UNIVERSITY
OF CALIFORNIA
LOS ANGELES

SCHOOL OF LAW
LIBRARY

CATALOGUE

OF THE

LIBRARY

OF THE

PATENT OFFICE.

ARRANGED ALPHABETICALLY.

IN TWO VOLUMES.

VOL. I.—AUTHORS.

LONDON:
PRINTED FOR HER MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE,
BY DARLING & SON, LTD., 1-3, GREAT ST. THOMAS APOSTLE, E.C.
PUBLISHED AT THE PATENT OFFICE, 25, SOUTHAMPTON BUILDINGS
CHANCERY LANE, LONDON, W.C.

1898.

CATALOGUE

OF THE

PATENT OFFICE LIBRARY.

AUTHORS.

A.

A., L. D. [*i.e. Audot*]. Art de fabriquer toutes sortes d'ouvrages en Papier. 3me éd. *Paris.* 1834. 24°. (8706)

A., V. [*i.e. Vict. Antoine*]. L'Alchimie et l'Électrochimie. *Paris,* 1855. 8°. (11589)

A-N., W. Die Waffen in der internationalen Weltausstellung zu Wien, 1873. *Leipzig,* 1874. 8°. (16593)

Aaron, Chas. Howard. Assaying. *San Francisco,* 1884–85. 3 pts. in 2 vols. sm. 8°. (19759)

—— Leaching Gold and Silver Ores. The "Plattner" and "Kiss" Processes. *San Francisco,* 1881. 8°. (21106)

Abbass, F. W. [Handbuch der gesammten Metallgiesserei.] *See* WÜST, F. Handbuch der Metallgiesserei. 2te von Grund aus neu bearbeitete Auflage der "Metallgiesserei" von Abbass. 1897. 8°. (8692)

—— Handbuch der gesammten Metallwaarenfabrikation. In zwei Theilen. 1er Theil. (*Neuer Schauplatz der Künste,* 47.) *Weimar,* 1876. 8°. and 4°. atlas. (17729)

Abbatia, Ant. de. Ein Send-Brieff von Verwandelung der Metallen. *See* TETZEN, J. de, and others. Drey . . . chymische Bücher. 1670. 8°. (3187)

Abbe, Cleveland. The Mechanics of the Earth's Atmosphere. 1891. pp. 324. *See* SMITHSONIAN MISC. COLL. Vol. 34. (1110)

—— The same. Another copy. *Washington,* 1893. 8°. (24538)

—— Treatise on Meteorological apparatus and methods. (*U.S. War Dept. Signal Office Report,* 1887, pt. 2.) *Washington,* 1888. 8°. (13840)

Abbe, Ernst. Neue Apparate zur Bestimmung des Brechungs-und Zerstreuungs-Vermögens fester und flüssiger Körper. (Reprint.) *Jena,* 1874. 8°. (17373)

—— *See* CZAPSKI, S. Theorie der optischen Instrumente nach Abbe. 1893. 8°. (23963)

Abbot, Henry Larcom, *Brig.-Gen. See* HUMPHREYS, A. A., and ABBOT, H. L. Report upon the Physics and Hydraulics of the Mississippi River, *etc.* 1861. 4°. (13865)

—— Report upon experiments *etc.* to develop a system of Submarine Mines for defending the Harbors of the U.S. (*U.S. War Dept. Bureau of Engineers. Prof. Papers,* No. 23.) *Washington,* 1881. 4°. (7364)

—— Siege Artillery in the Campaigns against Richmond, with notes on the 15-inch gun. (*ibid.* No. 14.) *New York,* 1868. 8°. (13370)

Abbot, Jacob. Science for the young—Light. *New York,* 1871. sm. 8°. (15604)

Abbott, A. C., *M.D.* The principles of Bacteriology. 3rd ed. *London,* 1896. 8°. (24869)

Abbott, Alex. V., *C.E.* The electrical transmission of Energy. *New York,* 1895. 8°. (24772)

Abbott, Chas. Conrad, *M.D.* Primitive Industry: or illustrations of the handiwork of the Native Races of the Northern Atlantic Seaboard of America. *Salem, Mass.,* 1881. 8°. (51)

Abbott, Chas. Nash, *Bee-master. See* BRITISH BEE JOURNAL, Vols. i–ix. 1873–82. 8°. (11328)

Abbott, Francis. Treatise on the management of Public Clocks, particularly Church Clocks. 2nd ed. *London,* 1835. 8°. (3945)

—— The same. 3rd ed. *London,* 1839. 8°. (2605)

Abbott, *Sir* Fred., *Major-Gen. See* EAST INDIA COMPANY. Report by Sir F. Abbott on Boydell's Traction Engine. 1858. fol. (24967)

—— Practical treatise on permanent Bridges for Indian Rivers. *Agra,* 1847. 8°. (1691)

—— The same. 2nd ed. With a description of the use of Wells for foundations, by P. T. Cautley. (Reprint.) *Agra,* 1850. 8°. (1730)

Abbott, Geo. Essay on the Mines of England. *London,* 1833. 8°. (2556)

Abbott, Thos. Kingsmill, *Rev.* Elementary theory of the Tides. *London,* 1888. p. 8°. (22758)

A. B. C. The A. B. C. of Photography. 5th ed. *London,* 1857. sm. 8°. (12186)

Abdank-Abakanowicz, Br. Les Intégraphes, la Courbe intégrale et ses applications. *Paris,* 1886. 8°. (20062)

À Beckot, Wm. *See* BECKET, Wm. à.

P 16069—275 & 25—5/97 Wt 25286 D & S (B)

Abel, Chas. D., *Engineer.* The action of the Patent Laws in promoting Invention *London*, 1864. 8°. (8776)

—— Rudimentary principles of Machinery. (*Weale's Series.*) *London*, 1860. 12°. (2978)

—— and **Imray,** John. Patents, Designs, and Trade Marks.—An outline of Laws and Procedure, *etc. London*, 1886. 8°. (5442)

Abel, *Sir* Fred. Aug., *F.R.S.*
See HOME OFFICE. Accidents with Mineral Oil Lamps. Report from Sir F. Abel and B. Redwood. 1890. fol. (8961)

NOBLE, A., and ABEL, F. A. Researches on Explosives—fired Gunpowder. 1875. 4°. (17884)

WAR OFFICE. Report on the Gas Reverberatory Furnaces used in Silesia. 1857. fol. (1478)

—— Electricity applied to explosive purposes. *See* INST. CIVIL ENGINEERS: Practical applications of Electricity. 1884. 8°. (12726)

—— On recent investigations and applications of Explosive agents, a lecture. (*Brit. Assoc.*, 1871.) *Edinburgh*, 1871. 8°. (15581)

—— and **Bloxam,** Chas. L. Handbook of Chemistry. *London*, 1854. 8°. (13038)

Abel, Gustav. *See* VINCENT, L. Die Drainage. 6te Aufl. bearbeitet von G. Abel und O. Vincent. 1882. 8°. (20984)

Abel, *Mrs.* Mary H. Practical sanitary and economic Cooking. 1890. *See* AMERICAN PUBLIC HEALTH ASSOCIATION: Lomb Essay, No. 5. (15592)

Abel, Niels H. Œuvres mathématiques complètes. *Christiania*, 1839. 2 vols. in one. 4°. (5735)

Abela, Eduardo. *See* REFORMA AGRICOLA (LA). 1868. fol. (1533)

Abele, Hyacinth. Die Violine, ihre Geschichte und ihr Bau. 2te Aufl. *Neuburg*, 1874. 8°. (18387)

Abeljanz, —. Bier. 1884. *See* SCHWEIZERISCHE LANDESAUSSTELLUNG. Berichte. Gruppe 25. Abt. 4. 8°. (23052)

Abercorn, James Hamilton. *6th Earl. See* CALCULATIONS. Calculations, *etc.* relating to the attractive virtue of Loadstones. 1729. 8°. (17697)

Abercrombie, John. The complete forcing Gardener. *London*, 1781. 12°. (5277)

—— The Garden Mushroom, its general culture, *etc. London*, 1802. 12°. (15943)

Abercromby, David, *M.D.* Academia Scientiarum, or the Academy of Sciences. *London*, 1687. 12°. (3279)

—— Tuta ac efficax Luis Venereæ, sæpe absque mercurio *etc.* curandæ methodus. *Londini*, 1684. 8°. (3260)

Abercromby, *Hon.* Ralph. Principles of Forecasting by means of Weather Charts. 2nd ed. (*Meteorological Office.*) *London*, 1885. 8°. (4760)

Aberdeen, Geo. Gordon, *4th Earl.* An inquiry into the principles of Beauty in Grecian Architecture. (*Weale's Series.*) *London*, 1860. 12°. (6012)

Aberdeenshire Agricultural Association. Reports of Proceedings. *Aberdeen*, 1875–82. fol. (20160)

Abernathey, R. Jas. Practical hints on Mill Building. *Moline, Ill.*, 1880. 8°. (12520)

—— The true short system [of Milling]. *Kansas City, Mo.*, 1889. 4°. (23021)

Abernethy, J. P. The modern service of commercial and railway Telegraphy. 6th ed. *Cleveland, Ohio*, 1887. sm. 8°. (22674)

Abernethy, Jas., *Engineer. See* FOWLER, J., and others. International communication between England and the Continent. 1869. fol. (19308)

Ablett, Wm. H.
See ROLAND, A. The drainage of land, *etc.* Edited by W. H. Ablett. 1887. 8°. (23256)

—— Farming for pleasure and profit. Edited by W. H. Ablett. New ed. 1891. 8°. (23255)

—— English Trees and Tree-Planting. *London*, 1880. 8°. (20442)

—— Market Garden Husbandry. *London*, 1881. 8°. (14482)

Abney, Wm. de Wiveleslie, *Capt., F.R.S.*
See EDER, J. M. The chemical effect of the Spectrum. From the German, *etc.*, by W. de W. Abney. 1883. 8°. (8935)

PIZZIGHELLI, J., and HÜBL, A. Platinotype. Edited by W. de W. Abney. 1883. 8°. (20436)

SCHELLEN, H. Spectrum Analysis. Edited by W. de W. Abney. 2nd ed. 1885. 8°. (21011)

—— Colour measurement and mixture. *London*, 1891. sm. 8°. (22827)

—— Colour Vision. (*Tyndall Lecture.*) *London*, 1894. 8°. (24294)

—— Instruction in Photography. *London*, 1874. sm. 8°. (16421)

—— The same. 6th ed. *London*, 1884. sm 8°. (6903)

—— The same. 9th ed. *London*, 1892. 16°. (23216)

—— Light and Colour. 1888. *See* SOCIETY OF ARTS. Cantor Lectures, Vol. 3, No. 15. (19945)

—— Notes on the Chemistry of Building-materials. 3rd ed. 1888. *See* SCHOOL OF MILITARY ENGINEERING, *Chatham.* Lectures. (23287)

—— Photography and the Spectroscope. 1885. *See* SOCIETY OF ARTS. Cantor Lectures, Vol. 1, No. 4. (19945)

—— Photography with Emulsions. 2nd ed. *London*, 1882. 12°. (8194)

—— Photometry 1894. *See* SOCIETY OF ARTS. Cantor Lectures, Vol. 5. (19945)

—— Recent advances in Photography. 1882. *ibid.* Vol. 1, No. 2. (19945)

Abney, Wm. de W.—*cont.*

—— A treatise on Photography. (*Text books of Science.*) *London*, 1874. sm. 8°. (18350)

—— The same. 5th ed. (*ibid.*) *London*, 1888. sm. 8°. (21079)

—— and **Clark,** Lyonel. Platinotype, its preparation and manipulation. *London*, 1895. sm. 8°. (24566)

—— and **Robinson,** H. P. Art and practice of Silver-printing. *London*, 1888. sm. 8°. (21531)

Abram Cox. *See* Cox Stove Co.

Abrami, C. *See* Hennebert, A., and Abrami, C. Notes sur la construction des Chemins de fer de Thessaly. 1889. 2 vols. fol. (22249)

Abrégé. Abrégé de la Vie des Peintres. [By R. de Piles.] *Paris*, 1699. 8°. (13712)

Abt, Friedr. Die Praxis des Lokalbahn-Betriebes. *München*, 1890. 8°. (22682)

Abt, Roman. Die Seilbahn am Giessbach. 1880. *See* Schweiz. Ingenieur. und Architekten Ver.: Techn. Mittheilungen. Heft. 16. (17801)

—— Zahnradbahnen (System Riggenbach). 1878. *See* Heusinger v. Waldegg, E. Handb. für Eisenbahn-technik. Bd. 5. Cap. iv. Abth. 1. (15055)

Abu Alí, Ibn. Sina. *See* Avicenna.

Academia Freibergensis. *See* Berg-Akademie zu Freiberg.

Academia Regia Neapolitana. *See* Reale Accademia delle Scienze *etc.* [di Napoli].

Academia Scientiarum Imp. Petropolitana. *See* Académie Imp. des Sciences de St. Pétersbourg.

Académie des Beaux-Arts. Dictionnaire de l'Académie des Beaux Arts. *Paris*, 1858, *etc.* 8°. (5984)

Académie des Sciences, *Paris.* Histoire [et Mémoires] de l'Académie *etc.* depuis son établissement en 1666 [jusqu'en 1699]. *The third and succeeding vols. are entitled* "Mémoires de l'Académie" *etc. Paris*, 1729–33. 11 vols. 4°. (17248)

[*Continued as*]

—— Histoire de l'Académie . . . avec les mémoires de mathématique et de physique. 1699–1790. *Paris*, 1718–97. 92 vols. in 96. 4°. (17721) *Années* 1699 *and* 1700 *are 2nd editions, Année* 1710 *New ed.*

—— The Philosophical History and Memoirs of the Royal Academy *etc.* at Paris; or an abridgment of all the papers *etc.* from 1699 to 1720. Translated and abridged by J. Martyn and E. Chambers. *London*, 1742. 5 vols. 8°. (456)

—— [De la Grandeur et de la Figure de la Terre. Par J. Cassini.] *Suite des Mémoires 1718. Paris*, 1720. 4°. (11309)

—— Eléments de la Géométrie de l'Infini. Par M. de Fontenelle. *Suite des Mémoires. Paris*, 1727. 4°. (17939)

—— Traité physique et historique de l'Aurore Boréale. Par M. de Mairan. *Suite des Mémoires* 1731. 2me. éd. *Paris*, 1754. 4°. (17933)

Académie des Sciences, *Paris*—*cont.*

—— La Méridienne de l'Observatoire Royal de Paris verifiée . . . Par M. Cassini de Thury. Avec des observations d'histoire naturelle faites dans les provinces traversées par la méridienne, par M. le Monnier *etc. Suite des Mémoires 1740. Paris*, 1740. 4°. (17925)

—— La Figure de la Terre, determinée par les observations de MM. Bouguer et de la Condamine . . . envoyés par ordre du Roy au Pérou pour observer aux environs de l'Equateur. Avec une relation abrégée de ce voyage *etc.* Par M. Bouguer. *Suite aux Mémoires 1744. Paris*, 1749. 4°. (17927)

—— Justification des Mémoires de l'Académie . . . de 1744, et du livre de la Figure de la Terre. Par M. Bouguer. 2e éd. *Paris*, 1809. 4°. (17937)

—— Traité de Calcul différentiel et intégral. Par M. Fontaine. *Suite aux Mémoires. Paris*, 1770. 4°. (17935)

—— Élémens d'Astronomie. Par M. Cassini. *Paris*, 1740. 4°. (14922)

—— Journal du Voyage de M. le Marquis de Courtanvaux, sur la frégate "l'Aurore," pour essayer, plusieurs Instrumens relatifs á la longitude. Mis en ordre par M. Pingré *etc. Paris*, 1768. 4°. (17934)

—— Journal du Voyage . . . a l'Équateur, servant d'Introduction historique à la mesure des trois premiers degrés du Méridien. Par M. de la Condamine. *Paris*, 1751. 4°. (17930)

—— Mémoire sur le choix et l'état des lieux où le passage de Vénus du 3 Juin, 1769, pourra être observé *etc.* Par M. Pingré. Imprimé à part, avant les Mémoires 1766–67. *Paris*, 1767. 4°. (18979)

—— Mesure des trois premiers degrés du Méridien dans l'Hémisphère Austral *etc.* Par M. de la Condamine. *Paris*, 1751. 4°. (17929)

—— Tables astronomiques du Soleil, de la Lune, des Étoiles fixés, et des Satellites de Jupiter et de Saturne *etc.* Par M. Cassini de Thury. *Paris*, 1740. 4°. (17926)

—— Tabulæ astronomicæ. Adjecta sunt descriptio et usus instrumentorum Astronomiæ *etc.* Autore P. de la Hire. *Parisiis*, 1702. 4°. (11307)

—— Voyage . . . en 1750 et 1751, dans l'Amérique septentrionale, pour rectifier les cartes des côtes de l'Acadie, de l'Isle Royale, et de l'Isle de Terre-Neuve, *etc.* Par M. de Chabert. *Paris*, 1753. 4°. (17932)

—— Jugement de l'Académie et rapport de MM. les Commissaires qui approuve le nouvel Échappement de Montres du Sieur Caron, fils. *Paris*, 1754. 12°. (5124)

—— Rapport de MM. les Commissaires nommés par l'Académie pour examiner une nouvelle Pendule à une Roue du Sieur le Mazurier, Maître Horloger. *Paris*, 1755. 12°. (5131)

—— Rapport fait à l'Académie des Sciences sur la machine aérostatique inventée par MM. de Montgolfier. *Paris*, 1784. 4°. *See* Norman, G. J. Aëronautica Illustrata, vol. 1. (5834)

—— Rapport historique sur le progrès des Sciences mathématiques depuis 1789, et sur leur état actuel, présenté . . . le 6 Février 1808 par la Classe des Sciences physiques et mathématiques de l'Institut. Rédigé par M. Delambre. *Paris*, 1810. 4°. (5480)

Académie des Sciences, *Paris—cont.*

—— Rapport historique sur les progrés des Sciences naturelles depuis 1789, et sur leur état actuel, présenté . . . le 6 Février 1808, par la Classe des Sciences physiques et mathématiques de l'Institut . . . Rédigé par M. Cuvier. *Paris.* 1810. 4°. (5482)

—— Rapports et discussions de toutes les Classes de l'Institut de France, sur les Ouvrages admis au Concours pour les Prix décennaux. *Paris,* 1810. 4°. (5483)

—— Machines et Inventions approuvées par l'Académie *etc.,* dessinées *etc.* par M. Gallon depuis 1666, jusqu' en 1754. *Paris,* 1735–77. 7 vols. 4°. (448)

—— Description des Arts et Métiers faites ou approuvées par MM. de l'Académie, *etc. Paris,* 1761–1782. Bound in 27 vols. fol. (2192)

—— The same. Tome xx. Traité de l'imprimerie. Nouv. éd par J. E. Bertrand. *Paris,* 1798–9. 4°. (3725)

—— Recueil des pièces qui ont remporté les prix de l'Académie . . . depuis leur fondation jusqu'à présent. Avec les pièces qui y ont concouru. 1720–72. *Paris,* 1752–77. 9 vols. 4°. (17931) *A list of contents of the Series in vol.* 9.

—— De la mâture des Vaisseaux. Pièce qui a concouru au prix proposé l'an 1727. [Avec additions par P. Bouguer]. *Paris,* 1728. 4°. (13983)

—— Meditationes super problemate nautico de implantatione Malorum, *etc.* [Followed by Mémoire sur] la meilleure manière de mâter les vaisseaux, *etc. Paris,* 1728. 4°. (13984)

—— Tables des matières contenues dans l'Histoire et les Mémoires de l'Académie. [1666–1790. Vols. i–iv by M. Godin. Vols. v–ix by P. Demours. Vol. x by L. Cotte]. *Paris,* 1729–1809. 10 vols. 4°.

—— Nouvelle Table des articles contenus dans les volumes de l'Académie . . . 1666–1770, dans ceux des "Arts et Métiers" et dans la Collection Académique. Par l'Abbé Rozier. *Paris,* 1775–76. 4 vols. 4°. (17936)

—— Mémoires de l'Institut National *etc.* Sciences mathématiques et physiques. [1795–1815]. *Paris,* An. vi. 1798–1818. 14 vols. in 19. 4°. (5478)

—— Base du système métrique décimal, ou mesure de l'Arc du Méridien compris entre les Parallèles de Dunkerque et Barcelone, exécutées en 1792 et années suivantes, par MM. Méchain et Délambre. Rédigée par M. Délambre. *Suite des Mémoires de l'Institut.* Tomes i–iii. *Paris,* 1806–10. 3 vols. 4°. (5460)

—— Recueil d'observations géodésiques, astronomiques, et physiques, exécutées par ordre du Bureau des Longitudes de France, en Espagne, en France, en Angleterre, et en Ecosse, pour déterminer la variation de la pesanteur et des degrés terrestres sur le prolongement du méridien de Paris, faisant suite au troisième volume de la "Base du Système métrique." Rédigé par MM. Biot et Arago. Tome iv. *Paris,* 1821. 4°. (5718)

—— Mémoires de l' Académie, *etc.* [Nouvelle Collection.] Tome i–xxxiii. 1816–[1858]. *Paris,* 1818–61; 31 vols. in 33. 4°. (17938). *Vols.* xxix *and* xxxii *absent.*

Académie des Sciences, *Paris—cont.*

—— Tables générales des matières contenues dans les Mémoires 1re Sér. Tome i–xiv. (An. vi–1815) 2e Sér. Tome i–xl. (1816–78.) *Paris,* 1881. 4°.

—— Mémoires de mathématique et de physique . . . par divers Sçavans. *Paris,* 1750–86. 11 vols. 4°. (17928)

—— Mémoires par divers Savans . . . Sciences mathématiques et physiques. 1re Sér. *Paris,* 1806–11. 2 vols. 4°. (17940)

—— The same. 2e Sér. *Paris,* 1827–58. 15 vols. 4°.

—— Tables générales des travaux contenus dans les Mémoires . . . par divers Savants. 1re Sér. Tomes i–ii, 1806–11. 2e Sér. Tomes i–xxv, 1827–77. *Paris,* 1881. 4°.

—— Comptes Rendus hebdomadaires des Séances de l'Académie *etc. Paris,* 1835, *etc.* 4°. (1358)

—— Tables générales des Comptes Rendus. Tomes i–xxxi, 1835–50. Tomes xxxii–lxi, 1851–65. Tomes lxii–xci, 1866–80. *Paris,* 1853–88. 3 vols. 4°.

—— Report of the Institute of France upon M. Arnollet's system of Atmospheric Railways. 1845. From the "Comptes Rendus," Vol. 20, by R Mallet. *See* Weale, J. Quarterly Papers on Engineering, Vol. 5. 4°. (975)

—— Instruction sur les Paratonnerres, adoptée par l' Académie Royale des Sciences le 23 Juin, 1823. *Paris,* 1824. 8°. (8448)

—— *See* Anderson, Rd. Information about Lightning Conductors issued by the Academy of Sciences of France. Translated by R. Anderson. *London,* 1881. 8°. (4935)

—— *See* Schmidt, C. H. Anlegung von Blitz-ableiter. 1856. 12°. (6775)

—— *See* Duhamel, J. B. Regiæ Scientiarum Scientiarum Academiæ Historia, *etc.* 2e éd. 1701. 4°. (11306)

—— *See* Grimaud de Caux. L'Académie des Sciences pendant le siège de Paris. De Sept. 1870 à Fév. 1871. p. 8°. (15506)

—— *See* Pellisson-Fontanier, P. The history of the French Academy. 1657. 8°. (6898)

—— *See* Paul, N. The Report made to the National Institute of France in 1799, respecting the artificial mineral waters prepared at Paris by N. Paul & Co. *London,* 1802. 8°. (16739)

Académie Française. [Suite au Dictionnaire.] *See* C. *M.D. de l'Acad. Franç,* [*i.e. Thos. Corneille*]. Le Dictionnaire des Arts et des Sciences. 1694. 2 vols. fol. (14505)

—— Dictionnaire de l'Académie Française. 6e éd. [Pref. par A. F. Villemain.] (*Institut de France.*) *Paris,* 1835. 2 vols. 4°. (17694)

—— The same. 7e éd. dans laquelle on a reproduit les préfaces des six éditions. *Paris,* 1878. 2 vols. 4°. (11800)

Académie Imp. des Sciences de St. Pétersbourg. Commentarii Academiæ Scientiarum Imp. Petropolitanæ, 1726–46. *Petropoli,* 1728–51. 14 vols. 4°. (13221)

—— Novi Commentarii. 1747–75. *Petropoli,* 1750–76. 20 vols. 4°. (13221)

Académie Imp. des Sciences de St. Pétersbourg—*cont.*

—— Acta Academiæ *etc.* 1777–82. *Petropoli*, 1778–86. 12 vols. in six. 4°. (13221)

—— Nova Acta. 1783–1802. *Petropoli*, 1787–1806. 15 vols. 4°. (13221)

—— Mémoires de l'Académie. 1803–22. *St. Pétersbourg*, 1809–30. 11 vols. 4°. (13221)

—— Bulletin de l'Académie, *etc.* Tomes x–xxxii. *St. Pétersbourg*, 1866–88. 4°. (17532)

— — Nouv. Série i–iv. (xxxiii–xxxvi.) *St. Pétersbourg*, 1890, *etc.* 8°. *Awaits completion.*

— — 5e (*sic*) Série. (Title in Russian and French.) Vol. 1. 1894, *etc.* *St. Pétersbourg*, 1894, *etc.* 8°.

—— The Natural History of East Tartary, traced through the three kingdoms of nature. From the French translation, by W. Radcliffe. *London*, 1789. 8°. (10976)

Académie Royale des Sciences *etc.* **de Belgique.** Mémoires . . . qui ont remporté les prix et l'accessit. Tome i–v.

[*Continued as*]

—— Mémoires couronnés *etc.* Tome vi–xv.

[*Continued as*]

—— Mémoires couronnés et Mémoires des Savants Étrangers. Tome xvi–xxxv. *Bruxelles*, 1818–70. 35 vols. 4°. (6311)

—— Mémoires couronnés et autres Mémoires. Collection in 8°. *Bruxelles*, 1840, *etc.* 8°. (17798)

—— Nouveaux Mémoires. *Bruxelles*, 1820–76. 54 vols. 4°. (17326)

—— Bulletin. 1re Sér. Vol. i–xxiii. 1832–56. 2e Sér. Vol. i–l. 1857–80. 3e Sér. Vol. i. 1881, *etc.* *Bruxelles*, 1832, *etc.* 8°. (5693)

—— Annuaire. *Bruxelles*, 1835, *etc.* 8°. (5705)

—— Centième Anniversaire de fondation. *Bruxelles*, 1872. 2 vols. 8vo. (16347)

—— Des moyens de soustraire l'exploitation des Mines de Houille aux chances d'explosion, 1840. *See* Acad. Roy. de Belgique : Mém. in 8°. Vol. i. (17798)

—— The same. Another copy. *Bruxelles*, 1840. 8°. (6357)

—— *See* Namur, J. P. Histoire et Bibliographie analytique de l'Académie, *etc.* 2e éd. *Bruxelles*, 1852. 8°. (6389)

—— Histoire de l'Académie *etc.* Par Éd. Mailly. [Parts] i–ii. 1882. *See* Académie Roy. de Belgique. Mém. in 8°. Vol. xxxiv–xxxv. (17798)

Académie Royale des Sciences, *etc.* **de Berlin.** *See* Königl. Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin.

Académie Roy. des Sciences, *Paris.* *See* Académie des Sciences, *Paris.*

Académie Roy. des Sciences de Stockholm. *See* Berzelius, J. J. Rapport Annuel sur les progrès de la Chimie, 1840–47. 8°. (64)

Academy, (the). A monthly [*later* weekly] record of Literature, Learning, Science, *etc.* Vol. i, *etc.* *London*, 1869, *etc.* 4°. (14221)

Academy Architecture and Annual Architectural Review. Ed. by A. Koch, and C. W. English. *London*, 1889–93. 5 vols. 4°. (1519)

Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia. Journal. Ser. 1. Vol. i–viii. *Philadelphia*, 1817–42. 8 vols. 8°. (7123)

— — Ser. 2. Vol. i–x. *Philadelphia*, 1847–96. 4°. (7123)

—— Proceedings. *Philadelphia*, 1843–95. 45 vols. 8°. (7213)

Academy of Science of St. Louis. Transactions. 1856, *etc.* *St. Louis*, 1860, *etc.* 8°. (7474)

Accademia degli Arcadi, *Rome.* *See* Crescimbeni, G. M. Storia dell' Accademia degli Arcadi. [reprinted] 1804. sm. 8°. (18055)

Accademia del Cimento, *Florence.* Essayes of Natural Experiments. Englished by R. Waller. *London*, 1784. 4°. (4873)

Accademia della Crusca. Vocabolario degli Accademici della Crusca. Impressione Napoletana secondo l'ultima di Firenze. *Napoli*, 1746–48. 6 vols. in 5. fol. (17796)

— — *See* Tassoni. Annotazioni sopra il Vocabolario *etc.* 1698. fol. (17797)

Accademia delle Scienze dell' Istituto di Bologna. Commentarii. *Bononiae*, 1745–91. 7 vols. in 10. 4°. (18220)

Accademia delle Scienze Fisiche e Matematiche. *See* Reale Accademia delle Scienze *etc.* [di Napoli].

Accles, Jas. Geo. The Accles Machine Gun, (patented) Carriages and Mounts. *Birmingham*, 1892. 8°. (10237)

Accomplished. The accomplished Housewife, or the Gentlewoman's Companion. *London*, 1745. 12°. (5085)

Accoromboni, Girolamo. Tractatus de natura et usu Lactis. *See* Placitus, S. De Medicamentis. 1538. 4°. (1910)

Account. An account of a new process in Painting. [System of dry colouring.] *London*, 1821. 8°. (8740)

—— Some account of Mines and the advantage of them to this kingdom. With an appendix relating to Mine-Adventure in Wales. [By Thos. Heton.] *London*, 1707. 8°. (14429)

—— An account of the celebrated Peruvian manure guano, with instruction for its use. *London*, 1843. 8°. (12418)

—— An account of the first Steam Voyage on the British Seas in 1815. (*Excerpt.*) *London*, 1848. 8°. (224)

—— Some account of the largest Steamship in the World ["Great Eastern"]. [By John Yates?] *Reprint. London*, 1855. 8°. (12723)

—— The same. Another ed. 1855. 8°. *See* Yates, John. (18922)

—— Account of the late terrible Earthquake in Sicily. [By V. Bonajutus?] *London*, 1693. 4°. (4897)

ACKERMANN'S MICROCOSM OF LONDON, *illustrated with* 104 *coloure*
plates by Rowlandson and Pugin, 3 vols, 4to, *half russia*, EDGES ENTIREL
UNCUT, FINE COPY, £125 1808-

Account—*cont.*

—— Some account of the Northern Lighthouses. From the "Edinb. New Phil. Journal," July, 1833. *Edinburgh*, 1833. 8°. (11406)

—— An account of the present epidemical Distemper amongst the Black Cattle : With a method of cure. By a Member of the College of Physicians. *London*, 1745. 8°. (12744)

—— An account of the proceedings for establishing Sea-water and other Baths, and an Infirmary in the vicinity of London ; with the prospectus, engineer's report, *etc.* *London*, 1812. sm. 8°. (12878)

—— An account of the proceedings, in order to the discovery of the Longitude at Sea ; relating principally to the Timepiece of Mr. John Harrison. In a Letter, *etc.* by a Member of the Royal Society. *London*, 1763. 8°. (18611)

—— Some account of the proposed improvements of the Western part of London by the formation of the Regent's Park, *etc.* *London*, 1814. 8°. (16791)

—— An account of the recent discoveries which have been made for facilitating the education of the Blind, with Specimens, *etc.* Printed in behalf of the Edinburgh School for the Blind. *Edinburgh*, 1837. 18°. (15818)

—— An account of the remarkable Comet expected 1757-58. 2nd ed. *London*, 1757. 8°. (10897)

—— Some account of the rise, progress, and present state of the Brewery. In a Letter to a Friend. [By A. B.] *London*, 1757. 8°. (16819)

Accum, Fred. Christian. Chemical amusements, [or] Experiments in Chemistry, *etc.* 4th ed. *London*, 1821. 12°. (5559)

—— Description of the process of manufacturing Coal Gas. 2nd ed. [of "A practical treatise," *etc. infra.*] *London*, 1820. (15197)

—— A practical essay on chemical reagents or tests. *London*, 1816. 12°. (681)

—— A practical treatise on Gas light, *etc.* *London*, 1815. 8°. (8682)

—— A treatise on Adulterations of Food, and culinary poisons, *etc.*, and methods of detecting them. 2nd ed. *London*, 1820. 8°. (2454)

—— Treatise on the art of Brewing, exhibiting the London practice of brewing Porter, Brown Stout, Ale, Table Beer, and various other kinds of Malt Liquors. 2nd ed. *London*, 1821. 12°. (25055)

—— A treatise on the art of making Wine from native fruits. *London*, 1820. 12°. (3853)

— — *See* MALEPEYRE, F. Nouveau manuel complet de fabrication des Vins des fruits. 1854. 12°. (4619)

Accurate. An accurate statement of facts relative to a stroke by Lightning [near the Abberley Hills], April, 1823. [By T. F. Beddington.] *London*, 1832. 8°. (5694)

Acetilene (l'), e le sue applicazioni. Rivista settimanale illustrata. Anno i, *etc.* *Milano*, 1896, *etc.* 4°. (4247)

Achard, A., *C.E.* De la transmission et de la distribution des Forces motrices à grande distance. From "Annales des Mines." 7e série. Tome vi-viii. *Paris*, 1876. 8°. (220)

Achard, A.—*cont.*

—— De la transmission et de la distribution des Forces motrices à grande distance au moyen de l'électricité. From "Annales des Mines," Jan.-Feb., 1879. *Paris*, 1879. 8°. (1815)

Acheson, Fred., *C.E.* Collection and Storage of Water in Victoria, 1860. *See* VICTORIA, *Legislature.* Prize Essays. 1860. 8°. (11608)

Achiardi, Antonio d'. Metalli : loro, Minerali e Miniere. *Milano*, 1883. 2 vols. 8°. (9882)

Achmed, Teifaschius. Excerpta Libri de Gemmis et Lapidibus pretiosis. *See* RAVIUS, S. F. Specimen Arabicum *etc.* 1784. 4°. (17006)

Achtelstetter, P. J. Die Deutsche Schirm-Industrie. *Leipzig*, 1886. 8°. (20517)

Ackermann, Ad. Literarischer Wegweiser für die öffentliche Gesundheitspflege, *etc.* Enthaltend die Schriften und Journal Artikel der letzten 20 Jahre, (1854-74). *München*, 1874. 8°. (17993)

Ackermann, Rud. *See* REPOSITORY OF ARTS, *etc.* 1809-28. 8°. (1269)

—— History of the Colleges of Winchester, Eton, and Westminster ; With the Schools of St. Paul's, *etc.* [Illustrated by A. Pugin and others.] *London*, 1816. 4°. (8683)

—— Observations on Ackermann's patent moveable Axles for four-wheeled carriages [Letters Patent No. 4212 of 1818.] *London*, 1819. 8°. (18632)

Ackland, Wm. How to take stereoscopic pictures. 2nd ed. *London*, 1857. 8°. (13739)

Ackroyd, Wm. The old Light and the new : dealing with the Chemistry of Colour and the new Photography. *London*, [1896]. 12°. (25158)

Acland, *Sir* Thomas Dyke, *Bart.* Meat, Milk and Wheat : an introduction to the Chemistry of farming. *London*, 1857. 8°. (2906)

À-Costa. *See* COSTA, À.

Acton, Eliza. The English Bread Book for domestic use. *London*, 1857. 12°. (5965)

Actualités Chimiques. Revue des progrès de la Chimie pure et appliquée. Publié sous la direction de C. Friedel. *Paris*, 1896, *etc.* 8°. (24957)

Acworth, W. M. The Railways of England. 2nd ed. *London*, 1889. 8°. (22051)

Adair, Jas. Makittrick, *M.D.* Medical cautions for Invalids. *Bath*, 1786. 8°. (5315)

Adam. Adam's Luxury and Eve's Cookery ; or the Kitchen-Garden display'd. *London*, 1744. 12°. (5082)

Adam, G. U. Tables to find the standard or fine weights of Gold and Silver. *London*, 1854. 8°. (5906)

Adam, Jas. Practical essays on Agriculture *London*, 1789. 2 vols. 8°. (3921)

Adam, P. Der Bucheinband. Seine Technik und seine Geschichte. *Leipzig*, 1890. 8°. (22559)

Adam, Robert. Designs for Vases and Foliage, composed from the antique. *London*, 1821. 4°. (8689)

—— Ruins of the Palace of Diocletian at Spalatro in Dalmatia. *London*, 1764. fol. (492)

Adami, L., *Col.* I combustibili Fossili, i materiali refrattari e l'Industria siderurgica all'Esposizione Nazionale di Torino nel 1884. [Supplement to the "Rivista d'artiglieria e genio."] *Roma*, 1886. 8°. (20418)

Adams, Chas. Francis, *Jun.* Notes on Railroad Accidents. *New York*, 1879. sm. 8°. (21825)

—— Railroads: their origin and progress. Revised ed., with Appendix. *New York*, 1888. sm. 8°. (22301)

Adams, Edward, *Architect.* The polychromatic ornament of Italy. *London*, [1846]. 4°. (5978)

Adams, F. O. *See* Foreign Office. Japan No. 1. [1870.] Report on the Central Silk Districts. fol. (16878)

Adams, Francis.
See Æginета, P. Works. From the Greek by F. Adams. 1844–47. 8°. (4071)

Aretæus. His extant works. Edited, *etc.* by F. Adams. 1856. 8°. (4207)

Hippocrates. Genuine Works. From the Greek, *etc.* by F. Adams. 1849. 8°. (2714)

Adams, Frank Mantell, *Bar.-at-Law.* A treatise on the Law of Trade Marks. *London*, 1874. 8°. (16445)

Adams, Geo., *Jun., Optician.* Astronomical and Geographical Essays. 4th ed. *London*, 1799. 8°. (592)

—— Description, use, and method of adjusting Hadley's Quadrant and Sextant. *London*, 1789. 8°. (11777)

—— An essay on Electricity. 3rd ed. *London*, 1787. 8°. (552)

—— The same. 5th ed., by W. Jones. *London*, 1799. 8°. (13005)

—— An essay on Vision. *London*, 1789. 8°. (3688)

—— The same. 2nd ed. *London*, 1789. 8° (570)

—— Geometrical and graphical essays. 3rd ed., by W. Jones. *London*, 1803. 8°. and 4°. atlas. (619)

—— Lectures on Natural and Experimental Philosophy. 2nd ed., by W. Jones. *London*, 1799. 5 vols. 8°. (594)

—— Micrographia Illustrata: or the microscope explained. 4th ed. *London*, 1771. 8°. (17240)

—— A short dissertation on the Barometer, Thermometer, *etc.* *London*, 1790. 8°. (2307)

Adams, Henry, *Engineer.* Building construction. (*Science and Art Series.*) *London*, 1894. 8°. (6168)

—— Designing wrought and cast iron Structures. Pts. 1–5. *London*, 1883–88. 8°. (19987)

—— Hydraulic Machinery, past and present. Lecture delivered . . . 1880. *London*, Reprinted, 1885. 8°. (19967)

—— Joints in Woodwork. (*Paper read.*) *London*, 1883. 8°. (19968)

Adams, Henry—*cont.*

—— Machine construction and drawing. Elementary. (*Science and Art Series.*) *London*, 1894. sm. 8°. (6173)

—— The same. Advanced. (*ibid.*) *London*, 1895. sm. 8°. (6174)

—— Notes in Mechanical Engineering. *London*, 1883. sm. 8°. (12128)

—— Handbook for Mechanical Engineers. 2nd ed. [of preceding work]. *London*, 1891. sm. 8°. (22759)

—— The same. 3rd ed. *London*, 1893. sm. 8°. (6187)

—— The same. 4th ed. *London*, 1897. sm. 8°. (6164)

—— Practical designing of structural Ironwork. *London*, 1894. 8°. (24076)

—— Practical Trigonometry, *etc.* *London*, 1896. sm. 8°. (6176)

—— Strains in Ironwork. *London*, 1884. sm. 8°. (12125)

—— The Force of the Wind. (*City of London College Science Society.*) [*London*], 1895. 8°. (6170)

—— Timber Piling, in Foundations and other works. 2nd ed. (*Society of Architects.*) *London*, 1892. sm. 8°. (4394)

—— Wind pressure on Roofs. 2nd ed. (*ibid.*) *London*, 1893. 8°. (5567)

Adams, Jas., *M.D.* The Gas question: economic and sanitary. [*Glasgow*, 1882.] 8°. (22066)

—— On the heating power of Coal Gas. From "Journal of Gaslighting," 1881. 8°. (22065)

Adams, John. The Mathematician's Companion; or a Table of Logarithms from 1 to 10860. *London*, 1796. 8°. (12577)

Adams, John Couch, *F.R.S.* An explanation of the method of integration employed in constructing the tables which give the theoretical forms of drops [of fluid]. *See* Bashforth, F. Attempt to test the theories of capillary action, *etc.* 1883. 4°. (12452)

Adams, Joseph, *M.D.* Memoirs of the life and doctrines of the late John Hunter. *London*, 1817. 8°. (3830)

—— Syllabus of a course of Lectures on Medicine. *London*, 1811. 8°. (8677)

Adams, Julius Walker, *C.E.* Sewers and Drains for populous districts. *New York*, 1880. 8°. (19353)

Adams, L. G. Décorations intérieures et Meubles des époques Louis XIII et Louis XIV. *Paris*, 1861–64. fol. (6473)

Adams, Maurice B. *See* Godwin, E. W., and Adams, M. B. Artistic Conservatories, *etc.* 1880. obl. 4°. (21399)

Adams, Rudolph. Chromatoakkordeon (Farbenakkorden-Sucher), *etc.* Anleitung zum Gebrauche des Instruments. *Berlin*, 1865. 8°. (7820)

—— Theorie der Farbenharmonie. Band I. Lief. i–ii. *Berlin*, 1865. 8°. (8580)

Adams, W. Grylls. Scientific principles involved in Electric Lighting. 1881. *See* Society of Arts: Cantor Lectures, Vol. 1, No. 8. (19945)

Adams, Wm. Henry Davenport. Lighthouses and Light-ships; their mode of construction and organisation. *London*, 1873. sm. 8°. (15000)

Adams, Wm. Bridges.
See H., G. A. *pseud.* Preservation of Food. 1848. 8°. (234)

Helix, *pseud.* The Industrial Exhibition. 1851. 8°. (294)

—— On the causes of Railway Axle fracture and its remedy. From the "Journal of the Society of Arts," July 8th, 1870. *London*, 1870. 8°. (14991)

—— English Pleasure Carriages; their origin, *etc.* With an analysis of the construction of common roads and railroads *etc.* *London*, 1837. 8°. (866)

—— Practical remarks on Railways and Permanent Way. *London*, 1854. 8°. (348)

—— Railway Improvement. From the "Westminster Review," Sept. 1845. 8°. (195)

—— Road Progress; or, Amalgamation of Railways and Highways for agricultural improvement. *London*, 1850. 8°. (266)

—— Roads and Rails and their sequences, physical and moral. *London*, 1862. 12°. (6504)

—— Tramways for Streets and Roads, and their sequences. From the "Journal of the Society of Arts," March 11th, 1870. *London*, 1870. 8°. (14992)

—— The varieties of Permanent Way in Railways, *etc.*, by W. B. Adams; and on some recent Improvements in the Permanent Way of Railways, by P. M. Parsons. With abstract of the discussion on both Papers. From the "Inst. C. E. Proc.," vol. xvi. *London*, 1857. 8°. (7300)

Adams, Wm. I. L. The Photographic Instructor. With Appendix on the nature and use of Chemicals, *etc.* employed in photographic practice. By C. Ehrmann. 2nd ed. *New York*, 1890. 8°. (22627)

Adams and Co. Adams and Co.'s Photographic Annual [v]–vi. *London*, 1891–93. 2 vols. 8°. (9809)

Adamson, *Rev.* Jas. Sketches of our information as to Railroads. (Account of the Stockton and Darlington Railway, *etc.*) *Newcastle*, 1826. 8°. (8693)

Adamson, Wm. The discovery of an universal principle for dividing the circumference of the Circle, or any part of it, into a given number of equal parts, by a new instrument called the Cyclometer. *London*, 1815. 8°. (2421)

Adcock, Henry. Introduction to Mechanicks. *London*, 1828. 12°. (7156)

—— A Letter to the Mine Proprietors of Great Britain and Ireland on Adcock's Spray Pump. [Letters Patent No. 7648 of 1838]. *Birmingham*, 1846. 8°. (4501)

Addington, Henry, *B.A.* Some account of the Abbey Church of St. Peter and St. Paul, at Dorchester, Oxfordshire. 1845. *See* Memoir. Memoirs of Gothic Churches. (ii). 8°. (11688)

Addison, Joseph Edward, *Col.* *See* Maurice de Sellon, P. E., *Baron.* On National Defence in England. Transl. by Capt. Addison. 1852. 8°. (2789)

Addyman, Frank T. Agricultural Analysis. A manual of quantitative analysis for students of Agriculture. *London*, 1893. sm. 8°. (23622)

Adelaide Jubilee International Exhibition, 1887. Report of the Royal Commission, *etc.* *London*, 1888. 8°. (21499)

Adelaide Street Gallery, *London, Directors of the.* *See* Gallery of Practical Science.

Adeline, Jules. Adeline's Art Dictionary, containing a complete index of all terms used in Art, Architecture, Heraldry and Archæology. From the French. *London*, 1891. sm. 8°. (22760)

Adhémar, Alex., *Comte d'., C.E.* Traité pratique de la construction des Tramways, chemins de fer à chevaux dits chemins de fer Américains. Applications des divers systèmes à l'établissement des chemins de fer d'intérêt local. [3e éd.] *Paris*, [1860]. 8°. (25231)

Adie, Alex. Description of the patent Sympiesometer, or new Air Barometer. [Letters Patent No. 4323 of 1818.] *Edinburgh*, 1820. 8°. (2451)

Adler, F. Mittelalterliche Backstein-Bauwerke des Preussischen Staates. *Berlin*, 1862, *etc.* fol. 2 vols. (9508) *Band i Die Mark Brandenburg; issued with "Zeitschrift für Bauwesen."*

Adler, Gustav. Der Architekt und Maurermeister. *Leipzig*, 1882. sm. 8°. (11683)

—— Der Zimmermeister und Bau-Unternehmer. *Leipzig*, 1882. sm. 8°. (13525)

Adler, Hans, *M.D.* Die oculistischen Instrumente. *See* Vienna Universal Exhibition, 1873, Officieller Ausstellungs-Bericht. Heft 31. 8°. (16635)

Admiralty, *Lords Commissioners of the.*
See Airy, *Sir* Geo. B. A new method of clearing the lunar distance. 1881. 8°. (21305)

Greenwich: *Royal Observatory.* Astronomical, *etc.* observations. 1888. 4°. (20411)

Nautical Almanac (the). 1833, *etc.* 8°. (7027)

Ordnance Committee.

Towson, J. T. Tables to facilitate the practice of great Circle sailing. 3rd ed. 1850. 8°. (12444)

(*Returns, etc.*)

—— Anchors and Ground Tackle. Return . . . of reports from Naval Officers, *etc.* relating to Anchors and Ships' Ground Tackle, since the Admiralty Committee's Report of 1853. [*London*, 1875.] fol. (24977)

—— Australian Coal . . . Commodore Seymour's Report upon experiments made with Australian Coal at Sydney, 1862. [*London*, 1863.] fol. (8097)

—— Boilers, *etc.* Third [including preliminary reports] Report of the Committee appointed. . . . to inquire into the causes of the deterioration of Boilers, *etc.*, and to propose measures which would tend to increase their durability. With Evidence, Addenda, and Appendices. *London*, 1877. 2 vols. fol. (8153)

Admiralty—*cont.*

(*Returns, etc.*)—*cont.*

—— Report of the Committee appointed . . . March, 1878, to continue, *etc.* the investigation, *etc.* commenced by the late Committee appointed in June, 1874, to inquire into the causes of the deterioration of Boilers, *etc.* With Appendixes. *London*, 1880. fol. (198)

—— Copy of Correspondence between the Lords Commissioners and Mr. M. W. Ruthven [*relating to a system of hydraulic propulsion. Letters Patent* 8006 *of* 1839]. *London*, 1846. 8°. (18446)

—— Copy of the report from the Committee appointed to investigate Mr. Kyan's Patent for the prevention of Dry Rot, *etc.* [*Letters Patent No.* 6309 *of* 1832.] *London*, 1836. 8°. (15535)

—— Designs upon which Ships of War have recently been constructed. Report of the Committee. *London*, 1872. fol. (15746)

—— Iron. 2nd Report of Committee on Metals. On Iron and its uses in the Naval Service. [*London*, 1867.] fol. (18653)

—— Life-boats. Report of the Committee . . . . to inquire into the Supply of Life-boats to the Navy, and the best mode of lowering Boats and Saving life at Sea. With Evidence, *etc.* *London*, 1872. fol. (8120)

—— Report of the Committee appointed to examine the Life-boat Models submitted to compete for the premium offered by the Duke of Northumberland. Added, a List of Life-boat, Rocket, and Mortar Stations, and an Abstract of Wrecks in 1850. With Appendix, Maps, and Plans. *London*, 1852. fol. (16494)

—— Navy. Boiler Committee. Conclusions and recommendations of the Committee appointed . . . to consider existing types and designs of propelling Machinery and Boilers in H.M. Ships. *London*, 1893. fol. (23572)

—— Navy (Mr. Froude's Report) . . . . on Mr. Ramus's proposal of the 20th day of June, 1873 [on Rocket propulsion]. *London*, 1874. fol. (8127)

—— Navy (Perkins' Engines and Boilers). Copy "of all correspondence from 1873 to the present time, between the Admiralty and Messrs. Perkins, in reference to their system of Engines and Boilers." [*London*, 1878.] fol. (8129)

—— Navy. Report of the Committee on designs for Ships of War, on the Ships of the "Cyclops" and "Devastation" classes; with a memorandum by Admirals Geo. Elliott and A. P. Ryder. *London*, 1871. fol. (8112)

—— Navy (Trial of Coal). Returns of all experiments made by the Admiralty on Coal and Patent Fuel . . . *London*, 1877–79. fol. (24979)

—— Navies (England and other Countries). Return "showing the Fleets of England, France, Russia, Germany, Italy, Austria, and Greece." *London*, 1886. fol. (20333)

—— Return of papers and correspondence relative to the trials of [Bovill's] patent machinery. Grinding Corn at Deptford. *London*, 1853. fol. (105)

Admiralty—*cont.*

(*Returns, etc.*)—*cont.*

—— Smoke Consumption. Returns "of the results of any experiments which have been made . . . on board any of H.M. Ships with a view to the consumption of Smoke, combined with the Economy of Fuel." [*London*, 1860.] fol. (8096)

—— Steam Coals. Return . . . for Copy "of the Report of Messrs. Nicoll and Lynn . . . of the trials at Wigan of the Steam coals of South Lancashire and Cheshire." [*London*, 1867.] fol. (8111)

—— Turret Ships. . . . Report of the Admiralty Committee on Turret Ships. [With] . . . . Copy of the Correspondence between the Admiralty and Capt. Cowper Coles, *etc.* [*London*, 1866.] fol. (8109)

—— Western Harbours (Ireland). Return . . . of the report and evidence taken before the Commission appointed to inquire into the merits of the Western Harbours of Ireland, for the purpose of Transatlantic Communication. *London*, 1852. fol. (7059). *See also* COMMISSION OF REVENUE INQUIRY. (9621)

(*Publications.*)

—— Admiralty Manual for the deviations of the Compass. By F. J. Evans and A. Smith. 5th ed. *London*, 1882. 8°. (4958)

—— The same. 6th ed. *London*, 1893. 8°. (23577)

—— Boats' Signals for the use of H.M. Fleet. *London*, 1895. sq. 16°. (24897)

—— Compasses. A series of Questions and Answers relating to compasses, their errors and corrections. *London*, 1885. 8°. (20261)

—— Dock Book. Containing Dimensions of the wet and dry Docks, patent Slips, *etc.* of the World. With additions and Appendix. *London*, 1886–88. fol. (21300)

—— Handbooks for Guns. *London*, 1884, *etc.* 8°. (20246)

—— Instructions for the Armourers in H.M. Fleet. *London*, 1885. 8°. (21304)

—— The Light-houses of the British Islands. 1836. *London*, 1836. 8°. (10051)

—— The same. Corrected to July 1849. *London*, 1849. 8°. (12932)

—— Admiralty List of Lights in the British Islands. 1891. [Corrected to 31st December, 1890.] *London*, 1891. 8°. (23575)

—— A Manual of Scientific Inquiry; prepared for the use of Officers in H.M. Navy and Travellers in general. Edited by Sir J. F. W. Herschel. *London*, 1849. 12° (1049)

—— The same. 4th ed. by R. Main. *London*, 1871. sm. 8°. (17132)

—— The same. 5th ed. by Sir R. S. Ball. *London*, 1886. sm. 8°. (24153)

—— Manual of the Natural History, Geology, and Physics of Greenland and the neighbouring regions; prepared for the use of the Arctic Expedition of 1875. Edited by T. R. Jones. Together with Instructions suggested by the Arctic Committee of the Royal Society. *London*, 1875. 8°. (17191)

—— Observations of the Tides. Communicated to the Royal Society. *London*, 1833. 8°. (10050)

Admiralty—*cont.*

(*Publications*)—*cont.*

—— On the declinations of the principal fixed Stars, deduced from Observations made at the Observatory, Cape of Good Hope, in the years 1832 and 1833. By T. Henderson. From the "Memoirs of the Roy. Astron. Soc." Vol. x. *London*, 1837. 4°. (18605)

—— On the right ascensions of the principle fixed Stars, deduced from Observations made at the Observatory, Cape of Good Hope in the Years 1832 and 1833. By T. Henderson. *Ibid.* Vol. xv *London*, 1844. 4°. (18600)

—— Petroleum and Shale Oil. Report of the Experiments . . . conducted at Woolwich Dockyard, with the view of testing the value of Petroleum and Shale Oil as substitutes for Coal in raising Steam in Marine Boilers. [*London*, 1866.] fol. (11962)

—— Practical rules for ascertaining and applying the deviations of the Compass caused by the Iron in a Ship. With Appendix. *London*, 1879. 8°. (19676)

—— Sailing and Fighting Instructions for H.M. Fleet. [*Signals to be observed by the Ships under the Command of Capt. S. Hood. With MS. additions, and Hood's autograph.*] 1777. fol. (10649)

—— The Seaman's Signal Manual for the use of H.M. Fleet. *London*, 1896. sq. 24°. (5229)

—— A small code of Signals for a Foreign Squadron co-operating with the British Fleet. [*With MS. additions. circa* 1800.] fol. (12895)

—— Table for converting French mètres and decimètres into English feet and fathoms. By R. C. Carrington. 2nd ed. *London*, 1871. 8°. (20262)

—— Table for converting French mètres into English feet and fathoms (from 1 to 2000) By R. C. Carrington. *London*, 1873. 8°. (20263)

—— Tables of the Sun's bearings from March to Sept. between the parallels of 70° and 81° North. *London*, 1852. 8°. (10053)

—— Torpedo Manual for H.M. Fleet. Vol. 1. Magnetism, Electricity and Electric Lighting. *London*, 1894. 8°. (24458)

—— *See* PRIDEAUX, T. S. Treatment of an inventor by the Admiralty. 1857. 8°. (10940)

—— *See* TROTMAN, J. The Admiralty Anchor Scandal. 1874. 8°. (16949)

— — The Board of Admiralty and Mr. Trotman. 1861. 8°. (19207)

—— *See* VEITCH, J. . . . Letter to the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty on the assimilation of the Medical Departments of the Army and Navy. 1847. 8°. (215)

Adolphus, John Leycester. *See* BARNEWALL, R. V. and ADOLPHUS, J. L. Reports of cases in the Court of King's Bench. 1831–35. (1336)

—— and **Ellis,** Thomas Flower. Reports of cases argued and determined in the Court of King's Bench. *London*, 1835–42. 12 vols. 8°. (1355)

— — Queen's Bench Reports. New Series. *London*, 1843–55. 17 vols. 8°. (1356)

Adriance, John S. Laboratory calculations and specific-gravity tables. *New York*, 1886. 12°. (10922)

—— The same. 3rd ed. *New York*, 1897. sm. 8°. (4574)

Adriani, A. *See* KLEIN, F. H. The Foretelling of the Weather, *etc.* From the Dutch by A. Adriani. 1863. 8°. (10207)

Ægineta, Paulus. De Facultatibus Alimentorum Tractatus, A. Torino interprete. *See* APICIUS, C. De re culinaria, *etc.* 1541. 8°. (12730)

—— Seven Books. From the Greek, with a Commentary. By F. Adams. (*Sydenham Society.*) *London*, 1844–47. 3 vols. 8°. (4071)

Ælianus, Claudius, *Tacticus.* De instruendis aciebus liber I. *See* VETERES SCRIPTORES DE RE MILITARI. 1534. fol. (1903)

Ærnest, Struve. The Comet and Cometic Electricity. *Edinburgh*, 1857. 8°. (5966)

Aéronaute (l'). Bulletin mensuel illustré de la Navigation Aérienne. Tome i, *etc. Paris*, 1868, *etc.* 8°. (16679)

Aeronautica. Aeronautica, or Voyages in the Air, containing the principles of aerostation, *etc. London*, [1823?]. 12°. (18624)

Aeronautical Annual. Devoted to the encouragement of experiment with Aerial machines, *etc.* Edited by J. Means. Vol. i, *etc. Boston, Mass.*, 1895, *etc.* 8°. (24355)

Aeronautical Journal (The). Published by The Aeronautical Society of Great Britain. Vol. i, *etc. London*, 1897, *etc.* 8°. (9067)

Aeronautical Society of Great Britain. *See* AERONAUTICAL JOURNAL (The). 1897, *etc.* 8°. (9067)

—— Annual Reports, No. i–xxiii. *London*, 1867–94. 12°. (13084)

—— Report of the First Exhibition of the Society. *Greenwich*, 1868. 12°. (13485)

Aeronautics. Vol. i. *New York.* 1893–94. 4°. [*continued in the* "American Engineer and Railroad Journal" *q. v.*] (2059)

Aëronomic Association. Report. Being an explanatory statement of certain philosophical principles, *etc.* exemplified in the improved patent Anti-condensating Air conductor, [*Letters Patent No.* 5284 *of* 1825]. [By J. W. Hiort.] *London*, 1852. 8°. (14906)

Aérophile (L') Revue mensuelle illustrée de l'Aéronautique, *etc.* Organe de l'Union Aérophile de France. Tome i, *etc. Paris*, 1893, *etc.* 8°. (9357)

Æthicus. Cosmographia, cum variis Lectionibus e MS. edente J. Gronovio. *See* MELA, P. De Situ Orbis, *etc.* 1696. sm. 8°. (2052)

Affo, Irenio. Saggio di Memorie su la Tipografia Parmense del Secolo XV. *Parma*, 1791. 4°. (14848)

Africanus, Julius Sextus. *See* JULIUS AFRICANUS, Sextus. (26)

Agassiz, Louis Jean Rodolphe. Bibliographia Zoologiæ et Geologiæ. A general Catalogue of all Books, Tracts, and Memoirs on Zoology and Geology. Corrected, enlarged, and edited by H. E. Strickland and Sir W. Jardine. (*Ray Society's Publications.*) *London*, 1848–54. 4 vols. 8°. (8725)

Agathynian Club, *New York.* Publications. No. 2. *See* VERGIL, P. De Rerum Inventoribus, *etc.* 1868. 8°. (13246)

Agenda du Chimiste à l'usage des Ingénieurs, Physiciens, Chimistes, *etc.* 1878 and 1894. *Paris*, 1878–94. 2 vols. 24°. (18780)

Agenda-Memento du Meunier. *Paris*, 1890. 16°. (1482)

Agincourt, J. B. L. G. Seroux d'. *See* SEROUX D'AGINCOURT, J. B. L. G. (2688)

Agle, A. Manuel pratique de Photographie instantanée. *Paris*, 1887. sm. 8°. (20443)

Aglionby, Wm. Choice observations upon the art of Painting. With Vasari's Lives of the most eminent Painters, *etc.* *London*, 1719. 8°. (4984)

Agnew, Wm. Fischer. The Law and practice relating to Letters Patent for Inventions. *London*, 1874. 8°. (16634)

Agricola, or **Bauer,** Georg. De la generatione de le cose, *etc.*, lib. v.—De la Natura di quelle cose, *etc.*, lib. iiii.—De la Natura de le cose fossili, *etc.*, lib. x.—De le Minere, *etc.*, lib. ii.—Il Bermanno, Dialogo. Recato dal Latino [da M. Tramezzino]. *Vinegia, per M. Tramezzino*, 1550. fc. 8°. (17052)

—— De ortu et causis Subterraneorum, lib. v.; De natura eorum quæ effluunt ex terra, lib. iv.; De natura fossilium, lib. x.; De metallis, lib. ii.: Bermannus, lib. i.; Interpretatio vocum rei metallicæ. Omnia ab authore recens recognita. *Basileæ*, [*in officina Frobeniana*], 1558. fol. (381)

—— De re metallica, lib. xii. De animantibus subterraneis liber ab authore recognitus. *Basileæ*, [*in officina Frobeniana*], 1561. fol. (382)

—— Mineralogische Schriften, übersetzt *etc.* von E. Lehmann. *Freyberg*, 1806–12. 4 vols. 8°. (14118)

—— Bermannus, übersetzt *etc.* von F. A. Schmid. *Freyberg*, 1806. 8°. (14754)

Agricultura Española, (La). Revista semanal de Agricultura, Ganaderia, de Horticultura, *etc.* Tomo iv–xi. *Sevilla*, 1861–68. 8 vols. fol. (5988)

—— Boletin de Anuncios. Año i–v. [*Sevilla*], 1861–62. fol. (6058)

Agricultural. Agricultural Drainage. From the "Quarterly Rev.," No. clxxi. *London*, 1850. 12°. (12748)

Agricultural and Horticultural Co-operative Association. *See* AGRICULTURAL ECONOMIST. 1870, *etc.* fol. (16149)

Agricultural and Horticultural Society of India. Transactions. 1820–40. *Serampore*, 1829–41. 8 vols. 8°. (1596)

—— Index to the Transactions. Vols. i–viii. *Calcutta*, 1857–80.

Agricultural and Horticultural Society of India—*cont.*

—— Proceedings. *Calcutta*, 1838–42 and 1861–62. 4 vols. 8°. (1595)

—— Journal [Series i]. 1842–66. *Calcutta*, 1842–67. 14 vols. 8°. (1633)

— — [Series ii]. 1867–70. *Calcutta*, 1869–71. 2 vols. 8°. (1633)

—— Index to the Journal. Vols. i–ix. *Calcutta*, 1857 8°.

—— Reports, *etc.* 1840–42. *Calcutta*, 1841–43. 8°. (1610)

—— *See* also SPRY, H. H. Suggestions received by the Agricultural and Horticultural Society of India for extending the cultivation . . . of plants to India. 1841. 8°. (1611)

Agricultural and Horticultural Society of Western India. *See* AGRI-HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY OF WESTERN INDIA.

Agricultural Associations; *Great Britain.* The Origin and the Proceedings of the Agricultural Associations of Great Britain. (From the "Farmers' Journal.") *London*, 1820. 8°. (12734)

Agricultural Economist, (The). [Published by the Agricultural and Horticultural Co-operative Association]. New Series. Vol. i, *etc.* *London*, 1870, *etc.* fol. (16149)

Agricultural Gazette, (The). A weekly illustrated Journal for Landowners and Tenant-farmers. New Series. Vol. i, *etc.* *London*, 1874, *etc.* fol. (16385) *For previous series see* "GARDENERS' CHRONICLE." 1844–73. (9759)

Agricultural Gazette of New South Wales. Issued by direction of the Minister for Mines and Agriculture, [*later*, The Department of Agriculture]. Vol. iii, *etc.* *Sydney*, 1892, *etc.* 8°. (8122)

Agricultural Journal. Published by the Department of Agriculture of the Cape Colony. Vol. i, *etc.*. *Cape Town*, 1888, *etc.* 4°. (4892)

Agricultural Labourers' Dwellings Association, *Edinburgh.* First annual report of the Directors. Added, Practical hints on Cottage Building, with plans *etc.* by W. Fowler. *Edinburgh.* 1855. 8°. (15549)

Agricultural Science. Edited by C. S. Plumb. Vols. i–viii. *Knoxville, Tenn.*, 1887–94. 8 vols. 8°. (21712)

Agri-Horticultural Society [of Bombay]. *See* AGRI-HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY OF WESTERN INDIA.

Agri-Horticultural Society of Western India. Transactions. 1839–July, 1843, and 1852. Vol. i. *Prefixed*, The Agricultural and Horticultural Society's Garden, 1836. *Bombay*, 1836–52. 7 parts. 8°. (1766)

—— On the introduction of Silk and the cultivation of the Mulberry under the Bombay Presidency. By C. Lush. [*Bombay*, 1836?] 8°. (7016)

Agrippa von Nettesheim, Heinrich Cornelius. De incertitudine et vanitate Scientiarum et Artium atque excellentia Verbi Dei Declamatio. *Antverpii, [Ioan. Grapheus excudebat].* 1530. 4°. (3002)

—— The same. Another ed. *Hagœ Comitum,* 1662. 12°. (1237)

—— The Vanity of Arts and Sciences. *London,* 1684. 8°. (3258)

—— *See* MORLEY, H. The life of H. C. Agrippa. 1816. 2 vols. 8°. (2872)

Agronomische Zeitung. Organ für die Interessen der gesammten Landwirthschaft. Redigirt von W. Hamm. Band i–xxvi. *Leipzig,* 1846–71. 26 vols. fol. and 4°. (15314)

Agudio, Thos. Le Locomoteur funiculaire, système Agudio. Par E. Sonlié. *See* LACROIX, E Études sur l'Exposition de 1867. Vol. 3. 8°. (13101)

Aguilar, Cristobal de. Lecciones de Mecánica. *Madrid,* 1884. sm. 8°. (11682)

Aguillon, Louis. *See* BRAME, E., and AGUILLON, L. Étude sur les Signaux des Chemins de Fer Français. 2e éd. 1883. 8°. and obl. 4°. atlas. (12839)

Ahrenberg, Henrik E., and **Ekman,** J. E. Stämpelbok för Jernverken i Sverige. På Jernkontorets uppdrag utgifven af H.E.A. och J.E.E. år 1877. [*Göteborg,* 1878.] 8°. (18758)

Ahrendts, — Die Ventilation der bewohnten Räume. 2te Aufl. (*Deutsche Bautechnische Taschen-Bibliothek.*) *Leipzig,* 1885. sm. 8°. (3601)

—— Die Zentral-Heizungen der Wohnhäuser, öffentlichen Gebäude *etc.* 2te Aufl. (*ibid.*) *Leipzig,* 1885. sm. 8°. (8102)

Ahrens, Felix B. *See* SAMMLUNG CHEMISCHER, *etc.* VORTRÄGE. Hrsg. von F. B. Ahrens. 1896, *etc.* 8°. (24855)

—— Die Goldindustrie der Südafrikanischen Republik (Transvaal). 1897. *See* SAMMLUNG CHEMISCHER, *etc.* VORTRÄGE. Band. ii. 8°. (24855)

—— Handbuch der Elektrochemie. *Stuttgart,* 1896. 8°. (24909)

—— Die Metallcarbide und ihre Verwendung. 1896. *See* SAMMLUNG CHEMISCHER, *etc.* VORTRÄGE. Bd. i. 8°. (24855)

Aicard, J., and others. Patria. La France, ancienne et moderne, morale et matérielle. *Paris,* 1846–47 2 vols. 12°. (4102)

Aide-mémoire de l'Ingénieur-Électricien. Recueil de tables, formules, *etc.* à l'usage des électriciens. Par G. Duché, (and others) Année 1. 1888–89. Année 2. 1890. 2e éd. corrigée, *etc.* par P. Juppont. *Paris,* 1889–91. 2 vols. sm. 8°. (22049)

Aigner, Aug. Real-Index über die wichtigsten bergmännischen, pyrotechnischen Werke und Artikel mit Berücksichtigung des Salinenwesens. *Wien,* 1895. 8°. (24817)

Aikin, Arthur. Illustrations of Arts and Manufactures; a selection of papers read before the Society . . . of Arts, *etc. London,* 1841. 12°. (925)

—— Journal of a tour through North Wales and part of Shropshire; with observations in Mineralogy, *etc. London,* 1797. 8°. (15599)

Aikin, Arthur—*cont.*

—— The Natural History of the Year, being an enlargement of Aikin's Calendar of Nature. *London,* 1798. 12°. (8670)

—— and **Aikin,** Charles Rochemont. A Dictionary of Chemistry and Mineralogy. With Appendix. *London,* 1807. 2 vols. 4°. (644)

Aikin, Charles Rochemont. *See* AIKIN, A., and AIKIN, C. R. A Dictionary of Chemistry, *etc.* 1807. 2 vols. 4°. (644)

Aikin, John, *M.D. See* ATHENÆUM. 1807–9. 8°. (14627)

—— Calendar of Nature. *See* AIKIN, A. Natural History of the Year. 1798. 12°. (8670)

—— Manual of Materia Medica. *Yarmouth,* 1785. 12°. (8662)

—— and others. General Biography. *London,* 1799–1815. 10 vols. 4°. (2347)

Aikman, C. M.

See FLEISCHMANN, W. Book of the Dairy. From the German by C. M. Aikman and R. P. Wright. 1896. 8°. (25259)

JOHNSTON, J. F. W. Elements of Agricultural Chemistry. 17th ed. By C. M. Aikman. 1894. sm. 8°. (23674)

—— Basic slag: its value as a fertilizer, together with a short account of the principles of phosphatic manuring. *Edinburgh,* 1888. 16°. (18521)

—— Manures and the principles of Manuring. *Edinburgh,* 1894. sm. 8°. (23624)

Aillaud, J. P. *See* VIEYRA, A. A Dictionary of the Portuguese and English Languages. New ed. by J. P. Aillaud, 1813. 2 vols. 8°. (1276)

Ailly, Pierre d', *Cardinal, Bishop of Cambray.* Tractatus de Ymagine Mundi et Opuscula varia ejusdem Auctoris et Joannis Gersonis. sm. fol. ll. 173. *Without place, date, or printer's name.*

Contents.

Epilogus Mappe Mundi. Tractatus de Legibus et Sectis contra superstitiosos Astronomos. 1410. Exhortatio ad Concilium generale super Kalendarii Correctione. Tractatus de vero Cyclo Lunari. Compendii Cosmographie Tractatus duo. Vigintiloquium de Concordia Astronomice veritatis cum Theologia. 1414. Tractatus de Concordia Astronomice veritatis et narrationis hystorice. 1414 Tractatus elucidarius Astronomice concordie cum Theologica et historica veritate. Apologetica Defensio Astronomice veritatis. 1414. Secunda apologetica Defensio Astronomice veritatis. 1414. Tractatus de Concordia Discordantium Astronomorum.

[*Louvain* ?, 1483 ?] (8632)

Ainslie, John. A comprehensive treatise on Land Surveying, *etc.* Appended; a treatise on trigonometrical surveying, *etc.* by Wm. Galbraith. *Edinburgh,* 1842. 4°. (7207)

Ainsworth, Wm. Francis. The Euphrates Valley Railway. From "Colburn's New Monthly Mag." *London,* 1872. 8°. (18050)

Air-Balloon. The Air-Balloon: or a treatise on the Aerostatic Globe, lately invented by the celebrated Mons. Montgolfier of Paris. *London,* 1783. 8°. (18628)

—— The same. 3rd ed. *London,* 1783. 8°. *See* NORMAN, G. J. Aëronautica Illustrata. Vol. 8. (5834)

Air Brush Mfg. Co., *Rockford, Ill.* Description, *etc.* of the Air Brush. [189 ?] 12°. (7533)

Airé, Geo., *pseud.* Narrative of the ascent and first voyage of the Aërial Steamer. *Cambridge and London,* 1843. 8°. *See* NORMAN, G. J. Aëronautica Illustrata. Vol. 6. (5834)

Airy, *Sir* George Biddell, *Astronomer Royal.*

See ENCKE, J. F. On Encke's Comet, *etc.* 1832. 8°. (9634)

GREENWICH, *Royal Observatory.* Description of the Great Equatoreal at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich. 1869. 4°. (15038)

—— History and description of the Water Telescope of the Royal Observatory, Greenwich. 1871. 4°. (16383)

ROYAL SCHOOL OF NAVAL ARCHITECTURE, *etc.* Syllabus of a course of three lectures on "Magnetical errors, compensations, and corrections, with special reference to iron Ships and their Compasses." *London,* 1864. 8°. (13682)

—— Account of experiments, for the purpose of discovering a correction of the deviation of the Compass produced by the iron of ships. From the "Phil. Trans.," 1839, part 1. *London,* 1839. 4°. (12245)

—— Account of the Northumberland Equatoreal and Dome. *Cambridge,* 1844. 4°. (2646)

—— Lecture on the pendulum experiments at Harton Pit. *London,* 1855. 8°. (5915)

—— Letter on the correction of the Compass in iron-built Ships. From the "United Service Jl.," 1840, part 2. 8°. (8811)

—— Mathematical tracts on the Lunar and Planetary theories, *etc.* 3rd ed. *Cambridge,* 1842. 8°. (942)

—— On a new Analyser and its use in experiments of Polarization. From the "Cambridge Phil. Soc. Trans." *Cambridge,* 1832. 4°. (2551)

—— A new method of clearing the lunar distance. (*Admiralty.*) *London,* 1881. 8°. (21305)

—— Results of experiments on the disturbance of the Compass in iron-built Ships. *London,* 1840. *See* ELECTRICITY, *etc.* Excerpta. Vol. 1. 4°. (10302)

—— On Sound and atmospheric vibrations, with the mathematical elements of music. *London,* 1868. sm. 8°. (13317)

—— The same. 2nd ed. *London,* 1871. sm. 8°. (15331)

—— On the spherical aberration of the Eye-pieces of Telescopes. From the "Cambridge Phil. Soc. Trans." *Cambridge,* 1827. 4°. (2503)

—— Autobiography. Edited by W. Airy. *Cambridge,* 1896. 8°. (5974)

Airy, Wilfrid, *B.A.* *See* AIRY, *Sir* G. B. Autobiography. Edited by W. Airy. 1896. 8°. (5974)

—— Iron Arches. The practical theory of the continuous Arch. From "Engineering." *London,* 1870. 8°. (16884)

—— The Spiral Pump applied as a Force Pump, a Suction Pump, or a Mercury Pump. With remarks on the theory of the Machine, *etc.* *London,* 1869. sm. 8°. (14980)

Airy, Wilfrid—*cont.*

—— On Weighing Machines. From "Inst. C.E. Proc.," vol. 108. 1892. 8°. (1501)

Aisinman, S. Die einheitlichen Prüfungsmethoden in der Mineralölindustrie. 1897. *See* SAMMLUNG CHEMISCHER, *etc.* VORTRÄGE. Band ii. 8°. (24855)

Aitchison, Alexander. *See* NEW. The New Encyclopædia [Encyclopædia Perthensis] ; or universal dictionary of Arts and Sciences. [Compiled by A. A.] 1807. 23 vols. 8°. (61)

Aitchison, Geo., *A.R.A.* *See* WARD, J. Principles of Ornament. New ed. By G. Aitchison. 1896. 8°. (18458)

Aitken, Russell.

See BOMBAY, *Municipality.* Report on the main drainage. 1866. 8°. (17420)

—— Report on the extension of the Bombay Waterworks. 1868. 8°. (17421)

Aitken, W. C.

See ASTON FINE ART EXHIBITION, 1858. Catalogue. 8°. (15045)

BIRMINGHAM SCHOOL OF ART. A Guide to the East India Collection exhibited in Birmingham. 1869. 12°. (16395)

EGINTON, F. A [Birmingham] Monograph. Reprint, 1871. 16°. (15603)

SCOFFERN, J., and others. The useful alloys. 1857. 8°. (11210)

—— Guns, Nails, Locks, Screws, Buttons, Pins, Needles, *etc.* 1876. *See* BEVAN, G. P. British Manufacturing Industries [iii]. (17584)

—— Memoir of Richard Prosser, *C.E.* 1854. *See* PROSSER, R. Collection of Memoranda, *etc.* fol. (15217)

—— Report . . . on manufactures of a similar kind to those of Birmingham, at the International Exhibition of Paris, 1867. With Remarks, *etc.* *Birmingham,* 1867. 8°. (13424)

—— Report . . . on manufactures similar to those of Birmingham in the Universal Exhibition held at Vienna, 1873. With Remarks, *etc.* *London,* 1873. 8°. (19186)

Aiton, Wm. Treatise on the origin, qualities, and cultivation of Moss-Earth, with directions for converting it into Manure. *Ayr,* 1811. 8°. (21606)

Akademischer Maschinen-Ingenieur Verein, *München.* Skizzen-Sammlung von Gas- und Petroleum-Motoren. Eine Auswahl bewährter Ausführungen zu den Vorlesungen über Theorie der Gas-und Petroleum-Maschinen. Hrsg. von Akad. Maschinen-Ingenieur-Verein, München. *München,* [1896.] 4°. (25152)

Akerman, John Yonge. Remains of Pagan Saxondom *London,* 1855. 4°. (5912)

Åkerman, Rd. On the present state of the Iron manufacture in Sweden. *London,* 1876. sm. 4°. (17908)

—— Das Rosten der Eisenerze. Nach dem Schwedischen, bearbeitet von B. Turley. *Leipzig,* 1880. 8°. (19829)

Åkerman, Rd.—*cont.*

—— Studien über die Wärmeverhältnisse des Eisenhohofenprocesses, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung auf den hierbei geübten Einfluss des erhitzten Windes. Aus *Jern Kontorets Annaler*, 1871. Uebersetzt, *etc.* von P. Tunner. *Leipzig*, 1872. 8°. (16109)

Alabama (*State*). *See* CANEBRAKE AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. (8072)

—— *Agricultural and Mechanical College. See* ALABAMA, *Agricultural Experiment Station.* (15333)

—— *Agricultural Experiment Station:* Reports and Bulletin. New Series, No. 1, *etc. Auburn*, 1888, *etc.* 8°. (15333)

—— *Geological Survey.* Bulletin. No. 2, *etc. Montgomery, Ala.*, 1892, *etc.* p. 8°. (5892)

— — Reports. *Montgomery, Ala.*, 1890, *etc.* 8°. (8156)

— — Geological Map of Alabama. With explanatory chart. *Montgomery, Ala.*, 1894. Sheet. (5899)

Alban, Ernst. The high pressure Steam-Engine. From the German by W. Pole. *London*, 1848. 8°. (5803)

Albani, Francesco. Vie et Œuvres. *See* LANDON, C. P. Vies et Œuvres des Peintres, *etc.* Tome I. 1813. 4°. (672)

Alber, —, *Prestidigitateur.* Les Théatres d'ombres chinoises. Renseignements . . . sur la manière de fabriquer . . . un théatre d'ombres et les personnages. *Paris*, [18 ?]. 8°. (20812)

Alberdi, J. B. The life and industrial labors of William Wheelwright in South America. From the Spanish. *Boston*, 1877. 8°. (18152)

Albert. L'Albert Moderne, ou Nouveaux Secrets éprouvés et licites recueillis d'après les découvertes les plus récentes. [By P. A. Alletz and Guy.] *Paris*, 1768. 12°. (3595)

Albert, Carl von. *See* BEIL, J. A. and others. Technological Dictionary. 3rd ed. 1878–87. 3 vols. 8°. (18004)

Alberti, Leon Baptista. Treatise of Statues. *See* FREART, R. A Parallel of the ancient Architecture, *etc.* 1733. fol. (22207)

Albertolli, Giocondo. Ornamenti Diversi. *Milano*, [1782–96]. fol. (8659) *The work consists of 3 parts—parts 2 and 3 having separate title page and preface.*

Albertus, *Magnus, Bishop of Ratisbon.* De Virtutibus Herbarum. De Virtutibus Lapidum. De Virtutibus Animalium. De Mirabilibus Mundi, *etc.* [*Colonia, in officina quondam H. Quentell*, 1506.] 4°. (2999)

—— Les admirables Secrets d'Albert le Grand. *Lion*, 1729. 12°. (3408)

Albertus, Lucius, *Parvus.* Les secrets merveilleux de la magie naturelle et cabalistique du Petit Albert. *Lion*, 1729. 12°. (8645)

Albineus, Nathan. Bibliotheca Chemica contracta. *Coloniæ Allobrogum*, 1673. 8°. (3207) *Contains four alchemical treatises with separate title and pagination.*

Albini, Prospero. The Presages of Life and Death in Diseases. Translated by R. James. *London*, 1746. 2 vols. 8°. (2146)

Albinus or **Weiss,** Peter. Meissnischer Berg-Chronika. 1580. *See* DIETRICH, E. V. and WEBER, G. A. Kurze Uebersicht der Geschichte des Bergbaues im Königl. Sächsischen Erzgebirge. 1822. 8°. (14774)

Albrecht, *Graf von* Bollstädt, *Bishop of Ratisbon. See* ALBERTUS MAGNUS.

Albrecht, Gustav. Geschichte der Elektricität mit Berücksichtigung ihrer Anwendung. (*Elektro-techn. Bibliothek*, 28.) *Wien*, 1885. sm. 8°. (3838)

Albrecht, H., *Ph. D.* Bau-und Wohnungshygiene *See* WEYL, T. Handbuch der Hygiene. Band iv. Lief. 1. 1895. 8°. (24547)

—— Beleuchtung. *See* BERLIN, *Allgemeine deutsche Ausstellung der Hygiene, etc.* 1882–83. Bericht. Gruppe xxiii. 8°. (20568)

—— Das Berliner Leichenschauhaus. *ibid.* Band 3. 8°. (20568)

—— Handbuch der praktischen Gewerbehygiene mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Unfallverhütung. Unter Mitwirkung von E. Claussen and others. *Berlin*, 1896. 8°. (24810)

—— Humanitäre Anstalten. Armenpflege. *See* BERLIN, *Allg. deutsche Ausstellung der Hygiene, etc.* 1882–83. Bericht. Gruppe vii. 8°. (20568)

—— Leichenwesen. *ibid.* Gruppe xviii. 8°. (20568)

—— Verkehr auf dem Wasser. *ibid.* Gruppe xxix. 8°. (20568)

—— Wasserversorgung. *ibid.* Gruppe xxi. 8°. (20568)

Albrecht, M. F. and **Vierow,** C. S. Lehrbuch der Navigation, *etc.* 7te Aufl. *Berlin*, 1892. 8°. (23944)

Albrecht, Max. Das Paraffin und die Mineralöle. *Stuttgart*, 1874. 8°. (20564)

Album. Album du petit matériel du Chemin de Fer de l'Ouest. *Paris*, 1884. fol. (8695)

Album Encyclopédique des Chemins de fer. Publication autorisée par les Compagnies. Broise, Thieffry, and Courtier, Éditeurs. Série i–iv (planches 1–612). *Paris*, 1861–76. 4 vols. fol. (6477)

Album für Wagenbauer. Mustersammlung der neuesten Wagenzeichnungen. *Berlin*, 1860–64. obl. fol. (12168)

Alcan, Michel. Essai sur l'industrie des matières textiles. 2e tirage. *Paris*, 1859. 8° and 4° atlas. (5997)

—— Fabrication des Étoffes. Traité du travail des Laines peignées, de l'Alpaga, du poil de Chèvre, du Cachemire, *etc. Paris*, 1873. 8° and 4° atlas. (16366)

—— Traité de la Filature du Coton. 2e éd. *Paris*, 1875. 8° and 4° atlas. (14335)

—— Traité du travail de la Laine Cardée. *Paris*, 1867. 2 vols. 8° and 4°. atlas. (3963)

Alcandrin. *See* ARCANDAM. (3089)

Alcock, *Sir* Rutherford. International Exhibition of 1862. Catalogue of Works of Industry and Art sent from Japan. *London*, 1862. 8°. (6828)

Alcool (l') et le Sucre. Organe des Industries Agricoles, Distilleries, Sucreries, Féculeries, *etc.* Par un Comité des Ingenieurs, *etc.* Vol. i–iv. 1892–96. *Paris*, 1893–96. 4°. (7713)

Alcott, Wm. A., *M.D.* Vegetable Diet defended. *London*, 1844. 8°. (12424)

Alcover, José. La Industria Nacional. Descripción de las principales Fábricas Españolas. *Madrid*, 1888. 8°. (20897)

—— La Maquinaria moderna. Motores, Máquinas de Vapor, de Gas y de Air caliente. [Issued with the "Gaceta Industrial."] *Madrid*, 1882. 8°. (20392)

—— and **Vicuña,** G. Motores empleados en la Industria. (*Monografías Industriales.*) From "La Gaceta Industrial." *Madrid*, 1871–72. 3 vols. in one. 8°. (8487)

Alderley Edge. Alderley Edge and its neighbourhood. *Macclesfield*, 1843. 8°. (12118)

Alderson, *Sir* Edward Hall. *See* BARNEWALL, R. V., and ALDERSON, *Sir* E. H. Reports of Cases in the King's Bench. 1818–22. 8°. (1290)

Alderson, John, *M.D.* On the improvement of poor soils. Read before the "Holderness Agricultural Society," June, 1796. *Hull*, 1796. 8°. (8668)

—— The same. 2nd ed. *Hull*, 1802. 8°. (13685)

Alderson, M. A. An essay on the nature and application of Steam, with an historical notice of the rise of the Steam Engine. *London*, 1834. 8°. (8707)

Aldini, Giovanni. De animali electricitate Dissertationes duæ. *Bononiæ*, 1794. 4°. (8415)

—— An account of the late improvements in Galvanism, *etc.* *London*, 1803. 4°. (14697)

—— Descrizione di macchine relative alla Luce intermittente dei Fari. *Milano*, 1825. fol. (2492)

—— Habillement du Pompier pour le préserver de l'action de la Flamme. *Milan*, 1828. 8°. (2512)

—— Saggio di osservazioni sui mezzi atti a migliorare la costruzione e l'illuminazione dei Fari. Con Appendice, *etc.* *Milano*, 1823. 4°. (7140)

—— Saggio esperimentale sull' esterna applicazione del vapore all' acqua dei Bagni e delle Filande a Seta. *Milano*, 1818. 8°. (2444)

—— Short account of experiments for preserving Human Life, *etc.* from destruction by Fire. *London*, 1830. 8°. (6198)

Aldis, Wm. Steadman. Elementary treatise on geometrical Optics. 3rd ed. *Cambridge*, 1888. sm. 8°. (23182)

Aldrich, Henry, *D.D.* Elementa Architecturæ Civilis ad Vitruvii veterumque disciplinam, *etc.* With translation by P. Smyth. *Oxonii*, 1789. 8°. (5344)

Aldus. *See* MANUTIUS.

Alembert, Jéan Lérond d'. *See* DIDEROT, D., and ALEMBERT, J. L. d'. Encyclopédie, ou Dictionnaire raisonné des Sciences, *etc.* 1751–86. 4°. (33)

Aleotti, Giovanni Battista. Quatuor theoremata spiritalia, ex Italico in Latinum conversa. *See* HERO, *Alexandrinus.* Spiritalium liber. 1640. 4°. (4861)

—— Quatuor theoremata adjuncta Spiritalibus Heronis. *See* VETERES MATHEMATICI. Veterum Mathematicorum Opera. 1693. fol. (26)

Alessandri, P. E. Manuale teorico pratico di manipolazioni e operazioni fisico-chimiche. *Milano*, 1886. 8°. (20519)

—— Metodo sistematico per l'Analisi chimica qualitativa delle sostanze inorganiche e organiche. *Milano*, 1886. 8°. (20518)

Alessio *Piemontese, pseud.* *See* ALEXIS *of Piedmont.*

Alexander, J., *of Ceylon.* Notes on the ravages of Tree and Timber destroying insects. *See* RATTRAY, J., and MILL, H. R. Forestry and Forest products. 1885. 8°. (21015)

—— Notes on the various methods of producing and harvesting Cinchona Bark. *Ibid.* (21015)

Alexander, J. Model Engine Construction. *London*, 1894. sm. 8°. (24253)

Alexander, Jacob. *See* ALEXANDRE, Jacques.

Alexander, John Henry, *LL.D.* Decimal Coinage. — Answers to Lord Overstone's questions. From the "Appendix to the Report of the Decimal Commissioners." *London*, 1857. fol. (7730)

—— An inquiry into the English system of Weights and Measures. *Oxford*, 1857. 12°. (7731)

—— International Coinage for Great Britain and the United States. *Oxford*, 1857. 12°. (7732)

Alexander, M. Die Herstellung künstlicher Papier-Blumen, Lampenschleier, Lampenvorhänge, *etc.* 5te Aufl. *Berlin*, 1892. 8°. (23945)

Alexander, Patrick Y. *See* BREWER, G., and ALEXANDER, P. Y. Aëronautics. 1893. 8°. (19121)

Alexander, S. A. Ready reference for Locomotive Engineers and Firemen. With Key. *York, Pa.*, 1888. 2 vols. 12°. (22302)

Alexander, Wm., *M.D.* Plain and easy directions for the use of the Harrowgate Waters. *Edinburgh*, 1773. 8°. (5223)

Alexander, Wm., *Bookseller.* *See* OBSERVATIONS. Observations on the construction, *etc.* of Meeting-houses, *etc.* *York*, 1820. 4°. (711)

Alexander, Wm., *Writer to the Signet.* Plan and description of the original electro-magnetic Telegraph. By the inventor, Wm. Alexander. *London*, 1851. 8°. (13160)

Alexandre, Jacques. Ausführliche Abhandlung von den Uhren, *etc.* Aus dem Französischen von C. B. Berger. 2te Aufl. *Lemgo*, 1763. 8°. (3576)

Alexandrow, A. Полный Русско-Англійскій Словарь. [Complete Russian-English Dictionary. Vol. 1, Russian-English. Vol. 2, English-Russian.] *London*, 1885. 2 vols. 8°. (5916)

Aléxéyeff, P. Méthodes de transformation des combinaisons organiques. Traduit du Russe par G. Darzens et L. Lefévre. Introduction par E. Grimaux. *Paris*, 1891. 8°. (22828)

Alexis *of Piedmont.* The Secretes of the Reverende Mayster Alexis of Piemount. Out of the Frenche by Wyllyam Warde. [In three parts.] *London, H. Sutton.* 1559–66. 4°. (3019)

—— The Secrets of Alexis. [Parts 1–3, from the Italian, by W. Warde, and Parts 4–5 by R. Ambrose.] *London*, 1614. 4°. (1940)

—— Les Secrets du Seigneur Alexis Piemontois: revue et augmenté d'une infinité de rares secrets. *Rouen*, 1637. 8°. (3074)

Alferes, Paty do, *Baron.* *See* PATY DO ALFERES.

Alfing, C. Die Schlangen-Feuerlösch-Spritzen. 2te Aufl. (*Neuer Schauplatz der Künste etc.*, 129.) *Weimar*, 1849. 12°. (6680)

Alfonso, Ferd. Monografia sui Tabacchi della Sicilia. [*Palermo*, 1880.] 8°. (20569)

Alford, Chas. J. Geological featnres of the Transvaal, South Africa. *London*, 1891. 8°. (22761)

Algarotti, Francesco, *Conte.* An essay on Painting. From the Italian. *London*, 1764. 12°. (5174)

—— Sir Isaac Newton's Philosophy explained for the use of the Ladies. From the Italian [by E. Carter]. *London*, 1739. 2 vols. in one. 12°. (3452)

Alglave, Émile, and **Boulard,** J. La Lumière Électrique, son histoire, sa production et son emploi. *Paris*, 1882. 8°. (7798)

—— The Electric Light: its history, production, and applications. From the French by T. O'Conor Sloane. Edited by C. M. Lungren. *New York*, 1884. 8°. (18713)

Alheilig, —. Corderie. Cordages en Chanvre et en fils métalliques. [*Encycl. Scientifique, etc.*] [*Paris*, 189 ?] sm. 8°. (23789)

Aliaco, Petrus de. *See* AILLY, Pierre D'.

Alimari, Dorotheo. The new method propos'd by Sign. D. Alimari to discover the Longitude. Added figures of some instruments which he hath invented for that purpose. (Latin and English.) *London*, 1714. 4°. (2077)

Alingham, Wm. A short account of the nature and use of Maps. *London*, 1698. 8°. (3324)

Alix, Edmond. Essai sur l'appareil locomoteur des Oiseaux. *Paris*, 1874. 8°. (24579)

—— Le Vol Sauté, ou théorie du Vol Sauté, précédé d'une étude sur l'appareil locomoteur du martinet, de l'hirondelle et de l'engoulevent. *Paris*, 1895. 8°. (24580)

Alkali works, *Inspector of.* Annual report[s]. 1864–71 (to the Board of Trade). 1872–85, (to the Local Govt. Board.)

Alkali works, *Inspector of—cont.*
[*Continued as*]
Annual report[s] on Alkali *etc.*, Works by the Chief Inspector. Proceedings reported to the Local Govt. Board and the Secretary for Scotland. 1886, *etc. London*, 1865, *etc.* 8°. (14940) *In progress. Report for* 1893 *pp.* 128–34 *contains a general index to Reports* 1–30, (1864–93).

Alker, —. *See* GEYMET and ALKER. Émaux Photographiques. 1869. 18°. (14458)

Allain, Éd. Nouveau manuel complet de Dessin linéaire géométrique. (*Manuels Roret.*) *Paris*, 1853. 18°. With atlas. (4599)

Allais, Saint. *See* VITON DE SAINT ALLAIS.

Allan, Francis J., *M.D.* Aids to sanitary science. *London*, [1890]. 16°. (22762)

Allan, Thos., *F.R.S.E.* Article "Diamond" from the 7th ed. of the "Encyclopedia Britannica." *London*, 1833. 8°. (8547)

—— Mineral nomenclature, alphabetically arranged, with synoptical tables of the chemical analysis of Minerals. *Edinburgh*, 1814. 8°. (14094)

—— Remarks on a Mineral from Greenland, supposed to be crystallized Gadolinite. 1808. *See* GEOLOGY, *etc.* Excerpta. 4°. (7622)

Allan, Thos., *C.E. Edinb.* Electro-motive Power. Extracts from the specification of his patent. [Letters Patent No. 14,190 of 1852.] *London*, 1852. 8°. (2792)

—— Ships' Compasses. *London*, 1855. 8°. (376)

—— Allans' systems of inland and submarine Telegraphy. *London*, 1858. 8°. (8755)

—— Allans' systems of National Telegraphic Communication. With Appendix. *London*, 1859. 8°. (6005)

Allan, W., *Prof.* Strength of beams under transverse loads. (*Van Nostrand's Science Series*, No. 19.) *New York*, 1875. 18°. (18329)

—— Theory of Arches. (*ibid.*, No. 11.) *New York*, 1874. 18°. (17871)

Allan, Wm., *Marine Engineer.* The Shipowners' and Engineers' guide to the Marine Engine. *Sunderland*, 1880. 8°. (19277)

Allard, E. Les Phares; histoire - construction - éclairage. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. (22284)

Allart, Henri. Traité des Brevets d'Invention. I. Des Inventions brevetables. II. Propriété des Brevets d'Invention. III. La Contrefaçon. *Paris*, 1885–89. 3 vols. 8°. (8355)

Allason, —. Allason's Perspectograph, for drawing every description of objects in true perspective; with directions. *London*, 1824 ? Sheet. *See* COLLECTANEA. Vol. 1. (12947)

Allason, Ugo. Impiego dell' Artiglieria in Guerra. *Roma*, 1889. 8°. (22007)

—— La Polvere senza Fumo, le nuove Armi e la Tattica. *Torino*, 1893. sm. 8°. (24045)

Alldridge, W. J. The Goldsmith's repository; containing a treatise on the art of assaying metals, *etc.* *London*, 1789. 8°. (2301)

Alléaume, Auguste. Les Brevets d'Invention concernant l'Horlogerie. [Catalogue général.] *Paris*, 1873. 8°. (16425)

Allemagne, Henry-René d'. Histoire du Luminaire depuis l'époque Romaine jusqu' au XIX Siècle. *Paris*, 1891. 4°. (22841)

Allen, Alfred H. An introduction to the practice of commercial organic Analysis. *London*, 1879–82. 2 vols. 8°. (19268)

—— The same. 2nd ed. Vols. i, ii, and iii, pts. 1–3. *London*, 1885, *etc.* 5 vols. 8°. (10419) *In progress.*

Allen, C. Bruce. Rudimentary treatise on Cottage building. (*Weale's Series.*) *London*, 1849–50. 12°. (256)

—— The same. 3rd ed. (*ibid.*) *London*, 1857. 12°. (2910)

Allen, C. R. *See* Nichols, W. R., and Allen, C. R. Contributions to our knowledge of Sewage. [1885]. 8°. (20202)

Allen, Chas. Curious observations in that difficult part of Chirurgery relating to the teeth. *Dublin*, 1687. 4°. (3280)

Allen, Chas. Grant Blairfindie. The Colour-Sense: its origin and development. An essay on comparative psychology. *London*, 1879. 8°. (18684)

Allen, Edward Heron-. Violin-making as it was and is: being a historical, practical, and theoretical treatise on the science and art of Violin-making. *London*, 1884. 8°. (11277)

Allen, J. Romilly. Theory and practice in the construction of Dock Walls. *London*, 1876. 4°. (8039)

Allen, Jas. T. Digest of Agricultural Implements, patented in the United States, from 1789 to July 1881. *Washington*, 1881. 2 vols. 8°. (11485)

—— Digest of Cycles or Velocipedes with attachments, patented in the United States, from 1789 to 1892. *Washington*, 1892. 2 vols. 8°. (24072)

—— Digest of Seeding Machines and Implements patented in the United States, from 1800 to July 1882. *New York*, 1879–82. 2 vols. 8°. (11484)

Allen, John, *M.D.* Specimina Ichnographica; or a brief Narrative of several new inventions and experiments, *etc.* *London*, 1730. *Reprint. See* Patent Office. Supplement to the series of Letters Patent, *etc.* 1858. 8°. (2993)

Allen, John Parnell. Practical Building construction. *London*, 1893. 8°. (23625)

Allen, Lewis F. American Cattle; their history, breeding, and management. *New York*, 1868. 12°. (13502)

Allen, Thomas. *See* History. The History of the County of Lincoln. By the Author of the Histories of London, Yorkshire, *etc.* 1834. 2 vols. 4°. (3933)

Allen, Wm., *F.L.S.*, and **Pepys,** W. H. On the changes produced in Atmospheric Air, and Oxygen Gas, by Respiration. 1808. *See* Chemistry. Excerpta. Vol. 1. 4°. (8741)

—— On the quantity of Carbon in Carbonic Acid, and on the Nature of the Diamond. 1807. *ibid.* (8741)

Allen, Wm., *D.D.* The American Biographical Dictionary. 3rd ed. *Boston, Mass.*, 1857. 8°. (18420)

Allen, Wm. Henry. Auxiliary Engines in connection with the modern Marine Engine. From "Inst. C.E. Proc." Vol. 104. *London*, 1891. 8°. (8345)

Allen, Zachariah. The Philosophy of the mechanics of Nature, and the source, *etc.* of natural Motive-power. *New York*, 1852. 8°. (5868)

Alletz, Pons-Auguste and **Guy,** —. *See* Albert. L'Albert moderne, ou nouveaux secrets éprouvés, *etc.* *Paris*, 1768. 8°. (3595)

Allgemeiner Anzeiger für Bayern, *etc* 1822. *See* Anzeiger für Kunst-und Gewerbfleiss im Königr. Baiern. (1471)

Allgemeine Bauzeitung, mit Abbildungen für Architekten, Ingenieurs, Dekorateurs, *etc.* Hrsg. von C. F. L. Förster. *Wien*, 1836, *etc.* 4° and fol. atlas. (1364)

—— Bauverordnungsblatt für das K. Oesterreich. Jahrg. 1850. Anhang. *Wien*, 1850. 4°. (5722)

—— Ephemeriden für das Baufach. Beilage, *etc.* Band i-ii. 1844–48. *Wien*, 1845–48. 2 vols. 4°. (5736)

—— Literatur-und Anzeigeblatt für das Baufach. Beilage zur "Allg. Bauzeitung." Band i-viii. 1837–67. *Wien*, 1842–67. 8 vols. 4°. (5750)

—— Notizblatt der "Allg. Bauzeitung." Band i–v. 1848–65. *Wien*, 1851–65. 5 vols. 4°. (5759)

Allgemeine Berg-und Hüttenmännische Zeitung. Mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Mineralogie und Geologie. Redacteur: C. Hartmann. Neue Folge. Jahrg. i–v. *Quedlinburg*, 1859–63. 5 vols. 4°. (8763) For 1st Series *see* "Berg- und Hüttenmännische Zeitung." *Freiberg*, 1842–58. (8909)

Allgemeine Bibliographie der Militärwissenschaften, verbunden mit Militär-Literatur-Blatt. Jahrg. iv. *Leipzig*, 1875. 8°.

[*Continued as*]

—— Allgemeine Bibliographie der Kriegs-Wissenschaften, *etc.* Jahrg. v. *Leipzig*, 1876. 8°. (12027)

Allgemeine Deutsche polytechnische Zeitung. Hrsg. von H. Grothe. [With vol. 3 the numbers were issued as the German edition of "Engineering" under the title of "Engineering. D.[eutsche] A.[usgabe] Polytechnische Zeitung." Berlin, 1873–84. 11 vols. fol. (17125) 1883 *absent.*

Allgemeine Elektricitäts-Gesellschaft: Die elektrischen Strassenbahnen mit oberirdischer Stromzuführung nach dem system der Allgemeinen Elektricitäts-Gesellschaft zu Berlin. 2te Aufl. *Berlin*, 1896. obl. 4°. (10643)

Allgemeine Elektricitäts-Gesellschaft—*cont.*

—— Der Entwurf für eine elektrische Untergrundbahn in Berlin. Vortrag der Herrn Kolle. *Berlin*, 1892. 8°. (14056)

Allgemeine Handlungs Zeitung. Jahrg. 19–34. [From 1822 edited by G. F. Leuchs.] *Nürnberg*, 1812–36. 25 vols. 4°.

[*Continued as*]

—— Allg. polytechnische Zeitung und Handlungs Zeitung. Hrsg. von J. C. Leuchs. Sammlung der Erfindungen. 1837–48. *Nürnberg*, [1837–] 1848. 12 vols. 4°. (3987)

Allgemeine illustrirte Welt-Ausstellungs-Zeitung. Hrsg. von Dr. F. Springmühl. Band i–v. 1872–73. *Wien*, 1873. 5 vols. 4°. (15751)

Allgemeine illustrirte Zeitschrift für Land- und Forstwirthe. Praktisch-wissenschaftliches Organ für Land-und Forstwirthschaft, Gartenbau, *etc.* Hrsg. von C. W. T. Haurand. Jahrg. ii and iii. *Wien*, 1864–65. 2 vols. fol. (7487)

—— Der Pferde-freund. Beilage zur "Allg. Ill. Zeitschrift, *etc.*" 1864–65 and 1871. (Jahrg. ix.) fol.

Allgemeine land-und forstwirthschaftliche Zeitung. Hrsg. von der K. K. Landwirthschafts-Gesellschaft in Wien. Redigirt von H. H. Hitschmann. Jahrg. xvii. *Wien*, 1867. 8°.

[*Continued as*]

—— Wiener Landwirthschaftliche Zeitung. Illustrirte Zeitschrift für die gesammte Landwirthschaft. Hrsg. von K. K. Landwirthschaft-Gesellschaft in Wien, redigirt von H. H. Hitschmann. Jahrg. xviii, *etc.* *Wien*, 1868, *etc.* sm. and l. fol. (12805)

Allgemeine Polytechnische Zeitung. *See* Allgemeine Handlungs Zeitung.

Allgemeine Zeitschrift für Bierbrauerei und Malzfabrikation. Hrsg. von F. Fasbender. Jahrg. xii, *etc.* *Wien*, 1884, *etc.* 4°. (10752)

Allgemeine Zeitschrift für Textil-Industrie. Popular-wissenschaftliches Fachblatt für Spinnerei, Weberei, Wirkerei, Färberei, *etc.* Hrsg. von P. Zalud und S. Fischer. Jahrg. i–viii. *Wien* [*und Chemnitz*], 1879–86. 7 vols. fol. (19424)

Allgemeine Zeitschrift für Textil-Industrie. Fachorgan des Musterzeichner-Verbandes Deutschlands. (Vormals: [Jahrg. i–vii.] "Wochenschrift für Spinnerei und Weberei.") Illustrirtes Fachjournal für die Wollen,-Baumwollen-, Seiden-, *etc.* Industrie. Redigirt von G. Reinhard. Seit Oct., 1891, hrsg. von der Redaction der "Leipziger Monatschrift für Textil-Industrie." *Leipzig*, 1891, *etc.* fol. (20299)

Allgemeine Zeitung für Nazional-Industrie und Verkehr. *See* Gewerbe-Blatt für Sachsen. 1844. 4°. (12206)

Allgemeines Journal der Uhrmacherkunst. Illustrirte Fachzeitschrift für Uhrmacher. Organ des Central-Verbandes der Deutschen Uhrmacher. Redigirt von F. Rosenkranz. Jahrg. vii, *etc.* *Leipzig*, 1882, *etc.* fol. (7895)

Allgemeines Wiener polytechnisches Journal. Oesterreichisches Organ zur Verbreitung gemeinnütziger Kenntnisse in Gebiete der Industrie, *etc.* Hrsg. von — Schwarz und — Martin. *Wien*, 1842–43. 3 vols. 8°. (8720)

Alliance Aluminium Company. Aluminium; its uses and alloys. [*London*, 18 ?] 16°. (9160)

Allibone, Sam. Austin. A critical Dictionary of English Literature and British and American Authors, living and deceased, *etc.* *Philadelphia*, 1859–71. 3 vols. 8°. (15139)

—— The same. Supplement. By J. F. Kirk. *Philadelphia*, 1896. 2 vols. 8°. (15139)

Allievi, L. Equilibrio interno delle Pile metalliche. *Roma*, 1882. 4° and fol. atlas. (583)

Allihn, Max. *See* Töpfer, J. G. Die Theorie und Praxis des Orgelbaues. 2te aufl. von M. Allihn. 1888. 8° and 4° atlas. (21332)

—— Die Hausinstrumente Klavier und Harmonium, ihr Bau, ihre Stimmung, Pflege und Besserung. *Quedlinburg*, [1891]. sm. 8°. (25,198)

Allinson, Thos. Rd. Medical Essays. *London*, 1888. sm. 8°. (12846)

—— A system of hygienic Medicine. *London*, 1886. sm. 8°. (12843)

Allison, Wm. L. Dictionary of Electricity, or the Electrician's hand book of reference. *New York*, 1885. sm. 8°. (12555)

Allnutt, Zachariah. Useful and correct accounts of the Navigation of the rivers and canals west of London. 2nd ed. *Henley*, [1815 ?]. 8°. (8679)

Allsop, F. C. Induction Coils and Coil-making. 2nd ed. *London, etc.* 1896. sm. 8°. (3086)

—— Practical Electric Bell fitting; a treatise on the fitting-up and maintenance of Electric Bells. *London*, 1889. sm. 8°. (21830)

—— Telephones: their construction and fitting. *London*, 1891. sm. 8°. (23089)

—— The same. 3rd ed. *London*, 1895. sm. 8°. (24567)

Allsop, Robt., *Stock Broker.* California and its Gold Mines. *London*, 1853. sm. 8°. (12592)

Allsop, Robt. Owen. The Turkish Bath: its design and construction. *London*, 1890. 8°. (22451)

Almanach des Lignes Télégraphiques, ou Manuel de Télégraphie électrique, *etc.* Année 1855. Par T. Perrot. *Paris*, 1855. 12°. (8519)

Almeida, J. C. d'. *See* Journal de Physique. 1872, *etc.* 8°. (16264)

Almeloveen, Theodor Jansson van, *M.D.* De vitis Stephanorum celebrium Typographorum Dissertatio epistolica, *etc.* *Amsterdam*, 1683. 8°. (2023)

Almirante, José. Diccionario militar, etimológico, histórico, technológico, con dos Vocabularios Frances y Aleman. *Madrid*, 1869. 8°. (17703)

Alnander, Joannes Olaus. Historiola artis typographicæ in Suecia. *Rostochi*, 1725. 12°. (7853)

Aloi, Ant. Trattato teorico-pratico di Agraria. *Napoli*, 1884. 2 vols. sm. 8°. (23110)

Alopäus, Samuel. Kurze Beschreibung der in Russisch-Kaiserlich Carelien befindlichen Marmor und andern Steinbrüchen, Berg- und Steinarten. *St. Petersburgh*, 1787. 8°. (14430)

Alpe, Edmund Nicholas. Handy Book of Medicine Stamp Duty, with the Statutes. *London*, 1888. sm. 8°. (1821)

—— The same. Another copy. [Added] Recent modifications affecting the Law and practice governing the administration of the Medicine Stamp Acts. Sept. 1892. *London*, [1888]–92. 2 vols. in one. sm. 8°. (24780)

Alphabetisches Sachregister der wichtigsten technischen Journale für den Zeitraum 1 Jan.–30 Juni, 1848. Hrsg. von D. Philipp. [Continued in half-yearly volumes to Dec. 31, 1869, the final number being edited by D. J. Philipp.] *Berlin*, 1848–70. 12° and 8°. (10853)

Alpinus, *Prospero*. *See* ALBINI.

Alsop, Samuel. A treatise on Surveying. 2nd ed. *Philadelphia*, 1858. 8°. (6435)

Alsop, W., *Jun.* A descriptive sketch of Bangor, the Suspension bridge over the Menai, *etc.* *Shrewsbury*, [1827 ?]. 12°. (6194)

Alston, Chas., *M.D.* A dissertation on Quick-lime and Lime-water. 2nd ed. *Edinburgh*, 1754. 12°. (18416)

Alston, Edward R., *F.L.S.*, and others. Notes on the Fauna and Flora of the West of Scotland. [Added] a list of the fauna and flora of Clydesdale and the West of Scotland. Compiled by the Society of Field Naturalists, Glasgow. (*British Association Guide Books*, 1876.) *Glasgow*, 1876. sm. 8°. (17918)

Altes und Neues aus dem Erzgebürge, nebst ausführlichen Nachrichten von denen in gesammten Erzgebürge herauskommenden neuen Schriften und Register. [Band i–iii.] *Freiberg*, 1747–49. 3 vols. in one. 8°. (14772)

Althans, Ernst F. Das Berg-und Hüttenwesen auf der Welt-Ausstellung zu Philadelphia im Jahre 1876. Beilage zur "Zeitschrift für das Berg-Hütten-und Salinenwesen," *etc.* Band xxiv. *Berlin*, 1877. 4°. (20182)

—— Die Entwickelung der mechanischen Aufbereitung in den letzten hundert Jahren. From the "Zeitschrift für das Berg-, Hütten- und Salinenwesen, *etc.*," Band xxvi. *Berlin*, 1878. 4°. (2473)

—— Mechanical dressing of Ores and Coal. 1878. *See* PHILADELPHIA INTERNAT. EXHIBITION, 1876, *U.S. Centennial Comm.* Reports and Awards. Group 1. 8°. (9713)

Althaus, Julius, *M.D.* A treatise on medical Electricity, theoretical and practical. 2nd ed. *London*, 1870. p. 8°. (15705)

—— The same. 3rd ed. *London*, 1873. 8°. (21796)

Alto-Douro Vineyard Company. Institution of the General Company for the culture of the Vineyards of Alto Douro. [Conditions and Charter of Incorporation.] *London*, 1758. 8°. (11846)

Aluminium, L'. Journal de l' Électrolyse, des Forces naturelles, et des applications de l'Électricité. Année 1, *etc.* *Paris*, 1895, *etc.* fol. (24752)

Aluminium and Electrolysis. Vol. 1, *etc.* *London*, 1896, *etc.* 4°. (7627)

Aluminium Co., Ltd., *Oldbury, Birmingham.* Aluminium and its Alloys. *London*, 1888. 16° (605)

Aluminium Industry Co., Ltd., *Neuhausen, Switzerland.* Aluminium and Aluminium Alloys: their properties, uses, and methods of working them. [*London*, 18 ?]. 8°. (9275)

Aluminium Supply Co. *See* PITTSBURGH REDUCTION Co. Aluminium, *etc.* [1896]. sq. 16°. (11656)

Aluminium World. A journal for manufacturers of Aluminium and its alloys . . . with special reference to the reduction of ores by Electricity. Vol. i, *etc.* *New York*, 1894, *etc.* 4°. (24302)

Alvarado y de la Peña, Santiago de. El Reino Mineral, ó sea la Mineralogia en general y en particular de España. Trad. del Frances, *etc.* *Madrid*, 1832. sm. 8°. (14591)

Alvarez Malgorry, Cárlos. Elementos de Telegrafía eléctrica. *Barcelona*, 1883. sm. 8°. (1388)

Alyaco, Petrus de. *See* AILLY, Pierre D'.

Amalgamated Society of Railway Servants. Catalogue of Exhibits at the National Exhibition of models of improved Railway-Wagon Couplings, and of other Railway Appliances, held at Darlington, October 1882. *London*, 1882. 8°. (12158)

Amans, P. C. Comparaisons des Organes du Vol dans la série Animale. From "Ann. des Sc. Nat. Zoologie." 1885. 8°. (20664)

Amateur. The Amateur Mechanic's Workshop. By the Author of "The Lathe and its uses." [Rev. J. Lukin.] *London*, 1870. 8°. (14376)

—— The Amateur's practical guide to Fretwork, Wood Carving, Inlaying, Mitreing Picture Frames, *etc.* By a Practical Hand. [C. H. Savory ?] *London*, [18 ?]. sm. 8°. (21577)

Amateur Mechanical Society, *London.* Quarterly Journal. [Edited by the Rev. J. Lukin.] *London*, 1871–79. 3 vols. 8°. (15085)

Amateur Mechanics. An illustrated monthly magazine, conducted by P. N. Hasluck. *London*, 1883–84. 2 vols. 8°. (13437)

Amateur Photographer. An illustrated popular journal, devoted to the interests of Photography, *etc.* Vol. i, *etc.* *London*, 1884, *etc.* 4°. (8300)

—— Competitive papers on Photography. Contributed by F. T. Bennett and others. Vol. i. [edited by C. W. Hastings.] (*Amateur Photographer's Library.*) *London*, 1890. 12°. (22676)

—— Annual. Edited and compiled by the staff of the "Amateur Photographer." *London*, 1891-92. 2 vols. 8°. (22719)

Amateur Work. Illustrated. Edited by the author of "Every Man his own Mechanic." [1881-88. *Later*] A practical magazine of constructive and decorative art and manual labour. New Series. Vol. i-iii. *London*, [1881-91]. 10 vols. sm. 4°. (21752)

—— The same. Popular re-issue. Vol. i-vi. *London*, [1891-94]. 6 vols. sm. 4°. (5893)

Amati, Giacinto, *Abate.* Ricerche storico-critico-scientifiche sulle Origini, Scoperte, Invenzioni, e Perfezionamenti fatti nelle Lettere, nelle Arti e nelle Scienze, *etc.* *Milano*, 1828-30. 5 vols. 8°. (7462)

Amatus, J. L'art d'accorder et de réparer les Pianos. *Paris*, [18 ?]. 8°. (22224)

Amavet, A., *C.E.* Traitement des Minérais de Soufre natif. From the "Ann. Génie Civil." 5e Année, 1866. 8°. (25199)

Amboss (der.) Monatsblatt zur Fortbildung des Hufbeschlags. Hrsg. von C. J. Fuchs. Jahrg. i.-ii. *Carlsruhe*, 1870-71. 4°. (15661)

Ambrose, Richard. *See* ALEXIS, *of Piedmont.* The secrete of Alexis. From the Italian by W. Warde and R. Ambrose. 1614. 4°. (1940)

Amé, Emile. Les Carrelages émaillés du Moyen-Age et de la Rénaissance ; précédés de l'histoire des anciens pavages : mosaïque, labyrintes, dalles incrustées. *Paris*, 1859. 4°. (7318)

America, *United States of.* *See* UNITED STATES.

American. American Practice in Block Signaling, with descriptions and drawings of the different systems in use on Railroads in the United States. From the "Railroad Gazette." *New York*, 1891. 4°. (23882)

—— American Steam and Hot-water Heating practice. From the "Engineering Record." *London*, 1895. 4°. (24769)

American Academy of Arts and Sciences, *Boston.* Memoirs. New Series. *Cambridge*, 1833, *etc.* (14022)

—— Proceedings. Vol. i-viii. *Boston*, 1846-73. 8 vols. 8°. (14023)

— — New Series. Vol. i, *etc.* *Boston*, 1874, *etc.* 8°.

—— *See* RUMFORD, Benj. Thompson, *Count.* Complete Works published by the Am. Acad. of Arts, *etc.* 1870-75. 5 vols. 8°. (16238)

American Agriculturist. For the Farm, Garden, and Household. [Monthly], Vol. xxx-liii. *New York*, 1871-94. 24 vols. 4°. (19239)

American Agriculturist—*cont.*

—— Middle Edition, [Weekly]. Vol. liv, *etc.* *New York*, 1894, *etc.* 4°.

—— [Prize Essays on] Tobacco Culture. Practical details from the selection and preparation of the seed and soil. [By J. Popenhoe and others.] Revised ed. *New York*, [188 ?]. 8°. (20637)

American Annual of Photography, and Photographic Times Almanac. Edited by C. W. Canfield. Vol. iii, *etc.* *New York*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. (21783)

American Antiquarian Society. Archæologia Americana. Transactions and Collections. *Worcester, etc.*, 1820-60. 4 vols. 8°. (6314)

—— *See* THOMAS, I. The History of Printing in America. 2nd ed. 1874. 2 vols. 8°. *Forming Vol.* v-vi. *of the* "*Archæologia, etc.*" (17767)

American Architect and Building News. Vol. i-xxxiv. *Boston*, 1876-91. 34 vols. fol. (18140)

—— The same. International edition. Vol. xxxv, *etc* *Boston*, 1892, *etc.* fol. (18140)

American Artisan and Patent Record. A weekly journal of arts, mechanics, *etc.* 1864-68.

[*Continued as*]

THE AMERICAN ARTISAN. A weekly journal, *etc.* *New York*, 1869-75. 24 vols. fol. and 4°. (12197)

American Artisan, Tinner, and House Furnisher. Vol. xii, *etc.* *Chicago*, 1887, *etc.* fol. and 4°. (2951)

—— *See* JOHNSTON, S. P. The Furnace work manual . . . compiled from the "American Artisan." 1895. 8°. (8442)

American Association for the Advancement of Science. Proceedings First Meeting, 1848, *etc.* *Philadelphia*, 1849, *etc.* 8°. (8728)

American Bottler. An illustrated monthly Journal for the protection of the interests of the Bottling Trade. Vol. ii-vii. *New York*, 1881-87. 6 vols. fol.

[*Continued as*]

THE AMERICAN CARBONATOR AND AMERICAN BOTTLER. An illustrated monthly journal devoted to the general Bottling Trade and the Soda Water Counter. Vol. viii, *etc.* *New York*, 1888, *etc.* fol. (18461)

American Carbonate Co. Compressed Carbonic Acid Gas, for carbonating Beverages, *etc.*, as a Fire extinguisher, and its other industrial and scientific applications. *New York*, 1887. 8°. (1124)

American Carbonator and American Bottler. *See* AMERICAN BOTTLER. 1881, *etc.* (18416)

American Catalogue, founded by F. Leypoldt. [4th issue.] 1890-95. Books recorded, including reprints and importations. Complied under the editorial direction of R. R. Bowker. i. Author-and-title Alphabet. ii. Subject Alphabet. With Appendixes : U.S. Govt. publications. State publications. Publications of Societies, *etc.* *New York*, 1896. 4°. (2412)

American Cement Co. History of the Portland Cement Industry in the United States. *Philadelphia*, 1892. 8°. (12553)

American Chemical Journal. Edited, with the aid of Chemists at home and abroad, by I. Remsen. Vol. i, *etc.* *Baltimore*, 1879, *etc.* 8°. (6913)

—— General Index. Vol. i–x. 1879–88. [By] W. R. Orndorff. *Baltimore*, 1890. 8°.

American Chemical Society. Journal. Vol. i, *etc.* *New York*, [*later*, *Easton*, *P. A.*]. 1879, *etc.* 8°. (11081)

American Chemist. A monthly Journal of theoretical, analytical, and technical chemistry. Edited by Chas. F. Chandler and W. H. Chandler. *New York*, 1870–76. 6 vols. 8°. (16131)

American Dental Association. Transactions, 1859, *etc.* *Cincinnati*, 1860, *etc.* 8°. (10232)

American Electrician. With which is incorporated "Electrical Industries." An illustrated monthly journal devoted to practical Electricity. Vol. viii, *etc.* *New York*, 1896, *etc.* 4°. (9771)

American Engineer and Railroad Journal. *See* Railroad and Engineering Journal. (20367)

American Engineering Society of New York. Collection of Drawings in detail of the most approved construction of American machinery, with descriptions and specifications. *New York*, 1852. fol. (12139)

American Entomological Society, *Philadelphia.* Transactions. *Philadelphia*, 1867–94. 21 vols. 8°. (9622) *For earlier series see* Entomological Society of Philadelphia. (7484)

American Ephemeris and Nautical Almanack. *See* U.S. Navy Dept. Tables of Moon. (5878)

American Fibre Co. The Fibre Industry. *Milwaukee*, *Wis.*, [18 ?]. 16°. (776)

American Forestry Congress. Proceedings. 1882–86. *Washington*, 1883[–86]. (19929)

American Gas Furnace Co. The Fuel Gas System of the American Gas Furnace Company . . . . . Illustrating the new "American Oil Gas Machine." [5th ed.] *New York*, [1897 ?]. 4°. (7577)

American Gas-light Association. Proceedings. 1873, *etc.* *New York* [after vol. x, *Providence*, *R. I.*]. 1875, *etc.* 8°. (1853)

— — General index. Vol. i–viii. By C. J. R. Humphreys. *New York*, 1889. 8°.

American Gas-light Journal, devoted to Light, Water-supply, and Sewerage. Vol. i–v. *New York*, 1859–64. fol.

[*Continued as*]

The Mining and Petroleum Standard, and American Gaslight Journal. Vol. vi–ix. *New York*, 1864–68. fol.

American Gas-light Journal—*cont.*

[*Continued as*]

The American Gaslight Journal [Vol. x-xxxviii, "and Chemical Repertory"], devoted to the interests of Illumination, Heat, Ventilation, *etc.* Edited by Callender and Co. Vol. x, *etc.* *New York*, 1868, *etc.* fol. (8765)

American Horological Journal. Devoted to practical horology. [Edited by G. B. Miller.] Vol. i–v. *New York*, 1869–73. 5 vols. 8°. (15057)

American Institute, *New York City.* Transactions and Annual Reports. *Albany*, 1850–72. 23 vols. 8°. (7208)

American Institute of Architects. Proceedings. 1870, *etc.* *New York*, 1871, *etc.* 4°. and 8°. (13926)

American Institute of Electrical Engineers. Transactions. Vol. i, *etc.*, *New York*, 1884, *etc.* 8°. (8555)

American Institute of Mining Engineers. Transactions. Vol. i, *etc.* *Philadelphia*, [*later*] *New York*, 1871, *etc* 8°. (19300)

— — Contents and Index. Vol. i–xv. *New York*, 1888. 8°.

— — General Index. Vol. xvi–xx. [1892.] 8°.

American Internat. Assoc. of Railway Superintendents of Bridges and Buildings. Proceedings, 1891, *etc.* *Concord*, *N. H.*, 1891, *etc.* 8°. (1444)

American Iron and Steel Association, *Philadelphia.* Annual Report of the Secretary, (J. M. Swank). 1874. *Philadelphia*, 1875. 8°.

[*Continued as*]

Statistical report of the Secretary, 1875. *Philadelphia*, 1875. 8°.

[*Continued as*]

The American Iron Trade in 1876. By J. M. Swank. Annual report to Jan. 1876. *Philadelphia*, 1876. 8°.

[*Continued as*]

Statistics of the American and Foreign Iron Trades. Annual Report of the Secretary, [J. M. Swank]. *Philadelphia*, 1877–84. 8°.

[*Continued as*]

Statistics of the American and Foreign Iron Trades. Annual Reports of the Association. *Philadelphia.* 1885, *etc.* 8°. (17178)

—— The Ironworks of the United States; a Directory of the Furnaces, Rolling Mills, Steel Works, Forges, and Bloomaries in every State. Centennial edition. *Philadelphia*, 1876. 8°. (17537)

American Journal of Mining, Milling, Oil-boring, Geology, Mineralogy, Metallurgy, *etc.* Edited by G. F. Dawson [*later*, by R. W. Raymond.] Vol. i–vii. 1866–69.

[*Continued as*]

Engineering and Mining Journal, (the). Vol. viii, *etc.* [Edited by R. W. Raymond, *later*, R. P. Rothwell.] *New York*, [1866, *etc.*]. fol. (15600)

American Journal of Mining—*cont.*

—— The Mineral Industry, its statistics, technology and trade in the United States and other countries. (Statistical supplement of the "Engineering and Mining Journal." Edited by P. Rothwell. Vol. i, *etc. New York*, 1893, *etc.* 8°. (23224)

American Journal of Pharmacy. Published under the Authority of the Philadelphia College of Pharmacy. Vol. lix, *etc. Philadelphia*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. (20371)

—— General Index, 1881–90. Vols. liii–lxii. *Philadelphia*, [1891]. 8°.

American Journal of Photography and the allied Arts and Sciences. Edited by C. A Seeley. New Series, Vol. i–ix. *New York*, 1858–65. 9 vols. 8°. (8756)

American Journal of Photography. Devoted to the art and science of Photography. Vol. vii, *etc. Philadelphia*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. (20306)

American Journal of Railway Appliances. Vol. vii–xii. *New York*, 1887–92. fol.

[*Continued as*]

The Journal of Railway Appliances. Vol. xiii, *etc. New York*, 1892, *etc.* fol. (20394)

American Journal of Science. Conducted by B. Silliman [and others]. 1st Series, Vols. 1–50. 1818–45. [*Vol.* 50 *forms general Index to Vols.* 1–49.] 2nd Series, Vols. 1–50. 1846–70. [*With Decennial Indexes in Vols.* 10, 20, *etc.*] 3rd Series, Vols. 1–50. 1871–95. [*With Decennial Indexes in Vols.* 10, 20, *etc.*] 4th Series, Vol. 1, *etc.* 1896, *etc. New Haven*, 1818, *etc.* 8°. (6312) *From* 1846–79 *published as the "American Journal of Science and Arts."*

American Library Association. The Library Journal. Vol. i–v. *New York*, 1876–80. 5 vols. 4°. (1820)

—— List of subject headings for use in Dictionary Catalogs. *Boston, Mass.*, 1895. 8°. (25153)

American Machinist. A journal for Machinists, Engineers, Founders, *etc.* Vol. i, *etc. New York*, 1877, *etc.* fol. and 4°. (5464)

American Mail and Export Journal. A monthly Paper devoted to the American Export Trade. Vol. i–v. *New York*, 1878–80. 4°. (1148) [*set imperfect.*]

American Miller. A monthly journal devoted to the art and science of Milling. Edited by H. B. Mitchell. Vol. i, *etc. Chicago*, 1873, *etc.* fol. (1170)

—— Annual. [No. 1 only.] *Chicago*, 1885–6. 4°. (20302)

American Monthly Microscopical Journal. Edited by R. Hitchcock. Vol. i, *etc. New York* [*later*], *Washington*, 1880, *etc.* 8°. (19242)

—— Index. Vol. i–xv. 1880–95. *Washington*, 1896. 8°.

American Philosophical Society, *Philadelphia.* Transactions of the American Philosophical Society held at Philadelphia for promoting useful knowledge. 1769–[1808]. *Philadelphia*, 1771–1809. 6 vols. 4°. (7031)

— — New Series. *Philadelphia*, 1818, *etc.* 4°. (7031)

American Philosophical Society—*cont.*

—— Early proceedings. 1744–1838. *Philadelphia*, 1884. 8°. (9390)

—— Proceedings. *Philadelphia*, 1840, *etc.* 8°. (7183)

American Polytechnic Journal. A new monthly periodical devoted to Science, Mechanics, Arts, and Agriculture. Vol. i–ii. *Washington*, 1853. 8°.

[*Continued as*]

Greenhough's American Polytechnic Journal. Vol. iii–iv. *Washington*, 1854. 8°. (5872)

American Public Health Association. Disinfection and Disinfectants: their application and use in the prevention and treatment of Disease, and in public and private Sanitation. *Concord, N. H.* 1888. 8°. (24702)

—— Lomb Prize Essays. Nos. 1–5. *Concord, N. H.* 1886–90. 8° and 12°. (15592)

American Railroad Journal and Advocate of internal improvements (*sub-title varied repeatedly.*) Vol. i–lx. *New York*, 1832–86. 4°. (1339) *Incorporated in* 1887 *with "Van Nostrand's Engineering Magazine," and published under the title of the "Railroad and Engineering Journal." q. v.*

American Railway Master Mechanics' Association. Annual report No. 1, 1868, *etc. Cincinnati*, 1873, *etc.* 8°. (4859)

—— General index to the Annual Reports. No. 1–23. 1868–90. By A. Sinclair. *Newark, N. J.*, 1890. 8°.

—— Compound Locomotives, Report of Committee on Tests of. (*Excerpt.*) [*New York*, 1892.] 8°. (11147)

American Railway Review. Public works, Patents, Finance, Engineering. [Edited by A. Mann.] Vol. i. *New York*, 1859. 4°.

[*Continued as*]

American Railway Review, devoted to Engineering, Public Works, Steam Machinery, Finance, and Patents. [Edited by A. Mann and A. L. Holley.] Vol. ii–vi. *New York*, 1860–62. 5 vols. 4° and fol. (12134)

American Repertory of Arts, Sciences, and Manufactures. Edited by J. J. Mapes. [Vol. 1 only.] *New York*, 1840. 8°. (18198)

American Road Machine Co. Good roads, and how to make them: consisting of some practical information on methods of Road construction and maintenance. *Lancaster, Pa.*, [1893]. 8°. (18703)

American Shipbuilder. A weekly journal of Naval Architecture, Shipbuilding, Marine Engineering, Commerce, Steam Navigation. Vol. viii, *etc. New York*, 1894, *etc.* fol. (4767)

American Silk Journal. Devoted to the American Silk Industry and Trade. Vol. x, *etc. New York*, 1891, *etc.* fol. (6139)

American Society of Civil Engineers. Transactions. Vol. i, 1868, *etc. New York*, 1872, *etc.* (13960)

American Society of Civil Engineers—*cont.*

—— Transactions. Index to vol. i–xxi. [1868–89.] By John Bogart. *New York*, 1890. 8°.

— — Index to vol. xxii–xxvii. [1890–92.] *New York*, 1893. 8°.

—— Proceedings. Vol. i, 1873, *etc.* *New York*, 1876, *etc.* 8°. (15756)

—— *See* LYNN, *Massachusetts*, *Public Water Board.* Reports . . . on the trial of duty and capacity of the Pumping Engine. Dec. 1873. (16589)

American Society of Irrigation Engineers. Annual, 1892–93. *Denver, Col.*, 1894. 8°.

[*Continued as*]

—— Transactions. Vol. ii, *etc.* *Denver, Col.*, 1894, *etc.* 8°. (14525)

American Society of Mechanical Engineers. Transactions. Vol. i, *etc.* *New York*, 1880, *etc.* 8°. (16000) *Vol.* xv *contains a general index to vols.* i–xv.

American Society of Naval Engineers. Journal. Vol. i, *etc.* *Washington*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. (12255)

— — General Index. Vol. i–viii. 1889–96. *Washington*, 1897. 8°.

American Street-Railway Association. Reports of Proceedings. *Brooklyn, N.Y.*, 1882, *etc.* 8°. (19732)

American Water Works Association. Reports of Proceedings of 4th Meeting, *etc.* *Hannibal*, 1884, *etc.* 8°. (1807)

American Wood Preserving Company. Preservation of Timber. The American Wood Preserving Company's process, Copper and Barium. *Boston, Mass.*, 1885. 8°. (19633)

Ames, Joseph, *F.S.A.* Typographical Antiquities. New ed. by W. Herbert. *London*, 1785–90. 3 vols. 4°. (3669)

—— The same. 3rd ed. by T. F. Dibdin. *London*, 1809–19. 4 vols. 4°. (3794)

Ames Iron Co., *Connecticut.* Engineering Tables, Notes, *etc.* *See* COLBURN, Z. The Throttle Lever, *etc.* 1856. 32°. (14605)

Amesbury, Joseph, *Surgeon.* Notice of Patents granted to him for certain apparatus used in the treatment of stiffness, *etc.*, of the spine, chest, or limbs. [Letters Patent No. 7337 of 1837.] *London*, 1837. 8°. (8712)

Ami des Sciences, (L'.) Rédacteur : Piton-Bressant. Année viii. *Paris*, 1862. sm. fol. (12131)

Amice, *pseud.* Practical treatise on the Steam Engine Indicator and Indicator diagrams. Edited and enlarged by W. W. Beaumont. ("*Electrician*" *Series.*) *London*, 1888. 8°. (21489)

Ammann, G. A. Handbuch zur Vorbereitung auf die Prüfung der Seedampfschiffsmaschinisten. *Kiel*, 1885. sm. 8°. (7743)

Ammen, Daniel, *Rear-Admiral, U.S.N.* American Isthmian Canal Rontes. 1889. *See* FRANKLIN INSTITUTE : Reprints. Vol. 1. (1759)

—— The certainty of the Nicaragua Canal contrasted with the uncertainties of the Eads Ship-Railway. *Washington*, [1886]. 8°. (8032)

—— The errors and fallacies of the Inter-Oceanic Transit question. To whom do they belong? *New York*, [1886]. 8°. (8131)

Ammon, K. E. Die Unterhaltung der Kunst-Strassen. Eine praktische Anleitung. *Leipzig*, 1880. sm. 8°. (8225)

Amongst Machines. A description of various mechanical appliances used in the manufacture of Wood, Metal, and other substances. A book for boys. [By the Rev. J. Lukin.] 3rd ed. *London*, 1891. sm. 8°. (19109)

Amoros, François, *Col.*, *Marquis de Sotelo.* Éducation physique, gymnastique, *etc.* Nouv. éd. (*Manuels Roret.*) *Paris*, 1847–48. 2 vols. 18°. (4519)

Amos, Wm. Minutes in Agriculture and Planting. With specimens of grasses, mounted. *London*, 1810. fol. (3790)

Amott, Charles. Silk production in China, India, and Europe, from the earliest times to the present day. *London*, 1865. sm. 8°. (17244)

Amouroux, Jules. *See* ARMENGAUD, J. E., and others. The practical Draughtsman's Book of industrial Design, *etc.* Rewritten *etc.* by W. Johnson. 1853. (1125)

—— The same. 2nd ed. By W. Johnson. 1860. 4°. (10130)

Ampère, André Marie. A collection of electrical memoirs, *etc.*

Contents.

(1-2) Analyse des Mémoires lus 1820 : Suite d'Analyse.
(3) Mémoires *etc.* (lus 1820-22). *A collection of excerpta with collective table of contents. imperfect.*
(4-4a) Exposé des phénoménes électro-dynamiques. 1823. *2 Editions.*
(5) Précis de la théorie des phénomènes électro-dynamiques. *Paris*, 1824.
(6) Description d'un appareil électro-dynamique construit par M.A. *Paris*, 1824.
(7) Note sur l'action mutuelle d'un aimant et d'un conducteur voltaique. *Paris*, 1828.

Paris, 1820–28. 8°. (8432)

—— Mémoire sur quelques nouvelles propriétés des Axes permanens de Rotation des corps et des plans directeurs de ces axes. *Paris*, 1823. 4°. (18636)

—— *See* HACHETTE, —. Sur les expériences électro-mécaniques de MM. Oersted et Ampère 1820. ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM. Excerpta. Vol. 2. 4°. (10302)

Ampère, Jean Jacques. M. Philippe de Girard. (Extrait du "Journal des Débats," 15 Oct. 1845.) *Paris*, 1845. 8°. (12981)

Amsel, R. Ueber Leinöl und Leinölfirniss, sowie die Methoden zur Untersuchung derselben. [Reprint.] *Zürich*, 1895. 8°. (24997)

Amsterdam.
See Athenæum Illustre te Amsterdam. 1867. 8°. (13243)

Maatschappij ter Behoudenis van Drenkelingen. (12947)

Maatschappij : Tot Nut van 'T. Algemeen.

—— *Vereeniging voor Volksvlijt. See* Volksvlijt (de). 1855–58. 8°. (1560)

Amsterdamsche Photographen-Vereeniging. *See* Tijdschrift voor Photographie. 1872, *etc.* 8°. (16368)

Anales Cientificos Argentinos. Año 1. No. i–v. *Buenos Aires*, 1874. 8°. (2143)

Anales de Minas. Publicados de Orden de S. M. la Direccion General del Ramo. *Madrid*, 1838–46. 4 vols. 8°. (14554)

Analysis. An Analysis of the Musical Scales. By an Amateur [John Carlisle ?]. *Newcastle*, 1835. 8°. (16163)

Analyst (the), including the Proceedings of the Society of Public Analysts. [Later] The Organ of the Society of Public Analysts. A monthly journal devoted to the advancement of Analytical Chemistry. Vol. i, *etc.* *London*, 1876, *etc.* 8°. (17392)

—— General Index to the Proc. of the Soc. of Public Analysts, Vol. i., 1876, and to "The Analyst," Vol. i.–xx. 1877–96. *London*, 1897. 8°.

—— *See also* Society of Public Analysts.

Analytical Society of Cambridge. Memoirs. *Cambridge*, 1813. 4°. (8680)

Ancarville d'. *See* Hancarville. (12960)

Anceau, Georges. Métallurgie : Le fer. *See* Lacroix, E. Études sur l'Exposition de 1878. Vol. iii. 8°. (1177)

Ancellin, C. Der Flachs-, Hanf- und Wergspinner auf Maschinen. Aus dem Französischen von C. H. Schmidt. 2te Aufl. (*Neuer Schauplatz der Künste, etc.*, 236.) *Weimar*, 1857. 12°. (6782)

Ancient. Ancient Reliques, or delineations of Monastic, Castellated, and Domestic Architecture. *London*, 1812. 12°. (3802)

Anderegg, F. Der Tabakbau in der Schweiz. *Chur*, 1880. sm. 8°. (20565)

—— Winke zur Hebung und Förderung der Schweizerischen Landwirthschaft. 2te Aufl. *Chur*, 1887. sm. 8°. (20566)

—— and **Frick,** —. Landwirthschaft. Schluss-Bericht. 1884. *See* Schweizerische Landesausstellung. Bericht. Gruppe 26. 8°. (23052)

Anders, J. M. House-plants as sanitary agents ; or, the relation of growing vegetation to Health and Disease. *Philadelphia*, 1887. 8°. (20444)

Anderson, Adam, *Clerk in the South Sea House.* An historical and chronological deduction of the origin of Commerce. *London*, 1801. 4 vols. 4°. (8671)

Anderson, Geo. *See* Archimedes. The Arenarius. From the Greek with notes, *etc.* [By G. Anderson.] 1874. 8°. (8660)

Anderson, Geo., *Gas Engineer.* Improvements in apparatus employed in the manufacture of Gas. *London*, 1866. 8°. (15892)

—— The same. Another ed. *London*, 1880. 8°. (12872)

Anderson, J. W. The Prospector's handbook. 2nd ed. *London*, 1887. sm. 8°. (20445)

Anderson, James, *of Marks' Hill, Aberdeen.*
See Extracts. Extracts relative to the Northern and North-western coasts of Great Britain. 1787. 8°. (5333)

Practical. A practical treatise on Chimneys, *etc.* *Edinburgh*, 1776. 12°. (18615)

—— The same. 2nd ed. *Dublin*, 1777. 8°. (18616)

Twamley, J., and others. Essays on the management of the Dairy. New ed. 1816. (7562)

—— A description of a patent Hot-house [Letters Patent No. 2474 of 1801] which operates chiefly by the heat of the Sun ; with Appendix on the subject of Forsyth's Plaster. *London*, 1803. 12°. (15942)

—— Essays relating to Agriculture and Rural Affairs. 2nd ed. *Edinburgh*, 1777. 2 vols. 8°. (532)

—— Observations on the means of exciting a spirit of National Industry in Scotland. *Edinburgh*, 1777. 4°. (535)

—— Recreations in Agriculture, Natural History, Arts, *etc.* *London*, 1799–1801. 4 vols. 8°. (596)

Anderson, *Sir* John, *C.E.* The strength of materials and structures. (*Text books of Science.*) *London*, 1872. sm. 8°. (16178)

—— The same. 7th ed. (*ibid.*) *London*, 1884. sm. 8°. (11110)

—— "Tools." A paper read before the Manchester Society for the promotion of scientific industry. *London*, 1875. 8°. (19216)

Anderson, R. C., *C.E.* Tables for facilitating the calculation of every detail in connection with Earthen and Masonry Dams. *London*, 1876. 8°. (6167)

Anderson, Rasmus Björn. *See* Svedelius, G. Handbook for Charcoal Burners. From the Swedish by R. B. Anderson. 1875. sm. 8°. (7843)

Anderson, Richard. *See* Académie des Sciences, *Paris.* Information about Lightning Conductors. From the French by R. Anderson. 1881. 8°. (4935)

—— Lightning Conductors, their history, nature, and mode of application. *London*, 1880. 8°. (19375)

—— The same. 3rd ed. *London*, 1885. 8°. (17548)

Anderson, Thos., *M.D.* Report on Phospho-Guano. *See* Lawson, P. and Son. Phospho-Guano, *etc.* 1863. 8°. (13705)

Anderson, Wm., *C.B., Colonel Indian Army.* Sketch of the mode of manufacturing Gunpowder at the Ishapore Mills, in Bengal. With Notes, *etc.* by Lieut.-Colonel Parlby. *London*, 1862. 8°. (6505)

Anderson, *Sir* Wm., *K.C.B., Director of Ordnance Factories, Woolwich.* Aluminium and its manufacture by the Deville-Castner process. From the "Soc. of Arts Journal," Mar. 15, 1889. *London,* 1889. 8°. (3894)

—— On the conversion of Heat into Work. A practical Handbook on Heat-Engines. (*Specialists' Series.*) *London,* 1887. 8°. (20229)

—— On the generation of Steam, and the thermodynamic problems involved. *See* INST. OF CIVIL ENGINEERS. Heat in its mechanical applications. 1885. 8°. (10151)

—— Hydraulic Machinery. 1880. *See* SCHOOL OF MILITARY ENGINEERING, *Chatham.* Lectures. (23278)

—— Hydro-pneumatic Gear for Siege and heavy Ordnance. 1890. *See* U.S. WAR DEPT.: *Ordnance Bureau.* Notes, *etc.,* No. 55. (5661)

—— The interdependence of abstract Science and Engineering. Address. *London,* 1893. 8°. (12033)

Anderson, Wm. Lanphier. Description of Anderson's Equilibrio Cabin and Couches to counteract the rolling, pitching, and other motions of a ship at sea. [Letters patent No. 3999 of 1873.] *London,* 1873. 8°. (16296)

—— Description of Anderson's Feathering Propeller, with plate. [Letters patent No. 2088 of 1870.] 2nd ed. *London,* 1873. 8°. (16303)

Anderson, Winslow, *M.D.* Description of dessicated human remains. 1888. *See* CALIFORNIA. *State Mining Bureau.* Bulletin. No. 1. (24271)

Andés, Louis Edgar. Animalische Fette und Oele, ihre praktische Darstellung, Reinigung, Verwendung zu den verschiedenen Zwecken, ihre Eigenschaften, Verfälschungen und Untersuchung. (*Chem.-techn. Bibliothek,* 228.) *Wien,* 1897. sm. 8°. (4805)

—— Das Conserviren der Nahrungs-und Genussmittel. Fabrikation von Fleisch-, Fisch,-Gemüse-, Obst-, *etc.* Conserven. (*ibid,* 208.) *Wien,* 1894. sm. 8°. (24125)

—— Das Conserviren des Holzes. (*ibid.* 212.) *Wien,* 1895. sm. 8°. (24129)

—— Das Conserviren von Thierbälgen (Ausstopfen von Thieren aller Art), von Pflanzen und allen Natur-und Kunstproducten mit Ausschluss der Nahrungs-und Genussmittel. (*ibid.* 209.) *Wien,* 1894. sm. 8°. (24126)

—— Die Fabrikation der Copal-, Terpentinöl-und Spiritus-Lacke. (*ibid.* 102.) *Wien,* 1883. sm. 8°. (11884)

—— Die Fabrikation der Siegel-und Flaschenlacke. (*ibid.* 124.) *Wien,* 1885. sm. 8°. (9355)

—— Die Fabrikation der Stiefelwichse und der Leder-Conservirungsmittel. (*ibid.* 200.) *Wien,* 1893. sm. 8°. (23204)

—— Feuersicher,-Geruchlos-und Wasserdichtmachen aller Materialien. Mit einem Anhang: Die Fabrikation des Linoleums. (*ibid.* 222.) *Wien,* 1896. sm. 8°. (24723)

—— Gummi arabicum und dessen Surrogate in festem und flüssigen Zustande. Darstellung der Sorten und Eigenschaften des arabische Gummi, seiner Verfälschungen, *etc.* (*ibid.* 220.) *Wien,* 1896. sm. 8°. (24685)

Andés, Louis Edgar—*cont.*

—— Manufacture and applications of Varnishes, *etc. See* ANDRES, E. Practical treatise on the fabrication of volatile and fat Varnishes, *etc.* 1882. sm. 8°. (16377)

—— Oel-und Buckdruckfarben. Praktisches Handbuch für Firniss-und Farbenfabrikanten. (*Chem.-techn. Bibliothek,* 169.) *Wien,* 1889. sm. 8°. (21760)

—— Papier-Specialitäten. Praktische Anleitung zur Herstellung von, den verschiedensten Zwecken dienenden Papierfabrikaten, wie Pergamentpapiere, *etc.* (*ibid.* 223.) *Wien,* 1896. sm. 8°. (24866)

—— Praktisches Handbuch für Anstreicher und Lackirer. (*ibid.* 115.) *Wien,* 1884. sm. 8°. (8684)

—— Praktisches Handbuch für Korbflechter. (*ibid.* 149.) *Wien,* 1887. sm. 8°. (20677)

—— Die technischen Vollendungs-Arbeiten der Holz-Industrie. (*ibid.* 87.) *Wien,* 1881. sm. 8°. (9549)

—— Die trocknenden Oele, ihre Eigenschaften, *etc* 1882. *See* BOLLEY P. S. Handb. der chem. Technologie. N. F. Lief. 4. 8°. (16252)

—— Vegetabilische Fette und Oele, ihre praktische Darstellung, Reinigung, Verwerthung zu den verschiedensten Zwecken, ihre Eigenschaften, Verfälschungen und Untersuchung. (*Chem.-techn. Bibliothek,* 225.) *Wien,* 1896. sm. 8°. (25034)

—— Vegetable Fats and Oils: their practical preparation, purification, and employment for various purposes; their properties, adulteration and examination. Translated by C. Salter. *London,* 1897. 8°. (3132)

—— Vegetabilische und Mineral-Maschinenöle (Schmiermittel), deren Fabrikation, Raffinirung, Entsauerung, Eigenschaften und Verwendung. (*Chem.-techn. Bibliothek,* 205.) *Wien,* 1893. sm. 8°. (24122)

—— Die Verarbeitung des Hornes, Elfenbeins, Schildpatts, der Knochen und der Perlmutter. (*ibid.* 117.) *Wien,* 1885. sm. 8°. (11511)

Andom, R. Industrial explorings in and around London. *London,* 1895. sm. 8°. (24726)

—— The same. 2nd ed. *London,* 1896. sm. 8°. (10698)

André, C., and **Rayet,** G. L'Astronomie pratique et les Observatoires en Europe et en Amérique, depuis le milieu du xviie siècle jusqu'à nos jours. *Paris,* 1874–81. 5 vols. sm. 8°. (17082)

André, Geo. Guillaume, *Engineer. See* SPON, E. and F. N. Spon's Encyclopædia of the Industrial Arts, *etc.* Div. 1 and 2. 1879–80. 8°. (18650)

—— Draughtsman's handbook of Plan and Map Drawing, including instructions for the preparation of engineering, architectural, and mechanical Drawings. *London,* 1874. 4°. (21398)

—— A descriptive treatise on Mining machinery, tools, and other appliances used in Mining. *London,* 1877–78. 2 vols. 4°. (18471)

—— A practical treatise on Coal Mining. *London,* 1875–76. 2 vols. 4°. (17593)

—— Rock blasting. A practical treatise on the means employed in blasting rocks for industrial purposes. *London,* 1878. 8°. (18355)

André, K. Literatur der Bau- und Ingenieurkünde, *etc.*, aus den letzten zwölf Jahren. *Prag*, 1861. 8°. (6050)

—— Literatur der Gewerbkunde seit den letzten zwölf Jahren. *Prag*, 1861. 12°. (9396)

Andreae, Bernhard. Die neuesten Erfolge des Wassergases in der Leuchtgas-Industrie, deren technischen, *etc.*, Bedeutung. *Wien*, 1884. 8°. (22909)

Andree, John. *See* BEHRENS, G. H. The Natural History of Hartz-Forest, *etc.* Translated by J. Andree. 1730. 8°. (5031)

—— An account of the Tilbury Water. [By John Andree.] 2nd ed. *London*, 1740. 8°. (6142)

Andree, R. John. A Vocabulary in six languages . . . after a new method. [By R. J. Andree.] 1725. 8°. (2101)

Andréeff, P. *See* SOCIÉTÉ IMP. POLYTECHNIQUE EN RUSSIE. Dictionnaire technologique. 1881. 8°. (10942)

Andreoli, Emile. Electro-deposition and recovery of Gold. From the "Soc. of Chemical Industry: Journal," Feb. 27, 1897. *London*, 1897. 16°. (2933)

—— Ozone: its commercial production, its applications. *London*, 1893. 8°. (22714)

—— Ozone: its commercial production and applications. From the "Soc. of Chemical Industry: Journal," Feb. 27, 1897. *London*, 1897. 16°. (2927)

Andres, Erwin. Die Fabrikation der Lacke, Firnisse, Buchdrucker-Firnisse und des Siegellackes. 2te Aufl. (*Chem.-techn. Bibliothek*, 9.) *Wien*, 1879. sm. 8°. (19435)

—— Practical treatise on the fabrication of volatile and fat Varnishes, Lacquers, Siccatives, and Sealing-Waxes. From the German. With additions on the manufacture and application of Varnishes and Stains, by E. Winckler and L. E. Andés. The whole from the German by W. T. Brannt. *Philadelphia*, 1882. sm. 8°. (16377)

Andres, Theodor. Handbuch zum Brückenbau im Felde. 2te Ausg. *Olmütz*, 1859. 8° and obl. fol. atlas. (4286)

Andrew, Laurence. *See* BRUNSWICK, J. The vertuose Boke of Distyllacyon, *etc.* 1527. fol. (3000)

Andrew, Wm. Patrick. On the completion of the Railway system of the Valley of the Indus. Letter, *etc.* *London*, 1869. 8°. (15247)

—— Correspondence relating to the establishment of a Steam Flotilla on the Indus. *London*, 1857. 8°. (5967)

—— Tramroads in Northern India in connection with the Iron mines of Kumaon, *etc.* *London*, 1857. 8°. (6429)

Andrews, C. C. Report to the Department of State on the Forests and Forest Culture of Sweden. *Washington*, 1872. 8°. (16462)

Andrews, Ethan Allen, *LL.D.* Copious and critical Latin-English Lexicon, founded on the Latin-German Lexicon of Dr. W. Freund. New ed. *London*, 1865. 8°. (11829)

Andrews, G. H. Rudimentary treatise on agricultural Engineering. [Vol. i. Buildings. ii. Motive powers. iii. Field machines.] (*Weale's Series.*) *London*, 1852. 3 vols. in one. 12°. (2770)

Andrews, Joseph D. F. Rules for the concentric wiring of Buildings and Ships. *London*, 1890. 8°. (3464)

Andrews, Michael. *See* FLAX SUPPLY ASSOCIATION Culture, *etc.* of Flax in Ireland. 9th issue. 1880. 8°. (5224)

Andrews, Thos., *M.D.*, *F.R.S.* Scientific Papers. With a Memoir by P. G. Tait and A. Crum Brown. *London*, 1889. 8°. (22452)

Andrews, Thos., *F.R.S.* The effect of Strain on Railway Axles and the minimum flexion resistance-point in axles. From the "Soc. of Engineers, Trans. 1895." *London*, 1896. 8°. (25235)

—— Effect of Temperature on the Strength of Railway Axles. [Pts. 1–3.] From the "Inst. C.E. Proc.," Vol. 87 and 94. *London*, 1886–88. 8°. (4640)

—— The Life of Railway Axles. From "The Engineer," Feb. 22, 1895. *London*, 1895. 8°. (24623)

—— Microscopic internal flaws in Steel Rails and Propeller Shafts. From "Engineering," Jan. 17, 1896. *London*, 1896. 8°. (3147)

—— Microscopic internal flaws inducing fracture in Steel. From "Engineering," July 1896. *London*, 1896. 8°. (4512)

Andrews, Wm. Physical observations for the year 1671. *London*, 1671. 4°. (3197)

Androl, Ant. *See* GABALIS. La suite du Comte de Gabalis, *etc.* *Amsterdam*, 1715. 12°. (7118)

Anéroïdes. Les Anéroïdes (invented by L. Vidi or Vidié). *Paris*, 1862. 8°. (10250)

Angaryd, E. H., *See* SACHSE, R., and others. Die Fortschritte der losen Wollen-und Wollengarn-Färberei seit 1881. 1886. 8°. (20397)

—— Fortschritte und Verbesserungen der Wollen-Stückfärberei seit 1877. *Leipzig*, 1886. 8°. (19942)

Angell, Arthur, *F.R.M.S.* *See* HEHNER, O., and ANGELL, A. Butter; analysis, *etc.* 2nd ed. 1877. sm. 8°. (5190)

Angell, Lewis, *M.Inst.C.E.* *See* ASSOCIATION of MUNICIPAL AND SANITARY ENGINEERS, *etc.* Proceedings. Vol. i–iii. 1873–76. 8°. (701)

Angell, Samuel, *Architect.* Historical sketch of the Royal Exchange. *London*, 1838. 8°. (6206)

Angelo, Dominico. The School of Fencing. *London*, 1787. 8°. (3677)

Angelus Doce Mihi Jus, *anagram of* SENDIVOG, Michael. *q.v.*

Anger, Emanuel. Der Bierbrauer. *Pilsen*, 1887. 8°. (20682)

Angherà, Domenico. Quadratura del Cerchio e geometrica trisezione dell' Angolo. *Inserted is a reprint of a letter from the Author to the Editor of the London* "Athenæum." *Malta*, 1854. 8°. (7274)

Angius, Vittorio. L' Automa aerio o sviluppo della soluzione del problema sulla direzione degli Aerostati. (*Reprint.*) *Torino*, 1855. 8°. (14680)

Angler. The Angler's complete Assistant. 4th ed. *London*, [1795 ?]. 4°. (12733)

Anglin, S. *C.E.* The Design of Structures : a practical treatise on the Building of Bridges, Roofs, *etc.* (*Griffin's Scientific Text books.*) *London*, 1891. 8°. (22763)

—— The same. 2nd ed. (*ibid.*) *London*, 1895. 8°. (10632)

Anglo - Mexican Mining Association. Reports of Directors. 1826–28. *See* Mining Companies : Reports. Vol. ii. (8612)

Ango, A. Les Enregistreurs météorologiques. *See* Revue de l'exposition Internationale d'électricité, 1882. 8°. (6252)

Angot, Alfred, *D.Sc. See* Cazin, A. Traité . . . des Piles électriques, *etc.* Annoté, *etc.* par A. Angot. 1881. 8°. (5557)

Ångström, C. A. Ueber Gesteinbohrmaschinen. Aus "Jernkontorets Annalen," 1874, übersetzt von B. Turley. *Leipzig*, 1874. 8°. (16962)

—— Handbok för Beräkning och Byggnad af Turbiner och Turbin-Pumpar. *Stockholm*, 1880. 8°. (22,819)

Anguilbert, Théobalde.
See Philosopher. The Philosopher's Banquet. 2nd ed. By W. B. 1614. 8°. (3047)

—— The same. 3rd ed. By W. B. 1633. 8°. (3064)

Anhalt-Dessau-Coethen, *Duchy of.* Verzeichniss der Erfindungs-Patente, 1853–54. *Lithogr.* fol. (6236)

Anleitung. Anleitung zur Kenntniss und Behandlung des Stutzers. Bearbeitet von erfahrenen schweizerischen Scharfschützen. *Konstanz*, 1848. 12°. (13610)

Annalen der Chemie und Pharmacie. *See* Annalen der Pharmacie. (1341)

Annalen der Hydrographie und maritimen Meteorologie. *See* Hydrographische Mittheilungen. (17573)

Annalen der Landwirthschaft in den Königl. Preussischen Staaten. Hrsg. vom Präsidium des Königl. Landes-Oeconomie-Collegiums. Redigirt von A. von Lengerke [*later* von C. von Salviati]. Band i–lviii. *Berlin*, 1843–71. 8°. (6369)

—— Sachregister der Bände i–viii. *n.d.* 8°.

—— Register [der Bände xxv–xxxviii. 1855–61]. *Berlin*, 1862. 8°.

—— Supplementhefte. 1849–70. 9 vols. 8°.

—— Wochenblatt. [Jahrg. 1, 1860–] 1873. *Berlin*, 1861–73. fol. (8766)

Annalen der Landwirthschaft—*cont.*

—— Wochenblatt. [Supplement *etc.*] Denkmal Albrecht Thaer zu Berlin. Nach dem Entwürfe von C. Rauch ausgeführt von H. Hagen. *Berlin*, [1860]. fol. (8766)

United in 1874 with Landwirthschaftliche Jahrbücher, *q.v.*

Annalen der Pharmacie. Eine Vereinigung des Archivs des Apotheker-Vereins im nördlichen Teutschland und des Magazins für Pharmacie *etc.* Hrsg. von R. Brandes, L. Geiger, und J. Liebig, [*later* by J. B. Trommsdorff and others]. *Lemgo*, [*later, Heidelberg*], 1832–39. 32 vols. in 16. 8°.

[*Continued as*]

Annalen der Chemie und Pharmacie. Hrsg. von F. Wöhler und J. Liebig. 1840–73. Band xxxiii–clxviii. 8°.

[*Continued as*]

Justus Liebig's Annalen der Chemie und Pharmacie. Hrsg. von F. Wöhler, H. Kopp and others. Band clxix, *etc.* 8°. *Leipzig*, 1873, *etc.* (1341)

—— Supplement-band i–viii. *Leipzig*, 1861–72. 8°.

—— Autoren - und Sach-Register zu den Bänden i–c, ci–cxvi, cxvii–clxiv. Jahrg. 1832–72. *Leipzig*, 1861–74. 3 vols. 8°.

—— General - Register zu den Bänden clxv–ccxx, ccxxi–cclxxvi. Jahrg. 1873–93. *Leipzig*, 1885–95. 2 vols. 8°.

Annalen der Physik. [Angefangen von F. A. C. Gren, fortgesetzt von L. W. Gilbert.] Band i–lxii. *Halle*, 1799–1818. 8°.

[*Continued as*]

Annalen der Physik und physikalische Chemie. Hrsg. von L. W. Gilbert. Band lxiii–lxxvi. *Halle*, 1819–24. 8°.

[*Continued as*]

Annalen der Physik und Chemie. Hrsg. von J. C. Poggendorff. Band lxxvii–ccxxxvi. [*Serial Number* 1–160.] *Berlin*, 1824–77. 8°.

[*Continued as*]

Annalen der Physik und Chemie. Unter Mitwirkung der Physikalische Gesellschaft in Berlin. Hrsg. von G. Wiedemann. Band ccxxxvii, *etc.*, [or] Neue Folge i, *etc. Leipzig*, 1877, *etc.* 8°. (1261)

—— Ergänzungsband i–viii. *Leipzig*, 1842–78. 8°.

—— Jubelband. *Leipzig*, 1874. 8°.

—— Sach-und Namen-Register zu den 76 Bänden der vom L. W. Gilbert vom Jahre 1799 bis 1824 hrsg. Annalen der Physik *etc. Leipzig*, 1826. 8°.

—— Namen-Register zu Band i–cl. (1824–73.), Ergänzungsband i–vi, nebst Jubelband, und Sach-register zu Band cxxi–cl, Ergänzunsband v–vi, nebst Jubelband. (1824–74.) *Leipzig*, 1875. 8°.

—— Sachregister zu den Annalen der Physik und Chemie, Poggendorff'sche Folge, Band i–clx ; Ergänzungsband i–viii und Jubelband. (1824–77.) *Leipzig*, 1888. 8°.

—— Namenregister zum Band cli–clx (1874–77) nebst Ergänzungsband vii und viii der Poggendorff 'schen Reihe, und zu Band i–l (1877–93) der Reihe von Wiedemann. *Leipzig*, 1894. 8°.

Annalen der Physik—*cont.*

—— Beiblätter zu den Annalen der Physik und Chemie. Hrsg. unter Mitwirkung befreundeter Physiker von J. C. Poggendorff, Band i. [Band ii, by G. Wiedemann, Band iii, *etc.*, by G. and E. Wiedemann.]. *Leipzig*, 1877, *etc.* 8°. (17933)

—— Namenregister zum Band i–xv. (1877–91.) *Leipzig*, 1893. 8°.

Annalen der Physik und Chemie. *See* ANNALEN DER PHYSIK. (1261)

Annalen der Telegraphie. Hrsg. und redigirt von P. W. Brix. Im Anschluss an die Zeitschrift des deutsch-oesterreichischen Telegraphen-Vereins. Heft i. *Berlin*, 1872. 4°. (15995)

Annalen für Gewerbe und Bauwesen. Hrsg. von F. C. Glaser. Band i, *etc.* *Berlin*, 1877, *etc.* fol. (13007)

Annales Agronomiques, publiées sous les auspices du Ministère de l'Agriculture . . . par P. P. Dehérain. Tome xxi, *etc.* *Paris*, 1895, *etc.* 8°. (4729)

Annales d'Électricité et de Magnétisme sous la direction de G. Dumont. 1889, *etc.* *Paris*, [1890, *etc.*]. 8°. (22515) *A biennial supplement to the Dictionnaire d'Électricité par G. Dumont.*

Annales de Chimie, ou Recueil de Mémoires concernant la Chimie et les Arts qui en dépendent [et spécialement la Pharmacie]. *Paris*, 1790–1815. 96 vols. 8°. (1254)

—— Tables des Matières. Tomes i–xcvi (1790–1815). 1801–21. 3 vols. 8°.

[*Continued as*]

ANNALES DE CHIMIE ET DE PHYSIQUE . . . rédigées par MM. Gay-Lussac et Arago. Tome i–lxxv. *Paris*, 1816–40. 8°. (1254)

—— 3e Série. Tome i–lxix. *Paris*, 1841–63. 8°.

—— 4e, 5e et 6e Série. Tome i–xxx. *Paris*, 1864–93. 90 vols. 8°.

—— 7e Série. Tome i, *etc.* *Paris*, 1894, *etc.* 8°.

—— Tables des Matières. Série 2–6. 1816–93. *Paris*, 1831–95. 5 vols. 8°. *In progress.*

Annales de l'Industrie manufacturière, *etc.* *See* ANNALES DE L'INDUSTRIE NATIONALE, *etc.*

Annales de l'Industrie Nationale et étrangère, ou Mercure technologique; recueil de mémoires sur les arts et les métiers, les manufactures, *etc.* renfermant la description du Musée des produits de l'industrie française exposés au Louvre en 1819. Par L. S. le Normand et J. G. V. de Moléon. [2 Series.] 1819–26. [*With*] Table générale des Matières. Tomes i–xxiii. [*in* Tome 24.]

[*Continued as*]

ANNALES DE L'INDUSTRIE MANUFACTURIÈRE, agricole et commerciale, *etc.* Répertoire général des brevets d'invention. 1827.

[*Continued as*]

ANNALES MENSUELLES DE L'INDUSTRIE, *etc.* 1827.

[*Continued as*]

RECUEIL INDUSTRIEL MANUFACTURIER, Agricole et Commerciale, *etc.* Auquel est réuni le journal hebdomadaire des Arts et Métiers de l'Angleterre [les Annales de Statistique, et les Annales des Prisons]. 1827–33.

Annales de l'Industrie Nationale et étrangère—*cont.*

[*Continued as*]

RECUEIL DE LA SOCIÉTÉ POLYTECHNIQUE . . . 1834.

[*Continued as*]

RECUEIL INDUSTRIEL . . . ou Recueil de la Société Polytechnique, technique, renfermant. 1. Le Recueil industriel. 2. L'Agronome manufacturier. 3. Les Annales Polytechniques. 4. Les Annales de Statistique . . . Le Musée Industriel; ou, description complète des expositions publiques. Par J. G. V. de Moléon. 1834–37.

[*Continued as*]

RECUEIL DE LA SOCIÉTÉ POLYTECHNIQUE, ou Recueil industriel, manufacturier, agricole et commerciale, *etc.* Par J. G. V. de Moléon. 1838–49. *Paris*, 1819–49. 109 vols. 8°. (6313)

Annales de la Propriété Industrielle. *Paris*, 1855. 8°. (6922)

Annales de la Science Agronomique, française et étrangère. Par L. Grandeau. 2e série. Année i, *etc.* *Paris*, 1894, *etc.* 8°. (24753)

Annales des Arts et Manufactures; ou, Mémoires technologiques sur les Découvertes modernes concernant les Arts, les Manufactures, l'Agriculture, *etc.* Par R. O'Reilly, [*later*, by J. N. Barbier-Vémars.] *Paris*, 1800–15. 56 vols. 8°.

—— Table des Matières . . . des Vingt-six premières vols. [forming tome 27]. 1808. 8°.

—— Table des Matières [dans les 56 vols. formant la première collection, forming Tome 56]. 1815. 8°.

—— Seconde Collection. Par J. N. Barbier-Vémars. Tomes i–v. *Paris*, 1815–17. 5 vols. 8°. (5372)

Annales des Conducteurs des Ponts et Chaussées [*later*] et des gardes mines. Recueil des Mémoires, Documents, *etc.* concernant le service des Conducteurs des Ponts et Chaussées. Tome i, *etc.* *Paris*, 1857, *etc.* 8°. (12216)

Annales des Mines, ou Recueil de Mémoires sur l'exploitation des Mines, *etc.* Tome i, *etc.* *Paris*, 1816, *etc.* 8°. (1285)

—— Table . . . des Matières contenues dans les 1re et 2e séries, 1816–30. *Paris*, 1831. 8°.

—— Tables . . . des Matières. Série iii–viii. 1832–91. *Paris*, 1841–93. 6 vols. 8°. *In progress.*

Annales des Ponts et Chaussées. Mémoires et Documents relatifs à l'Art des Constructions et au Service de l'Ingénieur . . . . . *Paris*, 1831, *etc.* (1333)

—— Tables générales. Série i–vi. 1831–90. *Paris*, 1843–91. 6 vols. 8°. *In progress.*

Annales des Sciences Naturelles, comprenant la Physiologie animale et végétale . . . la Zoologie, la Botanique, *etc.* *Paris*, 1824–33. 8°. (7142)

—— Table générale alphabétique et raisonnée des Matières. Vol. i–xxx. 1824–33. *Paris*, 1841. 8°.

Annales des Sciences Naturelles—*cont.*

—— Revue bibliographique pour servir de complément aux Annales des Sciences Naturelles. Années 1829–31. (Bound with "Annales," vols. xviii, xxi, and xxiv.)

[*After this date continued in 2 parallel series.*]

—— Botanique. 2e Série. Vol. i–xx. 1834–43. 3e Série. Vol. i–xx. 1844–53. 4e Série. Vol. i–xx. 1854–63. 5e Série. Vol. i–xx. 1864–74. 6e Série. Vol. i–xx. 1875–85. 7e Série. Vol. i–xx. 1886–95. 8e Série. Vol. i, 1896, *etc.* *Paris*, 1834, *etc.* 8°.

—— Zoologie. 2e Série. Vol. i–xx. 1834–43. 3e Série. Vol. i–xx. 1844–53. 4e Série. Vol. i–xx. 1854–63. 5e Série. Vol. i–xx. 1864–74. 6e Série. Vol. i–xx. 1874–85. 7e Série. Vol. i–xx. 1886–95. 8e Série. Vol. i–ii. 1895–96. *Paris*, 1834–96. 8°. *A general index will be found in Tome* xx *of each Series of the Zoologie and Botanique.*

Annales des Sciences Physiques et Naturelles, d'Agriculture et d'Industrie. Publiées par la Société Impériale d'Agriculture de Lyon. 1e Série. Tome i–xi. 1838–48. 2e Série. Tome i–viii. 1849–56. 3e Série. Tome i–xi. 1857–67.

[*Continued as*]

Annales de la Société d'Agriculture, *etc.* de Lyon. 4e Série. Tome i–x. 1868–77. 5e Série. Tome i–x. 1878–87. 6e Série. Tome i–v. 1888–92. 7e Série. Tome i, *etc.* 1893, *etc.* *Lyon*, 1838, *etc.* 8°. (6352)

Annales des Travaux Publics de Belgique. Documents scientifiques Industriels, *etc.* concernant l'Art des Constructions, les Voies de Communication et l'Industrie Minérale. Tome i, *etc.* *Bruxelles*, 1843, *etc.* 8°. (8767) *Tome* xxxiii *contains a general index to Tomes* i–xxxiii.

Annales des Universités de Belgique. Recueil contenant . . . . . les Mémoires couronnés aux concours universitaires, et d'autres documents académiques. Année i–xvi. 1842–57, [*and*] 2e Sér. Tome i. 1858–59. *Bruxelles*, 1843–61. 11 vols. 8°. (7556)

Annales du Génie Civil. Recueil de Mémoires sur les Mathématiques pures et appliquées, l'Astronomie, les Ponts et Chaussées, les Routes et Chemins de fer, *etc.* Tome i–xl. *Paris*, 1862–80. 8°. (6507)

—— Table des matières des huits premières années, et du Supplément aux années 1867 et 1869. 8°.

Annales du Sauvetage Maritime. Publiées par la Société centrale de Sauvetage des Naufragés. Tome i–xxii. *Paris*, 1866–87. 8°. [2nd and 3rd ed. of Tome i.] (13356)

Annales Forestières. Rédacteur: L. Beaussire Tome i–xiii. 1842–54. 13 vols. 8°.

[*Continued as*]

Annales Forestières et Métallurgiques. Tome xiv–xx. Nonv. Période. Tome i–iv. 1855–65. 11 vols. 8°.

[*Continued as*]

Revue des Eaux et Forêts, Annales Forestières. Tome v, *etc.* 1866, *etc.* *Paris*, 1842, *etc.* 8°. (8775)

Annales Forestières—*cont.*

—— Table alphabétique des matières et des noms d'auteurs. 1e Série. Année 1862–86. *Paris*, 1887. 8°.

Annales Industrielles. Directeur A. Cassagnes. Tomes i–xxvii. Text and Atlas. *Paris*, 1869–95. 54 vols. 4° and fol. (13870)

Annales Maritimes et Coloniales, ou . . . Mémoires, observations et Notices, et généralement de tout ce qui peut intéresser la Marine et les Colonies. Par L. M. Bajot. Partie Non-officielle. Sciences et Arts. [Série i–iii]. Année i–xxxii. 1816–47. *Paris*, 1816–47. 68 vols. 8°. (1279) *Continued under the title of* Nouvelles Annales de la Marine, *etc. q.v.*

—— Table méthodique et raisonée . . . des Matières. Série i and ii. 1816–41. Précéde d'une Revue rétrospective. *Paris*, 1844. 8°.

Annales Mensuelles de l'Industrie, *etc.* *See* Annales de l'Industrie Nationale, *etc.* (6313)

Annales Télégraphiques. Publiées sous le patronage de M. le directeur Général des lignés télégraphiques. [1ère Série. Tome i. 1855–56.] [2ème Série. Tome i–viii.] 1858–65. 3ème Série. Tome i, *etc.* 1874, *etc.* *Paris*, 1858, *etc.* 8°. (12170) *Publication suspended from* 1866 *to* 1873 *inclusive.*

—— Table générale. 1855–90. *Paris*, 1891. 8°.

Annali di Agricoltura. Ministero di Agricoltura, Industria e Commercio: Direzione dell' Agricoltura. *Rome*, 1882, *etc.* 8°. (12757)

— — Relazione sul Servizio Minerario nel 1880, *etc.* *Roma*, 1883, *etc.* 8°. (22653)

Annali di Chimica applicata alla Medicina, cioé alla Farmacia, alla Tossicologia, all'Igiene, *etc.* Compilati dal G. Polli. 3ª Série. Vol xxxiv–lxx. *Milano*, 1862–84. 46 vols. 8°.

[*Continued as*]

Annali di Chimica Medico-Farmaceutica e di Farmacologia. Direttori P. Albertoni [and] J. Guareschi. 4ª Série. Vol. i–ii. *Milano*, 1885. 2 vols. 8°.

[*Continued as*]

Annali di Chimica e di Farmacologia. 4ª Série. Vol. iii, *etc.* *Milano*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. (12193)

Annals and Magazine of Natural History; or Magazine of Zoology, Botany and Geology, (being a continuation of the "Magazine of Zoology and Botany" and Hooker's "Botanical Companion.") 1st Series. Vol. i–xx. 1838–47. 2nd Series. Vol. i–xx. 1848–57. 3rd Series. Vol. i–xx. 1858–67. 4th Series. Vol. i–xx. 1868–77. 5th Series. Vol. i–xx. 1878–87. 6th Series. Vol. i, *etc.* 1888, *etc.* *London*, 1838, *etc.* 8°. (8713)

Annals of Agriculture and other useful Arts; collected and published by A. Young. *London*, [and *Bury St. Edmunds*] 1786–1808. 45 vols. 8°. (3694)

Annals of Chymistry and Practical Pharmacy. Vol. i. *London*, 1842–43. 8°. (15140)

Annals of Electricity, Magnetism, and Chemistry, and Guardian of Experimental Science. Conducted by W. Sturgeon. *London*, 1836–43. 10 vols. 8°. (5725)

Annals of Philosophy; or, Magazine of Chemistry, Mineralogy, Mechanics, *etc.* Edited by T. Thomson [and others]. 1813–20. Vol. i–xvi. [Vols. i & ii are 2nd editions.] *London*, 1818–20. 16 vols. 8°.

[*Continued as*]

ANNALS OF PHILOSOPHY. New series. Vol. i–xii. [17–28]. Edited by R. Phillips. *London*, 1821–26. 12 vols. 8°. (1274) *United in* 1827 *with the* "Philosophical Magazine, *etc.*" *q.v.*

Annandale, Chas., *M.A., LL.D.*

See BLACKIE AND SON. Blackie's Modern Cyclopedia of Universal Information, 1889–90. Edited by C. Annandale. 8 vols. 8°. (21802)

OGILVIE, J. The Imperial Dictionary. New ed. by C. Annandale, 1882. 4 vols. 8°. (19587)

POPULAR ENCYCLOPEDIA, *etc.* Edited by C. Annandale. New ed. 14 vols. 8°. (22663)

Année Électrique; ou, Exposé annuel des Travaux Scientifiques, des Inventions et des principales Applications de l'électricité à l'industrie et aux Arts. Par P. Delahaye. Année i–viii. *Paris*, 1885–92. sm. 8°. (20959)

Année Industrielle. Revue des progrès industriels et scientifiques. Par Max de Nansouty. Année i–vi. 1887–92. *Paris.* sm. 8°. (20524)

Année Pharmaceutique, ou Revue des Travaux les plus importants en Pharmacie, Chimie *etc.* [Par] L. V. Parisel. Année iii–v. 1862–64. *Paris*, 1863–65. 3 vols. 8°. (7335) *After this date publication merged in the* ANNUAIRE PHARMACEUTIQUE, *q. v.*

Année Scientifique et Industrielle; ou, Exposé des travaux scientifiques, des inventions et des principales applications de la Science à l'Industrie et aux Arts. Par L. Figuier [1895, *etc.* by E. Gautier]. Année i, *etc. Paris*, 1856, *etc.* 8°. (4254)

—— Tables des 20 premiers vols. 1857–77. *Paris*, [1877]. 8°.

Annely, Bernard. A Theory of the Winds, as it was read to the Royal Society. *London*, 1729. 8°. (1224)

Annesley, Wm. A new system of Naval Architecture. [Letters Patent Nos. 4240 of 1818, and 4549 of 1821.] *London*, 1822. 4°. (8691)

—— Important to Australian Navigation.—A few remarks on the origin, *etc.* of the transverse or diagonal principle of planking ships, traced up from W. A., the inventor in 1818. *London*, 1853. 8°. (5885)

Annuaire de la Chimie industrielle et de l'Electrochimie. Par D. Tommasi. Année 1. *Paris*, 1889. 12°. (22275)

Annuaire du Journal des Mines de Russie. Année 1835–42. *St. Petersbourg*, [*Paris, imp.*]. 1840–45. 9 vols. 8°. (14552)

Annuaire Encyclopédique . . . . Sciences, Beaux-Arts, Agriculture, Commerce, Industrie. Publié par les Directeurs de l'Encyclopédie du xix^e^ Siècle. 1859–71. *Paris*, 1861–72. 9 vols. 8°. (8768)

Annuaire Pharmaceutique; ou, Exposé analytique des travaux de pharmacie, physique, *etc.* Par O. Reveil [et L. V. Parisel]. Année i–xii. *Paris*, 1863–74. 12 vols. 12°. [United after 1866 with the "Année Pharmaceutique."] (8604)

Annuaire Scientifique. Publié par P. P. Dehérain. Année i–ix. *Paris*, 1862–70. 9 vols. 12°. (7393)

Annual Biography and Obituary, (the) for the Years 1817–1837. Vol. i–xxi. *London*, 8°. (4315)

Annual of Scientific Discovery; or Yearbook of Facts in Science and Art. Edited by D. A. Wells. Vol. i–xxii. 1849–70. *Boston, Mass.*, 1850–70. 19 vols. 12°. (7242) *For continuation see* "ANNUAL RECORD OF SCIENCE AND INDUSTRY."

Annual Record of Science and Industry. Edited by S. F. Baird. 1871–78. *New York*, 1872–79. 7 vols. 8°. (16665)

Annual Register; or a view of the history, politics, and literature of the year. *London*, 1758–1894. 136 vols. 8°. (3561)

—— General Index to Dodsley's Annual Register. 1758–1819. *London*, 1826. 8°.

Annual Report of the progress of Chemistry, and the allied Sciences, Physics, Mineralogy, and Geology. By J. Liebig and H. Kopp. Edited by A. W. Hofmann and W. De la Rue. *London*, 1849–53. 4 vols. 8°. (13034)

Annual Retrospect of Engineering and Architecture; a record of progress in the sciences of civil, military, and naval construction. Edited by G. R. Burnell. Vol. i. Jan.–Dec., 1861. *London*, 1862. 8°. (6515)

Annuario scientifico ed industriale. Fondato da F. Grispigni and others. Anno xxvi, 1889, *etc. Milano*, 1890, *etc.* sm. 8°. (22560)

Anonimus. *See* SANGUIS. Sanguis Naturæ; or a manifest Declaration of the sanguine and solar congealed Liquor of Nature. *London*, 1696. 12°. (4932)

Anquetil. *See* THOMAS-ANQUETIL.

Anquetil, Jean Pierre. Questions on Astronomy, and a new System proposed. *Paris*, 1833. 8°. (12800)

Anschiringer, A. Shawls. *See* PARIS UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1867. *Austrian Comm.*, Berichte, Heft 8. 8°. (13249)

—— Wirk- und Weisswaaren und zur Bekleidung gehörige Gegenstände. *ibid.* Heft 8. 8°. (13249)

Anschütz, Johann Matthäus. Ueber die Gebirgs- und Steinarten des chursächsischen Hennebergs, nebst einer Ubersicht aller bis jetzt bekannten Mineralien dieses Landes, *etc. Leipzig*, 1788. 8°. (14125)

Anschütz, R. *See* Richter, V. von. Chemie der Kohlenstoffverbindungen. 7te Aufl. Neu bearbeitet von R. Anschütz. 1894-96. 2 vols. sm. 8°. (25039)

Ansell, Geo. Fred. The Royal Mint ; its working, *etc.* explained ; with suggestions for its better scientific and official management. *London*, 1870. 8°. (14709)

Ansiaux, Lucien, and **Masion,** Lambert. Traité pratique de la fabrication du Fer et de l'Acier puddlé. With atlas. *Paris*, 1865. 2 vols. 8°. (11916)

Anspach, Lucien. Notice sur les fondations par l'air comprimé et sur les nouvelles installations maritimes d' Anvers. *Bruxelles*, 1880. 8°. (23002)

Ansted, David Thos., *M.A.*, *F.R.S.* Geology, introductory, descriptive, and practical. *London*, 1844. 2 vols. 8°. (968)

—— Geology and Physical Geography. 1860. *See* Orr's Circle of the Sciences. New ed. Vol. 4. 8°. (6471)

—— Non-metallic mineral manufactures. *See* Society of Arts. Lectures on the results of the Exhibition of 1851. No. xxii. 8°. (13798)

—— On a new genus of fossil multilocular Shells. 1838. *See* Geology, *etc.* Excerpta. 4°. (7622)

—— On a portion of the tertiary formations of Switzerland. 1839. *Ibid.* (7622)

Anstice, Robt. Remarks on the comparative advantages of Wheel Carriages of different structure and draught. *London*, 1790. 8°. (2308)

Anstie, John. *See* General. A general view of the bill . . . for preventing the illicit exportation of British Wool and live sheep. By the Chairman of the General Meeting. *Bath*, 1787. 8°. (14176)

—— Observations on the importance and necessity of introducing improved Machinery into the Woollen Manufactory, *etc.* *London*, 1803. 8°. (14180)

Answer. An answer to a Book intituled "An Inquiry *etc.* into the principles of a Bill for the preservation of the Great Level of the Fens, *etc.*" *London*, 1778. 8°. (2254)

Anthoine, —. *See* Barbier. J. V., and Anthoine, —. Lexique géographique. 1894, *etc.* 8°. (24410) *In progress.*

Anthony, —, *Engineer.* La Carrosserie. *See* Lacroix, E. Études sur l'Exposition de 1878. Vol. 6. 8°. (1177)

Anthony, Fr. *See* Cotta, J. Cotta contra Antonium . . . manifesting Dr. Anthony his apologie for aurum potabile to be false, *etc.* 1623. 4°. (9384)

Anthony, Wm. A. *See* Thompson, E. P. Roentgen Rays. [With a] Chapter by W. A. Anthony. 1896. 8°. 5837.

—— and **Brackett,** Cyrus, F. Elementary Text-Book of Physics. 3rd ed. *New York*, 1887. 8°. (21107)

Anthony's Photographic Bulletin. Vol. xxiv, *etc.* *New York*, 1893, *etc.* 8°. (11759)

—— International Annual. Vol. i, *etc.* *New York*, 1888, *etc.* 8°. (22415)

Anti-Adulteration Review. Dedicated to amending and enforcing the Law against Adulteration, and to ensuring purity in Food, Drink, and Drugs. *London*, 1871–74. 3 vols. 4°. (16217)

Antic, Bosc d'. *See* Bosc d'Antic.

Antimagnétisme. L'Antimagnétisme, ou l'origine, *etc.* du Magnétisme animal. [Par J. J. Paulet ?] *Londres*, 1784. 8°. (5295)

Antimephitical Company. Reports, *etc.* upon the patent, moveable, inodorous Conveniences. 2nd ed. From the French. [Letters Patent No. 4410 of 1819.] *London*, 1820. 8°. (10474)

Antine, Maur François d'. *See* Art. L'Art de verifier les Dates, *etc.* 1818–19. 5 vols. 4°. (2445)

Antiquary, (the). A magazine devoted to the study of the past. Edited by E. Walford. Vol. i–vii. *London*, 1880–86. 4°. (1709)

Antiquity. The Antiquity and Excellency of Globes. *London*, 1657. 4°. (12727)

Antisell, Thos. The manufacture of photogenic or hydro-carbon Oils from coal, *etc.* *New York*, 1859. 8°. (12512)

Antoine, Victor. *See* A., V. Alchimie et l'Électrochimie. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. (11589)

Anton, Karl Wm. Illustrirte Encyclopädie für Müller, Mühlen-und Maschinenbauer. [2te Aufl.] *Leipzig*, 1871. 8°. (15182)

Anton, M. Compoundmaschinen. (*Illustr. Taschen-Bibliothek.*) *Leipzig*, 1883–84. 8°. (9482) *Incomplete.*

—— Elektro-magnetische Maschinen. (*ibid.*) *Leipzig*, 1884. 8°. (11488) *Incomplete.*

—— Praktische Werkzeuge und neue Arbeitsmethoden. (*ibid.*) *Leipzig*, 1883. 8°. (13792) *Incomplete.*

Antoni, A. V. Papacino d'. *See* Papacino d'Antoni.

Antonius *le Grand, pseud.* Curiosus rerum abditarum naturæque arcanorum Perscrutator. *Francofurti*, 1680. 12°. (3269)

Antwerp, *International Exhibition*, 1894. Technologie de l'Exposition Universelle d'Anvers en 1894. *Bruxelles*, 1895. 8°. (24716)

—— *International Milling Exhibition, etc.*, 1885. *See* Pappenheim, G. Bericht über die internationale Ausstellung für Müllerei *etc.* in Paris, 1885, und die internationale Ausstellung in Antwerpen, 1885. 8°. (19995)

Anuario de los progresos tecnológicos de la Industria y de la Agricultura. Por D. José Canalejas y Casas. Año i–iv. 1861–64. *Madrid*, 1862–65. 4 vols. 8°. (7477)

Anville, J. B. Bourguignon d'. *See* Bourguignon D'Anville.

Anzeiger für Kunst-uud Gewerbefleiss im Königr. Baiern. Jahrg. ii–iii. 1816–17.

[*Continued as*]

Allgemeiner Anzeiger für Bayern, *etc.* Jahrg. viii. 1822.

[*Continued as*]

Neues Kunst-und Gewerbblatt. Jahrg. ix–xi. 1823–25.

[*Continued as*]

Kunst-und Gewerbe-Blatt. Jahrg. xii–liv. 1826–68. *München*, 1816–17. 49 vols. 4°. (1471) *Jahrg. i ; iv–vii absent. See also* Bayerisches Industrie-und Gewerbe-Blatt. (17568)

Août, A. d'. La grande tension des Trajectoires et le Fusil de l'avenir. From the "Journal des Sciences militaires," Dec. 1896. *Paris*, 1897. 8°. (3734)

Apian-Bennewitz, Paul Otto. Die Geige, der Geigenbau und die Bogenverfertigung. (*Neuer Schauplatz der Künste, etc.* 38.) *Weimar*, 1892. 8°. and 4° atlas. (25169)

Apianus, Petrus, *Professor of Mathematics at Ingolstadt.* Cosmographia P. Apiani per Gemmam Frisium ab omnibus vindicata mendis ac aucta. Additis ejusdem argumenti libellis ipsius Gemmæ Frisii. *Antverpiæ*, 1545. 4°. (6865)

—— The same. Another edition. *Antverpiæ*, 1550. 4°. (12609)

—— The same. Another edition. *Parisiis*, 1551. 4°. (1912)

—— The same. Another edition. *Antverpiæ*, 1574. 4°. (4698) *Wants title.*

—— Cosmographia, sive Descriptio Universi Orbis, Petri Apiani et Gemmæ Frisii, jam demum integritati suæ restituta. Adjecti sunt alij, tum Gemmæ Frisii, tum aliorum auctorum eius argumenti tractatus ac libelli varii. *Antverpiæ*, 1584. 4°. (4707)

Apicius, Cœlius, *Medicus.* De re culinaria libri decem. P. Platinæ de tuenda valetudine, natura rerum, et popinæ scientia libri X ; Pauli Æginetæ de Facultatibus alimentorum Tractatus, A. Torino interprete. *Lugduni*, 1541. 8°. (12730)

—— De Opsoniis et Condimentis sive arte coquinaria Libri decem. Cum annotationibus M. Lister. Editio secunda. *Amstelodami*, 1709. 8°. (3353)

Apjohn, James, *M.D.* Manual of the Metalloids. 2nd ed. *London*, 1865. sm. 8°. (13076)

Apletree, John. On the Antiquity of Silk. 8°. *Wants title.* [The work was published by a Company formed under Apletree's patent No. 420 of 1718.] (8639)

Apollodorus, *Architectus.* Poliorcetica. *See* Veteres Mathematici. Veterum Mathematicorum . . . Opera. 1693. fol. (26)

Apollonius, *Pergæus.* Conicorum libri iv. *See* Archimedes. Opera, *etc.*, per I. Barrow. 1675. 4°. (2008)

—— Locorum Planorum libri ii. Restituti a R. Simson. *Glasgow*, 1749. 4°. (6993)

Apollonius, *Pergæus—cont.*

—— *See* Burrow, R. A restitution of the geometrical treatise of Apollonius Pergæus on "Inclinations." 1779. 4°. (9152)

Apology. An Apology for English Shipbuilders, *etc.* [respecting appointments to the Office of Surveyor to the Navy]. *London*, 1833. 8°. (9332)

—— An Apology for the Builder: or a discourse showing the cause and effects of the increase of building [in the Metropolis]. *London*, 1685. 4°. (11435)

Apothecaries' Hall. *See* Society of Apothecaries.

Apothecary. The Apothecary display'd, or an Answer to the Apothecaries' pamphlet, called Frauds detected in Drugs. *London*, 1748. 8°. (11504)

Appeal. Appeal to the public on the right of using oil-cement, or composition for Stucco, *etc.* With evidence on the public use of oil composition before the date of Liardet's patent [No. 1040 of 1773]. *London*, 1778. 8°. (2260)

Appenzeller, Stephan. *See* Campin, F. Das Drechseln in Holz, *etc.* Uebersetzt von S. Appenzeller. 1862. 12°. (6798)

Appert, Chas. The Art of preserving all kinds of Animal and Vegetable substances. From the French. 2nd ed. *London*, 1812. 8°. (5502)

Appert, Léon, and **Henrivaux,** J. Verre et Verrerie. (*Encyclopédie Industrielle.*) *Paris*, 1894. 8°. and 4° atlas. (24399)

— — La Verrerie à l'Exposition Universelle de 1889. *See* Vigreux, C. Revue Technique *etc.* Pt. 10. (21983)

— — La Verrerie depuis Vingt Ans. *Paris*, 1894. 8°. (24221)

Applegath, Aug. and **Cowper,** Edward. Description of their horizontal machine, and of Applegath's vertical machine for printing "The Times." From J. Weale's "London and its vicinity." *London*, 1851. 12°. (12975)

Appleton, D., *Publisher.* Appleton's Cyclopædia of Drawing. Edited by W. E. Worthen. *New York*, 1857. 8°. (7306)

—— The same. Another ed. *New York*, 1892. 8°. (23883)

—— Dictionary of Machines, Mechanics, &c. Edited by O. Byrne. *New York*, 1855. 2 vols. 8°. (2859)

—— A Library Manual. *London*, 1847. 8°. (4112)

Appleton's Mechanics' Magazine and Engineers' Manual. *New York*, 1851–53. 3 vols. 8° and 4°. (1133)

Apps, A. The Great Lightning Inductorium. *London*, 1869. 8°. (12145)

À Prato, Giovanni. *See* Prato, G. à.

Aquila, Francesco. Raccolta di Vasi diversi. *Roma*, 1713. fol. (418)

Aquinas or **De Aquino,** Thomas. Secreta Alchimiæ Magnalia. Accessit et Jo. de Rupescissa liber Lucis, ac Ray. Lulli Clavicula et Apertorium. Operâ D. Bronchusii, cum Præfatione D. J. Henrnii. Editio tertia. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1602. 8°. (3039)

Arabol Manufacturing Co. Theory and practice of the Sizing of Paper. *New York*, 1895. 8°. (2047)

Arago, Dominique François Jean. Œuvres complètes. Publiées sous la direction de J. A. Barral. Tomes i–iii. Notices biographiques. iv–viii. Notices scientifiques. ix. Instructions sur les voyages scientifiques. x–xi. Mémoires scientifiques. xii. Mélanges. xiii. Tables. *Paris*, 1854–62. 13 vols. 8°. (7273)

—— Astronomie Populaire publiée sous la direction al J. A. Barral. Œuvre posthume. *Paris*, 1858–61. 4 vols. 8°. (12610)

—— Popular Lectures on Astronomy. From the French, with Notes, *etc.* by W. K. Kelly. *London*, 1841. 8°. (8717)

—— Biographies of distinguished scientific men. From the French by W. H. Smyth, B. Powell, and R. Grant. *London*, 1857. 8°. (2920)

—— The Comet of 1832. Scientific notices of Comets in general, *etc.* From the French by C. Gold. *London*, 1833. 12°. (3929)

—— Life of James Watt; with memoir on machinery, *etc.* Subjoined, Account of the discovery of the composition of water, by Lord Brougham; and Eulogium of James Watt, by Lord Jeffrey. 3rd ed. *Edinburgh*, 1839. 12°. (901)

—— Report on the Atmospheric Railway system, and on the proposed Atmospheric Railway at Paris. 1845. *See* Weale, J. Quarterly Papers on Engineering. Vol. 3. 4°. (975)

—— The History of my Youth. From the French by B. Powell. *London*, 1855. 8°. (5921)

Arago, François. *See* Arago, D. F. J.

Arana, Diego Barros. Elementos de Jeografia Fisica. 2ª ed. *Santiago*, 1874. 8°. (8460)

Arbuthnot, John, *Farmer.* Instructions on the formation of Ploughs. *See* Small, J. A Treatise on Ploughs, *etc.* New ed. 1802. 8°. (7094)

—— *See* Young, A. On the husbandry of three celebrated Farmers. 1811. 8°. (11028)

Arcana of Science and Art; or, one thousand popular Inventions, *etc.* abridged from the Transactions of Public Societies, *etc.* 1st year, 1827.

[*Continued as*]

Arcana of Science, and Annual Register of the useful Arts. Abridged, *etc.* 2nd year, 1828.

[*Continued as*]

Arcana of Science, and Art; or, an Annual Register of popular [and useful] Inventions, *etc.* Abridged, *etc.* 3rd–11th years, 1829–37. [By John Timbs.] *London*, 1828–38. 11 vols. 12°. (6325)
For continuation see "Year-book of Facts, *etc.*"

Arcandam or **Alcandrin.** His most excellent, profitable, and pleasant Book to finde the fatall destiny, constellation, complexion, and naturall inclination of every Man and Childe by his Birth; with an addition of Physiognomy, *etc.* Turned out of French by W. Warde. *London*, 1649. 8°. (3089)

Arcet, Félix d'. Des Rapports de dislances qu'il est ntile de maintenir entre les Fabriques insalubres et les Habitations qui les entourent. [Extrait des "Annales d'Hygiène publique" xxx. 1855?] 8°. (7692)

Arcet, Jéan P. J. d'. Collection de mémoires relatifs à l'assainissement des Atéliers, des Édifices publics, et des Habitations particulières. Mis en ordre par P. Grouvelle. Texte and atlas. *Paris*, 1843. 2 vols in one. 4°. (14195)

—— Discours sur l'état actuel des Montagnes des Pyrenées, et sur les causes de leur dégradation. On y a joint des expériences, *etc.* sur les variations du Baromètre, *etc.*; avec une note de Le Monnier sur l'Aiguille aimantée. *Paris*, 1776. 8°. (14255)

—— Essai des matières d'argent par la voie humide, et des dispositions du Laboratoire de la Monnoie de Paris. *See* Vauquelin, N. L. Manuel complet de l'Essayeur. Nouv. éd. 1836. 18°. (4392)

Archæologia. *See* Society of Antiquaries.

Archæologia Americana. *See* American Antiquarian Society.

Archæological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland. Old London. Papers read at the London Congress, July, 1866. *London*, 1867. 8°. (8280)

Arche, A. Die Gewinnung der Metalle und der Producte der chemischen Grossindustrie, nach den Arbeiten und Methoden der hervorragendsten Hütten und Fabriken des nördlichen Europas. Heft I. Blei. *Leipzig*, 1888. 4°. (24816)

Archer. The Archer's guide. By an old Toxophilite. *London*, 1833. sm. 12°. (15223)

Archer, F. S. A manual of the Collodion photographic process. *London*, 1852. 12°. (5866)

Archer, Thos. Croxen. The manufacture of paper. 1876. *See* Bevan, G. P. British manufacturing Industries. [viii.] (17584)

—— Popular economic Botany; or Description of the botanical and commercial characters of the principal articles of vegetable origin, used for Food, Clothing, Tanning, Dyeing, Building, Medicine, Perfumery, *etc.* *London*, 1853. 8°. (5924)

—— Wool, and its applications. 1876. *See* Bevan, G. P. British manufacturing Industries. [v.] (17584)

Archer, W., *F.L.S.* The vegetable products exhibited by Tasmania in the International Exhibition of 1862. *See* Whiting, G. The products and resources of Tasmania, *etc.* 1862. 8°. (10079)

Archer, Wm. Henry.
See Victoria, *Patent Office.*
Victoria, *Registrar General.*

Archer, Wm. Henry—*cont.*

—— Abstracts of English and Colonial patent specifications relating to the preservation of Food, *etc.* [Comprising England, New South Wales, and Victoria.] *Melbourne*, 1870. 8°. (14647)

—— The Colony of Victoria. (Prefatory Essay.) *See* Victorian Exhibition, 1861. Catalogue, *etc.* 1861. 8°. (10081)

—— De la Colonie de Victoria. *Ibid.* Essais divers, *etc.* 1861. 8°. (10083)

—— Die Colonie Victoria. From the English by B. Loewy. *Ibid.* Die Colonie Victoria, *etc.* 1861. 8°. (10082)

Archiac, Étienne J., *Vicomte D'*. Notice sur ses travaux géologiques, *etc.* 1850? *See* Geology, *etc.* Excerpta. 4°. (7622)

Archibald, Chas. F. Wild Birds, useful and injurious From the "Journal of the Roy. Agric. Society." *London*, 1893–94. 8°. (16997)

Archimedes. Archimedis Opera; Apollonii Pergæi Conicorum libri iv.; Theodosii Sphærica; methodo nova illustrata et succincte demonstrata per I. Barrow. *London*, 1675. 4°. (2008)

—— The Arenarius. From the Greek, with notes and illustrations. Added, the Dissertation of Christopher Clavius on the same subject, from the Latin. [By G. Anderson.] *London*, 1784. 8°. (8660)

—— *See* Casati, P. Terra machinis mota, Dissertationes in quibus. . . . Archimedes terræ motionem spondens . . . vindicatur. 1658. 4°. (15068)

(*Archimedean screw.*)

—— *See* Paucton, A. J. P. Theorie de la vis d' Archimède. 1768. sm. 8°. (18958)

—— *See* Beaufort, —. The submarine Propeller, or Archimedean screw. 1846. 8°. (212)

—— *See* Galloway, E. On the Archimedean screw or sub-marine propeller. 1842. 4°. (162)

—— *See* Mason, T W. Remarks on the ellipsoidal balloon propelled by the Archimedean screw. 1843. Norman, G. J. Aeronautica Illustrata. Vol. 6. (5834)

—— *See* Ressel, J. Abhandlung über die Archimedische Schraube zum Betrieb der Dampfschiffe. 1826. fol. (8664)

Archinard, E., *C.E. See* Ferrini, R. Technologie de la Chaleur, *etc.* Traduit de l'Italien par E. Archinard. 1880. 8°. (5353)

Architect, (The). A journal of art, civil engineering, and building. Vol. i, *etc.* *London*, 1869, *etc.* fol. (13634)

Architect and Builders' Gazette, (The). *See* Architect and Building Operative, (The). (13442)

Architect and Building Operative, (The). [Vol. ii published as "The Architect and Builder's Gazette."] *London*, 1849–50. 2 vols.. 4°. (13442)

Architect, Engineer, and Surveyor. 1843. *See* Surveyor, Engineer, and Architect. 1840–43. 4°. (17204)

Architect's Electrical Bulletin. [Issued by the Interior Conduit and Insulation Co.] Vol. i–vii. *New York*, 1892–96. 7 vols. in three. 4°. (1484)

Architects' Register, (The): being a publication devoted to art, architecture, engineering, and building, established to form the nucleus of a Register of papers read before Architectural Societies . . . . Issued half-yearly. Vol. i–iii. *London*, 1887–88. 3 vols. sm. 8°. (20437)

Architectural Association, *Boston.* Sketch Book. 1st issue, August, 1883. [*Boston, Mass.*] 4°. (8777)

Architectural Association, *London.* A. A. Notes. *London*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. (21103)

—— Sketch Book. *London*, 1888, *etc.* fol. (18443)

Architectural Magazine and Journal of improvement in Architecture, Building, *etc.* Conducted by J. C. Loudon. Vol. i–v. *London*, 1834–38. 5 vols. 8°. (831)

Architectural Publication Society, *London.* Detached Essays. 1848–52. *London*, 1854. 4°. (6398)

—— Dictionary of Architecture. *London*, [1853–] 1892. 8 vols. fol. (6397)

Architectural Review and American Builders' Journal. Edited by S. Sloan. Vol. i–iii. *Philadelphia*, 1869–71. 3 vols. 8°. (14481) *Vol.* 2 *and* 3 *incomplete.*

Architecten-und Ingenieur-Verein für das Königreich Hannover. Zeitschrift. Neue Folge des Notizblattes. *Hannover*, 1855–96. 42 vols. 4°.

[*Continued as*]

Zeitschrift für Architektur und Ingenieurwesen. Organ des Sächsischen Ingenieur-und Architekten Vereins und des Architekten-und Ingenieur-Vereins zu Hannover. Band xlii, *etc.* *Hannover*, 1896, *etc.* 4°. (6406)

— — Alphabetisches Sachregister zu Band i–viii. (1855–62.) Neue Folge. *Hannover*, 1864. 4°.

— — Alphabetisches Inhaltsverzeichniss der Druckschriften des Architekten, *etc.* Vereins. Band ix–xvi. 1863–70. 4°.

— — The same. Band xvii–xxvii. 1871–81. *Hannover*, 1883. 4°.

— — The same. Band xxviii–xxxviii. 1882–91. *Hannover*, 1893. 4°.

Architekten-Verein zu Berlin. Notiz-Blatt. (*Two series.*) *Potsdam*, 1833–50. 7 vols. in two. 4to. (1416)

—— Wochen-blatt. 1867. fol. (5446). *For continuation see* Deutsche Bauzeitung. *See also* Zeitschrift für Bauwesen.

Architettura. L'Architettura del Ferro. Raccolta di Motivi per Costruzioni Civili, Ferroviarie et Artistiche. Compilata col concorso dei Migliori Ingegneri, Architetti e Costruttori Italiani. 2ª ed. *Milano, B. Saldini.* 1882. fol. (21235)

Archiv der Pharmacie. Autoren und Sach-Register zu den . . . Band i–cxxx. (1822–57.) Von G. C. Wittstein. *Hannover*, 1859. 8°. (12663)

Archiv für Bergbau und Hüttenwesen. Hrsg. von C. J. B. Karsten. *Breslau, later, Berlin*, 1818–31. 20 vols. 8°. (3835) *General Indexes in vols.* x *and* xx. *Continued as* ARCHIV FÜR MINERALOGIE, *etc. q.v.*

Archiv für Buchdruckerkunst und verwandte Geschäftszweige. Hrsg. von A. Waldow. Band xxix, *etc. Leipzig*, 1892, *etc.* 4°. (1739)

Archiv für Chemie und Meteorologie. Jahrg. i–ix. *See* ARCHIV FÜR DIE GESAMMTE NATURLEHRE. 1830–35. 8°. (1311)

Archiv für die Artillerie-und Ingenieur-Offiziere des deutschen Reichsheeres. Jahrg. lix, *etc. Berlin*, 1895, *etc.* sm. 8°. (24268)

Archiv für die gesammte Naturlehre. Hrsg. von K. W. G. Kastner. Band i–xxvii. *Nürnberg*, 1824–35. 27 vols. 8°. (1311) *Vol.* xix–xxvii *also entitled "Archiv für Chemie und Meteorologie."*

Archiv für Mineralogie, Geognosie, Bergbau, und Hüttenkunde. Hrsg. von C. J. B. Karsten [and H. v. Dechen]. *Berlin*, 1829–55. 26 vols. 8°. (12087) *General Indexes in vols.* x, xx, *and* xxvi. *See also* ARCHIV FÜR BERGBAU, *etc.* 1818–31. 8°.

Archiv für Post und Telegraphie. Beiheft zum Amtsblatt des Reichs-Postamts. Hrsg. in Auftrage des Reichs-Postamts. Jahrg. xvii, *etc. Berlin*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. (19959)

Archiv für practische Geologie. Hrsg. von F. Pošepný. Band i–ii. *Wien*, 1880–95. 8°. (24863)

Archives de l'Électricité. Par M. A. de la Rive. Tome i–v. *Genève*, 1841–45. 5 vols. 8°. (15635) [Forming part of the "BIBLIOTHÈQUE UNIVERSELLE," *Nouv. Sèrie.*]

Archives des Découvertes et des Inventions Nouvelles, faites dans les Sciences, les Arts et les Manufactures . . . . 1808–39. *Paris*, 1809–41. 31 vols. 8°. (7101)

Archives des Missions scientifiques et littéraires. Choix de rapports, *etc.* (*Ministère de l'instruction publique.*) Tome i–vi. *Paris*, 1850–57. 8°. (8234)

Archives des Sciences physiques et naturelles. *See* BIBLIOTHÈQUE UNIVERSELLE.

Archives Néerlandaises des Sciences exactes et naturelles, publiées par la Société Hollandaise des Sciences. Tome i, *etc. La Haye*, 1866, *etc.* 8°. (2314)

—— Table générale. Tome i–x. 1866–75. [in vol. x.]

Arçon, Jean Claude Éléonore le Michaud d'. *See* LE MICHAUD D'ARÇON. (2424)

Arcularius, Henry. School of the Gunner, or Field Piece : being an extract from a French work on the service of field artillery. Translated by H. A. *New York*, 1838. 32°. (12192)

Ardant, P. Études théoriques et expérimentales sur l'établissement des Charpentes à grande portée. *Metz*, 1840. 4°. (14193)

Arden, J. A short account of a course on Natural and Experimental Philosophy. *Birmingham*, 1773. 8°. (18634)

—— The same. Another ed. [*Bath ?*] (2270)

—— Analysis of Mr. Arden's course of lectures, *etc.* By James Arden [Jun.]. [*Birmingham ?*] 1774. 8°. (18635)

—— The same. 2nd ed. [*Bath ?*] 1782. 8°. (8449)

Arden, James, *Son of the preceding. See* ARDEN, J. Analysis of Mr. Arden's Course of Lectures on Natural and Experimental Philosophy. By J. Arden, *Jun.* 1774. 8°. (18635)

—— The same. 2nd ed. 1782. 8°. (8449)

Ardenni, P., and **Julia de Fontenelle,** J. S. E. Nouveau manuel complet du Poêlier-Fumiste. Nouv. éd. Par F. Malepeyre. (*Manuels Roret.*) *Paris*, 1850. 18°. (4552)

Ardeseif, J. P., *Lieut. R.N.* An introduction to marine Fortification and Gunnery. *Gosport*, 1772. 8°. (2234)

Ardissone, Francesco. Botanica. 1880–82. *See* CANTONI, F. Enciclopedia Agraria. Vol. I. Pt. i. Sect. 2. (23059)

Ardüser, Johann. Geometriæ theoricæ et practicæ ; oder von dem Feldmässen xiv. Bücher. *Zurich*, [1627.] 4°. (8636)

Arduino, Giovanni. Sammlung einiger mineralogisch-chymisch-metallurgisch- und oryktographischen Abhandlungen des J. Arduino und einiger Freunde desselben. Aus dem Italiänischen von A. C. v. F. *Dresden*, 1778. 8°. (14277)

Arendt, Rudolf. Technik der Experimentalchemie. *Leipzig*, 1881. 2 vols. 8°. (5829)

Arenhold, L. Die historische Entwickelung der Schiffstypen vom römischen Kriegschiff bis zur Gegenwart. *Kiel*, 1891. obl. fol. (22910)

Arenstein, Joseph. *See* LONDON INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITION, 1862, *Austrian Commission.* Austria at the International Exhibition. 1862. 8°. (6822)

Aretæus, *the Cappadocian.* His extant Works. Edited and translated by F. Adams. (*Sydenham Society.*) *London*, 1856. 8°. (4207)

Argentine Republic.

See BUENOS AIRES.

CORDOVA, *Exposicion Nacional.* 1871.

UNION INDUSTRIAL ARGENTINA.

—— *Exposicion Agricola Rural Argentina.* [Acta, *etc.*] *Buenos Aires*, 1858. sm. 4°. (17456)

—— *Government of. See* RICKARD, F. J. The mineral and other resources of the Argentine Republic. Published by authority, *etc.* 1870. 8°. (14986)

— — Ferro-Carril [de Córdoba] á Tucuman. Mensage al Congreso.—Informe de los Ingenieros. Estudio de la Linea [por G. Dahlquist]. *Buenos Aires*, 1871. fol. (17434)

Argentine Republic—*cont.*

— — Ley de Patentes de Invencion [de 11 Oct. 1864], Decretos [de 4 Oct. 1866], Reglamento [de 8 Nov. 1866], *etc.* *Buenos Aires*, 1866. 8°. (8832)

— — The same. Another ed. *Buenos Aires*, 1877. 12°. *See* PATENT LAWS. Collection. fol. (10629)

— — The same. Another ed. *Buenos Aires*, 1894. 12°. *Ibid.* (10629)

— — Ley sobre Marcas de Fábrica y de Comercio, y Reglamento de la Oficina. *Buenos Aires*, 1876. p. 8°. *See* TRADE MARK LAWS. Collection. fol. (10630)

— — The same. Another ed. *Buenos Aires*, 1894. p. 8°. *Ibid.* (10630)

—— *Patent Office.* Informe de la Oficina de Patentes de Invencion *etc.* 1867–71 (*containing the Specifications of patents for the same period*). *Buenos Aires*, 1868–73. 2 vols. 8°. (13384)

Argoli, Andrea. De diebus criticis, et de Ægrorum decubito libri duo. *Patavii*, 1652. 4°. (4777)

Aristotile, Nicolo d', *called Zoppino*, *Venetian Printer.* Gli uniuersali de i belli Recami antichi e moderni. *Venetia*, 1537. 8°. [Heliotype facsimile by C. Jacobi; published by F. Ongania of Venice, 1876.] (18225)

Aristotle. Mechanica. Graeca, emendata, Latina facta et Commentariis illustrata, *etc.* ab H. Monantholio, *etc.* *Paris*, 1599. 4°. (6877)

—— Joannis de Guevara in Aristotelis Mechanicas Commentarii. *Romae*, 1627. 4°. (6882)

—— *See* BAPTISTA, J. Philosophia Aristotelica restituta, *etc.* 2 vols. fol. (15051)

—— *See* HAAR, C. de, and others. Disputationes physicæ ad problemata Aristotelis. 1651–2. 4°. (10978)

Arizona, (*State*) *Agricultural Experiment Station:* Bulletin No. 1, Dec. 1890, *etc.* *Tucson*, 8°. (13446)

Arkansas, (*State*) *Agricultural Experiment Station:* Bulletin. *Little Rock*, 1888, *etc.* 8°. (24117)

—— *Geological Survey.* Report i–ii of a geological reconnaissance of Arkansas. Vol. i. Northern Counties. Vol. ii. Middle and Southern Counties. By D. D. Owen. *Little Rock, etc.*, 1858–60. 2 vols. 8°. (11849)

— — Annual Reports. By J. C. Branner. *Little Rock*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. (10498)

Arkwright, *Sir* Richard. The Trial of a Cause instituted to repeal his Patent of 10th December 1775. [Letters Patent No. 1111 of 1775.] *London*, 1785. fol. (40)

(*Biographical.*)

—— *See* COLERIDGE, Hartley. Biographia Borealis. 1833. 8°. (14203)

—— *See* GUEST, Rd. A compendious history of the Cotton manufacture, with the disproval of the claim of *Sir* Rd. Arkwright to the invention. 1823. 4°. (83)

Arlidge, J. T., *M.D.* The Hygiene, Diseases, and Mortality of Occupations. *London*, 1892. 8°. (24624)

Arloing, S. *See* CHAUVEAU, A. Comparative Anatomy of domesticated animals. 2nd ed. revised, *etc.* with the co-operation of S. Arloing. 1873. 8°. (3953)

Arlorio, Agostino. Cementi Italiani. *Milano*, 1893. 8°. (24046)

Arlot, —, *Coach Painter.* A complete guide for Coach Painters. From the French by A. A. Fesquet. With appendix. *Philadelphia*, 1871. 8°. (6136)

Armbrustschütze. Der Armbrustschütze auf dem Aarbergergassbrunnen. *Bern*, 1848. 16°. (13618)

Armellino, Giorgio. Manuel simplifié de l'Accordeur, ou l'art d'accorder les pianos. Nouv. éd. (*Manuels Roret.*) *Paris*, 1855. 18°. (4628)

—— Die Kunst des Clavierstimmens. Nach Armellino frei bearbeitet. (*Neuer Schauplatz der Künste, etc.*, 21.) *Weimar*, 1857. 12°. (6580)

Armengaud, *jeune*, Chas., *C.E.* Guide-manuel de l'Inventeur et du Fabricant. 5e éd. *Paris*, 1861. 8°. (7336)

—— L'Ouvrier-mécanicien. Traité de mécanique pratique. *Paris*, 1840. 12°. (8716)

—— Téléphonie, Microphonie, Photophonie. *See* PARIS: *Exposition Intern. d'Électricité.* L'Électricité et ses applications. 1881. 8°. (5268)

Armengaud, *aîné*, Jacques Eugène, *C.E.* *See* PUBLICATION INDUSTRIELLE DES MACHINES, *etc.* Tome i–xxxii. 8°. and fol. atlas. (5956)

—— Atlas de Machines-Outils. Travail des Métaux. *Paris*, [18 ?]. fol. (12172)

—— Manuel de l'éclairage électrique. [Containing abridgments of French Specifications, *etc.* from April, 1851, to March, 1881.] *Paris*, 1881. 12°. (17348)

—— Métallurgie du Fer. [Containing abridgments of French Specifications, *etc.*, 1860–80.] (*Manuels Armengaud.*) *Paris*, 1882. 8°. (19278)

—— Meunerie et Boulangerie. Partie i. Améliorations dans les procédés de Fabrication; Statistique du nombre de Boulangeries. From the "Publication Industrielle des Machines, Outils," *etc.* Vol. xxviii. *Paris*, 1882. 8°. (20061)

—— Minoterie. Appareils de nettoyage des Blés, Moulins à meules et à cylindres, *etc.* *Paris*, [18 ?]. 4°. (23790)

—— Les Scieries mécaniques et les Machines-Outils à travailler les Bois. *Paris*, 1881. Text and atlas. 2 vols. 4°. (16055)

—— Traité . . . des Moteurs à Vapeur. *Paris*, 1861–62. 4°. and fol. atlas. (13827)

—— Traité . . . des Moteurs hydrauliques. Nouv. éd. *Paris*, 1858. 4°. (2960)

—— Le Vignole des Mécaniciens. Essai sur la construction des machines. *Paris*, 1863–65. 4°. and fol. atlas. (7800)

—— The same. 3e éd. *Paris*, 1897 8°. (1673)

Armengaud, *aîné*, Jacques Eugène—*cont.*

—— and **Armengaud,** *jeune*, Chas. *See* GÉNIE INDUSTRIEL. Revue des Inventions Françaises et étrangères, *etc.* 1851–71. 8°. (5840)

—— and others. Practical Draughtsman's Book of Industrial Design. From the French, re-written, *etc.* by W. Johnson. *London*, 1853. 4°. (1125)

— — The same. *See* JOHNSON, W. Practical Draughtsman's Book of Industrial Design. 2nd ed. 1860. 4°. (10130)

Armengaud, Jean Germain Désiré. Les Trésors de l'Art. [Issued with the "Revue des Deux Mondes" for 1859.] *Paris*, 1859. fol. (6609)

Armit, Robert H., *Lieut., R.N.* Light as a motive power. A series of meteorological essays. Vol. i. *London*, 1875. 8°. (23791)

Armitage, Edward, *R.A.* Lectures on Painting. *London*, 1883. sm. 8°. (1541)

Armour, James, *C.E.* Power in Motion—Horse power, wheel gearing, driving bands, and angular forces. *London*, 1871. sm. 8°. (15485)

Arms and Explosives. A technical and trade Journal. Vol. i, *etc.* *London*, 1892, *etc.* 4°. (2657)

Armsby, Henry P., *Ph.D.* Manual of Cattle-feeding. 2nd ed. With Appendix. *New York*, 1882. sm. 8°. (8925)

Armstrong, G. E., *Lieut. R.N.* Torpedoes and Torpedo - vessels. (*Royal Navy Handbooks.*) *London*, 1896. sm. 8°. (24925)

Armstrong, Henry Edward. Introduction to the study of organic Chemistry. (*Text books of Science.*) *London*, 1874. fc. 8°. (16457)

Armstrong, James, and others. Catalogue of the Western Scottish Fossils, with the Geology and Palaeontology of the District, by Prof. Young. (*British Association Guide Books*, 1876.) *Glasgow*, 1876. sm. 8°. (17917)

Armstrong, John, *Colonel, Chief Engineer of England.* The History of the ancient and present state of the Navigation of the Port of King's Lyn and of Cambridge, *etc.*; with the method proposed for draining the said Fens, and amending the Harbour of Lyn. *London*, 1766. fol. (5182)

Armstrong, Robert, *C.E.* Boiler Explosions. A collection of newspaper cuttings (1830–60) chronologically and analytically arranged, classed, and indexed. fol. (9155)

—— A collection of newspaper cuttings and original documents relating to mechanical Engineering, Construction, New Inventions, and Trade. 1832–62. 4°. (6334)

—— A collection of newspaper cuttings and insertions relative to methods of preventing Smoke and improving combustion in Steam-engine Furnaces. 1830–60. 4°. (8697)

—— Chimneys for Furnaces, Fire-places, and Steam Boilers. [With an Appendix on Smoke prevention.] *London*, 1866. cr. 8°. (15717)

—— The same. (*Van Nostrand's Science Series.*) *New York*, 1873. sm. 8°. (18312)

Armstrong, Robert—*cont.*

—— An essay on the boilers of Steam Engines. New ed. *London*, 1839. 8°. (3996)

—— High-speed navigation and Steamship perfection. *London*, 1859. 8°. (5998)

—— The modern practice of Boiler Engineering. Revised by J. Bourne. *London*, 1856. 12°. (4213)

—— A rudimentary treatise on Steam Boilers. 3rd ed. (*Weale's Series.*) *London*, 1857. 12°. (2914)

—— Smoke-burning made easy. *Woolwich*, 1860. 16°. (8769)

Armstrong, Wm. Geo., *Baron, F.R.S.* Electric Movement in Air and Water, with theoretical inferences. *London*, 1897. fol. (5299)

—— and others. Three Reports on the use of the Steam Coals of the "Hartley district" of Northumberland in marine Boilers. *Newcastle*, 1858. 8°. (7751)

— — The Industrial resources of the district of the Tyne, Wear, and Tees, including the reports on the local manufactures, read before the Brit. Association. 2nd ed. *London*, 1864. 8°. (13285)

(*Armstrong ordnance.*)

—— *See* BLAKELY, A. T. Letter . . . claiming the invention of an indispensable feature of the Armstrong gun. 1859. 8°. (8971)

—— *See* MODERN. Modern Naval Artillery [Guide to the Armstrong gallery of the Naval Exhibition]. 1891. 8°. (23473)

—— *See* SCOFFERN, J. Projectile weapons of war, *etc.*, with the authenticated weight, *etc.* of Armstrong's wrought-iron breech-loading guns—their shells, fuzes, *etc.* 4th ed. 1859. 8°. (4291)

Armstrong and Whitworth Committee. Report, 1866. *See* WHITWORTH, Joseph. (17206)

Army, *King's Physicians, etc.* *See* MEDULLA. Medulla Medicinæ Universæ. By the King's Physicians, *etc.* 3rd ed. 1749. 8°. (2155)

Army and Navy Gazette, and Journal of the Militia and Volunteer Forces. Edited by W. H. Russell. Vol. i–xxxv. *London*, 1860–94. 35 vols. fol. (12184)

Army and Navy Journal. *See* UNITED STATES ARMY AND NAVY JOURNAL. (17179)

Arnal, L. Traité de Mécanique. i–ii, Statique et Cinématique. iii–iv, Dynamique et Hydraulique. v–vi, Statique graphique et résistance des matériaux. vii, Chaudières à vapeur, moteurs à vapeur et à Gaz par L. Arnal et G. Gauthier. (*Encycl. des Connaissances civil et militaires.*) *Paris*, [189 ?]. 8°. *In progress.* (21972)

Arnaldus *de Villa Nova, Physician and Alchemist.* Opera nuperrime revisa: una cum ipsius Vita [a S. Campegio], recenter hic apposita. Additus est etiam Tractatus de Philosophorum Lapide intitulatus. *Lugduni, G. Huyon.* 1520. fol. *ll.* 10 + 318. *double col.* (4685) *Title rubricated.*

Arnaldus *de Villa Nova—cont.*

—— *See* PHILALETHES, E. *pseud.* Long Livers . . . with the rare secret of rejuvenescency of Arnaldus de Villa Nova, 1722. 8°. (10850)

—— *See* HARCOUET DE LONGEVILLE. Histoire des personnes qui ont vécu plusieurs siécles, et qui ont rajeuni, avec le secret du rajeunissement tiré d'Arnauld de Villeneuve. 1715. 12°. (3362)

Arnaud, S. De l'application d'un nouvel émail sans plomb à la Poterie de terre commune. *Clermont* (*Oise*), 1895. 8°. (24794)

Arnaud de Ronsil, Geo., *M.D.* Remarks on preparations of Lead, *etc.* *See* GOULARD, T. Treatise on the effects, *etc.* of Lead. New ed. 1773. 24°. (3628)

Arnaudon, Giacomo. Alcool, Alcole o Spirito di Vino, 1880–82. *See* CANTONI, G. Enciel. Agraria. Vol. 4. Pt. 7. Sect. 27. (23059)

Arnault, Ant. Vincent, and others. Biographie nouvelle des Contemporains. *Paris*, 1820–25. 20 vols. 8°. (3846)

Arnault, C. Chabaud. *See* CHABAUD-ARNAULT, C.

Arneth, A. Geschichte der reinen Mathematik. 1858. *See* NEU. Neue Encykl. der Wissenschaften, *etc.* 2te Aufl. Bd. 4. 8°. (5992).

Arnò, Riccardo, *Prof. of Engineering, Turin.* Trasmissioni e distribuzioni polifasi. *Torino*, 1897. sm. 8°.

Arnold *de Villeneuve.* *See* ARNALDUS *de Villa Nova.*

Arnold, Aug. Ueber die Einwirkung von Brom auf die wässerige Lösung der p-Toluolsulfosäure. [Inaugural Dissertation.] *Karlsruhe*, 1886. 8°. (20207)

Arnold, Carl, *Ph.D.* Repetitorium der Chemie. 2te Aufl. *Hamburg*, 1887. sm. 8°. (21274)

Arnold, E., *Engineer.* Die Ankerwicklungen und Ankerkonstruktionen der Gleichstrom-Dynamomaschinen. 2te Aufl. *Berlin*, 1896. 8°. (25032)

—— Constructionstafeln für den Dynamobau. Teil i. Gleichstrom-Maschinen. *Stuttgart*, 1897, *etc.* obl. fol. (8962) *In progress.*

Arnold, Edwin Lester Linden. Coffee : its cultivation and profit. *London*, 1886. 8°. (11315)

Arnold, G. Musikalische Instrumente. 1884. *See* SCHWEIZERISCHE LANDESAUSSTELLUNG : Berichte. Gruppe xxxiii. 8°. (23052)

Arnold, Hans. Die Negativ-Retouche nach Kunst- und Naturgesetzen. (*Chem.-techn. Bibliothek*, 194.) *Wien*, 1891. sm 8°. (23194)

Arnold, J. Oliver, *F.C.S.* Steel Works Analysis. (*Specialists' Series.*) *London*, 1895. sm. 8°. (24257)

Arnold, John, *Chronometer Maker.* An account kept during thirteen months of the going of a pocket Chronometer. *London*, 1780. 4°. (2266)

—— Certificates, *etc.* relative to the going of Mr. Arnold's Chronometers. *London*, 1791. 4°. (3698)

Arnold, John—*cont.*

—— *See* LONGITUDE COMMISSION. Explanation of Time-keepers constructed by Mr. Thos. Earnshaw and the late Mr. John Arnold. 1806. 4°. (2370)

—— *See* MAYER, C. A Letter on the going of a new pendulum clock made by Mr. John Arnold, *etc.* 1781. 4°. (2268)

Arnold, John Roger, *Son of the preceding.* Explanation of Time-keepers constructed by Mr. J. Arnold. *London*, 1805. 4°. (8676)

—— and **Dent,** E. J. Magnetic experiments on Chronometers. From the "Nautical Mag.," No. xv. [1833.] 8°. (3928)

Arnold, L. B., *A.M.* American Dairying : A Manuel, *etc.* *Rochester, N.Y.*, 1876. sm. 8°. (18122)

Arnold, R., *Ph.D.* Ammonia and Ammonium Compounds. From the German by H. G. Colman. *London*, 1889. sm. 8°. (22045)

Arnold, Thos. Jas. Reports of cases argued and determined in the Court of Common Pleas, and upon Writs of Error from that Court to the Exchequer Chamber. (From Hilary Term, 1838, to Hilary Term, 1839.) *London*, 1840. 8°. (1380)

Arnollet, —. Report of the Institute of France upon M. Arnollet's system of Atmospheric Railways. From the French by R. Mallet. *See* WEALE, J. Quarterly Papers on Engineering. Vol. 5. 4°. (975)

Arnott, Neil, *M.D.* Elements of Physics, or Natural Philosophy, general and medical. 4th ed. *London*, 1829. 8°. (791)

—— The same. 6th and completed ed. *London*, 1864–65. 2 vols. 8°. (13029)

—— The same. 8th ed. By A. Bain and A. S. Taylor. *London*, 1883. sm. 8°. (21722)

—— On the smokeless Fireplace, Chimney Valves, *etc.* *London*, 1855. 8°. (6411)

—— On Warming and Ventilating, with direction for making the thermometer stove or self-regulating fire. *London*, 1838. 8°. (886)

Arnould, Jules, *M.D.* Nouveaux éléments d'Hygiène. 2e éd. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. (21893)

—— and others. Hygiène urbaine. 1891. *See* ROCHARD, J. Encycl. d'Hygiène, *etc.* Tome iii. 8°. (23448)

Arnoux, L. On ceramic manufactures, porcelain and pottery. *See* SOCIETY OF ARTS. Lectures on the results of the Exhibition of 1851. No. xxiii. 8°. (13798)

—— Pottery. 1876. *See* BEVAN, G. P. British Manufacturing Industries. [vii.] (17584)

Aronstein, L., *Ph.D.* *See* STAS, J. S. Untersuchungen über die Gesetze der chemischen Proportionen, *etc.* übersetzt von L. Aronstein. 1867. 8°. (19836)

Arouet de Voltaire. *See* VOLTAIRE.

Arrais, Edward Madeira. *See* MADEIRA ARRAES.

Arrault, G. A. *See* LAMPADIUS, W. A. Manuel de Métallurgie. Trad. *etc.* par G. A. Arrault. 1840. 2 vols. 8°. (19815)

Ar-Rázi, Abú Beer Mohammed, *commonly called* Rhazes. A treatise on the Small Pox and Measles. From the Arabic by W. A. Greenhill. (*Sydenham Society.*) *London*, 1848. 8°. (2699)

Arriaga, Jose Joaquin. La Ciencia recreativa. *Mexico*, 1873–74. 3 vols. sm. 12°. (17528)

—— El Industrial pratico. Coleccion de Recetas útiles de ciencias y artes. *Mexico*, 1873. 2 vols. 12°. (17529)

Arrowsmith, James. The Analysis of Drapery, or the Upholsterer's Assistant. Annexed, a Table showing the proportions for cutting 130 various sized festoons. *Richmond, Yorkshire*, 1819. 4°. (17423)

—— The Paper-hanger's and Upholsterer's guide. *London*, 1851. sm. 8°. (16825)

Arrufó, Jayme. Mejoras Materiales.—Salubrificacion de la Ciudad de Buenos Aires, *etc.* *Buenos Aires*, 1871. 8°. (17475)

Arson —. Experiments on the flow of gas through long pipes. From the "Journal of Gas-lighting." *London*, 1864. 8°. (15884)

Art. The Art and Mystery of Vintners and Wine-Coopers: containing 158 approv'd receipts for the conserving and curing all sorts of wines. *London*, 1748. 8°. (12915)

—— Art de cultiver les jardins, *etc.* Par un Jardinier agronome. [P. Boitard.] Nouvelle éd. par — Bossin. (*Manuels Roret.*) *Paris*, 1852. 18°. (4542)

—— Art de multiplier le Gibier et de détruire les Animaux nuisibles. Extrait du "Traité général des Chasses." [Dirigé par Jourdain.] *Paris*, 1823. 12°. (13510)

—— L'Art de vérifier les Dates des faits historiques, des Chartes, des Chroniques et autres anciens Monumens, depuis J. C. Par un Religieux de la Congregation de St. Maur. [M. F. Dantine, C. Clemencet, and U. Durand.] Reimprimé et continué par [Viton] de St. Allais. *Paris*, 1818–19. 5 vols. 4°. (2445)

[*Continued as*]

—— Art de vérifier les Dates . . . avant l'Ère Chrétienne. Par M. de Saint Allais. *Paris*, 1820. 4°. (2445)

[*Continued as*]

—— Art de vérifier les Dates, depuis l'année 1770 jusquà nos jours. Redigée par une Société des Savants, *etc.* [Tome i par le Chevalier de Courcelles. Tome iv par le Marquis de Fortia d' Urban.] *Paris*, 1821–38. 4 vols. 4°. (2445)

—— L'Art de voyager dans les Airs, Supplément, . . . et l'exposé d'un moyen ingénieux [de Bulliard] pour diriger à volonté les ballons aérostatiques. [par — Pirroux.] *Lyon*, 1784. 8°. (9101)

—— The Art of Browing, or every man his own brewer. 5th ed. *Manchester*, 1800. 8°. (18887)

—— The Art of Crochet. Corrected ed. *Ramsgate*, [1850 ?]. sq. 16°. (9993)

Art—*cont.*

—— The Art of Dispensing: A treatise on the methods and processes involved in compounding medical prescriptions. 4th ed. [Issued by the "Chemist and Druggist."] *London*, 1889. 8°. (22186)

—— The Art of drawing and painting in Water Colours. 2nd ed. *London*, 1732. 4°. (18062)

—— The same. New ed. *London*, 1755. 12°. (10171)

—— The same. New ed. *London*, 1770. 12°. (3604)

—— The Art of drawing in Perspective; Annexed: The Art of painting in Glass, *etc.* *London*, 1755. 12°. (10589)

—— The Art of making Catalogues of Libraries, *etc.* [By A. Crestadoro.] *London*, 1856. 8°. (8320)

—— The Art of making Masts, Yards, Gaffs, *etc.* 2nd ed. *London*, 1816. 8°. and 4°. atlas. (12837)

—— The Art of painting in Water Colours. By the Author of the "Artists' Assistant." 8th ed. *London*, 1786. 12°. (12558)

—— The Art of Papermaking. A compilation by the Editor of the "Paper Mills Directory." 2nd ed. *London*, 1876. 8°. (18702)

—— The Art of preserving the Sight unimpaired to an extreme Old Age. By an experienced Oculist. [G. J. Beer.] 4th ed. *London*, 1817. 12°. (13177)

—— The Art of Sailmaking. With Tables. *London*, 1796. 8°. (12749)

—— The Art of Ticket writing. 3rd ed. *London*, 1890. 16°. (17372.)

—— The Art of War epitomised, or a compendious system of Field Tactics. *London*, 1803. 12°. (3751)

—— Art's Companion, or a new assistant for the ingenious. *London*, 1749. 12°. (2154)

Art Journal, (The). Illustrated Catalogue of the Exhibition of 1851. Preceded by Essays by R. Hunt and others. *London*, 1851. 4°. (16720)

—— Illustrated Catalogue of the Exhibition of Art-Industry in Dublin, 1853. *London*, 1853. 4°. (16721)

Art, Pictorial and Industrial. An illustrated magazine. [Incorporating the "Photographic Art Journal."] 1st Series. Vol. i–iii. 1870–72. New Series. Vol. i–iii. 1872–74. *London*, 1870–74. 6 vols. 4°. and fol. (15722)

Art pour tous, (l'). Encyclopédie de l'Art Industriel et Décoratif. Année i–xxiv. *Paris*, 1861–95. 32 vols. fol. (6092)

Art pratique, (l'). Recueil de documents choisis dans les ouvrages des grands maitres Français, Italiens, Allemands, Néerlandais, *etc.* Publié par G. Hirth. Année i–xvii. *Leipsic*, 1879–95. 17 vols. 4°. (19103)

Art Treasures Exhibition, 1857. *See* Manchester, *Art Treasures Exhibition*, 1857.

Art Workman. A monthly Journal of design for the Artist, Artificer, and Manufacturer. Edited by A. Schill. 4th Series. Part i–xxiv. *London*, 1879–81. 2 vols. fol. (19288)

Artaud, Jean. Les Toxines microbiennes, contribution à l'étude de leur action physiologique. *Paris*, 1895. 8°. (24795)

Arte pratica, (l'). *See* ART PRATIQUE, (L'). 1879–95. 4°. (19103)

Arti. Le Arti grafiche fotomeccaniche ; zincotipia, *etc.* (*Manuali Hoepli.*) *Milano*, 1891. 32°. (22948)

Arthur, D. British Honduras : its products, people, *etc.* *Edinburgh*, 1858. 12°. (8759)

Arthur, J. C., and others. Handbook of Plant Dissection. *New York*, 1887. sm. 8°. (20649)

Artillery, *Director of, Great Britain.* *See* ORDNANCE COMMITTEE. (14646)

Artillery School, *United States.* *See* UNITED STATES ARTILLERY SCHOOL. (5767)

Artimini, Filippo. Resultati pratici ottenuti dagli Studii sulla Conservazione degli alimenti. (In Italian and English.) *Firenze*, 1885. fol. (11705)

Artisan, (The); or Mechanics' Instructor : containing a popular, comprehensive and systematic view of the most useful Sciences, *etc.* Edited by G. E. Carey. Vol. i–ii. *London*, 1825. 2 vols. 8°. (2491)

Artist. The Artists' Assistant in Drawing, Perspective, Etching, Engraving, Mezzotinto-scraping, Painting on glass *etc.* *London*, [1780 ?] 8°. (12973)

—— The same. 4th ed. *London*, 1786. 8°. (5316)

—— The same. 5th ed. *London*, 1788. 8°. (12973)

—— The Artists' Assistant in the study and practice of mechanical Sciences. *London*, [1790 ?] 8°. (2311)

Artists' Repository, (The) and Drawing Magazine. *London*, 1784–86. 5 vols. 8°. (9686)

Artizan (The), a monthly Journal of the Operative Arts. Edited by [J. Bourne, Secretary to] the Artizan Club. [Later, a monthly record of the progress of Civil and Mechanical Engineering, *etc.*] Edited by W. Smith. *London*, 1843–72. 30 vols. 4°. (1396)

Artus, Willabald. Grundzüge der Chemie in ihrer Anwendung auf das praktische Leben. (*Chem.-techn. Bibliothek*, 64.) *Wien*, 1880. sm. 8°. (19479)

Ascham, Roger. Toxophilus or the Schole of Shootinge. 1545. (*Arber's English Reprints.*) *London*, 1869. 12°. (14452)

—— Collections from the Toxophilus, with comments, *etc.* *See* ROBERTS, T. "The English Bowman," *etc.* 1801. 8°. (3739)

Aschan, Ossian. *See* HJELT, E., and ASCHAN, O. Lärobok i organisk kemi. 1893. 8°. (23777)

Ascherson, P. Die geographische Verbreitung der Seegräser. *See* NEUMAYER, G. Anleitung zu wissenschaftlichen Beobachtungen auf Reisen, *etc.* 1875. 8°. (16899)

—— The same. *Ibid.* 2te Aufl. 1888. Bd. 2. 8° (24690)

Aschner, F. H. Der praktische Gasinstallateur. Kurzgefasstes Handbuch bei Gasbeleuchtungs-Einrichtungen. (*Fach-Bibliothek für Bau, etc.* 12.) *Berlin*, 1891. sm. 8°. (20194)

Asgill, John, *M.P. for Bramber, in* 1705. A brief answer to A brief state of the question between printed and painted calicoes, *etc.* 2nd ed. *London*, 1720. 8°. (3382)

—— *See* REY, C. Observations on Mr. Asgill's brief answer, *etc.* 1719. 8°. (11037)

Ash, Jas. The art of double-counting on the Lathe. With Appendix by J. J. Holtzapffel. *London*, 1881. 8°. (11889)

Ash, John. A new and complete Dictionary of the English Language. *London*, 1775. 2 vols. in one. 8°. (1253)

Ashbee, C. R. *See* GUILD AND SCHOOL OF HANDICRAFT. Manual. 1892. 8°. (9751)

Ashburner, Chas. A., *C.E.* Oil Regions, *etc.* in Pennsylvania and New York. *See* CREW, B. J. Practical treatise on Petroleum, 1887. 8°. (20477)

Ashburner, John. *See* REICHENBACH, K., *Baron von.* Physico-physiological researches in the dynamics of Magnetism, *etc.*, 1850. From the German . . . by J. Ashburner. 8°. (2742)

Ashbury Railway Carriage and Iron Co. *See* FOTHERGILL, SAMUELSON AND SMITH *v.* THE ASHBURY RAILWAY CARRIAGE AND IRON CO. 1864. 8°. (19193)

Ashcroft, Geo. *See* MATHESON, E. Cotton Baling Presses. [Ashcroft and Handyside's Patent.] 1870. 8°. (14989)

Ashenhurst, Thos. R. Design in Textile Fabrics. (*Manuals of Technology.*) *London*, 1883. 12°. (9071)

—— Lectures on practical Weaving ; the Power Loom and Cloth Dissecting. *Huddersfield*, 1895. 8°. (24745)

—— A practical treatise on Weaving and Designing of textile fabrics. *Bradford*, 1879. 8°. (18740)

—— The same. 5th ed. *Huddersfield*, 1893. 8°. (1953)

—— A treatise on Textile Calculations and the structure of Fabrics. 2nd ed. *Huddersfield*, [1886]. 12°. (19647)

Ashhurst, John, *jun., M.D.* The International Encyclopædia of Surgery. Edited by J. Ashhurst. *London*, 1882–86. 6 vols. 8°. (16151)

Ashmole, Elias. Theatrum Chemicum Britannicum. *London*, 1652. 4°. (4776)

Ashmolean Museum, *Oxford University.* Catalogue of the Ashmolean Museum, descriptive of the zoological specimens, antiquities, coins, and miscellaneous curiosities. [By P. B. Duncan.] *Oxford*, 1836. 8°. (14896)

Ashmolean Society, *Oxford.* Transactions. Vol. i and ii. [Papers i–xxv. with separate title page and pagination.] *Oxford*, 1838–53. 2 vols. 8°. (19082)

—— Abstracts of the Proceedings. 1832–52. *Oxford*, 1844–54. 2 vols. in 1. 8°. (19083)

Ashton, Fred. T. The theory and practice of the art of designing fancy Cotton and Woollen cloths from sample. *Philadelphia*, 1874. fol. (4099)

Ashton, Harold T., *Assoc. M.I.C.E.* On the manufacture of modern fixed Ammunition. From "Proc. Inst. C.E." Vol. cxiv. *London*, 1893. 8°. (2040)

Ashton, J. *See* GRAVES, R., and ASHTON, J. The whole art of Tachygraphy or Short Hand. 1775. 12°. (3635)

Ashton, John. *See* MEW, J., and ASHTON, J. Drinks of the World. 1892. 8°. (23250)

Ashworth, Henry. *See* BE JUST. Be just to India; prevent famine and cherish Commerce. By a Member of the Cotton Supply Association. *Manchester*, 1861. 8°. (14364)

—— Cotton, its cultivation, *etc. Manchester*, 1858. 8°. (8760)

—— Historical data chiefly relating to South Lancashire and the Cotton manufacture. *Manchester*, 1866. 8°. (19162)

Asiatic Society of Japan. Transactions. Vol. iv–viii. *Yokohama*, 1875–80. 5 vols. 8°. (18183)

Askenasy, A. *See* FRANKFORT-ON-THE-MAINE, *Internationale Elektro-technische Ausstellung*, 1891. Officieller Katalog. 8°. (8175)

Askinson, Geo. Wm. Die Fabrikation der ätherischen Oele. (*Chem.-techn. Bibliothek*, 13.) *Wien*, 1876. sm. 8°. (19439)

— — *See* BRANNT, W. T. Animal and Vegetable Fats and Oils. From the German of K. Schaedler and others. 1888. 8°. (21343)

— — The same. 2nd ed. 1896. 2 vols. 8°. (25280)

—— Die Parfumerie-Fabrikation. (*Chem.-techn. Bibliothek*, 4.) *Wien*, 1876. sm. 8° (19430)

—— Perfumes and their preparation. From the 3rd German edition by I. Furst. *New York*, 1892. 8°. (23394)

Aslits, J. S. H. Aslits' Decimal Coinage. *London*, 1854. 12°. (5896)

Asociación de Ingenieros Industriales, *Barcelona. See* REVISTA TECNOLÓGICO-INDUSTRIAL. Año xiii, 1886, *etc.* 8°. (15395)

Asociación de Ingenieros Industriales, *Madrid.* Anales. *Madrid*, 1863. 8°. (7481)

Aspelin, Christian, *of the Westanfors and Fagersta Works, Sweden. See* KIRKALDY, D. Results of an experimental inquiry into the mechanical properties of steel manufactured by C. Aspelin. 1873. 4°. (16414)

Asper, G., *Ph.D.* Die Fische der Schweiz und die künstliche Fischzucht. *Bern*, 1890. 8°. (23947)

Aspin, J., and **Ryberg,** A. W. The Sugar Merchants' and wholesale Grocers' Calculator. *London*, 1882. 8°. (14146)

Assi, C., and **Genès,** L. Précis de la législation étrangère [des Brevets d'Invention]. *See* BEAUME, A., and DUMONT, E. Code pratique de l'Inventeur Breveté. 1895. 8°. (24512)

— — Paper on the International Convention of March 20, 1883, for the protection of Industrial property. (From the French.) *Paris*, 1886. 8°. (18442)

Assmann, Richard, *Prof. in Berlin.* Das Klima. *See* WEYL, T. Handbuch der Hygiene. Bd. i. Abth. i. Lief. iii. 1894. 8°. (24547)

Associacão dos Engenheiros Civis Portuguezes. *See* REVISTA DE OBRAS PUBLICAS E MINES. 1886, *etc.* 8°. (20187)

Association des Chimistes de Sucrerie et de Distilleric de France et des Colonies. Bulletin. Tome xv, *etc.* Redacteur F. Dupont. *Paris*, 1897, *etc.* 8°. (9369)

Association des Ingénieurs et Architectes Autrichiens. *See* OESTERR. INGENIEUR-UND ARCHITEKTEN VEREIN. (24510)

Association des Ingénieurs sortis de l'École de Liége. Annuaire. Directeur: M. Habets. 4e Sér. Tome i–vi. 5e Sér. Tome i, *etc. Liége*, 1882, *etc.* 8°. (8546)

—— Bulletin. Nouv. Sér. Tome xiii, *etc.* Directeur: M. Habets. *Liége*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. (8029)

Association for promoting improvement in the Dwellings, etc. of Agricultural Labourers in Scotland. *See* AGRICULTURAL LABOURERS' DWELLING ASSOCIATION, *Edinburgh.* (15549)

Association for the prevention of Steam Boiler Explosions, *Manchester. See* MANCHESTER STEAM-USERS' ASSOCIATION.

Association Française pour l'avancement des Sciences. Comptes Rendus de la 1re Session, 1872, *etc. Paris*, 1873, *etc.* 8°. (21483)

Association générale des Brasseurs Belges. Organe. *See* REVUE UNIVERSELLE DE LA BRASSERIE ET DE LA DISTILLERIE. (9652)

Association of American Agricultural Colleges and Experiment Stations. Proceedings of the 5th Convention 1891, *etc. See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE: Expt. Station Bulletin. No. vii, *etc.* (8295)

Association of Chambers of Commerce, *United Kingdom.* Reports of 6th and 14th Annual Meetings. (Containing discussions on patent law.) *London*, 1866 and 1872. 2 vols. 8°. (14141)

Association of County Surveyors of the State of Ohio. *See* OHIO SOCIETY OF SURVEYORS, *etc.* (8338)

Association of Dominion Land Surveyors. Reports of Proceedings. 6th Annual Meeting, 1889. *Montreal*, 1889. 8°. (17578)

Association of Engineering Societies. Journal. Vol. i, *etc.* *New York*, 1881, *etc.* 8°. (10764)

—— Descriptive Index of current Engineering Literature. Vol. i, 1884–91. Vol. ii. (*entitled,*) Engineering Index, 1892–95. Edited by J. B. Johnson, Manager, Index Department of the Journal of the Association of Engineering Societies. *Chicago*, [*later*] *New York*, 1892, *etc.* 8°. (24247)

Association of Engineers of Virginia. Proceedings, (*later*) Transactions. No. 1, *etc.* *Roanoke, Va.*, 1891, *etc.* 8°. (1705)

Association of Municipal and Sanitary Engineers and Surveyors. Proceedings. Edited by L. Angell. [Vol. iv–v by C. Jones; Vol. vi, *etc.* by T. Cole.] Vol. i–xvi. 1873–90. [1875–90].

[*Continued as*]

INCORPORATED ASSOCIATION OF MUNICIPAL AND COUNTY ENGINEERS. Proceedings. Edited by T. Cole. Vol. xvii, *etc.* 1890, *etc.* *London*, 1875, *etc.* 8°. (701)

—— General Index. Vols. i–xx. 1873–94. *n.d.* 8°.

Association of Official Agricultural Chemists. Proceedings. 1885, *etc.* *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE: *Div. of Chemistry.* Bulletin. Nos. vii, xii, xvi, xix, xxiv, xxviii, *etc.* (19923)

Association of Patentees and Proprietors of Patents. Amendment of the Patent Laws. Objects of the Association, *etc.* *London*, 1851. 8vo. (12074)

Association Suisse des Électriciens. Annuaire. 1892. *Lausanne*, 1892. 8°. (8343)

Association Technique Maritime, *Paris.* Bulletin No. i, *etc.* *Paris*, 1890, *etc.* 8°. (24899)

Associations of Foremen Engineers and Draughtsmen. *See* LONDON ASSOCIATION OF FOREMEN ENGINEERS AND DRAUGHTSMEN. (15098)

Associations of Gas Engineers and Managers. Reports of Proceedings. *London*, 1883, *etc.* 8°. (11242)

Associazione Nazionale dei Mugnai Italiani. Rapporti sul secondo congresso dei Mugnai, 1885. *Milano*, 1885. 8°. (19634)

Asten, J. C. The A.B.C. descriptive guide to the Electrical Exhibition at the Crystal Palace. (*Reprint.*) *London*, 1882. 8°. (4916)

Astle, Thos., *F.R.S.* The origin and progress of Writing, as well hieroglyphic as elementary. Also, some account of Printing. 2nd ed. with Appendix on the radical Letters of the Pelasgians, *etc.* *London*, 1803. 4°. (8673)

Astley, Philip. System of equestrian education. 4th ed. *London*, 1801. 8°. (8674)

Aston, James Jones, *Q.C.* The law of Patents, Designs, and Trade Marks. *London*, 1883. 8°. (18900)

Aston, Theodore, *Q.C.* A paper on the patent Laws, with Speeches by J. Platt and others. From the, "Manchester Inst. of Engineers Proc." *Manchester*, 1870. 8°. (14484)

Aston, Theodore—*cont.*

—— Paper on rifled Guns and Projectiles adapted for attacking Armour Plate Defences. (*British Association*, 1862.) [*London*, 1862?] 8°. (19184)

—— The new Patents, Designs, and Trade Marks Act, 1883. With Notes and Index to the Act, Rules and Forms. *London*, 1884. 8°. (17541)

Aston Fine Art Exhibition, 1858. Official Guide to Aston Hall and Park, and its Exhibition of Fine Arts and Art Manufactures. [Compiled by W. C. Aitken.] *Birmingham*, 1858. sm. 8°. (15045)

Astronomical Observatory, *Harvard College.* *See* HARVARD COLLEGE. (10116)

Astronomical Register: a medium of communication for amateur observers, *etc.* Vol. i–xxiv. *London*, 1864–86. 24 vols. 8°. (14921)

—— A general index to the first twenty volumes of the Astronomical Register. By F. W. Levander. *London*, 1883. 8°.

Astronomical Society of London. *See* ROYAL ASTRONOMICAL SOCIETY.

Astronomy. Astronomy, descriptive and physical. (*Library for the people*, No. i.) *London*, [1825?]. 8°. (18885)

—— Collection of excerpta from the Philosophical Transactions, Astronomical Society, *etc.* 1779–1847. 4°. (18954)

Asturian Coal and Iron Company. Reports on the Coal Mines and Iron Ores of the District of Tudela, in the Asturias, in Spain. [By M. Forster, J. T. Cooper, and A. Jamieson. With a Prospectus of the Company.] *Newcastle*, 1842. 8°. (16916)

Atchley, —, *Bookseller.* Atchley's Builder's price book, *etc.* for 1872. *London*, 1872. sm. 8°. (15719)

—— Atchley's Civil Engineer's and Contractor's estimate and price book. Illustrated by W. D. Haskoll. *London*, 1871. 8°. (15107)

Athenæum (The). A magazine of Literary and miscellaneous Information. [Published monthly.] Conducted by J. Aikin. *London*, 1807–9. 5 vols. 8°. (14627)

Athenæum (The). London Literary and critical Journal. [Edited by] J. S. Buckingham. *Later*, Journal of Literature, Science, and the Fine Arts. Vol. i, *etc.* *London*, 1828, *etc.* 4°. (5603)

Athenæum Illustre te Amsterdam. Scheikundige Bijdragen uit het Laboratorium van het Athenæum Illustre te Amsterdam. Uitgegeven door J. W. Gunning. Deel i. No. i. *Amsterdam*, 1867. 8°. (13243)

Athenæus, *Mechanicus.* De Machinis [bellicis]. *See* VETERES MATHEMATICI. Veterum Mathematicorum . . . Opera. 1693. fol. (26)

Atherton, Chas. *See* REMARKS. Remarks on Steam Boilers and Furnaces. By the Inspector of Machinery, [Royal Arsenal]. 1856. 8°. (1547)

—— The capability of steam ships. *Woolwich*, 1854. 8°. (352)

Atherton, Chas—*cont.*

—— Description, with diagrams, of Atherton's marine steam engine. *See* London International Exhibition, 1851. Prospectuses of Exhibitors, Vol. ii. (1127)

—— Exposition on ocean steamers. 1854. 8°. (342)

—— On marine Engine construction and classification. *London*, 1851. 8°. (5853)

—— On mercantile Steam transport economy. *London*, 1856. 8°. (4218)

—— Remarks on expansion, with a brief description of his invention of a new arrangement of Expansion Gear, with a view to supersede the Cam motion usually employed on board Steamers. With plate. *See* London International Exhibition, 1851. Prospectuses of Exhibitors, Vol ii. (1127)

—— Tonnage registration. Letter to the Editor "Mech. Mag." 1856. 8°. *See* Collectanea. Vol. ii. fol. (12027)

Athletic Sports and Pastimes. An illustrated monthly Journal, *etc.* New Series. No. i–xii. 1895–96, and Vol. iii, No. 1–8. *London*, 1895–97. 4°. (6056) *Vol.* iii, *Nos.* i–viii *published under the title of "Athletic Sports, Games and Toys."*

Atkins, Jearum. Atkins' Automaton, or self-raking reaper and mower. *London*, 1853. 8°. (7668)

Atkins, Walter Geo. Water softening and scientific Filtration. *London*, 1894. 8°. (24189)

Atkinson, A. A. Key to Mine Ventilation. *Scranton, Pa.*, 1892. sm. 8°. (9418)

Atkinson, Edward, *Ph.D., F.R.S.*

See Foster, G. C., and Atkinson, E. Elementary treatise on Electricity, *etc.* 1896. sm. 8°. (24836)

Ganot, A. Elementary treatise on Physics. Transl. by E. Atkinson. 2nd ed. 1866. sm. 8°. (13043)

—— The same. 8th ed. 1877. 8°. (5887)

—— The same. 12th ed. 1886. 8°. (21175)

—— Natural Philosophy, *etc.* Transl. *etc.* by E. Atkinson. 6th ed. 1887. sm. 8°. (22106)

Mascart, E., and Joubert, J. Treatise on Electricity and Magnetism. 1883–88. 2 vols. 8°. (15773)

Atkinson, Edward. *See* U.S. Census Office. *10th Census*, 1880. Report on the Cotton Manufactures of the U.S. 1883. 4°. (20155)

—— Report on English Cotton Mills and Methods. [Paper read.] *Boston, Mass.*, 1883. 8°. (9010)

Atkinson, J. B. *See* Atkinson, W. N. and J. B. Explosions in Coal Mines. 1886. 8°. (20446)

Atkinson, J. J., *Inspector of Mines.* A practical treatise on the Gases met with in Coal Mines and the general principles of Ventilation. *Newcastle*, 1871. sm. 8°. (15086)

—— The same. (*Van Nostrand's Science Series.*) *New York*, 1875. 18°. (18323)

—— A practical treatise on friction of air in Mines. (*ibid.*) *New York*, 1875. 18°. (18324)

Atkinson, James. *See* Wakeley, A. The Mariner's Compass rectified, *etc.* Enlarged, *etc.* by J. Atkinson. 1758. 8°. (14171)

Atkinson, James—*cont.*

—— Epitome of the whole art of Navigation. Enlarged by J. Adams. *London*, 1790. 8°. (564)

Atkinson, James. Medical Bibliography. A–B. *London*, 1834. 8°. (14717)

Atkinson, James. *See* Unwin, W. C. Report upon Atkinson's patent cycle Gas Engine. 1887. 8°. (20811)

Atkinson, Lewis. *See* Scott, A., and Atkinson, L. Short history of Diamond Cutting. 1889. 16°. (21592)

Atkinson, Philip, *M.A., Ph.D.* Electric transformation of power and its application by the Electric Motor, including electric Railway construction. *London*, 1894. sm. 8°. (23623)

—— Elements of Static Electricity. *New York*, 1887. sm. 8°. (20447)

Atkinson, Richard and Co., *Dublin.* Poplin: a short history of its manufacture and introduction into Ireland. *Dublin*, [1870 ?] sm. 8°. (12529)

Atkinson, W. N. and J. B., *Inspectors of Mines.* Explosions in Coal Mines. *London*, 1886. 8°. (20446)

Atkinson and Philipson. Directions for the care and preservation of Carriages and Harness. *Newcastle-on-Tyne*, 1883. 8°. (12876)

Atkyns, Richard. The original and growth of Printing. *London*, 1664. 4°. (14373)

Atlantic Telegraph Company. The Atlantic Telegraph. A history of preliminary experimental proceedings, *etc.* [By R. J. Morrison.] *London*, 1857. 8°. (13165)

—— The Atlantic Telegraph Expedition. [Cuttings from the "Times" of July 15th and 22nd and August 11th, 1858.] 8°. (14016)

—— The Atlantic Telegraph Company; its history from the commencement of the undertaking, in 1854, to the sailing of the "Great Eastern" in 1866. *London*, 1866. 12°. (13189)

—— Experimental investigation of the laws which govern the propagation of the electric current in submarine cables. *See* Board of Trade and The Atlantic Telegraph Company. (13149)

Atlas Chemical Co., *Sunderland. See* Book. Book of modern Recipes. 3rd ed. 1895. 16°. (24483)

Attempt. An attempt to analyze the automaton Chess-player of M. de Kempelen: added a Collection of the Knights' moves, *etc.* [By Rob. Willis.] *London*, 1821. 8°. (12507)

Attfield, John, *F.R.S.* Chemistry: general, medical, and pharmaceutical; including the chemistry of the British Pharmacopœia. *London*, 1869. sm. 8°. (15726)

—— The same. 11th ed. *London*, 1885. sm. 8°. (21122)

—— Saccharin. The place of Saccharin in Pharmacy: with Formulæ. [With] A vindication of Saccharin . . . . *London*, 1888–89. 2 pts. 8°. (8390)

Attwood, Geo., *F.G.S.* Practical Blowpipe Assaying. *London*, 1880. sm. 8°. (19321)

Atwater, W. O. Methods and results of investigations on the Chemistry and economy of Food. 1895. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE: Expt. Station Bulletin, No. xxi. (8295)

—— and **Woods,** C. D. The chemical composition of American Food materials. 1896. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE: Expt. Station Bulletin, No. xxviii. 8°. (8295)

Atwell, Geo. The Faithful Surveyor, teaching how to measure all manner of ground exactly, by the Chain onely, *etc.* *London*, 1665. 4°. (1988)

Atwood, Anson. *See* HOWSON, H. Argument in opposition to the grant of an extension of the Letters Patent of Anson Atwood. 1864. 8°. (19211)

Atwood, Daniel T. Atwood's modern American homesteads. Illustrated by forty-six plates. *New York*, 1876. 8°. (18019)

Atwood, Geo., *F.R.S.* An analysis of a course of lectures on the principles of Natural Philosophy. New ed. *London*, 1784. 8°. (546)

—— A description of the experiments intended to illustrate a course of lectures, *etc.* [*London*, 1784?] 8°. (12638)

—— A disquisition on the stability of Ships. From the "Phil. Trans." 1798. 4°. (2342)

—— A dissertation on the construction and properties of Arches. With Supplement. *London*, 1801–4. 4°. (8672)

—— A general theory for the mensuration of the angle subtended by two objects, of which one is observed by rays after two reflections from plane surfaces, and the other by rays coming directly to the spectator's eye. From the "Phil. Trans." 1781. 4°. (8657)

—— Investigations founded on the theory of motion for determining the times of vibration of Watch balances. *Ibid.* 1794. 4°. (8667)

—— A treatise on the rectilinear motion and rotation of bodies. *Cambridge*, 1784. 8°. (547)

—— *See* MAGELHAENS, J. H. de. Description d'une machine nouvelle de dynamique inventée par G. Atwood. 1780. 8°. (2267)

Atwood, L. C. Practical Dynamo Building, with detail drawings and instructions for winding, *etc.* *St. Louis*, 1893. 4°. (23884)

Atzl, A. J. *See* PANTZ, V. J. VON, and ATZL, A. J. Beschreibung der Berg und Hüttenwerke des Herzogthums Steyermark, *etc.* 1814. (14112)

Aubé, Ph.-A. De l'Électricité, soit de l'âme universelle considérée dans ses forces motrices. *Elbeuf*, [1852.] *See* ELECTRICITY, *etc.* Excerpta. Vol. i. 8°. (5412)

Aubert, C. N. Traité . . . de la Photographie au Charbon. *Paris*, 1878. sm. 8°. (18771)

Aubineau, —. Traité . . . de la construction des Escaliers en charpente et en pierre. 3e éd. *Paris*, 1875. 12°. and fol. atlas. (19799)

Aubree, Paul d'. Colonists and Manufacturers in the West Indies. [On Sugar-making, and Steam Sugar Works.] From the French. *London*, 1844. 8°. (12422) *With plan.*

Aubrey, John, *F.R.S.* Miscellanies. 2nd ed. Prefixed, some Account of his Life. *London*, 1721. 8°. (2095)

Aubuisson de Voisins, Jéan François d'. Account of the Basalts of Saxony, with observations on the origin of Basalt in general. From the French, with notes by P. Neill. *Edinburgh*, 1814. 8°. (18625)

—— Traité de Géognosie. Nouv. éd. *Paris*, 1828–35. 3 vols. 8°. (13598) *Tome ii–iii par A. Burat.*

—— A treatise on Hydraulics, for the use of Engineers. Translated by J. Bennett. New ed. *New York*, 1858. 8°. (7308)

Auch, Jacob. Handbuch für Land-Uhrmacher. 2te Aufl. von G. Nädler. (*Neuer Schauplatz der Künste, etc.* 30.) *Weimar*, 1858. 12°. (6588)

—— The same. 3te Aufl. Von J. Meyer. (*ibid.*) *Weimar*, 1892. 16°. (23212)

Auchincloss, Wm. S., *C.E.* *See* PARIS UNIVERSAL EXHIBITION, 1869. Report upon Steam engineering. 1869. 8°. (17474)

—— The practical application of the Slide Valve and Link Motion to stationary, portable, locomotive, and marine engines. *New York*, 1869. 8°. (14343)

Audenet, C. Consommation de combustible des Machines à vapeur marines. *Paris*, [1868]. 8°. (13594)

Audot, L. D. *See* A., L. D. Art de fabriquer toutes sortes d'ouvrages en Papier. 1834. 24°. (8706)

Audouin, Paul, and **Bérard,** Paul. On the different varieties of burners used for Gas lighting, *etc.* From the "Journal of Gaslighting." *London*, 1863. 8°. (15883)

Audra, E. Le Gélatino-Bromure d'Argent, sa préparation, son emploi, son développement. *Paris*, 1886. sm. 8°. (20448)

Audra, R. Exposition des Ministères de la Guerre, *etc.* 1882. Par M. de Nansouty et R. Audra. *See* REVUE DE L'EXPOSITION INTERNATIONAL D'ÉLECTRICITÉ. 8°. (6252)

Audsley, Geo. Ashdown. *See* AUDSLEY, W. J., and AUDSLEY, G. A. Outlines of Ornament. 1881. fol. (22407)

—— The Art of Chromolithography. *London*, 1883. fol. (24529)

—— and **Bowes,** James L. Keramic Art of Japan. [Vol. i. Plates A–M, and illustrations in text. Vol. ii. Plates i–li, and 4 plates of marks and monograms.] *Liverpool*, 1875–79. 2 vols. fol. (19299)

Audsley, Wm. Jas., and **Audsley,** G. A. Outlines of Ornament in the leading styles. *London*, 1881. fol. (22407)

Audubon, John James, *F.R.S.* The Birds of America, from drawings made in the United States *etc.* [Re-issued by the Author's son, J. W. Audubon, and forming the illustrations to "Ornithological Biography."] *New York*, 1859–60. Atlas fol. (8773)
A selection of one hundred and forty plates from the first edition, produced in chromo-lithography by Jules Bien.

—— Ornithological biography, or an account of the habits of the birds of the United States of America. *Edinburgh, etc.*, 1831–39. 5 vols. 8°. (7162)

—— and **Bachman,** John, *D.D., etc.* The Viviparous Quadrupeds of North America. *New York*, 1846–54. 3 vols. 8°. and 3 vols. elephant fol. atlas of plates. (7227)

Auer, Alois. Die Entdeckung des Naturselbstdruckes: *Added*, Eigenthums-Streit bei neuen Erfindungen. *and* Das Benehmen . . . . Henry Bradbury[s]. [In four languages.] *Wien*, 1854. 4°. (7987) *With 19 specimen plates.*

—— The discovery of the Natural Printing process. *Vienna*, 1853. 8°. (7653)

—— Der polygraphisch Apparat, *etc.*, der k. k. Hof- und Staatsdruckerei zu Wien. *Wien*, 1853. 8°. (322)

—— A series of one hundred Alphabets. Die Schriftzeichen des gesammten Erdkreises. *London*, 1851. fol. (15997)

—— *See also* VIENNA, *K. K. Hof-und Staatsdruckerei.*

Auer, C., and others. Mahl-und Mehlprodukte. Teigwaaren. 1884. *See* SCHWEIZERISCHE LANDESAUSSTELLUNG. Berichte. Gruppe 25. Abth. 1. 8°. (23052)

Auer, Louis. *See* AUER, Alois.

Auer von Welsbach, Carl.
See INCANDESCENT GAS LIGHT CO. Welsbach Patent (Smokeless) Incandescent Gas Light. [1890.] 4°. (24146)

SOCIÉTÉ FRANÇAISE D'INCANDESCENCE PAR LE GAZ. Les procés du bec Auer. 1897. sm. 8°. (4052)

Auerbach, F., *Ph.D.* Die Wirkungsgesetze der dynamo-elektrischen Maschinen. (*Chem.-techn. Bibliothek*, 38.) *Wien*, 1887. sm. 8°. (20771)

Auerbach, G. Das Anthracen und seine derivate. 2te Aufl. *Braunschweig*, 1880. 8°. (24591)

—— Anthracen: its constitution, *etc.*, including artificial alizarin, anthrapurpurin, *etc.*, with their applications in dyeing and printing. From the German by W. Crookes. *London*, 1877. 8°. (18085)

Augusti, Michele. Dei Terremoti [di Bologna] dell' anno 1779. Con note. *Bologna*, 1779. 8°. (17044)

Augustin, Friedrich Ludwig, *M.D.* Vom Galvanismus und dessen medicinischer Anwendung. *Berlin*, 1801. 8°. (8420)

Auld, R. O., and **Buchan,** J. A. *See* ZACATECAS, *Mining Commission.* (14092)

Aulick, R., *Commander, U.S.N.* Lightning Conductors. 1868. *See* U.S. NAVY DEPT. Navy Scientific Papers. No. 3. (21291)

Ausführlich. Ausführliche Beschreibung des Fichtel-berges. Von einem Liebhaber Göttlicher und natürlicher Wunderwercke. *Leipzig*, 1716. 4°. (14086)

Austen, Peter T., *Ph.D., F.C.S.* *See* PINNER, A. An introduction to the study of Organic Chemistry. From the 5th German ed. by P. T. Austen. 1883. sm. 8°. (10505)

Austen, Ralph. A Dialogue or familiar discourse and conferenee between the Husbandman and Fruit Trees in his nurseries, orchards, and gardens. *Oxford*, 1676. 8°. (6126)

Austen-Cartmell, Jas. *See* CARTMELL, J. Austen.

Austin, Charles Edward. On the utilization of Sewage by filtration and irrigation. [1868?] 8°. (16012)

Austin, Felix, and **Seeley,** John, *Artificial Stone Manufacturers.* Specimen Book of Artificial Stones. *London*, 1841. 4°. (8718)

Austin, Geo. W. Bread, Baking, and Bakers. *London*, [1891]. 4°. (6019)

Austin, Henry, *C.E.* *See* BOARD OF HEALTH. Report on . . . deodorizing and utilizing the Sewage of Towns. 1857. 8°. (24966)

Austin, J. B. The Mines of South Australia; including an account of the Smelting Works of that Colony, *etc.* *Adelaide*, 1863. 8°. (8702)

Austin, Jas. G., *Architect.* A practical treatise on the preparation, combination, and application of calcareous and hydraulic Limes and Cements. *London*, 1862. 8°. (19745)

Australasian Association for the **Advancement of Science.** Report of first meeting. 1888, *etc.* *Sydney.* 8°. (16277)

Australian Mechanic and Journal of Science. A record of mechanical invention, scientific, *etc.*, progress, patents, *etc.* Nos. i–xiii. *Melbourne*, 1872–73. 4°. (15748)

Australian Mining and Engineering Journal. Nos. i–xxx. *Melbourne*, 1888. 4°. (15814)

Australian Mining Standard. A record of mining, financial, and Engineering progress. Vol. vii–xi. *Sydney*, 1891–95. 5 vols. fol. (9825) *imperfect.*

Austria. *See also* VIENNA, *K. K. Hof-und Staats-Druckerei.*

—— Allerhöchstes Privilegien-Patent vom 15 Aug. 1852. *Wien*, 1852. 4°. (1539)

—— Privilegien-Gesetz vom 5 Oct. 1852. Verordnung des K. K. Handels Ministerium vom 8 Juni 1867. 2te Ausgabe. *Wien*, 1876. 12°. *See* PATENT LAWS. Collection. (10629)

—— The same. 3te Ausgabe. Mit Verordnungen bis 1880. *Wien*, 1880. 12°. *Ibid.* (10629)

Austria—*cont.*

—— Privilegiengesetz, Marken und Muster-schutzgesetz, Hausirpatent, *etc.* Mit Verordnungen, *etc.* bis Ende 1862. *Wien*, 1863. 16°. (10459)

—— The same. 5te Aufl. Mit Verordnungen, *etc.* bis Ende Mai, 1873. *Wien*, 1873. 16°. (16955)

—— Trade Mark Laws, *etc.* *See* TRADE MARK LAWS. Collection. fol. (10630)

—— *Kais. - Königl. Ackerbau - Ministerium.* *See* LORENZ, J. R. Die Bodencultur auf der Wiener Weltausstellung, 1873–74. 3 vols. 8°. (17106)

— — Spinnrad-Typen. Eine Sammlung von Hand-Spinngeräthen, zusammengestellt von H. E. von Rettich. *Wien*, 1895. 4°. (25,050)

——*Kais. Königl. Finanz-Ministerium.* *See* BERGWERKS-BETRIEB IM K. OESTERREICH. (14528)

—— *Kais. Königl. Handelsministerium.* Gutachten über die vom K. K. Handelsministerium veröffentlichten Entwürfe eines Patentgesetzes und eines Gebrauchmustersehutz-Gesetzes. *Wien*, 1894. 8°. (14594)

— — Uebersicht der gewerblichen Marken, welche bei den Handels-und Gewerbekammern . . . registrirt, umgeschrieben und gelöscht wurden. [*later*] Central-Marken-Register. *Wien*, 1881, *etc.* 8°. (16872)

—— *Kais. Königl. Hydrographisches Amt.* *See* MITTHEILUNGEN AUS DEM GEBIETE DES SEEWESENS. 1873, *etc.* 8°. (20115)

—— *Kais. Königl. Privilegien Archiv.* *See also* HUNGARY, *Patent Office.*

—— Beschreibung der Erfindungen und Verbesserungen für welche in den K. K. Österreich. Staaten Patente ertheilt werden, und deren Privilegiums-Dauer nun erloschen ist. 1821–47. *Wien*, 1841–48. 6 vols. 4°. (922)

— — List of Specifications of Austrian Patents, 1821–47. Vol. i–vi. MS. fol. (10511)

— — [List of Patents, 1815–1837, with occasional descriptions.] *See* KAIS. KÖNIGL. POLYTECHNISCHE INSTITUTE IN WIEN: Jahrbücher, 1819–39. 20 vols. 8°. (1293)

— — Uebersicht der im Kaiserthume Oesterreich in den Jahren 1853–56, verliehen und der in diesen Jahren ausser Kraft getretenen ausschl. Industrie-Privilegien. Zusammengestellt von H. Waschnitius. fol. (11673)

— — Verzeichniss der vom K. K. Privilegien-Archive einregistrirten, *etc.* Privilegien. 1853–62. *Wien*, 1854–62. 10 vols. 4°.

[*Continued as*]

— — Verzeichniss, *etc.* (*monthly*). 1862, *etc.* 4°. (1540)

— — Catalog der von dem K. K. Privilegien-Archive registrirten, *etc.* Privilegien. 1869, *etc.* *Wien*, 1870, *etc.* 8°. (15348)

—— *K. K. Statistische Central Commission.* *See* BERGWERKS-BETRIEB IM KAISERTHUM-ÖSTERREICH (der). 1863–72. (14528)

Austria-Hungary, *Kais. und Königl. Technisches Militär-Comité.* *See* MITTHEILUNGEN ÜBER GEGENSTÄNDE DES ARTILLERIE-UND GENIE-WESENS. 1895, *etc.* 8°. (18927)

Austria-Hungary—*cont.*

—— [*War Dept.*] Abrichtungs-Reglement für die k.k. Genie-Truppen, 1853. *Wien*, 1853. 8°. (4168)

— — Leitfaden für den Unterricht im Pionnierdienste, *etc.* *Wien*, 1856. 8°. (4212)

— — Exereir-Reglement für die k.k. Genie-Truppen. *Wien*, 1853. 8°. (4166)

— — Exereir-Reglement für die k.k. Pionniere. *Wien*, 1853. 8°. (4167)

— — [Military Gymnastics. Three series.] *Wien*, [1836 ?]. fol. *Lithographs.* (12887)

Autellet, —, *M.D.* Les Eaux thermales sulfureuses de Saint-Sauveur et de Hontalade. *Tarbes*, 1869. 8°. (14455)

Autenheimer, Friedrich. *See* BERNOULLI, C. Bernoulli's Dampfmaschinenlehre. 7te Aufl. von F. Autenheimer. 1890. 8°. (23294)

Autocar (the). A journal published in the interests of the mechanically-propelled Road Carriage. Edited by H. Sturmey. Vol. i, *etc.* *London*, 1895, *etc.* 4°. (17038)

Autograph. Autograph letters of Inventors and scientific men. A.D. 1676–1859. fol. (4847)

—— Autographs, Collection of. fol. (11200)

Automatic Fence Loom Co. The Fence Industry. *New York*, [18 ?]. obl. 16°. (4980)

Automotor and Horseless Vehicle Journal (the). A record and review of applied automatic Locomotion. Vol. i, *etc.* *London*, 1896, *etc.* 4°. (603)

Autumnal. Autumnal Equinox ascertained, without the use of Astronomical Tables. By the Author of an "Attempt to illustrate the usefulness of Decimal Arithmetic." *London*, 1770. 8°. (11999)

Auwers, K., *Ph.D.* Die Entwickelung der Stereochemie. *Heidelberg*, 1890. 8°. (23047)

Auxiron, Claude François Joseph d'. *See* SILBERSCHLAG, J. I. Théorie des Fleuves, *etc.* Traduit de l'allemand par M. d'Au[xiron]. 1769. 4°. (11259)

Aveling, Edward Bibbins, *D.Sc.* Chemistry of the Non-metallics. *London*, 1886. 8°. (20449)

—— Introduction to the study of Botany. *London*, 1891. sm. 8°. (23217)

Averiguador (El). Correspondencia entre Curiosos, Literatos, Anticuarios, *etc.* Tomo i–iii. *Madrid*, 1871–72. 3 vols. 8°. (16113)

Avery, Elroy M., *Ph.D.* Modern Electricity and Magnetism, theoretically and practically considered. *New York*, [1885]. sm. 8°. (21778)

Avigdor, E. H. d', *C.E.* *See* FRIEDMANN, A. Designs for the construction of Markets, *etc.* Translated, *etc.* by E. H. d'Avigdor. 1877. fol. (12289)

Avila, Ant. José d'. *See* PARIS UNIVERSAL EXHIBITION, 1855, *Portuguese Commission.* Relatorio, *etc.* 1857. 2 vols. 8°. (17497)

Avila, Rodrigo A. de. Explicacion del computo eclesiastico. Año de 1631. *Granada,* [1630] sm. 4°. (17799)

Aviler, Aug. Chas. d'. Cours d'Architecture qui comprend les Ordres de Vignole, *etc.* L'Art de Bâtir avec une explication de tous les termes. 3me éd. *Paris,* 1699. 2 vols. 4°. (408)

Avogadro, Amadeo, *Conte di Quaregna.* Mémoire sur les rapports entre le pouvoir conducteur des liquides et la décomposition qu'ils en éprouvent. Par G. D. Botto and A. Avogadro. 1839. *See* ELECTRICITY, *etc.* Excerpta. Vol. ii. 4°. (10302)

—— *See* NERNST, W. Theoretical Chemistry from the standpoint of Avogadro's rule, *etc.* 1895. 8°. (24470)

Axon, Wm. E. A. The Mechanic's Friend ; a collection of receipts and practical suggestions, *etc.* *London,* 1875. sm. 8°. (17284)

Ayres, Arthur, *M. Inst. C.E.* Compressed Oil-Gas and its applications. From the "Proc. of the Inst. C.E," vol. xciii. *London,* 1888. 8°. (12952)

Ayres, Geo. B. How to paint Photographs in Water Colors and in Oil, *etc.* 5th ed. *New York,* 1878. 12°. (1102)

Ayres, Jas. C. Modern Guns and Mortars. By C. C. Morrison and J. C. Ayres. 1895. *See* U.S. WAR DEPT., *Adjutant-General's Office.* Artillery Circulars. No. 1. 4°. (24825)

Ayrton, Wm. Edward, *F.R.S.* Electrotechnics. Inaugural Address. From the "Journal of the Inst. of Elect. Engineers," vol. xxi. 1892. 8°. (5635)

—— Practical Electricity. *London,* 1887. sm. 8°. (20376)

—— The same. 5th ed. *London,* 1891. sm. 8°. (22730)

—— The same. [New ed.] Completely re-written. Vol. i. Current, pressure, resistance, energy, power and cells. *London,* 1896, *etc.* sm. 8°. (25252)

—— and others. The Working efficiency of Secondary Cells, [and] Notes on Secondary Cells. From the "Journal of the Inst. of Elect. Engineers," vol. xix. 1890. 8°. (18394)

Ayscough, James, *Optician. See* MANN, J., and AYSCOUGH, J. The description of a pocket Microscope, *etc.* [1750?] (10456)

—— A short account of the Eye and nature of Vision. To illustrate the use of Spectacles. 2nd ed. *London,* 1752. 8°. (2169)

—— The same. 4th ed. *London,* 1755. 8°. (8650)

Azevedo Coimbra, João Bernardo de. Noçôes sobre o systema metrico decimal. *Rio de Janeiro,* 1867. 8°. (17997)

Azin, d'. *See* D ° ° ° . Nouveau système de defendre les places par les Contremines, *etc.* 1731. 12°. (2111)

Azygos, *pseud.* Medical Reform ; being the sketch of a plan for a National Institute of Medicine. *London,* 1853. 8°. (7263)

B.

B.,—and **G.,**— , *Serruriers de Gr. et G. A. Toussaint.* Nouveau manuel complet du Serrurier. Nouv. éd. par Paulin-Désormeaux. (*Manuels Roret.*) *Paris,* 1854. 18° (4622)

B ° ° °, Mis de, [*i.e. Marquis de Barbançois*]. Deux lettres:—La 1re sur l'Électricité. La 2e [sur] un tableau synoptique des Sciences. *Paris,* 1819. 8°. (8431)

B., A. *See* ACCOUNT. Some Account of the rise, *etc.* of the Brewery. *London,* 1757. 8°. (16819)

B., Chas. L'Art de faire les Filets. *See* LAMBERT, Saint-Ange. Nouveau manuel complet du Pêcheur praticien, *etc.* Nouv. éd. 1853. 12°. (4593)

B., D. F. A. Ensayo historico-natural de los minerales y minas de España. *Madrid,* 1843. sm. 8°. (17691)

B., J., [*i.e. Jos. Blagrove*]. The epitomie of the art of Husbandry. [3rd ed.] Added: New additions to the art of Husbandry. *London,* 1685. 2 vols. in one. 8°. (4875)

B., J., *F.R.S.* and *F.S.A.* A few thoughts upon Pointing and . . . perspicuity of expression. *London,* 1768. 4°. (8779)

B., J. E., [*i.e. J. E. Burggravius*]. Lampadem Vitæ et Mortis, omniumque graviorum in Microcosmo Παθῶν Indicem; curâ J. E. B. traditam; nunc dilucidiori stylo SE expositurum intimat G. F., MDCS. *Lugduni Batavorum,* 1678. 12°. (4325)

B., J. F. The Velocipede ; its past, its present, and its future. *London,* 1869. 16°. (14470)

B., J. W. The Housekeeper's friend ; compiled by a Lady of Zanesville. *Zanesville, Ohio,* 1876. 8°. (18185)

B., L. N. [Lettere] Intorno alla Direzione degli Aerostati. Al Prof. G. Gazzeri. Estratto dal "Antologia" No. lxxxviii. 1828. 8°. (18566)

B ° ° °, N. J. and **M**th. J. Nouveau manuel complet du Marbrier, *etc.* (*Manuels Roret.*) *Paris,* 1855. 18°. with Atlas. (4626)

B., P., [*i.e. Pierre Berthier*]. Chimie minérale et analyses de substances minérales. Extraits [de Journaux, 1817–43.] *Paris,* 1825–44. 7 vols. 8°. (2493)

B., R., [*i.e. R. Billingsley*]. An Idea of Arithmetick. *London,* 1655. 8°. (8946)

B., R., [*i.e. Richard or Robert Burton, pseud. of Nath. Crouch*]. The general history of Earthquakes. *London,* 1734. 16°. (5049)

B., T., [*i.e. Thos. Blount*]. Glossographia ; or a dictionary interpreting all such hard words, whether Hebrew, Greek, Latin, Italian, *etc.*, as are now used in our refined English tongue. [1st ed.] *London*, 1656. 8°. (1972)

—— *See also* GLOSSOGRAPHIA. Glossographia Anglicana nova. 2nd ed. 1719. 8°. (14755)

B., T. Analecta ; or a collection of some of the choicest notions . . . in more than forty authors, phylosophical, chymical, *etc.* *London*, 1693. 12°. (3304)

B., T. A compendious account of the whole art of breeding . . . of the silkworm. [By B. T.]. *London*, 1733. 4°. (3432)

B., T. H. R., *i.e. T[he] H[on.] R[ob.] B[oyle], F.R.S.* The Christian Virtuoso. *London*, 1690. 8°. (9042)

B., W.,
See PHILOSOPHER. The Philosopher's Banquet. [By T. Auguilbert]. 2nd ed. by W. B. 1614. 8°. (3047)

—— The same. 3rd ed. by W. B. 1633. 8°. (3064)

B., W., [*i.e. Wm. Bagwell*]. The mystery of Astronomy made plain . . . by an arithmetical description of the terrestial and celestial Globes. *London*, 1635. 8°. (3112)

B., W., *Goldsmith in London*, [*Wm. Browne?*]. A Touchstone for Gold and Silver Wares. *London*, 1677. 8°. (11240)

—— The same. 2nd ed. Added : Tables of M. E. J. Reynolds, of the Mint. *London*, 1679. 12°. (4857)

Baader, Joseph von. Projet d'une nouvelle machine hydraulique pour remplacer l'ancienne machine de Marly. *Paris*, 1806. 4°. (2372)

Baas, John Hermann, *M.D.* Outlines of the history of Medicine and the medical Profession. From the German by H. E. Handerson. *New York*, 1889. 8°. (23022)

Babbage, Chas., *F.R.S.*
See BARLOW, P., and BABBAGE, C. The Encyclopædia of arts, manufactures and machinery. 1848. 4°. (1045)

LACROIX, S. F. An elementary treatise of the differential and integral Calculus. From the French [by Chas. Babbage and others.]. 1816. .8° (2437)

—— On the advantage of a Collection of Numbers to be entitled the Constants of Nature and Art. From the "Edinb. Journal of Science," N.S. No. xii. 1832. 8°. (19015)

—— Babbage's Calculating Engines. Being a collection of Papers relating to them : their history and construction. [Edited by H. P. Babbage.] *London*, 1889. 4°. (21831)

—— Anastatic plate of a small portion of Mr. Babbage's Difference Engine No. I. *London*. Mar. 1853. 4°. *See* COLLECTANEA. Vol. ii. fol. (12947)

—— On the economy of Machinery and Manufactures. 4th ed. *London*, 1835. 12°. (837)

Babbage, Chas.—*cont.*
—— Ueber Maschinen- und Fabrikenwesen. Übersetzt von G. Friedenberg ; mit einer Vorrede von K. F. Klöden. *Berlin*, 1833. sm. 8°. (16926)

—— The Exposition of 1851 ; or views of the industry, the science, and the government of England. *London*, 1851. 8°. (4151)

—— The same. 2nd ed. *London*, 1851. 8°. (2750)

—— —— *See* SHEEPSHANKS, R. A Letter to the Board of Visitors of the Greenwich Roy. Observatory in reply to the calumnies of Mr. Babbage, *etc.* in his book entitled the "Exposition of 1851." 1854. 8°. (11245)

—— Introductory view of the principles of Manufactures. *See* BARLOW, P. Treatise on the Manufactures and Machinery of Great Britain. 1836. 4°. (11957)

—— A Letter to Sir H. Davy, on the application of machinery to the purpose of calculating and printing mathematical Tables. *London*, 1822. 4°. (8781)

—— On a method of expressing by signs the action of Machinery. *London*, 1826. 4°. (8782)

—— Reflections on the decline of Science in England. *London*, 1830. 8°. (13404)

—— On the statistics of Lighthouses. Extrait du Compte Rendu du Congrès de Statistique. *Bruxelles*, 1855. 4°. (7666)

—— Table of Logarithms of the natural numbers from 1 to 108000. *London*, 1827. 8°. (14197)

—— Passages from the Life of a Philosopher. [Autobiography.] *London*, 1864. 8°. (12764)

—— *See* MENABREA, F. L. Sketch of the analytical engine invented by Chas. Babbage. 1843. 8°. (7563)

—— *See* SHEEPSHANKS, R. A reply to Mr. Babbage's letter to the "Times" on the "Planet Neptune" *etc.* 1847. 8°. (11244)

Babbage, Henry P. *See* BABBAGE, Chas. Babbage's Calculating Engines. A collection of papers, *etc.* [Edited by H. P. Babbage.] 1889. 4°. (21831)

Babbitt, Edwin Dwight. The principles of Light and Color : including . . . the Harmonic laws of the Universe. . . . Chromo-Chemistry, Chromotherapeutics, *etc.* 2nd ed. *East Orange, N.J.* [1896.] 8°. (25121)

Babbitt, Isaac, *of Boston, U.S.A.* Reports on his patent lined bearings of machinery, by Messrs. Farey, Glynn, Cubitt, Hick, *etc.* [*London*, 1848.] 8°. (2702)

Babington, Benjamin Guy, *M.D., F.R.S.*
See FEUCHTERSLEBEN, Baron E. von. Principles of Psychology. From the German. Edited, *etc.* by B. G. Babington. 1847. 8°. (2696)

HECKER, J. F. C. The Epidemics of the Middle Ages, *etc.* From the German by B. G. Babington. 1846. 8°. (2671)

Babington, Chas. Cardale. Manual of British Botany. 4th ed. *London*, 1856. 8°. (2871)

—— The same. 8th ed. *London*, 1881. sm. 8°. (21431)

Babington, John. Pyrotechnia; a discourse of artificial Fireworks. Annexed, a short treatise of Geometry. *London*, 1635. fol. (4750)

Babo, A. von. Der Tabakbau. 3te Aufl. *Berlin*, 1882. sm. 8°. (21085)

Babut du Marès, J. Le Sewage, son utilisation et son épuration. *Bruxelles*, 1883. 8°. (12056)

Baccelli, Liberato Giovanni. I fenomeni elettromagnetici a due leggi ridotti ; con la loro cagione tolta dall' opinione Symmeriana. *Modena*, 1821. 8°. (8441)

Bach, C., *Engineer.* Die Construction der Feuerspritzen. Mit einer Anhange : Die allgemeine Grundlagen für die Construction der Kolbenpumpen. *Stuttgart*, 1883. 8°. (8640)

—— Elasticität und Festigkeit. *Berlin*, 1890. 8°. (22303)

—— Die Maschinenelemente. Ihre Berechnung und Konstruktion. *Stuttgart*, 1881. 8°. and obl. 4°. atlas. (215)

—— The same. 4te Auflage. *Stuttgart*, 1895. 8°. (24539)

—— Die Wasserräder. *Stuttgart*, 1886. 8°. and fol. atlas. (10170)

Bach, Heinrich. Begleitworte zur geognostischen Uebersichtskarte von Deutschland, der Schweiz, *etc.* *Gotha*, 1855. 8°. (7683)

Bach, O., *Ph.D.* *See* Menschutkin, N. Analytische Chemie. Deutsche Ausgabe, von O. Bach. 2te Aufl. 1886. 8°. (19771)

—— The same. 3te Aufl. 1892. sm. 8°. (23600)

Bache, Alexander Dallas.
See Brewster, *Sir* D. A treatise on Optics. First American edition ; with Appendix, by A. D. Bache. 1833. 12°. (14529)

Girard College. Observations at the Observatory, 1840–45. 1847. 3 vols. 4°. and 8°. (1187)

U.S. Coast Survey. Annual Reports of the Superintendent, *etc.* 1852–55. 4 vols. 4°. and 1 vol. 8°. (1230)

Bache, Franklin, *M.D.* *See* Wood, G. B., and Bache, F. The Dispensatory of the United States. 16th ed. 1889. 8°. (22557)

Bache, R. Meade. *See* Franklin Inst. Report of the Committee on . . . The Bache Safety Car Heater. 1888. 8°. (1759)

Bachelet, Jean Louis Théodore. *See* Dezobry, C. and Bachelet, J. L. T. Dictionnaire de biographie, *etc.* 7e éd. 2 vols. 8°. (17755)

Bachman, John. *See* Audubon, J. J., and Bachman, J. The Viviparous Quadrupeds of North America. 1846–54. 6 vols. 8°. and fol. (7227)

Bachmann, J. H. Der Buchdrucker an der Handpresse. From "Archiv für Buchdrucker-Kunst." *Leipzig*, [187 ?] 12°. (20738)

Bachmann, J. H.—*cont.*

—— Die Schriftgiesserei. Für Praktiker und Laien, insbesondere für Buchdrucker. (*ibid.*) *Leipzig*, 1867. 4°. (20739)

—— Die Schule des Musiknoten-Satzes. 2te Aufl. *Leipzig*, 1875. 4°. (20740)

Back *v.* **Steinman.** Copy from Mr. Gurney's Shorthand Notes of the proceedings in the trial of Screw Propeller Patent. 1846. MS. fol. (9534)

Backeljau, F. Machines à Vapeur. Notions élémentaires et pratiques à l'usage des Industriels et des Chauffeurs. *Gand*, 1882–84. 2 vols in one. 8°. (8869)

Backer, —, de. Les Ferments thérapeutiques. En collaboration avec J. Bruhat et A. Charlier. *Paris*, 1896. 8°. (24796)

Backer, Angustin and **Backer,** Alois de. Bibliothèque des Écrivains de la Compagnie de Jésus. [7 series.] *Liége*, 1853–61. 7 vols. 8°. (6053)

Backhaus, —, *Prof. in Gottingen.* Nordamerikanische Schweinezucht. 1894. *See* Deutsche Landw. Gesellschaft : Arbeiten. Heft iii. (24681)

Baclé, L., *C.E.* *See* Richard G., and Baclé, L. Manuel du Mécanicien, *etc.* 1881. 8°. and 4°. atlas. (4712)

—— Les Voies Ferrées. *Paris*, 1882. 8°. (11202)

Bacon, Francis, *Viscount St. Albans.* Works. [With Life.] *London*, 1824. 10 vols. 8°. (743) *Vol.* 10 *absent.*

—— The naturall and experimentall History of Winds, *etc.* From the Latin by R. G. *London*, 1653. 12°. (6893)

—— Philosophical theory in mineral prosecutions. *See* Bushell, T. An extract of his late abridgement, *etc.* 1660. 4°. (3140)

—— Sylva Sylvarum ; or a Naturall History. In Ten Centuries. Whereunto is newly addod the [New Atlantis and the] History *etc.* of Life and Death. [1650]. Published by W. Rawley. 6th ed. *London*, 1651. fol. (1962)

—— Vita di Milord Fr. Bacone . . . traddotta dall' Inglese, *etc.* *Venezia*, 1768. 12°. (7028)

—— *See* Society for the diffusion of useful Knowledge. An account of Lord Bacon's "Novum Organum Scientiarum." [By J. Hoppus]. 1828. 8°. (13803)

—— *See* Stubbe, H. The Lord Bacon's relation of the Sweating-Sickness. 1671. 4°. (14725)

Bacon, John, *R.A.* *See* Cecil, R. Memoirs of J. Bacon. 1801. 8°. (5494)

Bacon, Roger, *Franciscan Monk.* Opus majus ad Clementem Quartum. Ex MS. Codice Dubliniensi, cum aliis quibusdam collato, nunc primum edidit S. Jebb. *Londini*, 1733. fol. (8791)

— — *See* Ingram, J. K. On the Opus majus of Roger Bacon. (*Excerpt.*) 1858. 8°. (10063)

—— Opera quædam hactenus inedita. Vol. I. containing (i) opus tertium, (ii) opus minus, (iii) Compendium philosophiæ. Edited by J. S. Brewer. (*Public Record Office*). *London*, 1859. 8°. (4283)

Bacon, Roger—*cont.*

—— Thesaurus Chemicus: in quo, Liber Scientiarum; Alchemia major; Verbum abbreviatum de Leone viridi; Secretum secretorum; Tractatus trium verborum; et Speculum secretorum. *Francofurti*, 1620. 12°. (1945)

—— De arte Chymiæ Scripta [et] Opuscula alia. *Francofurti*, 1603. 12°. (8789)

—— The cure of old age and preservation of Youth. Translated by R. Browne. Also, a physical account of the Tree of Life, by E. M. Arráis. *London*, 1683. 8°. (3251)

—— Frier Bacon, his discovery of the miracles of Art, Nature, and Magick. Translated by T. M. *London*, 1659. 24°. (6265)

—— The Mirror of Alchimy. *London, Rd. Olive.* 1597. 4°. (4700) *Deficiencies supplied in MS.*

—— Perspectiva. Edita operâ J. Combachii. *Francofurti*, 1614. 4°. (1941)

—— The most famous history of the learned Fryer Bacon. *London*, 1704. 4°. (8792)

—— The famous history of Fryar Bacon. *London*, 1766. 12°. (4333)

—— The wonderful history of the celebrated Friar Bacon. *London*, 1829. 12°. (*chapbook*). (3906)

—— *See* Charles, É. Roger Bacon, sa vie, *etc.* 1861. 8°. (6478)

—— *See* No Adept. The philosopher's stone . . . discovered by Friar Bacon, *etc.* 1739. 8°. (3453)

Badcock, John. Domestic Amusements, or philosophical recreations. A sequel to "Philosophical recreations or Winter amusements." *London*, 1823. 18°. (15224)

Baddam, Benjamin. *See* Royal Society, Memoirs; being a new abridgment of the "Philosophical Transactions." 1738-41. 10 vols. 4°. (12045)

Baddeley, John Fraser Lodington, *Major R.A.* Pamphlet on the manufacture of Gunpowder at . . . Waltham Abbey. *Waltham Abbey*, 1857. 8°. (8793)

Baden, *Grand Duchy of.* Verzeichniss der im Jahre 1845 [—75] ertheilten Erfindungs-patenten und Privilegien. 1845–47, and 1849–75. *Lithogr.* fol. (8794)

Baden-Powell. *See* Powell, B.

Badham, Chas. David. A treatise on the esculent Funguses of England. *London*, 1847. 8°. (6378)

Badnall, Richard. A treatise on Railway improvements. *London*, 1833. 8°. (2555)

Badois, Edmond, *C.E. See* Harrand, C., and Badois, E. Les Ascenseurs hydrauliques pour Bateaux. 1884. 8°. (20947)

Badoureau, A., *Mining Engineer.* Mémoire sur la Métallurgie du Nickel. From "Ann. des Mines." *Paris*, 1877. 8°. (1778)

—— Les Sciences Expérimentales en 1889. (*Bibliothèque des Sciences, etc.*) *Paris*, 1889. 8°. (21620)

Badt, F. B. Bell Hangers' hand-book. *Chicago*, 1889. 16°. (4891)

—— Dynamo Tenders' hand-book. *Chicago*, 1888. 12°. (12847)

—— Incandescent Wiring hand-book. 4th ed. *Chicago*, 1893. 16°. (1928)

—— and **Carhart,** H. S. Derivation of practical electrical Units. *Chicago*, 1890. 12°. (11526)

Baedeker, Diedrich. Alfred Krupp und die Entwickelung der Gussstahl-fabrik zu Essen. *Essen*, 1889. 8°. (21656)

Bædeker, G., *Inspector of Buildings.* Das Holz-Zement-Dach. (*D. Bautechn. Taschen-Bibliothek.*) *Leipzig*, 1877. sm. 8°. (8016)

Baekeland, Leo. Sur la dissociation du Nitrate de Plomb. 1889. *See* Acad. Roy. de Belgique: Mémoires in 8°. Vol. xliv. (17798)

Baenitz, C., *Ph.D.* Lehrbuch der Chemie und Mineralogie. 3te Aufl. Theil ii. Mineralogie. *Berlin*, 1884. 8°. (4053)

—— The same. 5te Aufl. Theil i. Chemie. *Berlin*, 1885. 8°. (20523)

Baer, A., *M.D.* Gefängniss-Hygiene. 1882. *See* Pettenkofer, M. von and Ziemssen, H. von. Handbuch der Hygiene, *etc.* Theil ii. Abth. ii. (20988)

—— Die Hygiene des Gefängniswesens. Der Vollzug von Freiheitsstrassen in hygienischer Beziehung. 1887. *See* Weyl, T. Handbuch der Hygiene. Band v. Abt. ii. 8°. (24547)

Baer, Wilhelm. Das Eisen, seine Geschichte, Gewinnung, und Verarbeitung. *Leipzig*, [1862?]. 12°. (6508)

Bagford, John. The History of Typography; its original and progress, *etc. See* Herbert, W. Abstract of the History of Typography by Bagford, *etc.* 1782. 4°. MS. (5283)

Baggi, Vittorio. *See* Boccardo, E. C. Trattato elementare di Geometria pratica. Tome ii. Topografia. [1895, *etc.*] 8°. (23114)

Bagilet, —. Nouveau barême complet des Poids et Mesures, *etc.* (*Manuels Roret.*) *Paris*, 1844. 18°. (4433)

Baginsky, A., *M.D.* Schulhygiene. *See* Berlin, *Allg. deutsche Ausstellung der Hygiene, etc.* 1882–83. Bericht. Gruppe iii–vi. 8°. (20568)

—— and **Guttmann,** S. Die Hygiene des Kindes. *See* Berlin, *Allg. deutsche Ausstellung der Hygiene, etc.* 1882–83. Bericht. Gruppe iii–vi. 8°. (20568)

Bagnall, John N. *See* Dudley, Dud. Mettallum Martis, *etc.* 1851. sm. 8°. (9563)

—— [*Tracts on Metallurgy, etc.; namely:*] Dud Dudley's Metallum Martis. 1665. — Rovinson's Treatise of Metallica. 1613.—Sturtevant's Metallica, *etc.* 1612. [Collected and reprinted, with Introduction. *Wolverhampton,*] 1854. 4°. (1470)

Bagot, Alan, *Assoc. M.I.C.E.* Accidents in Mines; their causes and prevention. *London*, 1878. sm. 8°. (17317)

Bagot, Alan—*cont.*

—— The principles of Civil Engineering as applied to Agriculture and Estate management. *London*, 1885. sm. 8°. (5029)

—— The principles of Colliery Ventilation. 2nd ed. *London*, 1882. sm. 8°. (10279)

Bagot, W., *Canon, LL.D.* Handbook on Dairy Factories, Creameries, and Home Dairying. *Dublin*, [1886]. 8°. (21755)

Bagshaw, J. and Sons, Ltd., *Batley.* Useful rules and tables for Engineers and Architects. *Leeds*, [1891]. 8°. (14075)

Bagster, Sam., *Jun.* The management of Bees. *London*, 1834. 12°. (5701)

Bagwell, Wm. *See* B., W. The mystery of Astronomy made plain, *etc.* 1655. 8°. (3112)

Bahamas, *Govt. of.* Patent Laws. *See* Patent Laws. Collection, *etc.* fol. (10629)

Baier, Edward. *See* Bujard, A., and Baier, E. Hilfsbuch für Nahrungsmittelchemiker. 1894. 12°. (23958)

Baier, Theoph. Siegfried. *See* Bayer.

Baierische Akademie. *See* Bayerische Akademie, *etc.*

Baignères, Gustave.

See Dumont, G., and Baignères, G. Étude sur le transport de l'énergie, *etc.* 1895. 8°. (24057)

— — Signaux et applications de l'Électricité aux chemins de fer. 1893. 8°. and fol. atlas. (23419)

—— Les Signaux de Chemins de Fer à l'Exposition de 1889. Par G. Dumont et G. Baignères. *See* Vigreux, C. Revue technique, *etc.* pt. v. 8°. and fol. (21983)

Bailey, Alexander Mabyn.

See Bailey, Wm. The advancement of Arts, *etc.*; a description of machines exhibited by the Society of Arts. 1772–79. 2 vols. 4°. and fol. atlas. (518)

—— The same. Revised by A. M. Bailey. 1776. fol. (7047)

—— Machines and implements of Husbandry approved, *etc.* Revised by A. M. Bailey. 1782. 2 vols. fol. (4337)

Bailey, Fred. Manson, *F.L.S.*

See Queensland, *Dept. of Agriculture.* Companion for the Queensland Student of Plant Life. 1893. 8°. (16560)

—— The same. 2nd ed. 1897. 8°. (6151)

—— The Flora of Queensland. *See* Colonial and Indian Exhibition, *London*, 1886. Reports, *etc.* relating to Queensland. 8°. (20149)

—— Queensland Woods, economic Plants, and Grasses. *See* Melbourne Centennial Exhibition, 1888, *Queensland Comm.* Catalogues, *etc.* 8°. (759)

Bailey, Isaac H. Leather production of America. 1891. *See* Paris Universal Exhibition, 1889, *U.S. Comm.* Reports. Vol. v. (8243)

Bailey, J. W. Microscopical Observations made in South Carolina, Georgia, and Florida. 1851. pp. 48. *See* Smithsonian Contr. to Knowledge. Vol. ii. (11314)

Bailey, John. An essay on the construction of the Plough. *Newcastle*, 1795. 8°. (8797)

Bailey, John M. The Book of Ensilage; or, the New Dispensation for Farmers. Farmers' ed. *New York*, 1881. 8°. (8631)

Bailey, L. H. The Forcing-Book. A manual of the cultivation of Vegetables in glass houses. (*Garden Craft Series.*) *New York*, 1897. sm. 8°. (3148)

—— Plant-breeding. (*ibid.*) *New York*, 1896. 16°. (25057)

—— The principles of Fruit-growing. (*Rural Science Series.*) *New York*, 1897. sm. 8°. (8189)

Bailey, M. Buckworth. A new Industry [Cotton-bag Manufacture]: with a sketch of events in the life of its founder. *London*, 1897. 8°. (5319)

Bailey, Nathan. A new universal etymological English Dictionary. New ed. by J. N. Scott. *London*, 1764. fol. (13667)

—— An universal etymological Dictionary. 21st ed. *London*, 1766. 8°. (14009)

—— The new universal etymological Dictionary, containing an additional collection, *etc.* 6th ed. *London*, 1776. 8°. (6241)

Bailey, Vernon. The Prairie Ground Squirrels or Spermophiles of the Mississippi Valley. *See* U.S. Dept. of Agriculture: *Ornithology.* Bulletin, No. iv. 1893. (19926)

Bailey, W. Tables for ascertaining the price of Tin Ore; added, Tables for ascertaining the value of Black Tin. *Camborne*, 1883. sm. 8°. (19992)

Bailey, Wm., *Registrar of the Society of Arts.* The advancement of Arts, Manufactures, and Commerce; a description of useful machines, *etc.* exhibited by the Society of Arts. *London*, 1772–79. 2 vols. 4°. and plates in fol. (518) *The second volume was published by* A. M. Bailey.

—— The same. Revised by A. M. Bailey. *London*, 1776. fol. (7047)

—— One hundred and six Copper-plates of Machines and Implements of Husbandry approved by the Society for the Encouragement of Arts, *etc.* Revised by A. M. Bailey. *London*, 1782. 2 vols. fol. (4337)

Bailey, Wm. *See* Medlock, H., and Bailey, W. Process for the preservation of Meat, *etc.* 1869. 8°. (13678)

Bailey, Wm. Harrison. *See* Mason Regulator Co. Common Sense in making and using Steam. 1891. sm. 8°. (4309)

Bailey-Denton, Eardley. *See* Denton, E. B.

Bailhe, J. L'Électricité. 5e éd. *Paris*, 1882. sm. 8°. (2865)

Baillon, H. Dictionnaire de Botanique. *Paris,* 1876–92. 4 vols. 4°. (18422)

Bailly, Arthur. L'industrie du Blanchissage et les Blanchisseries. (*Encycl. de Chimie Industrielle.*) *Paris,* 1896. 12°. (24754)

Bailly, Jean-Sylvain. Histoire de l'Astronomie ancienne. 2e éd. *Paris,* 1781. 4°. (7055)

Bailly de Merlieux, Chas. François. Nouveau manuel complet de Physique. Nouv. éd. (*Manuels Roret.*) *Paris,* 1841. 18°. (4456)

—— Nouveau manuel complet du Jardinier. Nouv. éd., par Bossin. (*Manuels Roret.*) *Paris,* 1843. 2 vols. 12°. (4478)

Baily, Francis, *F.R.S.* Astronomical Collections. No. i, containing a catalogue of zodiacal Stars. *London,* 1827. 8°. (8806)

—— Astronomical tables and remarks for 1822. *London,* 1822. 8°. (8804)

—— A catalogue of those Stars in the *Histoire céleste* of J. Delalande for which tables of reduction to A.D. 1800 have been published by Prof. Schumacher. Reduced, *etc.* (*British Association.*) *London,* 1847. 8°. (2692)

—— On the circular Micrometer. From the "Phil. Mag.," vol. lxiii. 1824. 8°. (4219)

—— On the correction of a Pendulum for the reduction to a vacuum. From the "Phil. Trans." *London,* 1832. 4°. (2546)

—— Experiments with the Torsion Rod for determining the mean density of the Earth. 1843. *See* Roy. Astron. Soc. Memoirs, vol. xiv. (13486)

—— The same. Another copy. *London,* 1843. 4°. (8810)

—— Memoir relative to the annular eclipse of the Sun which will happen on Sept. 7, 1820. *London,* 1818. 8°. (8802)

—— Meridian ephemeris of the Sun and Planets for 1836. *London,* 1835. 8°. (8808)

—— Further remarks on the present defective state of the "Nautical Almanack." [Excerpt.] *London,* 1829. 8°. (5683)

—— Report on the new standard Scale of the Royal Astronomical Society. From the 9th vol. of the Memoirs. *London,* 1836. 4°. (2592)

—— Report on the Pendulum experiments made by Capt. H. Foster. 1834. *See* Roy. Astron. Soc. Memoirs, vol. vii. (13486)

—— The same. Another copy. *London,* 1834. 4°. (7167)

—— A synopsis of the principal elements of Astronomy deduced from M. Laplace's "Exposition du Système du Monde." *London,* 1812. 8°. (7115)

—— On some new Tables of aberration and mutation. From the "Phil. Mag." *London,* 1822. 8°. (8803)

—— Memoir. *See* Herschel, *Sir* J. F. W. Memoir of Francis Baily. 1845. 8°. (9954)

Bain, Alexander, *L.L.D.* *See* Arnott, N. Elements of Physics. 8th ed. By A. Bain and A. S. Taylor. 1883. sm. 8°. (21722)

—— A short history of electric Clocks. *London,* 1852. 8°. (2779)

Bain, Alexander—*cont.*

—— *See* Finlaison, John. Account of some remarkable applications of the Electric Fluid, by A. Bain. With a vindication of his claim to be the inventor of the electro-magnetic clock. 1843. 8°. (5763)

Bain, Wm., *R.N.* An essay on the variation of the Compass. *Edinburgh,* 1817. 8°. (8428)

Bainbridge-Hoff, Wm. *See* Hoff, W. B.

Baines, Edward. The History of the County Palatine and Duchy of Lancaster. The biographical department by the late W. R. Whatton. New ed. edited by J. Harland. Completed by Brooke Herford. *London,* 1868–70. 2 vols. 4°. (19261)

Baines, Edward, *Son of preceding.* History of the Cotton manufacture in Great Britain. *London,* [1835]. 8°. (2584)

Baines, M. A. The comparative properties of human and animal Milks. A new theory as to "Essences," *etc.* *London,* 1860. 8°. (16539)

Baird, J. W., *M.A.,* and **Prescott,** Albert B. Dictionary of the action of Heat upon certain metallic salts, including an Index to the principal Literature upon the subject. From the "Journal of the American Chemical Society," vol. v. *New York,* 1884. 8°. (23885)

Baird, Robt. H. The American Cotton spinner and Managers' and Carders' guide. *Boston,* [*Mass.*] 1860. 12°. (6042)

—— The same. (Reprint.) *Philadelphia,* 1866. 12°. (8593)

Baird, Spencer Fullerton. *See* Annual Record of Science, *etc.* 1871–77. 7 vols. 8°. (16665)

—— Zoology of the U.S. and Mexican Boundary. *See* U.S. and Mexican Boundary Survey. Reports, *etc.* 1857–59. 3 vols. 4°. (12792)

Baird, Wm. *See* Neilson *v.* Baird.

Baird, Wm., *M.D.* An account of the beneficial effects of the local medicated Steam Bath in the cure of Rheumatism, Gout, *etc.* *London,* [1845 ?]. 8°. (16506)

Bajot, Louis Marin, and **Poirre,** —. *See* Annales Maritimes et Coloniales. 1809–47. 8°. (1279)

Baker, A., *Rev.* On the rudiments of Gothic Architecture. Lecture delivered before the Architectural and Archæological Society for the County of Buckingham. *Aylesbury,* 1848. sm. 8°. (18612)

Baker, *Sir* Benjamin. Long-span Railway Bridges. (Reprinted from "Engineering.") *London,* 1867. cr. 8°. (13782)

—— The same. Revised ed. [And] Short-span Railway Bridges. *London,* 1873. sm. 8°. (23626)

—— On the strengths of beams, columns, and arches. *London,* 1870. sm. 8°. (14862)

Baker, Chas. Whiting. *See* Wellington, A. M. and others. Systems of Car Lighting. 1892. (23592)

Baker, Ezekiel. Twenty-six years practice and observations with Rifle Guns. 3rd ed. *London*, 1806. 8°. (8812)

—— Remarks on Rifle Guns. 11th ed. *London*, 1835. 8°. (839)

Baker, Geo. The history and antiquities of the County of Northampton. *London*, 1822–41. 2 vols. fol. (6186)

Baker, Henry, *F.R.S.* The Microscope made easy. 3rd ed. *London*, 1744. 8°. (460)

Baker, Humfrey, "*Londoner.*" The Well-Spring of Sciences. [Reprint of the revised edition of 1646.] *London*, 1655. 8°. (392)

Baker, Ira O. Durability of Brick Pavements. *Indianapolis*, 1891. sm. 8°. (22896)

—— Engineers' Surveying Instruments, their construction and use. *New York*, 1888. sm. 8°. (22703)

—— Treatise on Masonry Construction. 3rd ed. *New York*, 1890. 8°. (22208)

Baker, John Lake, *C.E.* An essay on the Farming of Northamptonshire. *London*, 1852. 8°. (13875)

Baker, John Wynn, *F.R.S.* Experiments in Agriculture, made under the direction of the Dublin Society in 1765 and 1772. *Dublin*, 1766-74. 2 vols. 8°. (3584)

—— The reclaiming and cultivation of Bog in Kildare, viewed by desire of the Dublin Society. *Dublin*, 1773. 8°. (8814)

Baker, Lucas. Theory of Design. A treatise on the theory and practice of Design. *New York*, 1883. 4°. (23134)

Baker, M. N., *Ph.B.*
See Engineering News. The manual of American Water-Works. First issue, 1888. Edited by M. N. Baker. 1889. 8°. (22052)

Rafter, G. W., and Baker, M. N. Sewage Disposal in the United States. 2nd ed. 1894. 8°. (23929)

—— Sewage Purification in America. *New York*, 1893. 12°. (23886)

Baker, T. The Steam-Engine; or the power of flame. An original poem. In ten cantos. *London*, 1857. 12°. (14638)

Baker, Thos., *C.E.* Elementary treatise on Land and Engineering Surveying. New ed. (*Weale's Series.*) *London*, 1857. 8°. (2903).

—— Elements of Mechanism. (*ibid.*) *London*, 1852. 12°. (2764)

—— Method of conducting subterranean Surveys without the use of the magnetic needle, *etc.* *See* Fenwick, T. Elementary treatise on subterranean Surveying, *etc.* 3rd ed. 1861. 12°. (6111)

—— The principles and practice of Statics and Dynamics, *etc.* (*Weale's Series.*) *London*, 1851. 12°. (2762)

—— Railway Engineering. (*ibid.*) *London*, 1848. 8°. (1038)

—— Rudimentary treatise of Mensuration. 3rd ed. (*ibid.*) *London*, 1857. 8°. (2904)

Baker, Valentine, *Lieut.-Col.* Our National Defences practically considered. 3rd ed. *London*, 1860. 8°. (8815)

Baker, *Sir* Wm. Erskine, *Major-Gen. R.E.* Memoranda on the Western Jumna Canal in the N.W. Provinces of the Bengal Presidency. *London*, 1849. fol. (15998)

Baker, Wm. Lewis, *C.E.* The Great Bell of Westminster. A Letter to E. B. Denison, Esq. [on the author's system of Bell-hanging. Letters Patent No. 841 of 1854.] 2nd ed. *Westminster*, 1857. 8°. (17217) *With additions inserted.*

Baker and Confectioner (the). Vol. iv, *etc.* *London*, 1894, *etc.* 4°. (22691)

Bakewell, Fred. C. Electric Science: its history, phenomena, and applications. *London*, 1853. 8°. (13178)

Bakewell, Jas. H. American and British Systems of Patent Law. 1891. *See* Law Quarterly Review. Papers on Patent Law. 1891, *etc.* 8°. (1490)

Bakewell, Robt., *Farmer.* *See* Young, A. On the husbandry of three celebrated Farmers. 1811. 8°. (11028)

Bakewell, Sam Roscoe. Observations on Building and Brick-making. [With] testimonials in behalf of [his] Brick-making machines [Letters Patent No. 5985 of 1830]. *Manchester*, 1834. 12°. (124)

Balagny, Geo. Traité de Photographie par les procédés pelliculaires. *Paris*, 1889–90. 2 vols. in one. 8°. (22829)

Balaguer y Primo, Franc. Fabricacion de Jabones. (*Monografias Industriales*). *Madrid*, 1873. 8°. (8459). From "La Gaceta Industrial." *Vol. ix.*

—— Fabricacion de las Ecencias. (*Monografias Industriales*). *Madrid*, 1871. 8°. (8464) *Ibid. Vol. vii.*

—— Fabricacion y refinacion de los Aceites Vegetales. (*Monografias Industriales*). *Madrid*, 1871. 8°. (8458). *Ibid. Vol. vii.*

—— Riegos por medio de Norias, Bombas y otras Máquinas. (*Monografias Industriales*). *Madrid*, 1875. 8°. (8482.) *Ibid. Vols. ix* and *x.*

Bald, Wm., *C.E.* Report upon the Harbour of Drogheda. *Drogheda*, 1837. 12°. (8816)

—— and **Henry,** David J. Report upon the proposed Railways between Dublin, Navan, and Drogheda. *Dublin*, 1836. 8°. *See* Railway Pamphlets. Vol. iii. (18699)

—— and **Tarant,** Chas. Report of a survey of the works of the Ulster Canal. *Dublin*, 1835. 12°. (8818)

Baldamus, Edward, *Bookseller.* Die literarischen Erscheinungen auf dem Gebiete der Bau-Maschinen- und Eisenbahnwesen. [*With* 1875, Telegraphenwesen, Bergbau und Huttenwesen; with 1880, Elektrotechnik added to title]. 1850–85. *Prag, etc.* 1865, '70, '80, '85. 4 pts. 8°. (16106). *1850–65, 2te Aufl.; 1870–74 absent.*

Baldamus, Edward—*cont.*

—— Die literarischen Erscheinungen der letzten 15 Jahre, 1850–64, auf dem Gebiete der Gewerbskunde. *Prag*, 1865. 8°. (7822)

—— Die literarischen Erscheinungen der letzten zwanzig Jahre auf dem Gebiete der Bankunde. *Leipzig*, 1865. 8°. (15684)

—— Die literarischen Erscheinungen der letzten 10 Jahre, 1856 bis 1865, auf dem Gebiete der Land-und Hauswirthschaft, sowie des Gartenbaues. *Prag*, 1867. 8°. (15015)

Baldassarre, S. Zootecnia. 1885, *etc* *See* Palmeri, P., and Pepe, M. Scienza, *etc.*, dell' Agricoltura. Vol. vii. (23013)

Baldassarri, Giuseppe. Osservazioni ed Esperienze intorno al Bagno di Montalceto. *Siena*, 1779. 8°. (9163)

Baldi, Bernardino. *See* Hero, *Alexandrinus*. De gli Automati, *etc.* Tradotti dal Greco da B. Baldi. 1589. 4°. (7500)

—— The same. Another ed. 1601. 4°. (1924)

—— In Heronis Belopœeca Notæ. *See* Veteres Mathematici. Veterum mathematicorum opera. 1693. fol. (26)

Baldock, T., *Lieut. R.N.* A form of steam journal, with remarks on the necessity of keeping a proper record of the operations of engines, *etc.* 1838. *See* Treidgold, T. The Steam Engine, *etc.* Vol. i. Appendix ii. 4°. (6353)

Balduin, Christian Adolph. Aurum superius et inferius Auræ superioris et inferioris Hermeticum. *Francofurti*, 1675. 12°. (6269)

—— Phosphorus Hermeticus. *Francofurti*, 1675. 12°. (4819)

Balduinus, Benedictus. *See* Baudouin, B.

Baldwin, Amos A. The Self-instructor in textile Designing; or, a practical guide in Designing and Weaving. *Brasher Falls, N.Y.*, 1890. 8°. (23489)

—— A treatise on Designing and Weaving plain and fancy Woollen Clothes. *New York*, 1878. 8°. (18683)

Baldwin, Thomas. Airopaidia; containing the narrative of a Balloon excursion from Chester in 1785. *Chester*, 1786. 8°. (5317)

Baldwin, Thomas. Handy book of small Farm management. *Dublin*, [1870]. sm. 8°. (15037)

Baldwin, Wm. J. Hot-water Heating and Fitting; or, Warming Buildings by Hot-water. *London*, 1889. 8°. (22108)

—— Steam heating for Buildings; or, hints to Steam fitters. 2nd ed. *New York*, 1882. sm. 8°. (12200)

Baldwin Locomotive Works, Burnham, Williams, & Co. Description, method of operation and maintenance of the Vauclain system of Compound Locomotives. *Philadelphia*, 1896. 8°. (24553)

—— *See* Barrus, G. H. Report of tests of a compound Locomotive (Vauclain's patent) built by the Baldwin Locomotive Works, 1891. 8°. 8247.

Balé, Jean. *See* Worms, E., and Balé, J. Procédé de tannage par l'Électricité. 1888. 8°. (16773)

Bale, Manfred Powis, *M.I.M.E.* Handbook for Steam Users. 3rd ed. *London*, 1890. sm. 8°. (22764)

—— How to manage a Steam-Engine. *London*, 1880. sm. 8°. (19322)

—— Modern Shafting and Gearing and the economical transmission of Power. (*Rider's Technical Series.*) *London*, [1893]. sm. 8°. (23628)

—— Pumps and Pumping. A handbook for Pump users. 2nd ed. *London*, 1892. sm. 8°. (23627)

—— Saw-mills; their arrangement and management. *London*, 1883. sm. 8°. (4054)

—— Steam and Machinery management. (*Weale's Series.*) *London*, 1884. 12°. (11286)

—— Stone-working Machinery and the rapid and economical conversion of Stone. *London*, 1884. sm. 8°. (15894)

—— Woodworking Machinery: its rise, progress, and construction. *London*, 1880. sm. 8°. (19114)

—— The same. 2nd ed. *London*, 1894. sm. 8°. (24201)

Balfour, Edward G., *Surgeon.* *See* Madras Government Central Museum. Catalogues. 1855. 3 pts. 8°. (11058)

—— Cyclopædia of India and of Eastern and Southern Asia, commercial, industrial, and scientific. 2nd ed. *Madras*, 1871–73. 5 vols. 8°. (17099)

—— Description of the physical features of India. *See* Madras Literary Society, *etc.* Barometrical sections of India. 1853. fol. (1784)

—— The Localities in India exempt from Cholera. *Madras*, 1856. 8°. (1877)

—— The Timber Trees, Timber and Fancy Woods, *etc.* of India, and of Eastern and Southern Asia. 3rd ed. *Madras*, 1870. 8°. (15638)

Balfour, Henry and Co. Roof Designs in Iron and Steel. *Leven*, 1891. 16°. (8685)

Balfour, Isaac Bayley, *M.D.*

See Bary, A. de. Lectures on Bacteria. 2nd ed. . . . Revised by I. B. Balfour. 1887. sm. 8°. (21137)

Sachs, J. von. History of Botany . . . Revised by I. B. Balfour. 1890. sm. 8°. (22466)

Balfour, John Hutton, *M.D.* Botany of the Bass. *See* M'Crie, T., and others. The Bass Rock, *etc.* 1848. 8°. (1044)

—— Manual of Botany. 5th ed. *Edinburgh*, 1875. 8°. (11049)

Balfour, Wm., *M.D.* Illustrations of the power of emetic Tartar in the cure of Fever, *etc.* 2nd ed. *London*, 1819. 8°. (2448)

Balkwill, Francis H., *L.D.S.* Mechanical Dentistry in Gold and Vulcanite. *London*, 1880. 8°. (19403)

Ball, M. V., *M.D.* Essentials of Bacteriology *Philadelphia*, 1892. sm. 8°. (23392)

Ball, *Sir* Robert Stawell. *See* ADMIRALTY. Manual of scientific enquiry. 5th ed. 1886. sm. 8°. (24183)

—— Elements of Astronomy. New ed. (*Text-Books of Science.*) *London*, 1883. sm. 8°. (11020)

—— Experimental Mechanics. A course of lectures, *etc.* 1871. 8°. (15470)

—— The same. 2nd ed. *London*, 1888. sm. 8°. (21532)

—— The story of the Heavens. 2nd ed. *London*, 1886. 8°. (10434)

—— The theory of Screws: a study in the dynamics of a rigid body. *Dublin*, 1876. 8°. (17912)

Ball, Samuel. An account of the cultivation and manufacture of Tea in China. *London*, 1848. 8°. (8821)

Ball, V., *M.A.*, *F.G.S.* The Diamonds, Coal and Gold of India, their mode of occurrence and distribution. *London*, 1881. 12°. (19527)

Ballaarat. *See* BALLARAT.

Ballacey, H. *See* COMPAGNIE GÉNÉRALE DES VOITURES. Études sur l'alimentation du Cheval de trait. 5e Mémoire. 1893. 8°. (25013)

Ballantyne, Thos. The Cotton Dearth. (*Tracts for the Manchester School. No. i.*) From the "Brit. Quarterly Rev." *London*, 1858. sm. 8°. (8822)

Ballarat, *School of Mines.* Report of the administrative Council [*later*, Annual Report]. 1872–91. *Ballarat.* 13 vols. 8°. (20165)

—— Descriptive Catalogue of the Minerals in the Museum, *etc.* By F. M. Krausé. *Ballaarat*, 1882. 8°. (4743)

—— Descriptive papers relating to the Institution, by the special Reporter of "The Ballarat Star." (Republished by authority.) *Victoria*, 1875. sm. 8°. (17193)

Ballard, Edward, *M.D.* Report to the Local Government Board in respect of the inquiry as to Effluvium nuisances arising in connection with various manufacturing and other branches of Industry. *London*, 1882. 8°. (24459)

Ballauf, Franz. Technological Dictionary, German-English and English-German, of the terms employed [in the] building and management of marine Steam Engines, stationary and locomotive. engines. With Appendices. *Flensburg*, 1890. sm. 8°. (23295)

Ballhorn, Friedrich. Grammatography. A manual of reference to the alphabets of ancient and modern languages. Based on the German compilation of F. Ballhorn. *London*, 1861. 8°. (6474)

Balling, Carl Albert Max. Compendium der metallurgischen Chemie. *Bonn*, 1882. 8°. (10504)

—— Fortschritte im Probirwesen, 1879–86. *Berlin*, 1887. 8°. (20525)

—— Grundriss der Elektrometallurgie. *Stuttgart*, 1888. 8°. (24910)

—— Die Metallhüttenkunde. *Berlin*, 1885. 8°. (19830)

Balling, Carl Albert Max—*cont.*

—— Die Probirkunde. Anleitung zur Vornahme docimastischer Untersuchungen der Berg- und Hüttenproducte. *Braunschweig*, 1879. 8°. (21188)

Ballinger, John. Cardiff: an illustrated handbook. [By various contributors.] Edited by J. Ballinger. *Cardiff*, 1896. 8°. (7083)

Balló, Mathias. Das Naphtalin und seine Derivate in Beziehung auf Technik und Wissenschaft. *Braunschweig*, 1870. 8°. (22304)

Ballon. Ballons Volans: Navigation aërienne. (ii) Première Navigation aërienne. (iii) Reponse de l'Auteur des Annales [Politiques] sur les Ballons Aérostatiques. [Excerpta. *Paris*, 1792?] 8°. (18893)

Balloon (the); or Aërostatic Magazine. Edited by H. Coxwell. *London*, 1845. [With one No. dated 1859.] 8°. (9402)

Balossi, Ercole, and **Negrin,** Ant. Mobilie, *etc.* 1883. *See* MILAN: *Espos. Industr. Italiana del 1881.* Relazioni dei Giurati. [Vol. vii.] 8°. (4646)

Baltard, Louis Pierre. Essai sur la Fortification et sur les Tours à batterie tournante, *etc.* *Paris*, 1831. 8°. (16965)

Baltet, Chas. Arboriculture fruitière et Vitieulture. *See* LACROIX, E. Études sur l'Exposition de 1867. vol. vi. 8°. (13101)

—— L'art de Greffer. 5e éd. *Paris*, 1892. 12°. (23792)

—— The art of Grafting and Budding. From the French. 3rd ed. (*Weale's Series.*) *London*, 1895. 12°. (8491)

Baltic. The Baltic Shipmaster's Assistant and Owner's Calculator. [Tables of Standard Deals, *etc.*] New ed. *North Shields*, 1819. 8°. (16846)

Baltimore, *City.* *See* PATAPSCO LAND CO.

Baltz, Carl, *Edler von Balzberg.* Die Siedesalzerzeugung, von ihren Anfängen bis auf ihren gegenwärtigen Stand, nebst einem Anhange über Seesalinen. *Berlin*, 1896. 4°. and fol. atlas. (4169)

Baly, Price Prichard, *C.E.* Baths and Washhouses for the Labouring Classes. *London*, 1852. 4°. (2917)

Balzberg. *See* BALTZ, C., *Edler von Balzberg.*

Bamber, Edward Fisher, *C.E.*
See RANKINE, W. J. M., and BAMBER, E. F. A mechanical text book. 1873. 8°. (16409)

SIEMENS, *Sir* C. W. Scientific Works. Edited by E. F. Bamber. 1889. 3 vols. 8°. (22160)

Bamber, Henry Kelway, and others. On Portland Cement by Bamber and Carey, and on Portland Cement Concrete by Smith. From "Inst. C. E. Proc." Vol. cvii. *London*, 1892. 8°. (12484)

Banaré, A., *Capt.* Les Collisions en Mer. 1re partie. Routes de Navigation et Signaux phoniques. 2e partie. Feux de route, *etc.* From the "Revue Maritime." *Paris*, 1888. 2 vols. 8°. (21657)

Bancroft, Edward, *M.D.*, *F.R.S.* Experimental researches concerning the philosophy of permanent Colours. Vol. i. [*all published of this edition.*] *London*, 1794. 8°. (3714)

—— The same. New ed. *London*, 1813. 2 vols. 8°. (69)

Bancroft, Francis J. *See* BANCROFT, R. M., and BANCROFT, F. J. Tall Chimney construction. 1885. 8°. (10009)

Bancroft, Joseph, *M.D.* Contribution to Pharmacy from Queensland. *See* COLONIAL AND INDIAN EXHIBITION, *London*, 1886, *Queensland*: Reports, *etc.* 1886. 8°. (20149)

Bancroft, Robert M., and **Bancroft,** F. J. Tall Chimney construction. *Manchester*, 1885. 8°. (10009)

Bancroft, Wilder D. *See* JOURNAL OF PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY. 1896, *etc.* 8°. (25287)

—— The Phase Rule. *New York*, 1897. 8°. (7702)

Bandsept, Albert. Les Accumulateurs électriques et la mécanique de l'Électrolyse. *Paris*, 1884. 8°. (19717)

—— Brûleurs et Manchons pour l'Incandescence par le Gaz. *Bruxelles*, 1897. 8°. (10323)

—— Inducteurs dynamo-électriques (aéro et hydro) et pyro-électriques. *Bruxelles*, 1889. sm. 8°. (22005)

—— Sur la propagation du courant électrique. *Bruxelles*, 1890. 8°. (23477)

—— Système de Traction électrique pour voies étroites à profils en courbes et rampes tres prononcées. *Bruxelles*, 1889. sm. 8°. (22004)

Bange, — De, *Col.*
See HENNEBERT, E. L'artillerie Krupp et l'artillerie De Bange. 1886. 8°. (22520)

MONTHAYE, E. Krupp and De Bange. 1888. 8°. (10496)

Banister, Henry. Gas manipulation. Enlarged by W. T. Sugg. *London*, 1867. 8°. (13089)

Banister, James. Tableau des Arts et des Sciences depuis les temps les plus reculés jusqu'au siècle d'Alexandre le Grand. Traduit de l'Anglois [par Bonlard]. *Paris*, 1786. 8°. (3674)

Banister, Richard. A treatise of one hundred and thirteen Diseases of the Eyes and Eye-liddes. *London*, 1622. 12°. (3056)

Bankes, H. Lithography, or the art of making drawings on stone. *Bath*, 1813. 8°. (5512)

Banks, John. An epitome of a course of lectures on natural and experimental Philosophy. *Kendal*, 1789. 12°. (8825)

—— The same. Another ed. *Kendal*, 1800. 12°. (8826)

—— The power of Machines, *etc.*; including Dr. Barker's mill, Westgarth's engine, Cooper's mill, horizontal water-wheel, centrifugal pump, common pump, *etc.* *Kendal*, 1803. 8°. (625)

—— A treatise on Mills, in four parts. *London*, 1795. 8°. (580)

Banks, *Sir* Joseph, *Bart.*, *F.R.S.* Catalogus Bibliothecæ historico - naturalis Josephi Banks, *etc.* Auctore Jona Dryander. *London*, 1798-1800. 5 vols. 8°. (2343)

—— A short account of the cause of the disease in Corn called by farmers the Blight, the Mildew, and the Rust. 3rd ed. And a Letter to Sir J. Banks on the origin of the blight, and on the means of raising late crops of garden pease, by T. A. Knight. 1815. *See* PAMPHLETEER, Excerpta [No. x]. (5514)

—— Some remarks on the mildew of Wheat, and the choice of Seed Corn, particularly in reference to an hypothesis of Sir Joseph Banks. *Norwich*, 1816. *Ibid.* [No. xi]. (5514)

—— Sir Joseph Banks and the Royal Society. A popular biography, *etc.* *London*, 1844. 12°. (11389)

Banks, Richard. Astronomy, or the Solar System explained on mechanical principles; with its application to the Deluge, *etc.* *London*, 1829. 8°. (2529)

Bannan, Benj. *See* DADDOW, S. H., and BANNAN, B. Coal, Iron, and Oil; or the practical American Miner. 1866. 8°. (13785)

Banner, Edward Gregson, *C.E.* Wholesome Houses: a handbook of domestic sanitation and ventilation. New ed. *London*, 1882. sm. 8°. (9395)

Bannerman, Henry and Sons, Ltd. Concerning Velveteen. [By J. Mortimer]. *Manchester*, 1892. 8°. (16867)

—— Cotton: from Field to Factory. [By J. Mortimer]. (*Reprint*). *Manchester*, 1894. 8°. (9776)

—— Cotton to Cloth, and Calico Printing. [By J. Mortimer]. *Manchester*, 1887–88. 8°. (10706)

—— From Flax to Linen. [By J. Mortimer]. *Manchester*, 1890. 8°. (16117)

—— From Fleece to Flannel. [By J. Mortimer]. *Manchester*, 1889. 8°. (16737)

—— Gold: how it is coined, and its use as a medium of exchange. [By J. Mortimer]. *Manchester*, 1893. 8°. (10084)

—— How a Lace Curtain is made. [By J. Mortimer]. *Manchester*, 1891. 8°. (4521).

—— Industrial Lancashire, some manufacturing towns and their surroundings. [By J. Mortimer]. *Manchester*, 1897. 8°. (989)

—— Mercantile Manchester, past and present. [By J. Mortimer]. *Manchester*, 1896. 8°. (969)

Bannister, Rd., *F.I.C.*, *F.C.S.* Our Milk, Butter, and Cheese Supply. 1888. *See* SOCIETY OF ARTS. Cantor Lectures. Vol. iii. (19945)

—— Sugar, Coffee, Tea, and Cocoa: their origin, preparation, and uses. 1890. *Ibid.* Vol. iv. (19945)

—— The Saccharometer and its uses. From Boake, Roberts & Co., Diary for the Brewing Room. 1893. *See* BREWING, Papers on. [Vol. i.] (6279)

Banniza, H. and others. Das Berg-und Hüttenwesen des Oberharzes. *Stuttgart*, 1895. 8°. (24846)

Bapst, Germain. Essai sur l'histoire des Panoramas et des Dioramas. *Paris*, 1891. 8°. (17358)

Baptista, João. Philosophia Aristotelica restituta et illustrata, quâ experimentis, quâ ratiociniis nuper inventis. Pars i. Logica. Pars. ii. Physica. *Ulyssippone*, 1748. 2 vols. fol. (15051)

Bapty, S. *See* EDINBURGH : *Internat. Exhibition*, 1890. Catalogue. sm. 8°. (17561)

Barado, Francisco, and **Génova,** Juan. Armas portátiles de Fuego. *Barcelona*, 1881. sm. 8°. (22561)

Baranowski, Jos. Jean. Societe générale pour l'exploitation des Taxe-Machines, J. Baranowski and Cie. [Appareil de faciliter toutes sortes d'opérations de Calcul.] *Paris*, 1851. fol. lithogr. (9698)

—— Specification des Signaux-disques sans Contrepoids, *etc.* inventés par J. Baranowski. *Turin*, 1864. 4°. (8830)

Baratti, G. Ottavio. *See* CAMERA OSCURA (la). 1863–67. 8°. (12177)

Barattieri, Giovanni Battista. Architettura d'Acque. *Piacenza*, 1699. fol. (6275)

Barba, Alvaro Alonso. Arte de los Metales, en que se enseña el verdadero beneficio de los de Oro y Plata por Azogue, *etc.* Nuevamente ahora añadido, con el Tratado de las antiguas Minas de España que escribió Don A. Carrillo y Laso. Reimpreso por el Real Tribunal de Minería de Lima. *Lima*, 1817. sm. 4°. (17452)

—— The Art of Metals. From the Spanish by the Earl of Sandwich. *London*, 1674. 8°. (3216)

— — *See* COLLECTION. A collection of scarce and valuable treatises upon Metals, *etc.* 1738. 8°. (10811)

— — The same. 2nd ed. 1740. 8°. (14307)

—— Métallurgie, ou l'art de tirer et de purifier les Métaux, traduite de l'Espagnol [par L. du Fresnoy]. Avec les dissertations les plus rares sur les mines et les opérations métalliques. *Paris*, 1751. 2 vols. 12°. (14306)

Barba, J. Étude sur l'emploi de l'Acier dans les constructions. *Paris*, 1874. 8°. (17120)

—— The use of Steel for constructive purposes. From the French by A. L. Holley. *New York*, 1875. sm. 8°. (19602)

Barbados, *Dodds' Reformatory.* Annual Reports of results obtained on the Experimental Field at. *Barbados*, 1886–90. fol. (20218)

Barbados, *Govt. of.* Merchandise Marks Laws. *See* TRADE MARK LAWS. Collection. fol. (10630)

— — Patent Laws. *See* PATENT LAWS. Collection. fol. (10629)

Barbados Agricultural Gazette and Planters' Journal. Published by the Council of the Barbados General Agricultural Society. Vol. ix, *etc.* *Bridgetown*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. (20399)

Barbados Agricultural Society. *See* BARBADOS AGRICULTURAL GAZETTE and Planters' Journal. 1887, *etc.* 8°. (20399)

—— Report on Experiments in 1885 by a committee of. *See* BARBADOS, *Dodd's Reformatory.* Annual Reports, *etc.* 1886. fol. (20218)

Barbançois, *Marquis de.* *See* B ° ° ° Mis de. Deux lettres ; la 1re sur l'Électricité ; la 2e [sur] un tableau synoptique des sciences. 1819. 8°. (8431)

Barbaro, Daniello. *See* VITRUVIUS POLLIO, M. De Architectura libri decem, *etc.* Cum commentariis D. Barbaro. 1567. fol. (13979)

—— I dieci libri dell' Architettura, *etc.* tradotti, *etc.* da D. Barbaro. 1584. 4°. (4706)

Barbat, Chas. Petit Dictionnaire pratique de Mécanique et d'Électricité. (*Bibliothèque technique.*) *Paris*, 1894. 2 vols. in one. 12°. (24400)

Barbe, Paul, *Officer of Artillery.* *See* HESS, P. Études sur la gélatine explosive . . . de A. Nobel. . . . Extrait de la brochure allemand . . . par P. Barbe. 1879. 8°. (4031)

—— Manuel du Mineur. Emploi simultané dans les Mines des dynamites, et de l'électricité. [With Supplement] Emploi simultané dans les Mines et Tunnels de la Perforation mécanique et des Dynamites Nobel. 2e éd. *Paris*, 1880–81. 2 vols. in one. sm. 8°. (21894)

Barber, Dana C., *C.E.* An Index to matters pertaining to Sewerage and Sewage Disposal in vols. v–xvii (1881–88) of the "Engineering and Building Record." *New York*, 1889. 8°. (22188)

Barber, E. Der Gehülfe für Haus- und Stubenmaler und Firmaschreiber. Aus dem Englischen von E. Schreiber. 2te Aufl. (*Neuer Schauplatz der Künste, etc.*, 204.) *Weimar*, 1859. 12°. (6753)

Barber, John T. *See* MORGAN, J. H., and BARBER, J. T. An account of the Aurora Borealis seen near Cambridge, Oct. 24, 1847 4°. (10582)

Barber, John Warner, and **Howe,** Henry. Our Whole Country : or the past and present of the United States. *Cincinnati*, 1861. 2 vols. 8°. (6054)

Barber, Thos. Walter. Engineers' Sketch Book of mechanical movements, devices, appliances, *etc.* employed in the design and construction of machinery. *London*, 1889. 8°. (21832)

—— The same. 3rd ed. *London*, 1897. 8°. (6212)

Barberot, E. Histoire des styles d'Architecture dans tous les pays depuis les temps anciens jusqu'a nos jours. *Paris*, 1891. 2 vols. 8°. (23399)

—— Traité pratique de Serrurerie. Constructions en Fer, Serrurerie d'art. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. (22225)

Barbet, Émile. Analyse des liquides sucrés. *Compiègne*, 1879. 8°. (22226)

—— La rectification et les colonnes rectificatrices en Distillerie. *Paris*, 1895. 8°. (24647)

—— Rôle du Noir animal en Sucrerie. *Paris*, 1879. 8°. (22227)

Barbet, L. A. *See* GRUSON, H., and BARBET, L. A. Étude sur les moyens de franchir les chutes des Canaux. 1890. 8°. and fol. atlas. (22245)

—— L'Air comprimé appliqué à la traction des Tramways. *Paris*, 1895. 8°. (24848)

Barbet de Jouy, Henri. Notice de Albert Jacquemart. *See* JACQUEMART, A. Histoire du Mobilier, *etc.* 1876. 8°. (17794)

Barbey, Camille. Les Locomotives Suisses. *Genève,* 1896. fol. (25156)

Barbier, Antoine Alex. Dictionnaire des ouvrages anonymes et pseudonymes publiés en Français et en Latin. 3me éd.. revue, *etc.* par O. Barbier, et René et Paul Billard. Suite de la 2e éd. des "Supercheries Littéraires dévoilées" par J. M. Quérard, *q.v. Paris,* 1872–79. 4 vols. 8°. (14188)

Barbier, Chas. Principes d'expéditive Française pour écrire aussi vite que la parole. 2e éd. *Paris,* 1809. 8°. (7096)

Barbier, J. V. Lexique géographique du Monde entier. Publié sous la direction de E. Levasseur, par J. V. Barbier, avec la collaboration de M. Anthoine. *Paris,* 1894, *etc.* 8°. (24410)

Barbier, Olivier. *See* BARBIER, A. A. Dictionnaire des ouvrages anonymes, *etc.* 3e éd., revue par O. Barbier, *etc.* 1872–79. 4 vols. 8°. (14188)

Barbier di Tinan. Nuove considerazioni sopra i Conduttori. Traduzione dal Francese. *Appended to* TOALDO, G Dei Conduttori per preservare gli edifizj da fulmini. 1778. 4°. (13894)

Barbot, Chas. Guide pratique du Joaillier, ou traité complet des pierres précieuses. Nouv. éd. (*Bibliothèque des Professions Industrielles et Agricoles.*) *Paris,* 1874. 18°. (18169)

Barbour, Robert. *See* ESSAY. An essay on the construction of sleying-tables, *etc. Glasgow,* 1759. 8°. (15822)

Barcham or **Barkham,** John. *See* GUILLIM, J. Display of Heraldry, *etc.* 1755. 8°. (3532)

Barchusen, Johann Conrad. Elementa Chemiæ, quibus subjuncta est confectura lapidis philosophici imaginibus repræsentata. *Lugduni Batavorum,* 1718. 4°. (3374)

Barclay, Thos., *Bar.-at-Law.* International protection of Merchandise Marks: France and the United Kingdom. From the "Law Magazine and Review," May, 1888. *London,* 1888. 8°. (21801)

—— The Law of France relating to Industrial Property, Patents, Trade Marks, Merchandise Marks, Trade Names, Designs, *etc. London,* 1889. sm. 8°. (21763)

—— and **Dainville,** E. Les Fraudes dans les Marques Commerciales. Nouvelle législation Anglaise. *Paris,* 1889. 8°. (21764)

Barclay, Wm., *Rev. See* RIDDLE, E. A description of Barclay's hydrostatic quadrant, *etc.* 1826. 8°. (2501)

Barde, *Cheralier de. See* BULLOCK, W. Descriptive catalogue of Water Colour Drawings. 1814. 8°. (15536)

Bardeleben, H. A. von, *Prof.* Ueber die Kriegschirurgische Bedeutung der neuen Geschosse. 1892. *See* VERÖFFENTLICHUNGEN aus dem Gebiete des Militär-Sanitätswesens. Heft ii. 8°. (25183)

Bardet, G., *M.D.* Traité élémentaire et pratique d'Électricité médicale. *Paris,* 1884. 8°. (17847)

Bardin, G., *C.E.* Habillement des deux Sexes, produits et procédés de fabrication. *See* LACROIX, E. Études sur l'Exposition de 1878. vol. iv. 8°. (1177)

—— Machines servant à la Confection des Vêtements. *Ibid.* vol. viii. 8°. (13101)

—— Petites Machines. Outils et instruments employés dans divers travaux. *Ibid.* vol. vii. 8°. (1177)

Bardin, L. J. La Topographie enseignée par des Plans-reliefs et des Dessins. *Metz,* 1859. 4°. (7763)

Bardwell, Wm. Healthy Homes and how to make them. *London,* 1854. 8°. (6256)

Bardy, Ch. L'Industrie du Pétrole à l'Exposition Universelle de 1889. *See* VIGREUX, C. Revue Technique, *etc.* Pt. xi. Tome i. (21983)

—— La Stéarinerie et l'industrie des Corps Gras à l'Exposition Universelle de 1889. *Ibid.* Pt. xi. Tome i. (21983)

—— La Tannerie à l'Exposition de 1889. *Ibid.* Pt. xi. Tome i. (21983)

Bareilly Road Fund Committee. *See* INDIA, *N.W.P.* Memorandum on the operations of the Bareilly Road Fund since 1837. 1845. 8°. (1667)

Barendt, Arthur H. Prize Essay on Machine Belting. (Paper read before the Liverpool Polytechnic Society). *Liverpool,* 1883. 8°. (20813)

Baretti, Giuseppe.
See NEUMAN, H., and BARETTI, G. A Dictionary of the Spanish and English Languages. 1854. 2 vols. 8°. (1446)

DAVENPORT, J., and COMELATI, G. A new Dictionary of the Italian and English languages, based upon that of Baretti. 1854. 2 vols. 8°. (1445)

—— A guide through the Royal Academy. *London,* 1781. 4°. (3655)

Barety, A. Le Magnétisme animal, étudié sous le nom de Force neurique rayonnante et circulante dans ses propriétés physiques, physiologiques et thérapeutiques. *Paris,* 1887. 8°. (24879)

Barff, Fred. Settle, *M.A.* Carbon and certain Compounds of Carbon, treated principally in reference to heating and illuminating purposes. 1874. *See* SOCIETY OF ARTS: Cantor Lectures, vol. i. (19945)

—— Glass and Silicates. 1876. *See* BEVAN, G. P. British Manufacturing Industries. [vii.] (17584)

—— An introduction to scientific Chemistry. *London,* 1869. 16°. (13924)

—— On Silicates, Silicides, Glass, and Glass Painting. 1872. *See* SOCIETY OF ARTS: Cantor Lectures, vol. ii. (19945)

—— The treatment of Iron for the prevention of Corrosion. *London,* 1877. sm. 8°. (18123)

Barfoed, Christen Thomsen. Lehrbuch der organischen qualitativen Analyse. *Kopenhagen,* 1881. 8°. (19817)

Barfuss, Friedr. Wm. Geschichte der Uhrmacherkunst. 3te Aufl. (*Neuer Schauplatz der Künste, etc.*, 90.) *Weimar*, 1856. 12°. (6641)

—— Die Kunst des Böttchers, oder Küfers, *etc.* 4te Aufl., von C. H. Schmidt. (*ibid.* 102.) *Weimar*, 1860. 12°. (6653)

—— The same. 9te Aufl., von A. Lange. (*ibid.*) *Weimar*, 1894. 12°. and obl. 8°. atlas. (23772)

—— Populäres Lehrbuch der Optik *etc.* 2te Aufl., von Dr. H. Gieswald. (*ibid.* 3.) *Weimar*, 1860. 12°. (6562)

—— The same. 3te Aufl. *See* MEISEL, F. Lehrbuch der Optik. 1889. 8° and 4° atlas. (21465)

Barham, Henry, *F.R.S.* An essay upon the Silkworm. *London*, 1719. 8°. (3381)

Barillot, Ernest. La Distillation des Bois. (*Encycl. Scientifique des Aide-mémoire.*) *Paris*, [1896.] sm. 8°. (25200)

Barker, A. S., *Capt. U.S.N.* Deep-sea Sounding. *New York*, 1892. 8°. (23584)

Barker, Aldred F. Analysis and reproduction of Textile Fabrics. With an Appendix on "The Cost of Cloths." *Manchester*, 1894. sm. 8°. (15035)

Barker, Arthur H. Graphic methods of Engine design. Including a graphical treatment of the balancing of Engines. *Manchester*, 1897. sm. 8°. (8493)

Barker, Edmund Henry. *See* SILLIG, J., Dictionary of the Artists of Antiquity, *etc.* . . . with indexes by E. H. Barker. 1837. 8°. (2598)

Barker, Geo. Fred, *Prof. of Physics, Univ. of Philadelphia.* Physics. Advanced course. *London*, 1892. 8°. (23501)

Barker, John, *Engineer.* The Measurer's guide enlarged. *London*, 1718. 12°. (4978)

Barker, John, *M.B.* *See* INQUIRY. An Inquiry into the nature, cause, and cure of the present epidemick Fever. *London*, 1742. 8°. (5075)

—— A defence of the late treatise entitled "An Inquiry into the nature, *etc.* of the present epidemic Fever." *Sarum*, 1743. 8°. (3469)

Barker, M. H. The Mariner's Compass. [With Norie's compass and table of angles inserted.] *London*, [1840?] 4°. *Case, containing compass card and letter-press.* (17098)

Barkhausen, G. Erdarbeiten. 1892. *See* HANDBUCH. Handbuch der Baukunde. Abth. iii. Heft iv. 8°. (22321)

—— Constructions-Elemente in Eisen. 1886. *See* DURM, J. Handbuch der Architektur. Theil iii. Bd. i. (22285)

—— Die Forth-Brücke. *Berlin*, 1889. 4°. (21658)

—— and **Lauter,** W. H. Ueber die praktische Ausbildung der Studirenden des Baufaches, *etc.* *See* FORTSCHRITTE AUF DEM GEBIETE DER ARCHITEKTUR. No. iii. 1894. 8°. (12801)

Barlace, James Geo. An historical sketch of the progress of knowledge in England. *London*, 1819. 4°. (3843)

Barletti, Carlo. Analisi d'un nuovo fenomeno del Fulmine, ed osservazioni sopra gli usi medici della Elettricita. [By C. Barletti.] *Pavia*, 1780. 4°. (13571)

—— Nuove sperienze elettriche. *Milano*, 1771. 8°. (8379)

Barlow, Alfred. The history and principles of Weaving by hand and by power. *London*, 1878. 8°. (18527)

Barlow, Chas., *Patent Agent.* How to make money by Patents; or hints and suggestions to inventors and patentees. *London*, 1869. sm. 8°. (14371)

—— The same. [2nd ed.] *London*, [1872]. 8°. (15760)

—— The same. 3rd ed. *London*, 1873. 8°. (16359)

Barlow, Crawford. The London Sewage Question. (*Paper read.*) *Edinburgh*, 1892. 8°. (14970)

—— The New Tay Bridge. *London*, 1889. fol. (21833)

Barlow, Edward. *See* METEOROLOGICAL. Meteorological Essays concerning the origin of springs, generation of rain, *etc.* *London*, 1715. 8°. (3366)

—— An exact survey of the Tide, *etc.* With a preliminary treatise concerning the origin of springs, *etc.* 2nd ed. Added, a description of an Engine which fetcheth water out of the Deep, *etc.* *London*, 1722. 8°. (15851)

Barlow, Edward Greaves. *See* CHEMISTRY. The Chemistry of Gaslighting. A collection, *etc.* [? By E. G. Barlow.] 1860. 8°. (15882)

Barlow, Henry Bernouilli, *Engineer.* Comparative account and delineation of Railway Engine and Carriage Wheels. *London*, 1848. 8°. (223)

Barlow, J. H. The art and method of hatching and rearing Poultry, *etc.* by Steam. *London*, 1827. 8°. (8838)

—— The daily progress, *etc.* of the Chick in the Egg, and the changes which take place during hatching in the steam apparatus invented by the author. *London*, 1824. 8°. (13703)

Barlow, Peter, *F.R.S.*

See BERGIN, T. F. The Atmospheric Railway. Observations on the Report of Sir F. Smith and Prof. Barlow. 1843. 8°. (8908)

LONDON AND BIRMINGHAM RAILWAY CO. Second Report . . founded on an inspection of and experiments made on the Liverpool and Manchester Railway. 1835. 8°. (8616)

TREDGOLD, Thos. Elementary principles of Carpentry, *etc.* 3rd. ed. By P. Barlow. 1840. 4°. (910)

—— The same. 5th ed. By P. Barlow. 1870. 4°. (15464)

—— On the errors in Ships' courses from local attraction. From the "Phil. Trans." *London*, 1831. 4°. (8840)

—— An essay on magnetic attractions. *London*, 1820 8°. (14691)

—— The same. 2nd ed. *London*, 1824. 8°. (5576) *Title varied.*

Barlow, Peter—*cont.*

—— An essay on the strength and stress of Timber. 3rd ed. *London*, 1826. 8°. (757)

—— Experiments on the transverse strength, *etc.* of malleable Iron. *London*, 1835. 8°. (3951)

—— A new mathematical and philosophical Dictionary. *London*, 1814. 8°. (674)

—— [Article "Optics" from the "Encyclopædia Metropolitana."] 1845. 4°. (12601)

—— A Report, *etc.* [addressed to the Admiralty] of experiments made on board H.M. Ships "Leven," "Conway," and "Griper," for correcting the local attraction of those vessels. [*London*, 1824.] 8°. (3866) *Without title page.*

—— Treatise on the manufactures and machinery of Great Britain ; Prefixed, An introductory view of the principles of Manufactures, by C. Babbage. *London*, 1836. 4°. (11957) *From vol.* viii *of the "Encyclopædia Metropolitana."*

—— The same, [*entitled,*] "The Encyclopædia of arts, manufactures, and machinery." *London*, 1848. 4°. (1045)

—— A treatise on the strength of Materials. With an Appendix on the power of locomotive engines, and the effect of inclined planes and gradients. New ed. by P. W. and W. H. Barlow. Added, a summary of experiments by E. Hodgkinson, W. Fairbairn, and D. Kirkaldy ; an essay on the effect produced by passing weights over elastic bars by R. Willis ; and formulæ for calculating girders, *etc.* The whole arranged, *etc.* by W. Humber. *London*, 1867. 8°. (13831)

Barlow, Peter Wm., *F.R.S.* *See* Barlow, Peter. A treatise on the strength of Materials, *etc.* New ed. By P. W. and W. H. Barlow. 1867. 8°. (13831)

—— On some peculiar features of the water-bearing strata of the London basin. From the "Inst. C.E. Proc." xiv. 1855. 8°. (7684)

—— Observations on the Niagara Railway Suspension Bridge. *London*, 1860. 8°. (7333)

Barlow, Thos. Greaves. *See* Journal of Gas-Lighting, Water supply and sanitary improvement, (the). 1849, *etc.* fol. (1210)

—— and **Ellissen,** Albert. Reports on the Sulphur compounds in Coal Gas, and on the various processes suggested for their purification. *London*, 1864. 8°. (15881)

Barlow, Wm. New theories of Matter and of Force. *London*, 1885. 8°. (3618)

Barlow, Wm. Henry, *F.R.S.* *See* Barlow, Peter. A treatise on the strength of Materials, *etc.* New ed. By P. W. and W. H. Barlow. 1867. 8°. (13831)

—— Description to diagrams for facilitating the construction of oblique Bridges. 1845. *See* Weale, J. Quarterly Papers on Engineering. Vol. iv. 4°. (975)

—— Motors and Transmitters, hydraulic apparatus, *etc.* 1878. *See* Philadelphia Internat. Exhibition, 1876 : *U.S. Centennial Comm.* Reports and Awards. Group xx. 8°. (9713)

Barlow, Wm. Henry—*cont.*

—— and **Pole,** Wm. Report on the Great Railway Bridge, designed by T. Bouch, M.Inst.C.E., for crossing the Firth of Forth at Queensferry. [*London*], 1873. 4°. (22067)

Barlowe, Wm. Magnetical advertisements ; or divers pertinent observations concerning the nature, *etc.* of the loadstone. A new ed., with notes by W. Sturgeon. *London*, 1845. 12°. (13015)

Barn. Barn Plans and Outbuildings. [In part by B. D. Halstead.] *New York*, 1890. sm. 8° (22744)

Barnaby, *Sir* Nathaniel, *K.C.B.* The Naval Review of British, French, Italian, German, and Russian large Ships of War. *London*, [1886.] 8°. (20450)

Barnaby, Sydney W. Marine Propellers. *London*, 1885. sm. 8°. (5401)

Barnard, Alfred. The noted Breweries of Great Britain and Ireland. *London*, 1889–91. 4 vols. 4°. (22196)

—— The Whisky Distilleries of the United Kingdom. *London*, 1887. 4°. (920)

Barnard, Chas. *See* Mayer, A. M., and Barnard, C. Light : a series of experiments, *etc.* 1879 sm. 8°. (19169)

—— Curiosities of Invention, a chapter of American Industrial History. From the "Magazine of American History," vol. xii. No. iv. 1884. 4°. (750)

Barnard, Fred. Augustus Porter, *LL.D.* *See* Paris Universal Exhibition, 1867, *U.S. Commission.* Report on machinery and processes of the industrial Arts, and apparatus of the exact Sciences. 1869. 8°. (14013)

—— Optical instruments. 1878. *See* Philadelphia Internat. Exhibition, 1876 : *U.S. Centennial Comm.* Reports and Awards. Group xxv. 8°. (9713)

—— On the Pendulum. With a description of an electric Clock. From the "Amer. Association, Proc." 1858. *New York*, 1859. 8°. (18027)

Barnard, Henry, *LL.D.* School Architecture. 2nd ed. *New York*, 1848. 8°. (1039)

Barnard, Jabez and Son, *Artists' Colourmen.* Designs of different Styles for Windows, to be executed in Diaphanie by the improved transfer process. *London*, [1874 ?] 8°. (16805)

—— Stained Glass by the improved process of Diaphanie. Added, instructions for transparency painting. 8th ed. *London* [1865 ?] sm. 8°. (18054)

Barnard, Jonathan G., *Major-Gen. U.S.A.* On the causes of deviation in elongated Projectiles. From the "Amer. Journal of Science." 1860. 8°. (7773)

—— Problems of rotary motion presented by the Gyroscope, the precession of the Equinoxes, and the Pendulum. 1871. *See* Smithsonian Contr. to Knowledge. Vol. xix. (11314)

—— Report on the North Sea Canal of Holland ; and on the improvement of navigation from Rotterdam to the sea. (*U.S. War Dep't. Bureau of Engineers :* Prof. Papers, No. xxii.) *Washington*, 1872. 4°. (17999)

Barnard, Jonathan, G.—*cont.*

—— and others. Report on the fabrication of Iron for defensive purposes, and its uses in modern Fortifications, *etc.* (*U.S. War Dep't. Bureau of Engineers:* Prof. Papers, No. xxi). *Washington,* 1871. 4°. (17325)

Barnaschina, C. Rules for judging the changes and alterations of the Weather by the Barometer. *Newcastle,* 1819. 12°. (5550)

Barnaud, Nicole, *Alchemist:* Commentariolum in ænigmaticum quoddam Epitaphium, *etc.* *Added,* Processus chemici non pauci. *Lugduni Batavorum, Th. Basson.* 1597. sm. 8°. (3034)

Barnes, C. L., *M.A.* Practical Acoustics. 1897. *See* Stewart, B., and Gee, W. W. H. Lessons in elementary practical physics. Vol. iii. Pt. 1. sm. 8°. (6310)

Barnes, Chas. R., *M.A.* *See* Arthur, J. C., and others. Handbook of Plant Dissection. 1887. sm. 8°. (20649)

Barnes, David Leonard. *See* Woods, A. T. Compound Locomotives. 2nd ed. by D. L. Barnes. 1893. (23942)

Barnes, Fred. K. *See* Rankine, W. J. M., and others. Shipbuilding, theoretical and practical. 1866. fol. (13085)

Barnes, John S., *Lieut.-Commander U.S.N.* Submarine Warfare, offensive and defensive. *New York,* 1869. 8°. (14945)

Barnes, Thos. New method of propagating Fruit-Trees and Flowering Shrubs. *London,* 1759. 8°. (12497)

Barnewall, Rd. Vaughan, and **Adolphus,** J. L. Reports of cases argued and determined in the court of King's Bench. [1830–34.] *London,* 1831–35. 5 vols. 8°. (1336)

—— and **Alderson,** *Sir* E. H. Reports of cases argued and determined in the court of King's Bench. [1817–22.] *London,* 1818–22. 5 vols. 8°. (1290)

—— and **Cresswell,** C. Reports of cases argued and determined in the court of King's Bench. [1822–32.] *London,* 1823–33. 10 vols. 8°. (1305)

Barni, Edoardo. Il Montatore Elettricista. 2a ed. *Milano,* 1892. sm. 8°. (23355)

Barocius. *See* Barozzi, Francesco.

Baron, John, *M.D., F.R.S.* The Life of Edward Jenner, M.D. *London,* 1838. 2 vols. 8°. (12761)

Baron, John, *Rev.* Scudamore Organs, or practical hints respecting Organs for Village Churches, *etc.* With designs by G. E. Street. 2nd ed. With postscript and "Further Steps." Annexed, Mr. H. Willis's illustrated prospectus of Scudamore Organs. *London,* 1862. 8°. (14273)

— — Further steps. *Bristol,* 1859. 8°. (8844)

Barozzi, Francesco. *See* Hero, *Alexandrinus.* Liber de machinis bellicis, necnon, liber de Geodæsia, a F. Barotio Latinitate donati. 1572. 4°. (20)

Barozzi, Francesco—*cont.*

—— Cosmographia, in quatuor libros distributa. *Venetiis, Ex off. Gratiosi Perchacini,* 1585. 8°. (12576)

Barozzi, Giacopo. *See* Vignola, G. Barozzi da.

Barr, John H. Report on Machine Tools. 1891. *See* Paris Univ. Exhibition, 1889, *U.S. Comm.* Reports. Vol. iii. 8°. (8243)

Barr, Wm. M. A practical treatise on the combustion of Coal, including descriptions of various mechanical devices for the economic generation of heat by the combustion of Fuel, whether solid, liquid, or gaseous. *Indianapolis,* 1879. 8°. (19558)

—— A practical treatise on high pressure Steam boilers, including results of recent experimental tests of boiler materials, together with a description of approved safety apparatus, steam pumps, injectors, and economizers in actual use. *Indianopolis,* 1880. 8°. (6943)

—— Pumping Machinery. A practical hand-book relating to the construction and management of Steam and Power Pumping Machines. *Philadelphia,* 1893. 8°. (23579)

Barr Co., (Edward), Ltd. Text-book on Automatic Fire sprinklers Rev. ed. *New York,* 1887. 8°. (1602)

Barral, Étienne. Recherches sur quelques dérivés surchlorés du Phénol et du Benzène. (*Annales de l'Université de Lyon.*) *Paris,* 1895. 8°. (25005)

Barral, Geo. Histoire d'un Inventeur. Exposé des Découvertes et des Travaux de M. Gustave Trouvé dans la domaine de l'Électricité. *Paris,* 1891. 8°. (22830)

Barral, James and Co. *See* Savalle & Co. Beet-root distillation. [Published by J. B. & Co.] 1870. 8°. (15043)

Barral, Jean Augustin.

See Arago D. F. J. Œuvres complètes, *etc.* Publiées . . . sous la direction de J. A. Barral. 1854–62. 13 vols. 8°. (7273)

Journal de l'Agriculture. 1866, *etc.* 8°. (13274)

—— Dictionnaire d'Agriculture. *Paris,* 1886–92. 4 vols. 8°. (9614)

Barras & Blackett, *Printers, etc.* *See* Sheffield. Sheffield Standard List. 11th ed. obl. fol. (14658)

Barratt, James. Report on the survey of the mineral deposits in Kumaon. *Calcutta,* 1856. 8°. *See* India, *Government of.* Selections from the Records, No. xvii. (1794)

Barraud, H. Patent correcting weight for Chronometers, *etc.* With testimonials. [*London,*] 1848. 8°. (8846)

Barrault, Émile, *C.E., Patent Agent.* Le droit des Inventeurs. Réponse à M. Michel Chevalier. *Paris,* 1863. 8°. (8847)

—— Législation des États-Unis pour les Brevets d'invention, Dessins et Modèles de fabrique et d'Art, et Marques de fabrique et de Commerce. *Paris,* 1874. 32°. (16956)

Barrault, Émile—*cont.*

—— Les Inventeurs et les Lois pour les Patentes d'invention dans la Grande-Bretagne, Angleterre, Écosse, Irlande, Iles du Canal et Ile de Man. *Paris*, 1879. sm. 8°. (18851)

—— Marques de Fabrique et Noms Commerciaux. *Paris*, 1859. 12°. (4310)

Barre, —. *See* NANSOUTY, M. de. Le Chemin de fer glissant de Girard et Barre. 1890. 16°. (22533)

Barré, L. A., *C.E.* *See* ÉMY, A. R., Traité de l'art de la Charpenterie, *etc.* 2me éd. par L. A. Barré. 1869–70. 3 vols. 4° and 1 vol. fol. (15702)

—— Éléments de Charpenterie métallique. 2e éd. *Paris*, 1873. 4° and fol. atlas. (7566)

Barrera, *Madame* de. Gems and Jewels; their history, *etc.* *London*, 1860. sm. 8°. (6464)

Barreswil, Louis Chas. Arthur. *See* RÉPERTOIRE DE CHIMIE, *etc.* 1858–63. 8°. (6002)

—— and **Davanne,** L. A. Chimie photographique. 3me éd. *Paris*, 1861. 8°. (7781)

—— —— Die Anwendung der Chemie auf die Photographie. Uebersetzt von C. H. Schmidt. 2te Aufl. (*Neuer Schauplatz der Künste, etc.*, 218.) *Weimar*, 1860. 12°. (6764)

—— and **Girard,** Aimé. Dictionnaire de Chimie industrielle. (Avec Introduction.) *Paris*, 1861–64. 5 vols. 8°. (13631)

Barret, Geo. Anleitung zur Aquarellmalerei. Aus dem Englischen. 4te Aufl. *Stuttgart*, [1879]. sm. 8° (18777)

Barrett, Edward, *Commodore, U.S.N.* Dead reckoning, or Day's Work. *New York*, 1863. 8°. (7790)

Barrett, Francis. The Magus, or Celestial Intelligencer. *London*, 1801. 4°. (2360)

Barrett, Wm. Alexander, *Mus. Bac.* *See* STAINER, J., and BARRETT, W. A. Dictionary of musical Terms. 1876. 8°. (21012)

Barrington, *Hon.* Daines. Observations on the earliest introduction of Clocks. From the "Archæologia." 1778. 4°. (14507)

—— On the progress of Gardening. [Excerpt.] [circa 1790.] 4°. (11807)

Barron, Archibald F. Vines and Vine-Culture. *London*, 1883. 8°. (14553)

Barros, — *de.* *See* SOARES DE BARROS, J. J. (3543)

Barrow, Isaac, *D.D.* Archimedis Opera; Apollonii Pergæi Conicorum libri iv; Theodosii Sphærica: methodo nova illustrata et succincte demonstrata. *Londini*, 1675. 4°. (2008)

—— Geometrical Lectures, explaining the generation, *etc.* of curve lines. From the Latin edition (revised, *etc.* by the late Sir Isaac Newton) by E. Stone. *London*, 1735. 8°. (447)

Barrowman, James. Glossary of Scotch Mining terms. *Hamilton*, 1886. 8°. (20234)

Barrows, Walter B. The English Sparrow in North America. 1889. *See* U.S DEP'T. OF AGRICULTURE: *Div. of Ornithology, etc.* Bulletin, No. i. (19926)

Barrus, Geo. H. Boiler tests. *Boston, Mass.*, 1891. 8°. (23491)

—— Report of tests of a Compound Locomotive (Vauclain's Patent) built by the Baldwin Locomotive Works. *Philadelphia*, 1891. 8°. (8247)

Barry, Alfred, *Rev.* The Architect of the new Palace at Westminster. A reply to a pamphlet by E. W. Pugin, Esq., entitled "Who was the Art-Architect of the Houses of Parliament?" *London*, 1868. 8°. (16010)

—— *See* PUGIN, E. W. Notes on the reply, *etc.* 2nd ed. 1868. 8°. (16043)

—— Memoir of the Life and Works of the late Sir Charles Barry, Architect. 2nd ed. *London*, 1870. 8°. (15016)

Barry, *Sir* Chas. *See* BARRY, A. Life and Works of the late Sir C. Barry. 2nd ed. 1870. 8°. (15016)

Barry, *Sir* Edward, *Bart.* Observations . . . on the Wines of the Ancients: with observations on the water of Bath. *London*, 1775. 4°. (15595)

Barry, Fred. Wm., *M.D.*, and **Smith,** P. G. *See* LOCAL GOVT. BOARD. Report on Back-to-back houses. 1888. fol. (17107)

Barry, Gerat or Garret, *Capt.* A discourse of military discipline. *Bruxelles*, 1634. fol. (12894)

Barry, Herbert. Russian metallurgical works, Iron, Copper, and Gold. *London*, 1870. sm. 8°. (14861)

Barry, Jas., *R.A.* Works. Prefixed, some account of the life and writings of the Author. *London*, 1809. 2 vols. 4°. (2391)

Barry, *Sir* John Wolfe, *C.E.* Railway Appliances. (*Text books of Science.*) *London*, 1876. sm. 8°. (17920)

—— The same. 2nd ed. (*ibid.*) *London*, 1878. sm. 8° (19370)

—— and **Bramwell,** *Sir* Fred. J. Railways and Locomotives. *London*, 1882. 8°. (10522)

Barry, Pat, *pseud.* American and Indian Transit. *London*, 1859. 8°. (12358)

Barse, Jules. Étude comparée sur l'industrie Française. No. ii. La fabrication et le commerce du papier en 1860 et en 1864. *Paris*, 1864. 8°. (15913)

Barstow, Wm. Sulphurets: with a chapter on the blow-pipe assay of minerals. *New York*, 1867. 12°. (13959)

Bartaloni, D. Sopra un supposto Fulmine, *etc.*, 1794. *See* ELECTRICITY, *etc.*, Excerpta, vol. iii. 4°. (10302)

Bartas, Guillaume de Saluste, *Sieur* du. *See* DU BARTAS.

Bartels, H. Verkehr zu Lande. *See* BERLIN, *Allg. deutsche Ausstellung der Hygiene, etc.* 1882–83. Bericht. Gruppe xxviii. 8°. (20568)

Barter, S., *B.Sc.* Manual Instruction. Woodwork. *London*, [1892]. 8°. (23174)

Barth, Geo. H., *Inventor of an oxygen-inhaling apparatus. See* PNEUMA-THERAPEIA; or the use of pure Oxygen and other gases in various intractable diseases. [Letters Patent, No. 641 of 1854.] *London*, 1856. 8°. (1220)

Barthel, Peter. Die Patent-Frage. *Leipzig*, 1869. 8°. (18488)

Barthélemy Saint-Hilaire, Jules. Egypt and the Great Suez Canal. A narrative of travels, *etc.* *London*, 1857. 8°. (2942)

Bartholinus, Caspar Thomas. *See* BARTHOLINUS, T. Antiquitatum veteris puerperii synopsis, *etc.* 1676. 24°. (3225)

—— De Inauribus veterum syntagma. Accedit Mantissa ex Thomæ Bartholini miscellaneis medicis de Annulis Narium. *Amstelodami*, 1676. 24°. (3224)

—— Specimen philosophiæ naturalis. *Oxoniæ*, 1713. 24°. (8851)

Bartholinus, Erasmus. *See* SCHOOTEN, F. van. Principia matheseos universalis, *etc.* 1651. 4°. (11195)

Bartholinus, Thomas. De Annulis Narium. *See* BARTHOLINUS, Caspar T. De Inauribus veterum syntagma, *etc.* 1676. 24°. (3224)

—— Antiquitatum veteris puerperii synopsis, a Filio Casparo Bartholini commentario illustrata, cum Thomæ Bartholini ad Filium Epistola. *Amstelodami*, 1676. 24°. (3225)

—— De Armillis Veterum Schedion. Accessit O. Wormii de Aureo Cornu Danico ad Licetum Responsio. Editio novissima. *Amstelodami*, 1676. 24°. (3223)

Bartholomew, Alfred. Hints relative to the construction of fire-proof Buildings. *London*, 1839. 8°. (8852)

—— Specifications for practical Architecture. *London*, 1840. 8°.

—— The same. 2nd ed. *See* ROGERS, F. Specifications for practical Architecture. 2nd ed. 1886. 8°. (11004)

Bartholomew, John, *F.R.G.S.* Gazetteer of the British Isles, statistical and topographical. *Edinburgh*, 1887. 8°. (20451)

—— Library Reference Atlas of the World. With general index to 100,000 places. *London*, 1890. fol. (22814)

Bartholow, Roberts, *M.D.* Medical Electricity: a practical treatise on the applications of Electricity to Medicine and Surgery. *London*, 1881. 8°. (12107)

—— A treatise on the practice of Medicine. 6th ed. *New York*, 1886. 8°. (20650)

Bartlett, J., *Surgeon.* The Gentleman's Farriery. 3rd ed. *London*, 1756. 12°. (5134)

Bartlett, J. M. On propelling vessels by means of Windmill sails. *London*, 1819. 8°. (2447)

—— The same. *See* PAMPHLETEER. Excerpta. [No. vi.] (5514)

Bartlett, Jas. Herbert. The manufacture, consumption, and production of Iron, steel, and coal, in . . . Canada. *Montreal*, 1885. 8°. (13111)

Bartlett, John Russell. Personal narrative of explorations and incidents in Texas, New Mexico, California, *etc.* *New York*, 1854. 2 vols. 8°. (5903)

Bartlett, Thomas. A treatise on British Mining; with a digest of the cost-book system, Stannarie and general mining laws. *London*, 1850. 8°. (8854)

Bartlett, Wallace A. Digest of Trade-marks (registered in the United States) for Machines, Metals, Jewelry, and the Hardware and allied Trades, with a synopsis of the law and practice relating to Trade-marks. *Washington*, 1893. 8°. (24073)

—— Some weapons of war as improved by recent American Inventors. *Washington*, 1883. sm. 8°. (9252)

—— and **Gallatin,** D. B. Digest of Cartridges for Small Arms patented in the United States, England, and France, so far as patents have been published. *Washington*, 1878. 4°. (18405)

Bartlett, Wm., and **Chapman,** Henry. British mines and mining. *London*, 1870. sm. 8°. (15236)

Bartley, Elias Hudson, *M.D.* Text-book of medical Chemistry. *Philadelphia*, 1885. 8°. (4817)

Bartley, Geo. C. T. Toys, 1876. *See* BEVAN, G. P. British Manufacturing Industries, [viii]. (17584)

Bartley, Nehemiah. Cursory observations on the conversion of pasture Land into Tillage, and on using potatoes in manufacturing starch and feeding sheep. *Bath*, 1802. 8°. (3743)

Bartol, H., *Engineer.* A treatise on the marine Boilers of the United States. *Philadelphia*, 1851. 8°. (1071)

Baruchson, Arnold. Beetroot Sugar: remarks upon the advantages derivable from its growth and manufacture in the United Kingdom, *etc.* *London*, 1870. 8°. (16502)

Barus, Carl, *Ph.D.* Die physikalische Behandlung und die Messung hoher Temperaturen. *Leipzig*, 1892. 8°. (23594)

Bary, A. de., *Prof. at the Univ. of Strasburg.* Lectures on Bacteria. 2nd ed. From the German by H. E. F. Garnsey. Revised by I. B. Balfour. *Oxford*, 1887. sm. 8°. (21137)

Barzanò, Carlo. Meccanica generale. Motrici e Caldaie a Vapore. 1884. *See* MILAN, *Esposizione Industr. Italiana del* 1881. Relazioni dei Giurati. [Vol. x.] 8°. (4646)

Basch & Co., *of Sydney.* Mineral guide and Prospectors' companion. *Sydney*, 1872. sm. 8°. (17522)

Basel or **Basle.** *See* HISTORISCHE GESELLSCHAFT ZU BASEL.

Bashforth, Francis, *Rev., Prof. of Applied Mathematics, Woolwich.* Attempt to explain some of the circumstances observed . . . at the Menai Bridge, during storms. With a proposed new method of constructing Suspension bridges. 1845. *See* WEALE, J. Quarterly Papers on Engineering. Vol. iv. 4°. (975)

—— A mathematical treatise on the motion of Projectiles, founded chiefly on the results of experiments made with the author's Chronograph. *London*, 1873. 8°. (16069)

—— The same. With Supplement. *London*, 1873–81. 8°. (19565)

—— Revised account of the experiments made with the Bashforth Chronograph, to find the resistance of the Air to the motion of Projectiles. With Supplement. *Cambridge*, 1890–95. 8°. (22453)

—— Tables of remaining velocity, time of flight, and energy of various projectiles, calculated with the Bashforth chronograph, 1865–1870. *London*, 1871. 8°. (15476)

—— *See* WAR OFFICE. Reports of Experiments made with Bashforth's Chronograph, *etc.* 1870. 8°. (15170)

—— and **Adams,** J. C. Capillary action. *Cambridge*, 1883. 4°. (12452)

Basset, Alfred Barnard, *M.A., F.R.S.* A treatise on physical Optics. *Cambridge*, 1892. 8°. (23218)

Basset, N. Guide du Planteur de Cannes. Traité . . . de la culture de la Canne à Sucre. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. (21621)

—— Guide pratique du fabricant de Sucre. Nouv. éd. Vol. i. Étude des sucres—Culture des plantes sucrières. Vol. ii.-iii. Fabrication industrielle du Sucre. Raffinage. *Paris*, 1872–75. 3 vols. 8°. (20008)

—— Guide . . . du fabricaut d'Alcools et du Distillateur. Partie i. Alcoolisation. 1868. Partie ii. Œnologie. 1870. Partie iii. Distillation, Fabrication des liqueurs. 1873. *Paris*, 1868–73. 3 vols 8°. (20009)

—— La Sucrerie indigène, étrangère et exotique. *See* LACROIX, E. Études sur l'Exposition de 1867. Vol. i, iii, and viii. 8°. (13101)

—— Traité pratique de la culture et de l'alcoolisation de la Betterave. 3e éd. (*Bibliothèque des Professions, etc.*) *Paris*, [1868]. 12°. (19699)

Bassett, Carrol P., *M. Am. Soc. C.E.* Inland Sewage Disposal, with special reference to the East Orange, N.J. Works. From the "Trans. Amer. Soc. C.E." Vol. xxv. Aug., 1891. 8°. (8089)

Bassini, Luigi. *See* SARDINIA, *Kingdom of.* Commentario . . . della Legge e del Regolamento degli Stati Sardi intorno alle Privative per invenzioni e scoperte industriali. *Torino, etc.* 1855. 8°. (1143)

Basson, W., *Engineer, of St. Petersburg,* and **Heusinger von Waldegg,** E. Die Construction der Locomotivkessel. 1875. *See* HEUSINGER VON WALDEGG, E. Handbuch für Eisenbahntechnik. Bd. iii. Cap. iv (15055)

Bast, Louis Amédée de. Merveilles du génie de l'Homme: Inventions, découvertes, *etc. Paris*, 1852. 8°. (13872)

Bastelica, Costa de. *See* COSTA DE BASTELICA.

Bastenaire-Daudenart, F. Die Kunst alle Arten ordinairer Töpferwaare zu fertigen. Mit Atlas. Übersetzt von C. H. Schmidt. 3te Aufl. (*Neuer Schauplatz der Künste, etc.*, 88.) *Weimar*, 1859. 12° and 4°. (6639)

—— Die Kunst weisses Steingut mit durchsichtiger Glasur auzufertigen. Aus dem Französischen von G. Frick. (*Neuer Schauplatz der Künste, etc.*, 56.) *Ilmenau*, 1832. 12°. (6612)

Bastian, A. Allgemeine Begriffe der Ethnologie. *See* NEUMAYER, G. Anleitung zu wissenschaftlichen Beobachtungen auf Reisen, *etc.* 1875. 8°. (16899)

Bastide, Jean François de. *See* BLONDEL, J. F. L'Homme du Monde éclairé par les Arts, *etc.* Publié par J. F. de B. 1774. 2 vols. 8°. (8978)

Batchelder, Sam. Introduction and early progress of the Cotton manufacture in the United States. *Boston*, 1863. 12°. (7482)

Bate, J. M., *Capt. See* H., J. H. Correpondence [By Capt. J. M. Bate and J. H. H.] relative to the expediency of forming a refuge Harbour within the Portland and Start Bay. 1839. 8°. (12402)

Bate, John. The mysteries of Nature and Art, in foure severall parts. The first of waterworks; the second of fireworks; the third of drawing, washing, limming, painting, and engraving; the fourth of sundry experiments. 2nd ed. *London*, 1635. sm. 4°. (1954) *Title deficient.*

Bate, John Drew. A Dictionary of the Hindee Language. *Benares*, 1875. 8° (17751)

Bate, R. B. Tables of the weight of Spirits by the imperial measure. *London*, 1825. 8°. (3875)

Bateman, Alfred G., *M.B. See* MEDICAL ANNUAL, *etc.* 1888, *etc.* 8°. (21220)

Bateman, John. A description of the Clavi Lyra [*or keyed Harp*], together with the specification of the patent [No. 3765 of 1813]. *Brighouse*, 1814. 8°. (2416)

Bateman, John Fred. La Trobe, *F.R.S. See* BUENOS AIRES, *Gov't. of.* Documentos relativos à las Obras del Puerto de Buenos Aires, *etc.* 1871. 8°. (17471)

—— History and description of the Manchester Waterworks. *Manchester*, 1884. 4°. (11278)

—— Mejoras de la ciudad de Buenos Aires.—Informe sobre drenage, sistema de cloacas para desagüe y provision de agua. 21 Setiembre de 1871. *Buenos Aires*, 1871. 8°. (17444)

—— Metropolis water supply from the sources of the River Severn. *London*, 1865. 8°. (14497)

—— Report on the drainage of Oxford. Feb. 1867. *Oxford*, 1867. 8°. (16022)

—— and **Révy,** Julian John. Channel Railway.—Description of a proposed cast-iron tube for carrying a railway across the Channel between the coasts of England and France. *London*, 1869. 8°. (16018)

Bateman, Joseph, *LL.D.* The Excise officer's manual. 3rd ed. By J. Bell. *London*, 1865. 12°. (9824)

Bates, Thomas. Address . . . on improving the breed of Live stock. *Newcastle-on-Tyne*, 1808. 8°. (8858)

Bateson, Peter. Some papers relating to the general draining of Marsh-Land in the County of Norfolk, with Mr. Berne's objections, *etc.* 1710. 4°. (3354)

Bath, *General Hospital.* Report made to . . . the President, *etc.* of the General Hospital at Bath on the best means of conveyance of the Bath Water for a distance of 1200 yards. By N. S. Maskelyne. *Oxford* 1853. 8°. (16811)

Bath and Bristol Magazine; or Western Miscellany. *Bath*, 1832–34. 3 vols. 8°. (15162)

Bath and West of England Society for the encouragement of Agriculture, *etc.* Letters and Papers on agriculture, planting, *etc.* [1780–1816. Edited by E. Rack.] *Bath*, 1796–1816. 14 vols. 8°. (15063) *Vol.* vii *contains index to Vols.* i–vii.

[*Continued as*]

Journal of the Bath and West of England Society [*later,*] and Southern Counties Association, *etc.* [*2nd Series.*] vol. i–xvi, 1853–68. *Third Series*, vol. i–xxi, 1869–90. *Fourth Series*, vol. i, 1890, *etc. London*, 1853, *etc.* 8°. (15357) *Vol.* iii *of the Third Series contains a general Index to Second Series. vol.* i–xvi.

Bathurst, Chas., *Hon.* and *Rev.* Notes on Nets; or the Quincunx practically considered. Added, miscellaneous memoranda. *London*, 1838. 12°. (13478).

Batifois, C. Manuel du Teinturier-Degraisseur. 2e éd. *Paris*, 1883. 8°. (11568)

Batten, J. H. *See* India, *N.W. Provinces.* Official Reports on the provinces of Kumaon, *etc.* 1851. 8°. (1738)

Battershall, Jesse Park. Food adulteration and its detection. *New York*, 1887. 8°. (21123)

Batut, Arthur. La Photographie aérienne par cerf-volant. *Paris*, 1890. sm. 8°. (22831)

Bau. Bau-und Betriebs Anlage für Spinnereien und Webereien. [From the "Prakt. Masch. Construkteur."] *Leipzig.* 1875. 8°. (17836)

Baudoin, A. Les Eaux-de-Vie et la fabrication du Cognac. (*Bibliothèque des Connaissances utiles.*) *Paris*, 1893. 12°. (23793)

Baudot, E. *See* Société Gén. d'Exploitation d'Appareils Télégraphiques. Télégraphe Imprimeur de M. E. Baudot. Notice descriptive. 1885. 8°. (23794)

Baudouin, Benoit. B. Balduinus de Calceo antiquo, et Jul. Nigronus de Caliga Veterum. Accesserunt ex Q. Sept. Fl. Tertulliani, Cl. Salmasii, et Alb. Rubeni scriptis plurima ejusdem argumenti. *Amstelodami*, 1667. 12°. (1991)

Baudrillart, Henri. Vie de Jacquard. *Paris*, 1866. sm. 8°. (9937)

Baudrimont, Alexandre Édouard, *M.D.* Traité de Chimie . . . avec les applications aux arts, *etc.* *Paris*, 1844–46. 2 vols. 8°. (6370)

—— and others. Dictionnaire de l'industrie manufacturière, Commerciale, et Agricole. *Paris*, 1833–41. 10 vols. 8°. (824)

Baudrimont, Ernest.

See Chevallier, J. B. A. Dictionnaire des altérations, *etc.* 6e éd. par A. Chevallier et Er. Baudrimont. 1882. 8°. (19920)

—— The same. 7e éd. par L. Heret. 1895–97. 2 vols. 8°. (24849)

Baudson, Émile. Connaissance, recherche et essais des Matériaux de Construction et de Ballastage. *Laon*, [189?]. 8°. (23400)

—— Tracé des Chemins de Fer, Routes, Canaux, Tramways, *etc.* *Paris*, 1884. 8°. (9752)

Bauer, A. H., *M.A.C.S.* *See* Thausing, J. E. The theory and practice of the preparation of Malt, *etc.* From the German by W. T. Brannt and others 1882. 8°. (6533)

Bauer, Alex. Anton, *Prof. in Vienna.* Die Adelsdocumente Österreichischer Alchemisten, und die Abbildungen einiger Medaillen alchemistischen Ursprunges. 1893. *See* Museum für die Geschichte der Österr. Arbeit. Monographien. Heft iii. 8°. (25049)

—— Apparate für chemische und pharmaceutische Production. *See* Paris Univ. Exhibition, 1867, *Austrian Comm.* Berichte, Heft vi. 8°. (13249)

—— Die chemische Grossindustrie. *See* Vienna Universal Exhibition, 1873. Officieller Ausstellungs-Bericht. Heft iii. 1874. 8°. (16635)

—— Die ersten Versuche zur Einführung der Gasbeleuchtung in Österreich. 1891. *See* Museum für die Geschichte des Österr. Arbeit. Monographien. Heft i. 8°. (25049)

—— Fleisch und Fische. *See* Paris Univ. Exhibition, 1867, *Austrian Comm.* Berichte, Heft vii. 8°. (13249)

Bauer, Emil. Gährungstechnische Untersuchungsmethoden für die Praxis der Spiritus-und Presshefeindustrie. *Braunschweig*, 1891. 8°. (23296)

Bauer, J. B. Die mechanische Fassfabrikation und die I. Münchener Fassfabrik von Jos. Dorn. [From the "Bayer-Industrie-und Gewerbeblatt." Jahrg. 22, 1890.] *München*, 1890. 8°. (25239)

Bauer, Max. Hermann. Lehrbuch der Mineralogie. *Berlin*, 1886. 8°. (11181)

Bauerman, Hilary, *F.G.S.*

See Museum of Practical Geology. Descriptive catalogue of rock specimens, *etc.* 3rd ed. 1862. 8°. (8709)

—— A descriptive catalogue of geological, mining and metallurgical models. 1865. 8° (10636)

Phillips, J. A. Elements of Metallurgy. New ed. rev., *etc.*, by the author and H. Bauerman. 1887. 8°. (21160)

Bauerman, Hilary—*cont.*

—— Text-Book of descriptive Mineralogy. (*Text-Books of Science.*) *London*, 1884. sm. 8°. (9088)

—— Text-Book of systematic Mineralogy. (*ibid.*) *London*, 1881. sm. 8°. (19536)

—— A treatise on the metallurgy of Iron. *London*, 1868. 8°. (13322)

—— The same. 6th ed. (*Weale's Series.*) *London*, 1890. 12°. (22175)

Bauernfeind, Carl Maximilian von. Vorlegeblätter zur Brückenbaukunde. 2te Aufl. von A. Doehlemann und W. Frauenholz. Heft i and ii. *Stuttgart*, 1872. 2 vols. in one. fol. (16076)

Baukunde. Baukunde des Architekten. Unter Mitwirkung von Fachmännern der verschiedenen Einzelgebiete, bearbeitet von den Herausgebern der Deutschen Bauzeitung und des Deutschen Baukalenders. Band i. Theil 1–2, and Band ii. *Berlin*, 1884–93. 2 vols. in three. 8°. (23878). *Band i, Theil 1, is of the 3rd ed.*

Baule, Anton, *Ph.D.* Lehrbuch der Vermessungskunde. *Leipzig*, 1890. 8°. (23297)

Bauler, Anna. *See* JOLICŒUR, H. Description des Ravageurs de la Vigne. Planches en chromolithographie par Mlle. A. Bauler. 1894. fol. (24882)

Baumann, Anton, *Ph.D.* Tabelle zur gasvolumetrischen Bestimmung des Stickstoffs, Kohlensäure, *etc.* *München*, 1889. fol. (23003)

Baumann, Fred., *Architect.* Treatise on Foundations. *See* POWELL, G. T. Foundations and Foundation Walls. 1884. 8°. (5219)

Baumann, Joseph. *See* SCHORMAIER, M., and BAUMANN, J.: Telegraph und Telephon in Bayern. 1886. 8°. (20178)

Baumé, Antoine. Chymie expérimentale et raisonnée. *Paris*, 1773. 3 vols. 8°. (7039)

—— A manual of Chemistry. 2nd ed. From the French [by J. Aikin]. *Warrington*, 1786. 12°. (41)

—— Dissertation sur l'Æther dans laquelle on examine les produits du mélange de l'esprit du Vin avec les acides minéraux. *Paris*, 1757. 8°. (3547)

Baumeister, Ferd. Milch und Molkerei-Producte. (*Chem.-techn. Bibliothek*, 217.) *Wien*, 1895. sm. 8°. (24372)

Baumeister, R., *Prof. in Karlsruhe.* Conserviren der Schwellen. 1871. *See* HEUSINGER v. WALDEGG, E. Handb. für Eisenbahn-technik. 2te Aufl. Bd. i. Cap. vi. (15055)

—— Die Kunstformen des Brückenbaues. 1880. *See* HEUSINGER VON WALDEGG, E. Handb. der Ingenieurwissenschaften. Band ii. Abth. 1. 8°. (15500)

—— The same. 1886. *Ibid.* 2te Aufl. Band ii. Abth. 1. 8°. (22393)

—— Städtisches Strassenwesen und Städtereinigung. 1890. *See* HANDBUCH. Handbuch der Baukunde. Abth. iii. Heft iii. 8°. (22321)

Baumer, Ferd. Das Conserviren der Früchte mit Baumer's Patent-verschluss. [Austrian Patents Nos. 437–439 of 1890.] *Wien*, 1890. sm. 8°. (10433)

Baumgärtner, Albrecht Heinrich. Abhandlung von der Kunst der Alten in Steine zu schneiden, *etc.* *See* THEOPHRASTUS. Von den Steinen, *etc.* 1770. sm. 8°. (14582)

Baumgärtner, Carl Heinrich, *M.D.* Anfänge zu einer physiologischen Schöpfungsgeschichte der Pflanzen- und der Thierwelt, *etc.* *Stuttgart*, 1855. 8°. (7687)

Baumgartner, —, and **Cramer,** J. Klienvieh. 1884. *See* SCHWEIZERISCHE LANDESAUSSTELLUNG: Berichte. Gruppe xxvi. Abth. viii. 8°. (23052)

Baumhauer, Eduard Heinr. von. The Teredo Navalis, and the means of preserving wood from its ravages. From the "Popular Science Monthly." Aug. and Sept., 1878. *New York*, 1878. 8°. (18528)

Baur, Erhard Christoph. Primitiæ typographicæ Spirenses. *Speyer*, 1765. 8°. (7862)

Baur, F., and others. *See* MAYENCE, *4th Centenary, etc.* Gedenkbuch. 8°. (14849)

Baur, Franz, *Ph.D.* Die Holzmesskunde. Anleitung zur Aufnahme der Bäume und Bestände nach Masse, Alter und Zuwachs. 4te Aufl. *Berlin*, 1891. 8°. (23298)

Baur, M. Fluss-korrektionen im Hügellande. (*Deutsche Bautechn. Taschenbibliothek.*) *Leipzig*, 1879. sm. 8°. (6064)

Bauschinger, Johann, *Prof. in Munich.* Elemente der graphischen Statik. Text and Atlas. *München*, 1871. 2 vols. 4°. (15465)

—— *See* MUNICH: *Königl. Polyt. Schule.* Mittheilungen aus dem Mech.-Techn. Laboratorium. 1873, *etc.* fol. (20511)

Bavaria. *See* KÖNIGL. BAYERISCHE AKADEMIE DER WISSENSCHAFTEN.

—— Uebersicht der im Königreich Bayern ertheilten Gewerbs-Privilegien. 2 vols. fol (1472)

—— Gesetze und Verordnungen über das Gewerbs- und Patentwesen. From the Bavarian Gesetzblatt, *etc.* *Lithogr. and printed.* 1825–53. 4°. (1147)

—— The same. Translated. *See* PATENT LAWS. Collection. fol. (10629)

Bavay, Laurent Séraphin de. Traité . . . de la taille des Arbres Fruitiers. (*Manuels Roret.*) *Paris*, 1850. 18°. (4557)

Baverstock, J. H., *F.S.A.* Papers on Specific gravity and on Malting. *See* BAVERSTOCK, Jas. Treatises on Brewing, *etc.* 1824. 8°. (2484)

Baverstock, James. *See* PRACTICAL. Practical observations on the prejudices against the Brewery; with hints to the sugar colonists. *London*, 1811. 8°. (17034)

—— Treatises on Brewing, *etc.* Containing a biographical sketch of the Author, and papers on Specific Gravity, and on Malting, by J. H. Baverstock. *London*, 1824. 8°. (2484)

Baverstock, James—*cont.*

—— Hydrometrical observations and experiments in the Brewery. *London*, 1785. 8°. (8864)

— — *See* RICHARDSON, J. Remarks on a pamphlet entitled "Hydrometrical Observations," *etc.* 1785. 8° (11046)

—— Observations on the state of the Brewery, and on the saccharine quality of malt. 1813. *See* PAMPHLETEER. Excerpta. [No. xliii*a*.] (5514)

Bavier, Ernest von. Japan's Seidenzucht, Seidenhandel und Seiden-industrie. *Zürich*, 1874. 8°. (22681)

Baxendell, Joseph, *F.R.S., F.R.A.S.* An account of an investigation . . . as to short-period Cyclical changes in the Magnetic condition of the Earth, and in the distribution of Temperature on its surface. Paper read before the "Liverpool Astronomical Soc," Jan. 7, 1897. 8°. (5373)

Baxter, Geo. The Pictorial Album ; or Cabinet of Paintings for the year 1837, containing 11 designs, executed in oil colours from the original pictures. [By the "Picture-Printing" process, Baxter's Patent, No. 6916. A.D. 1835.] *London*, [1836]. 8°. (15261)

Baxter, J., *Bookseller.* Baxter's Library of practical Agriculture : a work of reference, *etc.* With Memoirs of the Duke of Richmond and the late John Ellman, Esq. 4th ed. *Lewes*, 1846. 2 vols. 8°. (4090)

Baxter, Wm. Raleigh. Photography, including the Daguerreotype, Calotype, Chrysotype, *etc.*, familiarly explained. 3rd ed. *London*, 1842. 12°. (8865)

Baxter, Wynne E., *F.R.M.S., F.G.S. See* HEURCK, H. van. The Microscope. From the 4th French ed. by W. E. Baxter. 1893. 8°. (23519)

Baye, Chas.

See JAPING, E. Le transport de la force par l'Électricité. Traduit de l'allemand par C. Baye. 1885. sm. 8°. (1804)

PERNOT, L. T. Guide pratique du Constructeur. Augmenté, *etc.* par C. Tronquoy et C. Baye. Nouv. éd. [18 ?] 12°. (20930)

Bayer, Johann. Uranometria omnium Asterismorum, continens Schemata novo methodo delineata, æreis laminis expressa. *Ulmæ*, 1655. fol. (6895)

Bayer, Josef. Die Malerei. *See* VIENNA UNIVERSAL EXHIBITION, 1873, Officieller Ausstellungs-Bericht, Heft lxxv. 1874. 8°. (16635)

Bayer, Theophilus Sigefried. De horis Sinicis et cyclo horario Commentationes. *Petropoli*, 1735. 4°. (8866)

Bayerische Akademie der Wissenschaften. *See* KÖNIGL.-BAYERISCHE AKADEMIE, *etc.*

Bayerischer Architekten - und Ingenieur Verein. Zeitschrift. Redacteur A. Doehlmann. Band i–viii. *München*, 1869–77. 8 vols. 4°. (15436) *Continued in the* ZEITSCHRIFT FÜR BAUKUNDE. (11771) *q.v.*

Bayerischer Bierbrauer (der). Redigirt von [K.] Lintner. Jahrg. i–xii. *München*, 1866–77. 12 vols. 8°. (15158)

—— Repertorium zu den Jahrgängen, 1866–77. *München*, 1878. 8°.

[*Continued as*]

ZEITSCHRIFT FÜR DAS GESAMMTE BRAUWESEN. (*Bayerischer Bierbrauer*). [*Later*] Organ der wissenschaftlichen Station für Brauerei in München. Hrsg. von K. Lintner und L. Aubry. Redigirt von G. Holzner. Neue Folge. Jahrg. i, *etc.* *München*, 1878, *etc.* 8°.

Bayerischer Dampfkessel - Revision - Verein. Organ. *See* BAYERISCHES INDUSTRIE- UND GEWERBE-BLATT. 1872, *etc.* 8°. (17568)

Bayerischer Kunst - Gewerbe - Verein, *München.* Zeitschrift. [Jahrg. xliii.–xlvi.] Mit dem Beiblatt : Kunstgewerbliche Rundschau. *München*, 1894–97. 4 vols. fol.

[*Continued as*]

KUNST UND HANDWERK, Zeitschrift des Bayerischen Kunstgewerbevereins zu München. Jahrg. xlvii, 1897–98, *etc.* *München*, 1897, *etc.* 4°. (16553)

Bayerisches Gewerbemuseum zu Nürnberg. Ausstellung von Arbeiten der vervielfältigenden Künste, 1877. [Katalog. Hrsg. von —. Stegmann.] *Nürnberg*, 1877. sm. 4°. (18403)

Bayerisches Industrie - und Gewerbe - Blatt. Hrsg. vom Ausschutze des Polytechnischen Vereins in München. Redigirt von C. Linde und E. Stölzel. [*After* vol. iii] Zugleich Organ des Bayerischen Dampfkessel-Revisions-Vereins. Redigirt von G. Feichtinger Jahrg. i, *etc.* *München*, 1869, *etc.* 8°. (17568) *See also* ANZEIGER FÜR KUNST- UND GEWERBEFLEISS, IM KÖNIGR. BAIERN. (1471)

Bayf, Lazare. Annotationes in L. ii. de Captivis, *etc.*, in quibus tractatur de Re Navali. [Added] A. Thylesii de Coloribus libellus. *Parisiis, Ex off. Rob. Stephani*, 1536. 4°. (1905)

—— The same. Another ed. *Lutetiæ, ibid.*, 1549. 4°. (1911)

Bayle, Piérre, *Prof. in Rotterdam. See* RECUEIL. Recueil de quelques pièces curieuses concernant la Philosophie de M. Descartes. 1684. 12°. (3262)

—— Dictionnaire historique et critique. 3e éd. Revue, corrigée, et augmentée par l'Auteur [par Prosper Marchand]. *Rotterdam*, 1720. 4 vols. fol. (18852)

— — *See* BERNARD, J. P., and others. A general Dictionary, historical and critical, *etc.* [including that of Mr. Bayle]. 1734–41. 10 vols. fol. (8920)

—— Œuvres diverses : contenant tout ce que cet auteur a publié sur des matières de Théologie, de Philosophie, de Critique, d'Histoire et de Littérature, excepté son Dictionnaire historique et critique. *La Haye*, 1727–31. 4 vols. fol. (18853)

Bayle - Mouillard, Félicité Elizabeth. *See* CELNART, *pseud.*

Bayles, Jas. C. House Drainage and Water service in Cities, Villages, and rural neighborhoods *New York*, 1879. 8°. (12080)

Bayley, John, *F.R.S.* The history and antiquities of the Tower of London. 2nd ed. *London*, 1830 8°. (2539)

Baylcy, Thos. A Pocket-book for Chemists, Chemical Manufacturers, Metallurgists, Dyers, *etc.* *London*, 1878. obl. 32°. (18719)

—— The same. 2nd ed. *London*, 1881. obl. 32°. (19593)

—— The same. 4th ed. *London*, 1886. obl. 32°. (20452)

Bayley, Thos. Butterworth, *F.R.S.* Observations on the general Highway and Turnpike Acts passed 7 Geo. III., and also upon the Report of the Commons Committee. *London*, 1773. 8°. (19010)

—— Thoughts on . . . collecting different substances for Manure. 2nd ed. *Manchester*, 1796. 8°. (8868)

Baynes, John. The Cotton trade. Two lectures. *Blackburn*, 1857. 8°. (10187)

Baynes, Robert Edward, *M.A.* Lessons on Thermodynamics. *Oxford*, 1878. sm. 8°. (20559)

Bayo. *See* EZQUERRA DEL BAYO, Joaquin.

Bayrisch. *See* BAYERISCH.

Baz, Gustavo, and **Gallo,** E. L. Historia del Ferrocarril Mexicano. Estudios científicos, *etc.* *Mexico*, 1874. fol. (18145)

Bazaine, P. D. Chemin de fer de Strasbourg à Bâle inauguré les 19 et 20 Sept. 1841. Notes et Documents historiques. (*Soc. Industrielle de Mulhouse. Bulletin Spécial*, Dec. 1891.) *Paris*, 1892. 8°. (18240)

Bazalgette, *Sir* Joseph Wm.
See METROPOLITAN BOARD OF WORKS. Report in answer to Mr. Haywood's objections to the scheme of street improvement, *etc.* March 1872. 8°. (16946)

—— Reports, *etc.* [by Sir J. W. Bazalgette and others] on the Sewage interception, *etc.* [of the Metropolis]. 1856–58. 8°. (16035)

METROPOLITAN COMMISSION OF SEWERS. Report on the high level line for the interception of drainage north of the Thames. 1853. 8°. (8977)

—— Report upon the drainage and water supply of Rugby, Sandgate, *etc.* *London*, 1864. 8°. (12640)

—— Report on Brighton Sewerage. *London*, 1882. fol. (6945)

Bazin, Ernest.
See REED, *Sir* E. J. Rapport sur les expériences du navire rouleur "Ernest Bazin." 1897. 4°. (10913)

THÉVENET-LEBOUL, J., and DIBOS, M. Rapport sur les expériences du navire rouleur "Ernest Bazin." 1897. 4°. (10909)

Bazin, Gilles Aug. *See* DESCRIPTION. Description der Courants Magnétiques, par M ° ° ° de l'Académie des belles lettres de Rochelles, *etc.* 1753. 4°. (8367)

Bazin, H., *Inspecteur-général des Ponts et Chaussées.* Experiments upon the contraction of the liquid vein issuing from an orifice and upon the distribution of the velocities within it. From the French by J. C. Trautwine, Jun. *New York*, 1896. 8°. (1710)

—— Recent experiments on the flow of Water over Weirs. Reprinted from the "Annales des Ponts et Chaussées," Oct. 1888. Translated by A. Marichal and J. C. Trautwine, Jun. From the "Proceedings of the Engineers' Club of Philadelphia." Vol. vii. No. v. Jan. 1890. *Philadelphia*, 1890. 8°. (22897)

Bazley, *Sir* Thos., *M.P.* Cotton as an element of Industry; its confined supply, and its extending consumption by increasing and improving agencies. *See* SOCIETY OF ARTS. Lectures on the results of the Exhibition of 1851. No. xvi. 8°. (13798)

Bazley, Thos. Sebastian, *M.A.* Index to the Geometric Chuck. A treatise upon the description, in the Lathe, of simple and compound epitrochoidal or "Geometric" curves. *London*, 1875. 8°. (19295)

—— Notes on the epicycloidal cutting frame of Messrs. Holtzapffel & Co., with special reference to its compensation adjustment, *etc.* *London*, 1872. 8°. (16302)

Be just to India; prevent famine and cherish commerce. By a Member of the Cotton Association [H. Ashworth]. *Manchester*, 1861. 8°. (14364)

Beach, Alfred E. *See* SCIENCE RECORD (the). *N.Y.*, 1872–73. 2 vols. 8°. (15765)

Beach, Edward S. Digest of the decisions of law and practice in the Patent Office from 1880 to 1890. *Boston, Mass.*, 1890. 8°. (22622)

Beadle, Clayton. *See* CROSS, C. F., and others. Cellulose. 1895. sm. 8°. (24284)

Beadnell, Henry, *Printer.* A guide to Typography, literary and practical; or the reader's handbook and the compositor's vade-mecum. *London*, 1859–61. 2 vols. in one. sm. 8°. (15112)

Beale, Lionel Smith, *F.R.S.* How to work with the Microscope. 5th ed. *London*, 1880. 8°. (19542)

—— The Microscope in its application to practical medicine. 3rd ed. *London*, 1867. 8°. (13780)

—— The same. 4th ed. *London*, 1878. 8°. (9859)

Beale, Thos., *Surgeon.* A few observations on the Natural History of the Sperm Whale. *London*, 1835. 8°. (3949)

—— The Natural History of the Sperm Whale. Added, a sketch of a South-sea whaling voyage. [2nd ed.] *London*, 1839. 12°. (8871)

Beam, Wm., *M.A.*
See LEFFMANN, H., and BEAM, W. Examination of Water. 1889. sm. 8°. (22031)

—— —— The same. 2nd ed. 1891. sm. 8°. (23488)

Beames, John. *See* VESEY, F., and BEAMES, J. Reports of cases argued, *etc.* in the High Court of Chancery. 1813–14. 3 vols. in two. 8°. (1275)

Beamish, Chas., *Lieut.-Colonel.* Account of experiments with Norton's projectiles. *See* CHESNEY, F. R. Exhibition Lectures, *etc.* 1852. 8°. (12461)

Beamish, Richard, *F.R.S.* Memoir of the life of Sir Mark Isambard Brunel. *London,* 1862. 8°. (6509)

Bean, Tarleton H., *M.D.* Oceanic Ichthyology. By G. B. Goode and T. H. Bean. 1895. *See* SMITHSONIAN CONTR. TO KNOWLEDGE. Vol. xxxi. 4°. (11314)

Bean, W., *of Kew Gardens. See* WATSON, W. Orchids. By W. Watson, assisted by W. Bean. 1890. 8°. (22492)

Beard, Geo. Miller, *M.D.,* and **Rockwell,** A. D. Practical treatise on the medical and surgical uses of Electricity. 4th ed., revised by A. D. Rockwell. *London,* 1884. 8°. (21255)

— — The same. New [9th] ed. by A. D. Rockwell. *London,* 1896. 8°. (18873)

Beard, Jas. C. Painting on China. A Hand-book of practical instruction in Overglaze Painting. *New York,* 1882 sm. 4°. (12770)

Beardmore, Nathaniel. Hydraulic tables, to aid the calculation of water and mill power, water supply, drainage, and navigable rivers. With synopsis of Rainfall in Great Britain, *etc. London,* 1850. 8°. (1063)

—— Manual of Hydrology: containing, i. Hydraulic and other Tables. ii. Rivers, flow of water, springs, wells, and percolation. iii. Tides, estuaries, and tidal rivers. iv. Rainfall and evaporation. *London,* 1862. 8°. (6510)

—— Hydraulic and other Tables. Being Part i of the Manual of Hydrology. *London,* 1862. 8°. (6511)

Beardmore, Septimus. Terra-Voltaism as applied to submarine telegraphs. *London,* 1860. 12°. (8872)

Beardmore, Wm. Lee. The Drainage of habitable Buildings. (*Specialists' Series.*) *London,* 1892. sm. 8°. (23168)

—— House Drainage: scientifically and practically considered. From the "Civil and Mech. Engineers' Society, Trans." 1886–87. 8°. (20802)

Beardslee, L. A., *Commander, U.S. Navy.* Experiments on the strength of Wrought-Iron and of Chain-Cables. Revised and enlarged by W. Kent. *New York,* 1879. 8°. (6123)

Beare, John, *C.E.* The patent fountain Pump. [Shalders' patent, No. 5149 of 1825, improved by Beare.] *London,* 1834. 18°. (8873)

— — *See also* SHALDERS, Wm. Prospectus of the fountain pump. 1831. 8°. (8799)

Beare, Thos. Hudson. *See* CREMONA, L. Graphical Statics. Translated by T. H. Beare. 1890. 8°. (22173)

—— Building Stones of Great Britain; their crushing strength and other properties. From "Inst. C.E., Proc." Vol. cvii. *London,* 1892. 8°. (8312)

Beasley, Henry. The book of Prescriptions. 7th ed. *London,* 1892. 16°. (9869)

—— The Druggist's general receipt book, comprising a copious veterinary Formulary, *etc.* 10th ed. *London,* 1895. 16°. (24781)

Beastall, Wm. The Grocer and Distiller's useful guide. 2nd ed. *New York,* 1832. 12°. (14574)

Beaton, A. C. Builders' prices for the West Riding of Yorkshire. *See* ATCHLEY, —. Atchley's Builder's price book, *etc.* 1872. sm. 8°. (15719)

Beatson, Alex., *Lieut.-Col.* A new system of cultivation, without lime, or dung, or summer fallows, as practised at Knowle Farm, Sussex. 2nd ed. *London,* 1821. 8°. (15194)

—— A supplement to a "New system," *etc London,* 1821. 8°. (15195)

Beatson, Robert. An essay on the comparative advantages of vertical and horizontal Windmills. *London,* 1798. 8°. (2339)

Beatty, Robert. *See* JOLLY, T. W., and BEATTY, R. Description of a new patent steering machine. 1779. 4°. (10134)

Beauchant, T. S., *Lieut. R.M.A.* The naval Gunner. *Devonport,* 1828. 8°. (3896)

Beaudemoulin, Louis Alexis, *C.E.* Études sur une propriété spéciale du sable et sur ses applications, [in decentering Arches]. (Reprint.) *Paris,* 1874. 8°. (24307)

Beau de Rochas, Alphonse, *C.E.* Des machines locomotives à grande pression et grande adhérence. Considerées en particulier comme moyens spéciaux et exceptionnels de traction sur les sections de chemins de fer à fortes pentes. *Paris,* 1862. 4°. *lithogr.* (11135)

—— Nouvelles recherches sur les conditions pratiques de plus grande utilisation de la Chaleur et en général de la force motrice. Avec application au chemin de fer et à la navigation. *Paris,* 1862. 4°. *lithogr.* (11926)

—— De la traction des Bateaux fondée sur le principe de l'adherénce avec application: 1e. Au halage par la vapeur sur les Canaux et Rivières Canalisées. 2e. Au halage par l'action du courant et au passage des Rapides, Portes ou Cataractes sur les grands Fleuves. *Paris,* 1862. 4°. *lithogr.* (25201)

Beaudet, L., and others. Traité de la fabrication du Sucre de Betterave et de Canne. *Paris,* 1894. 2 vols. 8°. (24511)

Beaufort, *Sir* Francis. *See* SUBMARINE. The submarine Propeller, or Archimedean Screw. From the "United Service Mag." 1846. 8°. (212)

Beaufoy, Henry, *Capt.*
See SCLOPPETARIA. Scloppetaria; or considerations on the nature and use of rifled Barrels. 1808. 8°. (7100)

—— The same. 2nd ed. 1812. 8°. (12910)

Beaufoy, Henry, *F.R.S.* Journal kept during an aërial voyage with Mr. James Sadler, Sen., from Hackney to East Thorpe, Aug. 29, 1811. *London,* 1811. 8°. *See* NORMAN, G. J. Aëronautica illustrata, *etc.* Vol. viii. (5834)

Beaufoy, Mark, *Col., F.R.S.* Nautical and hydraulic experiments, with numerous scientific miscellanies. In three volumes, with plates. Vol. i. [all published]. *London*, 1834. 4°. (830). *A posthumous work, edited by the author's son Henry Beaufoy*

Beaulieu, Sieur de [*i.e. Charles Desforges*]. Éphémérides des mouvemens Celestes depuis l'an 1702 jusqu'en 1714. Ou l'on trouve les mouvemens diurnes des Planètes, en Longitude: leurs Latitudes, Aspects, *etc.* Pour le méridien de Paris. *Paris*, 1703. 4°. (19030)

Beaulieu, Sebastien de Pontault, *Seigneur de. See* Mortier, Pierre. Les forces de l'Europe. [1710?] 14 vols. in seven. 4°. (2072)

Beaume, A., and **Dumont,** E. Code pratique de l'Inventeur Breveté . . . suivi d'un précis de la législation étrangère, par C. Assi et L. Genès. *Paris*, 1895. 8°. (24512)

Beaumé, Ant. *See* Baumé, A.

Beaumetz, F. Dujardin-. *See* Dujardin-Beaumetz, F.

Beaumont, Alfred. Hints for preventing damage by Fire in the construction and warming of buildings. *London*, 1835. 8°. (5714)

Beaumont, Élie de. *See* Élie de Beaumont.

Beaumont, G. Fixed Stars; or an analyzation and refutation of Astrology. *Leeds*, 1803. 8°. (5432)

Beaumont, John, *Jun.* Considerations on a book entitled "The Theory of the Earth," published some years since by the learned Dr. Burnet. *London*, 1693. 4°. (4899)

Beaumont, John. The Jacquard Machine, and its introduction into Huddersfield. A lecture, *etc.* From the "Textile Recorder," April 15, 1886. *Huddersfield*, 1886. sm. 4°. (19915)

Beaumont, Joseph. Mathematical sleaing tables, or the great and only mystery of weaving linen cloth explained. *Dublin*, 1712. 12°. (2989)

—— The same. 2nd ed. *Dublin*, 1754. 8°. (3531)

Beaumont, Roberts. Colour in woven Design. (*Specialists' Series.*) *London*, 1890. sm. 8°. (22666)

—— Woollen and Worsted Cloth manufacture. (*Technological Handbooks.*) *London*, 1888. sm 8°. (21055)

Beaumont, Wm. Worby, *M.Inst.C.E. See* Amice. Practical treatise on the Steam Engine Indicator. 1888. 8°. (21489)

—— Friction-Brake Dynamometers. From "Inst. C.E., Proc." Vol. xcv. *London*, 1889. 8°. (12746)

—— Mechanical Road Carriages. 1895. *See* Society of Arts: Cantor Lectures. [Vol. v.] (19945)

—— The same. Another copy. *London*, 1896. 8°. (1845)

—— The theory and action of some automatically balanced Machinery. From "Liverpool Engineering Soc. Trans." Vol. xvi. [*Liverpool*, 1895.] 8°. (10514)

Beaumont, Wm. Worby—*cont.*

—— Thrashing Machines. From "Inst. of Mech. Engineers, Proc." April, 1881. *London*, 1881. 8°. (21189)

Beauregard, Henri, and **Galippe,** V. Guide pratique pour les travaux de Micrographie, comprenant la technique et les applications du Microscope à l'histologie végétale et animale, à la Bactériologie, *etc.* 2e éd. *Paris*, 1888. sm. 8°. (22228)

Beaussire, Ludovic. *See* Annales Forestières, *etc.* 1842–65. 8°. (8775)

Beauvais, Camille. *See* Julien, S. Résumé des principaux traités Chinois sur la culture des Mûriers, *etc.* [Avec Introduction par C. Beauvais.] 1837. 8°. (14463)

Beauvais-Raseau, — de. L'Art de l'indigotier, 1770. *See* Acad. Roy. des Sciences: *Paris.* Description des arts et métiers, *etc.* Vol. i. (2192)

Beaux, Jean Jacques, *M.D.* De l'influence de la magnétisation sur le développement de la voix et du goût en musique. *Paris*, 1855. 12°. (7685)

Beavan, Chas. Reports of cases in Chancery argued, *etc.* in the Rolls Court. 1838–55. *London*, 1840–56. 20 vols. 8°. (1381)

Bebber, Wm. Jakob van. Hygienische Meteorologie. *Stuttgart*, 1895. 8°. (24821)

Bec, A. de. Culture du Tabac en France et particulièrement dans les Bouches-du-Rhône. 2e éd. *Aix*, 1875. 12°. (20689)

Beccari, Jacopo Bartolomeo. Memoirs on Phosphori, *etc. See* Wilson, Benj. Series of experiments relating to Phosphori, *etc.* 1775. 4°. (2246)

—— An account of the great number of Phosphori discovered by him. *Bologna*, 1744. 8°. (3475)

Beccaria, Giovanni Battista. Dell' Electricismo artificiale e naturale libri due. *Torino*, 1753. 4°. (8368)

—— Elettricismo artificiale. *Torino*, 1772. 4°. (8381)

—— Dell' Elettricismo. Opere del Beccaria nuovamente illustrate. *Macerata*, 1793. 2 vols. in one. 4°. (8413)

—— Della Elettricita terrestre atmosferica a cielo sereno. *Torino*, 1775. 4°. (8387)

—— Experimenta, atque Observationes, quibus Electricitas vindex late constituitur, atque explicatur. *Augustæ Taurinorum*, 1769. 4°. (8377)

—— Lettre sur l'Électricité. Traduit de l'Italien par De Lor. *Paris*, 1754. 12°. (3530)

—— Nuovi sperimenti per confermare la meccanica del fuoco elettrico. *Torino*, 1780. 4°. (8392)

—— *See* Barletti, C. Nuove sperienze elettriche . . . e le produzioni del P. Beccaria. 1771. 8°. (8379)

Becher, Alex. Bridport, *Capt. R.N.* Description of an artificial horizon, invented by him. *London*, 1844. 8°. (8881)

Bechmann, G., *C.E.* Salubrité urbaine. Distributions d'Eau. Assainissement. (*Encycl. des Travaux Publics.*) *Paris*, 1888. 8°. (21622)

Beck, Carl. A manual of the modern theory and technique of Surgical Asepsis. *London*, 1895. 8°. (24870)

Beck, Lewis C. *See* NEW YORK (*State*). Natural History of New York. Part iii, Mineralogy. 1842. 4°. (943)

Beck, Ludwig. Die Geschichte des Eisens in technischer und kulturgeschichtlicher Beziehung. Abth. i. Von der ältesten Zeit bis um das Jahr. 1500 n. Chr. Abth. ii. Das xvi und xvii. Jahrhundert. Abth. iii. Das xviii. Jahrhundert. Abth. iv. Das xix. Jahrhun lert. *Braunschweig*, 1884, *etc.* 8°. (13013) *In progress.*

Beck, R. *See* BURDETT, P. P., and BECK, R. A plan of an intended navigable canal from Coln to Liverpool. 1769. (9337)

Beck, Richard. Treatise on the construction, proper use, and capabilities of . . . achromatic Microscopes. *London*, 1865. 8°. (19606)

Beck, S. Wm. The Draper's Dictionary. A manual of textile fabrics ; their history and applications. *London*, 1882. sm. 8°. (16727)

Beck, W. Deutsch-Russisches technisches Wörterbuch der Bergbau und Hüttenkunde, enthaltend die gebräuchlichsten technischen Wörter aus der Metallurgie, Bergbaukunde, Markscheidekunst, Probirkunst, Salinenkunde, *etc.* [Title in Russian and German.] *St. Petersburg*, 1890. 8°. (22635)

Beck-Mannagetta, Paul *Ritter* von. Das Oesterreichische Patentrecht. *Berlin*, 1893. 8°. (24215)

Becker, Adolph. Dictionary of Mining Terms. *See* RÖHRIG, E. Wörterbuch in Engl. und Deut. Sprache für Berg-und Hüttentechnik. Theil i. 1881. 12°. (19390)

Becker, Bernard H. Scientific London. *London*, 1874. sm. 8°. (16746)

Becker, Geo. Ferd. *See* U.S. CENSUS OFFICE. *10th Census, 1880.* Statistics and Technology of the precious Metals. By S. F. Emmons and G. F. Becker. 1885. 4°. (20492)

—— The Constants of Nature ; Part iv. Atomic weight determinations : a digest of investigations published since 1814. 1880. pp. 152. *See* SMITHSONIAN MISC. COLL. Vol. xxvii, Pt. i. (1110)

—— The same. Another copy. *See* CLARKE, F. W., and BECKER, G. R. The Constants of Nature. 1876–82. 8°. (10859)

Becker, H., *Chemical Engineer, etc. See* INDUSTRIE ÉLECTRO-CHIMIQUE (l'). 1897, *etc.* 4°. (8955)

—— Manuel d'Électro-chimie et d'Électro-métallurgie. Applications électro-chimiques et électro-thermiques. *Paris*, 1898 [1897]. sm. 8°. (10331)

—— L'Or. Minerais aurifères et auro-argentifères. Extraction. Traitement métallurgique. *Paris*, 1896. 12°. (24797)

Becker, Ludwig. Ueber Injectoren. 1875. *See* HEUSINGER V. WALDEGG, E. Handb. für Eisenbahntechnik. Bd. iii. cap. vi. (15055)

—— Siederohr-Reparatur. 1875. *Ibid.* Bd. iv, cap. x. (15055)

Becker, Max. Handbuch der Ingenieur-Wissenschaft. Bd. i. Allgemeine Baukunde des Ingenieurs. 1883. ii., Der Brückenbau. 1882. iii., Der Strassen- und Eisenbahnbau. 1882. iv., Der Wasserbau. 1882. v., Ausgeführte Constructionen des Ingenieurs. 1882. *Leipzig*, 1882–83. 10 vols. 8° and fol. atlas. (22028) *Band i-iii, 4te Aufl. Band iv., 3te Aufl. Band v., 2te Ausg.*

Becker, Wilhelm Gottlob Ernst. Journal einer Bergmännischen Reise durch Ungarn und Siebenbürgen. *Freiberg*, 1815–16. 2 vols in one. 8°. (14127)

Beckerhinn, Carl. Die Feld-Artillerie Oesterreichs, Deutschlands, Englands, Russlands, Italiens und Frankreichs in Bezug auf ihre Bewaffnung, Ausrüstung, *etc. Wien*, 1879. 8°. (24833)

Beckers, A. Anilin-Färberei. Das gesammte der Färberei und Druckerei mit Kohlentheer-Farbstoffen auf Wolle, Baumwolle und Seide. Nach dem Tode des Verfassers neu bearbeitet und bis auf die neueste Zeit fortgeführt von M. Reimann. *Leipzig*, 1874. 8°. (7580)

Beckert, T., and **Brand,** A. Hüttenkunde. 1895. *See* DAMMER, O. Handbuch der chem. Technologie. Bd. ii. (24706)

Becket, John Brice. An essay on Electricity. . . . With . . . its application . . . in medical purposes. [By J. B. Becket.] *Bristol*, 1773. 8°. (14687)

—— The use of the hydrostatic Balance made easy. *Bristol*, 1775. 8°. (2244)

Becket, Wm. à. *See* GEORGIAN ERA. The Georgian Era. *London*, 1832–34. 4 vols. 8°. (3922)

Beckett, *Sir* Edmund, *Bart. See* GRIMTHORPE . . . *Baron.*

Beckmann, Johann, *Prof. in Göttingen.* A History of Inventions and Discoveries. Transl. by W. Johnston. 3rd ed. *London*, 1817. 4 vols. 8°. (3914)

—— The same. 4th ed. By W. Francis and J. W. Griffith. *London*, 1846. 2 vols. 8°. (1003)

Beckmann, L. Handbuch für Wagenbauer, mit Atlas. 3te Aufl. (*Neuer Schauplatz der Künste, etc.*, 45.) *Weimar*, 1855. 12°. (6620)

Beckwith, Arthur, *C.E. See* PARIS UNIVERSAL EXHIBITION, 1867, *U.S. Commission.* Report on asphalt and bitumen, as applied to the construction of streets and sidewalks in Paris, *etc.* 1868. 8°. (17874)

—— International Exhibition. *London*, 1871. Pottery. Observations on the materials and manufacture of terra-cotta, stoneware, fire-brick, porcelain, *etc. New York*, 1872. 8°. (15794)

—— Majolica and Fayence : Italian, Sicilian, Majorcan, Hispano-Moresque, and Persian. *New York*, 1877. 12°. (18476)

Beckwith, Leonard F. *See* PARIS UNIVERSAL EXHIBITION, 1867, *U.S. Commission.* Report on Béton-Coignet, its fabrication and uses. 1868. 8°. (17873)

Bécourt, L. Le Dessin technique. Cours professionnel de Dessin geométrique, *etc.* Publié sous la direction de J. Pillet. *Series A–F, etc. Paris,* [188 ?]. obl. 8°. (21659) *In progress.*

Becquerel, Alexandre Edmond.

See BECQUEREL, A. C. and A. E. Éléments de Physique terrestre, *etc.* 1847. 8°. (13771)

— — Resumé de l'histoire de l'Électricité, *etc.* 1858. 8°. (8527)

— — Resumen de la historia de la Electricidad, *etc.* 1865. sm. 4°. (13563)

FREMY, E., and BECQUEREL, A. E. Recherches électro-chimiques sur les propriétés des corps électrisés. (*Excerpt.*) 1852. 8°. (8514)

—— Électricité et Magnétisme. Résumé historique. *See* PARIS: *Expos. Internat. d'Électricité,* 1881. L'Électricité et ses applications. 1881. 8°. (5268)

—— La Lumière, ses causes et ses effets. *Paris,* 1867–68. 2 vols. 8°. (13358)

Becquerel, Ant. César, *F.R.S.* Éléments d'Électrochimie appliquée aux sciences naturelles et aux arts. *Paris,* 1843. 8°. (13770)

—— Des forces physico-chimiques, *etc. Paris,* 1875. 8° and fol. atlas. (17128)

—— Mémoire sur l'Électro-chimie, *etc.* [Extrait des "Annales de Chimie."] *See* ELECTRICITY. *etc.* Excerpta. Vol. i. 8°. (5421)

—— Nouvelles applications de l'Électro-chimie à la décomposition des substances minérales. 1846. *See* ELECTRICITY, *etc.* Excerpta. Vol. ii. 4°. (10302)

—— Traité complet du Magnétisme. *Paris,* 1846. 8°. (14686)

—— Traité expérimental de l'Électricité et du Magnétisme. *Paris,* 1834–40. 7 vols. 8° and fol. atlas. (13280)

—— and **Becquerel,** Alex. Edmond. Éléments de Physique terrestre et de Météorologie. *Paris,* 1847. 8°. (13771)

— — Résumé de l'histoire de l'Électricité et du Magnétisme. *Paris,* 1858. 8°. (8527)

— — Resúmen de la historia de la Electricidad y del Magnetismo, *etc. Madrid,* 1865. sm. 4°. (13563)

Becquerel, Antoine Henri. Électro-chimie. 1882. *See* FREMY, E. Encyl. chim. Tome i. fasc. 2. (11342)

—— Électro-chimie. *See* PARIS, *Exposition Internat. d'Électricité,* 1881. L'Électricité et ses applications. 1881. 8°. (5268)

——Piles électriques. *Ibid.* (5268)

Becquerel, Edmond. *See* BECQUEREL, A. E.

Becquerel, Henri. *See* BECQUEREL, Antoine Henri.

Bédarride, Jassuda. Droit commercial. — Commentaire des lois sur les Brevets d'invention, sur les Noms des fabricants et des lieux de fabrication, sur les Marques de fabrique et de commerce, *etc. Paris,* 1869. 3 vols. 8°. (14813)

Beddevolle, Dominique. Essays of Anatomy. From the French. 2nd ed. *London,* 1696. 8°. (4930)

Beddoes, Thos., *M.D. See* SCHEELE, C. W. Chemical essays, *etc.* Translated . . . . [by T. Beddoes]. 1786. 8°. (5327)

Bède, Émile. De la vitesse communiquée à un mobile par quelques corps élastiques, tels que l'air comprimé dans un cylindre, l'arc, et la lame élastique. 1848. *See* ANNALES DES UNIVERSITÉS DE BELGIQUE. Années vi-vii. 8° (7556)

Bedel, Louis, and **Bourcart,** Émile. Traité élémentaire du parage et tissage mécanique du Coton. 2e éd. *Paris,* 1859. 8°. (2980)

Bedell, Fred., and **Crehore,** Albert Cushing. Alternating currents; an analytical and graphical treatment for Students and Engineers. *New York,* 1893. 8°. (23887)

Bedemar, Vargas. Reise nach dem Hohen Norden durch Schweden, Norwegen, und Lappland, in den Jahren 1810, 1811, 1812, and 1814. *Frankfurt-am-Main,* 1819. 2 vols. 8°. (14128)

Bedford, Arthur. Horæ mathematicæ vacuæ; or a treatise of the golden and ecliptick numbers. *London,* 1743. 8°. (8884)

Bedford, W. D., *Major.* Some suggestions for the cheap defence of the Kingdom. *London,* 1853. 8°. (8886)

Bedford Level Corporation, Constitution and laws of. *See* WELLS, S. The history of the drainage of the Great Level of the Fens. 1830. 2 vols. 8°. (17279)

Bedlington, Peter R. The Roe and Bedlington and Roe System of Wire rope tramways. *See* TRENTON IRON CO. Wire rope transportation. 1896. 8°. (2049)

Bedos de Celles, *Dom* Fraucois, *pseud.,* (*i.e. J. F. Monniotte.*) Art du facteur des Orgues. 1776–78. *See* ACAD. DES SCIENCES, *Paris.* Description des Arts et Métiers. Tome xv. and xvi. fol. (2192)

Bedson, Peter Phillips, *Ph.D.*

See MEYER, L. Modern theories of Chemistry. From the German (5th ed.) by P. P. Bedson and W. C. Williams. 1888. 8°. (21181)

NORTH EASTERN SANITARY INSPECTION ASSOCIATION. Report . . . on the Atmosphere of . . Buildings in Newcastle-on-Tyne. By P. P. Bedson and others. (21338)

PREUSSISCHE SCHLAGWETTER COMMISSION. Report of the Prussian Fire-damp Commission. Transl. by P. P. Bedson. 1893. 8°. (9262)

Bedwell, Thos. *See* BEDWELL, W. Mesolabium Architectonicum; . . . an instrument . . . . invented by T. Bedwell. . . . 1631. sm. 4°. (15830)

Bedwell, Wm. *See* RAMUS, P. Via regia ad Geometriam. From the Latin by Wm. Bedwell. 1636. 4°. (6886)

Bedwell, Wm.—*cont.*

—— Mesolabium Architectonicum ; that is, a most rare and singular Instrument for the measuring of plaines and solids by the foote : invented long since by Thomas Bedwell, Esq., and now published, and the use thereof declared, by W. B. his nephew. *London*, 1631. sm. 4°. (15830)

Beek, Albert van. De l'influence que le Fer des vaisseaux exerce sur la Boussole, *etc.* Traduit du Hollandais par L ° ° ° ° ° °, Ingénieur. *Paris*, 1826. 8°. (8888)

Beely, F., *M.D.* Fussbekleidung. *See* BERLIN : *Allg. deutsche Ausstellung der Hygiene, etc.* 1882-83. Bericht. Gruppe vii. 8°. (20568)

—— (i) Krankenbetten mit Ausstattung, *etc.* (ii) Medicinisch-chirurgische Apparate, Instrumente und Baudagen. (iii) Verbandmaterial, *etc. Ibid.* Gruppe xvi. 8°. (20568)

Beer, Ch., *Engineer. See* LEBEAU, V. Des Régulateurs appliquées aux Machines à Vapeur. Formules pratiques de la théorie de C. Beer et V. Dwelshauvers-Dery. 1890. 8°. (22854)

Beer, J. G., *M.D. See* ART. The Art of preserving Sight to an extreme Old Age. 4th ed. 1817. 12°. (13477)

Beer, J. G., *of Vienna.* Der Gartenbau. *See* PARIS UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1867, *Austrian Comm.* Berichte, Heft x. 8°. (13249)

—— Gemüse und Früchte. *Ibid.* Heft vii. 8°. (13249)

Beetenson, Wm. Prodromus astrologicus : being an astrological discourse of the effects of the great eclipse of the sun (or earth) on Monday, May 11, 1724. *London*, 1722. 8°. (3389)

Beetham, —. *See* OBSERVATIONS. Observations on the utility of patents, *etc.*, including free remarks on Mr. Beetham's patent Washing Mills. 1791. 8°. (5357)

Beeton, Samuel Orchart. Beeton's book of the Laundry. *London*, 1871. sm. 8°. (15483)

—— Beeton's book of Needlework. Illustrated by 600 engravings, *etc. London*, 1870. sm. 8°. (14998)

—— Beeton's Dictionary of Geography. A Universal Gazetteer. *London*, [18 ?]. 8°. (21342)

Beetz, W. von, *Ph.D. See* MUNICH, *Internat. Elektricitäts-Ausstellung.* Bericht, *etc.* 1882. 4°. (1824)

—— Grundzüge der Electricitätslehre. Zehn Vorlesungen, *etc. Stuttgart*, 1878. 8°. (5109)

Beever, Wm. Holt, *Rev.* Notes on fields and cattle, from the Diary of an amateur Farmer. *London*, 1870. sm. 8°. (16444)

—— Successful farming : its essentials, *etc.* From the Diary of an amateur Farmer. 2nd ed. *London*, 1871. sm. 8°. (16551)

Beginner. Beginner's guide to Photography. By a Fellow of the Chemical Society. *London*, [1888]. 12°. (10538)

Béhal, Aug., *Prof. at the School of Pharmacy, Paris.* Étude théorique sur les Composés azoiques et leurs emplois industriels. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. (22387)

—— Traité de Chimie organique d'après les théories modernes. Précédé d'une préface de C. Friedel. *Paris*, 1896–97. 2 vols. 8°. (10338)

Behnke, Gustav. Anstalten für Schwachsinnige. Krippen, Kinder-Bewahranstalten, *etc.* 1891. *See* DURM, J. Handb. der Architektur. Theil iv. Bd. v. Heft ii. (22285)

—— Die Gasofen-Heizung für Schulen. *See* FORTSCHRITTE AUS DEM GEBIETE DER ARCHITEKTUR. No. 1. 1894. 8°. (12801)

—— Heimstätten für Genesende. 1891. *See* DURM, J. Handb. der Architektur. Theil iv. Bd. v. Heft ii. (22285)

—— Schulbauwesen in Allgemeinen. Volksschulen und andere niedere Schulen. 1889. *Ibid.* Theil iv. Bd. vi. Heft i. (22285)

—— and others. Gebäude für Erziehung, Wissenschaft und Kunst. 1889–93. *Ibid.* Theil iv. Bd. vi. Heft i. (22285)

Behr, Fritz Bernard. The Lartigue single-rail Railway. From "Society of Engineers, Trans.," 1886. *London*, 1886. 8°. (20112)

—— Lightning Express Railway Service : 120 to 150 miles per hour. *London*, 1893. 4°. (8147)

Behr, Hans C., *Mech. Engineer.* Mine drainage, Pumps, *etc.* 1896. *See* CALIFORNIA : *State Mining Bureau.* Bulletin No. ix. 8°. (24271)

Behrend, Gottlieb, *Engineer.*
See HABICH, G. E. Die Praxis der Bierbraukunde. 4te Aufl. Hrsg. von C. Schneider und G. Behrend. 1883. 8°. (11997)

SCHNEIDER, C., and BEHREND, G. Handbuch der Bierbrauerei. 5te Aufl. Hrsg. von E. Ehrich. 1890. 8°. (22314)

—— Eis- und Kälteerzeugungs-Maschinen. *Halle*, 1883. 8°. (20532)

Behrens, —., *of Herne.* Beiträge zur Schlagwetterfrage. *Essen*, 1896. 8°. (1713)

Behrens, Geo. Henning. The natural history of the Hartz Forest. [Translated by John Andrée.] *London*, 1730. 8°. (5031)

Behrens, Theo. Heinr., *Prof. in Delft.* Anleitung zur mikrochemischen Analyse. *Hamburg*, 1895. 8°. (24749)

—— Manual of microchemical Analysis. With an introduction by Prof. J. W. Judd. *London*, 1894. sm. 8°. (24273)

—— Anleitung zur mikrochemischen Analyse der wichtigsten organischen Verbindungen. Heft i. Anthracengruppe, Phenole, Chinone, Ketone, Aldehyde. Heft ii. Die wichtigsten Faserstoffe. Heft iii. Aromatische Amine. Heft iv. Karbamide, *etc. Hamburg*, 1895, *etc.* 8°. (20659) *In progress.*

—— Das mikroskopische Gefüge der Metalle und Legierungen. *Hamburg*, 1894. 8°. (23948)

—— and **Bourgeois,** Léon. Analyse qualitative microchimique. 1893. *See* FREMY, E. Encycl. chim. Tome iv. [fasc. v.] 8°. (11342)

Behrens, Wm. Julius, *Prof. in Göttingen.* *See* ZEITSCHRIFT FÜR WISSENSCHAFTLICHE MIKROSKOPIE, *etc.* 1884, *etc.* 8°. (7060)

—— The Microscope in Botany. A guide for the microscopical investigation of vegetable substances. From the German by the Rev. A. B. Hervey, assisted by R. H. Ward. *Boston,* 1885. 8°. (20453)

—— Tabellen zum Gebrauch bei mikroskopischen Arbeiten. *Braunschweig,* 1887. 8°. (20583)

—— Text Book of general Botany. From the 2nd German ed. by P. Geddes. *Edinburgh,* 1885. 8°. (11541)

Behring, —, *M.D.* Die Bekämpfung der Infectionskrankheiten: hygienischer Theil, von J. Brix, [and others]. *Leipzig,* 1894. 8°. (24592)

Beielstein, Wilhelm. Die Installation der Warmwasseranlagen. (*Neuer Schauplatz der Künste, etc.* 210.) *Weimar,* 1889. 8°. (21495)

—— Die Wasserleitung im Wohngebäude. 2te Aufl. (*ibid.* 124.) *Weimar,* 1894. 8° and fol. atlas. (2376)

Beil, J. A., and others. Technological dictionary. Vol. i. Deutsch—Französisch—Englisch. By J. A. Beil. 1853. Vol. ii. English—German—French. By T. Franke. 1855. Vol iii. Français—Allemand—Anglais. By Rumpf et Mothes. 1868. *Wiesbaden and London,* 1853–68. 3 vols. 8°. (13225)

— — The same. 2nd ed. Vol. i. Deutsch—Englisch—Französisch. By W. Unverzagt. 1869. Vol. ii. English—German—French. By O. Mothes. 1870. *London,* 1869–70. 2 vols. 8°. (13629)

— — The same. 3rd ed. Vol. i. Deutsch—Englisch—Französisch. By C. von Albert. 1877. Vol. ii. English—German—French. By E. Schiller. 1878. Vol. iii. Français—Allemand—Anglais. By E. Röhrig. 1887. *Wiesbaden,* 1877–87. 3 vols. 8°. (18004)

— — The same. 4th ed. Vol. i. Deutsch—Englisch—Französisch. By E. Röhrig. 1887. Vol. ii. English—German—French. By C. Dill, E. v. Hoyer and E. Röhrig. 1891. *Wiesbaden,* 1887–91. 2 vols. 8°. (21491)

Beilby, G. T., *F.I.C.* The manufacture of Paraffin Oils. [From the Transactions of the Insurance and Actuarial Soc. of Glasgow. No. vii.] *Glasgow,* 1883. 8°. (22068)

Beillard, Alfred. Recherches sur l'Horlogerie, ses Inventions et ses célébrités. Notice historique et biographique. *Paris,* [1895.] 8°. (24648)

Beilstein, Friedr. Konrad, *Ph.D.* *See* ZEITSCHRIFT FÜR CHEMIE. 1865–71. 8°. (13032)

—— Handbuch der organischen Chemie. 2te Aufl. *Hamburg,* 1885-90. 3 vols. 8°. (12561)

—— The same. 3te Aufl. *Hamburg,* 1893, *etc.* 8°. (24227) *In progress.*

Belanger, Jean Baptiste Charles Joseph. Traité de Cinématique. *Paris,* 1864. 8°. (13298)

—— Traité de la dynamique d'un point matériel. *Paris,* 1864. 8°. (13300)

Belcher, *Sir* Edward, *K.C.B.* On balanced Steering gear. From the Inst. Naval Architects: Trans. Vol. xi. 1870. 4°. (18436)

—— The Channel passage, vessels, and piers. *Ibid.* 4°. (18432)

—— On the construction of Armour-clad Ships of War. *Ibid.* Vol. vi. 1865. 4°. (18434)

—— The great equatorial current, misnamed "The Gulf Stream." A paper read at the R.A. Institution, Woolwich, 20th March, 1871. *Woolwich,* 1871. 8°. (18444)

—— Letters to Sir F. Beaufort, Admiralty, written on board H.M.S. *Assistance,* engaged in Arctic Exploration, 1852–53. MS. Copies. fol. (18426)

—— Magnetical Experiments made on the Western Coast of Africa. 1832. *See* ELECTRICITY, *etc.* Excerpta. Vol. i. 4°. (10302)

—— Naval construction from the year 1800 to the present time, and its probable future. From the Inst. Naval Architects: Trans. Vol. ix. 1868. 4°. (18431)

—— Points to be considered in the fitting of H.M.'s Ships. *Ibid.* Vol. vi. 1865. 4°. (18438)

—— Proposed navigable Steam-propelled Dock. *Ibid.* Vol. xi. 1870. 4°. (18437)

—— Tide observations at Otaheite, or Tahiti. From the "Phil. Trans." *London,* 1843. 4°. (18429)

—— A treatise on nautical Surveying. *London,* 1835. 8°. (834)

Belcher, Geo. C. W., *of St. Louis.* *See* HEDGES, I. A. Sugar canes. Revised ed. With an introduction on Sugar, by G. C. W. Belcher. 1881. sm. 8°. (5139)

Belfast. *See* ROYAL SOCIETY FOR THE GROWTH OF FLAX IN IRELAND.

Belfast Natural History and Philosophical Society. Proceedings. Session 1872–73, *etc.* *Belfast,* 1874, *etc.* 8°. (3854)

—— Transactions. *See* NATURAL HISTORY REVIEW. Vol. i–ii. 1854–55. 8°. (5909)

—— On industrial, educational, and scientific progress in the North of Ireland. [Address.] By J. Macadam. *Belfast,* 1849. 8°. (247)

Belfort de la Roque, L. de. La destruction du Phylloxèra par le procédé Ronçin. *Paris,* 1894. 8°. (24513)

—— Guide pratique de la fabrication du Chocolat. (*Bibliothèque des Actualités industrielles.*) *Paris,* [189 ?]. sq. 8°. (23401)

—— and **Larbalétrier,** A. Manuel pratique de Meunerie, Meules et cylindres. (*ibid.*) *Paris,* [189 ?]. sq. 8°. (23290)

Belgium.

See ACADÉMIE ROYALE DES SCIENCES, *etc.* DE BELGIQUE.

SOCIÉTÉ CENTR. D'AGRICULTURE DE BELGIQUE.

SOCIÉTÉ ENTOMOLOGIQUE BELGE.

—— *Exposition de l'industrie,* 1835. *See* FAURE, —, and others. La Belgique industrielle. Compte-rendu de l'Exposition, *etc.* 1836. 8°. (851)

Belgium—*cont.*

—— *Govt. of.* Patent Laws. *See* PATENT LAWS Collection. fol. (10629)

— — Trade Mark Law. *See* TRADE MARK LAWS. Collection. fol. (10630)

—— *Ministère de l'Agriculture, etc.* Convention du 20 Mars, 1883, pour la protection de la Propriété Industrielle. Mesures d'exécution. *Bruxelles*, 1884. 8°. (14648)

— — Dessins et modèles industriels. Loi du 18e Mars, 1806, et arrêtés d'exécution. *Bruxelles*, 1886. 8°. (14527)

—— *Ministère de l'Intérieur.* Enquête sur l'Industrie Linière. *Bruxelles*, 1841. 2 vols. 4°. (5754)

(*Bureau des Brevets, etc.*)

— — Catalogue des Brevets d'Invention delivrés en Belgique. (1830–54.) [Mises en ordre par J. B. C. Dujeux.] *Bruxelles*, 1842–55. 8°. (9569)

— — Liste des Brevets délivrés par arrêtés ministériels, 1879, *etc.* From the "Moniteur Belge." [*Bruxelles.*] 1879, *etc.* sm. fol. (1942)

— — Recueil spécial des Brevets d'Invention, publié en exécution de l'Art. 20 de la Loi du 24 Mai, 1854. Vol. i– Année xliv. *Bruxelles*, 1854–96. 43 vols. 8°.

[*Continued as*]

— — Recueil des Brevets d'Invention. Année xlv, 1897, *etc. Bruxelles*, 1897, *etc.* 8°. (373) *A monthly publication with revised classification.*

— — Marques de Fabrique et de Commerce.—Loi, arrêté d'exécution, et instructions. *Bruxelles*, 1879. 8°. (18861)

— — Recueil officiel des Marques de Fabrique et de Commerce déposées en Belgique en conformité de la loi du 1 Avril, 1879. [Tome i, *etc.*] *Bruxelles*, 1880, *etc.* 8°. (12828)

Belgrado, Giacopo. I fenomeni elettrici . . . con i fonti di ciò che rende malagevole la ricerca del principio elettrico. [By G. Belgrado.] *Parma*, 1749. 4°. (8364)

Belgrand, Marie François Eugène. Les Travaux Souterrains de Paris. i., La Seine. ii., Aquedues Romains. iii., Anciennes Eaux. iv., Eaux nouvelles. v., Egout-Vidanges. *Paris*, 1875–87. 5 vols. 8°. and 5 vols. fol. atlas. (17153)

Bélidor, Bernard Forrest de. *See* MANNINGHAM, H. A compleat treatise of Mines. To which is annexed . . . Bélidor's dissertation on the force and physical effects of gunpowder. 1752. 8°. (471)

—— Architecture hydraulique, ou l'art de conduire, d'élever, et de ménager les eaux pour les différens besoins de la vie. *Paris*, 1782–90. 4 vols. 4°. (544)

—— Nouveau cours de mathématique. *Paris*, 1725. 4°. (6958)

—— La science des Ingénieurs dans la conduite des travaux, de fortification, et d'Architecture civile. Nouv. éd. *La Haye*, 1754. 4°. (474)

—— The same. Nouv. éd., avec des notes, par Navier. *Paris*, 1830. 4°. (16656)

Belin, E. *See* CHAUVEAU DES ROCHES, —, and BELIN, E. Appareils servant à élever l'eau. 8°. (13101)

Belinfanté, T. T. *See* COSTER, L. J. Lourens J. Coster, Uitvinder der Boekdrukkunst, *etc.* [1857 ?]. 4°. (8002)

Bell, Alex. Graham. The Telephone. A Lecture entitled "Researches in Electric Telephony," delivered before the Society of Telegraph Engineers, Oct. 31, 1877. *London*, 1878. 8°. (8311)

—— *See* PRESCOTT, G. B. Bell's Electric Speaking Telephone. 1884. 8°. (11333)

Bell, Archibald Hamilton, *Lieutenant, R.A.* On Telemeters ; or instruments for measuring distances. *London*, 1865. 8°. (15256)

Bell, B. T. A. *See* CANADIAN MINING, IRON, AND STEEL MANUAL. 1896, *etc.* 8°. (25056)

Bell, Benjamin. Remarks on interstitial absorption of the neck of the Thigh bone. *Edinburgh*, 1824. 8°. (8893)

Bell, *Sir* Chas. Essays on the anatomy of expression in painting. *London*, 1806. 4°. (3776)

—— The Hand, its mechanism and vital endowments, as evincing design. [3rd ed.] *London*, 1834. 8°. BRIDGEWATER TREATISES. No. iv. (2573)

Bell, Chas. D. *See* CAPE OF GOOD HOPE, *Govt. of.* Reports on the copper fields of Little Namaqualand. 1855. fol. (7688)

Bell, Chas. W., *M.D.* A brief essay on the use and peculiarities of the Buxton Waters. *London*, 1856. 8°. (5940)

Bell, F. Jeffrey. *See* GEGENBAUR, C. Elements of comparative Anatomy. Translated by F. J. Bell. 1878. 8°. (3948)

Bell, G. M. Universal mechanism ; as consistent with the creation of all things. *Glasgow*, 1830. 12°. (8895)

Bell, Geo. Joseph, *Surveyor.* Practical treatise on segmental and elliptical oblique or skew Arches. *Carlisle*, 1896. 4°. (25159)

Bell, Henry. *See* MORRIS, E. Life of Henry Bell, the practical introducer of the Steamboat. 1844. 18°. (190)

Bell, Imrie, *M.Inst.C.E.*, Structures in Concrete. Construction of La Corbière Lighthouse and the St. Helier's Harbour, built in concrete at Jersey. *London*, 1880. 8°. (19332)

Bell, *Sir* Isaac Lowthian, *Bart., F.R.S.* Chemical Phenomena of Iron smelting. *Newcastle*, 1871. 8°. pp. 1–228 only. (15080) For continuation *see* IRON AND STEEL INSTITUTE: Journal, 1871, Vol. ii., pp. 67–102, 277–354, and 1872, Vol. i., pp. 1–92. (15090)

—— Notes of a visit to coal and iron mines and ironworks in the United States. [Paper read.] 2nd ed. *Newcastle*, 1875. 8°. (17285)

Bell, *Sir* Isaac Lowthian—*cont.*

—— A paper on our foreign competitors in the Iron trade. [Reprinted from the "Iron Trade Review."] *Newcastle*, 1868. 8°. (16847)

—— Principles of the manufacture of Iron and Steel, with some notes on the economic conditions of their production. *London*, 1884. 8°. (11124)

—— Report on the Iron manufacture of the United States of America and a comparison of it with that of Great Britain. *London*, 1877. 8°. (20242)

Bell, J. H., *Colonel. See* MADRAS, *Corps of Engineers.* Reports, *etc.* 1856–59. 4 vols. 4°. (17202)

Bell, J. Munro. *See* SHERATON, T. Cabinet-maker and Upholsterers' Drawing Book. Revised, *etc.* by J. M. Bell. 1895. 4°. (24565)

Bell, Jacob, *F.L.S. See* PHARMACEUTICAL JOURNAL, *etc.* 1841, *etc.* 8°. (5760)

—— Concise historical Sketch of the progress of Pharmacy in Great Britain, from the time of its partial separation from the practice of Medicine until the establishment of the "Pharmaceutical Journal." 1843. *Ibid.* Vol. i. 8°. (5760)

—— Chemical and pharmaceutical processes and products. *See* SOCIETY OF ARTS. Lectures on the results of the Exhibition of 1851. No. iv. 8°. (13798)

—— and **Redwood,** Theophilus. Historical sketch of the progress of Pharmacy in Great Britain. *London*, 1880. 8°. (20361)

Bell, James, *of Somerset House Laboratory.*
See BATEMAN, J. The Excise officer's manual. 3rd ed. by J. Bell. 1865. 12°. (9824)
SCIENCE AND ART DEPT., *South Kensington Museum, etc.* Analysis and adulteration of Foods. 1881–83. 2 vols. sm. 8°. (15390)

Bell, Louis, *Ph.D., C.E. See* CROSBY, O. T., and BELL, L. The Electric Railway. 2nd ed. 1893. 8°. (23414)

—— Electric Power transmission. A practical treatise for practical men. *New York*, 1897. 8°. (4577)

Bell, Robert Bruce, *C.E. See* GREENOCK HARBOUR TRUST. Report . . . . on graving Dock and Harbour accommodation. With Report by [R. B.] Bell and [D.] Miller. 1857. 8°. (18993)

—— On Patent Slip Docks. From the "Proceedings of the Inst. of Engineers in Scotland." [Vol. ii. 1858–59.] *Glasgow*, 1859. 8°. (21039)

Bell, T. F. Jacquard Weaving and Designing. *London*, 1895. 8°. (24464).

Bell, Thos. J. History of the Water Supply of the World. *Cincinnati*, 1882. 8°. (2866)

Bell, Wm. Abraham, *M.A.* New tracks in North America. A journal of travel, *etc.* With contributions by Gen. W. J. Palmer and others. 2nd ed. *London*, 1870. 8°. (14931)

Bell, Wm. James, *Bar.-at-Law.* The Sale of Food and Drugs Acts, 1875 and 1879. With notes and cases; also practical observations bearing upon legal and chemical questions. *London*, 1886. sm. 8°. (20098)

Bellair, Georges. Traité d'Horticulture pratique. Culture maraichère—Arboriculture fruitière—Floriculture, *etc. Paris*, 1892. 12°. (23795)

Bellamy, Chas. J., *C.E.* Tables for the use of Engineers and Architects, in taking out quantities of Masonry, Ironwork, *etc.* 2nd ed. *London*, 1877. 8°. (5515)

Bellani, Angelo. Difesa della lettera supposta del Sig. Conte Volta, *etc.* con una digressione sulla pretesa utilita dei Para-grandini di A. Bellani. *See* ELECTRICITY, *etc.* Excerpta. Vol. ii. 8°. (8412)

—— Se il Cloruri metallici decompongano l'acqua. 1832. *Ibid.* 8°. (8412)

Beller, Nicolaus. Praktisches Handbuch der Glacee-lederfärberei. 2te Aufl. (*Neuer Schauplatz der Künste, etc.* 3.) *Weimar*, 1886. 8°. (19863)

Belleroche, E. État actuel de la question du chauffage complet des trains de voyageurs sur les Chemins de fer. Compte-rendu des expériences du Grand-Central-Belge. *Paris*, 1878. 8°. (8972)

Bellers, John. An essay towards the improvement of Physick. In twelve proposals, *etc.* With an essay for employing the able poor. *London*, 1714. 4°. (4969)

—— Proposals for raising a College of Industry for all useful trades and husbandry. *London*, 1696. 4°. (4917)

Belli, Giuseppe. Nuova macchina elettrica. 1831. *See* ELECTRICITY, *etc.* Excerpta. Vol. iii. 4°. (10302).

—— Nuovo apparecchio per le sperienze sull' origine dell' Elettricità Voltiana. 1840. *Ibid.* Vol. ii. 8°. (8412)

—— Sull' Elettricità negativa delle cascate d'acqua. 1836. *Ibid.* Vol. ii. 8°. (8412)

—— Sul dissiparsi più facilmente nell aria comune l'elettricità negativa che non la positiva. 1836. *Ibid.* Vol. ii. 8°. (8412)

Bellicard, Jérome Chas. *See* COCHIN, C., and BELLICARD, J. C. Observations sur les antiquités d'Herculanum. 2e éd. 1755. 8°. (3534)

Bellingrath, Ewald. Studien über Bau und Betriebsweise eines Deutschen Kanalnetzes. *Berlin*, 1879. 8° and fol. atlas. (23299)

Bellini, Bernardo. *See* TOMMASEO, N., and BELLINI B. Dizionario della Lingua Italiana. [18 ?] 4 vols. in eight. 4°. (23129)

Belloc, Alexis. La Télégraphie historique depuis les temps les plus reculés jusqu'à nos jours. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. (21660)

Belloc, Auguste. Photographie rationnelle. *Paris*, 1862. 8°. (6512) *Price list appended.*

Belloc, Luigi, *C.E.* Terminologia elettrica. Vocabolario Italiano—Francese—Tedesco—Inglese dei Vocaboli attinenti all'elettricità e sue applicazioni. *Torino*, 1889. 8°. (22008)

Bellotti, Giulio. Luce e Colori. (*Manuali Hoepli.*) *Milano*, 1886. 16°. (20533)

Bellows, C. F. R., *M.A.* *See* HODGMAN, F., and BELLOWS, C. F. R. Manual of Land Surveying. 1891. 12°. (23090)

Bellum. Bellum Medicinale; or the present state of Doctors and Apothecaries in London. *London*, 1701. 4°. (3334)

Belly, Félix. Documents sur le Canal de Nicaragua. *See* GAMOND, Tho. de. Carte d'étude pour le tracé et le profil du Canal de Nicaragua, *etc.* 1858. 4°. (14041)

Belott, H. So sollst du rauchen.—Mysterien des Tabaks und der Cigarre. *Leipzig*, [1857]. 12°. (15849)

Belt, Robert. *See* VESEY, F. Reports of cases in Chancery. 4th ed. By R. Belt. 1818. 8°. (1291)

—— A supplement to the reports in Chancery of F. Vesey, sen. *London*, 1817. 8°. (1292)

Belt, Thos., *F.G.S.* The Naturalist in Nicaragua. *London*, 1874. sm. 8°. (17137)

Belville, John Henry. A manual of the Barometer. *London*, 1849. 12°. (8897)

—— A manual of the mercurial and aneroid Barometers. 2nd ed. *London*, 1849. 12°. (8898)

—— The same. 3rd ed. *London*, 1858. 12°. (8899)

—— A manual of the Thermometer. *London*, 1850. 12°. (7612)

Bemrose, Wm. *jun.* *See* WALLIS, A., and BEMROSE, W. The pottery and porcelain of Derbyshire. 1870. 8°. (14988)

—— Fret Cutting and perforated Carving, with practical instructions. 13th ed. *London*, [18 ?]. 8°. (21400)

—— Manual of Buhl-work and Marquetry, with practical instructions. *London*, [1872?]. 4°. (21401)

—— Manual of Wood Carving, with practical instructions. With an introduction by L. Jewitt. 16th ed. *London*, 1887. 4°. (21402)

Benazzo, Enrico. Il Canale sussidiario Cavour. 2a. ed. *Torino*, [1875]. 8°. (22911)

Bender, Adolf, and **Erdmann,** Hugo. Chemische Präparatenkunde. Bd. i. Anleitung zur Darstellung anorganischer chemischer Präparate. Von A. Bender. Bd. ii. Anleitung zur Darstellung organischer chemischer Präparate. Von H. Erdmann. *Stuttgart*, 1893–94. 2 vols. 8°. (24911)

Bender, Chas., *C.E.* Practical treatise on the properties of continuous Bridges. (*Von Nostrand's Science Series, No.* 26.) *New York*, 1876. 18°. (18176)

—— Proportions of pins used in Bridges. (*Von Nostrand's Science Series, No.* 4.) *New York*, 1873. 18°. (17869)

Bender, Chas. Balthazar. Die Bewegungs-Erscheinungen der Lang-Geschosse, und deren Beziehungen zu den Eigenschaften des Feld-Geschützes der Zukunft. *Darmstadt*, 1888. 8°. (23300)

—— Principles of economy in the design of metallic Bridges. *New York*, 1885. 8°. (7112)

Bender, Karl B. *See* BENDER, Chas. Balthazar.

Bender, Robert. *See* "SÄCHSISCHE INDUSTRIE ZEITUNG. 1861. fol. (9512)

Bendire, Chas., *Capt. U.S.A.* Life Histories of North American Birds, with special reference to their breeding habits and eggs. 1892. *See* SMITHSONIAN CONTR. TO KNOWLEDGE. Vol. xxviii. (11314)

Beneden, Pierre Joseph van. Animal Parasites and Messmates. 3rd ed. (*International Scientific Series.*) *London*, 1883. sm. 8°. (20075)

Benedetti, I. de. *See* BOLLETTINO DELLE FINANZE, *etc.* 1887, *etc.* fol. (20396)

—— Brevi Cenni intorno alla legislazione per la protezione della Proprietà Industriale nei principali paesi del Mondo. *Roma*, 1886. 8°. (19642)

Benedict, Hans., *Ph.D.* Die Abwässer der Fabriken. 1896. *See* SAMMLUNG CHEMISCHER, *etc.* VORTRÄGE. Band i. 8°. (24855)

Benedikt, Moriz, *M.D.* Die Apparate für Elektrotherapie. *See* VIENNA UNIVERSAL EXHIBITION, 1873. Officieller Ausstellungs-Bericht, Heft xxxi. 1873–74. 8°. (16635)

Benedikt, Rudolf, *Ph.D.* Analyse der Fette und Wachsarten. *Berlin*, 1886. 8°. (20099)

—— The same. 2te Aufl. *Berlin*, 1892. 8°. (23272)

—— Chemical Analysis of Oils, Fats, Waxes, *etc.* Revised and enlarged by J. Lewkowitsch *London*, 1895. 8°. (24366)

—— Die künstliche Farbstoffe [Theerfarben]: ihre Darstellung, Eigenschaften, *etc.* (*Allgemeine Waarenkunde, etc. Band* 2.) *Kassel*, 1883. sm. 8°. (11666)

—— The Chemistry of the Coal-Tar Colours. From the German, *etc.*, edited with additions by E. Knecht. (*Technological Handbooks.*) *London*, 1886. sm. 8°. (12852)

—— The same. 2nd ed. (*ibid.*) *London*, 1889. sm. 8°. (21834)

Benét, J. W., *Lieut. U.S.A.* Principal dimensions and elements of Fire of modern Rifled Cannon. 1890. *See* U.S. WAR DEPT., *Ordnance Bureau.* Notes, *etc.* No. liii. (5661)

Benét, Laurence V., *Lieut. U.S.A.* An experimental determination of the velocities and pressures in the Bore of a 65-mm. Gun. 1890. *See* U.S. WAR DEPT., *Ordnance Dept.* Notes, *etc.* No. liv. (5661)

—— Study of the effects of Smokeless Powder in 57mm. Guns. 1892. *Ibid.* No. lxi. (5661)

Benet, Stephen Vincent, *Brig. Gen., U.S.A.* Electro-ballistic machines and the Schultz Chronoscope. *New York*, 1866. 4°. (8594)

—— The same. 2nd ed. *New York.* 1871. 4°. (16740)

Benetti, Jacopo. Meccanica speciale e Galleria del Lavoro. 1884. *See* MILAN, *Esposiz. Industr. Italiana del* 1881. Relazioni dei Giurati. [Vol. x.] 8°. (4646)

Bengal, *Government of.*
See INDIGO COMMISSION.
TEA COMMISSION.

— — Embankments of the Rivers of Bengal. Report. *Calcutta*, 1846. fol. (1679)

— — Fever Hospital, and Municipal Inquiry: 1st, 2nd, and 3rd reports of the Committee with appendices. *Calcutta*, 1845–48. 4 vols. fol. (1670)

— — Hooghly River, state of; Reports of Committee with proceedings and appendix. *Calcutta*, 1854. fol. (1808)

— — Jute in Bengal, and on Indian fibres available for the manufacture of paper; Report on the cultivation of and trade in. By Hem Chunder Kerr. 18 Dec. 1873. *Calcutta*, 1874. fol. (17429)

— — Mahanuddy River at Cuttack; Reports of correspondence relative to the control of. With Maps and Plans. By J. C. Harris, W. D. Short, and E. A. Samuells. *Calcutta*, 1857. 2 vols. sm. fol. (17189)

— — Selections from the Records of the Bengal Government. Nos. i, iv, vi, viii, xiii, xix, xxv, xxix, xxxiii (Pts. i and ii). Irrigation Branch, No. i. (*Papers from* 1866 *to* 1870.) *Calcutta*, 1851–71. 8°. (1740)

—— *Public Works Dep't.* Papers of 1856–58 on the removal of the Damoodah Embankments. 1858. *See* BENGAL, *Government of.* Selections from the records, *etc.* No. xxix. 8°. (1740)

— — Papers from 1866 to 1870, regarding the Damoodah Canal project. 1871. *See* BENGAL, *Government of.* Selections from the records, *etc.* Irrigation Branch, No. i. 8°. (1740)

Bengal Photographic Society. Journal. Vol. i–iv. *Calcutta*, 1862–65. 4 vols. in one. 8°.

— — *New Series.* Vol. i–ii. Nos. i–v. *Calcutta*, 1867–70. 2 vols. in one. 4°. (12150)

Benicken, Friedrich Wm., and others. Thüringisch-Erfurter Gedenkbuch der vierten Säcular-Jubelfeier der Erfindung der Buchdruckerkunst zu Erfurt, 1840. *Erfurt*, 1840. 8°. (7956)

Beniowski, Bartholomew, *Major.* A handbook of Phrenotypics for Teachers and Students. *London*, 1842. 12°. (17243)

—— Improvements in Printing, invented and patented by the Author. [Letters Patent 11451 of 1846; 11905 of 1847; and 12589 of 1849.] *London*, 1856. 12°. (16839)

—— Auction catalogue of his patents for improvements in typographical composition, *etc.* *London*, 1869. 8°. (15143)

Benjamin, Park, *Ph. D.* The Age of Electricity, from Amber-Soul to Telephone. *New York*, 1887. sm. 8°. (20651)

—— Modern Mechanism, exhibiting the latest progress in Machines, Motors, and the Transmission of Power. *London*, 1892. (23502)

—— The Voltaic Cell: its construction and its capacity. *New York*, 1893. 8°. (23585)

—— Wrinkles and Recipes, compiled from the "Scientific American." A collection of practical suggestions, *etc.* for the Mechanic, Engineer, Farmer, *etc.* 3rd ed. *New York*, [1878]. 12°. (19751)

Benn, J. Williams. *See* CABINET MAKER (the). 1880, *etc.* fol. (6557)

Bennert, Julius Edward. Illustrirte Geschichte der Zither. *Luxemburg*, [1881]. 4°. (25202)

Bennet, Abraham, *Rev., F.R.S.* New experiments in [atmospheric] Electricity. *Derby*, 1789. 8°. (14689)

—— New suspension of the Magnetic Needle, *etc.* 1792. *See* ELECTRICITY, *etc.* Excerpta. Vol. i. 4°. (10302)

Bennett, Alf. Rosling, *M.Inst.C.E.* Island Telephony. Lecture delivered at the Guille-Allès Hall, St. Sampson's, Guernsey, March, 1896. *Guernsey*, [1896.] 8°. (9398)

—— Municipal Telephony. Paper read before the "Northern Soc. of Electrical Engineers." Nov. 1895. *Manchester*, [1895]. 8°. (9022)

—— On an Electrical Parcel Exchange. Paper read to "Sect. G., Brit. Assoc.," Cardiff, Aug. 1891. *Manchester*, 1891. 8°. (10686)

—— On some experiments in Radiometry. From the "Journal of the Inst. of Electrical Engineers." Vol. xix. *London*, 1890. 8°. (5615)

—— On the Telephoning of great Cities. Paper read to "Sect. G., Brit. Assoc.," Cardiff, Aug. 1891. *Manchester*, 1891. 8°. (8094)

—— The Telephone question. Paper read before the "East of Scotland Eng. Assoc.," Feb. 1896. *London*, 1896. sm. 8°. (4994)

—— The Telephone systems of the Continent of Europe. *London*, 1895. 8°. (24568)

Bennett, Alfred Wm., *F.L.S.* *See* THOMÉ, O. W., and BENNETT, A. W. Structural and Physiological Botany. 5th ed. 1885. sm. 8°. (11017)

Bennett, Christopher, *M.D.* *See* MUFFETT, Thos. Health's improvement, *etc.* Enlarged by C. Bennett. 1655. 4°. (6122)

—— Theatri tabidorum Vestibulum; seu exercitationes dianoeticæ, cum historiis et experimentis demonstrativis. *Londini*, 1654. 8°. (3108)

Bennett, F. T., and others. *See* AMATEUR PHOTOGRAPHER. Competitive papers on Photography. Vol. i. 1890. 12°. (22676)

Bennett, Frank M. The Steam Navy of the United States. A history of the growth of the Steam Vessels of War in the U.S. Navy and of the Naval Engineer Corps. *Pittsburgh, Pa.*, 1896. 8°. (2073)

Bennett, Israel, *Patent Agent.* Suggestions for the reform of the Patent Laws. *London*, 1855. 8°. (375). *Printed for private circulation.*

Bennett, Jas. Bower. Paper-making processes and machinery. [Read before the "Manchester Assoc. of Engrs., April, 1892.] With illustrations of Paper-making machinery constructed by Bertrams Limited. [*Edinburgh*, 1892.] 8°. (9516)

Bennett, John, *Engineer.* The artificers' complete Lexicon, for terms and prices. *London*, 1833. 8°. (14907)

—— The same. 2nd ed. *London*, 1837. 8°. (1367)

Bennett, John—*cont.*

—— Original geometrical illustrations. *London*, 1837. 4°. (7179)

Bennett, John Hughes, *M.D.* An investigation into the structure of the Torbanehill mineral, and of various kinds of Coal. From the "Roy. Soc., Edinburgh." Trans. xxi. 1854. 4°. (7671)

Bennett, John Whitchurch. The Coco-Nut Palm, its uses and cultivation. 2nd ed. *London*, 1836. 8°. (17229)

Bennett, Joseph, *C.E.* *See* AUBUISSON DE VOISINS, J. F. d'. A treatise on Hydraulics, *etc.* Translated by J. Bennett. 1858. 8°. (7308)

Bennion, —. L'Agriculture : Animaux domestiques. *See* LACROIX, E. Études sur l'Exposition de 1878. Vol. ii. 8°. (1177)

Bennoch, Francis. The Bridges of London. "Are more bridges needed?" *London*, 1853. 8°. (8903)

Benoit, J. René, *M.D.* Études spectroscopiques sur le Sang. (*Thèse.*) *Montpellier*, 1869. 4°. (14451)

Benoit, Philippe Martial Narcisse, *C.E.* Guide du Meunier et du Constructeur de Moulins. *Paris*, 1863. 2 vols. 8°. (12059)

Benoit-Duportail, Armand Camille, and **Morandière,** J. Chemins de fer. Voitures et wagons. *See* LACROIX, E. Études sur l'Exposition de 1867. Vol. vii. 8°. (13101)

—— and others. Nouveau manuel complet du Boulanger, du Négociant en Grains, du Meunier, et du Constructeur de Moulins. Nouv. éd. (*Manuels Roret.*) *Paris*, 1856. 2 vols. 18°. (4642)

— — Fabrication der Schraubenholzen. [From the French] by E. Schreiber. 2te Aufl. (*Neuer Schauplatz der Künste, etc.*, 240.) *Weimar*, 1861. 12°. (6786)

Benrath, Hermann E. Die Glasfabrikation. *Braunschweig*, 1875. 8°. (17771)

Benseler, Gustav Eduard. Geschichte Freibergs und seines Bergbaues. *Freiberg*, 1843–46. 2 vols. 8°. (14555)

Bensley, E. R. *See* LOPES, J. M., and others. Nuevo Diccionario Inglés-Español y Español-Inglés. 1888. 8°. (21948)

Benson, Chas. *See* SAIDAPET EXPERIMENTAL FARM. *Madras.* (20380)

—— Report on the Agricultural operations on Mr. C. Kristnasawmy Mudialiar's Estate at Shiyali. *Madras*, 1885. 8°. (20381)

Benson, James Wm., *Watch and Clock Maker.* Illustrated pamphlet of Clocks. [Containing a History of Chronometry.] *London*, 1862. 8°. (8558)

Benson, John. *See* LONG, J., and BENSON, J. Cheese and Cheese-making. 1896. sm. 8°. (25267)

Benson, W. A. S. Elements of Handicraft and Design. *London*, 1893. sm. 8°. (23629)

Benson, Wm., *Architect.* Manual of Colour, or the true theory of the colour sensations and the natural system. *London*, 1871. sm. 8°. (15486)

Bent, Silas. Thermal paths to the Poles. Address. *Saint Louis*, 1872. 8°. (17071)

Bente, F., *Ph.D.* Die künstlichen Düngemittel und ihre Anwendung. *Soltau*, 1885. 18°. (4908)

Bentham, Geo., *F.R.S., P.L.S.* Flora Australiensis : a description of the Plants of the Australian territory. Assisted by F. Mueller. Published under the authority of the several Governments of the Australian Colonies. *London*, 1863–78. 7 vols. 8°. (1224)

Bentham, James. Historical remarks on the Saxon Churches. *See* WARTON, T., and others. Essays on Gothic Architecture, *etc.* 1800. 8°. (11672)

Bentham, Jeremy. Works. Collected under the superintendence of Sir J. Bowring. *Edinburgh*, 1843. 11 vols. 8°. (1097) *Vol. xi contains a general index.*

—— Panopticon, or the Inspection House. *Dublin*, 1791. 8°. (568)

Bentham, *Lady* Mary Sophia. First introduction of Steam engines into naval Arsenals. [With a list of the principal inventions of Sir S. Bentham by M. S. B.] *London*, 1847. 4°. (221)

—— The same. Another copy. *See* WEALE, J. "Quarterly Papers on Engineering." Vol. vi. 1849. 4°. (975)

—— Inventions of . . . Sir S. Bentham. 1855. MS. fol. (8906)

—— The Life of . . . Sir S. Bentham. By his Widow. *London*, 1862. sm. 8°. (9250)

—— Memoir of . . . Sir S. Bentham. With a list of his inventions. [1849?] 4°. (1100)

Bentham, *Sir* Samuel, *Brigadier-General.* Published Works. Collected and arranged by *Lady* Bentham.

Principal contents.

Vol. i. Memoir from the Mechanics' pocket book. 12°.

Naval Essays No. i. *(all pub.). London*, 1828. 8°.

On the defeat of the English Flotilla on Lake Erie. *London*, 1814. 8°.

Financial reform scrutinized. *London*, 1830. 8°.

Suggestions for the better management . . . of the Navy. *London*, 1850. 8°.

Vols. ii–iii. Naval Papers referred to in Naval Essays. [Nos. i–viii]. *London*, [1800-] 1828. 8°. *No. iv. not issued.*

London, 1814–50. 3 vols. 8°. (1099)

—— Notices of projects and inventions of the late Sir S. Bentham. (*From the "Mechanics' Magazine."*) 1823–55. 3 vols. 8°. (1101)

—— Outline of a plan devised by Sir S. Bentham for the improvement of the river Medway, *etc.*, and Portsmouth Harbour. Two Papers. From "Weale's Quarterly papers on Engineering." Vol. vi. 1849. 4°. (250)

—— On the mode of forming foundations under water and on bad ground. 1849. *See* WEALE, J. Quarterly papers on Engineering. Vol. vi. 4°. (975)

—— The same. Another copy. 1849. 4°. (249)

—— *See* BENTHAM, *Lady* M. S. First introduction of steam engines into Naval Arsenals [with a list of the principal inventions of Sir S. Bentham, *etc.*]. 1847. 4°. (221)

Bentham, *Sir* Samuel—*cont.*

—— *See* Bentham, *Lady*, M. S. Inventions of Sir S. Bentham. 1855. MS. fol. (8906)

—— — Memoir, with a list of his inventions. [1849 ?] 4°. (1100)

— — Life of Brigadier-General Sir S. Bentham. 1862. 8°. (9250)

Bentivegna, R. Trattato della Fognatura Cittadina. *Milano*, 1889. 8°. (24047)

Bentley, John. A historical view of the Hindu Astronomy, from the earliest dawn of that science in India, down to the present time. *Calcutta*, 1823. 4°. (13644)

—— The same. Another ed. *London*, 1825. 8°. (13672)

Bentley, Richard. *See* Manilius, M. Astronomicon, *etc.* Ex recensione R. Bentlei, *etc.* 1788. 8°. (2299)

Bentley, Robert, *F.L.S.* A manual of Botany, including the structure, classification, properties, uses, and functions of Plants. 4th ed. *London*, 1882. sm. 8°. (4186)

Bentley, T. Prospectus of the various Paints for the interior of Houses . . . manufactured exclusively by T. Bentley. [Also on Slatinas, a substitute for slates and tiles.] *London*, 1816. 12°. (19005)

Bentley, Thos. *See* Wedgwood, Jos., and Bentley, T. A catalogue of cameos, *etc.* 2nd ed. 1774. 8°. (3632)

Bentley-Knight Electric Railway Co. System of Street Railway equipment. [Constructed by the Rhode Island Locomotive Works, Providence, R. I.] *New York*, [18 ?]. Sheet. (16475)

Benton, James Gilchrist, *Col. U.S. Army.* A course of instruction in Ordnance and Gunnery. 2nd ed. *New York*, 1862. 8°. (6513)

Benziger, Adelrich. Vervielfältigungsverfahren. 1884. *See* Schweizerische Landesausstellung: Berichte. Gruppe xxxiv. 8°. (23052)

Béothy, Ala., *Engineer.* Machine Locomotive à grande vitesse de 750 chevaux-vapeur. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. (21895)

Berar Akolah Exhibition, 1868. List of specimens of Timber and other Forest produce exhibited by the Forest Department, Mailghat, Berar. *Bombay*, 1868. fol. (16078)

Bérard, Jos. Balthazar. Mélanges physico-mathématiques, ou Recueil de Mémoires contenant la description de plusieurs machines et instruments nouveaux de physique et d'économie domestique. *Paris*, 1801. 8°. (3740)

Bérard, Paul. *See* Audouin, P., and Bérard, P. On the different varieties of burners used for Gas-lighting, *etc.* 1863. 8°. (15883)

Berauld, Beraud, or **Beraut,** Laurent. Dissertation sur le rapport qui se trouve entre la cause des effets de l'Aiman, et celle des phénomènes de l'électricité. *Bordeaux*, 1748. 4°. *See* Electricity, *etc.* Excerpta. Vol. ii. 4°. (10302)

Berckely, Peter. De origine Motus. *See* Haar, C. ter, and others. Disputationes physicæ ad problemata Aristotelis. 1651–52. 4°. (10978)

Berenger, A. di. Selvicoltura. Trattato scritto per uso degli Agenti Forestali, *etc.* 1887. *See* Palmeri, P. and Pepe, M. Scienza, *etc.*, dell'Agricoltura. Vol. vi. Pt. i. (23013)

Beretta, C., *C.E.*, and **Desnos,** E. Les nouvelles Chaudières à Vapeur, notamment celles qui ont figuré à l'Exposition Universelle de 1878. *Paris*, 1881. 4° and fol. atlas. (1836)

Berg, Conrad. Buchbinderei, Cartonnage, und Maschinen für Buchbinder. *See* Vienna Universal Exhibition, 1873. Officieller Bericht, Heft liii. 1873–74. 8°. (16635)

Berg, Ernest von. *See* Pritzel, G. A. Additamenta ad Thesaurum Literaturæ Botanicæ. Index i. *Halis*, 1859. Index ii. *Petropoli*, 1862. 8°. (8907)

—— Repertorium der Literatur über die Mineralogie, Geologie, Palæontologie, Berg- und Hüttenkunde Russlands bis zum Schlusse des xviii. Jahrhunderts. *St. Petersburg*, 1862. 8°. (6514)

Berg, Ernst J. *See* Steinmetz, C. P. Theory and Calculation of alternating current phenomena. . . . With the assistance of E. J. Berg. 1897. 8°. (5709)

Berg, Ferd. Ueber die technisch und oekonomisch am meisten geeignete Methode zur Briquettirung der Westfälischen Feinkohle. Sonderabdruck . . . aus der "Zeit. für das Berg-, Hütten-und Salinenwesen im Preuss. Staate" Band xxviii. *Berlin*, 1880. 4° and fol. atlas. (23949)

Berg, Louis de Coppet. Safe Building. A treatise giving . . . the practical and theoretical Rules, *etc.* used in the construction of Buildings. *Boston, Mass.*, 1889–92. 2 vols. 8°. (22038)

Berg, Walter G. Buildings and Structures of American Railroads. A reference Book for Railroad managers, Superintendents, Master mechanics, *etc.* *New York*, 1893. 4°. (23457)

Berg-Akademie zu Freiberg. Bericht vom Bergbau. *Leipzig*, 1772. 4°. (516)

—— *See also* Jahrbuch für den Berg-und Hüttenmann. 1870, *etc.* 8°. (14926)

Berg- und Hütten-Kalender. Jahrg. xvi and xxix. *Essen*, 1871-84. 2 vols. 12°. (15111)

Berg- und Hüttenmännische Zeitung, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Mineralogie und Geologie. Redacteur: C. Hartmann [From 1859–63 by K. R. Bornemann and B. Kerl; 1864–97 by B. Kerl and F. Wimmer; 1897, *etc.* by G. Köhler and C. Schnabel.] Jahrg. i, *etc.* *Nordhausen, Freiberg, etc.*, 1842, *etc.* 4°. (8909)

Berg- und Hüttenmännischer Verein für Kärnthen. Zeitschrift. Redigirt von H. Höfer. *Klagenfurt*, 1870–81. Jahrg. ii–xiii. 12 vols. 8°. (15407) *With Jahrg.* viii *the title is enlarged to* "*Verein für Steiermark und Kärnten.*"

Berg- und Hüttenmännisches Jahrbuch der K. K. Berg-Akademien Leoben und Schemnitz, und der K. K. Montanlehranstalt Pribram. 1865. Neue Folge. Band xv., *etc.* [Als Fortsetzung des Jahrbuches der K. K. Montanlehranstalt zu Leoben.] *Wien*, 1866, *etc.* (12149)

Berg- und Hüttenwesen in Herzogthum Nassau. Statistische Nachrichten, geognostische, mineralogische und technische Beschreibungen des Vorkommens nutzbarer Mineralien, *etc.* Hrsg. von F. Odernheimer. *Wiesbaden*, 1863–65. 2 vols. 8°. (7430)

Bergasse, Nicolas. Considérations sur le magnétisme animal. Avec des pensées sur le Mouvement par le Marq. de Chatellux. *La Haye*, 1784. 8°. (5296)

Bergé, Henri. *See* Chimiste (le). Journal de Chimie, *etc.* 1865–69. 8°. (13964)

Bergemann, F. Die Stollenförderung im Tunnelbau. 1881. *See* Schweizerisch. Ingenieur und Architekten Verein. Technische Mittheilungen. Heft xx. (17801)

Bergen, Wm. Culley. Bergen's Marine Engineer. 3rd. ed. *North Shields*, 1882. 8°. (12716)

—— The same. 6th ed. By M. Metcalfe. *North Shields*, [18 ?] 2 vols. 8°. (22197)

Berger, C. L. Handbook . . . of the Engineers' and Surveyors' Instruments made by Buff and Berger. *Boston, Mass.*, 1897. 8°. (7578)

Berger, Christian Philipp. *See* Alexandre, J. Ausführliche Abhandlung von den Uhren ; Aus dem Französischen von C. P. Berger. 2te Aufl. 1763. 8°. (3576)

Bergeron, Albert, *M.D.*, and **Heilly,** — d'. Hygiène infantile. 1896. *See* Rochard, J. Encycl. d'Hygiène, *etc.* Tome viii. Livr. ix. 8°. (23448)

Bergeron, L. E., *pseud.*, [*i.e. Z. G. J. Salivet.*] Manuel du Tourneur, *etc.* 2e éd. Par P. Hamelin-Bergeron. *Paris*, 1816. 2 vols. and atlas. 4°. (685)

—— The Turners' Manual. A translation of the work of Bergeron with improvements, *etc.* *London*, 1877. 4°. (18345). Issued with the "Forge and Lathe." 1877. *Imperfect Copy.*

Bergey, David Hendricks, *B.Sc.*, *M.D.* Methods for the determination of organic matter in Air. 1896. *See* Smithsonian Misc. Collection. Vol. xxxix. 8°. (1110)

Berggeist, (der). Zeitung fürB erg-Hüttenwesen und Industrie. Jahrg. i–v and xi–xxx. *Köln*, 1856–60 and 1866–85. 25 vols. 4°. (16272)

Bergh, F. van den. Die Felsen-Sprengungen im Rhein bei Bingen zur Erweiterung des Thalweges im Binger-Loche. *Koblenz*, 1834. fol. (17005)

Berghaus, A., *Ph.D.* Das Glycerin, seine Gewinnung und Verwendung in der Industrie. *Berlin*, 1882. fol. (20806)

Berghaus, Heinrich Karl Wm. Physikalischer Atlas. *Gotha*, 1845–48. 2 vols. fol. (983)

Berghe, — van den.
See Grisard, J., and Berghe, — van den. Les Bois Industriels. [18 ?] (24525)

— — Les Palmiers utiles. 1889. 8°. (21638)

Bergin, T. F. The atmospheric Railway.—Observations on the report of Lieut.-Col. Sir Fred. Smith and Prof. Barlow. *Dublin*, 1843. 8°. (8908). *Imperfect.*

Bergmännischer Verein zu Freiberg. Freiberg's Berg-und Hüttenwesen. Eine kurze Darstellung der orographischen, geologischen, *etc.*, Verhältnisse. Hrsg. durch den Bergmännischen Verein zu Freiberg. 2te Aufl. *Freiberg*, 1893. 8°. (24044)

Bergmännisches Taschenbuch. Hrsg. von A. W. Köhler. *Freiberg*, 1790-91. 2 vols. 16°. (14595)

Bergman, Torbern Olof, *Prof. of Chemistry, etc. in the Univ. of Upsal.* An essay on the usefulness of Chemistry and its applications. [Translated by E. Cullen.] *London*, 1784. 8°. (5297)

—— Geschichte des Wachsthums und der Erfindungen in der Chemie in der ältesten und mittlern Zeit. Aus dem Lateinischen übersetzt, *etc.* von J. C. Wiegleb. *Berlin*, 1792. 8°. (14281)

—— Physical and chemical essays. From the Latin [with notes and illustrations] by E. Cullen. *London, etc.* 1788–91. 3 vols. 8°. (13909)

—— Physicalische Beschreibung der Erdkugel, *etc.* Aus dem Schwedischen übersetzt von L. H. Köhl. 3te Aufl. *Greifswald*, 1791. 2 vols. 8°. (14082)

Bergmann, F. C. A. Die Stärke- und Puder-Fabrikation. 3te Aufl. von C. H. Schmidt. (*Neuer Schauplatz der Künste, etc.*, 39.) *Weimar*, 1857. 12°. (6597)

Bergmann, Heinrich. Chemisch-technisches Receptbuch für die gesammte Metallindustrie. (*Chem.-techn. Bibliothek*, 146.) *Wien*, 1887. sm. 8°. (20675)

Bergmann, L., and **Kögel,** K. H. Der praktische Mühlenbauer, mit Atlas. 3te Aufl. von F. Neumann, (*Neuer Schauplatz der Künste, etc.*, 99.) *Weimar*, 1862. 8° and 4°. (6650)

—— Bergmann-Kögel's praktischer Mühlenbauer. Ein Handbuch bei Anlage einfacher Mühlen, als Mahl-, Graupen-, Oel-, Knochen-, Gips-, Cement-, Loh-, Walk-, und Sägemühlen. 4te Aufl. von F. Neumann. (*ibid.* 99.) *Weimar*, 1880. 8° and 4° atlas. (11837)

Bergmann, Leo. *See* Peschek, H. C. Das ganze des Steindrucks . . . bearbeitet von L. Bergmann. 3te Aufl. 1856. 12°. (6601)

Bergs - Collegium, *Sweden.* *See* Commerce-Collegium.

Bergsma, Cornelius Adrianus. Dissertatio Inaug. botanico-medica de Thea. *Trajecti ad Rhenum*, 1825. 8°. (10172)

Bergwerks Betrieb im Kais. Oesterreich, (der). Nach den Verwaltungs-berichten der K. K. Berghauptmannschaften. 1855–73. *Wien*, 1857–74. 8°. (14528) *Vols. for* 1860–61 *absent. Issued with varied title, by the Finance Minister for* 1855–59 ; *by the Statistical Commission for* 1862–72, *and by the Minister of Agriculture for* 1873.

—— *See* FRITZSCH, W. Ziffernbeiwerk zu den graphischen Curven über die Ergebnisse der Bergwerks-Betriebes, 1855–66. 1869. 8°. (15161)

Bergwerks und Industrie Anzeiger. Morgenblatt der Bank-und Hande's-Zeitung. Redigirt von J. Treuberz. Jahrg. i–viii. *Berlin*, 1859–66. fol. (6454) *Imperfect.*

Bericht über die Fortschritte der Eisenhütten - Technik. Nebst einem Anhange, enthaltend die Fortschritte der übrigen metallurgischen Gewerbe. Hrsg. von A. K. Kerpely. Jahrg. i–xx. 1864–83. Neue Folge. Hrsg. von B. Kosmann [later, von T. Beckert]. Jahrg. i. 1884, *etc.* *Leipzig*, 1867, *etc.* 8°. (13359)

Berigny, Chas. Navigation maritime du Havre à Paris. *Paris*, 1826. 8°. (8910)

Beringer, C., *F.C.S.*, and **Beringer,** J. J. Textbook of Assaying for the use of those connected with Mines. *London*, 1889. sm. 8°. (22110)

Beringer, J. J., *F.C.S.* *See* BERINGER, C., and BERINGER, J. J. Text-Book of Assaying, *etc.* 1889. sm. 8°. (22110)

Berjeau, J. Ph.

See BIBLIOMANE, (Le.) 1861. 8°. (1196)

OTTLEY, W. Y. Inquiry concerning the origin of Printing, *etc.* With introduction by J. P. Berjeau. 1863. 4°. (7431)

—— Biblia Pauperum. Reproduced in fac-simile from one of the copies in the British Museum. With Introduction. *London*, 1859. fol. (8911)

—— Canticum Canticorum. Reproduced in fac-simile from the Scriverius Copy in the British Museum. With Introduction. *London*, 1860. fol. (8912)

—— Speculum Humanæ Salvationis. Reproduit, avec Introduction. *Londres*, 1861. 4°. (6055)

Berkeley, Geo., *Bishop of Cloyne.* Siris: a chain of philosophical reflections and inquiries concerning the virtues of tar water. 2nd ed. *Dublin*, 1744. 8°. (5080)

—— The same. (*Reprint.*) *London*, 1744. 8°. (2139)

—— *See* PRIOR, Thos. An authentic narrative of the success of tar water. Subjoined two letters from the author of "Siris." 1746. 8°. (3482)

—— A Miscellany; [including Farther thoughts on tar water. De Motu, *etc.*] *London*, 1752. 8°. (2167)

—— An account of the life of George Berkeley, *D.D.*, *etc.*, with notes containing strictures upon his works. *London*, 1776. 8°. (8913)

—— Memoirs of George Berkeley, D.D., late Bishop of Cloyne. [By Rev. J. Stock]. 2nd ed. *London*, 1784. 8°. (5294)

Berkeley, Miles Joseph, *Rev.*, *F.R.S.*

See COOKE, M. C. Fungi: their nature, *etc.* Edited by M. J. Berkeley. 3rd ed. 1883. sm. 8°. (20073)

GRIFFITH, J. W., and HENFREY, A. Micrographic Dictionary. 4th ed. By J. W. Griffith and others. 1883. 8°. (4037)

—— Introduction to cryptogamic Botany. (*Library of Illust. Scientific Works*, 12.) *London*, 1857. 8°. (5957)

Berkenhout, John, *M.D.* Synopsis of the Natural History of Great Britain and Ireland. *London*, 1789. 2 vols. 8°. (3689)

Berlepsch, A. von. Bienenzucht nach ihrem jetzigen rationellen Standpunkte. 3te Aufl. von W. Vogel. (*Thaer-Bibliothek.*) *Berlin*, 1891. sm. 8°. (25170)

Berlepsch, H. A. Chronik der Gewerke. Nach Forschungen in den allen Quellensammlungen. . . Deutschlands, und der Schweiz :—

Band 1. Deutsches Städtewesen und Bürgerthum in Beziehung zu den Gewerken und deren Innungen.
„ 2. Chronik vom ehrbaren und uralten Schneidergewerk.
„ 3. Chronik der Gold- und Silberschmiedekunst.
„ 4. Chronik vom ehrbaren Schuhmachergewerk.
„ 5. Chronik vom ehrbaren Metzgergewerk.
„ 6. Chronik vom ehrbaren Bäckergewerk.
„ 7. Chronik der Feuerarbeiter.
„ 8. Chronik der Maurer und Steinmetzen. Bearb. von A. W. Dammann.
„ 9. Chronik vom ehrbaren Böttchergewerk.

St. Gallen. [1848–54]. 9 vols. in 3. 8°. (7233)

Berlier, J. B., *C.E.* The pneumatic transmission of messages and parcels between Paris and London, viâ Calais and Dover. Preliminary study and Surveys. *London*, 1885. fol. (10363)

—— Les Tramways tubulaires souterrains de Paris. Exposé du projet. *Paris*, 1887–90. 4°. (22883)

Berlin, B. Frank-. *See* FRANK-BERLIN, B.

Berlin.

See DEUTSCHE CHEMISCHE GESELLSCHAFT.

KAISERL. PATENT AMT.

KÖNIGL. BOTANISCHE GARTEN UND MUSEUM ZU BERLIN.

KÖNIGL. GEWERBE-INSTITUT.

KÖNIGL. PREUSSISCHE AKADEMIE DER WISSENSCHAFTEN.

KÖNIGL. TECHNISCHE VERSUCHS-ANSTALTEN ZU BERLIN.

PHOTOGRAPHISCHER VEREIN, *etc.*

PHYSIKALISCHE GESELLSCHAFT ZU BERLIN.

POLYTECHNISCHE GESELLSCHAFT ZU BERLIN.

—— *Allg. deutsche Ausstellung . . . der Hygiene und des Rettungswesens*, 1882–83. Bericht, hrsg. von Dr. P. Boerner. *Breslau*, 1885–86. 3 vols. 8°. (20568)

—— *Gewerbe Ausstellung*, 1879. Bericht über die wissenschaftlichen Instrumente auf der Berliner Gewerbeausstellung im Jahre 1879. Bearbeitet von Prof. Christiani and others. Hrsg. von L. Loewenherz. *Berlin*, 1880. 8°. (19387)

Berlin—*cont.*

—— *Magistrats der.* Reinigung und Entwässerung Berlins. Verhandlungen und Berichte. Heft i–xiii. und Anhang i–iii. *Berlin*, 1870–79. 3 vols. 8° and 1 vol. fol. atlas. (9880)

Berliner allg. Wagenbau-Zeitung, für alle mit dem Wagenbaufach in Verbindung stehende Handwerke, *etc.* Hrsg. von G. Meitinger. 1863–64. *See* Deutsche Illustr. Allg. Wagenbau-Zeitung. (7405.)

Berliner Gewerbe-, Industrie- und Handelsblatt. Hrsg. von A. F. Neukrantz und F. A. Metzke, [later, von D. Philipp]. Band i–xxxiii. *Berlin*, 1841–50. 33 vols. in 23. 8°. (1385)

Berliner Möbel-Journal. Muster-Sammlung für Möbel-Fabrikanten, Tischler, Tapezierer, und Decorateure. Jahrg. i–ii. *Berlin*, 1860–61. 4°. (6018)

Berlinerblau, Joseph, *Ph.D.* Das Erdwachs. Ozokerit und Ceresin. Geschichte, Vorkommen, Gewinnung und Verarbeitung. 1897. *See* Bolley, P. A. Handbuch der chem. Technologie. Band i. Gruppe ii. Abth. ii. Theil iii. 8°. (16252)

Berlinisches Jahrbuch für die Pharmacie und für die damit verbundenen Wissenschaften. Jahrg. i–xlii. 1795–1839. *Berlin*, 1818–40. 16°. (5540) *Band i, 3te Aufl. Band ii–iv, 2te Aufl.*

—— Register. Band i–viii. Jahrg. 1795–1802. Von W. Raab. *Berlin*, 1824. 16°.

— — Band xv–xxiv. Jahrg. 1811–23. Von W. Raab. *Berlin*, 1824. 16°.

— — Band xxv–xxxvi. Jahrg. 1824–36. *Berlin*, 1836. 16°.

Berlioz, J., *Engineer.* Horlogerie dans toutes ses parties y compris les Horloges électriques. *See* Lacroix, E. Études sur l'Exposition de 1867. Vols. i–vii. 8°. (13101)

—— L'Horlogerie ; dans toutes ses parties y compris les Horloges électriques. Suivie d'une étude sur la bijouterie, *etc.* par M. Schwaeblé, et sur les pierres précieuses, *etc.* par M. Nogués. (*Bibliothèque Scientifique-industrielle, etc.*) *Paris*, [186–?]. 8°. (18164)

—— L'Horlogerie. *See* Lacroix, E. Études sur l'Exposition de 1878. Vol. vi. 8°. (1177)

Berly, J. A., *C.E.*

See Fontaine, H. Electrolysis. From the French by J. A. Berly. 1885. 8°. (15316)

Reynier, E. The Voltaic Accumulator. 1889. 8°. From the French by J. A. Berly. (21588)

—— British and Continental [later,] Universal Electrical Directory and Advertiser . . . containing a complete record of all the industries . . . connected with Electricity and Magnetism. *London*, 1882, *etc.* (7323)

Bermuda. Narrative of the Voyage of H.M. Floating Dock "Bermuda" from England to Bermuda. *London*, 1869. 8°. (14655)

Bermuda, *Govt. of.* Merchandise Marks Laws. *See* Trade Mark Laws. Collection. fol. (10630)

Bernan, Walter, [*pseud., i.e. R. S. Meikleham*]. On the history and art of warming and ventilating rooms and buildings. 1845. 2 vols. 12°. (8914)

—— Practical observations on ventilating and warming Public edifices, Dwelling-houses, *etc.* 2nd ed. *London*, 1829. 8°. (13906)

Bernard, — *Comte de Trèves.* Traitté [des Métaux]. *See* Zacaire, Dion, Opuscule, *etc.* 1612. 16°. (3045)

—— Traicté de la nature de l'Oeuf des Philosophes. *Paris*, 1659. 8°. (8921)

Bernard, —. Nouveaux principes d'Hydraulique, appliques à tous les objets d'utilité, et particulièrement aux rivières. *Paris*, 1787. 4°. (7067)

Bernard, Auguste. Archéologie typographique. *Bruxelles*, 1853. 8°. (8916)

—— Les Estienne et les Types Grecs de François 1er. *Paris*, 1856. 8°. (4227)

—— Historique de la proposition du Congrès Typographique faite par M. Aug. Bernard. *Paris*, 1855. 8°. (8918)

—— Notice historique sur l'Imprimerie Nationale. *Paris*, 1848. 18° (8915)

—— De l'origine et des débuts de l'Imprimerie en Europe. *Paris*, 1853. 2 vols. 8°. (2805)

—— [Letters, vindicating his work "De l'Origine, *etc.*, de l'Imprimerie en Europe."] *Paris*, 1853–54. 8°. (8917)

—— Geofroy Tory, peintre et graveur, premier imprimeur royal, réformateur de l'orthographie et de la typographie sous François 1er. *Paris*, 1857. 8°. (4251)

Bernard, Edward, *D.D.* De mensuris et ponderibus antiquis libri tres. Editio altera, *etc.* *Oxoniæ*, 1688. 8°. (2035)

Bernard, John Peter, and others. A general dictionary, historical and critical, in which a new translation of that of the celebrated Mr. Bayle, with the corrections and observations printed in the late edition at Paris, is included. *London*, 1734–41. 10 vols. fol. (8920)

Bernard, *Sir* Thomas, *Bart.* On the supply of employment and subsistence for the labouring Classes in fisheries, manufactures, and the cultivation of waste lands ; with remarks on the operation of the salt duties, *etc.* *London*, 1817. 8°. (5529). *With MS. additions, etc.*

—— The same. Reprint. *See* Pamphleteer. Excerpta. [No. xlvi]. (5514)

Bernard le Trevisan. *See* Bernard, *Comte de Trèves.*

Bernays, E. A., *M.Inst.C.E.* Chatham Dockyard extension works, 1879. *See* School of Military Engineering : *Chatham.* Lectures. fol. (23277)

—— Cement and some of its uses. 1879. *Ibid.* Lectures. fol. (23276)

Berndt, O. Wasserhebemaschinen. 1897 *See* Heusinger von Waldegg, E. Handbuch der Ingenieur-wissenschaften. 2te Aufl. Band 4. Abt. 1. 8°. (22393)

Berneaud. *See* Thiébaut de Berneaud, A. de.

Bernhard, Ludwig. Das Wasserglas, seine Darstellung und Anwendung. *Frankfurt a. M.* 1893. 8°. (23950)

Bernhardt, Franz Anton. Warming and Airing Buildings; founded upon certain principles of natural philosophy now first discovered. [Letters Patent No. 6726 of 1834]. *London*, 1835. 8°. (19018)

—— Warming and Ventilating Buildings, to a newly discovered law of nature. *London*, 1838. 32°. (19003)

Bernheim, H. L., *Ph.D.* Der Zeichnenmeister. Anhang; Die Kunst Munzen, *etc.*, abzudrucken. *Nordhausen*, 1836. 32°. (17699)

Bernoulli, Christoph. Dampfmaschinenlehre. 7te Aufl., durch F. Autenheimer. *Stuttgart*, 1890. 8°. (23294)

—— Technologische Hand-Encyklopädie. 1858. *See* Neu. Neue Encykl. der Wissenschaften, *etc.* 2te Aufl. Bd. 3. 8°. (5992)

Bernoulli, Daniel, *M.D.* Hydrodynamica; sive de viribus et motibus fluidorum Commentarii. *Argentorati*, 1738. 4°. (8923)

Bernoulli, Jacob (i). Conamen novi systematis Cometarum, *etc.* *Amstelodami*, 1682. 12°. (3246)

—— Dissertatio de gravitate Aetheris. *Amstelodami*, 1683. 12°. (3253)

Bernoulli, Johann (i), *M.D.*, *F.R.S.* *See* Leibnitz, G. W., and Bernouilli, J. Commercium Philosophicum. 1745. 2 vols. 4°. (5084)

— Opera omnia. *Lausanne*, 1742. 4 vols. in two. 4°. (5071)

—— Dissertatio de motu musculorum. *Londini*, 1708. 4°. (8924)

Bernoulli, Johann (iii), *Astronomer.* Archiv zur neuern Geschichte, Geographie, *etc.* [*Excerpta consisting of two papers relating to mining in Germany*]. *Leipzig*, 1785. 8°. (14258)

Bernoulli, Johann Gustav. Cours de mécanique pratique à l'usage des directeurs et contremaitres de fabrique. Traduit de l'Allemand par Valérius. (*Manuels Roret.*) *Paris*, [1849]. 18°. (4430)

Bernthsen, Heinrich Aug., *Ph.D.* Kurzes Lehrbuch der organischen Chemie. 5te Aufl., unter Mitwirkung von E. Buchner. *Braunschweig*, 1895. 8°. (24501)

—— The same. 6te Aufl. Bearbeitet mit E. Buchner. *Braunschweig*, 1896. sm. 8°. (25304)

—— Text-book of Organic Chemistry. From the German by G. M'Gowan. *London*, 1889. sm. 8°. (22472)

Beroalde de Verville, François.
See Besson, Jacob. Theatrum Instrumentorum. Cum F. Beroaldi declaratione, *etc.* 1578. fol. (6869)
—— Théatre des instrumens mathématiques, avec l'interprétation des figures par F. Beroald. 1596. fol. (383)

Berri, David Garden. The art of Printing. 2nd ed. *London*, 1865. sm. 8°. (17235)

Berrington, R. E. W., *C.E.*, *F.G.S.* The use and misuse of water. A paper read before the "Brit. Assoc. of Waterworks Engineers," July, 1896. 8°. (5376)

Berry, Wm., *Clerk in the College of Arms, London.* Encyclopædia Heraldica, or complete dictionary of heraldry. *London*, [1828]. 3 vols. 4°. (3901) *Vol. 4 absent.*

Bersch, Josef, *Ph. D.* Chemisch - technisches Lexikon. Eine Sammlung von mehr als 17,000 Vorschriften für alle Gewerbe und technischen Künste. Hrsg. von den Mitarbeiteru der "Chemisch-technischen Bibliothek." Redigirt von J. Bersch. *Wien*, [1894]. 8°. (23580)

—— Die Conservirungsmittel. Ihre Anwendung in den Gährungsgewerben und zur Aufbewahrung von Nahrungsstoffen. (*Chem.-techn. Bibliothek*, 94.) *Wien*, 1882. sm. 8°. (11872)

—— Die Essig-Fabrikation. 2te Aufl. (*ibid.* 10.) *Wien*, 1881. sm. 8°. (19436)

—— Die Fabrikation der Anilinfarbstoffe und aller anderen aus dem Theere darstellbaren Farbstoffe (Phenyl-, Naphtalin-, Anthracen- und Resorcinfarbstoffe) und deren Anwendung in der Industrie. (*ibid.* 44.) *Wien*, 1878. sm. 8°. (19459)

—— Die Fabrikation der Erdfarben. (*ibid.* 41.) *Wien*, 1878. sm. 8°. (18792)

—— Die Fabrikation der Mineral- und Lackfarben. (*ibid.* 33.) *Wien*, 1878. sm. 8°. (18783)

—— Gährungs-Chemie für Praktiker. Theil i. Die Hefe und die Gährungs-Erscheinungen. Theil ii. Die Fabrikation von Malz, Malzextract und Dextrin. Theil iii. Die Bierbrauerei. Theil iv. Die Spiritusfabrikation und Presshefebereitung. Theil v. Die Essig-fabrikation. *Berlin*, 1879–86. 5 vols. 8°. (11219)

—— Die Verwerthung des Holzes auf chemischem Wege. Eine Darstellung der Verfahren zur Gewinnung der Distillations-producte des Holzes, *etc.* (*Chem.-techn. Bibliothek*, 105). *Wien*, 1883. sm. 8°. (11883)

Bersch, Wm., *Ph.D.* Die Brotbereitung. Nebst einem Anhange: Die Einrichtung von Brotfabriken und kleineren Bäckereien. (*Chem.-techn. Bibliothek*, 216.) *Wien*, 1895. sm. 8°. (24133)

Bert, Paul. *See* Notice. Notice sur l'Anesthésie par les melanges titrés (méthode du Paul Bert). [1884.] 8°. (12948)

—— Électro-physiologie et Électro-thérapie. *See* Paris, *Exposition Internationale d'Électricité.* L'Électricité et ses applications. 1881. 8°. (5268)

Bertereau, Martine de, *Dame and Barone de Beau-Soleil and Auffenbach.* Véritable Déclaration faite au Roi, *etc.* des riches et inestimables Trésors nouvellement découverts dans le Royaume de France. 1632. *See* Barba, A. A., Métallurgie, *etc.* 1751. 12°. (14306)

—— La restitution de Pluton. 1640. *Ibid.* (14306)

Berthelot, Claude François. La mécanique appliquée aux Arts, aux Manufactures, à l'Agriculture, et à la Guerre. *Paris*, 1782. 2 vols. 4°. (17438)

Berthelot, Daniel. De l'allotropie des Corps simples. *Paris*, 1894. 8°. (24310)

Berthelot, Marcellin Pierre Eugène. Collection des Anciens Alchimistes Grecs. . . . . avec la collaboration de C. É. Ruelle. *Paris*, 1888. 3 vols. 4°. (25133)

—— Essai de Mécanique chemique fondée sur la Thermochimie. *Paris*, 1879. 2 vols. 8°. (7358)

—— The same. Extraits. 1882. *See* Fremy, E. Encycl. Chimique. Tome i. fasc. 2. 8°. (11342)

—— Sur la force des matières explosives d'après la Thermochimie. 3e éd. *Paris*, 1883. 2 vols. 8°. (7243)

—— Explosives and their power. From the French by C. N. Hake and W. Macnab. With a preface by Lieut. Col. J. P. Cundill. *London*, 1892. 8°. (23513)

—— Histoire des Sciences. La Chimie au Moyen Age. Tome i. Essai sur la transmission de la Science antique au Moyen Age. Tome ii. L'Alchimie Syriaque . . . . avec la collaboration de R. Duval. Tome iii. L'Alchimie Arabe . . . . avec la collaboration de O. Houdas. *Paris*, 1893. 3 vols. 4°. (24309)

—— Leçons sur les méthodes générales de Synthèse en Chimie organique, professées en 1864 au Collège de France. *Paris*, 1864. 8°. (21953)

—— Les Origines de l'Alchimie. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. (20011)

—— La Révolution chimique. Lavoisier. Ouvrage suivi de notices et extraits inédits de laboratoire de Lavoisier. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. (22562)

—— La Synthèse chimique. 6e éd. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. (21954)

—— Thermochimie. Données et lois numériques. *Paris*, 1897. 2 vols. 8°. (6415)

—— Traité élémentaire de Chimie organique. *Paris*, 1872. 8°. (15749)

—— Traité pratique de Calorimétrie chimique. (*Encycl. Scientifique des Aide-mèmoire.*) *Paris*, [1894]. sm. 8°. (24228)

—— and **Jungfleisch,** E. Traité élémentaire de Chimie organique. 2e éd. *Paris*, 1881. 2 vols. 8°. (19417)

Bertherand, Alphonse, *M.D.* Études sur les Eaux minérales de l'Algérie. *Paris*, 1858. 8°. (14053)

Berthiaud,—. Nouveau manuel complet de l'Imprimerie en taille-douce. Rédigé par Boitard ; avec notes, *etc.* par M. Finot et autres. (*Manuels Roret.*) *Paris*, 1837. 18°. (4400)

Berthier, A. Manuel de Photochromie interférentielle. Procédés de reproduction directe des Couleurs. *Paris*, 1895. sm. 8°. (24581)

Berthier, Pierre. *See* B., P. Chimie minérale et analyses des substances minérales. 1825–44. 7 vols. 8°. (2493)

—— Mémoires et notices minéralogiques. 1824–6. *Paris*, 1827. 8°. (2505)

—— Traité des essais par la voie sèebe. *Liège*, 1847. 3 vols. 8°. (4106)

Berthieu, G. de, *Engineer.* L'Architecture navale. *See* Lacroix, E. Études sur l'Exposition de 1878. Vol. 5. 8°. (1177)

—— Constructions maritimes. *See* Lacroix, E. Études sur l'Exposition de 1867. Vols. 2, 4. 8°. (13101)

—— and **Galtigny,** —. Marine et constructions navales. *See* Lacroix, E. Études sur l'Exposition de 1878. Vol. 5. 8°. (1177)

Berthold, Theodor, and **Furstenau,** Moritz. Die Fabrikation musikalischer Instrumente und einzelner Bestandtheile derselben im Königl. Sächsischen Vogtlande. *Leipzig*, 1876. 8°. (20534)

Berthollet, Amédée B. *See* Berthollet, C. L. and A. B. Elements of the art of dyeing. From the French. 2nd ed. 1824. 2 vols. 8°. (90)

Berthollet, Claude Louis, *Comte.* Essay on the new method of bleaching by means of oxygenated muriatic acid, *etc.* From the French by R. Kerr. *Edinburgh*, 1790. 12mo. (14765) *With two papers on experiments with the bleaching acid at end of vol.*

—— and **Berthollet,** Amadée B. Elements of the art of dyeing. From the French by A. Ure. 2nd ed. *London*, 1824. 2 vols. 8°. (90)

Bertholon, Nicole, *Abbé.* Des avantages que la physique et les arts qui en dépendent peuvent retirer des Globes aërostatiques. *Montpellier*, 1784. 8°. *See* Norman, G. J. Aëronautica Illustrata, vol. viii. (5834)

Berthon, Edward Lyon, *Rev.* Berthon's patent collapsing Life boat. [Letters patent, No. 13,659 of 1851.] *Fareham*, 1854. 12°. (349)

Berthot, P. Traité de l'Élévation des Eaux Calculs et renseignements pratiques. Pompes à main—Pompes centrifuges, *etc.* *Paris*, 1893. 8°. (24514)

Berthoud, Ferd., *Horologer.* L'art de conduire et de régler les pendules et les montres. *Paris*, 1759. sm. 8°. (14499)

—— Éclaircissemens sur l'invention, la théorie, *etc.* des nouvelles machines proposées en France pour la détermination des Longitudes en mer par la mesure du temps, *etc.* *Paris*, 1773. 4°. (8926)

—— Essai sur l'Horlogerie. 2me éd. *Paris*, 1786. 3 vols. 4°. (8927)

—— Versuche, Vortheile, *etc.* zur Erreichung der möglichsten Vollkommenheit der Taschenuhren, *etc.* Ein freyer Auszug aus dem "Essai d' Horlogerie." von C. F. Vogel. *Meissen*, 1790. 12°. (8929)

—— Traité des Horloges marines. *Paris*, 1773. 4°. (2237)

—— De la mesure du Temps. Supplément au "Traité des Horloges marines." *Paris*, 1787. 4°. (8928)

—— and **Janvier,** L. Nouveau régulateur des Horloges, *etc.* (*Manuels Roret.*) *Paris*, 1838. 12°. (4497) *A re-issue, with additions, of "Art de conduire, etc. les pendules."* (14499)

—— *See* Claret de Fleurieu, C. P. de. Voyage fait en 1768 et 69, pour éprouver en mer les Horloges marines inventées par F. Berthoud. 1773. 2 vols. 4°. (9691)

Bertin, L. E., *Director of Naval Construction*. *See* Lediеu, A. Les nouvelles machines marines . . . avec la collaboration de M. Bertin, *etc.* 1882. Tome i. 8°. and fol. atlas. (11077)

—— Chaudières marines. *Paris*, 1896. 8°. (20708)

—— La Marine des États-Unis. 1896. *See* Grille, — and Falconnet, H. Revue technique, *etc.* Pt. 7. 8° and fol. atlas. (23823)

Bertram, Wm., *of Woolwich*. On Bertram's patent [Letters patent, No. 2692 of 1854] welding process . . . as a substitute for rivetting. [By A. H. Renton.] *London*, 1856. 8°. (11029)

Bertrams, Ltd., *Edinburgh*. Illustrations of Paper-making machinery. *See* Bennett, J. B. Paper-making processes and machinery. 1892. 8°. (9516)

—— Specimens of Paper manufactured by. [*Edinburgh*, 189 ?] obl. 16°. (9570)

Bertrand, Elias. Recueil de divers traités sur l'Histoire Naturelle de la terre et des fossiles. *Avignon*, 1766. 4°. (2206)

Bertrand, G. Le Xylose, ou Sucre du Bois. *Paris*, 1894. 8°. (24308)

Bertrand, J. Thermo-dynamique. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. (21955)

Bertrand, L. Description et usage d'un Abaque destiné à faciliter la solution des problèmes relatifs à la distribution des Eaux. *Paris*, 1895. 8°. (25085)

Berwerth, Fritz. Mikroskopische Structurbilder der Massengesteine in farbigen Lithographien. *Stuttgart*, 1895, *etc.* fol. (24822) *In progress.*

Berwick, Geo., *M.D.* The Forces of the Universe. *London*, 1870. sm. 8°. (15009)

Berwick, Thos. Formation and management of Forest-Tree Nurseries. *See* Rattray, J., and Mill, H. R. Forestry and Forest Products. 1885. 8°. (21015)

Berzelius, Jöns Jacob, *Baron* von, *F.R.S.* Afhandlung om Galvanismen. *Stockholm*, 1802. 8°. (13306)

—— An attempt to establish a pure scientific system of Mineralogy by the application of the electro-chemical theory, and the chemical proportions. From the Swedish by J. Black. *London*, 1814. 8°. (673)

—— Rapport Annuel sur les progrés de la Chimie. [Année i, entitled "Rapport Annuel sur les progrès des Sciences physiques et chimiques"], présenté à l'Académie Royale des Sciences de Stockholm. Traduit du Suédois par Ph Plantamour. Année i-viii. 1840–47. *Paris*, 1841–48. 8 vols. 8°. (64)

—— Traité de Chimie. 2me éd. Française, par Esslinger et Hoefer. *Paris*, 1845–50. 6 vols. 8°. (2650)

—— and **Liebig,** Justus, *Baron* von. Ihre Briefe von 1831–1845 mit erlauternden Einschaltungen aus gleichzeitigen Briefen von Liebig und Wöhler, sowie wissenschaftlichen Nachweisen, hrsg. . . . von J. Carrière. *München*, 1893. 8°. (25232)

Besana, Carlo. Il Caseificio. 1880–82. *See* Canoni, G. Encicl. Agraria. Vol. 4. pt. 7. sect. 29. (23059)

—— Conservazione delle sostanze vegetali ed animali. O'eificio. 1880–82. *Ibid.* Vol. 4. pt. 7. sect. 30. (23059)

—— The same. Another copy. [*Torino*], 1882. 8°. (23111)

—— Estrazione dell' Amido. Fabbricazione dell' Aceto. 1880–82. *Ibid.* Vol. 4. pt. 7. sect. 31.

—— The same. Another copy. [*Torino*], 1882. 8°. (23112)

—— Formaggi, Carni salate, Legumi, Frutti in Conserve. 1883. *See* Milan : *Esposizione Industr. Italiana del* 1881. Relazioni dei Giurati. [Vol. 4.] 8°. (4646)

—— Sui metodi atti a distinguere il Burro artificiale dal Burro naturale e le lore miscele. From the "Annuario della Reale Stazione sperimentale di Caseifico in Lodi," Anno 1888. *Lodi*, 1889. 8°. (21535)

Besançon, *Exposition Universelle*, 1860. Compte-Rendu. Par P. C. Joubert. *Paris*, 1860. sm. 8°. (19176)

Besanez, Gorup. *See* Gorup-Besanez.

Besant, Wm. Henry, *F.R.S.* Treatise on Dynamics. *London*, 1885. sm. 8°. (6361)

—— Treatise on Hydromechanics. Part 1. Hydrostatics. 4th ed. *Cambridge*, 1883. sm. 8°. (12774)

Bescherelle *aîné*, Louis Nicolas. Dictionnaire National, ou Dictionnaire universel de la langue Française. 5e éd. *Paris*, 1857. 2 vols. 4°. (5959)

—— Histoire des Ballons et des locomotives aëriennes depuis Dédale jusqu'à Petin. (*L'Instruction popularisée par l'Illustration.*) *Paris*, 1851. 4°. (12680)

Besnard, Peter. Report of a tour of inspection through Ulster on the treatment of Flax as practised in the Netherlands. *Dublin*, 1823. 8°. (8933)

Bessel, Friedr. Wm.

See Herschel, *Sir* J. F. W. Notice of the life, *etc.* of F. W. Bessel. 1847. 8°. (7585)

Gray, A., and Matthews, G. B. Treatise on Bessel Functions, *etc. London*, 1895. 8°. (24,645)

Sabine, *Sir* Edw. An account of Mr. Bessel's pendulum experiments. 1829. 8°. (11159)

Bessels, Emil. *See* U. S. Arctic Expedition. Scientific results. Vol. i. 1876. 4°. (18284)

Bessemer, *Sir* Henry. On a new mode of expressing the saccharine Juice from the Sugar Cane by the Cane Press. Together with a comparison of the effects produced by it and the Roller Mill. *London*, 1850. fol. (9518)

—— On a new system of manufacturing Sugar from the cane, and its advantages as compared with the method generally used in the West Indies, *etc. London*, 1852. 8°. (13995). *Privately printed.*

Bessemer, *Sir* Henry—*cont.*

(*Bessemer process.*)

—— *See* Byrne, O. Practical Metal-worker's assistant. New ed. With Appendix, containing . . . improvements in Bessemer Steel. By A. A. Fesquet. 1874. 8°. (18230)

—— *See* Grüner, L. E. The manufacture of Steel. With Appendix on the Bessemer process. 1872. 8°. (17101)

—— *See* Hall, Jos. The iron question considered with reference to the Bessemer process. 1857. 8°. (2919)

—— *See* Landrin, H. C. Treatise on Steel . . . . With Appendix on the Bessemer and Martin processes. 1868. 8°. (13761)

—— *See* Larkin, J. Practical Brass and Iron Founders' Guide. Added, Recent improvements of Iron, *etc.* by the Bessemer process. 1866. 12°. (8600)

—— *See* Mushet, R. F. The Bessemer - Mushet process. 1883. 12°. (12260)

Besso, B. Le grandi Invenzioni e Scoperte antiche e moderne nelle scienze, nell' indnstria e nelle arti. 7a ed. *Milano*, 1874. 12°. (10935)

Besson, Jacques. Le Cosmolabe. *Paris, Ph. G. Deroville.* 1567. sm. 4°. (4693)

—— Theatrum instrumentorum et machinarum. . . . Cum F. Beroaldi declaratione, *etc. Lugduni, apud Barth. Vincentium.* 1578. fol. (6869)

—— Théâtre des instrumens mathématiques et méchaniques; avec l'interprétation des figures d'icelui par F. Beroald. *Lyon, J. Chouët.* 1596. fol. (383)

Besson, Johann Ernst Elias. *See* Orffyreus, *pseud.*

Beswetherick, C. R. *See* Whellams, C. J., and Beswetherick, C. R. What is Tobogganing, *etc.*? 8°. (5389)

Betencourt, Nicolaus. Dissertatio medica inauguralis de Febre epidemica quæ Tenerife grassabatur anno 1810. *Edinburgi*, 1813. 8°. (8934)

Bethnal Green Museum. *See* Science and Art Department: *South Kensington Museum, etc.*

Béthouart, —. La Meunerie (Matériel et Procédés) à l'Exposition Universelle de 1889. *See* Vigreux, C., Revue Technique, *etc.* Pt. 10. (21983)

Bethune, J. E. Drinkwater.

See Society for the diffusion of useful Knowledge. On Probability. By J. W. Lubbock, and J. E. D. Bethune. 1830. 8°. (13811)

—— Theory of algebraic expressions. 1831. 8°. (13816)

Béthuys, G., and **Manceau,** C. L'Outillage d'un Armée. Canons et Forteresses. *Paris*, 1892. 8°. (23402)

Bettenant v. Fenaille and Despeaux. Affaire des Robinets à Air pour Bidons à Pétrole. Contrefaçon de Brevet d'Invention. [Cour d' Appel de Paris.] *Paris*, 1893. 4°. (11064)

Beudant, François Sulpice. Voyage minéralogique et géologique en Hongrie en 1819. Tome ii. *Paris*, 1822. 4°. (12517)

—— *See* Dufrénoy, P. A. Funérailles de M. Beudant 1850. 4°. (7602)

Beumenberger, Johann Gottlieb. Der vollkommene Juweliер. (*Neuer Schauplatz der Künste, etc.*, 32.) *Ilmenau*, 1828. 12°. (6590)

Beust, Fredrich Constantin, *Baron* von. Ueber den gegenwärtigen Zustand und die Aussichten beim sächsischen Silberbergbau mit Rücksicht auf den Entwurf eines neuen Berggesetzes. *Freiberg*, 1850. 8°. (14260)

—— Ueber die Fortschritte des Berg-und Hüttenwesens in Sachsen seit dem Jahre 1817. Vortrag, *etc. Freiberg*, 1850. 8°. (14547)

—— Ueber die Entwickelungsfähigkeit des Freiberger Silberbergbaues und die Ursachen welche diese Entwickelung früher zürückgehalten haben. *Freiberg*, 1851. 8°. (14261)

Beuth, Peter Kaspar Wm. Ueber das sogenannte Grass-Cloth. (*Reprint.*) *Berlin*, 1850. 4°. (18066). *With specimens of the Fibre, and a Letter from the Author to J. Yates, Esq.*

Bevan, Benj., *C.E.* A guide to the Carpenter's Rule. *London*, 1832. 12°. (19004)

Bevan, Charles Daeres. *See* Parliament, (*Acts*). The Statutes at Large. 1854–57. 4°. (1252)

Bevan, Edward, *M.D.* The Honey Bee; its natural history, physiology, and management. *London*, 1827. 12°. (5595)

—— Hints on the history and management of the Honey Bee. *Hereford*, 1851. 12°. (5850)

Bevan, Edward John.

See Cross, C. F., and Bevan, E. J. Cellulose. 1885. 8°. (19636)

—— —— Text-book of Paper-making. 1888. 8°. (21135)

—— and others. Cellulose. 1895. 8°. (24284)

—— and others. Report on Indian Fibres. 1887. 8°. (20891)

Bevan, Geo. Phillips. British manufacturing Industries. [A collection of Treatises by various writers.]

[i.] Iron and Steel. Copper Smelting. Brass Founding &c.
[ii.] Metallic Mining. Coal. Building Stones. Explosives.
[iii.] Birmingham Trades. Steel Pens. Papier Mâché.
[iv.] Acids, Alkalies, &c. Oils and Candles. Gas and Lighting.
[v.] Wool. Flax and Linen. Cotton. Silk.
[vi.] Hosiery and Lace. Carpets. Dyeing and Bleaching.
[vii.] Pottery. Glass and Silicates. Furniture and Woodwork.
[viii.] Paper. Printing and Bookbinding. Engraving. Photography. Toys.
[ix.] Tobacco. Hides and Leather. Gutta Percha and India-rubber. Fibres and Cordage.
[x.] Shipbuilding. Telegraphy. Agricultural Machinery. Railways and Tramways.
[xi.] Jewellery. Gold Working. Watches and Clocks. Musical Instruments. Cutlery.
[xii.] Salt. Preservation of Food &c. Sugar refining. Butter and Cheese. Brewing and Distilling.

London, 1876. 12 vols. sm. 8°. (17584)

—— The same. [ix.] Tobacco. Hides and Leather. Gutta-percha and Indiarubber. Fibres and Cordage. 2nd ed. *London*, 1877. sm. 8°. (3003)

Bevan, Geo. Phillips—*cont.*

—— The Industrial Classes, and Industrial Statistics. [vol. i.] Mining, Metals, Chemicals, Ceramics, Glass and Paper. [vol. ii.] Textiles and Clothing, Food, *etc.* [*Appendix to the preceding work.*] *London*, 1875–77. 2 vols. sm. 8°. (7011)

—— Handbook to the Industries of the British Isles and the United States. *London*, 1882. sm. 8°. (16726)

—— The industrial resources of Ireland. Paper read before the Statistical Soc., Dec., 1881. *London*, 1882. 8°. (24148)

—— The London Water Supply ; its past, present, and future. *London*, 1884. sm. 8°. (19334)

Beverini, Bartolommeo. Syntagma de ponderibus et Mensuris Antiquorum . . . cum præfatione J. G. Walchii. Prodit nunc tertiò cum additionibus et mantissa nummorum Byzantinorum Seb. Pauli. *Neapoli*, 1719. 8°. (2087)

Bevis, Alfred Wm. *See* Low, D. A., and Bevis, A. W. Manual of Machine Drawing and Designing. 2nd ed. 1894. 8°. (23683)

Bewick, Thomas, *Artist and Wood Engraver.* Memoir, written by himself. *Newcastle*, 1862. 8°. (6535)

Beyer, Adolph. Otia metallica, oder bergmännische Neben-Stunden, *etc.* [By Ad. Beyer.] *Schneeberg*, 1748–58. 3 vols. 12°. (14133)

Beyer, August, *Comptroller and Surveyor of Mines at Freiberg.* Beyträge zur Bergbaukunde. [By Aug. Beyer.] *Dresden*, 1794. 4°. (14400)

Beyer, Johann Matthias. Theatrum machinarum molarium—containing the art of building Mills, *etc.* (*From the German edition of* 1735.) MS. fol. (16979)

Beyssell, — and **Feldges, W.** Lehrbuch der Weberei. *Berlin*, 1863. 8° and fol. atlas. (6526)

Beytræge. *See* Beiträge.

Bezold, Wm. von. The theory of Colour in its relation to Art and Art-industry. From the German by S. R. Koehler. With an introduction, *etc.* by E. C. Pickering. *Boston, Mass.*, 1876. 8°. (17878)

Bezon, Jean. Dictionnaire général des Tissus, anciens et modernes. 2e éd. *Lyon*, 1859–63. 8 vols. 8°. (8559)

Biadego, G. B. Del Ponte nuovo sull'Adige a Verona in un solo arco . . . e di altri Ponti in Ferro in Arco ed a travi rette fondati su pali a vite. *Verona*, 1885. 8° and fol. atlas. (19885)

Bianchetti, Giovanni. Apicoltura. 1884. *See* Milan, *Espos. Industr. Italiana del* 1881. Relazioni dei Giurati. [Vol. ii.] 8°. (4646)

Bianchini, Francesco. Astronomicæ et geographicæ observationes selectæ, *etc.*, curâ E. Manfredi. *Veronæ*, 1737. fol. (6974)

Bianchini, Giovanni Fortunato. Saggio d'esperienze intorno la Medicina elettrica fatte in Venezia da alcuni amatori di fisica al Signor Abate Nollet, descritte, *etc.* *Venezia*, 1749. sm. 4°. (8363)

Bianchini, Giuseppe. L'impianto e l'esercizio dei Tramways nella Provincia di Milano. *Milano*, 1883. 8°. (4923)

Bianconi, G. Giuseppe, *Prof.* Del Calore prodotto per l'attrito fra fluidi e solidi in rapporto colle sorgenti termali e cogli aeroliti, *etc.* Esperimenti, *etc.* del 1840, con aggiunte. *Bologna*, 1862. 8°. (14614)

Bianconi, Giovanni Lodoviço, *Physician.* Lettre à M. le Comte Algarotti sur l'Électricité. *Amsterdam*, 1748. 8°. (8357)

Bibart, E. *See* Poggendorff, J. C. Histoire de la Physique. Traduction de MM. E. Bibart et G. de la Quesnerie. 1883. 8°. (15606)

Bible. The Holy Bible, containing the Old and New Testaments. (*British and Foreign Bible Society.*) *Cambridge*, 1859. 8°. (8939)

See Napier, J. Manufacturing Arts in ancient times with special reference to Bible History. 1874. sm. 8°. (16682)

See Talbot, M. Analysis of the Holy Bible. 1800. 4°. (50)

Bibliomane, (Le). Nos. 1, 2. 1861.

[*Continued as*]

Bibliophile Illustré (Le). Texte et gravures par J. P. Berjeau. Nos. 1–5. *Londres*, 1861. 8°. (1196)

Bibliothèque Britannique: ou histoire des ouvrages des savans de la Grande-Bretagne. Tome i–xxv. *La Haye*, 1733–47. 25 vols. 12°. (6972). *With general index in Tome* xxv.

Bibliothèque Britannique: ou Recueil extrait des ouvrages anglais périodiques et autres ; des mémoires et transactions des Sociétés et Académies de la Grande Bretagne, d'Asie, d'Afrique, et d'Amérique.

Agriculture. Année i–xx. Tome i–xx. *Genève*, 1796–1815. 8°.

Sciences et Arts. Année i–xx. Tome i–lix. *Genève*, 1796–1815. 8°.

—— Table générale raisonnée, *etc.* Année i–v. [1796–1801]. vi–x. [1802–1806]. xi–xv. [1807–1811]. xvi–xx. [1812–1816.] *Genève*, An. ix. 1801–16. 4 vols. 8°.

[*Continued as*]

Bibliothèque Universelle des Sciences, *etc.* faisant suite à la Bibliothèque Britannique rédigé à Genève par les auteurs de ce dernier recueil.

Agriculture. Année i–xiv. Tome i–xiv. *Genève*, 1816–29. 8°.

Sciences et Arts. Année i–xx. Tome i–lx. *Genève*, 1816–35. 8°.

—— Table générale raisonnée. Sciences et Arts. Vol. i–xv. Agriculture i–v. 1816–20. *Genève*, 1821. 8°.

Bibliothèque Britannique—*cont.*

—— Table générale raisonnée. Sciences et Arts. Vol. xvi–xxx. Agriculture vi–x. 1821–25. *Genève*, 1825. 8°.

—— Table générale raisonnée. Sciences et Arts. Vol. xxx–lx. Agriculture xi–xiv. 1826–35. *Genève*, 1836. 8°.

—— Nouvelle Série. Tome i–lx. *Genève*, 1836–45. 8°.

[*Continued as*]

Archives des Sciences physiques et Naturelles. Supplément à la Bibliothèque. Par M. A. de la Rue and others. Tome i–xxxvi. *Genève*, 1846–57. 8°.

[*Continued as*]

Archives des Sciences, *etc.* (*Bibliothèque Universelle — revue suisse et Étranger.*) Nouvelle période. Tome i–lxiv. *Genève*, 1858–78. 8°.

[*Continued as*]

Archives des Sciences, *etc.* (*Bibliothèque Universelle.*) 3e période. Tome i, *etc.* *Lausanne*, 1879, *etc.* 8°. (6295)

Bibliothèque physico-économique, instructive et amusante . . . Contenant des mémoires . . . sur l'économie rurale—les nouvelles découvertes, *etc.* Année i–vii. Rédigée par C. S. Sonnini. *Paris*, 1802–9. 14 vols. 12°. (14600) *See also* Journal des Connaissances usuelles et pratiques. (1337)

Bibliothèque Royale de Belgique. Documents Iconographiques et Typographiques de la Bibliothèque royale de Belgique. Fac-simile Photolithographiques, avec texte historique et explicatif. *Bruxelles*, 1877. fol. (19266)

Bibliothèque Universelle des Sciences, *etc.* *See* Bibliothèque Britannique. (6295)

Bichon, G. W., *Ph.D.* *See* Fresenius, R., and Will, H. Guide pratique pour reconnaitre . . . le titre veritable, *etc.* des Potasses, *etc.* Trad. par G. W. Bichon. [1870]. 12°. (19688)

Bickle & Co., Ltd., *Engineers.* Reference Notes for Engineers and Steam Users. *Plymouth*, [189 ?]. obl. 16°. (5743)

Bidder, Wm. Henry, *C.E.* Stress diagrams in open or lattice Girder work, *etc.* [With Appendix on continuous Girders, the theory of the three moments. By J. M. Heppel.] *London*, [1894]. 8°. (6213)

Biddle, Tyrrel E. A treatise on the Construction, Rigging, and Handling of Model Yachts, Ships, and Steamers; with remarks on cruising and racing yachts and the management of open boats. *London*, 1879. 8°. (18802)

Bidie, Geo., *Surgeon, Madras Army.* *See* Madras, *Government.* Report on the ravages of the Borer in Coffee estates: with a review of the existing systems of coffee culture, *etc.* 1869. 8°. (17485)

Bidlake, Wm. Henry. Dry Rot in Timber. *London*, 1889. 8°. (17108)

Bidon, Pierre. *See* Loup d'Eau douce, (Un) Manuel du Canotier. [1845 ?] 18°. (4434)

Bieber, A., *C.E.* *See* Wanderley, G. Traité pratique de constructions Civils. Trad. par A. Bieber. 1881–85. 3 vols. 8°. (5602)

Biedermann, Rudolf, *Ph.D.* *See* Repertorium der technischen Literatur. N.F. 1882–85. 8°. (1465)

Biedermann, W., *Prof. of Physiology.* Elektrophysiologie. *Jena*, 1895. 8°. (24755)

—— Electro-physiology. From the German by F. A. W. Welby. *London*, 1896, *etc.* 8°. (25253)

Biehringer, A. Die Wirkungsweise elektrodynamischer Maschinen. *Nürnberg*, 1883. 8°. and fol. plates. (5262)

Bienaymé, A. F. H. Les Machines marines. Cours professé à l'École d'application du génie maritime. *Paris*, 1877. 4°. and fol. atlas. (19797)

Bierbrauer, (der). Monatsbericht über die Fortschritte der gesammten Brauwesens. Unter Berücksichtigung der Malzbereitung, sowie des Hopfenbaues. Hrsg. von G. E. Habich. Jahrg. i–xii. *Leipsig*, 1859–70. 12 vols. 8°.

—— Neue Folge. Hrsg. von D Fleck [and others]. Band i, *etc.* *Leipzig* [*later, Halle a.S.*]. 1871, *etc.* 8°. (6456). *From* 1872–84 *issued bi-monthly, from* 1884–1888 *weekly, from* 1895 *monthly with weekly supplements.*

Bierer, J. *See* Pellet, H. [and others]. Études sur les jus et les pulpes de Diffusion, *etc.* 1880. 8°. (22261)

Biese, Ernest. *See* Expédition polaire finlandaise. 1882–84. Tome i. Météorologie. 1886. fol. (20278)

Bifrons, Jacobus. *See* Bifront, J.

Bifront, J. De Operibus Lactariis Epistola. [1563 ?] *See* Willichius, J. Ars Magirica. 8°. (3020)

Bigg, Henry Heather. Orthopraxy, the mechanical treatment of deformities, debilities, and deficiencies of the human frame. 3rd ed. *London*, 1877. 8°. (9899)

Bigg, Robert Heather, *Assoc. Inst. C.E.* Artificial Limbs, and the amputations which afford the most appropriate stumps in civil and military Surgery. *London*, 1885. 8°. (19603)

—— The Orthopragms of the Spine. An essay on the curative mechanisms applicable to spinal curvature. *London*, 1880. 8°. (9933)

—— A short manual of Orthopœdy. Pt. 1. Deformities and deficiencies of the head and neck. *London*, 1892. 8°. (9913) (*all published.*)

—— Spinal curvature, comprising a description of the various types of curvature of the Spine, with the mechanical appliances best suited for their treatment. *London*, 1882. 8°. (9943)

Biggs, C. H. W.

See Imray, J., and Biggs, C. H. W. First principles of mechanical Engineering. [1892]. sm. 8°. (23242)

Kilgour, M. H., and others. Electrical distribution. 1893. sm. 8°. (23746)

Biggs, C. H. W.—*cont.*

—— First principles of electrical Engineering. *London*, [1891]. sm. 8°. (22735)

—— and others. Practical Electrical Engineering. A complete treatise on the construction and management of Electrical Apparatus as used in Electric Lighting and the Electric Transmission of Power. *London*, 1890–92. 2 vols. 4°. (22187)

Biggs, Hermann M., *M.D.* *See* HUEPPE, F. The methods of Bacteriological Investigation. Transl. by H. M. Biggs. 1886. 8°. (21479)

Bigland, Wm. The mechanic's guide. *Margate*, 1797. 8°. (2338)

Bigmore, Edward Clements. *See* HOE, R. M. The Literature of printing. A catalogue of the Library . . . of R. M. Hoe [compiled by E. C. Bigmore]. 1877. sm. 8°. (19315)

—— and **Wyman,** C. W. H. A Bibliography of Printing, with notes and illustrations. [Vol. i. A–L. only.] *London*, 1880. sm. 4°. (19136)

Bignami, Enrico, and others. L'Elettricità e le sue Applicazioni. Collaboratori E. Bignami, P. Pigorini, R. Ferrini, *etc.* *Milano*, 1884. sm. 8°. (15248)

Bikodzuka, —. [A collection of Japanese Designs for Printed Fabrics.] 2 vols. obl. 8°. (24811) *Japanese title, index, etc.* 50 *coloured designs in each vol.*

Bilder - Atlas. Ikonographische Encyklopädie der Wissenschaften und Künste. Ein Ergänzungswerk zu jedem Conversations-Lexikon. 2te Aufl. Bearbeitet von K. G. von Berneck [and others]. *Leipzig*, 1875. 2 vols. 8°. and 8 vols. atlas, obl. fol. (8174). *A collection of treatises with separate pagination.*

—— For 1st ed., 1849–64. *See* HECK, J. G. (7598) and (9930)

Bilgram, Hugo, *M.E.* Slide valve gears. A new graphical method for analyzing the action of slide valves, moved by eccentrics, link-motions, and cut-off gears. *Philadelphia*, 1878. 16°. (18793)

Bilharz, Oscar. Die mechanische Aufbereitung von Erzen und mineralischer Kohle in ihrer Anwendung auf typische Vorkommen. *Leipzig*, 1896, *etc.* 8°. and fol. atlas. (1716)

Billard, René, and **Billard,** Paul. *See* BARBIER, A. A. Dictionnaire des ouvrages anonymes, *etc.* 3e éd. par O. Barbier et R. et P. Billard. 1872–79. 4 vols. 8°. (14188)

Billing, Archibald, *M.D.* The science of Gems, Jewels, Coins, and Medals, ancient and modern. New ed. *London*, 1875. 8°. (18134)

Billing, Sidney, and **Prince,** A. The law and practice of Patents and Registrations of Designs. *London*, 1845. 8°. (1401)

Billinghurst, M. Cuestion aguas corrientes, desagües, y adoquinados de la Ciudad de Buenos Aires. Propuesta Billinghurst, Opiniones de la Prensa y de los Ingenieros L. A. Huergo y E. d'Almonte. *Buenos Aires*, 1872. 8°. (17483)

Billings, John Shaw, *M.D.*, *Surgeon U.S. Army.* *See* INDEX MEDICUS: a monthly classified record of the current Medical literature of the World. By J. S. Billings and R. Fletcher. 1879–81. 3 vols. sm. 4°. (19264)

U.S. WAR DEPT. A report on Barracks and Hospitals, *etc.* 1870. 4°. (15134)

—— The principles of Ventilation and Heating and their practical Applications. *London*, 1884. 8°. (8813)

—— Ventilation and Heating. *New York*, 1893. 8°. (23888)

—— and others. The composition of expired Air and its effect upon Animal life. 1895. *See* SMITHSONIAN CONTRIBUTIONS TO KNOWLEDGE. Vol. 29. 4°. (11314)

Billings, Robert Wm. Architectural illustrations and account of the Temple Church. *London*, 1838. 4°. (881)

—— The infinity of geometric design exemplified. *Edinburgh*, 1849. 4°. (2709)

—— The power of form applied to geometric tracery. *London*, 1851. 8°. (1076)

Billings, Wm. R. Some details of Water-Works construction. *New York*, 1888. 8°. (1613)

Billingsley, *Sir* Henry. *See* EUCLID. The Elements, *etc.* Transl. by H. Billingsley. 1570. fol. (6866)

Billingsley, Robert. *See* R., B. An idea of Arithmetick. 1655. 8°. (8946)

Bina, Andrea. Electricorum effectuum explicatio. *Patavii*, 1751. 8°. (8365)

Binder, F., *Ph.D.* Handbuch der Galvanoplastik. 5te Aufl. von Walker's Galvanoplastik, . . . von Brandely's Elektrochemie, *etc.* (*Neuer Schauplatz der Künste, etc.* 123.) *Weimar*, 1884. 8°. (1727)

Binder, Robt. *See* GEWERBE-BLATT FÜR SACHSEN. 1839–43. 4°. (12206)

Binder, W. *See* BRUTZER, W., and others. Dictionary and commercial phraselogy in six languages. [1865 ?] 8°. (15934)

Bineau, Amand. *See* DUMAS, J. B. Leçons sur la Philosophie chimique recueilies par M. Bineau. 2e éd. 1878. 8°. (5532)

Binet, Étienne. *See* FRANÇOIS, René, *pseud.*

Binger, M. H. Glyphographie, uit het Etablissement van M. H. B. [A. Binger's Patent.] *Amsterdam*, 1851. 4°. (12976)

Bingham, Peregrine. *See* BRODERIP, W. J., and BINGHAM, P. Reports of cases in the Common Pleas, *etc.* 1820-22. 3 vols. 8°. (1298)

—— Reports of cases in the Court of Common Pleas and other Courts. *London*, 1824-34. 10 vols. 8°. (1314)

—— New cases in the Court of Common Pleas and other Courts. *London*, 1835–41. 6 vols. 8°. (1315)

Bingham, Robert J. Photogenic manipulation. Part i. 8th ed. *London*, 1851. 12°. (8947)

Binkhorst van den Binkhorst, Jean Théodore. Monographie des Gastéropodes et des Céphalopodes, *etc.* *Bruxelles*, 1861. 4°. (7337)

Binney, Amos, *M.D.* Terrestrial mollusks of the United States. *Boston, U.S.*, 1851–57. 4 vols. 8°. (7252)

Binney, E. W. & Co., *v.* **Clydesdale Chemical Co.** Report of jury trial . . . for infringement of [James Young's] patent [No. 13,292, A.D. 1850,] for the manufacture of paraffine oil and paraffine from bituminous coal. Reported by J. I. Smith. *Edinburgh*, 1860. 4°. (11863)

Binnie, *Sir* Alex. Richardson, *C.E.* *See* LONDON COUNTY COUNCIL. Report on the flow of the Thames. 1892. fol. (23747)

Binning, Thos., *Naval Captain.* A Light to the art of Gunnery. *London*, 1744. 4°. (2141)

Binns, Richard Wm., *F.S.A.* Catalogue of a Collection of Worcester Porcelain in the Museum at the Royal Porcelain Works. *Worcester*, 1882. 8°. (8687)

—— A Century of Potting in the City of Worcester. *London*, 1865. 8°. (13349)

—— and **Evans,** E. P. Guide through the Royal Porcelain Works, Worcester. *Worcester*, [18 ?]. 8°. (20226)

Binns, Wm. S. An elementary treatise on orthographic Projection; being a new method of teaching the science of mechanical and engineering drawing. 5th ed. *London*, 1867. 8°. (13913)

—— The second course of orthographic Projection. *London*, 1869. 8°. (14874)

Biographical. A biographical Dictionary of the living Authors of Great Britain and Ireland. [By W. Upcott and F. Shoberl.] *London*, 1816. 8°. (9294)

Biographie Universelle, ancienne et moderne. Rédigé par "Une Société de Gens de Lettres et de Savants." Vol. 1–52. A–Z. [*List of authors at the end of vol.* 52.] Vol. 53–55, partie mythologique. Avec Supplément, Vol. 56–84. *Paris*, 1811–57. 84 vols. 8°. (8949) *Vol.* 57 *deficient.*

Biography. Biographies of scientific men of the 18th Century [*being a portion of the copy supplied by various writers for the* GEORGIAN ERA *q.v.*]. [1832–34.] MS. 4°. (2566)

Bion, Nicolas. Traité de la construction et des principaux usages des Instrumens de mathématique. Nouv. éd. *La Haye*, 1723. 4°. (14042)

—— The construction and principal uses of mathematical Instruments. From the French, with additions, by E. Stone. 2nd ed., with a Supplement, *etc.* *London*, 1758. fol. (34)

Biot, Jean Baptiste.
See FISCHER, E. G. Physique mécanique, Avec des Notes de Biot. 2e éd. 1813. 8°. (9680)
—— Elements of Natural Philosophy. With notes by M. Biot. 1827. 8°. (773)

—— Analyse du Traité de mécanique céleste de P. S. Laplace. *Paris*, 1803. 8°. (8950)

—— Traité de Physique expérimentale et mathématique. *Paris*, 1816. 4 vols. 8°. (13541)

Birac, — de, and others. *See* WHOLE. The whole art of War. From the French. 1733. 8°. (8951)

Birago, Carl, *Ritter* von. Untersuchungen über die europäischen Militärbrückentrains, *etc.* *Wien*, 1839. 8°. (8952)

Biraud, Francis, *M.D.* La Mort et les Accidents causés par les Courants électriques de haute tension. *Lyon*, [189 ?]. 8°. (23796)

Birch, Geo. Handbook of gauging at Breweries and Distilleries, and of the Saccharometer. *Wolverhampton*, 1894. sq. 16°. (24254)

Birch, Geo. H. The decorative treatment of Metal in Architecture. 1883. *See* SOCIETY OF ARTS. Cantor Lectures. [Vol. 2.] 8°. (19945)

Birch, John, *Architect.* Concrete Buildings for Landed Estates in Great Britain and Ireland. *London*, 1881. sm. 8°. (8665)

—— Country Architecture. *Edinburgh*, 1874. 4°. (6463)

Birch, Robert Wm. Peregrine, *C.E.* The disposal of Town sewage. *London*, 1870. 8°. (14990)

Birch, Samuel, *LL.D.* History of ancient Pottery and Porcelain. *London*, 1858. 2 vols. 8°. (6442)

—— History of ancient Pottery; Egyptian, Assyrian, Greek, Etruscan, and Roman. New ed. *London*, 1873. 8°. (20507)

Birch, Scholes Butler, *M.D.* A few facts forgotten by the Faculty, but of vital importance to suffering invalids, *etc.* [on the Oxygen cure.] *London*, 1856. 12°. (6424)

—— On the therapeutic action of Oxygen. *London*, 1857. 12°. (8954)

Birch, Thomas, *D.D.*, *F.R.S.*
See BERNARD, J. P., and others. A general Dictionary, *etc.* 1734–41. 10 vols. fol. (8920)
BOYLE, *Hon.* Rob. Works. New ed. by T. Birch. 1772. 6 vols. 4°. (13990)
GREAVES, J. Miscellaneous Works, *etc.* by T. Birch. 1737. 2 vols. (2123)

—— The Heads of Illustrious Persons of Great Britain, engraved by Houbraken and Vertue; with their lives and characters. New ed. *London*, 1813. fol. (2410)

—— A History of the Royal Society. *London* 1756–57. 4 vols. 4°. (6281)

Bird, F. J., *Practical Dyer.* The American practical Dyer's Companion. *Philadelphia*, 1882. 8°. (5590)

—— The Dry Cleaner and Garment Dyer. [*Philadelphia*, 1891.] sm. 8°. (23403)

—— The Dyer's hand-book; containing about two hundred recipes for bleaching, dyeing, and finishing. [With patterns inserted.] *Manchester*, 1875. sm. 8°. (17292)

Bird, Golding, *F.R.S.* *See* BROOKE, C. The elements of Natural Philosophy, *etc.* Based on the treatise by G. Bird. 6th ed. 1867. sm. 8°. (16232)

—— Electro-chemical influence of long-continued electric currents of low tension. 1837. *See* ELECTRICITY, *etc.* Excerpta. Vol. i. 4°. (10302)

Bird, Golding—*cont.*

—— Lectures on Electricity and Galvanism in their physiological and therapeutical relations. *London,* 1849. 12°. (13196)

Bird, John, *Mathematical Instrument Maker.* The method of dividing astronomical instruments. *London,* 1767. 4°. (2211)

— — *See* Ludlam, Wm. An introduction to Mr. Bird's method of dividing Astronomical instruments. 1786. 4°. (2289)

—— The method of constructing mural Quadrants. *London,* 1768. 4°. (2220)

Birdwood, *Sir* Geo. Christopher Molesworth, *C.S.I. See* Journal of Indian Art. 1884, *etc.* fol. (20359)

Science and Art Dep't.: (*South Kensington Museum, etc.*). The industrial Arts of India. 1880. 8°. (19592)

Birk, Alfred. Über Schmalspurbahnen. 1886. *See* Technische Vorträge, *etc.* Heft vii. 8°. (24765)

—— The same. Another copy. [From the "Österr. Ingenieur - und Architekten-Verein, Zeitschrift." Heft iv. 1885.] *Wien,* 1886. 8°. (20567)

Birkbeck, George, *M.D.* A lecture on the preservation of timber by Kyan's patent for preventing Dry Rot. *London,* 1834. 8°. (2565)

—— The same. [New edition.] With appendix, *etc. London,* 1834. 8°. (12513)

Birkenhead Commissioners. Report of the sanitary condition of Birkenhead, in the county of Chester. With plan and engineer's report of the intended Birkenhead Dock, *etc.* By S. Stansfield. *Liverpool,* 1843. 8°. (6214)

Birkinbine, John. Iron Ores of the United States. 1888. *See* Franklin Institute: Reprints. Vol. 1. (1759)

Birkinshaw, John, *of the Bedlington Iron Works, Northumberland. See* Remarks. Remarks on the comparative merits of cast iron and malleable iron Railways, *etc.* [By J. Birkinshaw.] *Newcastle,* 1832. 8°. (11946)

—— Specification of his Patent [No. 4503 of 1820] for an improvement in the construction of malleable iron rails for Railroads, *etc. Newcastle,* 1824. 8°. (11514)

Birkmire, Wm. H. Architectural Iron and Steel, and its application in the construction of buildings. *New York,* 1891. 8°. (23024)

—— Compound riveted Girders, as applied to the construction of Buildings. *New York,* 1893. 8°. (23889)

—— The planning and construction of American Theatres. *New York,* 1896. 8°. (25064)

—— Skeleton construction in Buildings. 2nd ed. *New York,* 1894. 8°. (23890)

Birks. Thos. The application and effects of Water and Heat in modern Wheat cleaning. Paper read before the "National Assoc. of British and Irish Millers, June, 1895. [1895.] sm. 8°. (16108)

Birks, Thos. Rawson, *Rev.* Modern Astronomy. (*Religious Tract Society.*) *London,* 1850. 32° (19012)

Birmingham, *Exhibition, 1849. See* British Association. Catalogue, *etc.* 1849. 8°. (1056)

—— *International and Industrial Exhibition, 1889.* Official Catalogue. *Birmingham,* 1889. 8°. (8276)

—— *School of Art.* A guide to the East India collection exhibited in the Corporation Art Gallery. [By W. C. Aitken]. *Birmingham,* 1869. 12°. (16395)

—— *Sewage Inquiry Committee.* Report to the Council of the Borough, presented 3rd Oct., 1871. *London* 1871. 8°. (15575)

Birmingham Gun Makers' and Inventors Club. Rules, March 11th, 1871, [and] Addres delivered . . . [8th April, 18 ?] by A. Wyley. [*Birmingham,* 1871– ?]. sm. 8°. (8498)

Birmingham Natural History and Microscopical Society. Proceedings, Reports, and Transactions. *Birmingham,* 1869–83. 8°. (1646) For continuation *see* "Midland Naturalist." 8°. (1645)

Birmingham Natural History and Philosophical Society. *See* Birmingham Philosophical Society.

Birmingham Philosophical Institution. Report . . . October 3rd, 1836; together with the Meteorological Journal kept at the Institution, a statement of the Steam power employed in Birmingham from 1780 to 1835, *etc. Birmingham,* 1836. 8°. (12713)

Birmingham Philosophical Society. Proceedings. Vol. i.–viii. Sessions [1876 –]1893. *Birmingham.* 8°.

[*Continued as*]

Birmingham Natural History and Philosophical Society. Proceedings. Vol. ix. 1894, *etc. Birmingham,* 1895, *etc.* 8°. (7900)

Birmingham Photographic Society. *See* Photographic Notes. Vol. ii.–iv. 1857–59. 8°. (6422)

Birnbaum, C., and others. Die Gewinnung der Rohstoffe aus dem Innern der Erde, von der Erdoberfläche, sowie aus dem Wasser. 1873. *See* Birnbaum, C., and others. Das neue Buch der Erfindungen, *etc.* 6te Aufl. Band 3. 8°. (15738)

— — Das neue Buch der Erfindungen, Gewerbe, und Industrien. 6te Aufl. *Leipzig,* 1872–76. 6 vols. 8°. (15738)

— — The same. 7te Aufl. Ergänzungsbände. *Leipzig,* 1880. 2 vols. 8°. (12377)

Birnbaum, E., and **Birnbaum,** Karl. Die Torf-Industrie und die Moor-Cultur. 1880. *See* Otto, F. J. Lehrbuch der . . . landwirthschaftlichen Gewerbe. 7te Aufl. Theil xi. 8°. (17989)

Birnbaum, Karl, *Prof. in Carlsruhe. See* Bolley, P. A. Handbuch der chemischen Technologie. [Fortgesetzt von K. Birnbaum.] 1862, *etc.* 8°. (16252)

—— Das Brotbacken. 1878. *See* Otto, F. J. Lehrbuch der . . . landwirthschaftlichen Gewerbe. 7te Aufl. Theil viii. 8°. (17989)

Birnbaum, Karl—*cont.*

—— Kurzes erläuterndes Wörterbuch zu der siebenten Auflage von Otto-Birnbaum's Lehrbuch der landwirthschaftlichen Gewerbe. 1881. *Ibid.* Theil xiv. 8°. (17989)

—— Die Torf-Industrie, *etc.* Von E. Birnbaum and K. Birnbaum. *Ibid.* Theil xi. 8°. (17989)

—— and **Grimm,** J. Atlas von Photographien mikroskopischer Präparate der reinen und gefälschten Nahrungsmittel. Abt. 1. Mehlprüfung. (*All pub.*) *Stuttgart,* 1886. fol. (19719)

Birnie, Rogers, *Jun., Capt. U.S.A.* Gun making in the United States. *New York,* 1888. 8°. (21779)

—— The resistance and shrinkages of built-up Cannon, with application to United States Army Ordnance. 1891. *See* U.S. WAR DEP'T.: *Ordnance Bureau.* Notes, *etc.* No. 59. (5661)

Birot, F., *C.E.* Guide pratique du Conducteur des Ponts et Chaussées et de l'Agent Voyer. 4e éd. (*Bibliothèque des Professions, etc.*) Partie i–ii. *Paris,* [186 ?]. 2 vols. 12°. (19680)

Birrius, Martin. Tres tractatus de Metallorum transmutatione. Incognito Auctore. Adjuncta est Appendix Medicamentorum antipodagricorum et calculifragi. Quæ omnia nunc primum in lucem edi curavit Martinus Birrius. *Amstelodami,* 1668. 12°. (4807)

Birt, Wm. Radcliff. Report on the discussion of the electrical observations at Kew. (From the *Report of the British Association* for 1849.) *London,* 1850. 8°. (13157)

—— Handbook of the Law of Storms: being a digest of the principal facts of revolving storms. *London,* 1856. 8°. (13172)

—— The Hurricane guide: being an attempt to connect the rotatory gale or revolving storm with atmospheric waves. *London,* 1850. 12°. (13187)

Bischof, Carl, *Ph.D.* *See* KELLER, R. Ueber die Fabrikation und Anwendung feuerfester Steine. 2te Aufl. von C. Bischof. 1890. 8°. (22330)

—— Die feuerfesten Thone; deren Vorkommen, *etc.* mit Berücksichtigung der feuerfesten Materialien überhaupt. *Leipzig,* 1876. 8°. (17781)

—— The same. 2te Aufl. *Leipzig,* 1895. 8°. (24756)

Bischoff, Carl Adam, *Ph.D.* Handbuch der Stereochemie. Unter Mitwirkung von P. Walden. *Frankfurt a. M.,* 1894. 8°. (24342)

Bischoff, Carl Gustav Christoph. Elements of chemical and physical Geology. Translated by B. H. Paul and J. Drummond. (*Cavendish Society's Publications,* 6.) *London,* 1854–55. 2 vols. 8°. (4183)

—— Mémoire sur l'aérage des Mines. *See* ACAD. ROY. DES SCIENCES, *etc.* DE BELGIQUE. Des moyens de soustraire l'exploitation des Mines de Houille aux chances d'explosion, *etc.* 1840. 8°. (6357)

Bischoff, Ferdinand. Bergwesen. Von R. Schwamkrug and F. Bischoff. 1875. *See* BILDER-ATLAS. 2te Aufl. Band I. 8°. (8174)

Bischoff, Gottlieb Wm., *Prof. in Heidelberg,* Botanik. 1858. *See* NEU. Neue Encykl. der Wissenschaften, *etc.* 2te Aufl. Bd. 2. 8°. (5992)

Bischoff, James, *Wool Merchant.* Comprehensive history of the Woollen and Worsted manufactures, and the natural and commercial history of Sheep. *London,* 1842. 2 vols. 8°. (12369)

—— The Wool Question considered; being an examination of the Report from the Committee of the House of Lords, *etc.,* and an answer to Earl Stanhope's Letter to the owners and occupiers of sheep farms. *London,* 1828. 8°. (2524)

Bischoff, Johann. Neue optische Beyträge, hauptsächlich zu Vergrösserungsgläsern, *etc.* bey Fernröhren. *Frankfurt, etc.* 1760. 12°. (8956)

—— Beyträge zur Optic, hauptsächlich zu solchen Vergrösserungsgläsern und Fernrohren, bey denen die Collectiv-oder Sammelgläser angebracht werden. *Ulm, etc.* 1764. sm. 8°. (2199)

Bischoff, Johann Christian. Kurtzgefasste Einleitung zur Perspectiv. Mit einem Anhange von Zubereitung und Gebrauch der Farben. *Halle im Magdeburgischen,* 1741. sm. 8°. (8958)

Bishop, Chas. Kenwrick Kenelm, *Organ Builder.* Notes on Church Organs: their position, and the materials used in their construction. *London,* 1873. sm. 4°. (16215)

Bishop, H. G. The practical Printer. *Albany,* 1889. sm. 8°. (22198)

Bishop, Jas. Leander. History of American manufactures, 1608–1860. Vol. 1. *Philadelphia,* 1861. 8°. (8960) *Vols. 2 and 3 absent.*

Bishop, John. *See* OTTO, J. A. A treatise on the structure and preservation of the Violin, *etc.* Transl. by J. Bishop. 3rd ed. 1875. 12°. (17631)

Bissell, Mary Taylor, *M.D.* Household Hygiene. *New York,* 1890. sm. 8°. (23023)

Biston, Valentin. Nouveau manuel complet du Chaufournier. Nouv. éd., par D. Magnier. (*Manuels Roret.*) *Paris,* 1850. 18°. (4553)

—— and **Hanus,** P. A. Nouveau manuel complet du Charpentier, avec une introduction et un appendice par C. Boutereau. Nouv. éd. (*Manuels Roret.*) *Paris,* 1856. 18°. (4644)

—— and **Janvier,** —. Nouveau manuel complet du Mécanicien-Fontanier, du Pompier, et du Plombier. Nouv. éd., par F. Malepeyre. (*Manuels Roret.*) *Paris,* 1857. 18°. (4655)

— — *See* PETRI, J. G. Der Brunnen, *etc.,* Meister. 4te Aufl. *Weimar,* 1858. 12°. (6603)

Biton. De constructione bellicarum Machinarum et Catapultarum. (Gr. et Lat.) *See* VETERES MATHEMATICI: Veterum Mathematicorum... Opera. 1693. fol. (26)

Bixby, William H., *Capt. U.S.A.* New Ordnance material, and Armor material in Europe. Official Report. From the "Engineering News." *New York,* 1886. fol. (20652)

Bixio, Jacques Alexandre. *See* JOURNAL D'AGRICULTURE PRATIQUE. 1831, *etc.* 8°. (14331)

Bizio, Giovanni. Lo Zucchero.—Lezioni. 1870-71. *Venezia*, 1872. sm. 8°. (16102)

Bizonfy, Franz de Paula. Hungarian-English and English-Hungarian Dictionary. *Budapest*, 1878-81. 2 vols. sm. 8°. (9353)

Bizzozero, Giulio, and **Firket,** Ch. Manuel de Microscopie clinique, Microscopie légale, Chimie Clinique, Technique bactérioscopique. 2e éd. Française. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. (20530)

Björkman, C G. Svensk - Engelsk Ordbok. *Stockholm*, [1889.] 8°. (23776)

Bjorling, Philip R. Practical handbook on direct-acting Pumping engine and Steam Pump construction. *London*, 1889. sm. 8°. (22012)

—— Practical handbook on Pump construction. *London*, 1887. sm. 8°. (20454)

—— Pumps and Pump Motors. A manual for the use of Hydraulic Engineers. *London*, 1895. 2 vols. l. 4°. (14786)

—— Pumps: historically, theoretically, and practically considered. *London*, 1890. sm. 8°. (22111)

—— Water or hydraulic motors. *London*, 1894. sm. 8°. (23633)

Blachette, L. J., and **Zoega,** F. Nouveau manuel complet du fabricant et du raffineur de Sucre. Nouv. éd. par Julia de Fontenelle. (*Manuels Roret.*) *Paris*, 1841. 18°. (4455)

Blachford, Robert. A treatise on the patent Anchor invented by R. F. Hawkins. [Letters Patent No. 4589 of 1821.] *London*, 1823. 8°. (13108)

Black, Chas. Christopher, *M.A.* *See* DEMMIN, A. Illustrated history of Arms and Armour. Transl. by C. C. Black. 1877. 12°. (19399)

—— An essay on the scientific and literary works of Leonardo da Vinci. 1874. *See* HEATON, *Mrs.* C. W. Leonardo da Vinci and his works, *etc.* 1874. 8°. (18414)

Black, Jas. G., *M.A.*, *D.Sc.* Chemistry for the Gold Fields: including lectures on the non-metallic elements, metallurgy, *etc.* *Dunedin*, 1885. sm. 8°. (22019)

Black, John. *See* BERZELIUS, J. J. An attempt to establish a pure scientific system of Mineralogy, *etc.* From the Swedish by J. Black. 1814. 8°. (673)

Black, John. Gas fitting. A practical handbook treating of every description of Gas laying and fitting. (*Weale's series.*) *London*, 1886. 12°. (20227)

Black, Joseph, *M.D.* An explanation of the effect of Lime upon alkaline salts. [With its use in bleaching.] *See* HOME, Fr. Experiments on bleaching, *etc.* 1771. 12°. (3614)

—— Experiments upon Magnesia Alba, Quick-Lime, and other alcaline substances. Annexed, an essay on the cold produced by evaporating fluids, *etc.*, by W. Cullen. *Edinburgh*, 1782. sm. 8°. (14548)

—— Lectures on the elements of Chemistry. Published by J. Robison. *Edinburgh*, 1803. 2 vols. 4°. (6203)

Black, Joseph—*cont.*

—— *See* MARTINE, G. Essays on the construction, *etc.* of Thermometers. New ed. with . . . . tables of scales of Heat exhibited by Dr. Black, in his annual course of Chemistry. 1792. 8°. (3703)

Black, W. M. The United States Public Works. Containing a summary of the methods of construction and character of materials and plant used in the public works under the charge of the War and Treasury Departments, *etc.* *New York*, 1895. obl. 4°. (24927)

Black, Wm., *Brewer.* A practical treatise on brewing and on storing of Beer. *London*, 1835. 8°. (15196)

Blackall, Clarence H. Builders' hardware. A manual for Architects, *etc.* *Boston, Mass.*, 1890. 8°. (22396)

Blackburn, Colin, *Lord.* *See* ELLIS, T. F., and BLACKBURN, C. Reports of cases in the Queen's Bench, and the Court of Exchequer Chamber on Error from the Court of Queen's Bench. 1853-55. 6 vols. 8°. (1438)

Blackburn, Henry. Art of Book and Newspaper Illustration. 1893. *See* SOCIETY OF ARTS: Cantor Lectures. [Vol. 5.] 8°. (19945)

Blackburn, Hugh, *M.A.* *See* NEWTON, *Sir* I. Principia, *etc.*, reprinted for *Sir* W. Thomson and H. Blackburn. 1871. 4°. (15466)

Blackburn, Isaac, *Ship-builder.* A treatise on the science of Ship-building; with observations on the British Navy, *etc.* *London*, 1817. 4°. (17089)

—— The theory and science of Naval Architecture. *Plymouth*, 1836. 8°. (8963)

Blackie, Alexander B., *F.S.A.* Wood pavement and its advantages. *London*, 1842. 8°. (8964)

—— Wood Pavement; its origin and progress. *London*, 1843. 8°. (8965)

Blackie. Walter Graham, *Ph.D.*, *F.R.G.S.* The Imperial Gazetteer. With supplement, 1872. *London*, 1840-1872. 3 vols. 8°. (1383)

Blackie and Son, *Publishers.* Blackie's Modern Cyclopedia of Universal Information. Edited by C. Annandale. *London*, 1889-90. 8 vols. sm. 8°. (21802)

Blacklaw, A. Scott. *See* CEYLON OBSERVER. Brazil as a coffee growing country: described in a series of letters from G. A. Crüwell and A. S. Blacklaw. 1878. 12°. (20770)

Blacklock, Ambrose. Description of Heathcoat's steam Plough. [Letters Patent No. 6267 of 1832.] *Dumfries*, 1837. 8°. (8966)

Blackstone, Henry. Reports of cases in the Court of Common Pleas and Exchequer Chamber. [1788-96.] 4th ed. *London*, 1827. 2 vols. 8°. (1322)

Blackstone, *Sir* Wm. Reports of cases in the several Courts of Westminster Hall, from 1746 to 1779. With Memoirs of his Life [by James Clitherow]. 2nd ed. by C. H. Elsley. *London*, 1828. 2 vols. 8°. (1325)

Blackwell, John Kenyon. Explosions in Coal Mines, their causes, and the means available for their prevention or control. *London*, 1853. 8°. (7654)

Blackwell, S. H., *F.G.S.* The Iron-making resources of the United Kingdom. *See* Society of Arts. Lectures on the results of the Exhibition of 1851. No. xvii. 8°. (13798)

Blades, Wm. The biography and typography of William Caxton, England's first printer. *London*, 1877. 8°. (18484)

—— The Enemies of Books. 2nd ed. *London*, 1880. sm. 8°. (19356)

—— The life and typography of William Caxton. *London*, 1861–63. 2 vols. 4°. (7338)

—— How to tell a Caxton, with some hints where and how the same might be found. *London*, 1870. sm. 8°. (17028)

—— Some early Type Specimen books of England, Holland, France, Italy, and Germany. Catalogued, with explanatory remarks. Reprinted from the "Printers' Register." *London*, 1875. sm. 8°. (17196)

—— Typographical notes.—The Early Schools of Typography.—The Enschedé Type-Foundry at Haarlem. From the "Bookworm," March–April, 1870. 8°. (17197)

Blätter für Gewerbe, Technik und Industrie. Hrsg. von dem Directorium der Leipziger Polytechnischen Gesellschaft. *Neue Folge.* Band i–vi. *Leipzig*, 1867–72. 6 vols. 8°.

[*Continued as*]

Neue Deutsche Gewerbezeitung. Organ der Leipziger Polytechnischen Gesellschaft. Blätter für Gewerbe, Technik und Industrie. Hrsg. von W. H. Uhland. Jahrg. i–iii. *Leipzig*, 1873–75. 3 vols. 4°. (15645)

Blagrave, John, *of Reading.* The mathematical Jewel, shewing the making and most excellent use of a singuler instrument so called. *London, W. Venge*, [1585]. fol. (4709)

—— Description of his Astrolabe, or Mathematicall Jewell. *See* Blundeville, T. His exercises. [Treatise vi.] 1613. 4°. (4727)

—— *See* Palmer, John. The Catholique Planisphær, which Mr. Blagrave calls the Mathematical Jewel. 1658. 4°. (1973)

Blagrave, Joseph. *See* B., J. The epitomie of the art of Husbandry. [3rd ed.] With appendix. 1688. 2 vols. in one. 8°. (4875)

Blagrove, Geo. H. Dangerous structures. *London*, 1892. sm. 8°. (23632)

—— Marble Decoration and the Terminology of British and Foreign Marbles. *London*, 1888. sm. 8°. (21403)

—— Shoring and its application. (*Weale's series.*) *London*, 1887. 12°. (17180)

Blaha, Emil. Die Steuerungen der Dampfmaschinen. 3te Aufl. *Berlin*, 1890. 8°. (22563)

Blaikie, Francis. On the conversion of arable Land into pasture, and on other rural subjects. *Norwich*, 1817. 8°. (3827)

Blaikie, Francis—*cont.*

—— On the management of Farm-yard Manure and on other rural subjects. 3rd ed. *London*, 1820. sm. 8°. (12146)

Blaine, Robert Gordon, *Mech. Eng.* Hydraulic machinery. *London, etc.* 1897. 8°. (3154)

—— Numerical examples in practical Mechanics and Machine Design. With an introduction by J. Perry. *London*, 1888. sm. 8°. (21533)

Blainville, H. Ducrotay de. *See* Prevost, C. Funérailles de M. de Blainville. 1850. 4°. (7611)

Blair, Andrew Alexander. The chemical Analysis of Iron. A complete account of all the best known methods for the Analysis of Iron, Steel, Pig-iron, Iron Ore, *etc.* *Philadelphia*, 1888. 8°. (21780)

—— The same. 3rd ed. *Philadelphia*, 1896. 8°. (11414)

Blair, Robt., *M.D.* Experiments and observations on the unequal refrangibility of Light. From the "Roy. Soc. Edinb. Trans." 1791. 4°. (5358)

—— A description of an accurate and simple method of adjusting Hadley's Quadrant for the back observation. (*Longitude Commission.*) *London*, [1788?]. 8°. (8969)

Blair, W. *See* Gage, M. An extract from Dr. Rees's New Cyclopædia on the article "Cipher" (invented by W. Blair). 1809. 8°. (6179)

Blair, Wm. Nisbet. *See* St. Pancras, *Vestry of.* Refuse Destructor, *etc.* 1896. 4°. (7758)

Blair and **Phillips,** *Architects, of Manchester.* An essay on a method of construction for Viaducts, Bridges, *etc.*; being an application of the principle of gravitation as illustrated in the Solar System. *London*, 1845. 8°. (8968)

Blaise de Vigenaire. A Discourse of Fire and Salt. [Composed by the Lord Blaise of Vigenere, or Vigenaire, and translated by Ed. Stephens.] *London*, 1649. sm. 4°. (4766)

Blake, C. Carter. Sulphur in Iceland. *London*, 1874. 8°. (16706)

Blake, Eli W. Original solutions of several problems in Aëro-dynamics. *New Haven*, 1882. 8°. (24484)

Blake, Harry I. *Chief Clerk, Patent Office, Queensland.* *See* Queensland: *Patent Office.*

Blake, John Fred, *M.A.* *See* Tate, R., and Blake, J. F. The Yorkshire Lias. 1876. 8°. (17701)

Blake, Wm. P. Notices of mining Machinery, *etc*, in use chiefly in the Pacific States, *etc.* *New Haven*, 1871. 8°. (15437)

—— The production of the precious metals: or statistical notices of the principal gold and silver producing regions of the world, *etc.* *New York*, 1869. 8°. (13971)

Blakelee, Geo. E. Blakelee's Industrial Cyclopædia: how to make and how to mend. *New York*, 1884. 8° (12359)

Blakely, Theophilus Alexander, *Capt. R.A.* A few remarks on the science of Gunnery. *London*, 1855. 8°. (1523)

—— The same. 2nd ed. *London*, 1857. 8°. (1553)

—— A Letter claiming the original invention of an indispensable feature of the Armstrong Gun. *London*, 1859. 8°. (8971)

—— A proposed new method of constructing Cannon. *London*, 1858. 8°. (8970)

Blakemore, Thos. *See* JONES, W., and others. A key to the art of Ringing. [1810?] 8°. (10143)

Blakeney, Wm. T., *Registrar of Patents, Queensland. See* QUEENSLAND: *Patent Office.*

Blakesley, T. H., *M.A.* Papers on alternating currents of Electricity. 2nd ed. (*Specialists' Series.*) *London*, 1889. sm. 8°. (21771)

Blakey, Wm., *Engineer.* A short historical account of the invention, theory, and practice of Fire machinery; or introduction to the art of making machines vulgarly called Steam Engines. *London*, 1793. 8°. (15254)

Blanc, Chas. The history of the Painters of all Nations. *London*, 1855. 4°. (2860)

Blanc, Étienne. L'Inventeur brevété. 3e éd. *Paris*, 1852. 8°. (7259)

—— Traité de Contrefaçon. 4e éd. *Paris*, 1855. 8°. (7280)

Blanc, J. F. Nouveau manuel complet pour l'exploitation des Mines. (*Manuels Roret.*) *Paris*, 1843–44. 2 vols. 18°. (4489)

Blanc-Saint-Bonnet, Jos. Marie. Code des Brevets d'Invention, de perfectionnement, et d'importation. *Paris*, 1823. 8°. (7138)

Blanchard, Émile Théophile, and others. Nouveau manuel complet du coloriste. *etc.* Nouv. éd. (*Manuels Roret.*) *Paris*, 1856. 18°. (4636)

—— Die Illuminirkunst. Nach Blanchard, *etc.*, von C. H. Schmidt. 2te Aufl. (*Neuer Schauplatz der Künste*, 125.) *Weimar*, 1848. 12°. (6676)

Blanchard, Jean Pierre, *Aëronaut.* Narrative of his third aërial voyage from Rouen, on the 18th of July, 1784. From the French. *London*, 1784. 4°. *See* NORMAN, G. J. Aëronautica Illustrata. Vol. 1. (5834)

—— Journal and Certificates on his fourth Voyage, 16 Oct., 1784. *London*, 1784. 4°. *Ibid.* Vol. 2. (5834)

—— Police regulations for his ascent [from Kronstadt] on the 1st Oct., 1786. [*Kronstadt*, 1786.] fol. *Ibid.* Vol. 2. (5834)

—— Relation de sa 51me et dernière ascension. *Nantes*, 1800. 4°. (9645)

—— The same. Another copy. *See* NORMAN, G. J. Aëronautica Illustrata. Vol. 8. (5834)

Blanchère, H. de la. *See* LA BLANCHÈRE, P. K. M. H. de.

Blancheton, Ernest. *See* PARIS UNIVERSAL EXHIBITION, 1855, *Cape of Good Hope.* Vade Mecum. 1855. 8°. (7686)

Blanchinus. *See* BIANCHINI.

Blanckley, Thos. Riley. A naval expositor, explaining the terms of art belonging to the . . . building, rigging, furnishing, and fitting a ship for sea. *London*, 1750. 4°. (6995)

Blancourt, Haudicquer de. *See* HAUDICQUER DE BLANCOURT, J.

Bland, Humphrey. A treatise of military discipline. *London*, 1727. 8°. (5026)

Bland, Miles, *D.D.* Problems in the different branches of Philosophy. *London*, 1830. 8°. (800)

Bland, Wm., *of Hartlip, Kent.* Experimental essays on the principles of construction in Arches, Piers, Buttresses, *etc.* *London*, 1839. 8°. (14904)

—— The same. 4th ed. (*Weale's series.*) *London*, 1875. 12°. (18097)

—— Hints on the principles which should regulate the form of Ships and Boats. 2nd ed. (*ibid.*) *London*, 1856. 12°. (2896)

Bland, Wm., *of Sydney.* Seven views [with description] of the atmotic Ship, invented by W. Bland, Mar. 10, 1851. Drawn and lithographed by W. L. Hutton. *Sydney*, 1851. obl. fol. (14994)

Blandy, Alfred A., *Dentist.* Cheoplastic process, an improvement in mechanical dentistry. [*Baltimore*, 1857.] 8°. (7733)

Blandy, John. Bakers' guide, *etc.* 2nd ed. *London*, 1889. 8°. (18441)

Blaney, Henry R. Photogravure. (*Scovill's Photographic Series.*) *New York*, 1895. 8°. (2188)

Blankenstein, H., and **Lindemann,** A. Der Zentral-Vieh- und Schlachthof zu Berlin, seine baulichen Anlagen und Betriebs-Einrichtungen. *Berlin*, 1885. fol. (12482)

Blas, Chas. Analyse électrolytique quantitative. Exposé des méthodes spéciales de A. Classen. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. (20455)

—— Application de l'Electrolyse à l'analyse chimique. Avec un essai d'une méthode générale d'analyse électrolytique. *Paris*, 1881. 8°. (19763)

—— Contribution à l'étude et à l'analyse des Eaux alimentaires, *etc.* 1884. *See* ACAD. ROY. DE BELGIQUE: Mém. in 8°. Vol. 37. (17798)

Blasche, Bernhard Heinrich. Der Papierformer, oder Anleitung allerlei Gegenstände der Kunstwelt aus Papier nachzubilden. *Schnepfenthal*, 1819. sm. 8°. (8973)

— — *See also* BOILEAU, D. Art of working in Pasteboard. 3rd ed. 1834. sq. 16°. (15226)

Blaser, Ed. Die Zerstörungs-und Wiederherstellungs-Arbeiten von Eisenbahnen. *Basel*, 1871. 4°. (16083)

Blaserna, Pietro. Theory of Sound in its relation to Music. 3rd ed. (*Internat. Scientific Series.*) *London*, 1883. sm. 8°. (20077)

Blashfield, John Marriott, *Terra-Cotta Maker.* A selection of vases, statues, busts, *etc.* from Terra-Cottas. *London*, 1857. 4°. (8974)

—— Terra-Cotta Domestic Architecture. Pts. i–vi. *Stamford*, 1868–70. obl. 4°. (1648)

Blasius, R., and **Büsing,** F. W. Die Städtereinigung. Einleitung, Abfuhrsysteme, Kanalisation. *See* Weyl, T. Handbuch der Hygiene. Bd. ii. Abth. i. 1894. 8°. (24547)

Blatchly, A., *M.E.* Mining and milling in the Reese river region, central and S.E. Nevada. *New York*, 1867. 8°. (17490)

Blavier, Édouard Erneste. Applications de l' Électricité. Télégraphie, Signaux. *See* Paris: *Expos. Internat. d'Électricité.* L'Électricité et ses applications. 1881. 8°. (5268)

—— Cours . . . de Télégraphie électrique. *Paris*, 1857. 8°. (13017)

—— Des Grandeurs électriques et de leur Mesure en unités absolues. *Paris*, 1881. 8°. (17707)

—— Nouveau traité de Télégraphie électrique. *Paris*, 1865. 2 vols. 8°. (13137)

Bleekrode, S. *See* Nieuw Tijdschrift gewijd aan alle takken van Volksvlijt, Nijverheid, *etc.* 1859–66. 4 vols. 8°. (10687)

—— Het Bankbillet. De Kunstbewerkingen en de Waarborgen voor zijne Echtheid, volgens A. Smee en H. Bradbury behandeld. *Amsterdam*, 1856. 8°. (1561)

—— Grondstoffen voor Papierbereiding bijzonder in Neêrlandsch - Indië. [*Rotterdam*, 1859 ?] 8°. (4308)

—— Opus Posthumum, bevattende den laatsten arbeid aan het Nieuw Tijdschrift, *etc.* [Edited by his Son.] *Rotterdam*, 1862. 8°. (6856)

Blegny, Nicolas de. Le bon usage du Thé, du Caffé, et du Chocolat, pour la préservation et pour la guérison des maladies. *Paris*, 1687. 12°. (17234)

—— La découverte de l'admirable remède Anglais pour la guerison des Fièvres. *Paris*, 1680. 12°. (3237)

Bleichert, Adolf, *of Leipzig.* The Bleichert system of Wire rope tramways. *See* Trenton Iron Co. Wire rope transportation. 1896. 8°. (2049)

Blein, François Ange Alexandre, *Baron.* Exposé de quelques principes nouveaux sur l'Acoustique et la théorie des Vibrations, *etc.* *Paris*, 1827. 4°. (8975)

Bleloch, Geo. H. The art of Needle-making. (*National Needle Co.*) *Springfield, Mass.*, 1886. 8°. (19986)

Blenkarn, John. Practical specifications of works executed in Architecture, Civil Engineering, *etc.* *London*, 1866. 8°. (13319)

Bligh, Richard, *Bar.-at-Law.* Reports of cases heard in the House of Lords on Appeals and Writs of Error [decided during Sessions 1819–21]. *London*, 1823–27. 4 vols. 8°. (1306)

—— New Reports, *etc.*, [*ibid.* 1826–27–1837]. *London*, 1829–39. 11 vols. 8°. (1329)

Blinn, Leroy J. A practical Workshop companion for Tin, Sheet Iron, and Copper plate workers. *Philadelphia*, 1881. sm. 8°. (11934)

—— The same. New ed. *Philadelphia*, 1893. sm. 8°. (24356)

Bloch, R. Salvador. Recherches expérimentales sur l'absorption métallique de la Lumière et les phénomènes optiques qui s'y rattachent. (*Thèse.*) *Paris*, 1896. 8°. (3615)

Blochmann, G. M. S. Beiträge zur Geschichte der Gasbeleuchtung. *Dresden*, 1871. 8°. (15422)

Blocht, E. Die Griechisch-Dorische Architektur. *Leipzig*, 1875. sm. 8°. (8207)

Blochwich, Martin, *M.D.* Anatomia Sambuci; or the anatomy of the Elder. *London*, 1677. 12°. (4850)

Blodget, Lorin. Climatology of the United States, *etc.* *Philadelphia*, 1857. 8°. (7296)

—— The Textile Industries of Philadelphia. List of Power Mills and Machinery on textile fabrics in Philadelphia, 1880. *Philadelphia*, 1880. 4°. (5948)

Bloede, Gottlob. Über die Übergangs Gebirgsformation im Königr. Pohlen, nebst einer vorangehenden Übersicht der sämmtlichen Gebirgsformationen von Pohlen, und einer nachfolgenden Aufstellung der in Pohlen vorkommenden Mineralien. *Breslau*, 1830. 8°. (14096)

Bloede, Victor G. The reducer's manual and gold and silver worker's guide: a handbook on the saving of photographic wastes. *New York*, 1867. 16°. (13313)

Blome, Richard. *See* Le Grand, A. An entire body of Philosophy, *etc.* Transl. by R. Blome. 1694. fol. (3309)

Blomeyer, Adolph, *Ph.D.* Die Cultur der landwirthschaftlichen Nutzpflanzen. [Band 2 nach dem Tode des Verfassers vollendet und hrsg. von H. Settegast.] *Leipzig*, 1889–91. 2 vols. 8°. (22912)

Blondel, André. Théorie des Projecteurs électriques. *Paris*, 1894. 8°. (23872)

Blondel, Jacques François. L'Art de jetter les Bombes. *La Haye*, 1685. 12°. (14780)

—— L'Homme du Monde éclairé par les Arts. Publié par J. Fr. de Bastide. *Amsterdam*, 1774. 2 vols. 8°. (8978)

Blondel, R., *Ph.D.* Les produits odorants des Rosiers. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. (24880)

Blondlau, A., *Capt.* Mines militaires. Règles relatives au renversement des Escarpes, *etc.* *Bruxelles*, 1869. 8°. (14454)

Blondin, A. *See* Havre: *Exposition Maritime Internationale*, 1868. Rapports du Jury, *etc.* 1868. 8°. (13856)

Bloomfield, Wm. The servant's companion, *etc.* [a collection of practical receipts]. *London*, [1840?]. 12°. (8979)

Bloor, A. J. On wall and window decoration in domestic Work. Paper read before the "Amer. Inst. of Architects," Nov. 1881. *New York*, 1882. 8°. (1440)

Blount, Bertram, and **Bloxam,** A. G. Chemistry for Engineers and Manufacturers. Vol. i. Chemistry of Engineering, Building, and Metallurgy. Vol. ii. Chemistry of Manufacturing processes. *London*, 1896. 2 vols. 8°. (24834)

Blount, Thos. *See* B., T. Glossographia, or a Dictionary of hard words, *etc.* 1656. 8°. (1972)

—— A Law Dictionary and Glossary of obscure words and terms in ancient Law Records, *etc.* 3rd ed. By W. Nelson. *London*, 1717. fol. (420)

Blount, *Sir* Thos. Pope, *Bart.* A natural History; containing many not common observations: extracted out of the best modern writers. *London*, 1693. 8°. (3305)

Bloxam, Arthur G.
See Blount, B., and Bloxam, A. G. Chemistry for Engineers, *etc.* 1896. 2 vols. 8°. (24834)

Bloxam, C. L. Chemistry, Inorganic and Organic. 7th ed. By J. M. Thomson and A. G. Bloxam. 1890. 8°. (22112)

—— The same. 8th ed. 1895. 8°. (24625)

Bloxam, Chas. Loudon.
See Abel, F. A., and Bloxam, C. L. Handbook of Chemistry. 1854. 8°. (13038)

Bowman, J. E. Introduction to practical Chemistry. Edited by C. L. Bloxam. 7th ed. 1878. 12°. (11169)

—— Chemistry, inorganic and organic. 4th ed. *London*, 1880. 8°. (19600)

—— The same. 7th ed. By J. M. Thomson and A. G. Bloxam. *London*, 1890. 8°. (22112)

—— The same. 8th ed. By J. M. Thomson and A. G. Bloxam. *London*, 1895. 8°. (24625)

—— Laboratory teaching; or progressive exercises in practical chemistry. 2nd ed. *London*, 1871. sm. 8°. (15479)

—— The same. 5th ed. *London*, 1886. sm. 8°. (9923)

—— Instrucciones de Laboratorio ó Ejercicios progresivos de Quimica práctica. Traducida del Frances sobre la tercera edicion, y anotada por Severiano Perez. [Edicion de "El Explorador Minero."] *Mexico*, 1876. sm. 4°. (18658)

—— Metals; their properties and treatment. 5th ed. (*Text books of Science.*) *London*, 1876. sm. 8°. (18129)

—— The same. New [2nd] ed. By A. K. Huntington. (*ibid.*) *London*, 1882. sm. 8°. (2170)

—— The same. New [3rd] ed. By A. K. Huntington and W. G. Macmillan. (*ibid.*) *London*, 1897. sm. 8°. (1814)

Bloxam, James Mackenzie.
See Dent, E. J. Description of the Dipleidoscope. [Bloxam's patent 9793 of 1843.] 1843. 8°. (1391)

—— The same. 3rd ed. 1844. 8°. (2647)

Bloxam, Matthew Holbeche. The principles of Gothic ecclesiastical Architecture. 11th ed. With Companion. *London*, 1882. 3 vols. sm. 8°. (4232)

Bloxam, W. Popplewell. Explosives. Paper read before the "Science Soc. of King's College," Dec., 1881. *London*, 1882. 8°. (20120)

Blümner, Hugo. Technologie und Terminologie der Gewerbe und Künste bei Griechen und Römern. Band I. (*all pub.*) *Leipzig*, 1874. 8°. (16960)

Blüthner, Julius, and **Gretschel,** Heinrich. Lehrbuch des Pianofortebaues in seiner Geschichte, Theorie und Technik, oder Bau und Zusammenfügung der Flügel, Pianinos- und tafelförmigen Pianofortes. (*Neuer Schauplatz der Künste, etc.* 89.) *Weimar*, 1872. 8°. and 4°. atlas. (9342)

Blum, —, and others. Die Eisenbahn-technik der Gegegenwart. Band i. Das Eisenbahn-maschinen. Band ii. Der Eisenbahn-bau. *Wiesbaden*, 1897, *etc.* 8°. (1717) *In progress.*

Blum, Johann Reinhard, *Prof. in Heidelberg.* Grundzüge der Mineralogie und Geognosie, 1858. *See* Neu. Neue Encykl. der Wissenschaften, *etc.* 2te Aufl. Bd. 2. 8°. (5992)

Blume, Johann August. Ueber mineralogisch-ökonomische Untersuchungen auf und in der Erde. *Leipzig*, 1829. 8°. (14282)

Blumhof, Johann Georg Ludolph.
See Hermelin, S. G., *Baron.* Minerographie von Lappland, *etc.* Aus dem Schwedischen von J. G. L. Blumhof. 1813. 12°. (14299)

Svendenstjerna, E. T. Reise durch einem Theil von England und Schottland, *etc.* mit Anmerkungen von J. G. L. Blumhof. 1811. 8°. (14567)

—— Vollstandige systematische Literatur vom Eisen. *Braunschweig*, 1803. 8°. (7095.) *Second title in Latin.*

Blundeville, Thomas, *of Newton Flotman, in Norfolk.* The foure chiefest Offices belonging to Horsemanship, that is to saie, the office of the breeder, of the rider, of the keeper, and of the ferrer. *London, H. Denham*, 1580. 4°. (4702) *Books ii, iii, and iv have separate title-pages and pagination.*

—— His Exercises, contayning eight treatises [on Arithmetic, Cosmography, the Globes, the Universal Map, the Astrolabe, Navigation, and the Tables of Ptolemy]. 4th ed. *London*, 1613. 4°. (4727)

—— The same. 7th ed. Enlarged by R. Hartwell. *London*, 1636. 4°. (3073)

—— The Theoriques of the Seven Planets, shewing all their diverse motions, and all other accidents, called passions, thereunto belonging. Added, a briefe extract of Maginus his Theoriques, *etc.* Also added, the making, description, and use of two instruments for seamen to find out thereby the latitude of any place, invented by Dr. Gilbert. *London*, 1602. 4°. (4720)

Blundstone, Samuel Richardson. *See* Railway Engineer, (the). Vol. x, *etc.* (19305)

Blunt, Chas. An essay on mechanical Drawing. *London*, 1811. 4°. (13391)

Blunt, Stanhope English, *Capt. U.S.A.*
See U.S. War Dept., *Ordnance Bureau.* Instructions in Rifle and Carbine Firing. Revised ed. 1886. sq. 16°. (20653)
— — Firing regulations for small arms for the United States Army. 8th ed. 1896. sq. 16°. (7584)

Bluntschli, F. Möbel und Hausgeräthe. 1884. *See* Schweizerische Landesausstellung, 1883. Berichte. Gruppe xi. 8°. (23052)

—— Stadt-und Rathhäuser. 1887. *See* Durm, F. Handb. der Architektur. Theil iv. Bd. 7. (22286)

—— and others. Gebäude für Verwaltung, Rechtspflege und Gesetzgebung ; Militärbauten. 1887. *Ibid.* Theil iv. Bd. 7. (22286)

Blyth, Alexander Wynter, *M.D.* A Dictionary of Hygiene and Public Health. *London*, 1876. 8°. (18072)

—— Foods : their composition and analysis. *London*, 1882. sm. 8°. (10168)

—— The same. 3rd ed. *London*, 1888. sm. 8°. (21124)

—— The same. 4th ed. *London*, 1896. 8°. (24920)

—— A manual of practical Chemistry: the analysis of Foods and the detection of Poisons. *London*, 1879. sm. 8°. (19504)

—— A manual of Public Health. *London*, 1890. 8°. (22765)

—— Poisons : their effects and detection. *London*, 1884. sm. 8°. (12829)

—— The same. 3rd ed. *London*, 1895. 8°. (24626)

Blyth, James, *M.A., F.R.S.E.* *See* Ferguson, R. M. Electricity. New ed. by J. Blyth. 1882. 12°. (4184)

Blyth, John, *M.D.* *See* Liebig, J., *Baron* von. Letters on modern Agriculture. Edited by J. Blyth. 1859. sm. 8°. (7014)

Blyth, Thos. Allen, *Rev.* Metallography as a separate science, or the student's handbook of metals. *London*, 1871. sm. 8°. (15176)

Boado y Castro, José. El fusil Mauser español, modelo de 1893. Descripcion, municiones, *etc. Madrid*, 1895. sm. 8°. (24540)

—— Los fusiles modernes en Austria-Hungria. *Barcelona*, 1893. 4°. (23951)

Boag, Alfred. Practical guide to Coach Painting. *Newcastle-on-Tyne*, 1890. 8°. (22815)

Boake, Roberts and Co. Diary. *See* Brewing : Papers on. [From the Diary of Boake, Roberts & Co.] 1892, *etc.* fol. (6279)

Board of Agriculture. *See also* Privy Council : *Agricultural Dept.*

—— [Third] Annual Report on Insects and Fungi injurious to the crops of the farm, *etc.* 1889, *etc.* By C. Whitehead. *London*, 1890, *etc.* 8°. (1681)
1st and 2nd Reports were issued by the Privy Council : *Agricultural Dept. q.v.*

Board of Agriculture—*cont.*

—— Annual Reports of the Veterinary Department. 1889–93.

[*Continued as*]

—— Annual Reports of Proceedings under the Contagious Diseases (Animals) Acts, Markets and Fairs (Weighing of Cattle) Acts, *etc.* 1894, *etc. London*, 1890, *etc.* 8°. (9885)

—— Handbook of the Laws and Regulations relating to Diseases of Animals, Transit of Animals, *etc. London*, 1895. 8°. (24896)

—— Journal. Vol. i, *etc. London*, 1894, *etc.* 8°. (24184)

—— Leaflets [chiefly relating to injurious Animals and Insects]. *London*, 1893, *etc.* 8°. (24151)

—— Report on Rust or Mildew on Wheat Plants. 1892. *London*, 1893. 8°. (5531)

—— Report . . . on the attack of the Diamond-back Moth Caterpillar. [By C. Whitehead.] *London*, 1891. 8°. (4439)

—— Reports on recent experiments in checking Potato disease in the United Kingdom and abroad. *London*, 1892. 8°. (4451)

Board of Agriculture and Internal Improvement.
See Johnstone, J. Account of the mode of draining land according to the system practised by Jos. Elkington. 2nd ed. 1801. 8°. (10131)
—— The same. 4th ed. 1814. 8°. (5518)
—— The same. New ed. 1841. 8°. (10132)

—— [Agricultural Surveys of Great Britain and Ireland alphabetically arranged.] *London, etc.* 1793–1815. 9 vols. 4°. and 1 vol. 8°. (3705) *Vol.* ix *contains Premiums offered by the Board in* 1801.

—— Account of experiments tried by the Board in the composition of Breads. *London*, 1795. 4°. (8981)

—— On the advantages which have resulted from establishment of the Board of Agriculture ; being the substance of a lecture read to that Institution by the Secretary to the Board, [Arthur Young]. *London*, 1809. 8°. (11828)

—— Hints to Dairy Farmers. [By W. Cramp.] *London*, 1811. 8°. (10946)

—— Hints on Vegetation ; and questions regarding the nature and principles thereof. *London*, 1796. 4°. (8827)

—— On the Husbandry of three celebrated British Farmers—Bakewell, Arbuthnot, and Ducket : being a lecture read to the Board of Agriculture by the Secretary to the Board, [Arthur Young.]. *London*, 1811. 8°. (11028)

—— Outlines of the Fifteenth Chapter of the proposed Report from the Board of Agriculture.—On the subject of Manures. With Appendix. *London*, 1795–96. 4°. (8982)

—— Outline of the general report upon the size of Farms and upon the persons who cultivate Farms. Drawn up by Thos. Robertson, D.D. *Edinburgh*, 1796. 4°. (8913)

Board of Arts and Manufactures for Upper Canada. Journal. Edited by H. Y. Hind. Vol. i–viii. *Toronto*, 1861–68. 8 vols. 8°. (8652)

Board of Health, General. Official circulars of public documents and information directed to be printed, *etc.*, Vol. 1, Nos. i–vii. *London*, 1848–49. 4°. (8985)

—— Collection of circular forms, instructions, *etc.* Nos. i–xiii. *London*, 1849–57. 8°. (8986)

—— Folio circulars and broadsides. Nos. i–ix. *London*, 1853–56. fol. and broadside. (8996)

—— Byelaws for regulating the business of Local Boards, and the duties of Officers. *London*, 1852. 8°. (8994)

—— Reports [under the Public Health Act, 11 and 12 Vict. c. 63] by superintending Inspectors, alphabetically arranged. *London*, 1849–56. 8°. (8988)

—— Rapporto su la Quarantina. *Londra*, 1849. 8°. (8987)

—— Report (second) on Quarantine.—Yellow Fever. With Appendices. *London*, 1852. 8°. (8995)

—— Appendix V. to the Second Report on Quarantine. Report of Dr. W. H. Burrell on the Plague of Malta in 1813. *London*, 1854. 8°. (8997)

—— Report on the epidemic Cholera of 1848–49, and Appendices A, B, and C. *London*, 1850–52. 8°. (8991)

—— Letter of the President accompanying a report from Dr. Sutherland on epidemic Cholera in the Metropolis in 1854. *London*, 1855. 8°. (8998)

—— Report of the Medical Council in relation to the Cholera Epidemic of 1854. *London*, 1855. 8°. (9000)

—— Report of the Committee for scientific inquiries in relation to the Cholera Epidemic of 1854. *London*, 1855. 2 vols. 8°. (9001)

—— Report on the results of the different methods of treatment pursued in epidemic Cholera in the provinces throughout England and Scotland in 1854. *London*, 1855. 8°. (8999)

—— Report on the last two Cholera Epidemics of London as affected by the consumption of impure water. By the Medical Officer of the Board [J. Simon]. *London*, 1856. 8°. (9002)

—— Report on a general scheme for extramural Sepulture. *London*, 1850. 8°. (8989)

—— Report on a general scheme of extramural Sepulture for Country Towns. *London*, 1851. 8°. (8992)

—— Minutes of information [on sewerage, drainage, *etc.*]. *London*, 1852. 8°. (12081)

—— Report on the means of deodorizing and utilizing the Sewage of Towns. By H. Austin. (*Parliament.*) *London*, 1857. 8°. (24966)

—— Report on the supply of water to the Metropolis. With appendices Nos. 1–4. *London*, 1850. 2 vols. 8°. (8990)

— — *See* Warren, J. N. The report of the Board of Health on the supply of Water to the Metropolis, weighed in its own balance and found wanting. 1850. 8°. (11668)

—— Report and papers of suggestions on the proposed gathering grounds for the supply of the Metropolis from the soft-water springs of the Surrey sands [by the Hon. W. Napier]. *London*, 1851. 8°. (8993)

Board of Health—*cont.*

—— Reports on the Metropolis Water supply, under the provisions of the Metropolis Water Act. *London*, 1856. 8°. (9003)

—— Report on the microscopical examination of the Metropolitan Water supply. By A. H. Hassall. *London*, 1857. 8°. (9004)

—— Warming and Ventilation of Dwellings. [Return to the House of Commons.] *London*, 1857. fol. (11936)

—— *See* Metropolitan. Metropolitan experience of the system of Pipe Drainage. [Added] Remarks on the dictatorial interference of the Board of Health. 1852. 8°. (308)

Board of Health (Local), *of Swansea. See* Swansea.

Board of Ordnance. *See* Ordnance Office.

Board of Trade.

See also Alkali Works, *Inspector of.* Reports, 1864, *etc.* 8°. (14940)

Designs Office.

Meteorological Office.

Patent Office.

Salmon Fisheries (*England and Wales*).

Science and Art Dept., *South Kensington.*

Sea Fisheries (*England and Wales*).

Standards Office.

(*Returns, etc.*)

—— Anchors. Report of the Committee appointed . . . on the subject of the tests of cast steel Anchors. With appendices. *London*, 1887. fol. (21102)

—— Boiler Explosions Act, 1882. Reports. *London*, 1884, *etc.* fol. (16390)

—— Boilers. Registry and Inspection of Land Boilers. Memoranda. *London*, 1888. fol. (21516)

—— Coal Cargoes (Spontaneous Combustion, *etc.*) Returns. *London*, 1878–79. fol. (21230)

—— Colour Blindness. Report by Ass't. Secretary of Marine Dep't. . . . upon the tests for Colour Blindness. *London*, 1885. fol. (21272)

—— Electric Lighting Acts, 1882–88. Rules and Forms. With regulations. *London*, 1889–90. fol. (22427)

—— Electric Lighting. Reports by Major P. Cardew on accidents in connection with Electric Light mains in the City and Euston Road. *London*, 1895. fol. (24552)

—— Electric Lighting (Southwark Bridge Explosion, Feb. 1895.) Report . . . by Major Cardew. *London*, 1895. fol. (24551)

—— Electrical Standards Committee. Reports, *etc.* *London*, 1891–94. fol. (24427)

—— Gas (Ammonia) Impurity. Report . . . by the Gas Referees on the Ammonia impurity in Gas. [*London*, 1871.] fol. (24971)

—— Gas Burners. First Report . . . by the Gas Referees on the construction of Gas burners with reference to the principles of Gas Illumination. [*London*, 1871. fol.] (24972)

Board of Trade—*cont.*

—— Gas. Report of the Gas Referees upon the Sulphur question. *London*, 1870. fol. (15505)

—— Gas Referees. Report of Sulphur-purification at the Beckton Gasworks. [*London*, 1872.] fol. (24973)

—— Hall Marking. Foreign countries (Gold and Silver Marking). Return "of Information from Foreign countries relative to the Assaying and Hall-marking of Gold and Silver wares." *London*, 1890. fol. (22296)

—— Lighthouse Illuminants. Report to the Trinity House on the relative merits of Electricity, Gas, and Oil. Parts 1 and 2. [With] Returns of Correspondence. 1890–93. *London*, 1885[–93]. fol. (11866)

—— Light Vessels (and outlying Lighthouses) and the shore, Electrical Communication between. Reports [i–v] of the Committee with minutes of evidence and appendices. *London*, 1887-97. fol. (21101)

—— Merchant Shipping (Life saving appliances). Report of the Committee . . . upon the spacing and construction of Watertight Bulkheads in ships of the Mercantile Marine, with appendices and diagrams. *London*, 1891. fol. (11010)

—— Patent Office Inquiry. Report of the Committee appointed . . . to inquire into the duties, organization, and arrangements of the Patent Office under the Patents, *etc.* Act, 1883. *London*, 1887. fol. (20407)

— — Report of the Committee appointed by the Board of Trade to inquire into the duties, organization, and arrangements of the Patent Office under the Patents, *etc.* Act, 1883, so far as relates to Trade Marks and Designs. *London*, 1888. fol. (12552)

—— Photometric Standards. Report . . . by the Committee appointed . . . to inquire into . . the subject of the Standards to be used for testing the illuminating power of Coal gas. *London*, 1895. fol. (24607)

—— Railway Accidents. Returns and Reports. [*Parliament.*] *London*, 1871 and 1877, *etc.* fol. (7716)

—— Railway Brakes. Report by Lieut.-Col. W. Yolland. *London*, 1858. fol. (21318)

—— Railway Dep't., *etc.* Reports on schemes for extending Railway Communication. *Westminster*, [1845]. 12°. (9802)

—— Railway Structures, Wind pressure on: Report of the Committee appointed to consider the question of. *London*, 1881. fol. (19578)

—— Railways (Continuous Brakes). Return (in pursuance of the Railway Returns (Continuous Brakes) Act, 1878), by the Railway Companies of the United Kingdom. [*Half-yearly.*] *London*, 1878, *etc.* fol. (11709)

—— Railways (Signal Arrangements and Systems of Working). Returns by Railway Companies in pursuance of the "Railway Regulation Act, 1873." *London*, 1873, *etc.* fol. (21099)

—— Steam Vessel Accidents. Report made by J. W. Pringle, and Josiah Parkes to the Committee of Privy Council for Trade. 29th May, 1839. *London*, 1839. fol. (1890)

Board of Trade—*cont.*

—— Target Practice Seawards. Report of the Inter-departmental Committee with evidence, *etc.* *London*, 1893. fol. (23379)

—— Tay Bridge Disaster. Report of the court of inquiry and report of Mr. Rothery . . . With evidence and appendix. *London*, 1880. fol. (22292)

—— Water Supply (Constant Service system). Reports on the application of the Constant Service system, by W. Pole. [*London*, 1872.] fol. (24974)

—— Weights and Measures Acts, 1878 and 1889. Reports . . . on Proceedings and business under. *London*, 1879, *etc.* fol. (24429)

(*Publications.*)

—— Barometer and Weather guide. 1859. Compiled by Rear-Admiral Fitzroy. 3rd ed. (With additions.) *London*, 1859. 8°. (18278)

—— Barometer Manual. Compiled by Admiral Fitzroy. [Reprint.] *London*, 1863. 8°. (12634)

—— The Board of Trade Journal of Tariff and Trade Notices and Commercial Information. Vol. i, *etc.* *London*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. (20000)

— — Index. Vols. i–xiv. 1886–93. *London*, 1893. 8°. (20000)

— — Index. Vols. xv–xx. 1893–96. *London*, 1896. 8°. (20000)

—— Coast or Fishing Barometer Manual. Compiled by Robt. H. Scott, under the direction of the Meteorological Committee of the Royal Society. *London*, 1869. 8°. (16936)

—— Colour Vision. Circular to the Railway Companies of the United Kingdom, and correspondence. *London*, 1894. fol. (24092)

—— Instructions relating to the Rocket Apparatus for Saving Life from Shipwreck. *London*, 1880. 8°. (1714)

—— The same. Reprinted. *London*, 1893. 8°. (24444)

—— Instructions to Surveyors of Steam Vessels, under "The Merchant Shipping Act, 1854." *London*, 1859. 8°. (20336)

—— Merchant Shipping. Experiments on Steel. Memorandum issued by the Board of Trade for the use of their Surveyors. *London*, 1885. 8°. (21232)

—— Meteorological Department, *etc.* Report. [By R. Fitzroy.] *London*, 1855. 8°. (18445)

—— Meteorological Papers. [Edited by Admiral Robt. Fitzroy.] Nos. 1 and 4. *London*, 1857–60. 2 vols. 4°. (7734)

—— Notes on Meteorology. By Rear Admiral R. Fitzroy. *London*, 1859. 8°. (21297).

—— Railways: requirements of the Board of Trade in regard to the opening of, and recommendations in reference to their working. *London*, 1892. fol. (8409)

—— Survey of the Hulls, Equipments, and Machinery of Steamships carrying Passengers. Regulations and Suggestions. *London*, 1888. 8°. (21513)

—— Tonnage. Observations respecting the admeasurement of Tonnage. *London*, 1867. 8°. (20337)

Board of Trade—*cont.*

—— Tramways Act. Regulations [for electrical working]. *London*, 1894. fol. (17359)

Board of Trade and the Atlantic Telegraph Co. Report of the Joint Committee appointed to inquire into the construction of Submarine Telegraph cables; with Minutes of evidence and appendix, 1861. *London*, 1861. fol. (10771)

—— Experimental investigation of the laws which govern the propagation of the electric current in long submarine Telegraph cables, conducted for the Joint Committee. *etc.*, by Latimer Clark. Extract from the Report, *etc.* *London*, 1861. fol. (13149)

Boardman, Sam. L. The climate, soil, physical resources, and agricultural capabilities of the State of Maine. 1884. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE: Misc. Reports, No. 4. (19925)

Boardman, Thos. A dictionary of the Veterinary art. *London*, 1805. fol. (3768)

Boate, Gerard, *M.D.* A discourse of Minerals. *See* PLATT, *Sir* H. The Jewell House of Art and Nature, *etc.* 1653. 4°. (391)

Boaz, Jas. Description of Boaz's Diurnal and Nocturnal Patent Telegraph, with directions for using it. [Letters Patent No. 2564 of 1801.] *Glasgow*, 1804. sm. 8°. (18613)

Bobet, René, *Engineer.* Note sur le calcul et l'emploi des Courroies en caoutchouc. *Paris*, 1897. sm. 8°. (10339)

Boccardo, Ernesto C. Trattato elementare completo di Geometria Pratica. [*Continued by* V. Baggi.] Partie i. Agrimensura. Partie ii. Topografia. *Torino*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. (23114) *In progress.*

Boccardo, Gerolamo. Nuova Enciclopedia Italiana, ovvero Dizionario generale di Scienze, Lettere, Industrie, *etc.* 6a. ed. *Torino*, 1875–88. 25 vols. 8°. (23113)

Bocconi, Paolo Sylvio. Recherches et observations naturelles touchant le Corail, la Pierre Étoilée, les Pierres de figure de Coquilles, la Corne d'Ammon, *etc.*, et les Plantes qu'on trouve dans la Sicile. *Amsterdam*, 1674. 8°. (3214)

Bocher, A. La Marine et les progrès modernes. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. (21534)

Bock, Franz. Die Musterzeichner des Mittelalters. Anleitende Studienblätter für Gewerb-und Webe-Schulen, *etc.* *Leipzig*, 1859–61. 4°. and fol. (9006)

Bock, Otto. *See* NEUMANN, F. Die Ziegelfabrikation. 8te Aufl. von O. Bock. 1894. 8°. and fol. atlas. (23768)

—— Die Ziegelei als landwirtschaftliches und selbstständiges Gewerbe. *Berlin*, 1893. sm. 8°. (23952)

Bocquet, J. A., *C.E.* Cours élémentaire de Mécanique appliquée. *Paris*, 1885. 2 vols. 12°. (20521)

Bodart, Gaston. Musikinstrumente auf der Weltausstellung in Chicago, 1893. Bericht. *See* CHICAGO EXHIBITION, 1893, *Austrian Central Committee.* Officieller Bericht, *etc.* Heft ii. 1894. 8°. (24435)

Boddington, T. F. *See* ACCURATE. An accurate statement of facts relative to a stroke by lightning. 13th April, 1832. 8°. (5694)

Boddy, Evan Marlett, *F.R.C.S., F.S.S.* History of Salt; with observations on its geographical distribution, geological formation, and medicinal and dietetic properties. *London*, 1881. 8°. (23219)

Boddy, John Harley. Profitable fruit and flower culture. under glass and in the open air. *London*, 1892. 8°. (5028)

Bode, Johann Elert. Projection on the Plane of the Ecliptic of the Parabolic Orbits of 72 Comets. *London*, 1802. Folding sheet. (5437)

Bodemann, Theodor, and **Kerl,** B. Treatise on the assaying of Lead, Copper, Silver, Gold, and Mercury. From the German by W. A. Goodyear. *New York*, 1880. sm. 8°. (10351)

Bodenhorst, —., *Capt. of Belgian Artillery. See* SCHUBERT, J. L'Artillerie de Campagne, *etc.* Trad., *etc.*, par — Bodenhorst. 1892. (24043)

Bodet, Denis, *M.D.* Hygiène navale. Par J. Rochard et D. Bodet. 1895. *See* ROCHARD, J. Encyclopédie d'Hygiène, *etc.* Tome vii. 8°. (23448)

Bodmer, George Rudolph, *Assoc. M. Inst. C.E.* Hydraulic Motors: Turbines and Pressure Engines. (*Specialists' Series.*) *London*, 1889. sm. 8°. (21835)

Bodmer, John Geo., *Swiss Engineer.* Explanation of his patent [screw] Fire-Grate. [Letters Patent No. 9899 of 1843.] [*London*, 1845.] 8°. (9008)

Bodmer, John James. Mittheilungen über das mechanische Puddeln nach Danks. *Wien*, [1872]. 8°. (17675)

Bodmer, Rudolph. On the propulsion of Vessels by the Screw. [*London*, 1852?] 4°. (311)

Bodoni, Giambattista, *Printer. See* LAMA, G. de. Vita del Cav. G. Bodoni . . . e catalogo delle sue edizioni. 1816. 2 vols. 4°. (3823)

Bodungen, F. von. Die Verwandlungen der öden Gründe. *Strassburg*, 1876. sm. 8°. (18026)

Böck, Josef. Zincography. A practical guide to the art as practised in connection with Letterpress Printing. Revised ed. Transl. by E. Menken. (*Wyman's Technical Series.*) *London*, [188?]. 8°. (12122) *From Waldow's Encycl. der graph. Künste.*

—— The same. 5th ed. Transl. by E. Menken. *London*, [1896]. sm. 8°. (24928)

Boeck, Josef Phileas. Die Marmorirkunst. Ein Lehr-Hand- und Musterbuch für Buchbinderei, Buntpapierfabriken, *etc.* (*Chem.-techn. Bibliothek*, 68.) *Wien*, 1880. sm. 8°. (19483)

Böckler, Geo. Andreas. Architectura curiosa nova: das ist, Neue, ergötzliche, Sinn- und Kunstreiche, auch nützliche Bau-und Wasser-Kunst, *etc.* *Nurnberg* [1664]. fol. (3165)

Böckler, Geo. Andreas—*cont.*

—— Theatrum Machinarum novum. Das ist, Neuvermehrter Schauplatz der mechanischen Künste, *etc.* [Third (?) German edition.] *Nürnberg*, 1673. fol. (12613)

—— The same. Ex Germaniâ in Latinum recens translatum operâ H. Schmitz. *Coloniæ Agrippinæ*, 1662. fol. (6904)

Böckmann, Friedr., *Ph.D.* Das Celluloid; seine Rohmaterialien, Fabrikation, Eigenschaften und technische Verwendung. (*Chem.-techn. Bibliothek*, 70.) *Wien*, 1880. sm. 8°. (19485)

—— Die explosiven Stoffe; ihre Geschichte, Fabrikation, Eigenschaften, Prüfung und praktische Anwendung in der Sprengtechnik. (*ibid*, 60.) *Wien*, 1880. sm. 8°. (19475)

—— Chemisch-technische Untersuchungs-methoden der Gross-industrie, der Versuchs-stationen und Handelslaboratorien. Hrsg. von F. Böckmann. Unter Mitwirkung von C. Balling, *etc.* *Berlin*, 1884. 2 vols. in one. 8°. (7945)

—— The same. 3te Aufl. *Berlin*, 1893. 2 vols. 8°. (24168)

Boedecker, —, *Railway Inspector.* Die Wirkungen zwischen Rad und Schiene und ihre Einflüsse auf den Lauf und den Bewegungswiderstand der Fahrzeuge in den Eisenbahnzügen. Nach eigener Theorie aus der Construction der Fahrzeuge, *etc.* *Hannover*, 1887. 8°. (22913)

Boedo, Emilio Castro. Estudios sobre la Navegacion del Bermejo y Colonizacion del Chaco. *Buenos Aires*, 1873. 8°. (17831)

Boeheim, Wendelin. Statistik der Glasfabrikation. *See* Lobmeyr, L. Die Glasindustrie, *etc.* 1874. 8°. (16961)

Böhlk, A. Statische Berechnung der Balkenbrücken einer Oeffnung mit durchbrochenen Wandungen. *Hannover*, 1877. 8°. (18036)

Böhmert, Victor. Die Erfindungspatente nach volkswirthschaftlichen Grundsätzen und industriellen Erfahrungen, mit besonderer Rücksicht auf England und die Schweiz. *Berlin*, 1869. 8°. (14241)

Bömches, Friedr. Die Erprobung der inländischen hydraulischen Bindemittel, bezüglich ihres Verhaltens im Seewasser. 1884. *See* Technische Vorträge, *etc.* Heft 4. 8°. (24765)

—— Der internationale Congress für die Nutzbarmachung der fliessenden Gewässer [Paris, 1889], im Vergleiche zu den Binnenschifffahrts-Congressen von Brüssel, Wien und Frankfurt a. M. [1890.] *Ibid.* Heft. 15. 8°. (24765)

—— Materiale und Verfahrungsweisen für öffentlichen Bauten und architektonische Arbeiten. *See* Paris Univ. Exhibition, 1867: *Austrian Comm.* Berichte, Heft iv. Theil 2. 8°. (13249)

Börgen, Carl Nikolaus Jensen. Anstellung von Beobachtungen über Ebbe und Fluth. 1888. *See* Neumayer, G. Wissenschaftlichen Beobachtungen auf Reisen. 2te Aufl. Bd. 1. 8°. (24690)

Boerhaave, Hermann, *M.D., F.R.S.* Elements of Chemistry. From the original Latin by T. Dallowe. *London*, 1735. 2 vols. 4°. (446)

—— A new method of Chemistry; including the history, theory, and practice of the art. From the Latin by P. Shaw. Added, notes and an appendix. 3rd ed. *London*, 1753. 2 vols. 4°. (472)

—— Some experiments concerning Mercury. From the Latin. *London*, 1734. 8°. (3436)

—— *See* Burton, W. An account of the life and writings of Hermann Boerhaave, *etc.* 2nd ed. 1746. 8°. (5088)

Boerner, Paul, *Ph.D.* *See* Berlin: *Allg. deutsche Ausstellung . . . der Hygiene, etc.* Bericht, hrsg. von Dr. P. Boerner. 1885. 3 vols. 8°. (20568)

—— Mineral-brunnen und Kurorte. *Ibid.* Gruppe xvi. 8°. (20568)

—— Textilindustrie. *Ibid.* Gruppe vii. 8°. (20568)

—— Transport von Verwundeten und Kranken auf der Eisenbahn. *Ibid.* Gruppe xvii. Anhang. 8°. (20568)

—— Veterinärwesen. *Ibid.* Gruppe xix. 8°. (20568)

—— and **Albrecht,** H. Grund und Boden und Atmosphäre. Beseitigung der Abwässer, Fäcalien und Abfälle. *Ibid.* Gruppe xx and xxii. 8°. (20568)

Börnstein, Ernst. *See* Farben-Industrie (die). 1888-90. 8°. (22306)

Börnstein, Richard. *Ph.D.* *See* Landolt, H., and Börnstein, R. Physikalisch-chemische Tabellen. 1883. 8°. (19616)

—— The same. 2te Aufl. 1894. 8°. (24687)

Boëry, Pascal. Les Plantes oleagineuses et leurs produits huiles et tourteaux. Les Plantes alimentaires des régions intertropicales. *Paris*, 1888. sm. 8°. (21519)

Boethius, Anselm. *See* Boodt.

Bötsch, Conrad, *Ph.D.* *See* Dépierre, J. Die Wasch-Maschinen. Unter Mitwirkung von C. Bötsch. Deutsche Ausg. 1884. 8°. (4942).

Böttger, Johann Friedr., *Alchemist.* *See* Jonveaux, E. Histoire de trois Potiers célèbres. 1874. sm. 8°. (17515)

Boettger, Rudolf, *Ph.D.* *See* Polytechnisches Notizblatt, *etc.* 1846, *etc.* fol. (20313)

Böttticher, C. G. W. Dessinateur-Schule.—Ein Lehrkursus der Dessination der gewebten Stoffe, *etc.* (*Ministerium der Finanzen und des Handels, Preussen.*) *Berlin*, 1839. 4°. (1161)

Bogart, John. Feats of Railway Engineering. *See* Cooley, T. M. The Railways of America. 1890. 8°. (22,202)

Bogenhausen, *Königl. Sternwarte.* *See* Munich.

Bogue, James W. Domestic Architecture; being a series of designs for cottages and villas. Added, Handy hints on the internal arrangements and the sanitary contrivances of cottages and villas, by the author of "The Grammar of House Planning." *Edinburgh*, 1870. obl. 4°. (18245)

Bohemia.

See Verein zur Ermunterung des Gewerbsgeistes in Böhmen. (9617)

Verein zur Hebung der Zuckerfabrikation im Königr. Böhmen. (16134)

Zeitschrift für Zucker Industrie in Böhmen. (2093)

Bohm, —, and **Grohn,** —. Ueber die Müllverbrennung in England, und die in Berlin anzustellenden Versuche. *Berlin*, 1894. 8°. (14944)

—— Die Müllverbrennungs-Versuche in Berlin. Bericht. *Berlin*, 1897. 8°. (9208)

Bohn, Henry Geo., *Bookseller*. *See* Jackson, J., and Chatto, W. A. Treatise on Wood Engraving, *etc.* 2nd ed. With a new chapter by H. G. Bohn. 1861. 8°. (6074)

—— A guide to the knowledge of Pottery, Porcelain, and other objects of vertu. 2nd ed. *London*, 1862. 12°. (13057)

—— The question of unreciprocated foreign Copyright in Great Britain. A report of the speeches and proceedings at a public meeting held at the Hanover Square Rooms, July 1, 1851. With notes. *London*, 1851. 8°. (9012)

Bohn, Johann, *Prof. in the Leipzig Academy*. Dissertationes chymico-physicæ ; Chymiæ finem . . . explicantes [Prefixed] Tractatus, De Aëris in sublunaria Influxu. *Lipsiæ*, 1685. 4°. (486)

Bohne, Wm., *Optician*. Handbook for Opticians. A treatise on the optical trade, and its mechanical manipulations. 3rd ed. *New Orleans, La.*, 1895. 8°. (2971)

Bohnenberger, Gottlieb Christian. Beschreibung einer auf eine neue sehr bequeme Art eingerichteten Elektrisir-Maschine, *etc.* [With six supplements.] *Stuttgart*, 1784–91. 7 vols. 8°. (12002)

—— Beschreibung unterschiedlicher Elektrizitätsverdoppler von einer neuen Einrichtung, nebst einer Anzahl von Versuchen über verschiedene Gegenstände der Elektrizitätslehre. *Tübingen*, 1798. 8°. (5414)

Bohnenstengel, E. Konstruktionen elektrischer Bogenlampen. *Hamburg*, 1893. 8°. (23953)

Bohun, Ralph. A discourse concerning the origine and properties of Wind. With an historicall account of hurricanes, *etc.* *Oxford*, 1671. 8°. (2000)

Boileau, D. The art of working in Pasteboard upon scientific principles. Compiled from the German, [of B. H. Blasche] with additions, by D. Boileau. 3rd ed. *London*, 1834. sq. 16°. (15226)

Boileau, I. T., *Lieut. Col.* Method followed in computing the Scantlings of Beams for flat roofs ; also the manner in which the constants employed have been obtained. 1855. *See* Civil Engineering College, *Roorkee*. Prof. papers. [No. 5.] 8°. (1785)

Boileau, L. A. Histoire critique de l'Invention en Architecture. Classification méthodique des œuvres de l'art monumental. *Paris*, 1886. fol. (20501)

Boileau, Pierre Prosper, *Capt.* *See* Taffe, A. Applications de la Mécanique aux Machines. 4e éd. par P. Boileau. 1872. 8°. (20028)

—— Instruction pratique sur les Scieries ; Avec Appendices. From the " Acad. imp. Metz : Mem. " [1839 ?] 8°. (13304)

Boillot, Alexis. L'Astronomie—Instruments et méthodes d'observations. *See* Lacroix, E. Études sur l'Exposition de 1878. Vol. 5. 8°. (1177)

—— Météorologie. *Ibid.* Vol. 6. 8°. (1177)

Boire, E. La Distillerie à l'Exposition de 1889. *See* Vigreux, C. Revue technique, *etc.* Pt. xi. Tome 2. (21983)

Bois, D. Dictionnaire d'Horticulture. *Paris*, 1893, *etc.* 8°. (23404) *In progress.*

Boisbaudran, Lecocq de. *See* Lecocq de Boisbaudran.

Boisduval, Jean Alphonse. *See* Ratzeburg, J. T. C. Manuel du destructeur des animaux nuisibles. 2e partie. Nouv. éd. 1847. 18°. (4518)

—— Manuel complet de Botanique. 2e partie : Flore Française. (*Manuels Roret.*) *Paris*, 1828. 3 vols. 18°. and atlas. (4353). *For* 1e *partie, Principes, etc., see* Boitard, P. (4589)

Bois-Reymond, Emil du. *See* Du Bois-Reymond, E.

Boisse, A. A. M. Mémoire sur les explosions dans les Mines de Houille et sur les moyens de les prévenir. *See* Acad. Roy. des. Sciences, *etc.* de Belgique ; Des moyens de soustraire l'explcitation des Mines de Houille aux chances d'Explosion, *etc.* 1840. 8°. (6357)

Boissonnas, Henri. La Photographie. 1884. *See* Schweizerische Landesausstellung : Berichte. Gruppe 35. 8°. (23052)

Boissonneau, *père.* On his moveable artificial Eyes. *London*, 1851. 8°. (12669)

Boissy-D'Anglas, François Antoine, *Comte de.* Rapport, *etc.* sur la manufacture d'Horlogerie de Besançon. [*Paris*, 1794–95.] 8°. (5380)

Boiste, Pierre Claude Victoire. Dictionnaire universel de la langue Françoise. 5e éd. *Paris*, 1819. obl. 8°. (77)

Boistel, E. *See* Lévy, M. Transport électrique de l'énergie mécanique. Expériences de Creil. Rapport . . . modifié par E. Boistel. 1887. 4°. (20456)

Boitard, Pierre, *Botanist.*

See Art. L'Art de cultiver les Jardins, *etc.* Par un Jardinier agronome [P. Boitard]. Nouv. éd. 1852. 18°. (4542)

Berthiaud, —. L'Imprimeur en Taille-Douce, *etc.* Rédige par [P.] Boitard. 1837. 18°. (4400)

Vérardi, *pseud.* Nouveau manuel du destructeur des animaux nuisibles. 1e partie. Nouv. éd. 1852. 18°. (4584)

—— Manuel complet de l'amateur de Roses (*Manuels Roret.*) *Paris*, 1836. 18°. (4391)

Boitard, Pierre—*cont.*

—— Nouveau manuel complet de l'Architecte des Jardins. Nouv. éd. (*Manuels Roret.*) *Paris,* [1850 ?] 18°. with atlas. (4545)

—— Nouveau manuel complet de Botanique. 1e partie : Principes, *etc.* Nouv. éd. *Paris,* 1852. (*ibid.*) 18°. with atlas. (4589). *For 2e partie, Flore française, see* Boisduval, J. A. (4353)

—— Nouveau manuel du Cordier. (*ibid.*) *Paris,* 1839. 18°. (4420)

—— Manuel du Cultivateur-Forestier. (*ibid.*) *Paris,* 1834. 2 vols. 18°. (4377)

—— Nouveau Manuel complet d'Entomologie. Avec altas des Insectes. Nouv. éd. (*ibid.*) *Paris,* 1843–44. 3 vols. 18°. and atlas. (4481)

—— Manuel d'Histoire Naturelle. Avec atlas des Crustacés, des Poissons, des Reptiles et des Zoophytes. (*ibid.*) *Paris,* 1827. 2 vols. 18°. and 4 vols. 4°. atlas. (4348) *For the atlases of other sections of this work see under*

Boitard, P. Botanique. 1852. (4589)

—— Entomologie. 1843–44. (4481)

Lesson, R. P. Mammalogie. 1827. (4349)

—— Ornithologie. 1828. (4352)

Rang, S. Mollusques. 1829. (4357)

—— Nouveau manuel complet du Naturaliste Préparateur. Nouv. éd. (*ibid.*) *Paris,* 1853. 18°. (4604).

—— Manuel de Physiologie végétale, de Physique, de Chimie, et de Minéralogie appliquées à la culture. (*ibid.*) *Paris,* 1829. 18°. (4355)

Boitel, Amédée. Herbages et Prairies naturelles. (*Bibliothèque de l'enseignement agricole.*) *Paris,* 1887. 8°. (20535).

Bojanowski, — von. *President of the Patent Office, Berlin.* Ueber die Entwickelung des Deutschen Patentwesens in der Zeit von 1877 bis 1889. *Leipzig,* 1890. 8°. (22305)

Bolas, Thos.

See Photographic Review, (the). 1889–90. 4°. (7538)

Wall, E. J. The Dictionary of Photography. 7th ed. Revised, *etc.,* by T. Bolas. 1897. sm. 8°. (2970)

—— The application of Photography to the production of printing surfaces and pictures in pigment. 1878. *See* Society of Arts : Cantor Lectures. [Vol. 1.] (19945)

—— India-Rubber and Gutta-Percha industries. 1880. *Ibid.* [Vol. 4.] (19945)

—— Industrial uses of the Calcium compounds. 1882. *Ibid.* [Vol. 2.] (19945)

—— The Photographic Studio. A guide to its construction, design, and the selection of a locality. *London,* 1895. sm. 8°. (10952)

—— Recent improvements in photo-mechanical Printing methods. 1884. *See* Society of Arts. Cantor Lectures. [Vol. 1.] (19945)

—— Stereotyping. 1890. *Ibid.* [Vol. 4.] (19945)

Boletim da Propriedad Industrial. 1885, *etc. See* Portugal: *Ministerio das Obras Publicas, etc.* (5863)

Boletin de la Union Industrial Argentina. 1888–89. *See* Union Industrial Argentina. fol. (2987)

Boletin de Minas, Industria y Construcciones. Publicado por la Escuela Especial de Ingenieros de Lima. Año vii, *etc. Lima,* 1891, *etc.* fol. (8617)

Boletin Oficial de la Propriedad Intelectual é Industrial. 1886, *etc. See* Spain : *Ministerio de Fomento.* (19985)

Bolivia, *Gov't. of.* Patent Laws. *See* Patent Laws. Collection. fol. (10629)

Bolland, Simpson. The Encyclopedia of Founding, and Dictionary of terms used in the practice of Moulding. *New York,* 1894. sm. 8°. (24555)

—— The Iron-founder : a comprehensive treatise on the art of Moulding. [And] The "Iron Founder" Supplement. A complete exposition on the art of casting in iron. *New York,* 1893. 2 vols. sm. 8°. (23589)

Boller, Alfred P. Practical treatise on the construction of Iron Highway Bridges. *New York,* 1876. 8°. (17872)

Bollettino delle Finanze, Ferrovie e Industrie, Lavori pubblici, Commercio, *etc.* Direttore, I. de Benedetti. Anno xx, *etc. Roma,* 1887, *etc.* fol. (20396)

Bollettino Industriale del Regno d'Italia. *See* Italy : *Ministero d'Agricoltura, etc.* (13630)

Bollettino Meteorologico dell' Osservatorio dell' Universita di Torino. *See* Turin (*University*) *Osservatorio, etc.* (24085)

Bollettino Ufficiale della Proprieta Industriale. 1884, *etc. See* Italy : *Ministero d'Agricoltura, etc.* (16587)

Bolley, Alexander Pompeius, *Ph.D. See* Paul, B. H. Manual of technical analysis founded on the "Handbuch der technisch-chemischen Untersuchungen" of P. A. Bolley. 1857. sm. 8°. (21125)

—— Das Beleuchtungswesen. 1862. *See* Bolley, A. P. Handbuch der chemischen Technologie Band i. Gruppe ii. Abt. 1. 8°. (16252)

—— Die chemische Technologie des Wassers. 1862. *Ibid.* Band i. Gruppe i. 8°. (16252)

—— Handbuch der chemischen Technologie. [Continued by Dr. K. Birnbaum, and Dr. C. Engler.] *Braunschweig,* 1862, *etc.* 8°. (16252) *In progress.*

—— and others. Die kunstlich erzeugten organischen Farbstoffe. 1867–1895. *See* Bolley, A. P. Handbuch der chemischen Technologie. Band v. [Gruppe i.] Lief. 1–6. 8°. (16252)

Bolley, P. A. *See* Bolley, Alex. Pompeius.

Bolley-Birnbaum. Technologie. *See* Bolley, A. P. Handbuch der chemischen Technologie, 1862, *etc.* 8°. (16252)

Bolnest, Edward, *M.D.* Aurora Chymica ; or a rational way of preparing animals, vegetables, and minerals for a physical use. *London*, 1672. 8°. (3198)

—— Medicina instaurata ; or a brief account of the true grounds and principles of the art of physick, *etc.* Also an epistolary discourse upon the whole by the Author of Medela Medicinæ [Marchamont Nedham]. *London*, 1665. 8°. (3172)

Bologna. *See* ACCADEMIA DELLE SCIENZE . . . DI BOLOGNA.

Bolton, Edmund, *of Trin. Hall, Camb., and of the Inner Temple.* Project addressed to Charles I. for the establishment of a "Colledge of Honor," or "Academie Roial." Original MS. *Circa* 1640. fol. (9014)

Bolton, *Sir* Francis, *Col. R.E.* Historical notes on the Electric Light. From the "Soc. of Telegraph Engrs. Journal." Vols. viii, xi, and xv. 1879–86. 8°. (19964) *Consists of abstracts of Specifications relating to Dynamo and Magneto-electric Machines, Lamps, etc. from 1831–85.*

—— London Water Supply, including a history and description of the London Water-Works, *etc.* New edition, with the Law relating to Water Companies, *etc.* by P. A. Scratchley. *London*, 1888. 8°. (21550)

Bolton, Henry Carrington, *Ph.D.* *See* PRIESTLEY, J. Scientific Correspondence of Joseph Priestley. Edited by H. C. Bolton. 1892. 8°. (24582)

—— Ancient methods of Filtration. From "Popular Science Monthly." *New York*, 1880. 8°. (9480)

—— Application of organic Acids to the examination of Minerals. From "Annals of N.Y. Acad." Vols. i–ii. *New York*, 1877–80. 2 parts. 8°. (4852)

—— Bibliography of Chemistry, for the year 1887. 1888. pp. 13. *See* SMITHSONIAN MISC. COLL. Vol. 34. (1110)

—— Catalogue of Chemical Periodicals. From the "Annals of the N.Y. Acad. of Sciences." Vol. iii. Nos. 6 and 7. [Added, Reports of the Committee on Indexing Chemical Literature, 1884, *etc.*] *New York*, 1885. 8°. (20214)

—— Catalogue of Scientific and Technical Periodicals 1665–1882, together with Chronological Tables, and a Library Check-list. 1885. pp. 773. *See* SMITHSONIAN MISC. COLL. Vol. 29. (1110)

—— The same. Another copy. *Washington*, 1885. 8°. (20391)

—— Chemical Literature. An Address, *etc.* 1882. *Salem*, 1882. 8°. (8010)

—— Contributions of Alchemy to Numismatics. Paper read before the "N.Y. Numismatic and Archæological Soc.," Dec., 1889. *New York*, 1890. 4°. (6150)

—— Early American Chemical Societies. From the "Journal of the Amer. Chem. Soc." Vol. xix. [*New York*], 1897. 8°. (10230)

—— Historical Notes on the Gold-Cure. From the "Popular Science Monthly," Aug. 1892. [*New York*, 1892.] 8°. (24101)

Bolton, H. Carrington—*cont.*

—— Index to the Literature of Manganese, 1596–1874. From "Annals of Lyceum of Nat. Hist." xi. *Salem*, 1876. 8°. (18124)

—— Index to the Literature of Uranium, 1789–1885. From the "Smithsonian Report," 1885. *Washington*, 1885. 8°. (20420)

—— Notes on the history of the Magic Lantern. From "Popular Science Monthly." *New York*, 1888. 8°. (11495)

—— A select Bibliography of Chemistry, 1492–1892. 1893. pp. 1212. *See* SMITHSONIAN MISC. COLL. Vol. 36. (1110)

—— The Students' guide in quantitative Analysis. Intended as an aid to the study of Fresenius' system. *New York*, 1882. 8°. (10039)

Bolton, James. A history of Funguses growing about Halifax. *Halifax*, 1788–91. 4 vols. 4°. (7071)

Bolz, C. H. Die Pyrometer. Eine Kritik der bisher construirten höheren Temperaturmesser. *Berlin*, 1888. 8°. (21661)

Bombay.

See AGRI-HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY.

BERAR AKOLAH EXHIBITION, 1868.

MEDICAL AND PHYSICAL SOCIETY.

Bombay, *Government.* (i.) Correspondence relating to a proposed enactment for the regulation of places used for the disposal of Corpses in the Town and Island of Bombay. (ii.) Correspondence relating to the prohibition of Burials in the Back Bay Sands ; and to Dr. Leith's Mortuary Report, 1854. *Bombay*, 1855. 4°. (1846)

— — Cotton. Cotton experiments in the Southern Mahratta Country ; Summary of proceedings. 1830–48. *Bombay*, 1849. fol. (1721)

— — Indigo. Reports on the culture and manufacture of Indigo in Upper Sindh. 1851. fol. (1748)

— — Kurrachee Harbour Works Correspondence. Vol. 1. (Reprint), Nov. 1856 to June 1866. Vol. 2. 1866–67. (*Records of the Government.*) *Bombay*, 1866–67. 2 vols. fol. (16441)

— — Selections from the Records of the Bombay Government. New series. *Bombay*, 1854–57. 24 vols. 8°. (1798)

— — [Weighing and Measuring Salt, *etc.*, Report by A. de Lisle.] *Bombay*, 1851. 8°. (1750)

—— *Municipality.* Report on the main Drainage of Bombay. By R. Aitken. 21 Dec., 1866. *Bombay*, 1866. 8°. (17420)

— — Report on the extension of the Bombay Waterworks. By R. Aitken. 15th July, 1868. *Bombay*, 1868. 8°. (17421)

— — The drainage and sewerage of Bombay. Being a report to the Bench of Justices by H. Tulloch. *London*, 1872. 8°. (17161)

— — The Water Supply of Bombay. Being a report to the Bench of Justices by H. Tulloch. *London*, 1872. 8°. (17156)

THE CHYRVRGIANS CLOSET:

OR,

An Antidotarie Chyrurgicall. Furniſhed with varietie and choyce of:

Apophlegms, Balmes, Baths, Caps, Cataplaſmes, Cauſticks, Cerots, Clyſters, Collyries, Decoctions, Diets, and Wound-Drinks, Defenſatiues, Dentifriees, Electuaries, Embrocations, Epithemes, Errhines, Foments, Fumes, Gargariſmes, Iniections, Liniments, Lotions, Oyles, Peſſaries, Pils, Playſters, Potions, Powders, Quilts, Suppoſitaries, Synapiſmes, Trochiſces, Unguents, and Waters.

The greateſt part whereof were ſcatteredly ſet downe in ſundry bookes and papers; by the Right Worſhipfull Mr. THOMAS BONHAM, Dr. of Phyſick; and now drawne into method; and forme, by EDVVARD POETON of *Petworth*, (late and long ſeruant to the ſaid Right Worſhipfull Dr.) and publiſhed for the benefit of his Country, and the helpe and eaſe, of young practitioners in the ancient, neceſſarie, and noble Science of Chyrurgerie.

LONDON,

Printed by GEORGE MILLER, for EDVVARD BREVVSTER, and are to be ſold at the ſigne of the Bible at the North doore of *Pauls*. 1630.

FACSIMILE OF TITLE OF LOT 60.

Bombay, Baroda, and Central India Railway Company. Report on the line, [by J. P. Kennedy.] . *London*, 1854. 8°. *See* RAILWAY PAMPHLETS. Vol. 4. (18699)

Bombay Engineers. Reports for 1844–52. *Bombay*, 1845–53. 8°. (1662)

Bomhoff, D. A new dictionary of the English and Dutch Languages. 4th ed. *Nimmegen*, 1851. 12°. (1419).

Bompass, Chas. Carpenter, *Serj.-at-Law.* An essay on the nature of Heat, Light, and Electricity. *London*, 1817. 8°. (13407)

Bona, T. Guide pratique de Tissage. (*Bibliothèque des Professions industrielles, etc.*) *Paris*, 1863. Text and atlas. 4 vols. 12°. (7397)

—— Traité de Tissage. Manuel complet de la fabrication et de la composition des Tissus. (*ibid.*) *Paris*, [1863 ?] Text and atlas. 3 vols. in one. sm. 8°. (20025)

Bonacini, Carlo, *Ph.D., Prof. in Modena.* La Fotografia dei Colori. Trattado teorico-pratico. *Milano*, 1897. 8°. (8976)

—— La fotografia ortocromatica. Riproduzione dei Colori in estatto Chiaroscuro. (*Manuali Hoepli.*) *Milano*, 1896. 16°. (25227)

Bonacossa, Giuseppe. Filati di Seta. 1883. *See* MILAN: *Espos. Industr. Italiana del* 1881. Relazioni dei Giurati. [Vol. 3.] 8°. (4646)

Bonajutus, Vincentius. *See* ACCOUNT. An account of the late terrible Earthquake in Sicily. 1693. 4°. (4897)

Boname, P. Culture de la Canne à Sucre à la Guadeloupe, avec notes sur la fabrication du Sucre, et sur la culture de plantes tropicales, *etc.* 2e éd. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. (21191)

Bonanni, Fillippo. Numismata summorum Pontificum Templi Vaticani. *Romæ*, 1715. fol. (419)

—— Traité des Vernis. [Translated from the Italian by A. J. Dezallier d'Argenville.] *Paris*, 1733. 12°. (3425)

Bonaparte, Charles Louis Napoléon. *See* NAPOLÉON III.

Bonaparte, Charles Lucien Jules Laurent, *Prince of Canino.* American Ornithology: or the Natural History of Birds inhabiting the United States not given by Wilson. *Philadelphia*, 1825-28. 3 vols. 4°. (7146)

Bonaparte, *Prince* Louis Lucien, *French Senator. See* PARIS UNIVERSAL EXHIBITION, 1855. Rapport, *etc.*, 1857. 8°. (8620)

Bonasoni, Julio. *See* CUMBERLAND, GEO. Some Anecdotes of the life of J. Bonasoni, a Bolognese Artist. 1793. 8°. (9431)

Bonati, Teodoro. Saggio di una nuova teoria del movimento delle acque sei fiumi, e nuovo metodo per trovare colla sperienzia la quantità dell'acqua corrente per un fiume. From the "Soc. Italiana delle Scienze. Mem." Tomo ii. pp. 676–719. [*Verona*, 1784.] 4°. (4287)

Bonavia, E., *M.D.* The cultivated Oranges and Lemons, *etc.*, of India and Ceylon. *London*, 1888. 8°. and obl. 8°. atlas. (25242)

Boncompagni, B. *See* BULLETTINO DI BIBLIOGRAFIA e di storia delle Scienze matematiche e fisiche, 1868, *etc.* 4°. (13373)

Bond, Geo. M., *M.E.* Standards of Length and their practical application. A Resumé, *etc.* (*Pratt & Whitney Co.*) *Hartford, Conn.*, 1887. 8°. (1578)

Bond, Geo. Wm. *See* U.S. CENSUS OFFICE, 10*th Census*, 1880. Report on Wool Manufacture in all its branches. 1883. 4°. (20156)

Bond, Henry, *Lieut. Col. R.A. See* WAR OFFICE. Treatise on military Small Arms, *etc.*, with Theory of the motion of a Rifle bullet. 1884. sm. 8°. (20258)

Bond, R. Handbook of the Telegraph. Being a manual of Telegraphy, *etc.* 3rd ed. (*Weale's Series.*) *London*, 1870. 12°. (15039)

Bond, W., *Surveyor. See* BRIDGEWATER AND SEATON CANAL. Book of reference. M.S. 4°. (17660)

Bondaroy, Fougeroux de. *See* FOUGEROUX DE BONDAROY.

Bondioli, Pietro Ant. Sopra l'Aurora Boreale. *Padova*, 1791. 8°. (8407)

Bonel, Aug. Guide pratique de Télégraphie sous-marine. Notions élémentaires. Appareils enregistreurs électro-magnétiques. *Paris*, 1891. 8°. (23797)

Boner, C. A description of the Quadrant of reduction, or sinical quadrant, and its use in the solution of problems in every kind of sailings. *London*, 1815. 8°. (2420)

Bonet, Theophile. *See* BONNET.

Bonhomme, Macé, *Printer.* [Recueil de traités alchimiques.] *Lyon*, 1557. 4 vols. in one. sm. 8°. (6259)

Bonnami, Henri, *C.E.* Fabrication et controle des Chaux hydrauliques et Ciments. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. (21956)

—— Manuel de l'opérateur au Tachéomètrie. *Paris*, 1883. sm. 8°. (22113)

Bonnange, Ferd. Le Bilan de l'Esprit Humain.— Projet d'un catalogue universel des productions intellectuelles. [Système de Catalogue au moyen des Cartes articulées.] *Paris*, 1874. 8°. (17111)

Bonnard, Camille. Costumes historiques des 13e 14e, et 15e siècles. Dessinés et gravés par Paul Mercuri. Avec un texte historique, *etc.* 1e éd. Française. *Paris*, 1845. 2 vols. 4°. (5784)

Bonneau, H., and **Desroziers,** E. Étude sur la traction électrique des trains de chemins de fer. *Paris*, 1892. 8°. (23405)

Bonnefoux, P. M. J. D., *Baron* de, *Capt.*, and **Paris,** E. Dictionnaire de Marine à voiles et à vapeur. 2e éd. *Paris*, 1859. 2 vols. 8°. (14866)

Bonnefoy, G., and others. Les Machines à vapeur Marines et les Propulseurs à l'Exposition Universelle de 1867. Rapports adressés à M. le Ministre de la Marine. *Paris*, 1868. 8°. (13628)

Bonner, James. A new plan for speedily increasing the number of Bee-hives in Scotland. *Edinburgh*, 1795. 8°. (3716)

Bonnet, G., *Chemist.* Manuel d'Héliogravure et de Photogravure en relief. (*Bibliothèque Photographique.*) *Paris*, 1890. 12°. (22507)

Bonnet, Théophile, *M.D.* *See* ROHAULT, J. Tractatus physicus, . . . Latinitate donatus per T. Bonetum. 1674. 8°. (14184)

Bonneville, Paul. Fabrication des Briques et des Tuiles. *See* LACROIX, E. Études sur l'Exposition de 1867. Vol. 7. 8°. (13101)

—— and **Jaunez,** A. and L. La Fabrication des Briques et des Tuiles, suivie d'un Chapitre sur la fabrication des pierres artificielles, et d'une étude des produits céramiques, poteries communes, *etc.* Nouv. tirage. *Paris*, 1880. 8°. (19135)

Bonney, G. E. The Electro-platers' handbook. A practical manual for amateurs, *etc.* in Electro-metallurgy. *London*, 1891. sm. 8°. (22736)

—— Induction Coils. A practical manual for amateur Coil-makers. *London*, 1892. sm. 8°. (23177)

Bonney, Thos. Geo., *Rev., F.R.S.*
See LEWIS, H. C. Papers, *etc.* on the genesis and matrix of the Diamond. 1897. 8°. (6240)
YEAR-BOOK OF SCIENCE. 1891–92. 8°. (23271)

Bonnier, Gaston. Les Plantes des Champs et des Bois. Excursions botaniques. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. (22508)

—— La Végétation de la France. I. Plantes vasculaires de la Flore de la France, par G. Bonnier et G. de Layens. *Paris*, [1894]. 8°. (24515) *In progress.*

Bonnycastle, John. An introduction to Astronomy. In a series of letters. *London*, 1786. 8°. (14168)

Bonomi, Joseph, *Sculptor.* *See* CRYSTAL PALACE Co. Description of the Egyptian Court in the Crystal Palace. 1854. sm. 8°. (15298)

Bontemps, Chas. Les systèmes télégraphiques. Aériens—électriques—pneumatiques. *Paris*, 1876. 8°. (12668)

Bontemps, G., *Glass maker.* Guide du Verrier. Traité historique et pratique de la fabrication des Verres, Cristaux, Vitraux. *Paris*, 1868. 8°. (20022)

Boodt, Anselm Boëthius de. Gemmarum et Lapidum Historia. Recensuit A. Tollius. Tertia editio. Cui accedunt Jo. de Laet de Gemmis et Lapidibus libri ii., et Theophrasti liber de Lapidibus, Gr. et. Lat. cum notis. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1647. 8°. (9011)

Book. A Booke of Cookerie, and the order of Meats, *etc.* *London*, 1629. sm. 8°. (4742)

—— The Book of Costume, or Annals of Fashion By a Lady of Rank. New ed. *London*, 1847. 8°. (4111)

Book—*cont.*

—— The Book of Family Crests. 13th ed. [By Henry Washbourne.] *London*, 1882. 2 vols. sm. 8°. (21404)

—— The Book of modern Recipes, containing full instructions for producing Enamel, Underglaze and Majolica Colours, *etc.* [By W. R. Creyke, *q.v.*]. 3rd ed. [issued by the "Atlas Chemical Co."] [*Hanley*], 1895. 16°. (24483)

Bookbinder. The Bookbinder's Manual; With a scale of charges and a list of Binders in London. 4th ed. *London*, 1832. 18°. (15819)

Bookbinding. Specimens of Bookbinding in eight Chromolithographs, by M. and N. Hanhart, with descriptive Letterpress. (*Excerpt.*) 4°. (8165)

Bookwalter, — Bookwalter's Millwright and Mechanic. *See* LEFFEL, J. Construction of Mill Dams, and Bookwalter's Millwright, *etc.* 1881. sm. 8°. (10378)

Boom, D. J. *Lieut., Dutch R.N.* Naval Dictionary; English, Dutch, French, and German. *London*, [1894 ?]. 8°. (23798)

Boone, John L. Short Lectures on Patents. From the "Mining and Scientific Press," Vols. 30 and 31. 1875. 8°. (17619)

Boot and Shoe Trades Journal. *See* BOOT AND SHOEMAKER (the). (18379)

Boot and Shoemaker, (the), with which is incorporated "St. Crispin." New Series. Vol. i–iv. *London*, 1878–79. 2 vols. fol.

[*Continued as*]

BOOT AND SHOE TRADES JOURNAL, (the), with which is incorporated "St. Crispin." A journal devoted to the Leather Trades. Vol. v, *etc.* *London*, 1880, *etc.* fol. (18379)

Booth, Abraham. A treatise on the natural and chemical properties of Water, *etc.* *London*, 1830. 12°. (5684)

Booth, David. *See* SOCIETY FOR THE DIFFUSION OF USEFUL KNOWLEDGE: The art of Brewing. [By D. Booth.] 1829. 8°. (13804)

—— An analytical Dictionary of the English Language. *London*, [1822–]1835. 4°. (833)

—— The art of Brewing. New ed. 1858. 8°. (16283)

—— The art of Wine-making in all its branches. Added, an appendix concerning cider and perry. *London*, 1834. 8°. (17032)

Booth, Geo. Robins. The London Sewerage question. *London*, 1856. 8°. (1228)

Booth, Henry. An account of the Liverpool and Manchester Railway, comprising a history of the parliamentary proceedings preparatory to the passing of the Act, a description of the Railway, *etc.* *Liverpool*, 1830. 8°. (19019)

—— The same. 2nd ed. *Liverpool*, 1831. 8°. (12890)

Booth, Henry. *See* LOWN, C., and BOOTH, H. Fossil Resins. 1891. sm. 8°. (23918)

Booth, James C., and **Morfit,** Campbell. The Encyclopedia of Chemistry, practical and theoretical. 7th ed. *Philadelphia*, 1872. 8°. (6086)

— — On recent improvements in the chemical Arts. 1852. pp. 216. *See* SMITHSONIAN MISC. COLL. vol. 2. (1110)

Booth, Joseph, *Portrait Painter.* An Address . . . on the polygraphic Art, invented by J. B. [*London*, [1788]. 8°. (15332)

Booth, Mary L. The Marble-worker's manual. From the French. [With an appendix on American marbles.] *New York*, 1856. 8°. (2877)

—— New and complete Clock and Watchmaker's manual. *New York*, 1860. 12°. (9016)

Boppe, L. *See* NANQUETTE, H. Cours de Technologie Forestière. Nouv. éd. par L. Boppe. 1887. 8°. (20457)

Borao, Gerónimo. La Imprenta en Zaragoza. *Zaragoza*, 1860. 12°. (6037)

Borch, Michael Johann, *Graf* von der. Mineralogie Sicilienne, docimastique et métallurgique. *Turin*, 1780. 8°. (14114)

Borchers, E., *Lecturer in Clausthal.* Die praktische Markscheidekunst unter Anwendung des Luftblasen-Niveaus und des Theodolithen in Verbindung mit geeigneten Hülfsapparaten. 2te Ausg. *Leipzig*, 1882. 8°. (23954)

Borchers, Wm., *Ph.D.*

See JAHRBUCH DER ELEKTROCHEMIE. 1894, *etc.* 8°. (24670)

ZEITSCHRIFT FÜR ELEKTROTECHNIK, *etc.* 1894, *etc.* 8°. (24244)

—— Elektro-Metallurgie. Die Gewinnung der Metalle unter Vermittlung des elektrischen Stromes. *Braunschweig*, 1891. 8°. (23301)

—— The same. 2te Aufl. *Braunschweig*, 1896. 8°. (24680)

—— Electric smelting and refining: the extraction and treatment of metals by means of the electric current. Being the 2nd ed. of "Elektro-metallurgie." Translated, with additions, by W. G. McMillan. *London*, 1897. 8°. (6215)

—— Entwicklung, Bau und Betrieb der elektrischen Öfen zur Gewinnung von Metallen, Carbiden und anderen metallurgisch - wichtigsten Produkten. (*Encykl. der Elektrochemie*, 9.) *Halle*, 1897. 8°. (4652)

Bordas, Fréd., *M.D.* Étude sur la Putréfaction. *Paris*, 1892. 8°. (23406)

Bordeaux, Raymond. Serrurerie du Moyen-Age. Avec dessins par H. Gérente et G. Bouet. *Oxford*, 1858. 4°. (6433)

Bordiga, Oreste. Economia rurale. 1888. *See* PALMERI, P., and PEPE, M. Scienza, *etc.*, dell' Agricoltura. Vol. 10. Pt. 1. (23013)

Bordoni, Antonio Maria. Nota di Stereotomia sopra i cunei dei Ponti in Isbreco. *Milano*, 1826. 8°. (7517)

Bore, Henry. The story of the invention of Steel Pens, with a description of the manufacturing processes by which they are produced. *London*, [188 ?] 12°. (19963)

Borel, —. *Cook. See* RAIMBAULT, A. T., *pseud.* Le parfait Cuisinier, *etc.* 4e éd. 1822. 8°. (3860)

Borel or **Borellus,** *Pierre.* De vero Telescopii Inventore, *etc. Hagæ Comitum*, 1655. 4°. (6896)

—— A summary or compendium of the life of Renatus Descartes. With epitome of his life by M. Z. Boxhorn. *London*, 1670. 12°. (4818)

Borella, —.

See COURT. The Court and Country Confectioner, *etc.* By an ingenious Foreigner, *etc.* 1770. 8°. (5207)

—— The same. 2nd ed. 1772. 8°. (5222)

Borelli, Giovanni Alfonso. De motu Animalium. Opus posthumum. *Romæ*, 1680–81. 2 vols in one. 4°. (13411)

—— De vi percussionis et motionibus naturalibus a gravitate pendentibus; sive de Motu Animalium. Ed. prima Belgica. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1686. 2 vols in one. 4°. (6916)

Boreman, Thomas. A description of some curious and uncommon creatures omitted in the "Description of Three Hundred Animals," and likewise in the supplement to that book. *London*, 1739. 12°. (3456)

Borghini, Raffaello. Il Riposo di Raffaello Borghini. In cui della pittura, e della scultura si favella, de' pin illustri pittori e scultori, e delle piu famose opere loro si fa mentione; e la cose principali appartenenti à dette arti s'insegnano. [First edition]. *Fiorenza, G. Marescotti.* 1584. 8°. (4705)

Borgmann, Eugen, *Ph. D.* Anleitung zur chemischen Analyse des Weines. Mit Vorwort von Dr. C. R. Fresenius. *Wiesbaden*, 1884. sm. 8°. (19843)

Borgnis, Giuseppe Antonio. Traité complet de Mécanique appliquée aux Arts.

Contents.

i. Composition des machines.
ii. Mouvement des fardeaux.
iii. Machines diverses.
iv. Machines hydrauliques.
v. Machines d'agriculture.
vi. Machines diverses.
vii. Machines à confectionner les Étoffes.
viii. Machines imitatives et théâtrales.
ix. Théorie de la mécanique.
x. Dictionnaire de mécanique.

Paris, 1818–23. 10 vols. 4°. (75)

—— Traité élémentaire de Construction appliquée à l'Architecture civile. 3e éd. *Liége*, 1840. 4°. (9017)

Borias, Edmond. Traité . . . de la fabrication du Gaz et de ses divers emplois. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. (22229)

Bormann, Chas., *General.* The Shrapnel Shell in England and in Belgium. *Brussels*, 1859. 8°. (9018)

—— The same. 2nd ed. *Brussels*, 1862. 8°. (16251)

Bormann, Chas.—*cont.*

—— A glance at the present state of the Shrapnel question in England. *Brussels*, 1862. 8°. (7353)

Born, Ignaz, *Baron* von. *See* FERBER, J. J. Briefe aus Wälschland, *etc.* . . . an der Herausgeber derselben von Born. 1773. 8°. (14564)

—— Briefe über mineralogische Gegenstände auf seiner Reise durch das Temeswarer Bannat, Siebenbürgen, Ober- und Nieder-Hungarn, an den Herausgeber derselben, J. J. Ferber, geschrieben. *Frankfurt, etc.* 1774. 8°. (14563)

—— Travels through the Bannat of Temeswar, Transylvania, and Hungary, in the year 1770. Added, J. J. Ferber's mineralogical history of Bohemia. From the German by R. E. Raspe. *London*, 1777. 8°. (9019)

—— Index Fossilium. *Pragæ*, 1772–75. 2 vols. in one. 8°. (14251)

—— Méthode d'extraire des Minérais et autres substances métalliques par le Mercure. *Vienne*, 1788. 4°. (2297)

—— New process of amalgamation of Gold and Silver ores, *etc.* From the German, with a supplement by R. E. Raspe. *London*, 1791. 4°. (567)

Born, Ph., *Confectioner.* *See* PERINI, G. Der Schweizerzuckerbäcker. 5te Aufl. von Ph. Born. 1893. 8°. (23769)

Born, W. Die Selbstverwaltung der Patentrechte und Dampfkesselrevisionen durch die Industriellen. *Berlin*, 1865. 8°. (16257)

Bornemann, Geo., *Ph.D.* Die fetten und die flüchtigen Oele des Pflanzen- und Tierreiches, ihre Gewinnung und Reinigung, ihre Eigenschaften und Verwendung. (*Neuer Schauplatz der Künste, etc.* 36–37.) *Weimar*, 1889–91. 4 vols. 8°. and 4°. (21493)

Bornemann, Karl R.
See BERG-UND HÜTTENMÄNNISCHE ZEITUNG. 1842, *etc.* 4°. (8909)

CIVILINGENIEUR (DER). 1854–74. 4°. (5889)

Borneo, *British North.* *See* BRITISH NORTH BORNEO.

Borns, G. M. Tables of Metric measures and their English equivalents. *London*, 1879. 8°. (11120)

Borns, H. Die Elektrochemie im Jahre 1893, *etc.* [Sonder-Abdrücke aus der "Chemischen Industrie."] *Berlin*, 1894, *etc.* sm. 8°. (13967)

Borodine, A., *C.E.* Recherches expérimentales sur l'emploi des enveloppes de vapeur et du fonctionnement composnd dans les Locomotives. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. (20536)

Borrie, Peter. Companion to the improved Log-book of Steam-vessels. *London*, 1849. 4°. (9020)

—— Suggestions on the improvement of the agricultural and manufacturing productiveness of Ireland. *London*, 1849. 8°. (257)

Borries, A. von. *See* BÜTE, T., and BORRIES, A. von. Die Nordamerikanischen Eisenbahnen. 1892. fol. (23595)

Borries, A. von—*cont.*

—— and others. Lokomotiven. 1897. *See* BLUM, —, and others. Die Eisenbahn-technik. Band i. Abschnitt 1. Theil 1. 8°. (1717)

Borsato, Giuseppe. *See* REALE ACCADEMIA DI BELLI ARTI, *Venice.* Opera ornamentale di G. Borsato. 1831. fol. (8440)

Borsch, Otto. Die Nivellir-Instrumente des mathematisch-mechanischen Institutes von F. W. Breithaupt. *See* MAGAZIN DER NEUESTEN MATHEMATISCHEN INSTRUMENTE, *etc.* Heft 5. 1871. 4°. (16180)

Bort, L. T. de. *See* TEISSERENC DE BORT, L. (24386)

Bortfeldt, Carl. Das Steifen der Filzhüte. *Berlin*, [189 ?] 8°. (25109)

Bory, Jacques Thomas. Les origines de l'Imprimerie à Marseille. *Marseille*, 1858. 8°. (9021)

Bory, Paul. Les grandes Entreprises modernes. *Tours*, 1889. 8°. (23004)

Bos, J. *See* BRUTZER, H., and others. Dictionary and Commercial Phraseology [in six languages]. [1865 ?] 8°. (15934)

Bos, J. Ritzema, *Ph.D.* Tierische Schädlinge und Nützlinge für Ackerbau, Viehzucht, Wald- und Gartenbau. Praktisches Handbuch. *Berlin*, 1891. 8°. (22684)

Bosanquet, John Bernard, and **Puller,** C. Reports of Cases in the Court of Common Pleas and Exchequer Chamber, and in the House of Lords, from Easter Term 1796 to Trinity Term 1799, both inclusive. 3rd ed. *London*, 1826. 2 vols. 8°. (1318)

—— New reports of cases in the Court of Common Pleas and other Courts, from Easter Term 1804 to Trinity Term 1807, both inclusive. 2nd ed. *London*, 1826. 2 vols. 8°. (1319)

Bosc, Ernest. Dictionnaire raisonné d'Architecture. *Paris*, 1876–80. 4 vols. 8°. (17749)

—— Traité complet de la Tourbe. *Paris*, 1870. 8°. (15958)

Bosc, Louis Aug. Guillaume. Manuel de l'Histoire naturelle des Crustacés. Nouv. éd. par A. G. Desmarest. (*Manuels Roret.*) *Paris*, 1830. 2 vols. 18° and atlas. (4363)

Bosc D'Antic, Paul, *M.D.* Œuvres; contenant plusieurs mémoires sur l'art de la verrerie, sur la faïencerie, la poterie, l'art des forges, la minéralogie, l'électricité, et médecine. *Paris*, 1780. 2 vols. 12°. (3649)

Boscovich, Ruggiero Giuseppe. *See* NOCETI, C. De Iride, *etc.* cum notis J. R. Boscovich. 1747. 4°. (8356)

Boselli, E. Orificeria, *etc.* 1883. *See* MILAN: *Esposizione Industr. Italiana del* 1881. Relazioni dei Giurati. [Vol. 7.] 8°. (4646)

Bosio, Carlo Ottavio. Trattato teorico-pratico di Bromatologia militare, degli Alimenti del Cavallo, con un' Appendice sull' Acqua come Bevanda degli Animali. *Torino*, 1887. sm. 8°. (23115)

Bosio, Eloardo, *Advocate.* *See* Rivista delle Privative Industriali. 1894, *etc.* 8°. (24243)

—— Della decadenza dei Brevetti per mancata attuazione. *Torino,* 1895. 8°. (11914)

Bosnia, *Govt. of.* Patent Laws. *See* Austria.

Bosquet, E. Traité . . . de l'art du Relieur. *Paris,* 1890. 8°. (23407)

Bossange, Hector. Opinion nouvelle sur la Propriété Littéraire. *Paris,* 1836. 8°. (8104)

Bosse, Abraham. La manière universelle de M. Desargues Lyonnois pour poser l'Essieu et placer les Heures, *etc.*, aux cadrans au Soleil. *Paris,* 1643. 8°. (4761)

—— Tractaet in wat manieren men op root Koper snijden ofte etzen zal, *etc.* In't Nederduyts overgezet door P. H. *Amsterdam,* 1662. sm. 8°. (16161)

Bosse, Friedr. Anleitung zum Ornamentieren im Buchdruckgewerbe. *Leipzig,* 1884. 8°. (20741)

Bossewell, John. Workes of Armorie, devyded into three bookes, entituled, the Concordes of Armorie, the Armorie of Honor, and of Coates and Creastes. *London, in ædibus R. Totelli.* 1572. sm. 4°. (3027)

Bosshard, Otto. Die mechanische Baumwollzwirnerei mit ihren neuesten Maschinen und Apparaten. Handbuch für Zwirnerei-Techniker und Fabrikanten. (*Neuer Schauplatz der Kunste, etc.*, 259.) *Weimar,* 1891. 8° and 4° atlas. (23078)

Bossin, —, *Horticulturist.*

See Art. L'Art de cultiver les Jardins. Par un Jardinier Agronome. Nouv. éd. par Bossin. 1852. 18°. (4542)

Bailly de Merlieux, C. F. Nouveau manuel complet du Jardinier, *etc.* Nouv. éd. par Bossin. 1843. 18°. (4478)

Bossut, Chas., *Abbé.* Traité élémentaire de Méchanique et de Dinamique, appliqué principalement aux Mouvements des Machines. *Charleville,* 1763. 8°. (2195)

—— and **Viallet,** Guillaume. Recherches sur la construction la plus avantageuse des Digues. *Paris,* 1764. 4°. (13982)

Bostock. *See* Foxwell *v.* Bostock and others. (9719)

Bostock, John, *F.R.S.* An account of the history and present state of Galvanism. *London,* 1818. 8°. (14688)

Boston, *Mass.*

See American Academy of Arts and Sciences.

American Antiquarian Society.

—— *American Exposition,* 1883. *See* North Carolina: *Board of Agriculture.* Catalogue of North Carolina Exhibits, *etc.* 1883. 8°. (1488)

Boston Society of Civil Engineers. *See* Association of Engineering Societies. (10764)

Boswall, J. D., *Capt. R.N.* Description of a model plan for the construction of a spacious Harbour in connection with the Granton pier. 1845. *See* Weale, J. Quarterly Papers on Engineering. Vol. 3. 4°. (975)

Boswell, Geo., *Farmer.* A treatise on Watering Meadows. [By Geo. Boswell.] *London,* 1779. 8°. (3648)

—— The same. 2nd ed. *London,* 1790. 8°. (5351)

—— The same. 3rd ed. *London,* 1792. 8°. (15552)

—— The same. 4th ed. *London,* 1801. 8°. (9026)

Bosworth, Joseph, *D.D.* Dictionary of the Anglo-Saxon language. *London,* 1838. 8°. (5726)

Bosworth, Newton. *See* Good, J. M., and others. Pantologia. 1813. 12 vols. 8°. (15319)

Botanical Garden, *Jamaica.* *See* Jamaica.

Botanical Magazine (the); or Flower Gardon displayed. . . . . By W. Curtis. Vol. i-xiv. 1787–1800.

[*Continued as*]

Curtis's Botanical Magazine; or Flower Garden displayed. By J. Sims. Vol. xv–xlii. 1801–15. *New Series.* Vol. xliii–liii. 1816–26. *Second Series.* Vol. liv–lxx. 1827–44. *London,* 1801–44. 70 vols. 8°.

[*Continued as*]

Curtis's Botanical Magazine. Comprising the plants of the Royal Gardens of Kew and of other botanical establishments in Gt. Britain, *etc.* By *Sir* W. J. Hooker [later by *Sir* J. D. Hooker, *etc.*] *Third Series.* Vol. i, *etc.* *London,* 1845, *etc.* 8°. (9440)

—— General Indexes to the plants contained in the first twenty vols. of the "Botanical Magazine," [at end of Vol. 20]. 1805. 8°.

—— General Indexes to the plants contained in the first fifty-three vols. [or old Series complete]. [1727–1826.] 1828. 8°.

—— General Index . . . of the plants depicted in the first hundred and seven vols. of Curtis's Botanical Mag. Ed. by E. Tonks. *London,* 1883. 8°.

Botanical Miscellany, containing figures and descriptions of such Plants as recommend themselves by their novelty, rarity, or history, *etc.* By W. J. Hooker. Vol. i–iii. *London,* 1830–33. 8°. (6328)

Botanical Society of Edinburgh. First Annual Report. Laws, and Transactions. Sess. 1836–37. *Edinburgh,* 1837. 8°. (16510)

Bothamley, C. H., *F.I.C., F.C.S.* The Ilford manual of Photography. *Ilford,* [1891]. sm. 8°. (8220)

Bothway, Joseph. Bothway's Blocks; a brief statement of the circumstances connected with their first invention and introduction into the naval service, *etc.* By the Inventor. *Plymouth,* 1845. 12°. (2651)

Bottero, Evangelina, and **Magistrelli,** Carolina. Il Telefono. Con prefazione del P. Blaserna. *Torino,* 1883. sm. 8°. (5841)

Botto, G. D., and **Avogadro,** A. Mémoire sur les rapports entre le pouvoir conducteur des liquides . . . et la décomposition chimique. 1839. *See* ELECTRICITY, *etc.* Excerpta. Vol. 2. 4°. (10302)

Bottomley, James Thomson, *F.R.S.E., F.C.S.* Dynamics ; or theoretical Mechanics. *London,* 1877. 12°. (12575)

—— Hydrostatics ; or, theoretical Mechanics. *London,* 1882. 12°. (9055)

Bottone, S. R. The Dynamo, how made and how used. 7th ed. *London,* 1890. sm. 8°. (23074)

—— The same. 9th ed. *London,* 1896. sm. 8°. (24929)

—— Electric bells and all about them. 2nd ed. *London,* 1890. sm. 8°. (21551)

—— Electrical Instrument making for Amateurs. 3rd ed. *London,* 1889. sm. 8°. (21126)

—— Electro-Motors : how made and how used. 2nd ed. *London,* 1891. sm. 8°. (24258)

—— Guide to Electric Lighting for the use of Householders and Amateurs. *London,* 1892. sm. 8°. (23170)

Bottoni, Domenico, *M.D., F.R.S.* Pyrologia topographica ; id est, de Igne dissertatio. *Neapoli,* 1692. 4°. (17013)

Bouant, Émile. Dictionnaire-manuel-illustré des Science usuelles. 3e éd. (*Bibliothèque de Dictionnaires-manuels-illustrés.*) *Paris,* 1894. 12°. (23799)

—— La Galvanoplastie, le Nickelage, la Dorure, l'Argenture et l'Électrométallurgie. (*Bib. scientifique contemporaine.*) *Paris,* 1887. 16°. (21662)

—— The same. 2e éd. (*Encycl. de Chimie industrielle.*) *Paris,* 1894. 12°. (24311)

—— Nouveau Dictionnaire de Chimie. *Paris,* [1888–] 1889. 8°. (21192)

Bouch, Thos. *See* BARLOW, W. H., and POLE, W. Report on the Great Railway Bridge designed by T. Bouch, for crossing the Firth of Forth. 1873. 4°. (22067)

Bouche, C. B., and **Grothe,** Hermann. Ramie, Rhea, Chinagras und Nesselfaser. Ihre Erzeugung und Bearbeitung als Material für die Textilindustrie. 2te Aufl. von H. Grothe. *Berlin,* 1884. 8°. (11728)

Bouché, Carl David, and **Bouché,** Julius. Bau und Einrichtung der Gewächshäuser. *Bonn,* 1886. 8° and fol. atlas. (20570)

Bouché, Julius. *See* BOUCHÉ, C. D., and BOUCHÉ, J. Bau und Einrichtung der Gewächshäuser. 1886. (20570)

Boucher, John. A treatise on Rifle Projectiles. *London,* 1856. 8°. (16904)

Boucher Crèvecœur de Perthes, Jacques, *F.S.A.* Antiquités Celtiques et Antédiluviennes. *Paris,* 1847–64. 3 vols. 8°. (8544

Boucher de Perthes, Jacques. *See* BOUCHER CRÈVECŒUR DE PERTHES.

Boucherie, Henri, *Chemist.*
See PERMANENT WAY CO. Description of Dr. Boucherie's patent process for preserving timber from decay. 1856. 8°. (13696)

—— The same. Another ed. 1858. 8°. (18439)

Boucherie, Maurice. Conserves alimentaires. *See* LACROIX, E. Études sur l'Exposition de 1867. Vol. 3. 8°. (13101)

Bouchez, E. *See* FREY, A. Typographie, *etc.* Nouv. éd. par E. Bouchez. 1857. 18°. (4650)

Bouchu, Étienne Jean. *See* COURTIVRON, *Marquis de,* and BOUCHU, É. J. Art des forges et fourneaux à Fer. [Contenant le traité du Fer par Swedenborg trad. par Bouchu]. ACADÉMIE DES SCIENCES, *Paris.* Description des Arts et Métiers. Tome 7. (2192)

Boudet de Paris, —. *M.D.* Électricité médicale. Études électrophysiologiques et cliniques. Fasc. 1 and 2. (*all pub.*) *Paris,* 1885–86. 8°. (20520)

Boudoin, Félix. Les instruments de musique. *See* LACROIX, E. Études sur l'Exposition de 1867. Vols. 1, 2, 3, and 7. 8°. (13101)

Boué, Ami, *M.D.* Sur l'établissement de bonnes Routes, et surtout de Chemins de Fer, dans la Turquie d'Europe. *Vienne,* 1852. 8°. RAILWAY PAMPHLETS, Vol 6. (18699)

Bouet, G. *See* BORDEAUX, R. Serrurie du Moyen-Age. Avec dessins par H. Gérente et G. Bouet. 1858. 4°. (6433)

Bougard, R. The Little Sea Torch ; or true guide for coasting pilots, with plans of the principal Harbours. From the French by J. T. Serres. *London,* 1801. fol. (16605)

Bougarel, — and **Morin,** —. Les Générateurs à l'Exposition [de 1889.]. *See* VIGREUX, C. Revue technique, *etc.* Pt. 6. Tome 1. (21983)

Boughton, Henry Francis. The Patentee's guide. Information for all sorts and conditions of Inventors in all parts of the World. *London,* 1890. sm. 8°. (7230)

Bougon, Joseph, *Patent Agent.* The Inventor's Vade Mecum.—Memoranda on the laws effecting [*sic*] the patents of every country ; also, remarks on the registration of designs, trade marks, and copyrights. *London,* 1870. 8°. (14474)

Bouguer, Pierre. *See* ACAD. DES SCIENCES, *Paris.* De la nâture des Vaisseaux. Piece qui a concouru au Prix de 1727. 1728. 4°. (13983)

—— Justification des Mémoires de l'Académie de 1744 et du livre de La Figure de la Terre. 2e éd. 1809. *See* ACAD. DES SCIENCES, *Paris.* Suite des Mémoires, 1744. 4°. (17937)

—— De la Manœuvre des Vaisseaux, ou traité de méchanique et de dynamique. *Paris,* 1757. 4°. (7009)

—— Traité complet de la Navigation. *Paris,* 1706. 4°. (6932)

—— Traité du Navire, de sa construction et de ses mouvemens. *Paris,* 1746. 4°. (6989)

Bouguer, Pierre—*cont.*

—— and **La Condamine,** C. M. de. La Figure de la Terre, *etc.* Avec une relation de ce Voyage par M. Bouguer. 1749. *See* ACAD. DES SCIENCES, *Paris.* Suite des Mémoires, 1744. 4°. (17927)

Bouhy, V. De la Houille, et en particulier des diverses espèces de houille exploitées au couchaux de Mons en Hainaut. *Mons,* 1855. 8°. (9028)

Bouillet, J. B. Topographie minéralogique du département du Puy-de-Dôme ; suivie d'un Dictionnaire oryctognostique, *etc.* *Clermont-Ferrand,* 1829. 8°. (14243)

Boulanger, J. Sur l'emploi de l'Électricité pour la transmission du travail à distance. *Paris,* 1887. 8°. (21623)

Boulard, J.

See ALGLAVE, E., and BOULARD, J. La Lumière électrique. 1882. 8°. (7798)

— — The Electric Light: its history, *etc.* From the French by T. O. Sloane. 1884. 8°. (18713)

—— Production et applications de l'Électricité. *See* REVUE DE L'EXPOSITION INTERNATIONALE D'ÉLECTRICITÉ. 1882. 8°. (6252)

Boulard, S. Le manuel de l'Imprimeur. *Paris,* 1791. 8°. (3700)

Boulenger or **Boullenger.** *See* BOULLANGER.

Boulger, G. S., *F.L.S.* Forest bye-products. *See* RATTRAY, J., and MILL, H. R. Forestry and Forest products. 1885. 8°. (21015)

—— The uses of Plants: a manual of economic Botany. *London,* 1889. sm. 8°. (21836)

Boulin, P. Manuel pratique de la fabrication de la Bière. *Paris,* 1890. sm. 8°. (22230)

—— Manuel pratique du Fabricant de Sucre. Sucre de Betteraves et Sucre de Cannes. *Paris,* 1889. sm. 8°. (21624)

Boullanger de Rivery, Claude-François, Félix. Traité de la cause et des phénomènes de l'Électricité. *Paris,* 1750. 2 vols. in one. 8°. (13184)

Boulliau, Ismael. Astronomia philolaïca ; cum tabulis super illa hypothesi; item nova methodus eclipses solares computandi. *Paris,* 1645. fol. (6889)

Boulmier, Joseph. Études sur le seizième Siècle. Étienne Dolet, sa vie, *etc.* *Paris,* 1857. 8°. (4252)

Boulnois, Henry Percy. Construction of Carriageways and Footways. *London,* [1895]. 8°. (24627)

—— The disposal of Towns' refuse. [From the "Surveyor," Vol. 4.] *London,* [1893]. 18°. (17943)

—— The municipal and sanitary Engineer's handbook. *London,* 1883. 8°. (11950)

—— The same. 2nd ed. *London,* 1892. 8°. (23220)

Boult, Alfred Julius, *Patent Agent.* *See* THOMPSON, W. P., and BOULT, A. J. Handbook of Patent Law. 8th ed. 1889. 16°. (9948)

—— Digest of British and Foreign Patent Laws. *London,* 1895. sm. 8°. (18739)

Boult, Wilfrid Swanwick. Comprehensive International Wire Table. *Liverpool,* 1890. obl. 8°. (17609)

Boulton, Matthew, and **Watt,** James.

See SMILES, S. Lives of Boulton and Watt. 1865. 2 vols. 8°. (12999)

WATT, Jas. Indenture of agreement between Watt and Boulton. Dec. 30, 1799. (15968)

WICKSTEED, Thos. Cornish and Boulton and Watt pumping engines at the East Loudon Water Works. 1842. 4° and fol. (163)

—— An experimental inquiry concerning . . . the Cornish and Boulton and Watt pumping engine. 1841. 4°. (147)

— — *v.* **Hornblower** and **Maberly.** *See* BRAMAH, Jos. Letter to Sir Jas. Eyre, *etc.* 1797. 8°. (14492)

Boulton, Matthew Piers Watt. Remarks concerning certain Photographs supposed to be of early date. *London,* 1864. 8°. (9030)

Boulton, Richard. *See* BOYLE, *Hon.* Robert. Works epitomiz'd, *etc.* By R. Boulton. 1699. 4 vols. 8°. (407)

Boulton, Samuel. Medicina magica tamen physica, or a methodical tractate of diastatical physick. With a description of a Cordial out of Gold. *London,* 1665. 8°. (3169)

Boulton, Samuel Bagster. Alizarine ; an industrial evolution. *London,* 1885. 8°. (16344)

—— On the antiseptic treatment of Timber. From "Inst. C.E. Proc." Vol. 78. *London,* 1884. 8°. (8598)

—— An improvement in the process for creosoting Timber. *London,* 1885. 8°. (8596)

Boulvin, J. Cours de Mécanique appliquée aux Machines.

Fasc. 1. Théorie générale des Mécanismes. 1891.
„ 2. Moteurs animés, récepteurs hydrauliques, *etc.* 1892.
„ 3. Théorie des machines thermiques. 1893.
„ 4. Générateurs de Vapeur. 1894.
„ 5. Machines à Vapeur. 1896.
„ 7. Machines servant à déplacer les fluides. 1889.

Paris, 1889, *etc.* 8°. (21957) *In progress.*

Bouniceau, P., *C.E.* Études et notions sur les constructions à la mer. (*Bibliothèque des Professions, etc.*) *Paris,* [1866?] 2 vols. 12°. (19678)

Bouquet, Robert P. *See* LOPPÉ, F., and BOUQUET, R. Traité des courants alternatifs industriels. 1894–96. 2 vols. 8°. (24411)

—— Notes et formules d'Électricité industrielle. *Paris,* 1893. sm. 8°. (23800)

Bouquet de la Grye, Jean Jacques Anatole. *See* DUPONT, A. E., and BOUQUET DE LA GRYE, J. J. A. Les Bois ; physiologie, *etc.* 1875. 8°. (17110)

Bour, Jacques Edmond Émile. Cours de mécanique et machines professé à l'École Polytechnique. *Paris,* 1865–74. 3 vols. 8°. (16591)

Bourcart, Émile. *See* BEDEL, L., and BOURCART, É. Traité élémentaire du parage et tissage mécanique du Coton. 2e éd. 1859. 8°. (2980)

Bourcart, Jean Jacques. Katechismus der Baumwoll-Spinnerei. *Zürich*, 1873. 8°. (16432)

Bourdais, Marcel. 400 Procédés modernes à l'usage des Horlogers, Bijoutiers, Orfèvres, *etc.* [3e éd.] *Paris*, [1896]. 12°. (7037)

Bourgeois, David. Recherches sur l'art de Voler, depuis la plus haute antiquité jusqu'à ce jour. *Paris*, 1784. 8°. (9031)

Bourgeois, H. *See* PINART, A. L., and BOURGEOIS, H. L'aloès américain. 1896. 16°. (19133)

Bourgeois, Leon Zephirin. Reproduction artificielle des Minéraux. 1884. *See* FREMY, E. Encycl. chim. Tome ii. Append. 1. (11342)

—— The same. Another copy. *Paris*, 1884. 8°. (8325)

Bourgoin, Edme Alfred, *D. ès Sc.* Acides Organiques.

Sect. 1. Généralités. Acides gras. Par Bourgoin et Riban.
„ 2. Acides à fonction simple et à fonction mixte.
„ 3. Acides à fonction complexe. (Acides à six equivalents d'oxygène.)

1888–94. 4 vols. *See* FREMY, E. Encycl. chim. Tome vii. fasc. 5. Sections 1–3. (11342)

—— Alcalis organiques artificiels.

1e partie. Série grasse.
2e partie. Série aromatique.

1886–87. 2 parts. *Ibid.* Tome viii. fasc. 6. sect. 1. (11342)

—— Aldéhydes. 1884–85. *Ibid.* Tome vii. [fasc. 3.] (11342)

—— Carbures d'Hydrogène. 1883. *Ibid.* Tome vi. [fasc. 1.] (11342)

—— Eau. [Eaux minérales—Analyse quantitative-Eau oxygenée.] 1882. *Ibid.* Tome ii. Sect. 1. fasc. 1. (11342)

Bourgoin D'Orli, P.H.F. Manuel pratique des cultures exotiques. Cafier, Cacaoyer, Canne à Sucre. (*Bibliothèque des Professions, etc.*) *Paris*, [1867?]. 2 vols. in one. 12°. (19754)

Bourgougnon, G. Notice sur la Cuvette-Laboratoire pour développer et fixer les clichés au Gelatino-Bromure d'Argent sans Laboratoire spécial et en pleine Lumière. *Paris*, 1887. 12°. (20584)

Bourguet, Louis. Lettres philosophiques sur la formation des Sels et des Crystaux, *etc.* *Amsterdam*, 1729. 8°. (2108)

Bourguignon d'Anville, Jean Baptiste. Réponse au Mémoire contre la mesure conjecturale des Degrez de l'Équateur, *etc.* *Paris*, 1738. 32°. (3448)

—— Dissertation sur l'étendue de l'ancienne Jérusalem et de son Temple, et sur les mesures Hébraiques de longueur. *Paris*, 1747. 8°. (2149)

Bourlet, C. Traité des Bicycles et Bicyclettes, suivi d'une application à la construction des Vélodromes. (*Encycl. Scient. des Aide-Mémoire.*) *Paris*, [1894]. sm. 8°. (24401)

Bourn, Daniel. A treatise upon Wheel Carriages. With a plan of a new constructed waggon. *London*, 1763. 8°. (16490)

—— Some brief remarks upon Mr. Jacob's treatise on Wheel-carriages. *London*, 1773. 12°. (19009)

Bourn, Henry H. Earth's Diamonds; or Coal, its formation and value. With a plea for the miner. *London*, [1882]. sm. 8°. (5265)

Bourne, Alfred. Guano; its varieties, analysis, and application. *London*, 1845. 8°. (15557)

Bourne, John, *C.E., Secretary to the Artisan Club. See* ARMSTRONG, R. The modern practice of Boiler engineering, *etc.* Revised by J. Bourne. 1856. 12°. (4213)

—— A Catechism of the Steam Engine. 4th ed. *London*, 1856. 12°. (1227)

—— The same. New [12th] ed. *London*, 1870. sm. 8°. (15571)

—— Recent improvements in the Steam Engine in its applications to Mines, Mills, *etc.*; being a supplement to "The Catechism of the Steam Engine." New edition. *London*, 1869. sm. 8°. (14322)

—— A practical treatise on Steam Boilers. [Reprint from the "Catechism of the Steam Engine."] *London*, 1856. 12°. (2879)

—— A practical treatise on Steam navigation and the Screw propeller. (*ibid.*) *London*, 1856. 12°. (2881)

—— The Steam Engine as applied to agricultural purposes. (*ibid.*) *London*, 1856. 12°. (2882)

—— A popular description of the Steam Engine. (*ibid.*) *London*, 1856. 8°. (2883)

—— A practical treatise on the Steam Engine. (*ibid.*) *London*, 1856. 12°. (2880)

—— Examples of Steam, Air, and Gas Engines. *London*, [1868–]1878. 4°. (14012)

—— Indian River Navigation.—A report addressed to the Committee for the establishment of improved Steam Navigation upon the Rivers of India. *London*, 1849. 8°. (9033)

—— Indian works and English Engineers; a Letter, *etc.* *London*, 1870. 8°. (14517)

—— An introduction to the second edition of "Railways in India." *London*, 1848. 8°. (9032)

—— Bourne's table of the nominal Horses Power of Steam Engines. *London*, 1865. sheet. (9035)

——A treatise on the Steam Engine in its application to Mines, Mills, *etc.* By the "Artisan Club." Edited by John Bourne. *London*, 1858. 4°. (9034)

—— The same. 5th ed. *London*, 1861. 4°. (6059)

—— A treatise on the Screw Propeller. 2nd ed. *London*, 1855. 4°. (1226)

—— The same. New ed. *London*, 1867. 4°. (13233)

Bourne, John C. Drawings of the London and Birmingham Railway; with an historical and descriptive account by John Britton. *London*, 1839. fol. (19149)

Bournique, —. Projections lumineuses avec l'appareil Hélios. Expériences scientifiques relatives à la Physique, à la Chimie, *etc.* *Paris*, 1895. 16°. (24798)

Bourne, William; Inventions or Devices
J.T. woodcock - 1578.

Bournon, Jacques Louis, *Comte de.* A descriptive catalogue of Diamonds in the cabinet of Sir Abraham Hume, Bart., M.P. From the French. *London*, 1815. 4°. (19031)

—— Traité complet de la Chaux carbonatée et de l'Arragonite. *London*, 1808. 3 vols. 4°. (7103)

Bourquelot, Émile, *D.Sc.* Les Fermentations. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. (21958)

—— Les Ferments solubles (Diastases-Enzymes). (*Encycl. des connaissances pratiques*, 10.) *Paris*, 1896. 8°. (10340)

Bourquelot, Louis Félix. *See* AICARD, J., and others. Patria. La France, ancienne et moderne, *etc.* 1846–47. 2 vols. 12°. (4102)

Bourricr, Théodore. Les industries des Abattoirs. (*Bibliothèque des connaissances utiles.*) *Paris*, 1897. 18°. (20687)

Bourrit, Mark Theodor. Beschreibung der Penninischer und Rhätischen Alpen. *Zürich*, 1782. 8°. (14115)

Bourry, Émile, *Engineer.* Traité des Industries céramiques. (*Encyl. Industrielle.*) *Paris*, 1897. 8°. (3886)

Bourson, M. Reseña de la Dinamita, su composicion y sus propriedades. *México*, 1875. 8°. (18141)

Bousfield, Edward C. Guide to the science of Photo-micrography. 2nd ed. *London*, 1892. 8°. (23634)

Bousfield, Geo. The Timber Merchant and Builder's Vade Mecum. 5th ed. *London*, [1894]. sm. 8°. (23221)

Bousfield, Wm. Robert, *Q.C.* Patents, Designs, and Trade Mark Act, 1883, and the rules and forms thereunder, with notes and introductory chapters. *London*, 1884. 8°. (12838)

Bousquet, Gustave. Guide pratique d'Architecture Navale. (*Bibliothèque des Professions, etc.*) *Paris*, [1870]. 12°. (19702)

Boussac, A. Construction des Lignes électriques aériennes. Cours complété par E. Massin. *Paris*, 1894. 8°. (24312)

Boussinesq, Valentin Joseph. Cours d'Analyse Infinitésimale . . . . . en vue de ses applications mécaniques et physiques. Tome i. Calcul différentiel. Tome ii. Calcul intégral. *Paris*, 1887–90. 2 vols. 8°. (22683)

—— Leçons synthétiques de Mécanique générale. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. (22509)

Boussingault, Jean Baptiste Joseph Dieudonné. Agronomie, Chimie agricole, et Physiologie. 2e éd. *Paris*, 1860–61. 2 vols. 8°. (13769)

Boutan, Augustin, and **Almeida,** J. C. D. Cours élémentaire de Physique suivi de problèmes. 4e éd. *Paris*, 1874. 2 vols. 8°. (17552)

Boutan, E. Diamant. 1886. *See* FREMY, E. Encycl. chim. Tome ii. Complément 2. (11342)

—— The same. Another copy. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. (20039)

Boutell, Chas., *Rev.* Gold Working. 1876. *See* BEVAN, G. P. British manufacturing Industries. [xi.] (17854)

Boutereau, C. *See* BISTON, V., and HANUS, —. Nouveau manuel complet du Charpentier, *etc.* Nouv. éd. Avec une introduction, *etc.*, par C. Boutereau. 1856. 18°. (4644)

—— Nouveau manuel complet du Dessinateur. Nouv. éd. (*Manuels Roret.*) *Paris*, 1858. 18°. (4665)

—— Construction des Escaliers en Bois. (*Manuels Roret.*) *Paris*, 1844. 18°, with atlas. (4437)

—— Das ganze des Treppenbaues, *etc.* Nach dem Französischen, *etc.* von J. A. Schultz. (*Neuer Schauplatz der Künste, etc.*, 140.) *Weimar*, 1845. 12°. (6691)

—— Nouveau manuel complet de Gnomonique élémentaire, *etc.* (*Manuels Roret.*) *Paris*, 1845. 18°. (4499)

Boutroux, Loën, *Prof. of Chemistry.* Le Pain et la Panification. Chimie et Technologie de la Boulangerie et de la Meunerie. (*Encyl. de Chimie Industrielle.*) *Paris*, 1897. 18°. (6462)

Bouty, Edmond Marie Léopold.
See JAMIN, J. C. Cours de Physique, *etc.* 3e éd. par M. Bouty. 1878–83. 8°. (11593)
—— The same. 4e éd. par M. Bouty. 1886–91. [With] Supplément, 1896. 8°. (24232)

Bouwkunde, (de). Maandschrift ter Bevordering der Kennis van allen die met de Bouwkunde in eenige betrekking staan. Hoofd-Redacteur: P. D. Scheffelaar. Jaarg. i–vi. *Gorinchem*, 1857–62. 5 vols. 8°.
[*Continued as*]
BOUWSCHOOL, (de). Leidraad voor Handwerkslieden . . . . door P. D. Scheffelaar. Jaarg. i–vi. *Gorinchem*, 1863–68. 6 vols. 8°. (7297)

Bouwschool, (de). *See* BOUWKUNDE, (de). . . . *Gorinchem*, 1863–68. 8°. (7297)

Bouzique, L., and R—, E. Nouveau manuel de Menuiserie simplifiée. (*Manuels Roret.*) *Paris*, 1857. 18°. (4654)

Bovoll, John R. *See* BARBADOS: *Dodd's Reformatory.* Annual Reports of the results obtained on the Experimental Field. 1886–90. fol. (20218)

Bovoy, Henry T., *M.A.* Applied Mechanics. *Montreal*, 1882. 8°. (17961)

—— Theory of Structures and strength of materials. *New York*, 1893. 8°. (23631)

—— A treatise on Hydraulics. *New York*, 1895. 8°. (24799)

Bovi, Rocco. Dissertazione seconda su de' Timpanetti dell' Udito scoverti nel Granchio Paguro, e sulla bizzarra di lui vita, con curiose note, *etc.* *Napoli*, 1775. 8°. (17047)

Bovill, Geo. Hinton.
See ADMIRALTY. Grinding Corn at Deptford, return of papers and correspondence relative to the trials of [Bovill's] patent machinery. 1853. fol. (105)
WYNNE, W. W. The Bovill Patent. 1873. 8°. (16333)

—— *v.* **Goodier.** Bovill's Patent. [No. 12636, 1849, prolonged for 5 years in 1863.] Court of Common Pleas, December 3, 1866. Trial of issues directed by the Master of the Rolls. *London*, 1866. fol. (14321)

Bow, Robt. Henry. Economics of construction in relation to Framed Structures. In two parts. *London*, 1873 8°. (17159)

Bowden, Ambrose. A treatise on Dry Rot. *London*, 1815. 8°. (13577)

Bowden, Ernest M. *See* GAFFNEY, J. W., and BOWDEN, E. M. Tyres of '95. 12°. (24200)

Bowditch, Henry J., *M.D.* Consumption in New England: or, locality one of its chief causes. An address, *etc.* *Boston, Mass.*, 1862. 8°. (7780)

Bowditch, Nathaniel, *Capt. F.R.S.* *See* MODERN. Modern Astronomy. From the "North American Review," April, 1825. 8°. (12554)

—— The improved practical Navigator. 3rd ed. *London*, 1809. 8°. (7107)

Bowditch, *Mrs.* Thomas Edward. *See* LEE, *Mrs.* R. Memoirs of Baron Cuvier, *etc.* 1833. 8°. (3927)

Bowditch, Wm. Renwick, *Rev.* The analysis, technical valuation, purification, and use of Coal Gas. *London*, 1867. 8°. (13088)

Bowe, W., *Rev.* Some account of the life of Mr. William Emerson. *London*, 1793. 8°. (9036)

Bowen, Eli. Coal and Coal Oil. *Philadelphia*, 1865. 12°. (7823)

Bowen, Jas. Lane. The rise, progress, and future of the Tinplate Trade of South Wales, *etc.* *Llanelly*, 1894. 12°. (17385)

Bower, Fred. Orpen, *Prof. in Glasgow.* A course of practical Instruction in Botany. 3rd ed. *London*, 1891. sm. 8°. (23183)

Bower, Geo. Spencer, *Bar.-at-Law*, and **Webb,** W. The Law relating to Electric Lighting: being the Electric Lighting Acts, 1882 and 1888. With rules, regulations, *etc.* issued by the Board of Trade. 2nd ed. *London*, 1889. sm. 8°. (22114)

Bowes, James Lord. *See* AUDSLEY, G. A., and BOWES, J. L. Keramic art of Japan. 1875–79. fol. (19299)

Bowie, Aug. J., *Jun.* A practical treatise on Hydraulic Mining in California. *New York*, 1885. 8°. (12755)

Bowie, Robert. A brief narrative proving the right of the late Wm. Symington to be considered the inventor of Steam Land Carriage Locomotion, and also the inventor and introducer of Steam Navigation. With Drawings by W. Symington, jun. *London*, 1833. 8°. (119)

Bowker, R. R. *See* AMERICAN CATALOGUE (the) . . . [4th issue.] 1890–95. . . . Compiled under the editorial direction of R. R. Bowker. 1896. 4°. (2412)

—— A Lump of Sugar. From "Harper's Magazine." Vol. 73. No. 433. 1886. 8°. (20324)

Bowles, Carington. *See* LECLERC, S. Bowles's practical Geometry. 6th ed. 1783. 8°. (3661)

—— Bowles's art of Painting in Water colours, with instructions for painting on glass, *etc.*, by the Author of Bowles's Artist's Assistant. 6th ed. *London*, 1783. 12°. (5287)

Bowlker, Chas. The art of Angling, or compleat Fly fisher. *Birmingham*, 1788. 12°. (9039)

Bowmann, Fred. H., *D.Sc.* Intermediate text-book of Physical Science. *London*, 1882. sm. 8°. (9499)

—— The structure of the Cotton Fibre in its relation to technical applications. *Manchester*, 1881. 8°. (19575)

—— The structure of the Wool Fibre, in its relation to the use of wool for technical purposes. 2nd ed. *London*, 1885. 8°. (20458)

Bowman, John Eddowes, *F.C.S.* An introduction to practical Chemistry, including analysis. 7th ed. By C. L. Bloxam. *London*, 1878. 12°. (11169)

Bowrey, J. J. Vegetable Chemistry. 1884. *See* INST. OF JAMAICA. Popular Lectures, *etc.* [iv.] 8°. (17817)

Bowring, *Sir* John, *F.R.S.* *See* BENTHAM, J. Works. Collected under the superintendence of Sir J. Bowring. 1843. 11 vols. 8°. (1097)

—— The Decimal System in Numbers, Coins, and Accounts: especially with reference to the decimalisation of the currency and accountancy of the United Kingdom. *London*, 1854. 8°. (18499)

Bowring, John Christian. *See* BURKART, H. J. Bowring's Verfahren der zugutemachern von Silber-Erze. [1859?] sm. 8°. (11413)

Bowser, Edward Albert. Elementary treatise on analytic Mechanics. 2nd ed. *New York*, 1885. sm. 8°. (11367)

Bowyer, *Sir* Geo. *Bart.* Specification . . . . for Improvements in the construction of Road Tramways. [Letters Patent No. 1885 of 1871.] *London*, 1871. 8°. (9995)

Box, Thos. Practical Hydraulics: a series of rules and tables for the use of engineers, *etc.* 2nd ed. *London*, 1870. sm. 8°. (15004)

—— The same. 6th ed. *London*, 1882. sm. 8°. (9040)

—— A practical treatise on Heat. *London*, 1868. sm. 8°. (13762)

—— The same. 3rd ed. 1880. sm. 8°. (4756)

—— A practical treatise on Mill gearing, Wheels, Shafts, Riggers, *etc.* *London*, 1869. 12°. (14020)

—— The same. 3rd ed. *London*, 1882. sm. 8°. (12983)

THE FIRST EDITION OF THE NEW TESTAMENT IN ANGLO-SAXON

[511] **BIBLE. The Gospels of the fower Evangelistes** translated in the olde Saxons tyme out of Latin into the vulgare toung of the Saxons, newly collected out of Auncient Monumentes of the sayd Saxons, and now published for testimonie of the same. [By JOHN FOXE.]

Title within ornamental border. Printed throughout in Anglo-Saxon, with English rendering in Black Letter.

Sm. 4to. Old calf.

London: John Daye, 1571. £65

[512] **BISHOP** (John). **Beautifull Blossomes,** gathered by John Byshop, from the best trees of all kyndes, Divine, Philosophicall, Astronomicall, Cosmographical, Historical, & Humane, that are growing in Greese, Latium and Arabia, and some also in vulgar orchards, as wel from those that in aucient time were grafted, as also from them which have the skilful head and hand beene of late yeares, yea, and in our dyes planted: to the unspeakable, both pleasure and profite of all such as wil vouchsafe to use them.

The first Tome [all published.] Title within ornamental border. (Title-page laid down and lower corner of border imperfect).

First Edition.

Sm. 4to. Old calf (rebacked).

Imprinted at London for Henrie Cockyn, 1577. £21

S.T.C. 3091.

This interesting work deals with a great variety of subjects, e.g.:—" Of the great riot of man in apparel "; " Of the unreasonable riot of man in buildings "; " Of the great riot of the Romanes in their feates "; " The unutterable tormentes of love "; " Of the variable events of Marcus Antonius " " Of Caligula his monstrous doings "; " Of Tamerleine the Tartar "; " Of Henrie the second King of England "; " Of Edward the third, King of England "; " Of Henrie the fift, King of England," etc.

[513] **BLOOMFIELD** (Robert). **Good Tidings;** or, News from the Farm. A Poem.

First Edition.

4to. Unbound.

London: Parnassian Press, 1804. £1 5s

Dedicated to Dr. Edward Jenner.

[514] **BOSWELL** (James). **A Letter to the People of Scotland,** on the alarming attempt to infringe the Articles of the Union, etc.

First Edition.

8vo. Old calf.

London: for Charles Dilly, 1785. £3 15s

No half-title.

[515] **BOWLES (Rev. W. L.). Sonnets,** written chiefly on Picturesque Spots, during a Tour.

Second edition, corrected, with additions.

4to. Unbound.

Bath: R. Cruttwell, 1789. 12s 6d

MAGGS BROS. LTD. LONDON

[516] **BOYLE** (Hon. Robt.). **Certain Physiological Essays and other** Tracts; written at distant Times, and on several Occasions.

The Second Edition. Wherein some of the Tracts are enlarged by Experiments, and the Work is increased by the Addition of a Discourse about the Absolute Rest in Bodies.

4to. Fine copy in contemporary calf, gilt back (joint little cracked).

London: for Henry Herringman, 1669. **£28**

In this second edition, on the back of the sub-title page (p. 42) to the amusing essays on "The unsuccessfulness of experiments," there is an "Advertisement about the two following Essays" which states that "The Author of these Discourses had inlarged them in this Second Edition with divers Observations and Experiments, but that he has made use of them already in other Papers belonging to his Sceptical or Doubting Naturalist." [i.e. "The Sceptical Chymist"].

SPRING AND WEIGHT OF THE AIR

[517] ——— **A Continuation of New Experiments Physico-Mechanical,** touching the Spring and Weight of the Air, and their Effects. The I Part. . . . . Whereto is annexed a short Discourse of the Atmospheres of Consistent Bodies.

With engraved plates.

First Edition.

Oxford: Henry Hall, for Richard Davis, 1669.

A Continuation of New Experiments Physico-Mechanical touching the Spring and Weight of the Air, and their Effects.

The Second Part: Wherein are contained divers Experiments made both in compressed and also in factitious Air, about Fire, Animals, &c. Together with a Description of the Engines wherein they were made.

Engraved plates.

First Edition in English.

London: for Miles Flesher, for Richard Davis, 1682.

Bound together. 4to. Fine copies in contemporary calf, gilt back (one joint little cracked).

London, 1669—82. **£31 10s**

In the first continuation Plate V shows the experiment in which Boyle sucked water up to the top of the Sheldonian Theatre. The second continuation describes for the first time the double air-pump.
One joint cracked at the foot, otherwise a fine copy.

[518] **BURKE** (Edmund). **A Philosophical Enquiry into the Origin of our Ideas of the Sublime and Beautiful.**

Eighth Edition. With an Introductory Discourse concerning Taste, and several other Additions.

8vo, Fine copy in contemporary calf, full gilt back.

London: for J. Dodsley, 1776. **£1 5s**

MAGGS BROS. LTD. LONDON

Box, Thos.—*cont.*

—— A practical treatise on the strength of materials: including their elasticity and resistance to impact. *London*, 1883. sm. 8°. (14934)

Boxer, Edward Mourrier, *F.R.S.*, *Major-Gen. R.A.* A treatise on Artillery. *London*, 1853–55. 3 vols. 8° and fol. (1475)

Boxhorn, Mark Zuirius. Epitome of the Life of Descartes. *See* Borel, P. A summary or compendium of the Life of Renatus Descartes, *etc.* 1670. 12°. (4818)

—— Monumenta illustrium virorum et Elogia. *Amstelodami*, 1638. fol. (1956)

Boyard, Nicolas Jean Baptiste. Nouveau manuel complet des Gardes-Champêtres. Nouv. éd. (*Manuels Roret.*) *Paris*, 1856. 18°. (4645)

—— Nouveau manuel complet du Bouvier, du Zoophile, du Berger, du Fermier, et de l'Herbager. Nouv. éd. (*ibid.*) *Paris*, 1844. 18°. (4486)

—— and **Mersan,** de. Nouveau manuel complet du Chasseur. Nouv. éd. (*ibid.*) *Paris*, 1853. 18°. (4602)

Boyd, C. R., *Geologist.* Resources of South-West Virginia, showing the mineral deposits of Iron, Coal, Zinc, Copper, and Lead. Also, the staples of the various counties, methods of transportation, *etc.* *New York*, 1881. 8°. (4144)

Boyd, Nelson. *See* Mining Magazine and Review. 1872. 8°. (15621)

Boyd, Robert Nelson. Coal Pits and Pitmen. A short history of the Coal trade and the legislation affecting it. *London*, 1892. sm. 8°. (23565)

Boydell, James, *Jun.* Particulars of Iron made, and description of Iron Works, *etc.*, manufactured by the Oak Farm Iron Company, near Dudley. *London*, 1843. 4°. (2706)

—— The traction Engine and endless railway. Boydell's Patents [No. 11357 of 1846, and No. 431 of 1854]. *London*, 1856–57. fol. (18365)

—— *See* East India Co. Report on Boydell's Traction Engine. 1858. fol. (24967)

Boye, Martin H., *M.D.* A treatise on Pneumatics: being the physics of gases, including vapors. *Philadelphia*, 1855. 8°. (6407)

Boyer, —, *Manufacturer of Porcelain.* Nouveau manuel complet du Porcelainier, du Faïencier, du Potier de Terre, du Briquetier, du Tuilier. Entièrement refondu par M. B°°°°°. (*Manuels Roret.*) *Paris*, 1846. 2 vols. 18°. (4507)

Boyer, Léon, *C.E.* Viaduc Garabit sur la Truyère. Avec une notice nécrologique sur l'auteur, par L. Lévy. *Paris*, 1888. 8° and obl. fol. atlas. (21663)

Boyer de Fonscolombe, Étienne Laurent Joseph Hyppolite. Entomologie élémentaire. (*Manuels Roret.*) *Paris*, 1852. 12°. (4591)

Boyle, P. The Publican's daily companion. *London*, [1794?]. 12°. (9043)

Boyle, Patrick. *See* Rymsdyk, J., and Rymsdyk, A. van. Museum Britannicum, *etc.* 2nd ed. by P. Boyle. 1791. fol. (16675)

Boyle, *Hon.* Robert, *F.R.S.*

See B., T. H. R. [*i.e. Boyle, the Hon. Rob.*] The Christian Virtuoso. *London*, 1690. 8°. (9042)

Sceptical. The Sceptical Chymist. *Oxford*, [1679—] 1680. 8°. (9041)

—— Works. Prefixed the Life of the Author. [By Thomas Birch.] New ed. *London*, 1772. 6 vols. 4°. (13990)

—— Works epitomiz'd. By R. Boulton. *London*, 1699. 4 vols. 8°. (407)

—— A catalogue of his philosophical books and tracts. *London*, 1690. 8°. (4884)

—— Some considerations touching the usefulness of experimental Natural Philosophy. 2nd ed. *Oxford*, 1664. 2 vols. in one. 4°. (395)

—— An essay about the origine and virtues of Gems. *London*, 1672. 8°. (3199)

—— Essays on the strange subtilty, determinate nature, great efficacy of Effluviums. Annext, New experiments to make fire and flame ponderable; together with a discovery of the perviousness of glass. *London*, 1673. 8°. (3203)

—— Experiments and considerations touching the porosity of bodies. *London*, 1684. 8°. (4870)

—— [Experiments, Notes, *etc.*, about the mechanical origine of divers particular qualities.] *London*, 1675–76. 8°. (3220)

—— New experiments and observations touching Cold. Added an examen of Mr. Hobs's doctrine about Cold. Annexed, an account of freezing, by D. C. Merret. *London*, 1665. 8°. (4802)

—— The same. Another edition. *London*, 1683. 4°. (400)

—— New experiments, physico-mechanical, touching [the spring of] the Air. 2nd ed. Added a defence of the Author's explications against the objections of Fr. Linus and Th. Hobbes. *Oxford*, 1662. 4°. (4796) *With separate sub-titles and pagination.*

—— General heads for the natural history of a Country for the use of Travellers. *London*, 1692. 12°. (3302)

—— Hydrostatical Paradoxes, made out by new experiments [for the most part physical and easie]. *Oxford*, 1666. sm. 8°. (18826)

—— Medicina Hydrostatica, *etc.* Subjoyned a hydrostatical way of estimating ores. *London*, 1690. 8°. (4883)

—— Medicinal experiments, or a Collection of choice remedies. *London*, 1692. 12°. (3299)

—— Short Memoirs for the natural experimental history of Mineral waters. *London*, 1684–85. 12°. (5435)

—— Tracts, containing—

1. New Experiments touching the relations betwixt flame and air, and about explosions.
2. An hydrostatical Discourse, *etc.* Annexed, an hydrostatical letter, dilucidating an experiment about a way of weighing water in water.
3. New Experiments of the position or relative levity of bodies under water.
4. New Experiments of the air's spring on bodies under water.
5. About the differing pressure of heavy solids and fluids.

London, 1673. 8°. (12742) *With separate half titles and pagination.*

Boyle, *Hon.* Robert—*cont.*

—— Tracts, containing—

1. Suspicions about some hidden qualities of the air; with an appendix touching celestial magnets, *etc.*
2. Animadversions upon Mr. Hobbes's Problemata de Vacuo.
3. A Discourse of the cause of attraction by suction.

London, 1674. 8°. (4837)

—— *See* HOOFNAIL, J. New practical improvements . . . touching colours of the Hon. R. Boyle so far as they relate to tinctures and pigments. 1738. 8°. (2129)

Boyle, Robt., *Sen.* *See* SAUNDERS, L. Robert Boyle, Inventor and Philanthropist. 1885. sm. 8°. (10308)

Boyle, Robt., *Jun.* A sanitary Crusade round the World. [Added] a sanitary Crusade through South Africa. *London*, 1890–91. 2 parts. 12°. (7619)

—— A sanitary Crusade through the East and Australasia. *London*, 1892. 12°. (5667)

Boyle, Robert, and Son. Ventilation of Ships. From "Engineering." [*London*, 1897.] obl. 8°. (5904)

—— Ventilation of Steamships. From the "Marine Engineer," May, 1897. [*London*, 1897.] obl. 8°. (5900)

Boyman, Boyman. On the principle of the conical Flour Mill. [With a prospectus of the Company, *etc.*] *See* LONDON INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITION, 1851. Prospectuses of Exhibitors, Vol. 2. (1127)

—— Pilbrow's condensing cylinder steam engine. [Letters Patent No. 8630 of 1840.] *London*, 1841. 8°. *With MS. notes by the Author.* (19011)

Boynton, Chas. Brandon, *Rev.*, *D.D.* The Navies of England, France, America, and Russia. *New York*, 1865. 8°. (19166)

Boys, C. Vernon, *F.R.S.* Instruments for measuring radiant Heat. 1889. *See* SOCIETY OF ARTS. Cantor Lectures. Vol. 3. (19945)

—— Soap-bubbles and the forces which mould them. A course of three lectures delivered in the London Inst. Dec. 1889 and Jan. 1890. (*S.P.C.K.*) *London*, 1890. sm. 8°. (22737)

Boys, Edward, *Commander R.N.* Remarks, *etc.* on the practicability and advantages of a Sandwich or Downs Harbour. *Sandwich*, 1832. 8°. (9046)

Boys, John Collins, *C.E.* *See* MEESON, A., and BOYS, J. C. Thames Sewage disposal.—Scheme proposed, *etc.* 1867. 8°. (16016)

Bozérian, J. *See* FRANCE: *Legislature.* Rapport fait au nom de la Commission chargée d'examiner la proposition de loi de M. J. Bozérian relative aux dessins, *etc.* [1879.] 4°. (4169)

—— La Convention Internationale du 20 Mars 1883. pour la protection de la Propriété Industrielle, *Paris*, 1885. 8°. (16672)

Braby, Fred. and Co., *of London and Deptford.* Instructions for, and examples of, the application of Zinc for covering houses, railway stations, *etc.* *London*, 1869. obl. 8°. (14486)

Bracciforti, Ferd.

See MILLHOUSE, J. New pronouncing and explanatory English-Italian and Italian-English Dictionary. 4th ed. With additions by F. Bracciforti. 1874. 2 vols. sm. 8°. (17742)

—— The same. 7th ed. 1893–94. 2 vols. sm. 8°. (23690)

Brace, Charles Loring, *Rev.* The New West: or California in 1867–68. *New York*, 1869. 12°. (13972)

Brace, E. J. C. Formation and management of Eucalyptus plantations. *See* RATTRAY, J., and MILL, H. R. Forestry and Forest products. 1885. 8°. (21015)

—— Formation and management of Forest-Tree Nurseries. *Ibid.* (21015)

Brace, Geo. 1845.—National Delirium, or Hints on Law and Rail. *London*, 1845. 8°. (19016)

—— Observations on the extension of protection of Copyright of Designs. *London*, 1842. 12°. (165)

Brackenbury, Chas. Booth, *Major-Gen. R.A.* Field Works, their technical construction and tactical application. (*Military Handbooks.*) *London*, 1888. 2 vols. sm. 8°. (22505)

Brackett, Cyrus F. *See* ANTHONY, W. A., and BRACKETT, C. F. Elementary text-book of Physics. 3rd ed. 1887. 8°. (21107)

Bradberry, Robert. The principles of Perspective explained, *etc.* 2nd ed. *London*, [1790?]. 8°. (5350)

Bradbury, Henry, *Printer.* Nature-Printing, its origin and objects. *London*, 1856. 4°. (13388)

—— Natur Selbst-Druck: seinen Ursprung und Zwecken. *London*, 1856. 4°. (8308) *Appended to preceding work.*

— — *See* AUER, A. Die Entdeckung des Natur-Selbst-druckes, *etc.* 1854. 4°. (7987)

—— Printing: its dawn, day, and destiny. A Lecture. *London*, 1858. 4°. (13693)

—— On the security and manufacture of Bank Notes. A Lecture. *London*, 1856. 4°. (13389)

— — *See* BLEEKRODE, S. Het Bankbillet. Die Kunst bewerkingen, *etc.*, volgens A. Smee en H. Bradbury behandeld. 1856. 8°. (1561)

Braddock, J. A memoir on Gunpowder, in which are discussed the principles both of its manufacture and proof. [By J. Braddock.] *Madras*, 1829. 8°. (14739)

Brade, Ludwig. L. Brade's illustrirtes Buchbinderbuch. 2te Aufl. Von J. R. Herzog. (*Otto Spamer's Bibliothek, etc. 2te Série.*) *Leipzig*, 1868. broad 8°, with obl. fol. atlas of specimens. (15011) *A second edition of the following work.*

—— and **Winckler,** E. Das illustrirte Buchbinderbuch. (*ibid.*) *Leipzig*, 1860. sm. 8°. (15862)

Bradfield, J. E., *Parl. Agent for London Gen. Omnibus Co.* Tramways or Railways on Metropolitan streets wil be mischievous and dangerous obstructions and nuisances. *London*, 1865–66. 8°. (16565)

—— The same. (Revised as applicable to the scheme of 1867.) *London*, 1867. 8°. (6158)

—— *See* Noble, J. and Co. Metropolitan Tramways, *etc.* A reply to Mr. Bradfield's pamphlet. 1867. 8°. (6209)

— — Observations upon Mr. Bradfield's pamphlet. 1866. 8°. (15954)

Bradford, Wm., *Schoolmaster.* The Gentleman and Trader's guide, containing the description and use of a new invented instrument for preventing frauds by counterfeit gold. [Letters patent, No. 686 of 1753.] *Worcester*, 1753. 8°. (9047)

Bradley, John Wm. A manual of Illumination on Paper and Vellum. With an Appendix by T. Goodwin. 2nd ed. *London*, 1860. 8°. (9048)

—— and **Goodwin,** T. G. A manual of Illumination on Paper and Vellum. 25th ed. Revised and enlarged, with practical notes, by J. J. Laing. *London*, 1886. sm. 8°. (20833)

Bradley, Martha. The British Housewife: or the Cook, Housekeeper's, and Gardener's Companion. *London*, [1770?] 8°. (5205)

Bradley, Richard, *F.R.S.*

See Chomel, N. Dictionnaire oeconomique. Done into English from the 2nd ed. by R. Bradley. 1725. 2 vols. fol. (25162)

Houghton, J. Husbandry and Trade improved, *etc.* Revised by R. Bradley. 1727–28. 4 vols. 8°. (437)

Society of Improvers in the knowledge of Agriculture in Scotland: a treatise concerning the manner of fallowing of ground, *etc.* [By R. Bradley.] 1724. 8°. (5013)

—— A general treatise of Husbandry and Gardening for December. *London*, [1726]. 8°. (9050)

—— The Plague at Marseilles considered; with remarks upon the Plague in general, shewing its cause and nature of infection, with necessary precautions, *etc.* Also, Observations of the late Plague in 1665. *London*, 1721. 8°. (9049)

—— The riches of a Hop-Garden explain'd. *London*, 1729. 8°. (3407)

—— Ten practical discourses concerning the four elements as they relate to the growth of Plants. 2nd ed. *London*, 1733. 8°. (16730)

—— The virtue and use of Coffee, with regard to the Plague and other infectious distempers. *London*, 1721. 8°. (4993)

Bradley, Thomas. *See* Society for the diffusion of Useful Knowledge. (*Library of Useful Knowledge.*) Practical Geometry, Linear Perspective, and Projections, *etc.* By T. Bradley. 1834. 8°. (14055)

Bradshaw's Journal, a miscellany of literature, science, and art. 1842–43. 8°. *See* Bradshaw's Manchester Journal. (16008)

Bradshaw's Manchester Journal. *Manchester*, 1841. 8°.

[*Continued as*]

Bradshaw's Journal, a miscellany of literature, science, and art. *London*, 1842–43. 3 vols. 8°. (16008)

Brady, Chas. The Ailant Silkworm: observations on its habit, management, food, and value, *etc.* *Sydney*, 1868. 8°. (17510)

Brady, Cheyne. The practicability of improving the Dwellings of the Labouring Classes. *London*, 1854. 8°. (7672)

Brae, Andrew Edmund. Electrical communications in Railway trains. *London*, 1865. 4°. (15610)

Braehmer, Otto. Eisenbahnhygiene. 1896. *See* Weyl, T. Handbuch der Hygiene. Band vi. Lief. 4. 8°. (24547)

Braet, G. Note sur la construction et la stabilité des Cheminées en Maçonnerie. *Bruxelles*, 1883. 8°. (21193)

Braggs, Robert, *Gunmaker, London.* *See* Short. A short treatise on Archery. 1832. 12°. (15222)

Brahe, Tycho, *Astronomer.* Astronomiæ instauratæ Mechanica. *Norimbergæ*, 1602. fol. (1925)

——Meteorologiske Dagbog, holdt paa Uraniborg for aarene 1582–1597. [Followed by a resumé of the journal in French.] *Kjobenhavn*, 1876. 8°. (18385)

—— *See* Dreyer, J. L. E. Tycho Brahe. 1890. 8°. (22777)

—— *See* Gassendi. Tychonis Brahei Vita. 1654. 4°. (4780)

— — The same. 2nd ed. 1655. 4°. (6897)

Braidwood, Jas. On the construction of Fire-Engines and apparatus, the training of Firemen, and the method of proceeding in cases of fire. *Edinburgh*, 1830. 8°. (21607)

—— Fire prevention and Fire extinction. *London*, 1866. 8°. (21608)

Brain, Frank. On electric Pumping in Collieries. From "S. Wales Inst. of Engineers: Proc." Vol. xv. 1887. 8°. (8198)

Braithwaite, John. *See* Cochrane *v.* Braithwaite.

Braithwaite, Robert, *M.D.* The Sphagnaceæ or Peat-mosses of Europe and North America. *London*, 1880. 8°. (25243)

Bramah, Joseph, *Engineer.* A dissertation on the construction of Locks. *London*, [1787]. 8°. (2294)

—— The same. 2nd ed. *London*, 1815. 8°. (2422)

—— A Letter to Sir Jas. Eyre, Chief Justice of the Common Pleas, on the subject of the cause "Boulton and Watt *v.* Hornblower and Maberly," for infringement on Mr. Watt's Patent, *etc.* *London*, 1797. 8°. (14492)

Bramah, Joseph—*cont.*

(*Bramah's press.*)

—— *See* TURNBULL, W. A treatise on the strength, *etc.* of cast iron beams, *etc.* [Added, the theory of Bramah's hydromechanical press.] 1831. 8°. (11552)

—— —— The same. New ed. 1852. 8°. (13454)

Bramah, Thos. *See* TREDGOLD, T. The principles of warming and ventilating Public buildings, *etc.* 3rd ed. With Appendix by T. Bramah. 1836. 8°. (860)

Bramah & Co., *Piccadilly, London.* The Bramah Lock controversy. Extracts from the Press. *London,* 1851. 8°. (9051)

Bramall, Henry, *M.I.C.E.* Modern progress in Mine Engineering. From the "Liverpool Engineering Soc. Trans." Vol. iv. 1884. 8°. (8510)

Brame, Édouard. Étude sur les Signaux des Chemins de Fer à double voie. *Paris,* 1867. 8°. and obl. 4°. atlas. (15992)

—— The same. 2e éd. par E. Brame and L. Aguillon. *Paris,* 1883. 8°. and atlas obl. 4°. (12839)

Bramley, R. R. The Road-maker's guide. *Leeds,* 1805. 8°. (9052)

Bramwell, *Sir* Fred. Joseph, *F.R.S. See* BARRY, J. W., and BRAMWELL, F. J. Railways and Locomotives. 1882. 8°. (10522)

—— The expediency of protection for Inventions. A Paper read before the Society of Arts, December, 1874. With discussion, reply, and appendices. *London,* 1875. 8°. (17353)

—— The same. Another edition; with correspondence inserted. *London,* 1875. 8°. (16984)

—— London (below bridge) North and South communication. From the "Journal of the Royal Inst." 1884. *London,* 1884. 8°. (15903)

—— [Reports of Trials of the Yacht "Anthracite"]. *See* PERKINS' ENGINE CO., LTD. Reports on the working of the Perkins' system of Engines, *etc.* [1880–81.] 8°. (20191)

—— The Society of Arts Patent Bill, and some points in American law and practice bearing thereon. From the "Journal of the Society of Arts." vol. 31. *London,* 1883. 8°. (236)

—— Telephones. *See* INSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS: Practical applications of Electricity. 1884. 8°. (12726)

Bramwell, Wm. Calvert. The Wool-Carders' Vade Mecum. 3rd ed. *Boston, Mass.,* 1881. sm. 8°. (19548)

Branca, Giovanni. Le Machine. Volume nuovo et di molto artificio da fare effetti maravigliosi tanto Spiritali quanto di Animali operatione, arichito di bellissime figure con le dichiarationi a ciascuna di esse in lingue vulgare et latina. *Roma,* 1629. 4°. (12629)

Branchardière. *See* RIEGO DE LA BRANCHARDIÈRE.

Brand, Albano. *See* BECKERT, T., and BRAND, A. Hüttenkunde. 1895. 8°. (24706)

Brand, Henderson Wm. *See* SIMPSON, John. Cookery improved, *etc.,* by H. W. Brand. 1834. 8°. (2564)

Brande, W. The Town and Country Brewery book. *London,* [1834]. 12°. (18043)

Brande, Wm. Thos., *F.R.S.* A Dictionary of Materia Medica and practical Pharmacy. *London,* 1839. 8°. (2610)

—— General view of the progress of Chemical Philosophy. (*Reprinted from the* Encyclopædia Britannica.) [1816]. 4°. (9053)

—— Experiments to ascertain the state in which Spirit exists in Fermented Liquors . . . . 1811. *See* CHEMISTRY. Excerpta, vol. i. 4°. (8741)

—— A lecture on the properties of Irish Peat. 31st Jan., 1851 [at the Roy. Inst.]. [*London,* 1851.] 8°. (5115)

—— A manual of Chemistry. [6th ed.] *London,* 1848. 2 vols. 8°. (9054)

—— Tables in illustration of the theory of definite Proportionals. *London,* 1828. 8°. (787)

—— and **Cauvin,** J. A Dictionary of Science, Literature and Art. 3rd ed. *London,* 1853. 8°. (1435)

—— and **Cox,** G. W. A Dictionary of Science, Literature and Art. New ed. *London,* 1865–67. 3 vols. 8°. (13255)

—— The same. Another ed. *London,* 1875. 3 vols. 8°. (17294)

—— and **Taylor,** A. S. Chemistry. *London,* 1843. 3 vols. sm. 8°. (14068)

Brandeis, Friedr. Die moderne Gewehrfabrikation. (*Neuer Schauplatz der Künste, etc.* 131.) *Weimar,* 1881. 8°. and 4°. atlas. (1779)

Brandely, A. Die Operationen, *etc.* der Electrochemie. Aus dem Französischen von F. Harzer. (*Neuer Schauplatz der Künste, etc.* 174.) *Weimar,* 1849. 12°. (6722)

—— —— *See* BINDER, F. Handbuch der Galvanoplastik. 5te Aufl. . . . von Brandely's Elektrochemie, *etc.* 1884. 8°. (1727)

Brandenburg and Lower Lusatia: *Landwirthschaftlicher Provincial-Vereine. See* FILLY, Carl. Amtlicher Bericht über die Internationale Mähe-Maschinen Konkurrenz, *etc.,* 1868. 8°. (17085)

Brandes, Otto, *Chemist.*

See EGER, G. Technologisches Wörterbuch. Technisch durch gesehen von O. Brandes. 1882–86. 2 vols. 8°. (11398)

—— and others. Technological Dictionary. Revised by O. Brandes. 1886. 2 vols. 8°. (20490)

Brandis, *Sir* Dietrich. *See* INDIA OFFICE. Notes on Forest management in Germany. 1888. fol. (22134)

—— Memorandum on Mr. Collins report on Caoutchouc, dated 28th Oct., 1872. *See* COLLINS, J. Report on the Caoutchouc of Commerce. 1872. fol. (2571)

Brandling, Robert Wm., *Colliery Proprietor.* Brandling's Junction Railway, to connect the towns of Gateshead, South Shields, and Monk Wearmouth, *etc.* [Prospectus.] *London,* 1835. 8°. Railway Pamphlets, vol. 2. (18699)

Brandling Junction Railway Company. Prospectus of the Brandling Junction Railway to connect the towns of Gateshead, South Shields, and Monkwearmouth, *etc. London,* [1836?] 8°. (9056)

Brandt, E., *Prof. in Berlin.* Lehrbuch der Eisen-Konstruktionen mit besonderer Anwendung auf den Hochbau. *Berlin,* 1865. 8°. (7824)

—— The same. 3te Aufl. *Berlin,* 1876. 8°. (7509)

Brandt, J., and **Nawrocki,** G. W. von, *Patent Agents. See* Illustrirte Patent-Blatt. 1878–81. 8 vols. 4°. (18260)

—— Illustrirte Patent-Berichte. Bearbeitet von M. Müller.

No. 1. Patent-Klasse 56. Hufbeschlag. 1879.
„ 2. Patent-Klasse 4. Beleuchtungsgegenstände. Nebst Anhang uber elektrisehe Beleuchtung. 1877–78.
„ 3. Patent-Klasse 50. Mühlen. 1880.
„ 4. Patent-Klasse 61. Rettungswesen. 1880.

Berlin, 1877–80. 8°. *All published.* (19301)

Brandt, J. D. Gunnery Catechism, as applied to the service of Naval Ordnance. *New York,* 1864. 18°. (7802)

Branner, John Casper. *See* Arkansas: *Geological Survey.* Reports, 1887, *etc.* 8°. (10498)

—— Cotton in the Empire of Brazil. 1885. *See* U.S. Dept. of Agriculture: Misc. reports, No 8. (19925)

—— Preliminary report of observations upon Insects injurious to Cotton, Orange, and Sugar-Cane in Brazil. From the U.S. Dept. of Agriculture, Div. of Entomology, Bulletin No. 4. 1884. 8°. (5808)

—— The Railways of Brazil. *Chicago,* 1887. 8°. (4933)

Brannon, Phillip, *C.E.* The Air-Boat for arcustatic Air-travel, dispensing with the use of Gas, hydrogen, hot or vapor air balloons, and making Aero-navigation facile, rapid, safe, and certain. *London,* 1879. 12°. (18707)

Brannt, William T.

See Andres, E. Practical treatise on the fabrication of Varnishes. From the German by W. T. Brannt. 1882. 8°. (16377)

Dawidowsky, F. Treatise on the raw materials and fabrication of Glue, *etc.* Fom the German by W. T. Brannt. 1884. 8°. (24147)

Hoffer, R. Practical treatise on Caoutchouc and Gutta Percha. From the German by W. T. Brannt. 1883. sm. 8°. (12152)

Kerl, B. The Assayer's manual. From the German by W. T. Brannt. 1883. 8°. (22009)

Langbein, G. Treatise on the Electro-deposition of Metals. From the German, with additions, by W. T. Brannt. 1891. 8°. (24067)

Brannt, William T.—*cont.*

See Thausing, J. E. The theory and practice of the preparation of Malt, *etc.* From the German by W. T. Brannt and A. H. Bauer. 1882. 8°. (6533)

Wahnschaffe, F. Guide to the scientific examination of Soils. From the German, with additions, by W. T. Brannt. 1892. sm. 8°. (24214)

—— The Metal worker's Handy-book of receipts and processes. Being a collection of chemical formulas and practical manipulations for the working of all the Metals and Alloys. From various sources. *Philadelphia,* 1890. sm. 8°. (22731)

—— The Metallic Alloys. A practical guide for the manufacture of all kinds of Alloys, Amalgams, and Solders, used by Metal-workers. From the German of A. Krupp and A. Wildberger, with additions. *Philadelphia,* 1889. 8°. (22033)

—— The same. New ed. *Philadelphia,* 1896. 8°. (25281)

—— Petroleum: its history, origin, occurrence, production, technology, *etc.* Edited chiefly from the German of H. Hoefer and A. Veith. *Philadelphia,* 1895. 8°. (24295)

—— Practical treatise on animal and vegetable Fats and Oils: comprising both fixed and volatile Oils, their physical and chemical properties and uses, *etc.* Edited chiefly from the German of K. Schaedler, G. W. Askinson, and R. Brunner. *Philadelphia,* 1888. 8°. (21343)

—— The same. 2nd ed. *Philadelphia,* 1896. 2 vols. 8°. (25280)

—— Practical treatise on the manufacture of Soap and Candles: based on the most recent experiences in the science and the practice . . . . Edited chiefly from the German of C. Deite, A. Engelhardt, C. Schaedler and others. *Philadelphia,* 1888. 8°. (22064)

—— Practical treatise on the manufacture of Vinegar and Acetates, Cider, and Fruit-Wines; preservation of Fruits and vegetables; preparation of Fruit-Butter, Jellies, Marmalades, Catchups, Pickles, Mustards, *etc. Philadelphia,* 1890. 8°. (22445)

—— Practical treatise on the raw materials and the distillation and rectification of Alcohol. Edited chiefly from the German of K. Stammer, F. Elsner, and E. Schubert. *Philadelphia,* 1885. sm. 8°. (16056)

—— Varnishes, Lacquers, Printing Inks and Sealing Waxes; their raw materials and their manufacture. To which is added the art of Varnishing and Lacquering, including the preparation of Putties, and Stains for wood, *etc. Philadelphia,* 1893. sm. 8°. (23891)

—— and **Wahl,** Wm. H. H. Techno-chemical Receipt Book, containing several thousand receipts, . . . in chemical technology, *etc.* Edited chiefly from the German of Drs. Winckler, Elsner, Heintze, Mierzinski, Jacobsen, Koller, and Heinzerling. With additions. *Philadelphia,* 1886. sm. 8°. (20096)

Bransford, J. F. Archæological researches in Nicaragua. 1881. *See* Smithsonian Contr. to Knowledge. Vol. 25. (11314)

Brard, Cyprien Prosper. Élémens pratiques d'exploitation [des Mines]. *Paris*, 1829. 8°. (13599)

Brassey, T. A. *See* NAVAL ANNUAL (the). 1891, *etc.* 8°. (20459)

Brassey, Thos., *Lord, K.C.B. See* NAVAL ANNUAL (the). 1886, *etc.* 8°. (20459)

—— The British Navy : its strength, resources, and administration. *London*, 1882–83. 5 vols. 8°. (8878)

Brauer, Ernst A. *See* SCHOLL, E. F. Scholl's Führer des Maschinisten. Nach des Verfasser's Tode bearbeitet von E. A. Brauer. 10te Aufl. 1883. sm. 8°. (22041)

—— Die Konstruktion der Waage nach wissenschaftlichen Grundsätzen und nach Massgabe ihres Specialzweckes. 2te Aufl. [von C. Hartmann's "Die Waagen und ihre construction."] (*Neuer Schauplatz der Kunste, etc.* 231.) *Weimar*, 1887. 8° and 4° atlas. (20510)

Brault, Julien. Histoire de la Téléphonie, et exploitation des Téléphones en France et à l'étranger. *Paris*, 1888. 12°. (21664)

—— The same. Nouv. éd. *Paris*, 1890. sm. 8°. (22231)

Braun, Alex. Nouveau traité des Marques de Fabrique et de Commerce. Tome i. (*all pub.*) *Paris*, 1880. 8°. (19809)

Braun, Georg, *Archdeacon of Dortmund*, and **Hogenberg,** F. Civitates Orbis Terrarum. *Coloniæ Agrippinæ*, 1612–18. 6 vols. in three, fol. (1939) *Contains 360 coloured plates.*

Braun, W. *See* RICHTER, E., and BRAUN, W. Die Wollen-Färberei. 1874. 8°. (10528)

Braune, G. Schutzvorrichtungen an Holzbearbeitungs-maschinen. *See* DOMINICUS, J. D. und Soehne. Illustrirtes Handbuch über Sägen, *etc.* 1891. 8°. (23308)

Brauner, Alfred. Die Färberei à Ressort, des Färben der Schmuckfedern und die Bearbeitung der Haare. (*Chem.-techn. Bibliothek*, 152.) *Wien*, 1887. sm. 8°. (20809)

Brauns, Reinhard, *Prof. at the Univ. of Giessen.* Chemische Mineralogie. *Leipzig*, 1896. 8°. (10657)

Braunsdorf, W. Die Blumenbinderei in ihrem ganzen Umfange. Die Herstellung sämmtlicher Bindereiartikel und Decorationen, wie Kränze, Bouquets, Guirlanden, *etc.* (*Chem.-tech. Bibliothek*, 177.) *Wien*, 1890. sm. 8°. (21824)

—— Die Herstellung künstlicher Blumen und Pflanzen aus Stoff und Papier. (*ibid*, 182–83.) *Wien*, 1890. 2 vols. in one. sm. 8°. (22386)

—— Die Herstellung künstlicher Blumen aus Blech, Wolle, Band, Wachs, Leder, *etc.* (*ibid*, 198.) *Wien*, 1892. sm. 8°. (23198)

—— Das Trocknen, Bleichen, Färben, Bronziren, und Vergolden natürlicher Blumen und Gräser. (*ibid*, 157.) *Wien*, 1888. sm. 8°. (17269)

Bravender, Fred. The Potato disease and how to prevent it. *London*, 1880. 8°. (20192)

Bravender, John. *See* ELEMENTARY. Elementary principles of Road Engineering. By a practical surveyor. 1837. 12°. (9057)

Bray, *Mrs.* Anna Eliza. Life of Thomas Stothard, R.A., with personal reminiscences, *etc. London*, 1851. 4°. (2757)

Bray, Wm. *See* EVELYN, John. Memoirs, including his Diary, *etc.* Edited by W. Bray. 1818. 2 vols. 4°. (5542)

Bray, Wm. *See* WAR OFFICE. Report on Bray's Traction Engine. [1858.] fol. (24968)

Brayley, Edward Wedlake. The graphic and historical Illustrator. Vol. i. [*pts.* 1–6, *all pub.*] *London*, [1833–34]. 4°. (14269)

—— and **Britton,** J. The history of the ancient Palace and late Houses of Parliament at Westminster. *London*, 1836. 4°. (2589)

—— *See* BRITTON, J. Brief memoir of E. W. Brayley. 1855. 32°. (9091)

Brayley, Edward Wm., *F.R.S. See* LONDON INSTITUTION. Bibliographical account, *etc.* of "La Description de l'Égypte," *etc.* [By E. Wm. Brayley]. 1838 8°. (10365)

—— Abstract of two Lectures on the nature and physical history of Glass, and on its applications in pharmacy and practical chemistry. From the "Pharmaceutical Jl.," Aug. 1845. 8°. (15542)

—— Abstract of a Lecture on the nature and physical history of Porcelain and Earthenware, and on their applications in pharmacy, chemistry, and the arts. *Ibid.* Dec. 1845. 8°. (15543)

Brazil. Relatorio pelo Ministro e Secretario d'Estado dos Negocios do Imperio. *Rio de Janeiro*, 1856. fol. (1474) *Contains Mappa dos Privilegios* 1855.

—— Repertorio dos Privilegios industriaes de 1830 a 20 de Outubro de 1873. [By L. F. da Veiga.] *Rio de Janeiro*, 1873. 4°. (11912)

—— Relatorio [e Annexos a Relatorio ; containing the Brazilian Patent and Trade Mark Lists from January, 1890, *etc.*] do Ministerio da Agricultura, *etc.* [With 1893, *etc.* Ministerio da Industria, *etc.*] 1890, *etc. Rio de Janeiro.* 8°. (3640)

—— Patent Laws and Rules. *See* PATENT LAWS. Collection. fol. (10629)

—— Trade Mark Law and Rules. *See* TRADE MARK LAWS. Collection. fol. (10630)

Brazilian Mining Association. Reports. *See* IMPERIAL BRAZILIAN MINING ASSOCIATION. (8612)

Breant, —. Projet d'une Horloge qui pourrait être placée dans la Colonne Nationale. *Paris*, 1801. 4°. (5426)

Brebner, Alan, *B.Sc., Assoc. M. Inst. C.E.* Relative powers of Lighthouse Lenses. From "Inst. C.E. Proc." Vol. iii. *London*, 1893. 8°. (22409)

Brechenmacher, Franz. Moderne Kunstschmiedearbeiten. Serie i–ii, Beleuchtungs-Gegenstände für elektrisches Licht. Taf. i–xl. *Berlin*, [1890–91]. 2 vols. in one. fol. (22914)

Breen, Hugh. Practical Astronomy. 1860. *See* ORR'S Circle of the Sciences. New ed. Vol. 5. 8°. (6471)

Brees, S. C. *See* INTRODUCTION. An Introduction to the present practice of Surveying and levelling. By a Civil Engineer. *London*, 1846. 8°. (17160)

—— A glossary of Civil Engineering. *London*, 1841. (919)

—— An illustrated glossary of practical Architecture. *London*, 1853. 8°. (1432)

Brégeaut, L. R. Nouveau manuel complet de l'Imprimeur Lithographe. Nouv. éd., par E. Knecht et J. Desportes. (*Manuels Roret.*) *Paris*, 1850. 18°. with atlas. (4538)

Bregha, Leopold. Praktisches Handbuch des gesammten Baumwoll-zeugdruckes, sammt Bleicherei und Appretur. [Text in German and French.] *Leipzig*, 1880. 8°. (20537)

Bréguet, Abraham-Louis. *See* ERNOUF, A. A., *Baron.* Histoire de trois ouvriers français. Richard Lenoir, Abraham-Louis Bréguet, *etc.* 6e éd. 1887. sm. 8°. (7004)

Bréguet, Louis. *See* TÉLÉGRAPHIE. Télégraphie domestique. Instructions, *etc.* 1865. 12°. (13135)

Bréguet, Louis, *Pere et fils. See* SCHUMACHER, H. C. Lettre . . . sur une pendule astronomique des M. M. Bréguet. 1829. 4°. (11198)

Breitenlohner, J. J., *Ph.D.* Maschinen-Backtorf und Hodgson's Drahtseilbahn. Das Fürst Schwarzenberg'sche Torfetablissement in Julienhain bei Gratzen in Böhmen geschildert. *Lobositz*, 1873. 8°. (19024)

—— Der Moorboden. From "Romer's Landwirthschaftliches Jahrbuch." 1873. *Prag*, 1873. 8°. (19026)

—— Das Paraffin, dessen Aufbereitung aus Torftheer und Verwendungsarten. From "Dingler's Polytechnisches Jl." Band 171, Jan. 1864. *Stuttgart*, 1864. 8°. (19022)

—— Streifzüge durch die Torfreviere und Torfwerke Oberbayerns. From the "Verein für Rübenzucker-Industrie in Oest. Ungarn." Feb. 1874. 8°. (19027)

—— Die Torföle und ihre Aufbereitung nach einem patentirten Verfahren. From "Dingler's Polytechnisches Jl." Band 167. *Stuttgart*, 1863. 8°. (19025)

—— Ueber den gegenwärtigen Stand der Torf-Fabrikation in Oldenburg und Hannover. From "Die Technischen Blätter," Jahrg. iv. Heft ii. *Prag*, 1872. 8°. (19028)

—— Die Zugutebringung der Behandlungsabfälle bei der Aufbereitung des Torftheers auf Paraffin und Leuchtöle. From "Dingler's Polytechnisches Jl." Bd. 175. March, 1865. *Stuttgart*, 1865. 8°. (19023)

Breithaupt, F. W., **und Sohn.** *See* MAGAZIN DER NEUESTEN MATHEMATISCHEN INSTRUMENTE. 1827-60. 8°. (16180)

Breithaupt, Friedr. Wm. Beschreibung eines neu eingerichteten repetirenden Compensations-Theodolits, verbunden mit Boussolen- Nivellir- und Messtisch- Apparat, *etc.* 1827. *See* MAGAZIN DER NEUESTEN MATHEMATISCHEN INSTRUMENTE, *etc.* Heft 1. (16180)

—— Beschreibung eines Reichenbach'schen Wiederholungs-Kreises von F. W. Breithaupt, des Heliotropen vom Ritter Gauss, und des Hülfs-Heliotropen vom Ritter Stierlin, *etc.* 1835. *Ibid.* Heft 2. (16180)

—— Der Repetitions- Theodolit, neu construirt von F. W. Breithaupt.—Der Transporteur, neu construirt von J. W. Gattermann.—Der Doseusextant und zwei Nivellir-Instrumente, neu construirt von F. W. Breithaupt. 1846. *Ibid.* Heft 3. 4°. (16180)

Breithaupt, G. Der Gruben - Theodolit, nebst verschiedenden dazu gehörigen Hülfs-Apparaten, *etc.* 1860. *See* MAGAZIN DER NEUESTEN MATHEMATISCHEN INSTRUMENTE, *etc.* Heft 4. (16180)

Breitkopf, Johann Gottlob Immanuel. Ueber die Geschichte der Erfindung der Buchdruckerkunst. *Leipzig*, 1779. 4°. (7867)

—— Versuch, den Ursprung der Spielkarten, die Einführung des Leinenpapieres, und den Anfang der Holzschneidekunst in Europa zu erforschen. [Theil 1, 1784. Theil 2, aus des Verfassers Nachlasse hrsg., *etc.*, von J. C. F. Noch.] *Leipzig*, 1784–1801. 2 vols. 4°. (9058)

Brélaz, G. *See* FLEISCHMANN, W. L'Industrie Laitière. Trad. par G. Brélaz et J. Oettli. 1884. 8°. (12109)

Brelow, G., and others. Technologisches Lexikon für Gewerbtreibende und Industrielle.

Band i. Chemische Technologie. Von O. Dammer.
Band ii. Mechanische Technologie und Maschinenkunde. Von G. Brelow und E. Hoyer.

Leipzig, 1883. 2 vols. sm. 8°. (11996)

Bremer, Wm. *See* VICARY, T. The Englishman's Treasure, *etc.* Gathered, *etc.* by W. Bremer. 1596. 8°. (3035)

Bremner, David. The Industries of Scotland; their rise, progress, and present condition. *Edinburgh*, 1869. 8°. (15174)

Brémond, François de. *See* HAUKSBEE, F. Expériences physico-mechaniques, *etc.* Trad. par de Brémond. 1754. 2 vols. 12°. (8369)

Brennecke, L. Der Grundbau. 1887. *See* HANDBUCH. Handbuch der Baukunde. Abth. iii. Heft 1. 8°. (22321)

Brenning, M. Die Vergiftungen durch Schlangen. *Stuttgart*, 1895. 8°. (24601)

Brenta, Luigi. Elettro-magneto-tipia. *Milano*, 1840. 8°. (8490)

Breslauer, Ed. *C.E.* Die Mess-Instrumente des Technikers. Ihre praktische und wissenschaftliche Grundlage. From "Der Maschinenbau." *Leipzig*, 1896. 8°. (1718)

Breslauer Gewerbeblatt. Organ des [Breslauer und Schlesischen Ceutral-] Gewerbe-Vereins. Band i–xxxvii. *Breslau*, 1855–91. 37 vols. in 29. 4°.

[*Continued as*]

Schlesisches Gewerbe-Blatt. Organ des Breslauer und Schlesischen Central-Gewerbe-Vereins. Band xxxviii, *etc.* *Breslau*, 1892, *etc.* 4°. (9062)

Bresse, Jacques Ant. Chas. Cours de Mécanique appliquée. 3e éd. *Paris*, 1879–80. 2 vols. 8°. (20460)

—— Cours de Mécanique et Machines. *Paris*, 1885. 2 vols. 8°. (20461)

—— Water-Wheels; or, Hydraulic Motors. From the French, by F. A. Mahan. Revised by D. H. Mahan. New ed. *New York*, 1876. 8°. (9586)

Bressi, Gedeone. Tessuti di Seta. 1883. *See* Milan: *Expos. Industr. Italiana del* 1881. Relazioni dei Giurati. [Vol. 3.] 8°. (4646)

Bresslau, M. H. A compendious Hebrew Grammar. *London*, 1855. 12°. (9059)

—— English and Hebrew Dictionary. *London*, 1856. 12°. (9061)

—— Hebrew and English Dictionary, Biblical and Rabbinical. *London*, 1855. 12°. (9060)

Bresson, G. Aciers. 1886. *See* Fremy, E. Encyl. Chim. Tome v. Sect. 2. Pt. 2 [fasc. 3]. (11342)

—— Fonte et fer. 1888. *Ibid.* Tome v. Sect. 2. Pt. 2 [fasc. 4]. (11342)

Brestowski, A. Handwörterbuch der Pharmacie. Praktisches Handbuch für Apotheker, Ärzte, *etc.* hrsg. von A. Brestowski. *Wien*, 1893–96. 2 vols. 8°. (23302)

Bretel, Joannes. Dissertatio statica inauguralis de statu Machinarum ad motum proximo. *Gandavi*, 1830. 4°. (5685)

Breton, J. L. *See* Revue Scientifique et Industrielle de l'Année. 1897, *etc.* 4°. (8860)

Breton de la Martinière, J. B. J. China; its costume, arts, manufactures, *etc.* [chiefly from Bertin]. 2nd ed. From the French. *London*, 1812. 4 vols. in two. 12°. (3804) *Vols.* 1–4 *only.*

Brett, John Watkins. On the origin and progress of the oceanic Electric Telegraph. *London*, 1858. 8°. (14683)

Breulier, Adolphe. Du droit de perpétuité de la Propriété Intellectuelle. Théorie de la propriété des écrivains, des artistes, des inventeurs, et des fabricants. *Paris*, 1855. 8°. (17850)

Breusing, Friedr. Aug. Arthur. Die nautischen Instrumente bis zur Erfindung des Spiegelsextanten. *Bremen*, 1890. 8°. (23955)

Brevans, J. de. *See* Girard, C. and Brevans, J. de. La Margarine et le Beurre artificiel. 1889. sm. 8°. (21637)

—— Les Conserves alimentaires. (*Bibliothèque des connaissances utiles.*) *Paris*, 1896. 18°. (25006)

—— Les Légumes et les Fruits. (*ibid.*) *Paris*, 1893. 18°. (18859)

Brewer, *Mrs.* *See* Studnitz, A. von. Gold, *etc.* From the German, *etc.* by Mrs. Brewer. 1877. sm. 8°. (18424)

Brewer, Ebenezer Cobham, *Rev. Ll.D.* A new set of arithmetical and commercial Tables. 3rd ed. *London*, [1845?] 12°. (15675)

—— Dictionary of Phrase and Fable. *London*, 1870. sm. 8°. (14835)

Brewer, Griffith, and **Alexander,** Patrick Y. Aëronautics: an abridgment of aëronautical specifications filed at the Patent Office, 1815–91. *London*, 1893. 8°. (19121)

Brewer, James Sherren, *Rev.* *See* Bacon, Roger. Opera quædam hactenus inedita, *etc.* Vol. 1, edited by J. S. Brewer. 1859. 8°. (4283)

Brewer, John Sherren. Elementary Engineering. A manual for young Marine Engineers . . *London*, 1889. sm. 8°. (21837)

Brewer, Wm. Henry.
See California: *Geological Survey.* Botany. Vol. 1. 1876. 4°. (17979)
U.S. Census Office. 10*th Census*, 1880. Report on the cereal production of the United States. 1883. 4°. (17646)

Breweries and Distilleries. *See* Wine Spirit, and Beer. (1873)

Brewers' Congress, 1885 and 1887. Proceedings . . . comprising the complete text of the whole of the Papers read . . . and particulars of new inventions, *etc.* Edited by F. Pontifex. *London*, 1885–87. 2 vols. 8°. (9038)

Brewers' Guardian. . . . . . Official organ of the Country Brewers' Society. [After 1875, the Organ of the Country Brewers.] Edited by T. Lampray. Vol. i, *etc.* *London*, 1871, *etc.* 4°. (15076)

Brewers' Journal, and Hop and Malt Trades' Review. Vol. i, *etc.* *London*, 1865, *etc.* 4°. (13252) *Vols. 1–13 imperfect.*

Brewers' Journal, *New York.* *See* German and American Brewers' Journal. 1891, *etc.* (18530)

Brewing. Papers on brewing. [From "Boake Roberts, and Co.'s" Diary for the Brewing room. 1892, *etc.*] [*London*, 1892, *etc.*] fol. (6279)

Brewing Trade Review. The Official organ of the Country Brewers' Society. Vol. i, *etc.* *London*, 1886, *etc.* 4°. (20283)

Brewster, *Sir* David, *F.R.S.*
See Edinburgh Journal of Science, (The). Two series. 1824–32. 16 vols. 8°. (1312)
Ferguson, Jas. The Art of Drawing in Perspective. Revised by D. Brewster. 1823. 12°. (9673)
—— Lectures on select subjects in Mechanics With notes, *etc.* by D. Brewster. 2nd ed. 1806. 2 vols. 8°. (639)
Legendre, A. M. Elements of Geometry and Trigonometry, *etc.* Edited by D. Brewster. 1824. 8°. (738)

Brewster, *Sir* David—*cont.*

See ROBISON, John. A system of mechanical Philosophy. With notes by D. Brewster. 1822. 5 vols. 8°. (714)

—— The Edinburgh Encyclopædia. Conducted by D. Brewster. *Edinburgh*, 1810-30. 18 vols. 4°. (801)

—— Experiments on the depolarisation of Light. From the "Phil. Trans." 1815. 4°. (12604)

—— On the Laws which regulate the Polarisation of Light by reflexion from transparent bodies. From the "Phil. Trans." 1815. 4°. (12603)

—— Letters on Natural Magic, addressed to Sir Walter Scott, Bart. (*Family Library*, No. 33.) *London*, 1833. 24°. (120)

—— Nouveau manuel de Magie Naturelle. Publié par A. D. Vergnaud. (*Manuels Roret.*) *Paris*, 1839. 18°. (4419)

—— Memoirs of the life, writings, and discoveries of Sir Isaac Newton. *Edinburgh*, 1855. 2 vols. 8°. (14807)

—— Method of using the patent Kaleidoscope invented by the Author. [Letters Patent, No. 4136 of 1817.] *Edinburgh*, 1818. 8°. (9064)

—— The Stereoscope: its history, theory, and construction; with its application to the fine and useful arts and to education. *London*, 1856. sm. 8°. (13054)

—— Das Stereoskop und seine Anwendung. Übersetzt von C. H. Schmidt. 2te Aufl. (*Neuer Schauplatz der Künste, etc.*, 35.) *Weimar*, 1862. 12°. (6593)

— — *See* WHEATSTONE, C., and BREWSTER, *Sir* D. Letters addressed to the Editor of "The Times" respecting the original invention of the Stereoscope. 1856. 8°. (7728)

—— A treatise on the Kaleidoscope. *Edinburgh*, 1819. 12°. (18845)

—— The same. 2nd ed. *London*, 1858. sm. 8°. (6438)

—— A treatise on Magnetism. [From the *Encyclopædia Britannica. 7th ed.*] *Edinburgh*, 1837. 12°. (14060)

—— A treatise on new philosophical instruments for various purposes in the arts and sciences, with experiments on light and colours. *Edinburgh*, 1813. 8°. (670)

—— On instruments for measuring distances. [From his Treatise on New Philosophical Instruments.] 1813. 8°. (2411).

—— A treatise on Optics. New edition. (*Lardner's Cabinet Cyclopædia.*) *London*, 1853. 12°. (5618)

—— A treatise on Optics. First American edition, with appendix, by A. D. Bache. *Philadelphia*, 1833. 12°. (14529)

—— Manuel d'Optique. Traduit par P. Vergnaud. (*Manuels Roret.*) *Paris*, 1833. 2 vols. 18°. (4370)

—— *See* GORDON, *Mrs.* Margaret M. The home life of Sir David Brewster. 1869. sm. 8°. (14707)

—— *See* PLAYFAIR, *Lord*, and others. Sir David Brewster: His last days and death. 1869. sm. 8°. (16935)

Brewster, Edwin Henry Geo. Patents for Inventions. Paper read before the "Civil and Mechanical Engrs. Soc.," Jan. 1894. 8°. (9468)

—— The Smoke Nuisance; and an account of some experiments relating thereto. Paper read before the "Civil and Mech. Engrs. Soc.," Feb. 1883. 1883. 8°. (12299)

Breyer, Friedr. Die Gewinnung von sterilem Wasser in grösster Menge, auf dem kalten Wege der Filtration. 2te Aufl. [1890.] *See* TECHNISCHE VORTRÄGE, *etc.* Heft 16. 8°. (24765)

—— La production en grande quantité de l'Eau stérilisée par la procédé de la filtration à froid. Extraits de la 3e éd. *Paris*, 1895. 1. 8°. (24697)

Breymann, G. S. Allgemeine Bau-Constructions-Lehre mit besonderer Beziehung auf das Hochbauwesen. Neu bearbeit von H. Lang [and others]. 3te Aufl. Theil i. Constructionen in Stein. 1881. Theil ii. Constructionen in Holz. 1885. Theil iii. Constructionen in Eisen. 1890. Theil iv. Verschiedene Konstruktionen, insbesondere: Feuerungs-und Luftungs-, Gas-, Wasser-und Telegraphen-Anlagen. Mit einem Anhang: Die Bauführung. 1894. *Leipzig*, 1881-94. 4 vols. 4°. (23303)

Brézin, Michel. *See* ERNOUF, A. A., *Baron.* Histoire de trois ouvriers français. Richard-Lenoir, Abraham-Louis Bréguet, Michel Brézin. 6e éd. 1887. sm. 8°. (7004)

Brialmont, Alexis, *Lieut. General.* La Fortification du temps présent. *Bruxelles*, 1885. 2 vols. 8°. and fol. atlas. (11234)

—— Influence du Tir plongeant et des Obus-Torpilles sur la Fortification. *Bruxelles*, 1888. 8°. and fol. atlas. (21665)

Briant, Lawrence. *F.C.S.* Abstracts of the principal Patents relating to Brewing. 1891, *etc. See* BREWING. Papers on Brewing. Vol. i. fol. (6279)

—— Bakers' Yeast. 1896. *Ibid.* Vol. i. fol. (6279)

—— Laboratory text book for Brewers. *London*, 1884. sm. 8°. (11449)

Brice, Seward Wm., *Q.C.* The Coal-Field of North Somersetshire. *London*, 1867. 8°. (13713)

—— The Law, practice, and procedure relating to Patents, Designs, and Trade Marks, containing the Patents, *etc.* Act, 1883; with the Rules and Forms. *London*, 1885. 8°. (10782)

Brick and Tile Gazette. Vol. i-vii. *London*, 1885-92. 4°. (10329)

Bricka, Chas. Calculs des Ponts métalliques. *See* LEBER, M. von. Die neue Brückenverordnung des Oesterr. K. K. Ministeriums. Éd. Française. 1889. 2 vols. 8°. (22525)

—— Cours de Chemins de Fer. (*Encycl. des Travaux publics.*) *Paris*, 1894. 2 vols. 8°. (24519)

Bridge, Bewick, *Prof. of Mathematics.* Introduction to the study of the mathematical principles of Natural Philosophy. *London*, 1813. 8°. (7116)

—— A treatise on Mechanics. *London*, 1814. 8°. (675)

Bridgens, R. West-India Scenery, with illustrations of Negro character, the process of sugar making, *etc.* *London*, 1836. 4°. (3950)

Bridges, Henry, *of Waltham Abbey, Architect. See* DAVIES, Ed. A succinct description of . . . the Microcosm [constructed by H. B.] 7th ed. 8°. (9417)

—— The same. 11th ed. 1772. 8°. (9069)

Bridges-Lee, J. *See* LEE, J. B.

Bridgewater and Seaton Canal. Book of reference to the names of the several Landowners, Lessees, Copyholders, and Occupiers upon the line of the Bridgewater and Seaton Canal, *etc.* MS. 4°. No date. (17660) *Subscribed W. Bond—Surveyor.*

Bridgewater Treatises on the power, wisdom and goodness of God as manifested in the Creation.

i. On the adaptation of external nature to the moral and intellectual constitution of man. By the Rev. Thos. Chalmers, D.D. 3rd ed. *London*, 1834. 2 vols. 8°. (9229)

ii. On the adaptation of external nature to the physical condition of man. By John Kidd, M.D., F.R.S. 2nd ed. *London*, 1833. 8°. (2570)

iii. Astronomy and general physics considered with reference to natural theology. By Rev. Wm. Whewell, M.A. 3rd ed. *London*, 1834. 8°. (2572)

iv. The hand, its mechanism and vital endowments as evincing design. By Sir Chas. Bell, K.G.H., F.R.S. 3rd ed. *London*, 1834. 8°. (2573)

v. Animal and vegetable physiology considered with reference to natural theology. By Peter Mark Roget, M.D. 2nd ed. *London*, 1834. 2 vols. 8°. (828)

vi. Geology and mineralogy considered with reference to natural theology. By Rev. Wm. Buckland. *London*, 1836. 2 vols. 8°. (2591)

vii. On the power, wisdom, and goodness of God as manifested in the creation of animals and in their history, habits and instincts. By Rev. Wm. Kirby. *London*, 1835. 2 vols. 8°. (2576)

Brief. A brief State of the question between the printed and painted Callicoes and the Woollen and Silk manufacture . . . in Great Britain. *London*, 1719. 8°. (4983)

—— The same. 2nd ed. *London*, 1719. 8°. (3379)

— — *See* ASGILL, J. A brief answer to "A brief State of the question, *etc.*" 1720. 8°. (3382)

Briem, Hermann. Der Rübenbrennerei. Dargestellt nach den praktischen Erfahrungen der Neuzeit. (*Chem.-techn. Bibliothek*, 161.) *Wien*, 1888. sm. 8°. (20905)

Briganti, Francesco. *See* REALE ISTITUTO D'INCORRAGGIAMENTO ALLE SCIENZE, *etc.*, DI NAPOLI. Relazioni intorno alla Malattia dominata ne' Bachi da Seta, *etc.* 1859. 4°. (17965)

Brigg, T. H. Economic haulage of Vehicles by Horses. [*London*, 1895]. 8°. (17885)

Brigges, Henry, *Savilian Prof. of Geometry in the Univ. of Oxford.* Table des Logarithmes, d'Un à 10000. *Goude*, 1626. 8°. (1947)

Briggs, Christopher. Simple and automatic vacuum Brakes. *Leeds*, 1892. 8°. (23630)

Briggs, John, *Major-General.* The Cotton trade of India. *London*, 1840. 8°. (14360)

Bright, Chas., *Assoc. M. Inst., F.R.S.E.* Reports on repairs of Cables. 1893. *See* INDIA-RUBBER, GUTTA PERCHA, *etc.* Co., LD. Repairs of Yof Bay-Dakar Underground Cables, *etc.* 8°. (10792)

Bright, Chas. Herbert, *C.E.* Remarks on Street Tramways applied to London and its suburbs. [Letters Patent No. 3143 of 1867.] *London*, 1868. 8°. (7887)

Bright, Edward B. *See* LARDNER, D. The electric Telegraph. New ed. by E. B. Bright. 1867. 8°. (13186)

Bright, John, and Co. *v.* **Crossley** and Sons. Narrative of Proceedings instituted against Bright and Co., of Rochdale, by John Crossley and Sons, of Halifax, in respect of alleged infringement of patents [for weaving carpets]. *Manchester*, 1866. 8°. (13227)

Bright, Tom., *F.S.Sc.* Pole Plantations and Underwoods. *London*, 1888. sm. 8°. (21552)

Brightley, Chas. The method of founding Stereotype [with a stereotype metal plate]. *Bungay*, 1809. 8°. (5479)

Brightmore, Arthur Wm. *See* TURNER, J. H. T., and BRIGHTMORE, A. W. Principles of Waterworks Engineering. 1893. 8°. (23726)

Brik, J. E., Allgemeine Anordnung, Material und Constructions-elemente der eisernen Brücken. 1882. *See* HEUSINGER VON WALDEGG, E. Handbuch der Ingenieur-wissenschaften. Band ii. Abth. 2. 8°. (15500)

—— and **Landsberg,** Theodor. Die eisernen Brücken im allgemeinen. 1890. *Ibid.* 2te Aufl. Bd. ii. Abth. 2. 8°. (22393)

Brillat-Savarin, Anthelme. The Physiology of Taste; or, Transcendental Gastronomy. Transl. by F. Robinson. *Philadelphia*, 1854. 8°. (5911)

Brinckmannn, Justus. Holz-Industrie. (Autorisirter Abdruck aus dem "Amtlichen Berichte über die Wiener Weltausstellung im Jahre 1873.") *Braunschweig*, 1875. 8°. (17600)

Brindley, Jas. *C.E.* and others. Reports relative to a navigable communication between the Friths of Forth and Clyde. [*Edinburgh,*] 1768. 4°. (3597)

—— Memoir of, by S. Hughes. 1844. *See* WEALE, J. Quarterly Papers on Engineering. Vol. 1. 4°. (975)

Bringas y Martinez, Manuel. Tratado de Telegrafia, con aplicacion á servicios militares. *Madrid*, 1884. 8°. (22564)

Bringer, Johann, *Printer.* Opuscula quædam chemica [selectorum Auctorum]. *Francofurti*, 1614. sm. 8°. (11059)

Brinkley, John, *Rev., F.R.S.* An account of Observations made with the eight feet Astronomical Circle at the Observatory of Trinity College, Dublin, since the beginning of 1818, for investigating the effects of parallax and aberration in the places of certain fixed stars, *etc.* From the "Phil. Trans." *London*, 1821. 4°. (19032)

Brinkley, John—*cont.*

—— Investigations in physical Astronomy, principally relative to the mean motion of the lunar perigee. *Dublin*, 1818. 4°. (19034)

—— Investigations relative to the problem for clearing the apparent distance of the Moon from the Sun, or a Star, from the effects of parallax and refraction. From "Roy. Irish Acad. Trans.," Mar. 1808. *Dublin*, 1808. 4°. (19035)

—— On the Parallax of certain Fixed Stars. From the "Phil. Trans.," 1818. *London*, 1818. 4°. (19036)

—— Results of observations made at the Observatory of Trinity College, Dublin, for determining the obliquity of the Ecliptic and the Maximum of the aberration of Light. *Ibid.* 1819. *London*, 1819. 4°. (19033)

Brinsmead, Edgar. The history of the Piano Forte, with an account of ancient music and musical instruments. *London*, 1870. sm. 8°. (14876)

Briot, —. Rapport sur la manufacture Nationale d'Horologie établie à Besançon. *Paris*, 1798–99. 8°. (5413)

Briot, Chas. Aug. Albert. Leçons de Mécanique conformes aux programmes officiels. *Paris*, 1861. 8°. (6476)

—— Théorie mécanique de la Chaleur. *Paris*, 1869. 8°. (15640)

Brisse, Chas. Michel. *See* Rouché, E., and Brisse, C. M. Coupe des Pierres. 1893. 8°. and 4°. (24497)

Bristow, Henry Wm., *F.R.S. See* Museum of Practical Geology. Decriptive Catalogue of Rock Specimens, *etc.* By A. C. Ramsay and others. 3rd ed. 1862. 8°. (8709)

—— A Glossary of Mineralogy. *London*, 1861. 12°. (6085)

Britannia Co., *Colchester.* Screws and Screw-making, with a chapter on the Milling Machine. *Colchester*, 1891. 8°. (12953)

—— Turning Lathes: a manual for technical schools, *etc.* Edited by J. Lukin. 3rd ed. *Colchester*, 1890. sm. 8°. (17369)

Britannicus, H. —, *pseud.* The Long Bow of the Past: the Rifle for the Future. 2nd ed. *London*, 1860. 8°. (9073)

British. British Biography . . . from Wickliff to the present time. [Vols. i–vii. by Rev. J. Towers.] *London*, 1773–80. 10 vols. 8°. (2236)

—— The British Chronologist, comprehending every material occurrence relative to England and Wales, from the Invasion of the Romans to the present time [1762]. *London*, 1775. 3 vols. 8°. (2245)

—— British Fishery recommended to Parliament. *London*, 1734. 8°. (12237)

—— The British Metre, and its derivatives; being a sketch of a proposed reformation in the British measures, weights, and coins. *London*, 1820. *See* Pamphleteer. Excerpta, No. xxx. (5514)

British Almanac [and Companion] of the Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge [from 1887, *etc.*, published by the Stationers' Company]. *London*, 1828, *etc.* 12°. and sm. 8°. (765)

—— Index to the "Companion," 1828–43. *London*, 1843. 12°.

British and Colonial Druggist. A weekly journal of Pharmacy, and of the Drug, Chemical, and allied trades. Vol. xxix, *etc. London*, 1896, *etc.* 4°. (6249)

British and Colonial Mineral Water Trade Review. Official Organ of the Alliance of Mineral Water Manufacturers' Associations. Vol. i, *etc. Manchester*, 1888, *etc.* 4°. (2159)

British and Colonial Printer and Stationer, and Newspaper Press Record. Conducted by W. J. Stonhill. Vol. i, *etc. London*, 1878, *etc.* 8°. and fol. (18531). *Imperfect set.*

British and Foreign Confectioner, Baker, and Restaurateur . . . a monthly trade Journal, *etc.* New series. Vol. xix, *etc. London*, 1893, *etc.* fol. (8044)

British and Foreign Institute. Transactions. [Edited by J. S. Buckingham.] *London*, 1846. 4°. (2659)

British and Foreign Journal of Commerce, Trade Marks, and International Exhibitions. *See* Trade Marks. 1877–78. 4°. (16761)

British and Foreign Mechanic, and Scientific Instructor. Devoted to the spread of technical instruction in all arts and industries. Vol. i and ii. *London*, 1869–70. fol. (14029)

British Archæological Association.

—— Journal. Vol. i[–xiii. 1845–]1857. *London*, 1846–57. 13 vols. 8°. (2655)

— — Index, Vols. i–xxx. By W. de G. Birch. *London*, 1875. 8°.

British Architect: a national record of the æsthetic and constructive arts, *etc. Later*, and Northern Engineer; *etc. Later*, A journal of Architecture and its accessory Arts. Vol. i, *etc. Manchester, later, London*, 1874, *etc.* fol. (16662)

British Association for the advancement of Science.

—— Reports of the Meetings. 1831, *etc. London*, 1833, *etc.* 8°. (4367)

—— Index to Reports, *etc.* 1831–60. *London*, 1864. 8°.

—— Index to Reports, *etc.* 1861–90. *London*, 1894. 8°.

—— First Report of the proceedings, recommendations, and transactions. *York*, 1832. 8°. (4367)

—— Lithographed Signatures of the Members who met at Cambridge, June 1833. With a Report of Proceedings, *etc. Cambridge*, 1833. 4°. (9074)

—— Proceedings at the Fifth Meeting, held in Dublin, 1835. With List of Members. *Dublin*, 1835. 4°. (15916)

—— Catalogue of the articles in the Exhibition at Birmingham, 1849. *Birmingham*, 1849. 8°. (1056)

—— Consumption of Fuel and prevention of Smoke. Report by W. Fairbairn. (*Excerpt.*) 1845. 8°. (197)

British Association for the Advancement of Science—*cont.*

—— Reports of the Committee on Electrical Standards. With a report to the Royal Society on Units of electrical resistance, by F. Jenkin. And the Cantor lectures delivered by Prof. Jenkin before the Society of Arts. Reports 1–5. 1862–67. Edited by Prof. F. Jenkin. *London*, 1873. 8°. (15926)

—— Experiments for improving the construction of practical standards for electrical measurements. Report of Committee. [*London*, 1894.] 8°. (24296)

—— Second report on the development of graphic methods in mechanical science. By H. S. Hele-Shaw. Reprint. *London*, 1892. 8°. (24274) *For First Report, see Brit. Ass.: Report*, 1889, p. 332.

—— Observations made at the Magnetic Observatories of Toronto, *etc.* [By Lieut.-Col. E. Sabine.] *London*, 1841. 8°. (9075)

—— Correspondence of the Magnetical and Meteorological Committee. *London*, [1845]. 8°. (9076)

—— Report of the Mersey Inquiry Committee to the Meeting at Cheltenham, 1856. (*Excerpt.*) 1856. 8°. (9077)

—— Proceedings relating to the Patent Laws. *London*, 1855. 12°. (357)

—— First report of the Committee on the stability, propulsion, and sea-going qualities of Ships. [Reprint.] *Exeter*, 1869. 8°. (18451)

—— Circulars and Reports to the Committee for the measurement and registration of Ships and of Marine Engine Power, *etc.* *Woolwich and London*, 1856–57. fol. (10904)

—— Report from a Committee to inquire into the present methods of measuring and registering the Tonnage of Shipping. *London*, 1857. 8°. (9078)

—— *See* Brodie, Jas. Papers for discussion at the B. A. meeting at Dundee, in reply to speculations in regard to the Antiquity of Man. 1867. sm. 8°. (16243)

Cockburn, Wm. Remonstrance . . . upon the dangers of the peripatetic philosophy. 1838. 8°. (7184)

British Association of Gas Managers. Reports of Meetings, i–xviii *London*, 1864–81. 16 vols. 8°.

[*Continued as*]

The Gas Institute: Transactions. Reports of Meetings, xix–xxvi. *London*, 1882–89. 8 vols. 8°.

[*Continued as*]

The Incorporated Gas Institute: Transactions. Reports of Meetings, xxvii, *etc.* *London*, 1890, *etc.* 8°. (13203). *With consolidated index in each vol. since* 1893.

—— Report of Committee of the Gas Institute on the Gas Section at the International Electric and Gas Exhibition, Crystal Palace, 1882–83. *London*, 1884. 2 vols. 8°. (15262)

British Astronomical Association.

—— Journal. Vol. i. Oct. 1890, *etc.* *London*, 1891, *etc.* 8°. (4511)

—— Memoirs. Vol. i, *etc.* *London*, 1891, *etc.* 8°. (8817)

British Bechuanaland, *Govt. of.* Patent Laws. *See* Cape of Good Hope.

British Bee Journal, and Beekeepers' Adviser. Conducted by C. N. Abbott, (*later*) by the Rev. H. R. Peel, (*later*) by T. W. Cowan and W. B. Carr. Vol. i–xiv, xxii, *etc.* *London*, 1873–86, 1894, *etc.* 8°. (11328)

British Bookmaker (the): a Journal for the Book-printer, *etc.* Vol. iv–vii. *London*, 1891–94. 4 vols. sm. 4°. (11576) *Incorporated, after this date, with the* "British Printer," *q.v.*

British Chamber of Commerce, *Paris.* The fraudulent use in France of the word "Sheffield." Report. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. (11612)

British Clay Worker. Vol. i, *etc.* *London*, 1892, *etc.* 4°. (8241) *Incorporating* (*after Sept.* 1893) *the* "Potter."

—— The Manufacture of glazed Bricks and glazed Sanitary Ware. ("*British Clayworker*" *Manuals.*) *London*, 1894. sm. 8°. (24380)

British Columbia, *Govt. of.* British Columbia, its present resources and future possibilities. *Victoria, B.C.*, 1893. 8°. (9278)

—— *Dept. of Agriculture.* Annual Report, i, *etc.* *Victoria, B.C.*, 1893, *etc.* 8°. (11913)

British Critic. On Open Roofs. [A review.] From the B[ritish] C[ritic]? No. lviii. April, 1841. 8°. (5573)

British Dairy Farmers' Association. Journal. Vol. i, *etc.* *London*, 1877, *etc.* 8°. (3934)

British Fire Brigades' Contingent. Notes on the Fire Brigades and Appliances of Amsterdam, Berlin, Vienna, Buda-Pesth, Venice, Florence, Milan, and Lucerne. *London*, [1894.] 8°. (24391)

British Guiana, *Botanic Gardens.* Report on the Agricultural work in the Botanic Gardens. 1893, *etc.* *Georgetown, Demerara*, 1897, *etc.* fol. (6038)

—— *Geological Survey.* Reports on the physical, descriptive, and economic Geology of British Guiana. By C. B. Brown and J. G. Sawkins. *London*, 1875. 8°. (9300)

—— *Govt. of.* Merchandise Marks Laws. *See* Trade Mark Laws. Collection. fol. (10630)

— — Patent Laws. *See* Patent Laws. Collection. fol. (10629)

British Honduras, *Govt. of.* Merchandise Marks Laws. *See* Trade Marks Laws. Collection. fol. (10630)

— — Patent Laws. *See* Patent Laws. Collection. fol. (10629)

British Horological Institute. *See* Horological Journal. 1858, *etc.* 8°. (10002)

British Institute of Public Health. *See* JOURNAL OF STATE MEDICINE. 1897, *etc.* 8°. (1659)

British Iron Trade Association. The Iron and Steel Industries of Belgium and Germany. Report of Delegation. *London*, 1896. 8°. (24873)

British Journal of Dental Science. Vol. v, *etc.* *London*, 1862, *etc.* 8°. (12136)

British Journal of Photography. [Edited by J. Traill Taylor, *later* by T. Bedding.] Vol. xiii, *etc.* *London*, 1866, *etc.* 4°. (15755)

British Journal Photographic Almanac, and Photographers' Daily Companion for 1872, *etc.* Edited by J. Traill Taylor [*from* 1880–86 by W. B. Bolton, *from* 1887–96 by J. Traill Taylor, *from* 1897, *etc.* by T. Bedding.] *London.* sm. 8°. (15666)

British Lithographer. An illustrated technical and artistic Journal for Lithographers, *etc.* Vol. i–iv. *London*, 1891–95. 4 vols. sm. 4°. (8158) *Incorporated (after this date) with the* "BRITISH PRINTER," *q.v.*

British Medical Association. Journal. *See* BRITISH MEDICAL JOURNAL. 1877, *etc.* 4°. (18125)

British Medical Journal: being the Journal of the British Medical Association. Nos. 849, *etc.* Edited by E. Hart. *London*, 1877, *etc.* 4°. (18125)

—— Supplement . . . A weekly epitome of current Medical Literature. *London*, 1891, *etc.* 4°.

British Museum. British Museum. Return . . . Copy of all Communications made by the Architect and officers of the British Museum to the trustees, respecting the enlargement of the building of that institution, *etc.* *London*, 1852. fol. (11313)

—— Catalogue of Printed Books. Academies. Parts i–v and Index. *London*, 1885. fol. (9540)

—— The same. Periodical Publications. Parts i–vi and Index. *London*, 1885. fol. (10343)

—— The general contents of the British Museum, with remarks, serving as a directory *etc.* *London*, 1761. 8°. (5164)

—— The same. 2nd ed. *London*, 1762. 12°. (8033)

—— Synopsis of the contents of the British Museum. 4th ed. *London*, 1810. 8°. (12017)

—— The same. 37th ed. With prices of Casts. *London*, 1838. 12°. (8121)

—— The same. 43rd ed. *London*, 1841. 12°. (7548)

—— The same. 60th ed. *London*, 1853. 12°. (334)

—— The same. 63rd ed. *London*, 1856. 8°. (9085)

—— Index to the Collection of Minerals in the British Museum. [By M. H. Nevil Story-Maskelyne.] 1 Aug. 1866. *London*, 1866. 8°. (16942)

—— New Reading Room and Libraries; with a Plan. *London*, 1857. 8°. (9086)

—— *See* FERGUSSON, J. Observations on the British Museum, *etc.* 1849. 8°. (8214)

British Museum—*cont.*

—— *See* HODGE, P. R. List of Works in the British Museum . . on Hydrostatics. MS. 1857. (9098)

—— *See* HOSKING, Wm. Some observations upon the recent addition of a reading room to the British Museum. 1858. fol. (8346)

—— *See* READWIN, A. Index to Mineralogy. A list of minerals with references to their composition synonymes and place in the British Museum. 1867. 8°. (13092)

—— *See* RYMSDYK, J. and A. van. Museum Britannicum; or a display in thirty-two plates of the antiquities and natural curiosities, 2nd ed. *etc.* 1791. fol. (16675)

British North Borneo, *Govt. of.* Patent Laws. *See* PATENT LAWS. Collection. fol. (10629)

British Pharmaceutical Conference. Transactions. *See* YEARBOOK OF PHARMACY. 1870, *etc.* 8°. (15081)

—— A Century of Old Books relating to Pharmacy and kindred subjects. With descriptive notices by W. A. Tilden and others. *See* YEARBOOK OF PHARMACY, 1870. 8°. (15081)

British Printer. Vol. 4, *etc.* *London*, 1891, *etc.* 4°. (7426) *Incorporating, after* 1894, "THE BRITISH BOOKMAKER," *and* "THE BRITISH LITHOGRAPHER." *q.v.*

British Society of Mining Students: Journal. Vol. iv, *etc.* *Newcastle-on-Tyne*, 1880, *etc.* 4°. (4304.) *Index to titles of papers in Vol. i–xiii, 1876–91, in Vol. xiii.*

British South Africa Co. Trade Marks Registration Regulations, 1897. *See* TRADE MARK LAWS. Collection. fol. (10630)

British Telegraph Co. Specification for the manufacturing and laying down of a submarine Telegraphic Cable between Great Britain and Ireland. [By E. Highton. *London*, 1854.] fol. MS. (24727)

British Trade Journal. Vol. xix, *etc.* *London*, 1881, *etc.* 4°. (2802)

Britten, F. J. Former Clock and Watchmakers and their work. Including an account of the development of horological instruments from the earliest mechanism. *London*, 1894. sm. 8°. (24190)

—— Watch and Clockmakers' Handbook, Dictionary and Guide. 4th ed. *London*, 1881. sm. 8°. (11868)

—— The same. [5th ed.] *London*, 1884. sm. 8°. (14147)

—— The same. 7th ed. *London*, 1889. sm. 8°. (21666)

—— The same. 8th ed. *London*, 1892. sm. 8°. (23222)

—— Watches and Clocks. 1876. *See* BEVAN, G. P. British manufacturing Industries. [xi.] (17584)

Britton, John, *F.S.A.*

See Brayley, E. W., and Britton, J. The History of the ancient Palace and late Houses of Parliament at Westminster, *etc.* 1836. 4°. (2589)

Godwin, G., and Britton, J. The Churches of London ; 1838–39. 2 vols. 8°. (891)

—— Brief Memoirs of E. W. Brayley, F.S.A. *London*, 1855. 32°. (9091)

—— A Dictionary of the Architecture and Archæology of the Middle Ages. *London*, 1838. 8°. (2601)

—— Historical and descriptive account of the London and Birmingham Railway. 1839. *See* Bourne, J. C. Drawings of the London and Birmingham Railway, *etc.* fol. (19149)

—— Historical and descriptive essays accompanying a series of engraved specimens of the Architectural Antiquities of Normandy [drawn by A. Pugin, and engraved by J. and J. H. Le Keux]. *London*, 1833. 4°. (825)

—— The Rights of Literature ; or an inquiry into the policy and justice of the claims of certain public libraries on all the publishers and authors of the kingdom for eleven copies on the best paper of every new publication. *London*, 1814. 8°. (8066)

—— Autobiography. In three parts. [Edited by T. E. Jones.] *London*, 1850. 2 vols. 8°. (6227)

Britton, Thos. Allen. Treatise on the origin, progress, prevention, and cure of Dry Rot in Timber. *London*, 1875. sm. 8°. (6491)

Brix, A. Der Bau eiserner Kriegs- und Handelsschiffe. *Berlin*, 1876. 8°. and fol. atlas. (1777)

—— Praktischer Schiffbau. Bootsbau. Hrsg. von dem Verein "Hutte." 2te Aufl. *Berlin*, 1883. fol. (5632)

—— The same. 3te Aufl. *Berlin*, 1892. fol. (7155)

Brix, Adolph Ferd. Wenceslaus. *See* Prussia, *Königl. technische Deputation für Gewerbe.* Abhandlung über die Cohäsions- und Elasticitäts-Verhältnisse einiger nach ihren Dimensionen beim Bau der Hängebrücken in Anwendung kommenden Eisendräthe des In- und Auslandes. *Berlin*, 1837. 4°. (1159)

Brix, J. Hygienisch-technische Massnahmen zur Verhütung und Beseitigung von ansteckenden Krankheiten. *See* Behring, —. Die Bekämpfung der Infectionskrankheiten. 1894. 8°. (24592)

Brix, Philipp Wm. *See* Annalen der Telegraphie. 1872. 4°. (15995)

Brizé-Fradin, C. A. La Chimie pneumatique appliquée aux travaux sous l'eau, dans les puits, les mines, les fosses, *etc.* Moyens de se préserver de l'acide carbonique, de l'azote et de pénétrer au milieu des Gaz. *Paris*, 1808. 8°. (20329)

Broad Gauge. The Broad Gauge the bane of the Great Western Railway Company. By f. s. d. *London*, 1846. 8°. (4083)

Broadhead, Garland C., *Prof. of Geology.* Bitumen, Asphaltum, Petroleum, *etc.* 1878. *See* Philadelphia Internat. Exhibition, 1876 : *U.S. Centennial Comm.* Reports and Awards. Group. 1. 8°. (9713)

—— Supplement to the general notice [by J. M. Safford] of the Geological and Mineralogical Collections [at the Philadelphia Exhibition]. *See* Philadelphia Internat. Exhibition, 1876 : *U.S. Centennial Comm.* Reports and Awards. Group 1. 8°. (9713)

Broadhouse, John, *F.C.C.G.* The art of Fiddle making : a practical guide. *London*, [1894]. sm. 8°. (9950)

—— Musical Acoustics ; or, the phenomena of sound as connected with Music. 2nd ed. *London*, 1890. sm. 8°. (22172)

Broca, Paul. Description of a new Goniometer. [From the "Memoirs of the Anthrop. Soc. of London." Vol. 2. pp. 82–91. 1865.] 8°. (14267)

Brocade, *Monsieur* Tisserando de, *pseud.* The Female Manufacturer's Complaint. *London*, 1720. 8°. (9094)

Brockhaus, Friedr. A., *Bookseller.* Allgemeine deutsche Real-Encyclopädie für die gebildeten Stände.—Conversations Lexikon. 10te Aufl. *Leipzig*, 1851–55. 16 vols. 8°. (4576)

—— Conversations Lexikon.—Allgemeine deutsche Real-Encyklopädie. 12te Aufl. *Leipzig*, 1875–79. 15 vols. 8°. (19241). *See also* Bilder-Atlas. 2te Aufl. 1875. 10 vols. 8°. and obl. fol. (8174)

Brod, (das). Organ des wirthschaftlichen und wissenschaftlich-technischen Vereins für Fortbildung des Backwesens und des Backgewerbes, *etc.* Jahrg. i–ii. *Leipzig*, 1869–70. 8°. (14916)

Broderip, Chas. *See* Parliament. (*Petitions.*) Petition for the better security of patent rights. 22nd March, 1826. fol. (12853)

Broderip, Wm. John, and **Bingham,** P. Reports of cases argued and determined in the Court of Common Pleas, and other Courts. *London*, 1820–22. 3 vols. 8°. (1298)

Brodie, James. Papers offered for discussion at the Meeting of the British Association at Dundee, in reply to the speculations recently promulgated in regard to the Antiquity and Nature of Man. *Edinburgh*, 1867. sm. 8°. (16243)

Brodie, Robert. Rules for ranging Railway Curves, with the theodolite and without tables. *London*, 1847. 4°. (18193)

Brömse, Fr. Die Ofen- und Glasurfabrikation nach dem jetzigen Stande dieser Industrie. Mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der weissen und farbigen Schmelzöfen. 2te Aufl. (*Neuer Schauplatz der Künste, etc.* 135.) *Weimar*, 1896. sm. 8°. (4206)

Broilliard, C. Le traitement des Bois en France ; Estimation, partage et usufruit des Forêts. Nouv. éd. *Paris*, 1894. 8°. (23802)

Broise,—, **Thieffry,**—, and **Courtier,**—. *See* Album Encyclopédique des Chemins de Fer. 1861–76. 4 vols. fol. (6477)

Bromeis, Johann Conrad. Die Chemie mit besonderer Rücksicht auf Technologie. 1858. *See* NEU. Neue Encykl. der Wissenschaften, *etc.* 2te Aufl. Band 1. 8°. (5992)

Bromfield, *Sir* Wm. Thoughts arising from experience concerning the present method of treating persons inoculated for the Small Pox. *London*, 1767. 8°. (2215)

Bromley, Henry. A catalogue of engraved British Portraits, from Egbert the Great to the present time. *London*, 1793. 4°. (2323)

Bromwich, Bryan l'Anson. The experienced Bee-Keeper, together with an improved method of making mead, and a great variety of other wines, with honey. *London*, 1783. 8°. (3660)

Brongniart, Alexandre, *Director of the Porcelain Manufactory at Sèvres.* Traité des Arts Céramiques. *Paris*, 1844. 3 vols. 8°. (979)

—— Die Porzellanmalerei. [Aus dem Französischen] Von C. H. Schmidt. 2te Aufl. (*Neuer Schauplatz der Künste, etc.*, 146.) *Weimar*, 1853. 12°. (6696)

—— Die Technik des Kolorirens und Dekorirens von ächtem und Fritten-Porzellan, Steingut, Fayence, Glas, *etc.* durch Bemalen, Bedrucken, Uebertragen von Photographien, *etc.* 3te Aufl. von "Brongniart's Dekoriren und Koloriren," *etc.*, von K. Strele. (*Neuer Schauplatz der Künste, etc.*, 146.) *Weimar*, 1869. 8°. (18180)

—— and **Riocreux,** D. Description méthodique du Musée Céramique. *Paris*, 1845. 2 vols. 4°. (5783)

—— and others. Rapport sur un mémoire de M. de Castelnau, relatif au Système Silurien de l'Amérique Septentrionale. 1843. (*Académie des Sciences.*) *See* GEOLOGY, *etc.* Excerpta. 4°. (7622)

— — Rapport sur un mémoire de M. Durocher, intitulé : Observations sur le Phénomène Diluvien dans le Nord de l'Europe. 1842. (*Académie des Sciences.*) *See* GEOLOGY, *etc.* Excerpta. 4°. (7622)

Bronn, Heinrich Georg, and **Kaup,** J. J. Abhandlungen über der gavial-artigen Reptilien der Lias-Formation. *Stuttgart*, 1842. fol. (6362)

Bronner, Paul, *Ph.D.* Lehrbuch der Essigfabrikation mit Einschluss der Holzessigfabrikation und der Darstellung der essigsauren Salze (Acetate). 1876. *See* OTTO, F. J. Lehrbuch der . . . landwirthschaftlichen Gewerbe. 7te Aufl. Theil 7. (17989)

Brooke, Chas., *F.R.S.* The elements of Natural Philosophy. Based on the treatise by the late Dr. Golding Bird. 6th ed. *London*, 1867. sm. 8°. (16232)

Brooke, Simpson, and Spiller, Ltd. Instructions for Dyeing. [4th ed.] *London*, 1892. 12°. (24140)

Brooker, A.
See SLINGO, W., and BROOKER, A. Electrical Engineering. 1890. sm. 8°. (22183)

— — The same. New ed. 1895. sm. 8°. (24290)

Brookes, Richard, *M.D.* The Natural History of Chocolate : being an account of the Cocoa-tree, and the preparation and virtues of its fruit. From the French. 2nd ed. *London*, 1725. 8°. (3398)

Brooking, Samuel, *Admiral.* Observations on the portable Steam bath, with directions for its use. *Plymouth*, 1822. 8°. (18637)

Brooks, C. P., *M.S.A.* Cotton manufacturing. *Blackburn*, [1888.] sm. 8°. (21127)

—— The same. 3rd ed. *Blackburn*, 1892. sm. 8°. (1201)

—— Handbook for the use of Cotton manufacture Students. 3rd ed. *Manchester*, 1889. sm. 8°. (13063)

—— Weaving Calculations. A guide to calculations relating to Cotton yarn and Cloth and those regarding all processes of Cotton weaving. *Blackburn*, 1889. sm. 8°. (11136)

—— Weaving Examination Questions : a handbook for weaving students. *Manchester*, 1891. sm. 8°. (13062)

Brooks, S. H. Rudimentary treatise on the erection of Dwelling Houses. (*Weale's Series.*) *London*, 1860. 12°. (6013)

Brooks, Thos. An authentick account of all the different Coins (both real and imaginary) by which accompts in the East Indies are kept ; together with a general account of all the weights, measures, *etc.* *London*, 1763. 8° (9097)

Brooks, Wm. Alexander, *C.E.* Proposed Asylum, Harbour, and Naval Station at Redcar, Yorkshire. *London*, 1834. 8°. (9099)

Brooman, Rd. Archibald, *Patent Agent.* Act [of 1856] for granting exclusive Privileges in India to the Inventors of new manufactures, with remarks. *London*, 1856. 8°. (9100)

Brosius, J. Wörterbuch der Eisenbahn-Materialien für Oberbau, Werkstätten, Betrieb und Telegraphie, deren Verkommen, Gewinnung, *etc.* *Wiesbaden*, 1887. 8°. (21194)

—— and **Koch,** R. Der äussere Eisenbahn-Betrieb. Handbuch für Eisenbahnbeamte, *etc.* zur Ergänzung ihrer "Schule des Locomotivführers." 2te Aufl. *Wiesbaden*, 1893. 4 vols. sm. 8°. (23956)

— — Le Mécanicien de Chemins de Fer. Édition Française par E. With. *Paris*, 1883. 8°. (5019)

Brothers, Alfred, *F.R.A.S.* Photography : its history, processes, apparatus, and materials. Comprising working details of the more important methods. *London*, 1892. 8°. (23514)

Brouardel, —, and **Proust,** —. Hygiène internationale et administrative. Pt. i. *See* ROCHARD, J. Encycl. d'Hygiène, *etc.* Tome viii. Livr. 10. 8°. (23448)

Brouchusius, Daniel, *M.D.* *See* AQUINAS, Thos. Secreta Alchimiæ Magnalia, *etc.* operâ D. Brouchusii. Editio tertia. 1602. 8°. (3039)

Brough, Bennett Hooper. Mine Surveying. 1892. *See* SOCIETY OF ARTS. Cantor Lectures. [Vol. 4.] (19945)

Brough, Bennett Hooper—*cont.*

—— Mining at great depths. From the "Journal of the Society of Arts," Dec. 11, 1896. *London*, 1896. 8°. (16626)

—— Treatise on Mine Surveying. *London*, 1888. sm. 8°. (21128)

—— The same. 5th ed. *London*, 1896. sm. 8°. (24782)

Brougham, Henry Peter, *Lord Brougham and Vaux, M.A., F.R.S.* A discourse on the objects, advantages, and pleasures of Science. 1827. *See* SOCIETY FOR THE DIFFUSION OF USEFUL KNOWLEDGE. Natural Philosophy. Vol. i. Preliminary Treatise. 8°. (13815)

—— Historical account of the discovery of the Composition of Water. *See* ARAGO, D. F. J. Life of James Watt, *etc.* 1839. sm. 8°. (901)

—— Lives of Men of Letters and Science who flourished in the time of George III. *London*, 1845. 8°. (2654)

—— Lives of Philosophers of the time of George III. *London*, 1855. 12°. (363)

—— Oration at the inauguration of the Statue of Sir Isaac Newton at Grantham. *See* KING, E. F. A biographical sketch of Sir I. Newton, *etc.* 1858. sm. 8°. (14819)

Brouwer, Isaac Joannes van Limburg. Specimen Mechanicum inaugurale; continens observationes nonnullas de rotis dentatis hyperboloïdicis, *etc.* (*Thesis.*) *Amstelodami*, 1851. 8°. (5841)

Brown, A. G. *See* PITTSBURGH REDUCTION CO. Aluminium, *etc.* [1896.] sq. 16°. (11656)

Brown, A. M., *M.D.* The Animal Alkaloids, Cadaveric and vital; or, the Ptomaines and Leucomaines chemically, *etc.* considered in relation to scientific medicine. With an introduction by A. Gautier. 3rd ed. *London*, 1894. 8°. (23635)

Brown, Alexander, *Weaver.* A practical treatise on the construction of the Power-Loom, and the art of weaving all descriptions of texture produced by leaves of heddles. *London*, 1875. sm. 8°. (17272)

—— The same. 4th ed. *Dundee*, [1883]. sm. 8°. (20462)

—— The same. 7th ed. *Dundee*, [1896]. 16°. (25164)

Brown, Alexander. Coffee Planters' manual. To which is added a variety of information useful to Planters. Including a summary of practical opinions on the manuring of Coffee estates, *etc.* [Revised, with notes by practical planters.] *Colombo*, 1880. 12°. (15686)

Brown, Alexander Crum, *M.D., F.R.S.* Memoir of Thos. Andrews. *See* ANDREWS, T. Scientific Papers. 1889. 8°. (22452)

Brown, Chas. Barrington, *F.G.S. See* BRITISH GUIANA: *Geological Survey.* Reports on the . . . . Geology of British Guiana. By C. B. Brown and J. G. Sawkins. 1875. 8°. (9300)

Brown, D. S. America in Forty-eight Hours, India and back in a Fortnight; being suggestions for certain improvements in the construction of steam vessels. *London*, 1852. 8°. (12934)

—— The same. 2nd ed. *London*, 1852. 8°. (9110)

—— The same. 3rd ed. *London*, 1853. 8°. (9111)

Brown, Edward, *M.D., F.R.S.* An account of several travels through a great part of Germany. *London*, 1677. 4°. (2010)

—— A brief account of some travels in divers parts of Europe. With observations on Mines, mineral waters, *etc.* 2nd ed. *London*, 1685. fol. (3275)

Brown, Edward, *of Slough.* A new scheme for the treatment of the Sewage matter of our Towns, by utilizing it upon the waste lands, *etc.* *London*, 1871. 8°. (15336)

Brown, Geo. Preston. Sewer-gas and its dangers; with an exposition of common defects in House drainage, and practical information relating to their remedy. *Chicago*, 1881. sm. 8°. (19585)

Brown, Glenn, *Architect.* Water-closets. A historical, mechanical, and sanitary treatise. *New York*, 1884. sm. 8°. (8700)

Brown, H. Y. L., *Geologist.*
See SOUTH AUSTRALIA: *Geological Survey.*
SOUTH AUSTRALIA: *Comm. of Crown Lands.*

Brown, Harold P. Electrical distribution of Heat, Light, and Power. With partial list of deaths from Electrical Lighting apparatus, and Address by J. M. Mitchell on legislative control of dangerous Electrical currents. *New York*, 1889. 8°. (22450)

—— Test of the efficiency of a Westinghouse Alternate current Electric Lighting Plant. [Report to the "Society for the Prevention of Electrical Frauds."] *New York*, 1890. 4°. (22502)

Brown, Henry T., *of New York.* The manufacture of Paper from wood in the United States. *See* PROUTEAUX, A. Pratical guide for the manufacture of Paper Boards, *etc.* 1866. 8°. (17875)

—— Five hundred and seven mechanical Movements. *New York*, 1868. sm. 4°. (13778)

—— The same. 13th ed. *New York*, 1881. sm. 4°. (7539)

Brown, Horace T. On the rôle which certain Enzymes play in malting. 1895. *See* BREWING. Papers on Brewing. Vol. 1. fol. (6279)

Brown, Humphrey, *M.P.* Irish wants and practical remedies. *London*, 1848. 8°. *See* RAILWAY PAMPHLETS. Vol. 3. 8°. (18699)

—— Railway Accidents, Railway Amalgamation, and Railway Management. Letters. *London*, 1853. 8°. *Ibid.* Vol. 1. (18699)

Brown, Isaac, *Watchmaker, Clerkenwell.* Die neuesten Erfindungen und Verbesserungen in der Uhrmacherkunst. Aus dem Englischen übersetzt. *Quedlinburg und Leipzig*, 1831. 8°. (9105)

Brown, J. Campbell, *D.Sc.* Practical Chemistry. 3rd ed. Part i. Qualitative Exercises and Analytical Tables. (*all pub.*) *London*, 1878. 8°. (21553)

Brown, J. L., *Hon.* Tanning Industry of Pennsylvania. *See* PENNSYLVANIA: *Dept. of Internal Affairs.* Report. Part iii. 1892. 8°. (1938)

Brown, James, *LL.D., Wood Surveyor, etc.* The Forester; or a practical treatise on the planting, rearing, and general management of forest-trees. 4th ed. *Edinburgh*, 1871. 8°. (15172)

—— The same. 6th ed. By J. Nisbet. *Edinburgh*, 1894. 2 vols. 8°. (24377)

Brown, James D. A handbook of Library appliances: the technical equipment of Libraries, *etc.* (*Library Assoc. Series* 1.) *London*, 1892. 8°. (17332)

Brown, James T., *F.C.S.* Photometry and Gas Analysis. *London*, [1883?] 8°, with Diagrams in case. (17547)

Brown, John, *Mathematical Instrument Maker, in the Minories.* The description and use of the Carpenter's Rule, *etc.* [2nd ed.] *London*, 1704. 12°. (3338)

—— Description and use of an ordinary Joynt-Rule fitted with lines for the ready finding the length and angles of rafters, *etc.* [1686.] *See* SCAMOZZI, V. The Mirror of Architecture, *etc.* 1693. 4°. (2045)

—— Horologiographia; or the art of dyalling; being the second book of the use of the triangular quadrant. *London*, 1671. sm. 8°. (4824)

Brown, John, *of Birmingham.* On the manufacture of Steel Rails and Armour Plates. From "Inst. Mech. Eng. Proc." *Birmingham*, 1861. 8°. (9107)

Brown, John. *See* GODWIN, Geo., and BROWN, J. Another blow for Life. 1864. sm. 4°. (13459)

Brown, John, *Patent Agent, Glasgow.* Popular treatise on the Patent Laws and their working and reform, *etc.* *London*, 1874. 8°. (16673)

—— Patent Law Reform.—A Paper submitted to the National United Trades Union Congress held at Glasgow, Oct., 1875. *Glasgow*, 1875. 12°. (19189)

Brown, John, **and Co., Ltd.** Purves' Tables of Lloyd's working pressures for Steel Boilers, and Furnaces. *Sheffield*, 1890. 12°. (10814)

Brown, John Croumbie, *LL.D.* Forests and Moisture; or effects of forests on humidity of climate. *Edinburgh*, 1877. 8°. (18115)

—— Pine Plantations on the Sand Wastes of France. *Edinburgh*, 1878. 8°. (20464)

—— School of Forest Engineers in Spain, indicative of a type for a British National School of Forestry. *Edinburgh*, 1886. 8°. (20092)

—— Schools of Forestry in Germany. *Edinburgh*, 1887. 8°. (20463)

—— Water Supply of South Africa and facilities for the storage of it. *Edinburgh*, 1877. 8°. (1265)

Brown, Joseph, *Master Carder.* Practice in Wool Carding. *Philadelphia*, [1886]. 16°. (23892)

Brown, Josiah. Reports of cases upon Appeals and Writs of Error determined in the High Court of Parliament. 2nd ed., with notes and cases brought down to 1800, by T. E. Tomlins. *London*, 1803. 8 vols. 8°. (1267)

Brown, M. Walton. A theory of Mine ventilation. *Newcastle-on-Tyne*, 1884. 8°. (19972)

Brown, N. E. New plants and varieties. *See* JOHNSON, G. W. Gardeners' Dictionary, 1882. 8°. (8071)

Brown, R. C. New process Milling, or practical suggestions on the reconstruction of Mills. *Elgin, Ill.*, 1877. 8°. (6917)

Brown, R. H, *Major, R.E.* History of the Barrage at the head of the Delta of Egypt. With introductory note by W. E. Garstin. *Cairo*, 1896. 4°. (17536)

Brown, Richard, *M.D.* Letter .... giving an account of the Montpellier practice in curing the Venereal Disease. *London*, 1730. 4°. (9108)

Brown, Richard, *Architect, etc.* The principles of practical Perspective; or scenographic projection. *London*, 1815. 4°. (14038)

—— The rudiments of drawing Cabinet and Upholstery Furniture. *London*, 1822. 4°. (2468)

Brown, Robert, *Farmer.* Treatise on agricultural and rural affairs. *Edinburgh*, 1811. 2 vols. 8°. (3876)

Brown, Robert, *M.A., Ph.D., F.L.S.* *See* SCIENCE FOR ALL. 1878–81. 5 vols. 4°. (19312)

Brown, Robert N. A Hand Book of the Trees, Shrubs, and Herbaceous Plants growing in the Madras Agri-horticultural Society's Gardens and neighbourhood of Madras. *Madras*, 1862. 8°. (17051)

Brown, *Sir* Samuel, *Capt. R.N.* Essay on iron Rigging and Cables. *London*, 1809. 8°. (9109)

—— Description of a bronze columnal Light-house for the Wolf-Rock. *Edinburgh*, 1835. 8°. (5706)

Brown, T.

See DIRECTIONS. Directions for using the Planisphere. *Edinburgh*, 1802. (11041)

—— The same. 2nd ed. *Edinburgh*, 1803. (9112)

Brown, T., *Prof. at Roy. Naval Coll., Portsmouth.* *See* MAIN, T. J., and BROWN, T. The Indicator and Dynamometer. 4th ed. 1864. 8°. (13311)

—— —— Die Schiffs-Maschine. Mit Zugrundelegung des Englischen original-werkes bearbeitet von C. Marchetti. 1868. 8°. (21698)

Brown, Thos., *F.L.S.* The Taxidermist's manual; or, the art of collecting, preparing, and preserving objects of Natural History. *London*, 1885. sm. 8°. (21609)

Brown, Walter Lee, *B.Sc.* Manual of Assaying Gold, Silver, Copper, and Lead Ores. *Chicago*, 1883. sm. 8°. (11855)

—— The same. Revised, *etc.*, with a chapter on the Assaying of Fuels, by A. B. Griffiths. (*Heinemann's scientific Handbooks.*) *London*, 1890. sm. 8°. (23223)

Brown, Wm. Norman. Practical manual of Wood Engraving, with a brief account of the history of the Art. *London*, 1886. 12°. (19841)

Brown, Wm. Temple. *See* LONDON: *Fisheries Exhibition*, 1883: *U.S. Comm. of Fish, etc.* The Whale Fishery. 1883. 8°. (24554)

Brown and Sharp Mfg. Co., *Providence, R. I.* Formulas in Gearing. *Providence, R.I.*, 1892. 8°. (8945)

—— Practical treatise in Gearing. *Providence, R.I.* 1886. 8°. (10147)

See also MANUFACTURERS, *etc.* Catalogues. (13494)

Browne, B. and Co., *Patent Agents.* Inventors' and Patentees' Assistant. *London*, 1859. 32°. (12822)

Browne, Chas. Orde, *Capt. R.A.* *See* WAR OFFICE. Ammunition. Part 2. Ammunition for Rifled Ordnance. 1867–70. 2 vols. 8°. (15933)

—— Armour, and its attack by Artillery. With Supplement, on the development of Armour from 1887 to 1893. *London*, 1887–93. 2 vols. in one. 8°. (23618)

Browne, James Alexander, *of the Royal Artillery.* England's Artillerymen. *London*, 1865. 12°. (7825)

Browne, John, *Surgeon.* Adenochoiradelogia; or an anatomick-chirurgical treatise of glandules and strumaes or king's evil swellings. *London*, 1684. 8°. (4871)

Browne, John Ross. Resources of the Pacific Slope; a statistical and descriptive summary of the mines and minerals, climate, topography, *etc.* of the states and territories west of the Rocky Mountains. [Being a later ed. of the "Report on the Mineral Resources of States and Territories west of the Rocky Mountains," for the year 1868, issued by the U.S. Commissioners of Mining Statistics.] With Appendix and a Sketch of the settlement and exploration of California. *New York*, 1869. 8°. (14028)

—— and **Taylor,** James W. *See* U.S. COMMISSIONERS OF MINERAL STATISTICS. Reports upon the mineral resources of the United States. 1866–67. 8°. (13969)

Browne, Joseph, *M.D.* A practical treatise of the Plague and all pestilential infections that have happen'd in this island for the last century. 2nd ed. *London*, 1720. 8°. (9114)

Browne, Montagu, *F.Z.S.* Practical Taxidermy: Added a chapter on the pictorial arrangement of Museums. 2nd ed. *London*, [1884]. sm. 8°. (22766)

Browne, Newnham, *F.Inst.P.A.* The Law of Trade Marks, comprising the full text of the Merchandise Marks Act, 1887, together with introduction and explanatory notes. *London*, 1887. 8°. (20874)

—— Trade Marks and Trade Descriptions: being the full text of the Merchandise Marks Act, 1887, *etc.* 2nd ed. [*of preceding work*]. *London*, 1888. 8°. (4632)

Browne, Peter Arrell, *LL.D.* An attempt to discover some of the laws which govern animal Torpidity and Hibernation. *Philadelphia*, 1847. 8°. (7583)

—— Trichologia Mammalium; or a treatise on the organization, properties, and uses of hair and wool; together with an essay upon the raising and breeding of sheep. *Philadelphia*, 1853. 4°. (17003)

Browne, *Miss* Prince. The new and simplified system of Dress cutting and Tailoring, also French pattern modelling. *London*, 1896. 8°. and fol. atlas. (25254)

Browne, Richard, *M.D.* *See* BACON, Roger. The cure of Old Age, *etc.* Transl. by R. Browne. 1633. 8°. (3251)

—— Prosodia Pharmacopœorum. *London*, 1685. 8°. (2029)

Browne, W. A., *LL.D.* The Merchants' Handbook of the Money, Weights, and Measures of all Nations, with their British equivalents. 2nd ed. *London*, 1872. sm. 8°. (15978)

Browne, Walter R., *M.A.*

See CLAUSIUS, R. J. E. The mechanical theory of Heat. Transl. [from the 2nd German ed.] by W. Browne. 1879. sm. 8°. (19132)

SCHWACKHÖFER, F. Fuel and Water. From the German, by W. R. Browne. 1884. 8°. (8643)

—— The Students' Mechanics: an introduction to the study of Force and Motion. With Appendix. *London*, 1883. sm. 8°. (14054)

Browne, *Sir* Wm. On the discoveries made by Catoptrics and Dioptrics. *See* GREGORY, D. Elements of Catoptrics, *etc.* 1715. 8°. (4971)

Browne, Wm. Henry. Treatise on the Law of Trade-Marks and analogous subjects. *Boston, Mass.*, 1873. 8°. (20284)

—— The same. 2nd ed. *Boston, Mass.*, 1885. 8°. (5416)

Browning, J. F. *See* MACFARLANE, W., and others. A practical treatise on Boot and Shoe making. 1873. 8°. (16233)

Browning, John, *F.R.A.S., F.R.M.S.* Our Eyes; and how to preserve them from infancy to old age, with special information about Spectacles. 14th ed. *London*, 1892. sm. 8°. (4137)

—— A plea for Reflectors, being a description of the new astronomical Telescopes with silvered-glass specula; and instructions for adjusting and using them. 6th ed. *London*, 1876. 8°. (22023)

Brownlie, John, *Mason, of Edinburgh. See* CARMICHAEL, Alex., and BROWNLIE, J. The Edinburgh Smoke-Doctor. 1757. 8°. (9197)

Brownrigg, Wm., *M.D.* The art of making common Salt. *London*, 1748. 8°. (3488)

Bruce, C. A. Report on the manufacture of Tea, and on the extent and produce of the tea plantations in Assam. *Calcutta*, 1839. 8°. (1601)

Bruce, John. A memoir of Charles Hutton. *Newcastle*, 1823. 8°. (2470)

Bruce, Wm., *F.R.S.S.A.* Historical sketch of Drainage in Britain. [Paper read.] *Edinburgh,* 1891. 8°. (6365)

Bruchmüller, W. Der Kobaltbergbau und die Blaufarbenwerke in Sachsen bis zum Jahre 1653. *Crossen a. O.* 1897. 8°. (10660)

Brucke, Ernest. Les Couleurs au point de vue physique, physiologique, artistique, et industriel. *Paris,* [189 ?]. 12°. (23408)

Bruckner, —. *Bavarian Engineer.* *See* HENRY, E. Mouvement des Terres d'après le procédé Bruckner. 1893. 8°. (24492)

Brück, Nicolas René. Électricité, ou Magnétisme du Globe terrestre. *Bruxelles,* 1851–58. 3 vols. 8°. (4189)

Brückmann, Franz Ernst, *M.D.* *See* LEUPOLD, Jacob. Prodromus Bibliothecæ metallicæ, *etc.* Corrigirt von F. E. Brueckmann. 1732. 8°. (14237)

—— Thesaurus subterraneus Ducatus Brunsvigii, id est : Braunschweig mit seinen unterirdischen Schätzen und Seltenheiten der Natur, *etc.* *Braunschweig,* 1728. 4°. (14534)

Brückmann, Urban Friederich Benedict, *M.D.* Abhandlung von Edelsteinen. 2te Aufl. [Mit Beiträgen.] *Braunschweig,* 1773–78. 2 vols. in one. sm. 8°. (17056)

Brüggemann, Anton. Neueste praktische Anweisung zur Saffian-Fabrikation nach den besten Methoden. *Quedlinburg,* 1857. sm. 8°. (19865)

—— Praktische Anweisung zur Glacéleder-Färberei nach den neuesten deutschen, französischen und englische Methoden. *Quedlinburg,* 1858. sm. 8°. (19864)

Brüggemann, Heinrich. Theorie und Praxis der rationellen Spinnerei. i. Die nötigen Eigenschaften der Gespinste und deren Prüfung. *Stuttgart,* 1897, *etc.* 8° and sm. fol. atlas. (8512)

Brühl, Hans Moritz, *Count de, F.R.S.* A short explanation of the most proper methods of calculating a mean daily rate ; with a few remarks on some passages from Dr. Maskelyne's answer to Mr. Mudge's narrative. *London,* [1792]. 8°. (15566)

—— Three Registers of a Pocket Chronometer. With an account of the first Mr. Mudge's timekeepers, by Vice-Admiral Campbell. *London,* 1784. 4°. (9119)

Brüll, Achille, *C.E.* A comparison of the resisting properties of Iron and Steel. *See* URBIN, E. A practical guide for Puddling Iron and Steel, *etc.* 1868. 8°. (17954)

Brünnich, Morten Thrane. Historiske Efterretninger om Norges Biergverker fra Aaret 1516 til Udgangen af 1623. *Kiöbenhavn,* 1819. 8°. (14758)

—— Appendix to Cronstedt's Mineralogy, containing additions and notes. 8°. (9123)

Bruère, T. Le Polypotype, ou histoire de l'imprimerie sous la figure d'un monstre. *Paris,* 1827. 8°. (3883)

Bruff, Lawrence L., *Capt. U.S.A.* Text-book of Ordnance and Gunnery. *New York,* 1896. 8°. (25132)

Bruff, Peter Schuyler, *C.E.* Colchester Navigation. —Report on the Navigation of the River Colne. With Supplement. *London,* 1842. 8°. (9117)

—— A treatise on Engineering Field-Work. 2nd ed. *London,* 1840–42. 2 pts. 8°. (2622)

Brughat, F. Challeton de. *See* CHALLETON DE BRUGHAT, F.

Brugnatelli, Luigi Valentino. *See* GIORNALE DI FISICA, *etc.* 1808–17. 4°. (4342)

—— *See* COSSA, A. Cenni sulla vita e sugli scritti di L. V. Brugnatelli. 1857. 8°. (8523)

Bruhat, J. *See* BACKER, — de. Les Ferments thérapeutiques. En collaboration avec J. Bruhat et A. Charlier. 1896. 8°. (24796)

Bruhns, Karl, *Prof. at the Univ. of Leipzig.* Astronomie. 1875. *See* BILDER-ATLAS. 2te Aufl. Band i. obl. fol. and Text Band i. 8°. (8174)

Brulliot, François. Dictionnaire des Monogrammes, Marques figurées, Lettres initiales, Noms abrégés, *etc.*, avec lesquels les peintres, dessinateurs, graveurs, et sculpteurs ont désigné leurs noms. Nouv. éd. *Munich,* 1832–34. 4°. (9120)

Brun, Jacques. Guide pratique pour reconnaitre et corriger les Fraudes et Maladies du Vin, suivi d'un traité d'analyse chimique de tous les Vins. 2e éd. (*Bibliothèque des Professions, etc.*) *Paris,* [188 ?]. 12°. (19686)

Brun, Marcelin-Aimé, *Printer, in Paris.* Manuel pratique et abrégé de la Typographie Française. 2e éd. *Bruxelles,* 1826. 12°. (7927)

Bruna y Garcia-Suelto, Ramiro de. Maquinaria. *Madrid,* 1892. 2 vols. in one, 4°. With fol. atlas. (23957)

Brunel, Georges. La Photographie et la projection du Mouvement. Historique, dispositifs, appareils cinématographiques. *Paris,* 1897. sm. 8°. (10358)

—— La Photographie pour tous. Traité complet de la Photographie et de ses applications. *Paris,* 1894. 8°. (23801)

—— Traité élémentaire d'Optique photographique. *Paris,* 1897. sm. 8°. (10403)

—— Variations et détermination des temps de pose en Photographie. Manuel élémentaire de Posochronographie. *Paris,* 1897. sm. 8°. (10404)

Brunel, Isambard Kingdom. *See* VIGIL, *pseud.* Railway Eccentrics. Inconsistencies of Men of Genius exemplified in the practice, *etc.* of I. K. Brunel, *etc.* *London,* 1846. 8°. (4085)

Brunel, *Sir* Mark Isambard, *F.R.S.* Letter to the Proprietors of the Thames Tunnel. *London,* 1829. 8°. (19020)

—— The Thames Tunnel. An exposition of facts and circumstances relating to the Tunnel under the Thames, its object, its progress, and its completion. [*London,* 1883.] 8°. (19021)

Brunel, *Sir* Mark Isambard—*cont.*

—— New plan of Tunnelling . . . under the Thames. [*London*, 1823 ?] 8°. (9121)

—— *See* Beamish, R. Memoir of Brunel. 1862. 8°. (6509)

Brunel de Varennes, *le Chevalier.* L'Art du Dessin chez les Grecs. *Paris*, 1816. 8°. (11595)

Bruner, Lawrence. The more destructive Locusts of America North of Mexico. 1893. *See* U.S. Dept. of Agriculture : *Div. of Entomology.* Bulletin No. 28. (19928)

Brunet, F. Dimensions des Fers qui doivent former la Coupole de la Halle aux Grains [Paris] calculés d'apres la composition de M. Bélanger. *Paris*, 1809. fol. (650)

Brunet, Gustave.

See Bruvet, J. C. Manuel du Libraire. Supplément par MM. Deschamps et G. Brunet. 1878–80. 2 vols. 8°. (9122)

Quérard, J. M. Les Supercheries Littéraires dévoilées, *etc.* 2e éd. par G. Brunet et P. Jannet. 1869. 8°. (14188)

Reliure. La Reliure Ancienne et moderne. *Paris*, 1878. 4°. (19099)

Brunet, Jacques Chas. Manuel du Libraire et de l'Amateur de Livres. 5e éd. *Paris.* 1860–65. 6 vols. 8°. (9122)

— — Supplément par MM. Deschamps et G. Brunet. *Paris*, 1878–80. 2 vols. 8°. (9122)

Brunetti, —. Description of the model of ancient Jerusalem. *Edinburgh*, 1847. 8°. (15537)

Brunfaut, Jules. Des Phosphates et des produits chimiques propres à l'Agriculture. *Paris*, 1879. 8°. (22891)

Brunings, C., *Junr.* Verhandeling over den Voordeeligsten Hoek, onder welken men de Punt deuren eener Sluize kan zaamenvolgen. *Haarlem*, 1797. sm. 8°. (123)

Brunlees, James, and **Webb,** E. B. Proposed Ship-Railway across the Isthmus of Suez. *London*, 1859. 8°. (6004)

Brunner, A. Die Alpen-Lokomotive der Zukunft. (Fairlie's System mit symmetrisch articulirten Motorgestellen.) 1876. *See* Schweizer. Ingen. und Architekten Verein : Techn. Mittheilungen. Heft 3. (17801)

Brunner, L. *See* Gruber, O., and Brunner, L. Canalization oder Abfuhr ? 1871. 8°. (15379)

Brunner, Moriz. Militär-Unterrichtswesen. *See* Vienna Universal Exhibition, 1873. Officieller Ausstellungs-Bericht. Heft 59. 1873–74. 8°. (16635)

—— and others. Genie- und Pionnierwesen. *Ibid.* Heft 59. 8°. (16635)

Brunner, Richard, *Technical Chemist.* Die Fabrikation der Schmiermittel, der Schuhwichse und Lederschmiere. 2te Aufl. (*Chem.-techn. Bibliothek*, 18.) *Wien*, 1880. sm. 8°. (19444)

— — *See* Brannt, W. T. Animal and Vegetable Fats and Oils. From the German of K. Schaedler and others. 1888. 8°. (21343)

—— The same. 2nd ed. 1896. 2 vols. 8°. (25280)

— — *See* Desmarest, L. Fabrication des Encres et Cirages d'après S. Lehner et R. Brunner. [189 ?] sm. 8°. (24656)

Bruno, — de. Recherches sur la direction du Fluide magnétique. *Amsterdam*, 1785. 8°. (8399).

Bruno, Vincenzo, *M.D.* Teatro de gl' Inventori di tutte le Cose. *Napoli*, 1603. 4°. (9124)

Brunor, Martin. The practical Electroplater. A comprehensive treatise on Electroplating. *New York*, 1894. 8°. (24063)

Bruns, Paul, *M.D.* Die Geschoss-wirkung der neuen Kleinkaliber-gewehre. *Tübingen*, 1889. 4°. (22308)

Brunswick, Jerome C. Liber de Arte Distillandi de Simplicibus.—Das Buch der rechten Kunst zu distilieren die eintzige Ding. [*Strassburg, J. Grueninger*, 1500.] fol. (17898)

—— The vertuose Boke of Distyllacyon of the Waters of all maner of Herbes, with the fygures of the Syllatoryes . . . and now newly translated out of Duyche into Englysshe, by L. Andrew. [*London, L. Andrewe*, 1527.] fol. (3000)

Brunton, Robert. A Compendium of Mechanics. *Glasgow*, 1824. 12°. (735)

—— The same. 3rd ed. *Glasgow*, 1826. 12°. (99)

—— The same. 6th ed. *Glasgow*, 1834. 12°. (7168)

Brunton, Thos. Lauder, *M.D.* *See* Sanderson, J. B., and others. Handbook for the physiological Laboratory. 1873. 2 vols. 8°. (4187)

—— Text-Book of Pharmacology, Therapeutics, and Materia Medica. Adapted to the U.S. Pharmacopœia by F. H. Williams. *London*, 1885. 8°. (10381)

Brunton, Wm. Description of a practical and economical method of excavating Ground, *etc.* *London*, 1836. 8°. (9125)

—— On the Ventilation of Coal Mines. *London*, 1849. 8°. (7594)

Brusch or **Bruschius,** Caspar. Gründtliche Beschreibung des Fichtelbergs . . . auff ein neues übersehen . . . durch Z. Theobaldum juniorem. *Wittembergk*, 1612. 4°. (14090)

Bruschetti, Giuseppe, *Engineer.* Delle Macchine locomotive e stazionaire ad uso di motore pei trasporti celeri sopra le vie di terra e di acqua in Lombardia. From "Bibl. Ital." Tomo 96. [*Milano*, 1840.] 8°. (19014)

Brush, George Jarvis.

See Dana, J. D. A system of Mineralogy. 5th ed. [With the aid of J. Brush.] 1868–75. 8°. (13791)

—— The same. 5th ed. [Reprint.] With Appendix i. 1868–72, by G. J. Brush. Appendix ii–iii. 1872–82, by E. S. Dana. 1883–84. 8°. (5117)

—— Manual of determinative Mineralogy, with an introduction on Blowpipe analysis. 5th ed. *New York*, 1882. 8°. (2102)

Brush Journal, (The). A monthly review of the Bristle, Brush-fibre, Broom, Brush, Comb, Basket, and allied trades. Vol. i, *etc.* *London*, 1895, *etc.* sm. 4°. (1217)

Brushmaker, (The) and allied trades Review. Vol. i, Nos. 1–12, and Vol. ii, No. 13. (*all pub.*) *London*, 1888–89. fol. (1830)

Brusotti, Ferdinando. Meccanica Agraria. 1880–82. *See* Cantoni, G. Encicl. Agraria. Vol. 1. Pt. 2. Sect. vii. (23059)

—— The same. Another copy. [*Torino,*] 1882. 8°. (23116)

Brussaux, P., and **Guittier,** P. Dictionnaire des Patentes . . . les tarifs annexes à ces lois, et la definition de chaque profession. *Paris*, 1891. 8°. (22832)

Brussels.

See Académie Royale des Sciences, *etc.* de Belgique.

Belgium, *Exposition des Produits de l'industrie Belge*, 1835.

Musée de l'Industrie.

Brussels, *Observatoire Royal.* Rapport par M. Quetelet, directeur. *Bruxelles*, 1844. 8°. (10967)

— — Rapport adressé à M. le Ministre de l'Intérieur sur l'état et les travaux de l'Observatoire Royal pendant l'année 1853. *Bruxelles*, 1854. 8°. (18986)

Brussels International Exhibition, 1876. Official Catalogue of the British section. *London*, [1876]. 8°. (20349)

— —, 1897. Section Française. Livret-souvenir du Comité xxxi. Commerce-Colonies. [*Paris*, 1897.] 8°. (10803)

Brutzer, H., and others. Dictionary and commercial phraseology in the German, Dutch, English, French, Italian, and Spanish Languages. *Stuttgart and London*, [1865?]. 8°. (15934)

Bruyssel, Ernest van. Histoire du Commerce et de la Marine en Belgique. *Bruxelles*, 1861–64. 3 vols. 8°. (7826)

Bruzzesi, G., *Col.* Some remarks on the present state and future prospects of Cotton culture in Italy. *London*, 1865. 8°. (16542)

Bryan, C. W. *See* Johnson, J. B., and others. Theory and practice of modern Framed Structures. 1894. 4°. (23877)

Bryan, *Mrs.* Margaret. A compendious system of Astronomy. *London*, 1797. 4°. (5406)

Bryan, *Mrs.* Margaret—*cont.*

—— Lectures on Natural Philosophy. *London*, 1806. 4°. (13850)

Bryan, Michael. A biographical and critical Dictionary of Painters and Engravers. *London*, 1816. 2 vols. 4°. (2436)

—— *See* Ottley, H. A biographical, *etc.* Dictionary of . . . Painters and Engravers, forming a supplement to Bryan's Dictionary, *etc.* 1876. 8°. (17586)

Bryant, Chas. An historical account of two species of Lycoperdon. *London*, 1783. 8°. (5288)

Bryant, W. J. A Drama and Poems; also Inventions and Suggestions. *London*, 1879. sm. 8°. (19140)

Bryce, James, *Bar.-at-Law.* The Trade Marks Registration Acts, 1875 and 1876, with Rules, *etc.* *See* Ludlow, H., and Jenkyns, H. Treatise on the law of Trade Marks. Supplement. 1877. 8°. (18087)

Bryce-Douglas, Archibald Douglas. *See* Douglas, A. D. Bryce.

Brydges, Edwin A. German Empire. Patent Law Amendment Act, 7th April, 1891. [Added] Paragraph 11 of the Imperial German Patent Law of 25 May, 1877. *Berlin*, [1891]. 8°. (9503)

Brydges, *Sir* Samuel Egerton, *Bart., M.P.* A summary of the great grievance imposed on Authors and Publishers by the late Copyright Act. *London*, 1818. 8°. (3832)

Bryer, Henry, *Bookseller.* *See* Cambridge, *University of, v.* Bryer.

Brynilsden, J. *See* Geelmuydens, J., and Brynilsden, J. Engelsk-norsk Ordbog. 1886. sm. 8°. (20557)

Bryson, Andrew, *Junr.* The New York and Brooklyn Bridge. Plans of the Rapid Transit Cable Co. for system and terminals. *New York*, 1890. 8°. (8101)

—— Return of Power in Electric and Cable traction. The Rapid Transit Cable Co.'s Cable traction Systems for Street and Elevated Railways. *New York*, 1889. 8°. (8110)

Bryson, Robert. Description of a new self-registering Barometer. From the "Roy. Soc. Edinb. Trans." xv. 1844. 4°. (1394)

Buch, Leopold von, *Geologist.* Gedaechtniss-Rede, *etc.* *Berlin*, 1853. 4°. (7655)

Buchan, Alexander. A handy book of Meteorology. *Edinburgh, etc.*, 1867. 12°. (13245)

—— The same. 2nd ed. *Edinburgh*, 1868. sm. 8°. (24930)

Buchan, David Stewart, *Earl of,* and **Minto,** W. An account of the life, writings, and inventions of John Napier, of Merchiston. 2nd ed. *Perth*, 1787. 4°. (2291)

Buchan, John A. *See* Zacatecas, *Mining Commission.* Notice of the Silver Mines of Fresnillo, Mexico. 1834. 8°. (14092)

Buchan, Wm. Paton. Plumbing : a text-book to the practice of the art or craft of the plumber. With supplementary chapters upon house drainage. (*Weale's Series.*) *London*, 1876. 12°. (18098)

—— The same. 5th ed. (*ibid.*) *London*, 1889. 12°. (21554)

—— The same. 7th ed. (*ibid.*) *London*, 1897. sm. 8°. (3171)

—— Ventilation. A text-book to the practice of the art of Ventilating Buildings. With a supplementary chapter on Air testing. (*Weale's Series.*) *London*, 1891. 12°. (23094)

Buchanan, Chas. Milton. Antisepsis and Antiseptics. With an introduction by A. C. Bernays. *Newark, N.J.*, 1895. sq. 16°. (24830)

Buchanan, David, *Junr.* *See* Neilson, J. B., *v.* Household Coal and Iron Co. (9412)

Buchanan, John, *of Greenock.* Discussion on a new system of Screw Propulsion invented by Mr. J. Buchanan of Greenock. [Letters Patent No. 2957 of 1872.] *Newcastle*, 1874. 8°. (19213)

Buchanan, John, *F.L.S.* *See* New Zealand, *Colonial Museum and Geol. Survey.* Manual of the Indigenous grasses of New Zealand. 1880. 8°. (1838)

Buchanan, Robertson, *C.E.* An essay on the warming of Mills and other buildings by Steam. *Glasgow*, 1807. 8°. (15563)

—— Essay on the Teeth of Wheels. Revised by P. Nicholson. *London*, 1808. 8°. (7104)

—— General account of the Cranston Hill Water Works. [*Glasgow?*] 1808. 4°. (9523)

—— Practical and descriptive essays on the economy of Fuel and management of Heat. *Glasgow*, 1810. 8°. (657)

—— Practical essays on Mill work and other machinery. 2nd ed. by T. Tredgold. *London*, 1823. 8°. (732)

—— The same. With notes, *etc.* by T. Tredgold. 3rd ed. by G. Rennie. *London*, 1841. 2 vols. 8° and 4°. (926)

—— A practical treatise on propelling Vessels by Steam, *etc.* *Glasgow*, 1816. 8°. (71)

Buchanan, W. M. The Dictionary of science and technical terms used in Philosophy, . . . Arts, and Trades. New ed., with supplement. Edited by J. A. Smith. *London*, 1876. 18°. (17921)

Buchanan, Wm. Memoirs of Painting ; with a chronological history of the importation of pictures by the great masters into England since the French revolution. *London*, 1824. 2 vols. 8°. (2481)

Buchard, H. Marines étrangères. Situation, budget, organisation, matériel, *etc.* (*Bibliothèque du Maxim.*) *Paris*, 1891. 8°. (23803)

—— Torpilles et Torpilleurs des nations étrangères, suivi d'un atlas des Flottes cuirassées étrangères. (*ibid.*) *Paris*, 1889. 8°. (22232)

Buchard, J. Le Matériel Agricole. Machines-Instruments-Outils employés dans la petite et la grande Culture. (*Bibliothèque des Connaissances utiles.*) *Paris*, 1891. 12°. (22833)

Bucher, Bruno. Geschichte der technischen Künste. Im Verein mit . . . A. Ilg, *etc.* *Stuttgart*, 1875–93. 3 vols. 8°. (17758)

—— and **Knauth,** A. *See* Kunsthandwerk, (Der). 1874–76. fol. (17623)

Bucherer, Alfred H. Electricity direct from Coal. 1895. *See* Franklin Institute. Reprints. Vol. 2. (1759)

Buchetti, J., *C.E.* Les Machines à Vapeur actuelles. [And] Supplément. *Paris*, 1881–88. 4° and fol. atlas. (13499)

—— Guide pour l'essai des Machines à Vapeur et la production économique de la Vapeur. Complément du traité "Les Machines à vapeur actuelles." *Paris*, [189 ?]. 8°. (11947)

—— Les Machines à Vapeur à l'Exposition Universelle de Paris, 1889. *Paris*, 1890. 4° and fol. atlas. (22510)

—— Les Moteurs hydrauliques actuels. i. Calculs et conditions d'établissement. ii. Construction. *Paris*, 1892. 2 vols. in one. 4° and fol. atlas. (23409)

—— Les Pompes centrifuges et rotatives. Théorie pratique, construction, installation. *Paris*, 1895. 8°. (24402)

Buchka, Karl Heinrich von. *See* Calm, A. Die Chemie des Pyridins. Hrsg. . . . von Dr. K. von Buchka. 1889–91. 8°. (21873)

—— Physikalisch-chemische Tabellen der anorganischen Chemie. *Stuttgart*, 1895. 8°. (24847)

Buchner, Eduard, *Ph.D.* *See* Bernthsen, H. A. Kurzes Lehrbuch der organischen Chemie. 5te Aufl. von E. Buchner. 1895. 8°. (24501)

—— The same. 6te Aufl. bearbeitet in Gemeinschaft mit E. Buchner. 1896. sm. 8°. (25304)

Buchner, Friedr. Merkantilisches Droguen- und Chemikalien Wörterbuch. Teil i. Lateinisch-Deutsch. Teil ii. Deutsch-Lateinisch. 4te Aufl. neu bearbeitet von G. Buchner. *Leipzig*, 1890. 8°. (22915)

Buchner, Georg, *Chemist.* *See* Buchner, F. Merkantilisches Droguen-und Chemikalien-Wörterbuch. 4te Aufl. von G. Buchner. 1890. 8°. (22915)

—— Die Metallfärbung und deren Ausführung, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der chemischen Metallfärbung. *Berlin*, 1891. sm. 8°. (23055)

—— Recepte für die Werkstätten-Praxis. Eine Sammlung rationeller Vorschriften für die in den Werkstätten der Metallindustrie vorkommenden Arbeiten. (*Fach-Bibliothek für Bau, etc.*, 30.) *Berlin*, 1892. sm. 8°. (19303)

Buchner, Otto, *Ph.D.* Die Konstruktion und Anlegung der Blitzableiter. 3te Aufl. (*Neuer Schauplatz der Künste, etc.*, 229.) *Weimar*, 1887. sm. 8° and obl. 4° atlas. (20671)

Buchoz, Pierre Joseph. Dictionnaire minéralogique et hydrologique de la France. *Paris*, 1772. 2 vols. 8°. (14129)

—— Histoire naturelle du Thé de la Chine, . . . du Paraguay, de Labrador, des Isles, du Cap, du Mexique, d'Oswego, de la Martinique, du Japon, *etc.* ; suivie d'une notice sur la Cachou, le Ginseng, et l'Huile de Cajeput. *Paris*, 1806. 8°. (16514)

Buchting, Ad., *Bookseller.* Bibliotheca Astronomica et Meteorologica. 1862–71. *Nordhausen,* 1872. 8°. (16258)

Buck, Geo. Watson. A practical and theoretical essay on oblique Bridges. *London,* 1839. 4°. (898)

Buck, Joseph Haywood Watson. The construction of large Tunnel Shafts : a practical and theoretical essay. *London,* 1880. 8°. (19117)

Bucke, Wyl, *pseud.* [*i.e. J. Haslewood*]. *See* LACY, John. Wyl Bucke, his Testament. *Reprinted* 1827. sq. 8°. (3888)

Buckeye Portland Cement Co. Buckeye Portland Cement. [Manufacture, tests, *etc.*] *Bellefontaine, Ohio,* [189 ?]. sq. 16°. (5163)

Buckland, Francis Trevelyan. Fish Hatching. *London,* 1863. sm. 8°. (24303)

Buckland, Wm., *Dean of Westminster.* Reliquiæ Diluvianæ. 2nd ed. *London,* 1824. 4°. (2485)

—— Geology and Mineralogy with reference to Natural Theology. *London,* 1836. 2 vols. 8°. (2591) *See* BRIDGEWATER TREATISES. No. 6.

—— Synoptisk Framställning af Geologiens Hufvud-Fenomen. From "Jern Kontorets Annaler," 1840. *Stockholm,* 1841. imp. 8°. (12661)

Buckle, Jas. Geo., *A.R.I.B.A.* Theatre construction and maintenance : a compendium of useful hints, *etc.* on the subjects of planning, construction, lighting, fire prevention, *etc.* of a model Theatre. *London,* 1888. 8°. (21449)

Buckler, John Chessell, and **Buckler,** Chas. A., *Architects.* Remarks upon Wayside Chapels, and the Chantry on Wakefield Bridge. *Oxford,* 1843. 8°. (9128)

Buckley, Arabella Burton. The Fairy-land of Science. *London,* 1880. sm. 8°. (19346)

—— Short history of Natural Science. 4th ed. *London,* 1888. sm. 8°. (21797)

Buckley, Robert Burton. The Irrigation works of India, and their financial results. *London,* 1880. 8°. (19409)

—— Movable Dams in Indian Weirs. *See* HARCOURT, L. F. V. Fixed and Movable Weirs, *etc.* 1880. 8°. (19660)

Bucknall, Benj., *Architect. See* VIOLLET-LE-DUC, E. E. Lectures on Architecture. From the French . . . by B. Bucknall. 1877–81. 2 vols. 8°. (21425)

Bucknell, Wm. The Eccaleobion ; a treatise on artificial Incubation. [Letters Patent No. 8895 of 1841.] *London,* 1839. 8°. (9129)

Buckner, W. P., *Lieut. U.S. Navy. See* U.S. NAVY DEP'T. : *Ordnance Bureau.* Calculated tables of ranges for Navy and Army Guns, *etc.* 1865. 8°. (13933)

Bucknill, John Townsend, *Major, R.E.* Submarine Mines and Torpedoes as applied to Harbour defence. *London,* 1889. 8°. (9450)

Bucquet, Jean Baptiste Michel. Introduction à l'étude des Corps Naturels, tirés du règne minéral. *Paris,* 1771. 2 vols. 8°. (3610)

Budd, G. F. Treatise on the Underworks of Carriages. Reprinted from the "Saddlers', *etc.* Gazette." (*Coachmakers' Co. Prize Essay.*) *London,* 1879. sm. 8°. (20571)

Budde, Emile Arnold. Allgemeine Mechanik der Punkte und starren Systeme. *Berlin,* 1890–91. 2 vols. 8°. (22916)

Buddle, John, *Engineer, of Newcastle. See* WORCESTER, *Marquis of.* Century of Inventions, *etc.* With an appendix, *etc.* by J. Buddle. 1813. 8°. (13496)

—— Original Letters to H. Warburton, M.P., correcting errors in his own Evidence given before a Parliamentary Committee. Dated May 19, 1830. *See* AUTOGRAPH LETTERS. Collection. (4847)

—— A Letter to Sir Ralph Milbanke, Bart., on the various modes employed in the Ventilation of Collieries. *See* SOCIETY FOR PREVENTING ACCIDENTS IN COAL MINES. The First Report, *etc.* 1814. 8°. (16915)

—— Observations on the general method of raising Fences, showing the absurdity and ill success thereof. In a Letter, *etc. See* CALLENDER, R. Practical essay on the raising, *etc.* of Hedges. 1788. 8°. (9169)

Budge, John. The practical Miner's guide. *London,* 1825. 8°. (754)

—— The same. 3rd ed. *London,* 1854. 8°. (6403)

Bücheler, Max, *Ph.D. See* STAMMER, K. Die Branutwein-Industrie. 2te Aufl. von M. Bücheler. 1895. 8°. (24815)

Büchner, Ph. Th., *Ph.D.* Lehrbuch der anorganischen Chemie, nach den neuesten Ansichten der Wissenschaft. *Braunschweig,* 1878. 8°. (19764)

Bücker, Friedrich. Unsere Arbeiter der Neuzeit. *Leipzig,* 1870. 8°. (15014)

Bücking, H. *See* FRANZIUS, L., and BÜCKING, H. Die Korrektion der Unter-Weser. 1895. fol. and l. fol. atlas. (25176)

—— Baggermaschinen. 1883. *See* HEUSINGER v. WALDEGG, E. Handbuch der Ingenieur-wissenschaften. Bd. iv. Abt. 1. 8°. (15500)

—— The same. 1897. *Ibid.* 2te Aufl. Bd. iv. Abt. 1. 8°. (22393)

Büchner, Louis, *M.D.* Force and Matter : empirico-philosophical studies, intelligibly rendered. Edited by J. F. Collingwood. 3rd English ed. *London,* 1881. sm. 8°. (9980)

Buée, Wm. Urban. A narrative of the successful manner of cultivating the Clove Tree in the Island of Dominica, *etc. London,* 1797. 4°. (12309)

Bühlmann, Josef. Die Bauformenlehre, 1896. *See* DURM, J. Handbuch der Architektur. Theil i. Bd. 2. 8°. (22285)

—— Die Gestaltung der äusseren und der inneren Architektur. 2te Aufl. 1893. *Ibid.* Theil iv. Bd. 1. 8°. (22285)

Buel, Richard H., *U.S. Navy.* *See* LONG, J. H., and BUEL, R. H. The Cadet Engineer, or Steam for the Student. 1865. 8°. (7839)

—— Safety-Valves. From the "Railroad Gazette." (*Van Nostrand's Science Series*, No. 21.) *New York*, 1875. 18°. (18331)

Bülau, Friedr. *See* FREIESLEBEN, C. F. G. Der Staat und der Bergbau, *etc.* 2te Aufl. 1839. 8°. (14238)

Buels, E. Téléphonie et Télégraphie simultanées. Exposé du système de F. van Rysselberghe. Précédé de notions préliminaires sur l'Induction Électrique, le Téléphone et le Microphone. *Bruxelles*, 1885. 12°. (14523)

Buenos Aires, *Provincial Govt.* Informe del Comisionado del Gobierno, *etc.*, [Eduardo Costa] sobre el Ensayo de la Máquinas é Instrumentos de Agricultura que tuvo lugar á las Márgenes del Rio 2° en Diciembre de 1870. *Buenos Aires*, 1871. 8°. (17463)

— — Documentos relatîvos á la Cuestion obras del Puerto de Buenos Aires.—Discursos pronunciados en la Camera de Diputados de la Provincia.—Discursos del S. Jeneral Mitre en el Senado de la Nacion. — Apéndice. *Buenos Aires*, 1870. fol. (17734)

— — Documentos relativos á las Obras del Puerto de Buenos Aires é Informes del Injeniero J. F. Bateman. *Buenos Aires*, 1871. 8°. (17471)

Bürck, A. Handbuch für Juweliere, Gold- und Silberarbeiter. (*Neuer Schauplatz der Künste, etc.*, 63.) *Ilmenau*, 1834. 12°. (6618)

Bürgin, Emil, *of Basle.* Die Electro-dynamische Maschine, *etc.* des Ingenieur E. Bürgin. Von C. Hirzel-Gysi. *See* SCHWEIZER INGENIEUR-UND ARCHITEKTEN VEREIN. Technische Mittheilungen. Heft 4. 8°. (17801)

Bürkli-Ziegler, A. Grösste Abflussmengen bei städtischen Abzugs-Kanälen. 1880. *See* SCHWEIZERISCH. INGENIEUR-UND ARCHITEKTEN-VEREIN: Technische Mittheilungen. Heft 14. (17801)

—— and **Huber,** P. E. Bericht über Strassenbahnen, Tramways und deren Einführung in Zurich. 1878. *Ibid.* Heft 11. (17801)

Büsing, Otto. Betrieb der Strassenbahnen durch Dampf und andere mechanische Motoren. 1878. *See* HEUSINGER *v.* WALDEGG, E. Handbuch für Eisenbahn-technik. 2te Aufl. Bd. v. cap. 7. 8°. (15055)

—— Erhöhte Strassenbahnen. 1878. *Ibid.* 2te Aufl. Bd. v. cap. 8. 8°. (15055)

—— Strassenbahnen (Tramways). 1878. *Ibid.* 2te Aufl. Bd. v. cap. 3. 8°. (15055)

Büsing, F. W. *See* BLASIUS, R., and BÜSING, F. W. Die Städtereinigung. 1894. 8°. (24547)

—— Die Sicherheit in Theatern und in grösseren Versammlungs-Räumen. *See* WEYL, T. Handbuch der Hygiene. Bd. vi. Heft 2. 1894. 8°. (24547)

—— Die Städtereinigung. 1897, *etc.* *See* SCHMITT, C. Der städtische Tiefbau. Bd. iii. 8°. (23061)

Büte, Theodor. Einrichtung der Reparatur-Werkstätten im Allgemeine und der Schmieden insbesondere. 1875. *See* HEUSINGER *v.* WALDEGG, E. Handbuch für Eisenbahn-technik. Bd. iv. cap. 7. (15055)

Büte, Thomas, and **Borries,** A. von. Die Nordamerikanischen Eisenbahnen in technischer Beziehung. *Wiesbaden*, 1892. fol. (23595)

Büttner, F. C. A., and others. Die Luftfeuerwerkerei. 8te Aufl. von F. Harzer. (*Neuer Schauplatz der Künste, etc.*, 92.) *Weimar*, 1857. 12°. (6643)

Büttner, Gustav. *See* HETTNER, H., and BÜTTNER, G. Photographien nach Gegenständen aus dem Königl. Historische Museum in Dresden, mit erlauternden Text. 1871. fol. (17538)

Buff and Berger, *Boston, Mass.* *See* BERGER, C. L. Handbook . . . of the Engineers' and Surveyors' Instruments made by Buff and Berger. 1897. 8°. (7578)

Buffet, E., and others. Report of the Engineers of Paris on Eastman's new system of Street or Horse Railways. [Letters Patent No. 3137 of 1864.] [*Bristol*, 1867.] 8°. (17815)

Buffon, Georg Louis Leclerc, *Comte de.* Natural History. Translated by W. Smellie. New ed. with life of de Buffon by W. Wood. *London*, 1812. 20 vols. 8°. (5503)

Builder. The Builder's Dictionary; or Gentleman and Architect's Companion. *London*, 1734. 2 vols. 8°. (13413)

Builder, (The). An illustrated weekly magazine for the Architect, Engineer, *etc.* Vol. i–xlv edited by G. Godwin; xlvi, *etc.* by H. H. Statham. *London*, 1843, *etc.* fol. (9130)

—— "Builder" Album of Royal Academy Architecture. Vol. 2. 1891. *London*, [1891]. fol. (8056)

Builder's Reporter and Engineering Times. [Incorporating the "Engineering and Building Times."] Vol. xxix, *etc.* *London*, 1886, *etc.* fol. (15127)

Building. The Building and Machine Draughtsman. By various Practical Draughtsmen. By the Editor of the "Industrial Self Instructor." *London*, [1891]. sm. 8°. (22738)

Building and Engineering Times. *See* ENGINEERING AND BUILDING TIMES. 1871, *etc.* fol. (15127)

Building News: a weekly record of the progress of Architecture, *etc.* Vol. ii–v. *London*, 1856–59. 4°.

[*Continued as*]

BUILDING NEWS, AND ARCHITECTURAL REVIEW: a weekly illustrated Record of the Progress of Architecture, *etc.* Vol. vi–x. *London*, 1860–62. fol.

[*Continued as*]

BUILDING NEWS AND ENGINEERING JOURNAL. Vol. xi, *etc.* *London*, 1863, *etc.* fol. (9131)

Buist, Geo., *LL.D.* Index to books and papers on the physical Geography, *etc.* of India. *Bombay,* 1852. 8°. (1773)

—— Manual of Physical Research adapted for India. Part i. *Bombay,* 1852. 8°. (1764)

—— Notes of a Journey through part of Kattiawar and Goozerat in January, 1855, *etc.* (Excerpt.) [*Bombay,* 1856 ?] 8°. (10264)

—— On the Oriental character of certain Northern Antiquities. [*Bombay,* 1857.] 8°. (7735)

—— On the physical Geography of Hindostan. From the "Edinb. New Phil. Jl.," April, 1854. 8°. (7673)

Bujard, Alfons, *Ph.D.,* and **Baier,** Eduard. Hilfsbuch für Nahrungsmittelchemiker auf Grundlage der Vorschriften, betreffend die Prüfung der Nahrungsmittelchemiker. *Berlin,* 1894. sm. 8°. (23958)

Bujatti, Franz, *Senr.* Die Geschichte der Seiden-Industrie Oesterreichs, deren Ursprung und Entwickelung bis in die neueste Zeit, 1893. *See* Museum für die Geschichte der Österr. Arbeit: Monographien. Heft iv. 8°. (25049)

Bulgaria, *Govt. of.* Merchandise Marks Act and Rules. *See* Trade Mark Laws. Collection. fol. (10630)

Bull, Marcus. Experiments to determine the comparative value of the principal varieties of Fuel used in the United States. *Philadelphia,* 1827. 8°. (774)

Bull, Hunton & Co., *Publishers.* The Author's Guide. . . . Also a new mode of multiplying copies of Manuscript Works. . . . *London,* 1855. 8°. (9133)

Bullart, Isaac. Académie des Sciences et des Arts, contenant les vies et les éloges historiques des hommes illustrés qui ont excellé en ces professions, depuis environ quatre siècles, *etc.* *Amsterdam,* 1682. 2 vols. fol. (15113)

Bullen, Geo., *Keeper of the Printed Books, British Museum. See* Caxton Celebration, 1877. Catalogue of the Loan Collection, *etc.,* 1877. 16°. (18300)

Bulletin Belge de la Photographie, publié [*later* fondé] par L. Deltenre avec la collaboration de D. Van Monckhoven [and others]. Tome i–xix. *Bruxelles,* 1862–80. 19 vols. 8°. (7355)

Bulletin de Pharmacie [*later*] et des Sciences accessoires. Rédigé par — Parmentier, C. L. Cadet, *etc.* Tome i–vi. 1809–14. 6 vols. 8°.

[*Continued as*]

Journal de Pharmacie et des Sciences Accessoires. [*later*] Contenant le Bulletin des Travaux de la Société de Pharmacie de Paris. 2e Série. Tome i–xxvii. 1815–41. 27 vols. 8°.

[*Continued as*]

Journal de Pharmacie et Chimie, contenant une revue de tous le travaux en France et à l'étranger, sur les sciences physiques, *etc.* ainsi que le Bulletin des travaux de la Société de Pharmacie de Paris. 3e Série. Tome i–xlvi. 1842–64. 46 vols. 8°. 4e Série. Tome i–xxx. 1865–79 30 vols. 8°. 5e Série. Tome i–xxx. 1880–94. 30 vols. 8°. 6e Série. Tome i, *etc.* 1895, *etc.* *Paris,* 1809, *etc.* 8°. (6299)

Bulletin de Pharmacie—*cont.*

—— Table analytique du Bulletin et du Journal de Pharmacie. Par A. E. Baudrimont. [1809–30.] *Paris,* 1831. 8°.

—— Table générale des Auteurs et des Mémoires. 4e Série. Tome i–xxx. 1865–80. *Paris,* 1880. 8°.

Bulletin des Sciences. 1791 – 1833. *See* Société Philomathique de Paris. (4339)

Bulletin des Sciences Agricoles et Économiques. Rédigé par J. Jung. 1829. *See* Bulletin Universelle des Sciences, *etc.* 4*ème Section.* 8°. (1313)

Bulletin des Sciences Mathématiques, Astronomiques, Physiques et Chimiques. Rédigé par M. Saigey. 1827–29. *See* Bulletin Universelle des Sciences, *etc.* 1*ère Section.* (1313)

Bulletin des Sciences Médicales. Rédigé par M. Deferman. 1829. *See* Bulletin Universelle des Sciences, *etc.* 3*ème Section.* 8°. (1313)

Bulletin des Sciences Militaires. Rédigé par M. Koch. 1829. *See* Bulletin Universelle des Sciences, *etc.* 8*ème Section.* 8°. (1313)

Bulletin des Sciences Naturelles et de Géologie. Rédigé par M. Delafosse, *etc.* 1829. *See* Bulletin Universelle des Sciences, *etc.* 2*ème Section.* 8°. (1313)

Bulletin des Sciences Technologiques. Rédigé par M. Dubrunfaut. 1824–31. *See* Bulletin Universelle des Sciences, *etc.* 5*ème Section.* 8°. (1313)

Bulletin des Sucres Français et étrangèrs. Recueil destiné principalement à faire connaître et propager les meilleurs procédés pour la fabrication du Sucre de Betteraves. Vol. i and ii. *Paris,* 1837–38. 2 vols. in one. 8°. (1370)

Bulletin International de l'Électricité. Année i–xv. *Paris,* 1885–95. 11 vols. fol. (7902) *Année* 1 *published under the title of* "Bulletin International des Téléphones."

Bulletin International des Téléphones. *See* Bulletin International de l'Electricité. (7902)

Bulletin Officiel de la Propriété Industriale, *etc.* 1884. fol. *See* France: *Ministère du Commerce, etc.* (9171)

Bulletin Technologique. *See* Société des Anciens Élèves des Écoles Nat. des Arts et Métiers. *Paris,* 1895, *etc.* 8°. (24255)

Bulletin Universelle des Sciences et de l'Industrie. Publié par la Société pour la propagation des Connaissances scientifiques et industrielles, sous la direction de M. le Baron de Férussac.

1*ère Section.* Bulletin des Sciences Mathématiques, astronomiques, physiques et chimiques. Rédigé par M. Saigey. [Tome vii, xi and xii.] 1827-29. 3 vols. 8°.

2*ème Section.* Bulletin des Sciences Naturelles et de Géologie. Rédigé par M. Delafosse, *etc.* [Tome xvii–xix.] 1829. 3 vols. 8°.

Bulletin Universelle des Sciences et de l'Industrie—*cont.*

3ème Section. Bulletin des Sciences Médicales, rédigé par M. Defermon. [Tome xvi, xvii and xix.] 1829. 3 vols. 8°.

4ème Section. Bulletin des Sciences Agricoles, *etc.* rédigé par J. Jung. [Tome xi–xiii.] 1829. 3 vols. 8°.

5ème Section. Bulletin des Sciences Technologiques, rédigé par M. Dubrunfaut. Tome i–xix. 1824–31. 19 vols. 8°.

8ème Section. Bulletin des Sciences Militaires, rédigé par M. Koch. [Tome xvi and xvii.] 1829. 2 vols. 8°.

Paris, 1824–31. 33 vols. 8°. (1313)

Bullettino di Bibliografia e di Storia delle Science, matematiche e fisiche. Da B. Boncompagni. Tome i–xiii. *Roma*, 1868–80. 13 vols. 4°. (13373)

Bullettino Telegrafico del Regno d'Italia. Anno i–xxiv. *Torino* and *Firenze*, 1865–88. 24 vols. 8°. (17295) *For continuation see* Italy: *Ministero delle Poste, etc.* Bulletino. 1889, *etc.* 8°. (17295)

Bullialdus. *See* Boulliau, Ismael.

Bulliard, —. L'art de diriger les ballons. [1784.] *See* Art. L'Art de voyager dans les airs. 8°. (9101)

Bullinger, L. Neue Gewerbeordnung für das Königreich Würtemberg vom 12 Feb., 1862. Mit dem Gesetze betreffend den Schutz Waarenbezeichnungen [Erfindungen und Patenten]. *Stuttgart*, 1862. 12°. (7356)

Bulliot, Louis. Poisson aérien vu par les Auteurs de l'Aérostat placé au Moulin de Javelle, et par M. Montgolfier, dans le courant d'Octobre 1785. *Paris*, 1786. 4°. *See* Norman, G. J. Aëronautica Illustrata. Vol. 2. (5834)

Bullo, G. S. Piscicultura marina. Stima delle coltivazioni in acqua salsa. *Padova*, 1891, *etc.* 8° and fol. atlas. (23304) *In progress.*

Bullock, Fred., *Rear-Admiral.* A Letter to Capt. Beaufort descriptive of the Refuge Beacon erected on the Goodwin Sands. *London*, 1842. 8°. (9137)

Bullock, J. Lloyd. *See* Fresenius, C. R. Elementary instruction in chemical Analysis, *etc.* Edited by J. L. Bullock. 1843. 8°. (949)

Bullock, Wm., *Proprietor of the London Museum.* Descriptive Catalogue of the different subjects represented in the large Water Colour Drawings by the Chevalier De Barde; now exhibiting at Mr. Bullock's Museum, the Egyptian Hall. *London*, 1814. 8°. (15536)

—— The military carriage of Napoleon Buonaparte . . . now exhibiting at the London Museum. *London*, 1816. 8°. (2431)

Bulman, H. F., and **Redmayne,** R. A. S. Colliery working and management. *London*, 1896. 8°. (25285)

Bump, Orlando F. The Law of Patents, Trade-Marks, and Copy-rights: with the rules of the Patent Office and a selection of forms. *New York*, 1877. 8°. (18364)

Bunge, Gustav von. Text-book of physiological and pathological Chemistry. From the German by L. C. Wooldridge. *London*, 1890. 8°. (22496)

Bunsen, Robert Wm. Flammenreactionen. 2te Aufl. *Heidelberg*, 1866. 8°. (20572)

—— Gasometrische Methoden. 2te Aufl. *Braunschweig*, 1877. 8°. (21195)

—— Gasometry: comprising the leading physical and chemical properties of Gases. Transl. by H. E. Roscoe. *London*, 1857. 8°. (13640)

—— and **Roscoe,** *Sir* H. E. Photochemical researches. 1856. *See* Chemistry. Excerpta. Vol. 1. 4°. (8741)

—— *See* Sprengel, H. Sprengel's Vacuum-pump (commonly called "Bunsen's" pump.) 1881. 8°. (1450)

Buonanni. *See* Bonanni.

Buonaparte, Napoleon. *See* Bullock, W. The military carriage of Napoleon Buonaparte. 1816. 8°. (2431)

Buonpensiere, E. C. Il Disegno nei suoi principi scientifici e nella sua pratica applicazione. *Palermo*, 1894. 4°. (24048)

Buquoy, Georg Franz August de Longueval, *Comte de.* Exposition d'un nouveau principe général de Dynamique, dont le principe des vitesses virtuelles n'est qu'un cas particulier. *Paris*, 1815. 4°. (9139)

Burat, Amadée, *Engineer.* *See* Aubuisson de Voisins, J. F. d', and Burat, A. Traité de Géognosie. 1828–35. 3 vols. 8°. (13598)

—— Études sur les Mines.—Théorie des gîtes metallifères. [With Supplement and Note.] *Paris*, 1845–47. 8°. (13591)

—— Géologie appliquée. Traité du gisement et de l'exploitation des minéraux utiles. *Paris*, 1858–59. 2 vols. 8°. (1202)

—— Le Matériel des Houilleries en France et en Belgique. Avec atlas. *Paris*, 1861. 1 vol. 8° and fol. atlas. (9140)

Burbank, W. H., *Rev.* Photographic printing methods: a practical guide. *New York*, 1887. 8°. (21364)

Burbidge, F. W. The art of Botanical Drawing. 3rd ed. *London*, 1885. sm. 8°. (20832)

Burbury, S. H., *M.A.* *See* Watson, H. W., and Burbury, S. H. Mathematical theory of Electricity and Magnetism. 1885–89. 2 vols. 8°. (21166)

Burch, Joseph. Improvements in Ship-building, Propelling, and Lifeboats patented by J. B. [Letters Patent, Nos. 160 and 393 of 1852.] *Manchester*, 1853. 4°. (326)

Burch, Joseph—*cont.*

—— Patent Bathing, Cleansing, Scrubbing, and Washing apparatus. [Letters Patent No. 392 of 1852.] *Manchester*, 1854. 8°. (343)

Burch, W., *of Woodford.* A practical essay on the Water supply of the Northern, North-Eastern, and Eastern portions of the Metropolis. *London*, 1853. 8°. (321)

Burckhardt, Fritz. Die Erfindung des Thermometers und seine Gestaltung im xvii. Jahrhundert. *Basel*, 1867. 4°. (13330)

Burckhardt, Heinr. Der Dampfpflug zur Forstkultur auf Heiden. *Hannover*, 1873. 8°. (23005)

Burdett, *Sir* Henry C. *See* SANITARY INSTITUTE OF GREAT BRITAIN. Transactions. Vol. i–iii. Editors, H. C. Burdett and F. De Chaumont. 1880–82. 8°. (2013)

—— Hospitals and Asylums of the World: their origin, history, construction, administration, management, and legislation. *London*, 1891–93. 4 vols. 8° and fol. atlas. (23757)

Burdett, P. P., and **Beck,** R. A plan of an intended navigable Canal from Coln to Liverpool. 1769. (9337)

Burdon-Sanderson, John. *See* SANDERSON, J. B.

Bureau, G., *C.E.* La Vapeur, ses principales applications. Voies ferrées-Navigation. (*Bibliothèque de Vulgarisation.*) 2e éd. *Paris*, 1882. sm. 8°. (20538)

Bureau, Théophile. Technologie de matières textiles. Notes prises au cours professé à l'École spéciale des Arts et Manufactures de l' Université de Gand. 3e éd. *Gand*, 1883. 4°. (12006)

Bureau Fédéral de la Propriété Intellectuelle. *See* SWITZERLAND: *Bureau Fédéral, etc.*

Bureau International de l' Union pour la Protection de la Propriété Industrielle. *See* UNION INTERNATIONAL POUR LA PROTECTION DE LA PROPRIÉTÉ INDUSTRIELLE.

Bureau International des Poids et Mesures.
See COMITÉ INTERNATIONAL DES POIDS ET MESURES.
CONFÉRENCE GÉNÉRALE DES POIDS ET MESURES.

Bureau of the American Republics. *Washington, U.S.A.* Bulletin No. 2–46. [*Washington,*] 1891–92. 10 vols. 8°. (4977)

Burée, *Mme.* (i) Les Éventails. (ii) Bimbeloterie. *See* LACROIX, E. Études sur l'Exposition de 1878. Vol. vii. 8°. (1177)

Buresch, E. Organisation der Eisenbahnverwaltungen. 1875. *See* HEUSINGER VON WALDEGG, E. Handbuch für Eisenbahn-technik. Bd. iv. cap. 14. (15055)

Burge, Wm., *Q.C.* The Temple Church; an account of its restoration and repairs. *London*, 1843. 8° (13537)

Burgerstein, Leo. and **Netolitzky,** A. Handbuch der Schulhygiene. *See* WEYL, T. Handbuch der Hygiene. Bd. vii. Abt. 1. 1895. 8°. (24547)

Burges, A., *C.E.* *See* WALKER, Jas., and others. Report on the proposed lock at Norwich. 1838. 8°. (12685)

Burgess, Ebenezer. Translation of the Sûrya-Siddhânta, a text-book of Hindu Astronomy; with notes and an Appendix. From the Journal of the American Oriental Society. *New Haven*, 1860. 8°. (6469)

Burgess, Edward. English and American Yachts. With a treatise upon Yachts and Yachting. *London*, 1890. obl. fol. (23225)

Burgess, Henry. A plan for obtaining a more speedy Postage communication between London and the distant parts of the Kingdom. *London*, 1819. 8°. (16804)

Burgess, Jas. W. Practical treatise on Coach-building, historical and descriptive. (*Weale's Series.*) *London*, 1881. 12°. (19534)

Burgess, John Carl. A practical essay on the art of Flower-painting. *London*, 1811. 8°. (5493)

—— An easy introduction to Perspective. 4th ed. Added, Hints on Drawing and Painting. *London*, 1828. 8°. (13517)

Burgess, Nathan G. The Ambrotype manual. Treatise on the art of taking positive Photographs on Glass. 3rd ed. *New York*, 1857. 12°. (9142)

—— The Photograph manual, containing the Cartes de Visite process and the method of stereoscopic pictures. *New York*, 1865. 12°. (7827). 12*th ed. of preceding work.*

Burgess, Wm. James, and **Key,** K. G., *Agricultural Implement Makers.* A few words on reaping and mowing machines. [By Burgess and Key.] *London*, 1872. 8°. (15636)

Burggravius, J. E. *See* B., J. E.

Burgh, Nicholas Proctor. The history of the invention of the Link-Motion [by Wm. Howe, in 1842]. *London*, [1870?]. 4°. (14704)

—— The Indicator diagram practically considered. *London*, 1869. 12°. (13638)

—— The same. With Appendix. 6th ed. *London*, 1885. sm. 8°. (19625)

—— Link-Motion and Expansion-Gear practically considered. *London*, 1869–70. 4°. (15056)

—— Modern marine Engineering. *London*, 1867. 4°. (13235)

—— Modern marine compound Engines: forming a supplement to "Modern marine Engineering." *London*, 1873. 4°. (16325)

—— Pocket-book on compound Engines. 2nd ed. *London*, 1887. obl. 8°. (20465)

—— Pocket-book of practical rules for the proportions of modern Engines and Boilers for land and marine purposes. 3rd ed. *London*, 1872. obl. 32°. (15713)

—— Practical illustrations of modern land and marine Engines. *London*, 1864. fol. (13206)

Burgh, Nicholas Proctor—*cont.*

—— A practical treatise on Boilers and Boiler-making. *London*, 1873. 4°. (16415)

—— A practical treatise on the condensation of Steam. *London*, 1871. 8°. (15334)

—— A practical treatise on modern Screw Propulsion. *London*, 1869. 4°. (14226)

—— The Slide Valve practically considered. 2nd ed. *London*, 1868. 8°. (13549)

—— The same. 12th ed. With Appendix. *London*, 1885. sm. 8°. (5395)

—— A treatise on Sugar machinery. *London*, 1863. 4°. (7791)

Burgmann, Arthur. Petroleum und Erdwachs. Darstellung der Gewinnung von Erdöl und Erdwachs (Ceresin), deren Verarbeitung auf Leuchtöle und Paraffin. (*Chem.-techn. Bibliothek*, 72.) *Wien*, 1880. sm. 8°. (19487)

——The same. 2te Aufl. (*ibid.*) *Wien*, 1897. sm. 8°. (8982)

Burgoyne, F. J., *Librarian of the Tate Library, Brixton.* Library construction, architecture, fittings, and furniture. (*Library Series*, No. 2.) *London*, 1897. sm. 8°. (9211)

Burgoyne, *Sir* John Fox, *Bart.* Remarks on the maintenance of macadamized Roads. *See* MALLET, R. Rudimentary papers on the art of constructing and repairing common Roads, *etc.* 4th ed. 1868. 12°. (15959)

—— Rudimentary treatise on the blasting and quarrying of Stone. 3rd ed. (*Weale's Series.*) *London*, 1856. 8°. (2892)

Burgsdorf, F. A. L. von. Anleitung zur sichern Erziehung und zweckmässigen Anpflanzung der einheimischen und fremden Holzarten, *etc.* 2te Aufl. *Berlin*, 1791. 2 vols. 8°. (13552)

Burguion, L. Le Matériel et l'Outillage de la voie courante à l'Exposition Universelle de 1889. *See* VIGREUX, C. Revue technique, *etc.* Pt. v. (21983)

—— Le Matériel roulant des Chemins de fer à l'Exposition Universelle de 1889. *Ibid.* Pt. v. (21983)

—— The same. Another copy. *Paris*, 1893. 8°. and fol. atlas. (23804)

Burkart, Hermann Joseph. Aufenthalt und Reisen in Mexico in den Jahren 1825 bis 1834. Mit einem Vorworte von J. Nöggerath. *Stuttgart*, 1836. 2 vols. 8°. (14249)

—— John [Christian] Bowring's Verfahren der Zugutemachung von Silber-Erze vermittelst der Electricität und der Amalgamation in Mexico. [*Eisleben*, 1859 ?] sm. 8°. (11413).

Burke, John, and **Burke,** John Bernard. A geographical and heraldic Dictionary of the Landed Gentry of Great Britain and Ireland. With Supplement. *London*, 1849. 3 vols. 8°. (5812)

Burke, John French. British Husbandry, 1834–37. *See* SOCIETY FOR THE DIFFUSION OF USEFUL KNOWLEDGE. Husbandry, *etc.* 1834–40. 3 vols. 8°. (13824)

Burke, John French—*cont.*

—— Cottage Economy and Cookery. From "Roy. Agr. Soc. Jl." Vol. 3. *London*, 1844. 8°. (12423)

Burke, M. D. Brick for Street Pavements. An account of tests made of Bricks and paving blocks, with a brief discussion of Street pavements and the methods of constructing them. New ed. With a Paper on Country Roads. *Cincinnati*, 1894. 8°. (24238)

Burke, Peter. *See* GODSON, R. A practical treatise on the Law of Patents for Inventions, *etc.* 2nd ed. With Supplement by P. Burke. 1851. 8°. (1423)

—— A Compendium of the Patent Law as now amended. *London*, 1857. 8°. (9144)

—— The Law of International Copyright between England and France. (In French and English.) *London*, 1852. 8°. (2790)

Burke, Ulick Ralph, *Bar.-at-Law.* A handbook of Sewage utilization. *London*, 1872. sm. 8°. (15720)

—— The same. 2nd ed. *London*, 1873. sm. 8°. (11467)

Burkhardt, B., *Ph.D.* Die Abfallwässer und ihre Reinigung. *Berlin*, 1897. 8°. (9156)

Burlinson, H., and **Simpson,** W. H. Iron-Plate weight tables for Iron Shipbuilders, Engineers, and Iron Merchants. *London*, 1886. obl. 4°. (20032)

Burmann, Peter. *See* MANILIUS, M. Astronomicon, *etc.* . . . ex editione P. Burmanni. 1788. 8°. (2299)

Burmester, Ludwig Ernst Hans. Lehrbuch der Kinematik. Band i. Die ebene Bewegung. (*All pub.*) *Leipzig*, 1888. 8°. (22307)

Burn, Chas. On the construction of Horse Railways for branch lines and for street traffic. 2nd ed. *London*, 1866. 8°. (9145)

Burn, David Bryce, *Major. See* WAR OFFICE. Notes on Transport and on Camel Corps. By D. B. Burn. 1887. 8°. (21330)

Burn, John Southernden. The History of the French, Walloon, Dutch, and other foreign Protestant Refugees settled in England, from the reign of Henry VIII. to the revocation of the Edict of Nantes. *London*, 1846. 8°. (4503)

Burn, Richard, *of Manchester.* Statistics of the Cotton Trade; also a chronological history of its inventions, *etc.* *London*, 1847. 8°. (2690)

Burn, Robert Scott.

See SLIGHT, Jas., and BURN, R. S. The Book of Farm Implements and Machines. 1858. 8°. (5986)

YEAR BOOK OF AGRICULTURAL FACTS. 1859–62. 4 vols. sm. 8°. (15177)

YOUATT, W. The complete Grazier, *etc.* 12th ed. By R. S. Burn. 1877. 8°. (19630)

—— The illustrated London practical Geometry and its application to Architectural Drawing. 2nd ed. *London*, 1853. 8°. (22205)

Burn, Robert Scott—*cont.*

—— Outlines of modern Farming. *London*, 1867. 2 vols. 12°. (13326)

—— Practical Ventilation. With an Appendix on the ventilation of ships, railway carriages, *etc.* *Edinburgh, etc.* 1850. 8°. (1064)

—— The Steam-Engine, it history and mechanism. *London*, 1854. 8°. (15727)

—— Die Kentniss der Dampfmaschinen. Übersetzt von C. Hartmann. (*Neuer Schauplatz der Künste, etc.*, 224.) *Weimar*, 1855. 12°. (6770)

Burnell, Geo. Rowdon, *C.E.*

See Annual Retrospect of Engineering and Architecture. Vol. i. 1861. 1862. 8°. (6515)

Hann, Jas., and Hosking, W. The theory, practice, and architecture of Bridges, *etc.* Supplement by G. R. Burnell. 1850. 8°. (14915)

Swindell, J. G. Rudimentary treatise on Well-digging, *etc.* 3rd ed. by G. R. Burnell. 1854. 12°. (2827)

Swindell, J. G., and Burnell, G. R. Rudimentary treatise on Wells and Well-sinking. Revised ed. 1883. 12°. (15899)

—— Hydraulic Engineering. *See* Law, H., and Burnell, G. R. Rudiments of Civil Engineering. 1881. 12°. (19379)

—— Rudimentary treatise on Limes, Cements, *etc.* 3rd ed. (*Weale's Series.*) *London*, 1857. 8°. (2908)

—— Rudiments of Hydraulic Engineering. *See* Law. H. Rudiments of Civil Engineering. Vol. iii, pts. 1–2. 1852–54. 12°. (2772)

—— The rudiments of Hydraulic Engineering. (*Weale's Series.*) *London*, 1858–59. 2 vols. 12°. (12970)

Burness, Wm., *Agricultural Engineer.*

See Jarvis, T. The Farmer's Harvest Companion, *etc.* New ed. by W. Burness. [1886.] sm. 8°. (11103)

Nesbit, A. Practical Land-Surveying. 14th ed. by W. Burness. 1889. 8°. (23693)

—— Practical River Reform. *London*, 1882. 8°. (16871)

Burnet, John, *F.R.S.* A treatise on Painting. In four parts. Consisting of an essay on the education of the eye with reference to painting, and practical hints on composition, chiaroscuro, and colour. Illustrated by examples from the Italian, Venetian, Flemish, and Dutch schools. New ed. *London*, 1880. 4°. (19287)

Burnet, R., *of Devonport.* A word to the Members of Mechanics Institutes. *Devonport*, 1826. 8°. (4347). *With two insertions at end.*

Burnet, Robert Wm., *M.D.* Foods and Dietaries: a manual of clinical Dietetics. *London*, 1890. sm. 8°. (23101)

Burnet, Thos., *LL.D.*

See Beaumont, J. Consideration on a book entitled *The Theory of the Earth.* 1693. 4°. (4899)

Burnet, Thos.—*cont.*

See Keill, J. An examination of Dr. Burnet's Theory of the Earth. 2nd ed. 1734. 8°. (5050)

Saint-Clair, Rob. The Abyssinian Philosophy considered and confuted; or *Telluris Theoria* neither sacred nor agreeable to reason. 1697. 12°. (2055)

Vindication. A Vindication of the new theory of the Earth. *London*, 1698. 8°. (9148)

Burnett, *Sir* Wm. His patent process for the preservation of timber, canvas, cordage, cotton, woollen, *etc.*, from dry rot, mildew, moth, and decay.

Part 1. Timber. Part 2. Canvas, Woollen, *etc.* [Part 3]. 1st and 2nd Series. Reports, *etc.* respecting the solution of Chloride of Zinc (Sir Wm. Burnett's disinfecting fluid), *etc.*

London, 1850. 8°. (2735)

—— The same. Another edition. [Parts 1–3.] *See* London International Exhibition, 1851. Prospectuses of Exhibitors, *etc.* Vol. i. (1127)

Burney, Chas. *See* Essay. An Essay towards a history of the principal Comets, *etc.* Prefixed, a Letter upon Comets by M. de Maupertuis. 1769. 8°. (5194)

Burney, James, *Rear Admiral R.N.* A commentary on the systems advanced for explaining the planetary motions. *London*, 1819. 8°. (9150)

Burnham, S. M. History and uses of Limestones and Marbles. *Boston, Mass.*, 1883. 8°. (9893)

—— Precious Stones in Nature, Art, and Literature. *Boston, Mass.*, 1886. 8°. (20466)

Burnham, Williams, & Co. *See* Baldwin Locomotive Works. [Burnham, Williams and Co.] (24553)

Burnie, Robert Wm., *Bar.-at-Law.* Memoir and Letters of Sidney Gilchrist Thomas. *London*, 1891. sm. 8°. (24297)

Burnier, V., and **Guillemin,** E. Manuel sur l'inflammation des Mines par l'Électricité. *Lausanne*, 1886. 16°. (23063)

Burnley, Jas. The History of Wool and Wool-combing. *London*, 1889. 8°. (21765)

Burns, Geo. C. The American Woolen Manufacturer: a practical treatise, *etc.* *Central Falls, R.I.*, 1872. 8°. (16399)

Burns, Wm., *C.E.* Illuminating and Heating Gas. A manual of the manufacture of Gas from Tar, Oil, and other liquid Hydrocarbons, and extracting Oil from Sewage Sludge. *London*, 1887. sm. 8°. (21129)

Burot, —. Note sur la fabrication du Papier de Paille dans le Limousin. From "Société des Ingénieurs civils. Mém." 4e Série. Vol. vii. 1883. 8°. (9186)

Burpee, W. Atlee **& Co.** Selection in Seed growing, comprising Papers read before the Seedsmen's Session of the World's auxiliary horticultural Congress, Chicago, 1893. *Philadelphia*, 1894. sm. 8°. (24077)

Burr *v.* **Duryee** and others. Argument of G. Harding on behalf of Defendants. In the Supreme Court of the U.S. *Philadelphia*, [1867]. 8°. (19170)

Burr, Fearing, *Junr.* Field and Garden Vegetables of America. *Boston, Mass.*, 1863. 8°. (7399)

Burr, G. D. Instructions in practical Surveying, topographical plan drawing, *etc.* 2nd ed. *London*, 1847. 8°. (1017) *For the first edition of the work, see* TREATISE. A treatise on practical Surveying, *etc.* [By G. D. Burr.] 1829. 8°. (13402)

Burr, H. A. *See* BURR *v.* DURYEE and others. [1867.] 8°. (19170)

Burr, S. D. V. Bicycle repairing. A manual compiled from articles in the "Iron Age." *New York*, 1896. 8°. (24917)

Burr, Wm. H., *Prof. of Mechanics.* A course on the Stresses in Bridge and Roof Trusses, Arched Ribs and Suspension Bridges. *New York*, 1880. 8°. (19352)

—— The same. 3rd ed. *New York*, 1886. 8°. (20006)

—— The elasticity and resistance of the materials of Engineering. *New York*, 1883. 8°. (11118)

Burrell, Andrews, *Constructor R.N* A Cordjall for the Calenture and those other diseases which distempers the Seamen. *London*, 1648. sm. 4°. (9151)

Burrell, Wm. H., *M.D.* Report on the Plague in Malta in 1813. *See* BOARD OF HEALTH. Report ii. on Quarantine, App. v., *etc.* 1854. 8°. (8997)

Burridge, John. The Naval Dry Rot.—An address to the British navy, ship-builders, *etc.* *London*, 1824. 8°. (15060)

—— Improvements in Civil Architecture [descriptive of inventor's system of ventilating bricks]. *London*, 1825. 8°. (2494)

Burroughs, Samuel. *See* HISTORY. History of the Chancery. 1726. 8°. (13480)

Burrow, Reuben. A restitution of the geometrical treatise of Apollonius Pergæus on "Inclinations." Also, the theory of gunnery, *etc.* *London*, 1779. 4°. (9152)

Burrowes, J. F. The thorough-base Primer. 2nd ed. *London*, 1819. 8°. (2450)

Burrows, —, and **Colton,** —. *Photographers.* Concise instruction in the art of Retouching; with lithographic illustrations and negatives. *London*, 1876. 8°. (18264)

Burrows, Henry W. Examination of Building Stones. From the "Roy. Inst. of Brit. Architects Journal," Vol. ix. *London*, 1893. 4°. (13966)

—— Sound in its relation to Buildings. *Ibid.* 3rd series. Vol. ii. *London*, 1895. 4°. (11844)

Burt, E. A. P. The standard Timber Measurer. A practical treatise on the cubic and superficial measurement of all descriptions of Timber. *London*, [1888]. sm. 8°. (22834)

Burton, Chas. V., *D.Sc.* *See* EBERT, H. Magnetic fields of force. From the German by C. V. Burton. Part 1. 1897. 8°. (3329)

—— Introduction to Dynamics, including Kinematics, Kinetics, and Statics. *London*, 1890. sm. 8°. (22767)

Burton, *Mrs.* Frances Barbara. Thoughts on physical Astronomy. *London*, 1840. 8°. (9153)

—— The same. 2nd ed. *London*, 1842. 8°. (4046)

Burton, Fred. Thos. The Artists' Arcanum. 3rd ed. *Stamford*, 1823. 8°. (5569)

Burton, Geo. Lewis. Water Tube Boilers. From the "Liverpool Eng. Soc. Trans," Vol. xviii. *Liverpool*, 1896. 8°. (1663)

Burton, John Hill, *Advocate.* Manual of the Law of Scotland, Civil, Municipal, Criminal, and Ecclesiastical. *Edinburgh*, 1839. 12°. (10287) *Contains, pp.* 529–540, *a chapter on Patents.*

Burton, Richard or Robert, *pseudonym of Nathaniel Crouch.* *See* B., R. The general history of Earthquakes. 1734. 12°. (5049)

Burton, *Sir* Richard Francis. The Book of the Sword. [Part 1.] *London*, 1884. 8° (21556)

Burton, Wm., *M.D.* An account of the Life and Writings of Hermann Boerhaave. 2nd ed. *London*, 1746. 8°. (5088)

Burton, Wm., *F.C.S.* Material and Design in Pottery. 1897. *See* SOCIETY OF ARTS. Cantor Lectures. Vol. vi. 8°. (19945)

Burton, Wm. Kinninmond, *Prof. at the Imperial Univ., Tokio, Japan.* Photographic Optics. *New York*, 1891. 8°. (23025)

—— Practical guide to photographic and photomechanical Printing. *London*, 1887. sm. 8°. (21130)

—— The same. 2nd ed. *London*, 1892. sm. 8°. (21108)

—— The Water Supply of Towns and the Construction of Waterworks. [*With*] A Paper on the effects of Earthquakes on Waterworks, by J. Milne. *London*, 1894. 8°. (24275)

—— and **Pringle,** Andrew. The processes of pure Photography. *New York*, 1889. 8°. (21781)

Burty, Philippe. Chefs-d'Œuvre of the Industrial Arts. Pottery and porcelain, glass, enamel, metal, goldsmiths' work, jewellery, and tapestry. Edited by W. Chaffers. *London*, 1869. 8°. (14330)

Bury, T. Talbot. Rudimentary Architecture. (*Weale's Series.*) *London*, 1849. 12°. (254)

—— The same. 4th ed. (*ibid.*) *London*, 1857. 12°. (2909)

—— [Thirteen coloured Engravings by H. Pyall and S. G. Hughes of the Liverpool and Manchester Railway, from drawings by T. T. Bury.] *London*, 1831. 4°. (18040)

Bury, Wm., *Marine Engineer.* The power and speed of Steam Vessels; calculated by rules for vessels of all types. *London*, 1878. 4°. (1514)

—— The resistance and the proportions of Screw Propellers. *London*, 1883. sm. 4°. (12840)

Busbridge, W. Portfolio of lithographed working Drawings of Machines and Engines. *Plumstead*, [1883?]. 2 vols. obl. 4°. (4043)

—— Portfolio of working Drawings of Building Construction. *Plumstead*, [1883?]. obl. 4°. (13441) *Vol. 1 only.*

Busby, John, *F.R.S.* Proposals for drying Malt with hot air; invented and brought to perfection by J. B. [Letters Patent No. 429 of 1720.] [*London*, 1720?] fol. (19029)

Busby, Thos., *Mus. Doc.* A Dictionary of Music. 4th ed. *London*, 1813. 12°. (3808)

Busch, Gabriel Christoph Benjamin. Handbuch der Erfindungen. 4te Aufl. *Eisenach*, 1802-22. 19 vols. 8°. (16248)

Buschmann, Paul. Le rôle de la Gravure en taille-douce depuis les derniers perfectionnements de la Photographie. 1893. *See* ACAD. ROY. DE BELGIQUE: Mémoires in 8°. Vol. 52. (17798)

Bushell, Chas. The Rigger's guide and Seaman's assistant. 4th ed. *Landport*, 1858. sm. 8°. (16912)

Bushell, Thos., *Master of the Mines Royal in Wales.* An extract of his late abridgment of Lord Bacon's Philosophical theory in mineral prosecutions, *etc.* *London*, 1660. 4°. (3140)

Bushnan, J. S. *See* ORR'S Circle of the Sciences. New ed. [by J. S. B.]. 1860. 9 vols 8°. (6471).

—— The Principles of Physiology. 1860. *See* ORR'S Circle of the Sciences. New ed. Vol. i. 8°. (6471)

Busk, Geo., *F.R.S.*

See KÖLLIKER, A. Manual of human Histology. Transl., *etc.* by G. Busk and T. Huxley. 1853-54. 8°. (2807)

WEDL, C. Rudiments of pathological Histology. Transl., *etc.* by G. Busk. 1844-45. 8°. (4173)

Busk, Hans., *M.A., Capt. Rifle Volunteers.* The Navies of the World. *London*, 1859. 12°. (13415)

—— Rifle Volunteers. 7th ed. *London*, 1860. 8°. (9157)

Busley, Carl, *Marine Engineer.* Die Entwickelung der Schiffsmaschine in den letzten Jahrzehnten. *Berlin*, 1888. 4°. (21667)

—— Die neueren Schnelldampfer der Handels- und Kriegsmarine. *Leipzig*, 1891. 8°. (22917)

—— Die Schiffsmaschine, ihre Construction, Wirkungsweise und Bedienung. *Kiel*, 1883-86. Text and atlas. 4 vols. 8°. (12239)

—— The Marine Steam Engine; its construction, action and management. 3rd ed. Translated by H. A. B. Cole. *Kiel*, 1892, *etc.* 8°. (23754) *In progress.*

Busoni, Demetrio, and **Zambelli,** Andrea. Sulla distribuzione nei Motori a vapore ottenuta mediante un solo cassetto. *Venezia*, 1871. 8°. (16095)

Busquet, —. *See* RODET, J., and BUSQUET, —. Les Courants polyphasés. 1893. 8°. (23852)

Bussy, J. H. de. *See* INDISCHE MERCUUR. Uitgever: J. H. de Bussy. 1878-85. fol. (1737)

Bustamante, Joaquin. Curso de Electricidad. *Cartagena*, 1886. 2 vols. 8°. (20097)

Butcher, Wm. *See* SMITH, —. Art of House-painting improved. By Wm. Butcher. 1821. 8°. (16807)

Butler. The Butler's and Publican's Assistant on Brewing, *etc.* A practical treatise on the nature of Brewing Welch and Scurvy-grass Ales, *etc.* 2nd ed. *London*, 1801. 4°. (16789)

Butler, Chas., *Vicar of Laurence Wotton, Hampshire.* The Feminin' Monarchi', or the Histori of Bee's. *Oxford*, 1634. 4°. (3066)

—— The principles of Musik in singing and setting *London*, 1636. 4°. (3072)

Butler, Chas., *Q.C. See* HARRIS, W., and others. The Oxford Encyclopædia, [1816-28]. 6 vols. 4°. (14802)

Butler, Chas., *Druggist.* Butler's Medicine Chest Directory and family catalogue of drugs, *etc.* 2nd ed. *Dublin*, 1826. 12°. (9159)

Butler, Edward, *A.M., Trin. Coll., Dublin.* Lessons in Plane Trigonometry and its application to the measurement of distances, heights, and areas, and to navigation, *etc.* *Dublin*, 1862. 12°. (15213)

Butler, John, *M.D.* Electricity in Surgery. *New York*, 1882. sm. 8°. (12996)

Butler, John G., *Capt. U.S.A.* Projectiles and Rifled Cannon. Systems of Projectiles and Rifling, with suggestions for their improvement as embraced in a Report to the Chief of Ordnance. With appendix. *New York*, 1875. 4°. (10221)

Butler, W. F. Ventilation of Buildings. (*Van Nostrand's Science Series*, No. 5.) *New York*, 1873. 18°. (18316)

Butler, W. P., *C.E.* Irrigation Manual, containing useful information and tables appertaining to Irrigation by Artesian Waters, in the States of North and South Dakota. *Huron, S.D.*, 1892. 16°. (8055)

Butsch, A. F. Die Bücher-Ornamentik der Renaissance. *Leipzig*, 1878-81. 2 vols. 4°. (18746)

Buttenstedt, Carl. Das Flugprincip. Eine populärwissenschaftliche Naturstudie des Grundlage zur Lösung des Flugproblems. 2te Aufl. *Kalkberge Rüdersdorf*, 1893. 8°. (23959)

Butter, Henry, *Schoolmaster.* A correct abstract of the new Act for establishing uniformity of Weights and Measures. 2nd ed. *London*, 1825. 12°. (19008)

Butterfield, W. J. Atkinson. Gas Manufacture: the Chemistry of. *London*, 1896. 8°. (24783)

Butters, Laurence, *Seal Engraver. See* FAIRBAIRN, J. Crests of the Families of Great Britain and Ireland. Revised by L. Butters. 2 vols. 8°. (21409)

Butterworth, James, *Weaver.* The Fustian Manufacturer and Weaver's Draught Book. *Manchester,* 1812. 8°. (68)

—— A guide to universal Manufacture : or the web analyzed. *Manchester,* 1801. 8°. (53)

—— The Manufacturer's and Weaver's guide ; or the web unravelled. 2nd ed. *Manchester,* 1825. 8°. (97)

Button, Chas., and **De la Rue,** Warren. A series of tables of the elementary and compound bodies systematically arranged and adapted as tables of equivalents or as chemical labels. Part 1. *London,* 1843. 4°. (16580)

Button, Fred. Smith, *C.E.* County Borough of Burnley. Historical and detailed description of the Sewage Disposal Works. *Burnley,* 1893. 4°. (23545)

Butts, Edward, *C.E.* Civil Engineer's Field-book. *New York,* 1886. sm. 8°. (20654)

Butts, J. R. The Tinman's manual and Builder's and Mechanic's handbook. 5th ed. *Boston, Mass.,* 1873. 12°. (17891)

Butzke, —. *Architect to the King of Prussia.* Ruthven's hydraulic Propeller.—Report on the Turbine Steam Ship "Albert," [with remarks by by A. Seydell, and appendix of notes by J. and M. W. Ruthven]. *Edinburgh,* 1860. 8°. (18447)

Buveur, (le). Revue des Vins et de Spiriteux. *See* Revue Universelle de la Brasserie, *etc.* 1874. fol. (9652)

Buxton, A. St. Blair, *F.R.C.S.* Vision and Vision testing. *London,* 1887. sm. 8°. (21048)

Buxton, W. A botanical guide to the flowering Plants, *etc.* found within sixteen miles of Manchester. *London,* 1849. 12°. (12696)

Byrn, Marcus La Fayette, *M.D.* The complete practical Brewer ; . . . including the process of making Bavarian Beer, *etc.* *Philadelphia,* 1876. sm. 8°. (6060)

—— The complete practical Distiller. 8th ed. Added, "Practical directions for Distilling," from the French of T. Flinz [?Flintz]. *Philadelphia,* 1881. sm. 8°. (6494)

Byrne, Austin T. Treatise on Highway construction. *New York,* 1892. 8°. (23503)

Buys-Ballot, Chr. H. D. Description of the Telegraphic warning system introduced in the Netherlands, June, 1869. Added, two sketches of the indicator, together with a copy of a translation of a letter of Buys-Ballot to Prof. Woodcroft, 9th Feb., 1867. *See* Klein, F. H. Foretelling of the Weather, 1863. 8°. (10207)

Buysing. *See* Storm-Buysing.

Byfield, T., *M.D.* A short and plain account of the late found balsamick Wells at Hoxdon. *London,* 1687. 8°. (4879)

Byrne, Alex. Samuel. Observations on the best means of propelling Ships. *London,* 1841. 8°. (152)

Byrne, James P. A treatise on the law and practice of Patents for Inventions in Ireland. *Dublin,* 1858. 8°. (9162)

—— A handy book on the law and practice of Patents for Inventions and registration of Designs. 2nd ed. *London,* 1860. 12°. (12058)

Byrne, Oliver, *Prof. of Mathematics.*

See Appleton, D. Dictionary of Machines, *etc.* Edited by O. Byrne. 1855. 2 vols. 8°. (2859)

Spon, E. and F. N. Spon's Dictionary of Engineering. Div. i–viii. Edited by O. Byrne. 1869–74. 8°. (13636)

—— The Apprentice, or first book of Mechanics. *London,* 1863. 12°. (7400)

—— Dual Arithmetic. A new art. New issue. Parts 1 and 2. *London,* 1864–67. 2 vols. 8°. (13041)

—— The essential elements of practical Mechanics, based on the principle of work. 4th ed. *London,* 1886. sm. 8°. (20467)

—— Handbook for the Artisan, Mechanic, and Engineer. Comprising the grinding and sharpening of cutting tools, abrasive processes, lapidary work, *etc.* *Philadelphia,* 1882. 8°. (12104)

—— How to measure the Earth with the assistance of railroads. *Newcastle,* 1838. 8°. (19013)

—— New and improved system of Logarithms. *London,* 1838. fol. (885)

—— Pocket-book for Railroad and Civil Engineers. *Philadelphia,* 1883. 12°. (22309)

—— The practical Metal-worker's Assistant . . . with the application of the art of Electro-metallurgy to manufacturing processes. New edition, to which is added, an Appendix containing the manufacture of Russian sheet iron, by J. Percy ; the manufacture of malleable iron castings, and improvements in Bessemer steel, by A. A. Fesquet. *Philadelphia,* 1874. 8°. (18230)

—— The practical, complete, and correct Gager ; containing a description of Parker and Byrne's patent calculating instruments, *etc.* *London,* 1840. 8°. (914)

—— The practical model Calculator for the Engineer, *etc.* *London,* 1852. 8°. (5862)

—— Treatise on Navigation and nautical Astronomy. *Jersey, U.S.,* 1875. 8°. (17649)

—— The Young Dual Arithmetician. *London,* 1866. 12°. (13060)

Byrom, John, *M.A., F.R.S.* *See* Molineux, Thos. An introduction to Byrom's universal English Shorthand. 5th ed. 1821. 8°. (2460)

Bythewood, W. M., and **Jarman,** Thomas. A Selection of Precedents, from modern manuscript collections and drafts of actual practice ; forming a system on Conveyancing. Third edition by G. Sweet. *London,* 1839–49. 11 vols. 8°. (5739)

Bywater, John. An essay on the history, practice, and theory of Electricity. *London,* 1810. 8°. (13167)

C.

C., *M.D. de l'Académie Française,* [*i.e. T. Corneille*]. Le dictionnaire des Arts et des Sciences. *Paris,* 1694. 2 vols. fol. (14505) *Suite au Dictionnaire de l'Acad. Française.*

C., C., [*i.e. Constantin Castellet*]. L'Art de multiplier la Soie. *Aix,* 1760. 8°. (3568)

C., F. A. di. Teatro Fisicosmografico. *Londra,* 1724. 12°. (9165)

C., H. A philosophical discourse of Earthquakes. *London,* 1693. 4°. (4898)

C., H. *M.R. Car. ii.* Remarks on giving Vomits in Fevers. *Edinburgh,* 1700. 8°. (9166)

C., H., *of Roy. Acad. Woolwich. See* SIMPSON, Thos. Memoir [by C. H.]. 1792. 8°. (9167)

C., P., *J.P.* A discourse on the preparation, preservation, and restoration of Malt Liquors, with the common and special uses of barley, wort, grains, *etc.*, and of all the liquors extracted from malt. *London,* 1733. 12°. (3424)

Cabæo, Niccolo, *of Ferrara, Jesuit.* Philosophia magnetica. *Coloniæ,* 1629. fol. (6262)

Cabinet. The Cabinet of Curiosities, or Wonders of the World displayed. *London,* 1824. 8°. (16140)

—— The same. [New Series.] *London,* 1831. 8°. (16489)

Cabinet de l'Amateur, et de l'Antiquaire. Revue des Tableaux et des Estampes anciennes, des objets d'Art, *etc. Paris,* 1842–43 and 1861–62. 3 vols. 8°. (6363)

Cabinet Maker, (The) and Art Furnisher. A monthly budget of Designs, *etc.* for the furniture, upholstery, and decorating trades. Edited by J. W. Benn. Vol. i, *etc. London,* 1880, *etc.* fol. (6557)

Cabinet Maker's Guide ; or, rules, *etc.* in the art of varnishing, *etc.* Wood, Ivory, Tortoiseshell and Metal. New ed. *London,* 1825. 18°. (15538)

—— The same. 5th ed. By G. A. Siddons. *London,* 1830. 18°. (16685) *See also* SIDDONS, G. A.

Cabinet Makers' Society. Rules and Orders. . . . With a general List of Prices. *London,* [1815]. 8°. (15521)

Cacheux, Émile, *Engineer.* L'Economiste pratique. Construction et Organisation des Crèches, Salles d'Asile, Écoles, *etc. Paris,* 1885. 8° and fol. atlas. (19872)

—— Études sur les habitations ouvrières à l'Exposition de 1889. *See* VIGREUX, C. Revue technique, *etc.* Pt. 1. 8°. (21983)

Cachin, Joseph Marie François, *Baron.* Mémoire sur la Digue de Cherbourg, comparée au Breakwater ou Jetée de Plymouth. *Paris,* 1820. 4°. (13987)

Cadett and **Neall.** *See* DRY PLATES. 1892, *etc.* sm. 4°. (6203)

Cadiat, Ernest, *Engineer. See* LEDIEU, A., and CADIAT, E. Le nouveau Matériel Naval. 1889–90. 2 vols. 8° and 4° atlas. (21690)

—— Manual pratique de l'Électricien. Guide pour le montage et l'entretien des Installations électriques. *Paris,* 1892. sm. 8°. (23410)

—— and **Dubost,** L. Traité pratique d'Électricité industrielle. *Paris,* 1885. 8°. (1829)

— — The same. 2e éd. *Paris,* 1886. 8°. (20012)

Cadisch, H. Die Abfallverbrennung vom technischen und finanziellen Standpunkte. *Zürich,* 1896. 8°. (25110)

Cadogan, *Hon.* Fred. Wm. Submarine Telegraph. Statement addressed to the Chairman and Directors of the [Submarine Telegraph] Company. *London,* 1857. 8°. (19043)

Cadogan, Wm., *M.D.* An essay upon nursing and the management of Children. 4th ed. *London,* [1750]. 8°. (5100)

Cadoret, Eugène. Die künstliche Seide. Ihre Geschichte, *etc.* Uebersetzt von G. Heil. *Crefeld,* [189 ?]. 8°. (24327)

Cæsalpinus. *See* CESALPINO.

Cæsius, Bernardus. *See* CESI, Bernardo.

Cagnoli, Antonio. De' due Orologi Italiano e Francese. *Venezia,* 1787. 8°. (12656)

—— Memoir on a new and certain method of ascertaining the Figure of the Earth by means of Occultations of the Fixed Stars. With notes and appendix by F. Baily. *London,* 1819. 8°. (9172)

Cahen, E. Manuel pratique d'Éclairage électrique pour installations particulières. *Paris,* 1893. 12°. (23805)

Cahen, Samuel. Manuel d'Histoire universelle ; resumé des faits, des inventions, *etc.* (*Manuels Roret.*) *Paris,* 1836. 12°. (4398)

Cahier, Charles, and **Martin,** Arthur. Mélanges d'Archéologie, d'Histoire, et de Littérature, rédigés ou recueillis par les Auteurs de la Monographie de la Cathédrale de Bourges. *Paris,* 1847–56. 4 vols. 4°. (6376)

Cahours, Aug. André Thos. Traité de chimie générale élémentaire. Chimie organique. 3e éd. *Paris,* 1874–75. 3 vols. sm. 8°. (5228)

—— The same. Chimie inorganique. 4e éd. *Paris,* 1878–79. 3 vols. 8°. (5275)

Caillard, Emma Marie. Electricity, the science of the Nineteenth Century. *London,* 1891. sm. 8°. (22768)

Cailletet, Cyrille. La Savonimétrie. *See* DROUX, L. Chimie industrielle. 1878. 8°. (7930)

Cain, Wm., *C.E.* *See* NORTH CAROLINA : *Board of Health.* Sanitary Engineering. By W. Cain. 3rd ed. 1885. 8°. (20048)

—— A practical theory of Voussoir Arches. (*Van Nostrand's Science Series*, No. 12.) *New York*, 1874. 18°. (17870)

Caine, H. Report on the native method of cultivating and curing Tobacco as pursued by the Ryots in the Madura District. 1890. *See* MADRAS: *Agricultural Dept.* Bulletin, No. 4. 8°. (8358)

Caird, *Sir* Jas., *C.B., F.R.S.* English Agriculture in 1850–51. 2nd ed. *London*, 1852. 8°. (1430)

—— High Farming vindicated. 2nd ed. *Edinburgh*, 1850. 8°. (2729)

—— The Landed interest and the supply of Food. *London*, [1878]. sm. 8°. (18680)

Cairnie, J., *of Largs.* Essay on Curling, and artificial Pond making. *Glasgow*, 1833. 8°. (13183)

Cairns, Fred. A. Manual of quantitative chemical Analysis. New ed. by E. Waller. *New York*, 1881. 8°. (17063)

—— The same. 3rd ed. by E. Waller. *New York*, 1896. 8°. (11346)

Cairo City and Canal Company. [Prospectus, containing the Engineers' report on the site (at the confluence of the Ohio and Mississippi) of the projected city of Cairo.] *London*, 1839. 8°. RAILWAY PAMPHLETS. Vol. 5. (18699)

Cajetano, David A. S., *Augustine Friar.* *See* RENDLER, J. Beschreibung einer astronomischer Uhr . . . von F. D. A. S. Cajetano verfertiget. 1771. 8°. (5213)

Cajori, Florian, *Ph.D.* A history of Mathematics. *London*, 1895. 8°. (24374)

Calculations. Calculations and tables relating to the attractive virtue of Loadstones. [By James Hamilton, Sixth Earl of Abercorn.] n.p. 1729. 8°. (17697)

—— . . Calculations of the reductions of English Weights and Measures to those of France, and *vice versâ*, . . made by an officer of the Army of Occupation. *Paris*, 1st Jan., 1817. 8°. (3620)

Calculator, *pseud.* Observations on the Report of the Committee on Weights and Measures, *etc.* 1814. *See* PAMPHLETEER. Excerpta, No. 45*. (5514)

Calcutta.

See BENGAL. *Gort. of.*

MESMERIC HOSPITAL.

—— *Drainage Committee.* Report of the Committee on the drainage of Calcutta, 1857. *Calcutta*, 1857. 8°. (17019)

—— *Geological Museum.* *See* INDIA: *Geological Survey.*

Calcutta Journal of Natural History [and Miscellany of the Arts and Sciences in India]. Conducted by J. McClelland. 1840-47. Vol. i–viii, [General Index in Vol. viii.] *Calcutta*, 1841–48. 8 vols. 8°. (1605)

Caldani, Florida. Osservazioni sulla membrana del Timpano e nuove richerche sulla Elettricità animale. *Padova*, 1794. 8°. (8416)

Calderwood, W. L., *F.R.S.E.* Mussel culture and the Bait supply, with reference more especially to Scotland. *London*, 1895. sm. 8°. (24378)

Caldwell, Geo. Chapman, *Ph.D.* Oleomargarin. 1892. *See* FRANKLIN INSTITUTE: Reprints. Vol. 2. (1759)

Califf, Joseph M., *Lieut. U.S. Artillery.* Notes on military science and the art of War. *Iowa City, Iowa*, 1889. sm. 8°. (21782)

California, (*State*). *Agricultural Experiment Station.* *See* CALIFORNIA (*University*). *College of Agriculture.*

—— *Board of Forestry.* Reports i–iii. 1887–90. *Sacramento*, 1888–90. 2 vols. 8°. (10578)

—— *Board of Horticulture.* Annual Report. 1892, *etc.* *Sacramento*, 1892, *etc.* 8°. (15828)

— — California Olive Industry. Proceedings of the State Olive Grower's Convention. *Sacramento*, 1892, *etc.* 8°. (24984)

— — Report on the importation of Parasites and predacious insects. *Sacramento*, 1892. 8°. (5417)

—— *Geological Survey.* Report of the Geology of Northern and Southern California. By J. B. Trask. *Sacramento*, 1856. 8°. (7293)

— — Geology. Vol. i. Reports of progress, *etc.* 1860–64. [*Philadelphia*], 1865. sm. 4°. (8583)

— — The Yosemite Guide-Book. [By J. D. Whitney.] *Cambridge, Mass.*, 1869. sm. 4°. (15173)

— — Botany. Vol. i. Polypetalæ, by W. H. Brewer and S. Watson. Gamopetalæ, by Asa Gray. [Edited by J. D. Whitney.] *Cambridge, Mass.*, 1874. sm. 4°. (17979)

—— *Mining Bureau.* Annual Report of the State Mineralogist. 1883 (3rd Report), *etc.* *Sacramento*, 1883, *etc.* 8°. (19116)

— — Bulletin. No. i, *etc.* *Sacramento*, 1888, *etc.* 8°. (24271)

—— *Olive Growers' Convention.* *See* CALIFORNIA (*State*), *Board of Horticulture.* 1892, *etc.* 8°. (24984)

—— (*University*), *College of Agriculture.* Report of work of the Agricultural Experiment Stations of the University of California, 1884, *etc.* [With Appendices.] *Sacramento*, 1891, *etc.* 8°. (8173)

— — Bulletin. No. 10, *etc.* *Berkeley, Col.*, 1884, *etc.* 8°. (8173) *Set imperfect.*

California Academy of Sciences. Bulletin, Vol. ii. 1886–87. *San Francisco.* 1887. 8°.

[*Continued as*]

—— Proceedings, *etc.* 2nd Series. Vol. i, 1888, *etc.* *San Francisco*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. (17565)

—— Occasional Papers. No. i, *etc.* *San Francisco*, 1890, *etc.* 8°. (9285)

California Pharmaceutical Society, *etc.* Proceedings, 1883–84. *San Francisco*, 1885. 8°. (20274)

Caligny, Anatole François, *Marquis de.* Recherches théoriques et expérimentales sur les Oscillations de l'Eau et les Machines hydrauliques à colonnes liquides oscillantes. *Paris,* 1883. 2 vols. 8°. (12005)

Calisch, I. M. Nieuw volledig Nederlandsch-Engelsch en Engelsch-Nederlandsch Woordenboek. New complete Dictionary of the English and Dutch Languages. *Tiel,* 1875. 2 vols. 8°. (22046)

Callaud, A., *Electrical Engineer.* Traité des Paratonnerres; leur utilité—leur théorie—leur construction. *Paris,* 1874. 8°. (16690)

Callcott, Wm. Hutchins. Remarks on the Royal Albert Pianoforte, containing the patent transposing action invented by Sebastien Mercier, *etc.* [1840?] *See* London International Exhibition, 1851. Prospectuses of Exhibitors. Vol. ix. (1127)

Calleja y Madrid, Enrique, and **Mariano de Larra,** Luis. La Propriedad Industrial. Legislación Española sobre Patentes de Invencion y Marcas de fábrica y de Comercio. *Madrid,* 1892. 8°. (24369)

Callen, Arthur Wellington, and **Ripley,** Abraham. On Callen and Ripley's patent multiplying rotative motion as a substitute for Tooth-Gear, *etc.* [By A. H. Renton.] [Letters Patent No. 170, A.D. 1853.] *London,* 1855. 8°. (4193)

Callender, Robert, *Botanist, etc.* A practical essay on the raising and management of the Cratægus Oxyacantha, or common White Thorn, for Hedges, *etc.* Added, observations on the general method of raising fences, *etc.* [By John Buddle.] *Newcastle,* 1788. 8°. (9169)

Calliburcès, Peter. *See* Frilley, E. Mémoire sur la méthode pneumatique du P. Calliburcès . . . dans la Vinification. [1896] 8°. (19302)

Calligaris, Luigi, *Col.* Le Compagnon de tous, ou Dictionnaire polyglotte. Avec Supplément. [Onze langues.] *Turin,* 1864–70. 2 vols. 4°. (8576)

Callingham, James. Sign-writing and Glass-embossing. *London,* 1871. sm. 8°. (15480)

Callis, F. Cutlery. 1876. *See* Bevan, G. P. British Manufacturing Industries. [xi.] 8°. (17584)

Callon, Jules Pierre. Cours professés à l'École des Mines de Paris.—1re partie, tome i–ii: Cours de Machines.—2me partie, tome i–ii: Cours d' Exploitation des Mines. *Paris,* 1873–75. 4 vols. 8° of text and 2 vols. 4° of plates. (17154)

—— Lectures on Mining, delivered at the School of Mines, Paris. Translated by C. Le Neve Foster and W. Galloway. *London,* 1876–86. 3 vols. 8° with 3 vols. 4° atlas. (18492)

Callou, L., *Marine Engineer.* Électricité pratique. Applications de l'électricité dans la Marine. *Paris,* 1894. 8°. (23755)

Calm, Arthur, *Ph.D.* Die Chemie des Pyridins und seiner Derivate. Hrsg. von K. Buchka. *Braunschweig,* 1889. 8°. (21873)

Calmels, Édouard. De la propriété et de la contrefaçon des œuvres de l'Intelligence. *Paris,* 1856. 8°. (17782)

Calmet, Augustine. Antiquities, sacred and profane. From the French by N. Tindal. *London,* 1727. 4°. (5025)

Calmette, A., *M.D.* Le Venin des Serpents. Physiologie de l'envenimation, traitement des morsures venimeuses par le sérum des animaux vaccinés. *Paris,* 1896. 8°. (25007)

Calori-Cesis, Lodovico. Vestimenta, *etc.* 1883. *See* Milan: *Esposiz. Industr. Italiana del* 1881: Relazioni dei Giurati. [Vol. 7.] 8°. (4646)

Caltot, Préaux. *See* Préaux-Caltot.

Calver, Edward Killwick, *R.N.* On the construction and principle of a Wave Screen designed for the formation of Harbours of refuge. *London,* 1858. 8°. (16524)

Calvert, Fred. Crace, *F.R.S.* On the action of Gallic and Tannic acids in Dyeing. From the "Edinb. Phil. Jl.," N.S., April, 1855. 8°. (1213)

—— On the action of organic acids on Cotton and Flax Fibres. From the "Edinb. Phil. Jl.," N.S., Jan., 1855. *Edinburgh,* 1855. 8°. (1212)

—— On the adulteration of Oils. From the "Phil. Mag.," Feb., 1844. 8°. (347)

—— On the chemical changes which pig Iron undergoes during its conversion into wrought Iron. From the "Phil. Mag.," Sept., 1837. 8°. (2938)

—— On the solubility of Baryta in acid solutions. Paper read before the "Manchester Lit. and Phil. Soc.," Dec. 2, 1856. *Manchester,* [1856]. 8°. (9179)

—— Lectures on Coal-tar Colours, and on recent improvements and progress in dyeing and calico printing, *etc.* [with specimens of aniline and other dyes inserted in the text]. *Manchester,* [1865?]. 8°. (15027)

—— Dyeing and Calico printing. 2nd ed. by J. Stenhouse and C. E. Groves. With specimens, *etc.* *Manchester,* 1876. 8°. (17639)

—— and **Johnson,** Richard. On Alloys. From the "Phil. Mag.," Oct., 1855. 8°. (1211)

— — On the relative power of Metals and Alloys to conduct Heat. 1858. *See* Chemistry: Excerpta. Vol. 1. 4°. (8741)

Calvert, J. Calvert's practical notes on Screw cutting. With examples, *etc.* By W. Ward. [2nd ed.] *London,* [1888]. 18°. (21604)

Calvert, John, *C.E.* The Gold Rocks of Great Britain and Ireland. *London,* 1853. 8°. (2795)

—— Vazeeri Rupi, the Silver country of the Vazeers, in Kulu: its beauties, antiquities, and Silver mines. *London,* 1873. 8°. (21196)

Calvert, Wm. *See* Mechanics' Almanack and Workshop Companion. 1885, *etc.* sm. 8°. (12261)

Calvor, Henning. Acta historico-chronologico-mechanica circa metallurgiam in Hercynia Superiori. Oder historisch - chronologische Nachricht und theoretische und practische Beschreibung des Maschinenwesens und der Hülfsmittel bey dem Bergbau auf dem Oberharze, *etc.* *Braunschweig,* 1763. 2 vols. in one. fol. (14224)

Cambessédès, F. *Prof., in Douai.* Accidents de Mines. Accidents par Éboulements. *Paris*, 1896. 4°. (20251)

—— Cours . . . d' exploitation des Mines.

Fasc. 1. Étude des Gisements. 1886.
„ 2. Abattage. [1887.]
„ 3. Soutènement. [1887.]
„ 4. Transport. [1889 ?]
„ 5. „ (supplément.) 1892.
„ 6. Méthodes d'exploitation. 1893.

Paris, 1886–93. 6 vols. 4°. *Lithogr.* (20468)

Cambresy, Alphonse, *Engineer.* Dictionnaire minier et métallurgique, Allemand-Français. *Paris*, 1868. 12°. (13776)

Cambridge. *See* ANALYTICAL SOCIETY OF CAMBRIDGE.

Cambridge, *University of, v.* **Bryer.** The Chancellor, Master, and Scholars of the University against Henry Bryer. Action on the Statute of 8 Anne, c. 19, to recover penalty and value of printed copy of book, *etc.* King's Bench, 20 Nov. 1812. *London*, 1812. 8°. (8059)

Cambridge Philosophical Society. Transactions. 1820, *etc. Cambridge*, 1822, *etc.* 4°. (5564) *Vol. xii contains index to Vols. i–xii.*

—— Proceedings. 1843, *etc. Cambridge*, 1866, *etc.* 8°. (1176)

Camera, (The). A Magazine for those who practice Photography. [Edited by T. C. Hepworth.] Vol. i–vii. *London*, 1886–94. sm. 4°. (16983)

Camera Club: Journal. Vol. i, *etc. London*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. (7025)

Camera Oscura, (la). Revista periodica universale dei progresi della Fotografia, per G. O. Baratti. Anno i–v. *Milano*, 1863–67. 5 vols. 8°. (12177)

Cameron, *Sir* Chas. Alexander, *M.D.*
See JOHNSTON, F. W., and CAMERON, C. A. Elements of Agricultural Chemistry and Geology. 12th ed. 1881. sm. 8°. (19594)

— — The same. 17th ed. 1894. sm. 8°. (23674)

Cameron, J. Spottiswoode, *M.D.* Lecture on "Factories and Workshops." 1893. *See* THOMSON, T., and others. Lectures on sanitary Science. sm. 8°. (6228)

Cameron, Jas., *F.I.C.* Oils and Varnishes. (*Technological Handbooks.*) *London*, 1886. sm. 8°. (9947)

—— Soap and Candles. (*ibid.*) *London*, 1888. sm. 8°. (21285)

Cameron, K., *Plasterer.* Cameron's Plasterer's Manual. *New York*, 1879. sm. 8°. (19138)

Camis, Vittorio. Cave e Cementi. 1884. *See* MILAN: *Espos. Industr. Italiana del* 1881: Relazioni dei Giurati. [Vol. 12.] 8°. (4646)

Campani, Matteo. Nova experimenta physico-mechanica pro demonstranda genuina causa elevationis aquæ et mercurii supra solitam eorum libellam in vitreis fistulis Torricellianis. *See* ROBERTUS, G. Miscellanea Italica physica, *etc.* 1692. 4°. (12611)

Campbell, Chas., *Commander, R.N.* Essay on Steam Tactics. *See* NOEL, G. H. U. The Gun, Ram, and Torpedo. 1885. sm. 8°. (3817)

—— Modern Fleets. 1887. *See* U.S. NAVY DEPT. Naval Professional Papers. No. 22. 8°. (21291)

Campbell, Dugald, *Analytical Chemist. See* GRAHAM, Thos., and others. Chemical report on the mode of detecting vegetable substances mixed with Coffee. 1852. 8°. (303)

—— On the application of Sewage to Agriculture. From the "Quarterly Jl. of the Chem. Society." Vol. x. 1858. 8°. (9184)

—— Practical textbook of inorganic Chemistry. *London*, 1849. 12°. (243)

—— On the presence of Arsenic and Antimony in the sources and beds of Streams and Rivers. From the "Phil. Mag.," Oct., 1860. 8°. (9185)

—— On the source of the Water in the deep Wells of the Chalk formation. From the "Quarterly Jl. of the Chem. Society." Vol. ix. 1857. 8°. (4215)

Campbell, Duncan. Time's Telescope, universal and perpetual; fitted for all countries and capacities. *London*, 1734. 8°. (3439)

Campbell, Duncan, *MacIvor of Asknith.* Our mercantile marine.—Loss of life at sea.—Proposed means of escape from sinking ships. *Edinburgh*, 1873. 8°. (12535)

Campbell, Harry Huse, *S.B.* The manufacture and properties of structural Steel. 2nd ed. *New York*, 1896. 8°. (25233)

Campbell, John R., *Lieut.-Col., F.G.S.* Theory and practice of the Slide-Rule, with a short explanation of the properties of logarithms. *London*, 1886. sm. 8°. (20469)

Campbell, Levin H., *Ass't. Examiner, U.S. Patent Office.* The Patent system of the United States so far as it relates to the granting of Patents: a history. *Washington*, 1891. sm. 8°. (4539)

Campbell, Lewis, *M.D., Ll.D.,* and **Garnett,** Wm. The life of James Clerk Maxwell, with a selection from his correspondence, *etc.* and a sketch of his contributions to Science. *London*, 1882. 8°. (8850)

Campbell, R. The London Tradesman; being a compendious view of all trades, *etc.* practised in London and Westminster. *London*, 1747. 8°. (3486)

Campbell, Robt. Corbet. *See* KOBELL, F. von. Instructions for the discrimination of Minerals, *etc.* From the German by R. C. Campbell. 1841. 8°. (10215)

Camper, Peter, *M.D., Prof. of Medicine.* Works on the connection between the science of Anatomy and the arts of Drawing, Painting, Statuary, *etc.* From the Dutch, by T. Cogan. New ed. *London*, 1821. 4°. (2463)

—— On the best form of Shoe. *See* DOWIE, Jas. The Foot and its Covering, *etc.* 1861. sm. 8°. (13859)

—— The same. *Ibid.* 2nd ed. 1871. sm. 8°. (15715)

Campin, Francis, *C.E.* On the construction of Iron Roofs. *London*, [188 ?]. 4°. (21406)

—— Details of Machinery, comprising instructions for the execution of works in iron, in the fitting-shop, foundry, and boiler-yard. *London*, 1883. sm. 8°. (14390)

—— The practice of Hand-turning. *London*, 1861. 12°. (6061)

—— Das Drechseln in Holz, Elfenbein, *etc.* Übersetzt von S. Appenzeller. (*Neuer Schauplatz der Künste, etc.*, 253.) *Weimar*, 1862. 12°. (6798)

—— A practical treatise on mechanical Engineering. 3rd ed. (*Weale's Series*). *London*, 1895. 12°. (7610)

—— A treatise on the application of Iron to the construction of Bridges, Girders, Roofs, and other works. *London*, 1871. sm. 8°. (15482)

Campin, Fred. Wm., *of Gray's Inn.* The Acts 28 Vict., cap. 3 and cap. 6, concerning Inventions and Designs, at industrial exhibitions, *etc.* *London*, 1865. 8°. (19206)

—— The Law of Patents for Inventions, with explanatory Notes on the Law of Designs and Trade Marks. (*Weale's Series.*) *London*, 1869. 12°. (14021)

Campo, O. *See* Eder, J. M. La Photographie instantanée. Trad. franç. de la 2e éd. allemande par O. Campo. 1888. 8°. (10685)

Campredon, Louis. L'Acier, historique-fabrication-emploi. *Paris*, 1890. sm. 8°. (22835)

—— La Métallurgie. Par — Hallopeau and L. Campredon. [1890–93] *See* Vigreux, C. Revue technique, *etc.* Pt. 4. 8°. (21983)

Camus, Armand Gaston. Histoire et procédés du Polytypage et de la Stéréotypie. *Paris*, Anx—1802. 8°. (3737)

Camus, Charles Étienne Louis. A treatise on the Teeth of Wheels, Pinions, *etc.*, demonstrating the best forms which can be given them for the various purposes of machinery. From the French, with additions [by J. I. Hawkins]. *London*, 1806. 8°. (638)

—— The same. 2nd ed. By J. I. Hawkins. *London*, 1837. 8°. (863)

Camus, François Joseph de, *Abbé.* Traité des Forces mouvantes pour la pratique des Arts. *Paris*, 1722. 8°. (5003)

Canada.

See Board of Arts, *etc.*, for Upper Canada.
Coal Hill, Victoria, and Bedford Mines.
Royal Society of Canada.

—— *Dairy Commissioner.* Reports. 1890, *etc.* *Ottawa*, 1891, *etc.* 8°. (6447)

—— *Dept. of Agriculture.*

See also Canada: *Patent Office.*
Colonial and Indian Exhibition. Canada: its history, productions, and natural resources. 1886. 8°. (20167)

— — Report of the Minister of Agriculture of the Dominion of Canada, 1870, *etc.* *Ottawa*, 1871, *etc.* 8°. (20164). *Contains Report of Patents, Copyright and Trade Marks.*

Canada—*cont.*

—— *Dept. of Agriculture—cont.*

— — Experimental Farms. Reports of the Director *etc.* for 1889–91. (Appendix to the report of the Minister of Agriculture.) *Ottawa*, 1890–92. 3 vols. 8°.

—— *Dept. of Fisheries. See* Canada: *Dept. of Marine and Fisheries.*

—— *Dept. of Marine and Fisheries.* Annual Reports, 1875, *etc.* *Ottawa*, 1876, *etc.* 8°. (20147)

— — Report on Fish-breeding in the Dominion of Canada, 1881. [By S. Wilmot and others.] *Ottawa*, 1882. 8°. (20146)

—— *Geological Survey.* Reports of progress. [1853–58 and] 1875–84. Edited by Sir Wm. Logan, [*later*] by Sir A. R. C. Selwyn. *Toronto, etc.* 1857–59 and 1877–85. 10 vols. 8°.

[*Continued as*]

— — Annual Reports. *New Series.* Vol. i. 1885, *etc.* *Montreal*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. (4243)

— — Catalogue of section one of the Museum of the Geological Survey, embracing the systematic collections of Minerals and the collections of economic Minerals and Rocks. By G. C. Hoffmann. *Ottawa*, 1893. 8°. (13717)

—— *Legislature.* Patent Acts, *etc.* *See* Patent Laws, *etc.* Collection. fol. (10629)

— — Trade Mark, Designs, *etc.* Acts. *See* Trade Mark Laws. Collection. fol. (10630)

— — Correspondence relative to the Fisheries question, 1885–88. *Ottawa*, 1887–88. 2 vols in one. 8°. (9318)

— — Report of the Select Committee appointed by the House of Commons to obtain information as to the Agricultural interests of Canada. *Ottawa*, 1884. 8°. (20173)

—— *Patent Office.* Rules, Regulations, and Forms of the Canadian Patent Office. Editions—September 1, 1872 ; January 14, 1873 ; June, 1883 ; 1892. *Ottawa*, 1872–92. 8°. (19304) *In progress.*

— — Patents of Canada. [Specifications of Patents issued in both Provinces, before and after the Union. Vol. i, 1824–49. Vol. ii, 1849–55. *Toronto*, 1860–65. 8°. (12111)

— — List of Canadian Patents from the beginning of the Patent Office (June 1824) till the 1st of January, 1869. *Ottawa*, 1868. 8°. (14007)

— — List of Canadian Patents, 1824–72. *Ottawa*, 1882. 8°. (20290)

— — The Canadian Patent Office Record, (*later*, and register of Copyrights and Trade Marks). Published by Authority. Vol. i. 1873, *etc.* *Ottawa.* 8°. (16212)

— — Patent Case.—Benj. Barter *v.* G. T. Smith. *Ottawa*, 1877. 8°. (17945)

— — Circular of the Patent Office (*later*, Dept. of Agriculture) containing Trade Mark and Design Act; Act relating to marking of Timber with rules, *etc.* (*French and English.*) Editions—1869, 1879, 1887, 1890, *etc.* *Ottawa.* sm. 8°. (14006)

— — Circular of the Dept. of Agriculture containing the "Copyright Act of 1875" together with rules, *etc.* (*French and English.*) *Ottawa*, 1875. sm. 8°. (2068)

Canada—*cont.*

—— *Public Works Dept. See* CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY. Reports on Progress, *etc.* 1874. 8°. (17007)

— — Report of the Chief Engineer of Public Works [J. Page] on the progress of Canal enlargement between Lake Erie and Montreal. *Ottawa*, 1877. 8°. (18508)

Canada Co. *See* LIFE. The Life of a Backwoodsman. 1843. 8°. (12415)

Canadian Engineer, (The), Metal Trades Journal and Mechanical Science Review. Vol. i, *etc.* *Toronto*, 1893, *etc.* fol. (4848)

Canadian Institute, *Toronto.* The Canadian Journal. A repertory of industry, science and art, and a record of the proceedings of the Canadian Institute. Edited by H. T. Hind, assisted by the Publishing Committee of the Canadian Institute. Vol. i–iii. 1852–55. *Toronto*, 1853–55. 4°.

[*Continued as*]

—— The Canadian Journal of Industry, Science and Art : conducted by the editing Committee of the Canadian Institute. New Series. Vol. i–xi. *Toronto*, 1856–67. 8°.

[*Continued as*]

—— The Canadian Journal of Science, Literature, and History : conducted by the editing Committee of the Canadian Institute. New Series. Vol. xii–xv. *Toronto*, 1870–78. 8°. (5944)

—— Proceedings of the Canadian Institute ; being a continuation of the Canadian Journal of Science New [*later*, third] Series. Vol. i–vii. [1879–] 1889. *Toronto*, 1884–90. (5944)

[*Continued as*]

—— Transactions. Vol. i. 1889–90, *etc.* *Toronto*, 1891, *etc.* 8°. (6163)

—— Proceedings. New Series. Vol. i, *etc.* *Toronto*, 1897, *etc.* 8°. (5944)

—— Annual Report. Session 1886–94, *etc.* (being part of appendix to the Report of the Minister of Education, Ontario). *Toronto*, 1888–94. 8°. (2833)

Canadian Journal of Fabrics, the Journal of the Textile Trades of Canada. Vol. vii, *etc.* *Montreal*, 1890, *etc.* 4°. (10040)

Canadian Journal of Industry, Science, and Art. *See* CANADIAN INSTITUTE. (5944)

Canadian Journal of Science, Literature, and History. *See* CANADIAN INSTITUTE. (5944)

Canadian Land and Railway Association. Report . . of a plan by which an extensive Railway may be constructed in the British N.A. Colonies, *etc.* [By A. Doull.] *London*, 1850. 8°. *See* RAILWAY PAMPHLETS. Vol. 5. (18639)

Canadian Magazine of Science and the Industrial Arts. *See* CANADIAN PATENT OFFICE RECORD, *etc.* *Montreal*, 1873–91. 8°. (16356)

Canadian Manufacturer and Industrial World. Devoted to the Manufacturing and Mining Industries of the Dominion. Vol. iv–xxviii. *Toronto*, 1885–94. fol. (20221)

Canadian Mining and Mechanical Review. Vol. 10, *etc.* *Ottawa*, 1891, *etc.* fol. (4302)

Canadian Mining, Iron and Steel Manual. A digest of information relating to the history, *etc.* of all Canadian Mining, Smelting and Iron and Steel Companies. Compiled by B. T. A. Bell. 6th year, 1896, *etc.* *Ottawa*, [1896], *etc.* 8°. (25056)

Canadian Naturalist and Geologist. *See* NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY OF MONTREAL. (9190)

Canadian Pacific Railway. Report of progress on the explorations and surveys up to Jan., 1874. By S. Fleming, Engineer in Chief. *Ottawa*, 1874. 8°. (17007)

Canadian Patent Office. *See* CANADA : *Patent Office.*

Canadian Patent Office Record and Mechanics' Magazine. Vol. i–vi. *Montreal*, 1873–78. 8°.

[*Continued as*]

SCIENTIFIC CANADIAN, Mechanics' Magazine and Patent Office Record. Vol. vii–x. *Montreal*, 1879–82. 8°.

[*Continued as*]

CANADIAN MAGAZINE OF SCIENCE and the Industrial Arts, and Patent Office Record. Vol. xi–xix. *Montreal*, 1883–91. 8°. (16356)

Canadian Society of Civil Engineers. Transactions. Vol. i, *etc.* *Montreal*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. (20882)

Canalejas y Casas, José. *See* ANUARIO DE LOS PROGRESOS TECHNOLOGICOS, *etc.* 1862–65. 4 vols. 12°. (7477)

Canard, Elis. *See* CELNART, *pseud.*

Cancrin, Franz Ludwig von. Beschreibung der vorzüglichsten Bergwerke in Hessen, *etc.* *Frankfurt*, 1767. 4°. (500)

Candidus, *pseud.* Observations on Gas-light ; being an inquiry concerning the injurious effects on the health from its use. *London*, 1817. 8°. (3829)

Candlot, E. Ciments et Chaux hydrauliques. Fabrication, propriétés, emploi. *Paris*, 1891. 8°. (23494)

—— Détermination de la qualité du ciment Portland [and] Emploi du ciment Portland. *Paris*, 1890. 16°. (24040)

—— Étude pratique sur le Ciment de Portland. Fabrication, propriétés, emploi. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. (19770)

Candolle, Alphonse de, *LL.D.* Histoire des Sciences et des Savants depuis deux Siècles, suivie d'autres études sur des sujets scientifiques, *etc.* *Génève*, 1873. 8°. (16254)

—— Origin of cultivated Plants. (*Internat. Scientific Series.*) *London*, 1884. sm. 8°. (20086)

Canebrake, *Agricultural Expt. Station, Uniontown, Alabama.* Bulletin No. i, *etc.* *Montgomery, Ala.* 1888, *etc.* 8°. (8072)

Canepari, Pietro Maria, *Italian Physician.* De Atramentis cujuscunque generis. *London,* 1660. 4°. (3139)

Canet, M. Hydraulic Brakes for Gun Carriages. From the French by Capt. A. L. Varney. 1890. *See* U.S. War Dept: *Ordnance Bureau.* Notes, *etc.* No. 56. 4°. (5661)

Canevazzi, Silvio. Meccanica applicata alle costruzioni. Testo e Tavole. *Torino,* 1890. 8°. *See* Curioni, G. L'Arte di Fabbricare. (21732)

Canfield, C. W. *See* American Annual of Photography, *etc.* 1889-91. 8°. (21783)

Cannon, David. Economical Pine planting, with remarks on Pine Nurseries, and on Insects and Fungi destructive to Pines. *See* Rattray, J., and Mill, H. R. Forestry and Forest Products. 1885. 8°. (21015)

Cantalupi, Antonio, *C.E.* Manuale ad uso degli ingegneri incaricati della compilazione dei progetti per le Strade Comunali. 2a ed. *Milano,* 1875. 8° and fol. atlas. (20050)

—— Trattato pratico per la Costruzione delle Strade e per la loro manutenzione. *Milano,* [1886]. 8°. (23305)

Canter, O. Die Haus- und Hôtel-Telegraphie. (*Elektro-techn. Bibliothek,* 14.) *Wien,* 1883. sm. 8°. (15850)

Canton, John, *F.R.S.* A method of making Artificial Magnets without the use of natural ones. *London,* 1751. 4°. (3513)

—— Electrical experiments; with an attempt to account for their several phenomena; together with some observations on thunder clouds. 1753. *See* Franklin, B. New experiments, *etc.* 1754. 4°. (17447)

Cantoni, Gaetano. Enciclopedia Agraria Italiana. Redatta da Agronomi delle diverse provincie, e diretta dal G. C. *Torino,* 1880-82. 4 vols. in 6 parts. 8°. (23059)

—— Breve Storia delle Selve e dei Boschi. Gelsicoltura. Coltivazione degli Agrumi. 1880-82. *See* Cantoni, G. Enciel. Agraria. Vol. iii. Pt. 5. Sect. 15. (23059)

—— Climatologia Italica. 1880-82. *Ibid.* Vol. i. Pt. 1. Sect. 3. (23059)

—— Coltivazione del Lino. 1880-82. *Ibid.* Vol. ii. Pt. 4. Sect. 10. (23059)

—— Coltivazione generale. Rotazione agraria. Coltivazione dei Cereale, *etc.* 1880-82. *Ibid.* Vol. ii. Pt. 4. Sect. 11. (23059)

—— Irrigazione 1880-82. *Ibid.* Vol. ii. Pt. 3. Sect. 9. (23059)

—— Meteorologia applicata all' Agricoltura. Fisiologia Vegetale. 1880-82. *Ibid.* Vol. i. Pt. 1. Sect. 4. (23059)

Cantu, Ignazio. L'Italia scientifica contemporanea. *Milano,* 1844. 8°. (5774)

Capaun - Karlowa, C. F. Chemisch-technische Specialtäten und Geheimnisse mit Angabe ihrer Zusammensetzung nach den bewährtesten Chemikern. (*Chem.-techn. Bibliothek,* 45.) *Wien,* 1878. sm. 8°. (19460)

Capaun-Karlowa, C. F.—*cont.*

—— Medicinische Specialitäten. Eine Sammlung aller bis jetzt bekannten und untersuchten medicischen Geheimmittel, mit Angabe ihrer Zusammensetzung nach den bewährtesten Chemikern. (*Chem.-techn. Bibliothek,* 36). *Wien,* 1878. sm. 8°. (18786)

—— Unsere Lebensmittel. (*ibid.,* 53.) *Wien,* 1879. sm. 8°. (19468)

Cape Colony. *See* Cape of Good Hope.

Cape of Good Hope: *Government.* Official handbook. History, productions, and resources of the Cape of Good Hope. Edited by J. Noble. *Cape Town,* 1886. 8°. (9498)

— — Reports of the Surveyor General [C. D. Bell] on the Copper Fields of Little Namaqualand; and of Commander M. S. Nolloth on the Bays and Harbours of that Coast. *Cape Town,* 1855. fol. (7688)

— — Patent Laws, Rules, &c. *See* Patent Laws. Collection. fol. (10629)

— — Trade and Merchandise Marks and Designs, Laws, Rules, *etc.* *See* Trade Mark Laws. Collection. fol. (10630)

— — Specifications of Letters Patent, 1860, *etc.* [Duplicates filed in the Colony] with MS. Calendars. fol. (12709) *In progress.*

—— *Dept. of Agriculture.* Agricultural Journal. Vol. i, *etc.* *Cape Town,* 1888, *etc.* 4° and 8°. (4892)

— — Ensilage, or the preservation of Green Fodder: Notes and Memoranda. By A. C. Macdonald. *Cape Town,* 1893. 8°. (24112)

— — Liver Disease among Calves. Report, by O. Henning. *Cape Town,* 1894. 8°. (5871)

— — Manual of practical Orchard-work at the Cape. By P. MacOwan and E. Pillans. *Cape Town,* 1896. 8°. (15844)

— — Final Report of the Commission . . . to enquire into the laws and regulations dealing with the suppression of Scab disease in Sheep. [Suppt. to the "Cape of Good Hope Govt. Gazette," May 4, 1894.] *Cape Town,* 1894. fol. (8901)

— — Report on Dairying in Australia. By A. C. Macdonald. *Cape Town,* 1896. 8°. (12490)

— — Report on Wheat growing and Agriculture generally, in Australia, New Zealand and Tasmania. By W. Halse and J. D. J. Visser. *Cape Town,* 1896. 8°. (17260)

Cape of Good Hope Government Gazette. [Excerpta, containing notices relating to Patents and the Registration of Trade Marks.] Sept. 1893, *etc.* fol. (9365)

Capello, G. *See* Sala, C., and Capello, G. Manuale pratico di Tipografia. 1894. 2 vols. 8°. (24172)

Capitaine, Emil, *C.E.* Das Wesen des Erfindens. Eine Erklarung der schöpferischen Geistesthätigkeit an Beispielen planmässiger Aufstellung und Lösung erfinderischer Aufgaben. *Leipzig,* 1895. 8°. (4274)

Capitaine, Emil—*cont.*

—— and **Hertling,** Ph. von. Die Kriegswaffen. Eine fortlaufende, übersichtlich geordnete Zusammenstellung der gesammten Schusswaffen, Kriegsfeuer, Hieb- und Stichwaffen und Instrumente, sowie Torpedoes, Minen, Panzerungen, *etc.* *Berlin*, 1888, *etc.* 8°. (22040) *In progress.*

—— *See* Meissner, C. Mittheilungen über Motoren, *etc.* System Capitaine. 1893. obl. 4°. (23996)

Caplin, Jean François Isidore, *M.D.* Four lectures on the causes and nature of the deformities of the Spine, and the rational means of curing this disorder. 1851. *See* London International Exhibition of 1851. Prospectuses of Exhibitors. Vol. 16. (1127)

—— The electro-chemical bath, for the extraction of mercury, lead, and other poisonous substances from the human body. *London*, 1856. sm. 8°. (19038)

—— The same. 2nd ed. *London*, 1857. 8°. (7736)

—— Historical records of the various affections cured by means of the electro-chemical bath. *London*, [1865?] 8°. (9192)

—— Selection of documents, *etc.* in testimony of cures effected by the electro-chemical Bath. *London*, 1865. 8°. (9193)

Cappeller, Moritz Anton. Pilati Montis Historia in pago Lucernensi Helvetiæ siti. *Basiliæ*, 1767. 4°. (9195)

Capron, Félicien, *of Dôle.* Nouveau manuel complet du fabricant de bleus et carmins d'Indigo. (*Manuels Roret.*) *Paris*, 1858. 18°. (4667)

Capron, John Rand, *F.R.A.S.* Photographed Spectra. One hundred and thirty-six photographs of metallic, gaseous, and other spectra, printed by the permanent autotype process, with introduction, *etc.* *London*, 1877. 8°. (18677)

Car-builders' Association. *See* Master Car-builders' Association.

Caramuel, Aspasius. *See* Joco-Seriorum Naturæ et Artis Centuriæ tres. 1667. 4°. (3168) *Attributed to* A. C.

Caravia, Antonio T. Manual para el cultivo del Algodon y del Tabaco. 2e ed. *Montevideo*, 1863. 8°. (17472)

—— Curso de Agricultura. *Montevideo*, 1864–67. 5 vols. sm. 8°. (17517)

Carbone, Giovanni Antonio. L'Olivo e l'Olio, modo di migliorarne la coltivazione e la qualità nella Provincia di Reggio di Calabria. *Napoli*, 1889. 8°. (22661)

Carburi, Marino, *Count.* Monument élevé à la gloire de Pierre-le-Grand; ou relation des travaux et des moyens mécaniques qui ont été employés pour transporter à Pétersbourg un rocher de trois millions pesant, destiné à servir de base à la statue équestre de cet Empereur, *etc.* *Paris*, 1777. fol. (534)

Carbutt, John. Substitute for Glass as a support for Gelatine Bromide of Silver for use in Photography. 1888. *See* Franklin Institute: Reprints. Vol. 1. 8°. (1759)

Cardan, Jerome. De Sanitate tuenda, ac vita producenda [opus]; in quatuor libros digestum; a Rodulpho Sylvestrio editum. *Romæ*, [*apud Fr. Zanettum*], 1580. fol. (8472)

—— De Subtilitate. Libri xxi. *Norimbergæ*, *apud Joh. Petreium*, 1550. fol. (8476)

—— In Septem Aphorismorum Hippocratis particulas Commentaria. Eiusdem, De Venenorum differentiis, viribus, &c., Libri iii. Item, de Providentia temporum liber. *Basileæ*, *per Henricum Petri*, 1564. fol. (8479)

—— Opus novum de Proportionibus numerorum, motuum, ponderum, sonorum, aliarumque rerum mensurandarum. Præterea. Artis Magnæ, sive de Regulis Algebraicis, liber unus. Item, de Aliza Regula liber, *etc.* *Basileæ*, [*Ex. Off. Henr. Petrina*, 1545–70]. fol. (8480) *With separate half-titles, pagination and indexes.*

—— *See* Morley, H. Jerome Cardan. The life, *etc.* 1854. 2 vols. sm. 8°. (15062)

Cardelli, P. Nouveau manuel complet du Cuisinier, *etc.* Nouv. éd. (*Manuels Roret.*) *Paris*, [1850?]. 18°. (4547)

—— Nouveau manuel complet des Gourmands. (*Manuels Roret.*) *Paris*, 1842. 18°. (4467)

—— and others. Nouveau manuel complet du Limonadier, du Glacier, du Chocolatier, et du Confiseur. Nouv. éd. (*Manuels Roret.*) *Paris*, 1851. 18°. (4570)

Cardew, Phillip, *Major R.E.* *See* Board of Trade. Electric Lighting (Explosions, *etc.*) Reports. 1895. fol. (24551) and (24552)

—— The treatment, regulation, and control of Electric Supply by the Legislature and the Board of Trade. From the "Journal of the Inst. of Elect. Engineers," Vol. 19. *London*, 1890. 8°. (10624)

Cardwell, Edward, *D.D.* Lectures on the Coinage of the Greeks and Romans. *London*, 1832. 8°. (2554)

Carey, Alfred Edward, *C.E.* The inspection of Portland Cement for Public Works. *See* Bamber, H. K., and others. Portland Cement, *etc.* 1892. 8°. (12484)

Carey, Geo. G. *See* Artizan, (The) or Mechanics' Instructor. Edited by G. G. Carey. 1825. 2 vols. 8°. (2491)

—— Astronomy as it is known at the present day. *London*, 1824. 8°. (5577)

"Carferal" Charcoal Co. Notes on "Carferal," a new and improved filtering medium [consisting of Carbon, Iron and Alumina] under Letters Patent. Analytical Reports, *etc.* by W. S. Saunders and J. A. Wanklyn. *London*, [1878]. sm. 4°. (18411)

Cargill, Thos., *C.E.* Sewage and its general application to grass, cereal, and root crops, *etc.* With plans and sections. *London*, 1869. 8°. (16029)

—— The strains upon Bridge Girders and Roof Trusses. *London*, 1873. 8°. (17592)

Carhart, Henry S. *See* Badt, F. B., and Carhart, H. S Derivation of practical electrical Units. 1890. 12°. (11526)

—— Primary Batteries. *Boston, Mass.*, 1891. sm. 8°. (23226)

Carinthia. *See* Berg- und Hüttenmännischer Verein für Kärnthen. Zeitschrift. 1869, *etc.* (15407)

Carl, Phillipp Franz Heinrich.

See Cazin, A. A. Die Wärme. Hrsg. von P. [F. H.] Carl. 2te Aufl. 1877. p. 8°. (18391)

Repertorium für physikalische Technik, *etc.* Band i–xviii. 1865–82. (15461)

Zeitschrift für angewandte Elektricitätslehre. 1879, *etc.* 8°. (19425)

—— Die electrischen Naturkräfte: Der Magnetismus, die Electricität, und der galvanische Strom, *etc.* (*Die Naturkräfte*, bd vi.) *München*, 1871. sm. 8°. (15637)

Carles, P., *Prof. in Bordeaux.* Le Bouquet naturel des Vins et Eaux-de-Vie. *Bordeaux*, 1897. 8°. (4275)

Carless, T. G., *Lieut. Indian Navy.* Official report on the state and navigation of the Indus below Hyderabad, compiled from the Reports of Lieuts. Carless and Wood, and Lieut. Pottinger. With Report on the Inundation of the Indus, by Lieut. Wood. [*Bombay,*] 1837. 8°. (16681)

Carlevaris, Prospero. *M.D.* Corso elementare di Chimica moderna. *Torino*, 1871–72. 3 vols. 8°. (21729)

—— Lezioni di Chimica applicata all' Agricoltura. *Torino*, 1853. 8°. (23117)

Carlile, Richard, *Bookseller.* A new view of Insanity. *London*, 1831. 8°. (9196)

Carliozect, —. *See* Wedding, H., and Carliozect, —. Versuche mit horizontalen Wasserrädern. 1837. 4°. (1160)

Carlisle, Geo. *C.E. See* Murray, R. Treatise on Marine Engines and Steam Vessels. 8th ed. by R. Murray and G. Carlisle. 1886. 12°. (19823)

Carlisle, Nicholas. Hints on rural Residences. *London*, 1825. 4°. (748)

Carlos, Edward Stafford, *M.A. See* Galilei, Galileo. The Sidereal Messenger. A translation with introduction, *etc.* by E. S. Carlos. 1880. sm. 8°. (19144)

Carlsberg. Compte-rendu des travaux du Laboratoire de Carlsberg. Vol. i, *etc. Copenhague*, 1882, *etc.* 8°. (6317)

Carlson, Victor. Maritime Telegraph Systems, Buoys, Beacons, Tidal Signals, *etc. Stockholm*, 1890. 4°. (22820)

Carmichael, Alexander, and **Brownlie,** John. The Edinburgh Smoke-Doctor. [Methods of smoke prevention.] *Edinburgh*, 1757. 8°. (9197)

Carmichael, James Wilson. The art of marine Painting in Oil colours. 17th ed. *London*, 1887. sm. 8°. (20830)

—— The art of marine Painting in Water-colours. 17th ed. *London*, 1885. sm. 8°. (20823)

Carnegie, Douglas, *B.A. See* Muir, M. M. P., and Carnegie, D. Practical Chemistry. 1887. sm. 8°. (21287)

Carnegie, Phipps, & Co., Ltd. Record of tests of Steel. *Pittsburgh*, 1888. 12°. (9633)

Carnell, P. P., *F.H.S.* A treatise on Family wine-making. *London*, 1814. 8°. (3813)

Carnelley, Thos., *D.Sc., F.C.S.* Physico-chemical Constants. Melting and Boiling point tables. *London*, 1885–87. 2 vols. fol. (7693)

Carnot, Lazare Nicholas Marguerite, *le Comte.* De la défense des Places fortes. 3me éd. *Paris*, 1812. 4°. (2404)

Carnot, Sadi Nicolas Leonhard. Réflections sur la puissance motrice du Feu et sur les machines propres à développer cette puissance. *Paris*, 1824. 8°. (10560)

—— Reflections on the motive power of Heat and on Machines fitted to develop that power. From the French, edited by R. H. Thurston. *New York*, 1890. sm. 8°. (22667)

Caro, Heinrich, *Ph.D.* Ueber die Entwickelung der Theerfarben-Industrie. *Berlin*, 1893. 8°. (23961)

Caro, N. Darstellung von Chlor und Salzsäure unabhängig von der Leblanc-Soda-Industrie. *Berlin*, 1893. 8°. (23960)

Carolina.

See North Carolina.
South Carolina.

Caron, *fils. See* Acad. des Sciences, *Paris.* Jugement, *etc.* de M.M. Les Commissaires qui approuve le nouvel echappement de Montres du Sieur Caron fils. 1754. 12°. (5124)

Caron, Henri Louis Maurice. Recherches sur la composition chimique des Aciers. [With] Rapports . . . . sur le mémoire . . . par [J. S.] Stas [and others]. *Bruxelles*, 1865. 4°. (4651)

Carosi, Johann Philipp von. Reisen durch verschiedene Polnische Provinzen, mineralischen und andern Inhalts. Theil i–ii. *Leipzig*, 1781–84. 2 vols. in one. 8°. (14413)

Carpené, A. D. Vinificazione. 1880-82. *See* Cantoni, G. Encicl. Agraria. Vol. 4. Pt. 7. Sect. 26. (23059)

Carpené, G. Costruzioni rurali. 1880–82. *See* Cantoni, G. Encicl. Agraria. Vol. 1. Pt. 2. Sect. 6. (23059)

Carpenter, Edward John, *Capt. R.N.* A Letter to Capt. Scobell relating to the Invention of the Screw Propeller used in the Royal Navy. *London*, 1855. 8°. (2870)

Carpenter, J., *of Chadwick Manor, Worc.* A treatise on Agriculture. *Stourbridge, etc.* 1803–5. 2 vols. 8°. (15887)

Carpenter, Rolla C. Experimental Engineering. 2nd ed. *New York,* 1893. 8°. (23586)

Carpenter, Wm. Benjamin, *M.D., F.R.S.* *See* CUVIER, G. L. C. F. D., *Baron.* The Animal Kingdom, *etc.* New ed. With additions by W. B. Carpenter, *etc.* 1863. 8°. (18074)

—— Mechanical Philosophy. Horology and Astronomy. *London,* 1847. 8°. (2682)

—— The Microscope and its revelations. 4th ed. *London,* 1868. sm. 8°. (13288)

—— The same. 6th ed. *London,* 1881. sm. 8°. (19537)

—— The same. 7th ed. Partly rewritten, *etc.* by the Rev. W. H. Dallinger. *London,* 1891. 8°. (23154)

—— *See* JORDAN, WM. L. Remarks on recent oceanic explorations . . . and the supposed discovery of the law of oceanic circulation by Dr. W. B. Carpenter. 1871. 8°. (16900)

Carpenter, Wm. Lant. A treatise on the manufacture of Soap and Candles, Lubricants and Glycerin. *London,* 1885. 8°. (11985)

—— The same. 2nd ed. By H. Leask. *London,* 1895. sm. 8°. (24786)

Carpentier, L. J. M. *See* NOEL, F. J., and others. Dictionnaire des Inventions, *etc.* 4e éd. 1838. (135)

Carpentry and Building. Vol. xiii, *etc.* *New York,* 1891, *etc.* fol. (12481)

Carpmael, Alfred, *Solicitor,* and **Carpmael,** Edward. Patent Laws of the World. Collected, edited, and indexed. *London,* 1885. 8°. (17329)

— — The same. 2nd ed. *London,* 1889. 8°. (22047)

— — Supplement and Further Supplements. Edited by a Committee of Fellows of the Inst. of Patent Agents. *London,* 1889, *etc.* 8°. (11114) *In progress.*

Carpmael, Edward, *B.A., Patent Agent.* *See* CARPMAEL A., and CARPMAEL, E. Patent Laws of the World. 1885. 8°. (17329)

Carpmael, Wm., *of Lincoln's Inn, Patent Agent.* The Law of Patents for Inventions. 2nd ed. *London,* 1836. 8°. (129)

—— The same. 5th ed. *London,* 1852. 8°. (315)

—— The same. 6th ed. *London,* 1860. 8°. (9198)

—— Law reports of Patent cases. *London,* 1843–51. 2 vols. 8°. (172)

—— Registration of Designs. 3rd ed. *London,* 1846. 8°. (208)

Carr, G. S., *B.A.* A synopsis of elementary results in pure and applied Mathematics: containing propositions, formulæ, and methods of analysis. Vol. i (*all pub.*). *London,* 1880 [-1886]. 8°. (19418)

Carr, J. Comyns. Book Illustration, old and new. 1882. *See* SOCIETY OF ARTS: Cantor Lectures. Vol. 2. 8°. (19945)

Carr, Thos., *Machinist, of Bristol.* Carr's patent [No. 778 of 1859, No. 3235 of 1868, and No. 1895 of 1870] disintegrating Flour Mill, and patent process of Flour Making on a novel system, *etc.* *Bristol,* 1872. 8°. (15970)

—— A new treatise on his patent Disintegrator. 1867. 12°. (9640)

Carr, W. Broughton. *See* BRITISH BEE JOURNAL. Edited by T. W. Cowan and W. B. Carr. Vol. xxii, 1893, *etc.* 8°. (11328)

Carra, J. L. Essai sur la Nautique aérienne. *Paris,* 1784. 8°. *See* NORMAN, G. J. Aëronautica illustrata. Vol. i. (5834)

Carra de Vaux, Alexandre, *Baron.* *See* HERO, *Alexandrinus.* Les mécaniques, *etc.* de Héron d'Alexandrie. 1894. 8°. (18617)

Carracido, José R. Tratado de Química organica, . . . aplicado especialmente á las ciencias médicas. *Madrid,* [1891]. 8°. (22918)

Carré, Louis. Méthode pour la mesure des surfaces, la dimension des solides, *etc.* *Paris,* 1750. 4°. (9199)

Carriage Builders' and Harness Makers' Art Journal. [Vol. i–iii. Vol. iv, pp. 1–28 only.] *London,* 1859–62. 4 vols. in three. 4°. (6458)

—— The English Coachbuilders' illustrated record of the International Exhibition, 1862. *London.* 4°. (6458) *Issued in continuation of vol.* iv *of the preceding work.*

Carriage Builders' National Association, *United States.* 4th Report. 1876, *etc.* *New York,* 1877, *etc.* 8°. (20296)

Carriage Monthly. *See* COACHMAKERS' JOURNAL. (15272)

Carrick, Geo. L., *M.D.* Konmiss, or fermented Mares' Milk, and its uses . . . . With Appendix on the best methods of fermenting Cows' Milk. *Edinburgh,* 1881. sm. 8°. (23637)

Carrick, Robert. Present and prospective sources of the Timber supplies of Great Britain and Ireland. *See* RATTRAY, J., and MILL, H. R. Forestry and Forest products. 1885. 8°. (21015)

Carrière, Justus. *See* BERZELIUS, J. J., *Baron von,* and LIEBIG, Justus, *Baron von.* Ihre Briefe von 1831–1845. Hrsg. . . . von J. Carrière. 1893. 8°. (25232)

Carriere, Moriz, *Prof. in the Univ. of Munich.* Plastik und Malerei. 1875. *See* BILDER-ATLAS. 2te Aufl. Band v, obl. fol. and Text, Band ii. 8°. (8174)

Carrillo y Laso, *Don* Alonso. Tradado de las antiguas Minas de España. [1624.] *See* BARBA, A. A. Arte de los Metales, *etc.* 1817. sm. 4°. (17452)

Carrington, Fred. Aug., and **Kirwan,** A. V. Reports on cases argued and ruled in the Queen's Bench, Common Pleas, and Exchequer; together with cases tried on the Circuits and in the Central Criminal Court, *etc.* [1843–53.] *London,* 1845–53. 3 vols. 8°. (1398)

Carrington, Fred. Aug.—*cont.*

—— and **Marshman,** J. R. Reports of cases argued and ruled at Nisi Prius, in the courts of Queen's Bench, Common Pleas, and Exchequer; together with cases tried on the Circuit and in the Central Criminal Court. From Easter Term 4 Vict. to Hilary Term 6 Vict. *London*, 1843. 8°. (1393)

—— and **Payne,** J. Reports of cases argued and ruled at Nisi Prius, in the Courts of King's Bench and Common Pleas, and on the Circuit, *etc.* [1823–41]. *London*, 1825–41. 9 vols. 8°. (1316)

Carrington, Richard Christopher, *F.R.S.* An account of the late total Eclipse of the Sun on July 28, 1851, as observed at Lilla Edet in Sweden. *Durham*, 1851. 8°. (9200)

Carrington, Robert C., *F.R.G.S.*

See Admiralty. Table for converting French mètres and decimètres. 2nd ed. By R. C. Carrington. 1871. 8°. (20262)

—— Table for converting French mètres into English feet and fathoms. (From 1 to 2000.) By R. C. Carrington. 1873. 8°. (20263)

Carrington, Wm. Thos. Henney. The reception and storage of refined Petroleum in bulk. From the "Proceedings of the Inst. C.E." Vol. 105. *London*, 1891. 8°. (8321)

Carrion, de. *See* Ramirez de Carrion.

Carro, Jean de. *See* Winaricky, C. Jean Gutenberg. Trad. par J. de Carro. 1847. 12°. (11782)

Carro, T. Les Chemins de fer et la Navigation intérieure. Le Halage decéléré des Bâteaux par l'électricité et par l'air comprimé. Applications stratégiques et agronemiques de la Navigation. *Meaux*. 1893. 8°. (24313)

Carswell, Thos. *See* Taylor, Jas. Steam Engine. Memorial, *etc.* edited by T. Carswell. 1857. 4°. (9201)

Cartari, Vincenzo, *of Reggio.* Imagines Deorum qui ab antiquis colebantur. *Lugduni, apud Barpt. Honoratum*, 1581. 4°. (9256)

—— Seconda novissima editione delle Imagini de gli Dei delli Antichi. *Padova*, 1626. 4°. (1948)

Carter, Chas. The compleat city and country Cook. *London*, 1732. 8°. (5041)

Carter, Edward Tremlett, *C.E.* Motive power and Gearing for Electrical machinery: a treatise on the theory and practice of the mechanical equipment of Power stations for Electric supply and Electric traction. ("*Electrician*" *Series.*) *London*, [1896]. 8°. (25248)

Carter, *Miss* Elizabeth. *See* Algarroti, F. Sir I. Newton's Philosophy explained for the use of Ladies. From the Italian by E. Carter. 1739. 2 vols. in one. 12°. (3452)

Carter, Jas. Harrison, *Milling Engineer.* Plans of Mill Buildings, specially designed to suit Carter's Automatic Roller system. *London*, [188 ?]. obl. fol. folded 4°. (19991)

Carter, John, *F.S.A.* Specimens of ancient Sculpture and Painting in England. *London*, 1780. fol. (5272)

Carter, John—*cont.*

—— Specimens of Gothic Architecture and ancient buildings in England. *London*, 1824. 4 vols. 16°. (12375)

Carter, Owen. On Designing for Tiles. *See* White, G. Practical Designing. 1894. 8°. (23739)

Carter, Robert Brudenell, *F.R.C.S.* Colour Blindness. 1881. *See* Society of Arts: Cantor Lectures. Vol. 2. 8°. (19945)

Cartheuser, Friedr. Aug. Mineralogische Abhandlungen. *Giessen*, 1771–73. 2 vols. in one. 12°. (14312)

Cartmell, James Austen, *Bar.-at-Law.* Abstracts of Reported Cases relating to Trade Marks (between the years 1876 and 1892 inclusive). *London*, 1893. 8°. (23562)

Cartuyvels, Jules, and **Stammer,** Chas. Traité complet . . . de la fabrication de la Bière et du Malt. *Bruxelles*, 1883. 8°. (24516)

—— and others. De la Diffusion et des procédés récents de fabrication du Sucre au moyen de l'Osmose ou de la séparation. *Louvain*, 1884. 8°. (1826)

Cartvale Chemical Co., Ld. An inquiry into the alleged liability of Wood Charcoal to spontaneous combustion. 2nd ed. *Paisley*, 1896. 8°. (24095)

Cartwright, Edmund, *M.A.* Memoir of the Life, Writings, and mechanical Inventions of Edmund Cartwright, D.D., F.R.S., Inventor of the power-loom, *etc.* [By Mary Strickland.] *London*, 1843. 12°. (173)

Cartwright, *Mrs.* Robert. Critical notes and observations upon the Universal Exposition of 1855 at Paris. *Brussels*, 1855. 8°. (7689)

Carus, Julius Victor, *M.D.* Geschichte der Zoologie bis auf Joh. Müller und Chas. Darwin. *München*, 1872. 8°. *See* Geschichte der Wissenschaften in Deutschland. Neuere Zeit. Bd. 12. (17555)

—— and **Engelmann,** W. Bibliotheca Zoologica. (*Bibliotheca Historico-Naturalis.*) *Leipzig*, 1861. 2 vols. 8°. (6062)

Carusa, Girolamo. Monografia dell 'Olivo. 1880–82. *See* Cantoni, G. Encicl. Agraria. Vol. 3. Pt. 5. Sect. 16. 8°. (23059)

Carwen, J. C., *M.P. See* Workington Agricultural Society. The President's Report, *etc.* 1820. 8°. (9203)

Carwitham, T. The description and use of an Architectonick Sector. And also of the architectonick sliding plates, *etc.* *London*, 1723. 4°. (5006)

—— The same. 2nd ed. *London*, 1733. 8°. (5043)

Cary, John, *Engraver.* Geological Map of Durham. *London*, 1827. *Sheet in case.* (13509)

Cary, John—*cont.*

—— The names and situations of the Constellations: added, the names of the principal stars therein, as laid on [John] Cary's new celestial Globes. *London*, [1785]. 12°. (19044)

—— The same. [Another ed.] *London*, 1823. 12°. (19046)

—— The same. [Another ed.] *London*, 1826. 12°. (19047)

Cary, John, *of Bristol.* An essay on the state of England, in relation to its trade, its poor, and its taxes, for carrying on the present war against France. *Bristol*, 1695. 12°. (3310)

—— A discourse on Trade, and other matters relating to it. *London*, 1745. 8°. (3477)

Casalonga, D. A., *C.E.* Éléments proportionnels de Construction mécanique. *Paris*, 1874. fol. (20508)

—— Guide des Inventeurs en France, ou Traité sur la propriété industrielle garantie par Brevets d' Invention. *Paris*, [187 ?]. 8°. (12008)

Casari, Lorenzo. Sopra Grandine straordinaria. [1804 ?] *See* ELECTRICITY, MAGNETISM, *etc.* Excerpta. Vol. 3. 4°. (10302)

Casartelli, Ercole. Stoffe seriche di Moda. Campioni illustrati da figure dimostrative e corredati dalle indicazioni occorribili per fabbricarli. Fasc. i–ii. *Como*, 1891–93. 2 vols. 8°. (24049)

Casati, Paulo, *Jesuit.* Mechanicorum libri octo. *Lugduni*, 1684. 4°. (2025)

—— Terra machinis mota, Dissertationes geometricæ, mechanicæ, physicæ, hydrostaticæ. *Romæ*, 1658. 4°. (15068)

Casaubon, Meric, *D.D.* *See* DEE, John. A true and faithful relation of what passed for many years between Dr. John Dee and some Spirits. Edited by M. Casaubon. 1659. fol. (4790)

Case. The Case of the Public Libraries against the Booksellers. *London*, 1813. 8°. (8060)

Casella, Louis Paschal. *See* WELLS, W. G. An essay on Dew. Edited, *etc.* by L. P. Casella. 1866. 8°. (16906)

Caspari, Chas., *Jun., Ph.G.* *See* STILLÉ, A., and others. National Dispensatory. 5th ed. 1894. 8°. (24300)

Caspari, Chrétien Edouard, *Hydrographical Engineer.* Les chronomètres de Marine. (*Encycl. Scientifique des Aide-mémoire.*) *Paris*, [1897]. sm. 8°. (10420)

Cassagnes, G. A., *C.E.* Steno-Telegraphy. *Paris*, 1884. 8°. (6802)

Cassell, John, *Bookseller.* Chart of the progress of Manufactures, Trade and Agriculture. From Cassell's "New Popular Educator." *London*, 1872. Sheet. (16160)

—— [Cassell's] German pronouncing Dictionary. In two parts: German-English, English-German. *London*, [1870]. sm. 8°. (18369)

Cassell, John—*cont.*

—— The Illustrated Exhibitor, comprising sketches of the principal objects in the Great Exhibition, 1851. *London*, 1851. 8°. (1082)

—— "Illustrated Family Paper" Exhibitor, containing about 300 illustrations, *etc.* of the principal objects in the Exhibition of 1862. *London*, 1862. 4°. (14890)

Cassell, John Henry. A treatise on Roads and Streets: wherein the advantages of a patented invention for the paving of streets and the making of roads are fully explained. [Letters Patent No. 6596 of 1834.] *London*, 1835. 32°. (19042)

Cassels, Walter R. Cotton: an account of its culture in the Bombay Presidency. *Bombay*, 1862. broad 8°. (15054)

Cassem Aga. Inoculation as practised in Tunis, Tripoli, and Algiers. *See* SCHEUCHZER, J. G. Account of the success of Inoculating, *etc.* 1729. 8°. (3410)

Cassian, Franz. Die Dampf-Brauerei. Eine Darstellung des gesammten Brauwesens nach dem neuesten Stande des Gewerbes. Mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Dickmaisch- (Decoctions-) brauerei) nach bayrischer, Wiener und böhmischer Braumethode und des Dampfbetriebes. (*Chem.-techn. Bibliothek*, 148.) *Wien*, 1887. sm. 8°. (20573)

Cassier's Magazine. Engineering Illustrated. Vol. i, *etc.* *New York*, 1891, *etc.* 8°. (2020)

Cassin, John. *See* U.S. EXPLORING EXPEDITION. Atlas; Mammalogy and Ornithology. 1858. fol. (2952)

Cassini, Jacques. *See* ACAD. DES SCIENCES, *Paris.* Élémens d'Astronomie. 1740. 4°. (14922)

—— De la grandeur et de la figure de la Terre. *Paris*, 1720. 4°. *Ibid. Suite des Mémoires, 1718.* (11309)

Cassini, Jean Dominique. Theoria motus Cometæ Anni 1644, *etc.* *See* ROBERTUS, G. Miscellanea Italica physico-mathematica, *etc.* 1692. 4°. (12611)

—— De solaribus hypothesibus et refractionibus Espistolæ tres. *Ibid.* (12611)

Cassini de Thury, César François. *See* ACAD. DES SCIENCES, *Paris.* Tables astronomiques du Soleil, *etc.* 1740. 4°. (17926)

—— La Méridienne de l'Observatoire Roy. de Paris verifiée, *etc.* 1740. *Ibid. Suite des Mémoires, 1740.* 4°. (17925)

Cassino, Sam. E. The Scientists' International Directory. *Boston*, 1894. sm. 8°. (24703)

Cassirer, C. J. *See* LENOIR, G. F. Treatise on decorative Hangings. Transl. by C. J. Cassirer. 1890. 8° and fol. atlas. (22746)

Casson, R. Smith. The Earl of Dudley's Round Oak Iron and Steel Works. From the "South Staff. Inst. of Iron and Steel Works Managers, Proc." Jan., 1891. 8°. (8624)

Castagneris, Guido. Tramvie e Ferrovie elettriche. (*Biblioteca dell 'Elettricita.'*) *Milano*, 1894. sm. 8°. (24050)

Castel, Louis Bertrand. Discours préliminaire. *See* D * * *. Nouveau système sur la manière de défendre les Places, *etc.* 1731. 12°. (2111)

Castell, Robert. The Villas of the Ancients illustrated. *London*, 1728. fol. (439)

Castellan, A. L. Letters on Italy. [Excerpt.] *London*, 1820. 8°. (12336)

Castellet, Constantin. *See* C., C. Art de multiplier la Soie. 1760. 8°. (3568)

Castelnau, F. *Mining Engineer* Traitement des Minerais, préparation mécanique. *Paris*, 1897. 8°. (6472)

Casterat, —. Les causes de la maladie de la Vigne. From "Soc. Imp. d'Horticulture," June, 1859. 8°. (15783)

Castigliano, Alberto, *C.E.* Manuale pratico per gli Ingegneri. Parte i–iv. *Torino*, 1882 [–88]. 8°. (21730) *In progress.*

—— Teoria delle Molle. *Torino*, 1884. 8°. (21731)

—— Théorie de l'équilibre des systèmes élastiques et ses applications. *Turin*, 1879. 8°. (20063)

Castle, Thomas, *M.D.* Essay on Poisons. 6th ed. *London*, 1834. 8°. (3941)

—— The same. Added, the means for treating cases of suspended animation. 7th ed. *London*, 1845. 32°. (18214)

Castlemaine, Robert Palmer, *Earl of.* *See* MOXON, Jos. The English Globe . . . invented and described by the Earl of Castlemaine. 1679. 4°. (3235)

Castner, Hamilton Young. *See* ANDERSON, Wm. Aluminium and its manufacture by the Deville-Castner process. 1889. 8°. (3894)

Castro, Casimiro. Album del Ferrocarril Mexicano. Coleccion de vistas pintadas del natural por C. Castro, y ejecutadas en cromo-litografia por A. Sigogne, *etc.* Con una descripcion del camina y de las regiones que recorre, por A. G. Cubas. [With English edition by G. F. Henderson, and Texte Français, par G. Gostkowski.] *Mexico*, 1877. obl. fol. (18137)

Castro, Manuel Fernandez de. L'Électricité et les Chemins de Fer. Description et examen de tous systèmes proposés pour éviter les Accidents sur les Chemins de fer au moyen de l'électricité. *Paris*, 1859. 2 vols. 8°. (21345)

Caswell, Alexis. Results of Meteorological Observations made at Providence, R.I. 1831–76. 1860–82. *See* SMITHSONIAN CONTR. TO KNOWLEDGE. Vols. 12 and 24. (11314)

Caswell, John, *F.R.S.* The doctrine of Trigonometry, *etc.* *See* WALLIS, J. A treatise of Algebra, *etc.* 1685. fol. (11650)

Catalogue. A Catalogue of the plants growing wild in the environs of London. [By W. Curtis.] *London*, 1774. 8°. (12275)

Cataneo, Girolamo, *Novarese.* Most briefe Tables to knowe redily howe manye ranckes of Foote-men armed with corslettes, as unarmed, go to the making of a just battayle, from an hundred unto twentye thousande, *etc.* Tourned out of Italion into English by H. G. *London, W. Williamson*, 1574. 4°. (9212)

Caterer, (The). Hotel Proprietor, and Refreshment Contractors' Gazette. Edited by J. Plummer. Vol. i–iv. *London*, 1878–81. 4 vols. in three. 4°. (19120)

Catesi, Eleuterio. *Engraver in Rome.* *See* VALADIER, G. L'Architectura pratica dalci alla luce dall' incisori G. Rocrué ed. E. Catesi. 1829–31. 2 vols. fol. (14336)

Cathelineau, H., and **Lebrasseur,** A. L'emploi des Fluorures dans les industries basées sur les Fermentations, leur action toxicologique, thérapeutique, et physiologique. *Paris*, 1894. 8°. (24349)

Catineau La Roche. *See* TREICHES, B. de, and CATINEAU LA ROCHE. Observations et projet sur la Librairie et les arts et professions auxiliaires. 1808. 4°. (3780)

Cattan, Christopher. The Geomancie of Maister Christopher Cattan. With the Wheel of Pythagoras. From the French by F. Sparry. *London*, 1608. 4°. (4724)

Cattaneo, Angelo. Conceria. 1883. *See* MILAN: *Esposizione Industr. Italiana del* 1881. Relazioni dei Giurati. [Vol. 5.] 8°. (4646)

Catus, J. de. Construction pratique des Bâteaux de plaisance et Yachts. *Genève*, 1890. 8°. (22233)

Cauchy, Augustin Louis. Mémoire sur les Intégrales définies prises entre des limites imaginaires. *Paris*, 1825. 4°. (9213)

Cauchy, Francois Philippe. Rapport sur les mémoires en réponse à la question relative aux Explosions dans les Mines. *See* ACAD. ROY. DES SCIENCES, *etc.* DE BELGIQUE. Des moyens de soustraire l'exploitation des Mines de Houille aux chances d'Explosion. 1840. 8°. (6357)

Caulfield, S. F. A., and **Saward,** Blanche C. Dictionary of Needlework, an Encyclopædia of artistic, plain and fancy Needlework. *London*, 1882. 4°. (4206)

Caullet de Veaumorel, L. *See* MESMER, A. Aphorismes, *etc.* Ouvrage mis au jour par M. Caullet de Veaumorel. 3e éd. 1785. 8°. (13175)

Caus, Isaac de, *Engineer.* New and rare Inventions of Water Works. From the French by J. Leak. *London*, 1659. fol. (24)

Caus, Salomon de, *Architect and Engineer.* Hortus Palatinus Heidelbergæ exstructus. *Francofurti*, 1620. fol. (9215)

—— La pratique et démonstration des Horloges solaires. *Paris*, 1624. fol. (9216)

—— Les raisons des Forces mouvantes avec diverses Machines, *etc.* *Paris*, 1624. fol. (9217)

Causeries Scientifiques, découvertes et inventions, progrès de la Science et de l'Industrie, par H. de Parville. Année i, *etc.* *Paris*, 1861, *etc.* sm. 8°. (7357)

—— Année xxix. L'Exposition Universelle [de 1889]. *Paris*, 1890. sm. 8°. (7357)

Cautley, *Sir* Proby Thomas, *Col.*

See Ganges Canal Works, *Directors of the.* Plans and maps to illustrate the "Report on the Ganges Canal." *London*, 1846. fol. (7225)

India, N.W.P., *Canal Dept.* Water Courses in the Deyra Doon. *Calcutta*, 1845. fol. (1661)

—— Description of the use of Wells for Foundations. *See* Abbott, F. Practical treatise on permanent Bridges, *etc.* 2nd ed. 1850. 8°. (1730)

—— Ganges Canal.—A Disquisition on the heads of the Ganges and Jumna Canals, in reply to strictures by Major-Gen. Sir Arthur Cotton. (*Printed for private circulation.*) *London*, 1864. 8°. (17414)

— — *See* Cotton, *Sir* A. T., and Cautley, *Sir* P. T. The Ganges Canal.—A discussion regarding the Ganges Canal, and the measures required to make it usefnl. 1864. 8°. (17042)

—— Notes and Memoranda on the Eastern Jumma, or Doab Canal, and on the Water Courses in the Deyra Doon. 1853. *See* Civil Engineering College, *Roorkee.* Prof. Papers. [No. 1.] 8°. (1785)

—— The same. Another ed. *Roorkee*, 1861. 8°. (18044)

—— Report on the Ganges Canal Works. (*Indian Government.*) *London*, 1860. 4 vols. 8°, 4°, and fol. (13369)

Cauty, Wm., *Cabinet Maker.* Natura, Philosophia, et Ars in Concordia; or, Nature, Philosophy and Art in Friendship. An Essay, in 4 parts. Added, Six letters on interesting subjects. [Fireproof construction—cure of smoky chimnies, *etc.*] *London*, 1772. 8°. (19055)

—— The same. 2nd ed. With an account of the late invention for preventing fire by iron plates. *London*, 1775. 8°. (528)

Cauvet, D. Procédés pratiques pour l'essai des Farines, caractères, altérations, falsifications, moyens de découvrir les fraudes. *Paris*, 1886. sm. 8°. (20539)

Cauvin, Joseph. *See* Brande, W. T., and Cauvin, J. A Dictionary of Science, Literature, and Art. 1853. 8°. (1435)

Caux, G. Grimaud de. *See* Grimaud de Caux.

Cavallery, Antoine, *Jesuit.* Dissertation sur la cause de la diaphanéite et de l'opacité des Corps. *Bordeaux*, 1738. 12°. (9219)

Cavalli, Ernesto. Teoria delle motrici a Gas-luce. *Roma*, 1889. 8°. (22037)

Cavalli, Jean, *Lieut.-Gen.* Recherche dans l'état actnel de l'industrie métallurgique de la plus puissante Artillerie, *etc.* d'après les lois de la mécanique, *etc.* *Paris*, 1866. 4°. (13352)

Cavallo, Tiberius, *F.R.S.* A complete treatise of Electricity. *London*, 1777. 8°. (13004)

—— The same. 2nd ed. *London*, 1782. 8°. (7057)

—— The same. 3rd ed. Containing the practice of medical electricity. With additional volume containing discoveries and improvements made since the 3rd edition. *London*, 1786–95. 3 vols. 8°. (7065)

—— The elements of natural or experimental Philosophy. *London*, 1803. 4 vols. 8°. (623)

—— An essay on the theory and practice of medical Electricity. *London*, 1780. 8°. (14672)

—— Explanation and index of two mineralogical Tables. *London*, 1786. 8°. (16480)

—— The history and practice of Aerostation. *London*, 1785. 8°. (551)

—— The same. Another copy. *See* Norman, G. J. Aëronantica Illustrata. Vol. 1. (5834)

—— A treatise on Magnetism. *London*, 1787. 8°. (13176)

—— The same. 3rd ed. *London*, 1800. 8°. (13006)

Cavelier de Cuverville, Jules Marie Armand, *Lieut.* Études sur les Armes portatives. *Paris*, 1864. 8°. (8577)

"Cavendish," *pseud.* To all who Smoke. A few words in defence of Tobacco. *London*, 1857. 8°. (2922)

Cavendish, *Hon.* Henry. Life and Works. By G. Wilson. (*Cavendish Society's Publications*, 3.) *London*, 1851. 8°. (4148)

—— Electrical Researches. 1771–1781. From the original MSS. by J. C. Maxwell. *Cambridge*, 1879. 8°. (8696)

—— and others. Excerpta relating to Experiments on Air, *etc.* [Chiefly from the "Phil. Trans."] 1784–1818. 4°. (12618)

Cavendish Society, *London.* Publications. 1848–71. 8°. *See under respective Authors.*

Caverhill, John, *M.D.* Experiments on the cause of Heat in living Animals, *etc.* *London*, 1770. 8°. (2228)

Cavour, *Marchese* Gustavo Benso di, and **Devincenzi,** G. *See* London Int. Exhibition, 1862, *Italian Commission.* Relazioni, *etc.* 1862. 8°. (6848)

Cawley, Peter. Description of his apparatus for preventing explosions in Coal Mines. *See* London International Exhibition of 1851. Prospectuses of Exhibitors. Vol. 1. (1127)

Cawston, Arthur, *Assoc. R.I.B.A.* Comprehensive scheme for Street improvements in London. *London*, 1893. 4°. (23782)

Caxton, William.

See Blades, Wm. The life and typography of Wm. Caxton. 1861–63. 2 vols. 4°. (7338)

—— Biography, *etc.* of W. Caxton, 1877. 8°. (18484)

—— How to tell a Caxton. 1870. fc. 8°. (17028)

Caxton, William—*cont.*

See KNIGHT, Chas. William Caxton, the first English Printer. 1844. 12°. (5777)

MARSHALL, D. Printing; an account of its invention and of Wm. Caxton, *etc.* 1847. 4°. (18402)

SOCIETY FOR THE DIFFUSION OF USEFUL KNOWLEDGE. Life of W. Caxton. [1828.] 8°. (11335)

—— Caxton and the art of Printing. (*Religious Tract Society.*) *London*, [1850 ?] 12°. (5836)

Caxton Celebration, 1877. Caxton Celebration, 1877. Catalogue of the Loan Collection of antiquities, curiosities, and appliances connected with the art of Printing, South Kensington. Edited by G. Bullen. *London*, 1877. 16°. (18300)

Cayley, Arthur, *Sc.D., F.R.S.* Collected mathematical Papers. *Cambridge*, 1889–90. 3 vols. 4°. (22769)

Cayley, *Sir* George, *Bart.* Description of an artificial Hand. [From the "Mech. Mag.," March, 1845.] *London*, 1845. 8°. (8809)

—— Description of an improved Chinese Flying Top, invented by the writer, with water colour drawings. [1837 ?] *See* AUTOGRAPH LETTERS. Collection. fol. (4847)

—— Essay on the prevention of Railway accidents. *London*, 1841. 8°. (1386)

—— Practical remarks on aërial Navigation. [From the "Mech. Mag.," 4th March, 1837.] *London*, 1837. 8°. (15556)

Cazaud, Charles de, *F.R.S.* Account of a new method of cultivating the Sugar Cane. Read at the Roy. Society, Feb. 25, 1779. (*English and French.*) *London*, 1779. 4°. (5263).

Cazin, Achille Aug. Die Wärme. Nach dem Französischen hrsg. von P. Carl. 2te Aufl. (*Die Naturkräfte*, bd. 3.) *München*, 1877. 8°. (18391)

—— La Spectroscopie. (*Actualités Scientifiques.*) *Paris*, 1878. sm. 8°. (18774)

—— Traité . . . des piles électriques, mesure des constantes des Piles, unités électriques, *etc.* Annoté et publié par A. Angot. *Paris*, 1881. 8°. (5557)

Cazin, F. M. F. Critical review of present practice in manufacturing and refining Fatty Oils, in the light of scientific research as at present available. *New York*, [1889]. 8°. (22408)

Ceci, Carlo. Piccoli Bronzi del Real Museo Borbonico. 2a ed. *Napoli*, 1858. obl. fol. (6446)

Cecil, Richard. Memoirs of John Bacon, R.A. *London*, 1801. 8°. (5494)

Celestino, Claudio. De his quæ Mundo mirabiliter eveniunt, ubi de sensuum erroribus, et potentiis animæ, ac de influentiis cœlorum . . . opusculum. [*Also*] De mirabili Potestate Artis et Naturæ, ubi de philosophorum lapide, F. Rogerij Bachonis libellus. Orontius F[inæus] recognoscebat, *etc.* *Lutetiæ Parisiorum, apud S. Colinæum*, 1542. 4°. (9330)

Cellio or Celio, Marco Antonio. De Cometis Epistolæ, *etc.* *See* ROBERTUS, G. Miscellanea Italica physico-mathematica, *etc.* 1692. 4°. (12611)

Celnart, *Mme., pseud. of Elis. Canard, afterward Mme. Bayle - Mouillard.* Manuel complet des domestiques. (*Manuels Roret.*) *Paris*, 1835. 18°. (4383)

—— Manuel des habitants de la campagne et de la bonne fermière. 2e éd. (*ibid.*) *Paris*, 1834. 18°. (4378)

—— Manuel des Dames, ou l'art de l'Élégance. 2e éd. (*Manuels Roret.*) *Paris*, 1833. 18°. (4373)

—— Nouveau manuel complet des Jeux de Société. Nouv. éd. (*ibid.*) *Paris*, 1846. 18°. (4509)

—— Nouveau manuel complet du Fleuriste artificiel; suivi de l'art du plumassier. Nouv. éd. (*ibid.*) *Paris*, 1854. 18°. (4616)

—— Nouveau manuel complet du Parfumeur. Nouv. éd. (*ibid.*) *Paris*, 1854. 18°. (4618)

—— Nouveau manuel d'Économie domestique. 3e éd. (*ibid.*) *Paris*, 1837. 18°. (4403)

—— Nouveau manuel complet des Demoiselles ou Arts et Métiers qui leur convient. Nouv. éd. (*ibid.*) *Paris*, 1837. 18°. (4402)

—— Nouveau manuel de la Broderie. (*ibid.*) *Paris*, 1840. 12°. and obl. atlas. (4442)

Celoria, G. Strumenti ed apparati scientifici. 1883. *See* MILAN: *Espos. Industr. Italiana del* 1881. Relazioni dei Giurati. [Vol. 6.] 8°. (4646)

Cencelli - Perti, Alberto. Macchine Agricole. *Milano*, 1889. 16°. (21668)

Centner, R. Die Praxis der Bleicherei und Appretur, Baumwolle, Leinen, Jute im Rohzustande, sowie als Garn, Zwirn und Gewebe. *Leipzig*, 1886. sm. 8°. (20540)

Centralblatt der Bauverwaltung. Hrsg. im Ministerium der öffentlichen Arbeiten. Jahrg. i, *etc.* *Berlin*, 1881, *etc.* fol. (2516)

—— Inhalts-verzeichniss der Jahrg. i–x, 1881–90. *Berlin*, 1891. fol. (2516)

Centralblatt der Walzwerke. Organ für die Interessen der deutschen Eisen-Walzwerke. Jahrg. i, *etc.* *Berlin*, 1897, *etc.* fol. (8513)

Centralblatt für Bakteriologie und Parasitenkunde. Abt. i, Medizinisch-hygienische Bakteriologie und tierische Parasitenkunde, Band 17, *etc.*, and Abt. ii. Allgemeine, *etc.*, Bakteriologie, *etc.*, Band 1, *etc.* *Jena*, 1895, *etc.* 8°. (8764)

Centralblatt für deutsche Papier-fabrikation. Hrsg. und redigirt von A. Rudel. [*later*, von C. A. A. Rudel's Witwe; redig. von G. Rudel.] Jahrg. xi. Band 6, *etc* *Dresden*, 1860, *etc.* 4°. (7244)

Centralblatt für die Oesterr.-Ungarisches Papier - industrie. Organ des Verein der Oesterr. - Ungar. Papier - fabrikanten [und des Vereines der Wiener Papier- und Schreibwaaren-Interessenten]. Jahrg. i, *etc.* *Wien*, 1883, *etc.* 8°. (17368)

Centralblatt für die Textil - Industrie. Organ für die Gesammt-Interessen der Wollen-, Baumwollen-, Flachs-, und Seiden-Industrie, *etc.* Offizielles Organ der Norddeutschen Textil-Berufsgenossenschaft . . . Hrsg. von F. Schulze. Jahrg. xxii, *etc.* *Berlin*, 1891, *etc* fol. (4679)

Centralblatt für Elektrotechnik. *See* ZEITSCHRIFT FÜR ANGEWÄNDTE ELEKTRICITÄTSLEHRE. (19425)

Centralblatt für Glas - industrie und Keramik. Organ des Verbandes der Österreichischen Porzellan-Fabrikanten, *etc.* Jahrg. xii, *etc.* *Wien*, 1897, *etc.* fol. (9387)

Centralblatt für Maschinen - Industrie und Eisengiesserei. Redigirt von P. Bambach. Jahrg. i, *etc.* *Wien*, 1896, *etc.* fol. (10233)

Centralblatt für orthopädische Chirurgie. Redigirt von F. Beely. Jahrg. i–vii. 1884–90. Beilage zur ILLUSTRIRTE[N] MONATSSCHRIFT DER ÄRZTLICHEN POLYTECHNIK. *q.v.* (19426)

Central Ohio Scientific Association. Proceedings. Vol. i. Part 1 and Part 2, No. 1. *Urbana, Ohio.* 1878–84. 8°. (19914)

Central-Zeitung für Optik und Mechanik. Jahrg. viii, *etc.* *Leipzig*, 1887, *etc.* 4°. (20300)

Cerbelaud, G. *See* LEFÈVRE, P., and CERBELAUD, G. Les Chemins de fer. 1888. 8°. (21640)

Cereal, *pseud.* A Romance of the Milling revolutions; or the history of a typical modern Mill. *Kansas City, Mo.* 1886. 8°. (19957)

Cerfberr de Mendelsheim, A. De l'état actuel de la Métallurgie en Europe. *Paris.* 1858. 8°. (5973)

Cerletti, G. B. Vini, Alcools, Birre, *etc.* 1883. *See* MILAN: *Esposizione Industr. Italiana del* 1881. Relazioni dei Giurati. [Vol. 8.] 8°. (4646)

Cernuschi, Constantino. Descrizione del Telegrafo elettro-magnetico di Morse adottato anche a Milano, *etc.* 2a ed. *Milano*, 1852. 8°. (8512)

Cerruti, Ugo. Le Arti Tessili. i, Studio delle materie Tessili. ii, Filatura. iii, Tessitura. *Milano*, 1886. 8°. (22565)

Cesalpino, Andrea, *of Arezzo.* De metallicis libri tres. *Noribergæ*, 1602. 4°. (3038)

Cesare, Raffaele de. Olii. 1883. *See* MILAN: *Expos. Industr. Italiana del* 1881. Relazioni dei Giurati. [Vol. 4.] 8°. (4646)

Cesariano, Cesare. *See* VITRUVIUS POLLIO, L. De Architectura Libri dece traduct. da C. Cesariano. 1521. fol. (4686)

Cesàro, G. Description de quelques Cristaux de Calcite Belges. 1885. *See* ACAD. ROY. DE BELGIQUE: Mém. in 8°. Vol. 38. (17798)

Cesi, Bernardo. Mineralogia, sive naturalis philosophiæ thesauri, in quibus metallicæ concretionis medicatorumque fossilium miracula, terrarum pretium, colorum et pigmentorum apparatus, *etc.* continentur. *Lugduni*, 1636. fol. (6884)

Cessner, C., *M.D.*, and **Pichler,** W. Apparate und Instrumente für Heilkunst. *See* PARIS UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1867: *Austrian Comm.* Berichte. Heft iii. 8°. (13249)

Ceulen, J. A., *C.E.* Die Filter met meervoudige Mitwerking ter vervanging von het Beenzwart. Gevolgd door eene praktische handleiding voor de toepassing der diffusie en eenige praktische Wenken met betrekking tot de Suikerfabricage. *Amsterdam*, 1885. 8°. (20574)

Ceylon, *Government of.* Patent Ordinances, *etc.* *See* PATENT LAWS. Collection. fol. (10629)

—— Lists of grants of exclusive privilege under the Invention Ordinance, 1859. (Excerpta, *etc.*) 1881, *etc.* fol. (12870). *In progress. In continuation of the lists published in the Commissioners of Patents Journal*, 1860–80. (17)

—— Trade and Merchandise Mark Laws and Rules. *See* TRADE MARK LAWS. Collection. fol. (10630)

"Ceylon Observer." Brazil as a coffee-growing country: described in a series of letters from G. A. Crüwell and A. Scott Blacklaw. With information from other sources. *Colombo*, 1878. 12°. (20770)

—— Liberian Coffee in Ceylon; the history, *etc.* to April, 1878 . . . and a series of letters on Liberia by G. A. Crüwell. *Colombo*, 1878. 12°. (20777)

Chabannes, Jean Baptiste Marie Frédéric, *Marquis de.* Explanation of a new method of warming and purifying the Air in Houses, *etc.* *London*, 1815. 8°. (9223)

—— On conducting Air by forced ventilation and regulating the temperature in Dwellings, *etc.* *London*, 1818. 8°. (695)

—— Appendix to the Marquis de Chabanne's publication on conducting Air by forced ventilation, *etc.* Being a continuation of the description of the patent apparatus for warming and cooling air and liquid, *etc.* [Letters Patent No. 4192 of 1817.] [*London*, 1820?] 8°. (19049)

Chabat, Pierre, *Architect.* La Brique et la Terre Cuite. Étude historique de l'emploi des ces matériaux; fabrication et usages; motifs de construction, *etc.* Avec la collaboration de F. Monmory. *Paris*, 1881. fol. (21407)

—— Dictionnaire des termes employés dans la Construction. *Paris*, 1875 [1874–76.]. 8°. (16598)

Chabaud-Arnault, C. Histoire des Flottes Militaires. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. (23411)

Chabert, J. B. *Marquis de.* *See* ACAD. DES SCIENCES, *Paris.* Voyage fait en 1750–51 dans l'Amerique septentrionale, *etc.* 1753. 4°. (17932)

—— Extrait des Mémoires de l'Académie, *etc.*, sur l'usage des Horloges Marines. *Paris*, 1785. 4°. (5207)

Chabrier, Ernest, *C.E.* Les Chemins de fer de pénétration. Routes stratégiques en fer. From the "Génie Civil." Tome 17. 1890. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. (22821)

Chacon y Orta, Francisco, *Naval Lieutenant.* Breve Idea de las Máquinas de Vapor y de sus aplicaciones á la Navegacion. *Cadiz*, 1850. sm. 4°. (11222)

Chadwick, *Sir* Edwin. *See* HOME OFFICE. Sanitary condition of the Labouring Population, *etc.*—
—Supplementary report on Interment in Towns. *London*, 1843. 8°. (9224)

—— Address on Railway reform. [Read before the National Association for the promotion of social Science.] 1865. RAILWAY PAMPHLETS. Vol. i. 8°. (18699)

Chadwick, F. E., *Commander U.S.N.*, and others. Ocean Steamships: a popular account of their construction, development, management, and appliances. *London*, 1892. 8°. (23638)

Chadwick, John Nurse. Memorials of the Vicarage House and Garden in South Lynn. *King's Lynn*, 1851. 8°. (5856)

Chadwick, W. I. The Magic Lantern Manual. 2nd ed. *London*, 1885. sm. 8°. (11471)

—— The Stereoscopic Manual. *Manchester*, 1890. sm. 8°. (22552)

Chadwick, Wm., *Butler.* A practical treatise on Brewing. *London*, 1835. 12°. (3952)

Chadwick, Wm. The combined Number and Weight Calculator. *London*, 1886. fol. (19618)

Chaffers, Wm., *F.S.A. See* BURTY, P. Chefs-d'Œuvre of the industrial Arts, *etc.* Edited by W. Chaffers. 1869. 8°. (14330)

—— The Collector's Handbook of Marks and Monograms on Pottery and Porcelain of the Renaissance and modern periods. *London*, 1885. sm. 8°. (20470)

—— Hall Marks on Gold and Silver Plate, illustrated with tables of annual date letters employed in the Assay Offices of England, Scotland, and Ireland, *etc.* Now added, a history of l'Orfévrerie Française. 5th ed. *London*, 1875. 8°. (19235)

—— Marks and Monograms on European and Oriental Pottery and Porcelain, *etc.* 7th ed. *London*, 1886. 8°. (20504)

—— Marks and Monograms on Pottery and Porcelain of the Renaissance and modern periods, *etc.* 3rd ed. *London*, 1870. 8°. (14873)

Chales, Claude François Milliet de. Traitté du Mouvement local et du Ressort. *Lyon*, 1682. 12°. (6273)

"Challenger" Expedition, 1873–76. Reports on the scientific results of the voyage of H.M.S. "Challenger." Prepared under the superintendence of Sir C. W. Thomson and J. Murray. Botany. Vol. i. *London*, 1885. 4°. (9943)

—— Physics and Chemistry. Vols. i and ii. *London*, 1884–89. 2 vols. 4°. (12347)

"Challenger" Lifeboat. The cruise of the "Challenger" Lifeboat [Richardson's Letters patent No. 13,520 of 1851] and voyage from Liverpool to London in 1852. *London*, 1853. 12°. (335)

Challeton de Brughat, F., *Engineer.* L'Art du Briquetier. *Paris*, 1861. 2 vols. 8°. (19130)

—— De la Tourbe. Études sur les combustibles employés dan l'industrie. *Paris*, 1858. 8°. (21896)

Challis, Jas. On the extension of Bode's empirical law of the distances of the Planets from the Sun, to the distances of the Satellites from their respective Primaries. From the "Trans. of the Cambridge Philosophical Soc.," 1828. *Cambridge*, 1829. 4°. (19058)

—— On the theory of the small vibratory motions of elastic Fluids. *Ibid.* 1829. 4°. (9226)

Challot, Prosper. Tramways et Chemins de Fer sur Routes. Historique.—Jurisprudence.—Réglementation. D'après les Documents Officiels. *Paris*, 1877. 8°. (18016)

Chalmel, Gustave. Manuel pratique concernant l'application des Vernis à l'Alcool. *Paris*, 1890. sm. 8°. (24767)

Chalmers, Alex. *See* PROJECTOR, (The). 2nd ed. 1802–9. [1815.] 3 vols. 8°. (9228)

—— The general Biographical Dictionary, *etc.* from the earliest accounts to the present time. New ed. by A. Chalmers. *London*, 1812–17. 32 vols. 8°. (9227)

—— *See also* NEW. New and General Biographical Dictionary. New ed. 1798. 15 vols. 8°. (2341)

Chalmers, Chas. Electro-Chemistry, with positive results, and notes for inquiry on the sciences of geology and astronomy, *etc. London*, 1858. (16768)

—— Notes for Inquiry.—On the alteration of the position of stratified Rocks. (*Tract* No. 2, *Sept.*, 1855.) 1855. 8°. (12091)

—— Thoughts on Electricity; with notes of experiments. 3rd ed. *Edinburgh*, 1851. 8°. (13166)

Chalmers, J. A. *See* HATCH, F. H., and CHALMERS, J. A. The Gold Mines of the Rand, 1895. 8°. (24733)

Chalmers, Jas. The Channel Railway, connecting England and France. *London*, 1861. 8°. (13576)

Chalmers, Jas. B., *C.E.* Graphical determination of Forces in Engineering structures. *London*, 1881. 8°. (19410)

Chalmers, Thos., *Rev.* On the power, wisdom and goodness of God as manifested in the adaptation of external nature to the moral and intellectual constitution of man. 3rd ed. *London*, 1834. 2 vols. 8°. BRIDGEWATER TREATISES, No. 1. (9229)

Chalon, Paul F., *C.E.* Les Explosifs modernes . . . à l'usage des Ingénieurs, *etc. Paris*, 1886. 8°. (3508)

—— Traité théorique et pratique des Explosifs modernes, et Dictionnaire des Poudres et Explosifs. 2e éd. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. (21669)

—— Les Matières explosives à l'Exposition Universelle de 1889. *See* VIGREUX, C. Revue technique, *etc.* Pt. 9. (21983)

—— Le Tirage des Mines par l'Électricité. *Paris*, 1888. sm. 8°. (21197)

Chaloner, Edward, and **Fleming,** —. *Timber Brokers, Liverpool.* The Mahogany Tree: its botanical characters, qualities, and uses. With notices of the projected communication of Panama, Nicaragua and Tehuantepec. [By Chaloner and Fleming.] *Liverpool*, 1851. 8°. (17050)

Chalot, C. *See* LECOMTE, H., and CHALOT, C. Le Cacaoyer et sa culture. 1897. 8°. (6611)

Chamberlain, Hugh, *F.R.S.* Manuale medicum: or a small treatise on the art of physick in general, and of vomits and the Jesuit's powder in particular. *London*, 1685. 8°. (3274)

Chamberlayn, John, *F.R.S.* The manner of making of Coffee, Tea and Chocolate, *etc.* with their vertues. Newly done out of French and Spanish [of A. Colmenero de Ledesma]. *London*, 1685. 12°. (3272) *Dedication subscribed, John Chamberlayn.*

Chamber of Agriculture, (The). A monthly Journal of intercommunication between the Chambers of Agriculture in Great Britain. Vol. i. 1868–69. (14187)

[*Continued as*]

CHAMBER OF AGRICULTURE JOURNAL, (The) and Farmers' Chronicle. Edited by J. A. Clarke. Vols. ii–xxv. *London*, 1868–81. 14 vols. 4°. and fol. *After this date incorporated with* "THE FARMER," *q.v. and issued under the title of* "*The Farmer and Chamber of Agriculture Journal.*"

Chamber of Commerce Journal. Established to promote intercommunication between Chambers of Commerce throughout the World, [*later*] Official Organ of the London Chamber of Commerce. Vol. v, *etc.* *London*, 1882, *etc.* 4°. and fol. (11425)

Chambers, Abraham Henry. Observations on the formation, state, and condition of Turnpike roads and other highways; with suggestions for their permanent improvement, *etc.* [Letters Patent No. 4441 of 1820.] *London*, 1820. 8°. (19051)

Chambers, Ephraim, *F.R.S.* *See* ACADÉMIE DES SCIENCES, *Paris.* The Philosophical History and Memoirs of the Royal Academy of Sciences at Paris. Transl. *etc.* by J. Martyn and E. Chambers. 1742. 5 vols. 8°. (456)

Chambers, Geo. Fred. Handbook of descriptive and practical Astronomy. 4th ed. Vol. i. The Sun, Planets, and Comets. Vol. ii. Instruments and practical Astronomy. Vol. iii. The Starry Heavens. *Oxford*, 1889–90. 3 vols. 8°. (22115)

Chambers, Robert, *LL.D.*

See CONCISE. A concise history of the origin of Steam Navigation, *etc.* [By R. Chambers.] 1842. 8°. (159)

VESTIGES. Vestiges of the Natural History of Creation. [By R. Chambers]. 1844. 12°. (14831)

—— The same. 10th ed. 1853. 8°. (2801)

EXPLANATIONS. Explanations: a sequel to "Vestiges of the Natural History of Creation." 1845. 12°. (14832)

—— The Book of Days. *London, etc.*, 1863–64. 2 vols. 8°. (7483)

Chambers, *Sir* Wm., *Architect.* Dissertation on Oriental Gardening. *London*, 1772. 4°. (5216)

—— A treatise on the decorative part of Civil Architecture. 5th ed. *London*, 1836. 4°. (2588)

Chambers, *Sir* Wm.—*cont.*

—— The same. With illustrations, notes, and an examination of Grecian Architecture, by J. Gwilt. Revised, *etc.* by W. H. Leeds. *London*, 1862. 4°. (9233)

Chambers, Wm., *LL.D.* About Railways. *London, etc.*, 1865. 16°. (15232)

—— and **Chambers,** Robert. Chambers's Information for the People. New [4th] ed. *London, etc.*, [1857–58.] 2 vols. 8°. (15132)

— — Chambers's Encyclopædia: a dictionary of universal knowledge for the people. [Edited by A. Findlater.] *London*, 1860–68. 10 vols. 8°. (13842)

— — The same. New ed. *London*, 1888–92. 10 vols. 8°. (21131)

Chambon, Joseph. Observations sur les Mines de Mercure, d'Or, et d'Argent. *See* BARBA, A. A. Métallurgie, *etc.* 1751. 12°. (14306)

Champeaux, Alfred de. *See* SCIENCE AND ART DEPT. Tapestry. (*South Kensington Museum Handbooks.*) [1878]. sm. 8°. (18361)

Champier, Benedict Curtius Symphorien. Vita Arnaldi. *See* ARNALDUS *de Villa Nova*, Opera, *etc.* 1520. 4°. (4685)

Champion, Paul, *Prof. of Chemistry.* Chine et Japon. *See* LACROIX, E. Études sur l'Exposition de 1867. Vol. 5. 8°. (13101)

—— La Dynamite et la Nitroglycerine; historique, préparation, propriétés, emploi, *etc.* *Paris*, 1872. 12°. (20541)

—— Notices industrielles et scientifiques. *See* JULIEN, S. Industries anciennes et modernes de l'Empire Chinois, *etc.* 1869. 8°. (14478)

Champion, Richard. *See* OWEN, Hugh. Two centuries of ceramic Art in Bristol: being a history of the manufacture of "the true Porcelain," by R. Champion. 1873. 8°. (16136)

Champion, Wm. The Maltster's guide. *London*, 1832. 8°. (17275)

Champollion, Jean Fr., *Jun.* *See* SALT, H. Essay on Young and Champollion's phonetic system of Hieroglyphics. 1825. 8°. (2496)

Champour, — de, and **Malepeyre,** Ch. F. Nouveau manuel complet de la fabrication des Encres, *etc.* (*Manuels Roret.*) *Paris*, 1856. 18°. (4637)

Champville, G. Fabius de. Comment s'obtient le bon Cidre. (*Encycl. des connaissances pratiques.*) *Paris*, 1896. 8°. (25008)

Chance, Henry. Treatise on Crown and Sheet Glass. 1883. *See* POWELL, H. J., and others. The principles of Glass-making. sm. 8°. (10485)

Chancery Office, *Dublin.* Chronological list of Patents for Inventions granted for Ireland. With alphabetical index of Names. 1788–1854. *MS.* 1855. 2 vols. fol. (9235)

Chancery Office, *Edinburgh.* Chronological list of Patents for Scotland. 1836–1855. With indexes of names and subjects for the period 1767–1855. *MS.* 1855. 4 vols. fol. (9237)

Chandler, B., *M.D.* An essay towards an investigation of the present successful method of Inoculation. *London*, 1767. 8°. (2217)

Chandler, Chas. Fred., *Ph.D.*
See American Chemist. Edited by C. F. and W. H. Chandler. 1870–76. 8°. (16131)

Elderhorst, W. Manual of Qualitative Blowpipe Analysis. 6th ed. By H. B. Nason and C. F. Chandler. [1873.] 8°. (19528)

—— Report on the quality of the Kerosene Oil sold in the Metropolitan districts. From the 4th Report of the Metropolitan Board of Health. *New York*, 1870. 8°. (14863)

—— Chemical report on the Water supply of New York and Brooklyn. *See* Chandler, C. F., and Lewis, W. B. Reports on the Water supply of New York, *etc.* 1870. 8°. (14864)

—— Lecture on Water. From the "Amer. Institute, Trans." 1870–71. *Albany*, 1871. 8°. (15620)

—— Report on the Gas nuisance in New York. From the 4th Report of the Metropolitan Board of Health. *New York*, 1870. 8°. (14865)

—— and **Lewis,** W. B. Reports on the Water supply of New York and Brooklyn. From the 4th Annual Report of the Metropolitan Board of Health. *New York*, 1870. 8°. (14864)

Chandler, W. H. *See* American Chemist. Edited by C. F. and W. H. Chandler. 1870–76. 8°. (16131)

—— Appliances and products of methods employed for the preservation of Wood. 1891. *See* Paris Universal Exhibition, 1889: *U.S. Comm.* Reports. Vol. 2. (8243)

—— Construction of Chemical Laboratories. 1891. *Ibid.* Vol. 2 (8243)

—— Hygiene and Public Charities. 1891. *Ibid.* Vol. 2. (8243)

—— Products of Mining and Metallurgy. 1891. *Ibid.* Vol. 2. (8243)

—— Textile Fabrics, Wearing Apparel, and Accessories. 1891. *Ibid.* Vol. 2. (8243)

Chaney, Henry J., *of the Standards Dept., Board of Trade.* Our Weights and Measures. A practical treatise on the Standard Weights and Measures in use in the British Empire. With some account of the Metric system. *London*, 1897. 8°. (6863)

Channing, Wm. Francis, *M.D.* On the municipal electric Telegraph, especially in its application to fire alarms. From the "Am. Jl. of Science." 2nd Ser. Vol. xiii. *New Haven*, 1852. 8°. (7625)

Chanter, John, *of Lloyd's.* Reports on Chanter and Co.'s patent Smoke consumer. [*London*, 1838.] fol. (2600)

Chanute, Octavius, *C.E.* Aerial Navigation. Lecture at Cornell Univ., May, 1890. *New York*, 1891. 12°. (16521)

—— Gliding experiments. From "Journal Western Soc. Engineers." 1897. 8°. (11300)

Chanute, Octavius—*cont.*

—— Progress in Flying Machines. *New York*, [1894]. 8°. (23893)

—— and **Morison,** Geo. The Kansas City Bridge, with an account of the regimen of the Missouri River, *etc.* *New York*, 1870. 4°. (15122)

Chapel, E. Le Caoutchouc et la Gutta-percha. Préf. par P. Schützenberger. *Paris*, 1892. 8°. (9329)

Chapel d'Espinassoux, Gabriel de. Traité pratique de la détermination du Temps du Pose. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. (23412)

Chapman, E. W. *See* Chapman, Wm., and Chapman, E. W. Copy of the specification of a patent, *etc.* 1813. 8°. (9248)

Chapman, Ernest Theophron.
See Wanklyn, J. Alfred, and Chapman, E. T. Water Analysis. 1868. 12°. (13375)

— — The same. 5th ed. 1879. sm. 8°. (18737)

— — The same. 9th ed. 1894. sm. 8°. (24477)

Chapman, Fred. Henry de. Traité de la construction des Vaisseaux. 1779. *See* Acad. des Sciences, *Paris.* Description des Arts et Métiers. Vol. 16. fol. (2192)

—— A treatise on Ship-building, with explanations and demonstrations respecting the "Architectura Navalis Mercatoria." Translated (chiefly from the French of Clairbois) by J. Inman. *Cambridge*, 1820. 4°. (15973)

Chapman, Henry. Thermæ Redivivæ; or the city of Bath described, *etc.* 1673. *Reprinted*, 1724. *See* Guidott, Thos. A collection of treatises relating to the City and Waters of Bath. 1725. 8°. (5018)

Chapman, Henry. *See* Bartlett, W., and Chapman, H. British Mines and Mining. 1870. 8°. (15236)

Chapman, Henry Cleaver. The Laws of Dynamics applicable to Yacht Building. *London*, 1851. 8°. (9240)

Chapman, John, *M.D.* Medical Patents. (*Reprint.*) *London*, 1867. 8°. (13215)

Chapman, John Ratcliffe, *C.E.* Instructions to young Marksmen. *New York*, 1848. 12°. (1034)

Chapman, Robert. A treatise on Ropemaking. Revised ed. *London*, 1868. 12°. (140)

Chapman, Wm., *C.E. See* Jessop, Wm. Report on the proposed line of Navigation between Newcastle and Maryport. With abstracts of the estimates . . . by W. Jessop and W. Chapman. 1795. 8°. (5388)

—— Estimate of the expenses of completing the Navigation of the River Barrow from St. Mullen's to Athy. *Dublin*, 1789. 8°. (9242)

—— Observations on the various systems of Canal Navigation, including an account of the Canals and ioclined planes of China. *London*, 1797. 4°. (9244)

Chapman, Wm.—*cont.*

—— Observations on forming a communication for the transit of merchandise and the produce of land, to or from Newcastle and Carlisle, *etc. Newcastle*, 1824. 8°. (9246)

—— Report on cost and separate advantages of a Ship Canal and of a Railway from Newcastle to Carlisle. *Newcastle*, 1824. 8°. (9245)

—— Report [i–iii] on the proposed Navigation between the East and West Seas (from Newcastle to Haydon Bridge). *Newcastle*, 1795. 8°. (5386)

—— Report on the means of making Woodford River navigable from Lough-Erne to Woodford-Lough, *etc. Limerick*, 1793. 8°. (9243)

—— Report on the survey of a line of Navigation from Newcastle to the Irish Channel. *Newcastle*, 1795. 8°. (5387)

—— and **Chapman,** E. W. Copy of the specification of a patent granted to them for their invention of "A method or methods of facilitating the means and reducing the expence of carriage on railways and other roads." [Letters Patent, No. 3632 of 1812.] *Newcastle*, 1813. 8°. (9248)

—— Memoir. 1844. *See* Weale, J. Quarterly Papers on Engineering. Vol. 1. 4°. (975)

Chappe, Ignace Urbain Jean. Histoire de la Télégraphie. *Paris*, 1824. 8° and 4°. atlas. (5574)

Chaptal, Jean Antoine Claude, *Comte de Chanteloup.* L'Art de la teinture du Coton rouge. *Paris*, 1807. 8°. (9249)

—— De l'Industrie Françoise. *Paris*, 1819. 2 vols. 8°. (17201)

Chapter. A chapter in the history of Railway Locomotion, and memoir of Timothy Hackworth ["The Father of Locomotives."] *Leamington Spa*, [1892]. sm. 8°. (9939)

Chapuy, P. *Mining Engineer.* Cours de Machines. 2e éd. *Lille*, 1895. 4°. (25086)

Charavay, Eugène. *See* Imprimerie (l'). 1880–87. 4°. (19231)

Chardon, J. Manuel de Sauvetage maritime. (*Bibliothèque des Capitaines de Commerce, etc.*) *Paris*, 1894. 8°. (24649)

Charles I. Commission to Sir R. Wynne and others to inquire whether Nich. Page or Sir Nic. Halse was the first inventor of certaine Kilns for the drying of Malt, *etc.* 1637. *See* Patent Office. Supplement to the Series of Letters Patent, *etc.* 1858. 8°. (2993)

Charles, Émile. Roger Bacon; sa vie, ses ouvrages, ses doctrines, d'aprés des textes inédits. *Paris*, 1861. 8°. (6478)

Charleton, Arthur G. The choice of coarse and fine-crushing Machinery and processes of Ore treatment. From the "Federated Inst. of Mining Engineers, Trans." *London*, 1892–94. 8°. (10586)

—— Tin: describing the chief methods of mining, dressing, and smelting it abroad. With Notes on Arsenic, Bismuth, and Wolfram. *London*, 1884. 8°. (15798)

Charleton, Rice, *F.R.S.* A treatise on the Bath Waters. *Bath*, 1754. 8°. (12264)

—— Three Tracts on Bath Water. *Bath*, 1774. 8°. (5233)

Charleton, Walter, *Physician to Charles I.* Physiologia Epicuro-Gassendo-Charltoniana; or a fabrick of science natural, upon the hypothesis of atoms. *London*, 1654. fol. (1969)

—— Two Discourses. i. Concerning the different wits of men. ii. Of the mystery of vintners. [With observations on the ordering of wines, by C. Merret.] *London*, 1669. 8°. (1992)

Charley, W. T., *M.P.* Flax and Linen. 1876. *See* Bevan, G. P. British Manufacturing Industries. [v.] (17584)

Charlier, A., *M.D. See* Backer, — de. Les Ferments thérapeutiques . . . En collaboration avec J. Bruhat et A. Charlier. 1896. 8°. (24796)

Charlottenburg. *See* Physikalisch-technische Reichsanstalt.

Charmes, Gabriel. Les Torpilleurs autonomes et l'avenir de la Marine. *Paris*, 1885. sm. 8°. (19629)

Charmes, Pajot des. *See* Pajot des Charmes.

Charnock, John, *F.S.A.* A history of marine Architecture. *London*, 1800–2. 3 vols. 4°. (49)

Charousek, V. Unsere Milchwirthschaft. 1893. *See* Österr. Centralverein für Milchwirthschaft: Publicationen No. 2. 8°. (25218)

Charpentier, Johann Friedr. W. Toussaint von. Mineralogische Geographie der Churſächsischen Lande. *Leipzig*, 1778. 4°. (14227)

—— Kurze Beschreibung sämmtlicher, bey dem Churfürstlichen Sächsischen Amalgamirwerke auf der Halsbrücke bey Freyberg vorkommenden Arbeiten. *Leipzig*, 1802. sm. 8°. (19360)

Charpentier, Paul, *Chemical Engineer.* Le Bois. 1890. *See* Fremy, E. Encycl. chim. Tome x. [fasc. 8.] 8°. (11342)

—— Gelatines et Colles. 1890. *Ibid.* Tome x. [fasc. 7.] 8°. (11342)

—— Le Papier. 1890. *Ibid.* Tome x. [fasc. 5.] 8°. (11342)

—— Le Sucre. 1889. *Ibid.* Tome x. [fasc. 6.] 8°. (11342)

—— Les Textiles. 1890. *Ibid.* Tome x. [fasc. 9.] 8°. (11342)

Charpentier de Cossigny, J. Hydraulique agricole. Aménagement des Eaux. Irrigation des terres labourables, *etc.* 2e éd. (*Encycl. des Travaux Publics.*) *Paris*, 1889. 8°. (22103)

Charpy, G. Recherches sur les Alliages de Cuivre et de Zinc. From the "Bulletin de la Société d' Encouragement," Fev. 1896. 4°. (24958)

Chartarius, Vincentius. *See* Cartari, Vincenzo.

Chartered Colonial Fibre Co. Report [on the cultivation and preparation of fibrous plants in Jamaica and British Guiana]. With Appendix. *London*, 1856. 8°. (14368)

Chartered Institute of Patent Agents. *See* CARPMAEL, A. and E. Patent laws of the World. Supplement and further supplements. Edited by a Committee of Fellows of the Institute, *etc.* 1889, *etc.* 8°. (11114)

—— Transactions of the Institute of Patent Agents. 1882, *etc.* *London*, 1884, *etc.* 8°. (15311) *Vol. x contains general Index, Vols. i–x.*

—— Charter of Incorporation. *London*, 1891. 8°. (16282)

—— Patent Agents Registration. Draft of a Bill to provide for the registration of Patent Agents. [*London*, 1894.] fol. (8164)

Charvet, —. *See* FERROUILLAT, P., and CHARVET, —.

Les Celliers. 1896. 8°. (24644)

Chase, C. P., *City Engineer, Clinton, Iowa.* Brick Pavement. The inauguration and execution of the work; the manufacture of Brick, *etc.* *Indianapolis, Ind.*, 1891. sm. 8°. (8614)

Chase, I. McKim. Screw Propellers and marine propulsion. *New York*, 1895. 8°. (24569)

Chase, R. L. A revolution in Dyeing. 1890. *See* FRANKLIN INSTITUTE: Reprints. Vol. 2. 8°. (1759)

Chasles, Michel. Rapport sur les progrès de la Géometrie. *Paris*, 1870. 8°. *See* FRANCE: *Ministère de l' Instruction publique, etc.* Recueil de Rapports. (15441)

Chassant, Alphonse Antoine Louis. Paléographie des Chartes et Manuscripts du 11e au 17e Siècle. 5e éd. *Paris*, 1862. 12°. (6516)

Chasseloup de Laubat, François, *Marquis de.* Description of Chasseloup de Laubat's system of Fortification as executed at Alexandria. By an Officer of the Corps of Royal Engineers. [Capt. Macaulay.] *London*, 1833. 8°. (10406)

Chastaing, Paul Louis. Alcaloïdes naturels. 1885. *See* FREMY, E. Encyel. Chim. Tome viii. fasc. 6. sect. 2. 8°. (11342)

—— Amides. 1e Partie, Série grasse. 2e Partie, Série aromatique. 1888–89. 2 pts. *Ibid.* Tome viii. fasc. 7. 8°. (11342)

—— Radicaux organométalliques. 1883. *Ibid.* Tome viii. [fasc. 8.] 8°. (11342)

Chastellux, François Jean, *Marquis de.* Pensées sur le mouvement [magnétique]. *See* BERGASSE, N. Considérations sur le Magnétisme animal. 1784. (5296)

Chastenet de Puységur, *Marquis*, A. M. J. de. Détail des cures opérées à Busancy par le Magnétisme animale. [Par le Marquis De Puisegur.] *Soissons*, 1784. 8°. (14667)

Chatard, Thos. M. The natural Soda deposits of the United States. 1895. *See* FRANKLIN INSTITUTE: Reprints. Vol. 2. 8°. (1759)

Chateau, Léon. Le Mobilier. *See* LACROIX, E. Études sur l'Exposition de 1867. Vol. 1–3. 8°. (13101)

—— and **Letort,** C. Les Cartes et les Globes. Partie i. Résumé historique de la Cartographie. Partie ii. Les appareils de Cosmographie. *See* LACROIX, E. Études sur l'Exposition de 1878. Vol. 4. 8°. (1177)

Chateau, Théodore, *Chemist.* Nouveau manuel complet, de la fabrication et de l'emploi des Couleurs d'aniline, d'acide phénique, de naphtaline, et des homologues de ces substances, *etc.* (*Manuels Roret.*) *Paris*, 1868. 2 vols. 18°. (14471)

—— Traité complet des Corps gras industriels. (*Bibliothèque des Professions, etc.*) *Paris*, [1863]. 12°. (19710)

Chatellux. *See* CHASTELLUX.

Chatfield, Henry. On the advantages of observing a Ship's inclination at Sea. *London*, 1831. 8°. (9257)

—— Description of a new method of constructing beds and coins for Naval Guns. *London*, 1832. 8°. (9258)

—— Reflections on the state of British Naval Construction in 1831, *etc.* *London*, 1832. 8°. (6858)

Chatham.
See ROYAL ENGINEER INSTITUTE.
SCHOOL OF MILITARY ENGINEERING.

Chattaway, E. D. Railways, their capital and dividends. 1855–56. *See* STEPHENSON, *Sir* R. M. Railways. [Part 2.] 8°. (2730)

Chatterton, J. H. Compulsory uniformity of weight in the sale of Corn. *London*, 1883. 8°. (19652)

Chatto, Wm. Andrew.
See JACKSON, John, and CHATTO, W. A. Treatise on Wood Engraving. 1839. 8°. (9259)
— — The same. 2nd ed. 1861. 8°. (6074)

—— A third preface to "A Treatise on Wood Engraving, historical and practical," exposing the fallacies contained in the first, *etc.* *London*, 1839. 8°. (4006)

Chattock, Richard S. Practical notes on Etching. 2nd ed. *London*, 1883. sm. 8°. (12825)

Chatwood, Arthur Brunel. The new Photography. [X-rays, Colour Photography, *etc.*] *London*, 1896. sm. 8°. (25122)

Chauffeur, (Le). *See* TECHNOLOGISTE, (Le). 4e Série. Année 59. 1897, *etc.* 8°. (11482)

Chaulnes, Michel Ferd. d'Albert d'Ailly de. Nouvelle méthode pour diviser les Instruments mathématiques et d'Astronomie, *etc.* *See* ACAD. DES SCIENCES, *Paris.* Description des Arts et Métiers, *etc.* Vol. 14. (2192)

Chaumont, F. S. B. F. de. *See* DE CHAUMONT.

Chauncy, Wm. Snell, *C.E.* A guide to South Australia. 2nd ed. *London*, 1850. 12°. (1417)

Chaussier, Hector. *See* LAVATER, J. C., and CHAUSSIER, H. Nouveau manuel du physionomiste, *etc.* 1838. 18°. (4410)

—— Manuel pratique des Contre-Poisons. 4e éd (*Manuels Roret.*) *Paris*, 1836. 18°. (4390)

Chautard, A. M. *See* CARDELLI, P., and others. Nouveau manuel complet du Limonadier, du Glacier, *etc.* 1851. 18°. (4570)

Chauveau, A., *Prof. in Lyons.* Comparative Anatomy of the domesticated animals. 2nd ed. revised, *etc.* by S. Arloing. Transl., *etc.* by G. Fleming. *London*, 1873. 8°. (3953)

Chauveau, Gustave, *C.E.* Traité . . . des Moteurs à Gaz, . . . et de leurs applications diverses. *Paris*, 1891. 8°. (22836)

Chauveau des Roches, A., *Railway Engineer.* and **Belin,** E. Des divers appareils servant à élever l'Eau pour alimentations, irrigations et épuisements. *See* LACROIX, E. Etudes sur l'Exposition de 1867. Vols. 2 and 5. 8°. (13101)

Chauvenet, R. *See* COLORADO: *Board of Capitol Managers.* Report on Building Stones, *etc.* 1884. 8°. (11681)

Chauvenet, Wm., *Prof. of Astronomy.* Astronomy: comprising suggestions to U.S. Naval Officers. 1868. *See* U.S. NAVY DEPT.: Navy Scientific Papers. No. 1. (21291)

—— A manual of spherical and practical Astronomy. *Philadelphia*, 1863. 2 vols. 8°. (7401)

—— A treatise on the method of Least Squares, or the application of the theory of probabilities in the combinations of observations. *Philadelphia*, 1868. 8°. (13867) *An Appendix to the preceding work.*

Chavannes, Roger. Théorie élémentaire des machines Magnéto- et Dynamo-électriques. From the "Bulletin de la Soc. Vaudoise des Sciences Naturelles." Vol. 17. *Lausanne*, 1881. 8°. (12026)

Cheap. A cheap, sure, and ready guide to Health; or a cure for a disease call'd the Doctor. 2nd ed. *London*, 1742. 8°. (3466)

Cheetham, Joseph. Complete guide to self-acting Mules, with calculations in the card and twining rooms. 2nd ed. *Manchester*, 1884. 16°. (22454)

Chélus. *See* QUÉLUS.

Chémant, Nicolas Dubois de. *Dentist. See* DE CHÉMANT.

Chemical Gazette, or, Journal of practical Chemistry, in all its applications to Pharmacy, Arts, and Manufactures. Conducted by W. Francis and H. Croft, [*later*, by W. Francis]. Vol. i–xiii. *London*, 1842–55. 8°. (5758) *Vols.* xiv–xviii. *deficient. Incorporated in* 1859 *with the* "CHEMICAL NEWS," *q.v.*

Chemical News: [*after Vol.* 2 "and Journal of Physical Science:"] (with which is incorporated the "Chemical Gazette"). A Journal of practical Chemistry in all its applications to Pharmacy, Arts, and Manufactures. Edited by W. Crookes. Vol. i. 1859, *etc. London*, 1860, *etc.* 4°. (9264)

Chemical Review: a monthly Journal for manufacturing Chemists and Druggists, Dyers, Printers, Bleachers, *etc.* Vol. i–xx. *London*, 1872–91. 4°. (16718)

Chemical Society of London. Memoirs and Proceedings. *London*, 1841–48. 3 vols. in 2. 8°. (9265)

—— The Quarterly Journal of the Chemical Society. Edited by E. Ronalds (Vol. i–ii), H. Watts (Vol. iii–xv). *London*, 1849–62. 15 vols. 8°. (2726)

Chemical Society of London—*cont.*

—— The Journal of the Chemical Society. Editor, H. Watts. New Series, Vol. i, *etc.* (Whole Series 16, *etc.*) *London*, 1863, *etc.* 8°. (2726)

—— Index to Journal, Vols. i–xxv, 1848–72, and to the Memoirs, *etc.*, 1841–47. By H. Watts. *London*, 1874. 8°.

—— Abstracts of Proceedings. Vol. ii, *etc. London*, 1866, *etc.* 8°. (22220)

—— A catalogue of the Library of the Chemical Society, arranged according to subjects; with indexes containing authors' names and subjects. *London*, 1886. 8°. (8185)

Chemical Society, *Newcastle-upon-Tyne. See* NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE CHEMICAL SOCIETY.

Chemical Society of Washington: Bulletin No. i. 1884, *etc. Washington*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. (19640)

—— Report of Committee on method of stating Water-analyses. By A. C. Peale and others. From the "Chem. Soc. of Washington: Bulletin," No. 2. *Washington*, 1887. 8°. (20419)

Chemical Trade Journal. A weekly newspaper devoted to the commercial aspect of the Chemical and allied Industries. Edited by G. E. Davis. Vol. i, *etc. Manchester*, 1887, *etc.* 4°. (1683)

Chemiker und Drogist, (Der). Haupt-organ für Chemiker, Drogisten, *etc.* Herausgeber, *etc.* H. Krätzer. Jahrg. i–viii. *Leipzig*, 1885–92. fol. (9254)

[*Continued as*]

CHEMISCH-TECHNISCHES GEWERBEBLATT. Hilfsblatt und Internationaler Export-Anzeiger für allgemeine Gesundheitspflege, Apotheker, Brennereien, Chemiker, *etc.* Jahrg. ix–x. *Leipzig*, 1892–93. fol. (9254)

Chemiker-Zeitung. Central Organ für Chemiker, Apotheker, Techniker, *etc.* Herausgeber, *etc.* G. Krause. Jahrg. iv, *etc.* [from 1886, including the "Chemisches Repertorium," Wochen-bericht, *etc.*] *Cœthen*, 1880, *etc.* fol. (11352)

Chemin, O., *C.E.*, and **Verdier,** F. La Houille et ses dérivés. (*Bibliothèque des Sciences, etc.*) *Paris*, [1888]. 8°. (21625)

Chemins de fer de l'Est, Compagnie des. Le Chauffage des Voitures de toutes classes sur les Chemins de Fer. Par L. Regray. *Paris*, 1876. 8° with fol. atlas. (17944)

Chemisch - pharmaceutisches Central-Blatt. *See* PHARMACEUTISCHES CENTRAL-BLATT. (5686)

Chemisch - technische Mittheilungen der neuesten Zeit, ihrem wesentlichen Inhalte nach alphabetisch zusammengestellt, von L. Elsner [Fortgesetzt von F. Elsner]. Heft i–xxxviii. *Berlin*, 1849–86. 8° and 4°. (7226)

—— Sach-Register. Heft i–xx. 1846–71. *Berlin*, 1873. 8°.

Chemisch-technisches Gewerbeblatt. *See* CHEMIKER UND DROGIST. (9254)

Chemisch - technisches Repertorium. Uebersichtlich geordnete Mittheilungen der neuesten Erfindungen, Fortschritte und Verbesserungen auf dem Gebiete der technischen und industriellen Chemie. Hrsg. von E. Jacobsen. Jahrg. 1, *etc.* *Berlin*, 1862, *etc.* 8°. (6527)

—— General-Register. Jahrg. i–v, 1862–66 ; Jahrg. vi–x, 1867–71 : Jahrg. xi–xv, 1872–76 ; Jahrg. xvi–xx, 1877–81 ; Jahrg. xxi–xxv, 1882–86 ; Jahrg. xxvi–xxx, 1887–91. *Berlin*, 1867–93. 8°. *In progress.*

Chemische Industrie, (Die). Zeitschrift hrsg. vom Verein zur Wahrung der Interessen der chemischen Industrie Deutschlands . . . Redigirt von O. N. Witt. Jahrg. xviii, *etc.* *Berlin*, 1895, *etc.* 8°. (9239)

Chemische Revue über die Fett- und Harz-Industrie. Organ für die Fett-, Harz-, Seifen- und Mineralöl-Industrie, für die Fabrication der Lacke und ätherischen Oele. Chef-Redacteur : Dr. J. Klimont. Jahrg. i, *etc.* *Wien und Leipzig*, 1894, *etc.* fol. and 4°. (9118)

Chemisches Centralblatt. *See* PHARMACEUTISCHES CENTRALBLATT. (5686)

Chemisches Repertorium. Uebersicht über das Gesammtgebiet der reinen und angewandten Chemie. Wochenbericht der "CHEMIKER-ZEITUNG." 1886, *etc.* *q.v.* (11352)

Chemist. The Chemist and Druggist. (*Knight's Guides to Trade.*) *London*, 1838. 8°. (9267)

Chemist, (The). *London*, 1824–25. 2 vols. 8°. (13674)

Chemist, (The) ; or, Reporter of chemical discoveries and improvements, *etc.* [*subtitle varied.*] Edited by C. Watt and J. Watt. Series 1–4. *London*, 1840–58. 18 vols. 8°. (9266)

Chemist and Druggist: a monthly Trade journal. Vol. i, *etc.* *London*, 1859, *etc.* 4°. (14603) *Set imperfect.*

—— The Chemists' and Druggists' Diary. 1875, *etc.* [Literary portion only.] *London*, 1874, *etc.* 4°. (16734)

Chemists' and Druggists' Advocate, and general Trade Advertiser. Vol. ii–vi. *London*, 1870–74. 5 vols. 8°. (15347) *Set imperfect.*

Chemists' Journal. A weekly Trade journal for the Chemist and Druggist. Vol. iii–vi. *London*, 1881–83. 4 vols. 8°. (5230) *Set imperfect.*

Chemistry. The Chemistry of Gas-Lighting. From vols. ii and iii of the Journal of Gaslighting. [? By E. G. Barlow.] *London*, 1860. 8°. (15882)

Chemistry. Excerpta, *etc.* 1792–1869. [Chiefly from the "Philosophical Transactions."] [*London, etc.*, 1792–1869.] 4°. (8741)

Chemnitz, Johann Hieronymus. *See* MARTINI, F. W. H., and CHEMNITZ, J. H. Conchilien-Cabinet. 1837. 4°. (7181)

Chenevix, Richard, *F.R.S.* Analysis of Corundum, and of some of the substances which accompany it. 1802. *See* CHEMISTRY. Excerpta, *etc.* Vol. I. 4°. (8741)

Chenevix, Richard—*cont.*

—— Observations and experiments upon oxygenized and hyperoxygenized Muriatic Acid. 1802. *Ibid.* Vol. I. 4°. (8741)

—— Observations on mineralogical systems. *London*, 1811. 8°. (6301)

Chertier, F. M. *See* BÜTTNER, F. C. A., and others. Die Luftfeuerwerkerei. 8te Aufl. 1857. 12°. (6643)

Cherubin d' Orleans, [*i.e.* Fr. Lisseré], *Capuchin Monk.* La Dioptrique oculaire ; ou la théorique, la positive, et la méchanique de l'oculaire dioptrique en toutes ses espèces. *Paris*, 1671. fol. (14189)

Cheshire, Frank R., *F.L.S.* Bees and Bee-keeping, scientific and practical. *London*, 1886–87. 2 vols. sm. 8°. (23515)

Chesney, Francis Rawdon, *Lieut.-Gen. R.A.* Observations on the past and present state of Fire-arms. *London*, 1852. 8°. (309)

—— Exhibition Lectures.—On the recent improvements in the construction of Fire-arms. With appendix : an account of recent experiments with Norton's projectiles, by Lieut.-Col. Beamish. *Cork*, 1852. 8°. (12461)

—— Report on the Euphrates Valley Railway. *London*, 1857. 8°. *See* RAILWAY PAMPHLETS. Vol. 4. (18699)

Chester, Wm. Reginald. Bibliography of Coal Gas. A subject Index to interesting matters published in connection with Coal Gas to end of year 1891. *Nottingham*, 1892. 8°. (23567)

Chester and Holyhead Railway Co. Report of Rob. Stephenson on the Atmospheric Railway system. 1844. 4°. (11408) *Wants title page.*

—— Reports of R. Stephenson, W. Fairbairn, and E. Hodgkinson upon the experiments made to ascertain the practicability of erecting a tubular Bridge across the Menai Straits for the passage of railway trains. *London*, 1846. 8°. (9271)

Chester Society of Natural Science: Proceedings and Reports. *Chester*, 1874, *etc.* 8°. (1647)

Chesterfield and Derbyshire Institute of Mining, Civil, and Mechanical Engineers: Transactions. Vol. iv–xiii. 1876–85.

[*Continued as*]

CHESTERFIELD AND MIDLAND COUNTIES INSTITUTION OF ENGINEERS : Transactions. Vol. xiv–xvi. *London*, 1877–88. 8°. (18551) *For continuation see* FEDERATED INST. MINING ENGINEERS: Trans. (20886)

Chevalier, Arthur. *See* CHEVALIER, L. M. A.

Chevalier, Chas. Louis, *Optician.* *See* FAU, J. A. and CHEVALIER, C. L. Nouveau manuel du physicien-preparateur, *etc.* 1854. 2 vols. 12°. (4623)

—— *See* CHEVALIER, L. M. A. Étude sur la vie et travaux scientifiques de Chas. Chevalier, Ingénieur-Opticien. 1862. 8°. (13342)

Chevalier, Louis Marie Arthur. Étude sur la vie et les travaux scientifiques de Charles Chevalier, Ingénieur-Opticien. *Paris*, 1862. 8°. (13342)

—— L'Étudiant Photographe . . . de Photographie à l'usage des Amateurs. (*Bibliothèque des Professions, etc.*) *Paris*, [1867]. 12°. (19690)

Chevalier, Michel, *Economist.* *See* PARIS UNIVERSAL EXHIBITION, 1867. Rapports du Jury International publiées sous la direction de M. Chevalier. 1868. 13 vols. 8°. (13828)

—— Les Brevets d'Invention examinés dans leurs rapports avec le principe de la liberté du travail, *etc.* *Paris*, [1878]. 8°. (5189)

—— *See* BARRAULT, E. Le droit des Inventeurs. Réponse à M. Chevalier. 1863. 8°. (8847)

—— Des Mines d'Argent et d'Or du Nouveau-Monde. *Paris*, 1846. 8°. (17454)

Chevallier, Jean Baptiste Alphonse. Dictionnaire des Altérations et Falsifications des substances alimentaires, médicamenteuses, et commerciales, avec l'indication des moyens de les reconnaitre. 6e éd. par E. Baudrimont. *Paris*, 1882. 8°. (19920)

—— The same. 7e éd. par L. Heret. *Paris*, 1895–97. 2 vols. 8°. (24849)

Chevallier, Jean Gabriel Augustin. Le Conservateur de la Vue. 3e éd. Suivi du Manuel de l'Ingenieur-Opticien. *Paris*, 1815. 8°. (18843)

Chevandier, Eugène, and **Wertheim,** G. Mémoire sur les propriétés mécaniques du Bois. (Extrait des "Comptes Rendus" xxiii.) 1846. 4°. (13335)

—— The same. [With additional tables and plates.] *Paris*, 1848. 8°. (13294)

Chevers, Norman, *M.D.* A manual of medical Jurisprudence for Bengal and the N. W. Provinces. (*Indian Government.*) *Calcutta*, 1856. 8°. (1875)

Chevillier, André. L'origine de l'Imprimerie de Paris. Dissertation historique et critique. *Pairs*, 1694. 4°. (14893)

Chevreul, Michel Eugène. *See* EBELMEN, J. J. Chimie, *etc.* Suivi d'une notice de l'auteur par M. E. Chevreul. 1861. 8°. (8563)

—— Exposé d'un moyen de définir et de nommer les Couleurs d'après une méthode précise et expérimentale, *etc.* Atlas. *Paris*, 1861. 4°. (6115)

—— Die Farbenharmonie mit besonderer Rücksicht auf den gleichzeitigen Contrast in ihrer Anwendung in der Malerei, in der decorativen Kunst, bei der Ausschmückung der Wohnräume, sowie in Kostüm und Toilette. 2te Aufl. Hrsg. von F. Jannicke. *Stuttgart*, 1878. sm. 8°. (18768)

—— Leçons de Chimie appliquée à la Teinture. *Paris*, 1829–30. 2 vols. 8°. (13412)

—— *See* FREMY, E., and others. Centenaire de M. Chevreul. 1886. 4°. (20210)

—— *See* SOCIÉTÉ NATIONALE D'AGRICULTURE DE FRANCE. Séance du Centenaire de M. Chevreul. 1886. 8°. (20209)

Chevrier, A. Le Cuisinier national et universel. *Paris*, 1836. 8°. (5717)

Cheyne, George, *M.D.* An essay on the Gout, with an account of the Baltic Waters. 3rd ed. *London*, 1721. 8°. (3385)

Chicago Academy of Sciences. Transactions. Vol. i. *Chicago*, 1867–69. 8°. (15268)

Chicago College of Pharmacy. *See* PHARMACIST, (The). Vol. i–xix. 1868–85. 8°. (15355)

Chicago: *International Conference on Aërial Navigation.* Proceedings. 1893. *New York*, 1894. 8°. (24446)

—— *International Electrical Congress.* 1893. Proceedings. *New York*, 1894. 8°. (24704)

—— *International Engineering Congress.* 1893. Div. A. (Civil Engineering). Proceedings, *etc.* *See* AMERICAN SOC. OF CIVIL ENGINEERS: Transactions. Vols. xxix and xxx. (13960)

—— —— Div. B. (Mechanical Engineering). Proceedings, *etc.* *See* AMERICAN SOC. OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERS: Transactions. Vol. xiv. (16000)

—— —— Div. C and D. (Mining and Metallurgical Engineering). Proceedings, *etc.* *See* AMERICAN INST. MINING ENGINEERS: Transactions. Vols. xxii and xxiii. (19300)

—— —— Div. F. Operations of the Division of Military Engineering. *Chicago*, 1894. 8°. (24918)

—— —— Div. G. Marine and Naval Engineering, *etc.* Proceedings. Edited by Geo. W. Melville. *New York*, 1894. 2 vols. 8°. (24705)

—— *Horticultural Congress.* Papers. *See* BURPEE, W. A., and Co. Selection in Seed growing, *etc.* 1894. sm. 8°. (24077)

Chicago Exhibition, 1893, *Austrian Central-Committee.* Officieller Bericht der K. K. Österr. Central-Commission für die Weltausstellung in Chicago, 1893.

Contents.

Heft i. Administrativer Bericht. Allgemeiner Bericht. 1894.
„ ii. Erziehung. Von G. Bondy. Musik-Instrumente. Von G. Bodart. Kunst und Kunstgewebe. Von H. Kautsch. Die Edelmetall-Industrie. Von G. A. Scheid. 1894.
„ iii. Die Textil-Industrie auf der Columbischen Weltausstellung in Chicago 1893, und die Entwicklung derselben in den vereinigten Staaten. Von H. Latzks. 1894.
„ iv. Papier-Industrie. Von K. Vogel. Leder-und Schuhwaren-Industrie. Von G. Löwenstein. Garne und Gewebe aus Flachs. Von E. Siegl. Haushalt- und Toilette-Seifen, Parfumerien und ätherische Oele. Von A. Tanssig. 1894.
„ v. Amerikanische Brau-Industrie. Von F. Schwackhöfer. 1894.
„ vi. Werkzeuge und Werkzeug-Maschinen. Von J. Péchan. 1894.
vii. Das Berg-und Hüttenwesen. Von J. Gangl von Ehrenswerth. 1895.
„ viii. Das Eisenbahnwesen. Von H. von Littrow. 1895.
„ ix. Die Elektrotechnik. Von J. Sahulka. 1895.

Wien, 1894–95. 9 pts. 8°. (24435)

—— *British Commission.* Handbook of regulations and general information. May, 1893. *London*, 1893. sm. 8°. (5427)

—— —— Official Catalogue of the British section. 2nd ed. *London*, 1893. sm. 8°. (16260)

Chicago Exhibition—*cont.*

—— *Russian Commission.* The Industries of Russia. By the Department of Trade and Manufactures. English translation by J. M. Crawford. *St. Petersburg*, 1893. 5 vols. 8°. (13097)

—— *See* CANADA, *Geological Survey.* Catalogue of a stratigraphical collection of Canadian Rocks prepared for the World's Columbian exhibition. 1893. 8°. (29)

—— *See* DREDGE, Jas. A record of the Transportation Exhibits at the World's Columbian Exhibition. 1894. fol. (24278)

—— *See* DÜMMLER, K. Die Ziegel-und Thonwaaren-Industrie in den Vereinigten Staaten und auf der Columbus-Weltausstellung in Chicago, 1893. 1894. 4°. (24344)

—— *See* "ENGINEERING." The Cunard Royal Mail Twin-screw Steamers "Campania" and "Lucania" and the World's Columbian Exposition, 1893. [1893.] fol. (8232)

—— *See* GRILLE, C. J. A., and FALCONNET, H. Revue technique de l'Exposition Univ. de Chicago en 1893. 1894, *etc.* 8° and fol. atlas. (23823)

—— *See* PALAZ, A., and THURY, R. L'Industrie électrique à l'Exposition de Chicago, *etc.* 1894. 8°. (24718)

—— *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Entomology, Bulletin No. 31. Catalogue of the Exhibit of Economic Entomology. 1893. 8°. (19928)

—— *See* U.S., *Lighthouse Board.* Report. 1894. Appendix iii. Report on the exhibit of the U.S. Lighthouse Board. By A. B. Johnson. 8°. (17504)

Chicago Jeweler, (The). A magazine for the Jewelry trade. *See* WATCHMAKER AND METALWORKER. 1885, *etc.* fol. (8887)

Chicchi, P. Corso teorico-pratico sulla costruzione dei Ponti metallici. [With Appendix.] Procedimenti per le prove di stabilitá delle travate metalliche per il calcolo delle freccie teoriche e di un nuovo Istrumento per la misure delle freccie effettive. *Padova*, 1881–82. 8° and fol. atlas. (4127)

Chicote, César. Desinfectantes y Desinfeccion. *San Sebastian*, 1894. 8°. (24541)

Child, Samuel, *Brewer.* Every Man his own Brewer. *London*, [1797]. 8°. (9276)

—— The same. 11th ed. *London*, [1800?]. 8°. (16478)

—— The same. 12th ed. *London*, [1805?]. 8°. (19048)

Childe, Geo. Fred., *Rev.* Investigation in the theory of reflected Ray-surfaces and their relation to reflected Caustics. Also, a theory of plane caustic curves, *etc.* *Cape Town*, 1857. 8°. (7298)

Chili, *Republic of. See* SANTIAGO, *National Agricultural Exhibition*, 1869.

—— Patent Laws. *See* PATENT LAWS. Collection. fol. (10629)

—— Trade Mark Laws. *See* TRADE MARK LAWS. Collection. fol. (10630)

Chilmead, John. *See* HUES, Robert. A learned treatise of Globes, *etc.* From the Latin by J. Chilmead. 1639. 8°. (1959)

Chiltern. Chiltern and Vale Farming explained according to the latest improvements. By the Author of the "Practical Farmer," *etc.* [Wm. Ellis.] *London*, 1745. 8°. (3885)

Chiminello, Vincenzo. Congetture sulle cagioni delle diverse variazioni dell' ago magnetico dal nord. 1803. *See* ELECTRICITY, *etc.* Excerpta. Vol. 3. 4°. (10302)

Chimiste, (Le). Journal de Chimie, appliqué aux arts, l'industrie et à l'agriculture. Année i–iv. Par H. Bergé. *Bruxelles*, 1865–69. 4 vols. 8°. (13964)

China: *Inspector General of Customs.* Silk [Production and manufacture of Silk in China]. (*Imperial Maritime Customs. ii. Special series. No. 3.*) *Shanghai*, 1881. 4°. (19583)

China Expedition. Hints for collecting information. Compiled for the Expedition to China. *Calcutta*, 1840. 12°. (1607)

Chisholm, Geo. G., *F.R.G.S. See* LONGMANS, GREEN, & Co. Longmans' Gazetteer of the World. Edited by G. G. Chisholm. 1895. 8°. (24728)

Chisholm, S. S. A paper on gradual reduction Milling and the Jonathan Mills system read before the Nat. Ass'n. of British and Irish Millers. 1882. 8°. (15490)

Chitil, Willibald. Die Geräthe der Wiener Berufsfeuerwehr. *Wien*, 1893. 8° and obl. fol. atlas. (24593)

Chitty, Edward. An index to all the reported cases in Equity, the Privy Council, and the House of Lords. 3rd ed. by Jas. Macaulay. *London*, 1853. 4 vols. 8°. (2810)

Chitty, Thos. Willes. *See* FISHER, Alex. K. Fisher's Digest, 1870–80. Consolidated, *etc.* by T. W. Chitty and J. Mews. 2 vols. 8°. (19412)

Chizzolini, G. Edifice che serveno per l'irrigazione. 1880–82. *See* CANTONI, G. Enciel. Agraria. Vol. 1. Pt. 2. Sect. 6. (23059)

Chladni, Ernst Florenz Friedrich. Ueber Feuer-Meteore, und über die mit denselben herabgefallenen Massen. Nebst zehn Steindrucktafeln und deren Erklärung von C. von Schreibers. *Wien*, 1819. 8° and atlas in fol. (8430)

—— *See* SCHREIBERS, K. F. A. Beyträge zur Geschichte meteorischen Stein-und metall-massen . . . als Beytrag zu Chladni's Feuer-Meteore. 1820. fol. (8439)

Chloralum Review. A sanitary Journal. Nos. i–ix, July, 1871–March, 1873. *London.* 4°. (16556)

Chocolate. Chocolate; its character, history and treatment. *Paris, Compagnie Coloniale.* [1869?] sm. 8°. (11783)

Chodzko, A. E. *See* RIX, E. A., and CHODZKO, A. E. Treatise on compressed Air, *etc.* 1896. 12°. (25146)

Chodzko, Alexandra. Complete Dictionary, English-Polish, and Polish-English. 2nd ed. *Berlin*, 1874. 2 vols. in one. 8°. (21284)

Choimet, N. Éléments . . . de la filature du Lin et du Chanvre. *Paris*, [1841]. 8°. (4650)

—— Elemente der Maschinen-Flachs-, sowie auch Hanf- und Werg-Spinnerei. Übersetzt von C. H. Schmidt. 2te Ausg. (*Neuer Schauplatz der Künste, etc.*, 128.) *Weimar*, 1852. 12°. (6679)

Cholmondeley - Pennell, H. *See* PENNELL, H. C. (20624)

Chomel, Noel. Dictionnaire Oeconomique: or, the Family Dictionary. Done into English from the 2nd ed. . . . by R. Bradley. *London*, 1725. 2 vols. fol. (25162)

Chômienne, Cl. Fabrication de l'Acier et procédés de forgeage des diverses pièces. From the "Bulletin technologique," de 1897 de la Soc. des Anciens Élèves des Écoles nationales d'Arts et Métiers. *Paris*, 1898. [1897.] 8°. (11349)

Chopard, Albert. Répertoire alphabétique des Marques de fabrique concernant l'Horlogerie de 1880 à 1893 inclusivement. [With] 1er supplément. Jan-Juin, 1894. *Chaux-de-Fonds*, 1894, *etc.* sm. 8°. (24370)

Choquet, —. Les Incendies dans les Théatres. Conference du 3e Mars, 1886. (*Soc. de Statistique de Paris.*) *Paris*, 1886. 8°. (21626)

Choron, Alex. Etienne, and **Lafage,** J. A. L. de. Manuel complet de Musique, vocale et instrumentale, ou Encyclopédie Musicale.

Partie 1. Connaissances élémentaires, *etc.* 1836. With atlas.
„ 2. Composition, *etc.* 1838. 3 vols., with atlas.
„ 3. Complément, *etc.* 1839. 2 vols., with atlas.

(*Manuels Roret.*) *Paris*, 1836-39. 6 vols. 18° and 3 vols. 4°. (4399)

Christian, Edward, *Chief Justice of the Isle of Ely, etc.* A vindication of the right of the Universities of Great Britain to a copy of every new publication. 2nd ed. *Cambridge*, 1814. 8°. (8067)

Christian, Gérard Joseph. Traité de mécanique industrielle. *Paris*, 1822–25. 4 vols. 4°. (720)

Christiani, Arthur, *M.D.* Beiträge zur Electricitätslehre. Uber irreciproke Leitung electrischer Ströme, nebst einem Excurse das Potential zweier Spiralen. *Berlin*, 1876. 8°. (17763)

—— Die elektrischen Laboratoriums und die elektromedizinischen Apparate. *See* BERLIN: *Gewerbe Ausstellung*, 1879. Bericht über die wissenschaftlichen Instrumente. 1880. 8°. (19387)

Christiania. *See* POLYTEKNISK FÖRENING.

Christie, Richard Copley. Etienne Dolet, the Martyr of the Renaissance: a Biography. *London*, 1880. 8°. (19325)

Christie, Samuel Hunter. On improvements in the instruments and methods employed in determining the direction and intensity of the terrestrial magnetism. 1833. *See* ELECTRICITY, *etc.* Excerpta. Vol. 1. 4°. (10302)

—— On the laws according to which masses of iron influence magnetic needles. 1820. *Ibid.* Vol. 1. (10302)

—— Theory of the diurnal variation, *etc.* 1827. *Ibid.* Vol. 1. (10302)

Christie, Thos. North. Prize essay on Cinchona cultivation. Written for the Dikoya Planters' Association. *Colombo*, 1883. 8°. (20775)

Christie, Wm. Henry Mahoney, *Astronomer-Royal.* *See* ROYAL OBSERVATORY, *Greenwich.* Astronomical, *etc.* Observations. 1888, *etc.* 4°. (20411)

Christoff, Christo. The Rose Industry of Bulgaria. Translated by C. H. Piesse. *London*, [1891]. 8°. (8205)

Christofle, Chas. Histoire de la Dorure et de l'Argenture électrochimiques. *Paris*, 1851. 8°. (5335)

Christophers, John, *of Heavitree, Devonshire.* Shipwreck and Collisions at Sea greatly prevented by Christophers' patent improvements in naval architecture. [Letters Patent No. 12803 of 1849.] *London*, 1850. 8°. (16619)

Christy, Thos., *Junr.* Hydro-Incubation, by means of which all kinds of poultry and game eggs may be inexpensively hatched and successfully reared all the year round. *London*, 1877. 8°. (18231)

Christy, Thos. *F.L.S.* *See* LEONARD, C. H., and CHRISTY, T. Dictionary of Materia Medica, *etc.* 1892. 16°. (6413)

—— Ensilage. A system for the preservation in pits, of forage plants and grasses, independent of weather. *London*, 1883. 8°. (12772)

—— New Commercial Plants and Drugs, with directions to grow them to the best advantage. No. i [-xv]. *London*, 1878–90. 3 vols. 8°. (12010)

Chromatics. Chromatics; or, an essay on the analogy and harmony of Colours. [By George Field.] *London*, 1817. 4°. (691)

Chronicles. Chronicles of London Bridge. By an Antiquary [R. Thomson]. *London*, 1827. sm. 8°. (14057)

—— The same. 2nd ed. *London*, 1839. sm. 8°. (18002)

Chronique de l'Industrie. Journal hebdomadaire illustré. Vol. i–ii. *Bruxelles*, 1872–74. fol. (15608) *Incorporated after this date with the* "REVUE INDUSTRIELLE," *q.v.*

Chronological. Chronological and historical Assistant to a course of Lectures on the history of Philosophy from Thales. [*London*], 1818. 8°. (12329)

Chrysel or Crisel, Christopher. Essay on the Draught of Fire in Furnaces, *etc.*, to explain a new invention [Letters Patent No. 1056 of 1773]. *Bristol*, 1774. 8°. (9280)

Chrysippus, Johannes, *Fanianus.* De arte metallicæ Metamorphoseos liber. *Basileæ, apud P. Pernam.* 1576. 8°. (4699) *With MS. additions.*

Chubb, Geo. Hayter. Protection from Fire and Thieves; including the construction of locks, safes, strong-rooms, and fireproof buildings, *etc.* *London*, 1875. sm. 8°. (16991)

Chubb, Harry Withers. The construction of Locks and Safes. From the "Journal of the Soc. of Arts," Vol. 41. 1893. 8°. (13720)

Chubb, John. On the construction of Locks and Keys. From "Inst. C. E. Proc," Vol. ix. 1850. 8°. (13106)

—— Chubb's improvements in Locks affirmed to be a piracy. By G. Price. 1861. 8°. *See* COLLECTANEA. Vol. 2. (12947)

Church, Arthur Herbert.

See JOHNSTON, J. F. W. Chemistry of Common Life. New ed. By A. H. Church. 1885. sm. 8°. (19545)

—— The same. New ed. By A. H. Church. 1891. sm. 8°. (23673)

SCIENCE AND ART DEPT. (*South Kensington Museum*). Food. 1882. sm. 8°. (12259)

—— The same. [New ed.] 1893. sm. 8°. (23639)

—— Food-grains of India. 1886. 4°. (20471)

—— Plain words about Water. 1895. sm. 8°. (1066)

—— Acids, Alkalies, Soda, Ammonia, and Soap. 1876. *See* BEVAN, G. P. British Manufacturing Industries. [iv.] 8°. (17584)

—— The Chemistry of Paints and Painting. *London*, 1890. sm. 8°. (22,189)

—— The same. 2nd ed. *London*, 1892. sm. 8°. (23227)

—— Colour: an elementary manual for students. New ed. *London*, 1887. sm. 8°. (21056)

—— On some considerations concerning Colour and Colouring. 1890. *See* SOCIETY OF ARTS: Cantor Lectures. Vol. 4. 8°. (19945)

—— The Laboratory Guide: arranged for agricultural students. 2nd ed. *London*, 1870. sm. 8°. (14950)

—— The same. 5th ed. *London*, 1882. sm. 8°. (16776)

—— Scientific and artistic aspects of Pottery and Porcelain. 1881. *See* SOCIETY OF ARTS: Cantor Lectures. Vol. 2. 8°. (19945)

Church, B. S. *See* NEW YORK: *Aqueduct Commission.* Reports concerning the design and construction of high Masonry Dams. By B. S. Church, *etc.* 1889. 4°. (1503)

Church, Irving P., *C.E.* Mechanics of Engineering. Pts. i and ii. Statics and Dynamics. Pt. iii. Mechanics of Materials. Pt. iv. Fluids. *New York*, 1886–89. 2 vols. 8°. (9773)

—— The same. Pt. iv. Fluids. 2nd ed. *New York*, 1890. 8°. (23026)

Church, John Adams. The Comstock Lode, its formation and history. *New York*, 1879. 4°. (19364)

Church, Wm. Conant. The life of John Ericsson. *New York*, 1891. 2 vols. 8°. (23027)

Churchill, Fleetwood, *M.D.* Essays on the puerperal Fever, *etc.*, selected from British Authors. (*Sydenham Society.*) *London*, 1849. 8°. (2715)

Churchill, J. D. Marine Engine Governors. Two Papers read before the "Inst. of Marine Engineers." 1889–90. 2nd ed. *London*, 1889–90. 8° (11814)

Churchill, James Morss, *M.D.* A treatise on Acupuncturation. *London*, [1821 ?]. 8°. (9281)

Churchman, John. The magnetic Atlas, or variation charts of the whole terraqueous globe, *etc.* [2nd ed.] *London*, 1794. 4°. (13566)

—— The same. 4th ed. *London*, 1804. 4°. (19059)

Churton, E. *See* HANDBOOK. The Handbook of taste in bookbinding. [By the publisher, E. Churton.] New ed. [1858 ?]. 8°. (9282)

Cialdi, Alessandro. Osservazioni idraulico-nautiche sui Porti Neroniano, *etc.* *Roma*, 1848. 8°. (4120)

—— Sul nuovo emissario del Lago di Bientina e sulla Botte sotto l'Arno, *etc.* *Roma*, 1857. 8°. (4248)

—— Sul Tevere sulla linea più conveniente per la unione dei due Mari, e sulla Marina mercantile, *etc.* *Roma*, 1847. 8°. (4107)

Ciapport, Cl. *See* LOUANDRE, C. L. Les Arts somptuaires, *etc.* Dessins de Cl. Ciappori. 1857–58. 4 vols. 4°. (5961)

Cicognara, Leopoldo, *Conte.* Storia della Scultura dal risorgimento delle belle arti in Italia fino al secolo di Napoleone. *Venetia*, 1813–18. 3 vols. fol. (6305)

Cignoni, Agenore. Prontuario per l'Ingegnere Navale. *Milano*, 1886. 16°. (23484)

Cihac, A. de. Dictionnaire d'Étymologie Daco-Romane: Éléments Latins comparés avec les autres langues Romanes. *Francfort s/M.* 1870. 8°. (19249)

—— Dictionnaire d'Étymologie Daco-Romane: Eléments Slaves, Magyars, Turcs, Grecs-Moderne, et Albanais. *Francfort s/M.* 1879. 8°. (19250)

Ciliar, Jac. C. Handbuch des Riemers und Sattlers. 5te Aufl. (*Neuer Schauplatz der Künste, etc.*, 64.) *Weimar*, 1858. 12°. (6619)

Cima, Antonio. Saggio storico-critico e sperimentale su le contrazioni galvaniche, *etc.* *Cagliari*, 1846. 8°. (8504)

Cincinnati Quarterly Journal of Science. Edited by S. A. Miller and L. M. Hosea. *Cincinnati*, 1874–75. 2 vols. 8°. (18477)

Ciniselli, Luigi. Sulla elettro-puntura nella cura degli Aneurismi, *etc.* *Cremona*, 1816. 4°. (8522)

Circulator (The) of useful knowledge, *etc.* . . . *London*, 1825. 8°. (14905)

Ciscar, Francisco, *Lieut.* Reflexiones sobra las máquinas y mainobras del uso de à bordo, *etc.* *Madrid*, 1791. fol. (7077)

Ciscar, Gabriel. Curso de estudios elementales de Marina. *Bogota*, 1826. 4 vols. in one. 8°. (5592)

Civil and Mechanical Engineers' Society. Transactions. Session 1882–83, *etc.* *London*, [1884, *etc.*] 8°. (3580)

Civil Engineer and Architect's Journal, Scientific and Railway Gazette. Vol. i–xxxi. *London*, 1837–68. 4°. (138)

Civil Engineers' Club of Cleveland, Ohio. *See* Association of Engineering Societies. (10764)

Civil Engineers' Club of St. Paul. *See* Association of Engineering Societies. (10764)

Civil Engineers' Club: *University of Illinois. See* Illinois: (*University*) Civil Engineers' Club. (6941)

Civilingenieur, (Der). Zeitschrift für das Ingenieurwesen. *See* Ingenieur, (Der). (9284)

Claeys, Isidore. *C.E.* Étude sur les Machines à Vapeur au point de vue de la Distribution. Partie i. Les Tiroirs. From the "Revue Univ. des Mines." 2e série. Tome xxii. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. (21256)

Claims. The Claims of Literature to a modification of the Act of Anu respecting the delivery of books and copyright. [By S. Turner.] 1813. 8°. (8062)

Clairac. *See* La Mamie de Clairac.

Clairac y Saenz, Pelayo. Diccionario general de Arquitectura é Ingenieria. Con una Introduccion por E. Saavedra. *Madrid*, 1877, *etc.* 8°. *In progress.* (10245)

Clairaut, Alexis Claude. Théorie de la Lune, déduite du seul principe de l'attraction réciproquement proportionelle aux quarrés des distances. 2e éd. *Paris*, 1765. 4°. (9286)

Clamond, C. *See* Clark, Jos. L. M. Clamond's thermo-electric battery. [Excerpt.] 1876. 8°. (8313)

Clanny, Wm. Reid, *M.D.* Dissertatio medica inauguralis de Asphyxia. *Edinburgh*, 1803. 8°. (16167)

Clapham, Joshua. The Woollen and Worsted Manufacturers' Handbook. *London*, [1884]. sm. 8°. (1861)

Clapp, R. M. The Law of Patents and Decisions of the Courts in Patent Cases. *Burlington, Vt.*, 1885. 8°. (21365)

Clapperton, Geo. Practical Paper-making. *London*, 1894. sm. 8°. (23640)

Clare, John, *Naval Constructor.* Life-preserving Ships hydrodynamically developed upon metallic principles. [Letters Patent No. 2042 of 1853.] *London*, 1868. 8°. (12538)

Clare, Martin, *M.A.* The motion of Fluids, natural and artificial. 2nd ed. *London*, 1737. 8°. (5057)

—— The same. 3rd ed. *London*, 1747. 8°. (3483)

Clare, Peter, *Surgeon.* An essay on the cure of Abscesses by caustic, *etc. London*, 1779. 8°. (2261)

Claret de Fleurieu, Charles-Pierre, *Comte de.* Voyage fait en 1768 et 69, pour éprouver eu mer les Horloges-marines inventées par F. Berthoud. *Paris*, 1773. 2 vols. 4°. (9691)

Claretie, Léo. Les Jouets. Histoire-fabrication. *Paris*, [189 ?]. 4°. (1270)

Claridge, John, *Shepherd of Banbury.* The Shepherd of Banbury's rules to judge of the changes in the Weather. 2nd ed. *London*, 1748. 8°. (3489)

—— The same. Another edition. *London*, 1827. 12°. (5597)

Claridge, Richard Tappin. *See* Pyrimont Seyssel Asphalte Co. Instructions, *etc.* 1860. sm. 8°. (10087)

Clark, Alexander Melville, and **Clark,** Wm., *Patent Agents.* Analytical summaries of the Patents, Designs, and Trade Marks' Act, 1883, and of the Patent laws of all foreign countries and British Colonies. *London*, 1884. 8°. (15586)

Clark, Alonzo Howard. Report on alimentary products. 1891. *See* Paris Universal Exhibition, 1889: *U.S. Comm.* Reports. Vol. 4. (8243)

Clark, Bracy, *Vet. Surgeon.* On casting Horses with a description of the new casting hobbles invented by B. C. *London*, 1814. 4° (2415)

—— A description of a new Horse Shoe which expands to the foot, invented by B. C. [Letters Patent 2923 of 1806.] *London*, 1820. 4°. (2456)

—— The same. 2nd ed. *London*, 1827. 4°. (4235)

—— Testimonies communicated by various persons in favour of the expansion Shoe. *London*, 1828. 4°. (2521)

—— An essay on the knowledge of the Ancients respecting the art of shoeing the Horse, *etc.* 2nd ed. *London*, 1831. 4°. (4172)

—— A series of original experiments on the foot of the living Horse, exhibiting the changes produced by shoeing, *etc. London*, 1809. 4°. (2386)

—— Guide to the Shoeing-Forge. *London*, [18 ?]. 4°. (3307)

—— Hippodonomia, or the true structure . . . of the Horse's foot; also Podophthora, or a ruinous defect in the principle of the common shoe detected. 2nd ed. *London*, 1829. 4°. (2525)

—— Stereoplea; or, the artificial defence of the Horse's foot considered. 2nd ed. *London*, 1832. 4°. (5027)

Clark, Chas., and **Finelly,** W. Reports of cases heard and decided in the House of Lords on Appeals, *etc. London*, 1835–47. 12 vols. 8°. (1350)

Clark, Chas. H. Outlines of the classification of Plants, together with elementary exercises in practical botany. 1895. *See* New Hampshire: *College of Agriculture, etc.* 22nd Report. 1894. 8°. (2144)

Clark, Daniel Kinnear, *C.E.*

See Courtney, J. The Boiler-maker's Assistant. Revised by D. K. Clark. 1880. 12°. (19323)

—— The same. 4th ed. Revised, *etc.* by D. K. Clark. 1893. 12°. (3025)

—— The Boilermaker's ready-reckoner. Revised by D. K. Clark. 1882. sm. 8°. (10074)

Simms, F. W. Practical Tunnelling. 3rd ed. Revised, *etc.* by D. K. Clark. 1877. 8°. (19388)

—— The same. 4th ed. Revised, *etc.* by D. K. Clark. 1896. 8°. (3587)

Clark, Daniel Kinnear—*cont.*

—— The construction of Roads and Streets. Part i. The art of constructing Common Roads. By H. Law. Revised, *etc.* by D. K. Clark. Part ii. Recent practice in the construction of Roads and Streets, including Pavements of Stone, Wood, and Asphalte. By D. K. Clark. 3rd ed. (*Weale's Series.*) *London*, 1887. 12°. (21153)

—— Elementary treatise on Steam and the Steam-Engine, stationary and portable. 2nd ed. (*Weale's Series.*) *London*, 1879. 12°. (9037)

—— The same. 3rd ed. (*ibid.*) [Reprint of 2nd ed.] *London*, 1885. 12°. (22176)

—— The Exhibited Machinery of 1862. *London*, 1864. 8°. (13091)

—— A manual of Rules, Tables, and Data for mechanical Engineers. *London*, 1877. 8°. (18069)

—— The same. 3rd ed. *London*, 1884. 8°. (21132)

—— Mechanical Engineer's Pocket-Book of Tables, Formulæ, Rules, and Data. 2nd ed. *London*, 1893. sm. 8°. (23641)

—— Railway Machinery. *Glasgow*, 1885. 2 vols. in one, fol. (1136)

—— Railways and Tramways. 1876. *See* BEVAN, G. P. British manufacturing Industries. [x.] (17584)

—— Recent practice in Civil Engineering. *See* LAW, H., and BURNELL, G. R. Rudiments of Civil Engineering. 6th ed. 1881. 12°. (19379)

—— Recent practice in the combustion and economy of Fuel, *etc.* *See* WILLIAMS, C. W. Fuel: its combustion and economy. 1879. 12°. (18742)

—— The same. *Ibid.* 3rd ed. 1886. 12°. (10910)

—— Recent practice in Drainage Engineering. *See* DEMPSEY, G. D. On the Drainage of Lands, Towns, *etc.* Revised ed. 1887. sm. 8°. (21560)

—— The Steam Engine: a treatise on Steam Engines and Boilers. *London*, 1890. 2 vols. (in four). 8°. (22553)

—— Tramways: their construction and working. With supplement. *London*, 1878–82. 2 vols. 8°. (18646)

—— The same. 2nd ed. *London*, 1894. 8°. (24137)

—— and **Colburn,** Zerah. Recent practice in the Locomotive Engine. (Being a supplement to "Railway Machinery.") *Glasgow*, 1860. 4°. (6517)

— — The same. [With new title only.] *Glasgow*, 1862. fol. (12897)

Clark, Edwin.

See GENERAL. A general description of the Britannia and Conway tubular bridges. By a Resident Assistant [E. Clark]. 1849. 8°. (15544)

—— The same. 3rd ed. 1849. 8°. (11464)

—— The Britannia and Conway Tubular Bridges. With general inquiries on beams, *etc.* *London*, 1850. 3 vols. 8°. and fol. (1068)

Clark, Frederick le Gros, *F.R.C.S.*

See DUPUYTREN, Guill., *Baron.* On the injuries and diseases of Bones, *etc.* Transl. by F. Le G. Clark. 1847. 8°. (2695)

—— On lesions of the vascular system, *etc.* Transl. by F. Le G. Clark. 1854. 8°. (4191)

Clark, Geo., *C.E.* *See* RICHARDSON, Wm., and CLARK, G. Main drainage, *etc.* 1857. 8°. (9290)

Clark, Gilbert. Oughtredus explicatus: sive Commentarius in ejus Clavem Mathematicam. Cui additæ sunt, Planetarum observationes et horologiorum constructio. *Londini*, 1682. 8°. (2021)

Clark, H. C. Meat Industries of the United States. 1891. *See* PARIS UNIVERSAL EXHIBITION, 1889: *U.S. Comm.* Reports. Vol. 5. 8°. (8243)

Clark, Hugh, and **Wormull,** T. A short and easy introduction to Heraldry. *London*, 1775. 8°. (3636)

Clark, James, *Farrier to the King.* Observations on the shoeing of Horses. *London*, 1775. 8°. (9291)

Clark, John Paterson. A practical and familiar treatise on the Teeth and Dentition. *London*, 1836. 32°. (9292)

Clark, Latimer. *See* CLARK, Josiah L.

Clark, Josiah Latimer, *F.R.S.* *See* BOARD OF TRADE AND ATLANTIC TELEGRAPH CO. Experimental investigation of the laws which govern the propagation of the electric current in long submarine Telegraph cables. 1861. fol. (13149)

—— On the Birmingham Wire Gauge. Paper read at the "British Association," Sept. 1867. *London*, 1867. 8°. (20351)

—— On M. [C.] Clamond's Thermo-electric Battery, [French patent No. 127,213 of 1878]. From the "Soc. of Telegraph Engineers Jl.," vol. 5. 1876. 8°. (8313)

—— Dictionary of metric and other useful Measures. *London*, 1891. sm. 8°. (22770)

—— An elementary treatise on electrical Measurement. For the use of Telegraph inspectors and operators. *London*, 1868. sm. 8°. (14668)

—— Memoir of Sir William Fothergill Cooke. *See* COOKE, Sir W. F. Extracts from the private letters of, *etc.* Edited by F. H. Webb. 1895. 8°. (24479)

—— Treatise on the Transit Instrument as applied to the determination of Time. With Transit Tables for 1882. *London*, 1882. 8°. (4124)

—— and **Sabine,** Robert. Electrical Tables and Formulæ, for the use of Telegraph Inspectors and Operators. *London*, 1871. sm. 8°. (15609)

Clark, Lyonel. *See* ABNEY, W. de W., and CLARK, L. Platinotype. 1895. sm. 8. (24566)

—— Development: including instructions for the use of Eikonogen as a Developer for instantaneous work, and a comparison of Developers. (*Amateur Photographer's Library.*) *London*, 1891. sm. 8°. (22708)

—— Platinum toning: including directions for the production of the Sensitive Paper. (*Ibid.*) *London*, 1890. sm. 8°. (22473)

Clark, R. Ingham, *F.L.S.* A few notes on Varnishes and fossil Resins. *London*, [1891]. 4°. (23091)

Clark, Sam., *Teacher of Mathematics.* The British Gauger: or trader and officer's instructor in the royal revenue of the excise and customs. *London,* 1761. 12°. (482)

—— A easy introduction to the theory and practice of Mechanics. *London,* 1764. 4°. (5171)

Clark, T. M., *F. Am. Inst. Arch.* Building Superintendence: a manual for Architects, Students, *etc.* interested in building operations as carried out at the present day. *Boston, Mass.,* 1889. 8°. (21784)

Clark, Thos., *M.D.* On the application of the Hot Blast in the manufacture of cast Iron. From the "Trans. Roy. Soc. Edinb." xiii. *Edinburgh,* 1835. 4°. (2579)

—— Specification of Patent [No. 8875 of 1841] for a new mode of rendering certain waters less impure, *etc.* From the "Repertory of Patent Inventions," Oct. 1841. 8°. (7549)

—— A new process of purifying the waters supplied to the Metropolis, *etc.* [*i.e.*, Water softening.] *London,* 1841. 8°. (10472)

—— The same. 4th ed. *London,* 1849. 8°. (241)

—— Report on certain Waters from Manchester. *Manchester,* 1845. 8°. (16505)

—— and **Smith,** J. Chemical report on the quality of Water from Chalk Springs near Watford. *See* LANKESTER, E., and others. Reports made to the Directors of the London (Watford) Spring Water Company, *etc.* 1852. 8°. (12653)

Clark, Wm., *M. Inst. C.E.* The Drainage of Calcutta: a paper read at the Bengal Social Science Congress, 2nd Feb., 1871. *Calcutta,* 1871. 8°. (17030)

Clark, Wm., *Patent Agent. See* CLARK, A. M. and CLARK, W. Analytical summaries of the Patents, Designs, and Trade Marks Law, 1883, and Foreign and Colonial Patent Laws. 1884. 8°. (15586)

—— Table of mechanical motions, with key. *London,* [1866?]. 8°. (11786)

Clark, Wm. Robert Cotton, *of New York.* Patented nekrosozoic process for the preservation or embalming of the Human Body. [Letters Patent, No. 1602 of 1868.] Reports by Dr. F. Delafield and others, and extracts from the press. (Edited by W. Garstin.) *London,* 1869. 8°. (16808)

Clarke, Adam. *LL.D.* A dissertation on the use and abuse of Tobacco. *London,* 1797. 8°. (15205)

Clarke, Chas. *F.S.A.* Observations on the intended Tunnel beneath the Thames. *Gravesend,* 1799. 4°. (3728)

Clarke, Cuthbert. A philosophical investigation of the origin, vicissitude, and power of Steam employed in a Fire-engine. *Newcastle,* 1773. 8°. (7041)

—— The true theory and practice of Husbandry, *etc.* [First section only.] *London,* 1777. 4°. (9295)

Clarke, Edward Daniel. The Gas Blow-pipe; or art of fusion by burning the gaseous constituents of water, *etc.* *London,* 1819. 8°. (3842)

Clarke, Edward Daniel—*cont.*

—— On a remarkable deposit of Natron found in cavities in the Tower of Stoke Church, Hartland, Devonshire. 1820. *See* CHEMISTRY, Excerpta. Vol. 1. 4°. (8741)

—— On the chemical constituents of the Purple precipitate of Cassius. 1820. *Ibid.* (8741)

Clarke, Francis Coningsby Hannam, *Capt. R.A. See* WAR OFFICE. Steppe campaigns. From the Russian by F. C. H. Clarke. 1874. 8°. (21323)

Clarke, Frank Wigglesworth. The Constants of Nature. Part i. Specific gravities; Boiling and melting points; chemical formulæ. 1873. pp. 272. *See* SMITHSONIAN MISC. COLL. Vol. 12. (1110)

—— The same. Part i. 1st Supplement. 1876. pp. 62. *Ibid.* Vol. 14. (1110)

—— The same. Part i. New ed. 1888. pp. 420. *Ibid.* Vol. 32. (1110)

—— The same. Part ii. Tables of specific heats for liquids. 1876. *Ibid.* Vol. 14. (1110)

—— The same. Part iii. Tables of expansion by heat for solids and liquids. 1876. *Ibid.* (1110)

—— The same. Part v. Re-calculation of the Atomic weights. 1882. pp. 293. *Ibid.* Vol. 27. Pt. i. (1110)

—— The same. Part v. New ed. 1897. *Ibid.* Vol. 38. (1110)

—— The same. Parts i–v. By F. W. Clarke and G. F. Becker. [Part. i. New ed.] From the "Smithsonian Misc. Coll." *Washington,* 1876–82. 5 pts. in 2 vols. 8°. (10859)

Clarke, Geo. Sydenham, *Major R.E.* Fortification: its past achievements, recent development, and future progress. *London,* 1890. 8°. (22732)

—— Principles of Graphic Statics. *London,* 1880. 4°. (20585)

Clarke, Henry, *LL.D.* A new, concise and correct operation for clearing the apparent distance of the Moon from a Star or the Sun of the effects of refraction and parallax fully exemplified, *etc.* *Bristol,* 1800. 4°. (9299)

—— The Seaman's desiderata; or rules for computing the apparent time at sea, the latitude and longitude, *etc.* *Bristol,* 1800. 4°. (9298)

Clarke, Hyde, *D.C.L.*

See RAILWAY HERALD, (The). 1844–45. 2 vols. 4°. (1222)

RAILWAY REGISTER, (The). 1845–47. 5 vols. 8°. (10984)

—— On Copper smelting. *London,* 1858. 8°. (9302)

—— A description of the plans adopted at New York for Docking Ships. 1845. *See* WEALE, J. Quarterly Papers on Engineering. Vol. 4. 4°. (975)

—— The Engineering of Holland. 1844 *Ibid.* Vol. 2. (975)

—— The Imperial Ottoman Smyrna and Aidin Railway, its position and prospects. From the "Levant Quarterly Review." Vol. ii. No. 2. *Constantinople,* 1861. 8°. (19057)

Clarke, Hyde—*cont.*

—— On the manufacture of Bricks and Tiles in Holland. 1845. *See* WEALE, J. Quarterly Papers on Engineering. Vol. 3. 4°. (975)

—— Memoir of Dr. Laurence Holker Potts. *London*, 1851. 8°. (5852)

Clarke, J. Wright, *Plumber.* Lectures to Plumbers. *London*, 1893. 4°. (23642)

—— Plumbing practice. *London*, 1888. 8°. (21774)

Clarke, James Stanier, *LL.B.* The progress of maritime Discovery. *London*, 1803. 4°. (3748)

Clarke, John, *D.D.*

See MORGAN, —. Six Philosophical Dissertations, *etc.* Englished by J. Clarke. 1770. 4°. (7398)

ROHAULT, Jac. System of Natural Philosophy. *etc.* Englished by J. Clarke. 1723. 2 vols. 8°. (428)

Clarke, John Henry, *M.D.* The Prescriber: A dictionary of the new Therapeutics. 2nd ed., including a glossary of medical terms. *London*, 1886. 12°. (20472)

Clarke, Samuel, *D.D.*

See MORGAN, —. Six Philosophical Dissertations. Published by Dr. S. Clarke, *etc.* 1770. 4°. (7398)

ROHAULT, Jac. System of Natural Philosophy, illustrated with Dr. S. Clarke's notes. 1723. 2 vols. 8°. (428)

—— A Collection of Papers which passed between the late learned Mr. Leibnitz and Dr. Clarke in the years 1715 and 1716 relating to the principles of Natural Philosophy and Religion, *etc.* *London*, 1717. 8°. (2084)

Clarke, Sam., and **Williams,** John. The Cyclopædia of Commerce. *London*, [1820?]. 4°. (3849)

Clarke, Thos. Curtis. The building of a Railway. *See* COOLEY, T. M. The Railways of America. 1890. 8°. (22202)

Clarke, W. J. Principles of Colliery Ventilation. *Madeley*, [1889?]. 12°. (17017)

Classen, Alexander, *Ph.D.* Handbuch der qualitative chemischen Analyse. 3te Aufl. *Stuttgart*, 1885. 8°. (11982)

—— Tabellen zur qualitativen Analyse. Im Anschlusse an das "Handbuch der analytischen Chemie." Theil i. Qualitative Analyse. 2te Aufl. *Stuttgart*, 1888. 8°. (24912)

—— Handbuch der analytischen Chemie. 4te Aufl. Theil i. Qualitative Analyse. 1889. Theil ii. Quantitative Analyse. 1891. *Stuttgart*, 1889–91. 2 vols. 8°. (23479)

—— Quantitative chemische Analyse durch Electrolyse. 2te Aufl. *Berlin*, 1886. 8°. (4912)

—— The same. 4te Aufl. Unter Mitwirkung von W. Löb. *Berlin*, 1897. 8°. (4282)

—— Quantitative chemical Analysis by Electrolysis. From the second German ed. By W. H. Herrick. *New York*, 1887. 8°. (21109)

Classen, Alexander—*cont.*

—— Neuerungen in der quantitativen Analyse durch Elektrolyse. [Aus der "Zeitschrift für Elektrotechnik und Elektro-chemie. Bd. i.] *Halle a. S.*, 1895. 8°. (24864)

—— *See* BLAS, C. Analyse électrolytique quantitative. Exposé des méthodes spéciales de A. Classen. 1886. 8°. (20455)

Clater, Francis, *Vet. Surgeon.* Guide pratique du Chasseur Médicin, ou traité complet sur les maladies du Chien. Traduit de l'Anglais par M. Mariot-Didieux. 4e éd. (*Bibliothèque des Professions, etc.*) *Paris*, [1879?]. 12°. (19780)

Claude-Michel, F. Traité pratique de Galvanoplastie . . . avec planches à l'appui de la demonstration. Moulage en platre et en Gutta-percha. *Paris*, 1888. sm. 8°. (21648)

Claudel, J., *C.E.* Formules, tables et renseignements pratiques. Aide-Mémoire des Ingénieurs, des Architectes, *etc.* *Paris*, 1845. 8°. (985)

—— The same. 9e éd. *Paris*, 1877. 2 vols. 8°. (23070)

—— and **Laroque,** L. Das Maurerhandwerk in seinen ganzen Umfange. Nach dem Französischen . . . frei bearbeitet von W. Hertel. (*Neuer Schauplatz der Künste, etc.*, 243, 234.) *Weimar*, 1860. 12°. (6789)

Claudet, Ant. François Jean. A. Claudet, F.R.S.: A memoir [by J. Ellis]. *London*, 1868. 8°. (17225)

Claudin, A., *Bookseller.* Antiquités Typographiques de la France. Origines de l'Imprimerie à Albi en Langnedoc. [1480-1484.] Les pérégrinations de J. Neumeister, Compagnon de Gutenberg, en Allemagne, en Italie, et en France [1463–1507.]. *Paris*, 1880. 8°. (19337)

Clauer, G. *See* LUTHMER, F. Werkbuch des Tapezierers. Unter Mitwirkung von G. Clauer, *etc.* 1886. 8°. (22597)

Clausius, Rudolph Julius Emmanuel. Abhandlungen über die mechanische Wärmetheorie. *Braunschweig*, 1864–67. 2 vols. 8°. (13303)

—— Die mechanische Wärmetheorie. Band i. Entwickelung der Theorie. 3te Aufl. 1887. Band ii. Anwendung der der mechanischen Wärmetheorie zu Grunde liegenden Principien auf die Electricität. Die mechanische Behandlung des Electricität. 2te Aufl. 1879. Band iii. Entwickelung des besonderen Vorstellungen von der Natur der Wärme als einer Art des Bewegung. Die kinetische theorie der Gase. Hrsg. von M. Planck und C. Pulfrich. 1889–91. *Braunschweig*, 1879–91. 3 vols. 8°. (23086)

—— The mechanical theory of Heat. Edited by T. A. Hirst. With an introduction by J. Tyndall. *London*, 1867. 8°. (13278)

—— The same. From the German. By W. R. Browne. *London*, 1879. sm. 8°. (19132)

Clausson, E., *Kgl. Regierungs-Baumeister.* Die Kleinmotoren und die Kraftübertragung von einer Centralen. *Berlin*, 1891. 8°. (23962)

Claussen, *le Chevalier* Pierre. The Flax movement; its national importance and advantages, *etc.* 3rd ed. 1851. *See* London International Exhibition of 1851, Prospectuses of Exhibitors, *etc.*, vol. 1. (1127)

—— The same. 4th ed. *London*, [1852]. 8°. (2782)

—— *See* Deman, E. F. The Flax Industry . . . and a word on Chev. Claussen's Invention of Cottonizing Flax. 1852. 8°. (13457)

—— *See* Ryan, J. The preparation of long line Flax-Cotton and Flax-Wool by the Claussen processes. 1882. 8°. (13908)

Clautrian, G., *D.Sc.* Étude chimique du Glycogène chez les champignons et les levures. 1895. *See* Acad. Roy. de Belgique: Mémoires in 8°. Vol. 53. (17798)

Clauzel, G. Étude sur le Rivetage, formules générales permettant de déterminer les proportions rationelles des joints, rivés, applications diverses et calculs numériques. *Paris*, 1882. 4°. (13202)

Clave, Éstienne de, *M.D.* Paradoxes, ou Traittez philosophiques des Pierres et Pierreries, contre l'opinion vulgaire, *etc.* *Paris*, 1635. 8°. (3067)

Clavel, Robt., *Bookseller.* A catalogue of books printed in England since 1666 to Michaelmas term, 1695. 4th ed. *London*, 1696. fol. (14157)

Clavenad, C., *Engineer.* Notice sur les Chaudières marines au goudron liquide de Petrole, [Système Adolphe Seigle]. *Paris*, 1894. 8°. (24314)

—— Stabilité, mouvements et rupture des massifs cohérents ou sans cohésion. Considérations sur la poussée des Terres, *etc.* *Lyon*, 1890. 8°. (22837)

Clavering, Robert, *Builder.* The Carpenter's and Joiner's vade mecum and faithful guide. *London*, 1776. 8°. (16820)

—— An essay on the construction and building of Chimneys. *London*, 1779. 8°. (5267)

—— The same. 2nd ed. *London*, 1788. 8°. (9304)

—— The same. 3rd ed. *London*, 1793. 8°. (573)

Clavius, Christophe. *German Jesuit and Mathematician.* Astrolabium. *Romæ, apud Barth. Grassi.*, 1593. 4°. (9305)

—— Christ. Clavii . . . in Sphæram Joannis de Sacro Bosco Commentarius, *etc.* Nunc quarto recognitus, *etc.* *Lugduni, sumptibus Fratrum de Gabiano*, 1594. 4°. (6875)

—— Dissertation on the possibility of numbering the Sands. From the Latin [by G. Anderson]. *See* Archimedes. The Arenarius, *etc.* 1784. 8°. (8660)

—— Fabrica et usus instrumenti ad Horologiorum descriptionem peropportuni. *Romæ, apud Barth. Grassium*, 1586. sm. 4°. (6873)

—— Gnomonices libri octo. *Romæ, apud Franc. Zanethum*, 1581. fol. (6872)

Claxton, Christopher, *Commander R.N.* The Logs of the first voyage made with Steam between England and America. *Bristol*, 1838. 8°. (9306)

—— The Great Britain Steam Ship. Extracts from his Letters to J. K. Brunel and the Directors of the Great Western Steam Ship Company. *Bristol*, [1847]. 8°. (15522)

—— The same. 2nd ed. *London*, 1847. 8°. (9307)

Clay, Wm., *of the Mersey Iron and Steel Works.* *See* Scoffern, J., and others. The useful alloys. 1857. 8°. (11210)

Clayton, Arthur Granville, *Capt. R.E.* Notes on Joinery. Doors and Windows. 1890. *See* School of Military Engineering, *Chatham.* Lectures. 8°. (23288)

Clayton, B. F. Viticulture in the United States. 1891. *See* Paris Universal Exhibition, 1889: *U.S. Comm.* Reports. Vol. 5. 8°. (8243)

Clayton, Fred., *M.D.* Fabric Tables, with Scales, Weights, and Steel Die. *Navan*, 1887. obl. 32°. [with box containing scales, weights and die]. (11966)

Clayton, Henry. *See* Richardson, R. On Peat as a substitute for Coal . . . including details of . . . Clayton's condensed peat patent. 1873. 8° (16330)

Clayworker (The). A journal devoted to all clay-working interests — Brick, Tile, Terra-Cotta, Sewer, Pipe, Pottery, *etc.* Vol. vii, *etc.* *Indianapolis*, 1887, *etc.* 4°. (20356)

Cleaveland, Parker. Results of meteorological Observations made at Brunswick, Maine, 1807–59. 1867. *See* Smithsonian Contr. to Knowledge. Vol. 16. (11314)

Cleef, H. M. F. van. Het ijzeren Schip. Geschiedkundig overzigt van zijnen Oorsprong tot op heden, en beschrijving van de meest gebruikelijke wijze van zamenstellen. *'s Gravenhage*, 1858. 4°. (16085)

Cleef, Pierre M. van, *Printer.* *See* Handboek. Handboek ter Beoefening der Boekdrukkunst in Nederland. 1844. 8°. (15876)

Clegg, John. A concise description of Dicas's portable Eidouranion or astronomical Lucernal. *Liverpool*, [1795?]. 8°. (12530).

Clegg, Sam. Clegg's patent atmospheric Railway. 1839. 8°. (9310)

—— Memoir of. 1844. *See* Weale, J. Quarterly Papers on Engineering. Vol 2. 4°. (975)

Clegg, Sam., *Jun.* Handbook for the use of the Students at the School of Construction. [*London*, 1850?] 12°. (2736)

—— Lectures on Architecture. [*London*, 1850?] 4°. (9312)

—— A practical treatise on the manufacture and distribution of Coal Gas; its introduction and progressive improvement. 3rd ed. *London*, 1859. 4°. (4284)

Cleghorn, Jas. System of Agriculture. From the Encyclopædia Britannica. 7th ed. *Edinburgh*, 1838. 4°. (890)

Cleghorn, Hugh, *M.D.* Memorandum upon the Pauchontee, or Indian Gutta Tree, of the Western Coast. *Madras*, 1858. fol. (17433)

—— Notes on the Botany and Agriculture of Malta and Sicily. From the "Edinb. Bot. Soc. Trans." x. 1870. 8°. (24948)

Cleghorn, Thos., *Inventor of the Ice Life-boat.* The Hydro-Aëronaut, or Navigator's Life-Buoy. *London*, 1810. 12°. (9313)

Cleland — *See* WALLACE, R. Remarks on Weights and Measures: containing an exposure of the errors in Mr. Cleland's exemplification. 1823. 8°. (18904)

Clemenceau, P. Les Machines Dynamo-électriques de leur origine jusqu'aux derniers types industriels. *Paris*, [188 ?]. 16°. (21897)

Clémencet, A., *C.E.* Cours pratique de Travaux publics. Revu et augmenté par C. Vigreux. *Paris*, 1891. obl. fol. (22838)

Clemencet, Chas. *See* ART. L'Art de vérifier les Dates, *etc.* 1818–19. 5 vols. 4°. (2445)

Clément, A. L. Apiculture moderne. [2e éd.] *Paris*, [1894]. sm. 8°. (24650)

Clement, Clara Erskine, and **Hutton,** Laurence. Artists of the Nineteenth Century and their works. [Biographical sketches.] *London*, 1879. 2 vols. sm. 8°. (18717)

Clément, François, *Benedictine Monk. See* ART. L'Art de vérifier les Dates, *etc.* 1818–19. 4°. (2445)

Clements, W. A. *See* HENNY, Thos., and others, Treatises on the cultivation of the Sugar Cane. 1843. 8°. (11236)

Cleminshaw, E., *M.A. See* WURTZ, A. The Atomic Theory. Transl. by E. Cleminshaw. 3rd ed. 1881. sm. 8°. (17318)

Clendon, J. Chitty. On the use of Chloroform in Dental Surgery. *London*, 1849. 8°. (19054)

Clérac, H. Les Machines magnéto-électriques. *See* PARIS: *Expos. Internat. d'Électricité.* L'Électricité et ses applications. 1881. 8°. (5268)

Clerc, A., *C.E.* Compresseur d'Air et Bosseyeuses. [Système] Dubois et François. From the "Annales Industrielles." Année 16. *Paris*, 1885. fol. (19796)

Clerc, P. A. Essai sur les éléments de la pratique des Levers topographiques et de son enseignement. 1re partie: Éléments du dessin de la carte. *Metz*, 1838. 8°. (9315)

Clère, J. F., *Engineer.* Essai pratique sur l'Art du Briquetier au Charbon de Terre. *Paris*, 1828. 8°. (786)

Clergeau, E. Guide pratique du chauffeur et du Mécanicien sur les Bateaux-Torpilleurs. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. (21536)

Clerget, Chas. Ernest. *See* LECONTE, Ém. Mélanges d'Ornemens divers; recueil composé . . . par C. E. Clerget. 1838. fol. (883)

Clericetti, Celeste. Ingegneria, Lavori pubblici, *etc.* 1883. *See* MILAN: *Espos. Industr. Italiani del* 1881. Relazioni dei Giurati. [Vol. 1.] 8°. (4646)

Clerici, F. L'Ape e la sua coltivazione. 1880–82. *See* CANTONI, G. Encicl. Agraria. Vol. 3. Pt. 6. Sect. 24. (23059)

Clerk, Dugald, *C.E.* The Gas Engine. *London*, 1886. sm. 8°. (18902)

—— The Gas and Oil Engine. 6th ed. *London*, 1896. 8°. (25123)

—— Motive power Inventions. Recent patents, with Notes. *London*, 1891. sm. 8°. (23353)

—— On the theory of the Gas Engine. From "Inst. of C.E. Proc." Vol. 69. *London*, 1882. 8°. (12108)

Clerk, John, *of Eldin., F.R.S.E.* An essay on naval tactics, systematical and historical. With explanatory plates. *London*, 1790–97. 4°. (7076)

—— The same. 2nd ed. *Glasgow*, 1804. 4°. (17088)

Clerke, Agnes Mary. Popular History of Astronomy during the Nineteenth Century. 2nd ed. *Edinburgh*, 1887. 8°. (20473)

Clerks of Works Association, *Great Britain:* Journal. Vol. i, *etc.* *London*, 1883, *etc.* 8°. (5817)

Clessen, Wilhelm Jeremias Jacob, *Deacon.* Drittes Jubel-Fest der Buchdrucker-Kunst, oder Christliches Denck- und Danckmahl, *etc.*, wegen der vor dreyhundert Jahren erfundenen und bisher erhaltenen edlen Buchdrucker-Kunst, *etc.* Sammt einer Vorrede G. C. Riegers. *Gotha*, 1740. 8°. (7855)

Cleve, P. T. Métaux terreux. Glucinium, Zirconium, Thorium, Cérium, Lanthane, Didyme, Samarium, *etc.* 1884. *See* FREMY, E. Encycl. Chim. Tome iii. fasc. 5. 8°. (11342)

—— The same. Another copy. *Paris*, 1884. 8°. (8137)

Cleveland, Cleveland and its Metropolis. [Published for the Iron and Steel Institute by Stevenson, Jacques and Co. Added, Map of the district by Gillan, Schmitz and Co.] *Middlesbrough-on-Tees*, 1869. 8°. (14386)

Cleveland Institution of Engineers. Proceedings. Sess. 1869–70, *etc.* *Middlesbrough*, 1870, *etc.* 8°. (14608)

Clifford, Chas. How to lower Ships' Boats. 2nd ed. [Letters Patent No. 895. of 1853.] *London*, 1855. 8°. (15532)

Clifford, E., *Professor of Mathematics.* Arithmetical considerations on Marquoi's parallel scales and the Protractor. *London*, 1841. 12°. (9317)

Clifford, Wm. Kingdon, *F.R.S.* Mathematical Papers. Edited by R. Tucker, with an introduction by H. J. Stephen Smith. *London*, 1882. 8°. (7429)

—— The Common Sense of the exact sciences. 2nd ed. (*Internat. Scientific Series.*) *London*, 1885. sm. 8°. (20087)

—— Elements of Dynamic. An introduction to the study of motion and rest in solid and fluid bodies. Part 1. Books i–iv and Appendix. *London*, 1878–87. 2 vols. sm. 8°. (22771)

—— Lectures and Essays. Edited by L. Stephen and F. Pollock. 2nd. ed. *London*, 1886. sm. 8°. (22116)

Clifton, E. C., and **Grimaux,** Adrian. A new dictionary of the French and English languages. French-English and English-French. *Paris*, 1881. 2 vols. l. 8°. (19530)

Clinton, John. A treatise upon the mechanism and general principles of the Flute. With description of a newly-constructed flute, *etc.* *See* LONDON INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITION OF 1851, Prospectuses of Exhibitors, vol. 9. (1127)

Clipper Mower and Reaper Co. *See* WHEELER, C. V. THE CLIPPER MOWER AND REAPER CO.

Clissold, Augustus, *Rev.* *See* SWEDENBORG, E. The Principia. Transl. by A. Clissold. 1845. 8°. (1000)

Clockmakers, Company of, *London.* Charter and Bye Laws. *London*, 1825. 8°. (13124)

—— A Catalogue of Books, Manuscripts, Specimens of Clocks, Watches, and Watchworks, Paintings, Prints, *etc.* in the Library. [Compiled by W. H. Overall.] *London*, 1875. 8°. (17364)

Cloëz, François Stanislas, *Dr-ès-Sc.* Recherches sur la nitrification et considérations générales sur le rôle des nitrates dans la végétation. 1861. *See* SOCIÉTÉ CHIMIQUE DE PARIS. Leçons de chimie. 1861. 8°. (21952)

Cloué, G., *Vice-Admiral.* Le filage de l'huile. Son action sur les brisants de la mer. 3e éd. *Paris*, 1887. sm. 8°. (23806)

Cloüet, J., and **Dépierre,** Joseph. Dictionnaire bibliographique de la Garance. Avec préface par J. Girardin. *Paris*, 1879. 8°. (21627)

Clough, Albert L., *E.E.* What an Engineer should know about Electricity. Also rules . . . for the installation of Electric Light and Power. (*Mason Regulator Co. Series No.* 4.) *Boston, Mass.*, [1894.] 16°. (8305)

Clowes, Frank, *D.Sc.* Coal Dust in Mines. *See* NATIONAL ASSOC. OF COLLIERY MANAGERS: Mining Lectures. 1891–92. 8°. (4384)

—— The detection and estimation of small quantities of inflammable Gas or Vapour in the Air. 1894. *See* SOCIETY OF ARTS: Cantor Lectures, [Vol. 5.] 8°. (19945)

—— The detection and measurement of inflammable Gas and Vapour in the Air. With a chapter on the detection and measurement of Petroleum Vapour, by B. Redwood. *London*, 1896. sm. 8°. (25255)

—— An elementary treatise on practical Chemistry and qualitative inorganic analysis. 3rd ed. *London*, 1880. sm. 8°. (12243)

—— Testing for Gas in Coal Mines. *See* NATIONAL ASSOC. OF COLLIERY MANAGERS: Mining Lectures. 1891–92. 8°. (4384)

—— and **Coleman,** J. Bernard. Quantitative Chemical Analysis, adapted for use in the Laboratories of Colleges and Schools. 2nd ed. *London*, 1894. sm. 8°. (23643)

Clowes, Wm., *Surgeon.* A profitable and necessarie booke of observations for all those burned with the flame of gunpowder, *etc.* Adjoyned a . . . treatise touching the cure of the Lues Venerea. 3rd ed. *London*, 1637. 4°. (4785)

Clowes, Wm. Laird. *See* NAVAL POCKET-BOOK, (The). By W. L. Clowes. 1896, *etc.* 24°. (9964)

Clowes, Wm., *Printer.* A description of Messrs. Clowes and Sons' Printing-office [comprising "The Printer's Devil," by Sir F. B. Head, and "A Day at a Printing-office," by Charles Knight. With a memoir of the late Wm. Clowes. *London*, [1851?]. 8°. (16829)

Cloyne, George, *Bishop of.* *See* BERKELEY.

Clugnet, Léon. Géographie de la Soie. Étude géographique et statistique sur la production et le commerce de la Soie en Cocon. *Lyon*, 1877. 8°. (18399)

Clusius, Carolus, or **De L'Ecluse,** Karel. *See* COSTA, Christ à, Aromatum et Medicamentorum in Orientali India nascentium Liber. C. Clusii opera . . . Latinus factus. 1582. 8°. (3029)

Cluss, Adolf, *F.A.I.A.* Mortars and Concretes of antiquity and modern times. Paper read before the "Amer. Inst. of Architects," Oct., 1888. sm. 8°. (12438)

Cluz and **F****, *Hatters*, and **Julia de Fontenelle,** J. S. E. Manuel complet des Fabricans de Chapeaux. (*Manuels Roret.*) *Paris*, 1830. 12°. (4360)

Clydesdale Chemical Co. *See* BINNEY, E. W. & Co., *v.* CLYDESDALE CHEMICAL CO. Report of jury trial for infringement of [James Young's] patent, for manufacture of paraffine oil, *etc.* 1860. 4°. (11863)

Cnyrim, A. Das Bäckergewerbe der Neuzeit. 5te Aufl. von L. Jost. (*Neuer Schauplatz der Künste, etc.*, 153.) *Weimar*, 1887. 8° and 4° atlas. (20669)

Cnyrion, A. *See* EUPEL, J. C. Vollkommener Conditor, *etc.* 7te Aufl. von A. Cnyrion. 1860. 12°. (6560)

Coachbuilder, (The). A monthly technical journal for all interested in Carriages, Horses, and Harness. Edited by E. Howell. Vol. i–iii. *London*, 1885–88. fol. *Incorporated with the* "COACHMAKERS' JOURNAL." *q.v.* (17693)

Coachbuilders' and Saddlers' Journal. [Vol. i.] May 1863—June 1864. *London*, 1863–64. 4°. (12151)

Coachbuilders', Harness Makers' and Saddlers' Art Journal. Vols. i–ix, xvi, *etc.* *London*, 1880–88, 1895, *etc.* 4°. (24256)

Coach-maker. The Coach-makers' Illustrated Hand-book, containing complete instructions in all the different branches of Carriage building. Written and revised by practical men . . . . *Philadelphia. J. D. Ware.* 1875. 8°. (19521)

Coachmakers [*of London*]. Catalogue of the Operative Coachmakers Industrial Exhibition, 1865. *London*, 1865. 8°. (8795)

Coachmakers' and Coach-Harness Makers' Co. Reports on the Carriages in the Paris Exhibition, 1878, by Artisan Reporters. Edited by C. Saunderson. *London*, 1879. 8°. (18701)

Coach-makers' International Journal. *See* COACH-MAKERS' JOURNAL. (15272)

Coach-makers' Journal: containing reports from subordinate unions under the jurisdiction of the Coach-makers' International Union, *etc.* Vol. i. 1866. 8°. I. D. Ware, Editor.

[*Continued as*]

COACH-MAKERS' INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL, devoted to the interests of the trade, *etc.* Vol. ii–viii. 1866–73. 4°. and fol.

[*Continued as*]

CARRIAGE MONTHLY. Vol. ix. 1873, *etc.* *Philadelphia*, 1866, *etc.* fol. (15272)

Coach-makers' Journal. A monthly record of the Carriage building and accessory trades. Edited by E. Howell. [Incorporating (after July, 1888) the "Coachbuilder."] Vol. iii. *London*, 1888. fol. (17693)

Coal Hill, Victoria, and Bedford Mines, *Canada.* Documents relating to the Mines. *London*, 1855. 8°. (9319)

Coales, David. *See* MELBOURNE UNIVERSAL EXHIBITION, 1880: Notices on the Designs, Models, *etc.* pertaining to the services of the "Ponts et Chaussées," *etc.*, France. 1880. 8°. (19339)

Coales, Herbert Geo. Utilisation of Water-power. [*Market Harborough*, 189 ?] 8°. (9210)

Coal-trade, United Committee of the. Report by the Special Committee on the Report from Messrs. Lyell and Faraday "On the subject of the Explosion at the Haswell Collieries," *etc.* *Durham*, 1845. 8°. (16919)

Coathupe, Chas. Thornton. An essay on the comparative effects of Human respiration and of the combustion of Charcoal upon the Atmosphere, *etc.* *Bristol*, 1838. 8°. (9321)

—— A descriptive account of some new Instruments for correctly graduating Glass Tubes for eudiometrical and other purposes, *etc.* *Bristol*, 1840. 4°. (9320)

Coaz, J. W. Die Hochwasser im Sept. und Oct., 1868 im bündnerischen Rheingebiet vom naturw. und hydrotechn. forstlichen Stand-punkt betrachtet. *Leipzig*, 1869. 8°. (14154)

Cobb, B. F. Silk, 1876. *See* BEVAN, G. P. British Manufacturing Industries. [v.] sm. 8°. (17584)

Cobb, N. A., *B.Sc.* Plant Diseases and their remedies. Diseases of the Sugar Cane. *See* QUEENSLAND; *Dept. of Agriculture.* Reports, *etc.* 1893. 8°. (16561)

Cobbett, Wm., *M.P.* Cottage economy. 17th ed. *London*, 1850. 12°. (15718)

—— A treatise on Cobbett's Corn. *London*, 1828. 12°. (14280)

Cobin, A. Short and plain principles of linear Perspective adapted to Naval Architecture. 4th ed. *London*, 1794. 8°. (13584)

Coburn, F. D. Swine Husbandry: a practical manual for the breeding, rearing, and management of swine, *etc.* *New York*, 1877. 12°. (18496)

Cochaud, —. *See* MOLÉON, J. G. V. de and others. Musée Industriel.—Description complète de l'Exposition des Produits de l'Industrie Française faite en 1834 1835–38. 4 vols. 8°. (2578)

Cocheris, Hippolyte. Recueil de documents graphiques pour servir à l'histoire des Arts industriels. Patrons de Broderie et de Lingerie du XVIe Siècle, *etc.* *Paris*, 1872. 8°. (15963)

Cochin, Chas. Nicolas, and **Bellicard,** J. C. Observations sur les Antiquités d'Herculanum; avec quelques réflexions sur la Peinture et la Sculpture des Anciens, *etc.* 2e éd. *Paris*, 1755. 8°. (3534)

Cochran, John Webster, *Engineer.* Cochran's crushing and pulverizing Machines. [English Letters Patent No. 194 of 1853.] *New York*, 1853. 8°. (19197)

—— Remarks on his machine for sawing Ship Timber, *etc.* [Letters Patent No. 11,235 of 1846.] *London*, 1847. 8°. (9324)

Cochran, M., *M.A., F.C.S.* Ceylon manual of chemical analyses. *Colombo*, 1895. sm. 8°. (24600)

Cochran-Patrick. *See* PATRICK, K. W. C.

Cochrane *v.* **Braithwaite.** Report of the argument before Lyndhurst, L.C., on a motion for an injunction on the part of "Lord Cochrane and A. Galloway *v.* Braithwaite and Ericsson." With the affidavits, *etc.* *London*, 1830. 8°. (9639)

Cochrane, Archibald. *See* DUNDONALD, 9th Earl of.

Cochrane, *Hon.* Basil. An improvement in the mode of administering the Vapour Bath . . . with plans of . . . baths . . . and suggestions on the efficacy of vapour in application to various diseases of the human frame. With addenda. *London*, 1809–10. 4°. (15917) *Dedication subscribed Basil Cochrane.*

—— *See* VAPOUR BATH. The Vapour bath in miniature. 1825. 8°. (8468)

Cock, David, *Mining Engineer.* A treatise . . . on the nature, production and uses of China-Clay; with tables, statistics, *etc.* *London*, [1880]. sm. 8°. (19291)

Cockburn, Jas., *Director of Royal Laboratory.* *See* WAR OFFICE. Memoir on the preparation of Rockets [by J. Cockburn]. [1844]. 8°. (9327)

Cockburn, Wm., *D.D., Dean of York.* A remonstrance addressed to the Duke of Northumberland upon the dangers of the Peripatetic Philosophy. *London*, 1838. 8°. (7184)

Cocker, Edward, *Penman, etc.* Cocker's Arithmetick. Perused, *etc.* by John Hawkins. 26th ed. *London*, 1708. 12°. (3347)

—— The same. 31st ed. *London*, 1735. 12°. (2118)

—— Cocker's Decimal Arithmetic. Corrected, *etc.* by J. Hawkins. 3rd ed. *London*, 1703. 12°. (9328)

—— The same. 4th ed. *London*, 1713. 12°. (6939)

Cocker, Edward—*cont.*

—— The young Clerk's Tutor ; being a most useful collection of the best presidents of recognizances, *etc.* Added, copies of court and chancery hands by E. Cocker. Ex studiis N. de Latibulo. [*Preface signed J. H., i.e. John Hawkins.*] 3rd ed. *London*, 1664. 8°. (3160)

Cockerell, T. D. A., *Entomologist.* The San Jose Scale and its nearest allies. 1897. *See* U.S. Dept. of Agriculture : Div. of Entomology. Technical Series. No. 6. 8°. (9393)

Cockerill, John. *See* Société Cockerill. Portefeuille de John Cockerill. 1866–88. 8 vols. 4°. and fol. (22875)

Cockrill, John Wm., *C.E.* The use of Sea-water for municipal purposes. From "Inst. C.E. Proc." Vol. 110. *London*, 1892. 8°. (15034)

Coddington, Chas. E. A digest of the law of Trade Marks of the United States, Great Britain, Ireland, Canada, and France. With an appendix containing Statutes, Rules, *etc.* of the U.S. Patent Office. *New York*, 1878. 8°. (9083)

Coddington, Henry. An elementary treatise on Optics. 2nd ed. *Cambridge*, 1825. 8°. (746)

Codrington, Thos., *C.E.* *See* Local Govt. Board. Destruction of Town refuse. Report, *etc.* 1888. 8°. (21514)

—— The maintenance of macadamised roads. *London*, 1879. 8°. (18731)

Codron, C., *Prof. at the Inst. Industriel du Nord.* Procédés de Forgeage dans l'industrie. Texte and atlas. *Paris*, 1896, *etc.* 8°. (1284) *In progress.*

Coe, Henry C., *M.D.* *See* Friedlaender, C. The use of the Microscope. 2nd. ed. Transl. by H. C. Coe. 1885. sm. 8°. (20656)

Cœlestinus. *See* Celestino, Claudio.

Coffin, James Henry. Psychrometrical Table : for determining the elastic force of aqueous vapours and the relative humidity of the atmosphere, *etc.* 1856. pp. 20. *See* Smithsonian Misc. Coll. Vol. 1. 8°. (1110)

—— The Winds of the Globe : or, the laws of Atmospheric Circulation over the surface of the Earth. 1875. *See* Smithsonian Contr. to Knowledge. Vol. 20. fol. (11314)

—— On the Winds of the Northern Hemisphere. 1854. pp. 200. *Ibid.* Vol. 6. fol. (11314)

Coffin, Roland Folger, *Capt. U.S.N.* The history of American yachting. *See* Cozzens, F. S. American yachts, *etc.* 1887. 4°. (21134)

Cogan, Thos. *M.D.* *See* Camper, Peter. Works, *etc.* From the Dutch, by T. Cogan. 1821. 4°. (2463)

Coggeshall, —. *See* Good, J. Measuring made easy ; or, the description and use of Coggeshall's Sliding-rule. 1751. 8°. (2166)

Coghlan, Timothy Augustine. The wealth and progress of New South Wales. *Sydney*, 1893. 8°. (24109)

Coglievina, D., *C.E.* *See* Gastechniker, (Der). Band i–vi. 1883–86. 8°. (9364)

—— Theoretisch-praktisches Handbuch der Gas-Installation. (*Chem.-techn. Bibliothek*, 171.) *Wien*, 1889. sm. 8°. (21819)

Cohen, Julius B., *Ph.D. of Yorkshire Coll., Leeds.* The Air of Towns. 1896. *See* Smithsonian Misc. Collections. Vol. 39. 8°. (1110)

—— Practical organic Chemistry. *London*, 1892. sm. 8°. (23228)

Cohn, Carl. Lampen- und Beleuchtungs-Apparate. Bericht. *See* Vienna Universal Exhibition, 1873. Officieller Ausstellungs-Bericht. Heft 44. 1873–74. 8°. (16635)

Cohn, Ferdinand, *Prof. in Breslau.* Die Pflanze. Vorträge aus dem Gebiete der Botanik. 2te Aufl. Band i. *Breslau*, 1896, *etc.* 8°. *In progress.*

Cohn, Geo., *Ph.D.* Tabellarische Übersicht der Pyrazolderivate. *Braunschweig*, 1897. 8°. (4298)

Cohn, Hermann Ludwig, *M.D.* Ueber den Beleuchtungswerth der Lampenglocken. *Wiesbaden*, 1885. 8°. (14162)

Coignet, —. *Capt. of Engineers.* Notice sur une machine à élever les Fardeaux par le poids des Hommes. *Paris*, 1835. 8°. (9331)

Coimbatore Cotton Farms. Extract notes on American Cotton Agriculture, as practised on the Government Cotton Farms in Coimbatore, by Dr. Wight, the Superintendent. *Lithogr.* 1843. 8°. (1639)

Coke, *Sir* Edward. Institutes of the Laws of England. *London*, 1817. 6 vols. 8°. (1287)

Colange, L. de. *See* De Colange, L.

Colard, Hector. *See* Robinson, H. P. L'Atelier du Photographe. Trad. par H. Colard. 1888. 8°. (20892)

Colbatch, *Sir* John. Novum Lumen Chirurgicum; or, a new light of Chirurgery. *London*, 1695. 8° (3312)

—— A dissertation concerning Mistletoe. A remedy for convulsive distempers. *London*, 1719. 8°. (9333)

—— The same. 4th ed *London*, 1725. 8°. (3395)

Colburn's United Service Magazine. *See* United Service Journal, *etc.* 1829–88. 8°. (1327)

Colburn, Zerah, *Sen., American calculating prodigy.* His Memoir ; written by himself. *Springfield, U.S.*, 1833. 12°. (11144)

Colburn, Zerah, *C.E., son of the preceding.*

See Engineer (The). *Philadelphia*, Vol. i. 1860. fol. (9620)

Engineering. 1866–70. 4°. (12208)

Clark, D. K. and Colburn, Z. Recent practice in the Locomotive Engine. 1860. 4°. (6517)

—— The same. Another edition. 1862. fol (12897)

Colburn, Zerah—*cont.*

—— The Gas-works of London. *London*, 1865. 12°. (9336)

—— An inquiry into the nature of Heat, and into its mode of action in the phenomena of combustion, vaporisation, *etc.* *London*, 1863. 8°. (9335)

—— The Locomotive Engine. New edition. *Philadelphia*, 1854. 12°. (6393)

—— Locomotive Engines. (Dom Pedro II. Railway of Brazil.) Correspondence with A. Ellison, Engineer in Chief. *London*, 1861. fol. (6318)

—— Locomotive engineering and the mechanism of Railways. *London, etc.* [1864–]1871. fol. (15649) *Work completed by W. H. Maw.*

—— Steam-boiler explosions. *London*, 1860. 8°. (9334)

—— The same. (*Van Nostrand's Science Series, No.* 2.) *New York*, 1873. 18°. (18313)

—— The Throttle Lever: to be pulled out, kept open, and always within reach. [Added, various tables, list of American railway engineers, and engineering notes, *etc.*, compiled on behalf of the Ames Iron Company, Connecticut.] *New York*, 1856. 32°. (14605)

—— and **Holley,** Alex. L. The permanent way and coal-burning Locomotive boilers of European Railways. *New York*, 1858. fol. (2956)

Colby, G. D. *See* Davis-Colby Ore Roaster Co. The Davis-Colby Ore Roaster. [1892.] 8°. (7229)

Colby, Thomas, *Major-Gen. R.E.*

See Ordnance Survey of Ireland. Survey of Londonderry, *etc.* 1837. 4°. (869)

Portlock, J. E. Memoir of the Life of Major-Gen. Colby, *etc.* 1869. sm. 8°. (14706)

Colden, Cadwallader D. The Life of Robert Fulton. *New York*, 1817. 8°. (5527)

Colden, David. Remarks on the Abbé Nollet's Letters on Electricity addressed to Benj. Franklin, Esq. *See* Franklin, B. New Experiments, *etc.* 1754. 4°. (17447)

Cole, Alan S.

See Lefébure, E. Embroidery and Lace. Transl., *etc.* by A. S. Cole. 1888. sm. 8°. (21440)

Science and Art Dept., (*South Kensington Museum*). Two Lectures on the Art of Lace Making. 1884. 8°. (21317)

—— Art of Lace-making. 1881. *See* Society of Arts: Cantor Lectures. [Vol. 2.] 8°. (19945)

—— Arts of Tapestry-making and Embroidery. 1886. *Ibid.* [Vol. 3.] 8°. (19945)

—— Egyptian Tapestry. *Ibid.* [Vol. 3.] 8°. (19945)

—— The Honiton Lace Industry. Report. 1888. *See* Home Office: Honiton Lace Industry. 1888. fol. (21500)

—— Means for verifying ancient Embroideries and Laces. 1895. *See* Society of Arts: Cantor Lectures. [Vol. 5.] 8°. (19945)

Cole, Asahel N. The new Agriculture; or the waters led captive. *New York*, 1885. 8°. (19984)

Cole, Geo., *C.E., of Buffalo.* The Contractors' book of working drawings of Tools and Machines used in constructing Canals, Railroads, *etc.* *Buffalo*, 1855. obl. fol. (15843)

Cole, Grenville A. J. Aids in practical Geology *London*, 1891. sm. 8°. (22733)

Cole, *Sir* Henry, *K.C.B.* On the international results of the Exhibition of 1851. *See* Society of Arts. Lectures on the results of the Exhibition of 1851. No. xxiv. 8°. (13798)

Cole, Henry A. B. *See* Busley, C. The marine Steam Engine. 3rd ed. Transl., *etc.* by H. A. B. Cole. 1892, *etc.* 8°. (23754) *In progress.*

Cole, Martin J. Microscopic objects, how prepared and mounted. *See* Cross, M. I., and Cole, M. J. Modern Microscopy. 2nd ed. 1895. 8°. (17334)

Cole, Robert, *F.S.A.* Some account of Lewis Paul and his invention of the machine for spinning cotton and wool by rollers, and his claim to such invention to the exclusion of John Wyatt. (Read at British Assn. Meeting, Leeds, 1858.) *See* French, G. J. Life and times of Samuel Crompton. 1860. 8°. (12767)

—— Some account of Lewis Paul and his inventions. *MS.* 1858. fol. (5971)

Cole, Thos., *C.E.* *See* Association of Municipal and Sanitary Engineers, *etc.* Proceedings. Vol. vii. 1880, *etc.* 8°. (701)

Cole, Wm. Observations and conjectures on the nature and properties of Light, [in defence of the Newtonian Philosophy], and on the theory of Comets. *Colchester*, 1777. 8°. (9339)

—— Philosophical remarks on the theory of Comets; subjoined, a dissertation on the nature and properties of Light. *London*, 1823. 8°. (5570)

Cole, Wm., *Clerk at the Navigation Works, Norwich.* A poetical sketch of the Norwich and Lowestoft Navigation Works. *Norwich*, 1833. 8°. (12374)

Cole, Wm. Henry, *M. Inst. C.E.* Notes on Permanent-way material, plate laying, and points and crossings. *London*, 1890. sm. 8°. (23064)

—— The same. 2nd ed. *London*, 1896. sm. 8°. (25066)

Coleman, Alfred, *L.R.C.P.* Manual of Dental Surgery and Pathology. *London*, 1881. sm. 8°. (6095)

Coleman, J. Bernard. *See* Clowes, F., and Coleman, J. B. Quantitative chemical Analysis. 2nd ed. 1894. sm. 8°. (23643)

Coleman, John. The Cattle of Great Britain. Illustrated by Harrison Weir. *London*, 1875. fol. (4095)

—— The Sheep and Pigs of Great Britain. Illustrated by Harrison Weir. *London*, 1877. 4°. (12664)

Coleman, Joseph Jas. *See* Smith, Rob. A. The life and works of Thos Graham. Edited by J. J. Coleman. 1884. 8°. (11861)

Colepeper, *Sir* Thos. *See* Culpeper.

Coleridge, Hartley. Biographia Borealis ; or Lives of distinguished Northerns. *London*, 1833. 8°. (14203)

Coles, Cowper Phipps, *Capt. R.N.* *See* ADMIRALTY. Turret Ships. Report . . . [With] a copy of the correspondence between the Admiralty and Capt. Coles. [1866.] fol. (8109)

Coles, Elisha. An English Dictionary explaining difficult terms in Divinity, Husbandry . . . and other Arts and Sciences. [New ed.] *London*, 1717. 8°. (3369)

Coles, Jas., *M.R.C.S.* A guide to the use of the patent Orthopœdic Sofa and improved prone Couch. *London*, 1846. 8°. (12428)

—— A treatise on the medical virtues of the Alga Marina as an external remedy for Rheumatism, *etc.* *London*, 1855. 8°. (9340)

Coles, Jas. Oakley. A manual of Dental Mechanics. 2nd ed. *London*, 1876. sm. 8°. (5905)

Coles, W. C., *M.D.* Introductory lecture delivered in the Grant Medical College, 14th June, 1851. *Bombay*, 1852. 8°. (1770)

Colin, Léon. Épidémiologie. 1890. *See* ROCHARD, J. Encycl. d'Hygiène, *etc.* Tome i. and Tome ii, Livr. I. 8°. (23448)

Collard and Collard. A list of Pianofortes and models of actions illustrating the various patent inventions introduced from 1827 to 1862, and exhibited by them at the International Exhibition, 1862. *London*, 1862. 8°. (9758)

Collardeau, —. Notice sur le Syphon. [*Paris*, 1830?] 8°. (9341)

Collas, Achille, *Inventor of a ruling process in Engraving*, [French patent No. 10959, A.D. 1837]. *See* EDWARDS, E. The Napoleon Medals engraved by the process of A. Collas. 1837. fol. (8118)

Collectanea. A collection of broadsides, circulars, and cuttings relating to patented inventions, *etc.* fol. (12947)

Collection. A collection of above three hundred receipts in Cookery, Physick, and Surgery. By several hands. [? Edited by Mary Kettilby.] 2nd ed. *London*, 1719. 8°. (4987)

—— The same. 5th ed. *London*, 1734. 8°. (12731)

—— A collection of scarce and valuable treatises upon Metals, Mines, and Minerals (*a*). Parts 1 and 2 containing Barba's Art of Metals ; Part 3, G. Plattes Discovery of all sorts of Mines ; Part 4, Houghton's Complete Miner. *London, printed for O. Payne*, 1738. 12°. (10811)

—— The same. 2nd ed. *London, printed for J. Hodges*, 1740. 12°. (14307)

College of Agriculture, *California.* *See* CALIFORNIA (*Univ. of*).

College of Agriculture, *etc., New Hampshire.* *See* NEW HAMPSHIRE.

College of Physicians. *See* ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS.

College of Science, *Imp. University of Japan.* *See* JAPAN, *Imperial University of, etc.* (2746)

Collegio degli Ingegneri di Pavia. Ferrovia attraverso le Alpi Elvetiche. Rapporto della Commissione. *Milano*, 1861. 8°. (17010)

Collegio degli Ingegneri ed Architetti in Milano: Atti. Vol. xiv, 1881, *etc.* *Milano*, 1881, *etc.* 8°. (8557)

Collet, Alfred. Traité . . . de la régulation et de la compensation des Compas. *Paris*, 1882. 8°. (5196)

Collet, Harold. Water softening and purification. The softening and clarification of hard and dirty waters. *London*, 1895. sm. 8°. (24628)

Collett, John. *See* INDIANA : *Geological Survey.* 2nd Report. 1871. 8°. (16416)

Collier, John Dyer. An essay on the Law of Patents for new Inventions. Prefixed, the general history of Monopolies. With Appendix of forms, *etc.* *London*, 1803. 8°. (58)

Collier, Peter, *Ph.D.* The future of Agriculture in the United States. [Address.] [*Ovid, N.Y.*, 1890.] 8°. (12833)

—— Sorghum ; its culture and manufacture. *Cincinnati*, 1884. 8°. (5107)

—— Sorghum ; its culture and uses. [Address.] *New York*, 1885. 8°. (1511)

Colliery Engineer, [*later*] and Metal Miner. An illustrated Journal of Mining, Metallurgy, Fuels, *etc.* Vol. xi–xvii. 1890–97.

[*Continued as*]

MINES AND MINERALS. An illustrated Mining journal. Vol. xviii, 1897, *etc.* *Scranton, Pa.*, 1890, *etc.* fol. and 4°. (6156)

—— The Colliery Engineer Pocket-Book of principles, rules, formulæ, and tables. *Scranton, Pa.*, 1891. 12°. (7345)

—— Coal and Metal Miners' Pocket-book of principles, rules, formulæ, and tables. Revised ed. [By E. H. Williams, Jr., W. S. Gresley, and others.] *Scranton, Pa.*, 1893. sm. 8°. (24207)

Colliery Guardian, and Journal of the Coal and Iron Trades. 1st Series, Vol. i and ii. 2nd Series, Vol. i, *etc.* *London*, 1858, *etc.* fol. (9345)

Colliery Manager, and Journal of Mining Engineering. Vol. i, *etc.* *London*, 1885, *etc.* fol. (12880)

Colliery Managers' Pocket Book, *etc.* The Colliery Managers' Pocket Book, Almanac, and Diary for the year 1887. (18th year.) Ed. by W. Fairley. *London*, [1887]. 12°. (20365)

—— Colliery Machinery and other articles, reprinted from the Colliery Managers' Pocket Book, revised . . . and extended. i. Colliery Machinery, by C. M. Percy. ii. Electricity as applied to Colliery Working, by S. F. Walker. iii. The care and management of Wire Ropes, by G. Wilkins. iv. Ventilating Fans, by A. L. Steavenson. v. Hints to Candidates. . . . *London*, [189?]. 12°. (22695)

Collignon, Édouard. Les Chemins de Fer Russes de 1857 à 1862. 2e éd. *Paris*, 1868. Text and atlas. 2 vols. 4°. (13900)

—— Théorie élémentaire des Poutres droites.—Ponts métalliques.—Ponts Américains, Combles. *Paris*, 1865. 8°. with 4°. atlas. (13902)

—— Traité de Mécanique. Partie i. : Cinématique. ii. Statique. iii. Dynamique. *Paris*, 1873–74. 3 vols. 8°. (17708)

Collimitius or **Collimitz,** Georgius. *See* TANSTETTER VON THANNAU, Georg.

Collin, —. Notices biographiques sur les Hommes illustres des Pays-Bas, composant la collection exécutée par le Chev. Simon. *Bruxelles*, 1827. 8°. (3887)

Collin, A., *Ph.D.* *See* NIETZKI, R. Chemistry of the organic Dyestuffs. Transl., *etc.* by A. Collin and W. Richardson. 1892. 8°. (23697)

Collin, A. Z. *See* NILSSON, L. G., and others. Engelsk-Svensk Ordbok. 1875. sm. 8°. (22057)

Collin, E. *See* PLANCHON, G., and COLLIN, E. Les Drogues simples d'origine végétale. 1895–96. 2 vols. 8°. (24888)

Collina, Abondio. Considerazioni istoriche sopra l'origine della Bussola nautica nell' Europa e nell' Asia. *Faenza*, 1748. 4°. (8360)

—— Considerazioni istoriche sopra l'origine della Bussola nautica : risposnive alla Dissertazione dal Abbate Trombelli. *Faenza*, 1748. 4°. *Same work as the preceding, with variation in title only.* (12912)

Colling, Jas. Kellaway. *See* LEIGHTON, J. Suggestions in Design. With descriptive, *etc.* letterpress by J. K. Colling. 1881. 4°. (21416)

Collings, Geo. Circular work in Carpentry and Joinery. A practical treatise on Circular work of single and double curvature. (*Weale's Series.*) *London*, 1886. 12°. (9209)

Collingwood, Francis, and **Woollams,** J. The universal Cook. 4th ed. *London*, 1806. 8°. (5461)

Collingwood, J. Fred. *See* BÜCHNER, L. Force and Matter. Edited by J. F. Collingwood. 3rd English ed. 1881. 8°. (9980)

Collini, Cosimo Alessandro. Journal d'un Voyage, qui contient différentes observations minéralogiques, particulièrement sur les Agates et le Basalte. *Mannheim*, 1776. 12°. (5253)

Collins, Henry F. Quicksilver Mining in the District of Guadalcazar, State of San Luis Potosi, Mexico. From the "Inst. of Mining and Metallurgy." 1895. 8°. (4395)

Collins, J. H. *See* WESTERN CHRONICLE OF SCIENCE (The). 1871–72. 8°. (15131)

Collins, Jas., *F.B.S., Edin.* Report on the Caoutchouc of commerce. With a memorandum on the same subject by D. Brandis. *London*, 1872. fol. (2571)

—— Gutta-percha and India-rubber. 1876. *See* BEVAN, G. P. British Manufacturing Industries. [ix.] sm. 8°. (17584)

—— The same. 1877. *Ibid.* 2nd ed. [ix.] sm. 8°. (3003)

Collins, Jas.—*cont.*

—— Hides and Leather. 1876. *See* BEVAN, G. P. British Manufacturing Industries. [ix.] sm. 8°. (17584)

—— The same. 1877. *Ibid.* 2nd ed. [ix.] sm. 8°. (3003)

Collins, John, *Accountant.* Geometricall Dyalling; performed by a line of chords only, or by the plain scale. *London*, 1659. 4°. (1977)

—— The Sector on a Quadrant, or a treatise of four several Quadrants. With appendix touching reflected dyalling [by J. Lyon]. *London*, 1658–59. 4°. (1974)

—— The description and use of four several Quadrants. With additions by J. Good. *London*, 1750. 4°. (2163)

—— Salt and Fishery. *London*, 1682. 4°. (4864)

—— and others. Commercium epistolicum de analysi promota : jussu Regiae Societatis editum. *Londini*, 1712. 4°. (6937)

—— The same. *Appended to* NEWTON, Sir I., and others. Commercium epistolicum de varia re Mathematica. 1725. 8°. (6959)

—— The same. 2nd ed. *Londini*, 1722. 8°. (6955)

Collins, Matthew. A tract on cases of quadratic duplicate equalities in the diophantine analysis : Added, Propositions in the theory of numbers. *Dublin*, 1858. 8°. (9348)

Collinson, John. Verslag aan de Heuders van Aandeelen en Obligatien van de Maxwell Land Grant and Railway Company, (mit een platten grond der stad Cimarron.) *Amsterdam*, 1871. 8°. (19052)

Collison, George, *Solicitor.* Cemetery Interment. *London*, 1840. 12°. (4029)

Collot, Tibulle. Chimie Industrielle. i. La Potasse et les sels naturels de Potasse, *etc.* ii. Salpêtre et Nitrate de Soude. *See* LACROIX, E. Études sur l'Exposition de 1878. Vol. 6. 8°. (1177)

Collyer, Robt. Hanham, *M.D.* *See* INTERNATIONAL PATENT CONGRESS, *Vienna.* Compulsory Licenses. 1873. 8°. (16355)

—— History of the discovery and invention of Dr. Collyer's new patent Ramie Fibre machine. [Letters Patent No. 5097 of 1887.] [*New Orleans*, 1887.] 8°. (18408)

—— Review of the "Lancet's" article on the history of anæsthetic discovery. By the original Discoverer. *London*, 1871. 8°. (15169)

Colman, Harold G. *See* ARNOLD, R. Ammonia and Ammonium compounds. 1889. From the German by H. G. Colman. sm. 8°. (22045)

Colman, Henry, *of Boston, Mass.* The agricultural and rural economy of France, Belgium, Holland, and Switzerland, from personal observation. *London*, 1848. 8°. (1042)

—— The agricultural and rural economy of Great Britain and Ireland, from personal observation. 2nd ed. *London*, 1849. 2 vols. 8°. (1061)

Colman, Walter S., *M.B.* Section cutting and staining. A practical guide to the preparation of histological specimens. *London*, 1888. sm. 8°. (21775)

Colmenero de Ledesma, Antonio, *Physician.* A curious treatise of the nature and quality of Chocolate. From the original Spanish. *See* CHAMBERLAYNE, J. The manner of making of Coffee, Tea, and Chocolate, *etc.* 1685. 12°. (3272)

Colomb, Philip Howard, *Rear-Admiral.* *See* PARLIAMENT: *Returns.* Navy (Flashing Signals) Correspondence. 1890. fol. (10088)

Colombia, United States of. *See also* NEW GRANADA.

—— *Govt. of.* Patent Laws. *See* PATENT LAWS. Collection. fol. (10629)

Colombo, *School of Agriculture:* Magazine. *See* TROPICAL AGRICULTURIST, (The). (20016)

Colombo, Giuseppe. Meccanica industriale. *Milano*, 1882–84. 3 vols. fol. *lithogr.* (22636)

—— Teoria delle Macchine. *Milano*, 1882–83. fol. *lithogr.* (22637)

Colonial and Indian Exhibition, 1886. *Royal Commission:* Official Catalogue. *London*, 1886. 8°. (18349)

— — Report. *London*, 1887. 8°. (20769)

—— *Canada.* Descriptive catalogue of a collection of the economic minerals of Canada. *London*, 1886. 8°. (19989)

— — Canada: its history, productions and natural resources. Prepared under the direction of . . . the Minister of Agriculture. [By G. Johnson.] *Ottawa*, 1886. 8°. (20167)

—— *Cape of Good Hope.* Catalogue of the exhibits of the Colony. *London*, 1886. 8°. (15825)

— — Official Handbook. History, productions, and resources of the Cape of Good Hope. Edited by J. Noble. *Cape Town*, 1886. 8°. (20266)

—— *New South Wales.* Official Catalogue of Exhibits from the Colony. *Sydney*, 1886. 8°. (20166)

—— *Queensland.* [A Collection of Reports, *etc.* relating to Queensland.] *London*, 1886. 11 parts. 8°. (20149]

—— *Victoria.* Illustrated Handbook of Victoria. *Melbourne*, 1886. 8°. (19955)

See CROSS, C. F. and others. Report on Indian Fibres and fibrous substances exhibited. 1887. 8°. (20891)

SOCIETY OF ARTS. Reports on the Colonial sections of the Exhibition. Edited by H. T. Wood. 1887. 8°. (9473)

Colonial Office. Abstract of replies to the Secretary of State's circular despatch of Jan. 2, 1853, on the subject of the extension of patents for inventions to the Colonies. [*London*, 1856.] fol. (12799)

—— The same. Reprint. *London*, 1859. 8°. (1676)

—— The same. Reprint. *London*, 1861. 8°. (8020)

Colonial Office—*cont.*

—— Abstract of replies to the Secretary of State's circular despatch of July 11th, 1856, calling for information as to the form of the application to be made by persons desirous of obtaining patent rights in the Colonies, and the expenses attendant on the grant of such patent rights. [*London*, 1857.] fol. (12803)

—— The same. Reprint. *London*, 1861. 8°. (1576)

—— Colonial Reports. Annual Series. No. i, *etc.* *London*, 1891, *etc.* 8°. (24996)

Colorado: *Board of Capitol Managers.* Report of the Committee on Building Stones, embracing the Report and Tables of the Denver Society of Civil Engineers, and of Prof. R. Chauvenet. *Denver*, 1884. 8°. (11681)

Colorado, (*State*) *Agricultural Experiment Station.* Report, iii, *etc.* *Fort Collins*, 1890, *etc.* 8°. (5563)

— — Bulletin. No. xii, *etc.* *Fort Collins*, 1890, *etc* 8°. (12501)

—— *State Engineer of.* Reports, 1883. *Denver, Col.*, 1885. 8°. (6346)

Colorado Ironworks Co. *See also* MANUFACTURERS AND TRADE FIRMS. Catalogues, *etc.*

—— Some details as to Smelting practice and equipments for the reduction of Gold, Silver, Lead, and Copper Ores. [*Denver,*] 1896. 8°. (742)

—— [Circular] Explaining Ore Crushing Machinery for Concentration, Amalgamation, Cyanide, Chlorination, and Smelting Plants. [*Denver,*] 1896. 8°. (749)

Colorado Scientific Society. Proceedings. Vol. i, 1883–84, *etc.* *Denver*, [1885, *etc.*]. 8°. (8823)

—— The Artesian Wells of Denver. Report by W. Cross and others. *Denver*, 1884. 8°. (8824)

Coloration Industrielle, (Le). Journal spécial de la teinture et de l'apprêt des Étoffes, de la production et de la préparation des matières tinctoriales, *etc.* Année v. *Paris*, 1861. sm. fol.

[*Continued as*]

COLORISTE INDUSTRIELLE, (Le). Journal spécial de la Teinture, *etc.* Année vi–x. *Paris*, 1862–66. sm. fol. (6063) *See also* MONITEUR DE LA TEINTURE.

Coloriste Industrielle. *See* COLORATION INDUSTRIELLE. (6063)

Colosseum, *Regents Park, London.* Description of the Colosseum as reopened in 1845. *London*, 1845. obl. 4to. (9349) *Catalogue printed from stereotype plates cast by the patent process of Messrs. Kronheim & Co.*

Colson, Alberi. Essai sur l'isomérie de position. 1887. *See* FREMY, E. Encycl. chim. Tome viii. fasc. 8. Appendice. 8°. (11342)

Colson, Chas., *C.E.* Notes on Docks and Dock Construction. (*Longman's Civil Engineering Series.*) *London*, 1894. 8°. (24276)

Colson, Jean Henri. Mémoire sur l'Hygrométrie. 1843. *See* ANNALES DES UNIVERSITÉS DE BELGIQUE. 2e année. 8°. (7556)

Colson, Nathaniel. The mariner's new Calendar. *London*, 1726. 4°. (3401)

—— The same. Revised by W. Mountaine. *London*, 1758. 4°. (5153)

—— The same. Another edition. *London*, 1763. 4°. (7019)

Colson, R. La Photographie sans objectif. *Paris*, 1887. sm. 8°. (20474)

Colt, Sam., *Col. U.S. Army.* On the application of machinery to the manufacture of rotating chambered-breech Fire-arms and their peculiarities. With an abstract of the discussion on the paper. Edited by C. Manby. From the "Inst. Civil Engineers Proc.," vol. xi. *London*, 1853. 8°. (1081)

—— The same. 3rd ed. *London*, 1855. 8°. (7690)

—— De l'application des machines à la fabrication des Armes à Feu à culasse tournante, *etc.* Avec un extrait de la discussion sur ce mémoire. [Traduit par O. Spuarr.] *Bruxelles*, 1854. 12°. (13611)

Colton, —, *Photographer.* *See* BURROWS, —, and COLTON, —. Concise instructions in the art of Retouching. 1876. 8°. (18264)

Columbia, British. *See* BRITISH COLUMBIA.

Columbia, (*District of*). *Engineer Dept.* Reports of operations. 1889, *etc.* *Washington*, 1891, *etc.* 8°. (15013)

— — Annual Reports of the Inspector of Asphalt and Cements. *Washington*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. (15315)

Columbian Exposition, *Chicago*, 1893. *See* CHICAGO EXHIBITION, 1893.

Columbus, Christopher. *See* IRVING, W. A history of the life and voyages of Christopher Columbus. 1828. 4 vols. 12°. (10090)

Columbus Horticultural Society. Proceedings [*later*, Journal,] edited by W. Devol. [1890 by C. M. Weed.] Vols. i–v. 1886–90. *Columbus*, 1886–91. 8°.

[*Continued as*]

—— Annual report . . . containing . . . quarterly journals. By A. D. Selby. 1891, *etc.* *Columbus*, 1892, *etc.* 8°. (13427)

Colvin, Sidney, *M.A.* *See* JENKIN, F. Papers. Edited by S. Colvin and J. A. Ewing. 1887. 2 vols. 8°. (21180)

—— The connexion of Greek and Roman Art with the teaching of the Classics. 1877. *See* SOCIETY OF ARTS: Cantor Lectures. [Vol. 2.] 8°. (19945)

Colyer, Fred., *M. Inst. C.E.* *See* SCAMELL, Geo. Breweries and Maltings, *etc.* 2nd ed. by F. Colyer. 1880. 8°. (19327)

—— Gas Works: their arrangement, construction, plant, and machinery. *London*, 1884. 8°. (12408)

—— Hydraulic, steam, and hand power Lifting and Pressing Machinery. *London*, 1881. 8°. (19576)

—— Public Institutions: their engineering, sanitary, and other appliances. *London*, 1889. 8°. (21838)

—— Pumps and pumping machinery. *London*, 1882. 8°. (14392)

Colyer, Fred.—*cont.*

—— Treatise on modern Steam Engines and Boilers, including Land, Locomotive, and Marine Engines and Boilers. *London*, 1886. 4°. (12487)

—— Treatise on Water Supply, Drainage, and sanitary appliances for residences; including lifting machinery, lighting and cooking apparatus. *London*, 1889. sm. 8°. (21839)

Combach, Johann. *See* BACON, Roger. Perspectiva, edita operâ J. Combachii. 1614. 4°. (1941)

Combach, Ludwig, *M.D.* Sal, Lumen, et Spiritus mundi philosophici. From the Latin by R. Turner. *London*, 1657. 8°. (3126)

Combe, John. Summary of the origin and progress of the Linen manufacture. *Belfast*, 1868. 8°. (15633)

Comberbach, Roger. The report of several cases argued and adjudged in the Court of King's Bench at Westminster from 1 Jac. 2 to 10 Will. 3. Published by his son, R. Comberbach. *London*, 1724. fol. (1240)

Combes, A. Synthèses dans la Série grasse, au moyen du chlorure d'Aluminum. [188 ?] *See* SOCIÉTÉ CHIMIQUE DE PARIS. Conférences. 1887–88. 8°. (20946)

Combes, Chas. Pierre Mathieu. Exposé des principes de la théorie mécanique de la Chaleur, et de ses applications principales. *Paris*, 1863. 8°. (13291)

—— Mémoire sur l'exploitation des mines du Cornwall et du Devon. From the "Annales des Mines, 3e Ser. v. *Paris*, 1834. 8°. (9350)

—— Recherches théoriques et expérimentales sur les Roues à réaction ou à tuyaux. *Paris*, 1843. 4°. (9351)

—— and **Viollet,** J. B. Die rauchverzehrenden Oefen, *etc.* Deutsch bearbeitet von C. Hartmann. 2te Aufl. (*Neuer Schauplatz der Künste, etc.*, 226.) *Weimar*, 1859. 12°. (6772)

Combrune, Michael, *Brewer.* An essay on Brewing. [By M. Combrune]. *London*, 1758. 8°. (9352)

—— The theory and practice of Brewing. New edition [of the preceding work]. *London*, 1804. 8°. (17036)

Comelati, Guglielmo. *See* DAVENPORT, J., and COMELATI, G. A new Dictionary of the Italian and English Languages. 1854. 2 vols. 8°. (1445)

Comenius, Johann Amos, *Moravian Divine.* Janua Linguarum reserata: sive omnium scientiarum et linguarum seminarium. The Gate of Languages unlocked, *etc.* Translated by T. Horn; corrected by J. Robotham: and now reviewed by W. D. Added, the Foundation to the Janua, by G. P. *London*, 1652. 8°. (1965)

Comes, O. Botanica, generale ed Agraria. 1889. *See* PALMERI, P., and PEPE, M. Scienza, *etc.* dell' Agricoltura. Vol. ii. Pt. 1. (23013)

—— Cereali, Paste, Pasticcerie, Confetterie, *etc.* 1883. *See* MILAN: *Espos. Industr. Italiana del* 1881. Relazioni dei Giurati. [Vol. 8.] 8°. (4646)

Comes, O.—*cont.*

—— Crittogamia Agraria. 1891. *See* PALMERI, P., and PEPE, M. Scienza, *etc.* dell 'Agricoltura. Vol. ii. Pt. 2. (23013)

Comet. The Comet and its consequences. By a Middle Batchelor. *London*, 1857. 8°. (9668)

Cometomantia. A discourse of Comets. *London*, 1684. 8°. (3265)

Comey, Arthur Messinger, *Ph.D.* A Dictionary of Chemical Solubilities—Inorganic. *London*, 1896. 8°. (24931)

Comiers, Claude de. La Médecine universelle ou l'art de se conserver en santé, *etc.* Nouv. éd. *Bruxelles*, 1688. 12°. (4882)

Comine, Wm. Improvements in Navigation and Philosophy. *London*, 1739. 8°. (9354)

Comino, Giuseppe, *Printer.* *See* FEDERICI, F. Annali di Tipografia Volpi-Cominiana. 1809. 8°. (14207)

Comité des Forges de France. Bulletin. [Documents statistiques, *etc.*] No. 217, Janvier, 1885, *etc.* *Paris.* 4°. (8553)

Comité International des Poids et Mesures. Procès-Verbaux des Séances. 1892, *etc.* *Paris*, 1893, *etc.* 8°. (5022)

—— Rapports aux Gouvernements signataires de la Convention du Mètre. 1867, *etc.* *Paris*, 1877, *etc.* fol. (13433). *See also* CONFERENCE GÉNÉRALE DES POIDS ET MESURES.

Commaille, A. Étude d'Hydrologie ancienne : ou recherches sur les Eaux, les Aqueducs, *etc.* de Rome à l'époque impériale. *Paris*, 1862. 8°. (13886)

Commandino, Federigo.

See HERO, *Alexandrinus.* Spiritalium Liber a F. Commandino ex Graeco in Latinum conversus. 1575. 4°. (21)

—— The same. Another edition. 1680. 4°. (4861)

Commerce. A weekly illustrated Journal. Vol. i, *etc.* *London*, 1893, *etc.* fol. (9464)

Commerce - Collegium, *Sweden.* Commerce-Collegii Underdåniga Berättelse on Bergshandteringen, *etc.* 1833–57. *Stockholm*, 1835–58. 4°. (14532)

Commercial Review (the) of the South and West. A monthly Journal of Trade, Commerce, *etc.* J. B. D. De Bow, Editor, *etc.* Vol. i–viii. 1846–50.

[*Continued as*]

DE BOW'S REVIEW OF THE SOUTHERN AND WESTERN STATES. Vol. ix–xiii. 1850–52.

[*Continued as*]

DE BOW'S REVIEW AND INDUSTRIAL RESOURSES, *etc.* Vol. xiv–xlv. 1853–68.
New Orleans, 1846–68. 45 vols. 8°. (4104)

—— Index to Vols. i–x. 1846.–51. 8°.

—— Index to 2nd Series of 10 vols. 1852–56. 8°.

Commerell, *Abbé* de. An account of the culture and use of the Mangel Wurzel. From the French [by J. C. Lettsom]. *London*, 1787. 8°. (5332)

Commines de Marsilly, L. J. A. de. Les lois de la Matière. Essais de Mécanique moleculaire. *Paris*, 1884. 4°. (1174)

Commission internationale pour la répression des Falsifications des denrées alimentaires. *See* REVUE INTERNATIONALE *etc.* DES FALSIFICATIONS, *etc.* 1887, *etc.* (20872)

Commission of Northern Lighthouses. *See* STEVENSON, A. Observations on the application of catadioptric zones to lights of the first order in the system of Fresnel. 1840. 8°. (2620)

Commission of Revenue Inquiry, *London.* Harbours, Ireland. Copy of . . . the Evidence taken before the Commissioners of Revenue Inquiry . . . referring to the Western Harbours of Ireland. *London*, 1834. fol. (9621) *See also* ADMIRALTY : Western Harbours (Ireland). (7059)

Commissioner of Patents, *Canada.* *See* CANADA: *Patent Office.*

Commissioner of Patents, *United States.* *See* U.S. PATENT OFFICE.

Commissioners *etc.* **for Fisheries, Manufactures, and Improvements in Scotland.** Directions for raising Flax. *Edinburgh*, 1763. 8°. (3574)

Commissioners in Lunacy. *See* LUNACY COMMISSION.

Commissioners of National Education, *Ireland.* *See* IRELAND.

Commissioners of Patents for Inventions, *Great Britain and Ireland.*
See PATENT OFFICE.
DESIGNS REGISTRY OFFICE.
TRADE MARKS REGISTRY OFFICE.

Commissioners of Sewers, *London.* *See* LONDON : *Sewers Commission.*

Commissions, *Departmental.* *See under respective Departments.*

Commissions, *Parliamentary.* *See* PARLIAMENT : *Reports, etc.*

Commissions, *Royal.* *See* PARLIAMENT : *Reports, etc.*

Committee of Council for Trade.

See BOARD OF TRADE.
PRIVY COUNCIL.

Committee on Electrical Standards. *See* BRITISH ASSOCIATION : Reports of the Committee on Electrical Standards. 8°. (15926)

Committees, *Departmental.* *See under respective Departments.*

Committees, *Parliamentary.* *See* PARLIAMENT : *Reports, etc.*

Comoy, Guillaume Emmanuel, *Inspector of Bridges, etc.* Étude pratique sur les Marées Fluviales et notamment sur le Mascaret. Texte et atlas. *Paris,* 1881. 2 vols. 8°. (20475)

Compagnie Coloniale, *Paris. See* CHOCOLATE. Chocolate: its character, history, and treatment. *Paris,* [1869?] sm. 8°. (11783)

Compagnie de Télégraphie et de Téléphonie internationales. Télégraphie et Téléphonie simultanées par les mêmes fils. Système Van Rysselberghe. *Bruxelles,* 1890. 4°. (22658)

Compagnie générale des Voitures, *Paris.* Études expérimentales sur l'alimentation du Cheval de trait. Rapports, par L. Grandeau [and others]. Mémoire i, *etc. Paris,* 1882, *etc.* fol. and 8°. (25013)

Compagnie Parisienne d'éclairage, etc. par le Gaz. Éclairage et Ventilation par le Gaz. Description d'installations et résultats d'expériences. *Paris,* 1889. 4°. (22240)

Companion. Companion to the London Dissector; or, the art and method of making preparations exhibiting the structure of the human body. *London,* 1813. 8°. (12227)

—— A Companion to the Telescope. *London,* 1811. 8°. (12323)

—— Companion to the Transit instrument, containing the right ascension and declination of Stars, *etc.* [By Sir Jas. South?] *London,* 1815. 8°. (11361)

Comparison. Comparison between the two proposed new lines of road between London and Edinburgh; the one by Jedburgh, and the other by Wooler. *Edinburgh,* 1822. 8°. (18914)

Compass (The). A monthly Journal for Engineers, Surveyors, Architects, *etc.* Edited by W. Cox. [Issued by the Keuffel and Esser Co.] Vol. i–iii. *New York,* 1891–94. 3 vols. 8°. (8083)

Complete. A compleat and authentick history of the Town and Abbey of Glastonbury. Added, the properties and uses of the mineral waters there. By a Physician. 2nd ed. *London,* [1755?]. 8°. (5120)

—— A compleat body of Husbandry. *London,* [18 ?] fol. (9082) *Issued in weekly numbers. Title page deficient.*

—— The complete Family Brewer. *London,* 1789. 8°. (3687)

—— The compleat Family Companion. [*London,* ? 1787?] 8°. (5338). *Title page deficient.*

—— The complete Family piece: and Country Gentleman, and Farmer's best guide. In three parts. 2nd ed. *London,* 1737. 12°. (18849)

—— The complete Farmer; or, a general Dictionary of Husbandry. By a Society of Gentlemen, members of the Society, *etc.* of Arts. *London,* 1766. fol. (496)

—— The same. 4th ed. *London,* [1793]. fol. (12896)

—— The same. 5th ed. [*Title varied.*] *London,* 1807. 2 vols. in three. 4°. (60)

Complete—*cont.*

—— The complete guide to Fustian manufacturing, designed for manufacturers, *etc.* Containing How to manage a Loom, the art of Analyzing Cloth, and making Draughts or Tapit Patterns for Velvets, *etc.* By a Practical Man. *Bury,* [189?] 12°. (22739)

—— The complete Maltster and Brewer; being a brief dissertation in defence of long grown Malts. By a Well-Wisher to his Country. *London,* 1765. sm. 8°. (18623)

—— The compleat Mineral laws of Derbyshire. Taken from the originals, [by G. Steer?]. *London,* 1734. 12°. (14768)

—— The compleat Planter and Cyderist. By a Lover of Planting. *London,* 1685. 8°. (9559)

—— Complete scientific and popular treatise upon Perspective, with the theories of reflection and shadows. By a pupil of Mons. J. P. Thénot. *London,* 1836. 8°. *Preface by A. W. Hakewill.* (7177)

—— The complete Vermin-killer; a valuable and useful companion for families, *etc.* Added, Receipts for medicines, *etc.* 3rd ed. *London,* 1777. 8°. (17263)

—— A compleat view of the present epidemical Distemper among the Horned Cattle, with the best method of cure. [By Dr. Key.] *Leedes,* 1747. 8°. (12987)

Compound. The Compound Boiler; how to use it and "Run" it at Sea. By a Sea-going Engineer. [W. N.] *Stockton-on-Tees,* 1883. 8°. (9136)

Compressed Air. A monthly publication devoted to the useful application of Compressed Air. Vol. i, *etc. New York,* 1896, *etc.* sm. 8°. (3015)

Compton, Alfred G. First lessons in Metal-working. *New York,* 1890. sm. 8°. (23028)

Comstock, F. W. A practical treatise on the culture of Silk, adapted to the soil and climate of the United States. *Hartford, Conn.,* 1836. 12°. (14467)

Comstock, John Lee, *M.D.,* and **Hoblyn,** Richard Dennis. First book of Heat, Light and Optics, and Electricity. (*Scott's First Books in Science.*) *London,* 1850. sm. 8°. (14645)

— — Natural Philosophy. New ed. (*ibid.*) *London,* 1860. sm. 8°. (14913)

Comte, Louis-Christin-Emmanuel-Apollinaire. Nouveau manuel complet des Sorciers, ou la Magie Blanche dévoilée par les découvertes de la chimie, *etc.* Précédé d'une notice historique sur les sciences occultes par Julia de Fontenelle. Nouv. éd. (*Manuels Roret.*) *Paris,* 1853. 18°. (4597)

Comyns, Alexander. *See* FEATHERED WORLD. Vol. i–iv. 1889–90. fol. (15186)

Comyns, Ethel, *Mrs. See* FEATHERED WORLD. Vol. v–ix. 1891–93. fol. (15186)

Concise. A concise History of the origin of Steam Navigation: comprising its invention, by James Taylor, and [his] experiments with the late Patrick Miller. [By Robert Chambers.] *Edinburgh,* 1842. 8°. (159)

Concise—*cont.*

—— Concise statement of the proceedings of the Ballast Corporation and the consequent state of the Harbour; an inquiry into the proposed Railway between Kingston and Dublin, and an investigation into the project of constructing a ship Canal connecting the Asylum Harbour at Kingston with a floating dock in the Liffey. *Dublin*, 1833. 12°. RAILWAY PAMPHLETS. Vol. 3. (18699)

—— A concise treatise on Eccentric Turning. Added, observations on the eccentric cutting frame, the drilling frame, and the universal cutting frame. By an Amateur. [N. B. Engleheart.] *London*, 1852. 4°. (5869)

—— The same. [Another ed.] *London*, 1867. 4°. (14644)

Condamine. *See* LA CONDAMINE, C. M. de.

Conder, Chas. Edward. *See* LUKIN, A. S., and CONDER, C. E. On the disturbances of Suspension Bridges and the modes of counteracting them. 1858. 8°. (10395)

Conder, Francis Roubilliac, *C.E. See* PERSONAL. Personal Recollections of English Engineers and of the introduction of the railway system, *etc.* By a Civil Engineer [F. B. Conder]. 1868. 8°. (14152)

—— The Geognostic Pendulum. *London*, 1851. 8°. (9358)

—— Railway Transit: a Letter, *etc. London*, 1841. 8°. RAILWAY PAMPHLETS, Vol. i. (18699)

—— Treatment of Sewage by the Iron process. From the "Prof. Papers of the Corps of Engineers" (*Occasional Paper Series*). Vol. xiii. *Chatham*, 1888. 8° *Inserted*, Pamphlet on the Ferrometer, 5th ed. 1889. (25165)

Condit, Chas. L. Painting and Painters' Materials: a book of facts for Painters and those who deal in Paint Materials. By C. L. Condit, under the supervision of J. Scheller. *New York*, 1883. sm. 8°. (4463)

Cone, Andrew, and **Johns,** Walter R. Petrolia: a brief history of the Pennsylvania Petroleum region, its development, *etc.* from 1859 to 1869. Edited by W. R. Johns. *New York*, 1870. 8°. (1116)

Coney, John, *Artist and Engraver.* Engravings of ancient Cathedrals, Hotels de Ville, and other public buildings of celebrity in France, Holland, Germany, and Italy. With illustrative descriptions [in four languages]. *London*, 1832. fol. (817)

—— Beauties of Continental Architecture. *London*, 1843. 4°. (1096)

Confectioners' Union, (The). An illustrated technical, *etc.* journal for the Sugar-worker, *etc.* Vol. ii–v, 1889–92.

[*Continued as*]

THE CONFECTIONERS', BAKERS', AND PASTRYCOOKS' UNION. [*later*] The organ of the British Candy trade. Vol. vi *etc.*. 1893, *etc. London*, 1889, *etc.* 4°. (15291)

Confectionery. With which is incorporated the Sugar Confectionery section of the "British Baker and Confectioner." A journal devoted to the interests of Sugar confectioners, Fruit preservers, and Chocolate manufacturers. New Series. Vol. i, *etc. London*, 1896, *etc.* sm. 4°. (4909)

Conférence générale des Poids et Mesures. Comptes rendus des Séances de la Conferences générales des Poids et Mesures. *Paris*, 1895, *etc.* 4°. (5371) *See also* COMITÉ INTERNATIONALE DES POIDS ET MESURES.

Conférence géodésique Internationale pour la Mesure des Degrés en Europe. Comptes-Rendus, *etc. Neuchatel*, 1868–71. 3 parts. 4°. (15922)

Configliachi, Pietro. *See* VOLTA, A. L'Identita del fluido elettrico col cosi fluido galvanico, *etc.* [With pref. *etc.* by P. C.] 1814. 4°. (8426)

—— Elogio scientifico di Alessandro Volta. [Excerpt.] *Pavia*, 1831.] 12°. (8466)

—— The same. Another edition. *Como*, 1834. 4°. (8475)

Congo Free State, *Govt. of.* Patent Laws. *See* PATENT LAWS. Collection. fol. (10629)

—— Trade Mark Laws. *See* TRADE MARK LAWS. Collection. fol. (10630)

Congrès d'Assainissement et de Salubrité. 1er Congrès, Paris. Compte rendu des travaux, 1895, *etc. Paris*, 1897, *etc.* 8°. (8753)

Congrès International de Mécanique Appliquée, 1889. *See* PARIS, *Congrès, etc.*

Congrès International de Navigation Intérieure: *3e Congrès, Frankfort-on-the-Main, 1888.* Rapports des Délégués Français. (*Ministère des Travaux publics.*) *Paris*, 1890. 8°. (24436)

—— *5e Congrès, Paris, 1892.* Catalogue des publications parues sur la Navigation Intérieure. Rédigé par le Comité de l'Exposition. [*Added*] Catalogue de Modèles, Cartes, *etc. Paris*, 1892. 8°. (24440)

—— Questions i–x. Rapports. *Paris*, 1892. 8°. (24433)

Congrès International de Photographie, 1889. *See* PARIS, *Congrès, etc.*

Congrès International de la Propriété Industrielle, 1879. *See* PARIS, *Congrès, etc.*

Congrès International des Chemins de fer. Bulletin of the International Railway Congress. [English ed.] Vol. x, *etc.* . (1st year of the English ed.) *Bruxelles*, 1896, *etc.* . 4°. (25244)

—— *5e Session, Londres, 1895.* Questions. [French and English.] *Bruxelles*, [1895]. 4°. (22343)

—— La durée des traverses en bois des différentes essences non injectées on injectées d'après les derniers procédés. Par V. Herzenstein. *Bruxelles*, [1895]. 4°. (24396)

—— L'histoire, l'organisation, et les resultats du Congrès Intern. des Chemins de fer. Par A. Dubois. *Bruxelles*, [1895]. 4°. (22344)

—— Note sur le développement des Chemins de fer dans le Dominion du Canada. Par Sir C. Tupper. (French and English.) *Bruxelles*, [1895]. 4°. (24318)

Congrès International des Électriciens, 1889. *See* PARIS, *Congrès, etc.*

Congrès International des Travaux Maritimes, *Paris, 1889.* Comptes-Rendus, *etc.* *Paris*, 1889. 1 vol. and 27 pts. 8° and fol. (19072)

—— *London, 1893.* General report and minutes of proceedings of the International Maritime Congress. *London*, 1893. 5 vols. 8°. (19072)

Congress on the Sewage of Towns, *Leamington Spa.* The Sewage of Towns.—Papers by various Authors read at a Congress, *etc.* on Oct. 25 and 26, 1866, with a report of the discussion thereon. Also, a lecture on the poisons of the spreading diseases, by B. W. Richardson. Edited by J. Hitchman. *London*, 1866. 8°. (13767)

Congreve, *Sir* Wm., *Bart., F.R.S., Major-Gen.* Description of the construction, properties, and varieties of the hydro-pneumatic Lock, invented by the Author. *London*, 1814. 4°. (2418)

—— A description of the Sights or Instruments for pointing Guns proposed by Sir W. C., *etc.* 2nd ed. *London*, 1819. 8°. (9362)

—— Short account of a patent for a new principle of Steam Engine, also for the saving of fuel, *etc.* *London*, 1819. 8°. (9361)

—— A statement of facts relative to the savings which have arisen from manufacturing Gunpowder at the Royal Powder Mills, *etc.* 1811. 8°. (15526)

—— A treatise of the general principles, powers, and facility of application of the Congreve Rocket system, as compared with Artillery. *London*, 1827. 4°. (9363)

Coninck, Frédéric de. Du percement de l'Isthme de Suez. Nouvelles considérations. *Havre*, 1859. 8°. (16527)

Coninck, Œchsner de. *See* ŒCHSNER DE CONINCK, —.

Conjectural. Conjectural Observations on the origin and progress of Alphabetic Writing. [By the Rev. C. Davy.] *London*, 1772. 8°. (12271) *Author's Monogram on title.*

Conjectures. Conjectures sur la réunion de la Lune à la Terre, et des Satellites en général à leur planète principale ; *etc.* Par un Ancien Officier de Marine. *Paris*, 1821. 8°. (18619)

Conley, Edward. Paper-making machinery and fibres. 1877. *See* PHILADELPHIA INTERNAT. EXHIBITION, 1876 : *U.S. Centennial Comm.* Reports and Awards. Group xiii. 8°. (9713)

Conn, Herbert Wm., *Prof. of Biology.* Dairy Bacteriology. 1895. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE : Expt. Station Bulletin. No. 25. 8°. (8295)

—— The Fermentations of Milk. 1892. *Ibid.* No. 9. (8295)

Connecticut, (*State*) *Agricultural Experiment Station :* Reports. 1881, *etc.* *New Haven*, 1882, *etc.* 8°. (20113)

—— *See also* STORRS SCHOOL : *Agricultural Experiment Station.* 1888, *etc.* 8°. (4556)

—— *Board of Agriculture* : Annual Reports. 1866, *etc.* *Hartford*, 1867, *etc.* 8°. (12436)

Connecticut Academy of Arts and Sciences. Transactions. Vol. i, *etc.* *New Haven*, 1866, *etc.* 8°. (8622)

Connecticut Association of Civil Engineers and Surveyors. Proceedings. 1893, *etc.* *Middletown, Conn.*, 1894, *etc.* 8°. (24079)

Connett, Henry, and **Fraser,** Arthur C. *See* PATENTS ON INVENTIONS. A quarterly patent Law Review. 1882–85. sm. 8°. (22069)

Connolly, T. W. J. The history of the Corps of Royal Sappers and Miners. *London*, 1855. 2 vols. 8°. (15061)

Connon, John. A Letter . . . on the application of British capital, *etc.* to the development of the resources of India. *London*, 1857. 8°. (14365)

Conolly, John, *M.D.* *See* SOCIETY FOR THE DIFFUSION OF USEFUL KNOWLEDGE. (*Working Man's Companion.*) The Physician. I. The Cholera. *London*, 1832. 12°. (14397)

—— Lecture on the attractions and advantages of Knowledge. *Leicester*, 1834. 12°. (11964)

Conolly, Joseph. An essay on universal Telegraphic communication. (English and French edition.) *London*, 1817. 2 parts. 8°. (13547) *With movable diagrams inserted.*

—— The Telegraphist's Vade Mecum, and Vocabulary of the English Language numerically and alphabetically arranged on new principles, *etc.* *London*, 1818. 4°. (19060)

—— A treatise on Telegraphic communication. *London*, 1808. 8°. (2383)

Conradi, Johann Michael. Der dreyfach geartete Sehe-Strahl, in einer kurtzen doch deutlichen Anweisung zur Optica oder Sehe-kunst. *Coburg*, 1710. 4°. (9367)

Conseil d'Hygiène publique *etc.* de la Seine. *See* SEINE.

Consequences. The Consequences of Trade, as to the wealth and strength of any Nation ; of the woollen trade in particular. By a Draper of London. 2nd ed. *London*, 1740. 8°. (11692)

—— The same. 4th ed. *London*, 1740. 8°. (16782)

Conservatoire des Arts et Métiers, *Paris.* Arrêté réglementaire du 19 Janv. 1854. *Paris*, 1854. 8°. (341)

—— Annales. Publiées par les Professeurs. Directeur: Ch. Laboulaye. Tomes i–xi. *Paris*, 1861–78. 8°. *Publication suspended from* 1879 to 1888. (6077)

— — 2e Série, Tome i, *etc.* *Paris*, 1889, *etc.* 8°.

—— Catalogue des Collections. 2e éd. *Paris*, 1855. 12°. (358)

—— The same. 3e éd. *Neuilly*, 1859. 12°. (5566)

—— The same. 4e éd. Par A. Morin. *Paris*, 1864. 12°. (9370)

—— Principaux appareils d'observation employés dans les expériences de mécanique. Par M. Tresca. [Extrait des Annales du Conservatoire.] *Paris*, 1861. 8°. (12119)

—— Description de la Salle des expériences de Mécanique. Par M. Tresca. [Extrait.] *Paris*, 1861. 8°. (12120)

Considerations. Considerations on the breed and management of Horses, *etc.*, addressed to the King. *London*, 1778. 8°. (12279)

—— Considerations on the nature and origin of Literary Property. [By John Maclaurin, Lord Dreghorn.] *Edinburgh*, 1767. 8°. (5185)

—— Considerations on the probable commerce, *etc.* that may arise on the proposed canal, between Newcastle and Maryport. *Newcastle*, 1796. 8°. (5392)

Constantin, Léopold Auguste, *pseud.*, [*i.e.*, L. A. C. Hesse.] Bibliothéconomie. Nouv. éd. (*Manuels Roret.*) *Paris*, 1841. 18°. (4459)

Constantine, Joseph. Practical Ventilation and Warming, and suggestions on the construction and heating, *etc.*, of Disinfecting rooms and Turkish Baths. *London*. 1881. 8°. (19546)

Constructeur, (Le). Moniteur spécial des Industries du Fer. Année xxv, *etc.* *Paris*, 1897, *etc.* fol. (8422)

Constructeur d'Usines à Gaz, (Le). Recueil de Plans, *etc.* comprenant la construction et l'aménagement des Usines à Gaz. Année xxxii, *etc.* *Paris*, 1894, *etc.* 4°. (1894)

Constructeur Universel. Journal des travaux publics, *etc.* Rédacteur: E. Delahaye. Année vi. [With Suppt.] Études sur l'organisation de l'industrie du Bâtiment. *Paris*, 1861–62. 4°. (12130)

Construction moderne, (La). Journal hebdomadaire illustré. Directeur: P. Planat. Table générale des matières. 1e Séric. 1866–95. *Paris*, [1896]. fol. (24998)

— — 2e série. Année i, *etc.* (11e Année de la Collection.) *Paris*, 1895, *etc.* fol. (24998)

Constructions. Constructions modernes et économiques, avec plans, coupes, élévations et details. Dessinés à l'Échelle and Cotés par divers Architectes. *Paris*, [189 ?]. 4 vols. 4°. (23095)

Contanseau, Léon. A practical Dictionary of the French and English Languages. New ed. *London*, 1884. sm. 8°. (6175)

Contarino, Francesco. Fisica e Metereologia dell' Agricoltura. 1885. *See* PALMERI, P., and PEPE, M. Scienza, *etc.* dell 'Agricoltura. Vol. 1. Pt. 1. (23013)

Continuous. Continuous Railway Brakes. A letter to Sir Charles Adderley, Bart. By "A frequent Railway Traveller." *London*, [1877?]. 8°. (18305)

Contopoulos, N. New and complete modern Greek and English Dictionary. *London*, 1880–82. 2 vols. in one. 8°. (21257)

Convention Télégraphique Internationale. Internationaler Telegraphen-Vertrag abgeschlossen zu St. Petersburg am 10/22. Juli, 1875. *Berlin*, [1875]. 4°. (18144)

Conversations-Lexikon. *See* BROCKHAUS, F. A.

Conversion. The Conversion of English Timber. (*Timber Trade Handbooks*, No. 1). *London*, [1884]. 12°. (19998)

Conybeare, Henry. West Cork Railways.—Land plans and contract sections. *London*, [1864?]. obl. 12°. (17516)

Conybeare, Wm. Daniel, and **Phillips,** Wm. Outlines of the Geology of England and Wales. *London*, 1822. 8°. (3859)

Cook, Andrew Geo. The new Builder's Magazine, and complete Architectural library. *London*, 1820. 4°. (22206)

Cook, Ann. Professed Cookery. 3rd ed. *London*, [1760?]. 8°. (2189)

Cook, John, *Coach Builder.* Cursory remarks on the subject of Wheel-Carriages. [Parts 1–2]. *London*, 1817–18. 8°. (16492)

Cook, Moses. The manner of raising, ordering, and improving Forest Trees. 3rd ed. *London*, 1724. 8°. (5014)

Cook, Robert Alex., *A.M.* The manufacture of Fire-brick at Mount Savage, Maryland. From the "Trans. of the Amer. Inst. of Mining Engineers," vol. xiv. 1886. 8°. (20294)

Cook, Thos., *Lieut. R.N.* Description of his Life-Boat. With Capt. Pigot's Report. [*London*, 1831?]. fol. (9371)

Cook, Wm. Practical Poultry Breeder and Feeder; or, how to make Poultry pay. 5th ed. *London*, [1889]. sm. 8°. (6129)

Cooke, A. P., *Commander U.S.N.* A text-book of Naval Ordnance and Gunnery. *New York*, 1875. 8°. (17464)

—— The same. 2nd ed. *New York*, 1880. 8°. (6149)

Cooke, Anthony Chas., *C.B., Lieut.-Gen. R.E.* *See* WAR OFFICE. Aide-mémoire for the use of officers of Royal Engineers. 1878–83. 2 vols. 12°. (21301)

Cooke, C. J. Bowen. British Locomotives; their history, construction, and modern development. *London*, 1893. sm. 8°. (23559)

Cooke, Conrad. *See* DREDGE, J. Electric Illumination. Vol. i. By C. Cooke and others. Edited by J. Dredge. 1882. 4°. (16728)

Cooke, Edward Wm., *R.A.* Sixty-five plates of Shipping and Craft, drawn and etched by E. W. C. *London*, 1829. 4°. (5613)

Cooke, F. I. *See* NORFOLK CHAMBER OF AGRICULTURE. Summary of Agricultural Experiments. By F. I. Cooke. [1892.] 8°. (4354)

Cooke, Josiah Parsons, *LL.D.* On an apparent perturbation of the law of definite proportions observed in the compounds of Zinc and Antimony From the "Am. Jl. Science." 2nd ser. xx, *etc.* *New Haven*, 1855. 8°. (7691)

—— Elements of chemical Physics. 4th ed. *London*, 1886. 8°. (20476)

—— First principles of chemical Philosophy. *London, etc.*, 1870. sm. 8°. (14840)

—— Laboratory practice. A companion volume to "The New Chemistry." *New York*, 1891. sm. 8°. (23894)

Cooke, Josiah Parsons—*cont.*

—— The New Chemistry. 3rd ed. *London*, 1876. sm. 8°. (17632)

—— The same. 8th ed. *London*, 1884. sm. 8°. (20071)

—— Religion and Chemistry. (*Graham Lectures of the Brooklyn Institute*, vol 3.) *New York*, 1864. 8°. (7803)

Cooke, Mordecai Cubitt, *M.A.*, *LL.D.* Fungi: their nature, influence, and uses. Edited by M. J. Berkeley. 3rd ed. (*Internat. Scientific Series.*) *London*, 1883. sm. 8°. (20073)

—— A plain and easy account of British Fungi. 3rd ed. *London*, 1876. 12°. (12307)

—— Rust, Smut, Mildew, and Mould. An Introduction to the study of Microscopic Fungi. 4th ed. *London*, 1878. sm. 8°. (13075)

Cooke, T. and Sons. On the adjustment and testing of telescopic Objectives. *York*, [1891]. 12°. (8075)

Cooke, Thos. Fothergill, *Rev.* Authorship of the practical Electric Telegraph of Great Britain; or the Brunel award vindicated, in VII. Letters, *etc.*, edited in assertion of his Brother's rights. *Bath*, 1868. 8°. (13250)

Cooke, *Sir* Wm. Fothergill, *Telegraph Engineer.* The Electric Telegraph; was it invented by Professor Wheatstone? *London*, 1854. 8°. (7674)

— — *See* WHEATSTONE, Sir C. A reply to Mr. Cooke's pamphlet "The Electric Telegraph; was it invented by Prof. Wheatstone? 1855. 8°. (7711)

—— The Electric Telegraph; A reply to Mr. Wheatstone's answer. *London*, 1856. 8°. (4217)

—— The same. [Parts 1 and 2.] *London*, 1856–57. 2 vols. 8°. (13264)

—— The same. 4th ed. *London*, 1866. 8°. (13265)

—— Extracts from the private letters of the late Sir William Fothergill Cooke, 1836-39, relating to the Invention and development of the Electric Telegraph; also, a Memoir by L. Clark. Edited by T. H. Webb. *London*, 1895. 8°. (24479)

—— Telegraphic Railways, or the single way recommended, *etc.* *London*, 1842. 8°. (12203)

—— and **Wheatstone,** *Sir* Chas. Cooke and Wheatstone's Patents. MS. copies of Patent claims [of Specifications relating to Electric Telegraphy], with notes and annotations. [*London*, 185 ?]. fol. MS. (24932)

—— and others. Electric Telegraph Specifications. 1837–46. *London*, 1848. fol. (9272)

—— *See* WHEATSTONE, T. F. Authorship of the practical electric Telegraph of Great Britain, *etc.* 1868. 8°. (13250)

Cooke, W. W. Report on Bird migration in the Mississippi Valley. 1884–85. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE: Ornithology. Bulletin No. 2. 1888. 8°. (19926)

"Cool Hand," *pseud.* Ices, and how to prepare them. *See* U. K. MINERAL WATER TRADE REVIEW Mineral Water Maker's Manual. 1890. 8°. (1706)

Cooley, Arnold James. A Cyclopædia of practical Receipts . . . designed as a Supplement to the Pharmacopeias and general book of reference, *etc.* 3rd ed. *London*, 1856. 8°. (12864)

—— Cooley's Cyclopædia of practical Receipts, *etc.* 4th ed. by A. J. Cooley and J. C. Brough. *London*, 1864. 8°. (12993)

—— The same. 5th ed. by R. V. Tuson. *London*, 1872. 8°. (16057)

—— The same. 6th ed. by R. V. Tuson. *London*, 1880. 2 vols. 8°. (19123)

—— The same. 7th ed. by W. North. *London*, 1892. 2 vols. 8°. (23636)

—— The toilet and cosmetic Arts in ancient and modern Times, *etc.* *London*, 1866. 8°. (5929)

Cooley, Thos. Macintyre. The Railways of America: their construction, development, management and appliances. By various writers. With Introduction by T. M. Cooley. *London*, 1890. 8°. (22,202)

Coombs, J E. Prospectus of specimens of minute Engraving *London.* [1827 ?]. 4°. (17255)

Cooper. The Cooper: his work and how it is done. 5th ed. (*Houlston's Industrial Library*, No. 10.) *London*, 1883. 12°. (23229)

Cooper, A., *Distiller.* The complete Distiller. New ed. *London*, 1803. 8°. (3749)

—— The complete domestic Distiller. New ed. *London*, 1826. 12°. (18201)

Cooper, Sir Astley Paston, *Bart.*, *F.R.S.* On the Anatomy of the Breast. *London*, 1840. 4° and fol. atlas. (3910)

Cooper, Chas. Purton. An account of the most important Public Records of Great Britain, *etc.* *London*, 1832. 2 vols. 8°. (9373)

Cooper, James. *See* BANKS, J. The Power of Machines, *etc.*, including . . . Cooper's Mill, *etc.* 1803. 8°. (625)

Cooper, John H., *M.E.* A treatise on the use of Belting for the transmission of Power. *Philadelphia*, 1878. 8°. (19281)

—— The same. 3rd ed. *Philadelphia*, 1888. 8°. (22628)

Cooper, Sam., *F.R.S.* A dictionary of practical Surgery. New ed. By S. A. Lane. *London*, 1861–72. 2 vols. 8°. (16060)

Cooper, Theodore, *C.E.* American Railroad Bridges. From the "Amer. Soc. of Civil Engineers Trans.," vol. xxi. *New York*, [1889]. 8°. (22375)

Cooper, Thos., *M.D.* Observations on the Writings of the Rev. Joseph Priestley. *See* PRIESTLEY, Jos. Memoirs, to the year 1795, *etc.* 1806. 8°. (8902)

Cooper, Thompson, *F.S.A.* *See* MEN OF THE TIME. 8th ed. 1872. sm. 8°. (15807)

Cooper, Wm., *Bookseller, in London.* The Philosophical Epitaph of W. Cooper. A brief of the Golden Calf [translated from Helvetius]. The Golden Ass well managed [translated from Glauber]. And Jehior (Aurora Sapientiæ). With a catalogue of chymical books. *London*, 1673–75. 8°. (3206)

Cooper, Wm., *Glass Cutter, etc.* The Crown Glass Cutter and Glazier's Manual. *Edinburgh*, 1835. 12°. (15938)

Cooper, Wm. J., *Analytical Chemist.*
See WANKLYN, J. A., and COOPER, W. J. Air-Analysis. 1890. sm. 8°. (22757)
—— —— Bread-Analysis. 1881. sm. 8°. (4057)
—— —— The same. New ed. 1886. sm. 8°. (20648)

—— *See* SPICE, R. P. Treatise on the purification of Coal gas, and the advantages of Cooper's Coal-liming process. 1884. 8°. (11980)

Coote, *Sir* Charles, *Bart.* General view of the agriculture and manufactures of King's County, *etc.* *Dublin*, 1801. 8°. (9376)

Copcutt, James. Cottage Gas Works, Gas Works for Towns, *etc.* explained. 3rd ed. *London*, [1860?]. 12°. (9029)

Copenhagen. *See* KONGELIGE DANSKE VIDENSKABERNES SELSKAB.

Copernicus, Nicolaus.
See GASSENDI, P. Tychonis Brahei Vita . . . Accessit Nicolai Copernici, *etc.* Vita. 1654. 4°. (4780)
—— The same. 2nd ed. 1655. 4°. (6897)

Copinger, Walter Arthur, *Bar.-at-Law.* The Law of Copyright in works of Literature and Art, *etc.*, together with international and foreign copyright, *etc.* *London*, 1870. 8°. (15008)
—— The same. 3rd ed. *London*, 1893. 8°. (11439)

Copley, Fredk. S. A set of Alphabets of all the various hands in modern use. *New York*, [1870]. obl. 8°. (15215)

Coquelin, Chas. Nouveau traité complet de la Filature mécanique du Lin et du Chanvre. *Paris*, 1846. 8° and fol. atlas. (11629)

Coqui, A., *of Natal.* Practical remarks on the colony of Natal, South Africa. *London*, 1857. 8°. (12486)

Coradi, G. *See* STAMBACH, J. J. Die Planimeter Coradi. 1889. 8°. (2002)

Coralys, E. Les Explosifs. Poudres nitrées, Poudres chloratées, *etc.* *Paris*, 1892. 8°. (24171)

Corberon, *le Comte de. See* RATZEBURG, J. T. C. Nouveau manuel complet du destructeur des animaux nuisibles. Nouv. éd. 2e partie. Trad. par le Comte de Corberon. 1847. 18°. (4518)

Corbyn, Fred., *of Calcutta. See* INDIA REVIEW and Journal of Foreign Science and Art. 1836–42. 7 vols. 8°. (7175)

Cordage. A monthly journal for the Hemp, Flax, Rope, Cord, Twine, Canvas, Jute, Wire-rope, and allied trades. Vol. i, *etc.* *London*, 1894, *etc.* sm. 4°. (5654)

Cordara, Giulio Cesare. De' vantaggi dell' Orologio Italiano sopra l'Oltramontano. *Alessandria*, 1783. 8°. (5289)

Cordemoy, J. de. Travaux maritimes et construction des Ports. *Paris*, 1888. 4° and fol. atlas. (22511)

Corder, F. The Orchestra and how to write for it. A practical guide to every branch and detail of modern orchestration; including full particulars of all instruments now in use, *etc.* *London*, [1895]. 4°. (11122)

Cordes, Jas. Jamieson. *See* PARKES, Jos. Description . . of Cordes and Locke's condensing rotary Steam Engine. [Letters patent No. 8572 of 1840.] [1846.] 8°. (204)

Cordier, Joseph. De la Navigation Intérieure du Départment du Nord, *etc.* *Paris*, 1820. 4°. (7133)

Cordoba and Tucuman Railway. *See* ARGENTINE REPUBLIC.

Cordova. *Exposicion Nacional, etc. en Cordoba.* 1878. Boletin de la Exposicion [including Catalogues and Memoirs]. *Buenos Aires*, 1869–73. 7 vols. 8°. (16376)
—— Catálogo de los Minerales y las Rocas. Por Miles Rock. *Cordoba*, 1871. 8°. (17468)
—— Suplemento al Catálogo general. *Cordoba*, 1871. 8°. (17469)
—— Datos sobre la provincia de Salta.—Recopilados por F. Stuart por encargo de la Comision Provincial para la Exposicion Nacional en Cordoba. *Salta*, 1871. fol. (17431)

Cordus, Valerius, *of Simmeshausen.* De Halosantho seu Spermate Ceti liber, cum corollario C. Gesneri. *See* GESNER, C. De omni Rerum Fossilium genere, *etc.* libri aliquot. 1565. 8°. (14438)

Corfe, George, *M.D.* Mesmerism tried by the touchstone of Truth. *London*, 1848. 8°. (13162)

Corfield, Wm. Henry, *M.D.* A digest of facts relating to the treatment and utilization of Sewage. 2nd ed. *London, etc.*, 1871. 8°. (15343)
—— Dwelling Houses: their sanitary construction and arrangements. 1879. *See* SOCIETY OF ARTS: Cantor Lectures. [Vol. 2.] 8°. (19945)
—— Dwelling Houses: their sanitary construction and arrangements. 3rd ed. *London*, 1894. sm. 8°. (23644)
—— Sewerage and Sewage utilization. (*Van Nostrand's Science Series*, No. 18.) *New York*, 1875. 18°. (18328)
—— The treatment and utilization of Sewage. 3rd ed. By the Author and L. C. Parkes. *London*, 1887. 8°. (20416)
—— Water and Water Supply. (*Van Nostrand's Science Series*, No. 17.) *New York*, 1875. 18°. (18327)

Cork, Josias, *Rev.* Root Food growth in Jamaica. 1881. *See* INSTITUTE OF JAMAICA: Popular Lectures, *etc.* [i]. 8°. (17817)

Corliss, Geo. H.
See HENTHORN, J. T., and THURBER, C. D. The Corliss Engine and its management. 1894. 16°. (23731)
UHLAND, W. H. Corliss Engines, *etc.* 1879–82. 4° and fol. (19368)

Cormack, John Rose, *M.D.* A treatise on the chemical, medicinal, and physiological properties of Creosote. (Harveian prize dissertation for 1836.) *Edinburgh*, 1836. 8°. (17211)

Cornaro, Luigi, *of Venice.* *See* Lessius, L., and Cornaro, L. A treatise on Health and Long Life. 1767. 8°. (10314)

—— Sure methods of attaining a long and healthful Life, with the means of correcting a bad constitution. From the Italian. 33rd ed. *London*, 1821. *See* Pamphleteer. Excerpta, Nos. 17–18. (5514)

Corneille, Thos., *Dramatic Poet.* *See* C., *M.D. de l'Acad. France.* Le Dictionnaire des Arts et des Sciences. 1694. 2 vols. fol. (14505)

Cornelius, Carl Sebastian, *Ph.D.* Zur Theorie des Sehens, mit Rücksicht auf die neuesten Arbeiten in diesem Gebiete. *Halle*, 1864. 8°. (13699)

Cornelius, Elias. Tour in Virginia, Tennessee, *etc.* *See* Sansom, Jos. Travels in Lower Canada, *etc.* 1820. 8°. (12339)

Cornell University, *Ithaca, N.Y.*

See Journal of Physical Chemistry. 1896, *etc.* 8°. (25287)

Physical Review. 1893, *etc.* 8°. (9694)

Sibley Journal of Engineering. 1892, *etc.* 8°. (8023)

—— Bulletin of the Cornell University (Science). Vol. i, *etc.* *Ithaca, New York*, 1874, *etc.* 8°. (20397)

—— *Experiment Station.* Report ii–iii. 1882–85. *Ithaca, N.Y.*, 1883–85. 8°. (20398)

— — Studies in practical Agriculture. Reprinted from the Experiment Station Reports now out of print. *Ithaca, N.Y.*, 1887. (31)

—— *College of Agriculture: Agricultural Experiment Station.* Report ii. 1889, *etc.* [and Bulletins v, *etc.*]. *Ithaca, N.Y.*, 1890, *etc.* 8°.

Cornelsen, R., *Furniture Designer in Chicago.* Moderne Amerikanische Sitzmoebel. *Berlin*, [189 ?]. 4°. (9706)

Cornet, Julius. *See* Michaelis, H. New Dictionary of the Portuguese and English languages. Based on a Manuscript of J. Cornet. 1892. 2 vols. 8°. (23208)

Cornish, Thos., *M.E.* Our Gold supply: its effect on Finance, Trade, Commerce, and Industries. *London*, 1884. 8°. (7571)

Cornut, E. Étude géometrique des principales distributions en usage dans les Machines à Vapeur fixes. *Paris*, 1880. 8° and 4°. atlas. (23413)

—— Étude sur la force absorbée par les machines de l'industrie linière. Essais dynamo-métriques. *See* Renouard, A., and Goguel, P. Études sur le cardage et le peignage des Étoupes. [188 ?] 8°. (19908)

—— Étude sur les Essais des Fers et des Aciers. [189 ?] *See* Vigreux, C. Revue technique, *etc.* Pt. 2. 8°. (21983)

Cornwall, Henry Bedinger. Manual of Blowpipe Analysis, qualitative and quantitative, with a complete system of determinative Mineralogy. *New York*, 1882. 8°. (6094)

—— Manuel d'analyse qualitative et quantative au Chalumeau. Traduit sur la 2e. éd. Américaine, par J. Thoulet. *Paris*, 1874. 8°. (10217)

Cornwall.

See Miners' Association of Cornwall, *etc.*

Mining Association and Institute of Cornwall.

Mining Institute of Cornwall.

Royal Cornwall Polytechnic Society.

Royal Geological Society of Cornwall.

Royal Institution of Cornwall.

Stannaries of Cornwall.

—— *Duchy of.* The report of the Surveyor General to the Duchy of Cornwall [Benj. Tucker] . . . concerning the . . . formation of a roadstead within the Islands of Scilly. *London*, 1810. 8°. (9089)

Cornwell, C. C., *Lieut. U.S.N.* Compass Disturbance in Iron Ships. 1886. *See* U.S. Navy Dept. Naval Professional Papers. No. 22. 8°. (21291)

Corona, Giuseppe. L'Italia Ceramica. *See* Milan: *Espos. Industr. Italiana del* 1881. Relazioni dei Giurati. [Vol. 14.] 8°. (4646)

Corps gras Industriels. *See* Journal de l'Exploitation des Corps Gras Industriels. (20304)

Corps of Engineers, *Madras Presidency.* *See* Madras: *Corps of Engineers.*

Corps of Engineers, *U.S. Army.* *See* U.S. War Dept.: *Bureau of Engineers.*

Corps of Topographical Engineers, *U.S.A.* *See* U.S. War Dept.: *Bureau of Topographical Engineers.*

Corput, Éd. Van den, *M.D.* De la fabrication du Papier au point de vue de la technologie chimique. 2e éd. *Paris*, 1861. 8°. (13887)

Corrard de Breban. Recherches sur l'établissement et l'exercice de l'Imprimerie à Troyes. *Troyes*, 1839. 8°. (15900)

—— The same. 3e éd. Par O. Thierry-Poux. *Paris*, 1873. 8°. (16427)

Corrêa, J. J. G. de Mattos. Descripção das Maquinas à vapor e sua applicação à Navegação. Por J. J. G. M. C[orrea]. *Lisboa*, 1842. 24°. (17049)

Correa, Miguel, and **Viergol,** Fernando Martinez de. Ensayo teorico-practico sobre las Armas portatiles. 1a parte, Armas de Fuego de la Infanteria. 1ra ed. *Madrid*, 1858. 8°. (13590)

Correard, Alex. *See* Savigny J. B. K., and Correard, A. Naufrage de la Frégate la "Méduse," *etc.* 1817. 8°. (12928)

Correspondent, (der). Wochenschrift für Deutschlands Buckdrucker und Schriftgiesser. Hrsg. von J. Hecht und D. Gressner. Jahrg. i–xxiv. *Leipzig*, 1863–86. 24 vols. fol. (7403)

Corry, Alvin Coote, *Commander R.N.* The Executive Officer's Orders, *etc.* with regard to the internal economy of a Man-of-War. *Portsmouth*, 1888. 8°. (21892)

Corry, John. The Life of Joseph Priestly, LL.D., *etc.*, with critical observations on his works. *Birmingham*, 1804. 12°. (13889)

Corsepius, Max, *Ph.D.* Grundlagen für die Berechnung und den Bau von elektrischen Bahnen und deren praktische Benutzung. 1896. *See* SAMMLUNG ELEKTROTECHNISCHER VORTRÄGE. Band i. Heft ii. 8°. (9132)

—— Theoretische und praktische Untersuchungen zur Konstruktion magnetischer Maschinen. *Berlin*, 1891. 4°. (23306)

Cort, Henry, *Inventor of puddling process. See infra* CORT, Rd., *son of Henry Cort.*

Cort, Richard, *son of Henry Cort.* British Iron manufacture.—Review of the report of the Committee of the House of Commons on the petition of Mr. Coningsby Cort for services rendered to the Iron Trade and to the British nation by the late Mr. Henry Cort, patentee, *etc.* *London*, 1855. 8°. (1121)

—— [Henry] Cort's Inventions.—Letter to the Editor of the "Mechanic's Magazine" from W. Truran, Esq. [With Memorial to Lord Palmerston.] *London*, 1857. (Lithograph.) 4°. (9379)

—— Petition to the Commons of the United Kingdom [praying for more adequate reward for his Father's inventions]. [*London*, 1857.] fol. (9380)

—— Observations showing the real value of rolled Iron for Free Trade. *London*, 1860. 8°. (9381)

Cortazar, Daniel de. *See* GIL Y MAESTRA, A., and CORTAZAR, D. de. Historia, *etc.* de los sistemas empleados en el Alumbrado, *etc.* 1880. 8°. (22933)

—— Mercury. 1878. *See* PHILADELPHIA INTERNAT. EXHIBITION, 1876 : *U.S. Centennial Comm.* Reports and Awards. Group i. 8°. (9713)

Cortese, Isabella. I Secreti della Sig. Isabella Cortese. *Venezia, Heredi di Jac. Simbeni*, 1588. 12°. (3031)

Cortesius, Petrus, *M.D.* Discursus Astronomicus novissimus. *Panormi*, 1642. 4°. (19056)

Corthell, Elmer Lawrence, *C.E.* History of the Jetties at the mouth of the Mississipi river. *New York*, 1880. 8°. (19348)

Cortis, —. Street Tramways. Remarks of Dr. Cortis . . . on the subject of Street Tramways. *London*, 1870. 8°. (7923)

Corvetti, C. Materiale d'Artiglieria, Italiano ed estero. 2a ed. *Torino*, 1888. 8°. (22566)

Coryton, John, *Bar.-at-Law.* A treatise on the Law of Letters Patent for Inventions. *London*, 1855. 8°. (356)

Cosmann, —, and others. Les Chemins de fer, tramways, routes et chemins. *See* LACROIX, E. Études sur l'Exposition de 1878. Vol. 1. 8°. (1177)

Cosmo III., *Grand Duke of Tuscany.* Travels through England during the reign of King Charles II. (1669.) Translated from the Italian. Prefixed, a memoir of his life. *London*, 1821. 4°. (15763)

Cosmos : Revue encyclopédique hebdomadaire des progrès des Sciences . . . . Redigée par M. l'Abbé Moigno. 1e série. Tome i–xxv. 1852–64. 2e série. Tome i–vi. 1865–67. 3e série. Tome i–vii. 1867–70. *Paris*, 1852–70. 38 vols. 8°. (6390)

Cosmos (*Les Mondes*). Par L'Abbé Moigno. *See* MONDES (Les). (8573)

Cossa, Alfonso. Cenni sulla vita e sugli scritti di Luigi Valentino Brugnatelli. *Pavia*, 1857. 8°. (8523)

—— Notizie relative alla storia dell' Elettro-Chimica. *Pavia*, 1858. 8°. (8528)

—— Il terreno coltivabile. 1880–82. *See* CANTONI, G. Encicl. Agraria. Vol. 2. Pt. 3. Sect. 8. (23059)

—— The same. Another copy. [*Torino*, 1882.] 8°. (23118)

Cossigny, J. Charpentier de. *See* CHARPENTIER DE COSSIGNY, J.

Cossmann, M. Application de l'Électricité au matériel des chemins de fer. *See* REVUE DE L'EXPOSITION INTERNATIONAL D'ÉLECTRICITÉ. 1882. 8°. (6252)

Costa, Achille, and **Costa,** Oronzio G. *See* REALE ISTITUTO D'INCORAGGIAMENTO, *etc.* DI NAPOLI. Relazioni intorno alla Malattia dominata ne' Bachi da Seta, *etc.* 1859. 4°. (17965)

Costa, Christophorus à. Aromatum et Medicamentorum in Orientali India nascentium Liber, operâ ex Hispanico sermone Latinus factus, et notis illustratus. *Antverpiæ, ex officina Chr. Plantini*, 1582. 8°. (3029)

Costa, Emanuel Mendez da, *F.R.S.* A Natural History of Fossils. *London*, 1757. 4°. (3546)

Costa, Joseph. Traité élémentaire de l'Air comprimé, production, canalisation, emploi comme force motrice et application à l'éclairage électrique, à la ventilation, au chauffage et à la fondation des piles de ponts. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. (21198)

Costa de Bastelica, Michel. Les Torrents, leurs lois, leurs causes, leurs effets, moyens de les réprimer et de les utiliser. *Paris*, 1874. 8°. (19820)

Costa Rica, *Govt. of.* Patent Laws. *See* PATENT LAWS. Collection. fol. (10629)

—— Trade Mark Convention with France. *See* TRADE MARK LAWS. Collection. fol. (10630)

Costaguti, Giovanni Battista. Architettura della Basilica di S. Pietro in Vaticano. *Roma*, 1684. fol. (402)

Coste-Floret, Paul. Procédés modernes de Vinification. *Montpellier*, 1894. sm. 8°. (24315)

—— Vinification des Vins Blancs. *Montpellier*, 1895. sm. 8°. (24621)

Costello, Augustine E. Our Firemen. A history of the New York Fire Departments. *New York*, 1887. 8°. (12943)

Coster, Lourens Janszoon. Laurier-Krans gevlogten om't Hoofd van Laurens Koster, eerste Uitvinder der Boekdrukkunst binnen Haarlem. *Haarlem*, 1726. 4°. (7854)

—— Lotgevallen van Costers Woning. *Haarlem*, 1851. 8°. (7980)

—— Lourens J. Coster, Uitvinder der Boekdrukkunst te Haarlem, omstreeks 1423. [By T. J. Belinfante ?] *Amsterdam*, [1857?]. 4°. (8002)

See Dusseau, P. J. V. De Boekdrukkunst en derzelver Uitvinder. L. J. Koster. 1839. 12°. (7950)

Koning, J. Stukken behoorende tot het vierde Eenwfeest der Uitvinding van de Boekdrukkunst door Lourens Janszoon Coster. [Collected and arranged, with notes, and table of contents by J. Koning.] *Various places*, 1822–25. 2 vols. 8°. (7907)

Linde, A. van der. The Haarlem legend of the invention of printing by Coster critically examined. 1871. 8°. (15650)

Marnix, C. H. R. Mentz of Haarlem? Gutenberg of Koster? 1852. 8°. (7982)

Noordziek, J. J. F. Gedenkboek der Coster-Feesten, 1856. 1858. 8°. (8007)

Regt, J. K. de. L. J. Koster, ein blik op de Uitvinding der Boekdrukkunst, *etc.* 1856. 8°. (7997)

—— L. J. Koster. Of de Uitvinding der Boekdrukkunst. Historisch Drama. 1857. 12°. (8006)

Renouard, A. A. Note sur Laurent Coster. 1838. 8°. (5731)

Scheltema, J. Levensschets van Laurens Janszoon Koster. 1834. 8°. (248)

Scheltema, J. Over de Uitvinding der Boekdrukkunst. Vol. 2. 8°. (7883)

Tydeman, H. W. Verhandeling over de Uitvinding der Boekdrukkonst door L. Koster. Excerpt, [1815]. 8°. (11558)

Vries, A. de. Hedendaagsche Voorstelling van Coster en de Uitvinding der Boekdrukkunst in Frankrijk. 1853. 8°. (7981)

Cotes, Roger, *Prof. of Astronomy. See* Newton, *Sir* Isaac, and Cotes, R. Correspondence. 1850. 8°. (13461)

—— De descensu gravium. De motu Pendulorum in cycloide. Et de motu Projectilium. *Cantabrigii*, 1770. 4°. (7030)

—— Hydrostatical and pneumatical Lectures. With notes by R. Smith. *London*, 1738. 8°. (14762)

—— The same. 2nd ed. By R. Smith. *Cambridge*, 1747. 8°. (9383)

Cotgreave, Alfred, *Librarian.* Library appliances : a description of various Inventions and Designs for simplifying and facilitating work in Libraries. *Richmond*, [1885?]. sm. 8°. (12965)

—— Library Indicators *versus* Book-keeping, and notes on Cotgreave's Library Indicator, *etc.* *London*, 1885. 8°. (20410)

Cotsell, George. A treatise on ships' Anchors. (*Weale's Series.*) *London*, 1853. 8°. (2895)

Cotta, Bernhard von. Erzlagerstätten im Banat und in Serbien. *Wien*, 1864. 8°. (14077)

—— Die Lehre von den Erzlagerstätten. *Freiberg*, 1855. 8°. (14551)

—— Rocks classified and described. A treatise on Lithology. An English edition, by P. H. Lawrence. With English, German, and French synonyms. Revised by the Author. *London*, 1866. 12°. (13923)

—— and **Fellenberg,** Edmund von. Die Erzlagerstätten Ungarns und Siebenbürgens. [Reprint.] *Freiberg*, 1862. 8°. (14081)

—— and **Müller,** Johann. Erdkunde. 1875. *See* Bilder-Atlas. 2te Aufl. Band i, obl. fol. and Text, Band i. 8°. (8174)

Cotta, John, *M.D.* Cotta contra Antonium . . . manifesting Dr. Antony his Apologie for Anrum Potabile in true and equal ballance of right reason to be false and counterfait. *Oxford*, 1623. 4°. (9384)

Cottam, Edward. No Frog, no Foot.—Observations on the "Goodenough" system of shoeing horses with sound or defective feet. *London*, 1869. sm. 8°. (14459)

Cottam, H. Tea Cultivation in Assam. [Being a series of Letters re-published from the "Ceylon Observer."] *Colombo*, 1877. 12°. (20776)

Cotte, Louis. Vocabulaire portatif des Mécaniques avec l'indication ou se trouve leur description plus détaillée. [With alphabetical list of the "Arts et Métiers" and other publications of the French Academy.] *Paris*, an. ix. 1801. 16°. (16925)

Cotterill, Jas. Henry, *F.R.S.* Applied Mechanics : an elementary general introduction to the theory of Structures and Machines. *London*, 1884. 8°. (9283)

—— The same. 4th ed. *London*, 1895. 8°. (24788)

—— The Steam Engine considered as a Heat Engine : a treatise on the theory of the Steam Engine. *London*, 1878. 8°. (9854)

—— and **Slade,** John Henry. Lessons in applied Mechanics. *London*, 1891. sm. 8°. (22734)

Cotton. Cotton from the pod to the Factory : with a brief account of bleaching and dyeing. *London*, 1842. sm. 8°. (16244)

Cotton, *Sir* Arthur Thos., *General R.E. See* Madras. *Govt.* [Iron or Water for India?] Memorandum, *etc.* 1858. 4°. (17002)

—— and **Cautley,** *Sir* Proby T., *K.C.B.* The Ganges Canal.—A discussion regarding its projection and present state, and the measures required to make it reliably useful and profitable. *London*, 1864. 8°. (17042)

Cotton, Chas. *See* MONTLUC, B. de L. M. Commentaries. From the French by C. Cotton. 1674. fol. (4841)

Cotton, Henry, *D.C.L.* A typographical Gazetteer. 2nd ed. *Oxford*, 1831. 8°. (3920)

—— The same. 2nd series. *Oxford*, 1866. 8°. (14396)

Cotton, Wm., *F.R.S.* *See* HUDDART, J. A brief memoir of Capt. Jos. Huddart. [By W. Cotton.] 1855. 8°. (5923)

Cotton Supply Association, *Manchester.*
See O'HARA, H. The Cotton plant. 1862. 8°. (14358)

WATTS, I. The Cotton supply Association: its origin, *etc.* 1871. 8°. (12525)

—— The cultivation of Orleans staple Cotton from the improved Mexican cotton seed, as practised in the Mississippi cotton growing region. *Manchester*, [1857?]. 8°. (14356)

—— Cotton culture in new or partially developed sources of supply.—Report, *etc.* *London*, 1862. 8°. (14367)

—— Report on the cultivation of Cotton in Egypt. By T. K. Fowler. *Manchester*, 1860. 8°. (14362)

Cotton Supply Reporter. Vol. i–ii. *Manchester*, 1858–60. 2 vols. 4°. (5989)

Cotty, *le Baron* Gaspard-Hermann. Mémoire sur la fabrication des Armes portatives de Guerre. *Paris*, 1806. 8°. (13603)

Couailhac, Victor. Fers et Aciers. Manuel pratique du Puddleur. *Liège*, 1860. 8°. (4677)

Couche, Chas., *Inspector General of Mines, etc.* Voie, Matériel roulant, et Exploitation technique des Chemins der Fer. *Paris*, 1867–75. 3 vols. 8°. with atlas in 3 vols. 4°. (13901)

—— Permanent Way, Rolling Stock, and technical working of Railways. With Appendix. From the French by J. N. Shoolbred and J. E. Wilson. With Atlas. *London*, 1877–82. 3 vols. 4° and 3 vols. atlas obl. 4°. (4042)

Coues, Elliott, *Capt.* *See* U.S. GEOLOGICAL, ETC. SURVEY. Fur-bearing Animals: a monograph of North-American Mustelidæ. By E. Coues. 1877. 8°. (18297)

Couhin, Claude. La Convention Internationale du 20 Mars, 1883, pour la protection de la Propriété Industrielle et les Chambres de Commerce Françaises. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. (16671)

—— La Propriété Industrielle artistique et litteraire. Tome i, *etc.* *Paris*, 1894. *etc.* 8°. (24619) *In progress.*

Coulomb, Chas. Aug. de. *See* SOCIÉTÉ FRANÇAISE DE PHYSIQUE: Collection des Mémoires. Tome i. Mémoires de Coulomb. 1884. 8°. (1617)

Coulter, John Merle, *Ph.D.* *See* ARTHUR, J. C., and others. Handbook of Plant Dissection. 1887. sm. 8°. (20649)

—— Manual of the Botany of the Rocky Mountain Region. *New York*, 1885. 8°. (20001)

Coulthard, Hiram Craven, *C.E.* Blast Engines: containing plates to scale of large working drawings. With letterpress description. *London*, 1867. fol. (14036)

Council on Education, *Committee of.*
See SCIENCE AND ART DEPT., *South Kensington* SOLAR PHYSICS COMMITTEE

Country Brewers' Gazette. The Official Organ of the Country Brewers' Society. Vol. i–ii. 1877–78.

[*Continued as*]

THE COUNTRY BREWERS' GAZETTE, and Hop and Malt Trades' Chronicle. Official Organ of the Country Brewers' Society (to 1886) [*later*] The recognised Organ of the Country Brewing Trade. Vol. iii, *etc.*
London, 1877, *etc.* 4°. (6201) *Set imperfect.*

Country Brewers' Society. Organ. 1871–76.
See BREWERS' GUARDIAN. (15076)

— — 1877–86. *See* COUNTRY BREWERS' GAZETTE. (6201)

— — 1886, *etc.* *See* BREWING TRADE REVIEW. (20283)

—— Technical Brewing. A Report upon its chief features during the year 1893. By E. R. Moritz. *London*, 1894. 8°. (16503)

Country Gentleman's Magazine. *See* QUARTERLY JOURNAL OF AGRICULTURE. (14441)

Country Magazine (The). Calculated for the Gentleman; the Farmer, *etc.* [Published monthly.] *London*, 1763. 8°. (9388)

Courmelles, Foveau de. *See* FOVEAU DE COURMELLES.

Courrier des Sciences (Le), de l'Industrie et de l'Agriculture. Nouv. série. Tome i–iv. *Paris*, 1863–65. 4 vols. 8°. (12153)

Court. The Court and the Country Confectioner; or the housekeeper's guide, *etc.* By an ingenious Foreigner, *etc.* (— Borella.) *London*, 1770. 8°. (5207)

—— The same. 2nd ed. By Borella. *London*, 1772. 8°. (5222)

Courtanvaux, *Marquis de.* *See* PINGRÉ, A. G. Journal du Voyage de M. le Marquis de Courtanvaux sur la frégate "Aurore," *etc.* 1768. 4°. (17934)

Courten, Lodovico, *Comte de.* Manuel pratique de Collodion sec au tannin, *etc.* (*Bibliothèque des Professions, etc.*) *Paris*, [1873]. 12°. (19778)

Courtenay, Edward. The practice of Veterinary Medicine and Surgery. *London*, 1887. sm. 8°. (22117)

Courtivron, Gaspard Le Compasseur de Crequi, *Marquis de*, and **Bouchu,** Ét. Jean. Art des Forges et Fourneaux à Fer [contenant le Traité du Fer par Swedenborg traduit par Bouchu]. *See* ACADÉMIE DES SCIENCES, *Paris.* Description des Arts et Métiers. Vol. 7. (2192)

Courtney, Chas. Fred., *M. Inst. C.E.* Masonry Dams from inception to completion. *London*, 1897. 8°. (7613)

Courtney, John, *Boiler-maker.* The Boiler-maker's Assistant in Drawing, Templating, and Calculating Boiler Work and Tank Work. Revised and edited by D. K. Clark. *London*, 1880. 12°. (19323)

—— The same. 4th ed. Revised, *etc.* by D. K. Clark. *London*, 1893. 12°. (3025)

—— The Boiler-maker's Ready-Reckoner. Revised, *etc.* by D. K. Clark. *London*, 1882. sm. 8°. (10074)

Courtois, A. H. Étude sur les machines centrifuges, Pompes et Ventilateurs. *Paris*, 1881. 8°. (17387)

Courtois-Gérard, —. Manuel pratique de culture maraichère. 6e éd. (*Bibliothèque des Professions, etc.*) *Paris*, [187 ?]. 12°. (19779)

—— Manuel pratique de Jardinage. 9e éd. (*ibid.*) *Paris*, [187 ?]. 12°. (19731)

Cousin, Chas. Nouvelle ferrure du Cheval, avec ses applications au traitement des maladies du pied, *etc.* *Paris*, 1897. 8°. (4931)

Cousin *d'Arallon*, C. Y.
See Nouvelle. La Nouvelle Cuisinière bourgeoise. 7e éd. Par l'Auteur du parfait Cuisinier. 1820. 12°. (3851)

Raimbault, A. T., *pseud.* Le parfait Cuisinier, *etc.* 4e éd. par E. Borel. 1822. 8°. (3860)

Cousins, Robert H., *C.E.* A theoretical and practical treatise on the strength of Beams and Columns. *London*, 1889. sm. 8°. (7309)

Couture, Jules. L'éclairage électrique actuel dans différents pays. Comparaison de son prix avec celui du gaz. 2e éd. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. (22234)

Couvillies, François S. de, *père et fils.* Œuvres d'Architecture, contenant des édifices publics, des palais, des jardins, *etc.*, avec un livre de dessins et d'ornéments. *Munich and Paris*, 1769–72. fol. (507)

Couvreur, E. Le Microscope et ses applications à l'étude des Végétaux et des Animaux. *Paris*, 1888. 12°. (22235)

Covarrubias, Alvaro. *See* Santiago: *Nat. Agricultural Exhibition*, 1869. Informe, *etc.* 1869. fol. (17430)

Covent Garden Theatre, *London.* [Presentation Copy of "The Art Union" for July 1, 1845, in connection with the (Free-Trade) Bazaar and National Exposition of Manufactures, held in Covent Garden Theatre, May, 1845.] [*London*, 1845]. 4°. (16719)

Covino, A. De Turin à Chambéry, ou les vallées de la Dora Riparia et de l'Arc et le Tunnel des Alpes Cottiennes. [From the Italian by N. Gachet]. *Turin*, 1871. sm. 8°. (15642)

Cow, John. Remarks on the manner of fitting boats for Ships of War, *etc.* *London*, 1829. 8°. (5612)

Cowan, Thos. Wm., *F.G.S.* *See* British Bee Journal. Vol. xii, 1884, *etc.* 8°. (11328)

Cowdin, Jos., *Colonel U.S.A.* Description and testimonials of the patent locomotive steam double Pile driving and Railway grading Machine. *Also*, Remarks upon railways. *London*, 1842. 8°. (5762)

Cowell, John, *of Hoxton.* The curious and profitable Gardener. Added, a description of the American Aloe, *etc.* *London*, 1730. 8°. (3418)

Cowen, James, *Printer, in Westminster.* His patented Land and Sea Locomotive Steam Ram and Battery. —No. 1–2. With Letters to Lord Palmerston, *etc.* *London*, 1862. Sheet. *See* Collectanea, vol. i. (12947)

Cowles Electric Smelting and Aluminium Co. The alloys of Aluminium and Silicon, produced in the Cowles Electric Furnace. *Lockport, N.Y.*, 1888. sm. 8°. (19243)

Cowley, J. The Sailor's companion and Merchantman's convoy. *London*, 1740. 12°. (3459)

Cowley, John Lodge, *F.R.S.* A discourse on Comets. *London*, 1757. 8°. (5144)

—— An illustration and mensuration of solid Geometry. 3rd ed. by W. Jones. *London*, 1787. 4°. (7069)

Cowper, Chas. *See* Downes, C., and Cowper, C. The Building erected in Hyde Park for the Great Exhibition, 1852. 4°. (1080)

Cowper, Edward, *C.E.* On the recent improvements in Printing. [Excerpt. 1828.] 8°. (5611)

Cowper, Edward Alfred, *M.I.C.E.* The Steam Engine. *See* Institution of Civil Engineers: Heat in its mechanical applications, 1885. 8°. (10151)

Cowper, *Hon.* Spencer, *D.D., Dean of Durham.* A treatise on the parallactic Angle. Added, Solar and Lunar Tables. *London*, 1766. 4°. (9399)

Cowper, Wm., *Surgeon.* Glandularum quarundam, nuper detectarum, descriptio. Cui accessit Εὐχαριστία. *etc.* *London*, 1702. 4°. (9400)

Cox (Abram) Stove Co. Water and Air Circulation in Heating and Ventilating. [By J. J. Hogan.] *Philadelphia*, 1892. 4°. (4496)

Cox, Edward T. *State Geologist.* *See* Indiana: *Geological Survey.* Report ii. 1871. 8°. (16416)

Cox, Frank P., *B.S.* Continuous-Current Dynamos and Motors: their theory, design and testing. *New York*, 1893. sm. 8°. (23895)

Cox, Fred. James, *Optician.* Compendium of Photography. 6th ed. *London*, 1862. 12°. (6518)

Cox, Geo., *Optician.* Spectacle secrets. 2nd ed. *London*, 1844. 12°. (16830)

Cox, Geo. Wm.
See Brande, W. T., and Cox, G. W. A Dictionary of Science, Literature, and Art. New ed. 1865–67. 3 vols. 8°. (13255)

— — The same. Another ed. 1875. 3 vols. 8°. (17294)

Cox, Homersham, *B.A.* A rudimentary treatise on the Integral Calculus. (*Weale's Series.*) *London*, 1852. 12°. (2767)

Cox, Jas., *Jeweller.*

See DESCRIPTION. A Description of a most magnificent piece of Mechanism and Art. 1769. 4°. (9401)

MUSEUM, *Spring Gardens, etc., Lond.* Catalogue. 1773. 8°. (3627)

Cox, *Sir* Richard *Bart.* A letter showing, from experience, a sure method to establish the linen manufacture [in Ireland], *etc. Dublin, etc.*, 1749. 8°. (3498)

Cox, Rowland. American Trade Mark Cases prior to 1871. With an appendix of leading English cases and the United States Act, *etc. Cincinnati*, 1871. 8°. (15764)

Cox, Wm., *of New York.* The Logarithmic Spiral Curve. *New York*, 1891. 8°. (5046)

—— The Polar Planimeter. A manual. *New York*, 1891. 8°. (4036)

—— The Slide Rule. *New York*, 1891. 8°. (11125)

Coxe, J. C. Illustrated nautical Polyglot. 2nd ed. *New York*, 1885. obl. fol. (20690)

Coxe, Tench, *Commissioner of Revenue, U.S.A.* A brief Examination of Lord Sheffield's Observations on the Commerce of the United States. With two supplementary notes on American manufactures. [By Tench Coxe. Reprinted by Capel Lofft.] *London*, 1792. 8°. (14501)

Coxon, Herbert. Oriental Carpets, how they are made and conveyed to Europe. *London*, 1884. 8°. (12055)

Coxwell, Henry, *Aëronaut. See* BALLOON (the); or Aërostatic Magazine. 1845-59. 8°. (9402)

—— Account of the bursting and terrific descent of Mr. Gypson's Balloon at Vauxhall, July 6, 1847. Also, an account of Lieut. Gale's ascent and descent, *etc.* July 12, 1847. *London*, 1847. 8°. *See* NORMAN, G. J. Aëronautica illustrata, vol. 6. (5834)

—— Balloons for Warfare. A dialogue between an Aëronaut and a General. *London*, 1854. 8°. (15545) *See also* NORMAN, G. J. Aëronautica Illustrata, vol. 7. (5834)

—— My Life and Balloon Experiences, with a supplementary chapter on Military Ballooning. *London*, 1887. sm. 8°. (21133)

Coxworthy, Franklin. Pollution of the Atmosphere by the Ventilation of the Sewers, and how it may be remedied. *London*, 1848. 8°. (19050)

Cozette, P., *Vet. Surgeon. See* DELOBEL, J., and COZETTE, P. La Vaccine, *etc.* [189 ?]. sm. 8°. (8790)

Cozzens, Frederick S. American Yachts and Yachting. [By R. F. Coffin and others.] With illustrations by F. S. Cozzens, *etc. London*, 1887. 4°. (21134)

Crabb, Geo. A Dictionary of general Knowledge; or an explanation of words and things connected with all the arts and sciences. 3rd ed. *London*, 1833. 12°. (9403)

—— English Synonymes, with illustrations, *etc.*, from the best writers. New [fourth] ed. *London*, 1826. 4°. (763)

—— Universal historical Dictionary. *London*, 1825. 2 vols. 4°. (756)

—— Universal technological Dictionary. *London*, 1823. 2 vols. 4°. (1309)

Crace-Calvert. *See* CALVERT, Fred. Crace-.

Craddock, Thos., *Engineer.* The Chemistry of the Steam Engine. *London*, 1846. 8°. (9404)

—— The same. [With his] improvements upon his first patent. Another ed. *London*, 1847. 8°. (9405)

—— Description, with experiments, of his patent universal condensing Engine. [Letters Patent No. 8432 of 1840.] *Birmingham*, 1844. 4°. (185)

Craig, Alex. Craig's patent rotary Steam Engine explained and illustrated, [Letters Patent No. 6720 of 1834], with a concise review of the invention of the piston-engine, and a comparative estimate of their relative power and advantages. *London*, 1841. 8°. (148)

—— The same. Large paper copy. *London*, 1841. 8°. (12801)

Craig, Archibald, *Patent Agent.* Patents, Trade Marks, and Designs: a practical guide, *etc. London*, [1879]. 8°. (18687)

Craig, John Stirling. *See* MEYER, Herm. Procrustes ante portas.—Why the shoe pinches. From the German by J. S. Craig. 1860. 8°. (16798)

Craig, Joseph Edgar, *Commander U.S.N.* Azimuth. A treatise on this subject, with a study of the astronomical triangle, *etc. New York*, 1887. 4°. (22740)

Craig, Richard Davis. *See* MYLNE, J. W., and CRAIG, R. D. Reports of cases in the High Court of Chancery, *etc.*, 1835-41. 1837-48. 5 vols. 8°. (1366)

Craik, David, *Millwright.* The practical American Millwright and Miller. *Philadelphia*, 1870. 8°. (14977)

Craik, George L. *See* PICTORIAL. The pictorial history of England. *etc.* 1837-[44]. 10 vols. 8°. (3972)

Cramer, Caspar, *M D.* Collegium chymicum . . . studiosæ juventuti olim propositum, jam vero quinque dissertationibus publicé editum, *etc. Francofurti, etc.* [1689.] 4°. (9407)

Cramer, Gabriel. *See* THESAURUS. Thesaurus secretorum curiosorum. 1709. 4°. (3352)

Cramer, J. Kleinvieh. Von Baumgartner und J. Cramer. 1884. *See* SCHWEIZERISCHE LANDES-AUSSTELLUNG: Berichte. Gruppe xxvi. Abt. viii. 8°. (23052)

Cramer, Johann Andreas, *M.D.* Elements of the art of assaying Metals. From the Latin, with notes, *etc.*, by C. Mortimer. Prefixed, a List of English authors who have written on minerals and metals. 2nd ed. *London*, 1764. 8°. (491)

Cramer, Johann Isaac. *See* THESAURUS. Thesaurus secretorum curiosorum, *etc.* 1709. 4°. (3352)

Cramp, Wm., *Farmer.* *See* BOARD OF AGRICULTURE, *etc.* Hints to Dairy Farmers, *etc.* 1811. 8°. (10946)

Crampton, Chas. A., *Chemist.* Baking Powders. 1889. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE: *Div. of Chemistry.* Bulletin No. 13. Pt. 5. 8°. (19923)

—— Fermented Alcoholic Beverages, Malt Liquors, Wine, and Cider, 1887. *Ibid.* Part 3. 8°. (19923)

—— and others. Report . . . as to standards and methods for the polarimetric estimation of Sugars. *See* U.S. TREASURY DEPT.: *Office of Internal Revenue.* Instructions, *etc.* concerning the testing of Sugar by the Polariscope. 1891. 8°. (18655)

Crampton, Josiah, *Rev.* The Lunar World: its scenery, motions, *etc.* (Considered with a view to design.) *Dublin*, 1853. sq. 16°. (19037)

Cranbrook, James, *Minister.* The doctrine of the correlation of Forces, its development and evidence. [*Odds and Ends*, No. 18.] *Edinburgh*, 1867. 8°. (13214)

Crane, J. H., *Gun Manufacturer.* Practical hints to Sportsmen on the purchase of their Weapons. *London*, 1872. sm. 8°. (8828)

Crane, W. J. E. The Smithy and Forge . . . with a chapter on Coach-smithing. (*Weale's Series.*) *London*, 1883. 12°. (9079)

—— The same. 2nd ed. (*ibid.*) *London*, 1885. 12°. (21557)

Crane, Walter. Decoration and Illustration of Books. 1889. *See* SOCIETY OF ARTS: Cantor Lectures. [Vol. 3.] 8°. (19945)

Cranston, John, *Architect.* An account, *etc.* of his patented Buildings as applied to Horticulture. (Letters Patent No. 2117 of 1861.) *Birmingham*, 1862. 8°. (11610)

Cranz, Carl. Compendium der theoretischen äusseren Ballistik. *Leipzig*, 1896. 8°. (25294)

Crapper, Ellis H., *A.I.E.E.* Practical electrical measurements. *London*, 1897. sm. 8°. (7626)

Crary, J. W. Sixty years a Brickmaker. Practical treatise on Brickmaking and Burning, and the management and use of different kinds of clays and kilns for burning bricks. *Indianapolis*, [1890]. sm. 8°. (22898)

Craven, Thos., *Rev.* Dictionary; English and Hindustani and Hindustani and English. Revised ed. *Lucknow*, 1889. sm. 8°. (22741)

Crawford, J. Law. Forth and Clyde Ship Canal in relation to the development of Commerce. *Glasgow*, 1891. sm. 4°. (15169)

Crawford, John. Fruit Culture under Glass and in the open Air. *Manchester*, [1892]. 8°. (4306)

Crawford, John Martin. *See* RUSSIA: *Dept. of Trade and Manufactures* . . . The Industries of Russia. Transl. by J. M. Crawford. 1893. 5 vols. 8°. (13097)

Creasc, James. Elegance, Amusement, and Utility: or the whole process of varnishing on paper and wood. 3rd ed. Added, Gilding, working in black and gold, *etc.* *Bath*, [1803?]. 8°. (17254)

Creech, Thos. *See* MANILIUS, M. His Five Books on ancient Astronomy, *etc.* Done into English verse [by T. Creech]. 1697. 8°. (2056)

Crehore, Albert Cushing. *See* BEDELL, F., and CREHORE, A. C. Alternating Currents. 2nd ed. 1893. 8°. (23887)

—— and **Squier,** Geo. Owen. An alternating current range and position finder. From "U.S. Artillery Journal." Vol. vii. No. 1. 1897. 8°. (2824)

— — Experiments with a new polarizing Photo-chronograph, applied to the measurement of the velocity of Projectiles. From the "U.S. Artillery Journal." Vol. iv. No. 3. *Fort Monroe, Va.*, 1895. 8°. (13008)

— — The polarizing Photo-chronograph. Being an account of experiments at the U.S. Artillery School . . . in developing this instrument. *New York*, 1897. 8°. (3179)

Creichton, Ogden, *Capt.* A general view of the Welland Canal, in Upper Canada. *London*, 1830. 8°. (12367)

Crell's Chemical Journal. Giving an account of the latest discoveries in Chemistry. From the German. With occasional additions. *London*, 1791–93. 3 vols. 12°. (9138)

Crelle, A. L. *See* JOURNAL FÜR DIE BAUKUNST. 1829–51. 4°. (12069)

Cremer, Ferdinand. Die Fabrikation der Silber- und Quecksilber-Spiegel oder das Belegen der Spiegel auf chemischem und mechanischem Wege. (*Chem. techn. Bibliothek*, 154.) *Wien*, 1888. sm. 8°. (20870)

Cremer, Franz Gerhard. Beitrag zur Geschichte der Maltechniken. Vollständige Anleitung zur Fresco-Malerei unter eingehender Besprechung der Malweise, *etc.* *Düsseldorf*, 1891. sm. 8°. (25203)

Cremona, Luigi, *LL.D., Prof. at the Univ. of Rome.* Graphical Statics. Two treatises on the graphical calculus and reciprocal figures in graphical statics. Transl. by T. H. Beare. *Oxford*, 1890. 8°. (22173)

Crépin, François. Notes sur quelques plantes rares ou critiques de la Belgique. 1865. *See* ACAD. ROY. DE BELGIQUE: Mém. in 8°. Vol. 18. (17798)

Creplin, Fr. *See* ERDMANN, A. Versuch einer geognostisch-mineralogischen Beschreibung des Kirchspiels Tunaberg, *etc.* Aus dem Schwedischen von F. Creplin. 1851. 8°. (14537)

Crépy, —, *Engineer.* La Mécanique générale à l'Exposition de Chicago. *See* GRILLE, —, and FALCONNET, H. Revue technique, *etc.* Partie 4. 1894. 2 vols. 8° and fol. (23823)

Crescentiis, Petrus de. *See* CRESCENZIO.

Crescenzio, Pietro, *Italian Jurist.* Von dem Nutz der Ding die in Ackeren gebuwt werden. Vom Nutz der Buwleüt. Von Natur, Art, Gebruch, und Nutzbarkeit aller Gewächsz, Früchten, Thyereren, und alles des der Mensch geleben, oder in dienstlicher Übung haben soll. [From the original Latin by Franc. Wyler. 3rd German ed.] *Straszburg, durch Joannem Schott,* 1518. fol. (9410) *Ill.* vi+ 169. *Cuts in text.*

Crescimbeni, Giovan Mário. Storia dell' Accademia degli Arcadi, istituita in Roma l'anno 1690. *Londra,* 1804. sm. 8°. (17855)

Cresson, Chas. M. Memoranda relative to Water supply and disease in the city of Philadelphia. 1889. *See* FRANKLIN INSTITUTE: Reprints. Vol. 1. (1759)

Cresswell, *Sir* Cresswell. *See* BARNEWALL, R. V., and CRESSWELL, *Sir* C. Reports of cases in the Court of King's Bench. 1823-33. 10 vols. 8°. (1305)

Cresswell, Daniel, *D.D.*

See VENTUROLI, G. Elements of the theory of Mechanics, *etc.* From the Italian by D. C. 1822. 8°. (18207)

—— Elements of practical Mechanics, *etc.* From the Italian by D. C. 1823. 8°. (729)

—— The elements of linear Perspective. *Cambridge,* 1811. 8°. (9411)

—— Remarks upon the principal Statutes concerning Weights and Measures: with Tables of the dimensions proper for heaped measures, *etc. London,* 1825. 8°. (19045)

Crestadoro, Andrea. *See* ART. The art of making Catalogues of Libraries, *etc.* 1856. 8°. (8320)

Creswell, Frank O. Handrailing and Staircasing: a complete set of lines for Handrails by "Square-cut system," and full practical instructions for making and fixing geometrical staircases. *London,* 1882. 12°. (8654)

Cresy, Edward, *C.E.* An Encyclopædia of civil Engineering. New ed. with Supplement. *London,* 1856. 8°. (9409)

Creuzburg, Heiurich. Lehrbuch der Lackierkunst wie der Firniss und Lackfirnisfabrikation. 10te Aufl. von R. Tormin. (*Neuer Schauplatz der Künste, etc.,* 14.) *Weimar,* 1884. 8°. (1725)

Creuze, Augustin F. B. *See* MORGAN, Wm., and CREUZE, A. F. B. Papers on Naval Architecture, *etc.* 1826-32. 4 vols. 8°. (16676)

—— Treatise on the theory and practice of Naval Architecture: being the article "Ship-building" in the "Encyclopædia Britannica," 7th ed. *Edinburgh,* 1841. 4°. (15189)

Crew, Benjamin J. Practical treatise on Petroleum. With Appendix on the product and exhaustion of the Oil regions and the geology of natural gas in Pennsylvania and New York, by C. A. Ashburner. *Philadelphia,* 1887. 8°. (20477)

Crew, Henry. Ewing's theory of induced Magnetism. 1891. *See* FRANKLIN INSTITUTE: Reprints, vol. 2 8°. (1759)

Crews, A. W. The Potato and its Cultivation. *London,* 1880. sm. 8°. (12258)

Creyke, W. R. Récipés modernes. Contenant des instructions pour faire toutes sortes de Couleurs, Email, Sous-email, Majolique, *etc.* 2e vol. Agrandi, *etc. Hanley,* [18 ?]. 16°. (22299) *Preface subscribed W. R. Creyke.*

—— The same. 3rd ed. English ed. *See* BOOK. Book of modern Recipes. 1895. 16°. (24483)

Crimp, W. Santo., *C.E.* Sewage disposal Works. *London,* 1890. 8°. (22474)

—— Sewage treatment and Sludge disposal. *London,* 1893. 8°. (8113)

Crine, —, *M.D. See* MANAGEMENT. The Management of the Gout. By a Physician from his own case. With the virtues of an English plant Bardana. 1758. 8°. (9414)

Crinon, C. Revue des Médicaments nouveaux et de quelques Médicatious nouvelles. 4e éd. *Paris,* 1895. 12°. (24651)

Crinon, J. L. F., and **Vasserot,** —. Le Forestier-praticien. (*Manuels Roret.*) *Paris,* 1852. 18°. (4585)

Cripps, Fred. Southwell. The flow of Gases and proportioning Gas Mains. With Diagrams. *London,* 1892. 4°. (16446)

—— Gas literature, English and Foreign. Part 1. *See* INCORPORATED INST. OF GAS ENGINEERS. Trans., vol 4. 1895. pp. 211-294. (22495)

—— Gasholders with or without Guide-framing. A discussion between E. L. Pease and F. S. Cripps. Added, Literature on Gasholder Constrnction. *London,* 1893. 8°. (9831)

—— The Guide-framing of Gasholders, and other Papers chiefly relating to strains in structures connected with Gas-works. *London,* 1889. 4°. (18057)

Cripps, Wilfred Joseph, *F.S.A.* Old English Plate, ecclesiastical, decorative, and domestic: its makers and marks. 3rd ed. *London,* 1886. 8°. (21840)

Crisel. *See* CHRYSEL.

Crisenoy, Jules de. Le Sauvetage des Naufragés. *See* LACROIX, E. Études sur l'Exposition de 1867. Vol. 2. 8°. (13101)

Crismer, L. La réaction de Perkin et les lois qui la régissent. 1882. *See* ACAD. ROY. DE BELGIQUE: Mém. in 8°. Vol. 36. (17798)

Crisp, Frank, *LL.B. See* ROY. MICROSCOPICAL SOC.: Journal. 1878-89. 8°. (4953)

Crisp, M. F. A treatise on marine Architecture. *Calcutta,* 1826. 8°. (13107)

Crisp, Wm., *Printer.* The Printer's business guide and ready-reckoned general price lists for printing, *etc.* 3rd ed. *London,* 1869. sm. 8°. (14395)

Cristiani, Richard S. Perfumery and kindred arts. *Philadelphia,* 1877. roy. 8°. (18357)

—— A technical treatise on Soap and Candles; with a glance at the industry of Fats and Oils. *Philadelphia,* 1881. 8°. (19511)

Cristoforis, Malachia de. Étude pratique sur la Crémation moderne. *Milan*, 1890. 8°. (22919)

—— Strumenti chirurgici. 1883. *See* MILAN: *Esposizione Industr. Italiana del* 1881. Relazioni dei Giurati. [Vol. 6.] 8°. (4646)

Critical. Critical Observations on the buildings and improvements of London. [By J. Stuart.] 2nd ed. *London*, 1771. 8°. (3609)

Crocker, Francis B. Electric Lighting. Vol. i. Generating Plant. 1896. *New York*, 1896, *etc.* 8°. (25065) *In progress.*

—— and **Wheeler,** Schuyler S. Practical management of Dynamos and Motors. *New York*, 1892. sm. 8°. (23645)

Crocq, J., *M.D.* De la pénétration des particules solides à travers les tissus de l'économie animale. 1858. *See* ACAD. ROY. DE BELGIQUE: Mém. in 8°. Vol. 9. (17798)

Croft, Henry. *See* CHEMICAL GAZETTE (The). 1842–59. 8°. (5758)

Croft, John, *F.A.S.* A treatise on the Wines of Portugal. *York*, 1787. 8°. (9416)

Crofton, Morgan W., *F.R.S.* Lectures on the elements of applied Mechanics, comprising i. Stability of Structures. ii. Strength of Materials. *London*, 1877. 8°. (12819)

—— The same. 2nd ed. *London*, 1886. 8°. (20478)

—— and **Kensington,** Edgar. Tracts on Mechanics. 2nd edition. Part i. Theory of Work. Part ii. Graphical solution of statical problems. Part iii. Artillery Machines. *London*, 1881. 8°. (15191)

Croizette-Desnoyers, Ph., *C.E.* Cours de Construction des Ponts. *Paris*, 1885. 2 vols. 4° and fol. atlas. (20479)

Croke, Richard, *D.D., Professor of Greek.* Tabulæ, Græcas Literas compendio discere cupientibus sane quam utiles. [*Lipsiæ*, 1516.] fc. 4°. (17846) *Greek text composed from brass type specially cut for this work.*

Croker, Temple Henry. Experimental Magnetism; or the truth of Mr. Mason's discoveries in that branch of natural philosophy, that there can be no such thing in nature as an internal central loadstone, proved and ascertained. *London*, 1761. 8°. (14639)

Croker, Thos. Crofton. *See* LONDESBOROUGH, *Lady.* Catalogue of a collection of mediæval Rings, *etc.* 1853. 4°. (5874)

——Notes of various discoveries of Gold Plates, chiefly in the South of Ireland. (From the "Collectanea Antiqua.") *London*, 1854. 8°. (5888)

Crole, David. Tea. A text book of tea planting and manufacture. With some laws affecting labour in Tea Gardens. *London*, 1897. 8°. (3286)

Croll, Oswald. Admonitory preface to his "Basilica Chymica" translated. *See* PINNELL, Henry. Philosophy reformed and improved. 1657. 8°. (3124)

Crompton, Chas., and **Meeson,** R. Reports of cases argued and determined in the courts of Exchequer and Exchequer Chamber. [M. T. 3 Will. IV. to E. T. 4 Will. IV.] *London*, 1834–35. 2 vols. 8°. (1346)

—— and others. Reports of cases argued and determined in the courts of Exchequer and Exchequer Chamber. [1834–35.] *London*, 1835–36. 2 vols. 8°. (1352)

Crompton, Rookes Evelyn Bell. Artificial Lighting in relation to Health. Paper read at "Internat. Health Exhibition." *London*, 1884. 8°. (8304)

—— Central Station Lighting: Transformers *v.* Accumulators. From the "Soc. of Telegraph Engineers Journal." Vol. 17. *London*, 1888. 8°. (10623)

—— The cost of the generation and distribution of electrical energy. From the "Inst. C.E. Proc." Vol. 106. *London*, 1891. 8°. (8139)

—— Distribution of Electricity from Central Stations. Paper read before the "Society of Arts." *London*, 1888. 8°. (12094)

—— Notes on Electrical Engineering. Paper read before the "Inst. Marine Engineers." *London*, [1890]. 8°. (5927)

—— The growth of Electric Lighting in London. From the "Times," Aug. 19, 1891. 4°. (9740)

——On the most economical mode of feeding a low-pressure network. Paper read before the "Inst. of Electrical Engineers." *London*, 1891. 8°. (9087)

Crompton, Samuel, *M.D., of Manchester.*

See FRENCH, G. J. The life and times of S. Crompton. 1859. 8°. (9729)

—— The same. 2nd ed. With Appendix of original documents, including a paper on the origin of spinning by rollers, read by R. Cole. 1860. 8°. (12767)

—— Crompton.—Some testimonials to the importance of his invention [of the Spinning Mule.] Edited by his Nephew. *Manchester*, [1855?]. 8°. (9419)

Crompton, Samuel, *of Cranleigh.* On the remarkable effects of adding Saccharine matter to Mortars. From the "Engineer," 3rd Dec., 1886. [*London*, 1886.] sm. 8°. (1839)

Crompton and Co., Ltd. Pocket Price List and Useful Formulæ for Electrical Engineers. *Chelmsford*, 1890. obl. 32°. (4170)

Crompton-Howell Electrical Storage Co., Ltd. Accumulators; description of construction, and management of. [*London*, 1892.] obl. 8°. (9619)

Cromwell, J. Howard, *Ph. B.* A treatise on Belts and Pulleys. *New York, reprinted*, 1894. sm. 8°. (7846)

—— A treatise on toothed Gearing. Containing instructions for designing, drawing, and constructing Spur wheels, Bevel wheels, Lantern gear, Screw gear, Worms, *etc.* *New York*, 1884. sm. 8°. (6364)

Croneau, A. *See* DUDEBOUT, A., and CRONEAU, A. Appareils accessoires des Chaudières à Vapeur. [189?] sm. 8°. (24518)

Croneau, A.—*cont.*

—— Architecture Navale. Construction des Navires de Guerre. [*Encycl. Industrielle.*] *Paris*, 1894. 2 vols. 8° and 4°. atlas. (24316)

Cronenberg, Wilhelm. Half-tone on the American basis. Transl. by W. Gamble. ("*Lund*" *Library of Photography.*) *London*, 1896. sm. 8°. (10001)

Cronica de la Industria. Año. i–vi. *Madrid*, 1875–80. 5 vols. 4°. (17064)

Cronise, Titus Fey. The Natural Wealth of California. *San Francisco*, 1868. 8°. (13994)

Cronstedt, Axel Friedrich, *Baron.* *See* BRUNNICH, M. T. Appendix to Cronstedt's Mineralogy. 8°. (9123)

—— Mineralgeschichte über das Westmanländische und Dalekarlische Erzgebirge. Aus dem Schwedischen übersetzt von J. G. Georgi. *Nürnberg*, 1781. 12°. (14119)

—— An essay towards a system of Mineralogy. From the Swedish by G. von Engestrom. 2nd ed. By J. H. de Magellan. *London*, 1788. 2 vols. 8°. (556)

Crookes, M. E. B. *See* DAVIES, A. C. Fox-, and CROOKES, M. E. B. Book of Public Arms. 1894. 4°. (24379)

Crookes, *Sir* William, *F.R.S.*

See AUERBACH, G. Anthracen, *etc.* From the German by W. Crookes. 1877. 8°. (18085)

CHEMICAL NEWS. 1859, *etc.* sm. 4°. (9264)

ELECTRICAL NEWS (The) and Telegraphic Reporter. 1875. sm. 4°. (17139)

FARADAY, M. The Chemical History of a Candle. New ed. by W. Crookes. 1886. sm. 8°. (21204)

LEHMANN, K. B. Methods of practical Hygiene. From the German by W. Crookes. 1893. 2 vols. 8°. (23539)

LOCAL GOVT. BOARD: Reports on the composition, *etc.* of the water supplied to London. By W. Crookes and others. 1881, *etc.* 4°. (18644)

MITCHELL, J. Manual of practical Assaying. Edited by W. Crookes. 5th ed. 1881. (19574)

—— The same. 6th ed. 1888. 8°. (21241)

QUARTERLY JOURNAL OF SCIENCE. 1864–85. 8°. (12198)

REIMANN, M. On Aniline and its derivatives, *etc.* Edited by W. Crookes. 1868. 8°. (13527)

VILLE, Geo. Artificial Manures. From the French, *etc.* by W. Crookes. 1879. 8°. (18816)

WAGNER, Rud. A Handbook of chemical technology, *etc.* From the German, *etc.* by W. Crookes. 1872. 8°. (16121)

—— The same. From the 13th German ed. by W. Crookes. 8°. (23732)

Crookes, *Sir* William—*cont.*

—— On the application of Disinfectants in arresting the spread of the Cattle Plague. (Appendix to the Third Report of the Cattle Plague Commission.) *London*, 1866. 12°. (13081)

—— Dyeing and Tissue-printing. [*Technological Handbooks.*] *London*, 1882. sm. 8°. (16574)

—— Electricity in Transitu: from Plenum to Vacuum. From the "Journal of the Inst. of Electrical Engineers." Vol. xx. 1891. 8°. (3517)

—— A handbook to the waxed-paper process in Photography. *London*, 1857. 12°. (6428)

—— On the manufacture of beet-root Sugar in England and Ireland. *London*, 1870. sm. 8°. (14875)

—— A practical handbook of Dyeing and Calico-printing. *London*, 1874. 8°. (16667)

—— Psychic Force and modern Spiritualism: a reply to "The Quarterly Review" and other Critics. (*Issued with* The Quarterly Journal of Science *for Jan.*, 1872, *q.v.*) *London*, 1871. 8°. (15601)

—— Das Retouchiren und Coloriren der Photographien. Nach einer, der Photographic News, *etc.*, entnommenen Abhandlung. Übersetzt von C. H. Schmidt. (*Neuer Schauplatz der Künste, etc.*, 247.) *Weimar*, 1861. 12°. (6792)

—— Select methods of chemical analysis (chiefly inorganic). *London*, 1871. 12°. (18127)

—— The same. 2nd ed. *London*, 1886. 8°. (12250)

—— The same. 3rd ed. *London*, 1894. 8°. (24277)

—— Twelve months' experience with the A. B. C. process of purifying Sewage. *London*, 1872. 8°. (16020)

—— and **Röhrig,** Ernst. A practical treatise on Metallurgy, adapted from the last German edition of Prof. Kerl's Metallurgy. *London*, 1868–70. 3 vols. 8°. (13843)

Crookshank, Edgar March. Manual of Bacteriology. 2nd ed. *London*, 1887. 8°. (20679)

—— Photography of Bacteria. *London*, 1887. 8°. (20480)

—— Text-book of Bacteriology, including the Etiology and prevention of Infective Diseases. 4th ed. [of the "Manual of Bacteriology."] *London*, 1896. 8°. (25282)

Crooswyck, Johann, *of Rotterdam.* De materia subtili. *See* HAAR, C. TER, and others. Disputationes physicæ ad problemata Aristotelis, *etc.* 1651–52. 4°. (10978)

Croppi, Giorgio. Il Canottaggio a remi, a vela ed a Vapore. (*Manuali Hoepli.*) *Milano*, 1898. 16°. (10487)

Crory, Wm. Glenny. East London Industries. *London*, 1876. sm. 8°. (17714)

Crosby, B. and Co., *Publishers.* *See* PHILLIPS, John. Crosby's Builders' Price Book. 1807 and 1820. 8°. (18961)

Crosby, Oscar T., and **Bell,** Louis. The electric Railway in theory and practice. 2nd ed. *New York*, 1893. 8°. (23414)

Crosby Steam Gage and Valve Co. Practical instructions relating to the construction and use of the Steam Engine Indicator. *Boston, Mass.*, 1893. 12°. (16564)

Cross, Chas. Fred. The industrial uses of Cellulose, 1897. *See* SOCIETY OF ARTS. Cantor Lectures. [Vol. 6.] 8°. (19945)

—— and **Bevan,** E. J. Cellulose: a short account of the chemical properties of typical members of the Cellulose group with reference to their Natural History. Edited by W. R. Eaton-Hodgkinson. *London*, 1885. 8°. (19636)

— — Cellulose: an outline of the Chemistry of the structural elements of Plants. By Cross and Bevan (C. F. Cross, E. J. Bevan and C. Beadle). *London*, 1895. sm. 8°. (24284)

— — Report on Wood-pulp processes. *See* RATTRAY, J., and MILL, H. R. Forestry and Forest products. 1885. 8°. (21015)

— — A text-Book of Paper-making. *London*, 1888. sm. 8°. (21135)

—— and others. Report on Indian Fibres and fibrous substances, exhibited at the Colonial and Indian Exhibition, 1886. With notes of methods of treatment, *etc.* by Dr. G. Watt. *London*, 1887. 8°. (20891)

Cross, George N., *A.M.* Elementary chemical technics. *Boston*, [*Mass.*], 1887. sm. 8°. (21344)

Cross, M. I. The Microscope, and instructions for its use. *See* CROSS, M. I., and COLE, M. J. Modern Microscopy. 2nd ed. 1895. 8°. (17334)

—— and **Cole,** M. J. Modern Microscopy. i. The Microscope, *etc.*, by M. I. Cross. ii. Microscopic objects, *etc.*, by M. J. Cole. 2nd ed. *London*, 1895. 8°. (17334)

Cross, Richard. The Cotton Yarn Spinner, showing how the preparation should be arranged for different counts of Yarns. *Philadelphia*, 1882. sm. 8°. (17540)

Cross, W. S. The theory of the Rainbow. *Cambridge*, 1836. 8°. (9422)

Cross, Whitman, and others. *See* COLORADO SCIENTIFIC SOCIETY: Report on the Artesian Wells of Denver. 1884. 8°. (8824)

Cross and Bevan. *See* CROSS, Chas. F., and BEVAN, E. J.

Crosse, Andrew. Memorials, scientific and literary, of Andrew Crosse, the Electrician. [By his widow Mrs. C. A. H. Crosse.] *London*, 1857. 8°. (4264)

—— *See* MURRAY, John. Considerations on the vital principle, with a description of Mr. Crosse's experiments. 1837. 8°. (8900)

Crosskey, R. *See* MIERS, H. A., and CROSSKEY, R. The Soil in relation to health. 1893. sm. 8°. (23689)

Crossley, Alfred. Tables of analyses of Clays, *etc. Indianapolis*, 1888. 16°. (22449)

Crossley, Wm., *M.I.M.E.* Patent Safety Lamps and prevention of explosions in Collieries. [Letters Patent No. 5425 of 1880.] *Glasgow*, [1880 ?]. sm. 8°. (17543)

Crossley and Son *v* **Bright and Co.** Narrative of Proceedings instituted against Bright and Company by Crossley and Sons in respect of alleged infringement of Patents. *Manchester*, 1866. 8°. (13227)

Croswell, Simon G. A Collection of Patent cases criticised, explained, overruled, or otherwise limited by subsequent decisions of the Federal Courts. *Boston, Mass.*, 1888. sm. 8°. (21366)

Crouch, Nathaniel, *Bookseller. See* B., R.: The General history of Earthquakes. By R. B. [*i.e.* Burton *alias* Nathaniel Crouch]. 1734. 12°. (5049)

Crowell, James Foster. Uniform practice in Pile-driving. From the "Amer. Soc. of C.E.: Trans.," vol. xxvii. 1892. 8°. (1687)

Crowther, W. E. Text-book of Machine construction and drawing. 2nd ed. *London*, 1886. obl. fol. (20485)

Crozier, Wm., *Capt. Ordnance Dept. U.S.A.* Design for an experimental Carriage for a 7-inch B. L. Siege Howitzer. 1891. *See* U.S. WAR DEPT.: *Ordnance Bureau.* Notes, *etc.* No. 57. (5661)

Cruckshanks, James, *Metal Sash Manufacturer.* By the King's Patent. [Designs for] Eldorado Metal Work, *etc. London*, [1800 ?]. 4°. (5420)

Crud, E. V. B., *Baron. See* THAER, A. D. Principes d'Agriculture, *etc.* Trad. par E. V. B. Crud. 1811–16. 4 vols. 4°. (11492)

Crüger, Hermann, *Botanist. See* LONDON INTERNAT. EXHIBITION, 1862: *Trinidad.* A descriptive Catalogue of the Collection sent from Trinidad. 1862. 8°. (6835)

Crüwell, G. A.

See "CEYLON OBSERVER." Brazil as a Coffee-growing country . . . described in a series of letters by G. A. Crüwell. 1878. 12°. (20770)

—— Liberian Coffee in Ceylon; and a series of letters on Liberia, by G. A. Crüwell. 1878. 12°. (20777)

Crugnola, G., *Engineer.* Dizionario tecnico di Ingegneria e di Architettura nelle lingue Italiana, Francese, Inglese e Tedesca. *Torino*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. (21288) *In progress.*

Cruikshank, John, *M.D.* Dissertatio physiologica inauguralis de Retinæ fabrica et usu. *Edinburgh*, 1827. 8°. (9424)

Crum, Walter. An experimental inquiry into the number and properties of the primary Colours, and the source of colour in the prism. *Glasgow*, 1830. 8°. (18120)

Crunden, John, *Architect.* Convenient and ornamental Architecture. *London*, 1767. 4°. (499)

Cryer, Thos., and **Jordan,** H. G. Text-book of applied Mechanics. *Manchester*, 1888. sm. 8°. (22118)

Crystal Palace Co., *Sydenham.* A handbook to the Courts of modern Sculpture. By Mrs. Jameson. *Sydenham*, 1854. sm. 8°. (15306)

Crystal Palace Co.—*cont.*

—— [Illnstrations of the] Geology and Inhabitants of the Ancient World [in the Crystal Palace] described by R. Owen. *Sydenham*, 1854. sm. 8°. (15309)

—— The Industrial Directory of the Crystal Palace. *Sydenham*, 1854. sm. 8°. (15310)

—— The Natural History Departments of the Crystal Palace described by R. G. Latham and E. Forbes. *Sydenham*, 1854. sm. 8°. (15308)

—— The Portrait Gallery of the Crystal Palace. By S. Phillips. *Sydenham*, 1854. sm. 8°. (15307)

—— The Alhambra Court in the Crystal Palace. Erected and described by Owen Jones. *Sydenham*, 1854. sm. 8°. (15295)

—— The Byzantine and Romanesque Court in the Crystal Palace. Described by M. D. Wyatt and J. B. Waring. *Sydenham*, 1854. sm. 8°. (15297)

—— Description of the Egyptian Court erected in the Crystal Palace. By O. Jones and J. Bonomi. With historical notice of the monuments of Egypt, by S. Sharpe. *Sydenham*, 1854. sm. 8°. (15298)

—— The Greek Court erected in the Crystal Palace, by O. Jones. Described by G. Scharf. *Sydenham*, 1844. sm. 8°. (15299)

—— An apology for the colouring of the Greek Court in the Crystal Palace. By O. Jones. *Sydenham*, 1854. sm. 8°. (15300)

—— The Italian Court in the Crystal Palace. Described by M. D. Wyatt and J. B. Waring. *Sydenham*, 1854. sm. 8°. (15304)

—— The Mediæval Court in the Crystal Palace. Described by M. D. Wyatt and J. B. Waring. *Sydenham*, 1854. sm. 8°. (15302)

—— The Nineveh Court in the Crystal Palace. By A. H. Layard. *Sydenham*, 1854. sm. 8°. (15296)

—— The Pompeian Court in the Crystal Palace. Described by G. Scharf. *Sydenham*, 1854. sm. 8°. (15305)

—— The Renaissance Court in the Crystal Palace. Described by M. D. Wyatt and J. B. Waring. *Sydenham*, 1854. sm. 8°. (15303)

—— The Roman Court (including the Antique Sculptures in the Nave) erected in the Crystal Palace by O. Jones. *Sydenham*, 1854. sm. 8°. (1530)

—— *See* PHILLIPS, Sam. Guide to the Crystal Palace and Park. 1854. 8°. (15294)

—— The same. [New ed.] 1856. 8°. (10861)

—— The same. New ed. 1858. 8°. (5975)

—— *See* SEAWARD, —. New Crystal Palace Guide. [1853?]. 8°. (11224)

Crystal Palace, *Internat. Electrical and Gas Exhibition*, 1882–83.

See ASTEN, J. C. The A. B. C. descriptive guide to the Electrical Exhibition, *etc.* 1882. 8°. (4916)

BRITISH ASSOC. OF GAS MANAGERS. Report of the Gas Institute on the Gas section. 1884. 2 vols. 8°. (15262)

Cuba, Patent Laws. *See* PATENT LAWS. Collection of. fol. (10629)

Cuba, Johann, *Naturalist.* Ortus Sanitatis, auf Teutsch, ein Gart der Gesuntheit. *Work begins* "Oft vnd vil habe ich bey mir selbst betracht, *etc.*" [*Augustæ*, 1485?] 4°. ff. 223. *Cuts in text hand coloured.* (1900)

Cubaeus, Paul. Das Ganze der Kürschnerei. Grundliches Lehrbuch alles Wissenswerthen über Waarenkunde, Zurichterei, Färberei und Verarbeitung der Pelzfelle. (*Chem.-techn. Bibliothek*, 192.) *Wien*, 1891. sm. 8°. (23142)

Cubas, Ant. Garcia. *See* CASTRO, C. Album del Ferrocarril Mexicano. 1877. obl. fol. (18137)

Cubitt, Wm., *of Ipswich.*

See SOCIETY FOR THE IMPROVEMENT OF PRISON DISCIPLINE. Description of the Tread mill invented by Mr. Wm. Cubitt, *etc.* 1822. 8°. (16295)

—— The same. Another ed. 1823. 8°. (15863)

Cubitt, *Sir* Wm., *C.E.*

See METROPOLITAN COMMISSION OF SEWERS. Reports on the High Level Line, *etc.* 1853. 8°. (8977)

WALKER, Jas., and CUBITT, W. Leith Harbour and Docks. Plans and Reports, *etc.* 1839. 8°. (18052)

—— Description of a plan for a Central Union Canal between London and Birmingham. *London*, 1833. 8°. (9426)

—— A report and estimate on the River Waveney, between Beccles Bridge and Oulton Dyke, towards making Beccles a port. *Beccles*, 1829. 8°. (8758) *Map deficient.*

Cudworth, Wm. Worstedopolis. A sketch history of the town and trade of Bradford. *Bradford*, 1888. 8°. (21222)

Cuff, John, *Optician.* The description of a pocket Microscope; [also of the solar or camera obscura microscope, and of a microscope for opake objects; with the apparatus belonging thereto]. *London*, [1730?]. 8°. (9427)

Cuisinière. La Cuisinière Bourgeoise. [By Menon?] Nouv. éd. *Paris*, 1797–98. 12°. (10934)

Cullen, Edmund, *M.D.* *See* BERGMAN, T. O., Essay on the usefulness of Chemistry, *etc.* Transl. by E. Cullen. 1784. 8°. (5297)

—— Physical and chemical essays. 1788–91. 3 vols. 8°. (13909)

Cullen, Edward, *M.D.* The Isthmus of Darien Ship Canal. *London*, 1852. 8°. (9428)

—— Over Darien by a Ship Canal. Reports, *etc.* 1854. *London*, 1856. 8°. (9429)

Cullen, Wm., *M.D.* An essay on the Cold produced by evaporating fluids, and of some other means of producing cold. *See* BLACK, Jos. Experiments upon Magnesia Alba, *etc.* 1782. sm. 8°. (14548)

Cullen, Wm., *Millwright, etc.* Practical treatise on the construction of the Turbine. *London*, 1860. 4°. (6022)

Culley, Richard Spelman. A handbook of practical Telegraphy. 5th ed. *London*, 1871. 8°. (15428)

Cullum, Geo. W., *Brig.-Gen. U.S.A.* Systems of military Bridges. 2nd ed. *New York*, 1869. 8°. (5859)

Cullyer, John. Tables for measuring and manuring Land and Thatcher's work. 17th ed. *London*, [1888 ?]. sq. 12°. (21253)

Culpepper, Nicholas, *Astrologer and Herbalist.*

See METHOD. The Method of Chemical Philosophie and Physick. [By N. Culpepper?] 1664. 8°. (1986)

PARTLICIUS, S. A new method of Physick, *etc.* From the Latin by N. Culpepper. 1654. 8°. (10797)

PHÆDRUS, G. The art of Chymistry, *etc.* From the Latin by N. Culpepper. 3rd ed. 1674. 8°. (3212)

—— Astrologicall Judgment of Diseases. *London*, 1655. 8°. (3114)

—— Herbal. *See* LILLY, W. Dr. Lilly's Last Legacy. 1683. 4°. (3257)

—— Treatise of Aurum Potabile . . . containing the knowledge necessary to the study of hermetic philosophy. Added, Mr. Culpepper's Ghost. *London*, 1656. 8°. (3120)

Cultur-Ingenieur, (der). Gemeinnutzige Vierteljahrsschrift für Förderung und Verbreitung polytechnischen Kenntnisse in ihrer Anwendung auf Landwirthschaft. Hrsg. von. F. W. Dünkelberg. Band i–iii. *Braunschweig*, 1868–73. 3 vols. 8°. (14384)

Culture. Culture du Chasselas de Fontainebleau. Par un Vigneron, *etc.* (*Manuels Roret.*) *Paris.* 1845. 18°. (4492)

Culverwell, Robert James, *M.D.* Hints on Bathing. *London*, [1840 ?]. 8°. (18457)

Cumberland, Geo. Some anecdotes of the life of Julio Bonasoni, a Bolognese Artist, in the sixteenth century. Prefixed, a plan for the improvement of the arts in England. *London*, 1793. 8°. (9431)

Cumberland, Richard, *D.D.* An essay towards the recovery of the Jewish Measures and Weights. *London*, 1686. 8°. (2032)

Cumberland Association for the Advancement of Literature and Science: Transactions. Vol. i–xvii. *Carlisle*, 1875–92. 17 vols. 8°. (11893)

Cumenge, E., and **Fuchs,** E. L'Or, ses propriétés, ses gisements et son extraction. [1re partie, chimie.] 1889. *See* FREMY, E. Encycl. Chim. Tome iii. Fasc. 16. 8°. (11342)

— — The same. [3e partie, sections 1–2.] Traitement des Minerais Auro-argentifères. 1889–92. 2 vols. *Ibid.* Tome v. Sect. 2. Pt. 2. [Fasc. 9.] 8°. (11342)

Cumming, Alex., *F.R.S., Edinb.* A dissertation on the influence of Gravitation considered as a mechanic Power. *London*, 1802. 4°. (3747)

—— The elements of Clock and Watch work. *London*, 1766. 4°. (497)

Cumming, Alex.—*cont.*

—— Elemente der praktischen Gross- und Klein-Uhrmacherkunst. From the English by F. G. Geissler. *Leipzig*, 1802. 8°. (9432)

—— Observations on the effects which Carriage Wheels, with rims of different shapes, have on the roads . . . submitted to the Board of Agriculture. *London*, 1799. 4°. (9433) *First printed in 1797.*

—— Observations on the important and contrary effects which Carriage Wheels with rims of cylindrical and conical shape have on the roads and on the labour of cattle, *etc.* [With supplement.] *London*, 1809. 4°. (15790)

—— A sketch of the properties of the Machine Organ invented for the Earl of Bute. *London*, 1812. 8°. (9434)

Cumming, James, *F.R.S.* A manual of Electro-Dynamics, chiefly translated from the "Manuel d'Électricité dynamique" of J. F. Demonferrand, with notes and additions. *Cambridge*, 1827. 8°. (13010)

Cumming, Linnæus, *M.A.* Electricity treated experimentally. 3rd ed. *London*, 1891. sm. 8°. (23184)

—— An introduction to the theory of Electricity. *London*, 1876. sm. 8°. (18083)

Cumming, T. G., *Surveyor.* Illustrations of the origin and progress of Rail and Tram Roads. *Denbigh*, 1824. 8°. (9435)

—— The same. Another ed. *Denbigh*, 1826. 8°. (9582)

—— Description of the Iron Bridges of Suspension now erecting over the Strait of Menai, at Bangor, and over the River Conway, in North Wales, *etc.* *London*, 1824. 8°. (16305)

Cummings, U. Hydraulic Cements, natural and artificial; their comparative values. [Paper read before the "Society of Arts."] *Boston, Mass*, 1887. 8°. (13493)

Cundall, Joseph. Photographic Primer. 2nd ed. *London*, 1856. 12°. (6416)

Cundill, John Ponsonby, *Lieut.-Col., R.A.* *See* WAR OFFICE: Treatise on Ammunition. 3rd ed. 1881. (8648)

—— Dictionary of Explosives. *Chatham*, 1889. 8°. (21841)

—— The same. 2nd ed. by J. H. Thomson. *London*, 1895. 8°. (7609) *Confidential publication.*

Cundy, Nicholas Wilcox, *Architect, etc.* Reports on the Grand Ship Canal from London to Arundel Bay and Portsmouth, with plan and section, *etc.* *London*, 1825. 8° (16300)

Cunha Ferreira, J. A. Renseignements sur les Patentes d'Invention et Marques de fabrique et du commerce Portugaises. *Lisbonne.* 1882. 8°. (1104)

Cunn, Samuel.

See LEYBOURN, W. The Compleat Surveyor, *etc.* 5th ed. By S. Cunn. 1722. fol. (1087)

NEWTON, *Sir* Isaac. Universal Arithmetic, *etc.* From the Latin by J. Ralphson, and revised by S. Cunn. 2nd ed. 1728. 8°. (3405)

Cunn, Samuel—*cont.*

—— An appendix to the English translation of Commandine's Euclid . . . made easy by exhibiting the solids themselves to the eye. *London*, 1725. 8°. (9436) *With movable diagrams in text.*

Cunningham, *Sir* Alex., *Major-Gen., Bengal Engineers.* Ladák, physical, statistical, and historical. *London*, 1854. 8°. (1796)

—— Notes and experiments on the Stone and Timber of the Gwalior Territory; showing their values as Building materials. 1853. *See* THOMASON CIVIL ENGINEERING COLLEGE, *Roorkee.* Prof. Papers. [No. 4.] 8°. (1785)

Cunningham, Allan. On the rise and progress of the Fine Arts. *See* POPULAR ENCYCLOPEDIA, *etc.* New ed. [1862.] Division 8. 8°. (13445)

Cunningham, Allan, *Capt. R.E.* Applied Mechanics. 1873. *See* THOMASON CIVIL ENGINEERING COLLEGE, *Roorkee.* Manuals. No. IIIa. 8°. (18151)

—— Roorkee hydraulic Experiments. *Roorkee*, 1880–81. 3 vols. 8°. (7197)

Cunningham, Geo. Godfrey. Lives of eminent and illustrious Englishmen. Illustrated, *etc.* *Glasgow*, 1837. 8 vols. 8°. (9437)

Cunningham, Henry Duncan Preston, *R.N.* The capabilities and advantages of his patent mode of Reefing Topsails, *etc.* [Letters Patent No. 13368 of 1850.] *Portsea*, 1853. 8°. (6393)

Cunningham, J. D. Report on the Irrigation of the Gugur and Sursootee. From "Selections from the Public Correspondence of the Punjab Administration." No. xi., vol. 2. 1855. pp. 383–469. *Lahor*, 1855. 8°. (8669)

Cunningham, J. T., *M.A.* The natural history of the marketable Marine Fishes of the British Islands. *London*, 1896. 8°. (25286)

Cunningham, Peter, *Surgeon, R.N.* On the motions of the Earth and Heavenly bodies as explained by electro-magnetic attraction and repulsion, *etc.* *London*, 1834. 12°. (14670)

Cunq, L. *See* HAUSSER, A. E., and CUNQ, L. Statique graphique appliquée. 1886. 4°. (21212)

Cunynghame, Henry Hardinge Samuel, *Bar.-at-Law.* English Patent practice. With Acts, rules, forms, and precedents. *London*, 1894. 8°. (24041)

Cuppari, Pietro. Intorno alla Rotta d'Arno avvenuto a San Casciano nel Piano di Pisa, 1855. From the "Atti dei Georgofili," N.S. 7. 1856. 8°. (7712)

Cupper, R. A. Universal Stair-Builder. *New York*, 1851. fol. (7253)

Curaçao, *Govt. of.* Trade Mark Laws. *See* DUTCH WEST INDIES.

Curie, J. Silicium-Silicates. 1884. *See* FREMY, E. Encycl. Chim. Tome ii. Sect. 3. 8°. (11342)

Curieuses. Curieuses und Reales Natur-Kunst-Berg- Gewerck- und Handlungs-Lexicon. [By P. J. Marperger and others.] 4te Aufl., nebst einer Vorrede von J. Hübners. [*Leipzig*?], 1722. 8°. (14246)

Curioni, Giovanni. L'arte di Fabbricare. Corso completo di Istituzioni teorica-pratiche.

[Vol. 1.] Operazioni Topografiche. 6a ed. 1884.
[„ 2.] Materiali da Costruzione. 1883.
[„ 3.] Lavori generali di Architettura. 1888.
[„ 4.] Resistenza dei Materiali. 1883.
[„ 5.] Geometria pratica. 1884.
[„ 6.] Costruzioni civili, stradali ed idrauliche. 1887.
Appendice. Vols. 1–6. 1883–87.

Torino, 1883–88. 12 vols. 8°. (21732)

Curiosities. Curiosities for the Ingenious, selected from the most authentic treasures of nature, science, and art, biography, history, *etc.* *London*, 1821. 12°. (18828)

Curr, John, *Mining Engineer.* The Coal Viewer and Engine-Builder's practical Companion. *Sheffield*, 1797. 4°. (590)

Curr, John, *of New South Wales.* The physical properties of Steam in relation to the mobile matter of the Steam Engine. *London*, 1848. 8°. (9442)

—— Railway Locomotion and Steam Navigation: their principles and practice. *London*, 1847. 8°. (16052)

Currey, Fred., *M.A.* *See* SCHACHT, H. The Microscope, *etc.* Transl. by F. Currey. 1853. 12°. (14914)

Cursory. A cursory view of a proposed Canal from Kendal to Manchester. [*Manchester*? 1760?] 8° (11273)

Curtice, Cooper, *M.D.* *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE: *Bureau of Animal Industry.* The animal Parasites of Sheep. 2nd ed. 1890. 8°. (9585)

Curtis, Alfred Harper. Gold-quartz reduction. From "Inst. of C.E. Proc.," vol. 108. *London*, 1892. 8°. (1500)

Curtis, Chas. Berwick, *of Acton.* Particulars of . . . self-acting apparatus . . . for obviating collisions between successive trains. [Letters Patent No. 8803 of 1841.] [*London*, 1841.] 8°. (19053)

Curtis, Chas. E., *F.S.I., F.S.S.* The manifestation of disease in Forest Trees, the causes and remedies. *London*, 1892. sm. 8°. (4488)

Curtis, Edward, *Assist. Surg. U.S. Army.* *See* U.S. WAR DEPT. *Surgeon General.* Catalogue of the U.S.A. Medical Museum. 1866–67. 4°. (13928)

Curtis, Geo. Ticknor. A treatise on the law of Patents for Inventions in the United States. *Boston, U.S.*, 1849. 8°. (2713)

Curtis, John, *F.L.S.* Farm insects: being the natural history and economy of the insects injurious to the field crops of Great Britain and Ireland. *London*, 1883. 8°. (22742)

Curtis, John Harrison, *Aurist.* On the Cephaloscope, and its uses in the discrimination of the normal and abnormal sounds in the organ of hearing. *London*, 1842. 8°. (16911)

Curtis, Martine, *Spanish Mathematician and Navigator.* The Art of Navigation. From the Spanish by R. Eden. Now corrected and enlarged by J. Tap. *London*, 1630. 4°. (3059). *With movable diagrams.*

CURIOUS

OBSERVATIONS

In that difficult part of

CHIRURGERY,

Relating to the

TEETH.

SHEWING,

How to Preſerve the Teeth and Gums from all Accidents they are ſubject to.

AS,

1. An Account of their Nature. 2. Their Alteration, with their proper Remedies. 3. Their Cauſe of Corruption and Putrefaction. 4. Directions for reſtoring or ſupplying the defect of them in old or young. 5. Conſiderations on the Tooth-Ache, Looſeneſs of the Teeth, the decay of the Gums, with their Remedies and Reſtoratives. 6. The uſe of the POLICAN or Inſtrument wherewith, they are drawn on all Occaſions. Laſtly, Teeth in Children, what they are in the Original, and how they come to Perfection, in what order produced, the means to haſten them, and render them eaſie in breeding.

To which is added,

A Phyſical Diſcourſe, wherein the Reaſons of the beating of the Pulſe, or Pulſation of the Arteries, together with thoſe of the Circulation of the Blood are explained, and the Opinions of ſeveral Ancient and Modern Phyſicians and Philoſophers, as *Gallen*, *Gaſſendus*, *Carteſius*, *Lower*, *Willis*, &c. Upon this Subject are examined.

DUBLYN, Printed and are to be ſold in *London*, by *William Whitwood* in *Duck-Lane*, 1687.

See No. 1.

9 BRAUNSCHWEIG (Jerome) THE VERTUOSE BOKE OF DISTYLLACYON of the waters of all manner of Herbes, with the fygures of the styllatoryes. Sm. folio, title in red and black with woodcuts, numerous woodcuts in text, wanting 7 leaves, several others defective, calf. £22 0 0 *Laurence Andrewe: London,* 1527

⁂ FIRST EDITION.

THE FIRST ENGLISH BOOK ON DISTILLING. It was translated by the printer Andrewe. The work forms a herbal, as the large majority of cuts are those of plants. There is little doubt that Andrewe was connected in some way with Peter Treveris of Southwark, as some woodcuts are found both in this book and in *The Grete Herball* printed by the latter.

10 BROMFIELD (M.) A BRIEF DISCOVERY OF THE CHIEF CAUSES, SIGNS AND EFFECTS OF THAT MOST REIGNING DISEASE, THE SCURVY. Sm. 4to, rather badly soiled, wrapper. £1 10 0

[*Without printer or place*] 1679

⁂ VERY RARE. Not in the British Museum or Surgeon General's Library Catalogue.

11 BROOKE (H[umphrey]) YΓΙΕΙΝΗ: or a conservatory of health. Comprized in a plain and practicall discourse upon the six particulars necessary to man's life, viz.: 1, Aire. 2, Meat and drink. 3, Motion and rest. 4, Sleep and wakefulness. 5, The excrements. 6, The passions of the mind. 16mo [32] + 256 pp., title washed. Modern calf. £18 0 0

R. W. for G[eorge] Whittington: London, 1650

⁂ FIRST EDITION.

Surg. Gen. Lib. Cat. 38. III. 553; Munk I. 368. VERY RARE. Not in Watt, Lowndes, Hirsch or the Roy. Med. and Chirug. Soc. Cat.

12 BROUN (Andrew) A VINDICATORY SCHEDULE, concerning the new cure of fevers: containing a disquisition theoretical and practical of the new and most effectual method of cureing continual fevers, first invented and delivered by the sagacious Dr. Tho. Sydenham. Also shewing, by way of preliminary, the indispensable charge lying on physicians, to improve themselves, and the art, with the reasons why many palpable improvements in medicine, make so little progress. Where a new hypothesis of fevers, for establishing this method, is laid down, and several phaenomena are clearly resolved, applyed, and brought home to the confirmation thereof. With an appendix of Sanctorius his *Medicina statica,* for clearing the doctrine of insensible perspiration, whereupon that hypothesis is founded. By Andrew Broun, M.D. 12mo, title written on, a few leaves slightly stained, old calf. £4 5 0

John Reid for John Mackie: Edinburgh, 1691

13 BROUN (Andrew) A VINDICATORY SCHEDULE. (Another copy). Lacks 2 ll. * 9 and 10, "Attestation of the Mr. of Forbes." Polished calf. £1 10 0 1691

EARLY PRINTED BOOKS:

23 **CUNINGHAM (William,** M.D.): THE COSMOGRAPHICAL GLASSE, conteinyng the pleasant Principles of COSMOGRAPHIE, GEOGRAPHIE, HYDROGRAPHIE, or NAVIGATION. Compiled by WILLIAM CUNINGHAM, Doctor in Physicke; *beautifully printed in a large italics, with woodcut title, fine and large portrait æt.* 28, *coat of arms of the Earl of Leicester (dedicatee), numerous other fine woodcuts, including large initials, and folding plan of Norwich,* folio, *contemporary (? original) limp vellum (a small portion of the left top corner of title defective, title loose, and slightly dust-soiled, also very slight water-stains on blank corners of a few ll., and tears in the plan of Norwich, otherwise an* **exceptionally fine and large copy**), *with old inscr.: 'Sum Joannis Ponderi Senioris' on title,* £1200

Excussum Londini in officina Joan. Daij Typographi. Anno, 1559

This is one of the rarest, as well as one of the earliest, English books on science, and one of the finest specimens of early English typography. The fine woodcuts, some of which are by the author himself, illustrate early astronomical and surveying instruments, and include one which the author claims to have invented himself (pp. 86-7), with an illustration of it. The Second Booke shows 'sundry waies for th' exacte findyng out of the Meridian Line, the Longitude, Latitude,' etc., and pp. 160-1 contain one of the earliest descriptions of the magnetic needle. Of special interest are pp. 200-2, which give 'A particular Description of suche partes, of America, as are by trauaile founde out,' mentioning 'It taketh the name of America, of Americus Vesputius, who by the comaundment of Ferdinando king of Castell, founde it out, in the yeare of Christe our Saviour, 1497, about th' ende of June.' There is no word of the discovery by Columbus in this account. The inhabitants are described as 'filthy at meate & in all secret actes of nature comparable to brute beastes. Their bread is rotes & theyr meate mans fleshe, for all theyr enemies, which they ouercome, they with great bankettyng deuoure,' etc., etc., etc.

The work is excessively rare. No copy can be traced of having been sold since 1925, when one in a modern binding fetched £500 at auction. The portrait and plan of Norwich, contained above, are missing in most copies.

EARLY PRINTED BOOKS:

19 **COMES (Natalis ;** *vere* NOEL CONTI) MYTHOLOGIÆ, sive Explicationum Fabularum Libri X, in quibus omnia prope Naturalis & Moralis Philosophiæ Dogmata sub Antiquorum Fabulis contenta fuisse demonstratur, cum locupletissimis Indicibus ; *with printer's device on title and last l.*, 4to. *old hf. calf* (*slightly rubbed, otherwise a sound and clean copy*), £1. 15*s*
Venetiis, 1568

20 **COTTA (John,** M.D.) The INFALLIBLE TRUE and ASSURED WITCH : or the Second Edition of the Tryall of Witch-Craft, shewing the right and true Methode of the Discoverie with a Confutation of erroneous Waies, carefully reviewed and more fully cleared and augmented, sm. 4to. (pp. xvi + 155, with Errata Leaf at end), *contemporary limp vellum* (*title and next leaf stained, and last* 5 *ll. mended*), £5. 5*s* 1625

'The work by which Cotta is best remembered . . . . The erroneous ways confuted by Cotta are those by means of fire and water and the like, which are convincingly shown to be foolish and misleading.'—*D.N.B.*

This second edition differs from the first in only a few minor particulars.

21 **COURTENAY FAMILY :** De STIRPE et ORIGINE DOMUS de COURTENAY, quæ coepita Ludovico Crasso Huius nominis sexto Francorum Rege Sermocinatio. Cui inserti sunt Supplices libell i Reg i ad hanc rem oblati, una cum repræsentatione iuris & meritorum presentis instantiæ. Addita sunt responsa celeberrimorum Europæ Juris consultorum ; *with folding pedigree* (*MS. copy*), thick 8vo. *contemporary vellum* (*back, and with it, inner blank margins of some ll. damaged by small bomb splinter during an air raid in* 1941, *otherwise a fine copy*), £7. 10*s* *Parisiis*, 1607

A very rare account of the ancient family of Courtenay, of which the English branch is represented by the Earls of Dorset, consisting of twenty-two separate pieces, the largest one of 298 pages, which is entitled : Dionysius Gothofredus I. C. primarius iuris professor Heidelbergue' [*sic*]. Gibbon, who devotes a long section to the Courtenays in his *Roman Empire*, does not quote the work, which seems to have been unknown to him. Brunet states that 'R. Heber [1773-1833] avait réuni jusqu'à 4 exemplaires de ce volume réputé très-rare, lesquels ont été vendus separément, £3. 3*s*, £1. 18*s* et £1. 18*s*.'

The same authority mentions the sale price of 49 fr. for the Martainville copy, containing 20 separate pieces, or two less than the above copy. Copies very rarely occur for sale, only one can be traced as having been sold by auction during the last 35 years.

22 **CROMWELL (Oliver) :** [BETHEL (Slingsby)] The WORLD'S MISTAKE in OLIVER CROMWELL, or a short Political Discourse, shewing that Cromwells Mal-administration (during his Four Years and Nine Moneths pretended Protectorship) layed the Foundation of Our present Condition, in the DECAY of TRADE, sm. 4to. (pp. 20), *contemporary vellum cover from old MS. bill* (*very sound and clean copy*), £3. 3*s* 1668

'A severe censure of Cromwell's foreign policy, and of his conduct towards Lilburne and Sir Henry Vane.'—*D.N.B.*

24 **[DALLISON (Charles)]** The ROYALIST'S DEFENCE : vindicating the KING'S PROCEEDINGS in the late WARRE made against him, clearly discovering, how and by what Impostures the Incendiaries of these Distractions have subverted the knowne Law of the Land, the Protestant Religion, and reduced the people to an unparallel'd SLAVERY, sm. 4to. (pp. 142), *new brown polished calf, uncut, t.e.g.*, £3. 10*s* 1648

25 **DALTON (Michael)** The COUNTREY JUSTICE, containing the Practice of the Justices of the Peace out of their Sessions, Gathered for the better helpe of such Justices as have not been much conversant in the studie of the Lawes of this Realme, now for the SIXTH time published, revised and much inlarged, *title within elaborate woodcut border*, folio, *contemporary calf* (*rebacked*), £7. 10*s* *printed for the Company of Stationers*, 1635

'Of high repute in the seventeenth century, says the *D.N.B.*, which does not record the above edition, but mentions a fourth (!) (probably posthumous) in 1655, on the title of which, the *D.N.B.* erroneously states, the author is first described as 'one of the Masters of Chancerie.' In point of fact that claim is made in the addition of 1635 described above. Incidentally, according to *D.N.B.*, his name does not appear in Hardy's list of the Masters of Chancery.

26 **DIOGENES LAERTIUS :** The LIVES, OPINIONS, and REMARKABLE SAYINGS of the most famous ANCIENT PHILOSOPHERS, written in Greek by DIOGENES LAERTIUS, with the Lives of several other Philosophers written by Eunapius of Sardis, made English by several Hands, *with portrait*, 2 vols. post 8vo. *sprinkled calf, gilt backs, yellow edges* (*small worm-hole in title page and frontispiece of* V. 1, *otherwise a nice clean copy*), £3. 10*s* 1688-96

Vol. 1 first edition, vol. 2 second edition.

Curtis, Rd., *Apothecary.* A treatise on the structure and formation of the Teeth ; together with the several disorders to which they are subject. *Oxford*, 1769. 12°. (19041)

Curtis, Sam. *See* BOTANICAL MAGAZINE. 1787, *etc.* 8°. (9440)

Curtis, T. A. The state of the question of steam communication with India viâ the Red Sea. *London*, 1839. 8°. (9439)

Curtis, Wm.

See BOTANICAL MAGAZINE (The) ; or, Flower Garden displayed. 1787, *etc.* 8°. (9440)

CATALOGUE. Catalogue of the plants growing wild in the environs of London. *London*, 1774. 8°. (12275)

—— Flora Londinensis. A new edition by G. Graves and W. J. Hooker. *London*, 1817–28. 5 vols. fol. (6308)

—— Practical observations on the British Grasses. 3rd ed. *London*, 1798. 8°. (13687)

Curtis, Wm. Joseph, *C.E.* *See* PATENT OFFICE. Information as to the mode of obtaining protection for Inventions in the British Colonies. 1857. 8°. (1897)

—— Copy of a Letter addressed to the Governors, *etc.* of the several British Colonies requesting a grant of Letters Patent ; with the original replies thereto. 1853. MS. fol. (12804)

—— Curtis's Inventions for Railways, *etc.* *London*, 1840. 8°. (141)

Curtis's Botanical Magazine. *See* BOTANICAL MAGAZINE (The) ; or, Flower garden displayed. 1787, *etc.* 8°. (9440)

Curtius, Boudewin Donker. Commentatio de Horologio solari inscribendo utrimque plano, quod transit per α et β Orionis et Observatorium Leidense. (*Acad. Dissert.*) *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1824. 4°. (5578)

Curtman, Chas. O. Uses, tests for purity, and preparation of chemical reagents . . . with a Supplement on the use of the Spectroscope. *St. Louis, Mo.*, 1890. sm. 8°. (22670)

Curwen, John Christian, *M.P.* Hints on the economy of feeding stock. *London*, 1808. 8°. (6193)

(*Biographical.*)

—— *See* LONSDALE, H. The Worthies of Cumberland. Vol. i. 8°. (16381)

Cushing, Harry Cooke, *Junr.* Standard wiring for Electric light and power. [*Boston, Mass.*] 1896. 12°. (2046)

Custer, Gustav, *M.D.* Fort mit den giftigen Phosphorzündholzchen ! . . . . . mit besonderer Berucksichtigung der Schweizerischen Phosphor-Zündholz-Industrie. *Zürich*, 1887. 8°. (20542)

—— Oeffentliche und private Gesundheitspflege in populären Vorträgen und Aufsätzen. *Zürich*, 1887. 8°. (20543)

Cuthbert, Ross. A new theory of the Tides. *Quebec*, 1811. 8°. (9441)

Cuthbertson, John, *Mathematical Instrument Maker.* Description of an improved Air-pump, *London*, 1794. 8°. (14383)

—— Practical Electricity and Galvanism. *London*, 1807. 8°. (13009)

Cuthill, James. Treatise on the Vine disease . . . with suggestions. *London*, 1855. 8°. (15782)

Cutler, John, *Q.C.* *See* PATENT OFFICE : Reports of Patent, *etc.* cases. 1884, *etc.* 8°. (12701)

Cuttat, J. N., *Engineer.* *See* SCHMIDT, Rud. Les Armes à Feu portatives, *etc.* Trad. par J. N. Cuttat. 1877. sm. 4°. (17722)

Cutter, Ephraim, *M.D.* Food versus Bacilli in Consumption. An open letter . . . to his son J. A. Cutter, with answer. Reprinted from the "Virginia Medical Monthly," Dec., 1888. *New York*, 1888. 8°. (9675)

Cutter, Geo. R., *M.D.* *See* FREY, H. The Microscope and Microscopical Technology. Transl. by G. R. Cutter. 2nd ed. 1880. 8°. (19501)

Cuverville, Cavelier de. *See* CAVELIER DE CUVERVILLE.

Cuvier, Georg L. C. F. D., *Baron.* The Animal Kingdom, arranged after its organization. With additions by W. B. Carpenter and J. O. Westwood. New edition [with new title only]. *London*, 1863. 8°. (18074)

—— *See* LEE, Mrs. R. Memoir of Baron Cuvier. 1833. 8°. (3927)

Cuvillies. *See* COUVILLIES.

Cuyper, Ch. de. *See* REVUE UNIVERSELLE DES MINES, *etc.* 1857–92. 8°. (4653)

Cycle Trade Journal, [incorporating (after 1894) the "Cycle Trade Patents Journal."] Edited by S. Lee. Vol. iii, *etc.* *London*, 1893, *etc.* 8°. (5985)

Cycle Trade Patents Journal. Edited by S. Lee. 1894. Nos. 1–11. *London*, 1894. sm. 4°. (9207). *Incorporated in* 1895 *with the* "CYCLE TRADE JOURNAL," *q.v.*

Cycling : a monthly magazine of Bicycling and Tricycling. Conducted by W. D. Welford. [Vol. i. Nos. 1–4 published under title of "Bicycling."] Vol. i–iv. *Newcastle-on-Tyne*, 1878–82. 4 vols sm. 4°. (17395)

Cyclist (The). "The Cyclist" Annual and Year Book. Ed. by H. Sturmey. *London*, 1893, *etc.* 4°. (23432)

Cyclists' Touring Club. The Monthly Gazette and Official Record. Vol. xvi, *etc.* *London*, 1897, *etc.* sm. 4°. (5419)

Cyprus, *Govt. of.* Merchandise Marks Law. *See* TRADE MARK LAWS. Collection. fol. (10630)

Czapski, Siegfried, *Ph.D.* Theorie der optischen Instrumente nach Abbe. *Breslau*, 1893. 8°. (23963)

Czaslawsky, Carl. Ueber Schnitzarbeiten. *See* LONDON INTERNAT. EXHIBITION, 1871, *Nieder-Österr. Handels und Gewerbe Kammer.* Berichte. 1872. 8°. (16193)

—— Ueber die internationalen Jahresausstellungen zu London im Allgemeinen und über die Ausstellung des Jahres 1871 im besonderen. *Ibid.* (16193)

Czermak, Paul, *Ph.D.* Reductionstabellen zur Gauss - Poggendorff'schen Spiegelablesung. [In German, English, and French.] *Berlin,* 1890. 4°. (22668)

Czernin, Rudolf, *Graf.* von. Automatische Dampfbremse für Eisenbahnfahrzeuge, mit einer Einleitung über Bremsen im allgemeinen. *Prag,* 1880. 8°. (23006)

D.

D ° ° ° [*i.e. Joachim Dalencé.*] Traitté de l'Aiman. *Amsterdam,* 1687. 12°. (8349)

—— Traitez des Barometres, Thermomètres, *etc. Amsterdam,* 1688. 12°. (2037)

D ° ° ° [*i.e. D'Azin.*] Nouveau systéme sur la manière de défendre les places par le moyen des Contre-mines. Ouvrage posthume de Mr. D ° ° °. Publié par de Marne avec un discours du L. B. Castel. *Paris,* 1731. 12°. (2111)

D., P., *M.D.* [*i.e. P. Dalicourt.*] Le Bonheur de la Vie. *Paris,* 1666. 12°. (3173). *Dedication subscribed P. D.*

D., P. Cours théorique et pratique de Peinture à l'Aquarelle. (*Manuels Roret.*) *Paris,* [1840?]. 8°. (4441)

D., W. [*i.e. Wm. Derham.*] The artificial Clockmaker. Also the history of Watch and Clockwork. 2nd ed. *London,* 1700. 12°. (4943)

—— The same. 3rd ed. *London,* 1714. 12°. (9505)

D——s, L., [*i.e. Louis Dutens*]. Recherches sur le tems le plus reculé de l'usage de Voûtes chez les anciens. *Londres,* 1805. 8°. (5456)

—— The same. Suivies d'une réponse aux Éditeurs de l'Edinburgh Review. Par M. L. Dutens. Nouv. éd., par un Amateur de l'Architecture, *etc. Londres,* 1807. 8°. (5469)

Dabney, Chas. W., *Ph.D. See* NORTH CAROLINA: *Board of Agriculture.* Catalogue of North Carolina Exhibits at Boston Exposition, 1883. 8°. (1488)

Dabovich, P. E. Nautisch-technisches Wörterbuch der Marine. Hrsg. von der Redaction der "Mittheilungen aus dem Gebiete des Seewesens." Band i. Deutsch, Italienisch, Französisch und Englisch. Italienisch, Deutsch, Französisch und Englisch. *Pola,* 1883. 8°. (5530)

Dachauer, Gustav. Ozon. Eine gedrängte Zusammenstellung bisher gewonnener Resultate. *München,* 1864. 8°. (8578)

Dacres, *Lady* Mary. A book of domestic Receipts. MS. 1666–96. 4°. (3174)

Daddow, Sam. Harries, and **Bannan,** Benjamin. Coal, Iron, and Oil; or the practical America Miner. *Pottsville, Pa.,* 1866. 8°. (13785)

Dadelszen, E. J. von. *See* NEW ZEALAND: *Registrar General.* Official Handbook. Prepared by E. J. v. D. 1892, *etc.* 8°. (4272)

Daelen, R., and others. Die Kalibrirung der Eisenwalzen.—Drei gekrönte Preisschriften, eingereicht dem Verein zur Beförderung des Gewerbfleisses in Preussen. *Berlin,* 1869. 4°. (13773)

—— The same. Neuer Abdruck. *Berlin,* 1874. 4°. (16895)

Daft, Thos. Barnabas. Novel design in Naval Architecture. [Steam Raft, *etc.*] From the "Times," Aug. 13, 1855. 12°. (366)

Dagley, Richard, *Artist.* A compendium of the theory and practice of Drawing and Painting. Added, the practice of the pencil, chalk tinted, *etc.* drawing. *London,* 1819. 4°. (2449)

—— Gems selected from the Antique. With illustrations. *London,* 1804. 4°. (9421)

Dagneau-Symonsen, —. Bilan en perspective des Chemins de Fer en France. Envahissement du travail national par le mécanisme. *Paris,* 1844. 8°. (18934)

Daguerre, Louis Jacques Maudé. History and practice of photogenic Drawing on the principles of the Daguerrotype. With the new method of dioramie painting by the inventor L. J. M. Daguerre. From the French by J. S. Memes. *London,* 1839 12°. (9445)

—— *See* ERNOUF, A. A., *Baron.* Les Inventeurs du Gaz et de la Photographie. 2e éd. 1884. 12°. (2151)

Daguerreian Journal (The): devoted to the Daguerreian and Photogenic Arts. Editor, S. D. Humphreys. Vol. i–iii.

[*Continued as*]

HUMPHREY'S JOURNAL of the Daguerreotype and Photographic Arts, and the sciences and arts pertaining to Heliography. Vol. iv–xx. *New York,* 1850–70. 8°. (10029)

Dahl, Johann Konrad. Die Buchdruckerkunst, erfunden von Jo. Gutenberg, verbessert und zur Vollkommenheit gebracht durch Pet. Schoeffer. *Mainz,* 1832. 8°. (7936)

Dahl, Konrad. Peter Schöffer von Gernsheim, Miterfinder der Buchdruckerkunst. *Wiesbaden,* 1814. 8°. (7879)

Dahl, Rudolf. Leitfaden zum Berechnen der Wechselräder. 4te Aufl. *Berlin,* 1889. 12°. (21733)

Dahlen, Heinrich Wm. Die Weinbereitung. 1878. *See* OTTO, F. J. Lehrbuch der . . . landwirthschaftlichen Gewerbe. 7te Aufl. Theil 6. 8°. (17989)

Dahlgren, John Adolph, *Rear Admiral U.S. Navy.* Boat armament of the U.S. Navy. 2nd ed. *Philadelphia,* 1856. 8°. (5946)

—— Ordnance Memoranda.—Naval Percussion Locks and Primers. *Philadelphia,* 1853. 8°. (9446)

—— Report on the Cruise of the Ordnance Ship "Plymouth." (*U.S. Navy Dept.*) *Washington,* 1857. 8°. (9448)

—— Shells and Shell Guns. *Philadelphia,* 1857. 8°. (2939)

Dahlquist, Guillermo, *C.E. See* ARGENTINE REPUBLIC. Ferro-Carril [de Córdoba] á Tucuman.—Estudio de la linea, 1871. fol. (17434)

Dahlstrom, Karl P., *M.E.*

See WEISBACH, J., and HERRMANN, G. The Mechanics of Hoisting Machinery. From the 2nd German ed. by K. P. Dahlstrom. 1893. 8°. (23734)

— — The Mechanics of Pumping Machinery. From the 2nd German ed. by K. P. Dahlstrom, 1897. 8°. (3634)

—— The Fireman's guide. A handbook on the care of Boilers. From the Swedish. 2nd ed. *London,* 1885. 12°. (11741)

Daily Journal. A collection of several curious pieces inserted in the Daily Journal, containing . . . a receipt for a running frush in the foot of a horse, [and] the list of the Royal Navy of Great Britain, *etc. London,* 1728. 4°. (13884)

Dainville, E. *See* BARCLAY, T., and DAINVILLE, E. Les Fraudes dans les Marques commerciales. 1889. 8°. (21764)

Dairy, (the) : a monthly Journal for Dairy farmers, Cowkeepers, Dairymen, *etc.* Vol. v, *etc. London,* 1893, *etc.* fol. (2868)

Dairy Annual. A reference book for Dairy farmers and Dairymen. By J Long. *London,* 1890. sm. 8°. (22143)

Dakota, *North. See* NORTH DAKOTA.

Dakota, *South. See* SOUTH DAKOTA.

Dakyns, J. Roche. The Geology of the Carboniferous Limestone, *etc.* of North Derbyshire and the adjacent parts of Yorkshire, by A. H. Green, *etc.* 1869. *See* GEOLOGICAL SURVEY: *England and Wales.* General Memoirs. (vi) 8°. (16917)

—— The same. 2nd ed. With additions by A. Green and A. Strahan. 1887. *Ibid.* (7694)

Dalby, Isaac.

See ROY, Wm. Account of the trigonometrical operation, *etc.* [With remarks by I. Dalby.] (Excerpt.) 1790. 4°. (10439)

WILLIAMS, E., and others. An account of the Trigonometrical Survey of 1791-94. [Excerpt.] 1795. 4°. (12579)

—— Memoir of Mr. Isaac Dalby, Ordnance Surveyor. From the "Imp. Mag.," Aug. 1827. *London,* 1827. 8°. (9449)

Dale, Thos., *M.D. See* REGNAULT, N. Philosophical Conversations, *etc.* From the French by T. Dale. 1731. 3 vols. 8°. (9451)

—— Dissertatio medico-botanica inauguralis de Pareira Brava et Serapia Off. *Lugduni Batavorum,* 1723. 4°. (3393)

Dalencé, Joachim.

See D ° ° °. Traitté de l'Aiman. *Amst.,* 1687. 12°. (8349)

—— Traitez des Barometres, *etc. Amst.,* 1688. 12°. (2037)

NEU-ERFUNDENE. Neu-erfundene mathematische Curiositaeten, *etc.* Aus dem Französischen. 1695. 4°. (9490)

Dalicourt, P. *See* D. P. Le Bonheur de la Vie. 1666. 16°. (3173)

Dalifol, A La fonte malléable. *See* LACROIX, E. Études sur l'Exposition de 1878. Vol. 3. 8°. (1177)

Dalin, A. F. *See* SVENSKT. Svenskt och Engelskt Handlexikon. 1869. 32°. (17739)

Dalla-Bella, Joano Antonio. Memoria sobre a cultura das Oliveires em Portugal. 2a ed. par S. F. de Mendo Trigozo. *Lisbon,* 1818. sm. 4°. (17451)

Dallas, Robert Chas. *See* ORDINAIRE, C. N. The Natural History of Volcanoes, *etc.* From the French by R. C. Dallas. 1801. 8°. (7090)

Dallas, Wm. Sweetland, *F.L.S. See* SUNDEVALL, C. J. On the Wings of Birds. From the Swedish by W. S. Dallas. (Excerpt.) 1886. 8°. (21051)

—— Vertebrated Animals. 1860. *See* ORR's Circle of the Sciences. New ed. Vol. 3. 8°. (6471)

—— Zoology. Invertebrated Animals. 1860. *Ibid.* Vol. 2. 8°. (6471)

Dallaway, James, *A.M.* Anecdotes of the Arts in England. *London,* 1800. 8°. (599)

—— A series of discourses upon Architecture in England from the Norman era to Elizabeth. *London,* 1833. 8°. (822)

Dalley, Henry, *Jr.* Reports . . . on the use of Alcohol free of tax in Great Britain, Germany, Belgium, Switzerland, and France. 1896. *See* UNITED STATES: *Senate.* Alcohol in the Manufactures and Arts. 1897. 8°. (12320)

Dallinger, Wm. Henry, *Rev. See* CARPENTER, W. B. The Microscope and its revelations. 7th ed. by W. H. Dallinger 1891. 8°. (23154)

Dallowe, Timothy, *M.D. See* BOERHAAVE, H. Elements of Chemistry, *etc.* From the Latin by T. Dallowe. 1735. 2 vols. 4°. (446)

Dalrymple, Geo., *Cook.* The practice of modern Cookery. *Edinburgh,* 1781. 8°. (5273)

Dalton, John, *F.R.S.* Meteorological observations and essays. *London,* 1793. 8°. (575)

—— The same. 2nd ed. *Manchester,* 1834. 8°. (13173)

Dalton, John—*cont.*

—— A new system of chemical Philosophy. *Manchester*, 1808–27. 2 vols. 8°. (63)

—— On the Phosphates and Arseniates. *Manchester*, 1840. 8°. (16504)

—— *See* HENRY, W. C. Life and scientific researches of John Dalton. 1854. 8°. (9222)

—— *See* LONSDALE, H. The Worthies of Cumberland. Vol. 5. 8°. (16381)

Daltrop, Victor. Die Gesetze des Fluges. *Breslau*, 1893. 8°. (23964)

Daltry, Thomas L. Drop-box motions. From the "Textile Recorder," May 15, 1886. 4°. (19916)

Daly, César. *See* SEMAINE DES CONSTRUCTEURS, (La). 1876–96. fol. (17611)

Damcke, Emil R., and others. Koch-, Spül-, Wasch- und Bade- Einrichtungen. 1883. *See* DURM, J. Handb. der Architekten. Theil iii. Bd. 5. 8°. (22286)

Damien, B. C. *See* TERQUEM, A., and DAMIEN, B. C. Introduction à la Physique expérimentale. 1888. 8°. (21250)

Damm, Janne. Praktische Pasigraphie ; oder die Kunst mit allen Nationen der Erde correspondiren zu können, ohne deren Sprache mächtig zu sein. *Leipzig*, 1876. 8°. (17748)

Damman, A. W. Uebersicht der Geschichte der Baukunst aller Zeiten und Völker. [18 ?]. *See* BERLEPSCH, H. A. Chronik der Gewerke. Band 8. 8°. (7233)

Dammer, Otto, *Ph.D.* *See* ERGÄNZUNGSBLÄTTER ZUR KENTNISS DER GEGENWART. 1866–71. 8°. (14826)

—— Chemische Technologie. [*Technologisches Lexikon.*] 1883. *See* BRELOW, G., and others. Technologisches Lexikon. Band 1. 8°. (11996)

—— Handbuch der anorganischen Chemie. *Stuttgart*, 1892–94. 3 vols. in 4. 8°. (24447)

—— Handbuch der chemischen Technologie. *Stuttgart*, 1895, *etc.* 8°. (24706) *In progress.*

—— Illustrirtes Lexikon der Verfälschungen und, Verunreinigungen der Nahrungs- und Genussmittel. *Leipzig*, 1887. 8°. (20513)

Damour, Emilio. Étude sur le nouveau Four Siemens, et sur l'utilisation de la Chaleur dans les Fours à régénération. From the "Annales des Mines," Jan., 1893. *Paris*, 1893. 8°. (23807)

Damourette, Jean Pierre. Brevets d'Invention, Dessins, et Marques de Fabrique. *Paris*, 1858. 8°. (5972)

Dampfmaschine, (die). Band i–ii. *Leipzig*, 1869–70. 2 vols. sm. 4°. (14046)

Dana, Chas. Anderson. *See* RIPLEY, G., and DANA, C. A. The new American Cyclopædia. 1858–63. 16 vols. 8°. (5969)

Dana, Edward Salisbury, *Ph.D.* Text Book of elementary Mechanics. 6th ed. *New York*, 1886. sm. 8°. (20691)

Dana, Edward Salisbury—*cont.*

—— A text Book of Mineralogy. With an extended treatise on crystallography and physical mineralogy. On the plan and with the co-operation of Prof. Jas. D. Dana. *New York*, 1877. 8°. (18475)

Dana, James. A treatise on Rocks or mineral aggregates. *See* VARLEY, D. Rudimentary treatise on Mineralogy. 3rd ed. 1856. 12°. (2893)

Dana, James Dwight, *A.M.*

See AMERICAN JOURNAL OF SCIENCE AND ART. 1818, *etc.* 8°. (6312)

DANA, E. S. A text-book of Mineralogy. With the co-operation of J. D. Dana. 1877. 8°. (18475)

U.S. EXPLORING EXPEDITION : Crustacea. Atlas. 1855. fol. (11566)

—— Geology. 1849. 4° and fol. atlas. (7241)

—— Zoophytes. Atlas. 1849. fol. (11565)

—— Manual of Geology. *Philadelphia*, 1863. 8°. (9452)

—— Manual of Mineralogy and Petrography. 4th ed. *London*, 1887. sm. 8°. (21110)

—— A System of Mineralogy. Descriptive Mineralogy, comprising the most recent discoveries. 5th ed. (Compiled with the aid of G. J. Brush.) With Appendixes I and II. [1872–75.] *New York*, 1868–75. 8°. (13791)

—— The same. 5th ed. [Reprinted 1883.] With Appendices I–III. [1868–82.] *London*, 1883–84. 8°. (5117)

Dana, Sam. Luther, *M.D.* *See* TANQUEREL DE PLANCHES, L. Lead Diseases, *etc.* From the French with additions by S. L. Dana. 1848. 8°. (1035)

—— A Muck Manual for Farmers. *Lowell*, 1842. 12°. (17277)

Dancer, Thos. *See* JAMAICA : *Botanical Garden.* Catalogue of Plants. 1792. 4°. (12297)

Danchell, Fred. Ludwig Hahn, *C.E.* *See* LONDON AND GENERAL WATER PURIFYING CO., LTD. Water : its impurities, *etc.* [Danchell's Cistern-filter.] 1872. sm. 8°. (16921)

—— Concerning Sewage and its economical disposal. *London*, 1872. 8°. (15730)

—— Water : its impurities and purification. *London*, 1861. 12°. (9453)

Dandolo, Vincenzo, *Conte.* Dell' Arte di governare i Bachi da Seta per trarre costantemente da una data quantità di foglia di Gelso la maggior copia di ottimi bozzoli, *etc.* 2a ed. *Milano*, 1818. 8°. (17511)

—— Storia dei Bachi da Seta governati coi nuovi metodi nel 1817 nel Regno Lombardo-Veneto, *etc.* Vi si aggiunge una Lettera del Sig. Canonico Bellani sopra l'uso di alcuni Stromenti meteorologici. *Milano*, 1818. 8°. (17499)

Danforth, Thos. The theory of Chimnies and Fire places investigated ; the principle of those recommended by Count Rumford fully explained, *etc.* *London*, 1796. 8°. (18998)

Danfrie, Philippe. Déclaration de l'usage du Graphomètre. *Paris*, 1597. 8°. (1920) *Printed in script type.*

Danger. The danger attendant on the use of small wire ropes or lines as Lightning conductors for ships, *etc.* [By Wm. Snow Harris?] *Plymouth*, [1841?]. 8°. (2625)

Daniel, Edward Morton, *Bar.-at-Law.* A complete treatise upon the new Law of Patents, Designs, and Trade Marks. *London*, 1884. 8°. (11368)

—— Free Trade in Patents; or, some proposed changes in the United States Patent Law. From the "Inst. of Patent Agents, Trans.," vol. ii. 1883–84. 8°. (6803)

—— The Trade Marks Registration Act, 1875, and the Rules thereunder; with introduction, *etc.* Together with the Merchandise Marks Acts, 1862. *London*, 1876. 8°. (17637)

Daniel, *Sir* Francis Colombine. Memoir of Sir F. C. Daniel, M.D., Inventor of the Life Preserver used in cases of Shipwreck, *etc.* *London*, 1821. 8°. (14738)

Daniel, Gabriel.

See ITER. Iter per Mundum Cartesii. [From the French.] 1694. 12°. (4902)

NOVAE. Novae Difficultates propositæ a Peripatetico auctori "Itineris per Mundum Cartesii" [G. Daniel] circa cognitionem Brutorum. 1694. 12°. (4903)

Daniel, Wm. A familiar treatise on Perspective. *London*, 1807. 12°. (9455)

—— The same. 2nd ed. *London*, 1810. 8°. (3795)

Daniell, Alfred, *M.A.* A text book of the principles of Physics. *London*, 1884. 8°. (8562)

—— The same. 2nd ed. *London*, 1885. 8°. (22772)

—— The same. 3rd ed. *London*, 1895. 8°. (24629)

Daniell, John Fred., *Prof. of Chemistry.* On a new Hygrometer. *London*, 1820. 8°. (3848)

—— Introduction to the study of Chemical Philosophy. *London*, 1839. 8°. (897)

—— [Meteorological Papers. From the "Quarterly Jl. of Science," vols. x and xii.] *London*, 1820–21. 8°. (2457)

—— On a new Register-Pyrometer for measuring the expansion of Solids. From the "Phil. Trans." *London*, 1830. 4°. (2534)

Danion, L., *M.D.* Traitement des affections articulaires par l'électricité. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. (20544)

Danks, Sam. *See* BODMER, J. J. Mittheilungen über das mechanische Puddeln nach Danks. [1872.] 8°. (17675)

Danneley, J. F. An introduction to the elementary principles of thorough bass and classical Music. *Ipswich*, 1820. 8°. (5553)

Dannenberg, Julius. *See* FRANTZ, W. A., and DANNENBERG, J. Hüttenmännisches Wörterbuch. 1883. sm. 8°. (19610)

Danson, John Towne, and **Dempsey,** G. Drysdale, *Patent Agents.* The Inventor's manual: a familiar and practical treatise of the law of patents for inventions. *London*, 1843. 8°. (2640)

Dante or **Dantes,** Ignatius. *See* DANTI, Egnacio.

Danti, Egnacio. Trattado dell' uso et della fabbrica dell' Astrolabio. *Fiorenza, appresso i Giunti*, 1569. sm. 4°. (4694)

Dantine, Maur François. *See* ART. L'Art de vérifier les Dates, *etc.* 1818–19. 5 vols. 4°. (2445)

Danube Commission. *See* EUROPEAN COMMISSION OF THE DANUBE.

Danvers, Fred. Chas. *See* SPON, E. and F. N. Information for Colonial Engineers. No. 3, India. By F. C. Danvers. 1877. 8°. (21595)

—— On Coal, with reference to its screening, transport, *etc.* *London*, 1872. 8°. (15909)

Danysz, J. Ephestia Kuehniella, parasite des Blés, des Farines et des Biscuits. Histoire naturelle du Parasite et moyens de le détruire. *See* LABORATOIRE DE PARASITOLOGIE VÉGÉTALE. Vol. 1. 1893. 8°. (24403)

Danzer, Henry. Les Industries Textiles à l'Exposition universelle de 1889. Revue des produits, appareils et procédés de traitement des matières textiles. Partie i. [Suppt. à "l'Industrié Textile."] *Paris*, [189?]. 4°. (24652)

Daquzan, —, *Artist.* Les Beaux-arts et l'Industrie. *See* LACROIX, E. Études sur l'Exposition de 1867. Vols. i–iii. 8°. (13101)

Darboux, Jean Gaston. *See* DESPEYROUS, T. Cours de Mécanique. Avec notes par G. Darboux. 1884–86. 2 vols. 8°. (11842)

Darby, J. C. H. *See* FISHER, H. K. C., and DARBY, J. C. H. Students' guide to submarine Cable testing. [1897.] 8°. (10044)

Darby, John. Botany of the Southern States. Part 1. Structural. Part 2, Descriptive. *New York*, 1855. 8°. (7281)

Darby, R., and Co., *of Campden, in Gloucestershire.* The description and use of a new-invented instrument for detecting frauds in bad and counterfeit Gold, *etc.* [Hull and Bradford's Patent, No. 686 of 1753.] *Gloucester*, 1753. 16°. (9456)

Darby, Stephen. *See* WITTSTEIN, G. C. Practical pharmaceutical Chemistry. From the 2nd German ed. by S. Darby. 1853. 12°. (10186)

Darcel, J. *See* ROUSSELLE, H., and DARCEL, J. Notice nécrologique sur Emile Vaudrey. 1877. 8°. (18529)

Darcy, Henri Philibert Gaspard. Recherches expérimentales relatives au mouvement de l'Eau dans les tuyaux. From "Acad. des Sciences, *Paris*, Mém. par divers Savants." Tome xv. *Paris*, 1857. 4°. (13895)

Dariot, Claude. *French Physician.* Ad Astrorum Judicia facilis Introductio. Ejusdem tractatus de electionibus principiorum idoneorum rebus inchoandis. Quibus accessit fragmentum de morbis et diebus criticis, ex astrorum motu cognoscendis, eodem authore. *Lugduni, apud. M. Roy et L. Pesnot,* 1557. 4°. (4690) *With movable diagram.*

Darling, H. G., *M.D.* Electrical-Psychology ; or, the electrical philosophy of mental impressions, *etc.,* from the works of J. B. Dods and J. S. Grimes. *London,* 1851. sm. 8°. (14663)

Darling, John. The Carpenter's rule made easie ; or the art of measuring superficies and solids. 7th ed. With a treatise on gauging by H. Lands. *London,* 1709. 12°. (3351)

Darlington : *Exhibition of Couplings and Railway Appliances,* 1882. *See* Amalgamated Society of Railway Servants. Catalogue, *etc.* 1882. 8°. (12158)

Darlow, F. W., and Co. Magnetine ; or the application of magnetism to the cure and alleviation of disease. [Flexible magnet. W. Darlow and Seymour's Patent, No. 2886 of 1866.] *London,* 1875. sm. 8°. (16856)

Darolles, —. Étude sur la fabrication des conserves de Viande. *Paris,* [1897]. 8°. (10437)

Darwin, Erasmus, *M.D., F.R.S.* Phytologia ; or the philosophy of agriculture and gardening ; with the theory of draining morasses, and with an improved construction of the drill plough. *Dublin,* 1880. 8°. (602)

Darwin, Geo. Henry. The different methods of lifting and carrying the sick and injured. *Manchester,* 1888. 8°. (21558)

Dary, Geo. L'Électricité dans la Nature. *Paris,* 1892. sm. 8°. (23415)

—— L'Électricité et la défense des Côtes. (*Encycl. Électrique.*) *Paris,* 1894. 12°. (3891)

—— La Navigation électrique. 2e éd. *Paris,* 1883. 12°. (12269)

—— Tout par l'Électricité. *Tours,* 1883. 8°. (14173)

Darzens, Geo. *See* Alexéyeff, P. Méthodes de transformation des combinaisons organiques. From the Russian by G. Darzens and L. Lefèvre. 1891. 8°. (22828)

Dassi, Giuseppe. *See* Pelard, E., and Dassi, G. L'Italie méridionale pour la production du Coton. 1862. 4°. (10651)

Daubenton, Louis Jean Marie. Observations on Indigestion. 3rd ed. From the French [by A. P. Buchan]. *London,* 1809. 8°. (7512)

Daubeny, Chas. Giles Bridle, *M.D.* Can physical Science obtain a home in an English University? *Oxford,* 1853. 8°. (7656)

—— On the importance of the study of Chemistry as a branch of education for all classes. [Lecture at the Royal Institution.] *London,* 1854. sm. 8°. (11197)

—— An inaugural Lecture on the study of Botany. (*Oxford University.*) *Oxford,* 1834. 8°. (9461)

Daubeny, Chas. Giles Bridle—*cont.*

—— Inaugural Lecture on the study of Chemistry. (*Oxford University.*) *Oxford,* 1823. 8°. (1307)

—— An introduction to the Atomic Theory. *Oxford,* 1831. 8°. (13952)

—— Lectures on Roman Husbandry. *Oxford,* 1857. 8°. (13275)

—— Note on a paper by Dr. John Davy, entitled "Notice on the remains of the recent Volcano in the Mediterranean." 1833. *See* Geology, *etc.* Excerpta. 4°. (7622)

—— On the quantity and quality of the Gases disengaged from the Thermal Spring which supplies the King's Bath in the city of Bath. 1834. *Ibid.* (7622)

Daubreé, Gabriel Auguste. Beobachtung über Gesteinsmetamorphose und experimentelle Versuche über die Mitwirkung des Wassers bei derselbeu. Übersetzt von R. Ludwig. *Darmstadt,* 1858. 8°. (7752)

—— Substances minérales. Extrait des Rapports du Jury internat. de l'Exposition Universelle de 1867. *Paris,* 1868. 8°. (22512)

Daudenart, L. G. La Guerre sous-marine et les Torpedos. (*Conférences militaires Belges,* 2 *Ser.* 1.) *Bruxelles,* 1872. sm. 8°. (15766)

Dauglish, John, *M.D. See* Richardson, *Sir* B. W. On the healthy manufacture of Bread. A memoir on the system of Dr. Dauglish. 1884. sm. 8°. (21017)

Daunou, Pierre Claude François. Analyse des opinions diverses sur l'origine de l'Imprimerie. *Paris,* an. xi.—1802. 8°. (17820)

Daussy, Pierre. Mode of calculation to determine the rates of Chronometers. From the French. From the "Nautical Mag." [1835?] 8°. (12684)

Davanne, Louis Alphonse. *See* Barreswil, L. C. A., and Davanne, L. A. Die Anwendung der Chemie auf die Photographie. 1860. 12°. (6764)

—— La Photographie. *Paris,* 1886–88. 2 vols. 8°. (20545)

—— Les Progrès de la Photographie. *Paris,* 1877. 8°. (18174)

Davenport, John, and **Comelati,** G. A new Dictionary of the Italian and English Languages, based upon that of Baretti. *London,* 1854. 2 vols. 8°. (1445)

Davenport, Samuel Thomas. Engraving [including Type-founding and Printing]. 1876. *See* Bevan, G. P. British Manufacturing Industries [viii.]. 12°. (17584)

Davenport Academy of Natural Sciences. Proceedings. 1867, *etc. Davenport, Iowa,* 1876, *etc.* 8°. (8344)

Davey, Henry, *C.E.* A description of the differential expansive Pumping Engine, giving examples of engines at work, *etc. London,* 1880. 8°. (19296)

Davey, Richard. Furs and Fur Garments. *London,* [1895]. sm. 8°. (24730)

David, Alexander J., *Bar.-at-Law.* Notes on the [Fertilisers and Feeding Stuffs] Act. *See* DYER, B. Fertilisers and Feeding Stuffs. 2nd ed. 1897. sm. 8°. (3293)

David, Alfred. Des Collisions en Mer. Télégraphie phonique. Le Parabordage. *Bayonne-Biarritz*, 1895. fol. *lithogr.* (24707)

David, Ludwig, and **Scolik,** Chas. Die Photographie mit Bromsilber-Gelatine und die Praxis der Moment-Photographie. [2te Aufl.] Band i. Die Herstellung der Bromsilber-Gelatine, *etc.* 1889. Band ii. Die orthoskiagraphische Photographie. 1890. *Halle*, 1889–90. 2 vols. 8°. (22311)

David, Th., *M.D.* Les Microbes de la Bouche. Précédé d'une Lettre-Préface de L. Pasteur. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. (22842)

Davidson, Ellis A. Drawing for Machinists and Engineers. (*Cassell's Technical Manuals.*) *London*, 1871. sm. 8°. (15180)

—— Model Drawing. (*Cassell's Technical Series.*) *London*, 1871. sm. 8°. (15339)

—— Practical manual of House-painting, Graining, Marbling, and Sign-writing. 4th ed. *London*, 1884. 12°. (21408)

Davidson, Mary M. Silk: its history and manufacture. Including instructions for Silk culture. *Junction City, Kan.*, 1885. sm. 8°. (13813)

Davies, —. *See* DREDGE, Wm. Davies's Rotary Engine. 1849. 8°. (9556)

Davies, Arthur C. Fox-, and **Crookes,** M. E. B. The Book of Public Arms. A cyclopædia of the Armorial Bearings, Heraldic devices, *etc.* of the Counties, Cities, *etc.* of the United Kingdom. *Edinburgh*, 1894. 4°. (24379)

Davies, Chas. Langdon-. An explanation of the Phonopore, and more especially of the simplex Phonopore Telegraph. With Reports on the Phonopore system and instruments. [English and French.] *London*, 1891. 4°. (22723)

Davies, David Christopher, *F.G.S.* A treatise on metalliferous Minerals and Mining. *London*, 1880. sm. 8°. (19113)

—— The same. 2nd ed. *London*, 1881. sm. 8°. (19401)

—— The same. 5th ed. Revised and enlarged by E. H. Davies. *London*, 1892. sm. 8°. (23230)

—— Treatise on earthy and other Minerals and Mining. *London*, 1884. sm. 8°. (10802)

—— A treatise on Slate and Slate Quarrying. 2nd ed. (*Weale's Series.*) *London*, 1880. 12°. (19535)

Davies, E. Henry. *See* DAVIES, D. C. Treatise on metalliferous Minerals and Mining. 5th ed. by E. H. Davies. 1892. sm. 8°. (23230)

—— Machinery for Metalliferous Mines. A practical treatise for Mining Engineers, *etc.* *London*, 1894. sm. 8°. (23646)

Davies, Edward. A succinct account of that elaborate and matchless pile of Art called the Microcosm [constructed by H. Bridges]; with a short account of the solar system. 7th ed. *Glasgow, n.d.* 8°. (9417)

—— The same. 11th ed. *London*, 1772. 8°. (9069)

Davies, Edward John Mines. Solutions to Questions given at the extra first class Engineers' examinations of the Board of Trade, during the last ten years. *London*, 1890. 8°. (4176)

Davies, Geo., *C.E., and Patent Agent.* Concise abstracts of Colonial and Foreign Patent Laws. *Manchester*, 1870. 12°. (16045)

—— Self-help to Patent Law. *Manchester*, 1870. 12°. (16046)

—— and **Hunt,** E. and B., *Patent Agents.* Handbook for Inventors and Patentees. *Glasgow*, 1859. 32°. (12821)

Davies, Geo. Christopher. *See* NEISON, A., and others. Practical Boat Building and Sailing. 1881. sm. 8°. (19549)

Davies, Griffith, *F.R.S.* On the expediency of assigning specific names to all such functions of simple elements as represent definite Physical Properties, *etc.* From the "Phil. Trans." *London*, 1827. 4°. (12632)

Davies, J. *See* HAVERS, G., and DAVIES, J. Another Collection of Philosophical conferences of the French Virtuosi, *etc.* 1665. fol. (3170)

Davies, J., *Rev.* A short description of the Waters at Glastonbury. In a letter, *etc.* By a disinterested Clergyman [J. Davies]. *Exon*, 1751. 8°. (6148)

Davies, John. The Innkeeper and Butler's guide. 4th ed. *Leeds*, 1807. 8°. (5468)

—— The same. 6th ed. *Leeds*, 1808. 12°. (16617)

Davies, John, *of the Rolls Chapel Office.* A collection of the most important cases respecting Patents of Invention, since the statute for restraining monopolies. *London*, 1816. 8°. (70)

Davies, John, *C.E. and Patent Agent.* A pamphlet on Patents. *London*, 1850. 8°. (260)

Davies, John, *Chemical Lecturer*, and **Ryder,** G. V. Report on Perkins's system of warming Buildings by Hot Water. *Manchester*, 1841. 8°. (15565)

Davies, John J. The Workshop manual and Compendium of useful information. ("*American Artisan*" *Manuals.*) *Chicago*, 1896. sm. 8°. (25154)

Davies, Philip John. Standard practical Plumbing. *London*, 1885–96. 2 vols. 4°. (11549)

—— The same. 4th ed. Vol. i. *London*, 1895. 4°. (24787)

Davies, Thos. Preparation and mounting of Microscopic Objects. Edited by J. Matthews. *London*, 1893. 16°. (23647)

Davillier, Chas., *Baron.* Les Origines de la Porcelaine en Europe, les fabriques Italiennes du XV au XVII Siècle, avec une étude spéciale sur les Porcelaines des Médicis. (*Bibliothèque internationale de l'Art.*) *Paris*, 1882. fol. (10581)

Davinet, E. Holzschnitzerei. 1884. *See* SCHWEIZERISCHE LANDESAUSSTELLUNG, 1883. Berichte. Gruppe x. 8°. (23052)

Davis, Aaron Wall, *M.D.* An essay on the nature and properties of the Tenbury Mineral Water. *London*, 1847. 12°. (216)

Davis, Alexander, *Saddler.* A treatise on Harness, Saddles, and Bridles. *London,* 1867. 8°. (13347)

Davis, Alfred R. *See* DAVIS, G. E., and DAVIS, A. R. The River Irwell. 1890. sm. 8°. (22743)

Davis, Chas. H., and **Rae,** Frank B. Hand-book of electrical Diagrams and Connections. 2nd ed. *New York,* 1877. obl. 8°. (18303)

Davis, Chas. Henry, *Rear Admiral U.S. Navy.*
See GAUSS, K. F. Theory of the motion of the Heavenly Bodies, *etc.* Transl. by C. H. Davis. 1857. (9766)

U.S. NAVY DEPT. Tables of the Moon, *etc.* arranged . . . by C. H. Davis. 1853. 4°. (5878)

—— Chronometer rates as affected by change of temperature and other causes. 1877. *See* U.S. NAVY DEPT. Navy Scientific Papers, No. 6. 8°. (21291)

—— The Law of Deposit of the Flood Tide ; its dynamical action and office. 1852. pp. 14. *See* SMITHSONIAN CONTR. TO KNOWLEDGE. Vol. 3. 4°. (11314)

—— Report on Interoceanic Canals and Railroads between the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans. (*U.S. Navy Dept.*) *Washington,* 1867. 8°. (13937)

Davis, Chas. M. Standard Tables for Electric Wiremen. 4th ed. by W. D. Weaver. *New York,* 1893. 32°. (24064)

Davis, Chas. Thos. The manufacture of Leather. *Philadelphia,* 1885. 8°. (11562)

—— The manufacture of Paper. *Philadelphia,* 1886. 8°. (16865)

—— A practical treatise on the manufacture of Bricks, Tiles, Terra-Cotta, *etc. Philadelphia,* 1884. 8°. (10823)

—— The same. 3rd ed. *Philadelphia,* 1895. 8°. (24826)

—— A treatise on Steam Boiler Incrustation and methods for preventing Corrosion and the formation of scale. *Washington,* 1884. 8°. (11977)

Davis, Cleland, *Ensign U.S. Navy.* On the perforation of Face-hardened Armor. 1897. *See* U.S. WAR DEPT. : *Ordnance Bureau.* Notes, *etc.* No. 73. 4°. (5661)

Davis, Edward, *Proprietor of the "Microcosm."* *See* DAVIES, E.

Davis, Geo. E., *Chemical Engineer. See* CHEMICAL TRADE JOURNAL, 1887, *etc.* 4°. (1683)

—— Practical Microscopy. *London,* 1882. 8°. (14939)

—— and **Davis,** A. R. The river Irwell and its tributaries. A monograph on river pollution. *Manchester,* 1890. sm. 8°. (22743)

—— and others. Sizing and Mildew in Cotton Goods. *Manchester,* 1889. 8°. (19090)

Davis, Gwilym G., *M.D.* The principles and practice of Bandaging. *Detroit,* 1891. 8°. (23896)

Davis, Hewitt. The injury and waste of Corn from the present practice of too thickly sowing. 2nd ed. *London,* 1843. 8°. (15555)

Davis, J. R. Ainsworth. *See* FREUDENREICH, E. *von.* Dairy Bacteriology. From the German by J. R. A. Davis. 1895. 8°. (24934)

Davis, Jas. W., *F.S.A.* History of the Yorkshire Geological and Polytechnic Society, 1837–1887. With biographical notices of some of its members. *See* YORKSHIRE GEOLOGICAL, *etc.* SOCIETY : Proceedings. New Series. Vol. x. 1889. 8°. (2271)

Davis, Minor M. *See* MAVER, W., and DAVIS, M. M. The Quadruplex. 1883. 8°. (11575)

Davis, Owen W., *Architect.* The rudiments of Decorative painting (as applied to the rooms of a dwelling house). *London,* 1886. sm. 8°. (20860)

Davis, Owen W., *Junr. See* DAVIS-COLBY ORE ROASTER CO. The Davis-Colby Ore Roaster. [1892.] 8°. (7229)

Davis, Sylvester. His American Platform Beehive, patented July 26, 1853. *London,* 1857. 8°. (9466)

Davis, Wm. Life of Sir Isaac Newton. *See* NEWTON, Sir I. Mathematical Principles of Natural Philosophy, *etc.* 1803. 8°. (621)

—— A complete treatise of Land surveying. 2nd ed. *London,* 1802. 8°. (7092)

Davis, Wm. Morris, *Prof. in Harvard College.* Elementary Meteorology. *Boston, Mass.,* 1894. 8°. (24208)

Davis-Colby Ore Roaster Co. The Davis-Colby Ore Roaster. *Philadelphia,* [1892]. 8°. (7229)

Davison, H. *See* WILLMORE, G., and others Reports of cases argued and determined in the Court of King's Bench, *etc.* 1837. 8°. (1378)

Davisson, Wm., *M.D.* Philosophia pyrotechnica, seu cursus chymiatricus. *Parisiis,* 1640. 2 vols. in one. sm. 8°. (3080)

Davy, Chas., *Rev. See* CONJECTURAL. Conjectural observations on the origin and progress of alphabetic Writing. 1772. 8°. (12271)

Davy, *Sir* Humphrey, *Bart., F.R.S. See* ROYAL SOCIETY. Six Discourses delivered at their Anniversary Meetings [1820-26] ; preceded by an address to the Society, *etc.* By Sir H. Davy. 1827. 4°. (16606)

—— Collected works. Edited by his brother, J. Davy. *London,* 1839–40. 9 vols. 8°. (904)

—— On the action of acids on the salts usually called Hyperoxymuriates, and on the gas produced from them. 1815. *See* CHEMISTRY. Excerpta, vol. 1. 4°. (8741)

—— On the analysis of Soils, as connected with their improvement. *London,* 1805. 4°. (9470)

—— Analytical researches on the nature of certain bodies, particularly the Alkalies, Phosphorus, Sulphur, *etc.* ; with some general observations on chemical theory. 1808. *See* CHEMISTRY, Excerpta, vol. 1. 4°. (8741)

—— On a combination of Oxymuriatic gas and Oxygen gas. 1811. *Ibid.,* vol. 1. 4°. (8741)

Davy, *Sir* Humphrey—*cont.*

—— On some combinations of Phosphorus and Sulphur, and on some other subjects of chemical inquiry. 1812. *Ibid.*, vol. 1. 4°. (8741)

—— A discourse introductory to a course of Lectures on Chemistry. *London*, 1802. 8°. (617)

—— Elements of agricultural Chemistry ; in a course of lectures for the Board of Agriculture. *London*, 1813. 4°. (8855)

—— The same. A new ed. (with instructions for the analysis of soils, and copious notes by Liebig, Boussingault, and others) by J. Shier. *London*, 1846. 8°. (13996)

—— Nouveau manuel de Chimie agricole. Traduit par A. D. Vergnaud. (*Manuels Roret.*) *Paris*, 1838. 18°. (4412)

—— On some new electrochemical researches . . . and on some new combinations of Hydrogene. 1809. *See* CHEMISTRY. Excerpta, vol. 1. 4°. (8741)

—— Experimental researches in Chemistry. [*Bakerian Lectures, etc.*] *See* GRIFFIN, J. J. Scientific Miscellany, 1841. 8°. (7205)

—— Experimental researches in Electro-Chemistry, including the Bakerian Lectures, and Memoirs read before the Royal Society in 1806, 1807, and 1808, on the chemical agencies of electricity, *etc.* *London*, 1848. 8°. (13997)

—— Some experiments on a solid compound of Iodine and Oxygen, and on its chemical agencies. 1815. *See* CHEMISTRY. Excerpta, vol. 1. 4°. (8741)

—— New experiments on some of the combinations of Phosphorus. 1818. *Ibid.* vol. 1. 4°. (8741)

—— On the fallacy of the experiments in which Water is said to have been formed by the decomposition of Chlorine. 1818. *Ibid*, vol. 1. 4°. (8741)

—— On the Fire Damp of Coal Mines. From the "Phil. Trans." *London*, 1816. 8°. (9472)

—— Outlines of a course of Lectures on the Chemistry of Agriculture. *London*, 1803. 4°. (9469)

—— On the safety Lamp for Coal Mines. *London* 1818. 8°. (696)

— — *See* BLACKWELL, J. K. Explosions in Coal Mines . . . and notes on various forms of the Davy lamp. 1853. 8°. (7654)

—— A syllabus of a course of Lectures on Chemistry. *London*, 1802. 8°. (607)

—— *See* PARIS, John A. The life of Sir H. Davy. 1831. 4°. (812)

Davy, John, *M.D.* *See* DAVY, *Sir* H. Collected works, *etc.* Edited by his brother, J. Davy. 1839–40. 9 vols. 8°. (904)

—— *See* DAUBENY, C. G. B. Remarks on Davy's Paper on the recent Volcano in the Mediterranean. GEOLOGY, *etc.* Excerpta. 4°. (7622)

—— Some remarks in reply to Dr. Daubeny's Note on the . . . recent Volcano in the Mediterranean. 1834. *Ibid.* (7622)

Davy, Marié, *M.D.* Recherches théoriques et expérimentales sur l'Électricité considerée au point de vue mécanique. *Paris*, 1861. 8°. (14676)

Daw, Geo. Henry, *Gunmaker.* The central-fire Cartridge before the Law Courts, the Government, and the Public. *London*, 1867. 8°. (13543) *privately printed.*

Dawes, John, *Surgeon.* Pantometry ; or an attempt to systematize every branch of admeasurement. *London*, 1797. 12°. (9474)

Dawidowsky, F., *Technical Chemist.* Die Leim- und Gelatine-Fabrikation. (*Chem.-techn. Bibliothek*, 15.) *Wien*, 1877. sm. 8°. (19441)

—— Practical treatise on the raw materials and fabrication of Glue, Gelatine, *etc.* From the German, with additions. including a description of the most recent American processes, by W. T. Brannt. *Philadelphia*, 1884. 8°. (24147)

Dawnay, Archibald Davis. A treatise upon Railway Signals and Accidents. *London*, 1874. 8°. (16707)

Dawson, Edward, *Rev.* Spade Husbandry ; or an attempt to develope the chief causes of pauperism and distress ; with suggestions for their removal, *etc.* 2nd ed. *London*, 1833. 8°. (15534)

Dawson, *Sir* John Wm., *LL.D., F.R.S.* On the destruction and partial re-production of Forests in British North America. [*Picton, N.S.*, 1849 ?] 8°. (7595)

—— The geological History of Plants. (*International Scientific Series.*) *London*, 1888. sm. 8°. (23648)

Dawson, Philip, *C.E.* Electric Railways and Tramways, their construction and operation. Revised and enlarged, from "Engineering." *London*, 1897. 4°. (7586)

Dawson, S. E. Handbook for the Dominion of Canada. Prepared for the meeting of the British Assoc. at Montreal, 1884. *Montreal*, 1884. sm. 8°. (20168)

Day, —. *See* FALCK, N. D. Philosophical Dissertation on the Diving Vessel projected by Mr. Day . . . . 1775. 4°. (9650)

Day, Chas., *of the National Boiler Insurance Co., Manchester.* Indicator diagrams and Engine and Boiler testing. *Manchester*, 1895. sm. 8°. (24465)

Day, Chas. R., *Capt.* Descriptive catalogue of the Musical Instruments recently exhibited at the Royal Military Exhibition, 1890. *London*, 1891. 8°. (23164)

Day, Chas. Wm. The art of Miniature Painting. 11th ed. *London*, 1884. sm. 8°. (20826)

Day, David Talbot.

See U.S. CENSUS OFFICE. *11th Census*, 1890. Report on the Mineral Industries. 1892. 4°. (16349)

U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY : Mineral Resources of the United States. 1885–93. 8°. (8641)

Day, Francis, *Inspector-General of Fisheries in India.* The Land of the Permauls.—Cochin, its past and present. *Madras*, 1863. 8°. (7402)

—— Report on the Fresh-water Fish and Fisheries of India and Burma. *Calcutta*, 1873. 8°. (17487)

Day, Geo. Edward, *M.D.*

See GRAHAM, Thos. Chemical reports and memoirs. [Transl. by G. E. Day.] 1848. 8°. (228)

LEHMANN, C. G. Physiological chemistry, *etc.* From the 2nd German ed., by G. E. Day. 1851–54. 3 vols. 8°. (4147)

SIMON, J. F. Animal chemistry, *etc.* From the German by G. E. Day. 1845. 2 vols. 8°. (2658)

VOGEL, Jul. Pathological anatomy of the human body, *etc.* From the German by G. E. Day. 1847. 8°. (2680)

Day, Lewis Foreman. The Anatomy of Pattern. (*Text-books of Ornamental Design.*) *London*, 1887. sm. 8°. (21136)

—— The application of Ornament (*ibid.*) *London*, 1888. sm. 8°. (21492)

—— Design applied to Wood-carving. 1890. *See* SOCIETY OF ARTS: Cantor Lectures. [Vol. 4.] (19945)

—— Design in Lettering. 1897. *See* SOCIETY OF ARTS. Cantor Lectures. [Vol. 6.] (19945)

—— The planning of Ornament. (*Text-books of Ornamental Design.*) *London*, 1887. sm. 8°. (21430)

—— Windows, a book about stained and painted glass. *London*, 1897. 8°. (10428)

Day, Richard Evan. Electric Light Arithmetic. *London*, 1882. 16°. (15322)

—— Exercises in electrical and magnetic measurement. With answers. *London*, 1876. sm. 8°. (17643)

—— Numerical Examples in Heat. New ed. *London*, 1885. sm. 8°. (20481)

Day, St. John Vincent, *C.E. and Patent Agent.* On Asbestos, with special reference to its use as Steam-Engine "Packing." From the "Trans. of the Inst. of Engineers, *etc.* in Scotland," 1871. 1872. 8°. (22073)

—— On certain points in the manufacture of malleable Iron, with special reference to the Richardson process. *Ibid.*, 1868. *Glasgow*, 1868. 8°. (22070)

—— Essay on the puddling of Iron, and a compendium of the law and practice of Letters Patent. *See* RANKINE, W. J. M. The Cyclopædia of Machine and Hand Tools, *etc.* 1869. fol. (14018)

—— On some evidences as to the very early use of Iron, and on certain old bits of Iron in particular. From the "Phil. Soc. of Glasgow, Proc.," 1871. *Edinburgh*, 1871. 8°. (22072)

—— Excerpta relating to Iron. From "Iron," Feb. and Mar., 1873. 8°. (7715)

—— On the high antiquity of Iron and Steel. From the "Phil. Soc. of Glasgow, Proc.," 1875. *London*, 1875. 8°. (22075)

—— The Iron and Steel Industries of Scotland. [1876.] p. 8°. (17612). *See also* DAY, St. John V., and others. Notices of some of the principal manufactures of the West of Scotland. 1876. p. 8°. (17919)

—— On the past and present of Iron Smelting. 1873. From "Phil. Soc., Glasgow, Proc." *Edinburgh*, 1873. 8°. (22074)

Day, St. John Vincent—*cont.*

—— On Patents for Inventions; being two papers read by request . . . of the Philosophical Society of Glasgow, *etc.* *Glasgow*, 1870. 8°. (15025)

—— The prehistoric use of Iron and Steel. *London*, 1877. 8°. (18486)

—— On the present state of some branches of Iron Metallurgy. From the "Phil. Soc. of Glasgow, Proc.," 1868. *Glasgow*, 1868. 8°. (22071)

—— A paper on recent arrangements of continuous Brakes. From "Society of Engineers, Trans.," 1875 8°. (17617)

—— On recent attempts at Patent Legislation. With the "Times" Report of the discussion thereon. (Read before the British Association at Glasgow, Sept. 12, 1876.) *London*, 1876. 8°. (17613)

—— and others. Notices of some of the principal manufactures of the West of Scotland. (*British Association Guide Books*, 1876.) *Glasgow*, 1876. sm. 8°. (17919)

—— Report on Motors (Air and Gas Engines) tested at the Exhibition, held in Glasgow, (under the auspices of the Glasgow Philosophical Society), 1880. [*Glasgow*, 1882.] 8°. (22076)

Day, Walton. *See* DIXON CRUCIBLE CO. The history of a Lead Pencil. 1894. sq. 12°. (24150)

Day, Wm. Mechanical Science and the Prize system in relation to Agriculture. *London*, 1875. 8°. (15554)

Day, Wm. C. Investigation of Utah Gilsonite, a variety of Asphalt, 1895. *See* FRANKLIN INST. Reprints. Vol. 2. 8°. (1759)

De Re Rustica; or, the repository for select papers on agriculture, arts and manufactures. [By M. Peters?] *London*, 1769–70. 2 vols. 8°. (506)

Deacon, Wm. Observations on Stage Waggons, Stage Coaches, Turnpike Roads, Toll Bars, Weighing Machines, *etc.* *London*, 1807. 8°. (9475)

—— Remarks on conical and cylindrical wheels, *etc.* [By W. Deacon.] *London*, 1808. 8°. (646.) *A 2nd ed. of the preceding work.*

Deadly. Deadly adulteration and slow poisoning, or disease and death in the pot and the bottle. By An Enemy of fraud and villany. [J. D. Williams?] *London*, [1830?]. 12°. (15826)

Deadman, Henry E. On the applications of Electricity in the Royal Dockyards and Navy. From the "Inst. of Mech. Engrs. Proc.," July, 1892. 8° (2122)

Deakin, Hon. Alfred, *M.L.A.* Irrigated India. An Australian view of India and Ceylon, their irrigation and agriculture. *London*, 1893. 8°. (23649)

Dean, Bashford. Report on the European methods of Oyster culture. From the "Bulletin of the U.S. Fish Comm." 1891. pp. 357–406. [*Washington*, 1893.] 8°. (5068)

—— Report on the present method of Oyster culture in France. *Ibid.* 1890. pp. 363–388. *Washington*, 1892. 8°. (7717)

Dean Forest, *Mining Commission.* *See* SOPWITH, T. The award of the Dean Forest Mining Commissioners as to the Coal and Iron Mines, *etc.* 1841. 8°. (11356)

Deane, Abraham, *C.E.* *See* SPON, E. and F. N. Information for Colonial Engineers. No. 1, Ceylon, by A. Deane. 1875. 8°. (21595)

Deane, John, *Gunsmith.* Manual of the history and science of Fire-arms. *London*, 1858. 8°. (2946)

Dearlove, Arthur. Tables to find the working speed of Cables. *London*, 1890. obl. 32°. (22773)

Dearn, T. D. W., *Architect.* The Bricklayer's guide to the mensuration of all sorts of Brick-work according to the London practice. *London*, 1809. 8°. (651)

—— Hints on an improved method of Building. Added, observations on the use of Sandstone and Brick. *London*, 1821. 8°. (9476)

Deas, Francis T. R. The young Tea-planter's Companion . . . in Assam. *London*, 1886. sm. 8°. (20482)

Debains, A. Instructions pratiques sur l'utilité et l'emploi des Machines agricoles sur le Terrain. Labours. Semailles. Récoltes. (*Encycl. des connaissances pratiques.*) *Paris*, 1893–95. 3 vols. 8°. (24653)

De Bange, —. *See* BANGE, — de.

De Bary, A. *See* BARY, A. de.

Debauve, Alphonse, *Engineer.* Distributions d'Eau, Égouts. *Paris*, 1897. 2 vols. 8° and 4° atlas. (3904)

—— Manuel de l'Ingénieur des Ponts et Chaussées. Fasc. i–xix. Text and atlas. *Paris*, 1871–80. 8 vols. 8° and 4 vols. 4°. (2593)

Debes, Lucas Jacobson, *Dean of Thorshavn, Færoe.* Færoæ et Færoa reserata; that is, a description of the islands and inhabitants of Færoe. Written in Danish, and Englished by J. S[terpin]. *London*, 1676. 12°. (3227)

Debize, A., *Engineer.*

See HIRSCH, J., and DEBIZE, A. Leçons sur les Machines à vapeur. 1891. 8°. and fol. atlas. (22884)

MOINET, L. Nouveau traité d'Horlogerie, *etc.* 3e éd. Augmentée d'un Appendice par A. Debize. 1875. 2 vols. 8°. (17172)

De Bow, James D. B. *See* COMMERCIAL REVIEW, *etc.* 1846–68. 8°. (4104)

—— The Industrial Resources of the Southern and Western States. *New Orleans*, 1853. 4 vols. 8°. (16641)

De Bow's Review. *See* COMMERCIAL REVIEW (the), *etc.* 1846–68. 8°. (4104)

Debray, Henri. Sur la production des températures élevées et sur la fusion du platine. 1861. *See* SOCIÉTÉ CHIMIQUE DE PARIS. Leçons de Chimie. 1861. 8°. (21952)

—— and **Joly,** A. Cours de Chimie. 4e éd. Tome i. Métalloïdes, par A. Joly. 1883. Tome ii. Métaux, par H. Debray. 1876. *Paris*, 1876–83. 2 vols. 8°. (2995)

Deby, Julien, *C.E.* *See* IRON AND STEEL INSTITUTE. Report on the progress of the Iron and Steel Industries in foreign countries. 1877. 8°. (12989)

De Camp, Alfred H. The Acme system of wire rope tramways. *See* TRENTON IRON CO. Wire rope transportation. 1896. 8°. (2049)

De Chaumont, F. S. B. François, *M.D., F.R.S.*

See PARKES, E. A. Manual of Practical Hygiene. Edited by F. S. B. F. De Chaumont. 6th ed. 1883. 8°. (4123)

SANITARY INST. OF GT. BRITAIN. Transactions. Vol. i–iii. Editors, H. C. Burdett and F. De Chaumont. 1880–82. 8°. (8772)

De Chémant, Nicolas Dubois. A dissertation on artificial Teeth in general, *etc.*; exposing the superior advantages of teeth made of a mineral composition. [Letters Patent No. 1803 of 1791.] *London*, 1797. 8°. (16818)

—— The same. 5th ed. *London*, 1816. 8°. (3822)

Dechen, Ernst Heinrich Carl von, *Ph.D.* *See* ARCHIV FÜR MINERALOGIE. 1829–55. 8°. (12087)

Decher, Otto, *Ph.D.* Neues Nivellirinstrument ausgeführt . . . von Ertel & Sohn in München zum Messen von Neigungen, Distanzen und Höhen. *München*, 1890. 8°. (22638)

Decimal. Decimal coinage: the necessity for its adoption—its advantages over the present system—and the various plans which have been proposed for carrying it out. From the "British Controversialist." *London*, [1854?]. sm. 8°. (13654)

Decimal Association.

See HENNESSY, Hy. On a uniform system of Weights, Measures, and Coins, *etc.* 1858. 8°. (13663)

PARLIAMENT: *Debates.* Metric System, *etc.*, Debate in the House of Commons on the proposed introduction of. 1863. 8°. (13664)

—— Answers to the Questions communicated by Lord Overstone to the Decimal Coinage Commissioners. No. 3. *London*, 1857. 8°. (12590)

—— Memorial on Decimal Weights, [adopted Jan. 20, 1859, and] presented March 19, 1859. *London*, 1859. 8°. 2 pts. (13661) *Advance copy prefixed*

—— Proceedings, with Introduction by Prof. De Morgan. *London*, 1855. 8°. (9478)

—— Reports 1, 2, and 4. *London*, 1856–60. 8°. (9479)

—— *See* YATES, Jas. Origin and formation of the International Decimal Association, *etc.* 1856. 8°. (1215)

Decimal Coinage Commissioners. *See* DECIMAL ASSOCIATION. Answers to the Questions communicated by Lord Overstone to the Decimal Coinage Commissioners. 1857. 8°. (12590)

Decimal Point, *pseud.* Notes on Numbers, Weights, and Measures, and the Metric System. *London*, 1864. sm. 8°. (11253)

Deck, J. A new system of geological arrangement, intended as a catalogue to facilitate the classification of rocks and geological specimens, *etc.* *Cambridge*, 1834. 12°. (15673)

Decker, Paul. Fürstlicher Baumeister; oder Architectura Civilis. *Augsburg*, 1711–16. 2 vols. in 1. fol. (4967)

Decker, W. F. Manual of industrial Drawing for Carpenters and other Wood-workers. *New York*, 1885. 8°. (12335)

Deckers, A., *C.E.* Étude complète sur les Phosphates. *Liège*, 1894. 8°. (24404)

De Coin, Robert L., *Col.* History and cultivation of Cotton and Tobacco. *London*, 1864. 8°. (20484)

De Colange, L., *M.D.* The National Gazetteer, a Geographical Dictionary of the United States. *London*, [1884]. 8°. (20483)

Decoration and Art-Trades Review. Vol. xv–xviii. *London*, 1888–89. 4 vols. in two. fol. (15405)

Decremps, N. La Magie blanche dévoillée. [With four supplementary volumes.] *Paris and Bruxelles*, 1792–93. 5 vols. 8°. (14756)

De Cristoforis, M. *See* CRISTOFORIS.

Dee, John, *Mathematician.*

See EUCLID. Elements of Geometry. With pref. by Dr. J. Dee. 1570. fol. (6866)

—— The same. 1651. sm. 4°. (6890)

RECORD, R. Record's Arithmetick . . . augmented by J. Dee. 1673. 8°. (4830)

—— Parallaticæ Commentationis Praxeosque Nucleus quidam. *Londini, apud J. Daym.* 1573. sm. 4°. (10297)

—— A true and faithful Relation of what passed for many yeers between Dr. John Dee and some Spirits. Edited by Meric Casaubon. *London*, 1659. fol. (4790)

Deeble, Edward Barnard, *C.E.* Plan for the introduction of the patent metallic Caisson. (Letters Patent No. 5522 of 1827.) *London*, 1827. 8°. (777)

—— Description of his patent metallic Caisson. 2nd ed. *London*, 1828. 8°. (9484)

Deeker, James. Account of Mr. Jas. Deeker's two aerial expeditions from Norwich, 1785. By E. R. *See* NORMAN, J. G. Aëronautica illustrata, vol. 8. (5834)

Deep-Sea. Deep-Sea Telegraphs: their past history and future progress. From the "Mechanic's Magazine," revised, *etc.* [by Geo. Saward]. *London*, 1861. 8°. (16523)

De Eresby, Willoughby. *See* WILLOUGHBY DE ERESBY.

Deering, Chas., *M.D.* Nottinghamia vetus et nova. With an Appendix of Wills, Deeds, *etc.* *Nottingham*, 1751. 4°. (32)

Defence. The Defence of our mercantile Seaports. By a retired Artillery Officer. *London*, 1852. 8°. (15550)

Defoe, Daniel. *See* STORM. The Storm: or a Collection of the most remarkable Casualties, *etc.* in the late dreadful Tempest. 1704. 8°. (12003)

De Forest, Lockwood. Indian domestic Architecture. *Boston, Mass.*, 1885. 4°. (5038)

Defrance, Chas. *See* FRANCE, C. de.

Degen, L. Krankenanstalten. 1882. *See* PETTENKOFER, M. von, and ZIEMSSEN, H. von. Handbuch der Hygiene, *etc.* Theil ii. Abt. 2. 8°. (20988)

Degeneste, Lachèze. Nouveau manuel de la garantie des matières d'Or et d'Argent. (*Manuels Roret.*) *Paris*, 1839. 12°. (4423)

Dégénetais, Victor. Moyens d'arriver au développement des richesses, *etc.* Observations sur le port du Havre—Théorie analytique des ondes, *etc.* *Havre*, 1843. 8°. (7559)

De Gex, John P., and **Smale,** John. Reports of cases decided in the High Court of Chancery. [1846–52.] *London*, 1849–52. 5 vols. 8°. (1411)

—— and others. Reports of cases heard and determined by the Lord Chancellor and the Court of Appeal in Chancery. [1851–56.] *London*, 1852–56. 6 vols. 8°. (1429)

Degrand, E., and **Résal,** Jean. Ponts en Maçonnerie. Tome i. Stabilité des Voutes. Par J. Résal. Tome ii. Construction. Par E. Degrand. (*Encycl. des Travaux publics.*) *Paris*, 1887–88. 2 vols. 8°. (24485)

Dehaitre, Fernand. Machines et appareils pour l'établissements hospitaliers. Renseignements pratiques sur le chauffage, ventilation, *etc.* *Paris*, 1888. 8°. (21898)

Deharme, E. Chemins de fer. Superstructure. (*Encycl. des Travaux publics.*) *Paris*, 1890. 8°. and 4°. atlas. (22843)

Dehérain, Pierre Paul.

See ANNALES AGRONOMIQUES. 1895, *etc.* 8°. (4729)

ANNUAIRE SCIENTIFIQUE. 1862–70. 8°. (7393)

—— Sur l'assimilation des substances minérales par les plantes. 1868. *See* SOCIÉTÉ CHIMIQUE DE PARIS. Leçons de Chimie. 1868–69. 8°. (21952)

—— Les Engrais les Ferments de la Terre. (*Science et Agriculture* 1re *Série.*) *Paris*, 1895. sm. 8°. (24654)

—— Nutrition de la Plante. 1885. *See* FREMY, E. Encycl. chim. Tome x. [Fasc. 3.] 8°. (11342)

Deicke, J. Carl. Die nutzbaren Mineralien der Kantone St. Gallen und Appenzell. (Reprint.) *St. Gallen*, 1863. 8°. (14541)

Deidier, Ant., *Abbé.* La Mécanique générale pour servir d'introduction aux sciences physico-mathématiques. *Paris*, 1741. 4°. (3460)

—— Le parfait Ingénieur François ou la Fortification, *etc.* Nouv. éd. *Paris*, 1742. 4°. (6981)

Deininger, Aug., *Chemist, etc.* Die pneumatische Mälzerei mit Berücksichtigung der bis jetzt bestehenden Apparate und Verfahren, insbesondere der pneumatischen Trommelmälzerei, *etc.* *Berlin*, [1890?]. 8°. (14163)

—— Die Rektifikation von Rohspiritus ohne Vor-und Nachlauf indirekt und direkt aus der Maische. 2te Aufl. [German Patents Nos. 30,843 and 35,510.] *Berlin*, [1886]. 8°. (4688)

Deite, C., *Ph.D.* *See* SEIFENFABRIKANT, (Der). 1887, *etc.* 4°. (20301)

—— Die Darstellung der Seifen, Parfümerien und Cosmetica. 1867. *See* BOLLEY, P. A. Handbuch der chem. Technologie. Band vi. Gruppe 2. 8°. (16252)

—— Die Industrie der Fette. 1878. *See* OTTO, F. J. Lehrbuch der . . . landwirthschaftlichen Gewerbe. 7te Aufl. Theil x. 8°. (17989)

—— Handbuch der Parfümerie- und Toiletteseifen-Fabrikation. Unter Mitwirkung von L. Borchert, *etc.* *Berlin*, 1891. 8°. (22920)

—— Handbuch der Seifenfabrikation. *Berlin*, 1887. 8°. (21367)

—— The same. 2te Aufl. Band i, Hausseifen und Textilseifen. [For Band ii *see* Handbuch der Parfümerie, *etc.*, *supra.*] *Berlin*, 1896, *etc.* 8°. (24905)

—— *See* BRANNT, W. T. Manufacture of Soap and Candles. From the German of C. Deite, *etc.* 1888. 8°. (22064)

De Kay, James E. *See* NEW YORK, *State.* Natural History of New York. Part 1, Zoology. 1842–44. 4°. (943)

De la Beche, *Sir* Henry Thos., *F.R.S.*

See MUSEUM OF PRACTICAL GEOLOGY. Catalogue of Specimens of British Pottery and Porcelain. By Sir H. T. De la Beche and T. Reeks. 2nd ed. 1871. 8°. (15570)

PARLIAMENT (*Reports, etc.*). Collieries. Reports on the gases and explosions in Collieries, by Sir H. T. De la Beche, *etc.* 1847. fol. (8003)

—— Smoke prohibition. Report . . . by Sir H. T. De la Beche, *etc.* 1846. fol. (7991)

—— The Geological Observer. *London*, 1851. 8°. (2749)

—— How to observe.—Geology. 2nd ed. *London*, 1836. 8°. (1092)

—— Mining, quarrying and metallurgical processes and products *See* SOCIETY OF ARTS. Lectures on the results of the Exhibition of 1851. No. ii. 8°. (13798)

—— Report on the Geology of Cornwall, Devon, and West Somerset. 1839. *See* GEOLOGICAL SURVEY: *England and Wales.* General Memoirs. (1.) 8°. (903)

—— A selection of geological memoirs contained in the "Annales des Mines," written by Brongniart, Humboldt, Von Buch, and others. Translated, with notes and additions. *London*, 1836. 8°. (843)

—— The Tables of Oltmanns for calculating heights by the Barometer, *etc.* From the "Phil. Mag," Sept., 1828. *London*, 1828. 8°. (8879)

Delaborde, Henri, *Vicomte.* Engraving: its origin, processes, and history. Translated by R. A. M. Stevenson. With a chapter on English Engraving by W. Walker. *London*, 1886. sm. 8°. (20095)

De la Harpe. *See* LA HARPE, de.

Delahaye, Eugène. *See* CONSTRUCTEUR UNIVERSEL. Journal des Travaux publics, *etc.* 1861–62. 4°. (12130)

Delahaye, Ph., *Engineer.* *See* ANNÉE ÉLECTRIQUE. 1885–92. sm. 8°. (20959)

—— L'Éclairage dans la ville et dans la maison. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. (20546)

Delaistre, L. Cours complet de Dessin linéaire. *Paris*, 1885. obl. 4°. (20512)

Delaite, Julien, *D.Sc.* Continuité des propriétés colligatives et polymérisation de la matière au travers de ses trois états. 1894. *See* ACAD. ROY. DE BELGIQUE: Mémoires in 8°. Vol. li. (17798)

Delalain, Jules. Recueil des Conventions conclues par la France pour la reconnaissance de la Propriété littéraire et artistique. Nouv. éd. *Paris*, 1866. (17857)

—— La Typographie française et étrangère à l'Exposition Universelle. Compte rendu. *Paris*, 1856. 8°. (17844)

Delalande. *See* LALANDE, J. de.

Delamarre. *See* LAMARRE, H. D. de.

Delambre, Jean Baptiste Joseph. Astronomie théorique et pratique. *Paris*, 1814. 3 vols. 4°. (5517)

—— Histoire de l'Astronomie ancienne. *Paris*, 1817. 2 vols. 4°. (5523)

—— Histoire de l'Astronomie du moyen âge. *Paris*, 1819. 4°. (5524)

—— Histoire de l'Astronomie moderne. *Paris*, 1821. 2 vols. 4°. (5525)

—— Histoire de l'Astronomie au dix-huitième siècle. (Ouvrage posthume.) Publiée par Mathieu. *Paris*, 1827. 4°. (5526)

—— Méthodes analytiques pour la détermination d'un Arc du Méridien. Précédés d'un Mémoire par A. M. Legendre. *Paris*, 1799. 4°. (7087)

—— Notice sur la vie et les travaux de M. [Jacques-Constantin] Perier. *Paris*, [1819]. 4°. (9489)

—— Rapport historique sur los progrès dos Sciences mathématiques depuis 1789, et sur leur état actuel. *Paris*, 1810. 4°. (9488)

—— Tables ecliptiques dos Satellites de Jupiter. *Paris*, 1817. 4°. (7124)

—— *See* DUPIN, Chas. Notice nécrologique de M. Delambre. 1822. 8°. (9574)

Delamer, Eugèno Sebastian, *pseud.* Flax and Hemp, their culture and manipulation. *London*, 1854. sm. 8°. (15229)

Delamotte, Phillip H., *F.S.A.*

See WHEATLEY, H. B., and DELAMOTTE, P. H. Art work in Earthenware. 1882. 8°. (15117)

WINSTON, C. Memoirs illustrative of the Art of Glass-painting. Illustrated . . . by P. H. Delamotte. 1865. 8°. (6157)

—— The Oxymel process in Photography. *London*, 1856. 12°. (6418)

—— The practice of Photography. 3rd ed. *London*, 1856. 12°. (6417)

—— Trees, and how to draw them. *London*, 1886. sm. 8°. (20859)

Delancé. *See* DALENCÉ, Joachim.

De Lanessan, J. L. *See* LANESSAN, J. L. de.

Delano, Wm. Henry. Twenty years' practical experience of natural Asphalt and mineral Bitumen. *London*, 1893. sm. 8°. (23548)

Delany, Patrick Bernard. *See* STANDARD ELECTRIC MANUF'G. CO. The Delany synchronous multiplex Telegraph system. 1883. 8°. (1715)

—— Cable Telegraphy and the Delany Line Adjuster. 1889. *See* FRANKLIN INSTITUTE: Reprints. Vol. 1. 8°. (1759)

Delaporte, G., *C.E.* L'Acier. *See* LACROIX, E. Études sur l'Exposition de 1878. Vol. iii. 8°. (1177)

Delarge, Fréderic. Notes sur l'Electricité dynamique. *Bruxelles*, 1882. 8°. (7939)

De la Rive, Auguste Arthur. *See* ARCHIVES DE L'ÉLECTRICITÉ. 1841–45. 5 vols. 8°. (15635)

—— Recherches sur le mode de distribution de l'Électricité dynamique dans les corps, *etc.* 1825. *See* ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM, *etc.* Excerpta. Vol. ii. 4°. (10302)

—— Recherches sur une propriété particulière des conducteurs métalliques de l'électricité. 1827. *Ibid.* vol. ii. 4°. (10302)

—— Recherches sur les propriétés des courants magnéto-électriques. *Génève*, 1837. *Ibid.* vol. ii. 4°. (10302)

—— A treatise on Electricity. From the French by C. V. Walker. *London*, 1853–58. 3 vols. 8°. (2806)

—— and **Marcet,** F. Mémoire sur l'influence de la pression atmosphérique sur les Thermométres, *etc.* From the "Bibliothèque Universelle." 1823. 8°. (11060)

Delarouvraye, *Le Chevalier.* Traité sur l'art des Combats de mer. *Paris*, 1815. 4°. (9491)

De la Rue, Warren, *F.R.S.*

See ANNUAL REPORT OF THE PROGRESS OF CHEMISTRY. 1849-53. 8°. (13034)

BUTTON, C., and DE LA RUE, W. A series of tables of the elementary and compound bodies, *etc.* 1843. 4°. (16580)

—— Report of celestial Photography in England. From the "British Association Report." 1859. [1860] 8°. (7775)

—— and **Müller,** H. W. Experimental researches on the Electric discharge with the Chloride of Silver Battery. From the "Phil. Trans." *London*, 1878–80. 4°. (5898)

Délau, —. *See* VIART, A. Le Cuisinier Royal. 18e éd. par Fouret et Délau. 1842. 8°. (4048)

Delauney, J., *Capt. of Marine Artillery.* Lois des grands tremblements de terre et leur prévision. *Paris*, 1884. 8°. (20529)

Delaval, Edward Hussey, *F.R.S.* An experimental Inquiry into the cause of the permanent colours of opake bodies. *Warrington*, 1788. 8°. (5308)

Delaware College: *Agricultural Experiment Station.* Bulletin No. i, *etc.* 1888, *etc.* [*Wilmington, Del.*] 8°. (8050)

—— Annual Reports, i–iii. 1888–90. *Wilmington, Del.* 1889–91. 8°. (7074)

Delbos, Leon, *M.A.* Nautical terms in English and in French. With useful tables. *London*, 1889. sm. 8°. (21559)

Delbrück, M.

See WOCHENSCHRIFT FÜR BRAUEREI. 1895, *etc.* fol. (10353)

ZEITSCHRIFT FÜR SPIRITUSINDUSTRIE. 1884, *etc.* 4°. (12049)

Delcourt, J. F. Dupuis. *See* DUPUIS-DELCOURT.

Delden-Laèrne, C. F. van. Rapport sur la culture du Café en Amérique, Asie et Afrique. *La Haye*, 1885. 8°. (5861)

Delepierre, Octave. Aperçu historique et raisonné des Découvertes, inventions, innovations, et perfectionnemens, en Belgique dans les Sciences, les Arts, l'Industrie, *etc.* depuis les Romains. *Bruges*, 1836. 8°. (3960)

—— Les Cheminées monumentales de Bruges, de Courtrai, et d'Anvers. *Bruges*, 1842. 8°. (9492)

Deleschamps, Albert, *M.D.* *See* SECCHI, A. L'Unité des forces physiques, *etc.* From the Italian by A. Deleschamps. 1869. 12°. (14139)

Deleschamps, P., *Manufacturing Chemist.* Livre du Brasseur: suivi de l'Hygiène du Brasseur. (*Manuels Roret.*) *Paris*, 1837. 18°. (18182)

Delessard, E., *Engineer.* La Filature du Coton par les machines modernes. *Paris*, 1893. 8°. and fol. atlas. (24222)

—— L'Industrie des matières Textiles à l'Exposition Universelle de 1889. *See* VIGREUX, C. Revue technique, *etc.* Pt. x. 8°. (21983)

Delesse, Achille Ernest Oscar Joseph. Matériaux de construction de l'Exposition Universelle de 1855. *Paris*, 1856. 8°. (19746)

—— Recherches sur l'origine des Roches. *Paris*, 1865. 8°. (13885)

Deleuze, Jos. Philippe Fr. *See* MUSEUM D'HISTOIRE NATURELLE, *Paris.* History, *etc.* of the Museum. From the French. 1823. 2 vols. 8°. (7513)

Delhi Drainage Committee. *See* INDIA, *N.W.P., Govt. of.*

Delius, Christoph Traugott. Anleitung zu der Berghaukunst nach ihrer Theorie und Ausübung, *etc.* *Wien*, 1773. 4°. (522)

Dellwik, C. A. Expériences de force et de traction sur des Tôles Suédoises produites par des procédés divers. Faites aux frais du Comptoir des Forges [Jernkonteret]. *Stockholm*, 1878. 4°. (18716)

Del Mar, Alex., *M.E.* A History of the precious Metals from the earliest times to the present. *London*, 1880. 8°. (19078)

Delmart, Alfred, *Chemist.* Die Echtfärberei der losen Wolle in ihrem ganzen Umfange. *Reichenberg*, 1887–91. 3 vols. 8°. *With* 850 *specimens.* (23065)

Delobel, J., *M.D.*, and **Cozette,** P. La Vaccine et la Vaccination. (*Encycl. Scientifique des Aide-mémoire.*) *Paris*, [189 ?]. sm. 8°. (8790)

De Lor. *See* LOR, de.

Delprat, G. H. M. *See* TYPOGRAPHIA, *etc.* 1823. 8°. (7901)

Delrio, or **Delrius,** Martin Ant. Disquisitionum Magicarum libri sex. *Coloniæ Agrippinæ*, 1679. 4°. (6271)

Delta, *pseud.* Indigo and its enemies; or facts on both sides. *London*, 1861. 8°. (18051)

Delteil, A., *Pharmacien de la Marine.* La Canne à Sucre. *Paris*, 1884. 8°. (15329)

—— La Vanille, sa culture et sa préparation. 4e éd. *Paris*, 1897. 8°. (8861)

Deltenre, Léon. *See* BULLETIN BELGE DE LA PHOTOGRAPHIE. 1862, *etc.* 8°. (7355)

De Luc, Jean André. Idées sur la Météorologie. *Londres*, 1786. 2 vols. 8°. (13180)

—— Recherches sur les modifications de l'Atmosphère, contenant l'histoire critique du baromètre et thermomètre. *Génève*, 1772. 2 vols. 4°. (7035)

—— The same. Nouv. éd. *Paris*, 1784. 4 vols. 8°. (13181)

—— Traité élémentaire sur le fluide électro-galvanique. *Paris*, 1804. 2 vols. 8° with atlas of 15 plates. (11363)

Demachy, Jacques Fr., *Apothecary.* L'Art du Distillateur d'Eaux-fortes, 1773. *See* ACADÉMIE DES SCIENCES, *Paris.* Description des Arts et Métiers, *etc.* Vol. xiv. fol. (2192)

—— L'Art du Distillateur-Liquoriste. 1775. *Ibid.* Vol. xx. fol. (2192)

Demachy, Robert. *See* MASKELL, A., and DEMACHY, R. Photo-aquatint. 1897. sm. 8°. (6242)

Deman, E. F. The Flax Industry: its importance and progress, *etc.* *London*, 1852. 8°. (13457)

—— A report of the last two years on the Flax question. *London*, 1854. 8°. (6235)

Deman, H. E. van. *See* VAN DEMAN, H. E.

Demanet, Chas., *Mining Engineer.* Der Betrieb der Steinkohlenbergwerke. Übersetzt von C. Leybold. *Braunschweig*, 1885. 8°. (4920)

Demany, Léon, *Electrical Engineer.* *See* GERARD, E. Éléments d'électro-technique . . . redigées par L. Demany. 1886. 8°. (11182)

Demarteau, Amedée. *See* LONDON INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITION, 1862. Galvanized Iron and its applications to building, *etc.* A description of J. and G. Winiwater's manufactory in Gumpoldskirchen, Austria, *etc.* *London*, 1862. obl. 8°. (6801)

—— Gedankenlese über die Wichtigkeit des Fairlie'schen Locomotiv-Systems und der schmalspurigen Schienenstrassen für Österreich-Ungarn. *Wien*, 1872. 8°. (16187)

Demay, Ernest. L'Art Industriel. *See* LACROIX, E. Études sur l'Exposition de 1878. Vol. vii. 8°. (1177)

Dembo, J. A., *M.D.* L'Abatage des Animaux de Boucherie. Étude comparée des diverses méthodes. *Paris*, 1894. 8°. (24317)

Demelius, A. Die Zuckerwaren-, Schokoladen- und Lebkuchenfabrikation der Neuzeit. (*Neuer Schauplatz der Künste, etc.*, 20.) *Weimar*, 1884. 8°. (20528)

Demeure, Adolphe. *See* WATTEYNE, V., and DEMEURE, A. Emploi des Cables continus, *etc.* 1891. 8°. (23763)

Demmin, Auguste, *Antiquary.* Keramik Studien. i. Die Fayence, *etc.* ii. Das Porcellan. iii. Das Steingut. iv. Das Glas. v. Terracotten. vi. Schmelze auf Metall. *Leipzig*, 1881–83. 8°. (24594)

—— Die Kriegswaffen in ihren geschichtlichen Entwickelungen von den ältesten Zeit bis auf die Gegenwart. 4te Aufl. *Leipzig*, 1893. 8°. (24502)

—— An illustrated history of Arms and Armour. Translated by C. C. Black. *London*, 1877. 12°. (19399)

—— Studien über die stofflich-bildenden Künste und Kunsthandwerke.

1er Folge. Die Bildnerei. 1887.
2er „ i. Die Kunsttischlerei. 1887.
ii. Die Tonwerkzeuge und die Anfänge der Musik. 1887.
3er „ i. Die Uhrmacherkunst. 1888.
ii. Die Gartenkunst. 1888.
4er „ Die Edel-oder Gold- und Silber- Schmiedekunst. 1888.
5er „ Das Eisen und die damit angefertigten Gegenstände. 1888.
6er „ Papier und andere Beschreibstoffe, *etc.* 1890.
7er „ Die Wirk- und Webeknnst. 18 ?

Leipzig and *Wiesbaden*, 1887–90 ? 7 vols. in one. 8°. (24537)

Demonferrand, Jean Baptiste Firmin. Trattato d'Elettricità dinamica. Tradotta dal S. Gherardi, con note, *etc.* *Bologna*, 1824. 8°. (8447)

—— *See* CUMMING, James. A Manual of Electro-Dynamics, *etc.*, chiefly translated from the "Manuel d'Électricité dynamique" of J. B. F. Demonferrand. 1827. 8°. (13010)

Demonstratio. Demonstratio Geometrica noviter inventa transmutationis Metallorum. *Ulmæ*, 1751. 4°. (11201)

Demont, —, *Architect.* Nouveau Traité de Charpente. *Paris*, [1849]. 4°. (13308)

—— Nouveau Traité de Serrurerie. *Paris*, [1851]. 4°. (13309)

Demonville, Ant. L. Guénard. Question de Longitude sur Mer. 2e tirage. *Paris*, 1833. 8°. (2559)

—— Vrai système du Monde. *Paris*, 1837. 8°. (9496)

Demoor, V. P. G. Du Tabac. Description historique, botanique, et chimique, climat, culture, *etc.* *Paris*, [185 ?]. 12°. (21899)

De Morgan, Augustus.

See Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge. Elements of spherical Trigonometry. 1834. 8°. (13809)

—— The study of Mathematics. 1830–32. 8°. (13807)

—— Arithmetical books from the invention of printing to the present time. *London*, 1847. 8°. (5797)

—— The Book of Almanacs. *London*, 1851. obl. 8° (14493)

—— A Budget of Paradoxes. [Edited by Sophia De Morgau.] *London*, 1872. 8°. (15960)

—— Contents of the Correspondence of Scientific Men of the Seventeenth Century, printed at the University Press, Oxford, 1841, *etc.*, under the superintendence of Prof. Rigaud. *Oxford*, 1862. 8°. (15252)

—— Elements of Algebra. 2nd ed. *London*, 1837. 8° (13551)

—— An essay on Probabilities. (*Lardner's Cabinet Cyclopædia.*) *London*, 1838. 12°. (5621)

Demoulin, Maurice, *Engineer.* Locomotive et matériel roulant. (*Bibliothèque du Conducteur de Travaux publics.*) *Paris*, 1896. sm. 8°. (1674)

—— Les Machines à Vapeur à triple et quadruple expansion et les progrès récents des appareils de Navigation. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. (22236)

—— Nouvelles Machines marines. *Paris*, 1888. 4° and fol. atlas. (21200)

—— Traité pratique de la construction des Machines à Vapeur fixes et marines. *Paris*, 1895. 8°. (24517)

Dempsey, G. Drysdale, *C.E.* The Machinery of the Nineteenth Century; illustrated from original drawings, *etc.* (Parts 1–6; *all published.*) With descriptions of the plates. *London*, 1852. 2 vols. fol. and 4°. (14997)

—— The practical Railway Engineer. 4th ed. *London*, 1855. 4°. (13241)

—— Rudimentary treatise on the Drainage [Part 1] of Districts and Lands [*and*, Part 2, of Towns and Buildings]. 2nd ed. (*Weale's Series.*) *London*, 1854. 2 vols. in one. 12°. (2828)

—— On the Drainage of Lands, Towns, and Buildings. Revised, with additions on recent practice in Drainage Engineering, by D. K. Clark. *London*, 1887. sm. 8°. (21560)

—— A rudimentary treatise on the Locomotive Engine. 2nd ed. (*Weale's Series.*) *London*, 1857. 12°. With atlas of plates. 1856. 4°. (2915)

—— Rudimentary treatise.—Tubular and other Iron Girder Bridges, particularly the Britannia and Conway tubular bridges. (*ibid.*) *London*, 1850. 12°. (2728)

—— The same. 3rd ed. (*ibid.*) *London*, 1865. 12° (13765)

Dempster, T. E., *Surgeon.* Notes on the application of the test of organic disease of the Spleen to detect malarious localities in hot climates. *Agra* 1848. fol. (1704)

Demuth, Theobald. Die Spindelbänke für Baumwollspinnerei in ihren neuesten Constructionen. *Reichenberg*, 1896. 4°. (1719)

Denayrouze, Aug., *Lieut.* Remarks on the cleaning of the hulls or bottoms of Steam Vessels while at Sea. *Paris*, 1866. 8°. (16104)

—— Description of the [patent] Diving apparatus and equipments of Rouquayrol and Denayrouze, and remarks on their employment at sea and in working under water. 2nd ed. *Paris*, 1866. 8°. (16105)

Dénayrouze, L. The Aérophone and its application to the mining industry. [With three insertions.] *London*, 1873. 8°. (16384)

Deneys and Co. Notices sur le Commerce et sur l'industrie de Naphte de Bakou en 1890. *Baku*, 1891. fol. (5766)

Denfer, J., *Prof. at the "École Centrale des Arts," etc.* Architecture et Constructions Civiles. Charpente en Bois et Menuiserie. (*Encycl. des Travaux publics.*) *Paris*, 1892. 8°. (24488)

—— Charpenterie métallique, Menuiserie en fer et Serrurerie. (*ibid.*) *Paris*, 1894. 2 vols. 8°. (24487)

—— Couverture des Édifices. (*ibid.*) *Paris*, 1893. 8°. (24489)

—— Maçonnerie. (*ibid.*) *Paris*, 1891. 2 vols. 8°. (24486)

—— Plomberie, Eau, Assainissement, Gaz. (*ibid.*) *Paris*, 1897. 8°. (1580)

—— Traité pratique des Chaudières à Vapeur employées dans les manufactures. *Paris*, 1878. 4°. (12009)

—— Die Dampfkessel, mit Rücksicht auf ihre industrielle Verwendung. Autorisirte Deutsche Ausgabe, von T. D'Ester. *Berlin*, 1879. fol. (5724)

Deniker, J. Bibliographie des travaux scientifiques (Sciences mathématiques, physiques et naturelles) publiés par les Sociétés Savantes de la France. *Paris*, 1895, *etc.* 4°. (24655) *In progress.*

Denis, Alex. *See* Monduit, L., and Denis, A. Traité de la Stéréotomie. 1889. 8° and fol. atlas. (22531)

Denis, Ferdinand. *See* Mathieu, B. Ch. Livre de Prières illustré, *etc.* [with notice historique, *etc.* par F. Denis and B. C. Mathieu]. 1858–63. 16°. (7772)

—— Historie de l'Ornementation des Manuscrits. *Paris*, 1880. 8°. (19098)

Denison, Edmund Beckett, *Bart.* *See* Grimthorpe . . . *Baron.*

Denison, Herbert. Treatise on Photogravure in Intaglio by the Talbot-Klic process. *London* [1895]. 8°. (24729)

Denison University, *Granville, Ohio.* Bulletin of the Scientific Laboratories. Edited by C. L. Herrick. *Granville, Ohio*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. (9603)

Denk, Robert. Die Bindungslehre für Gewebe. *Altona*, 1883–85. 2 vols. in one. 8°. (9356)

—— Die Fabrikation der Flocken-und Perlstoffe. *Wien*, 1880. 8°. (9359)

Denman, Thos., *M.D.* A letter to Dr. Richard Huck on the construction and method of using Vapor Baths. [*London*, 1768.] 8°. (18996)

—— The same. 2nd ed. *London*, 1770. 8°. (3602)

Denmark. *See* KONGELIGE DANSKE VIDENSKABERNS SELSKAB.

—— *Legislature.* Kommissions-Betænkning angaaende Forslag til Lov om Patenter. *Kjøbenhavn*, [1890]. 8°. (6387)

— — Patent Law. *See* PATENT LAWS: Collection. fol. (10629)

— — Trade Marks and Merchandise Marks Laws. *See* TRADE MARK LAWS: Collection. fol. (10630)

—— *Patentkommissionen.* Dansk Patenttidende. *Kjobenhavn*, 1894, *etc.* 8°. (12355)

— — Dansk Patent Beskrivelser. *Kjobenhavn*, 1895, *etc.* 8°. (17594)

— — Registrerings-Tidende for Varemærker. 1881, *etc.* (Udgivet af Registrator i Henhold til Lov om Beskyttelse for Varemærker af 2den Juli, 1880. *Kjobenhavn*, 1881, *etc.* 4°. (16188).

Denning, David. The art and craft of Cabinet-making. *London*, 1891. sm. 8°. (23162)

Dennis, L. M. *See* HEMPEL, W. Methods of Gas analysis. From the 2nd German ed. by L. M. Dennis. 1892. sm. 8°. (22894)

Dennis, Robert. Industrial Ireland. *London*, 1887. sm. 8°. (20486)

Denny, G. A., *M.E.* The Klerksdorp Gold-fields . . . South African Republic. *London*, 1897. 8°. (6220)

Denson, John. A Peasant's voice to Landowners, on the best means of benefiting agricultural Labourers, *etc.* *Cambridge*, 1830. 8°. (2535)

Dent, Edward John, *Chronometer Maker.* *See* ARNOLD, J. R., and DENT, E. J. Magnetic experiments on Chronometers. [1833.] 8°. (3928)

—— An abstract of two lectures on the construction, *etc.* of Chronometers, Watches, *etc.* *London*, 1842. 8°. (9500)

—— On the construction and management of Chronometers, Watches, and Clocks. *London*, 1846. 8°. (13714). *A new edition of the preceding work.*

—— Appendix on the errors of Chronometers. [*London*, 1842.] 8°. (2634)

—— The same. Also, on the errors of the chronometrical-Thermometer. *London*, [1842–43]. 2 pts. 8°. (9501)

—— A description of the Dipleidoscope. [J. M. Bloxam's Patent No. 9793 of 1843.] *London*, 1843. 8°. (1391)

—— The same. 3rd ed. *London*, 1844. 8°. (2647)

—— A paper on his patent Azimuth and Steering Compass. [Letters Patent No. 10277 of 1844.] Also, on the Wheel-teeth of the Clock of the New Royal Exchange. [Reprint.] *London*, 1844. 8°. (184)

Dent, Edward John—*cont.*

—— A treatise on the Aneroid, a newly invented portable barometer; with a short historical notice on barometers in general, their construction and use. *London*, 1849. 8°. (2712)

Dent, Fred., *Chronometer Maker.* Treatise on Clock and Watch Work, with an Appendix on the Dipleidoscope. *Edinburgh*, 1850. sm. 8°. (22077)

Dent, Wm. Y. *See* SCHOOL OF MILITARY ENGINEERING, *Chatham.* Lectures.—Building materials. Autumn Sess., 1871. *Chatham*, 1872. sm. fol. (15983)

—— Building materials. 1887. *See* SOCIETY OF ARTS: Cantor Lectures. [Vol. 3.] 8°. (19945)

—— Fats and oils. *See* GROVES, C. E., and THORP, W. Chemical Technology. Vol. 2. 1895. 8°. (21969)

Dental Review. A monthly [later, a Quarterly] Journal of Dental Science. Vol. iv–v. New Series, Vol. i. *London*, 1862–64. 3 vols. 8°. (12174)

Denton, J. E. *See* LEDOUX, —. Ice-making Machines. From the French, *etc.* by J. E. Denton, *etc.* 1893. 18°. (23591)

Denton, John Bailey, *C.E.* Agricultural Drainage: a retrospect of Forty years' experiences. *London*, 1883. 8°. (22774)

—— The Farm Homesteads of England. 2nd ed. *London*, 1865. fol. (13565)

—— Sanitary Engineering. 1876. *See* SCHOOL OF MILITARY ENGINEERING, *Chatham.* Lectures. 8°. (11892)

—— Sewage Disposal. Experience in works of intermittent downward filtration. With notes on Sewage farming. 2nd ed. *London*, 1885. 8°. (22844)

Denver Society of Civil Engineers. *See* COLORADO: *Board of Capitol Managers.* Report on Building Stones. 1884. 8°. (11681)

Deny, Ed., *Engineer.* Étude sur les Machines soufflantes. [Extrait.] *Paris*, 1874. 8°. (17331)

—— Recherches expérimentales sur la résistance et les propriétés diverses de la Fonte mécanique, des Fontes tenaces, douces et trempées. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. (20526)

Deodatus, Claudius, *M.D.* De vero et legitimo Aquæ Cordialis Herculis Saxoniæ concinnandi modo et utendi ratione libellus. *Hanoviæ*, 1652. 12°. (4323)

Deon, Horsin. *See* HORSIN-DEON.

Depaire, J. B. Hydromel et produits dérivés de la fermentation du Miel. *Bruxelles*, 1896. sm. 8°. (25087)

Deparcieux, Ant. Dissertation sur les Globes aérostatiques. *Paris*, 1783. 8°. *See* NORMAN, G. J. Aëronautica Illustrata. Vol. I. (5834)

De Penning, Geo. Alfred. The nature and cause of the resistance of Water to a vessel passing through it. Also the best form of fast Vessel, its propeller, and engines. *London*, 1889. 8°. (5663)

Dépierre, Joseph, *Chemist.* *See* CLOÜET, J., and DÉPIERRE, J. Dictionnaire bibliographique de la Garance. 1879. 8°. (21627)

—— Impressions et teinture des Tissus, Blanchiment et Blanchissage. *See* LACROIX, E. Études sur l'Exposition de 1878. Vol. 6. 8°. (1177)

—— Impressions et Teinture des Tissus. 2e éd. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. (21803)

—— Sur les Industries de l'Impression et de la Teinture des Tissus, à l'Exposition Universelle de 1878. *Rouen*, 1880. 8°. (21628)

—— Monographie des Machines à Laver employées dans le Blanchiment, la Teiuture des fils, *etc.* 3e éd. *Paris*, 1884 8°. (10882)

—— Die Wasch-Maschinen. Unter Mitwirkung von C. Bötsch. Deutsch nach der 3ten Französischen Ausg. *Leipzig*, 1884. 8°. (4942)

—— Traité de la Teinture et de l'Impression des Matières colorantes artificielles. 1e Partie. Les couleurs d'Aniline. 2e Partie. L'Alizarine artificielle et ses dérivés. *Paris*, 1891–92. 2 vols. 8°. (23417)

—— Traité du Fixage des Couleurs par la Vapeur. Nouv. éd. *Paris*, 1879. 8°. (10849)

—— Traité élémentaire des Apprêts des Tissus de Coton. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. (21201)

—— The same. Nouv. éd. *Paris*, 1894. 8°. (24583)

—— Elementary treatise on the Finishing of white, dyed, and printed Cotton Goods. From the French. *Manchester*, 1889. 8°. (22551)

Deprez, Marcel, *Electrical Engineer.*
See JAPING, E. Le Transport de la Force par l'Électricité. Avec notes, *etc.* par M. Deprez. 1885. sm. 8°. (1804)

—— The same. 2e éd. [189 ?] sm. 8°. (1431)

—— Traité d'Électricité industrielle. *Paris*, 1896, *etc.* 8°. (25009) *In progress.*

—— and **Sebert,** —. Instruments de précision. *See* PARIS: *Exposition Internat. d'Electricité.* L'Électricité et ses applications. 1881. 8°. (5268)

De Rance, Chas. E., *F.G.S.* The superficial Geology of the country adjoining the coasts of South-west Lancashire. 1877. *See* GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. *England and Wales.* General Memoirs [x]. (9483)

—— The Water supply of England and Wales. *London*, 1882. 8°. (8752)

Derbyshire. *See* IRON MASTERS *of the counties of York and Derby.*

De Renzy, George Webb, *Capt.* Enchiridion: or a hand for the one-handed. *London*, 1821. 8°. (11031)

—— The same. Reprint. *London*, 1823. *See* PAMPHLETEER, Excerpta [No. vii.]. 8°. (5514)

Derham, Wm., *F.R.S.*
See D., W. The artificial Clock-maker. 2nd ed. 1700. 12°. (4943)

—— The same. 3rd ed. 1714. 12°. (9505)

HOOKE, Robert. Philosophical experiments, *etc.* Published by W. Derham. 1726. 8°. (6962)

ROYAL SOCIETY. Miscellanea Curiosa. 1726–27. 3 vols. 8°. (430)

Derham, Wm.—*cont.*

—— The artificial Clockmaker. 4th ed. *London*, 1759. 8°. (3565)

—— Physico-Theology. 11th ed. *London*, 1749. 12°. (3491)

—— Derham's Physico and Astro Theology. A new edition. *London, printed at the Logographic Press, by J. Walter*, 1786. 2 vols. 8°. (14828)

Dernet, Claude. *See* MEAUME, E. Recherches sur la vie et les ouvrages de C. Dernet. 1853. 8°. (17849)

De Rohan, W., *Capt.* Designs for sea going Iron-clad Ships of War. *London*, 1867. fol. (18425)

Derrick. Derrick and Drill; or an insight into the discovery of Petroleum. By the Author of "Ten Acres Enough." *New York*, 1865. 8°. (7829)

Derrick, Chas., *of the Navy Office.* Memoirs of the rise and progress of the Royal Navy. *London*, 1806. 4°. (3773)

Derrick, Oliver P. Yarn guide, containing equivalent gristing tables, *etc.* *Stirling*, 1884. obl. 8°. (7570)

Derval, E., *Engineer.* Étude sur la Navigation aérienne. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 21900)

Desaguliers, Jean Theophile, *LL.D., F.R.S.*
See GAUGER, Nic. Fires improv'd, *etc.* From the French by J. T. Desaguliers. 1715. 12°. (28)

—— The same. 2nd ed. 1736. 8°. (449)

GRAVESANDE, W. J. s'. Mathematical elements of Natural Philosophy, *etc.* From the Latin by J. T. Desaguliers. 5th ed. 1737. 2 vols. 8°. (1088)

—— The same. 6th ed. 1747. 2 vols. 4°. (462)

MARIOTTE, E. The motion of Water and other Fluids, *etc.* From the French by J. T. Desaguliers. 1718. 8°. (1086)

VAUCANSON, J. de. Account of the mechanism of an Automaton, *etc.* From the French by J. T. Desaguliers. 1742. 4°. (2137)

—— A course of mechanical and experimental Philosophy. [Synopsis of Lectures.] *London*, 1725. 8°. (18999)

—— A course of experimental Philosophy. Vol. i–ii. *London*, 1734–44. 2 vols. 4°. (5154)

—— The same. 2nd ed. Vol. i. *London*, 1745. 4°. (459)

—— An experimental course of Astronomy. [Synopsis of Lectures.] *London*, 1725. 8°. (19000)

—— Gnomonics, or Dialling. Done into English by J. T. Desaguliers. *Oxford*, 1712. 8°. (6938)

—— Lectures of experimental Philosophy. 2nd ed. *London*, 1719. 4°. (2090)

—— Physico-mechanical Lectures. *London*, 1717. 8°. (18049)

—— A system of experimental Philosophy, proved by Mechanics. *London*, 1719. 4°. (421)

De Salis, Henry Rodolph, *Assoc.M.Inst.C.E.* A Chronology of Inland Navigation in Great Britain. *London*, 1897. 8°. (11204)

Desargues, —. *See* Bosse, A. La manière universelle de M. Desargues pour poser l'Essieu et placer les heures, *etc.* aux cadrans au soleil. 1643. 8°. (4761)

Descartes, René du Perron. Opera Philosophica. Editio quarta. *Amstelodami*, 1664. 4°. (11366)

—— Discours sur la méthode pour bien conduire la Raison, *etc.* *Paris*, 1838. 12°. (3980)

—— Discourse of a method for the well-guiding of Reason and the discovery of truth in the Sciences. *London*, 1649. 12°. (3093)

—— *See* Borel, P. A summary or Compendium of the life of R. Descartes. With Epitome of his life by M. Z. Boxhorn. 1670. 12°. (4818)

—— *See* Discourse. A Discourse of local motion. It demonstrates that out of the seven rules delivered by M. Des-Cartes . . he hath mistaken six. Englished out of French. 1670. 12°. (4820)

—— *See* Iter per mundum Cartesii. [By G. Daniel. From the French]. 1694. 12°. (4902)

—— *See* Novae difficultates propositae a Peripatetico Auctori Itineris per mundum Cartesii. [G. Daniel.] circa cognitionem brutorum. 1694. 12°. (4903)

—— *See* Legrand, Ant. An entire body of Philosophy according to the principles of Descartes. 1694. fol. (3309)

—— *See* More, H. Epistola H. Mori quæ apologiam complectitur pro Cartesio. 1664. 8°. (4799)

—— *See* Recueil. Recueil des quelques pièces curieuses concernant la Philosophie de M. Descartes. [Par P. Bayle.] Added, Méditations sur la Metaphysique par G. Wander, [L'Abbé de Lanion]. 1684. 12°. (3262)

—— *See* Schooten, F. van. Principia matheseos universalis seu, introductio ad Geometriæ methodum R. Des Cartes. 1651. 4°. (11195)

Deschamps, L. Le Coton. Études élémentaires sur la plantation, la culture, et le production de cet arbuste. *Paris*, [18 ?]. 8°. (22237)

Deschanel, A. Privat. *See* Privat-Deschanel, A.

Des Cloizeau, Alfred. Leçon sur l'étude des propriétés optiques biréfringentes propres a déterminer le système cristallin dans les cristaux naturels ou artificiels. 1864. *See* Société Chimique de Paris. Leçons de Chimie. 1864–65. 8°. (21952)

—— Manuel de Minéralogie. *Paris*, 1862–93. 2 vols. 8°. (18470)

Desclosières, Gabriel. Vie et Inventions de Philippe de Girard. *Paris*, 1858. 8°. (11886)

Description. The Description and Explanation of a "Universal Character"; or, manner of writing, *etc.* requiring but few arbitrary signs. *Bath*, [1820 ?]. 4°. (12344)

—— Description des courants magnétiques, dessinés et gravés d'après nature, suivie de quelques observations sur l'aiman. Par M° ° ° de l'Académie des Belles Lettres de la Rochelle. *Strasbourg*, 1753. 4°. (8367) *Dedication subscribed "Bazin."*

Description—*cont.*

—— Description of the Chinese Junk "Keying." *London*, 1848. 8°. (15547)

—— Description of the Mines in Cardigaushire. [*circa* 1700.] 12°. (10743)

Description de l'Égypte: ou Receuil des Observations et des recherches qui ont été faites en Égypte pendant l'Expédition de l'armée Français. [Compiled under the direction of a Commission nominated by the Minister of the Interior.] *Paris*, 1809–28. 10 vols. of text and 12 vols. atlas fol. of plates. (5481)

—— *See* London Institution. Bibliographical account and collation of "La Description de l'Égpyte." [By E. W. M. Brayley.] 1838. 8°. (10365)

Descriptive. A descriptive account of the mechanism, *etc.* of the new Hydrostatic Ship. [By W. Doncaster.] [Letters Patent No. 3827 of 1814.] *London*, 1815. 8°. (14735)

De Segundo, Edward Carstensen. Domestic Electric Lighting treated from the Consumer's point of view. *London*, [1892]. sq. 16°. (8255)

Desforges, —, *Electrical Engineer.* L'Électricité industrielle à l'Exposition de Chicago, par — Desforges, Rejou, *etc.* 1893. *See* Grille, C. J. A., and Falconnet, H. Revue technique, *etc.* Part 3. 1894. (23823)

Desforges, Chas. *See* Beaulieu, Sieur de, *pseud.*

Deshumbert, Marius. Alphabetical French-English list of technical military terms. *London*, [188 ?]. 8°. (22455)

Design and Work: A home and shop companion (weekly) [*with various changes of sub-title*]. Vol. i–xi. New series i–viii. *London*, 1876–81. 11 vols. 4°. and fol. (18354) *For continuation see* Mechanical World.

Designs Office, *London.* Reports 1839–55, and List of Useful Designs, 1843–83. [Excerpta and MS.] [*London*, 1853–83.] 8°. (1893)

Deslandes, André François Boureau. Essai sur la Marine des Anciens et particulièrement sur leurs Vaisseaux de Guerre. *Paris*, 1768. 8°. (9507)

Desmarest, —. *See* Hauksbee, H. Expériences physico-méchaniques, *etc.* . . . Revue par M. Desmarest. 1754. 2 vols. 12°. (8369)

Desmarest, Anselm Gaëtan. *See* Bosc, L. A. G. Manuel de l'Histoire Naturelle des Crustacés, *etc.* Nouv. éd. par A. G. Desmarest. 1830. 18°. (4363)

Desmarest, L. Fabrication des Encres et Cirages. Encres à écrire, a copier, *etc.* D'après S. Lehner et R. Brunner. (*Bibliothèque des Actualités industrielles.*) *Paris*, [189 ?]. sm. 8°. (24656)

Desmazures, C., *Engineer.* Analyse chimique minérale d'apres Frésénius. Tableaux figuratifs. *Paris*, 1879. fol. (12364)

Desmond, Chas. Electricity for Engineers. A . . . treatise on the principles, *etc.* of Dynamos, Motors, Lamps, *etc.* *Chicago*, 1890. sm. 8°. (22671)

Desnos, Chas., *Engineer.* Résumé des Législations Française et etrangéres sur les Brevets d'Invention. *Paris,* [1875]. 16°. (10678)

Desnos, E., *C.E. See* Beretta, C., and Desnos, E. Les Nouvelles Chaudières à vapeur. 1881. 4°. and fol. (12144)

Desneyers, P. Croizette-. *See* Croizette-Desnoyers, P.

Desorméaux, A. O. Paulin. *See* Paulin-Desormeaux.

Desorméaux, John. *See* Remarks. Remarks on the delusive, *etc.* reflection entitled "Observations on the establishment of New Water Companies." 1811. 8°. (13489)

Desortiaux, E. *See* Upmann, J., and Meyer, E. von. Traité sur la Poudre, *etc.* Traduit par E. Desortiaux. 1878. 8°. (21450)

Despeyreus, Théodore. Cours de Mécanique. Avec des notes par G. Darboux. *Paris,* 1884–86. 2 vols. 8°. (11842)

Desportes, Jules. *See* Brégéaut, L. R. L'Imprimeur-Lithographe, *etc.* Nouv. éd. par E. Knecht et J. Desportes. 1850. 18°., with atlas. (4538)

Despret, Victor. Des applications de l'Électricité aux Arts et à l'Industrie. 1856–57. *See* Annales des Univ. de Belgique. Année 5–6. 8°. (7556)

Des Roches, Jean. Nieuw Onderzoek naar den Oorsprong der Boekdrukkunst. [From the French by A. Klint.] *Amsterdam,* 1778. 8°. (7866)

Desroziers, E. *See* Bonneau, H., and Desroziers, E. Étude sur la Traction électrique, *etc.* 1892. 8°. (23405)

Dessaint, A. Navigation sous-marine. *Toulon,* 1892. 8°. (23608)

Desseye, J. B. J. Études théoriques et pratiques sur les propriétés et l'emploi de l'Acier. Avec une introduction et des notes par E. Grateau. (*Bibliothèque des Professions, etc.*) [*Paris,* 1859.] 12°. (19693)

De Stains, V. D. Phonography; or the writing of sounds. 2nd ed. *London,* 1842. 8°. (15886)

Destrem, Raoul. Mémoire sur l'Industrie minérale en France [Minerais et Métaux autres que le Fer]. *Paris,* 1861. 8°. (14230)

Detmer, W., and others. Der Acker- und Pflanzenbau. 1889. *See* Goltz, T. v. der. Handbuch der Landwirtschaft. Bd. ii. 8°. (23315)

Denton, Eardley Fraser Bailey, *M.Inst.C.E.* Sewage purification brought up to date, 1896. *London,* 1896. 8°. (25256)

De Tousard, Louis, *Lieut.-Col., U.S.A.* American Artillerist's Companion. *Philadelphia,* 1809. 3 vols. 8°. (2399)

De Tunzelmann, G. W. *See* Tunzelmann, G. W. de.

Deu de Perthes, L. Jos. *See* Magnien-Grandpré, N., and Deu de Perthes, L. J. Dictionnaire des productions de la Nature et de l'Art. 1809. 3 vols. 8°. (2389)

Deurbrouoq, Dominique Pierre, *Patentee. See* Observations. Observations on the vinous fermentation, *etc.* applied to the process of brewing. 1823. 8°. (9510)

—— The same. Reprint. *See* Pamphleteer. Excerpta (No. iii.). 8°. (5514)

Deutsch, Henri. Le Pétrole et ses applications. (*Bibliothèque des Sciences, etc.*) *Paris,* [1894]. sm. 8°. (23808)

Deutsch-Amerikanische Gewerbe-Zeitung. *See* Gerhard's Deutsch-Amerikanische Gewerbe-Zeitung. 1859–60. fol. (1577)

Deutsch-Österreichischer Telegraphen-Verein. Zeitschrift. Redigirt von P. W. Brix. Jahrg. ii–xvi. *Berlin,* 1854–69. 15 vols. 4°. (9511)

— — General Register, 1854–70. Band i–xvi. 4°.

Deutsch-Oesterr. Verein für den Schutz des gewerblichen Eigenthums. Berichte und Verhandlungen der Deutsch-Oesterr. Gewerbeschutz Conferenz am 12 und 13, October, 1896, zu Berlin. Im Auftrage des Deutschen und des Oesterr. Vereins für den Schutz des gewerblichen Eigenthums. Hrsg. von A. Osterrieth und J. Wechsler. *Berlin,* 1896. 8°. (3327)

Deutsche allgemeine Zeitschrift für die technischen Gewerbe. Hrsg. von E. Herberger. Band i–ii. *Mainz,* 1844–45. 2 vols. in one. 8°. (1397)

Deutsche Bauzeitung. Wochenblatt hrsg. von Mitgliedern des Architekten-Vereins zu Berlin. Jahrg. ii, *etc. Berlin,* 1868, *etc.* fol. [*For Jahrg. i, 1867, see* Architekten-Verein zu Berlin: Wochenblatt.] (5446)

—— and **Deutsche Baukalender,** *Editors of the. See* Baukunde. Baukunde des Architekten. Band i–ii. 1884–93. 8°. (23878)

Handbuch. Handbuch der Baukunde. 1887, *etc.* 8°. (22321)

Deutsche chemische Gesellschaft, *Berlin.* Berichte. Jahrg. i, *etc. Berlin,* 1868, *etc.* 8°. (13801) *From 1884–96 issued in two sections, Berichte und Referate, the latter from 1897 being merged in "Chemisches Central-Blatt." q.v.*

— — General Register zu Jahrg. i–x. (1868–77.) Bearbeitet von Dr. C. Bischoff. *Berlin,* 1880. 8°.

—— The same. Jahrg. xi–xx. (1878–87.) Theil i–ii. Bearbeitet von Ferd. Tiemann. *Berlin,* 1888. 8°.

Deutsche Edison Gesellschaft: Veröffentlichungen. i. Das Edison-glühlicht und seine Bedeutung für Hygiene und Rettungswesen. ii. Elektrische Beleuchtung von Theatern mit Edisenglühlicht. *Berlin,* 1883. 2 vols. 8°. (9485)

Deutsche elektrochemische Gesellschaft. *See* Zeitschrift für Elektrotechnik und Electrochemie. 1894, *etc.* 8°. (24244)

Deutsche Gerber-Zeitung, [F. A. Günther's]. Organ des Central-Verbandes der deutschen Leder-Industriellen, *etc.* Jahrg. xxx and xxxi. *Berlin.* 1887-88. 2 vols. fol. (20315)

Deutsche Gesellschaft für angewandte Chemie. *See* ZEITSCHRIFT FÜR ANGEWANDTE CHEMIE. 1888, *etc.* 8°. (20893)

Deutsche Gesellschaft für Mechanik und Optik: Vereinsblatt. [Beiblatt zur Zeitschrift für Instrumentenkunde.] *Berlin,* 1896, *etc.* 8°. (2636)

Deutsche Gewerbe-Zeitung. Hrsg. von F. G. Wieck. *See* GEWERBE-BLATT FÜR SACHSEN. 1850–59. fol. (12206)

Deutsche Gewerbe-Zeitung und Sächsischer-Gewerbe-Blatt. *See* GEWERBE-BLATT FÜR SACHSEN. 1845–49. fol. (12206)

Deutsche Gewerbsfreund. Hrsg. von K. W. G. Kastner. Band i–iv. *Halle,* 1815–22. 4 vols. 4°. (3818) *Register,* i–iv *bound with Vol.* iv.

Deutsche Heeres-Zeitung. Organ für Offiziere aller Waffen des Deutschen Heeres und der Marine. Hrsg. von F. Luckhardt. Jahrg. i–x. *Berlin,* 1876–84. 10 vols. fol. (18190)

Deutsche illustrirte allg. Wagenbau-Zeitung. Hrsg. von G. Meitinger. Jahrg. i–ii. 1863–64.

[*Continued as*]

WAGENBAU-ZEITUNG. Illustrirte allg. Zeitung für Handwerk und Gewerbe, Handel und Industrie. Hrsg. von G. Meitinger. Jahrg. iii–iv. 1865–66.

[*Continued as*]

BERLINER ALLGEMEINE WAGENBAU-ZEITUNG für alle mit dem Wagenbaufach in Verbindung stehende Handwerke, *etc.* Jahrg. iv. 1866. *Berlin,* 1863–66. 4°. (7405) *See also* ZIMMERMANN'S (E.) WAGENBAU-JOURNAL, 1867. (12675)

Deutsche illustrirte Gewerbezeitung. *See* WIECK'S DEUTSCHE ILLUSTR. GEWERBEZEITUNG. (12206)

Deutsche Industrie-Zeitung. Organ der Handels- und Gewerbekammern zu Chemnitz, Dresden, *etc.* [*later,* Organ für Handel, Industrie und Gewerbe]. Hrsgr. R. Binder. Jahrg. ii–xxx. *Chemnitz,* 1862–89. fol. (9512) *After* 1889 *merged in the "Gewerbeschau." q.v. For* Jahrg i, *see* SÄCHSISCHE INDUSTRIE-ZEITUNG.

—— Alphabetisches Repertorium über die Jahrg. 1860–63. Bearb. von A. Büchting. *Chemnitz,* 1864. fol.

Deutsche landwirthschaftliche Presse. Jahrg. xviii, *etc.* *Berlin.* 1891, *etc.* fol. (9093)

Deutsche Landwirthschafts-Gesellschaft. Arbeiten. Heft i, *etc.* *Prenzlau,* 1894, *etc.* 8°. (24681)

Deutsche meteorologische Gesellschaft. *See* METEOROLOGISCHE ZEITSCHRIFT. 1896, *etc.* 8°. (2935)

Deutsche Muster-Zeitung für Färberei, Druckerei, Bleicherei, *etc.* Jahrg. i–xvi. 1850–67.

[*Continued as*]

MUSTER-ZEITUNG FÜR FÄRBEREI, DRUCKEREI, *etc.* Jahrg. xvii–xxi. 1868–72.

[*Continued as*]

MUSTER-ZEITUNG. Zeitschrift für Färberei, Druckerei, *etc.* Jahrg. xxii–xxiii. 1873–74.

[*Continued as*]

MUSTER-ZEITUNG DES FÄRBERS. Zeitschrift für Färberei, Bleicherei, *etc.* Jahrg. xxiv. 1875.

[*Continued as*]

MUSTER-ZEITUNG. Zeitschrift für Färberei, Bleicherei, Druckerei, *etc.* Jahrg. xxv–xxix. 1876–80.

[*Continued as*]

FÄRBEREI-MUSTER-ZEITUNG. Wochenschrift für Färberei, Bleicherei, Druckerei, *etc.* Jahrg. xxx–xl. 1881–91.

[*Continued as*]

LEIPZIGER FÄRBER-ZEITUNG. Wochenschrift für chem. Wäscherei, Färberei, Bleicherei, Druckerei, *etc.* Jahrg. xli, *etc.* 1892, *etc.* *Berlin,* 1850, *etc.* 4°. (7245)

Deutsche Nähmaschinen-Zeitung. Organ des Vereins Deutscher Nähmaschinen-Fabrikanten. Jahrg. x, *etc.* *Dresden,* 1885, *etc.* fol. (19533)

Deutsche physikalisch-technische Reichsanstalt. *See* PHYSIKALISCH-TECHNISCHE REICHSANSTALT.

Deutsche Presse. Wochen-Journal für Buch-, Stein-, und Kupferdruckereien, *etc.* Hrsg. von E. Guth. No. 1–34. *Aschersleben,* 1862. 8°. (7381)

Deutsche Seewarte, *Hamburg. See* ANNALEN DER HYDROGRAPHIE, *etc.* (17573)

—— Der Kompass an Bord. Ein Handbuch für Führer von eisernen Schiffen. Hrsg. von der Direktion [G. Neumayer]. *Hamburg,* 1889. 8°. (22334)

Deutsche Seiler Zeitung. Fachschrift und Handelsblatt für Seiler-, Zwirn-, Bindfaden-und Hanf-resp. Drahttanwerk-Fabrikanten, *etc.* Jahrg. xvi, *etc.* *Berlin.* 1894, *etc.* 4°. (8141)

Deutsche Töpfer-Zeitung. Fachblatt für die gesammte Thonwaaren-Industrie. Special-organ für Ofenfabrikation und Ofenbau. Jahrg. xii, *etc.* *Leipzig,* 1888, *etc.* fol. (20889)

Deutsche Vierteljahrsschrift. 3te Heft. 1857. [*containing*] Der Schutz industrieller Erfindungen in Deutschland durch eine gemeinsame Patentgesetzgebung. [pp. 318–667.] *Stuttgart,* 1857. 8°. (9513)

—— Common Patent Law for . . . Germany. From the German by A. Tolhausen. MS. fol. (8649)

Deutsche Warte: Umschau über das Leben und Schaffen der Gegenwart. *Karlsruhe,* 1871–75. 9 vols. 8°. (19273) *See also* ERGÄNZUNGSBLÄTTER ZUR KENTNISS DER GEGENWART. 1865–71. (14826)

Deutsche Wollen-Gewerbe. Zeitschrift für die gesammte Wollen-Industrie, *etc.* Jahrg. xxiii, *etc.* *Grünberg*, 1891, *etc.* fol. (9170)

Deutscher Hopfenbau-Verein. Beobachtungen über die Cultur des Hopfen. 1881–87. *Nürnberg*, 1882–88. 8°. (7876) *Set imperfect.*

Deutscher Patentschutz - Verein, *Berlin.* Revidirter Entwurf eines Patent-Gesetzes für das Deutsche Reich, nebst Motiven. *Berlin*, 1876. 8°. (17668)

Deutscher Verein zur Förderung der Luftschifffahrt. Zeitschrift. Redaction. W. Angerstein. Jahrg. i–vi. 1882–87.

[*Continued as*]

ZEITSCHRIFT FÜR LUFTSCHIFFFAHRT. Jahrg. vii. 1888, *etc.*
Berlin, 1882, *etc.* 8°. (8556) *General Indexes* i–v *and* vi–x *in vols.* v *and* x, *respectively.*

Deutsches Baugewerks-Blatt. *See* ZEITSCHRIFT FÜR PRAKT. BAUKUNST. (12183)

Deutsches Handels-Archiv. *See* HANDELS-ARCHIV. (1164)

Deutsches Jahrbuch für die Pharmacie. *See* BERLINISCHES JAHRBUCH DER PHARMACIE. (5540)

Deutsches Jahrbuch über die Leistungen und Fortschritte auf dem Gebiete der Baugewerbe. Hrsg. von H. Zwick. Jahrg. i–vii. *Leipzig*, 1870–76. 7 vols. 8°. (15144)

Deutsches Maler - Journal. Band i–xvi. *Stuttgart*, 1876–94. 16 vols. fol. (17858)

Deutsches Wagenbau - Journal. Hrsg. von F. Pohlmann. Jahrg. i–iv. *Berlin*, 1872–75. 4 vols. 8°. (16596)

Deutz. *See* GASMOTORENFABRIK, *Deutz.*

Devaux, L. Protection Internationale des Inventions brevétées. *Paris*, 1892. 8°. (23609)

De Veitelle, I. Mercantile Dictionary: a complete vocabulary of the technicalities of commercial correspondence, articles of Trade, and Marine terms. English, Spanish, and French. *New York*, 1886. sm. 8°. (21718)

Deverell, Robert, *Esq.* Two Letters . . . on the ancient Aries or Battering Ram. *London*, 1804. 4°. (9514)

Devey, Joseph. The life of Joseph Locke, Civil Engineer. *London*, 1862. 8°. (6519)

Deville, Henri Sainte-Claire. L'Aluminium. Ses propriétés, sa fabrication et ses applications. *Paris*, 1859. 8°. (21629)

—— Leçons sur l'affinité. 1867. *See* SOCIÉTÉ CHIMIQUE DE PARIS. Leçons de Chimie. 1866–67. 8°. (21952)

—— Leçons sur la Dissociation. 1864. *See* SOCIÉTÉ CHIMIQUE DE PARIS. Leçons de chimie. 1864–65. 8°. (21952)

—— Des lois de nombres en chimie et de la variation de leurs constants. *See* SOCIÉTÉ CHIMIQUE DE PARIS. Leçons de Chimie. 1860. 8°. (21952)

Deville, Henri Sainte-Claire—*cont.*

—— *See* ANDERSON, Wm. Aluminium and its manufacture by the Deville-Castner process. 1889. 8°. (3894)

Devillez, Adolphe Barthélemy. Des Travaux de percement du Tunnel sous les Alpes, et l'emploi des machines dans l'intérieur des mines. Rapport, *etc.* *Liége*, 1863. 8°. and 4°. atlas. (14609)

—— Traité élémentaire de la Chaleur au point de vue de son emploi comme force motrice. *Mons*, 1881–82. 2 vols. 8°. (4150)

Devilliers, Alex. Nouveau manuel complet de la Soierie. (*Manuels Roret.*) *Paris*, 1839. 18°. (4421)

Devincenzi, Giuseppe.

See LONDON INTERNAT. EXHIBITION, 1862. Relazioni, *etc.*, 1862. 8°. (6848)

ITALY: *Ministero di Agricoltura.* Della Coltivazione del Cotone in Italia. 1862. 8°. (6849)

— — On the cultivation of cotton in Italy. 1862. 8°. (6850)

De Vinne, Theodore Low. The Invention of Printing. A collection of facts and opinions descriptive of early Prints and Playing Cards, the Block Books, *etc.* Illustrated. *New York*, 1876. broad 8°. (17752)

—— The same. 2nd ed. *London*, 1877. broad 8°. (18291)

Devlin, James. The Boot and Shoe Trade of France, as it affects the interests of the British Manufacturer in the same business, *etc.* *London*, 1838. sm. 8°. (15672)

—— The guide to Trade.—The Shoemaker. *London*, 1839. 12°. (14781)

Devonshire, Wm., *7th Duke of.* Catalogue of the Library at Chatsworth. [By J. C. Lacaita.] *London*, 1879. 4 vols. l. 8°. (19298)

Devonshire. *See* MINERS' ASSOCIATION OF CORNWALL AND DEVON.

Devonshire Association for the Advancement of Science, Literature, and Art. Reports and Transactions. Vol. i, pt. ii—Vol. xv. 1863–83. *London, etc.*, [1867]–1883. 8°. (17116)

Devooght, François, *Architect.* Chemins de Fer et Tramways à Cables. *Anvers*, 1884. 8°. (12044)

Dewalque, G. J. Gustave, *M.D.* Des causes qui déterminent l'action chimique. 1849–50. *See* ANNALES DES UNIV. DE BELGIQUE. Année 8–9. 8°. (7556)

Dewar, Daniel, *LL.D.* *See* MACLEOD, N., and DEWAR, D. Dictionary of the Gaelic Language. 1887. 8°. (22105)

Dewar, James, *F.R.S.* *See* NATIVE GUANO CO. Report of Dr. C. M. Tidy and Prof. J. Dewar on the A.B.C. Sewage process. [1885.] fol. (24097)

De Watteville, Armand, *Baron.* A practical introduction to Medical Electricity. 2nd ed. *London*, 1884. 8°. (11979)

Dewell, T., *M.D.* The Philosophy of Physic. 2nd ed. *Marlborough*, 1785. 8°. (5309)

Dewey, Melvil. *See* American Library Association. The Library Journal. Vol. i–v. 1876–80. 4°. (1820)

Dex, Léo., and **Dibos,** Maurice. Fleuves aériens, leurs cours, leur utilisation par les Aérostats. *Paris*, 1897. 8°. (10443)

Dexter, Thos. Edward. Animal and vegetable substances used in the Arts and Sciences. 2nd ed. *London*, 1861. 12°. (6023)

Dey, Kanny Lall, *Rai Bahadur, C.I.E., F.C.S.* The Indigenous Drugs of India. *Calcutta*, 1867. 8°. (25053)

—— The same. 2nd ed. By Kanny Lall Dey, assisted by W. Mair. *Calcutta*, 1896. 8°. (25257)

Deykes, Wm. Considerations on the defective state of the Pavement of the Metropolis; with a plan for paving upon a new principle. *London*, 1824. 8°. (19061)

Dezallier d'Argenville, Antoine Joseph. *See* Bonanni, F. Traité des Vernis. [From the Italian by A. J. Dezallier d'Argenville.] 1733. 12°. (3425)

Dezobry, Ch., and **Bachelet,** Th. Dictionnaire général de Biographie et d'Histoire, de Mythologie, de Géographie, *etc.* 7e éd. *Paris*, 1876. 2 vols. 8°. (17755)

D'Heilly, —, *M.D.* *See* Bergeron, —, and D'Heilly, —. Hygiène infantile. 1896. 8°. (23448)

D'Herbelot, Barthélemy. *See* Herbelot.

D'Homergue, John. The Silk culturist's manual, *etc.* *Philadelphia*, 1839. 12°. (17650)

D'Hurcourt, E. Robert. *See* Hurcourt.

Dialogues. Dialogues in a Library. *London*, 1797. 12°. (3720)

—— Dialogues of the Gauges. Reprinted from the Railway Record. *London*, 1846. 8°. (4080)

Diarian Repository. The Diarian Repository, or mathematical Register. A collection of mathematical questions from the Ladies' Diary 1704–60, with their solution. By a Society of Mathematicians. *London*, 1774. 4°. (525)

Dibdin, Thomas Frognall, *D.D.* *See* Ames, Jos. Typographical Antiquities, *etc.* . . . enlarged by T. F. Dibdin. 1810–19. 4 vols. 4°. (3794)

—— Bibliotheca Spenceriana; or a descriptive catalogue of the books printed in the fifteenth century, and of many valuable first editions, in the library of George John, Earl Spencer. *London*, 1814–15. 4 vols. 8°. (3810)

—— Ædes Althorpianæ; or an account of the mansion, books, and pictures at Althorp, the residence of George John, Earl Spencer, K.G. To which is added, a supplement to the "Bibliotheca Spenceriana." *London*, 1822. 2 vols. 8°. *Forming vols.* 5 *and* 6 *of the preceding work.* (3810)

Dibdin, Thomas Frognall—*cont.*

—— A descriptive Catalogue of the Books printed in the Fifteenth Century, lately forming part of the Library of the Duke di Cassano Serra, and now the property of George John, Earl Spencer, K.G. With a general index of authors and editors contained in the present volume, and in the "Bibliotheca Spenceriana" and "Ædes Althorpianæ." *London*, 1823. 8°. *Forming the 7th and last volume of the preceding works.* (3810)

—— An Epitome of the History of Printing. A memorandum of the Rev. T. F. Dibdin: written in 1813, for Mr. Ellacombe, to be printed at his model press as a specimen of the art and produce of his press. [*Clyst St. George*, 1813.] sq. 16°. (9515) *With an Autograph letter from the Rev. H. T. Ellacombe to Dr. Bliss.*

Dibdin, Wm. Joseph, *F.I.C.* Practical Photometry: a guide to the study of the measurement of Light. *London*, 1889. 4°. (4907)

—— The purification of Sewage and Water. *London*, 1897. 8°. (10921)

Dibos, Maurice.

See Dex, L., and Dibos, M. Fleuves aériens. 1897. 8°. (10443)

Thévenet-Leboul, J., and Dibos, M. Rapport sur les expériences du navire rouleur "Ernest-Bazin." 1897. 4°. (10909)

—— Les Signaux à grandes distances à bord des Aérostats captifs ou libres. 1893. 8°. (23809)

Dicas, M. *See* Clegg, John. A concise description of Dicas's portable Eidouranion or astronomical Lucernal. [1795?] 8°. (12530)

Dicey, Wm. Thos. Young, *Capt.* Dover to Calais, Newhaven to Dieppe, without Sea-sickness. [By means of a new Channel steam-ship: Letters Patent No. 1976 of 1874.] *London*, 1874. sm. 8°. (16420)

Dick, Maxwell. Description of the Suspension Railway invented by him. [Letters Patent No. 5790 of 1829.] *Irvine*, 1830. 8°. (15527)

Dick, Thos., *LL.D.* The practical Astronomer. *London*, 1845. 12°. (999)

Dick, Wm. Brisbane. Encyclopedia of practical receipts and processes. 2nd ed. *New York*, 1872. 8°. (16978)

Dickens, John. Reports of Cases argued and determined in the High Court of Chancery. [1559–1792.] Revised by J. Wyatt. *London*, 1803. 2 vols. 8°. (1266)

Dickenson, —. *See* Sellers *v.* Dickenson. (9845 and 9846)

Dickerson, Edward Nicoll, *LL.D.* Joseph Henry and the Magnetic Telegraph. (Address.) *New York*, 1885. 8°. (12911)

Dickinson, Joseph. *See* Home Office. Use of Gunpowder in Slate, *etc.* Mines. Two special reports by J. Dickinson. 1881. fol. (24983)

Dickson, Adam, *Rev.* The Husbandry of the Ancients. *Edinburgh*, 1788. 2 vols. 8°. (25054)

Dickson, Antonia. *See* DICKSON, W. K. L., and DICKSON, A. History of the Kinetograph, *etc.* [1895.] 8°. (24708)

Dickson, James Hill. Letters on the improved mode in the cultivation and management of Flax. *London*, 1846. sm. 8°. (21610)

Dickson, R. W., *M.D.* Practical Agriculture: or, a complete system of modern husbandry, with the methods of planting, and the management of live stock. *London*, 1804. 2 vols. 4°. (3758)

Dickson, Robert, *M.D.* A Lecture on the Dry Rot. *London*, 1837. 8°. (9517)

Dickson, W. K. L., and **Dickson,** Antonia. History of the Kinetograph, Kinetoscope, and Kineto-Phonograph. [*New York*, 1895.] 8°. (24708)

Dickson, Wm. Edward, *Rev., of Ely Cathedral.* Practical Organ-building. *London*, 1881. sm. 8°. (19383)

Dictionarium. Dictionarium Polygraphicum: Or, the whole body of Arts regularly digested. *London*, 1735. 2 vols. 8°. (445)

—— Dictionarium rusticum et urbanicum; or a Dictionary of all sorts of Country Affairs, Handicrafts, Trading, and Merchandizing. *London*, 1704. 8°. (3339)

Dictionary. A Dictionary of Chemistry. From the French [of P. J. Macquer] with notes, *etc.* by the translator [J. Keir]. *London*, 1771. 2 vols. in one. 4°. (511) *Pagination continuous.*

—— The Dictionary of Merchandize and Nomenclature in all languages, *etc.* By a Merchant [C. H. Kaufmann]. *London*, 1803. 8°. (14167)

—— Dictionary of the leading technical and trade terms of Architectural design and Building construction. With French and German equivalents. By the Editor of "The Technical Journal." *London*, 1888. 8°. (21561)

Dictionnaire. Dictionnaire Encyclopédique de l'art aratoire. 1802. 4°. *See* ENCYCLOPÉDIE MÉTHODIQUE. (12228)

—— Dictionnaire Encyclopédique des amusements de Sciences. 1793. 4°. With Atlas. *See* ENCYCLOPÉDIE MÉTHODIQUE. (572)

—— Dictionnaire Hermetique . . . Accompagné par deux Traitez, singuliers et utiles [par Gaston le Doux], par un Amateur de la Science [W. Salmon?]. *Paris*, 1695. 12°. (3315)

—— Dictionnaire Militaire. Encyclopédie des Sciences militaires, rédigée par un Comité d'Officiers de toutes Armes. *Paris*, 1894, *etc.* 8°. (25010) *In progress.*

—— Dictionnaire Technologique, ou nouveau dictionnaire des Arts et Métiers, *etc.* Par une Société de Savans et d'Artistes. *Paris*, 1822–35. 22 vols. 8°. and 2 vols. 4°. of plates. (1130)

—— Dictionnaire Universel, *etc.* du Commerce et de la Navigation. Avec supplément. *Paris*, 1859–61. 2 vols. 8°. (6481)

Diderot, Dénis, and **Alembert,** Jean le Rond d.' Encyclopédie, ou Dictionnaire Raisonné des Sciences, des Arts, et des Métiers. Par une Société de Gens de Lettres. Mis en ordre et publié [Tomes 1–7] par M. Diderot et quant à la partie mathématique par M. D'Alembert, [Tomes 8–17 par Mr. ***]. *Paris, later Neufchastel*, 1751–65. 17 vols. fol. (33)

— — Recueil de planches sur les Sciences, les Arts libéraux et les Arts méchaniques. *Paris*, 1763–72. 11 vols. fol. (33)

— — Supplément à l'Encyclopédie. Mis en ordre par M. ***. Avec Suite du Recueil, *etc. Amsterdam*, 1776–77. 5 vols. fol. (33)

— — Table analytique et raisonnée des matières dans les xxxiii volumes du Dictionnaire, *etc.* et dans son Supplément [par Mouchot]. *Paris, etc.*, 1780. 2 vols. fol.

—— Encyclopédie, ou Dictionnaire raisonné des Sciences, *etc.* Nouv. éd. *Genève*, 1777. 39 vols. 4°. (39)

—— *See also* ENCYCLOPÉDIE MÉTHODIQUE.

Didier, Chas. Projet d'une Encyclopédie des Sciences appliquées. *Bruxelles*, 1897. 8°. (4463)

Didot, *aîné.*

See LETTRE. Lettre d'un Amateur, *etc.* au sujêt des nouveaux Caractères de M. Didot. 1783. 12°. (7869)

—— Lettre sur les Découvertes de M. Didot, l'aîné, dans les Arts de l'Imprimerie, *etc.* 1783. 12°. (7868)

Didot, *fils aîné.* Épitre sur le progrès de l'Imprimerie. *Paris*, 1784. 8°. (3665)

Didot, Ambroise Firmin. *See* LONDON INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITION, 1851, *French delegates.* L'Imprimerie, la librairie et la papeterie, *etc.* Rapport par A. F. Didot. 2e éd. 1854. 8°. (17837)

—— Alde Manuce et l'Hellénisme à Venise. *Paris*, 1875. 8°. (17769)

—— Essai typographique et bibliographique sur l'Histoire de la Gravure en Bois. *Paris*, 1863. 8°. (7406)

Didot, Firmin, *frères. See* HOEFER, J. C. F. Nouvelle Biographie générale. 1855–66. 46 vols. 8°. (8948)

Diedrichs, John H., *C.E.* The theory of Strains. A compendium for the calculation and construction of Bridges, Roofs, and Cranes, with the application of Trigonometrical notes. *Baltimore*, 1871. 8°. (4023)

Diedtmann, J. A. Der Rothpapp- und Dampffarbendruck. (*Neuer Schauplatz der Künste, etc.*, 225.) *Weimar*, 1855. 12°. (6771)

Diehl, Lothar. *See* SCHILLING, N. H. Statistische Mittheilungen über die Gasanstalten Deutschlands, *etc.* Bearbeitet von L. Diehl. 3te Aufl. 1877. 8°. (15265)

Diekmann, *Engineer.*

See DAELEN, R., and others. Die Kalibrirung der Eisenwalzen. 1869. 4°. (13773)

—— The same. Neuer Abdruck. 1874. 4°. (16895)

Dien, Chas. Notice sur les Cartes célestes dressées pour l'usage de la Marine. *Paris*, 1843. 8° (9524)

Diesel, Rudolf. Theory and construction of a rational Heat Motor. From the German by B. Donkin. *London*, 1894. 8°. (24192)

Diesener, H. Die Festigkeitslehre und die Statik im Hochbau. 2te Aufl. (*Praktische Unterrichtsbücher für Bautechniker*, iii.) *Halle*, 1891. 8°. (23307)

Diet and Hygiene: A magazine of food, dietetics, and health. Edited by Wm. Abbotts, M.D. Vol. i. 1888. 8°. *Vol. ii absent.*

[*Continued as*]

HYGIENE, a sanitary and social magazine, *etc.* Vol. iii–viii. 1890–94. 4°. *London*, 1888–94. 7 vols. 8°. and 4°. (8238)

Diete, Heinrich. Die Lehre der Mannsschneiderei. Mit Atlas. 2te Aufl. (*Neuer Schauplatz der Künste, etc.*, 121.) *Weimar*, 1845. 12°. and 4°. (6672)

Dieterich, Eugen, *Paper and Chemical Manufacturer. See* HELFENBERGER ANNALEN. Hrsg. von der Papier- und chemischen Fabrik E. Dieterich. 1887, *etc.* 8°. (9220)

Dietrich, E., *Prof. in Berlin.* Die Asphalt-Strassen. *Berlin*, 1882. 8°. (5169)

Dietrich, Ewald Victorin, and **Weber,** G. A. Kurze Uebersicht der Geschichte des Bergbaues im Königlich Sächsischen Erzgebirge. Nach Alhinus Meissnischer Berg-Chronika, *etc.* *Annaberg*, 1822. 8°. (14774)

Dietrich, Philippe Frédéric, *Baron de.*

See FERBER, J. J. Lettres sur la Minéralogie, *etc.* Trad. de l'Allemand par le Baron de Dietrich. 1776. 8°. (14287)

SCHEELE, C. W. Traité chimique de l'Air et du Feu, *etc.* Trad. par le Baron de Dietrich. 1787. 12°. (5328)

—— Description des Gîtes de Minérai, des Forges, et des Salines des Pyrénées, *etc.* (In two parts.) *Paris*, 1786. 4°. (16785)

Dietrichsen, J. J. O. F. *See* TEKNISK UGEBLAD. 1891, *etc.* fol. (9070)

Dietrichson, L., *Prof. in Christiania.* Den Norske Træskjærerkunst, dens Oprindelse og udvikling. *Christiania*, 1878. 8°. (18754)

Dietz, E. *See* KONINCK, L. L. de, and DIETZ, E. A practical manual of chemical Analysis and Assaying, *etc.* 1872. sm. 8°. (17078)

Dietz, Wm., *Prof. in Munich.* Bewegliche Brücken. 1897. *See* FORTSCHRITTE DER INGENIEURWISSENSCHAFTEN. Gruppe ii. Heft 5. 8°. (23598)

Dietz-Monnin, —, *French Senator. See* FRANCE: *Senate.* Rapports . . . sur la proposition de loi . . . relative aux fraudes tendant à faire passer pour français des produits fabriqués à l'étranger. 1887 and 1890. (951 and 953)

Dietzschold, Curt., *Director of the Imp. Clockmaker's School at Karlstein.* Die Turmuhren mit Einschluss der sogenannten Kunstuhren. (*Neuer Schauplatz der Künste, etc.*, 46.) *Weimar*, 1894. 8°. and fol. atlas. (23770)

—— Die Verzahnungen der Uhren und mechanischen Apparate und die Berechnung der Raderwerke. Praktisches Handbuch für Uhrmacher, *etc.* *Bautzen*, 1895. 8°. (11799)

Dieulafait, Louis. Diamonds and precious Stones: a popular account of gems. From the French. *London*, 1874. sm. 8°. (18135)

Difference. The Difference between Words, esteemed Synonymous, in the English Language, *etc.* With so much of the Abbé Girard's treatise on this subject as would agree with our mode of expression. [By the Rev. J. Trusler.] *Dublin*, 1776. 2 vols. in one. 12°. (3639)

Digby, John, *Esq. See* SENDIVOG, M. Philosophical account of Nature in general, *etc.* Transl. by J. Digby. 1722. 8°. (5001)

Digby, *Sir* Kenelm. Choice and experimental receipts in Physick and Chirurgery. Transl. by G. Hartman. *London*, 1668. 8°. (3181)

—— Chymical Secrets and rare Experiments in Physick and Philosophy. *London*, 1683. 8°. (3254)

—— A late discourse touching the cure of wounds by the Powder of Sympathy. From the French by R. White. *London*, 1658. 24°. (3134)

—— Discours fait en une célèbre Assemblée touchant la Guerison des Playes par la Poudre de Sympathie. *Rouen*, 1673. 24°. (3202)

—— A discourse concerning the vegetation of Plants. *London*, 1661. 24°. (3143)

—— *See* WHITE, Thos. Peripateticall Institutions in the way of . . . Sir K. Digby. 1656. 12°. (3121)

Digges, Leonard, *the elder, Mathematician and Architect.* An Arithmetical Militare Treatise, named "Stratioticos: compendiously teaching the science of numbers, *etc.*, together with the moderne militaire discipline, *etc.* Long since attempted by L. D.; augmented, digested, and lately finished by Thomas Digges his sonne." *London, H. Bynneman*, 1579. sm. 4°. (6870)

—— A Booke named Tectonicon, briefly shewing the exact measuring and spedie reckoning all maner of land, squares, timber, stone, steeples, pillers, globes, *etc.* Further, declaring the perfect making . . . of the Carpenter's ruler, *etc.* Published in 1556. *London, Thos. Orwin*, 1592. sm. 4°. (9525)

—— A Geometrical Practise named Pantometria, divided into three Bookes, Longimetra, Planimetra, and Stereometria, *etc.*, lately finished by Thomas Digges his sonne, who hathe also thereunto adjoyned a mathematicall treatise of the five regulare Platonicall bodies and their metamorphosis, *etc.* *London, H. Bynneman*, 1571. sm. 4°. 127 *unnumbered leaves.* (6867)

Digges, Thomas, "*Cantiensis*," *son of the preceding. See* DIGGES, Leonard.

—— Alæ seu Scalæ mathematicæ, *etc. Londini*, [*apud Th. Marsh.*] 1573. 4°. 48 *unnumbered leaves.* (9526)

Dikoga Planters' Association. *See* CHRISTIE, T. N. Cinchona cultivation. 1883. 8°. (20775)

Dilke, *Sir* Chas. Wentworth, *Bart.* Exhibition of 1851.—Catalogue of a collection of Works having reference to the Exhibition, in the possession of C. W. Dilke. (*Printed for private circulation.*) [*London*], 1855. 8°. (14652)

—— New York Industrial Exhibition. Special Report. *See* NEW YORK INDUSTRIAL EXHIBITION. General Report, *etc.* 1854. fol. (345)

Dillaye, Fréd. La théorie, la pratique l'art en Photographie. *Paris*, [189 ?]. 8°. (25149) *For annual supplements to the above see* NOUVEAUTÉS PHOTOGRAPHIQUES. (1760)

Dimsdale, Thos. *Baron, M.D.* The present method of inoculating for the Small Pox. 2nd ed. *London*, 1767. 8°. (2214)

Dinée, F. G. Traité pratique du Tracé et de la construction des Engrenages de la vis sans fin et des cames. (*Bibliothèque des Professions, etc.*) *Paris*, [1866]. 12°. (19703)

Dines, Geo., *F.M.S.* On evaporation and evaporation-gauges, with some remarks upon the formation of Dew. From the "Proc. of the Meteorological Soc." Nov. 16, 1870. 8°. (9685)

Dingelstedt, Franz. Jean Gutenberg, premier Maître-Imprimeur. Traduit de l'Allemand par G. Revilloid. *Génève*, 1858. fol. (9527)

—— *See* W., C. John Gutenberg, the first Master Printer. From the German by C[aroline] W[intour]. 1860. 8°. (11888)

Dingey, P. S. Machinery Pattern making. *New York*, [1891]. sm. 8°. (23458)

Dingler, Johann Gottfried, *Ph.D. See* POLYTECHNISCHES JOURNAL. 1820, *etc.* 8°. (1296)

Dinglers polytechnisches Journal. *See* POLYTECHNISCHES JOURNAL.

Dioscorides, Pedacius or Pedanius, (*of Anazarba*). De medicinali materia, libri sex. Joanne Ruellio Suessionensi interprete. Additis . . . Scholiis . . . de medicinali materia . . . Per G. H. Ryff. *Marpurgi*, [1543]. fol. [*Added*] In Dioscoridae Anazarbei De re medica libros, a Virgilio Marcello versos, Scholia nova, Joanne Lonicero auctore. *Franc*[*ofurti*], [1543]. 2 vols. in one. fol. (24731)

Dippel, Leopold, *Prof. See* ZEITSCHRIFT FÜR WISSENSCHAFTLICHE MIKROSKOPIE, *etc.* 1884, *etc.* 8°. (7060)

Dircks, Henry, *C.E.* Collections relative to a proposed union of Mechanics' and Literary Institutions. 1839. MS 4°. (9528)

—— Contributions towards a history of Electro-metallurgy [a collection of Autograph Letters, pamphlets, *etc.*]. *London*, 1844. 8°. (9530)

Dircks, Henry—*cont.*

—— Account of a patent improved metallic Railway Wheel, with wood-faced tyre. [Letters Patent No. 8504 of 1840.] *Liverpool*, 1840. 8°. (9529)

—— The Ghost! as produced in the Spectre Drama, popularly illustrating the marvellous optical illusions obtained by the apparatus called the Dircksian Phantasmagoria: being a full account of its history, construction, and various adaptations. *London*, 1863. 12°. (13748)

—— Inventors and Inventions. Part i, The Philosophy of Invention; Part ii, The rights and wrongs of Inventors; Part iii, Early Inventors, Inventories of secret inventions, *etc. London*, 1867. sm. 8°. (15512)

—— Jordantype, otherwise called "Electrotype": its early history, being a vindication of the claims of C. A. Jordan as the inventor of electro-metallurgy. *London*, 1852. 8°. (12548)

—— Nature-study: being outlines of a system applicable to the purposes of poetry and eloquence. *Edinburgh*, 1871. sm. 8°. (15416)

—— Patent Law, considered as affecting the interests of the million; being three pamphlets: i. On the so-called "Patent Monopoly"; ii. Statistics of Patents; and iii. The Policy of a Patent Law. *London*, 1869. 8°. (14798)

—— On Patent Monopoly, as affecting the encouragement, improvement, and progress of science, art, and manufactures. [Read before the British Association, 26th August, 1868.] MS. fol. (13483)

—— Perpetuum Mobile; or a history of the search for self-motive power. [1st series, 17th, 18th, and 19th centuries. 2nd series, from the 13th to the 19th century.] *London*, 1861–70. 2 vols. sm. 8°. (14953)

—— The Polytechnic College: a proposed institution for aiding depressed talent to complete works in progress connected with science, literature, and art. *London*, 1867. 8°. (19196)

—— Scientific studies: or practical, in contrast with chimerical pursuits: exemplified in two popular lectures: i. The Life of the Marquis of Worcester. ii. Chimeras of Science. *London*, 1869. 12°. (13962)

—— The Life, times, and scientific labours of the second Marquis of Worcester: to which is added, a reprint of his Century of Inventions, 1663, with a commentary thereon. *London*, 1865. 8°. (12765)

—— Worcesteriana: a collection of literary authorities, affording historical, biographical, and other notices relating to Edward Somerset, sixth Earl and second Marquis of Worcester, inventor of the steam engine, and his immediate family connexions: with critical notes. *London*, 1866. 8°. (8595)

Direction. A Direction for the English Traviller, by which he shal be inabled to coast about all England and Wales. *London*, 1643. sm. 4°. *40 engraved recto pages.* (8552)

—— Directions for the use of a scientific Table, in the collection and application of knowledge. *Norwich*, 1796. 12°. (3718)

—— Directions for using the Planisphere. *Edinburgh*, 1802. sm. 8°. (11041)

—— The same. 2nd ed. *Edinburgh*, 1803. sm. 8°. (9112)

Dirvell, P. *See* Pisani, F., and Dirvell, P. La Chimie du Laboratoire. 1882. 12°. (5772)

Discourse. A discourse of Fish and Fishponds. [By the Hon. Roger North. 2nd ed. *London*, 1715.] 12°. (3364)

—— Discourse showing the great advantages that New-Buildings, and the enlarging of Towns and Cities do bring to a nation. *London*, 1678. 4°. (10745)

Disdéri, —. *Photographer in Paris.* Die Photographie als bildende Kunst. Mit einer Einleitung von L. de Camarsac. Nach dem Französischen von A. H. Weiske. (*Liesegang's illustrirte Bibliothek für Photographen*, No. 3.) *Berlin*, 1864. sm. 8°. (15373)

Disney, Henry Beverley. Important considerations on the subject of "Norwich a Port." *Norwich*, 1826. 8°. (16299)

Dissertatio. Dissertatio Glyptographica, sive Gemmæ duæ, *etc.*, quæ exstant Romæ in Museo Victorio explicatæ, *etc.* *Romae*, 1739. 4°. (2132)

Dissertation. A dissertation concerning the origin, *etc.* of Barley Wine. *See* Οἶνος Κριθινος. A Dissertation, *etc.* 1750. 4°. (2165)

—— A Dissertation on Comets. From the writings of the most eminent astronomers, *etc.* *London*, [1750?]. 8°. (3502)

—— Dissertation on Weights and Measures and the best means of revising them. [By O. Gregory.] From the "British Review," No. xvii. *London*, 1817. 8°. (12528)

—— Dissertation physique à l'occasion du Negre blanc. [Par P. L. M. de Maupertuis.] *Leyde*, 1744. 8°. (2140)

—— Dissertation sur la nature et la propagation du Feu. [Par le Marquis Du Chastelet.] *Added*, Lettre de Mairan à la Marquise Du Chastelet au sujet des forces vives, et la réponse de l'Auteur. *Paris*, 1744. sm. 8°. (8875)

Distaff, Jenny, *pseud.* The Linen Spinster in defence of the Linen Manufactures, *etc.* No. 1. *London*, 1720. 8°. (9531)

Distillers of London, *Company of.* The Distiller of London: with the clavis to unlock the deepest secrets of that mysterious art. With many additions of most excellent cordial waters. *London*, 1652. 12°. (18830)

Ditscheiner, Leander. Optische und akustische Apparate. Bericht von F. Lippich, *etc.* *See* Vienna Universal Exhibition. Officieller Ausstellungs Bericht. Heft 60. 8°. (16635)

—— Die Telegraphen-Apparate. *Ibid.* Heft 69. 8°. (16635)

Ditte, Alfred, *Prof. in Paris.* L'Étain et composés. 1884. *See* Fremy, E. Encycl. chim. Tome iii, fasc 11. 8°. (11342)

—— Exposé de quelques propriétés générales des Corps. 1882. *Ibid.* Tome i, fasc. 1. 8°. (11342)

—— L'Uranium et ses composés. 1884. *Ibid.* Tome iii, fasc. 11. 8°. (11342)

Ditte, Alfred—*cont.*

—— Leçons sur les Métaux, professées à la faculté des Sciences de Paris. With Supplement. *Paris*, 1891-93. 2 vols. 4°. (23810)

—— Traité élémentaire d'analyse qualitative des matières minérales. *Paris*, 1879. 8°. (11095)

Dittmar, Wm., *Prof. in Glasgow.* Chemical Arithmetic. Part i. Tables, mathematical, chemical, and physical. (*all pub.*) *Glasgow*, 1890. 8°. (22775)

—— Exercises in quantitative chemical Analysis: with a short treatise on Gas Analysis. *London*, 1887. 8°. (21433)

—— Manual of qualitative chemical Analysis. With Appendix of Tables. *Edinburgh*, 1876. 2 vols. 8°. (19982)

Dittmer, —., *Capt.* Die nautischen Instrumente. *See* Berlin: *Gewerbe Ausstellung*, 1879. Bericht über die wissenschaftlichen Instrumente. 1880. 8°. (19387)

Ditton, Humphry. An Institution of Fluxions. 2nd ed. by J. Clarke. *London*, 1726. 8°. (434)

—— A treatise of Perspective. *London*, 1712. 8°. (3358)

Dittrich, Robert. Anleitung zum Satz der Musiknoten-typen. *Leipzig*, 1872. 4°. (20742)

Divi Leschi Genus Amo, *anagram of* Michael Sendivog, *q.v.*

Divine, S. R. Photographic manipulation. Revised edition. *New York*, 1865. 12°. (7830)

Dixon, D. B. Machinists' and Steam-engineers' practical calculator. *New York*, 1883. obl. 16°. (11409)

—— The Mechanical Arts simplified. A work of reference for the use of Architects, *etc.* Revised ed. *Chicago*, 1897. 8°. (7588)

Dixon, Edward T. The foundations of Geometry. *London*, 1891. 8°. (22776)

Dixon, Fred., *F.G.S.* The Geology and Fossils of the tertiary and cretaceous formations of Sussex. *London*, 1850. 4°. (2733)

Dixon, Harold B., *Prof. in Manchester.* *See* Owens College: Studies from the physical and chemical Laboratories of the Owens College. Vol. i, Physics, *etc.* Edited by A. Schuster and H. B. Dixon. 1893. 8°. (2780)

—— The use of Coal Gas. 1885. *See* Society of Arts: Cantor Lectures. [Vol. 1.] 8°. (19945)

Dixon Crucible Co., Joseph. Graphite as a lubricant, scientifically and practically considered. 2nd ed. *Jersey City, N.J.*, 1894. sq. 12°. (24149)

—— The History of a Lead pencil. By W. Day. *Jersey City, N.J.*, 1894. sq. 12°. (24150)

Djakonow, Dimitri Iwanowitsch, and **Lermantoff,** W. Die Bearbeitung des Glases auf dem Blasetische. *Berlin*, 1895. 8°. (24328)

Dobel, E. Kanalisation. Anlage und Bau städtischer Abzugskanäle und Hausentwässerungen. *Stuttgart*, 1886. 8°. and fol. atlas. (20692)

Dobronravoff, —, *Col.* Traité de la Turbine-Fourneyron. Traduit du Russe par l'Auteur. *St. Petersburg*, 1850. 8°. (16092)

Dobrzensky, Jacobus Johannes Wenceslaus, *de Nigro Ponte.* Nova et amaenior de admirando Fontium genio (ex abditis naturæ claustris, in orbis lucem emanante) Philosophia. *Ferrariæ*, 1657. fol. (4782)

Dobson, *Sir* Benj. Alfred. Principles of Carding Cotton, the manufacture of Card Wire, and the Grinding of Cards. *Bolton*, 1892. 8°. (8179)

—— Some difficulties in Cotton Spinning. *Bolton*, 1893. 8°. (4324)

—— The same. Revised ed. *Bolton*, 1893. 4°. (8780)

Dobson, Edward, *C.E.* [Anhistorical, statistical, and scientific account of the Railways of Belgium, from 1834 to 1842 from official documents.] *See* Weale, J. Ensamples of Railway making. 1843. 8°. (952)

—— The same. (*Reprint.*) *London*, 1843. 8°. (15257)

—— A rudimentary treatise on the manufacture of Bricks and Tiles. (*Weale's Series.*) *London*, 1856. 12°. (261)

—— The same. 8th ed. 1886. (*ibid.*) *See* Dobson, E., and others. Practical Brick and Tile Book. 1885–87. 12°. (21420)

—— Rudimentary treatise on Foundations and concrete works. (*ibid.*) *London*, 1850. 12°. (2727)

—— A rudimentary treatise on Masonry and Stone-cutting. 2nd ed. (*ibid.*) *London*, 1856. 12°. (2891)

—— Rudiments of the art of Building. 2nd ed. (*ibid.*) *London*, 1854. 12°. (2825)

—— Students' guide to the practice of measuring and valuing Artificers' Work, *etc.* By a late eminent Surveyor. [Edited by E. Dobson.] *London*, 1843. 8°. (14049)

—— The same. 6th ed., revised by E. W. Tarn. *London*, 1889. sm. 8°. (21562)

—— and others. Practical Brick and Tile Book. (*Weale's Series.*) *London*, 1885–87. 3vols. in one 12°. (21420)

Dobson, John. *See* Dobson, M. J. Memoir of John Dobson. 1885. 8°. (20220)

Dobson, Margaret Jane. Memoir of John Dobson, containing some account of the revival of Architecture in the North of England. *London*, 1885. 8°. (20220)

Dochnahl, Friedr. J. Die künstliche Weinbereitung und die naturgemässe Verbesserung und Vermehrung des Obst-und Traubenweines. 4te Aufl. *Basel*, 1895. sm. 8°. (24764)

Dodd, Geo., *C.E.* An historical and explanatory dissertation on Steam Engines and Steam Packets. *London*, 1818. 8°. (692)

Dodd, Geo. The curiosities of Industry and the applied Sciences. *London*, 1852. 8°. (4155)

—— Days at the Factories; or the manufacturing industry of Great Britain described and illustrated. *London*, 1843. 16°. (14398)

Dodd, James Wm. Ballads of Archery, Sonnets, *etc.* *London*, 1818. (15238)

Dodd, Ralph, *C.E.* Practical observations on the dry Rot in Timber. *London*, 1815. 8°. (9538)

—— Reports, with plans, sections, *etc.* of the proposed dry Tunnel or passage from Gravesend, in Kent, to Tilbury, in Essex. *London*, 1798. 4°. (9537)

Dodd, Wm., *Printer, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.* Specimens of early Wood Engravings: being impressions of wood-cuts in the possession of the publisher. *Newcastle*, 1862. 4°. (16998) *Collected chiefly by John White, of Newcastle.*

Dodge, Chas. Richards. Descriptive Catalogue of Manufactures from Native Woods . . . at the World's Industrial and Cotton Exposition, New Orleans, 1886. *See* U.S. Dept. of Agriculture: Miscellaneous Reports, No. x. (19925)

—— Fiber Culture and Machinery. 1891. *See* Paris Universal Exhibition, 1889: *U.S. Comm.* Reports. Vol. ii. 8°. (8243)

—— Recent facts regarding the Ramie Industry in America, *etc.* 1891. *See* U.S. Dept. of Agriculture: Fibre Investigations. Report ii. (7044)

—— Report on Flax, Hemp, Ramie, and Jute. 2nd ed. 1892. *Ibid.* Report i. (7044)

—— Report on Flax Culture for Fiber in the United States, *etc.* 1892. *Ibid.* Report iv. (7044)

—— Report on Sisal Hemp Culture in the United States, *etc.* 1891. *Ibid.* Report iii. 1891. (7044)

—— Report on the Leaf Fibers of the United States. *Ibid.* Report v. 1893. (7044)

—— Report on the uncultivated Bast Fibres of the United States. 1894. *Ibid.* Report vi. 1894. (7044)

—— The Textile Fibers of the United States. 1891. *See* Paris Universal Exhibition, 1889: *U.S. Comm.* Reports. Vol. v. 8°. (8243)

Dodge, J. R., *of the U.S. Dept. of Agriculture.* West Virginia: its farms and forests, mines and oil-wells. *Philadelphia*, 1865. 8°. (7831)

Dods, John Bovee. *See* Darling, H. G. Electrical-Psychology, *etc.* From the works of J. B. Dods and J. S. Grimes. 1851. sm. 8°. (14663)

Dodsley, Robert, and others. *See* Annual Register' (The). 1758–1894. 136 vols. 8°. (3561)

Dodson, James, *F.R.S.* *See* Mountaine, W., and Dodson, J. An account of the methods used to describe Lines on Dr. Halley's Chart of the terraqueous Globe, *etc.* 1758. 4°. (3560)

Dodson, Wm., *Colonel.* The designe for the perfect draining of the Great Level of the Fens (called Bedford Level). *London*, 1665. 4°. (6905)

Döbereiner, Johann Wolfgang, *Ph.D.* *See* Berlinisches Jahrbuch für die Pharmacie, *etc.* 1795–1840. 12°. (5540)

Doehlemann, A. *See* Bauernfeind, C. M. Vorlegeblätter zur Brückenbaukunde, *etc.* 2te Aufl. von A. Doehlemann und W. Frauenholz. 1872. fol. (16076)

Doell, Albert. Die Regulierung geschiebeführender Wasserläufe besonders des Oberrheines durch eiserne Leitwerke, Grundschwellen und Buhnen. 1896. *See* FORTSCHRITTE DER INGENIEURWISSENSCHAFTEN. 2te Gruppe. Heft vi. 8°. (23598)

Doelter y Cisterich, Cornelio, *Ph.D.* Allgemeine chemische Mineralogie. *Leipzig*, 1890. 8°. (22921)

—— Die Bestimmung der petrographisch wichtigeren Mineralien durch das Mikroskop. *Wien*, 1876. 8°. (17683)

Doergens, Richard, *Ph.D.* Neuere Horizontir-und Centrir-Vorrichtungen für geodätische Instrumente. [Aus dem Centralblatt der Bauverwaltung, 1890.] *Berlin*, 1890. 8°. (22922)

Döring, W. Feuer im Schiff. Selbstentzündung von Stein-Kohlenladungen und Kohlengas-Explosionen, sowie Mittel zu deren Verhütung. *Hamburg*, 1888. 8°. (22923)

Dolbear, Amos Emerson, *Ph.D.* The art of Projecting.—A manual of Experimentation in Physics, Chemistry, and Natural History with the Porte Lumière and Magic Lantern. *Boston, Mass.*, 1877. 8°. (18473)

—— The same. New ed. *Boston, Mass.*, 1888. sm. 8°. (21368)

—— The Telephone. With directions for making a speaking telephone. *Boston, Mass.*, 1877. 18°. (18344)

Dolby, E. R. *See* ELECTRICAL PLANT. Special Electric Lighting Station Number. 1892. 4°. (9181)

Dolce, Lodovico. Libre tre ; ne i quali si tratta delle diverse sorti delle Gemme, *etc.* *Venetia*, 1565. 8°. (3021)

Dolet, Étienne.

See BOULMIER, Jos. Études sur la seizième Siècle —Estienne Dolet, sa vie, *etc.* 1857. 8°. (4252)

CHRISTIE, R. C. Étienne Dolet. . . . . a biography. 1880. 8°. (19325)

Dolezalek, Carl, *Prof. in Hanover.* Der Tunnelbau. Band i. Die Gewinnungsarbeiten. Lief. 1 and 2. (*all pub.*) *Hannover*, 1889–90. 8°. (21973)

Dollfus, Eugène, and **Goppelsrœder,** Fréd. Étude pratique et théoretique sur les Outremers vert, bleu, et violet. From the " Bulletin de la Soc. Indus. de Mulhouse," Mai, 1875. *Mulhouse*, 1875. 8°. (4739)

Dollond, Geo., *Optician.* The atmospheric Recorder or self-registering apparatus of the Barometer, *etc.* [*London*, 1850 ?] 8°. (2731)

—— Description of the Camera Lucida, an instrument for Drawing in Perspective, *etc.* To which is added, a letter on the use of the Camera by Capt. B. Hall. [Letters Patent No. 2993 of 1806.] *London*, [1830 ?] 12°. (3028)

—— The description of a repeating Instrument. From " Roy. Astr. Soc. Trans." 1821. 4°. (2459)

—— *See* SABINE, *Sir* Edw. A description of Dollond's improved reflecting and repeating Circle. 1826. 8°. (2500)

Dollond, John, *F.R.S.*

See DOLLOND, Peter, and DOLLOND, John. Description and uses of the new invented universal equatorial instrument. [1770 ?] 4°. (2227)

— — Description of their double reflecting Microscope. [1775 ?] 4°. (9543)

— — Directions for using the new improved Hadley's quadrant. [1772 ?] 8°. (9542)

—— *See* KELLY, J. The life of John Dollond, *F.R.S.* Inventor of the achromatic telescope. 3rd ed. 1808. 4°. (15896)

Dollond, Peter, *Optician.* Some account of the discovery made by the late John Dollond which led to the grand improvement of Refracting Telescopes, *etc.* *London*, 1789. 4°. (2302)

—— and **Dollond,** John, *Opticians.* Description and uses of the new invented universal equatorial instrument. *London*, [1770 ?]. 4°. (2227)

— — Description of their double reflecting Microscope. *London*, [1775 ?]. 4°. (9543)

— — Directions for using the new improved Hadley's Quadrant. *London*, [1772 ?]. 8°. (9542)

Domenichino, Domenico Zampieri, *called.* *See* LANDON, C. P. Vies et Œuvres des Peintres, *etc.* Tome i. 1813. 4°. (672)

Domestic Economy. Domestic Economy and Cookery for Rich and Poor. By a Lady. *London*, 1827. 12°. (5594)

Dominguez, Ramon Joaquim. Diccionario Nacional : o gran Diccionario clasico de la lengua Española. 11a ed. *Madrid*, 1869. 2 vols. 4°. (15381)

Dominicetti, B., *M.D.* *See* SEAMAN, W. On Vapour bathing, as founded by B. Dominicetti in 1755. 1833. 24°. (18935)

Dominicus, J. D. und Söhne. Illustrirtes Handbuch über Sägen und Werkzeuge für die Holzindustrie. 2te Aufl. Mit einem Anhange, Schutzvorrichtungen an Holzbearbeitungsmaschinen, von G. Braune. *Berlin*, 1891. 8°. (23308)

Dommer, F *See* GUIGNET, C. E., and others. Industries Textiles. 1895. 8°. (24407)

—— L'Incandescence par le Gaz et le Pétrole, l'Acetylène et ses applications. (*Bibliothèque des Actualités industrielles.*) *Paris*, [1896]. sm. 8°. (25134)

Don, Geo. *See* LOUDON, J. C. Encyclopædia of Plants. New ed. by Mrs. Loudon and others. 1855. 8°. (2858)

—— A general history of the dichlamydeous Plants. *London*, 1831. 4 vols. 4°. (2541)

Donaldson, Alex. *See* THOUGHTS. Some Thoughts on the state of Literary Property. *London*, 1764. 8°. (9545)

Donaldson, David, *F.E.I.S.* *See* JAMIESON, J. Entymological Dictionary of the Scottish Language. New ed. by J. Longmuir and D. Donaldson. 1879–83. 4 vols. fol. (22503)

Donaldson, Jas., *of Dundee.* Modern Agriculture; or the present state of Husbandry in Great Britain. *Edinburgh*, 1795. 4 vols. 8°. (9546)

Donaldson, Jas., *C.E.* *See* ENGINEERS' GAZETTE. Annual and Almanac. 1889–94. 12°. (11119)

—— The Roller Mill Annual and Millwrights' Almanac, 1885. *London*, 1885. 12°. (10785)

—— The Roller Mill Manual. A ready reference note-book for the modern Miller and Millwright [comprising all information contained in the Roller Mill Annual 1885–89]. *Liverpool*, [1890]. sm. 8°. (19122)

—— Rough Working Drawing for First-class Engineers. Also Rules, Proportions, and Formulæ for use in designing Marine Engine details. *London*, 1883. 8°. (12273)

—— Drawing and rough Sketching for Marine Engineers. 4th ed. With Supplement. *London*, [1890]. 8°. (8133)

Donaldson, John. Agricultural Biography; containing a notice of the life and writings of the British authors on agriculture, from 1480 to the present time. *London*, 1854. 8°. (338)

—— Rudimentary treatise on clay Lands and loamy Soils. (*Weale's Series.*) *London*, 1852. 12°. (2771)

—— A treatise on Manures. With descriptions, *etc.* of British Grasses. *London*, 1846. 8°. (9547)

Donaldson, Thos. Leverton. Architectural maxims and theorems. *London*, 1847. 8°. (1014)

—— Handbook of Specifications; a guide to the architect, *etc.* in drawing up specifications. With a review of the Law of Contracts, *etc.* by W. C. Glen. Parts 1 and 2. *London*, 1859. 2 vols. 8°. (14948)

—— Preliminary Discourse upon the commencement of a series of Lectures on Architecture. 17th Oct., 1842. *London*, 1842. 8°. (19002)

—— A review of the professional Life of Sir John Soane, architect, *etc.* With some remarks on his genius and productions. *London*, 1837. 8°. (13518)

Donaldson, Wm., *C.E.* Donaldson's Poncelet Turbine and Water-pressure Engine and Pump. Prefaced by a short treatise on the impulsive action of inelastic fluids. *London*, 1883. 4°. (9095)

—— New Formulas for the loads and deflections of solid Beams and Girders. *London*, 1872. 8°. (15805)

—— Principles of construction and efficiency of Water-wheels. *London*, 1876. 8°. (17913)

—— Switches and Crossings. Formulæ for ascertaining the angles of crossings, the length of switches, *etc.* *London*, 1871. 8°. (15474)

—— Transmission of power by fluid pressure. Air and Water. *London*, 1888. 8°. (21563)

Donaldson, Wm. Leverton, *Solicitor.* On Heraldry in connection with Gothic Architecture. *London*, 1837. 8°. (9548)

Donauern, Johann Christoph. *See* FLORIN, F. P. Œconomus prudens et legalis . . . mit rechtlichen Anmerkungen durch J. C. Donauern. 1722. 2 vols. fol. (425)

Doncaster, Wm. *See* DESCRIPTIVE. A descriptive account of the . . . Hydrostatic Ship. [Letters Patent No. 3827 of 1814.] *London*, 1815. 8°. (14735)

Donders, Franz Cornelius. On the anomalies of accommodation and refraction of the Eye. Transl. by W. D. Moore. (*New Sydenham Society.*) *London*, 1864. 8°. (24768)

Donkin, Bryan, *C.E.* A paper on the construction of carriage-way Pavements. *London*, 1824. 8°. (19063)

Donkin, Bryan, *Junr.*, *C.E.* *See* DIESEL, Rud. Rational Heat Motor. From the German by B. Donkin. 1894. 8°. (24192)

—— Text-book on Gas, Oil, and Air Engines; or, Internal Combustion Motors without Boiler. *London*, 1894. 8°. (23650)

—— The same. 2nd ed. *London*, 1896. 8°. (25033)

—— and **Kennedy,** Alex. B. W. Experiments on Steam Boilers. Edited by B. Donkin. Reprinted from "Engineering." *London*, 1897. 4°. (6221)

Donkin, Wm. Fishburn. Acoustics. Theoretical, Part 1. 2nd ed. (*All pub.*) *Oxford*, 1884. sm. 8°. (21564)

Donlan, M. J. J. Statement of facts relative to experiments made on *Phormium Tenax*, or New Zealand Flax. *London*, 1833. 8°. (10238)

Donn [or, **Donne**], Benjamin. The British Mariner's Assistant: containing forty tables of trigonometry and navigation. 2nd ed. *London*, 1785. 8°. (15089)

—— The description and use of four new Instruments [nautical and astronomical]. *London*, [1772?]. 12°. (11061)

Donnadieu, A. L., *D.Sc.* Traité de Photographie Stéréoscopique. Texte and atlas. (*Bibliothèque Photographique.*) *Paris*, 1892. 8°. (1588)

Donnell, E. J. Chronological and statistical history of Cotton. *New York*, 1872. 8°. (16155)

Donop, S. B. von, *Capt. R.A.* *See* WAR OFFICE. Notes on Mechanism as applied to Artillery. By S. B. von Donop. [1897.] 8°. (10303)

Donovan, Michael. Domestic Economy. New ed. (*Lardner's Cabinet Cyclopædia.*) *London*, 1830. 2 vols. 12°. (5625)

—— Essay on the origin, progress, and present state of Galvanism. *Dublin*, 1816. 8°. (13578)

—— A treatise on Chemistry. New ed. (*Lardner's Cabinet Cyclopædia.*) *London*, 1854. 12°. (5624)

Donzel, Louis, *Advocate.* Commentaire de la Convention Internationale signée à Paris le 20 Mars 1883 pour la protection de la propriété industrielle. *Paris*, [188 ?]. 8°. (17784)

Doolittle, I. *See* EVANS, O. Manuel de l'Ingénieur, *etc.* Trad. par I. Doolittle. 1821. 8°. (9637)

Doolittle, Thomas, *Nonconformist Divine.* Earthquakes explained and practically improved. *London*, 1693. 8°. (4896)

Doppelmayer, Johann Gabriel. *F.R.S.* Neue und gründliche Anweisung wie nach einer universalen Methode grosse Sonnen-Uhren auf jeden ebenen Flächen, als lauter horizontale, und zwar diejenige, die in dem Meridiano eines vorgegebenen Orths ohne Abweichung sich befinden, *etc.* *Nürnberg*, 1719. fol. (3376)

—— Historische Nachricht von den Nürnburgischen Mathematicis und Künstlern. *Nürnberg*, 1730. fol. (5032)

Dorion, C. J. Exploitation des Mines. (*Encycl. des Travaux publics.*) *Paris*, 1893. 8°. (23811)

Dorlan, A., *Advocate.* Quelques mots sur l'origine de l'Imprimerie : ou résume des opinions qui en attribuent l'invention à Jean Mentel, natif de Schlestadt. *Schlestadt*, 1840. 8°. (7953)

Dorman, Wm. H., *C.E.* *See* TRURAN, W. The Iron manufacture of Great Britain, *etc.* 2nd ed. by J. A. Phillips and W. H. Dorman. 1862. 4°. (7390)

Dorn, Alex., *Publisher.* Die Seehäfen des Weltverkehrs, dargestellt von J. von Lehnert, *etc.* unter Redaction von A. Dorn. *Wien*, 1891–92. 2 vols. 8°. (23327)

Dorn, Friedr. Ernst. Vorschläge zu gesetzlichen Bestimmungen über elektrische Maasseinheiten. *Berlin*, 1893. 8°. (23210)

Dornig, Hermann. Die Praxis der mechanischen Weberei. (*Mech.-techn. Bibliothek*, 3.) *Wien*, 1895. 8°. (24251)

Dorp, Willem Anne van. *See* RECUEIL DES TRAVAUX CHIMIQUES DES PAYS-BAS. 1882, *etc.* 8°. (11902)

Dorr, Robert, *Ph.D.* Ueber das Gestaltungsgesetz der Festlandsumrisse und die symmetrische Lage der grossen Landmassen. 2te Aufl. Vermehrt durch eine Entgegnung auf die Kritik des Prof. Kirchhoff in Halle. *Liegnitz*, 1874. 8°. (18150)

Dorvault, François Laurent Marie. L'Officine, ou répertoire général de Pharmacie pratique. 12e éd. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. (22209)

Dorville, E. Monographie de la Pile électrique. *Paris*, 1857. 8°. *See* ELECTRICITY, *etc.* Excerpta, *etc.* Vol. i. 8°. (8412)

Dossie, Robert. *See* HANDMAID. The Handmaid to the Arts. 2nd ed. 1764. 2 vols. 8°. (493)

—— Observations on the Potash brought from America. *London*, 1747. 8°. (9007)

Douglas, Archibald Douglas Bryce-. The Bryce-Douglas Patent Valve Gear for Marine and Locomotive Engines. [*London*, 1886.] 8°. (20196)

Douglas, *Sir* Howard, *Bart.*, *F.R.S.*, *Lieut.-General.* An essay on the principles and construction of military Bridges and the passage of Rivers in military operations. *London*, 1816. 8°. (13473)

—— The same. 2nd ed. *London*, 1832. 8°. (13745)

—— On naval Warfare with steam. *London*, 1858. 8°. (9553)

Douglas, *Sir* Howard—*cont.*

—— Speech on Lord Ingestrie's motion for an Address to the Crown to issue another commission for the investigation and trial of Mr. Warner's alleged discoveries [respecting the "long range" and "invisible shells"]. *London*, 1846. 8°. (9552)

—— A treatise on Naval Gunnery. 2nd ed. *London*, 1829. 8°. (790)

—— The same. 5th ed. *London*, 1860. 8°. (14951)

Douglas, J. P. A run through South Wales *vid* the London and North-Western Railway. *Shrewsbury*, 1868. 12°. (13383)

Douglas, James, *F.S.A.* A dissertation on the antiquity of the Earth. *London*, 1785. 8°. (2281)

Douglas, James. Recent American methods and appliances employed in the metallurgy of Copper, Lead, Gold, and Silver. 1895. *See* SOCIETY OF ARTS : Cantor Lectures. [Vol. 5.] 8°. (19945)

Douglas, John Christie, *M. Inst. E.E.* A manual of Telegraph construction : the mechanical elements of Electric Telegraph Engineering. 2nd ed. *London*, 1877. sm. 8°. (19371)

Douglas, Silas Hamilton, and **Prescott,** Albert B. Qualitative chemical Analysis. 2nd ed. *New York*, 1876. 8°. (17980)

—— —— The same. 3rd ed. With a Study of Oxidation and Reduction, by O. C. Johnson. *New York*, 1880. 8°. (19365)

—— —— The same. 4th ed. By A. B. Prescott and O. C. Johnson. *New York*, 1890. 8°. (13030)

Douglas, Wm., *of the 10th Hussars.* Horse-shoeing as it is and as it should be. *London*, 1873. sm. 8°. (16443)

Douglass, Wm. Tregarthen. The Bishop Rock Lighthouses. From "Inst. C.E., Proc." Vol. 98. *London*, 1892. 8°. (16732)

Doull, Alex., *C.E.* *See* CANADIAN LAND AND RAILWAY ASSOCIATION. Report and outline of an extensive Railway . . . in the British North American Colonies, *etc.* [By A. Doull.] 1850. 8°. RAILWAY PAMPHLETS. Vol. 5. (18699)

—— Employment and Colonization for the Million. . . . Proposed railway from the Atlantic to the Pacific in territories of British North America. *London*, 1851. 8°. *Ibid.* Vol. 5. (18699)

Douro, Alto. *See* ALTO DOURO.

Dove, Heinrich Wm., *Ph.D.*, and others. *See* REPERTORIUM DER PHYSIK. 1837–49. 8°. (11033)

Dove, Patrick Edward. The Revolver ; its description, management, and use ; with hints on rifle clubs and the defence of the country. *Edinburgh*, 1857. 8°. (4256)

Dover, Thomas, *of Trin. Coll., Camb.*

See ENCOMIUM. Encomium Vivi Argenti ; a treatise on the use, *etc.* of Quicksilver. By a gentleman of Trinity College, Cambridge. [1733?]. 8°. (3429)

TREATISE. A treatise on Mercury, showing the dangers of taking it crude. With remarks on the "Ancient Physician's Legacy." 1733. 8°. (3426)

Dower, I. A new and general Railway map of England and Scotland. Showing the lines in operation with their Stations, those in progress, and those for which Acts of Parliament are obtained. *London*, [1852]. Sheet in case. (7635)

Dowie, Jas., *Shoemaker.* The Foot and its Covering; comprising a full translation of Dr. Camper's work on "The best Form of Shoe." *London*, 1861. 8°. (13859)

—— The same. 2nd ed. *London*, 1871. sm. 8°. (15715)

—— Remarks on the loss of muscular power arising from the ordinary Foot-clothing now worn, and of the means required to obviate this loss. *London*, 1863. 12°. (16843)

Dowleans, A. M. *See* LONDON INTERNAT. EXHIBITION, 1862. Official Catalogue of the Contributions from India. 1862. 4°. (6852)

Dowling, Alfred Septimus. Reports of cases argued and determined in the King's Bench Practice Court, *etc.* [1830–41.] *London*, 1833–42. 9 vols. 8°. (1342)

—— and **Dowling,** Vincent. Reports of cases argued and determined in the King's Bench Practice Court, *etc.* [1841–43.] New Series. *London*, 1843–44. 2 vols. 8°. (1343)

—— and **Lowndes,** J. J. Reports of cases argued and determined in the Queen's Bench Practice Court, *etc.* [1843–49.] *London*, 1845–51. 8 vols. 8°. (1344)

Dowling, Chas. Hutton, *C.E.* A series of tables in which the British Standard Measures and Weights are compared with those of the Metric System at present in use on the Continent. *London*, 1864. 8°. (16126)

Dowling, Daniel. *See* HUTTON, C. Key to the course of Mathematics, *etc.* Latest ed. By D. Dowling. 1818. 8°. (694)

Dowling, James, and **Ryland,** A. Reports of cases argued and determined in the Court of King's Bench, *etc.* [1822–27.] *London*, 1822–31. 9 vols. 8°. (1302)

Downes, Chas., *Architect*, and **Cowper,** Chas., *C.E.* The Building erected in Hyde Park for the Great Exhibition, 1851. From working Drawings. *London*, 1852. 4°. (1080)

Downie, Thos. The Iron and Metal Trades' Companion. *London*, 1877. obl. 8°. (20487)

Downing, David Fitzgerald, *Capt., R.A.* *See* WAR OFFICE. Treatise on the manufacture of . . . . . Ordnance. 3rd ed. Notes . . . by D. F. Downing. 1886. 8°. (20257)

Downing, Sam., *Prof. in Dublin.* Elements of practical Construction.—Part 1. Structures in direct tension and compression. With atlas of plates. *London*, 1875. 8°. and fol. (17183)

—— Elements of practical Hydraulics. *London*, 1855. 8°. (22078)

—— The same. 3rd ed. Part 1. *London*, 1875. 8°. (17182)

Dowsing, H. J., *M.I.E.E.* *See* GRIFFIN, C., and Co., Ld. Electrical Engineers' Price-book. Edited by H. J. Dowsing. 1893. sm. 8°. (23655)

Dowsing, Wm., *of Hull.* The Timber Merchants' and Builders' Companion. 3rd ed. *London*, 1876. sm. 8°. (10962)

Dowson, Alfred. *See* DOWSON, Jos. E., and DOWSON, A. Tramways: their construction and working. 1875. 8°. (17307)

Dowson, Joseph Emerson, *M. Inst. C.E.* *See* MOLESWORTH, *Sir* G. L., and DOWSON, J. E. Decimal Coinage, *etc.* 1890. 8°. (15094)

—— Decimal Coinage, Weights and Measures. Paper read before the Soc. of Arts, Feb. 4, 1891. (*Decimal Association.*) *London*, 1891. 8°. (6177)

—— Gas-Power for Electric Lighting. From "Inst. of C. E. Proc." Vol. 112. *London*, 1893. 8°. (23542)

—— and **Dowson,** Alfred. Tramways: their construction and working. *London*, 1875. sm. 8°. (17307)

Doyère, Chas., *Marine Engineer.* Cours pratique de Construction Navale professé à l'Ecole supérieure de Maistrance de la Marine. 1e Partie. Géométrie du Navire, Calculs de déplacement et de Stabilité. 1894. 2e Partie. (*in press*). 3e Partie. Charpente, Constructions en fer et en acier. 1897. *Paris*, 1894, *etc.* 8°. (4676)

Doyle, John. A Letter to Lord John Russell on the future location of the National Gallery and Royal Academy. *London*, 1850. 8°. (8229)

Doyle, *Sir* John Milley, *Colonel.* Observations on the means of providing against the dangers, *etc.* of Railway Travelling [by means of improvements in the atmospheric system]. *London*, 1846. 8°. (9311)

Doyle, Martin, *pseud.* [*i.e. Rev. Wm. Hickey*]. A Cyclopædia of practical Husbandry. New ed. *London*, 1851. 8°. (13400)

—— Hints addressed to the Small Holders and Peasantry of Ireland on Road-making and Ventilation *Dublin*, 1830. 12°. (11355)

Doyle, Patrick, *C.E.* *See* INDIAN ENGINEERING. 1888, *etc.* fol. (1711)

—— The "Chin-Chia," or Chinese Chain Pump in the Larut Tin Mines. From the "Prof. Papers on Indian Engineering." 2nd Series. Vol. viii. No. 31. 1879. 8°. (19947)

—— Paper-making in India: being notes of a visit to the Lucknow Paper Mill. *Lucknow*, 1885. 12°. (19946)

Drage, Wm. Physical experiments; being a plain description of the causes, signs, and cures of most diseases incident to the body of man. Added, a discourse of diseases proceeding from witchcraft. *London*, 1668. 4°. (3182)

Dragendorff, Johann Geo. Noël. Analyse chimique des Végétaux. Traduit de l'allemand par F. Schlagdenhauffen. 1885. *See* FREMY, E. Encycl. chim. Tome x. [fasc. 2.] 8°. (11342)

Dragendorff, Johann, Geo. Noël—*cont.*

—— Plant Analysis: qualitative and quantitative. From the German, by H. G. Greenish. *London*, 1884. 8°. (21346)

—— Die gerichtlich-chemische Ermittelung von Giften in Nahrungsmitteln, Luftgemischen, Speiseresten, Körpertheilen, *etc.* 2te Aufl. *St. Petersburg*, 1876. 8°. (17772)

Drake, Francis Samuel. Dictionary of American Biography. With Supplement. *Boston, U.S.*, 1872. 8°. (15928)

Dralle, Robert, *C.E.* Anlage und Betrieb der Glasfabriken mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Hohlglasfabrikation. *Leipzig*, 1886. 8°. and fol. atlas. (21347)

Dransy, —, *Engineer.* Mémoire sur la nouvelle manière de construire les Moulins à farine, qui a remporté le prix de l'Acad., *etc.* en 1785. *See* Parmentier, A. A. Mémoire, *etc.* 1789. 4°. (2303)

Draper, Geo., **and Sons.** Facts and Figures for Textile manufacturers, concerning the proper methods of equipping and running Mills, including special treatises on Carding, Spinning, *etc.* *Hopedale, Mass.*, 1896. 8°. (15612)

Draper, Henry, *M.D., LL.D.* On the construction of a silvered glass Telescope . . . and its use in celestial Photography. 1864. pp. 60. *See* Smithsonian Contr. to Knowledge. Vol. xiv. 4°. (11314)

Draper, John Christopher, *M.D.* A text-book of medical Physics. *London*, 1885. 8°. (20488)

Draper, John Wm., *M.D.* Scientific Memoirs: being experimental contributions to a knowledge of radiant energy. *London*, 1878. 8°. (18668)

—— New York University.—Introductory Lecture to the course of Chemistry: On the relations of atmospheric air to animals and plants. *New York*, 1844–45. 8°. (7567)

Drapier, D., *Mech. Eng.* Cours complet et pratique de filature de Coton. (*Manuels Roret.*) *Paris*, 1858. 12°. (4668)

Drapiez, Pierre Aug. Joseph. Guide pratique de Minéralogie usuelle. Exposition . . . des Minéraux, de leurs caractères, *etc.* et leurs applications aux arts et à l'industrie. (*Bibliothèque des Professions.*) *Paris*, [1863]. 12°. (19705)

Drayson, Alfred Wilks, *Major-Gen. R.A.* Practical military Surveying and Sketching, with the use of the compass and sextant, theodolite, *etc.* 5th ed. *London*, 1874. sm. 8°. (22119)

—— Untrodden ground in Astronomy and Geology *London*, 1890. 8°. (22446)

Drechsel, Heinr. Ferd. Edmund. Introduction to the study of chemical reactions. From the German by N. F. Merrill. *New York*, 1880. sm. 8°. (19498)

Drechsler, G., *Prof. in Göttingen.* *See* Journal für Landwirthschaft. 1878, *etc.* 8°. (4335)

Dredge and Stephenson, *Civil Engineers.* Description of Suspension Bridges on Dredge's patent taper principle. Manufactured by C. D. Young and Co. [Letters Patent No. 7120 of 1836.] *London*, 1851. 4°. (2748)

Dredge, James, *C.E.*

See Engineering. 1866, *etc.* fol. (12208)

Maw, W. H., and Dredge, J. Modern examples of Road and Railway Bridges. 1872. 4°. (15690)

— — A Record of the Vienna Universal Exhibition, 1873–74. 4 vols. 8° and fol. atlas. (16762)

—— Electric Illumination. By C. Cooke, *etc.* Edited by J. Dredge. (Chiefly compiled from "Engineering.") With abstracts of specifications having reference to Electric Lighting, by W. Lloyd Wise. ("*Engineering*" *Series.*) *London*, 1882–85. 2 vols. 4°. (16728)

—— Gas-lighting by Incandescence. [Reprint.] [*London*, 1887.] fol. (3761)

—— Modern French Artillery. (The St. Chamond, De Bange, Canet, and Hotchkiss systems.) With illustrations of French warships. Chiefly reproduced from "Engineering." ("*Engineering*" *Series.*) *London*, 1892. fol. (23231)

—— The Pennsylvania Railroad: its organization, construction, and management. Chiefly reproduced from "Engineering." *London*, 1879. fol. (19848)

—— A record of the Transportation Exhibits at the World's Columbian Exposition of 1893. ("*Engineering*" *Series.*) *London*, 1894. fol. (24278)

Dredge, Wm., *C.E.* Davies's rotary Engine. *London*, 1849. 8°. (9556)

Dresden.

See Königl. Baugewerkenschule zu Dresden.

Königl. Historisches Museum.

Königl. Polytechnische Schule zu Dresden.

Photographische Gesellschaft, *etc.*

Dresser, A. R. Lantern Slides, how to make them. *London*, [1890]. 12°. (17845)

Dresser, Christopher, *Ph.D., F.L.S.* Carpets. 1876. *See* Bevan, G. P. British Manufacturing Industries. [vi.] 12°. (17584)

—— Japan: its Architecture, Art, and Art manufactures. *London*, 1882. 4°. (12075)

Dreux Du Radier and others. *See* Essai. Essai historique, *etc.* sur les Lanternes. 1755. 12°. (3533)

Drew, Benj. Pens and Types, or hints and helps for those who write, print, read, teach, or learn. New ed. *Boston, Mass.*, 1889. sm. 8°. (22623)

Drew, John, *F.R.A.S.* On deductions from meteorological Observations. Reprinted from the "Civil Engineer and Architect's Journal," Oct. 1850. *London*, 1850. 12°. (12443)

Drewry, Chas. Stewart, *Bar.-at-Law.* The Law and practice of Injunctions: with a Supplement containing the cases decided since 1841. *London*, 1849. 8°. (7815)

Drewry, Chas. Stewart—*cont.*

—— Observations on the defects of the Law of Patents. *London*, 1863. 8°. (19188)

—— Observations on points relating to the amendment of the Law of Patents. *London*, 1851. 8°. (1421)

—— The Patent Law Amendment Act; with notes and cases, and an appendix of rules and forms. *London*, 1838. 8°. (1374)

—— The Law of Trade Marks. *London*, 1878. sm. 8°. (18526)

Dreyer, John Louis Emile, *Ph.D., F.R.A.S.* Tycho Brahe. A picture of scientific life and work in the sixteenth century. *Edinburgh*, 1890. 8°. (22777)

Dreyfus, Chas., *Ph.D.* *See* DAVIS, G. E., and others. Sizing and mildew in Cotton Goods. 1880. 8°. (19090)

Driffield, Vero Chas. *See* HURTER, F., and DRIFFIELD, V. C. Instructions for the use of Hurter and Driffield's Actinograph. 1892. 32°. (3940)

Driggs, Wm. H. *See* DRIGGS ORDNANCE CO. The Driggs-Schroeder system of rapid-fire guns. [18 ?] 4°. (17527)

Driggs Ordnance Co. The Driggs-Schroeder system of rapid-fire Guns.—Guns, Mounts, Ammunition. [*Washington*, 18 ?] 4°. (17527)

Drinker, Henry S., *E.M.* A treatise on Explosive compounds, Machine Rock Drills and Blasting. *New York*, 1883. 4°. (2510)

—— The same. Another copy. *New York*, 1883. 4°. (12597)

—— Tunneling, Explosive compounds, and Rock drills. 3rd ed. *New York*, 1893. 4°. (6224)

Drinks: A monthly review of aërated Water manufacturers, brewers, *etc.* Vol. i–xi. *London*, 1883–93. 11 vols. 4°. (15350)

Drinkwater, Thos. W. *See* HEHNER, O. Alcohol tables; founded on the tables of Fownes and Drinkwater. 1880. 8°. (7051)

Drinkwater-Bethune, John Elliott. *See* BETHUNE, J. E. D.

Drögemeyer, Hermann Aug. Die Geige. 2te Aufl. *Bremen*, 1892. sm. 8°. (25171)

Droinet, Félix, *C.E.* Considérations générales sur l'éclairage au moyen du Gaz hydrogène carboné. *St. Pétersbourg*, 1836. 8°. (13582)

Dromart, E., *C.E.* Traité de la Carbonisation des Bois ou Forêts. (*Bibliothèque des Professions, etc.*) *Paris*, [187 ?]. 12°. (19696)

Dron, Robert W., *M.E.* A text-book of Mining formulæ. *Glasgow*, 1890. sm. 8°. (23099)

Dropisch, Bernhard. Die Papiermaschine, ihre geschichtliche Entwickelung und Construction. *Braunschweig*, 1878. 8°. (18763)

Drouin, F. L'Acétylène. *Paris*, 1897. sq. 8°. (1299)

—— Les Machines à écrire. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. (22513)

—— La Photographie des couleurs. *Paris*, 1896. sm. 8°. (20276)

Drouin, F.—*cont.*

—— Le Stéréoscope et la Photographie Stéréoscopique. *Paris*, 1894. 12°. (23812)

—— The Stereoscope and stereoscopic photography. From the French by M. Surface. *Bradford, etc.*, [1896]. 8°. (11133)

Drouineau, Gustave, *M.D.* Hygiène rurale. 1892. *See* ROCHARD, J. Encycl. d'Hygiène, *etc.* Tome iv. Livr. 4. 8°. (23448)

Droux, Léon, *C.E.* Les produits chimiques et les matériels des arts chimiques à l'Exposition de 1867. *See* LACROIX, E. Études sur l'Exposition de 1867. Vols. vi and viii. 8°. (13101)

—— Les produits chimiques et la fabrication des Savons. Suivi d'un chapitre sur la Savonimétrie, par M. Cailletet. (*Bibliothèque Scientifique-Industrielle, etc.* 27.) *Paris*, 1878. 8°. (7930)

—— Théorie et pratique de la fabrication des Bougies et des Savons, fabrication des Chandelles, Parfumerie et Savons de Toilette. 2e éd. [*of preceding work*] par V. Larue. (*ibid.* 2e Série). *Paris*, 1887. 8°. (20417)

Drude, O. Pflanzengeographie. Nach der ersten Darstellung von A. Griesbach. *See* NEUMAYER, G. Anleitung zu wissenschaftlichen Beobachtungen auf Reise. 2te Aufl. Band ii. 8°. (24690)

Drugs, Oils, and Paints. [Formerly the "Philadelphia Drug, Oil, and Paint Reporter."] Vol. ix, *etc.* *Philadelphia*, 1893, *etc.* fol. (8315)

Drummond, Dugald, *M. Inst. C.E.* On the heating of Carriages by exhaust Steam on the Caledonian Railway. From "Inst. C.E. Proc." Vol. 92. *London*, 1888. 8°. (15391)

Drummond, John, *M.D.* *See* BISCHOF, G. Elements of chemical and physical Geology, *etc.* By B. H. Paul and J. Drummond. 1854–55. 2 vols. 8°. (4183)

Drummond, Thos., *Capt. R.E.* On the illumination of Lighthouses. From the "Phil. Trans." *London*, 1830. 4°. (9558)

—— *See* COPCUTT, J. Cottage Gas-works . . . also the Oxy-hydrogen, Lime, Drummond, *etc.* lights explained. 3rd ed. [1860?] 12°. (9029)

Drummond, Wm., *of Hawthornden.* *See* MASSON, D. Drummond of Hawthornden. The story of his life and writings. 1873. sm. 8°. (16407)

Drury, Heber, *Colonel.* The useful plants of India: with notices of their chief value in commerce, medicine, and the arts. 2nd ed. *London*, 1873. 8°. (16138)

Dry Plates. A magazine devoted to the interests of professional and amateur photographers. Edited by Cadett and Neall. Vol. i, *etc.* *Ashtead*, 1892, *etc.* sm. 4°. (6203)

Dryander, Jonas. *See* BANKS, *Sir* Jos. Catalogus Bibliothecæ Historico-Naturalis Josephi Banks. 1798–1800. 5 vols. 8°. (2343)

Dryden, John. *See* DUFRESNOY, C. A. The art of Painting. Transl. by J. Dryden. 1750. 8°. (3500)

Dryden, Jonathan. *See* Observations. Observations on the construction of Railways and upon mechanics. 1829. 8°. (3909)

Drysdale, John Jas., *M.D.*, and **Hayward,** J. W. Health and Comfort in House building, or ventilation with warm air by self-acting suction power. *London*, 1872. 8°. (11250)

—— The same. 3rd ed. *London*, 1890. 8°. (22778)

Dub, Christoph Julius, *Ph.D.* Der Electromagnetismus. *Berlin*, 1861. 8°. (5942)

—— Die Anwendung des Elektromagnetismus mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der neueren Telegraphie, *etc.* 2te Aufl. *Berlin*, 1873. 8°. (16195) *Imperfect.*

Dubelle, G. H., *Chemist.* The "Non Plus Ultra" Soda Fountain requisites of modern times. A practical receipt book. *New York*, 1893. sm. 8°. (1524)

Dubief, L. F., *Distiller.* *See* Mulder, G. J. Le Guide du Brasseur. From the Dutch by L. F. Dubief. [18 ?] 12°. (19709)

—— Guide du Féculier et de l'Amidonnier. 3e éd. (*Bibliothèque des Professions, etc.*) *Paris*, [187 ?]. 12°. (19698)

—— Guide pratique de la fabrication des vins factices et des boissons vineuses en général. 2e éd. (*ibid.*) *Paris*, [186 ?]. 12°. (19783)

—— L'immense trésor des Vignerons et des marchands de Vins. (*ibid.*) *Paris*, [1860?]. 12°. (19790)

—— Le Liquoriste des Dames, ou l'art de préparer en quelques instants toutes sortes de Liqueurs de table et des Parfums de toilette. (*ibid.*) *Paris*, [186 ?]. 12°. (19786)

—— Manuel . . . du fabricant de Cidre et de Poiré. (*Manuels Roret.*) *Paris*, 1834. 18°. (4374)

—— Traité . . . de Vinification, ou Art de faire du Vin. 4e éd. (*Bibliothèque des Professions, etc.*) *Paris*, [187 ?]. 12°. (19724)

—— Traité de la fabrication des Liqueurs, *etc.* 5e éd. (*ibid.*) *Paris*, [187 ?]. 12°. (19735)

Dublin.

See Chancery Office.

Royal Irish Academy.

—— *Ballast Corporation.* *See* Concise. Concise statement of the proceedings of the Ballast Corporation, *etc.* 1833. 12°. Railway Pamphlets. Vol. iii. (18699)

—— *Corporation.* City of Dublin Tramway. Approval of the Municipal Corporation, 1st Nov., 1866. *London*, 1866. 8°. (3234)

—— *Exhibition of Art Industry*, 1853. *See* Art Journal. Illustrated Catalogue of the Exhibition of Art Industry in Dublin, 1853. 1853. 4°. (16721)

Dublin and Limerick Railway Co. Prospectus; with Report on the Shannon, and Observations as to the Western Packet Station, *etc.* *London*, 1836. 8°. (12037)

Dublin Journal of Medical Science. *See* Dublin Quarterly Journal of Medical Science.

Dublin Microscopical Club. Index to Proceedings. 1865–80. *See* Fowler, G. H. Index to the Quarterly Jl. of Microscopical Science, *etc.* 1889. 8°. (14855)

Dublin Quarterly Journal of Medical Science. New Series. Vol. i–lii. 1846–71.

[*Continued as*]

Dublin Journal of Medical Science. [Edited by J. Little.] 3rd Series. Vol. liii–lxxxiv, 1872–87. *Dublin*, 1846–87. 84 vols. 8°. (5791)

Dublin Quarterly Journal of Science. Edited by the Rev. S. Haughton. Vol. i–vi. *Dublin*, 1861–66. 6 vols. 8°. (15160)

Dublin Society. *See* Royal Dublin Society.

Dubois, A., *Director of the Belgian State Railways.* *See* Congrès Internat. des Chemins de fer: L'histoire, *etc.* [1895.] 4°. (22344)

Du Bois, Augustus Jay, *C.E.*

See Röntgen, R. The principles of Thermodynamics. From the German, by A. J. Du Bois. 1880. 8°. (19500)

Weyrauch, J. J. Strength and determination of the dimensions of structures of Iron and Steel, *etc.* From the German by A. J. Du Bois. 1877. 8°. (18478)

—— The elementary principles of Mechanics. Vol. i. Kinematics. Vol. ii. Statics. Vol. iii. Kinetics. *New York*, 1894–95. 3 vols. 8°. (24952)

—— The elements of graphical Statics and their application to framed structures, with atlas. 2nd ed. *New York*, 1877. 2 vols. 8°. (18239)

—— The Strains in Framed Structures, with numerous practical applications. *New York*, 1883. 4°. (12682)

—— The Stresses in framed Structures. Including the strength of Materials and theory of Flexure. 10th ed. *New York*, 1896. 4°. (3662)

—— Tables for finding the Strains in Railway Bridge Trusses under the action of a concentrated Load system. 2nd ed. *New York*, 1885. 4°. (22379)

Dubois, G., and **François,** J., *Belgian Engineers.* *See* Clerc, A. Compresseur d'air et Bosseyeuses. Système Dubois et François. 1885. fol. (19796)

Du Bois, H., *Ph.D.* Magnetische Kreise, dere Theorie und Anwendung. *Berlin*, 1894. 8°. (24343)

Du Bois, Louis. Nouvelle pratique simplifiée du Jardinage. 6e éd. (*Manuels Roret.*) *Paris*, 1846. 18°. (4508)

Dubois, Nicolas Auguste. Nouveau manuel complet de Mythologie. (*Manuels Roret.*) *Paris*, 1836. 18°. (4393)

Dubois, Pierre, *Horologer.*

See Soltykoff, Pierre. Collection archéologique-Horlogerie. 1858. 8°. (2954)

Tribune Chronométrique, (La). 1852. 8°. (9561)

—— Histoire de l'Horlogerie. *Paris*, 1849. 8°. (2710)

Dubois, Raphaël, *M.D. See* NOTICE. Notice sur l'Anesthésie par les melanges titrés. . . . Machine à Anesthésier du Docteur R. Dubois. [1884.] 8°. (12948)

Du Bois-Reymond, Emil. Untersuchungen über thierische Elektricität. *Berlin*, 1848–84. 2 vols. 8°. (3784)

Dubos, Ernest. Guide pratique pour le choix de la Vache laitière. (*Bibliothèque des Professions, etc.*) *Paris*, 1867. 12°. (19757)

Dubost, L. *See* CADIAT, E., and DUBOST, L. Traité pratique d'Électricité industrielle. 1885. 8°. (1829)

Du Bourguet, J. B. E., *Prof. of Mathematics.* Traité de Navigation. *Paris*, 1808–14. 4°. (7102)

Dubreuil, —, *of Limoges.* La Porcelaine. 1885. *See* FREMY, E. Encycl. chim. Tome v. Sect. 2. Pt. 1. [fasc. 4.] (11342)

Du Breuil, Alphonse. The scientific and profitable culture of Fruit Trees. From the French. 5th ed. With an introduction by G. Glenny. (*Weale's Series.*) *London*, 1891. 12°. (8495)

Dubreuil, Jean.

See PRACTICE. The Practice of Perspective, *etc.* By a Jesuit of Paris. [J. Dubreuil.] 3rd ed. 1739. 4°. (454)

—— The same. 4th ed. 1765. 4°. (494)

Dubreuil, V. *See* SOCIÉTÉ INDUSTRIELLE DU NORD DE LA FRANCE. Rapport de la Commission des Essais sur le travail absorbé par les Câbles, *etc.* 1895. 8°. (25059)

Dubrunfaut, Augustin Pierre. Art de fabriquer le Sucre de Betteraves. *Paris*, 1825. 8°. (8937)

—— A complete treatise of the art of Distillation . . . also the whole art of Rectification. From the French by J. Sheridan. Prefixed, The Distiller's practical guide, by P. Jonas. 4th ed. *London*, 1830. 12°. (14744)

—— L'Osmose et ses applications industrielles. *Paris*, 1873. 8°. (1106)

—— Le Sucre. Études de 1866 à 1878. *Paris*, 1873–78. 2 vols. 8°. (1013)

Dubuisson, Jules, *C.E.* Études definitives d'une Voie ferrée entre deux points donnés. *Paris*, 1882. 8°. (5842)

Du Chastelet, *La Marquise. See* DISSERTATION. Dissertation sur la nature, *etc.* du feu. Added, Lettre de Mairan à la Marquise avec la réponse, *etc.* 1744. 8°. (8875)

Duchatel, E. Traité de Lithographie artistique. *Paris*, [1893]. 4°. (23873)

Duché, G., and others. *See* AIDE-MÉMOIRE DE L' INGÉNIEUR-ÉLECTRICIEN. Année i–ii. 1888–90. 1889–91. 2 vols. sm. 8°. (22049)

Duchémin, —, *Colonel.* Recherches expérimentales sur les lois de la résistance des Fluides. Extrait du "Mémorial de l'Artillerie." *Paris*, 1842. 8°. (13531)

Duchesne, Alphonse.

See MOLÉ-GENTILHOMME, P., and others. Histoire de la Coiffure, *etc.* 1851. 8°. (16267)

LACROIX, P., and others. Histoire des Cordonniers, *etc.* 1852. 8°. (15630)

Duchesne, Jos., *Seigneur de la Violette. See* QUERSITANUS.

Duchochois, Pierre C., *B.A.* The Lighting in photographic Studios. [*New York*], 1890. 12°. (23029)

—— Photographic reproduction processes *New York*, 1891. 8°. (23897)

—— The printiug process on opal Glass. *New York*, 1865. 8°. (17514)

Duckett, —, *Farmer. See* YOUNG, A. On the husbandry of three celebrated Farmers. 1811. 8°. (11028)

Duckett, *Sir* George Floyd, *Bart., Major.* Technological military Dictionary, in German, English, French. New ed. *London*, 1848. 8°. (13395)

Du Clairbois, Vial. *See* VIAL DU CLAIRBOIS.

Duclau, S. Les Ballons et les premiers voyages aériens. (*La Science Populaire.*) *Limoges*, [188 ?]. 12°. (23416)

Duclaux, Pierre Émile, *Director of the Pasteur Institute.* Atmospheric Actinometry and the actinic constitution of the Atmosphere. 1896. *See* SMITHSONIAN CONTRIBUTIONS TO KNOWLEDGE. Vol. xxix. fol. (11314)

—— Chimie biologique. 1883. *See* FREMY, E. Encycl. chim. Tome ix. Sect. 1. (11342)

—— Le Lait. Études chimiques et microbiologiques. (*Bibliothèque Scientifique Contemporaine.*) *Paris*, 1887. sm. 8°. (21202)

—— Le Lait et sa composition chimique. 1885. *See* SOCIÉTÉ CHIMIQUE DE PARIS. Conférences. 1883–86. 8°. (20946)

—— Le Lait au point de vue alimentaire. [18 ?] *Ibid.* 1889–92. 8°. (20946)

—— Traité de Microbiologie. Tome 1. Microbiologie générale. *Paris*, 1898, *etc.* 8°. (11497) *In progress.*

Ducompex, E. A. Traité de la Peintnre en Batiment et du Decor. 3e éd. [With] Pt. 2, Manuel technologique du Peinture. 1883. [*Reprinted*, 1894.] *Paris*, 1892–94. 2 vols. in one. 8°. (3736)

Ducos du Hauron, Aleide. Traité pratique de Photographie des Couleurs—Systéme d'héliochromie Louis Ducos du Hauron. *Paris*, 1878. 8°. (18761)

—— La triplice photographique des Couleurs et l'Imprimerie, systéme de Photo - chromographie L. Ducos du Hauron. (*Bibliothèque Photographique.*) *Paris*, 1897. sm. 8°. (3957)

Ducos du Hauron, Louis. Les Couleurs en Photographie : solution du problème. *Paris*, 1869, 8°. (14469)

Ducos du Hauron, Louis—*cont.*

—— *See* Ducos du Hauron, A. Traité pratique de Photographie des Couleurs. Système d'héliochromie Louis Ducos du Hauron. 1878. 8°. (18761)

— — La triplice photographique des Couleurs . . . . Système de Photo-chromographie L. Ducos du Hauron. 1897. sm. 8°. (3957)

Dudebout, A. *See* Pollard, J., and Dudebout, A. Théorie du Navire. 1890–91. 2 vols. 8°. (22868)

—— and **Croneau,** A. Appareils accessoires des Chaudieres à Vapeur. (*Encycl. Scientifique des Aide-mémoire.*) *Paris*, [189 ?]. sm. 8°. (24518)

Ducrest, Chas. Louis, *Marquis.* Essais sur les machines hydrauliques, *etc. Paris*, 1777. 8°. (9562)

Dudgeon, Robert Ellis, *M.D.* The Sphygmograph: its history and use. *London*, 1882. 32°. (7295)

Dudin, —. L'Art du Relieur-Doreur des Livres. 1762. *See* Acad. des Sciences, *Paris.* Description des Arts et Métiers, *etc.* Vol. i. (2192)

Dudley, Chas. B. Bearing-metal alloys. 1892. *See* Franklin Institute: Reprints. [Vol. ii.] (1759)

—— Fuel Oil. 1888. *Ibid.* [Vol. i.] 8°. (1759)

Dudley, Dud., *Iron-Master.* Mettallum Martis. *London*, 1665. *Reprinted at Wolverhampton by J. N. Bagnall.* 1851. sm. 8°. (9563)

— — *See also* Patent Office. Supplement to the Series of Letters Patent, *etc.* Vol. i, p. 55. (2993)

Dühring, Eugen Carl, *Ph.D.* Kritische Geschichte der allgemeinen Principien der Mechanik. 2te Aufl. *Leipzig*, 1877. 8°. (17361)

Dümmler, K. Handbuch der Ziegel-fabrikation. Unter Mitwirkung von F. Hoffmann. *Halle a. S.*, 1897, *etc.* 1. 8°. (10662) *In progress.*

—— Die Ziegel- und Thonwaaren-industrie in den Vereinigten Staaten und auf der Columbus-Weltausstellung in Chicago, 1893. *Halle a. S.*, 1894. 4°. (24344)

Duerr, Geo. Bleaching and Calico-printing: a practical manual. . . . Assisted by W. Turnbull. *London*, 1896. 8°. (24835)

Dürre, Ernst Friedr. Die Anlage und der Betrieb der Eisenhütten. Text and atlas. *Leipzig*, 1880–91. 3 vols. in four. 4°. (19393)

—— Ueber die Constitution des Roheisens und den Werth seiner physikalischen Eigenschaften zur Begründung eines allgemeinen Constitutionsgesetzes für dasselbe. [Inaugural Dissertation.] *Leipzig*, 1868. 8°. (14156)

—— Handbuch des gesammten Eisengiessereibetriebes. 2te Aufl. *Leipzig*, 1875. 2 vols. 8°. (20522)

—— Die Metalle und ihre Legierungen im Dienste der Heere und der Kriegsflotten. *Hannover*, 1894. 8°. (24329)

—— Die neueren Cokesöfen. *Leipzig*, 1892. 4°. (23965)

—— Ziele und Grenzen der Elektrometallurgie . . . Anwendungen der Elektricität bei der praktischen Metallgewinnung. *Leipzig*, 1896. 8°. (24856)

Dufailly, Jules. Problemès de Physique. 5e éd. *Paris*, 1882. 8°. (15515)

Du Fech, R. P. de L. *See* Lozeran du Fech.

Duflos, Adolf Ferdinand, *M.D.* Chemisches Apothekerbuch. 5te Bearbeitung. *Breslau*, 1867. 8°. (16970)

—— Die Prüfung chemischer Gifte, ihre Erkennung in seinen Zustande und Ermittelung in Gemengen. *Breslau*, 1867. sm. 8°. (15171)

—— Die in der deutschen Reichspharmacopoe aufgenommenen chemischen Präparate, deren Erkennung und Prüfung auf Echtheit und Güte. *Breslau, etc.*, 1873. sm. 8°. (16923)

—— Handbuch der angewandten, pharmaceutisch- und technisch-chemischen Analyse. 4te Aufl. *Breslau*, 1871. 8°. (16971)

Dufour, B. J. L'Orient. *See* Lacroix, E. Études sur l'Exposition de 1867. Vol. iii–iv. 8°. (13101)

Dufour, Gacon-. *See* Gacon-Dufour.

Duffield, P. W. *See* M'Dermott, W., and Duffield, P. W. Losses in Gold amalgamation. 1890. 8°. (22144)

Duffield, *Mrs.* Wm. The art of Flower Painting. 26th ed. *London*, 1886. sm. 8°. (20827)

Dufrené, Hector, *C.E.* Les Droits des Inventeurs en France et à l'étranger. (*Bibliothèque des Professions, etc.*) *Paris*, [1867]. 12°. (19756)

—— Essai sur l'origine et les progrès de l'industrie. *See* Lacroix, E. Études sur l'Exposition de 1878. Vol. i. 8°. (1177)

—— La fonte. *Ibid.* Vol. iii. 8°. (1177)

—— La marine marchande et les ports de commerce. *Ibid.* Vol. i. 8°. (1177)

—— Les Monnaies. *See* Lacroix, E. Études sur l'Exposition de 1867. Vol. v. 8°. (13101)

—— Production industrielle du Froid. *Ibid.* Vol. ii. 8°. (13101)

—— Les Metaux bruts à l'Exposition de Paris. *Ibid.* Vols. i, iii, iv, and viii. 8°. (13101)

Dufrénoy, Pierre Armand. Traité de Minéralogie. With atlas. *Paris*, 1844–47. 4 vols. 8°. (13580)

—— On the use of Hot-Air in the Ironworks of England and Scotland. From the French. *London*, 1836. 8°. (9564)

—— Discours prononcé aux Funérailles de M. Beudant, 12 December, 1850. *Also*, Discours de Milne-Edwards. (*Académie des Sciences.*) *Paris*, 1850. 4°. (7602)

—— and **Élie de Beaumont,** J. B. A. L. L. Mémoire sur les groupes du Cantal, du Mont-Dore, et sur les soulèvements auxquels ces Montagnes doivent leur relief actuel. [Extrait des "Annales des Mines" 3e Série, iii.] *Paris*, 1833. 8°. (9565)

Dufresnoy, Chas. Alphonse. Art de peindre. Poëme. *See* Watelet, C. H. L'Art de peindre. 1761. 12°. (3570)

—— The same. *Ibid.* Nouv. éd. 1790. 8°. (3696)

Dufresnoy, Chas. Alphonse—*cont.*

—— L'art de peinture. [With Latin text] traduit en François [par R. de Piles]. Enrichy de remarques, revue, corrigé, et augmenté. 3e éd. *Paris*, 1684. 8°. (3259)

—— The art of Painting, with remarks. Translated, with preface, by Dryden. Also, a short account of the most eminent Painters, both ancient and modern, by R. Graham. *London*, 1750. 8°. (3500)

—— The same. Translated into English verse by W. Mason. With annotations by Sir Joshua Reynolds. *York*, 1783. 4°. (9566)

Dufresnoy, Lenglet, *Abbé*. *See* LENGLET DU FRESNOY, Nicole.

Dugdale, *Sir* Wm. The history of Imbanking and Draining of divers Fens and Marshes, both in foreign parts and in this kingdom, and of the improvements thereby. 2nd ed. by C. N. Cole. *London*, 1772. fol. (9567)

—— Monasticon Anglicanum. A history of the abbies and other monasteries, hospitals, frieries, and cathedral and collegiate churches, with their dependencies, in England and Wales, *etc.* *London*, 1846. 6 vols. fol. (2662)

Dugniolle, Maximilieu. [Des differentes fonctions que l Eau peut remplir dans les composés à radical simple]. *See* ANNALES DES UNIV. DE BELGIQUE. Année 3. 8°. (7556)

Duhamel, Jean Baptiste. Regiæ Scientiarum Academiæ Historia, in qua præter ipsius Academiæ originem et progressus, *etc.*, quàm plurima experimenta et inventa, cum physica tum mathematica in certum ordinem digeruntur. Secunda editio. *Parisiis*, 1701. 4°. (11306)

Duhamel, Mazure. Mémoire sur l'Astronomie nautique. *Paris*, 1822. 4°. (9568)

Duhamel Du Monceau, Henri Louis, *F.R.S.* L'Art de faire les Pipes à fumer le Tabac. 1771. *See* ACAD. DES SCIENCES, *Paris*. Description des Arts et Métiers. Vol. xiv. (2192)

—— L'Art de faire différentes sortes de Colles. 1771. *Ibid.* Vol. ii. (2192)

—— Art de faire les Tapis, Façon de Turquie, connus sous le nom de Tapis de la Savonnerie. Sur les Mémoires, *etc.*, de M. de Noinville. [1766.] *Ibid.* Vol. i. (2192)

—— Art de friser et ratiner les Étoffes de Laine. 1766. *Ibid.* Vol. iii (2192)

—— Art de la Draperie. 1765. *Ibid.* Vol. iii. (2192)

—— De la forge des Enclumes. 1762. *Ibid.* Vol. vii. (2192)

—— Art de rafiner le Sucre. 1764. *Ibid.* Vol. ii. (2192)

—— Art de reduire le Fer en Fil d'Archal. 1768. *Ibid.* Vol. viii. (2192)

—— Art du Cartier. 1762. *Ibid.* Vol. i. (2192)

—— Art du Charbonnier. [1770?] *Ibid.* Vol. x. (2192)

—— Additions et corrections à l'Art du Charbonnier. *Ibid.* Vol. x. (2192)

Duhamel Du Monceau, Henri Louis—*cont.*

—— Art du Chandelier. 1764. *Ibid.* Vol. iii. (2192)

—— Art du Cirier. 1762. *Ibid.* Vol. iii. (2192)

—— Art du Couvreur. 1766. *Ibid.* Vol. v. (2192)

—— L'Art du potier de Terre. 1773. *Ibid.* Vol. vi. (2192)

—— L'Art du Savonnier. 1774. *Ibid.* Vol. xx. (2192)

—— Art du Serrurier. 1767. *Ibid.* Vol. viii. (2192)

—— De la Fonte et de l'Affinage du Cuivre et du Potin, à Ville-Dieu-les-Poëles en Normandie. *Ibid.* Vol. viii. (2192)

—— Fabrique de l'Amidon. 1772. *Ibid.* Vol. xx. (2192)

—— Élémens d'Agriculture. *Paris*, 1762. 2 vols. 12°. (3573)

—— A practical treatise of Husbandry: wherein are contained . . . experiments . . in the new Husbandry collected by M. Duhamel Du Monceau. Also the most approved practice of the best English Farmers. [By John Mills.] *London*, 1759. 4°. (16311)

—— The same. 2nd ed. *London*, 1762. 4°. (485)

—— Élémens d'Architecture navale. *Paris*, 1752. 4°. (7002)

—— and **Lamarre,** H. L. de. Traité général des Pesches, *etc.* 1769–77. *See* ACAD. DES SCIENCES, *Paris*. Description des Arts et Métiers, *etc.* Vols. xxi–xxiii. (2192)

—— and **Tillet,** Mathieu. Histoire d'un Insecte qui dévore les grains de l'Angoumois; avec les moyens que l'on peut employer pour le détruire. *Paris*, 1762. 8°. (2193)

—— and others. L'Art du Tuilier et du Briquetier. 1763. *See* ACAD. DES SCIENCES, *Paris*. Description des Arts et Métiers, *etc.* Vol. v. (2192)

Duhem, P., *Prof. in Bordeaux*. Leçons sur l'Électricité et le Magnétisme. *Paris*, 1891–92. 3 vols. 8°. (23418)

—— Théorie thermodynamique de la viscosité, du Frottement et des faux équilibres chimiques. From "Soc. des Sc. de Bordeaux, Mém." 5e Sér. Tome ii. *Paris*, 1896. 8°. (25205)

—— Traité élémentaire de Mécanique chimique fondée sur la Thermodynamique. *Paris*, 1897–98. 2 vols. 8°. (10454)

Duhousset, F. C. Application de la Géométrie à la Topographie. 2e éd. *Paris*, 1842. 8°. (4473)

Duillier, Fatio de. *See* FATIO DE DUILLIER, Nicolas.

Dujardin, Félix. Nouveau manuel complet de l'Observateur au Microscope. (*Manuels Roret.*) *Paris*, 1843. 18° with atlas. (4474)

Dujardin-Beaumetz, F., *C.E.* Histoire graphique de l'Industrie Houillère depuis 1865. Tome i, en Angleterre; ii, en Belgique; iii, en France. *Paris*, 1888–89. 3 vols. in one. fol. (21901)

—— Matériel et procédés de l'exploitation des Mines à l'Exposition universelle de 1889. *See* VIGREUX, C. Revue technique, *etc.* Pt. 4. 8°. (21983)

Dujeux, J. B. C., *Chef du Bureau des Brevets.* *See* BELGIUM: *Ministère de l'Intérieur.* Catalogue des Brevets d'invention. [1830–47.] 8°. (9569)

—— Recueil des Lois et de Réglements en vigueur sur les Brevets d'Invention chez les différents peuples, *etc.* *Bruxelles*, 1846. 8°. (207)

Dulaure, Jacques Ant. *See* MOLÉ-GENTILHOMME, P., and others. Histoire de la Coiffure, *etc.* 1851. 8°. (16267)

Duleau, Alphonse Jean Claude Bourguignon. Essai théorique et experimental sur la résistance du Fer forgé. *Paris*, 1820. 4°. (710)

Dullo, —, *Ph.D.* Torf-Verwerthungen in Europa. *Berlin*, 1861. 8°. (18997)

Dulos, Pascal. Cours de Mécanique. *Paris*, 1876–85. 5 vols. 8°. (20019)

Duluth, *Board of Public Works.* Annual Reports. *Duluth, Minn.*, 1888, *etc.* 8°. (17335)

Du Marès, J. Babut. *See* BABUT DU MARÈS, J.

Dumas, A., *Engineer.* Etude . . . sur les Barrages-Réservoirs. From the "Génie Civil." *Paris*, 1896. 8°. (25011)

Dumas, F. G. *See* REVUE DE L'EXPOSITION UNIVERSELLE DE 1889. fol. (21313)

Dumas, J., *Hydraulic Engineer.* Der Brunnen-Ingenieur. Übersetzt von C. H. Schmidt. (*Neuer Schauplatz der Kunste, etc.*, 233.) *Weimar*, 1857. 12°. (6779)

Dumas, J. B. *See* SÉRAFON, E. Les Tramways, *etc.* 4e éd., par H. de Graffigny und J. B. Dumas. 1898 [1897]. 8°. (11799)

Dumas, Jean Baptiste. Deux pièces historiques concernant les opinions de Lavoisier au sujet de la formation des êtres organisés et celles de N. Le Blanc au sujet de la théorie des engrais. *See* SOCIÉTÉ CHIMIQUE DE PARIS. Leçons de Chemie 1860. 8°. (21952)

—— Leçons sur la Philosophie chimique professées au Collége de France en 1836. Recueillies par M. Bineau. 2e éd. *Paris*, 1878. 8°. (5532)

—— Traité de Chimie appliquée aux Arts. *Paris*, 1828–46. 8 vols. 8° and 4° atlas. (9571)

—— *See* MAINDRON, E. L'œuvre de Jean-Baptiste Dumas. 1886. 8°. (19902)

Dumas-Guillin, Max. Manuel du Dynamiteur. La Dynamite de Guerre et le Coton-Poudre, leur fabrication, leur construction, leur transport et leur emploi. *Paris*, 1887. 12°. (21451)

Dumble, E. T. *See* TEXAS: *Geological and Mineralogical Survey.* Reports of progress. 1888, *etc.* 8°. (16118)

Dumetz, E. Études . . . sur les Ponts métalliques à une travée et a poutres droites et pleines. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. (22514)

Dumfries Monthly Magazine. *Dumfries*, 1825–26. 3 vols. 8°. (7515)

Du Moncel, Théodore, *Vicomte.* Détermination des éléments de construction des Électro-Aimants. 2e éd. *Paris*, 1882. 12°. (1525)

—— Elements of construction for Electro-magnets. From the French by C. J. Wharton. *London*, 1883. sm. 8°. (4073)

—— L'éclairage électrique. 3e éd. *Paris*, 1883. 2 vols. 12°. (14631)

—— Electric Lighting. From the French by R. Routledge. *London*, 1882. 8°. (15459)

—— Exposé des applications de l'Électricité. 2e éd. *Paris*, 1856–57. 3 vols. 8°. (6414)

— — Tome iv. Revue des decouvertes, 1857–58. *Paris*, 1862. 8°. (6414)

— — Tome v. Revue des decouvertes, 1859–62. *Paris*, 1862. 8°. (6414)

—— Étude du Magnétisme et de l'Électro-Magnétisme au point de vue de la construction des Électro-Aimants. [Suite à l'"Exposé des Applications de l'Électricité."] *Paris*, 1858. 8°. (15340)

—— Exposé des applications de l'électricité. 3e éd.

Tome i. Technologie électriq ie. 18 2.
„ ii. Technologie électrique. 1873.
„ iii. Télégraphie électrique. 1874.
„ iv. Applications mécaniques de l'électricité. *n. d.*
„ v. Applications industrielles de l'électricité. 1873.

Paris, 1872–78. 5 vols. 8°. (17035)

—— Moniteur automatique des Chemins de Fer. *Caln*, 1855. 8°. (8518)

—— Notice sur l'appareil d'induction électrique de Ruhmkorff et les expériences que l'on peut faire avec cet instrument. *Paris*, 1855. 8°. (13297) *Title page deficient.*

—— La Télégraphie à l'Exposition universelle de 1867. *See* LACROIX, E. Études sur l'Exposition de 1867. Vols. i, ii, iii. 8°. (13101)

—— La Télégraphie électrique. *See* LACROIX, E. Études sur l'Exposition de 1878. Vol. vi. 8°. (1177)

—— Le Téléphone, le Microphone, et le Phonographe. 2e éd. (*Bibliothèque des Merveilles.*) *Paris*, 1878. sm. 8°. (18741)

—— The same. 3e éd. *Paris*, 1880. 12°. (19579)

—— The Telephone, the Microphone, and the Phonograph. 4th ed. Authorised translation, with additions by the Author. *London*, 1892. sm. 8°. (23651)

—— Traité . . . de Télégraphie électrique. *Paris*, 1864. 8°. (21452)

—— and **Geraldy,** Frank. L'Électricité comme force motrice. *Paris*, 1883. sm. 8°. (994)

—— and **Preece,** Wm. Henry. Incandescent Electric Lights, with particular reference to the Edison lamps at the Paris Exhibition. Added, the "Edison Electric Light Meter," by F. Jehl, the "Economy of the Electric Light by incandescence," by J. W. Howell, the "Steadiness of the Electric Current," by C. W. Siemens. 2nd ed. Reprinted with additions from "Van Nostrand's Magazine." (*Van Nostrand's Science Series*, No. 57.) *New York*, 882. 18°. (3991)

Dumont, E. *See* BEAUME, A., and DUMONT, E. Code pratique de l'Inventeur breveté. 1895. 8°. (24512)

Dumont, Georges, *Electrical Engineer.* Dictionnaire . . . d'Électricité et de Magnétisme. Avec la collaboration de M. Leblanc et E. De la Borde. Introduction par H. Fontaine. *Paris*, [1889]. 8°. (20400) *Continued as* ANNALES D'ÉLECTRICITÉ ET DE MAGNÉTISME, 1889, *etc.* (22515) *q.v.*

—— Hydraulique. *See* LACROIX, E. Études sur l'Exposition de 1878. Vol. i. 8°. (1177)

—— Traité pratique d'Électricité appliquée à l'exploitation des Chemins de Fer. *Paris*, 1885. 12°. (11442)

—— and **Baignères,** G. Étude sur le transport de l'énergie à grande distance par l'Électricité et sur les transmissions électriques par courant continu. *Paris*, 1895. 8°. (24657)

— — Signaux et applications de l'Électricité aux Chemins de fer. *Paris*, 1893. 8° and fol. atlas. (23419)

— — Les Signaux de Chemins de fer à l'Expesition Universelle de 1889. *See* VIGREUX, C. Revue technique, *etc.* Pt. v. (21983)

—— and **Hubou,** Ernest. Historique, propriétés, fabrication, applications de l'Acétylène. *Paris*, 1896. 8°. (1330)

Dumont, Gustave, *Mining Engineer.* Des affaissements du Sol produits par l'exploitation houillère. *Liége*, 1871. 8° with 4° atlas. (16079)

Dumoulin, Eugène. Les Couleurs reproduites en Photographié. (*Actualités scientifiques.*) *Paris*, 1876. 8°. (18184)

—— The same. 2e éd. (*Bibliothèque photographique.*) *Paris*, 1894. sm. 8°. (24229)

Du Moulin, Nicolas. Mémoire sur l'application de la Chimie au diagnostic médical. 1853–55. *See* ANNALES DES UNIV. DE BELGIQUE. Année 12–14. 8°. (7556)

Dumreicher, Armand, *Freiherr* von. Das gewerbliche Unterrichtswesen. Bericht. *See* VIENNA UNIVERSAL EXHIBITION, 1873. Officieller Ausstellungs-Bericht. 1874. Heft 49. 8°. (16635)

Dun, Finlay. American farming and food. *London*, 1881. sm. 8°. (5732)

—— Veterinary Medicines, their actions and uses. 6th ed. *Edinburgh*, 1882. 8°. (16379)

Dunant, P. L., *M.D.* Aperçu sur l'état actuel de la Crémation. *Genève*, 1887. 8°. (23155)

Dunbar, Jas. The practical Papermaker: a complete guide to the manufacture of Paper. 2nd ed. *London*, 1881. 12°. (19850)

Duncan, Francis, *Capt. R.A.* History of the Royal Regiment of Artillery. Compiled from the original records. *London*, 1872–73. 2 vols. 8°. (17074)

Duncan, John. Practical and descriptive essays on the art of weaving. *Glasgow*, 1807, 1808. 8°. (19173)

Duncan, Louis, *Ph.D.* Modern conceptions of Electricity. 1890. *See* FRANKLIN INSTITUTE: Reprints. [Vol. i.] 8°. (1759)

Duncan, Peter Martin, *F.R.S.* Heroes of Science. Botanists, Zoologists, and Geologists. (*S.P.C.K.*) *London*, 1882. sm. 8°. (20991)

Duncker, H. C. J. Ueber das Eindringen des Wasserdampfes in Desinfectionsobjecte. 3te Aufl. *Leipzig*, 1892. 8°. (25172)

Dundas, C. J. W. D. An abstract of Road reform. In a letter to Sir George Grey, Bart., M.P. *Edinburgh*, 1849. 8°. (19062)

Dundonald, Archibald Cochrane, *Ninth Earl of.* The present state of the manufacture of Salt explained. *London*, 1785. 8°. (9325)

—— The same. 2nd ed. With Appendix, 17th May, 1785. *London*, 1785. 8°. (19001)

—— A treatise showing the intimate connection that subsists between Agriculture and Chemistry. New ed. *London*, 1803. 4°. (618)

Dunglison, Richard James, *M.D.* *See* DUNGLISON, Rob. A dictionary of Medical Science. 21st ed. by R. J. Dunglison. 1895. 8°. (10017)

Dunglison, Robley, *M.D., LL.D.* A dictionary of Medical Science. 21st ed., with Appendix, by R. J. Dunglison. *Philadelphia* [*and London*], 1895. 8°. (10017)

Dunkelberg, Friedr. Wm., *Ph.D.* *See* CULTUR-INGENIEUR, (Der). 1868–71. 3 vols. 8°. (14384)

Dunlap, Thos. *See* WILEY, John, and Son. Wiley's American Iron trade manual. 1874. sm. 4°. (16668)

Dunlop, Andrew. Improvements in the construction of Musical instruments. [Letters Patent No. 5869 of 1883.] *Glasgow*, [188 ?]. fol. (20737)

Dunlop, *Miss* Madeline Anne Wallace. Glass in the Old World. *London*, 1882. 8°. (6133)

Dunlop, Robert Henry Wallace, *C.B.* "Plate-swimming," with notes on the science of Natation. [Letters Patent No. 3236 of 1875.] *London*, [187 ?]. 16°. (7525)

Dunmore, Chas. Ad. Murray, *7th Earl.* Letters to a Prussian Civil Engineer in reply to his Questions on the cultivation and fertilisation of the Soil. *Edinburgh, etc.*, 1872. 8°. (16122)

Dunn, B. W., *1st Lieut. Ordnance Dept., U.S.A.* Report on development of a Photo-retardograph and its application to the dynamic measurement of resistance to compression offered by the copper cylinders used in crusher gauges. 1896. *See* U.S. WAR OFFICE: *Ordnance Bureau.* Notes, *etc.* No. 71. (5661)

Dunn, Matthias, *Colliery Viewer.* An historical, *etc.* view of the coal Trade of the North of England. *Newcastle*, 1844. 8°. (961)

—— Prospectus of a Railway from Newcastle to Morpeth, to be called the Northumberland Railway. *Newcastle-upon-Tyne*, 1835. 8°. (18058)

—— A treatise on the winning and working of Collieries. *Newcastle*, 1848. 8°. (1029)

Dunn, Sam. The description and use of the universal Planisphere. 2nd ed. *London*, 1759. 8°. (481)

—— A popular Lecture on the Astronomy and Philosophy of Comets. *London*, 1759. 8°. (5158)

Dunn, Thos. Improvements in pneumatic tyres. Paper read before "Society of Cyclists." 1897. 8°. (2816)

Dunning, John. Tobacco. 1876. *See* BEVAN, G. P. British Manufacturing Industries, [ix]. sm. 8°. (17584)

—— The same. 2nd ed. 1877. *Ibid.* [ix]. sm. 8°. (3003)

Dunscombe, Clement, *M.Inst.C.E., City Engineer of Liverpool. See* LIVERPOOL: *Corporation of.*

Dunster, Chas., *Rev. See* PHILIPS, John. Cider, a poem, *etc.* With notes by C. Dunster. 1791. 8°. (15949)

Dupin, Chas., *Baron. See* FRANCE, *Senate.* Rapport . . . [respecting a pension to the heirs of Philippe de Girard]. 1853. 8°. (11897)

—— Considérations sur quelques avantages de l'Industrie et des Machines en Angleterre et en France. *Paris,* 1821. 8°. (9573)

—— Du Commerce et de ses travaux publics en Angleterre et en France. *Paris,* 1823. 8°. (9575)

—— The Commercial Power of Great Britain. From the French. *London,* 1825. 2 vols. 8° and 1 vol. of plates in 4°. (15869)

—— A practical view of the most remarkable Public Works and National improvements of the British Empire. Translated and arranged from the French by C. Taylor. *London,* 1830. 8°. (15198)

—— Géométrie et Mécanique des Arts et Métiers et des Beaux-Arts. 2e éd. *Paris,* 1826–28. 3 vols. 8°. (22025)

—— De l'influence de la Classe ouvrière sur les progrès de l'industrie. *Paris,* 1834. 8°. (7524)

—— Notice nécrologique sur John Rennie, Esq., Ingénieur Civil, *etc. London,* 1821. 8°. (16293)

—— Necrological account of John Rennie, Esq. (Translated from the French.) MS. 1822. 8°. (16294)

—— Notice nécrologique sur M. Delambre. Extrait de la "Revue Encyclopédique," Dec., 1822. 8°. (9574)

—— and others. *See* JOURNAL DU GÉNIE CIVIL, *etc.* 1828–47. 11 vols. 8°. (3895)

Duplais, P., *áiné, Distiller.* A treatise on the manufacture and distillation of alcoholic Liquors. From the French by M. McKennie. *Philadelphia,* 1871. 8°. (17391)

—— Handbuch der Liqueur-fabrikation. Nach dem französischen des P. Duplais, frei bearbeitet von L. Gumbinner. 3te Aufl. *Berlin,* 1878. 8°. (4779)

Duplat, —, *Engraver. See* LA FONTAINE, Jean de. Fables de La Fontaine avec gravures exécutés avec les procédés de Duplat. 1811. 2 vols. 12°. (15214)

Dupleix, Scipio, *Counseller and Historiographer to the French King.* The Resolver; or Curiosities of Nature. [From the original French.] *London,* 1635. 8°. (3069)

Du Plesis. *See* DUPLEIX.

Duplessis, Georges Gratet-. *See* RENOUVIER, Jules. Des Gravures sur Bois dans les Livres de Simon Vostre, *etc.* Avec un Avant-propos par G. Duplessis. 1862. 8°. (6550)

—— Essai de Bibliographie, contenant l'indication des ouvrages relatifs à l'histoire de la Gravure et des Graveurs. *Paris,* 1862. 8°. (7359)

—— Histoire de la Gravure en France. *Paris,* 1861. 8°. (14618)

—— The Wonders of Engraving. [From the French by N. R. E. M.] *London,* 1871 [1870]. broad 8°. (15005)

Duponchel, A., *Engineer.* Traité d'Hydraulique et de Géologie agricoles. *Paris,* 1868. 8°. (14136)

Dupont, Adolphe E., and **Bouquet de la Grye,** J. J. A. Les Bois, indigènes et étrangers. Physiologie, culture, *etc. Paris,* 1875. 8°. (17110)

Dupont, F., *Chemist.*

See ASSOC. DES CHIMISTES DE SUCRERIE, *etc.* Bulletin. 1897, *etc.* 8°. (9369)

GALLOIS, C., and DUPONT, F. Manuel-Agenda des Fabricants de Sucre, *etc.* 1888. 12°. (21538)

—— État actuel de la fabrication du Sucre en France au point de vue technique *Paris,* 1889. 8°. (21630)

Dupont, Henri. Mines sous-marines, torpilles et torpédos. Expériences faites dans L'Escaut à Gand, *etc. Paris,* 1895. sm. 8°. (24658)

Dupont, Paul, *Printer.* Notice concernant l'Établissement typographique de M. Paul Dupont de Paris. *See* LONDON INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITION, 1851. Prospectuses of Exhibitors. Vol. xi. (1127)

—— Histoire de l'Imprimerie. *Paris,* 1854. 2 vols. 8°. (7988)

Dupont, Paul. Aide-mémoire pratique de la filature du Coton. *Paris,* 1881. sm. 8°. (12836)

—— and **Schlumberger,** Victor. Aide-mémoire pratique de tissage mécanique et en particulier du tissage du Coton. *Paris,* 1883. 12°. (9154)

— — Filature du Coton. Des métiers continus à anneaux dits Ringthrostles. *Paris,* 1881. 8°. (22516)

Dupont-Auberville, —. Ornamental textile Fabrics of all ages and nations: a practical collection of specimens. *London,* 1877. 4°. (18079)

Dupont-Bertris, —. Éloges et Caractères des Philosophes les plus célèbres, depuis la naissance de Jesus-Christ, jusqu'à present. *Paris,* 1726. 12°. (6961) *Dedication subscribed Du Pont Bertris.*

Duportail. *See* BENOIT-DUPORTAIL.

Duprat, François Antoine Brutus. Histoire de l'Imprimerie Impériale de France. *Paris,* 1861. 8°. (7341)

—— Aperçu sur le progrès de la Typographie depuis le XVIe Siècle, et sur l'état actuel de l'Imprimerie de Paris. *Paris,* 1863. 8°. (7407)

Dupré, August, *F.R.S.*

See HOME OFFICE. Report on the risks, *etc.* in the manufacture and handling of Nitro-Benzole. 1893. fol. (24945)

THUDICHUM, J. L. W., and DUPRÉ, A. A treatise on the origin, nature, and varieties of Wine. 1872. 8°. (15745)

Dupré, Pierre, *Naval Lieut.* Dictionnaire des marines étrangères. [Cuirassés, croiseurs, avisos rapides.] *Paris*, 1882. 8°. (4808)

Du Prezel, Lacombe. *See* LACOMBE DU PREZEL, Honoré.

Dupuis, —, *C.E.* État actuel de la production des Métaux, autres que le fer dans les differents pays. *See* LACROIX, E. Études sur l'Exposition de 1878. Vol. iii. 8°. (1177)

—— Métallurgie : Argent, Cuivre, Nickel, Plomb, Zinc. *Ibid.* Vol. iii. 8°. (1177)

Dupuis, A., and **Réveil,** O. Flore médicale usuelle et industrielle du XIX^e^ Siècle. Nouv. ed. par J. L. de Lanessan. *Paris*, [188 ?]. 3 vols. 8° and 3 vols. 8° atlas. (20678)

Dupuis-Delcourt, Jules François. Essai sur la navigation dans l'Air. *Paris*, 1830. 8°. (6329)

—— Explication des découvertes dans la Lune faussement attribuées à M. Herschel. *Paris*, 1836. 8°. (6344)

—— Nouveau manuel complet d'Aérostation. (*Manuels Roret.*) *Paris*, 1850. 18°. (4561)

—— Relation du voyage aërien fait à Paris, 1831. *Paris*, 1832. 8°. (6330)

Dupuit, Arsène Jules Étienne Juvénal. Traité . . . de la conduite et de la distribution des Eaux. 2e éd. *Paris*, 1865. 2 vols. 4° and atlas. (17709)

Dupuy, Paul, *Electrical Engineer.* La traction électrique. Tramways, locomotives, et métropolitains électriques, *etc.* *Paris*, 1897. 8°. (3762)

—— Les Transformateurs d'énergie électrique. (*Bibliothèque électrotechnique.*) *Paris*, 1896. 12°. (24757)

Dupuytren, Guillaume, *Baron.* On Diseases of the Vascular system. (*Sydenham Society.*) *London*, 1853. 8°. (4164)

—— On Lesions of the Vascular system. Transl., *etc.* by F. le G. Clark. (*ibid.*) *London*, 1854. 8°. (4191)

—— On the injuries and diseases of Bones. Translated by F. le G. Clark. (*ibid.*) *London*, 1847. 8°. (2695)

Duquesnay, —. Mortiers et Ciments. 1883. *See* FREMY, E. Encycl. chim. Tome v. Sect. 2. Pt. 1. fasc. 1. 8°. (11342)

—— The same. Another copy. *Paris*, 1883. 8°. (5847)

Durán, Joaquin Rodriguez. Las Dinamitas y sus aplicaciones a la industria a la guerra. *Madrid*, 1878. 8°. (22702)

Durand, Émile. Industrie du Gaz. Brevets d' Invention pris en France sous l'empire de la loi du 7 Janvier 1791. *Paris*, 1865. 8°. (21203)

Durand, Mary, *M.D.* La Parfumerie. *See* LACROIX, E. Études sur l'Exposition de 1878. Vol. viii. 8°. (1177)

Durand, Ursin, *Benedictine Monk of St. Maur. See* ART. L'Art de vérifier les Dates. 1818–19. 5 vols. 4°. (2445)

Durand-Claye, Alfred Augustin. Hydraulique Agricole et Génie rural. Leçons professées a l'École des Ponts et Chaussées. Rédigées par F. Launay. *Paris*. 1890–92. 2 vols. 8°. (22238)

Durand-Claye, Chas. Leon, *C.E.* Chimie appliquée à l'Art de l'Ingénieur. (*Encycl. des Travaux publics.*) *Paris*, 1885. 8°. (1642)

—— and **Marx,** Léopold. Routes et Chemins Vicinaux. (*ibid.*) *Paris*, 1885. 8°. (3567)

—— and others. Lever des Plans et Nivellement. (*ibid.*) *Paris*, 1889. 8°. (22845)

Durand-Fardel, Max, *M.D.* Vichy [its topography, and the therapeutic applications of its mineral springs. From the French]. *Vichy*, [1867 ?]. 12°. (13506)

Durant, L. *See* LENCAUCHEZ, A., and DURANT, L. De la production, *etc.*, de la vapeur. 1890. 8°. (22856)

—— Roues de Chemin de fer pleines, à nervures dites "Antipoussières" en fer forgé du système Arbel. From the "Revue générale des Chemins de fer," April, 1893. *Paris*, [1893]. 4°. (24110)

Durassier, Édouard. Aide-mémoire de l'Officier de Marine. *Paris*, 1890. 12°. (9309)

Dureau, B. L'Industrie du Sucre depuis 1860. [1860–90.] *Paris*, 1894. 8°. (25026)

Durer, Albrecht, *of Nuremberg.* . . . Vier bücher von menschlicher Proportion. *Nürenberg durch Jer. Formschneyder*, 1528. fol. 132 *unnumbered leaves.* (9578)

—— Institutionum geometricarum libri quatuor. *Lutetiæ, apud Chr. Wechelum*, 1532. fol. (3004)

Durer, Émile. Edison, sa vie — ses œuvres. *Paris*, 1889. 12°. (22239)

Durfey, Thos., *Gent. See* SHOTTEREL, Robert, and DURFEY, T. Archerie reviv'd ; or the Bow Man's Excellence. An Heroick Poem. 1676. 8°. (3228)

Durie, Jas. Old Lights and new : a practical sketch of the origin, progress, and application of artificial Lighting. *London*, 1887. 8°. (21258)

—— On Rope Gearing for the transmission of large power in Mills and Factories. From the "Inst. of Mech. Eng. Proc.," Oct., 1876. 8°. (10506)

Durm, Josef. Die Baukunst der Griechen. 1881. *See* DURM, J. Handbuch der Architektur. Theil ii. Bd. 1. 8°. (22285)

—— Die Baukunst der Etrusker. 1885. *Ibid.* Theil ii. Bd 2. (22285)

—— Die Baukunst der Römer. 1885. *Ibid.* Theil ii. Bd. 2. 8°. (22285)

Durm, Josef.—*cont.*

—— Handbuch der Architektur. Unter Mitwirkung von Fachgenossen, hrsg. von J. Durm [and others]. *Darmstadt*, 1880, *etc.* 8°. (22285) *In progress.*

— — Supplement. *See* FORTSCHRITTE AUF DEM GEBIETE DER ARCHITEKTUR. 1895, *etc.* 8°. (12801)

—— and others. Baulichkeiten für den Sport. Panoramen; Orchester-Pavillons; Stibadien und Exedren, Pergolen und Veranden; Gartenhäuser, Kioske und Pavillons. 1885. *See* DURM, J. Handbuch der Architektur. Theil iv. Bd. 4. 8°. (22285)

— — Die Baustile. Historische und technische Entwickelung. 1881, *etc.* *Ibid.* Theil ii. 8°. (22285) *In progress.*

—— and **Wagner,** Heinr. Oeffentliche Vergnügungs-locale und Festhallen. 1885. *Ibid.* Theil iv. Bd. 4. 8°. (22285)

Durnford, Chas., and **East,** E. H. Term reports in the court of King's Bench. [1785–1800.] New ed. *London*, 1817. 8 vols. 8°. (1282)

Durno, J. A description of his new invented Stove Grate. *London*, 1753. 8°. (9580)

Duroziez, A. M. *See* VIGNIER, S. F. C., and others. Nouveau manuel complet de Miniature de Gouache, du Lavis à la Sépia de l'Aquarelle, et de la Peinture à la Cire. Nouv. éd. 1845. 8°. (4491)

Durst, Otto. Handbuch der Presshefefabrikation. *Berlin*, 1888. 8°. (24330)

—— The same. 2te Aufl. *Berlin*, 1896. 8°. (1732)

Duryee, Schuyler, *of the U.S. Patent Office.* Assignments of Patent rights. *Baltimore*, 1886. sm. 8°. (19645)

Dusaert, Edouard, *Capt. of French Artillery.* Essai sur les Obusiers. *Paris*, 1842. 8°. (15856)

Dusart, L. Experimental researches on the physiological and therapeutic action of Phosphate of Lime. *London*, 1885. sm. 8°. (20366)

Duseigneur-Kléber, Éd. Le Cocon de Soie: histoire de ses transformations, *etc.* 2e éd. *Paris*, 1875. 8°. (17119)

Du Souich, A. Essai sur les recherches de Houille dans le Nord de la France. *Paris*, 1839. 8°. (13592)

Dussauce, H., *Chemist.* *See* PRADAL, P., and MALEPEYRE, M. F. Complete treatise on Perfumery. From the French by H. Dussauce. 1864. 8°. (7494)

—— A general treatise on the manufacture of Soap. *Philadelphia*, 1869. 8°. (14338)

—— A general treatise on the manufacture of Vinegar; and a treatise on acetometry. *Philadelphia*, 1871. 8°. (19569)

—— A new and complete treatise on the arts of Tanning, Currying, and Leather-dressing. *Philadelphia*, 1865. 8°. (7832)

—— A practical treatise on the fabrication of Matches, Gun Cotton, *etc.* *Philadelphia*, 1864. 12°. (7804)

Dusseau, P. J. V. De Boekdrukkunst en derzelver Uitvinder L. J. Koster. *Amsterdam*, 1839. 12°. (7950)

Dutch East Indies, *Govt. of.* Trade Mark Law. *See* TRADE MARK LAWS. Collection. fol. (10630)

Dutch West Indies, *Govt. of.* Patent Law. *See* PATENT LAWS. Collection. fol. (10629)

— — Trade Mark Laws. *See* TRADE MARK LAWS. Collection. fol. (10630)

Du Temple, Louis. Introduction à l'étude de la Physique. (*Bibliothèque des Professions, etc.*) *Paris*, [186 ?]. 12°. (19689)

—— Transmissions de la Pensée et de la Voix. (*ibid.*) *Paris*, [186$\frac{1}{2}$?]. 12°. (19683)

Dutens, Louis, *Rev.*

See D——s, L. Recherches sur le tems le plus reculé de l'usage des Voûtes chez les Anciens. 1805. 8°. (5456)

—— The same. Suivies d'une réponse aux éditeurs de l'Edinburgh Review. Par M. L. Dutens. Nouv. éd. Par un Amateur de l'Architecture, *etc.* 1807. 8°. (5469)

—— *See* ESPIE, Fél. Fr., *Comte d'.* The manner of securing all Buildings from Fire, *etc.* From the French by L. Dutens. [1756 ?] 8°. (7007)

—— Origine des Découvertes attribuées aux Modernes. 3e éd. *Londres*, 1796. 4°. (2334)

—— An Inquiry into the origin of the Discoveries attributed to the Moderns. From the French. *London*, 1760. 8°. (36)

Duter, E., *Prof. in the Lycée Louis-le-Grand.* Cours d'Électricité. *Paris*, 1882. 12°. (4214)

Duthie, J. F., *B.A., F.L.S.* The Fodder Grasses of Northern India. *Roorkee*, 1886. 8° and 4° atlas. (1819)

Dutour, Etienne François. Recherches sur les différens mouvemens de la matière électrique. *Paris*, 1760. 12°. (8373)

Du Trembley, P. V. Manuel du Conducteur des Machines à Vapeurs combinées. *Lyon*, 1850–51. 8°. (13530)

Dutrochet, René Henri Joachim, *M.D.* Recherches anatomiques et physiologiques sur la structure intime des Animaux et des Végétaux. *Paris*, 1824. 8°. (2483)

Duval, Rubens. L'Alchimie Syriaque. 1893. *See* BERTHELOT, M. La Chimie au moyen Age. Tome ii. 1893. 4°. (24309)

Duverger, Eugène, *Printer.* *See* HISTOIRE. Histoire de l'invention de l'Imprimerie par ses Monuments. 1840. 4°. (4014)

Du Verney, Guichard Joseph, *M.D.* Tractatus de organo auditus. E Gallico Latinè redditus. Versio nova. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1730. 4°. (3413)

Duverry, L. Note à M.M. les Membres de Jury Internat. de l'Exposition [*respecting the validity of certain patented exhibits in Class VII.—Sewing Machines*]. In French and English. *London*, 1862. 8°. (9506)

— — indicates the net and indicate new copies.

Duveen (D. 1.) **Bibliotheca alchemica et chemica,** an Annotated Catalogue of Printed Books on Alchemy, Chemistry and Cognate Subjects from the XVth to the XXth Centuries, 1948, *with* 16 *collotype plates, limited edition of* 200 *copies,* roy. 8vo (net) £8/8/–

Dwelshauvers-Dery, V. *See* LEBEAU, V. Des Régulateurs . . . Formules pratiques déduites de la théorie de MM. C. Beer et V. Dwelshauvers-Dery. 1890. 8°. (22854)

Dwyer, Francis, *Major.* On Seats and Saddles, Bits and Bitting, Draught and Harness, and the prevention and cure of restiveness in horses. New ed. *Edinburgh*, 1869. sm. 8°. (15099)

Dye, Fred.

See HISTORY. History of the "Coal-devouring" Cooking range, *etc.* sm. 8°. [18 ?] (9497)

HOOD, C. Practical treatise upon Warming Buildings, *etc.* 2nd new ed. By F. Dye. 1894. 8°. (23668)

—— The same. Re-written by F. Dye. 3rd ed. 1897. 8°. (3349)

—— Hot Water fitting and Steam cooking apparatus. *London*, 1888. 16°. (21565)

—— Hot Water Supply: a practical treatise upon the fitting of Hot Water apparatus. *London*, 1888. sm. 8°. (21138)

Dyer. The Dyer and Colour Maker's Companion; containing upwards of 200 receipts. New ed. *Philadelphia*, 1855. 12°. (9161)

"Dyer," *pseud.* Intensity Coils: how made and how used. 16th ed. *London*, 1889. 12°. (22779)

Dyer, (The), and Textile Colourist. Vol. i and ii.

[*Continued as*]

DYER, (The), and Calico Printer: with which is incorporated the "Textile Colourist." [Continued with various changes of sub-title.] Vol. iii, *etc.*
London, 1881, *etc.* 4° and fol. (20298)

Dyer, Bernard, *D.Sc., F.C.S.* Fertilisers and Feeding Stuffs: their properties and uses. With the full text of the Fertilisers and Feeding Stuffs Act, 1893 . . . and Notes on the Act by A. J. David. 2nd ed. *London*, 1897. sm. 8°. (3293)

—— The maintenance and renovation of Grass Land from a chemical point of view. From the "Live Stock Journal, *etc.*" 1886. sm. 8°. (20119)

Dyer, J. C. Specimens and description of Perkins and Fairman's Patent Siderographic Plan to prevent Forgery . . . of Bank-Notes. [Letters Patent No. 4400 of 1819.] *London*, 1819. 8°. (19604)

Dyer, *Sir* James. Reports of cases in the reigns of Hen. VIII, Edw. VI, Q. Mary, and Q. Eliz. Now first translated, *etc.* by J. Vaillant. Prefixed, a Life of the Author. *London*, 1794. 3 vols. 8°. (1257)

Dymock. W., *Surgeon, Bombay Army.* The vegetable Materia Medica of Western India. 2nd ed. *Bombay and London*, 1885. 8°. (20489)

ΔΥΝΑΜΙΚΟΣ, *pseud.* [*i.e. Lynall Thomas.*] Rifled Ordnance, a practical treatise on the application of the principles of the Rifle to Guns and Mortars. *London*, 1857. 8°. (9583)

Dyrion, Léon. Mécanisme de la Fontaine de Vaucluse et moyen d'en régulariser le debit. From the "Bulletin de la Direction de l'Hydraulique agricole." *Paris*, 1894. 1. 8°. (24405)

E.

E., J. *See* EVELYN, John.

E., J. *See* INTEREST. The interest of England consider'd with respect to its manufactures and East India Callicoes. By a Citizen. 2nd ed. 1720. 8°. (9584)

Eads, James Buchanan, *C.E.* *See* ILLINOIS AND ST. LOUIS BRIDGE CO. Report of the Engineer-in-Chief. 1868. 8°. (17480)

—— System of Naval defences. Report to the . . . Secretary of the [U.S.] Navy. *New York*, 1868. 4°. (12677)

—— *See* AMMEN, D. The certainty of the Nicuragua Canal contrasted with the uncertainty of the Eads Ship railway. [1886.] 8°. (8032)

Eagles, Thos. Henry, *M.A.* Constructive Geometry of Plane curves. *London*, 1885. sm. 8°. (19859)

Eales, *Mrs.* Mary, *Confectioner to Queen Anne.* Receipts [in Cookery, *etc.*]. *London*, 1718. 8°. (4979)

—— The compleat Confectioner; or the art of candying and preserving in its utmost perfection. 5th ed. Added, a second part, containing a curious collection of receipts, *etc.* *London*, 1753. 12°. (16651)

Eardley-Wilmot, A. P. *See* WILMOT, A. P. Eardley.

Earhart, John F. The Color Printer. A treatise on the use of Colors in typographic printing. *Cincinnati*, 1892. 4°. (23206)

Earl, Alfred G., *M.A.* The elements of Laboratory work. A course of Natural Science. *London*, 1890. sm. 8°. (22177)

—— Practical lessons in Physical measurement. *London*, 1894. sm. 8°. (12072)

Earl, Geo. Windsor. Handbook for Colonists in Tropical Australia. [Forming Vol. iv, Pt. 1, New Series, of the "Journal of the Indian Archipelago, *etc.*"] *Singapore*, 1862. 8°. (307)

Earle, Horace. The Commerce and Industries of Queensland. *See* COLONIAL AND INDIAN EXHIBITION, 1886, *Queensland:* Reports, *etc.* 1886. 8°. (20149)

Earle, Willis. Specification of a Patent [No. 3095 of 1808] for improvements in tillage, *etc.* *Liverpool*, 1808. 8°. (5473)

Earnshaw, Thomas. Longitude: an appeal to the public stating his claim to the invention of the improvements in his timekeepers, *etc.* *London*, 1808. 8°. (2385)

Earnshaw, Thomas—*cont.*

—— *See* LONGITUDE COMMISSION. Explanations of Timekeepers constructed by Mr. Thos. Earnshaw and the late Mr. John Arnold. 1806. 4°. (2370)

Eassie, Peter Boyd. Wood and its uses: a handbook for the use of contractors, builders, architects, timber merchants, *etc.* *Gloucester*, 1874. sm. 8°. (16602)

Eassie, Wm., *C.E.* Healthy Houses: a handbook to the history, defects, and remedies of drainage, ventilation, warming, *etc.* *London*, 1872. sm. 8°. (15774)

—— Sanitary arrangements for Dwellings. *London*, 1874. sm. 8°. (16666)

East, *Sir* Edward Hyde. *See* DURNFORD, C., and EAST, *Sir* E. H. Term Reports in the court of King's Bench [1785–1800.]. New ed. 1817. 8 vols. 8°. (1282)

—— Reports of cases argued and determined in the court of King's Bench [1800–12.]. *London*, 1801–13. 16 vols. 8°. (1262)

East Indian Company.

See INDIA, *Govt. of.*

MADRAS, *Observatory.*

SUHARUNPORE, *Botanic Garden.*

—— East India [Boydell's Traction Engine]. Report upon the capabilities of Boydell's Traction Engine, by Sir F. Abbott. (*Parliament.*) [*London*, 1858.] fol. (24967)

—— East India Sugar.—Papers respecting the culture and manufacture of sugar in British India, *etc.* *London*, 1822. fol. (16315)

—— Geological Survey. *See* INDIA, *Geological Survey.*

—— Observations on the results of the experimental measures for improving the culture of Cotton in India. By J. Forbes Royle. 1847. fol. *Lithogr.* (1690)

—— Report on the Company's Botanic Gardens, Calcutta, Parts 1, 5, 6, 7. (1843.) Also, Appendix A., Lists A to L, [of desiderata of medicinal plants, extracted from Lindley, and other information]. *Calcutta*, 1843[–44]. fol. (1636)

—— Reports and Documents connected with the proceedings of the East India Company in regard to the culture and manufacture of cotton-wool, raw silk, and indigo in India. *London*, 1836. 8°. (9587)

—— Statistical reports on the Pergunnahs of Padsharpoor, *etc.*, in the Southern Mahratta Country. By Thos. Marshall. *Bombay*, 1822. fol. (1571)

East Indies. *See* INDIA.

Easter, John D., *Ph. D.* *See* FRICK, J. Physical Technics, *etc.* [From the German] by J. D. Easter. 1878. 8°. (19131)

Eastern Counties Gas Managers' Association. *See* ASSOCIATIONS OF GAS ENGINEERS, *etc.* 1893, *etc.* 8°. (11242)

Eastern Steam Navigation Co. *See* ACCOUNT. Some account of the largest Steamship in the World. 1855. 8°. (12723)

Eastlake, *Sir* Chas. Lock. Materials for a History of Oil Painting. *London*, 1847. 8°. (2677)

Eastlake, Chas. Locke, *F.R.I.B.A.* Hints on Household taste in Furniture, Upholstery, *etc.* 4th ed. *London*, 1878. 8°. (12113)

Eastman, John R.

See U.S. NAVAL OBSERVATORY. November Meteors of 1868. Reports by B. F. Sands and J. R. Eastman. 1868. 8°. (13932)

—— Discussion of the West India Cyclone, Oct. 29–30, 1867. 1868. 8°. (13931)

Eastman, Seth, *Brig. Gen. U.S.A.* Treatise on topographical Drawing. *New York*, 1837. 8°. (873)

Eastman, Zebina. *See* BUFFET, E., and others. Report . . . on Eastman's new system of Street and Horse Railways. [1867.] 8°. (17815)

Easton, Alexander, *C.E.* A practical treatise on Street or Horse-Power Railways: their location, construction, and management. *Philadelphia*, 1859. 8°. (4059)

Easton, James. Human Longevity, recording the name, age, place of residence, and year of the decease of 1712 persons who attained a century and upwards, from A.D. 66 to 1799. *Salisbury*, 1799. 8°. (2345)

Eaton, Robert, *M.D.* An account of Dr. Eaton's styptic Balsam. [Letters Patent No. 442 of 1722.] *London*, 1723. 8°. (17259)

Eatwell, W. C. B., *M.D.* On the Poppy cultivation, and the Benares opium agency. 1851. *See* BENGAL, *Govt. of.* Selections from the records, *etc.* No. 1. 8°. (1740)

Ebelmen, Jacques Joseph. Chimie, Céramique, Géologie, Métallurgie. Revu par [A.] Salvétat. Suivi d'une notice de l'Auteur par E. Chevreul. 2e Tirage. *Paris*, 1861. 3 vols. 8°. (8563)

Ebert, Hermann, *Prof. in Kiel.* *See* WIEDEMANN, E., and EBERT, H. Physikalisches Praktikum. 3te Aufl. 1897. 8°. (7975)

—— Guide pour le Soufflage du Verre. Trad. sur la 2e éd. et annoté par P. Lugol. *Paris*, 1897. 12°. (3907)

—— Magnetische Kraftfelder. Die Erscheinungen des Magnetismus, Elektromagnetismus und der Induktion dargestellt auf Grund des Kraftlinienbegriffes. *Leipzig*, 1897. 8°. (8339)

—— Magnetic fields of force: an exposition of the phenomena of magnetism . . . based on the conception of lines of force. From the German by C. V. Burton. Part 1. *London*, 1897, *etc.* 8°. (3329)

Eberth, C. J., *Prof. in Halle.* *See* FRIEDLAENDER, C. Mikroskopische Technik, *etc.* 5te Aufl. von C. J. Eberth. 1894. 8°. (11806)

Ebsworth, Richard. A popular treatise on Astronomy. *London*, 1825. 8°. (9589)

Echegaray, José. Discursos leidos en su Recepcion publica. *See* R. ACADEMIA DE CIENCIAS, *Madrid.* (13562)

Echenoz, H., *C.E.* Cours pratique de Coupe des Pierres. *Paris*, 1887. 4°. (20981)

Eckhard, Friedr. Ueber einige Wirkungen der zur pharmakologischen Gruppe des Atropins gehörigen Stoffe. (*Thesis.*) *Giessen*, 1877. 4°. (7621)

Eckhardt, Anthony Geo., *F.R.S.* Beschryving van eén algemeenen Graphometer zynde een allernaauwkeurigst Teken-Werktuig. I. Deel (*all published*). *'sGravenhage*, 1778. fol. (17698)

—— Description d'un Graphometre universel; nouvel instrument, propre à dessiner toutes sortes d'objets de la maniere la plus exacte et la plus prompte. I. Partie (*all published*). *La Haye*, 1778. fol. (17955)

Eckhart, A., *Architect.* Die Konstruktion von Brennöfen für Ziegeleien und Thonwaaren-Fabriken. *Leipzig*, 1881. sm. 8°. (8245)

—— Die Technik des Verblendsteins. Theil i and ii. *Halle*, 1884. 2 vols. in one. sm. 8°. (9458)

Eckstein, Geo. Fred. A practical treatise on Chimneys; with a few remarks on Stoves, the Consumption of Smoke and Coal, Ventilation, *etc.* [With Appendix on Coppers, Baths, Flues, *etc.*] *London*, 1852. sm. 8°. (8623)

Éclairage Électrique. Revue de l'Électricité. Tome i, *etc.* *Paris*, 1894, *etc.* 4°. (3519) *A continuation of* LUMIÈRE ÉLECTRIQUE, (La). *q.v.*

—— Tables générales des 10 premiers volumes. *Paris*, [1897]. 4°.

Eco Cientifico de Venezuela. Vol. i and ii. 1857–58. 2 vols. in one. 8°. *Caracas*, 1858. (18037)

École. École de la Miniature. Nouv. éd. *Paris*, 1817. 8°. (5528)

École Impériale Polytechnique. *See* ÉCOLE POLYTECHNIQUE.

École Polytechnique [de Paris]. Journal de l'École Polytechnique; ou Bulletin du Travail fait à cette École, publié par le Conseil d'Instruction, *etc.* Cahier i–lxiv. *Paris*, 1795–1894. 45 vols. 4°. (6293) *Cahier i published under title of "Journal Polytechnique."*

—— Tables des matières, *etc.* Cahiers i–lxiv. 1795–1894. [1896]. 4°.

— — IIe Série, Cahier i, *etc.* *Paris*, 1895, *etc.* 4°. (6293)

Écoles Nationales d'Arts et Métiers, *Paris.* *See* SOCIÉTÉ DES ANCIENS ÉLÈVES DES ÉCOLES NATIONALES D'ARTS ET MÉTIERS.

Écrin, (L'). Moniteur de la Bijouterie-Joaillerie. Année i and ii. *Paris*, 1863–64. fol. (7408)

Ecuador, *Govt. of.* Patent Law. *See* PATENT LAWS. Collection. fol. (10629)

— — Trade Mark Convention with Great Britain. *See* TRADE MARK LAWS. Collection. fol. (10630)

Ed., Ch., *M.D., pseud.* [*i.e. Ch. Erndel*]. The relation of a journey into England and Holland in the years 1706 and 1707, by a Saxon Physician. By Ch. Ed., Physician to the King of Poland, *etc.* From the Latin. *London*, 1711. 8°. (5720)

Eddison, Edwin. History of Worksop; with historical, descriptive, and discursive sketches of Sherwood Forest and the neighbourhood. *London*, 1854. sm. 8°. (6239)

Eddy, Henry Turner, *C.E., Ph.D.* Maximum Stresses under concentrated loads, treated graphically. *New York*, 1890. 8°. (23131)

Ede, Geo., *of Woolwich.* Guns and Gun material. *London*, 1889. sm. 8°. (22120)

—— The management of Steel. 4th ed. *London*, 1866. 12°. (13052)

—— The same. 5th ed. *London*, 1873. sm. 8°. (22121)

Edelmann, Max Thos., *Ph.D.* Neuere Apparate für naturwissenschaftliche Schule und Forschung. *Stuttgart*, 1882. 8°. (9779)

Edelmann, R. Fleischbeschau. 1896. *See* WEYL, T. Handbuch der Hygiene. Band iii. Abth. 2. 8°. (24547)

Eden, *Sir* Fred. Morton, *Bart.* Porto-Bello: or a plan for the improvement of the port and city of London. *London*, 1798. 8°. (8890)

Eden, Richard. *See* CURTIS, M. The art of Navigation, *etc.* From the Spanish by R. Eden. 1630. 4°. (3059)

Eden, Thos. Edward. The search for Nitre, and the true nature of Guano; being an account of a voyage to the South-west Coast of Africa, *etc.* *London*, 1846. 12°. (16903)

Eder, Josef Maria, *Ph.D.* *See* JAHRBUCH FÜR PHOTOGRAPHIE, *etc.* 1887, *etc.* 12°. (20576)

—— Ausführliches Handbuch der Photographie.

Theil I. Heft i. Die chemischen Wirkungen des Lichtes und die Photographie. 1882. Heft ii. Die Photographie bei kunstlichem Lichte und die Photometrie der chemisch wirksamen Strahlen. 1882. Heft iii. Die photographischen Objective, ihre Eigenschaften und Prufung. 1882. Heft iv. Die photographische Camera und die Behelfe zur Exposition. 1883. Heft v. Atelier und Laboratorium des Photographen. 1883.

Theil II. Heft vi–viii. Der Collodion- und Daguerreotyp-Process und ältere Negativ-Processe. 1885.

Theil III. Heft ix–xi. Der Photographie mit Bromsilber-Gelatine und Chlorsilber-Gelatine. 1886.

Theil IV. Heft xii. Die photographischen Copirverfahren mit Silbersalzen (Positiv-process) auf Salz-, Stärke- und Albumin-Papier, *etc.* 1887. Heft xiii. Die Lichtpausverfahren, die Platinotypie, und verschiedene Copirverfahren ohne Silbersalze. 1888. Heft xiv. Das Pigmentverfahren und die Heliogravure. 1896.

Halle-a-S., 1882–96. 4 vols. 8°. (21991)

—— The same. 2te Auflage.

Theil I. Hälfte 1. Heft, i. Geschichte der Photochemie und Photographie. 1892. Heft ii. Chemische Wirkungen des Lichtes, Photochemie. 1892. Heft iii. Photographie bei kunstlichem Lichte. Photometer und Expositionmesser. 1892. Hälfte 2. Heft iv. Die photographischen objective. 1893. Heft v. Die photographische Camera und die momentapparate. 1893. Erganzungsband. Das Atelier und Laboratorium des Photographen. 1893.

Theil II. Heft vi. Einleitung in die Negativ-Verfahren und die Daguerreotypie, Talbottypie, und Niepcotypie. 1895. Heft vii. Das nasse Collodionverfahren, die Ferrotypie und verwandte Processe. 1896.

Theil III. Die Photographie mit Bromsilber-Gelatine und Chlorsilber-Gelatine. 1890. [4te Aufl. von "Theorie und Praxis des Photographie mit Bromsilber-Gelatine.]

Halle-a-S., 1892, *etc.* 8°. (25058) *In progress.*

—— The chemical effect of the Spectrum. Transl., *etc.* by W. de W. Abney. *London*, 1883. sm. 8°. (8935)

Eder, Josef Maria—*cont.*

—— Die Moment-Photographie in ihrer Anwendung auf Kunst und Wissenschaft. 2te Aufl. *Halle-a-S.*, 1886. 8°. (8172)

—— La Photographie instantanée, son application aux Arts et aux Sciences. Traduction française de la 2e éd. allemande, par O. Campo. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. (10685)

—— Über die chemischen Wirkungen des farbigen Lichtes und die Photographie in natürlichen Farben. *Wien*, 1879. 8°. (21993)

—— Über die Reactionen der Chromsäure und der Chromate auf Gelatine, Gummi, Zucker und anderen Substanzen organischen Ursprungs in ihren Beziehungen zur Chromatphotographie. *Wien*, 1878. 8°. (21992)

—— and **Pizzighelli,** G. Die Photographie mit Chlorsilber-Gelatine und chemischer Entwicklung. *Wien*, 1881. 8°. (21994)

—— and **Valenta,** E. Spectral analytische Untersuchung des Argons. From the "Denkschriften der Math. Naturw. Classe der Kais. Akad. der Wissenschaften." Band lxiv. *Wien*, 1896. 4°. (1855)

— — Versuche über Photographie mittelst der Röntgen'schen Strahlen. Hrsg. . . . von der K. K. Lehr- und Versuchs-Anstalt für Photographie und Reproductions-Verfahren in Wien. *Wien*, 1896. fol. (25150)

Edgeworth, Maria. *See* Edgeworth, R. L. Memoirs, *etc.* 1820. 2 vols. 8°. (3850)

Edgeworth, Richard Lovell, *C.E., F.R.S.* A letter to the Earl of Charlemont on the Tellograph and on the defence of Ireland. *Dublin*, 1797. 8°. (8739)

—— An essay on the construction of Roads and Carriages. *London*, 1813. 8°. (1273)

—— Memoirs, begun by himself and concluded by his daughter, Maria Edgeworth. *London*, 1820. 2 vols. 8°. (3850)

Edinburgh.

See Agricultural Labourers Dwelling Association.

Botanical Society of Edinburgh.

Chancery Office.

Royal Society of Edinburgh.

Royal Physical Society.

—— *International Exhibition of Electrical Engineering, Inventions, and Industries.* 1890. Official Catalogue. Compiled by S. Lee Bapty. [*Edinburgh*, 1890.] sm. 8°. (17561)

—— *International Forestry Exhibition*, 1884. *See* Rattray, J., and Mill, H. B. Forestry and Forest products. Prize essays. 1885. 8°. (21015)

—— *Museum of Science and Art.* Catalogue of industrial department. 2nd ed. *Edinburgh*, 1869. 8°. (16396)

—— *Royal Observatory.* Astronomical Observations by the late Thos. Henderson. Edited by C. P. Smith. [Vol. viii, for 1842, and Vol. ix, for 1843.] *Edinburgh*, 1849–50. 4°. (7599)

Edinburgh—*cont.*

—— *School for the Blind. See* Account. An account of the recent discoveries which have been made for facilitating the education of the Blind. 1837. 8°. (15818)

Edinburgh Architectural Association. Transactions, Reports, *etc.* Vol. i, *etc.* *Edinburgh*, 1883, *etc.* 8°. (9749)

Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Session 1866, *etc.* *Edinburgh*, 1870, *etc.* 8°. (15394)

Edinburgh Journal of Science, exhibiting a view of the progress of discovery in Natural Philosophy, Chemistry, Mineralogy, *etc.* Conducted by D. Brewster. 1st Series, Vols. i–x. New Series, Vols. i–vi [xi–xvi]. *Edinburgh*, 1824–32. 16 vols. 8°. (1312) *United in 1832 with the "Philosophical Magazine, etc.," forming the "London and Edinburgh Philosophical Magazine." q. v.*

Edinburgh New Philosophical Journal. *See* Edinburgh Philosophical Journal.

Edinburgh Philosophical Journal. Edited by D. Brewster and R. Jameson. Vol. i–xiv. *Edinburgh*, 1819–26. 14 vols. 8°. (1454)

[*Continued as*]

Edinburgh New Philosophical Journal. Edited by R. Jameson. 2nd Series, Vol. i–lv. 1826–52. New Series, Vol. i–xv. 1855–62. *Edinburgh*, 1826–62. 70 vols. 8°. (1454) *Incorporated with the "Quarterly Journal of Science." q. v.*

Edington, Robert, *Coal Merchant.* A descriptive plan for erecting a Penitentiary House for the employment of convicts; added, plans for the prevention of frauds and thefts, *etc.* Also, a description and drawings of a new-invented life-boat. Likewise a plan of a railway from London to Portsmouth. *London*, [1803]. 4°. (18269)

—— An essay on the Coal Trade, with strictures upon the various abuses now existing, *etc.* *London*, 1803. 8°. (17216)

—— A treatise on the Coal Trade. With strictures on its abuses, and hints for its amelioration. *London*, 1813. 8°. (5513)

—— The same. 2nd ed. *London*, 1814. 8°. (16249)

Edis, Robert Wm., *Architect.* Building of Town Houses: their arrangement, aspect, design, and general planning. 1884. *See* Society of Arts: Cantor Lectures. [Vol. 2.] 8°. (19945)

—— Decoration and Furniture of Town Houses. 2nd ed. *London*, 1881. sm. 8°. (12506)

Edison, Thomas Alva.

See Deutsche Edison Gesellschaft: Veröffentlichungen. 1883. 2 vols. 8°. (9485)

Edison Telephone Co., Ltd. (782)

(*Biographical.*)

Durer, É. Edison, sa vie — ses œuvres. 1889. 12°. (22239)

McClure, J. B. Edison and his inventions. 1879. 8°. (11900)

Edison, Thomas Alva—*cont.*

(*Edison Lamp.*)

Du Moncel, T., and Preece, W. H. Incandescent Electric lights, with particular reference to the Edison Lamps at the Paris Exhibition. 1882. 18°. (3991)

Hickenlooper, A. Edison's Incandescent Electric Lights for street illumination. 1886. 8°. (20176)

Latimer, L. H. Incandescent Electric Lighting. A practical description of the Edison system. 1890. 18°. (23245)

(*Edison's Kinetoscope.*)

Dickson, W. K. L., and Dickson, A. History of the Kinetoscope, *etc.* [*N.Y.*, 1895.] 8°. (24708)

Edison Telephone Co., Ltd. H.M. Attorney-General, Informant, and The Edison Telephone Co., of London, Defendants. Affidavits in support of motion for injunction. [*London*, 1880.] fol. (782)

Edison, Thos. F., and **Westinghouse,** C. J. The Mechanics' complete Library of modern rules, facts, processes, *etc.* *Chicago*, 1890. 24°. (22899)

Edler, Robert. Acetophenon - Derivate. (*Inaug. Diss.*) *Karlsruhe*, 1884. 8°. (19890)

Edlin, A., *Surgeon at Uxbridge.* A treatise on the art of Bread making. *London*, 1805. 12°. (5457)

Edmondson, Joseph, *Mowbray Herald Extraordinary.* A complete body of Heraldry. *London*, 1780. 2 vols. fol. (6288)

Edmondson, Joseph. Universal tables of textile structure. *London*, 1886. fol. (20030)

Edmunds, Lewis H., *Bar.-at-Law.* The Law and practice of Letters Patent for Inventions . . . Assisted by A. W. Renton. *London*, 1890. 8°. (22378)

—— The same. 2nd ed. by T. M. Stevens, *London*, 1897. 8°. (2053)

—— The Law of Copyright in Designs, together with the practice relating to proceedings in the Courts and in the Patent Office. *London*, 1895. 8°. (24466)

—— The Patents, Designs, and Trade Marks Acts, 1883 to 1888, consolidated. *London*, 1889. 8°. (12117)

Edsberg, V. Den Danske Elektriske Lysmaskine og Buelampe. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1884. 8°. (20547)

Edwards, C. A. Organs and Organ - Building: a treatise on the history and construction of the Organ. *London*, 1881. sm. 8°. (19384)

Edwards, E. Price. Our Seamarks; a plain account of Lighthouses, Lightships, *etc.* *London*, 1884. sm. 8°. (7135)

Edwards, Edward, *Engineer.* A letter to the Lords of the Admiralty, showing the necessity of appointing a board of inquiry to investigate the present state of H.M. ships of war, *etc.* *London*, 1824. 8°. (9594)

Edwards, Edward, *Bibliographer.* A comparative table of the principal schemes for the Classification of Libraries, *etc.* [With a special report on the classed catalogue of the Manchester Free Library.] *Manchester*, 1855. fol. (8303)

—— Libraries and Founders of Libraries. *London*, 1865. 8°. (7833)

—— Memoirs of Libraries including a handbook of Library economy. *London*, 1859. 2 vols. 8°. (9595)

—— The Napoleon Medals. (*Engraved by the process of Achille Collas, with historical and biographical notices.*) *London*, 1837. fol. (8118)

Edwards, Emory, *M.E.* The American Steam Engineer. *Philadelphia*, 1888. 8°. (21566)

—— Catechism of the Marine Steam Engine. 3rd ed. *Philadelphia*, 1881. sm 8°. (17134)

—— Modern American Locomotive Engines; their design, construction and management. *Philadelphia*, 1883. 8°. (1513)

—— Modern American Marine Engines, Boilers, and Screw Propellers: their design and construction. *Philadelphia*, 1881. 4°. (17004)

—— The practical Steam Engineer's guide. *Philadelphia*, 1882. 8°. (17881)

Edwards, Fred., *Junr.* On the extravagant use of Fuel in cooking operations, with a short account of Count Rumford and his economical systems, *etc.* *London*, 1869. 8°. (15104)

—— Our domestic Fire-places. New ed. *London*, 1870. 8°. (15102)

—— A treatise on smoky Chimneys, their cure and prevention. 6th ed. *London*, 1871. 8°. (15105)

—— On Letters Patent for Inventions. *London*, 1865. 8°. (12823)

—— On the ventilation of Dwelling-houses and the utilization of waste heat from open fire-places. *London*, 1868. 8°. (15103)

Edwards, G. The practice of measuring Timber, with a description and use of the instruments employed, *etc.* *London*, 1825. 8°. (9596)

Edwards, Geo., *F.R.S., etc.* Some memoirs of the life and works of George Edwards, Esq., F.R.S., F.A.S., *etc.* *London*, 1776. 4°. (11695)

Edwards, Geo., *C.E.* *See* Walker, J., and others. Report respecting the proposed Lock upon the River Wensum at Norwich. 1838. 8°. (12685)

—— *See* Yarmouth (Great), *Harbour Commission.* Report of G. Edwards as to the necessity of building a lock at Norwich. 1838. 8°. (9597)

Edwards, John, *Rev.* Directions for making the best composition for the Metals of reflecting Telescopes. By order of the Longitude Commissioners. [*London*, 1787 ?] 8°. (9599)

Edwards, John Passmore. Robert Fulton. From the "Biographical Magazine." [*London*, 185 ?] 8°. (101)

Edwards, Trevor C. Lecture on "The Adulteration Acts." 1893. *See* Thomson, T. [and others]. Lectures on Sanitary Science. 8°. (6228)

Edwards, Wm., *Bookseller.* A Tablet for registering the range of the Barometer throughout the year. *London,* [1840 ?]. obl. 16°. (4017)

Edye, John. Calculations relating to the equipment, displacement, *etc.* of Ships and Vessels of War. *London,* 1832. 8°. (8839)

Eenens, E., *Lieut. Gen.* Mémoire sur la fertilisation des Landes de la Campine et des Dunes. 1849. *See* Acad. Roy. de Belgique : Mém. in 8°. Vol. ii. (17798)

Effront, J., *D.Sc.* Action des Acides minéraux dans la saccharification par le Malt et la Fermentation des matières amylacées. From the "Moniteur Scientifique." 1890. 8°. (8076)

—— *See* Soxhlet, —. Le procédé acide fluorhydrique du Dr. Effront, *etc.* 1890. 8°. (16976)

—— *See* Tappeiner, —. Étude sur le procédé Effront en Distillerie. [1890.] 8°. (16977)

Egan, Chas. Observations on the new French Law relative to Patents for inventions and the Statutes now in force . . . in Great Britain and the Colonies. *London,* 1845. 4°. (1400)

—— The same. Another copy. *See* Weale, J. Quarterly Papers on Engineering. Vol. iv. 4°. (975)

Egen, P. N. C. *See* Prussia, *Ministerium des Innern, etc.* Untersuchungen über den Effekt einiger in Rheinland-Westphalen bestehenden Wasserwerke. 1831. 2 vols. 4° and fol. (1156)

Eger, Gustav, *Prof. in Darmstadt.* Choix de la Littérature technique moderne de France. *Heidelberg,* 1877 [1876]. 8°. (17783)

—— Selection from the new technical Literature of England. *Heidelberg,* 1874. 8°. (13715)

—— Technologisches Wörterbuch in englischer und deutscher Sprache. In Verbindung mit P. R. Bedson [and others], bearbeitet und hrsg. von G. Eger. Theil I. Englisch-Deutsch. Technisch durchgesehen, *etc.* von O. Brandes. Theil II. German-English. Technically revised, *etc.* by O. Brandes. *Braunschweig,* 1882–86. 2 vols. 8°. (11398)

—— The same. Another copy. *Braunschweig,* 1882–86. 2 vols. 8°. (20490)

Egerton, Francis Henry, *Eighth Earl of Bridgewater. See* Bridgewater Treatises.

Egerton, J. *See* Lerebours, N. P. Treatise on Photography. From the French by J. Egerton. 1843. 8°. (2643)

Egger, Émile. Le Papier dans l'Antiquité et dans les Temps modernes : aperçu historique. *Paris,* 1866. sm. 12°. (11649)

Eggers, H. F. A., *Baron.* The Flora of St. Croix and the Virgin Islands. 1879. pp. 133. *See* Smithsonian Misc. Coll. Vol. xxiii. 8°. (1110)

Eggers, Jacob *Freiherr von.* Neues Kriegs-Ingenieur-Artillerie-See-und Ritter-Lexicon. *Dresden, etc.,* 1757. 2 vols. 8°. (17059)

Eggert, Hermann. Universitäten. 1888. *See* Durm, J. Handbuch der Architektur. Theil iv. Band 6. Heft. 2. 8°. (22286)

Eggertz, Victor. Om bergskemiska Prof, [ej omfattande jern, jernmalmer och brännmaterialier]. *Stockholm,* [1889]. 12°. (22312)

Eginton, Francis. Francis Eginton [Modeller, pre-oleographist, and glass painter] a Monograph. [By W. C. Aitken.] Reprinted from the "Birmingham Daily Post," April 25, 1871. sm. 8°. (15603)

Egleston, Nathaniel H. *See* U.S. Dep't. of Agriculture : *Forestry Div.* Reports. 1884, *etc.* 8°. (19922)

Egleston, Thos., *Ph.D., LL.D.* Catalogue of Minerals, with their formulas, *etc.* 1863. pp. 56. *See* Smithsonian Misc. Coll. Vol. 7. (1110)

—— Diagrams to illustrate the Lectures on Crystallography, delivered at the School of Mines of Columbia College. *New York,* 1866. 8°. (18032)

—— Comparison of Notations used to represent the Faces of Crystals. *New York,* 1871. 8°. (18031)

—— The Metallurgy of Silver, Gold, and Mercury in the United States. Vol. i, Silver. Vol. ii, Gold and Mercury. *London,* 1887–90. 2 vols. 8°. (20801)

Eguia, José Joaquin de. Memoria sobre la utilidad é influjo de la Mineria en el Reino : necesidad de su fomento, y arbitrios de verificarlo. *Mexico,* 1819. sm. 4°. (17689)

Egypt. *See* Description de l'Égypte, *etc.* 1809–28. 22 vols. fol. (5481)

Egypt, *Vice-Royalty of.* Suez Canal. Report of J. Hawkshaw. *London,* 1863. fol. (7792)

Egyptian. The Egyptian Railway ; or the interest of England in Egypt. *London,* 1852. 8°. Railway Pamphlets. Vol. vi. (18699)

Ehmann, —.

See Württemberg, *Ministerium des Innern.* Das öffentliche Wasser-Versorgungswesen im Kön. Württemberg, unter Hervorhebung der Versorgung der wasserarmen rauhen Alb mit fliessenden Trink und Nutzwassern. Denkschrift, *etc.* 1876. 4°. (17597)

—— Die öffentliche Wasser-Versorgung im Kön. Württemberg. Denkschrift. 1881. fol. (19523)

Ehrenberg, Christian Gottlieb. Verbreitung und Einfluss des mikroskopischen Lebens in Süd- und Nord-Amerika. *Berlin,* 1843. fol. (23309)

Ehrenwerth, Josef von. *See* Gängl von Ehrenwerth, J. von.

Ehrich, E. Handbuch der Bierbrauerei. Auf Grundlage von "Habich. Schule der Bierbrauerei." Hrsg. von C. Schneider and G. Behrend. 5te Aufl. *Halle,* 1890. 8°. (22314)

Ehrlich, Carl. Geognostische Wanderungen im Gebiete der nordöstlichen Alpen, *etc. Linz,* 1852. 8°. (14538)

Ehrlich, Friedr. Ueber die Verfälschungen der Theerfarbstoffe. [Anilinfarben.] *Leipzig,* 1882. 8°. (645)

Ehrmann, Chas. On the nature and use of Chemicals, *etc.* employed in photographic practice. *See* ADAMS, W. I. L. The Photographic Instructor. 2nd ed. 1890. 8°. (22627)

Ehrmann, Friedr. Ludovic. Essai d'un art de fusion à l'aide de l'Air du Feu, ou Air vital. Traduit de l'Allemand par de Fontallard : suivi des Mémoires de Lavoisier sur le même sujet. *Strasbourg*, 1787. 8°. (9601)

Ehrmann, L., *F.C.S.* Richesse de Vesous et Cannes à l'Ile Maurice. 2e Série, coupe 1889–90. From the "Revue Agricole." *Maurice*, 1889. 8°. (23556)

Eichborn, Hermann. Die Trompete in alter und neuer Zeit. Mit noten Beispielen. *Leipzig*, 1881. 8°. (25173)

Eichenauer, A. Die Seilscheibengerüste der Bergwerks-Förderanlagen. *Leipzig*, 1877. 8° and 4° atlas. (18139)

Eichhoff, P. J., *M.D.* Über Seifen. Mit besonderer Berücksichtigung und Angabe von neuen medizinischen Seifen. *Hamburg*, 1889. 8°. (22313)

Eichhorn, Albert. Die Akustik grosser Räume, nach altgriechischen Theorie, nebst der Berechnung einiger zugehöriger Beispiele aus alter und neuer Zeit. *Berlin*, 1888. 4°. (7125)

Eichhorn, H., *Mining Director. See* WENTZ, G., and others. Der Kugeltorf. 1867. 8°. (18911)

Eichmann, A. Traités de Commerce et d'établissement ; Conventions concernant les attributions consulaires ainsi que la Propriété industrielle, littéraire et artistique en vigueur le 1er Juillet, 1886, entre la Suisse et les pays étrangers. *Berne*, 1886. sm. 8°. (4532)

Eichstadt, Lorenz. Tabulæ harmonicæ cœlestium motuum, *etc.* *Stetini*, 1644. fol. (6888)

Eidlitz, Leopold. The nature and function of Art, more especially of Architecture. *New York*, 1881. 8°. (23898)

Eiffel, Gustave, *C.E. See* NANSOUTY, M. de. La Tour Eiffel. [1889.] sm. 8°. (21649)

Eijndhoven, A. J. van. A comparison between the English and French methods of ascertaining the illuminating power of Coal gas. *Amsterdam and London*, 1897. sm. 8°. (8431)

Eiloart, Arnold, *Ph.D., B.Sc.* A guide to Stereochemistry. *New York*, [189 ?]. 8°. (24584)

—— The Space relations of Atoms. From "Science Progress." 1895-96. 8°. (14824)

Einbeck, Johannes. Theoretische Untersuchung der Constructionssysteme des Unterbaues von Locomotiven. *Leipzig*, 1875. 8°. (17684)

Einfeld, C. Acten des Magistrats zu Münden und des Kurfürstlichen Amts Münden, die Zerstörung des von Denis Papin erfundenen modells eines Dampfschiffs, im Jahre 1707, betreffend. [Excerpt.] [*Hannover*, 1851.] 8°. (9602)

Eisbein, C. J., *Ph.D.* Die Drillcultur. Ihre Vorzüge, ihre Rentabilität und ihre volkswirthschaftliche Bedeutung. Nebst einer Anleitung zur Stellung und Behandlung der Drills und Pferdehacken. (*Landwirthschaftliche Compendien*, ii.) 2te Aufl. *Berlin*, 1880. 8°. (22924)

—— Das Unkraut und die Mittel zu seiner Vertilgung. *Neumann*, 1891. sm. 8°. (25206)

Eisenbahn-Jahrbuch der Oesterreichisch-Ungarischen Monarchie. Von I. Konta. Jahrg. i-xxi. 1868-91. *Wien*, 1868-92. 21 vols. 8°. (15769)

Eisenbahn-Zeitung. Jahrg. i–xix. *Stuttgart*, 1843-61. 19 vols. fol. (1390)

Eisenlohr, Ch. F. M. Sammlung der Gesetze und Internationalem Vorträge zum Schutze der literarisch-artistischen Eigenthums in Deutschland, Frankreich, und England. *Heidelberg*, 1856. 8°. (5943)

Eisenlohr, Ludwig, *Architect. See* GEWERBEHALLE . . . redigirt von L. Eisenlohr und C. Weigle. 1881–93. fol. (12194)

Eisenmann, Andreas, and **Waldow,** A. Die Schnellpresse, ihre Construction, Zusammenstellung und Behandlung. 2te Aufl. *Leipzig*, 1872. fol. (19798)

Eisler, —. Das Eislerische Dintefass. Verbesserte Aufl. [*Helmstädt,*] 1770. sm. 8°. (17806)

Eissler, Manuel, *Mining Engineer.* The Cyanide process for the extraction of Gold. *London*, 1895. sm. 8°. (24279)

—— A handbook of modern Explosives. *London*, 1890. sm. 8°. (23232)

—— The same. 2nd ed. *London*, 1896. sm. 8°. (7863)

—— The metallurgy of argentiferous Lead. *London*, 1891. sm. 8°. (23465)

—— The metallurgy of Gold. A practical treatise on the metallurgical treatment of Gold-bearing ores. *London*, 1888. sm. 8°. (21460)

—— The same. 2nd ed. *London*, 1889. sm. 8°. (21766)

—— The same. 3rd ed. *London*, 1891. sm. 8°. (22816)

—— The same. 4th ed. *London*, 1896. 8°. (24732)

—— The metallurgy of Silver. A practical treatise on the amalgamation, roasting, and lixiviation of Silver ores. *London*, 1889. sm. 8°. (21767)

—— The same. 3rd ed. *London*, 1896. sm. 8°. (24933)

—— The modern High Explosives. *New York*, 1884. 8°. (8681)

Ekarius, Otto, *M.D.* Das Dreirad und seine Bedeutung als Verkehrsmittel für Jedermann. *Hamburg*, 1887. 8°. (23007)

Ekelund, H. Die Herstellung comprimirter Kohle aus Brenntorf. Aus dem Schwedischen. *Leipzig*, 1892. 8°. (25174)

Ekin, Chas., *F.C.S.* Potable Water.—How to form a judgment on the suitableness of water for drinking purposes. *London*, 1880. sm. 8°. (19265)

Ekman, Johan E. *See* Ahrenberg, H. E., and Ekman, J. E. Stampelbok för Jernverken i Sverige. 1877. 8°. (18758)

El., *Editor of the "Moniteur Industriel."* Éclairage des Trains de chemin de fer par l'électricité combinée avec le gaz. Système de D. Tommasi. [Par El.] From the "Moniteur Industriel," April–May, 1884. *Paris*, [1884]. 8°. (22241)

Elbs, Karl, *Prof in Freiburg.* Die synthetischen Darstellungsmethoden der Kohlenstoff-Verbindungen. *Leipzig*, 1889–90. 2 vols. 8°. (22315)

Elder, John, *Engineer. See* Rankine, W. J. M. A memoir of John Elder, Engineer and Shipwright. 1871. sm. 8°. (15696)

Elderhorst, Wm., *Prof. in Troy, N.Y.* A manual of qualitative Blow-pipe Analysis, and determinative Mineralogy. 6th ed., edited by H. B. Nason and C. F. Chandler. *Philadelphia*, 1873. sm. 8°. (19528)

Elderton, Wm. A. Maps and Map drawing. *London*, 1890. 32°. (22780)

Eldridge, John, *Engineer.* The Gas Fitter's guide. 4th ed. *London*, 1891. sm. 8°. (23783)

—— The Pump fitter's guide for calculating and fixing Pumps. For the use of engineers, plumbers, ironmongers, *etc. London*, 1871. sm. 8°. (17895)

Electra. Tijdschrift voor Electrotechniek. Onder Redactie von G. C. J. Verkerk. Jaarg. i, *etc. Amsterdam*, 1895, *etc.* 4°. (10239)

Electric Club, *New York.* Papers and Addresses. Nos. i–xxvii. *New York*, 1887–91. 8°. (7495) *Set imperfect.*

Electric Construction Corporation, Ltd., *Wolverhampton.* Liverpool Overhead Railway. *Birmingham*, 1893. obl. 4°. (18250)

Electric Light. The Journal of Electric Lighting, and record of Inventions, *etc.* in connection with this branch of scientific industry. Vol. i and ii. *London*, 1882–83. fol. (10128) *For continuation see* "Electrical Engineer."

Electric Telegraph Review. A record of events interesting to . . . Electricians, Engineers, *etc.* Vol. i and ii. *London*, 1870–72. 2 vols. fol. (14477)

Electrical Accumulator Co., *New York and Newark, N.J.* Electrical Accumulators. *New York*, 1886. 8°. (20422)

Electrical and Street Railway Reporter. Vol. i, *etc. New York*, 1894, *etc.* 4°. (7661)

Electrical Discovery. Fortnightly List of Applications; . . . Abridgments . . . of Electrical Patents filed in the British Patent Office. Vol. i. *London*, 1895. 8°. (5375)

Electrical Engineer: a monthly [*later* weekly] Journal of Electrical Engineering, with which is incorporated "Electric Light." Vol. i–vi. New Series, Vol. i, *etc. London*, 1883, *etc.* 4°. (10128)

Electrical Engineer. *See* Electrician and Electrical Engineer. (16346)

Electrical Industries. An illustrated monthly devoted to practical Electricity. Vol. vi and vii. *New York*, 1895–96. 2 vols. fol. (9771) *United with the* American Electrician, *q. v.*

Electrical Magazine. Conducted by C. V. Walker. *London*, 1843–47. 2 vols. 8°. (9604)

Electrical News and Telegraphic Reporter. Edited by W. Crookes. Vol. i. *London*, 1875. 4°. (17139)

Electrical Plant. A . . . monthly Journal dealing with electrical matters, *etc.* Vol. i–vi. 1887–92.

[*Continued as*]

Electrical Plant and Electrical Industry, [*later* Electrical Industries]. A monthly International and Colonial Review. Vol. vii–x. *London*, 1887–96. 4°. (4229)

—— Special Central Lighting Station Number. 1892. By E. R. Dolby and H. C. Hall. 4°. (9181)

—— Special Marine Electric Lighting Number. 1893. By H. C. Hall. 4°. (20291)

Electrical Progress and Development. *See* Modern Light and Heat. (20195)

Electrical Review, (*London*). *See* Telegraphic Journal. 1872, *etc.* (16048)

Electrical Review, (*New York*). A weekly journal of Electric Light, Telephone, Telegraph, and scientific progress. Vol. ii, *etc. New York*, 1883, *etc.* fol. (5848)

Electrical World. A weekly review of current progress in Electricity and its practical applications. Vol. iii, *etc. New York*, 1884, *etc.* fol. (20369)

Electrician, (The): a weekly journal of Telegraphy, Electricity, and applied Chemistry. Vol. i–vi. *London*, 1861–64. 6 vols. 4°. (6066)

Electrician, (The): a weekly journal of theoretical and applied Electricity and Chemical Physics. [*later*] A weekly illustrated journal of Electrical Science, Industry, and Engineering. Vol. i, *etc. London*, 1878, *etc.* fol. and 4°. (18656)

—— The "Electrician" Electrical Trades Directory and Handbook. [Formerly "The Electrician's Directory." *q. v.*] *London*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. (20491)

—— "Electrician" Primers. A series of [38] helpful Primers on Electrical subjects. Vol. i, Theory. Vol. ii, Practice. *London*, 1891. 2 vols. 8°. (10138)

Electrician and Electrical Engineer. A monthly Review of theoretical and applied science. Vol. ii–vi. 1883–87. 4°.

[*Continued as*]

Electrical Engineer, (The). A monthly [*later*] weekly Review of theoretical and applied Science. Vol. vii, *etc.*
New York, 1883, *etc.* 4° and fol. (16346)

Electrician's Directory with Handbook. *London*, 1887–88. 2 vols. 8°. (20491) *For continuation see* ELECTRICIAN. The "Electrician" Electrical Trades Directory. *q. v.*

Électricien, (L'). Revue générale d'Électricité [*later*] Revue Internationale de l'Électricité et de ses applications. Tome i, *etc. Paris*, 1881, *etc.* 8°. (19529) *Incorporating* (*after 1890*) *the* "REVUE INTERNATIONALE DE L'ÉLECTRICITÉ." *q.v.*

Électricité. L'Électricité soumise à un nouvel examen . . . Par l'Auteur du Dictionnaire de Physique [A. H. Paulian.]. *Avignon*, 1768. 12°. (8375)

Electricité, (L'). Revue scientifique illustrée. Tome i–xviii. *Paris*, 1876–94. 18 vols. 4°. (18706)

Electricity. A popular Electrical Journal. Vol. i, *etc. New York*, 1891, *etc.* fol. (2489)

Electricity and Electrical Engineering. A popular scientific weekly journal. Edited by J. Maier. Vol. i, *etc. London*, 1890, *etc.* 4°. (6211)

Electricity, Magnetism, *etc.* Excerpta. 1773–1836. 8° series. 2 vols. (5421)

—— Excerpta. 1748–1858. 4° series. Vol. i, [Chiefly from the "Philosophical Trans."] 1792 – 1848. Vol. ii, [French.] 1748–1857. Vol. iii, [Italian.] 1788–1858. 3 vols. 4°. (10302)

Électrochimie, (l'). Revue mensuelle des Sciences et de l'Industrie. L'Aluminium et ses alliages. Directeur: A. Minet. Année i, *etc. Paris*, 1895, *etc.* 8°. (3474)

Electro-Mechanic, (The). A journal devoted to electrical and mechanical engineering. Vol. ii–iv. *Kansas City*, 1889–90. 3 vols. 4°. (20017)

Electro-Metallurgist, (The) and Electric Light Journal. Edited by A. Watt. *London*, 1880. 4°. (19087)

Electro-techniker, (Der). Organ für angewandte Electricität, *etc.* Herausgeber: G. A. Ungar-Szentmiklósy. Band i, *etc. Wien*, 1882, *etc.* 8°. (5958) *Vol. i imperfect.*

Elegant. Elegant Arts for Ladies. *London*, 1861. sm. 8°. (15845)

Elektrochemische Zeitschrift. Organ für das Gesamtgebiet der Elektrochemie, Elektrometallurgie, *etc.* Redakteur: A. Neuberger. Jahrg. i, *etc. Berlin*, 1894, *etc.* 8°. (24602)

Elektrotechnische Gesellschaft zu Frankfurt-am-Main. Bericht . . . des Internationalen Elektrotechniker-Congresses zu Frankfurt-am-Main vom 7. bis 12. September, 1891. *Frankfurt-am-Main*, 1892. 2 vols. 8°. (23599)

Elektrotechnische Rundschau. Illustrirte Zeitschrift . . . Hrsg. von T. Stein. Band i, *etc. Halle*, 1883, *etc.* 4°. (11528)

—— Patent-Liste. Gratis-Beilage. *Halle*, 1894, *etc.* 8°. (17608)

Elektrotechnische Zeitschrift. Hrsg. vom Elektrotechnischen Verein. Redigirt Jahrg. i–iii, von K. E. Zetzsche; iv–v, von K. E. Z. und A. Slaby; vi–vii, von K. E. Z. und R. Rühlmann; viii–ix, von R. R. und G. Wabner; x, von R. R. und R. Petsch. Jahrg. i–x. 1880–89. 8°.

[*Continued as*]

ELEKTROTECHNISCHE ZEITSCHRIFT (Centralblatt für Elektrotechnik) Organ, *etc.* Jahrg. xi–xiv, redig. von F. Uppenborn. Jahrg. xi, *etc. Berlin*, 1890, *etc.* fol. (19275)

Elektrotechnischer Verein in Wien. Zeitschrift. Redigirt von J. Kareis. Jahrg. i, 1883. *Wien*, 1883. 8°. (12103) *For continuation see* ZEITSCHRIFT FÜR ELEKTROTECHNIK.

Elektrotechnischer Verein zu Magdeburg. *See* ELEKTROTECHNISCHES ECHO. 1893, *etc.* fol. (8049)

Elektrotechnisches Echo. Illustriertes Fachorgan für die gesammten . . . . Interessen der Elektrotechnik. Hrsg. von M. Krieg. Jahrg. vi, *etc. Magdeburg*, 1893, *etc.* fol. (8049)

Elementary. Elementary illustrations of the Celestial Mechanics of Laplace. *London*, 1832. 8°. (816)

—— Elementary principles of Road Engineering. By a Practical Surveyor. [J. Bravender?] *Cirencester*, 1837. 12°. (9057)

—— Elementary Statics, or a treatise on the equilibrium of forces in one plane. *Cambridge*, 1841. 8°. (10710)

Elements. The elements and practice of Naval Architecture. With tables of dimensions. 2nd ed., including new methods of fitting the Storerooms, *etc. London*, 1812. 4°. (17093)

—— Elements of Linear Perspective, for the use of students in painting. By a Friend to the Art of painting. *London*, 1816. 8°. (7122)

Elettricità, (L'). Rivista settimanale illustrata. 1886, *etc.* fol. *See* GIORNO, (Il.) (19845)

Elia, Michele. Principii di Tecnologia meccanica. Vol. i. Lavorazione dei Metalli e dei Legnami. 2a ed. *Torino*, 1881. 8°. (12808)

Elice, Ferdinando. Saggio sull' Elettricità. *Genova*, 1817. 8°. (8429)

Elie de Beaumont, Jean Bapt. A. L. L. Coup d'œil sur les Mines. *Paris*, 1824. 8°. (8877)

—— Instructions pour l'exploration géologique de l'Algerie. 1838. 4°. *See* GEOLOGY, *etc.* Excerpta. 1802–58. 4°. (7622)

—— Note sur les Émanations volcaniques et metallifères. From the "Bulletin de la Soc. Géologique." 1847. 8°. (12521)

Eliot, Chas. Wm., *LL.D.*, and **Storer,** Frank H. Compendious manual of Qualitative Chemical Analysis. Revised by W. R. Nichols. 17th ed., newly revised by W. B. Lindsay. *New York*, 1893. 12°. (23899)

— — A manual of inorganic Chemistry. 2nd ed. *London*, 1868. 8°. (13558)

Elkington, Henry. *See* PERROT,—Lettre sur les procédés électrochimiques de dorure, *etc.* 1845. *See* ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM. Excerpta. Vol. i. 8°. (8412)

Elkington, Joseph, *Warwickshire Farmer.*

See JOHNSTONE, J. Account of the mode of draining land according to the system practised by Jos. Elkington. 2nd ed. 1801. 8°. (10131)

—— The same. 4th ed. 1814. 8°. (5518)

—— The same. New ed. 1841. 8°. (10132)

—— Elkington's system of Draining. A systematic treatise on the theory and practice of draining land, *etc.* 3rd ed. 1834. 4°. (15594)

Ellacombe, Henry Thomas, *Rev.* Bells of the Church: a supplement to the "Church Bells of Devon." *Exeter*, 1872. 4°. (16270)

—— Practical remarks on Belfries and Ringers. 3rd ed., with an appendix on chiming, [and a paper on "Chiming the Bells" inserted]. *London*, 1871. 8°. (16910)

Ellet, Chas., *Jun., C.E.* The Mississippi and Ohio Rivers. *Philadelphia*, 1853. 8°. (13787)

Ellicott, John, *F.R.S.* A description of two methods by which the irregularities in the motion of a Clock, arising from the influence of heat and cold upon the rod of the pendulum, may be prevented. Added, a collection of papers on the same subject. *London*, 1753. sm. 4°. (9606)

Ellington, Edward Bayzand, *M. Inst. C.E.* The distribution of hydraulic Power in London. From "Inst. C.E. Proc." Vol. 94. *London*, 1888. 8°. (17818)

—— On hydraulic Lifts for Passengers and Goods. From "Inst. of Mech. Engrs. Proc," Jan. and April, 1882. 8°. (13462)

—— Recent progress in the public supply of hydraulic Power. From "Liverpool Engrg. Soc. Trans." Vol. 6. 1885. 8°. (14943)

Elliot, Geo. Henry, *Lieut.-Col. U.S.A.* Report of a tour of Inspection of European Light-house Establishments, made in 1873. *Washington*, 1874. 8°. (17357)

Elliot, J., *Inventor of the Library Indicator.* A practical explanation of the safe and rapid method of issuing Library Books. *Wolverhampton*, 1870. sm. 4°. (16357)

Elliott, Chas. Wyllys. Pottery and Porcelain, from the early times down to the Philadelphia Exhibition of 1876. *New York*, 1878. sm. 4°. (14657)

Elliott, Franklin Reuben. Hand-book for Fruit Growers. *Rochester, N.Y.*, 1876. 16°. (18310)

—— Hand-book of practical Landscape Gardening, designed for city and suburban residences and country school-houses. *Rochester, N.Y.*, 1877. 8°. (18304)

Elliott, Geo., *Admiral.* *See* ADMIRALTY. Navy. Report . . . on designs for . . . ships of the "Cyclops" and "Devastation" classes; with a memorandum by Admiral G. Elliott, *etc.* 1871. fol. (8112)

Elliott, Henry Wood. *See* U.S. CENSUS OFFICE: *10th Census, 1880.* Report on the Seal Islands of Alaska. 1888. 4°. (7603)

Elliott, W. H., *Signal Engineer.* Block and Interlocking Signals. *New York*, 1896. 8°. (10220)

Elliott and Son, *Barnet.* *See* PHOTOGRAPHER, (The). 1892, *etc.* 4°. (8052)

Ellis, Alexander John, *B.A., F.R.S.* *See* HELMHOLTZ, H. L. F. von. On the sensations of Tone, *etc.* 2nd English ed. by A. J. Ellis. 1885. 8°. (24194)

—— The Ethnical Alphabet, or Alphabet of Nations, being an extension of Messrs. Pitman and Ellis's English Phonetic Alphabet. [Followed by a specimen of phonetic printing.] *See* LONDON INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITION OF 1851. Prospectuses of Exhibitors. Vol. xi. 8°. (1127)

—— Orthographic Facts and Fancies. 2nd ed. *Ibid.* Vol. xi. 8°. (1127)

Ellis, F. S. *See* HUTH, H. The Huth Library. Catalogue. [Edited by F. S. Ellis, *etc.*] 1880. 5 vols. 8°. (19318)

Ellis, Geo. Edward, *D.D. of Boston.* Memoir of Sir Benjamin Thompson, Count Rumford, with notices of his Daughter. Published in connection with an edition of Rumford's complete works, by the American Academy of Arts and Sciences. *Boston, Mass.*, 1871. 8°. large paper. (15413)

—— The same. [1871.] 8°. *See* RUMFORD, *Count.* Complete Works. [Vol. v.] (16238)

Ellis, John, *F.R.S., Naturalist.* Copies of two letters: i. to Dr. Linnæus [on the Gordonia]; ii. to Mr. W. Aiton [on the Illicium Linnæi]. From the "Phil. Trans." 1771. 4°. (2233)

—— A description of the Mangostan and the Bread-Fruit. Added, Directions to voyagers for bringing over these and other productions. *London*, 1775. 4°. (12276)

—— An historical account of Coffee, with an engraving and botanical description of the tree. Added, papers relative to its culture and use as an article of diet and of commerce. *London*, 1774. 4°. (12660)

Ellis, Joseph. *See* CLAUDET, A. F. J. A Memoir [by J. Ellis]. 1868. 8°. (17225)

—— Progress of Photography:—Collodion, the Stereoscope: a Lecture. *London*, 1856. 8°. (16854)

Ellis, *Sir* Richard, *Bart.* *See* FORTUITA SACRA, *etc* *Rotterodami*, 1727. 8°. (8876)

Ellis, Thos. The Sewage of the Metropolis, and how to utilise it. *London*, 1863. 8°. (12532)

Ellis, Thos. Flower. *See* ADOLPHUS, J. L., and ELLIS, T. F. Reports of Cases argued and determined in the Court of King's Bench. 1835–42. 12 vols. 8°. (1355)

—— —— Queen's Bench Reports. New Series. 1843–55. 17 vols. 8°. (1356)

—— and **Blackburn,** C. Reports of Cases argued and determined in the Court of Queen's Bench and the Court of Exchequer Chamber on error from the Court of Q. B. [1852–55.] *London*, 1853–55. 6 vols. 8°. (1438)

Ellis, Thos. S. The Human Foot ; its form and structure, functious and clothing. *London*, 1889. 8°. (21842)

Ellis, Wm., *of Little Gaddesden, Herts.* *See* CHILTERN. Chiltern and Vale Farming explained. By the Author of the "Practical Farmer," *etc.* 1745. 8°. (3885)

—— A compleat system of experienced improvements made on sheep, grass-lambs, and house-lambs. *London*, 1749. 8°. (5094)

—— The Country Housewife's Family Companion. *London*, 1750. 8°. (5111)

—— The modern Husbandman ; or, the practice of Farming. *London*, 1744. 4 vols. 8°. (12841) *Issued in twelve monthly numbers with separate pagination.*

—— The practical Farmer, or the Hertfordshire Husbandman. *London*, 1732. 8°. (5039)

—— The Timber-tree improved ; or, the best practical methods of improving different lands with proper timber. *London*, 1742. 8°. (7955)

Ellis, Wm., *F.R.A.S.* Brief historical account of the Barometer. From the "Royal Meteorological Soc. Quarterly Journal." Vol. xii. 1886. 8°. (19969)

Ellison, Thos. The Cotton trade of Great Britain. Including a history of the Liverpool Cotton market, *etc.* *London*, 1886. 8°. (19818)

—— A Hand-book of the Cotton trade ; or a glance at the past history, present condition, and future prospects of the Cotton commerce of the world. *London*, 1858. 8°. (2947)

Elliston, Thos., *Organist.* Organs and Tuning, a practical handbook for Organists : being a treatise on the construction, mechanism, *etc.* of the instrument. 2nd ed. *London*, 1895. 12°. (25247)

Ellissen, Albert. *See* BARLOW, T. G., and ELLISSEN, A. Reports on the Sulphur compounds in Gas, *etc.* 1864. 8°. (15881)

Ellmann, John. *See* BAXTER, J. Baxter's Library of practical Agriculture . . . with memoirs of the Duke of Richmond and J. Ellmann. 1846. 2 vols. 8°. (4090)

Elmes, James, *Architect.* A general and bibliographical Dictionary of the Fine Arts. *London*, 1826. 8°. (3880)

—— Memoirs of the Life and Works of Sir Christopher Wren ; with a brief view of the progress of architecture in England, *etc.* *London*, 1823. 4°. (730)

—— A practical treatise on Architectural Jurisprudence. *London*, 1827. 8°. (770)

—— Sir Christopher Wren and his Times ; with illustrative sketches and anecdotes of the most distinguished personages in the seventeenth century. *London*, 1852. 8°. (2788)

Elouis, C., *Deputy Master of the Sydney Royal Mint.* Tables for standarding Gold according to Assay reports decimally expressed. *Sydney*, 1872. 4°. (17440)

Elphinstone, H. W. Patterns for Turning : comprising elliptical and other figures cut in the lathe without the use of any ornamental chuck. *London*, 1872. sm. 4°. (15811)

Elsholtz, Johann Sigismund, *M.D., of Berlin.* The curious Distillatory. From the Latin by T. S[herley]. *London*, 1677. 8°. (9608)

Elsner, Franz Carl Leonhard, *Ph.D.* *See* CHEMISCH-TECHNISCHE MITTHEILUNGEN. 1846–86. 8°. (7226)

Elsner, Franz Friedr. Bernhard, *Ph.D.*

See BRANNT, W. T. Treatise on the raw materials, *etc.* of Alcohol. From the German of K. Stammer, *etc.* 1885. sm. 8°. (16056)

BRANNT, W. T., and WAHL, W. H. Technochemical receipt book. From the German of E. Winckler, *etc.* 1886. sm. 8°. (20096)

CHEMISCH-TECHNISCHE MITTHEILUNGEN. 1846–86. 8°. (7226)

WINCKLER, E. Handbuch zur Herstellung von Metallüberzügen. 3te Aufl. bearbeit et von F. Elsner. 1881. sm. 8°. (19772)

WINCKLER, E. Technisch-chemisches Recept-Taschenbuch. Band vii and viii von F. Elsner. 1885. sm. 8°. (14932)

—— The same. 2te Aufl. Band v von F. Elsner. 1881. sm. 8°. (1789)

—— Die Praxis des Chemikers bei Untersuchung von Nahrungs-und Genussmitteln, Gebrauchsgegenständen und Handelsprodukten, bei hygienischen und bakteriologischen Untersuchungen, sowie in der gerichtlichen und Harn-Analyse. 6te Aufl. *Hamburg*, 1895. 8°. (4744)

Elstobb, W, *Engineer.* An historical account of the Great Level of the Fens, called Bedford Level, and other fens, marshes, and low-lands in this kingdom, *etc.* *Lynn*, 1793. 8°. (3709) *Posthumous work. Preface signed by W Whittingham.*

Eltoft, Thos., *F.C.S.* A systematic course of practical qualitative Analysis. *London*, 1879. 8°. (18800)

Elwell, Paul Bedford. *See* PLANTÉ, G. The storage of electrical energy. From the French by P. B. Elwell. 1887. 8°. (21584)

Elwes, Alfred, *Prof. of Languages.* Dictionary of the Portuguese Language. Part. 1, Portuguese-English. Part 2, English-Portuguese. 2nd ed. (*Weale's Series*). *London*, 1888. 12°. (21567)

—— A Dictionary of the Spanish and English and English and Spanish Languages. (*ibid.*) *London*, 1854. 12°. (2830)

—— Dizionario Italiano, Inglese, Francese. In 3 parts. (*ibid.*) *London*, 1855–56. 12°. (2845)

—— French-English and English-French Dictionary. (*ibid.*) *London*, 1854–55. 2 vols. 12°. (5890)

—— A Grammar of the Italian Language. 2nd ed. (*ibid.*) *London*, 1854. 12°. (2832)

—— A Grammar of the Spanish Language. (*ibid.*) *London*, 1852. 12°. (2830)

Elzevir.

See PIETERS, C. Annales de l'Imprimerie Elzevirienne. 1851. 8°. (5845)

REUME, A. de. Recherches historiques . . . sur les Elsevier. 1847. 8°. (7999)

WILLEMS, A. Les Elzevier : histoire et annales typographiques. 1880. 8°. (19284)

Emanuel, Harry, *F.R.G.S.* Diamonds and precious Stones : their history, value, and distinguishing characteristics 2nd ed. *London*, 1867. sm. 8°. (18132)

Embree, Davis, of *Dayton, Ohio, U.S.A.* Copy of American patent, specification, and other documents relating to an invention of "a new and useful improved method of removing incrustation from boilers," presented . . . to the government and people of Gt. Britain and Ireland. *London*, 1865. 8°. (7944)

Émériс-David, Toussaint Bernard. Histoire de la Peinture au Moyen Age. Avec notice sur l'auteur par P. Lacroix. *Paris*, 1863. 12°. (9609)

Emerson, Edward Waldo, *M.D.* A history of the gift of painless Surgery. From the "Atlantic Monthly," Nov., 1896. *Boston, Mass.*, 1896. 8°. (17366)

Emerson, Geo. Barrell, *LL.D. See* MASSACHUSETTS, (*State*). Reports on the Fishes, Reptiles, and Birds of Massachusetts, *etc.* 1839. 8°. (7190)

Emerson, James. Treatise relative to the testing of water-wheels and Machinery, with various other matters pertaining to Hydrodynamics. 3rd ed. *Springfield, Mass.*, 1881. 8°. (14391)

Emerson, P. H., *M.B. Cantab.* Naturalistic Photography. *London*, 1889. sm. 8°. (21843)

Emerson, Wm., *Mathematician.* The doctrine of Fluxions. [By W. Emerson.] 3rd ed. *London*, 1768. 8°. (505)

—— The elements of Optics. In four books. [Added] Perspective : or, the Art of drawing the representations of all objects upon a Plane. [By W. Emerson.] *London*, 1758. 8°. 2 vols. in one. (10790)

—— Navigation ; or the art of sailing upon the sea. 2nd ed. *London*, 1764. 12°. (9610)

—— Newton's System of the World. *See* NEWTON, Sir I. Mathematical principles of Natural Philosophy, *etc.* New ed. 1803. 8°. (621)

—— A short Comment on Sir Isaac Newton's "Principia." *London*, 1770. 8°. (9612)

—— Principles of Mechanics. [By Wm. Emerson.] 3rd ed. *London*, 1773. 4°. (38)

—— The same. 6th ed. *London*, 1811. sm. 4°. (17969)

—— *See* BOWE, W. Some account of the life of W Emerson. 1793. 8°. (9636)

Emerson, Wm. Andrew. Handbook of Wood engraving. New ed. *Boston, Mass.*, 1884. 16°. (23900)

Emerson, Smith & Co., Ltd. Sawyer's own Book. [Emerson's Handbook of Saws.] *Beaver Falls, Pa.*, 1892. 24°. (15902)

Emery, Chas. E. Motors, hydraulic and pneumatic apparatus, *etc.* 1878. *See* PHILADELPHIA INTERNAT. EXHIBITION, 1876 : *U.S. Centennial Comm.* Reports and Awards. Group XX. 8°. (9713)

Emigrant. The Emigrant's guide to California. By a Traveller recently returned. *London*, 1848. 8°. (12434)

Emion, Victor. Manuel pratique, ou traité de l'exploitation des chemins de fer. Précédé d'une préface par J. Favre. i. Voyageurs et bagages. ii. Marchandises. (*Bibliothèque des Professions, etc.*) *Paris*, [1864–65]. 2 vols. 12°. (19713)

Emmerich, R., *Ph.D.*, and **Recknagel,** G. Die Wohnung. 1894. *See* PETTENKOFER, M. von, and ZIEMSSEN, H. von Handbuch der Hygiene, *etc.* Theil i. Abth. 2. Heft iv. 8°. (20988)

Emmons, Ebenezer, *M.D.*

See NEW YORK (*State*). Natural History of New York, Part 4. Geology, Part 2. 1842. 4°. (943)

—— The same. [Part 6.] Agriculture. 1846. 4°. (943)

NORTH CAROLINA (*State*). Geological report of North Carolina. 1856. 8°. (7290)

Emmons, Samuel Franklin, *Geologist. See* U.S. CENSUS OFFICE ; *10th Census, 1880.* Statistics and Technology of the Precious metals. By S. F. Emmons and G. F. Becker. 1885. 4°. (20492)

Emory, Wm. Helmsley, *Major Gen. See* U.S. AND MEXICAN BOUNDARY SURVEY. Reports, *etc.* 1857–59. 3 vols. 4°. (12792)

—— Notes of a Military Reconnaissance from Fort Leavenworth in Missouri to San Diego in California. [With appendix of plants by John Torrey.] *New York*, 1848. 8°. (7234)

Emperger, Friedr. von. Über die Zulässigkeit schwerer Fahrbetriebsmittel vom Standpunkte einer neuen Verordnung für Eisenbahnbrücken. 1887. *See* TECHNISCHE VORTRÄGE, *etc.* Heft 10. 8°. (24765)

Employment. On the Employment of Time. Three essays. 3rd ed. *London*, 1744. 8°. (10895)

Emslie, John, *Draughtsman. See* HISTORICAL. Historical and descriptive Account of the Steam Engine. [By J. Emslie.] 1850. 4°. (16893)

Emsmann, August Hugo. Physikalisches Handwörterbuch. *Leipzig*, 1865. 2 vols. 8°. (7835)

Emtage, W. T. A., *M.A.* An introduction to the mathematical theory of Electricity and Magnetism. *Oxford*, 1891. sm. 8°. (23069)

Émy, A. R., *Col.* Traité de l'Art de la Charpenterie. 2e éd. Par L. A. Barré. Avec suite. Eléments Charpenterie métallique. Texte and atlas. [1re éd.] *Paris*, 1869–70. 3 vols. 4° and one vol. fol. (15702)

—— The same. Suite par L. A. Barré. 2e éd. *Paris*, 1873. 4° and fol. atlas. (7566)

Encelius. *See* ENTZEL, Christoph.

Encke, Johann Franz. [Letter to J. F. W. Herschel, Esq.] *See* KÖNIGL. PREUSSISCHE AKADEMIE DER WISSENSCHAFTEN. Statement of a Plan for making a minute Survey of the Heavens, *etc.* 1826. 12°. (12536)

—— On Encke's Comet.—Encke's Dissertation contained in Nos. 210 and 211 of the "Astronomische Nachrichten." From the German by G. B. Airy. *Cambridge*, 1832. 8°. (9634)

—— *See* PRITCHARD. Eloges of Sir W. R. Hamilton and J. F. Encke. 1866. 8°. (16486)

—— *See* MORRISON, P. J. The Comet: a . . . map of the true course of Encke's comet. [1858.] 8°. (10594)

Encomium. Encomium Argenti Vivi.—A treatise upon the use and properties of Quicksilver. By a Gentleman of Trinity College, Cambridge, [T. Dover]. *London*, [1733?]. 8°. (3429)

Encyclopædia. The Encyclopædia Americana. A supplemental dictionary of arts, sciences, *etc.* *New York.* 1883–89. 4 vols. 4°. (15285)

—— The Encyclopædia Britannica, or dictionary of arts, sciences, and miscellaneous literature. Preceded by dissertations on the history of metaphysical and ethical, and of mathematical and physical science. By D. Stewart, Sir J. Mackintosh, J. Playfair, and Sir J. Leslie. 7th ed. With general Index. Edited by Prof. Napier. *Edinburgh*, 1830–42. 21 vols. 4°. (804)

—— The same. 8th ed. With general Index. *Edinburgh*, 1853–61. 22 vols. 4°. (9616)

—— The same. 9th ed. With general Index. *Edinburgh*, 1875–89. 25 vols. 4°. (17068)

Encyclopædias.

See BLACKIE & SON. Blackie's Modern Cyclopedia of Universal Information. 1889–90. 8 vols. sm. 8°. (21802)

BOCCARDO, G. Nuova Enciclopedia Italiana, *etc.* 6ª ed. 1875–88. 25 vols. 8°. (23113)

BREWSTER, *Sir* D. The Edinburgh Encyclopædia. 1830. 18 vols. 4°. (801)

BROCKHAUS, F. A. Allgemeine deutsche Real-Encyclopädie für die gebildeten Stände. Conversations Lexikon. 10te Aufl. 1851–55. 16 vols. 8°. (4576)

—— The same. 12te Aufl. 1875–79. 15 vols. 8°. (19241)

CHAMBERS, Wm., and CHAMBERS, R. Chambers's Encyclopædia. 1860–88. 10 vols. 8°. (13842)

—— The same. New ed. 1888–92. 10 vols. 8°. (21131)

DIDEROT, D., and ALEMBERT, J. le R. d'. Encyclopédie, ou Dictionnaire raisonné des Sciences, *etc.* 1751-80. 35 vols. fol. (33)

—— The same. Nouv. éd. 1777. 39 vols. 4°. (39)

ENCYCLOPÉDIE MÉTHODIQUE. *Infra.*

FELICE, F. B. Encyclopédie, ou Dictionnaire universel, *etc.* 1770–76. 58 vols. 8°. (37)

GOOD, J. M., and others. Pantologia. A new Cyclopædia. 1813. 12 vols. 8°. (15319)

Encyclopædias—*cont.*

HARRIS, W., and others. The Oxford Encyclopædia. [1816–28.] 6 vols. 4°. (14802)

See ILLUSTRIRTES. Illustrirtes Konversations Lexikon, *etc.* 1870–82. 10 vols. 4°. (18392)

KNIGHT, C. The English Cyclopædia. 1854–73. 24 vols. 4°. (9447)

LIEBER, F., and WIGGLESWORTH, E. Encyclopædia Americana. 1835. 13 vols. 8°. (9711)

—— The same. New ed. [Reprint]. With supplementary vol. 1854. 14 vols. 8°. (9615)

LONDON. The London Encyclopædia. 1829. 22 vols. 8°. (113)

MELLADO, Fra de P. Enciclopedia Moderna. 1851–55. 34 vols. 8° with 3 atlases. (2752)

NEU. Neue Encyclopædie der Wissenschaften und Künste. 2te Aufl. 1858. 8 vols. 8°. (5992)

NEW. The New Encyclopædia [Encyclopædia Perthensis], or Universal dictionary of Arts and Sciences. [Edited by A. Aitchison.] 1807. 23 vols. 8°. (61)

NICHOLSON, Wm. The British Encyclopædia, or dictionary of Arts and Sciences. 1809. 6 vols. 8°. (652)

PARTINGTON, C. F. The British Cyclopædia of the Arts and Sciences. Div. I. 1835. 2 vols. 8°. (16784)

POPULAR ENCYCLOPEDIA. The Popular Encyclopædia; or, Conversations-Lexicon. New ed. [1862.] 7 vols. in 14. 8°. (13445)

—— The same. New ed. n.d. 14 vols. 8°. (22663)

PREDARI, F. Enciclopedia Nazionale, *etc.* [A-Po.]. 1861-[74?]. 8 vols. 8°. (6547)

REES, A. The Cyclopædia; or, Universal Dictionary, *etc.* 1819–20. 39 vols. 4°. (78)

RIPLEY, G., and DANA, C. A. The new American Cyclopædia. 1858–62. 15 vols. 8°. (5969)

ROSS, J. M. The Globe Encyclopædia of universal information. 1876–79. 6 vols. 4°. (17585)

SMEDLEY, E., and others. Encyclopædia Metropolitana. 1817–45. 30 vols. in 26. 4°. (6307)

SOCIETY FOR THE DIFFUSION OF USEFUL KNOWLEDGE. The Penny Encyclopædia, *etc.* 1833–43. 27 vols. 8°. (6336)

ZEDLER, J. H. Grosses vollständiges Universal Lexicon aller Wissenschafften und Kunste. 1732–54. 68 vols. fol. (11835)

Encyclopädische Zeitschrift des Gewerbewesens. Hrsg. vom Vereine zur Ermunterung des Gewerbsgeistes in Böhmen. Redigirt von J. F. Hessler [und] C. J. N. Balling. Enthaltend [1841–44] i. Jahrbuch für Fabrikanten und Gewerbtreibende. ii. Mittheilungen für Gewerbe und Handel. *Prag*, 1841–48. 8 vols. 8°. (9617)

Encyclopédie Méthodique, ou par ordre de matières par une Société de Gens des Lettres, *etc.* Arts et Métiers mécaniques. *Paris, etc.*, 1782–91. 8 vols. text and 5 vols. plates. 4°. (5280)

—— Dictionnaire encyclopédique de l'Art aratoire et du Jardinage. Recueil des planches. [Par J. Lacombe.] *Paris*, 1802. 4°. (12228)

—— Dictionnaire encyclopédique des Amusemens des Sciences mathématiques et physiques, des procédés curieux des Arts, *etc.* [Par J. Lacombe.] *Paris*, 1793. 4° with atlas. (572)

Endemann, Hermann, *Ph.D.* *See* GERBER, N. Chemical and physical analysis of Milk, *etc.* From the revised German ed. by H. Endemann. 1882. 8°. (11915)

Endless. Endless Amusement; a collection of nearly 400 entertaining experiments, *etc.* 2nd ed. *London*, [1830 ?]. 18°. (15820)

Endrès, E. Manuel du Conducteur des Ponts et Chaussées. 6e éd. *Paris*, 1880–81. 3 vols. 8°. (9487)

Enfield, Wm., *LL.D.* *See* AIKIN, J., and others. General Biography. 1799–1815. 10 vols. 4°. (2347)

—— Institutes of Natural Philosophy. *London*, 1785. 4°. (3670)

Engel, —. Dictionnaire militaire-technique. (French, German, English, and Russian.) Livr. i–vi. *St. Petersburgh*, 1863–68. 8°. (7793)

—— Polyglot Naval technical Dictionary. (English, French, Russian.) Livr. i–v. *St. Petersburg*, 1863–65. 8°. (7794)

Engel, Carl. The Music of the most ancient Nations, particularly of the Assyrians, Egyptians, and Hebrews, with special reference to recent discoveries in Western Asia and in Egypt. 2nd ed. *London*, 1870. 8°. (15007)

Engel, Friedr. Grössere landwirthschaftliche Gebäude-Complexe. 1884. *See* DURM, J. Handbuch der Architektur. Theil 4. Band iii. 8°. (22285)

—— Handbuch des landwirthschaftlichen Bauwesens. 6te Aufl. *Berlin*, 1879. 4°. (10268)

—— Rindvieh-, Schaf-, Schweine- und Federviehställe. Feimen, offene Getreideschuppen und Scheunen. 1884. *See* DURM, J. Handbuch der Architektur. Theil 4. Band iii. 8°. (22285)

—— Ställe für Arbeits-, Zucht- und Luxuspferde; Wagen-Remisen. 1884. *Ibid.* Theil 4. Bd. iii. 8°. (22285)

—— Der Viehstall. Der Bau und die Einrichtung der Ställe für Rindvieh, Schafe, und Schweine. *Berlin*, 1877. sm. 8°. (18514)

—— and **Schmitt,** Ed. Magazine, Vorraths- und Handelspeicher für Getreide. *See* DURM, J. Handbuch der Architektur. Theil 4. Band iii. 8°. (22285)

Engel, Wm. Buchdruck und graphische Künste. Von. R. Frauenlob and W. Engel. *See* PARIS UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1867: *Austrian Comm.* Berichte. Heft 4. Theil ii. 8°. (13249)

Engelhard, J. D. W. E. Baukunde, oder Architektonische Constructions-Lehre. 1858. *See* NEU. Neue Encyklopadie der Wissenschaften, *etc.* 2te Aufl. Bd. 4. 8°. (5992)

Engelhardt, Alwin, *Soap-maker.* Handbuch der praktischen Kerzen-Fabrikation. (*Chem.-techn. Bibliothek*, 150.) *Wien*, 1887. sm. 8°. (20772)

—— Handbuch der praktischen Seifen-Fabrikation. (*ibid.*, 136.) *Wien*, 1886. 2 vols. sm. 8°. (19672)

—— Handbuch der praktischen Toiletteseifen-Fabrikation. (*Chem.-techn. Bibliothek*, 163.) *Wien*, 1888. sm. 8°. (21434)

—— *See* BRANNT, W. T. Manufacture of Soap and Candles. From the German of C. Deite and others. 1888. 8°. (22064)

Engelmann, Julius, and others. Der Weltverkehr und seine Mittel. Rundschau über Schiffahrt und Welthandel. Industrie-Ausstellungen und die Pariser Weltausstellung im Jahre, 1878. *See* BIRNBAUM, C. Das neue Buch der Erfindungen, *etc.* 7te Aufl. Ergänzungsband. 1880. 2 vols. 8° (12377)

Engelmann, Wm., *Bookseller in Leipzig.* *See* CARUS, J. V., and ENGELMANN, W. Bibliotheca Zoologica, *etc.* 1861. 2 vols. 8°. (6062)

—— Bibliotheca mechanico-technologica: oder Verzeichniss der in alterer und neuer Zeit bis zu Anfang des Jahres 1834 in Deutschland und den angrenzenden Ländern erschienenen Bücher über alle Theile der mechanischen und technischen Kunst und Gewerbe, *etc.* *Leipzig*, 1834. 8°. (15243)

Engels, J. D. Ueber den Bergbau der Alten, in den Ländern des Rheins, der Lahn, und der Sieg. *Siegen*, 1808. 8°. (14111)

Engels, Johann Adolph. Ueber Papier und einige andere Gegenstände der Technologie und Industrie. *Duisburg, etc.*, 1808. sm. 8°. (17856)

Engels, R. *See* KURRER, W. H. von, and ENGELS, R. Färberei und Druckerei. 4te Aufl. 1874. 8°. (11336)

Engelskt. Engelskt och Svenskt Handlexikon. [By G. Jungberg ?] Stereotyperad Upplaga. Vol. i, English-Swedish. Vol. ii, Swedish-English. *Stockholm*, [1841–56]. 2 vols. 16°. (1458)

Engestrom, Gustav von. *See* CRONSTEDT, A. F. Essay towards a system of Mineralogy, *etc.* Transl. by G. von Engestrom. 2nd ed. 1788. 2 vols. 8°. (556)

—— Guide du voyageur aux carrières et mines de Suède. *Stockholm*, 1796. 8° (14103)

Engine and Boiler Insurance Co., Ltd., *Manchester.* Chief Engineer's reports. *Manchester*, 1880, *etc.* 4°. (20377)

—— Trial of the Engines and Boiler at Audley Hall Weaving Shed, Blackburn. By M. Longridge. *Manchester*, [1892]. 4°. (9481)

Engine-room. The Engine-room. Who should be in it, and What they should do, *etc.* By an Old Hand. 2nd ed. *South Shields*, 1872. 8°. (15971)

—— The same. German edition. *See* TAUBE, H. Der Maschinenraum, *etc.* *Hamburg*, 1875. 8°. (17673)

Engineer. The Engineer and Machinist's Assistant. [By D. Scott and A. Jamieson.] *Glasgow*, 1847. fol. (1023)

—— The same. New ed. *Glasgow*, 1860. 2 vols. fol. (6468)

Engineer, (The). Vol. i, *etc.* *London*, 1856, *etc.* fol. (1137)

—— Illustrated record of British Patents: being an abstract of Specifications together with Notes of Patent cases . . . The whole reprinted from "The Engineer," Jan.–June, 1881. *London*, 1881. 2 vols. fol. (19420) (*All published.*)

—— Portfolio of Working Drawings. Supplement to "The Engineer." Nos. 1–126. New Series, No. 1, *etc.* [*London*], 1868, *etc.* fol. (15979) *In progress.*

—— Standard Locomotives. Plates. [Issued as supplements to "The Engineer."] [*London*, 1888–91.] fol. (10579)

Engineer, (The). *New York.* *See* MECHANICAL ENGINEER. (20389)

Engineer, (The). [Edited by Z. Colburn.] *Philadelphia*, 1860. 4°. (9620)

Engineer and Iron Trades Advertiser. Vol. xiv, *etc.* *Glasgow*, 1884, *etc.* fol. (1823)

Engineer and Machinist, and Engineering and Scientific Review. [Edited by T. S. Browne.] *Manchester*, 1850–51. 3 vols. 8°. (12067)

Engineering. Engineering estimates, costs, and accounts. A guide to commercial engineering. By a General Manager. *London*, 1890. 8°. (22440)

Engineering: an illustrated weekly journal. Conducted by Z. Colburn, [*later*, by W. H. Maw and J. Dredge]. Vol. i, *etc.* *London*, 1866, *etc.* fol. (12208)

—— The Cunard Royal Mail Twin-screw Steamers "Campania" and "Lucania," and The World's Columbian Exposition, 1893. ["Engineering" Special No., April 21, 1893.] *London*, 1893. fol. (8232)

—— The Forth Bridge. [By W. Westhofen.] Reprinted from "Engineering." *London*, 1890. fol. (11917)

Engineering: Deutsche Ausgabe der gleichnamigen technischen Wochenschrift von W. H. Maw und J. Dredge in London, vermehrt durch Deutsche original-artikel. Hrsg. von J. von Stummer-Traunfels. Band i–ii. 1874.

[*Continued as*]

STUMMER'S INGENIEUR. Internationales Organ für das Gesammtgebiet des technischen Wissens, *etc.* Hrsg. von J. von Stummer-Traunfels. Band iii–v. 1875–77.

Wien, 1874–77. 5 vols. fol. (16892)

Engineering and Building Record. *See* PLUMBER AND SANITARY ENGINEER, *etc.* *New York*, 1887–91. fol.

Engineering and Building Times. A weekly journal devoted to the interests of mechanical and civil engineers, *etc.* Vol. i–x. *London*, 1871–80. 10 vols. fol.

[*Continued as*]

BUILDING AND ENGINEERING TIMES. *London*, 1881–86. 6 vols. fol. (15217) *Incorporated with the* "BUILDERS' REPORTER." *q.v.*

Engineering and Mining Journal. *See* AMERICAN JOURNAL OF MINING. (15600)

Engineering Association of New South Wales. Minutes of Proceedings. Vol. i, *etc.* *Sydney*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. (20440)

—— Official catalogue of the scientific and mechanical Exhibition, 1886. *Sydney*, 1886. 8°. (20505)

Engineering Association of the South. Papers. No. v, *etc.* *Nashville, Tenn.*, 1893, *etc.* 8°. (23554)

Engineering Facts and Figures. An annual register of progress in mechanical engineering and construction. Vol. i–vi. *London*, 1863–68. 6 vols. 8°. (13324)

Engineering Index. 1884, *etc.* *See* ASSOCIATION OF ENGINEERING SOCIETIES. 1892, *etc.* 8°. (24247)

Engineering Magazine. *See* VAN NOSTRAND'S ECLECTIC ENGINEERING MAGAZINE. (14483)

Engineering Magazine. Devoted to industrial progress. Vol. i, *etc.* *New York*, [*later*] *London*, 1891, *etc.* 8°. (12013)

Engineering News, and American Railway Journal. Vol. xvii. *etc.* *New York*, 1887, *etc.* fol. (20316)

—— The Manual of American Waterworks. Edited by M. N. Baker. 1st annual issue, 1888. *New York*, 1889. 8°. (22052)

Engineering Record. *See* PLUMBER AND SANITARY ENGINEER. *N.Y.*, 1891, *etc.* fol.

Engineering Review. Vol. i-ii. 1891–93. 4°.

[*Continued as*]

THE ENGINEERING REVIEW. An epitome of current Engineering Literature. Edited by J. S. Jeans. New series. Vol. i-iii. 1893–96.

[*Continued as*]

THE ENGINEERING REVIEW AND METAL WORKER. A magazine for all engaged in the Engineering, manufacturing, metal, mechanical and electrical industries. New series. Vol. iv, *etc.*

London, 1891–97. 4 vols. 4°. (4575) *Incorporated with the* "IRON AND COAL TRADES REVIEW." *q. v.*

Engineering Society, LEHIGH UNIVERSITY. *See* LEHIGH UNIVERSITY.

Engineering Society, UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN. *See* MICHIGAN, (*University*). (1858)

Engineers. *See* MANUFACTURERS AND TRADE FIRMS. Catalogues. (13494)

Engineers' Club of Minnesota. *See* Association of Engineering Societies. (10764)

Engineers' Club of Philadelphia. Proceedings. Vol. i, *etc.* *Philadelphia*, 1879, *etc.* 8°. (1743)

Engineers' Club of St. Louis. *See* Association of Engineering Societies. (10764)

Engineers' Gazette. A monthly journal devoted to the interests of Marine Engineers [*later*] Journal of Marine Engineering and Naval Architecture. Vol. i–vi. *London*, 1888–93. 6 vols. sm. fol. (1600)

—— Annual and Almanac. Compiled and edited by J. Donaldson. *London*, 1889–92. 3 vols. 12°. (11119)

Engineers' Journal and Railway and Public Works Chronicle of India and the Colonies. Vol. i–xii. *Calcutta*, 1858–69. 12 vols. 4°. (4270)

Engineers' Society of Western Pennsylvania. Papers. [Vol. i.–v.] 1885-90.

[*Continued as*]

—— Proceedings. Vol. vi, 1890, *etc.* *Pittsburgh*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. (17560)

Engineers' Year Book. [By] H. R. Kempe. *London*, 1894, *etc.* sm. 8°. (23675)

Engl, J. B., *Junr., Carriage Builder.* Wagenfabrikation, Wagnerarbeiten. *See* Paris Universal Exhibition, 1867 : *Austrian Comm.* Berichte. Heft v. 8°. (13249)

England. England's Improvement in rare Secrets. *London*, [1700?]. 18°. (8936)

England and Wales.
See Geological Survey *of England and Wales.*
Salmon Fisheries (*England and Wales*).

Englefield, *Sir* Henry Chas., *Bart.* *See* Moses, H. Vases from the collection of Sir H. Englefield. [With English and French text.] 1819. 4°. (707)

Engleheart, N. B. *See* Concise. A concise treatise on eccentric Turning. By an Amateur. 1852. 4°. (5869)

—— A concise treatise on eccentric Turning. [Another ed.] *London*, 1867. 4°. (14644)

Engler, Carl, *Ph.D.* *See* Bolley, P. A. Handbuch der chemischen Technologie. Fortgesetzt von. C. Engler. *Braunschweig*, 1862 *etc.* 8°. (16252) *In progress.*

—— Das Erdöl von Baku. Geschichte, Gewinnung und Verarbeitung. *Stuttgart*, 1886. 8°. (20548)

English. English Cookery 500 years ago. Exhibited in sixty "nyms," or receipts from "The Lorme of Cury," *etc.* *Totham*, 1849. 8°. (4128)

English, C. U., *Architect.* *See* Academy Architecture. 1889-93. 8°. (1519)

English, Henry. *See* Mining Manual and Almanack (the) for 1849–51. 3 vols. 8°. (11919)

—— A compendium of useful information relating to the Companies formed for working British mines, *etc.* *London*, 1826. 8°. (14734)

English, Jas. Lake. A manual for the preservation of the larger Fungi (Hymenomycetes) . . . ; also a new process for the preservation of wild Flowers. *Epping*, 1882. sm. 8°. (24448)

English, Thos. Alfred, *C.E.* [and others]. Report on a scheme for supplying compressed air motive power to Birmingham. With confirmatory report by H. Robinson. *London*, 1883. fol. (9231)

English Agricultural Society. Journal. *See* Royal Agricultural Society of England.

English and American Intelligencer. Published weekly by [D.] Gardissal and A. Tolhausen. No. ii–xxix. *Paris*, 1855. fol. (66)

English Arboricultural Society. Transactions. Vol. i, *etc.* *Newcastle*, 1884, *etc.* 8°. (20232)

English Dialect Society. Series B. reprinted Glossaries.—Nos. i–xiv. Edited by W. W. Skeat. *London*, 1873–74. 2 vols. 8°. (18466)

English Mechanic, (The). A record of applied Chemistry, Arts, Manufactures, Engineering, Building, *etc.* [*later*] and Mirror of Science, with which are incorporated the "Mechanic," Scientific Opinion," and the "British and Foreign Mechanic." Vol. i, *etc.* *London*, 1865, *etc.* 4° and fol. (12207)

'Ενιαυτὸς Τεράστιος. Mirabilis Annus ; or the Year of Prodigies and Wonders ; being a faithful and impartial collection of several signs that have been seen in the heavens, in the earth, and in the waters, *etc.* [*London?*], 1661. 4°. (3144)

Enquirer, (The). *London*, 1811–13. 3 vols. 12°. (14131)

Enquiry. *See* Inquiry.

Enriquez, R. de Zayas. *See* Zayas Enriquez, R. de.

Ensilage Congresses, *New York.* Reports of Proceedings. i–iv. *New York*, 1882–86. 8°. (19644)

Entered at Stationers' Hall. A sketch of the history and privileges of the Company of Stationers. *London*, 1871. sm. 8°. (15341)

Enthoffer, Joseph, *of the U.S. Coast Survey.* Manual of Topography and text-book of topographical drawing. *New York*, 1870. 8° and obl. fol. atlas. (15019)

Entick, John, *M.A.* *See* Maitland, W. The History of London. Continued by J. Entick. 1775. 2 vols. fol. (2242)

Entomological Society of New South Wales. Transactions. *Sydney*, 1863–72. 2 vols. 8°. (7484)

Entomological Society of Philadelphia. Proceedings. 1861–63—1866–67. *Philadelphia*, 1863–67. 6 vols. 8°. (9622) *For continuation see* American Entomological Society.

Entzel, Christoph, *Pastor at Osterhausen.* De re metallica ; hoc est, de origine, varietate, et natura corporum metallicorum, lapidum, gemmarum, atque aliarum quæ ex fodinis eruuntur rerum ad medicinæ usum deservientium libri iii. *Francofurti, apud Haer. Chr. Elgenolphi*, 1557. 8°. (9613)

Ephraim, Julius, *Ph.D.* Sammlung der wichtigsten Originalarbeiten über Analyse der Nahrungsmittel. (*Bibliothek für Nahrungsmittel-Chemiker*, 4.) *Leipzig*, 1895. sm. 8°. (24394)

Epidemiological Society of London. Transactions. *London*, 1855–58. 4 vols. in one. 8°. (6412)

Eppner, F., *Butcher.* Die deutsche Wurstfabrikation, oder gründliche Anweisung, alle im Handel gebräuchlichen Fleischwaren. 5te Aufl., hrsg. von J. Todzi. *Weimar*, 1890. 12°. (4774)

Epstein, J Ueberblick über die Elektrotechnik. 3te Aufl. *Frankfurt-a-M.* 1896. sm. 8°. (25204)

Erard, Pierre, *Pianoforte Maker, London.* Erard's new patent action grand Pianoforte. [? By John Farey.] [*London*, 1836.] 8°. (2587)

Erbkam, G. *See* ZEITSCHRIFT FÜR BAUWESEN. 1852, *etc.* 8°. (1369)

Ercker, Lazarus, *Assay-Master.* Beschreibung aller furnemsten mineralischen Ertzt und Bergkwercks Arten, *etc.* *Franckfurt-am-Mayn*, [*durch Joh. Schmidt*], 1580. fol. (1219)

—— Assays, translated from the German. *See* PETTUS, *Sir* John. Fleta Minor, *etc.* 1683. fol. (401)

Erdmann, Axel. Versuch einer geognostisch-mineralogischen Beschreibung des Kirchspiels Tunaberg in Südermannsland, *etc.* Aus dem Schwedischen von Fr. Creplin. *Stuttgart*, 1851. 8°. (14537)

Erdmann, Hugo. Anleitung zur Darstellung organischer Präparate. 1894. *See* BENDER, A., and ERDMANN, H. Chemische Präparatenkunde. Band ii. 8°. (24911)

Erdmann, Otto Linné, *Ph.D.* *See* JOURNAL FÜR TECHNISCHE UND ÖKONOMISCHE CHEMIE. 1828–33. 8°. (1326)

—— and **König,** C. R. Grundriss der allgemeinen Warenkunde unter Berücksichtigung der Technologie. 12te Aufl., von E. Hanausek. *Leipzig*, 1895. 8°. (24595)

—— and others. *See* JOURNAL FÜR PRAKTISCHE CHEMIE. 1834, *etc.* 8°. (1345)

Erfahrungen im berg- und hüttenmännischen Maschinen-, Bau- und Aufbereitungswesen. Zusammengestellt aus den ämtlichen Berichten der K. K. Österr. Berg, Hütten- und Salinen-Beamten, von P. Rittinger. Jahrg. 1856–72. [1857–73.] *Wien*, 1857–73. 4°, and 17 vols. fol. plates. (4998)

Erfurt, *4th Centenary Celebration of the invention of Printing. See* BENICKEN, F. W., and others. Thüringisch-Erfurter Gedenkbuch. 1840. 8°. (7952)

Ergänzungsblätter zur Kenntniss der Gegenwart. Hrsg. von H. J. Meyer, redigirt von O. Dammer. Band i–vii. *Hildburghausen* 1866–71. 7 vols. 8°. (14826) *For continuation see* DEUTSCHE WARTE.

Erichsen, Hugo, *M.D.* The Cremation of the Dead. With an introductory Note by Sir T. Spencer Wells. *Detroit*, 1887. sm. 8°. (21348)

Erichsen, *Sir* John Eric, *Bart., F.R.S.* *See* ROYAL HUMANE SOCIETY. An experimental inquiry into the pathology and treatment of Asphyxia. [By J. Erichsen.] *London*, 1845. 8°. (4077)

—— Observations on Aneurism, selected from the works of the principal writers, *etc.* Translated, *etc.* by J. E. E. (*Sydenham Society.*) *London*, 1844. 8°. (4070)

Ericsson, John, *Capt.*

See COCHRANE *v.* BRAITHWAITE [and Ericsson] 1830. 8°. (9639)

LONDON INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITION, 1851. *U.S. Commission.* Brief explanation of some philosophical and other instruments in the U.S. Division of the Exhibition of 1851, in London. 1851. 8°. (278)

—— The caloric Engine invented by him. *London*, 1833. 8°. (9625)

—— *See* CHURCH, W. C. The Life of John Ericsson. 1891. 2 vols. 8°. (23027)

—— *See* JAQUES, W. H. Ericsson's destroyer and submarine gun. 1885. 8°. (20717)

—— *See* SARGENT, J. O. Lecture on . . . Steam Navigation, with a brief notice of Ericsson's caloric engine. 1845. WEALE, J. Quarterly Papers on Engineering. Vol. 3. (975)

—— *See* U.S. NAVY DEPT. Letter . . . . . transmitting . . . . a report of the Selfridge Board relative to the Torpedo machinery of the "Destroyer." [1884.] 8°. (22621)

Erismann, F., *Ph.D.* Die Entfernung der Abfallstoffe. 1882. *See* PETTENKOFER, M. von, and ZIEMSSEN, A. von. Handbuch der Hygiene, *etc.* Theil. ii. Abt. 1. 8°. (20988)

—— Die Hygiene der Schule. 1882. *Ibid.* Theil ii. Abt. 2. 8°. (20988)

Erker, Lazarus. *See* ERCKER.

Erklärendes. Erklärendes Wörterbuch der im Bergbau, in der Hüttenkunde, und in Salinenwerken vorkommenden technischen Kunstausdrücke und Fremdwörter. *Burgsteinfurt*, 1869. 8°. (14372)

Erklärung. Erklärung aller Kunstwörter und Redensarten bey Bergwerken und Hütten-Arbeiten nach alphabetischer Ordnung. Neue Aufl. *Helmstedt*, 1802. 8°. (14431)

Erkstrand, R., and **Storckenfeldt,** E. Krankonstruktioner. En vägledning vid beräkning och konstruktion af Blocktyg, Spel och Lyftkranar. *Stockholm*, 1871. fol. (15358)

Erlangen. *See* PHARMACEUTISCHE INST., *etc* DER UNIV. ERLANGEN. Mittheilungen. 1889, *etc.* 8°. (17303)

Erlenmeyer, Rd. Aug. Carl Emil. Lehrbuch der organischen Chemie. Abt. i. Band i–ii. Die als Fettkörper bezeichneten Verbindungen, bearbeitet von E. Erlenmeyer und O. Hecht. 1867–89. Abt. ii. Band i. Die aromatischen Verbindungen, von K. von Buchka. 1894. *Leipzig*, 1883, *etc.* 8°. (12980) *In progress.*

Ermacora, G. B. Sopra un modo d'interpretare i Fenomeni elettrostatici, saggio sulla teoria del Potenziale. *Padova*, 1882. 8°. (12061)

Erman, Georg Adolph, and **Petersen,** H. Die Grundlagen der Gaussischen Theorie und die Erscheinungen des Erdmagnetismus im Jahre 1829. Hrsg. im Auftrage der Kais. Admiralität. *Berlin*, 1874. 4°. (17539)

Ernault, Armand. *See* Niewenglowski, G. H., and Ernault, A. Les Couleurs et la Photographie. 1895. sm. 8°. (24862)

Erndel, Christian Heinrich, *M.D.* *See* Ed., Ch., *pseud.* The relation of a journey into England and Holland in 1706 and 1707. From the Latin. 1711. 8°. (9629)

Erndtellius. *See* Erndel, C. H.

Ernesti, Johann Heinrich Gottfried, *Printer at Nuremberg.* Die wol-eingerichtete Buchdruckereij, mit hundert und achtzehen Teutsch-, Lateinisch-, Griechisch-, und Hebräischen Schrifften, *etc.* *Nürnberg*, 1721. obl. fol. in case. (9627)

Ernouf, Alfred Aug., *Baron.* Les Inventeurs du Gaz et de la Photographie. Lebon d'Humbersin, N. Niepce, Daguerre. 2e éd. *Paris*, 1884. 12°. (2151)

—— Deux Inventeurs célèbres. Philippe de Girard-Jacquard. 6e éd. *Paris*, 1888. sm. 8°. (7000)

—— Histoire de quatre Inventeurs français au dix-neuvième siècle. Sauvage, Heilmann, Thimmonier, Giffard. *Paris*, 1884. sm. 8°. (8514)

—— Histoire de trois ouvriers français. Richard-Lenoir, Abraham-Louis Bréguet, Michel Brézin. 6e éd. *Paris*, 1887. sm. 8°. (7004)

—— Denis Papin, sa vie et son œuvre. (1647–1714). 4e éd. *Paris*, 1888. sm. 8°. (6992)

Ernst, A., *Mine Director.* *See* Schlösser, E., and Ernst, A. Verfahren und Vorrichtung zur Gewinnung des Flugstaubes. 1885. sm. 8°. (19919)

Ernst, Ad., *Prof. in Stuttgart.* Die Hebezeuge: Theorie und Kritik ausgeführter Konstruktionen. Text and atlas. *Berlin*, 1883. 2 vols. 4°. (22925)

—— The same. 2te Aufl. *Berlin*, 1895. 2 vols. 8°. (24452)

Ernst, F. G. Guide to the selection and adaptation of Orthopædic Apparatus. *London*, 1889. 8°. (24610)

Ernst, G., and **Gottsleben,** F. Handbuch für Geleise-Anlagen zum theoretischen und praktischen Gebrauche, nebst Anhang von Formel- und Reductions-Tabellen. *Wien*, 1871. sm. 8°. (16181)

Errera, Giorgio, *Ph.D.* Lezioni sulla Polarimetria. *Torino*, 1891. 8°. (23310)

Errera, Léo. Sur le Glycogène chez les Basidiomycètes. 1884. *See* Acad. Roy. de Belgique: Mém. in 8°. Vol. xxxvii. (17798)

Ersch, Johann Samuel, and **Gruber,** J. G. Allgemeine Encyclopädie der Wissenschaften und Küuste.

Ite Sektion A-G. A-Gau, von J. G. Gruber. Gau-Ger. von M. H. E. Meier. Ger-Gus, von H. Brockhaus, 97 vols.
2te Sektion H-N. von G. Hassell und W. Muller. *later*, G. Hassell und A. G. Hofmann. *later*, von A. G. Hofmann. *later*, von A. Leskien. H-Ko, 37 vols.
3te Sektion G-Z. von M. H. Meier und L. K. Kaemtz. *later*, von M. H. E. Meier. G-Phy, 25 vols.

Leipzig, 1816–75. 159 vols. 4°. (4346)

Erskine, Robert, *Engineer.* A Dissertation on Rivers and Tides. Intended to demonstrate in general the effect of bridges, cuttings, removing of shoals and embankments: and to investigate in particular the consequences of such works on the River Thames. *London*, 1780. 8°. (9628)

Ertel und Sohn, *Munich.* *See* Decher, O. Neues Nivellirinstrument ausgeführt von Ertel und Sohn, *etc.* 1890. 8°. (22638)

Escayrac de Lauture, *le Comte* d'. On the telegraphic transmission of Chinese characters. *Paris*, 1862. 4°. (6532)

Eschenbacher, August. Die Feuerwerkerei oder die Fabrikation der Feuerwerkskörper. (*Chem.-techn. Bibliothek*, 11.) *Wien*, 1876. sm. 8°. (19437)

—— The same. 3te Aufl. (*ibid.*) *Wien*, 1897. sm. 8°. (5779)

Eschenbacher, Josef, *Ritter* von, *Capt. of Austrian Artillery.* Ueber moderne Artillerie, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der gezogenen Geschütze grossen Kalibers von küntstlichen Metallkonstruktion; nebst einem Anhange über gezogene Wurfgeschütze, *etc.* *Weimar*, 1872. 8°. (15473)

—— Waffenfabrikation. *See* Paris Universal Exhibition, 1867: *Austrian Comm.* Berichte. Heft 4. 8°. (13249)

Eschwege, Wm. C. von, *Lieut.* Nachrichten aus Portugal und dessen Colonien, mineralogischen und bergmännischen Inhaltes. Hrsg. von J. C. L. Zincken. *Braunschweig*, 1820. 8°. (14417)

Escourron-Milliago, E., *French Advocate.* De l'Italie, agricole, industrielle, et artistique, à propos de l'Exposition Universelle de Paris [1855]; suivie d'un Essai sur l'Exposition du Portugal. *Paris*, 1856. sm. 8°. (17521)

Eskell, Fred. A., *Surgeon Dentist.* A new system of treating and fixing artificial Teeth. ["Patent vulcanite coral suction palates."] 11th ed. [Letters Patent No. 1732 of 1860.] *London*, 1871. 12°. (15602)

Esmark, Jens. Kurze Beschreibung einer mineralogischen Reise durch Ungarn, Siebenbürgen, und das Bannat. *Freyberg*, 1798. sm. 8°. (14295)

Esménard, E. d', *C.E.* *See* Congrès d'Assainissement, *etc.* *Paris*, 1895, *etc.* Compte rendu. 1897, *etc.* 8°. (8753)

Espagnet, Jean d', *Alchemist.* Enchiridion physicæ restitutæ; or the summary of Physics recovered. [From the original Latin.] *London*, 1651. 24°. (9629)

España Agricola, (La). Periodico oficial de la Associacion general de Labradores y Deposito de Maquinas para la Agricultura, *etc.* [Dirigada por J. de Hidalgo Tablada.] Año i–v. *Madrid*, 1862–66. 5 vols. 4°. (7361)

Espie, Fél. Fr., *Comte* d'. The manner of securing all sorts of Buildings from Fire; or a treatise upon the construction of arches made with brick and plaister, called Flat Arches, and of a roof without timber, called a Bricked Roof, with the addition of some letters, *etc.* From the French by L. Dutens. *London*, [1756?]. 8°. (7007)

Espinassoux, G. de Chapel d'. *See* CHAPEL D' ESPINASSOUX, G. de.

Espitallier, G. Les Ballons et leur emploi à la Guerre. *Paris*, [1888]. 12°. (21670)

Esposicion Nacional de Agricultura en Santiago de Chili en 1869. *See* SANTIAGO: *National Agricultural Exhibition of Chili*, 1869.

Esposizione Internationale Marittima. *See* NAPLES, *Esposizione, etc.* (15656)

Esposizione Nationale in Milano, 1881. *See* MILAN, *Esposizione, etc.*

Esprit. L'Esprit des Beaux Arts. [Par P. Estève.] *Paris*, 1753. 2 vols. 12°. (3524)

Espy, James P. *See* U.S. NAVY DEPT. Reports on Meteorology, 1849 and 1851. 4°. (1233)

—— Examination of Col. Reid's Work on the Law of Storms. [*n. p.*] 1839. 8°. (8485)

Esquiros, Alphonse. English Seamen and Divers. *London*, 1868. 8°. (13316)

Essai. Essai historique, *etc.*, sur les Lanternes, *etc.* Par une Société de Gens de Lettres [Dreux du Radier, Le Camus and others]. *Dole*. 1755. 12°. (3533)

—— Essai sur l'Art du Vol Aérien avec figures. [Par L. G. Gérard.] *Paris*, 1784. 12°. (11779)

—— Essai sur la Chasse au Fusil, *etc.* [Par G. F. Magné de Marolles.] *Paris*, 1781. 8°. (11424)

Essay. An essay concerning the late Apparition in the Heavens on the 6th of March. *London*, [1750?]. 8°. (5113)

—— An essay on Culinary Poisons. *London*, 1781. 8°. (5274)

—— An essay on different natural situations of Gardens. *London*, 1774. 4°. (11295)

—— An essay on Landscape Painting. *London*, 1782. 8°. (5281)

—— An essay on Medals. [By J. Pinkerton.] *London*, 1784. 8°. (2276)

—— An essay on Publick Industry, or a scheme for the increase of our manufactures, the suppression of monopolies, *etc.* *London*, 1724. 8°. (5007)

—— An essay on Shooting; containing the various methods of forging, boring, and dressing gun barrels practised in France, Spain, and England, *etc.* *London*, 1789. 8°. (558)

—— The same. 2nd ed. *London*, 1791. 8°. (16650)

Essay—*cont.*

—— An essay on the construction of Sleying-tables, or an attempt to illustrate geometrically the fundamental principle of Weaving. [By R. Barbour.] *Glasgow*, 1759. 12°. (15822)

—— An essay on the Mechanic of Oil Colours, considered under these heads: Oils, Varnishes, and Pigments, with respect to their durability, transparency, and force, *etc.* By an Artist, [W. Williams.] *Bath*, 1787. sm. 4°. (13645)

—— An essay towards a history of the principal Comets that have appeared since the year 1742. [By C. Burney.] Prefixed, a letter upon Comets by M. De Maupertuis, written 1742. *London*, 1769. 8°. (5194)

—— An essay upon Harmony, as it relates to situation and building. [By John Gwynn?] *London*, 1739. 8°. (3457)

—— An essay upon Prints, containing remarks upon the principles of picturesque beauty, *etc.* [By W. Gilpin.] 2nd ed. *London*, 1768. 8°. (2221)

Essays. Essays for the month of December 1716 and January 1717. By a Society of Gentlemen. [*Contents*: Chinaware, fuel, English wines, silkworms, paper from hemp, woads, and dairy management.] *London*, 1716–17. 2 pts. 8°. (18218)

—— Essays on scientific subjects. [i. Scientific aphorisms, an attempt to establish fixed principles of science. ii, Aberration of Light, *etc.*] *Edinburgh*, 1818. 4°. (11469)

Essen, W. von. *See* TAUBE, H. Der Maschinenraum des Dampfschiffes . . . Nebst einem Beschreibung des W. v. Essen'schen Dampf-Kesselrohr-Reinigungs-apparats. 1875. 8°. (17673)

Essenwein, August. Architektur. 1875. *See* BILDER-ATLAS. 2te Aufl. Band v, obl. fol. and Text, Band ii. 8°. (8174)

—— Die Ausgänge der classischen Baukunst. (Christlicher Kirchenbau.) Die Fortsetzung der classischen Baukunst im oströmischen Reiche. [Byzantinische Baukunst.] 1886. *See* DURM, J. Handbuch der Architektur. Theil ii. Band iii. Abt. 1. 8°. (22285)

—— Die romanische und die gothische Baukunst. Heft 1, Kriegsbaukunst. Heft 2, Wohnbau. 1889–92. 2 pts. *Ibid.* Theil ii. Band iv. 8°. (22285)

—— and others. Allgemeine Hochbaukunde. 1880-89. *Ibid.* Theil i. 8°. (22285)

Essex Institute, *Salem, Mass.* Bulletin. Vol. i, *etc.* *Salem, Massachusetts*, 1869, *etc.* 8°. (20393)

Essig, Chas. J., *M.D., D.D.S.* Dental Metallurgy. 2nd ed. *Philadelphia*, 1888. sm 8°. (17574)

Essler, Johann Heinrich. Staatsrechtliche Abhandlung über die Bergwerke in Deutschland, besonders in Ansehung der jetzigen Entschädigungslande, *etc.* *Herborn*, 1803. 8°. (14110)

Esslinger, Rudolf. Die Fabrikation des Wachstuches, des Amerikanischen Ledertuches, des Wachs-Taffets, der Maler- und Zeichen-Leinwand, *etc.* (*Chem.-techn. Bibliothek*, 69.) *Wien*, 1880. sm 8°. (19484)

Esson, Wm. B., *M.Inst.C.E.* Latest types of [Dynamo-electric] Machines. *See* GLASER-DE CEW, G. Magneto- and Dynamo-electric machines. 2nd ed. 1887. sm. 8°. (20680)

—— Some points in Dynamo and Motor design. From the "Inst. of Electrical Engineers Journal," Vol. xix. 1890. 8°. (6520)

Establishment. The establishment of a General Packet Station on the North West Coast of Ireland, connected by Railways with Dublin and London, considered with reference to the advantages which it would afford, in facilitating the intercourse between Europe and America, *etc.* *London*, 1836. 8°. (11002)

Estate Clerk of Works. *See* SOCIETY OF ESTATE CLERKS OF WORKS. (1487)

Ester, Theodor d'. *See* DENFER, J. Die Dampfkessel. Deutsche Ausg. von T. D'Ester. 1879. fol. (5724)

Esterbrook, Wm. P., and **Monckton,** James H. The American Stair Builder. *New York*, 1859. obl. fol. (17616)

Estève, Pierre. *See* ÉSPRIT. L'Esprit des Beaux Arts. [Par P. Estève.] 1755. 2 vols. 12°. (3524)

Estienne, Charles, *Typographer to the French King.* Vinetum. *Parisiis, apud Franc. Stephanum*, 1537. 8°. (3006)

—— Sylva. Frutetum. Collis. *Parisiis, apud Franc. Stephanum*, 1538. 8°. (3007)

—— Arbustum. Fonticulus. Spinetum. *Parisiis, apud Franc. Stephanum*, 1538. 8°. (3008)

Estienne, Henri. La Foire de Francfort. (Exposition Universelle et Permanent au XVIe Siécle.) Traduit en Français pour le première fois sur l'édition originale de 1574, par J. Liseux. Avec le texte Latin en regard. *Paris*, 1875. 32°. (17803)

Estienne, Henri (*Secundus*). *See* RENOUARD, A. A. Alde l'Ancien et Henri Étienne. 1838. 8°. (5730)

Estienne, *Family of Printers.* Les Éstienne. [From "La Nouv. Biogr. Gen." 1856?] 8°. (4210)

Étenaud, Alfred. Méthode de transmission et de lecture des Signaux télégraphiques Morse. *Montpellier*, 1866. sm. 8°. (17124)

Etheridge, Robert, *F.R.S.* Stratigraphical Geology and Palæontology. *See* PHILLIPS, J. Manual of Geology. Part ii. 1885. 8°. (4647)

Etienne, Ch., and **Masson,** Ad. Nouveau manuel complet du Terrassier et de l'Entrepreneur de Terrassements. (*Manuels Roret.*) *Paris*, 1850. 18°. (4562)

Etten, Henry van, *pseud.* [*i.e. J. Leurechon*]. Mathematicall Recreations; or a collection of sundrie problems extracted out of the ancient and modern philosophers, *etc.* [From the French.] *London*, 1633. 8°. (3065)

—— The same. Added the description and use of the general horologicall ring and double horizontall Diall invented and written by W. Oughtred. *London*, 1653. 12°. (3106)

—— The same. Another ed. *London*, 1674. 12°. (7504)

Études. Études mathématiques: c'est à savoir, i, dans l'Arithmétique; ii, dans la Geométrie; iii, dans la Géographie; iv, dans l'Art de la Fortification. MS. (after 1710). 4°. (16980)

Etzold, F., *Ph.D.* *See* SEIFFERT, M. Technische Anleitung zur mikroskopischen Diagnostik. Mit . . . Chromodruck, gezeichnet und kolorirt von F. Etzold. [189 ?] sm. 8°. (12019)

Euclid. Les Œuvres d'Euclide, traduites par F. Peyrard. *Paris*, 1819. 4°. (7108)

—— The Elements of the most auncie nt Philosopher Euclide of Megara. Translated by H. Billingsley, with preface by Dr. John Dee. *London*, 1570. fol. (6866)

—— Euclides Elements of Geometry; the first six Books, in a compendious form, contracted and demonstrated. By Capt. Thos. Rudd. Whereunto is added the mathematicall preface of Mr. John Dee. *London*, 1651. 4°. (6890)

—— The Elements of Euclid; with select Theorems out of Archimedes. By A. Tacquet. Added, Practical Corollaries, shewing the uses of many of the propositions. Abridged and published by W. Whiston. 3rd ed. *London*, 1727. 8°. (6964)

—— The elements of Euclid. With many additional propositions. By H. Law. 2nd ed. (*Weale's Series.*) *London*, 1855. 2 vols. 12°. (2848)

Eugenius Philalethes. *See* PHILALETHES.

Eulenburg, Albert, *M.D.* Elektrische Apparate. *See* BERLIN: *Allgemeine deutsche Ausstellung der Hygiene, etc.* 1882–83. Bericht. Gruppe xvi. 8°. (20568)

Euler, Leonhard, *F.R.S.* Constructio Lentium objectivarum ex duplici vitro, quæ neque confusionem a figura sphærica oriundam, neque dispersionem colorum pariant. *Petropoli*, 1762. 4°. (13331)

—— Dioptrica. [In three parts.] *Petropoli*, 1769–71. 3 vols. 4°. (13333)

—— Letters to a German Princess on different subjects in Physics and Philosophy. From the French by H. Hunter, with original notes, and a glossary of foreign and scientific terms. *London*, 1795. 2 vols. 8°. (581)

—— A complete theory of the construction and properties of Vessels, with practical conclusions for the management of ships made easy to navigators. Translated by H. Watson. New ed., with the life of the translator. *London*, 1790. 8°. (560)

Euonymus Philiater, *pseud.* [*i.e. Conrad Gesner*]. Thesaurus Euonymi Philiatri de Remediis secretis, liber physicus medicus, et partim étiam chymicus et œconomicus . . . nunc primum in luce editus. *Tiguri, per A. Gessner, etc.* 1552. 8°. (3016)

—— A new booke of Destillatyon of Waters, called the Treasure of Euonymus. Translated by P. Morwyng. *London, John Day*, 1565. 4°. (3023)

Eupel, Johann Christoph. Vollkommener Conditor. 7te Aufl. von A. Cnyrion. (*Neuer Schauplatz der Künste, etc.*, 1.) *Weimar*, 1860. 12°. (6560)

—— Illustrierter Konditor. 12te Aufl. von L. Jost. (*ibid.*) *Weimar*, 1894. 12° and 4° atlas. (23771)

Euphrates Valley Railway Company. Prospectus. *London*, 1857. 8°. RAILWAY PAMPHLETS. Vol. 4. (18699)

Eureka Electric Co., *New York.* The "Loomis" System of arc and incandescent electric lighting. *New York*, [1891]. 8°. (13730)

European Aëronautical Society, *London.* A full and correct description of that extraordinary machine, the first aërial ship, the "Eagle." [Invented by Count Lennox.] *London*, 1835. *See* NORMAN, G. J. Aëronautica Illustrata. Vol. iv. (5834)

European Commission of the Danube. Projects for the improvement of the [Navigation of the] Lower Danube. (Art. 16 of the Treaty of Paris, March 30, 1856.) In English and German. *Leipzig*, 1857. fol. (16674)

European Magazine. A collection of papers on Naval Architecture, originally communicated through the channel of the "European Magazine." Parts 1 and 2. *London*, 1791–92. 8°. (3701)

—— The same. Another edition, enlarged. *London*, 1793–1800. 2 vols. 8°. (16754)

Evans, A. I. Printing Clubs and their Publications. *See* HUME, A. The Learned Societies and Printing Clubs of the United Kingdom, *etc.* 1853. 12°. (13410)

Evans, E. P. *See* BINNS, R. W., and EVANS, E. P. Guide through the Royal Porcelain Works. [*n. d.*] 8°. (20226)

Evans, *Sir* Fred. John Owen, *R.N., F.R.S.*

See ADMIRALTY. Admiralty manual for the deviation of the Compass. Originally edited by F. J. Evans and A. Smith. 5th ed. 1882. 8°. (4958)

—— The same. 6th ed. 1893. 8°. (23577)

Evans, Geo. Practical treatise on artificial Crown and Bridge Work. 2nd ed. *Philadelphia*, 1889. 8°. (17559)

Evans, Henry Ridgely. *See* HOPKINS, A. A. Magic, *etc.* With an introduction by H. R. Evans. 1897. 8°. (9733)

Evans, J. H. Ornamental Turning: a work of practical instruction. *London*, 1889. 8°. (21844)

Evans, John, *Lieut. R.N.* A revision and explanation of the Geographical and Hydrographical terms, and those of a nautical character relating thereto. *Bristol*, 1824. 12°. (13749)

Evans, *Sir* John, *F.R.S.* The ancient Bronze implements, weapons, and ornaments of Great Britain and Ireland. *London*, 1881. 8°. (19556)

—— Physiography. *See* INST. OF CIVIL ENGINEERS: Theory and practice of Hydro-Mechanics. 1885. 8°. (9189)

Evans, Morgan. Butter and Cheese. 1876. *See* BEVAN, G. P. British Manufacturing Industries. [xii]. 12°. (17584)

Evans, Oliver, *of Philadelphia.* The Abortion of the young steam Engineer's guide, *etc.*, illustrated with 5 engravings. *Philadelphia*, 1805. 8°. (12062)

Evans, Oliver—*cont.*

—— The young steam Engineer's guide, *etc.*, illustrated with 2 engravings. *Philadelphia*, [1805?]. 8°. (636) *An abridged edition of the preceding work.*

—— Manuel de l'Ingénieur mécanicien constructeur de Machines à vapeur. Traduit par I. Doolittle. *Paris*, 1821. 8°. (9637)

—— The young Millwright and Miller's guide. 10th ed., by T. P. Jones. *Philadelphia*, 1840. 8°. (916)

Evans, P. Norman. *See* HERZBERG, W. Paper Testing. Transl. by P. N. Evans. 1892. 8°. (23518)

Evans, Richard, *Engineer.* Address to the Royal Canal Company. *Dublin*, 1793. 8°. (9638)

Evans, T. S., *LL.D.* A short account of the improvements gradually made in determining the astronomic Refraction. From the "Phil. Mag." *London*, 1811. 8°. (12234)

—— Further remarks on Dr. Bradley's theorem for computing the astronomic Refraction. *Ibid. London*, 1816. 8°. (12235)

—— Historical memoranda respecting experiments to ascertain the calorific powers of different prismatic rays. Also an essay on the degree of warmth of coloured rays by the Abbé Rochon. *Ibid. London*, 1815. 8°. (12566)

Evans, Thos. Wiltberger. *See* PARIS UNIVERSAL EXHIBITION, 1867: *U.S. Commission.* Report on the Fine Arts as applied to the useful Arts. 1867. 8°. (17996)

Evans, W. N., *F.C.S.* Butt Tanning: a practical handbook of the manufacture of heavy Leather. *Glasgow*, [1891]. 8°. (8324)

Evans, Wm., *Secr. to the Montreal Agricultural Society.* A treatise on the theory and practice of Agriculture adapted to the cultivation and economy, *etc.* of Canada. With a concise history of agriculture, *etc. Montreal*, 1835. 8°. (17283)

Evans, Wm., *M.D., Reading.* The antiseptic Treatment. [*Reading*, 1872?] sm. 16°. (16127)

Evans, Wm. David. *See* SALKELD, W. Reports of Cases adjudged in the Court of King's Bench, *etc.* 1795. 6th ed., by W. D. Evans. 3 vols. 8°. (1259)

Evans, Wm. Julian, *M.D.* The Sugar Planter's manual. *London*, 1847. 8°. (1027)

Eveillard, E. Appareils plongeurs. Cloches. Scaphandres. Nautilus. *See* LACROIX, E. Études sur l'Exposition de 1867. Vol. ii. 8°. (13101)

—— Navigation de plaisance. *Ibid.* Vol. vii. 8°. (13101)

Evelyn, John, *F.R.S.*

See FREART, R. Idea of the perfection of Painting, *etc.* From the French by J. E. 1668. 8°. (4810)

LA QUINTINYE, J. de. The compleat Gardener, *etc.* [From the French by John Evelyn.] 1693. fol. (10915)

Evelyn, John—*cont.*

—— His miscellaneous Writings, now first collected, with occasional notes, by W. Upcott. *London*, 1825. 2 vols. 4°. (5588)

—— An account of Architects and Architecture. *See* FREART, R. A Parallel of Ancient Architecture, *etc.* 1733. fol. (22207)

—— Acetaria: a Discourse of Sallets. By J. E[velyn]. 2nd ed. *London*, 1706. 8°. (3344)

—— The French Gardiner: instructing how to cultivate all sorts of fruit-trees, *etc.* From the French [of De La Quintinye]. 3rd ed. Annexed, The English Vineyard, vindicated by John Rose. *London*, 1672. 8°. (4826)

—— Fumifugium; or the inconvenience of the Aer and Smoak of London dissipated. Together with some remedies humbly proposed. By J. E[velyn]. *London*, 1772. 4°. (517)

—— Kalendarium Hortense: or the Gardener's Almanac, *etc.* 10th ed. *London*, 1706. 8°. (4957)

—— Navigation and Commerce: their original and progress. *London*, 1674. 8°. (3217)

—— Numismata. A Discourse of Medals, ancient and modern; together with some account of heads and effigies of illustrious and famous persons, in sculps and taille-douce, of which we have no medals extant. Added, a digression concerning physiognomy. *London*, 1697. 8°. (2058)

—— A philosophical Discourse of Earth, relating to the culture and improvement of it for vegetation, and the propagation of plants, *etc.* *London*, 1676. 8°. (4846)

—— Sculptura, or the history and art of chalcography and engraving in copper, *etc.*: to which is annexed, a new manner of engraving, or mezzotinto, communicated by Prince Rupert to the authour of this treatise. *London*, 1662. 8°. (1983) *Preface signed John Evelyn.*

—— The same. 2nd ed., with additions. *London*, 1769. 8°. (9642)

—— Silva, or a Discourse of Forest Trees, and the propagation of timber in his Majesty's dominions. In two books. Terra, a philosophical essay of Earth. Pomona, or an appendix concerning fruit trees in relation to Cyder. Also Acetaria-Kalendarium Hortense. 4th ed. *London*, 1706. fol. (4959)

—— Memoirs illustrative of his Life and Writings; comprising his diary from the year 1641 to 1705–6, and a selection of his familiar letters. Subjoined, the private correspondence between King Charles I. and his Secretary of State, *etc.* Edited by W. Bray. *London*, 1818. 2 vols. 4°. (5542)

Even, Edward van. Notice sur Pierre Werrecoren, Imprimeur à St. Maertensdyk, 1478. [From the "Bulletin du Bibliophile Belge," viii.] *Bruxelles*, 1851. 8°. (7983)

Everage, L. Golf on a new principle. Iron clubs superseded. By an Old Golfer [L. Everage]. *Bournemouth*, 1897. 12°. (7724)

Everard, Thomas, *D.D., Jesuit.* *See* HERMES TRISMEGISTUS. The Divine Pymander, *etc.* Translated by Dr. Everard. 1650. sm. 8°. (4772)

Everett, Joseph David Rushmere.

See PRIVAT-DESCHANEL, A. Elementary treatise on Natural Philosophy, *etc.* From the French and edited by J. D. Everett. 1872. 8°. (16231)

—— The same. 6th ed. 1882. 8°. (19598)

—— The same. 13th ed. 1894. 8°. (24191)

—— Illustrations of the Centimetre-Gramme-Second (C.G.S.) System of Units. [*Physical Society.*] *London*, 1875. 8°. (17315)

—— The same. [2nd ed.] 1879. *See below* "Units and Physical Constants." (7478)

—— The same. [4th ed.] *London*, 1891. sm. 8°. (24630)

—— Reduction of the Observations of the Deep-sunk Thermometers at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, from 1846 to 1859. From the "Greenwich Observations," 1860. 4°. (19895)

—— Units and Physical Constants. *London*, 1879. 12°. (7478) *An enlarged edition of.* (17315) *supra.*

—— Vibratory Motion and Sound. *London*, 1882. 8°. (9045)

Everitt, Nicholas. *See* EVERITT, W. S. Practical notes on Grasses, *etc.* in East Anglia. Edited by N. Everitt. 1897. sm. 8°. (6225)

Everitt, Wm. Spencer. Practical notes on Grasses and Grass growing in East Anglia. Edited by N. Everitt. *London*, 1897. sm. 8°. (6225)

Evers, Henry, *LL.D.* *See* TOMKINS, E. Principles of Machine Construction. 2nd ed. by H. Evers. 1878. 12°. (19722)

—— Practical and theoretical Trigonometry for general use. *London*, 1887. 8°. (20493)

—— Steam and other Prime Movers. A text-book, *etc.* *London*, 1889. sm. 8°. (22016)

Every. Every Man his own Brewer. By a gentleman lately retired from the brewing business. *London*, 1768. 12°. (5191)

—— Every Man his own Physician. *London*, 1787. 8°. (5329)

—— Every Youth's Drawing Book. *London*, 1828. 8°. (2506)

Évrard, Alfred, *Engineer.* Les moyens de transport appliqués dans les mines, les usines et les travaux publics. *Paris*, [1873–74]. 2 vols. 8° and 4° atlas. (8253)

—— Traité pratique de l'exploitation des Mines. *Mons*, 1879–88. 2 vols. 8° and fol. atlas. (21631)

Ewart, James Cossar, *M.D.* The preservation of Fish. *London*, 1887. sm. 8°. (21139)

Ewart, Joseph, *M.D.* The poisonous Snakes of India. *London*, 1878. 4°. (10459)

Ewbank, Thomas. A descriptive and historical account of hydraulic and other machines for raising Water. *London*, 1842. 8°. (932)

—— The same. 13th ed. *New York*, 1854. 8°. (7275)

—— Life in Brazil; or, the land of the Cocoa and the Palm. *London*, 1856. 8°. (17020)

Ewerbeck, Franz. Terrassen, Freitreppen und Rampen-Anlagen. 1884. *See* DURM, J. Handbuch der Architektur. Theil III. Band vi. 8°. (22286)

—— Vordächer. 1884. *Ibid.* Theil III. Band vi. 8°. (22286)

—— and **Schmitt,** Eduard. Einfriedigungen, Brüstungen und Geländer; Balcons, Altane und Erker. 1891. *Ibid.* Theil III. Band vi. Heft ii. 8°. (22286)

Ewing, James Alfred, *F.R.S.* *See* JENKIN, F. Papers. Edited by S. Colvin and J. A. Ewing. 1887. 2 vols. 8°. (21180)

—— Magnetic Induction in Iron and other Metals. *London*, 1892. 8°. (8011)

—— *See* CREW, H. Ewing's theory of induced Magnetism. FRANKLIN INST. Reprints. Vol. 2. (1759)

—— The Steam Engine and other Heat Engines. *Cambridge*, 1894. 8°. (24280)

—— The same. 2nd ed. *Cambridge*, 1897. 8°. (12832)

Ewing, Wm. C. Notices of the Norwich Merchant Marks. From "Norfolk and Norwich Archæological Society Trans." [1864?] 8°. (18280) *With insertions.*

Ewington, H., "*M. M.*" The Arcana of Short Hand. 1812. 32°. (7113)

Excellency. The excellency of the pen and pencil, exemplifying the uses of them in the most exquisite and mysterious arts of drawing, etching, engraving, limning, painting in oil, washing of maps and pictures. *London*, 1668. 8°. (3178)

Excelsior, *pseud.* *See* FRITTS, C. E.

Exhibition of Arts and Manufactures for North-Eastern London, 1865. Official Catalogue.—Fine Arts. *London*, 1865. sm. 8°. (15411)

—— Official Catalogue.—Arts and Manufactures. *London*, 1865. sm. 8°. (15412)

Exhibition of Military Antiquities in Pall Mall. Catalogue of a splendid collection of military antiquities [exhibited at Gothic Hall, Pall Mall, London]. 6th ed. *London*, 1820. 8°. (12341)

Exhibition of the Works of Industry of all Nations, 1851. *See* LONDON INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITION OF 1851.

Exler, Karl. Grundzüge der Electrotechnik. *Wien*, 1895. 8°. (25098)

Exley, Thomas, *A.M.* Principles of Natural Philosophy, or a new theory of physics founded on gravitation, *etc.* *London*, 1829. 8°. (793)

Exner, Franz., *Prof. in Vienna.* *See* REPERTORIUM DER PHYSIK. 1883–91. 8°. (15461)

—— Vorlesungen über Elektricität gehalten an der Universität zu Wien. *Leipzig*, 1888. 8°. (21734)

Exner, Wm. Franz, *Prof. in Vienna.* *See* KAIS. KÖNIGL. TECHN. GEWERBE-MUSEUM IN WIEN: Mittheilungen. Sect. für Holz-Industrie. 1884–90. 8°. (6052)

—— Holzbearbeitungs-Maschinen. *See* VIENNA UNIVERSAL EXHIBITION, 1873. Officieller Ausstellungs-Bericht. Heft 73. 8°. (16635)

Exner, Wm. Franz—*cont.*

—— Tapeten- und Buntpapier. *Ibid.* Heft 53. 8°. (16635)

—— Tapeten- und Buntpapier-industrie. *See* PARIS UNIVERSAL EXHIBITION, 1867: *Austrian Comm.* Berichte. Heft 8. 8°. (13249)

—— and **Petschnig,** Hanns. Anwendung des Zeichnens und der Plastik auf die Gewerbe. *Ibid.* Heft 9. 8°. (13249)

—— and **Pfaff,** Carl. Die Werkzeuge und Maschinen zur Holz-Bearbeitung, deren Construction, *etc.* Text and atlas. *Weimar*, 1878–83. 6 vols. 8° and 4°. (10369)

—— and others. Die Technik der wichtigeren Baustoffe. 1880. *See* DURM, J. Handbuch der Architektur. Theil I. Band i. Abt. i. 8°. (22285)

Expédition polaire Finlandaise, 1882–84. Publiées . . . sous les auspices de la Société des Sciences de Finlande. Tome i. Météorologie. Observations faites aux Stations de Sodankylä et de Kultala, par S. Lemström und E. Biese. 1886. Tome ii. Magnétisme terrestre. Observations faites aux Stations de Sodankylä et de Kultala, par S. Lemström und E. Biese. 1887. *Helsingfors*, 1886–87. 2 vols. fol. (20278)

Experiment Station Record. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE: *Office of Experiment Stations.* Experiment Station Record, *etc.* 1889, *etc.* 8°. (8295)

Experimental. Experimental Observations on the Water of the Mineral Spring at Islington. New ed. *London*, 1782. 8°. (5282)

Experiments. Experiments lately made by several eminent Physicians on the surprising and terrible effects of Almond-water and Black-cherry Water, *etc.* *London*, 1741. 8°. (12671)

Explanation. An explanation of the conduct of the Government in instituting the School of Naval Architecture; being an answer to a Pamphlet, *etc.* *London*, 1828. 8°. (11193)

—— Explanation of words used in Music. With a few observations and rules. *Derby*, 1810. 12°. (12321)

—— Explanations: a sequel to "Vestiges of the Natural History of Creation." By the Author of that work, [R. Chambers]. *London*, 1845. 12°. (14832)

Explanatory. Explanatory Dictionary of the Apparatus and Instruments employed in the various operations of philosophical and experimental Chemistry. By a practical Chemist. *London*, 1824. 8°. (18949)

Explication. Explication d'une petite Machine ou support d'Ivoire, sur lequel des pierres d'aiman diversement disposées, produisent des effets differents. [Par L. de Puget? *Lyon*, 1700?] 12°. (4327)

Explorador Minero, (El). Tomo i–ii. *Mexico*, 1876–77. 2 vols. fol. (18146)

Exposição Internacional Portugueza. *See* OPORTO, *International Exhibition of* 1865.

Exposicion Agricola-Rural Argentina, 1858. *See* ARGENTINE REPUBLIC.

Exposicion Nacional . . . en Cordoba. *See* CORDOVA.

Exposition. An Exposition of the nature, force, action, and other properties of Gravitation on the Planets. *London*, 1842. 12°. (18614)

Exposition des Produits de l'Industrie [Belge] en 1835. Compte Rendu de l'Exposition, par MM. Faure, Gressin-Dumoulin, et Valérius. *Bruxelles*, 1836. 8°. (851)

Exposition des Produits de l'Industrie Française, *Années* 1819, 1823, 1827. *See* HERON DE VILLEFOSSE, A. M. Rapports, *etc.* sur les objets relatifs à la Métallurgie. 1820–27. 3 pts. 8°. (1129)

Exposition des Produits de l'Industrie Française, 1834. *See* MUSÉE INDUSTRIEL. Description complète de l'Expos. des Produits de l'Industrie Française faite en 1834. 1835–38. 4 vols. 8°. (2578)

Exposition des Produits de l'Industrie Française, 1844. Catalogue Officiel. 1re éd. *Paris*, 1844. 12°. (7221)

—— The same. 2e éd. *Paris*, 1844. 8°. (186)

Exposition des Produits de l'Industrie Française, 1849. *See* SOCIETY OF ARTS. Report on the 11th French Exposition of the Products of Industry. 1849. fol. (244)

Exposition Internationale d'Électricité, *Paris. See* PARIS.

Expesition maritime Internat. du Havre. *See* HAVRE.

Exposition Universelle de Besançon, 1860. *See* BESANÇON.

Exposition Universelle de Chicago, 1893. *See* CHICAGO.

Exposition Universelle de Paris. *See* PARIS.

Expositor, (The): an illustrated recorder of Inventions, Designs, and Art-manufactures. Vol. i–iii. *London*, 1850–52. 3 vols. fol. (15919)

Extract. Extract from Report on the Sulphur Mines on the Island of Saba. *Liverpool*, [1872?]. 8°. (16944)

—— Extracts from the publications of Mr. Knox, Dr. Anderson, Mr. Pennant, and Dr. Johnson, relative to the Northern and Western Coasts of Great Britain. *London*, 1787. 8°. (5333)

—— Extracts from various Authors on the culture and preparation of Flax. *London*, 1839. 8°. (10301)

Extractor, (The); or, Universal Repertorium of Literature, Science, and the Arts. Vol. i–ii. *London*, 1828–29. 2 vols. 8°. (16498)

Eynon, David. *See* HOWSON, H. On the patentability of combinations of Machinery—Argument of the matter of D. Eynon's application. 1871. 8°. (18202)

Eyre, Henry. A brief account of the Holt Waters [near Bath]. *London*, 1731. 12°. (5034)

Eytelwein, Johann Albert. Bemerkungen über die Wirkung und vortheilhafte Anwendung des Stosshebers (Bélier hydraulique). *Berlin*, 1805. 4°. (16640)

—— Summary of his "Handbuch des Mechanik und der Hydraulik," by Dr. T. Young. *See* TREDGOLD, T. Tracts on Hydraulics, *etc.* 1823. 8°. (767)

—— Praktische Anweisung zur Wasserbaukunst. 4te Heft. Vom Bau der Schiffahrtsschleusen. Neue Aufl. *Berlin*, 1824. 4°. (12773)

Eyton, Thos. Campbell. A history of the Oyster and the Oyster fisheries. *London*, 1858. 8°. (16615)

Ezquerra Del Bayo, Joaquin. Datos y observaciones sobre la Industria minera, con una descripcion caracteristica de las minerales útiles, *etc. Madrid*, 1844. 8°. (14078)

F.

F ° ° °, *D.D.F.D.B.*, [*i.e. A. F. Frezier*]. Traité des Feux d'Artifice pour le spectacle. Nouv. éd . . . augmentée. *Paris*, 1747. 8°. (13546) *See also* FREZIER, A. F. (8859)

F——, A. C. von. *See* ARDUINO, Giov. Sammlung einiger mineralogisch-chymisch-metallurgisch- und oryktographischer Abhandlungen, *etc.* Aus dem Italiänischen von A. C. v F. 1778. 8°. (14277)

F., G., *M.D.C.S. See* B., J. E. Lampas Vitæ et Mortis, *etc.* 1678. 24°. (4325)

F., J., *M.D.*, [*i.e. John French*]. *See* SENDIVOG, M. A new light of Alchymie, *etc.* Translated by J. F. 1650. 4°. (390)

F., T. *See* FIRMIN, Thos.

Faber, G. L., *H.M. Consul, Fiume.* The Fisheries of the Adriatic and the Fish thereof. A report of the Austro-Hungarian Sea-Fisheries, with a detailed description of the marine Fauna of the Adriatic Gulf. *London*, 1883. 4°. (15681)

Faber, Johann Lothar, *Lead-pencil Manufacturer.* The Lead Pencil manufactory at Stein near Nürnberg, Bavaria. An historical sketch in commemoration of the jubilee in 1861, *etc. Nürnberg*, 1861. 8°. (15260)

Fabian, Heinrich Wm. Über Gewölbetheorien mit besonderer Rücksicht auf den Brückenbau. *Leipzig*, 1876. sm. 8°. (8192)

Fabre, Chas., *D.Sc.* Traité encyclopédique de Photographie. Tome i. Matériel photographique. Tome ii. Phototypes négatifs. Tome iii. Phototypes positifs, *etc.* Tome iv. Agrandissements. Applications. *Paris*, 1889–90. 4 vols. 8°. (21959)

— — 1er Supplément. *Paris*, 1892. 8°. (21959)

Fabricius, Franciscus, *Ruremundanus.* Thermæ Aquenses, sive de Balneorum naturalium, præcipue eorum quæ sunt Aquisgrani et Porceti, natura et facultatibus, et qua ratione illis utendum sit, libellus perutilis. Jam denuo operâ D. Lamberti d'Armon in lucem editus. *Coloniæ Ubiorum*, 1616. sm. 8°. (4734)

Fabricius, Georg, *Rector of the Furstenschule at Meissen.* De metallicis rebus ac nominibus Observationes variæ et eruditæ: quibus ea potissimum explicantur quæ G. Agricola præteriit. *Tiguri* [*J. Gesner*], 1566. 8°. (3024)

—— The same. *See* GESNER, C. De omni rerum fossilium genere, *etc.* 1565. 8°. (14438)

Fabricius, Wm. Heinrich. *See* MEL, C. Heilige Oudheidskenner, *etc.* [From the Latin by W. H. Fabricius.] 1742. 4°. (30)

Fabry, Joseph Antonio. Compendiosa demostracion de los crecidos Adelantamientos, que pudiera lograr la Real Hacienda de su Magestad mediante la rebaja en el precio del Azogue, que se consume para el laborio de las Minas de este reyno, *etc.* *Mexico*, 1743. sm. 4°. (17450)

Facciolati, Jacopo, *Prof. in Padua.* *See* FORCELLINI, Egidio. Totius Latinitatis Lexicon consilio et cura J. Facciolati. 1831–35. 4 vols. in two. fol. (16068)

Faccioli, Aristide. Teoria de Volo e della navigazione aerea. *Milano*, 1895. 8°. (24357)

Facio De Duillier. *See* FATIO.

Facts. Facts on the fraudulent supply of Coals to families; with suggestions for a remedy, *etc.* *London*, [1857?]. 12°. (17233)

—— Facts and experiments on the use of Sugar in feeding Cattle; with hints on the cultivation of waste lands, *etc.* *London*, 1809. 8°. (17256)

—— Facts and observations on the present imperfect state of British Naval Architecture. [By S. Read.] *London*, 1836. 8°. (5719)

—— Facts respecting Street Railways; the substance of a series of official reports from . . New York, Brooklyn, *etc.* [By John Noble and Co.] *London*, 1866. 8°. (16522)

—— Facts *versus* Fiction; or Sir Wm. Symond's principle of Naval Architecture vindicated. By one who has served. *London*, 1845. 8°. (11455)

—— One or two correlative facts connected with general phenomena, on the hypothesis of originating phases in statical equilibrium or motion. [By — Magnus.] *Marlborough*, 1853. 8°. (15787)

Facts and Figures: a periodical record of statistics applied to current questions. *London*, 1841–42. 8°. (15259)

Fadda, Stanislao, and others. La Locomotiva, sua construzione ed arte di guidarla. [*Added*], Dizionario technologico Italiano, Francese, Tedesco e Inglese concernente la Locomotiva e le Strade Ferrate. *Torino*, 1880–91. 4 vols. 12°. (19580)

Färber-Zeitung. Zeitschrift für Färberei, Zeugdruck, *etc.* Unter Mitwirkung von H. Lange, hrsg. von A. Lehne. Jahrg. i, *etc.* *Berlin*, 1890, *etc.* 8°. (11324)

Färberei-Muster-Zeitung, 1881–91. *See* DEUTSCHE MUSTER-ZEITUNG FÜR FÄRBEREI, *etc.* (7245)

Fagan, Louis. The Life of Sir Anthony Panizzi, K.C.B. *London*, 1880. 2 vols. 8°. (19328)

Fahie, J. J. History of Electric Telegraphy to the year 1837. *London*, 1884. sm. 8°. (15424)

Fahnehjelm, Otto. Antechningar om Portland-Cement. *Stockholm*, 1871. 8°. (15369)

Faija, Henry, *C.E.* Portland Cement for users. *London*, 1881. 12°. (14799)

Fairbairn, Henry. A treatise on the Political Economy of Railroads; in which the new mode of locomotion is considered in its influence upon the affairs of nations. *London*, 1836. 8°. (844)

Fairbairn, Jas. Fairbairn's Crests of the Families of Great Britain and Ireland. Revised by L. Butters. Text and plates. *Edinburgh*, [1860]. 2 vols. 8°. (21409)

Fairbairn, Thos. Britannia and Conway Tubular Bridges.—Truths and Tubes, *etc.* 2nd ed. *London*, 1850. 8°. (263)

Fairbairn, *Sir* Wm., *Bart, F.R.S.* *See* SCOFFERN, J., and others. The useful Alloys. 1857. 8°. (11210)

—— An account of the construction of the Britannia and Conway Tubular Bridges. *London*, 1849. 8°. (240)

—— On the application of cast and wrought Iron to building purposes. *London*, 1854. 8°. (188)

—— The same. 2nd ed. *London*, 1857–58. 8°. (7299)

—— On the economy of raising water from Coal Mines on the Cornish principle. [From the "Manchester Geological Society."] 1840. 8°. (4016)

—— Iron: its history, properties, and processes of manufacture. *Edinburgh*, 1861. 8°. (6067)

—— The same. New ed. *Edinburgh*, 1865. 8°. (13036)

—— Two Lectures on the construction of Boilers and on Boiler Explosions, *etc.*; also, a paper on the consumption of fuel and the prevention of smoke. *London*, 1851. 8°. (16253)

—— Menai Bridge. *See* CHESTER AND HOLYHEAD RAILWAY COMPANY. Reports, *etc.* 1846. 8°. (9271)

—— Remarks on Canal Navigation, illustrative of the advantage of the use of Steam on Canals. *London*, 1831. 8°. (116)

—— Report on the construction of fire-proof Buildings; with introductory remarks by S. Holme. *Liverpool*, 1844. 8°. (9647)

—— Report on the consumption of Fuel and prevention of Smoke. From the "British Association Report," 1844. 8°. (197)

—— Summary of experiments on the strength of Iron. *See* BARLOW, P. A treatise on the strength of Materials, *etc.* New ed. 1867. 8°. (13831)

Fairbairn, *Sir* Wm.—*cont.*

—— A treatise on Mills and Millwork. Part 1 and 2. *London*, 1861–65. 2 vols. 8°. (12191)
Part 2 is of the 2nd ed.

—— The same. 4th ed. *London*, 1878. 8°. (16576)

—— Useful Information for Engineers. Series 1–3. *London*, 1856–66. 3 vols. 8°. (1464)

—— His Life, partly written by himself. Edited and completed by W. Pole. *London*, 1877. 8°. (18070)

Fairchild, Chas. Bryant. Street Railways; their construction, operation and maintenance (Trams.) A practical handbook for Street Railway men. *New York*, 1892. 4°. (12586)

Fairchild, David G. Bordeaux Mixture as a Fungicide. 1894. *See* U.S. Dept. of Agriculture: *Div. of Vegetable Pathology.* Bulletin, No. 6. 8°. (22373)

Fairfax, Nathaniel, *M.D.* A treatise of the bulk and selvedge of the World. *London*, 1674. 8°. (3209)

Fairholt, Fred. Wm., *F.S.A.* A Dictionary of Terms in Art. *London*, 1886. sm. 8°. (21410)

—— Tobacco: its history and associations. Including an account of the Plant and its manufacture, *etc.* *London*, 1876. sm. 8°. (22443)

Fairley, Wm., *Ph.D., Mining Engineer. See* Colliery Manager's Pocket Book, *etc.* 1887. 12°. (20365)

—— The Colliery Manager's Calculator. 2nd ed. *London*, 1866. 8°. (13382)

—— Practical observations on the South Wales Coal Field. [Issued with "The Colliery Guardian."] *London*, [1865?]. fol. (16405)

—— The practice and science of Mining Engineering. *Chester-le-Street*, [1896]. 8°. (24075)

—— Ventilation made easy: being a short account of the properties of Air and Gases, the principles affecting the circulation of Air in underground workings, *etc.* *London*, 1892. 12°. (4620)

Fairlie, Robert F.

See Brunner, A. Die Alpen-Lokomotiv der Zukunft nach "Practical evidence of the working of the Fairlie Engine." 1876. Technische Mittheilungen, Heft 3. (17801)

Demarteau, A. Gedankenlose über die Wichtigkeit des Fairlie'schen Locomotiv-Systems. 1872. 8°. (16187)

Fairman, —. *See* Dyer, J. C. Specimens, *etc.* of Perkins' and Fairman's patent siderographic plan to prevent forgery . . . 1819. 8°. (19604)

Faithorne, Henry, and **Kersey,** John, *Booksellers. See* Weekly Memorials for the Ingenious. Nos. 1–50. 1681–83. 4°. (4868)

Fajans, Alex. Monomethylorthodioxybenzolcarbonsäuren und deren Derivate. (*Inaug. Dissert.*) *Jena*, 1890. 8°. (22926)

Falck, N. D., *M.D.* Account and description of an improved Steam-Engine. *London*, 1776. 8°. (2249)

—— A philosophical dissertation on the Diving Vessel projected by Mr. Day, and sunk in Plymouth Sound. Added, an appendix showing the various methods of weighing ships in general. *London*, 1775. 4°. (9650)

—— The Ready Observator; or an infallible method for determining the latitude at sea, by altitudes of of the sun, at any time of the day, either fore-noon or after-noon, independent of a meridional observation. *London*, 1771. 4°. (9649)

Falconer, H., *M.D. See* Suharunpore, *Botanic Garden.* Report, 1841. fol. (1609)

—— Report on the Teak plantations of Bengal. 1857. *See* Bengal, *Govt. of.* Selections from the records, *etc.* No. 25. 8°. (1740)

Falconer, Wm., *Purser R.N.* An universal Dictionary of the Marine. New ed. *London*, 1780. 4°. (541)

—— Falconer improved and modernized. 3rd ed. By J. W. Norie. *London*, 1804. 8°. (3756)

—— A new universal Dictionary of the Marine. Enlarged by W. Burney. *London*, 1815. 4°. (2423)

Falconnet, H., *C.E.*

See Grille, C. J. A., and Falconnet, H. Revue technique de l'Exposition Universelle de Chicago en 1893. Tome i–x. 1894–96. 8° and fol. atlas. (23823)

Seeligmann, T., and others. Le Caoutchouc. 1896. 8°. (24721)

Falcot, P., *Designer.* Traité encyclopédique et méthodique de la fabrication des Tissus. 2e éd. *Mulhausen*, 1852. 4°. (2777)

Falda, Giovanni Battista. *See* Rossi, G. G. Le Fontane di Roma. Lib. i–ii disegnate, *etc.* da G. B. Falda. 1691. obl. fol. (405)

Fale, Thos. Horologiographia. The art of dialling. *London*, 1593. 4°. (6874) *Title page deficient.*

—— The same. Another edition. *London*, 1627. 8°. (1949)

Faliscus, Gratius. *See* Gratius Phaliscus.

Falk, Conrad L. Garne und Gewebe aus Kammwolle. *See* Paris Univ. Exhibition, 1867: *Austrian Comm.* Berichte. Heft 8. 8°. (13249)

—— Schafwolle und Schafwoll-Waaren Bericht, von C. T. Richter and others. *See* Vienna Universal Exhibition, 1873. Officieller Berichte. Heft 56. 8°. (16635)

—— Die besten Wäschmangen, Rollmangen, oder Kalandern. (*Neuer Schauplatz der Künste, etc.*, 251.) *Weimar*, 1862. 12°. (6796)

Falke, Friedr. Die Braunheu-bereitung. 1895. *See* Deutsche Landwirthschafts-Gesellschaft: Arbeiten. Heft 9. 8°. (24681)

Falke, Jacob von. Art in the House. Historical, *etc.* studies on the decoration and furnishing of the Dwelling. From the third German ed., by C. C. Perkins. *Boston*, 1879. 4°. (18666)

Falke, Jacob von—*cont.*

—— Die K. K. Wiener Porzellanfabrik. Ihre Geschichte, *etc.* *Wien*, 1887. fol. (20577)

—— Ueber Kunst-industrie. *See* Niederösterreichische Handels- und Gewerbekammer. Specialberichte, über die internationale Kunst und Industrie Ausstellung zu London, 1871, *etc.* 1872. 8°. (16193)

Falkenburg, C. Neue Schieberdiagramme und neue Theorie der Dampfvertheilung. *Leipzig*, 1883. 8°. (4669)

Falkenstein, Karl, *Ph.D.* Geschichte der Buchdruckerkunst in ihrer Enstehung und Ausbildung. *Leipzig*, 1840. 4°. (4012)

Falkland Islands. Merchandise Marks Law. *See* Trade Mark Laws. Collection. Part 1. British Colonies. fol. (10630)

Falkner, Fred. The Muck manual: for the use of Farmers. New ed. *London*, 1846. 8°. (4089)

Fallacies. Fallacies of the Broken Gauge. Mr. Lushington's arguments refuted. By a fellow of Two Royal Societies. 2nd ed. *London*, 1846. 8°. (4084)

Faller, Gustav. Kurze Uebersicht des Silber- und Bleibergbaues bei Pribram in seinem jetzigen Zustande, *etc.* [*Reprint.*] *Prag*, 1863. 8°. (14535)

Fallowfield, Jonathan. Fallowfield's Photographic Annual, and comprehensive catalogue of photographic material, *etc.*, together with complete working formulæ for most of the photographic processes. [34th year], 1890, *etc.* [*London.*] 8°. (8983) *In progress.*

Fambri, P. Armi portatili. 1883. *See* Milan: *Esposizione Industr. Italiana del 1881.* Relazioni dei Giurati. [Vol. vii.] 8°. (4646)

Family. The Family Pocket Book, *etc.* *London*, [1791 ?]. (3697)

—— The Family Physician. A manual of domestic Medicine. By Physicians and Surgeons of the principal London Hospitals. New ed. *London*, 1882. 8°. (17549)

Fanning, J. T., *C.E.* A practical treatise on Water-supply Engineering. *New York*, 1877. 8°. (18289)

—— The same. 13th ed. *New York*, 1896. 8°. (5008)

Faraday, Michael, *F.R.S.*

See Lyell, *Sir* Chas., and Faraday, M. Report on the subject of the explosion at the Haswell Collieries, *etc.*, Sept. 28, 1844. 8°. (16918)

Phillips, R., and Faraday, M. New compound of Chlorine and Carbon. Chemistry, Excerpta. Vol. 1. 4°. (8741)

—— Chemical history of a Candle. (Six Lectures.) Edited by W. Crookes. *London*, 1861. 12°. (9662)

—— The same. New ed. *London*, 1886. 12°. (21204)

Faraday, Michael—*cont.*

—— Chemical manipulation. 3rd ed. *London*, 1842. 8°. (938)

—— A course of six lectures on the various forces of matter and their relations to each other. Edited by W. Crookes. 3rd ed. *London*, 1861. sm. 8°. (12584)

—— On the existence of a limit to Vaporization. 1826. *See* Chemistry, Excerpta. Vol. i. 4°. (8741)

—— Experimental researches in Chemistry and Physics. *London*, 1859. 8°. (8787)

—— Experimental researches in Electricity. Reprinted from the "Phil. Trans." of 1831–38. *London*, 1839. 8°. (900)

—— The same. Vol. 1. 2nd ed. Vol. ii and iii containing other electrical papers. *London*, 1844–55. 3 vols. 8°. (9660)

—— On the mutual action of Sulphuric Acid and Naphthaline, and on a new Acid produced. 1826. *See* Chemistry, Excerpta. Vol. i. 4°. (8741)

—— On new compounds of Carbon and Hydrogen, and on certain other products obtained during the decomposition of Oil by heat. 1825. *Ibid.* (8741)

—— On two new compounds of Chlorine and Carbon, and on a new compound of Iodine, Carbon, and Hydrogen. 1821. *Ibid.* (8741)

—— The subject-matter of a course of six lectures on the non-metallic elements. Arranged, *etc.* by J. Scoffern. *London*, 1853. 8°. (9661)

—— Observations on mental Education. A lecture delivered at the Royal Institution. *London*, 1854. 12°. (13731)

—— On the practical prevention of Dry Rot in Timber, being the substance of a lecture, *etc.* With observations [on the advantages of Mr. Kyan's process]. *London*, 1833. 12°. (17224)

—— The same. Another ed. *London*, 1834. 12°. (9658)

—— The same. Another ed. *London*, 1836. 8°. (2586)

—— The same. Another ed. *London*, 1837. 8°. (9659)

—— The same. Another ed. *London*, 1840. 8°. (3962)

—— On a peculiar class of acoustical Figures. [From the "Phil. Trans."] 1831. 4°. (9656)

(*Biographical.*)

See Gladstone, J. H. Michael Faraday. 1872. 8°. (15890)

Jones, H. B. The life and letters of Faraday. 1870. 2 vols. 8°. (14443)

Tyndall, J. Faraday as a discoverer. 1868. sm. 8°. (13267)

—— The same. 5th ed. 1894. sm. 8°. (24578)

Farben-Industrie, (Die). Vierteljahrsbericht über die Leistungen auf dem Gebiete des Steinkohlentheers, *etc.* Hrsg. von E. Bornstein. Heft 1–6. (*all pub.*) *Berlin*, 1888–90. 8°. (22306)

Farbwerke vormals Meister, Lucius, und Brüning, *Hoechst-on-the-Main, Germany.* Instructions for the application of the Coal Tar Colours. *London,* 1888. 8°. (13153)

—— "Therapeutical Progress," containing medical reports on the new synthetical remedies. *London,* 1894. 16°. (5114)

Fardel, Durand. *See* DURAND-FARDEL.

Farey, John, *Engineer. See* ERARD, P. Erard's new patent action Grand Pianoforte. 1836. 8°. (2587)

—— A treatise on the Steam Engine. *London,* 1827. 4°. (772)

Farge, L., *Architect.* Les constructions Françaises et étrangères à l'Exposition Universelle de 1889. *Paris,* [1890]. fol. (22517)

Farjas, Henri. *See* REVUE UNIVERSELLE DES INVENTIONS NOUVELLES. 1891–95. (8217)

Farley, John, *Cook.* The London art of Cookery. 10th ed. *London,* 1804. 8°. (5450)

Farm. The Farm and the Garden. New ed. *London,* [1841]. 12°. (15676)

—— Farm conveniences. A practical handbook for the farm. *New York,* 1884. sm. 8°. (8642)

Farman, D., *Mech. Eng.* Les Automobiles. Voitures, Tramways et petits véhicules. *Paris,* 1896. 12°. (25135)

—— Auto-cars. Cars, Tramcars, and small cars. From the French by L. Serraillier. *London,* 1896. sm. 8°. (25249)

Farmer. The Farmer and Corn dealer's Calculator. [By T. N. Parker.] *London,* 1814. 16°. (13648)

—— The Farmer's Letters to the People of England. [By A. Young.] 2nd ed. *London,* 1768. 8°. (504)

—— The Farmer's Library. Animal Economy. *London,* [18 ?]. 2 vols. 8°. (3915)

Farmer, (The). The Farm, the Field, the Forest, the Garden. A journal for the country house. New Series. Vol. 29–37. 1877–81. 9 vols. fol.

[*Continued as*]

FARMER (THE) AND CHAMBER OF AGRICULTURE JOURNAL. 1882–89. 8 vols. fol.

[*Continued as*]

FARMER (THE) AND STOCK-BREEDER, and Chamber of Agriculture Journal. Vol. i, *etc.* *London,* 1877, *etc.* fol. (18262)

Farmers' Magazine, (The). 4° Series, Vol. i. [95 Nos., June 15, 1832–March 26, 1834.] Conducted by the Editor of the "Mark Lane Express." 1832–34. 8° Series, Vol. i–viii. 1834–38. New Series, Vol. i–iii. 1838–39. 2nd Series, Vol. i–xxiv. 1840–51. 3rd Series, Vol. i–lx. 1852–81. *London,* 1832–81. 96 vols. 4° and 8°. (6340)

Farming Society of Ireland. Adjudications at the Ballinasloe Show, Oct. 5, 1825. [With a report on Mr. Francis Synge's Cheese factory.] *Dublin,* [1825]. 8°. (9663)

Farquhar, H. D. The Grammar of Photo-Engraving. *New York,* 1893. 8°. (23901)

Farr, Wm., and **Thrupp,** Geo. A. Coach Trimming. *London,* 1888. 8°. (22098)

Farrar, John. *See* FISCHER, E. G. Elements of Natural Philosophy, *etc.* Edited by J. Farrar. 1827. 8°. (773)

Farrar, John Nutting, *M.D.* Treatise on the irregularities of the Teeth and their correction. Vol. i. (*all pub.*) *New York,* 1888. 8°. (22725)

Farren, Geo., *J.P.* Stability of earthen and masonry Dams. Paper read before the Liverpool Engineering Society. 1889. 8°. (9624)

Farrow, Edward S., *Lieut., U.S. Army.* Military Encyclopedia. *New York,* 1885. 3 vols. 8°. (3572)

Fasbender, Franz. *See* ALLGEMEINE ZEITSCHRIFT FÜR BIERBRAUEREI, *etc.* 1884, *etc.* 4°. (10752)

—— Die Anlage von Bierbrauereien, mit specialler Berücksichtigung der Wiener Brauart. Mit einen Anhang über Mälzerei, *etc.* von W. H. Uhland. *Leipzig,* 1872. 8°. (16182)

—— Die mechanische Technologie der Bierbrauerei und Malzfabrikation. *Wien,* [1881–85]. 3 vols. fol. (6960)

— — Erster Supplementband. *Wien,* [1891–93]. fol. (6960)

Fatio de Duillier, Nicolas, *F.R.S.* Epistolæ ad Chr. Hugenium. *See* HUYGHENS, C. Exercitationes mathematicæ, *etc.* 1833. 4°. (14194)

Fau, Julien A., *M.D.* The Anatomy of the external forms of Man. Edited, with additions, by R. Knox. (*Library of Illustrated Scientific Works.*) *London,* 1849. 8° and 4° atlas. (5814)

—— and **Chevalier,** C. L. Nouveau manuel complet du Physicien-Préparateur. (*Manuels Roret.*) *Paris,* 1854. 2 vols. 12°. (4623)

Faubert, J. A. Nouvelle théorie du Jaugeage des Bâtiments de Mer, d'après le système métrique. *Paris,* 1814. 4°. (9664)

Faucher, Léon, and **Richard,** —. Les Habitations. 1891. *See* ROCHARD, J. Encyclopédie d'Hygiène, *etc.* Tome iii. 8°. (23448)

Fauck, A. Anleitung zum Gebrauche des Erdbohrers. *Leipzig,* 1877. 8°. (22568)

— — [1tes] Supplement. Fortschritte in der Erdbohrtechnik. *Leipzig,* 1885. 8°. (22568)

— — 2tes Supplement. Neuerungen in der Tiefbohrtechnik. *Leipzig,* 1889. 8°. (22568)

Faujas de Saint-Fond, Barthélemy. Description des expériences de la machine aërostatique de MM. de Montgolfier, *etc.* *Paris,* 1783. 8°. (2274)

Faul, August. A short treatise on Leveling by vertical angles and the method of measuring distances by Telescope and Rod. *New York,* 1886. 8°. (20230)

Faulkner, Frank. *See* PASTEUR, L. Studies on Fermentation. Transl. by F. Faulkner. 1879. 8°. (10951)

—— The gradual spread of slow Fermentation. 1892. *See* BREWING: Papers on. Vol. i. (6279)

Faulkner, Frank—*cont.*

—— The theory and practice of modern Brewing. A re-written and enlarged edition of "The Art of Brewing." *London*, 1884. 8°. (9509)

—— The same. 2nd ed. With Appendix. *London*, 1888. 8°. (21349)

Faulkner, Thomas. Designs for Organs. 2nd ed. [*Entitled also* The Organ-Builder's Assistant.] *London*, 1838. imp. 4°. (16495)

Faulmann, Karl. *Prof. of Stenography, etc.* Das Buch der Schrift enthaltend die Schriftzeichen und Alphabete aller Zeiten und aller Völker des Erdkreises. 2te Aufl. *Wien*, 1880. 8°. (19402)

—— Illustrirte Geschichte der Schrift. *Wien*, 1880. 8°. (19283)

Faure, —, and others. Compte rendu de l'Exposition des produits de l'Industrie [Belge] en 1835. *Bruxelles*, 1836. 8°. (851)

Faure, A., *C.E.* Propulseurs helicoïdes. Observations et analyse comparative pour M. Guébhard contre MM. Schneider et Cie. *Paris*, 1848. fol. (235)

Faure, Camille A.

See Gladstone, J. H., and Tribe, A. The Chemistry of the Secondary Batteries of Planté and Faure. 1883. sm. 8°. (14024)

Société Française d'Accumulateurs Électriques. Accumulateurs électriques (Faure—Sellon—Volckmar). [1890.] 8°. (3535)

Faust. Poligraphisch-illustrirte Zeitschrift für Kunst, Wissenschaft, Industrie, *etc.* Redigirt von H. Meynert [and] L. Kordesch. Jahrg. i–viii. Band i–ix. *Leipzig*, 1854–62. 9 vols. in eight. fol. (4177)

Fauvety, A. *See* Sociedad de Aclimatacion, *etc.* Primera Introduccion de Alpacas y Llamas en la repùblica oriental del Uruguay. *Montevideo*, 1867. roy. 8°. (18007)

Favarger, A., *Electrical Engineer.* L'Électricité et ses applications à la chronométrie. From the "Journal Suisse d'Horlogerie," 1884–86. *Genève*, 1886. 8°. (19768)

Favé, —, and **Rollet de l'Isle,** —. Détermination graphique du point à la mer. [*Paris*, 1895]. fol. (24585)

Favé, I., *General. See* Reinaud, J. T., and Favé, J. Du Feu Grégeois. 1845. 8° and 4° atlas. (12906)

Favier, A. L'Azote et le Phosphore. Essai de statique agricole. *Paris*, 1887. sm. 8°. (20551)

Favier, P. A. Nouvelle Industrie de la Ramie. Notice sur la découverte de procédés mécaniques et chimiques pour la préparation et l'utilisation des fibres de la Ramie. 3e éd. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. (20024)

Favre, Alexis. L'Horlogerie. 1884. *See* Schweiz erische Landesausstellung, 1883: Berichte. Gruppe 13. 8°. (23052)

Fawcett, Wm. *See* Saxe, H. M., *Comte de.* Reveries, *etc.* Transl. by W. Fawcett. 1759. 8°. (3563)

Fawcett, Wm., and others. Agriculture. 1893. *See* Inst. of Jamaica: Popular Lectures, *etc.* [x.] 8°. (17817)

Fawkes, Frank Attfield, *F.R.H.S.* Architectural and enriched Casings for electric wires. *London*, [1891]. fol. (22781)

—— Horticultural Buildings. Their construction, heating, *etc.* *London*, 1881. sm. 4°. (19404)

—— Hot Water heating on the low-pressure system. *London*, 1882. 8°. (927)

Fawsitt, Chas. A. The "Dry Heat" Vulcanisation of Rubber, with special reference to the use of an improved Vulcaniser. From "Soc. of Chemical Industry Jl.," 30th April, 1892. 16°. (7783)

Fay, Philippe. Guide du Traceur-Mécanicien. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. (23420)

Fayerman, Edmund Reynolds. Description of the Music Time-keeper [Letters Patent, No. 1698, of 1853]. *London*, 1853. 8°. (15258)

Fea, James, *Surgeon, R.N.* Considerations on the Fisheries in the Scotch Islands: prefixed, a general account elucidating the history, soil, productions, curiosities, *etc.* of the same, the manners of the inhabitants, *etc.* *London*, 1787. 8°. (3682)

Fearn, John. The human Sensorium investigated as to figure by a course of pressures on the eyes; being a 2nd suppt. to the Rationale of Cerebral Vision. *London*, [1832]. 8°. (9665)

Feathered World. A weekly Paper devoted to Poultry, Pigeons, and other birds. Edited by A. Comyns [*later* by Mrs. E. Comyns.] Vol. i–ix. *London*, 1889–93. 9 vols. fol. (15186)

Featherstonhaugh, G. W. Geological report of an examination of the elevated country between the Missouri and Red Rivers. *Washington*, 1835. 8°. (7172)

Feddersen, Berend Wm. *See* Poggendorff, J. C. Biographisch-literarisches Handwörterbuch zur Geschichte der exacten Wissenschaften. Band iii. 1858–83. Hrsg. von B. W. Feddersen und A. J. von Oettingen. 1896–98. 8°. (11626)

Federated Institutes of Brewing. Journal. Containing the Transactions of the various Institutes, together with abstracts of papers published in other Journals. Vol. i, *etc.* *London*, 1895, *etc.* 8°. (23532)

Federated Institution of Mining Engineers. Transactions. Vol. i, 1889, *etc.* Edited by M. W. Brown. *Newcastle-on-Tyne*, 1892, *etc.* 8°. (20886)

—— Report of the Proceedings of the Conference on Inland Navigation, Birmingham, Feb., 1895. *Newcastle-on-Tyne*, 1895. 8°. (18665)

Federici, Domenico Maria. Memorie Trevigiane sulla Tipografia del Secolo XV. per servire alla Storia Letteraria e delle Belle Arti d'Italia. [By D. M. Federici.] *Venezia*, 1805. 4°. (14847)

Federici, Fortunato, *Abate.* Annali della Tipografia Volpi-Cominiana colle notizie intorno la vita e gli studj de' Fratelli Volpi. Con appendice, *etc.* *Padova*, 1809–17. 8°. (14207)

Fehling, Hermann von., *Prof. in Stuttgart.*

See Graham-Otto. Ausführliches Lehrbuch der Chemie. Band 5. Organische Chemie, von H. Kolbe. Abt. ii. bearbeitet von H. von Fehling. 1868. 8°. (11138)

Liebig, J. von, and Poggendorff, J. C. Handwörterbuch der . . . Chemie. Vol. vii–ix. 1859–64. 8°. (7180)

—— The same. 2te Aufl. 1856–62. 4 vols. 8°. (4208)

—— Neues Handwörterbuch der Chemie. Auf Grundlage der von Liebig, Poggendorff und Wöhler, Kolbe und Fehling, hrsg. Handwörterbuchs der reinen und angewandten Chemie, bearbeitet und redigirt von H. von Fehling. [Band iv, *etc.* fortgesetzt von C. Heil.] *Braunschweig*, 1874, *etc.* 8°. (10269) *In progress.*

Feichtinger, G., *Ph.D., Prof. in Munich.* *See* Bayerisches Industrie- und Gewerbe Blatt. 1869–78. 4°. (17568)

—— Die chemische Technologie der Mörtel-Materialien. 1885. *See* Bolley, P. A. Handbuch der chemischen Technologie. Band vi. Gruppe 1. Abt. 2. 8°. (16252)

—— The same. Another copy. *Braunschweig*, 1885. 8°. (20549)

Feierabend, M. August. Geschichte der eidgenössischen Freischiessen. *Zürich*, 1844. 8°. (13589)

Feilberg, L. Kortfattet Lærebog i teknisk Mekanik, Forelæsninger over den almindelige Del af Jord-og Vandbygningslæren ved den Kongelige Veterinær-og Landbohøjskole. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1890. 8°. (22822)

Feiling, C. A. *See* Flügel, J. G. Complete Dictionary of the German and English Languages. With additions and improvements by C. A. Feiling, *etc.* [1871] 2 vols. 8°. (22044)

Feilitzen, Von., *Capt.* Berigten omtrent het getrokken Geschut, *etc.* *See* Kempers, A. G. Bijdragen tot de kennis van het getrokken Geschut. 1860. 8°. (16111)

Feilitzsch, Fabian Carl Ottokar von, *Ph.D.* Die Lehre von den Fernewirkungen des galvanischen Stromes. (*Allg. Encykl. der Physik, von Karsten*, 19.) *Leipzig*, 1865. 8°. (13145)

Fein, W. E. Elektrische Apparate, Maschinen, und Einrichtungen. *Stuttgart*, 1888. 8°. (21276)

Feldegg, Ferd. *Ritter von.* Wiener Kunst-Buchbinder- und Lederarbeiten. *Wien*, 1890, *etc.* vols. fol. (22316)

Feldges, W. *See* Beyssell, —, and Feldges, W. Lehrbuch der Weberei. 1863. 8°. and fol. atlas. (6526)

Feldmann, Clarence Paul. *See* Herzog, J., and Feldmann, C. P. Vertheilung des Lichtes, *etc.* bei elektrischen Beleuchtungsanlagen. 1895. 8°. (25035)

—— Wirkungsweise, Prüfung und Berechnung der Wechselstrom-Transformatoren. *Leipzig*, 1894–95. 8°. (24596)

Felibien, André. Des principes de l'Architecture, de la Sculpture, de la Peinture, et des autres arts qui en dépendent ; avec un dictionnaire des termes propres à chacun de ces arts. [By A. Felibien.] *Paris*, 1676. 4°. (397)

Felice, Fortunato Bartolomeo, *Printer at Yverdon.* Encyclopédie, ou Dictionnaire universel raisonné des Connoissances Humaines. *Yverdon*, 1770–76. 58 vols. 4°. (37) *Including 6 vols. supplement and 10 vols. plates.*

Felkin, Wm., *F.L.S., of Nottingham.* The Exhibition in 1851 . . . its probable influence upon labour and commerce. Peoples ed. *London*, [1851]. 8°. (8251)

—— A History of the machine-wrought Hosiery and Lace manufactures. *Cambridge*, 1867. 8°. (12992)

—— Hosiery and Lace. 1876. *See* Bevan, G. P. British Manufacturing Industries, [vi]. 8°. (17584)

Fell, J. B. Eisenbahnen mit Mittelschienen (system Fell) von H. Sternberg. 1878. *See* Heusinger v. Waldegg, E. Handbuch für Eisenbahn-technik. Bd. v. Cap. 4. Abt. 2. 8°. (15055)

Fellenberg, Edmund von. *See* Cotta, B. von, and Fellenberg, E. von. Die Erzlagerstätten Ungarns und Siebenbürgens. 1862. 8°. (14081)

Feller, Josef. Die Schmiedekunst zum praktischen Gebrauch für Schlosser und Schmiede. *Düsseldorf*, [1889–92]. 3 vols. 8°. (22569)

Fellmer, R., *Lieut.* Wörterbuch der practischen Mechanik und des Maschinenbaues in deutsch-französisch-englischer Sprache. 2te Aufl. *Berlin*, 1866. 8°. (14456)

Fellows, Henry J. On Electro-plate. *See* Society of Arts. Reports of Artisans . . . Paris Univ. Exhibition, 1867. 8°. (13277)

Felton, John. An appeal to the British Public in favour of an important national improvement in Commerce and Education [viz. the Decimal System]. *London*, 1841. 8°. (9666)

Felton, S. Gleanings on Gardens, chiefly respecting those of the ancient style in England. *London*, 1829. 8°. (3912)

—— On the Portraits of English Authors on Gardening. *London*, 1828. 8°. (19181)

Felton, Wm., *Coach-maker.* A treatise on Carriages, . . . together with their proper harness. *London*, 1794–95. 2 vols. 8°. (577)

Fenby, J. Beverley, *Mech. Engineer.* A description of his patent locks. *See* Hobbs, A. C. Locks and Safes. [2nd ed.] 1868. 12°. (13914)

Fenner, C. S., *M.D.* Vision : its optical deflects, and the adaptation of Spectacles. 2nd ed. with additions. *Philadelphia*, 1883. 8°. (12401)

Fenton, H. J. H., *M.A., F.I.C.* Notes on qualitative Analysis. *Cambridge*, 1883. 4°. (12712)

Fenwick, Stephen, *F.R.A.S.* The Mechanics of Construction ; including the theories of the strength of materials, roofs, arches, and suspension bridges. *London*, 1861. 8°. (9669)

Fenwick, Thos., *Colliery Viewer.* Four essays on practical Mechanics. 2nd ed. *Newcastle,* 1802. 8°. (611)

—— Essays on practical Mechanics. 3rd ed. [*of the preceding work*]. Added the principle of the conversion of motion. *London,* 1824. 8°. (14737)

—— Elementary and practical treatise on subterraneous Surveying, and the magnetic variation of the needle. Also, the method of conducting subterraneous surveys without the use of the magnetic needle, and other modern improvements, by T. Baker. 3rd ed. (*Weale's Series.*) *London,* 1861. 12°. (6111)

Fenzl, Eduard, *Ph.D., Prof. of Botany.* Der Gartenbau. *See* VIENNA UNIVERSAL EXHIBITION, 1873. Officieller Ausstellungs-Bericht. Heft 77. 8°. (16635)

Fer, Nicolas de, *Engraver and Geographer to the French King.* L'Atlas curieux, ou le Monde réprésenté dans des Cartes, *etc. Paris,* 1705. obl. fol. (6930)

—— Les Forces de l'Europe. *Paris,* 1695–96. 8 parts in one vol. obl. fol. (6921)

—— *See also* MORTIER, P. Les Forces de l'Europe, Asie, *etc.* 14 parts in seven vols. 4°. (2072)

Ferber, Johann Jacob, *Swedish Mineralogist. See* BORN, I., *Baron* von. Briefe über mineralogische Gegenstände, *etc.* . . . an der Herausgeber derselben J. J. Ferber. 1774. 8°. (14563)

—— Bergmännische Nachrichten von den merkwürdigsten mineralischen Gegenden der Herzoglich-Zweybrückischen Chur - Pfälzischen, Wild- und Rheingräflichen und Nassauischen Länder. *Mietau,* 1776. 8°. (14569)

—— Beschreibung des Quecksilber - Bergwerks zu Idria in Mittel-Cräyn. *Berlin,* 1774. 8°. (14565)

—— Beyträge zu der Mineral-Geschichte von Böhmen. *Berlin,* 1774. 8°. (14566)

—— Briefe aus Wälschland über natürliche Merkwürdigkeiten dieses Landes, an den Herausgeber derselben I. E. von Born. *Prag,* 1773. 8°. (14564)

—— Lettres sur la Minéralogie et sur divers autres objets de l'histoire naturelle de l'Italie, écrites à Mr. le Chev. de Born. Trad. de l'Allemand, *etc.* par le Baron de Dietrich. *Strasburg,* 1776. 8°. (14287)

—— Mineralogische und metallurgische Bemerkungen in Neuchatel, Franche Comté und Bourgogne, im Jahre 1788 angestellt. *Berlin,* 1789. 8°. (14257)

—— Nachricht von dem Anquicken der gold- und silberhaltigen Erze, Kupfersteine, und Speisen in Ungarn und Böhmen, *etc. Berlin,* 1787. 12°. (14571)

—— Physikalisch-metallurgische Abhandlungen über die Gebirge und Bergwerke in Ungarn. Nebst einer Beschreibung des Steirischen Eisenschmelzens, *etc.* von einem Ungenannten. *Berlin and Stettin,* 1780. 8°. (14289)

—— Relation von der ihm aufgetragenen mineralogischen, berg- und hüttenmännischen Reise durch einige polnische Provinzen. Hrsg. von J. C. W. Voigt. *Arnstadt, etc.,* 1804. 8°. (14428)

—— Versuch einer Oryktographie von Derbyshire in England. *Mietau,* 1776. 8°. (14570)

Ferber, Louis. Der Rund- und Bogen-Satz. *Offenbach-a-M.,* 1876. 8°. (20744)

Ferguson, Alastair Mackenzie, and **Ferguson,** J. *See* TROPICAL AGRICULTURIST, (The). 1881, *etc.* 4°. (20016)

— — All about Gold, Gems, and Pearls (also Minerals generally), in Ceylon and Southern India. 2nd ed. *Colombo,* 1888. 8°. (21453)

— — All about the "Coconut Palm," including practical instructions for planting and cultivation. *Colombo,* 1885. 8°. (21111)

— — All about Tobacco : including practical instructions for planting, cultivation, and curing of the Leaf. *Colombo,* 1889. 8°. (22178)

— — India-Rubber and Gutta-Percha : being a compilation of all the available information respecting the Trees yielding these articles of commerce and their cultivation. *Colombo,* 1882. 8°. (15689)

— — The same. 2nd ed. *Colombo,* 1887. 8°. (21112)

Ferguson, J. *See* FERGUSON, A. M., and FERGUSON, J.

Ferguson, Jas., *M.D.* Experimental essay on the use of Leys and Sours in Bleaching. *See* HOME, Fr. Experiments on Bleaching. 1771. 12°. (3614)

Ferguson, James, *F.R.S.* Analysis of a course of Lectures on Mechanics, *etc.* 5th ed. *London,* 1767. 8°. (11632)

—— The same. 7th ed. *London,* 1771. 8°. (9672)

—— The same. 8th ed. *London,* 1774. 8°. (18562)

—— The same. 9th ed. *London,* 1776. 8°. (18563)

—— The art of drawing in Perspective. Revised by D. Brewster. New ed. *Edinburgh,* 1823. 12°. (9673)

—— Astronomy explained upon Newton's principles, and made easy to those who have not studied mathematics. 3rd ed. *London,* 1764. 4°. (489)

—— The description and use of a new machine called the Mechanical Paradox [or Orrery]. *London,* 1764. 8°. (16537)

—— A Dissertation upon the phænomena of the Harvest Moon : also, the description and use of a new four-wheel'd orrery, and an essay upon the Moon's turning round her own axis. *London,* 1747. 8°. (1249)

—— An easy introduction to Astronomy, *etc.* 5th ed. *London,* 1790. 8°. (3695)

—— An idea of the material Universe. *London,* 1754. 8°. (3527)

—— An introduction to Electricity. *London,* 1770. 8°. (508)

—— The same. 3rd ed. *London,* 1778. 8°. (3644)

—— Lectures on select subjects in Mechanics, Hydrostatics, Hydraulics, Pneumatics, and Optics ; with the use of the globes, *etc.* 7th ed. *London,* 1790. 8°. (44)

—— The same. 8th ed. *London,* 1793. 8°. (5374)

—— The same. With notes, *etc.,* by D. Brewster. 2nd ed. *Edinburgh,* 1806. 2 vols. 8° and 4° atlas. (639)

—— The same. New ed. by C. F. Partington. *London,* 1837. 8°. (16501)

Ferguson, James—*cont.*

—— Two letters to the Rev. Mr. Kennedy, containing an account of many mistakes in the astronomical part of his Scripture Chronology, and his abusive treatment of astronomical authors. *London*, 1775. 8°. (18559)

—— A plain method of determining the Parallax of Venus by her transit over the sun, and from thence, by analogy, the parallax and distance of the sun, and of all the rest of the planets. 2nd ed. *London*, 1761. 4°. (9671)

—— Select Mechanical Exercises: showing how to construct different clocks, orreries, and sundials, *etc.* Prefixed, a short account of the life of the author. *London*, 1773. 8°. (523)

—— Tables and Tracts relative to several Arts and Sciences. 2nd ed. *London*, 1771. 8°. (5211)

—— A treatise on the use of the Globes, republished from his Lectures. *London*, 1812. 12°. (16831)

—— The use of a new Orrery, made and described by the Author. *London*, 1746. 8°. (9670)

—— *See* HENDERSON, E. Life of James Ferguson [the Astronomer]. 1867. 8°. (13362)

Ferguson, John, *of Argyllshire. See* UMFREVILLE, T. The case of Mr. John Ferguson who hath lived above eighteen years only on Water, *etc.* 1743. 8°. (3471)

Ferguson, John, *M.A., Prof. in the Univ. of Glasgow.* Chemical Manufactures of Glasgow and the West of Scotland. *See* DAY, St. John V., and others. Notices of the principal manufactures of the West of Scotland. 1876. 8°. (17919)

Ferguson, Robert M., *Ph.D.* Electricity. (*Chambers's educational Course.*) *London*, 1867. 12°. (13195)

—— The same. New ed., revised by J. Blyth. (*ibid.*) *London*, 1882. 12°. (4184)

Fergusson, James, *Architect.* An historical inquiry into the true principles of beauty in Art, more especially with reference to Architecture. Part 1. *London*, 1849. 8°. (1053)

—— A history of Architecture in all countries, from the earliest times to the present day. Vol. 1, Ancient and Christian. Vol. 2, Christian and Pagan. Vol. 3, Modern. *London*, 1862–67. 3 vols. 8°. (13113)

—— A history of the modern styles of Architecture. 3rd ed., by R. Kerr. *London*, 1891. 2 vols. 8°. (22782)

—— Observations on the British Museum, National Gallery, and National Record Office, with suggestions for their improvement. *London*, 1849. 8°. (8214)

Fergusson, *Sir* Wm., *Bart.* A system of practical Surgery. 5th ed. *London*, 1870. 8°. (10007)

Fermond, Chas. Monographie du Tabac. *See* SCHMIDT, Ch. F. Der Taback, *etc.* 1858. 12°. (6784)

Fernandez, E. C. *See* INDIAN FORESTER, (The). Vols. xv–xvi. 1889–90. 8°. (18246)

Fernandez, Luis, *Dyer, of Toledo.* Tratado . . . sobre el arte de la Tintura. *Madrid*, 1778. fol. (8688)

Fernbach, Aug., *D.Sc.* Diastatic Action. 1897. *See* BREWING. Papers on Brewing. Vol. 1. fol. (6279)

—— Recherches sur la Sucrase, Diastase inversive du Sucre de Canne. *Sceaux*, 1890. 8°. (23881)

Fernbach, Leo. Die Violine als akustischer Apparat. (*7th Real Schule, 1896.* Programm No. 121). *Berlin*, 1896. 4°. (25207)

Fernie, Wm. Thos., *M.D.* Herbal simples, approved for modern uses of cure. 2nd ed. *Bristol*, 1897. 8°. (3337)

Fernow, B. E. Forestry in the United States. 1891. *See* PARIS UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1889: *U.S. Comm.* Reports. Vol. 5. 8°. (8243)

—— Reports on Forestry. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE: *Div. of Forestry.* Bulletin and Reports. 8°. (19922)

—— Forestry for Farmers. From the "Yearbook of the U.S. Dept. of Agriculture," 1894. *Washington*, 1895. 8°. (8499)

Ferrall, —, and **Repp,** —. Dansk-Engelske Ordbog. 3die Udgave, ved R. V. Hyllested. *Kjobenhavn*, 1867. sq. 16°. (15371)

—— Dansk-Norsk-Engelske Ordbog. 4de Udgave ved A. Larsen. *Kjobenhavn*, 1873. sq. 16°. (17740)

Ferrand, J., *Architect.* Le Charpentier-Serrurier au XIXe Siècle. Constructions en Fer et en Bois Charpentes mixtes en Fer, Fonte et Bois, Charpentes décoratives. *Paris*, [188 ?]. fol. (19520)

Ferrand, Pierre. Projet pour la direction de l'Aérostat par les oppositions utilisées. *Paris*, 1835. 8°. *See* NORMAN, G. J. Aëronautica Illustrata. Vol. 4. (5834)

Ferraris, Galileo. *See* RIVISTA DELLE PRIVATIVE INDUSTRALI. Anno iii. Supp. al Fasc. 2a. Feb. 1897. Commemorazione di Galileo Ferraris. 8°. (24243)

Ferreira, Fernando Luiz. Novo systema metrico explicado ao alcance dos meninos de Escola. *Maranhão*, [1868]. 32°. (18047)

Ferreira, J. A. Cunha. *See* CUNHA FERREIRA.

Ferreiro, Martin. *See* LORENZO, J. de, and others. Diccionario Maritimo Español. 1864. 8°. (14965)

Ferrel, Wm., *Ph.D.*

See U.S. COAST SURVEY. Meteorological Researches. By W. Ferrel. 1877. 4°. (9699)

U.S. WAR DEPT.: *Signal Office.* Popular essays on the movements of the Atmosphere. By W. Ferrel. 1882. 4°. (9700)

—— The motions of Fluids and Solids relatively to the Earth's surface: comprising applications to the Winds and Currents of the Ocean. (From the "Mathematical Monthly.") *New York*, 1860. 4°. (7330)

Ferrel, Wm.—*cont.*

—— A popular treatise on the Winds. 2nd ed. *New York*, 1890. 8°. (23492)

Ferrers, Norman Macleod, *M.A.* *See* GREEN, Geo. Mathematical Papers. Edited by N. M. Ferrers. 1871. 8°. (16119)

Ferret, J. *L'Abbé, D.Sc.* La Photogravure facile et à bon marché. (*Bibliothèque Photographique.*) *Paris*, 1889. 12°. (23813)

Ferri, P. *See* RIFLESSIONI. Riflessioni sopra gli Argomenti dal Sig. Marchese Sc. Maffei . . . intorno la formazione de' fulmini. 1748. 4°. (8362)

Ferrier, Walter F. *See* CANADA : *Geological Survey.* Catalogue of Canadian Rocks. 1893. 8°. (29)

Ferrini, Rinaldo Eugenio Domenico Tranquillo. Elettricità e Magnetismo. *Milano*, 1878. 8°. (15772)

—— The same. 2nd ed. *Milano*, 1896. 8°. (25107)

—— I recenti progressi nelle applicazioni dell 'Elettricità. *Milano*, 1884. 8°. (9378)

—— The same. *Milano*, 1892–94. 2 vols. 8°. (24074)

—— Tecnologia del Calore. 2a ed. *Milano*, 1885. 8°. (1175)

—— Technologie de la Chaleur, Chauffage et Ventilation des Batiments. Tradnit de l'Italien et suivi d'un Appendice par E. Archinard. *Paris*, 1880. 8°. (5353)

—— Technologie der Wärme, Feuerungsanlagen, Kamine, Oefen, Heizung und Ventilation der Gebäude, *etc.* Unter Mitwirkung des Verfassers aus dem Italienischen von M. Schröter. Mit einem einleitenden Vorwort von G. Zenner. *Jena*, 1878. 8°. (18397)

—— and **Pogliaghi, P.** La Luminosità elettrica dei Gas et la materia radiante. (*Biblioteca scientifica Internazionale.*) *Milano*, 1882. 8°. (4160)

Ferris, Geo. W. G. *See* HOECH, T. Das Ferris-rad in Chicago, 1893. 1894. fol. (4311)

Ferrouillat, P., and **Charvet,** —. Les Celliers. Construction et matèriel vinicole, avec la description des principaux Celliers du Midi, *etc.* (*Bibliothèque du "Progrès Agricole et Viticole."*) *Montpellier*, 1896. 8°. (24644)

Fertel, Martin Dominique. La Science pratique de l'Imprimerie. [By M. D. Fertel.] *St. Omer*, 1723. 4°. (2098)

Férussac, *Baron de.* *See* BULLETIN UNIVERSELLE DES SCIENCES, *etc.* Sections i–viii. 1824–31. 8°. (1313)

Fesca, M., *Ph.D.* Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Japanischen Landwirthschaft. Hrsg. von der Kais. Geol. Reichsanstalt. Theil I. (*all pub.*) *Berlin*, 1890. 8° and fol. atlas. (22927)

Fesquet, A. A., *Chemist and Engineer.*

See ARLOT, —. Complete guide for Coach Painters. From the French, by A. A. Fesquet. 1871. sm. 8°. (6136)

GUETTIER, A. V. A practical guide for the manufacture of metallic alloys. From the French by A. A. Fesquet. 1872. 12°. (17946)

Fesquet, A. A.—*cont.*

See LANDRIN, H. C. A treatise on Steel. From the French with notes by A. A. Fesquet. 1868. 8°. (13761)

LEROUX, Chas. Practical treatise on the manufacture of Worsted and Carded Yarns. From the French by H. Paine and A. A. Fesquet. 1869. 8°. (13671)

RIFFAULT DES HÈTRES, J. R. D., and others. A practical treatise on the manufacture of Colours for Painting. From the French by A. A. Fesquet. 1874. 8°. (16749)

ROSELEUR, A. Galvanoplastic Manipulations. From the French by A. A. Fesquet. 1872. 8°. (16063)

URBIN, Ed. A practical guide for Puddling Iron and Steel. From the French by A. A. Fesquet. 1868. 8°. (17954)

VILLE, Geo. The school of chemical Manures. From the French by A. A. Fesquet. 1872. 12°. (18307)

—— An essay on Coal-Tar Colors and their application to Dyeing and Calico Printing. *See* O'NEILL, C. A Dictionary of Dyeing and Calico Printing, *etc.* 1869. 8°. (17293)

—— The manufacture of malleable Iron Castings, and improvements in Bessemer Steel. *See* BYRNE, O. The practical Metal-worker's Assistant, *etc.* New ed. 1874. 8°. (18230)

—— Statuary and ornamental Moulding, Ordnance, malleable iron castings, *etc.* *See* OVERMAN, F. Moulder's and Founder's pocket guide. New ed. Supplement. 1880. sm. 8°. (19497)

Fessenden, Thos. G., *Attorney-at-Law.* Essay on the Law of Patents for new inventions. With an Appendix containing the French Patent Law, *etc.* *Boston, Mass.*, 1810. 8°. (3196)

Festenberg-Packisch, Hermann von. Entwickelung, Lage und Zukunft des Niederschlesischen Steinkohlenbergbaues. *Breslau*, 1886. 4°. (20578)

Fétis, Alphonse, *Mining Engineer.* *See* PLATTNER, C. F. Traité des procédés métallurgiques de Grillage. Trad. de l'allemand, par A. Fétis. 1860. 8°. (25045)

Fétis, François Joseph, *Director of the Conservatoire at Brussels.* Antoine Stradivari, Luthier célèbre. Précédé de recherches sur l'origine et les transformations des instruments à archet : et suivi d'analyses théoriques sur l'archet et sur François Tourte, *etc.* *Paris*, 1856. 8°. (10265)

Feuchtersleben, *Baron* Ernst von, *M.D.* The principles of medical Psychology. From the German by H. E. Lloyd. Edited by B. G. Babington. (*Sydenham Society.*) *London*, 1847. 8°. (2696)

Feuchtwanger, Lewis, *Ph.D.* A practical treatise on soluble or Water Glass, Silicates of Soda and Potash, for silicifying stones, mortar, concrete, and hydraulic lime, *etc.* With guide for manufacturing plain and coloured glass. *New York*, 1870. 12°. (15167)

—— The same. 3rd ed. *New York*, 1875. 12°. (17949)

—— A treatise on Gems in reference to their practical and scientific value. *New York*, 1838. 8°. (6349)

Feuchtwanger, Lewis—*cont.*

—— A popular treatise on Gems, in reference to their scientific value. 3rd ed. *New York*, 1867. 8°. (15071)

Feuerbach, Friedr. Die Cyan-Verbindungen. (*Chem.-techn. Bibliothek*, 224.) *Wien*, 1896. sm. 8°. (24867)

Feussner, K., *Prof. in Charlottenburg.* Die Ziele der neueren elektrotechnischen Arbeiten der Physikalisch-Technischen Reichsanstalt. 1897. *See* Sammlung Elektrotechnischer Vorträge. Band i. Heft 3. 8°. (9132)

Fèvre, E., *Capt.* Notice sur le nouvel Armement de l'Infanterie. *Paris*, 1858. 12°. (13612)

Few. A few observations on Comets. *Axminster*, 1835. 8°. (5707)

—— A few pages on Hydropathy, or the Water Cure. By a Clergyman. *London*, 1843. 8°. (12961)

—— A few remarks on the proposed Street Railways. By a Ratepayer and large Property-holder. *London*, 1868. 8°. (13711)

—— A few words on the new Commission of Sewers. By a Farmer, a Lawyer, and an Ex-Commissioner. *London*, 1848. 8°. (11588)

Fewtrell, Wm. Toplady, *F.C.S. See* King, W. B. King's treatise on Coal Gas, *etc.* Edited by J. Newbigging and W. T. Fewtrell. 1878–82. 3 vols. 4°. (18464)

Fibre and Fabric. A record of American textile industries. 1895, *etc. See* Wade's Fibre and Fabric. fol. (20432)

Fichet, Pierre Anatole. Die Gasfeuerung oder die rationelle Construction industrieller Feuerungs-Anlagen. Theil I. Nach dem Französischen und unter Berücksichtigung der in Deutschland erzielten Betriebsresultate bearbeitet, von L. Ramdohr. Theil II. 2te Aufl. Die Gasfeuerung . . . unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Kalkbrennerei und der Thonwaaren-Industrie, von L. Ramdohr, *etc. Halle a/S.* and *Leipzig*, 1875 and 1881. 2 vols. 8°. (17674)

—— Les Téléphones. *See* Revue de l'Exposition Internationale d'Électricité. 1882. 8°. (6252)

Fichtenberg, —. Nouveau manuel complet du fabricant de Papiers de Fantasie, Papiers marbrés, cire à cacheter, crayons, plumes, *etc.* (*Manuels Roret.*) *Paris*, 1852. 18°. (4588)

Fidler, Thos. Claxton, *M. Inst. C.E.* A practical treatise on Bridge construction: being a text-book on the design and construction of Bridges in Iron and Steel. *London*, 1887. 8°. (21140)

Fiedler, H. *See* Breslauer Gewerbeblatt. 1854–78. 4°. (9062)

Fiedler, Ladislas. Die Zeittelegraphen und die elektrischen Uhren. (*Elek.-techn. Bibliothek*, 40.) *Wien*, 1890. sm. 8°. (22099)

Fieffe, O. Le Vaillant de la. *See* Le Vaillant de la Fieffe.

Field, (The), the Farm, the Garden. A country gentleman's newspaper. Vol. lxxix, *etc. London*, 1892, *etc.* fol. (2606)

—— Silos for preserving British Fodder crops stored in a green state. Notes on the Ensilage of Grasses, Clovers, Vetches, *etc.* Compiled by the Sub-Editor of "The Field." *London*, 1883. 8°. (4021)

—— Sporting Guns and Gunpowders: comprising a selection from the reports of experiments, and other articles published in the "Field" newspaper, relative to Fire-arms and Explosives. Compiled by the Editor of the "Field" [F. Toms]. Part 1. *London*, 1897. 4°. (4065)

Field, C. J. Design and operation of incandescent Stations. *See* Latimer, L. H. Incandescent Electric Lighting. 1890. 18°. (23245)

Field, F. A. Candle manufacture. By L. and F. A. Field. 1895. *See* Groves, C. E., and Thorp, W. Chemical Technology. Vol. 2. 8°. (21969)

Field, Geo., *Artist. See* Chromatics. Chromatics, or an essay on the analogy and harmony of colours. 1817. 4°. (691)

—— Æsthetics, or the analogy of the sensible sciences indicated; with an appendix on light and colours. *London*, 1820. *See* Pamphleteer. Excerpta [No. 40]. 8°. (5514)

—— The analogy of the physical Sciences indicated. *London*. 1819. *Ibid.* [39]. (5514)

—— Field's Chromatography; or a treatise on colours and pigments as used by artists. New ed. by T. W. Salter. *London*, [1869]. 8°. (18111)

—— Rudiments of the Painter's art: or a grammar of colouring, applicable to operative painting, decorative architecture, and the arts. (*Weale's Series.*) *London*, 1850. 12°. (2737)

—— The third Organon attempted; or, elements of Logic and subjective Philosophy. 1818. *See* Pamphleteer. Excerpta [No. 38]. 8°. (5514)

—— Τριτογενεια; or, a brief outline of the universal system. 1816. *Ibid.* [No. 37]. 8°. (5514)

Field, Henry M., *D.D.* History of the Atlantic Telegraph. *New York*, 1866. 12°. (13190)

Field, Joshua, *Engineer. See* Maudslay, H., and Field, J. Patent double-piston low-pressure Steam Engine *etc.* 2 pts. 4°. (10512)

Field, Leopold. Solid and liquid illuminating agents. 1883. *See* Society of Arts: Cantor Lectures. Vol. 1. 8°. (19945)

—— and **Field,** F. A. Candle manufacture. 1895. *See* Groves, C. E., and Thorp, W. Chemical Technology. Vol. 2. 8°. (21969)

Field, Parker B. Canvas Canoes; how to build them. *New York*, 1887. sm. 8°. (21826)

Field, Rogers, *B.A., M. Inst. C.E. See* War Office. Report on the sanitary condition of the Royal Barracks, Dublin. By R. Field. 1889. fol. (22295)

Fielding, Theodore H. Synopsis of practical Perspective, lineal and aërial, *etc.* 3rd ed. *London*, 1843. 8°. (13904)

Fife, J. G., *Capt.* *See* India, *Govt. of* Irrigation in Sind, sketch of, with proposals for its improvement. 1855. fol. (1842)

—— Report on the new scheme of Irrigation in Egypt. *See* India, *Govt. of.* Selections from the Records of. No. 21. 1856. 8°. (1794)

Figuier, Guillaume Louis, *M.D.* *See* Année Scientifique et Industrielle. 1857–95. 12°. (4254)

—— Les Aérostats et les Aéronautes. [Excerpt] [*Paris*, 1850.] 8°. *See* Norman, G. J. Aëronautica Illustrata. Vol. 8. (5834)

—— L'Alchimie et les Alchimistes. *Paris*, 1854. 8° (4182)

—— Les Chemins de Fer Métropolitains. Londres, New York, Philadelphie, Berlin, Vienne et Paris. *Paris*, [1886]. 12°. (10888)

—— Exposition et histoire des principales Découvertes scientifiques modernes. 4e éd. *Paris*, 1855–57. 4 vols. 8°. (2645)

—— Les Merveilles de l'Industrie, ou description des principales Industries modernes. *Paris*, [1873–76]. 4 vols. 8°. (21945)

—— Les Merveilles de la Science, ou description populaire des Inventions modernes. *Paris*, [1867–69]. 4 vols. 8°. (21672)

—— The same. Supplément. Les Merveilles de la Science, ou Description des Inventions scientifiques depuis 1870. [*Paris*, 188 ?]. 2 vols. 8°. (21672)

—— The Vegetable World : being a history of plants, with their structure and peculiar properties. Adapted from the work of [G.] L. Figuier. With a Glossary of botanical terms. *London*, [1882.] sm. 8°. (12690)

—— Vies des Savants illustres.—Savants de l'Antiquité. *Paris*, 1866. 8°. (8597)

Fiji, *Govt. of.* Patent Laws. *See* Patent Laws. Collection. fol. (10629)

—— Trade and Merchandise Marks Laws. *See* Trade Mark Laws. Collection. fol. (10630)

Filhol, Édouard, *Prof. in Toulouse.* Studies on the connection existing between the atomic weights, crystalline form, and density of bodies. *See* Graham, T. Chemical Reports, *etc.* ii. 1848. 8°. (228)

Filippi, Jean Baptiste Frustin de. Notions élémentaires astronomico-géographiques sur la sphère. [*Gênes, circa* 1812]. 12°. (18560) *Without title page.*

Fillebrown, Thos., *M.D.* A text-book of operative Dentistry. *Philadelphia*, 1889. 8°. (21817)

Filliter, Edward, *M. Inst. C.E.* Report [to the Leeds Corporation Waterworks] on the best mode of obtaining an additional and purer supply of Water, for the Borough of Leeds. *Leeds*, 1866. 8°. (22079)

Filly, Carl. Amtlicher Bericht über die Internationale Mähe- Maschinen- Konkurrenz Juli 1868. *Berlin*, 1869. 8°. (17085)

Filopanti, Quirico. Sunto della Memoria sulle Geuranie, ossia di alcune singolari relazioni cosmiche della terra e del cielo. [Reprint.] *Bologna*, 1862. 8°. (6522)

Finæus or **Fineus,** Orontius. *See* Finé, Oronce.

Finaly, N. Flachs, Hanf und Hopfen. *See* Paris Universal Exhibition, 1867 : *Austrian Comm.* Berichte, Heft 10. 8°. (13249)

Fincham, John. A history of Naval Architecture. Prefixed a dissertation on the application of mathematical science to the art of naval construction. *London*, 1851. 8°. (272)

—— An outline of Ship-building, in four parts. 3rd ed. *London*, 1852. 8°, with fol. atlas. (301)

—— A treatise on Masting ships and Mast-making. 3rd ed. *London*, 1854. 8°, with atlas. (9677)

Findlay, *Sir* Geo., *Assoc. Inst. C.E.* The working and management of an English Railway. 2nd ed. *London*, 1889. sm. 8°. (21995)

Finé, Oronce, *French Mathematician.* *See* Celestino, C. De his quæ Mundo mirabiliter eveniunt, *etc.* 1542. 4°. (9330)

—— De solaribus Horologiis et Quadrantibus libri iv. *Parisiis, apud Gul. Cavellat.* 1560. 4°. (6260)

Fine Arts Quarterly Review. [Edited by B. B. Woodward]. Vol. i–iii. New series. Vol. i–ii. *London*, 1863–67. 5 vols. 8°. (7409)

Finella, Filippo, *Neapolitan Astrologer.* Libri tres Nevorum. *Antverpiæ*, 1632. 8°. (3061)

—— De quatuor Signis quæ apparent in Unguibus Manuum. *Neapoli*, 1649. 8°. (3092)

—— Soliloquium Salium. *Neapoli*, 1649. 8°. (3091)

Finger, Joseph, *Prof. in Vienna.* Elemente der reinen Mechanik. *Wien*, 1886. 8°. (20579)

Fingerpost. The Fingerpost ; or direct road from John-o'-Groat's to the Land's End ; being a discussion of the Railway Question. By ? ? ? *London*, 1824. 8°. (8892)

Fink, C., *C.E.* Construction der Kolben- und Centrifugalpumpen Ventilatoren und Exhaustoren. *Berlin*, 1872. 8°. (16184)

Fink, F. *See* Gewerbeblatt für das Grossherzogthum Hessen. 1870–85. 8°. (17550)

Finkelnburg, C. Geschichtliche Entwickelung, *etc.* der öffentlichen Gesundheitspflege in den Kulturstaaten. *See* Weyl, T. Handbuch der Hygiene. Bd. i. Abt. i. Lief. 1. 1893. 8°. (24547)

Finlaison, John. Account of some remarkable applications of the Electric fluid to the useful arts by Mr. Alexander Bain ; with a vindication of his claim to be the first inventor of the electro-magnetic printing telegraph and the electro-magnetic clock. *London*, 1843. 8°. (5763)

Finland. *See* Société des Sciences de Finlande.

—— *Govt. of.* Patent Laws. *See* Patent Laws. Collection. fol. (10629)

Finlayson, Robert, *M.D.* Essay . . . on the means of preserving the Health of [Ships] Crews ; with directions for the prevention of Dry Rot in Ships. 1825. *See* PAMPHLETEER. Excerpta. [No. 50.] 8°. (5514)

Finnelly, Wm. *See* CLARK, C., and FINELLY, W. Reports of Cases heard and decided in the House of Lords on Appeals, *etc.* 1835–47. 12 vols. 8°. (1350)

Finot, —, *Printer in Paris. See* BERTHIAUD, —. Nouveau manuel complet de l'Imprimerie en Taille-Douce, *etc.* 1837. 18°. (4400)

Finska Vetenskaps-Societeten. *See* SOCIÉTÉ DES SCIENCES DE FINLANDE.

Finsterbusch, Robert. Die mechanische Weberei und die Fabrikation der Kunst- und Figurendreher. *Altona,* 1890. 8°. (21874)

Finsterlin, Louis. *See* STADELE, S. Das neueste, *etc.* des Zinkdruckes, *etc.* 3te Aufl. von L. Finsterlin. 1894. 12°. (24499)

Fire and Water. Vol. i, *etc. Birmingham,* [*later, London*], 1884, *etc.* 4°. (20186)

Fire Appliances Manufacturing Co. *See* VULCAN. Monthly Fire Journal. 1892–94. 4°. (23541)

Fire Protective and General Buildings Improvement Co. [Description of various patented improvements for the protection of life from fire, the prevention of robbery and for securing a better ventilation.] *London,* 1845. 8°. (18564)

Firebrace, F., *Lieut. R.E.* Surveying. 2nd ed. 1871. *See* THOMASON CIVIL ENGINEERING COLLEGE. Papers. No. vii. 8°. (13775)

Fireman, (the). Edited by J. Ingram. Vol. i, *etc. London,* 1878, *etc.* 4°. (19102)

Firket, Ch. *See* BIZZOZERO, G., and FIRKET, C. Manuel de microscopie clinique, *etc.* 1885. 8°. (20530)

Firmin, Thos. Some proposals for the Employment of the Poor. By T. F[irmin]. *London,* 1681. 4°. (9679)

Firmin Didot, A. *See* DIDOT, A. F.

Firth, Annie. Cane Basket-work : a practical manual on weaving useful and fancy Baskets. *London,* 1897. sm. 8°. (995)

Firth, R. H. *See* NOTTER, J. L., and FIRTH, R. H. Theory and practice of Hygiene. 1896. 8°. (24939)

Fisch, A. Nouveaux procédés de reproductions industrielles. *Paris,* 1887. 12°. (21632)

—— La Photocopie, ou procédés de reproductions industrielles par la Lumière. *Paris,* 1886. 8°. (20552)

Fischbach, Friedr., *Designer.* Teppiche und Möbelstoffe. *See* PARIS UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1867 : *Austrian Comm.* Bericht. Heft 8. 8°. (13249)

—— Die Geschichte der Textilkunst. *Hanau,* 1853. 8°. (16880)

—— Ornamente der Gewebe. *Hanau,* 1874. fol. (10277)

Fischer, Anton. Anton Fischer's Likör-Fabrikation in ihrem ganzen Umfange. Enthaltend 1200 Rezepte, *etc.* 2te Aufl. von F. Schneider. (*Otto Spamer's Bibliothek des wissenswürdigsten, etc.* 2te Serie.) *Leipzig,* 1870. sm. 8°. (14958)

Fischer, Emil, *Prof. in Erlangen.* Anleitung zur Darstellung organischer Präparate. 2te Aufl. *Würzburg,* 1887. 8°. (21974)

—— Exercises in the preparation of Organic compounds. From the 2nd German ed., by A. Kling. With a preface by W. Dittmar. *Glasgow,* 1889. 8°. (21846)

Fischer, Ernst. Das Napthalin in der Heilkunde und in der Landwirthschaft. *Strassburg,* 1883. 8°. (1493)

Fischer, Ernst Gottfried, *Prof. of Mathematics.* Physique mécanique. Traduit de l'Allemand, avec des notes de Biot. 2e éd. *Paris,* 1813. 8°. (9680)

—— Elements of Natural Philosophy. Translated into French, with notes and additions, by M. Biot ; and now translated from the French into English, *etc.* Edited by J. Farrar. *Boston, U.S.,* 1827. 8°. (773)

Fischer, Ferdinand, *Prof. in Göttingen.*

See WAGNER, J. R. von. Handbuch der chemischen Technologie. 13te Aufl. Von F. Fischer. 1889. 8°. (21988)

—— The same. 14te Aufl. Von F. Fischer. 1893. 8°. (24331)

—— Manual of Chemical Technology. Transl. and edited by W. Crookes. From the 13th German ed. as remodelled by F. Fischer. 1892. 8°. (23732)

ZEITSCHRIFT FÜR DIE CHEMISCHE INDUSTRIE. 1887. 8°. (21190)

ZEITSCHRIFT FÜR ANGEWANDTE CHEMIE. 1888, *etc.* 8°. (20893)

—— Die chemische Technologie der Brennstoffe. 1. Chemischer Theil. [1880–] 1897. *See* BOLLEY, P. A. Handbuch der chemischen Technologie. Band i. Gruppe 3. 8°. (16252)

—— Die chemische Technologie des Wassers. *Braunschweig,* 1880. 8°. (21520)

—— Taschenbuch für Feuerungstechniker. *Stuttgart,* 1883. sm. 8°. (20553)

Fischer, Franz. Die Kunst der Glasmasse-Verarbeitung. (*Chem.-techn. Bibliothek,* 196.) *Wien,* 1892. sm. 8°. (23196)

Fischer, Gotthelf. Beschreibung einiger typographischen Seltenheiten, nebst Beyträgen zur Erfindungsgeschichte der Buchdruckerkunst. *Mainz und Nürnberg,* 1800–4. 6 Lieferungen in 1 vol. 8°. (15864)

Fischer, H. Der praktische Seifensieder, oder gründliche Anleitung zur Fabrikation aller im Handel vorkommenden Riegel-, Schmier-, Textil- und Toilette-seifen. 6te Aufl. des Werkes "Die Kunst des Seifensiedens, *etc.*," von H. Fischer. (*Neuer Schauplatz der Künste, etc.*, 4.) *Weimar*, 1889. 8°. (21461)

Fischer, Hermann, *Prof. in Hanover. See* KARMARSCH, K. Handbuch der mechanische Technologie. 6te Aufl. bearbeitet von H. Fischer. 1888, *etc.* 8°. (21205)

—— Allgemeine Grundsätze und Mittel des mechanischen Aufbereitens. (Allgemeine mechanische Technologie.) 1888. *Ibid.* Band i. 8°. (21205)

—— Die Bearbeitung der Metalle, der Hölzer, des Hornes, der Steine, Glas- und Thonwaren. 1891. *Ibid.* Band ii. 8°. (21205)

—— Heizung, Lüftung und Beleuchtung der Theater und sonstiger Versammlungssäle. *See* FORTSCHRITTE AUS DEM GEBIETE DER ARCHITEKTUR. Heft 5. 1894. 8°. (12801)

—— Künstliche Beleuchtung der Räume [*and*] Heizung und Lüftung der Räume. 1881. *See* DURM, J. Handbuch der Architektur. Theil iii. Band 4. 8°. (22285)

Fischer, Hugo. Geschichte, Eigenschaften, und Fabrikation des Linoleums. *Leipzig*, 1888. 8°. (21673)

Fischer, Leopold Heinrich, *Ph.D.* Nephrit und Jadeit nach ihren mineralogischen Eigenschaften, sowie nach ihrer urgeschichtlichen und ethnographischen Bedeutung. 2te Ausg. *Stuttgart*, 1880. 8°. (23966)

Fischer, Ludwig Hans. Die Technik der Aquarellmalerei. 6te Aufl. *Wien*, 1895. 8°. (25175)

Fischer, Stefan. Die Gesammt-ursachen der stetigen Erhöhung der Deiche im Unterlaufe der Ströme. 1890. *See* TECHNISCHE VORTRÄGE, *etc.* Heft 14. 8°. (24765)

Fischer-Hinnen, J. Die Wirkungsweise, Berechnung und Konstruktion elektrischer Gleichstrom-Maschinen. 3te Aufl. *Zürich*, 1897. 8°. (4299)

Fischer-Treuenfeld, R. von. Kriegs-Telegraphie. Geschichtliche Entwickelung, Wirkungskreis und Organisation derselben. *Stuttgart*, 1879. 8°. (1510)

Fischer von Waldheim. *See* FISCHER, Gotthelf.

Fischhaber, Eduard, *Bookseller.* Deutliche Anweisung, Wasser-, Spor-, und Lager-Flecken aus Büchern, Kupfer- und Stahlstichen, Musikalien, Lithographieen, und Xylographieen . . . zu vertilgen. *Reutlingen*, [1878 ?]. 16°. (18778)

Fishback, L. M. *See* NIAUDET, A. Elementary treatise on electric batteries. Transl. by L. M. Fishback. 1881. sm. 8°. (19496)

Fishbourne, Edmund Gardiner, *Admiral.* Current fallacies in Naval Architecture. [1st series.] *London*, 1871. 8°. (15183)

—— The same. 2nd series. *London*, 1871. 8°. (15810)

Fishbourne, Edmund Gardiner—*cont.*

—— Lectures on Naval Architecture. *London*, 1846. 8°. (13456)

—— The Loss of H.M.S. "Captain"; illustrating a new principle of naval architecture. *London*, 1870. 8°. (15809)

—— Our Ironclads and Merchant Ships. *London*, 1874. 8°. (4163)

Fisher, A. K., *M.D.* The Hawks and Owls of the United States in their relation to Agriculture. *See* U.S. DEP'T. OF AGRICULTURE: Ornithology, Bulletin No. 3. 1893. 8°. (19926)

Fisher, Geo., *Accountant.* The Instructor, or young man's best companion: containing spelling, *etc.*, together with the Carpenter's plain and exact rule, likewise the practical Gauger; the art of Dialling, *etc.* Added, the Family's best Companion; also a complete treatise of Farriery. 7th ed. *London*, 1744. 12°. (3472)

Fisher, Geo., *Rev., F.R.S.* On the errors in Longitude, as determined by chronometers at sea, arising from the action of iron, *etc.* From the "Phil. Trans." *London*, 1820. 4°. (9681)

—— Magnetical experiments made principally in the south part of Europe and in Asia Minor, during the years 1827–32. 1833. *See* ELECTRICITY, *etc.* Excerpta. Vol. i. 4°. (10302)

Fisher, Geo. P., *Prof. at Yale College.* Life of Benjamin Silliman, M.D., LL.D., late professor of chemistry, *etc.* in Yale College. *New York*, 1866. 2 vols. 8°. (14996)

Fisher, Geo. Thos., *Junr.* Photogenic manipulation: containing plain instructions in the arts of photography. *London*, 1843. 12°. (9682)

—— A practical treatise on medical Electricity: containing a historical sketch of frictional and voltaic electricity as applied to medicine, with instructions for the use of instruments. *London*, 1845. 12°. (14666)

Fisher, H. K. C., and **Darby,** J. C. H. Students' guide to submarine Cable testing. *London*, [1897]. 8°. (10044)

Fisher, J. K. *See* HOLLEY, Alex. L., and FISHER, J. K. Progress of Steam Power on Common Roads in the United States. 1860. (13021)

Fisher, John. Tubes in all metals. *See* SOCIETY OF ARTS. Reports of Artisans . . . Paris Univ. Exhibition, 1867. 8°. (13277)

Fisher, Osmond, *Rev.* Physics of the Earth's Crust. *London*, 1881. 8°. (7395)

Fisher, Richard Swainson, *M.D.* A new and complete statistical Gazetteer of the United States of America. *New York*, 1853. 8°. (6395)

Fisher, Robert Alexander. Harrison's Analytical Digest of all Reported Cases, *etc.*, continued from Easter Term 1843 to Michaelmas Term 1855. *London*, 1856. 2 vols. 8°. (9683)

—— A Digest of the Reported Cases determined in the House of Lords and Privy Council, and in the Courts of Common Law, *etc.* 1756–1870. Founded on the "Analytical Digest" by Harrison. *London*, 1870. 5 vols. 8°. (14856)

Fisher, Robert Alexander—*cont.*

—— Fisher's digest of the reported decisions in all the Courts, *etc.* 1870–80. Consolidated, *etc.* by T. W. Chitty and J. Mews. *London*, [1880]. 2 vols. 8°. (19412) *For continuation see* Mews, J. A digest of the reported decisions of all the Courts. 1881, *etc.* 8°. (19412)

Fisher, Thos., *Bookseller in London.* The present circumstances of Literary Property in England considered. In a letter to a Member of Parliament. *London*, 1813. 8°. (8063)

Fisher, W. Clark, *A.M.I.C.E.* The Potentiometer and its adjuncts. ("*Electrician*" *Series.*) *London*, [1897]. 8°. (7541)

Fisher, W. R. *See* Indian Forester, (The). Vol. viii–xiv. 1882–88. 8°. (18246)

—— Forest Protection. Adapted from "Der Forstschutz," by R. Hess. 1895. *See* Schlich, W. Manual of Forestry. Vol. iv. 8°. (22157)

—— Forest Utilization. English translation of "Die Forstbenutzung," by K. Gayer. 1896. *Ibid.* Vol. v. 8°. (22157)

Fisheries Preservation Association, *London.* On the Pollution of the Rivers of the Kingdom. *London*, 1868. 8°. (16028)

Fishery Board for Scotland. Annual Report [to the Home Office, *later* to the Scotch Office] of the Fishery Board for Scotland. No. 1, 1882, *etc.* *Edinburgh*, 1883, *etc.* 8°. (21097)

Fishing Gazette: devoted to Angling, River, Lake, and Sea fishing and Fish culture. Edited by R. B. Marston. Vol. xxx, *etc.* *London*, 1895, *etc.* fol. (2453)

Fisici. Fisici Dubbj dedicati agli amici del vero. [*circa* 1800.] 12°. *See* Electricity, *etc.* Excerpta. Vol. ii. No. 1. (10302)

Fiske, Bradley A., *Lieut. U.S. Navy.* Electricity in theory and practice; or, the elements of electrical Engineering. *New York*, 1883. 8°. (3985)

—— Electricity in Warfare. 1890. *See* Franklin Institute: Reprints. Vol. 1. 8°. (1759)

Fitch, Chas. H., *D.E.*

See U.S. Census Office: *10th Census*, 1880. Report on the manufacture of Engines and Boilers. 1888. 4°. (10492)

— — Report on the manufacture of Hardware, Cutlery, and Edge-Tools; also, Saws and Files. 1883. 4°. (20153)

— — Report on the manufactures of Interchangeable Mechanism. 1883. 4°. (20152)

— — Report on Marine Engines and Steam Vessels. 1888. 4°. (7552)

— — Extra Census Bulletin. Report on the manufacture of Fire-arms, *etc.* 1882. 4°. (14209)

Fitch, John. The original Steamboat supported; or a reply to Mr. James Rumsey's pamphlet, shewing the true priority of John Fitch, and the false datings, *etc.* of James Rumsey. [Annexed, a plan wherein the power of steam is fully shown by a new constructed machine for propelling boats or vessels, *etc.*, by J. Rumsey.] *Philadelphia*, 1788. 8°. (14504)

—— The same. Another copy. *See* New York, *State.* Documentary History of the State of New York. Vol. ii. 1850. 4°. (10702)

—— *See* Lloyd, J. T. Lloyd's Steamboat Directory . . . containing . . . the lives of John Fitch and Robert Fulton, *etc.* 1856. 8°. (2886)

—— *See* Westcott, Th. The life of John Fitch, the inventor of the Steam-boat. 1857. 8°. (11707)

Fitch, Samuel Sheldon, *M.D., Surgeon Dentist.* A system of Dental Surgery. *New York*, 1829. 8°. (17021)

Fittig, Rudolph. *See* Zeitschrift für Chemie. 1865, *etc.* 8°. (13032)

—— Traité de Chimie organique d'après Wöhler. Traduction Française publiée sur la dixieme édition Allemande par C. De la Harpe et F. Reverdin. Avec une préface par A. Würtz. *Paris*, 1878. 8°. (17842)

Fitz, Jas. Sweet Potato Culture. With a chapter on the Chinese Yam. *New York*, 1883. sm. 8°. (12759)

Fitzgerald, Francis. *See* Artist's Repository and Drawing Magazine. 1784–86. 5 vols. 8°. (9686)

—— The Artist's Repository: an encyclopædia of the Fine Arts. [7th ed. of preceding work.] *London*, 1808. 4 vols. 8°. (647)

—— Surveys of Nature, exhibiting the principles of Natural Science. *London*, 1787. 3 vols. 4°. (3678)

Fitzgerald, Sarah Jane. Coals and Colliers; or, how we get the fuel for our fires. *London*, 1881. sm. 8°. (14444)

Fitzgerald, Walter S. The Boston Machinist. With a treatise on gear and screw cutting. *New York*, 1866. 12°. (8698)

—— The same. 4th ed. *New York*, 1896. 12°. (25258)

Fitz-Gerald, Wm. N. The Carriage trimmers' manual and guide book, and illustrated technical dictionary. *New York*, 1881. 8°. (6306)

—— The Harness makers' illustrated manual. 2nd ed. *New York*, 1881. sm 8°. (7911)

Fitz-James, *La Duchesse de.* Grande culture de la Vigne Américaine, 1881–83. [With continuation 1885–86.] Tome i–iv. [Appended], Édition populaire abrégée. 1886. *Paris*, 1883–86. 5 vols. in one. 12°. (20515) *A collection consisting partly of reprints from the "Revue des Deux Mondes." Tomes i–iii are of the 2nd and 3rd editions.*

Fitzmaurice, *Hon.* Wm. Edward. *See* Copcutt, J. Cottage Gas Works . . . . . The Fitzmaurice Oil-gas light, *etc.* 3rd ed. 1860? 12°. (9029)

Fitzpatrick, A., *Surgeon-Dentist.* New system, illustrated, of fixing Artificial Teeth. *London,* 1853. 12°. (18561)

Fitzroy, Robert, *Rear Admiral, R.N., F.R.S.*

See Board of Trade. Barometer Manual. 1863. 8°. (12634)

—— Barometer and Weather guide. 3rd ed. 1859. 8°. (18278)

—— Meteorological Papers, *etc.* 1857 – 60. 2 vols. 4°. (7734)

—— Notes on Meteorology. 1859. 8°. (21297)

—— Weather Book, (the): a manual of practical meteorology. *London,* 1863. 8°. (7410)

Fitzwygram, *Lieut.-Gen., Sir* Fredk. Wellington J., *Bart.* Horses and Stables. *London,* 1869. 8°. (14381)

—— The same. 3rd ed. *London,* 1886. 8°. (21537)

—— Notes on Shoeing Horses. 2nd ed. *London,* 1863. 8°. (13455)

Fix, Anton. Tapezirarbeiten und Decoration. *See* Vienna Universal Exhibition, 1873. Officieller Ausstellungs-Bericht. Heft 64. 1874. 8°. (16635)

Flaccus, Siculus. De conditionibus Agrorum lib. 1. *See* Flaccus, S., and others. De Agrorum conditionibus, *etc.* 1554. 4°. (8633)

—— and others. De Agrorum conditionibus, et constitutionibus limitum. [Collected by P. Galland.] *Parisiis,* 1554. 4°. (8633)

Flachat, Eugène, *Engineer. See* Le Chatelier, L., and others. Guide du mécanicien constructeur et conducteur de Machines Locomotives, 1859. 8°. (13448)

—— Navigation à Vapeur transocéanienne. Études scientifiques. *Paris,* 1866. Text and atlas. 3 vols. 8°. (13224)

—— and **Petiet,** J. The student's guide to the Locomotive Engine. [From the French by W. D. Haskoll.] *London,* 1849. 8°. (1062)

—— and others. Handbuch für Locomotiven Führer. Übersetzt von C. Hartmann. 2er oder Ergänzungsband. (*Neuer Schauplatz der Künste, etc.,* 192.) *Weimar,* 1852. 12°. (6741)

—— Handbuch für Locomotiv-Konstructeure und Locomotiv-Führer. 3te Aufl. von C. Hartmann. (*ibid.,* 127.) *Weimar,* 1862. 12° with 4° atlas. (6678)

—— Traité de la fabrication de la Fonte et du Fer envisagée sous les rapports chimique, méeanique, et commercial. *Paris,* 1842–46. 3 vols. 4° with fol. atlas. (9689)

Flachat, Stéphane, *C.E.* Traité élémentaire de Méeanique industrielle. *Paris,* 1835. fol. (841)

Flade, Christian Gottlob. Römisches Bergrecht in allen Perioden des Bergbaues dieses Volks, *etc. Freyberg,* 1805. 12°. (14297)

Flagg, J. Foster, *D.D.S.* Plasties and Plastic filling, as pertaining to decayed teeth. *Philadelphia,* 1881. 8°. (19522)

Flaggen. Die Flaggen und Flotten der Erde. Statistische Tabellen über den Stand der Handels- und Kriegsflotten, *etc. Leipzig,* 1886. 12°. (20575)

Flamache, A., *Railway Engineer,* and **Huberti,** A. Traité d'exploitation des chemins de fer. Tome i, par A. Flamache et A. Huberti. Tome ii, par A. Flamache, A. Huberti, et A. Stévart. *Paris,* 1885–92. 3 vols. l. 8°. (21214)

Flamant, A., *Engineer.* Canaux, Portes maritimes et fluviaux. [1889.] *See* Vigreux, C. Revue technique, *etc.* Pt. 3. (21983)

—— Méeanique appliquée. Hydraulique. (*Encycl. des Travaux publics.*) *Paris,* 1891. 8°. (23814)

—— Méeanique générale. (*ibid.*) *Paris,* 1888. 8°. (24490)

—— Stabilité des Construetions. Résistanee des Matériaux. (*ibid.*) *Paris,* 1886. 8°. (22846)

Flamant, Adolphe. Practical treatise on Olive culture, oil making, and olive Pickling. *San Francisco,* 1887. 8°. (23561)

Flameless Explosives Committee. *See* North of England Institute of Mining Engineers.

Flameng, L. *See* Havard, H. Histoire de la Faience de Delft. [Plates and cuts in text by L. Flameng and C. Goutzwiller.] 1878. 4°. (18745)

Flammarion, Nicolas Camille. *See* Glaisher, J., and others. Voyages Aériens, 1870. 8°. (14479)

—— Dictionnaire encyclopédique universel, contenant tous les mots de la langue française, et resumant l'ensemble des connaissances humaines à la fin du XIX siècle. *Paris,* [1893, *etc.*]. 8°. (23815) *In progress.*

Flamsteed, John, *Astronomer Royal.* Atlas Cœlestis. *London,* 1729. fol. (6967)

—— Letter concerning Earthquakes. Written in the year 1693. *London,* 1750. 8°. (3503)

—— Table of the equation of natural days. *See* Smart, John. Tables of time, *etc.* 1703. 8°. (4950)

—— *See* Whewell, Wm. Newton and Flamsteed. 2nd ed. 1836. 8°. (11718)

Flather, John J., *Ph.B.* Dynamometers and the measurement of Power : a treatise on the construction and application of Dynamometers. *New York,* 1893. sm. 8°. (23902)

—— Rope-driving. A treatise on the transmission of Power by means of fibrous Ropes. *New York,* 1895. sm. 8°. (24719)

Flattich, Wm., *Architect.* Bautischlerei. *See* Vienna Universal Exhibition, 1873. Officieller Ausstellungs-Bericht. Heft 43. 1873–74. 8°. (16635)

—— Der Eiseubahn-Hochbau in seiner Durchführung auf den Linien der k. k. priv. Südbahn-Gesellschaft. Abt. i–v. *Wien,* 1873–77. 8°, with fol. atlas. (16448)

Flax Congress. *See* Vienna Universal Exhibition, 1873 : *British Commission.* Reports. Part iv. 8°. (16762)

Flax Extension Association. *See* FLAX SUPPLY ASSOCIATION.

Flax Supply Association, for the improvement of the culture of Flax in Ireland. Report, No. 1, *etc.* *Belfast*, 1868, *etc.* 8°. (5000)

—— Instructions for the culture and preparation of Flax in Ireland. By M. Andrews. 9th issue, revised. *Belfast*, 1880. 8°. (5224)

Fleck, Wm. Hugo. Die Fabrikation chemischer Producte aus thierischen Abfällen. 1862. *See* BOLLEY, P. A. Handbuch der chemischen Technologie. Band ii. Gruppe 2. 8°. (16252)

—— and **Hartig,** E. Geschichte, Statistik und Technik der Steinkohlen Deutschland's und anderer Länder Europa's. *München*, 1865. 2 vols. 4°. (8749)

Fleischer, Emil, *Ph.D.* Die Titrir-Methode als selbständige quantitative Analyse. 3te Aufl. *Leipzig*, 1884. 8°. (19775)

Fleischer, M., *Director of the Peat-testing Station at Bremen.* Die Entphosphorung des Eisens durch den Thomas-Prozess und ihre Bedeutung für die Landwirthschaft. *Berlin*, 1886. 8°. (20421)

—— Die Torfstreu, ihre Herstellung und Verwendung. 2te Aufl. des gleichnamigen von Mendel'schen Werkes (1882). *Bremen*, 1890. 8°. (23967)

Fleischmann, C. L. Erwerbszweige, Fabrikwesen und Handel der Vereinigten Staaten von Nordamerika. *Philadelphia*, 1851. 8°. (7254)

Fleischmann, Wilhelm, *Prof. in Konigsberg.* Die Bereitung von Backsteinkäsen aus Zentrifugenmagermilch. 2te Aufl. *Bremen*, 1891. sm. 8°. (25208)

—— Das Molkereiwesen. 1875. *See* OTTO, F. J. Lehrbuch der landwirthschaftlichen Gewerbe. 7te Aufl. Theil 4. 8°. (17989)

—— L'Industrie Laitière. Traduit sur l'édition Allemande, par G. Brélaz et J. Oettli. *Paris*, 1884. 8°. (12109)

—— Lehrbuch der Milchwirthschaft. *Bremen*, 1893. 8°. (23968)

—— The book of the Dairy. A manual of the science and practice of Dairy work. From the German by C. M. Aikman and R. P. Wright. *London*, 1896. 8°. (25259)

Fleissner von Wostrowitz, Eduard B. Handbuch der Kryptographie. Anleitung zum Chiffriren und Deciffriren von Geheimschriften. *Wien*, 1881. 8°. (2106)

Fleming, Chas., and **Tibbins,** —. Royal Dictionary, English-French, and French-English. *Paris*, 1852. 2 vols. 4°. (1428)

Fleming, Geo., *Vet. Surgeon.* *See* CHAUVEAU, A. Comparative Anatomy of domesticated animals. 2nd ed. Transl. by G. Fleming. 1873. 8°. (3953)

—— Horse-shoes and Horse-shoeing. *London*, 1869. 8°. (14388)

—— A manual of veterinary sanitary Science and Police. *London*, 1875. 2 vols. 8°. (24463)

—— Practical Horse-shoeing. *London*, 1872. 8°. (15740)

Fleming, John. A new system of Astronomy. *Glasgow*, 1786. 8°. (7066)

Fleming, John, *D.D.* Zoology of the Bass. *See* M'CRIE, Thos., and others. The Bass Rock, *etc.* 1848. 8°. (1044)

Fleming, John Ambrose, *F.R.S.*, *M.A.*, *D.Sc.* The alternate current Transformer in theory and practice. ("*Electrician*" *Series.*) *London*, 1889–92. 2 vols. 8°. (12619)

—— The same. New ed. Vol. i. The induction of Electric Currents. 1896. (*ibid.*) *London*, 1896, *etc.* 8°. (24921) *In progress.*

—— Alternate current Transformers. 1896. *See* SOCIETY OF ARTS: Cantor Lectures. [Vol. 5.] 8°. (19945)

—— Electric Lamps and Electric Lighting. ("*Electrician*" *Series.*) *London*, 1894. 8°. (24161)

—— The practical measurement of Alternating currents. 1893. *See* SOCIETY OF ARTS: Cantor Lectures. [Vol. 5.] 8°. (19945)

—— Short lectures to electrical Artisans. *London*, 1886. sm. 8°. (10947)

Fleming, Peter, *C.E.* Geometrical solutions of the Quadrature of the Circle. *Montreal*, 1850. fol. (7246)

Fleming, Sandford, *C.M.G.*, *LL.D.*, *C.E.* *See* CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY. Progress report to Jan. 1874. 1874. 8° and maps. (17007)

—— Time-reckoning for the twentieth century. From the "Smithsonian Report," 1886. *Washington*, 1889. 8°. (9493)

—— Universal or Cosmic Time. Together with other papers, *etc.*, respecting the movement for reforming the Time-system of the World, and establishing a Prime Meridian. *Toronto*, 1885. 8°. (9025)

Fleming, Wm. Railway Time-table constructor and speed calculator. *New York*, 1885. obl. 8°. (20655)

Flemming, — Schwarz-. *See* SCHWARZ-FLEMMING, —.

Flemyng, Malcolm, *M.D.* A dissertation on Dr. James's Fever Powder. [Letters Patent No. 626 of 1747.] *London*, 1760. 8°. (16799)

Fletcher, Alfred E., *Inspector of Alkali Works.*
See SCOTLAND: *Secretary for.* Reports . . . on the alleged pollution of Loch Long, *etc.* 1884. fol. (20972)

—— Rivers Pollution [Scotland]. Report. 1888. 8°. (1849)

—— The Smoke Nuisance and how to remedy it. Paper read at the Church of England Sanitary Assoc., Nov., 1893. 16°. (1483)

Fletcher, Banister Flight, *F.R.I.B.A.* Arbitrations: A text-book for Surveyors. *London*, 1875. sm. 8°. (20694)

—— Compensations: A text-book for Surveyors. *London*, 1874. sm. 8°. (20693)

—— Dilapidations: A text-book for Architects and Surveyors. 3rd ed. *London*, 1883. sm. 8°. (20696)

Fletcher, Banister Flight—*cont.*

—— Light and Air : a text-book for Architects and Surveyors. 2nd ed. *London*, 1886. sm. 8°. (12390)

—— The London Building Act, 1894. A text-book for the use of Architects, Surveyors, Builders, *etc.* *London*, 1895. sm. 8°. (24467)

—— The Metropolitan Building Acts : a text-book for Architects, Surveyors, *etc.* *London*, 1882. sm. 8°. (20695)

—— Model Houses for the Industrial Classes. 2nd ed. Added "Sanitary Hints, or how to keep your home healthy." *London*, 1877. 8°. (12322)

—— Quantities. A text-book for Surveyors. 4th ed. *London*, 1884. sm. 8°. (20697)

Fletcher, Geo., *F.G.S.* Application of Electricity to Mining. [Two Lectures.] Heat and Flame. *See* NAT. ASSOC. OF COLLIERY MANAGERS. Mining Lectures. 1891–62. 8°. (4384)

Fletcher, John James, *C.E.* *See* SHIPPING WORLD. Salvage and Wreck Raising. 1890. 8°. (3752)

Fletcher, John Wm., *C.E.* On balancing foreign currents on Telegraph-Circuits. From the "Inst. C.E. Proc." Vol. xciv. *London*, 1888. 8°. (12389)

Fletcher, Lavington Evans, *M. Inst. M.E.*

See MANCHESTER STEAM USERS' ASSOCIATION : Chief Engineers' Monthly Reports, 1870–83. 8°. (20735)

—— Report on red-hot Furnace Crown Experiments. By L. E. Fletcher. 1889. 8°. (3356)

—— On the Lancashire Boiler, its construction, equipment, and setting. From the "Inst. Mech. E. Proc.," May, 1876. 8°. (21340)

Fletcher, Price. Agriculture in Queensland. *See* COLONIAL AND INDIAN EXHIBITION, *London*, 1886 : Reports, *etc.* relating to Queensland. *London*, 1886. 8°. (20149)

—— Popular sketch of the Natural History of Queensland. *Ibid.* 1886. 8°. (20149)

—— The Sugar Industry of Queensland. *Ibid.* 1886. 8°. (20149)

Fletcher, Robert. Character of a true Physician ; or a true chymist compared with a goose-quill pedant. *London*, 1676. 8°. (9690)

Fletcher, Robert, *M.R.C.S.* *See* INDEX MEDICUS : a monthly classified record of the medical literature of the world. By J. S. Billings and R. Fletcher. 1879–81. 3 vols. sm. 4°. (19264)

Fletcher, Thomas, *F.C.S., of Warrington.* Air Pollution Lecture. Flame and Smoke. *Manchester*, 1888. sm. 8°. (9761)

—— Coal Gas as a Fuel : a concise guide to fitters and users. *Warrington*, 1890. 8°. (12411)

—— The same. 4th ed. *Liverpool*, 1892. 16°. (15906)

—— The commercial uses of Coal gas. Supplement to "Coal Gas as a fuel." *Warrington*, [189 ?]. 16°. (10070)

—— Coal Gas as a Labour-saving agent in the mechanical trades. *Warrington*, 1888. 8°. (1630)

Fletcher, Thomas—*cont.*

—— Economy of Fuel for domestic purposes. Together with the use of Gas as a Workshop tool. Two Lectures. *Warrington*, 1882. 8°. (11619)

—— Practical Dental Metallurgy. [3rd ed.] (With) Addenda : The use of the Blowpipe. From "Design and Work," Mar., 1881. *Warrington*, 1890. 8°. (1597)

—— The use of Gaseous Fuel, with special reference to its application to Laboratory Furnaces. From the "Journal of Soc. of Arts," Apr. 30, 1880. 8°. (12400)

Fletcher, Wm., *Mech. Eng.* The abuse of the Steam Jacket practically considered. *London*, 1878. sm. 8°. (20495)

—— The Steam Jacket practically considered as an efficient Fuel Economiser. 2nd ed. (*Specialists' Series.*) *London*, 1895. sm. 8°. (24646)

—— History and development of Steam Locomotion on Common Roads. *London*, 1891. 8°. (22720)

Fleurieu, C. P. Claret de. *See* CLARET DE FLEURIEU.

Fleury, Paul, *Painter.* Neue Vorlagen für Holz- und Marmor-Malerei. Text and atlas. *Paris*, [1891–92]. 2 vols. 8° and fol. (23311)

Fleury-Lacoste, —. Guide pratique du Vigneron. Culture, Vendage et Vinification. (*Bibliothèque des Professions, etc.*) *Paris*, 1865. 12°. (19785)

Fliegner, Albert Friedr. Die Bergbahn-Systeme vom Standpunkte der theoretischen Maschinenlehre. 1877. *See* SCHWEIZ - INGENIEUR - UND ARCHIT. VEREIN : Techn. Mittheilungen. Heft 9. 8°. (17801)

Fliesen, Karl, *Engineer.* Die geometrische Perspektive. (*Deusche Bautechn. Taschenbibliothek.*) *Leipzig*, 1879. sm. 8°. (6131)

—— Grundzüge der freien Perspektive. (*ibid.*) *Leipzig*, 1879. sm. 8°. (6144)

—— Die orthoganale und perspektivische Schatten-Konstruktion. (*ibid.*) *Leipzig*, 1880. sm. 8°. (6124)

Flint, Chas. Lewis. Progress of the United States in Agriculture. *See* FLINT, C. L., and others. Eighty years' progress of the United States. 1861. 8°. (6484)

—— Grasses and Forage Plants. A practical treatise. Revised ed. *Boston, Mass.*, 1888. 8°. (21785)

—— and others. Eighty years' progress of the United States. *New York*, 1861. 2 vols. 8°. (6484)

Flintz, Th.? or D.? *Brewer, etc.* *See* BYRN, M. L. The complete practical Distiller. 8th ed. Added, Practical directions for Distilling, by Th. Flinz. 1881. sm. 8°. (6494)

Flinz, Th. *See* FLINTZ.

Florence.

See ACCADEMIA DEL CIMENTO.

ACCADEMIA DELLA CRUSCA.

—— *Esposizione Italiana*, 1861. Giornale. *Firenze*, 1862. fol. (11503)

Florencourt, Carl Chassot de. Über die Bergwerke der Alten. [Prize Essay.] *Göttingen*, 1785. 12°. (14305)

Floret, P. Coste-. *See* COSTE-FLORET, P.

Florida, (*State*) *Agricultural Experiment Station.* Bulletin. No. I, April, 1888, *etc.* *Lake City*, 1888, *etc.* 8°. (8040)

Florin, Franz Philip, *Count Palatine of the Rhine, Prince of Sulzbach, etc.* Œconomus Prudens et Legalis: oder allgemeiner kluger und rechtsverständiger Haus-Vatter, bestehend in neun Büchern. Mit rechtlichen Anmerkungen durch J. C. Donauern. *Nürnberg*, 1722. 2 vols. fol. (425)

Flotow, Gustav von. Das Schuhmacher-Handwerk in seiner Entwickelung. *München*, 1890. 4°. (22570)

Floutrières, Pierre de. Traitté d'Horologeographie. *Paris*, 1619. 8°. (4735)

Flower, Edward Fordham. The Stones of London; or Macadam *v.* Vestries. *London*, 1880. 8°. (19252)

Flower, Philip Wm. A history of the trade in Tin; a short description of Tin Mining and Metallurgy. *London*, 1880. 8°. (19079)

Flower, *Sir* Wm. Henry. *K.C.B., F.R.S.* An introduction to the Osteology of the Mammalia; being the substance of the course of lectures delivered at the R.C.S. of England in 1870. *London*, 1870. cr. 8°. (15001)

Floyer, *Sir* John, *M.D. of Litchfield.* Φαρμακο-Βάσανος; or the Touchstone of Medicines. *London*, 1687. 2 vols. 8°. (3283)

—— The ancient Ψυχρολουσία revised; or an essay to prove cold bathing both safe and useful. *London*, 1702. 8°. (4946)

Fludd, Robt., *M.D.* Mosaicall Philosophy. From the Latin. *London*, 1659. fol. (4793)

Flückiger, Friedrich August, *Ph.D.*, and **Hanbury,** Daniel. Pharmacographia.—A history of the principal drugs of vegetable origin met with in Great Britain and British India. *London*, 1874. 8°. (16748)

—— The same. 2nd ed. *London*, 1879. 8°. (21845)

Flügel, Felix, *Ph.D.* *See* FLÜGEL, J. G. Universal English German and German-English Dictionary. 4th ed. Von F. Flügel. 1891–92. 3 vols. l. 8°. (22712)

Flügel, Johann Gottfried, *Ph.D.* Complete Dictionary of the German and English Languages. With additions and improvements by C. A. Feiling, and others. Part i, English and German. Part ii, German and English. *London*, [1871]. 2 vols. 8°. (22044)

—— Universal English-German and German-English Dictionary. 4th ed. [*of above work*]. Von F. Flügel. Part i, English-German. Part ii, German-English. *London*, 1891–92. 3 vols. 8°. (22712)

Flügge, C., *Ph.D.* *See* ZEITSCHRIFT FÜR HYGIENE, *etc.* 1895, *etc.* 8°. (7852)

—— Anlage von Ortschaften. 1882. *See* PETTENKOFER, M. von, and ZIEMSSEN, H. von. Handbuch der Hygiene, *etc.* Theil ii. Abt. 1. 8°. (20988)

Flurl, Mathias. Beschreibung der Gebirge von Baiern und der oberen Pfalz. *München*, 1792. 8°. (571)

Flynn, Henry E. A glance at the question of a Ship Canal connecting Asylum Harbour, Kingstown, with the River Anna Liffey at Dublin, *etc.* *Dublin*, 1834. 8°. (9692)

Foden, James. Mechanical tables [for the use of Forgers of Iron-work]. *Liverpool*, 1836. 12°. (13740)

—— The same. 2nd ed. *London*, 1854. 12°. (9693)

—— The same. 6th ed. *London*, [1891]. sm. 8°. (23158)

Fodor, Etienne de. Elektricität direkt aus Kohle. (*Elektro-techn. Bibliothek*, 46.) *Wien*, 1897. 8°. (2075)

—— Die elektrische Schweissung und Löthung. (*ibid.*, 44.) *Wien*, 1892. sm. 8°. (23167)

—— Die elektrischen Motoren mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der elektrischen Strassenbahnen. (*ibid.*, 41.) *Wien*, 1890. sm. 8°. (22221)

—— Die elektrischen Verbrauchsmesser. (*ibid.*, 43.) *Wien*, 1891. sm. 8°. (22710)

—— Das Glühlicht, sein Wesen und seine Erfordernisse. (*ibid.*, 27.) *Wien*, 1885. sm. 8°. (11539)

—— Materialien für Kostenvoranschläge elektrischer Lichtanlagen. (*ibid.*, 39.) *Wien*, 1888. sm. 8°. (21435)

Fodor, Josef von. Hygiene des Bodens. *See* WEYL, T. Handbuch der Hygiene. Band i. Abt. i. Lief. 2. 1893. 8°. (24547)

Foe, Daniel de. *See* DEFOE.

Fölsch, Aug. Theaterbrände und die zur Verhütung derselben erforderlichen Schutz-massregeln. [With] Erganzungs-Heft mit einem neuen Verzeichnisse von 108 abgebrannten Theatern. *Hamburg*, 1878–82. 8°. (22928)

Föppl, Aug. *See* MUNICH: *Königl. Polytechnische Schule.* Mittheilungen aus dem mech. techn. Laboratorium der K. techn. Hochschule. Neue Folge. Hrsg. von A. Föppl. 1896, *etc.* fol. (20511)

Förster, Christoph Friedrich Ludwig. *See* ALLGEMEINE BAUZEITUNG. 1836, *etc.* 4° and fol. (1364)

Förstor, Max von. Compressed Gun Cotton for military use. From the German, with an introduction on modern Gun Cotton, by J. P. Wisser. (*Van Nostrand's Science Series.*) *New York*, 1886. 12°. (21270)

Foerstor, Wm., *of the Berlin Observatory.* Die astronomischen Instrumente. *See* BERLIN: *Gewerbe Ausstellung*, 1879. Bericht uber die wissenschaftliche Instrumenten. 1880. 8°. (19387)

—— Ueber die Bestimmung der Abstände der Himmelskörper von der Erde, *etc.* *See* NEUMAYER, G. Anleitung zu wissenschaftlichen Beobachtungen auf Reisen, *etc.* 1875. 8°. (16899)

Foggett, John S. The manufacture of Carriage Wheels. [Prize Essay.] *London*, 1881. sm. 8°. (20496)

—— The manufacture of Steel Carriage Springs. [Prize essay.] *London*, 1886. 8°. (20497)

—— The seasoning of Wheel Timber. [Reprint.] *London*, 1885. sm. 8°. (1987)

—— A treatise on Coachmakers' Timber. [Reprint.] *London*, 1882. sm. 8°. (9423)

Foissac, F. P. *See* VAUBAN, Sébastien le P. de. Œuvresmilitaires. [1795.] 3 vols. 8°. (2331)

Fol, Frédéric, *Chemist.* Guide du Teinturier. (*Bibliothèque des Professions, etc.*) *Paris*, [1873]. 12°. (19712)

Folegatti, Ercole. Parte i. Storia del Violino e dell' Archetto, *etc.* Parte ii. Il Violino. Esposto geometricamente nella sua costruzione. *Bologna*, 1873–74. 2 vols. sm. 8°. (18378)

Foley, Nelson. The mechanical Engineer's Office Book. Boiler Construction. *London*, 1881. fol. (19553)

Folger, H. C. Petroleum. its production and products. *See* PENNSYLVANIA: *Dep't. of Internal Affairs.* Reports. 1892. Part iii. 8°. (1938)

Folkard, Chas. Watson. *See* GAS AND WATER. 1884–86. (1675)

—— Prize Essay on Smoke Abatement. *See* GAS AND WATER. Smoke Abatement. Prize Essays. 1885. 12°. (19937)

Folkard, Henry Coleman. The Sailing Boat: a treatise on English and Foreign boats and yachts. 4th ed. *London*, 1870. sm. 8°. (16411)

Folkard, Henry Tennyson. *See* WIGAN: *Free Public Library.* Index Catalogue of Books, *etc.* 1880. 8°. (19363)

Folkes, Martin, *LL.D., President of the Royal Society.* A table of English Silver Coins. *London*, 1745. 4°. (3478) *Wants volume of plates.*

—— Table of English Silver and Gold Coins. *London*, 1763. 4°. (9695) *Plates only.*

Fonnereau, Thos. Geo. Observations on the state of Architecture in London. *London*, 1842. 8°. (2633)

Fonscolombe, Boyer de. *See* BOYER DE FONSCOLOMBE.

Fonssagrives, Jean Baptiste. Traité de matière médicale, ou, Pharmacographie, *etc. Paris*, 1885. 8°. (11234)

Fontaine, Alexis. Traité de Calcul différentiel et intégral. 1770. *See* ACAD. DES SCIENCES, *Paris. Suite aux Mémoires, 1770.* 4°. (17935)

Fontaine, Hippolyte.

See NIAUDET, A. Traité élémentaire de la Pile électrique. 3e éd. Par H. Fontaine. 1885. 8°. (10188)

POULOT, D., and FONTAINE, H. Machines à fabriquer les Rivets. 1871. 8°. (21931)

REVUE INDUSTRIELLE. Publiée par H Fontaine, *etc.* 1870, *etc.* fol. (16597)

Fontaine, Hippolyte—*cont.*

—— Description des Machines les plus remarquables et les plus nouvelles à l'Exposition de Vienne en 1873. 8° with fol. atlas. (16604)

—— Éclairage à l'Électricité: renseignements pratiques. *Paris*, 1877. 8°. (18491)

—— The same. 3e éd. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. (21521)

—— Electric Lighting.—A practical treatise. From the French by P. Higgs. *London*, 1878. 8°. (18409)

—— Éclairage électrique. Monographie des Travaux exécutés par le Syndicat International des Électriciens. (*Exposition Universelle de* 1889.) *Paris*, 1890. 4°. (22518)

—— Électrolyse. Renseignements pratiques sur le Nickelage, le Cuivrage, *etc.*, et le traitement des minerais au moyen de l'électricité. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. (1825)

—— The same. 2e éd. *Paris*, 1892. 8°. (24115)

—— Electrolysis. From the French, by J. A. Berly. *London*, 1885. 8°. (15316)

—— Lumière Électrique. *See* PARIS: *Exposition Internat. d'Électricité.* L'Électricité et ses applications. 1881. 8°. (5268)

—— Moteurs électriques. *Ibid.* 1881. 8°. (5268)

—— Moteurs et transmissions. *Ibid.* 1881. 8°. (5268)

—— Transmissions électriques: renseignements pratiques. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. (21633)

Fontaine, J. A., *M.D.* Exposé d'un nouveau système d'Aérostats dirigeables à propulsion atmosphérique. *Paris*, 1886. 4°. (22242)

Fontaine, Jean de La. *See* LA FONTAINE.

Fontaine, L., *Prof. of Agriculture.* Nouveau traité de Mécanique agricole. *Angoulême*, 1895, *etc.* 8°. (24857) *In progress.*

Fontallard, J. Fr. de. *See* EHRMANN, F. L. Essai d'un art de fusion, *etc.* Trad. de l'Allemand par de Fontallard. 1787. 8°. (9601)

Fontana, Carlo, *Architect.* Templum Vaticanum et ipsius origo. [In Latin and Italian.] *Roma*, 1694. fol. (13385)

—— Utilissimo trattato dell' acque correnti. *Roma*, 1696. fol. (9696)

Fontenelle, de. *See* LE BOUVIER DE FONTENELLE, B.

Fontenelle, Julia de. *See* JULIA DE FONTENELLE.

Fonteyne, J., *Architect.* Die Praxis des Architecten. Steinarbeiten, Bautischlerarbeiten, Plafonds und Kunst-Schmiedearbeiten. *Berlin*, [1884]. fol. 120 plates. (20580) *A reissue with German Title page of the Documents pratiques d'Architecture.*

Fonvielle, Wilfred de. *See* GLAISHER, J., and others. Voyages Aériens. 1870. 8°. (14479)

—— Éclairs et Tonnerre. (*Bibliothèque des Merveilles.*) *Paris*, 1867. 12°. (13133)

—— Le Pétrole. (*ibid.*) *Paris*, 1888. 16°. (21199)

Food Journal. A review of social and sanitary economy and monthly record of Food and Public health. Vol. i–iv. *London*, 1870–74. 4 vols. 8°. (15138)

Food, Water, and Air in relation to the Public Health. Edited by A. H. Hassall. Vol. i–iii. *London*, 1871–72. 3 vols. in one. 8°. (16213)

Foote, Allen R. Economic value of electric Light and Power. 2nd ed. *Cincinnati*, 1889. sm. 8°. (21996)

Forbes, Ed., *F.R.S.* *See* Crystal Palace Co. The Natural History Departments of the Crystal Palace described, by R. G. Latham and E. Forbes. 1854. sm. 8°. (15308)

—— Essay on the Vegetable World as contributing to the Great Exhibition, 1851. *See* Art Journal. Illustrated Catalogue of the Exhibition of 1851. 1851. 4°. (16720)

—— On the light thrown on Geology by submarine researches. From the "Edinburgh New Philosophical Journal," 1844. 8°. (7568)

—— Our knowledge of Australian Rocks as derived from their organic remains. *See* Royal School of Mines. Lectures on Gold, *etc.* 2nd ed. 1853. sm. 8°. (9780)

Forbes, Francis, *LL.B.* *See* U.S. Trade Mark Association. The Trade Marks Laws of the States of the U.S. By F. Forbes. 1880. 8°. (18195)

Forbes, Geo., *M.A.*, *F.R.S.* Course of Lectures on Electricity delivered before the Society of Arts. *London*, 1888. sm. 8°. (21174)

—— Developments of electrical Distribution. 1892. *See* Society of Arts: Cantor Lectures. [Vol. 4.] 8°. (19945)

—— Distribution of Electricity. 1885. *Ibid.* [Vol. 1.] 8°. (19945)

Forbes, Geo. Broughton. Masonry, *etc.* *See* Society of Arts: Reports of Artisans . . . Paris Univ. Exhibition, 1867. 8°. (13277)

Forbes, Henry. The rise, progress, and present state of the worsted, alpaca, and mohair manufactures of England. *See* Society of Arts. Lectures on the results of the Exhibition of 1851. No. xxi. 8°. (13798)

Forbes, Horace Courtenay, *19th Baron.* Shall we have a Channel Tunnel? A lecture, delivered at Aberdeen, Feb. 6th, 1883. *Aberdeen*, [1883]. 8°. (12769)

Forbes, James David, *LL.D.*, *F.R.S.* Reply to Professor Tyndall's remarks in his work "On the Glaciers of the Alps," relating to Rendu's "Théorie des Glaciers." *Edinburgh*, 1860. 8°. (9703)

Forbes, *Sir* John, *M.D.* Mesmerism true—Mesmerism false: examination of the facts, *etc.* of animal magnetism. With report of two exhibitions by Alexis. *London*, 1845. 8°. (13702)

Forbes, Robert B. The Hammock as a Life Preserver. *Boston, Mass.*, 1873. 8°. (16954)

Forbes, Robert B.—*cont.*

—— Life-Boats, Projectiles, and other means of saving Life. [Inserted, Letter to Admiral Boggs, respecting life-boat trials, 1872.] *Boston, Mass.*, 1872. 8°. (16928)

—— R. B. Forbes' new Rig for schooners. *Boston, Mass.*, 1872. 8°. (16940)

—— A new Rig for ships and other vessels. *Boston, Mass.*, 1849. 8°. (242)

—— R. B. Forbes' new Rig for square rigged vessels. *Boston, Mass.*, 1869. 8°. (16934)

—— The Forbes' Rig [for vessels of war]. *Boston, Mass.*, 1862. 8°. (16933)

Forbes, Wm. Alexander. *See* Garrod, A. H. Collected Scientific Papers. Edited, *etc.* by W. A. Forbes. 1881. 8°. (18759)

Forbes-Mitchell, Wm. *See* Mitchell, W. Forbes-.

Forbes-Robertson, John. *See* Robertson, John Forbes-.

Forcellini, Egidio. Totius Latinitatis Lexicon consilio et cura Jac. Facciolati. Secundum tertiam editionem, cujus curam gessit Josephus Furnaletto, correctum et auctum labore variorum. *Schneebergæ*, 1831–35. 4 vols. in two. fol. (16068)

—— *See* Smith, Wm. Latin-English Dictionary based on the works of Forcellini and Freund. 1862. 8°. (6555)

Forchheimer, P., *Ph.D.* *See* Salomon, B., and Forchheimer, P. Neuere Bagger- und Erdgrabemaschinen 1888. 4°. (22982)

—— Schräm- und Schlitzmaschinen. Tunnelbohrmaschinen. 1885. *See* Heusinger von Waldegg, E. Handbuch der Ingenieurwissenschaften. Bd. iv. Abt. 2. 8°. (15500)

Forcrand, R. de. L'Argent et ses composés Étude théorique et applications. 1889. *See* Fremy, E. Encycl. chim. Tome iii. fasc. 15. 8°. (11342)

—— Lithium. 1884. *Ibid.* Tome iii. fasc. 3. 8°. (11342)

—— Rubidium et Cæsium. 1888. *Ibid.* Tome iii. fasc. 2. 8°. (11342)

Ford, Archibald Henry. Sewer Ventilation. Paper read before the "Assoc. of Municipal and Sanitary Engineers." 1889. 8°. (6165)

—— and **Wright,** Elias Geo. Patent Ventilating Sewer and Drain Pipe, and system of Sewer and Drain Ventilation. [Letters Patent No. 2955 of 1888.] [*Portsmouth*, 1888?]. obl. 8°. (16772)

Ford, Chas., *F.R.S.L.* Ford's Handbook on Oaths, *etc.* 5th ed. *London*, [1889]. sm. 8°. (8144)

Fordyce, Geo., *M.D.* Elements of Agriculture and Vegetation. *London*, 1771. 8°. (9705)

Fordyce, Wm. A history of Coal, Coke, Coal Fields, *etc.* [Also] Iron, its ores, and processes of manufacture, *etc.* *London*, 1860. fol. (14872)

Foreign Office. Reports by H.M. Secretaries of Embassy and Legation on the Manufactures, Commerce, *etc.* of the Countries in which they reside. Parts i–iv. *London*, 1885. 4 vols. 8°. (10691)

—— Reports from H.M. Consuls on the Manufactures, Commerce, *etc.* of their consular districts. 1879–86.

[*Continued as*]

[i.] Annual Series. Diplomatic and Consular Reports on Trade and Finance. No. 1. 1886, *etc.*

[ii.] Miscellaneous Series. Reports on subjects of general and commercial interest. No. 1. 1886, *etc.*
London, 1879, *etc.* 8°. (19076)

— — Index to Reports. 1886–88. *London*, 1889. 8°.

— — Index to Reports. 1886–94. *London*, 1895. 8°.

—— *Coal.* Reports received from H.M. Secretaries of Embassy and Legation respecting [the production, *etc.* of] Coal [in foreign Countries]. (*Parl. Paper.*) *London*, 1866. 8°. (14839)

—— *Commerce.* List of Treaties of Commerce and Navigation between Great Britain and Foreign Powers. (*Parl. Paper.*) *London*, 1879. fol. (19086)

—— *Forestry.* Reports by H.M. Representatives abroad on the cultivation of Woods and Forests in the countries in which they reside. (*Parl. Paper.*) *London*, 1884. 8°. (24986)

—— *Inventions.* Reports by Her Majesty's Secretaries of Embassy and Legation respecting the Law and Practice in Foreign Countries with regard to Inventions. (*Parl. Paper.*) *London*, 1873. 8°. (19223)

—— *Japan*, No. 1 (1870).—Report of Mr. Adams on the Central Silk Districts of Japan. (*Parl. Paper.*) *London*, 1870. fol. (16878)

— — No. 4 (1871).—Reports on the manufacture of Paper in Japan. (*Parl. Paper.*) *London*, 1871. fol. (15414)

—— *Oleomargarine.* Reports respecting Legislation in Foreign Countries on the subject of Oleomargarine and other spurious Butters. (*Parl. Paper.*) *London*, 1885. fol. (18257)

—— *Peat Fuel.* Reports from H.M. Consuls in the United States on Peat Fuel. *London*, 1874. 8°. (8176)

—— *Trade Marks.* Treaty stipulations between Great Britain and Foreign Powers on the subject of Trade Marks. (*Parl. Paper.*) *London*, 1872. 8°. (17354)

— — Reports relative to Legislation in Foreign Countries on the subject of Trade Marks. 1. [Reports in answer to despatch of 1st May, 1872.] 2. [Reports in answer to despatch of 28th September, 1878.] Part 1. European Countries. Part 2. Non-European Countries. *London*, 1872–79. 3 pts. 8°. (18860)

— — Extracts from Treaties and Declarations now in force between Great Britain and Foreign Powers relating to Trade Marks, Designs, and Industrial Property. August, 1888. *London*, 1888. fol. (11387)

Foreman Engineer and Draughtsman, (The). New series. Vol. ii–x. *London*, 1876–84. 9 vols. 8°. (15098) *For previous series See* London Association of Foremen Engineers and Draughtsmen. (15098)

"Foreman Pattern Maker." *See* Horner, J. G.

Forest, Lockwood De. *See* De Forest, L.

Forestry. *See* Journal of Forestry. (15695)

Forfait, Pierre Alexandre Laurent. *See* France. *Ministère de la Marine.* Traité élémentaire de la Mâture des Vaisseaux, *etc.* 1788. 4°. (7072)

Forgan, Robert, *M.A.* The Golfer's manual. [6th ed.] *London, etc.*, [1897.] sm. 8°. (12222)

Forge and Lathe, a journal for the practical Engineer and Mechanic. With which is incorporated the "Turner's Manual." New series. [Nos. 1–32.] *London*, 1877–79. fol. (18353)

Forget, A. L'Aviculture et l'incubation artificielle. Traité d'élevage pratique. *Paris*, [1895]. 12°. (24775)

Forget, E. de. Sellerie. *See* Lacroix, E. Études sur l'Exposition de 1867. Vol. i. 8°. (13101)

Formenschatz, (Der). *See* Art pratique, (l'). 1879–95. 4°. (19103)

Formentin, G. *See* Russell, S. A. Cables d'Éclairage électrique, *etc.* Traduit par G. Formentin. [1892.] 8°. (23855)

Forney, Matthias N., *Mech. Eng. See* Rogers Locomotive and Machine Works. Locomotives and Locomotive building . . . 1831–86. [By M. N. Forney.] 1886. fol. (20658)

—— American Locomotives and Cars. *See* Cooley, T. M. The Railways of America. 1890. 8°. (22202)

—— The Car-builders' Dictionary. *See* Master Car-builders' Association. The Car-builders' Dictionary. Edited by M. N. Forney. 1879. obl. 12°. (19269)

—— Catechism of the Locomotive. *New York*, 1875. sm. 8°. (17638)

—— The same. Reprint. *New York*, 1889. sm. 8°. (22210)

—— The evolution of the American Locomotive. From the "Journal of the Franklin Inst.," Oct., 1886. *Philadelphia*, 1886. 8°. (20321)

Forrester, Joseph James, *Wine Merchant.* Mr. Forrester's vindication from the aspersions of the Commercial Association of Oporto, *etc.*, being the 2nd part of "Observations on the attempts lately made to reform the abuses practised in Portugal, in the making and treatment of Port Wine." *London*, 1845. 8°. (9707)

Forschepiepe, W. Führer durch die Rheinisch-Westfälische Bergwerks-Industrie. Unter Mitwirkung namhafter Fachmänner. *Oberhausen a. d. Ruhr*, 1880. sm. 8°. (19310)

Forsselles, Jacob Henrik af, *Director of Mines at Sala in Sweden.* Berättelse om Sala Silfververk. *Stockholm*, 1818. obl. fol. (14223)

Forster, J., *Ph.D.* Ernahrung und Nahrungsmittel. 1882. *See* PETTENKOFER, M. von, and ZIEMSSEN, H. von. Handbuch der Hygiene, *etc.* Theil i. Abt. 1. 8°. (20988)

—— Massenernährung. 1882. *Ibid.* Theil ii. Abt. 1. 8°. (20988)

Forster, Johann Reinhold, *LL.D., etc. See* SCHEELE, C. W. Chemical Observations, *etc.* From the German by J. R. Forster. 1780. 8°. (542)

—— A Catalogue of the Animals of North America. Added, short directions for collecting, preserving, and transporting all kinds of natural history curiosities. *London*, 1771. 8°. (3612)

—— An easy method of assaying and classing mineral substances. *London*, 1772. 8°. (5217)

—— An introduction to Mineralogy. *London*, 1768. 8°. (9708) *Imperfect at end.*

Forster, Simon Andrew. *See* SANDYS, W., and FORSTER, S. A. The History of the Violin and other Instruments played with the Bow. 1864. 8°. (9293)

Forster, Thos. Ignatius Maria. Annals of some remarkable Aërial and Alpine Voyages, including those of the Author, *etc.* (supplementary to "Researches about Atmospheric Phenomena.") *London*, 1832. 8°. (13532)

—— Brief inquiry into the causes and mitigation of pestilential Fever, and into the opinion of the ancients respecting epidemical Diseases. 2nd ed. 1824. *See* PAMPHLETEER. Excerpta. [No. xxvi.] 8°. (5514)

—— Essay on the application of the Organology of the Brain to education. 1815. *Ibid.* [No. xxxvi.] (5514)

—— Observations on the casual and periodical influence of particular states of the Atmosphere on Human Health and Disease, particularly Insanity. 2nd ed. With supplement, Observations on the phenomena of Insanity. 1819. *Ibid.* [No. xxiv–xxv.] (5514)

—— Observations sur l'influence des Comètes sur les phénomènes de l'Atmosphère. *Aix-la-Chapelle*, 1836. 8°. (9710)

—— Researches about Atmospheric Phænomena. 2nd ed. *London*, 1815. 8°. (3814)

—— The same. 3rd ed. *London*, 1823. 8°. (3864)

—— Sketch of the new Anatomy and Physiology of the Brain and nervous system of Drs. Gall and Spurzheim, considered as comprehending a complete system of Phrenology. 1815. *See* PAMPHLETEER. Excerpta. [No. xxxvi.*a.*] 8°. (5514)

Forster, Westgarth. A treatise on a section of the strata from Newcastle-upon-Tyne to the Mountain of Cross Fell, in Cumberland; with remarks on mineral veins in general, *etc.* 2nd ed. *Alston*, 1821. 8°. (14730)

Forster, Wm. *See* OUGHTRED, Wm. The Circles of Proportion, *etc.* From the Latin, by W. Forster. 1633. sm. 4°. (15264)

Forstmann, Christoph Wm. Ausführlicher Unterricht von zeigenden und schlagenden Taschenuhren, *etc.* *Halle*, 1779. 8°. (3647)

Forsyth, Wm., *Gardener to George III at Kensington.* Observations on the diseases, defects, and injuries in all kinds of Fruit and Forest Trees. With an account of a particular method of cure. *London*, 1791. 8°. (5359)

—— *See* ANDERSON, Jas. A description of a patent Hothouse, *etc.* With appendix containing a letter from T. A. Knight on the subject of Forsyth's plaster. 1803. 12°. (15942)

Fort Wayne, Lacon, and Platte Valley Air-Line Railroad Co. Reports. Feb. 1, 1854. *Cincinnati*, 1854. 8°. *See* RAILWAY PAMPHLETS. Vol. 5. (18699)

Forth and Clyde. Forth and Clyde Canal.—MS. copies of letters, Engineer's Reports, Maps, *etc.* relating to the proposed canal between the Firths of Forth and Clyde. 1767–77. 4°. (17439)

Fortier, G. La Photolithographie, son origine, ses procédés, ses applications. *Paris*, 1876. 8°. (19760)

Fortification. Die Fortification in kurzer Darstellung für den Unterricht auf den Königlichen Kriegsschulen bearbeitet. 3te Aufl. *Potsdam*, 1870. 8°. (15367)

Fortis, Giovanni Battista, *called* Alberto. Lettera al Abate Spallanzani sur gli Sperimenti di Pennet nel Regno di Napoli, *etc.* *Padova*, 1791. 4°. (8408)

—— Mineralogische Reisen durch Calabrien und Apulien. In Briefen, *etc.* Aus dem Italienischen von F. Schulz. *Weimar*, 1788. 12°. (14302)

—— Del Nitro Minerale: Memoria storico-fisica. 1787. 8°. (17023)

Fortnum, Chas. Drury Edward. Majolica. A historical treatise on the glazed and enamelled Earthenwares of Italy, with Marks and Monograms, also some notice of the Persian, Damascus, Rhodian, and Hispano-moresque wares. *Oxford*, 1896. 4°. (25163)

Fortschritte auf dem Gebiete der Architektur. Ergänzungshefte zum "Handbuch der Architektur." [Von Durm.] Heft i, *etc.* *Darmstadt*, 1894, *etc.* 8°. (12801)

Fortschritte der Eisenhüttentechnik. *See* BERICHT ÜBER DIE FORTSCHRITTE DER EISENHÜTTENTECHNIK. (13359)

Fortschritte der Elektrotechnik. Vierteljährliche Berichte über die neuern Erscheinungen auf dem Gesammtgebiete der angewandten Elektricitätslehre, *etc.* Hrsg. von K. Strecker. [Jahrg. vii, *etc.* von K. Strecker and K. Kahle.] Jahrg. i. 1887, *etc.* *Berlin*, 1888, *etc.* 8°. (21386)

Fortschritte der Ingenieurwissenschaften. 1er Gruppe. Allgemeine Baukunde des Ingenieurs. 2te Gruppe. Fachwissenschaften des Bauingenieurs. 3te Gruppe. Bau und Unterhaltung der Eisenbahnen. *Leipzig*, 1892, *etc.* 8°. (23598) *Originally planned as a supplement to the Handbuch der Ingenieurwissenschaften of Heusinger von Waldegg.* (22393)

Fortschritte der Krankenpflege. 1891–93. *See* ILLUSTR. VIERTELJAHRSSCHRIFT DER ÄRZTLICHEN POLYTECHNIK. (19426)

Fortschritte der Physik. Dargestellt von der physikalischen Gesellschaft zu Berlin. Jahrg. i. 1845, *etc.* *Berlin*, 1846, *etc.* 8°. (6546)

—— Namen- und Sach-Register. Band i–xx. Bearbeitet von W. Barentin. *Berlin*, 1872. 8°.

—— Namenregister nebst einen Sach-Ergänzungsregister. Band xxi–xliii. 1865–87. Bearbeitet von B. Schwalbe. Hälfte 1. *Berlin*, 1897, *etc.* *In progress.*

Fortschritte des Eisenhüttengewerbes in der neueren Zeit. Dargestellt von A. Hartmann. Band i. 1858.

[*Continued as*]

FORTSCHRITTE DES METALLURGISCHEN HÜTTENGEWERBES, *etc.* Band ii–vi. 1859–62. *Leipzig*, 1858–62. 6 vols. 8°. (4271) *For continuation see* BERICHT ÜBER DIE FORTSCHRITTE DER EISENHÜTTENTECHNIK. (13359)

Fortuita Sacra. Fortuita Sacra: quibus subjicitur Commentarius de Cymbalis. [By Sir R. Ellis, Bart.] *Rotterodami*, 1727. 8°. (8876)

Fosbroke or **Fosbrooke,** Thos. Dudley, *Rev.* *See* TREATISE. A treatise on the Arts, Manufactures, Manners, and Institutions of the Greeks and Romans. (*Lardner's Cabinet Cyclopædia.*) 1835. 2 vols. 12°. (5634)

—— Encyclopedia of Antiquities, and Elements of Archaeology, Classical and mediæval. New ed. *London*, 1843. 2 vols. 8°. (951)

Fossett, Frank. Colorado: its Gold and Silver Mines, Farms and Stock Ranges, *etc.* 2nd ed. *New York*, 1880. sm. 8°. (21454)

Fossick, W. G. History of the Iron Trade. Diagram showing the production, *etc.*, of Iron in the United Kingdom. *London*, 1887. Sheet. (20502)

Foster, —, *Lieut.-Col.* *See* LE MICHAUD D'ARCON, J. C. E. Military and political considerations on Fortifications, *etc.* From the French by Lieut.-Col. Foster. 1815. 8°. (2424)

Foster, Benjamin Franklin. The origin and progress of Book-keeping; comprising an account of all the works on this subject published in the English language from 1543 to 1852; with remarks, critical and historical. *London*, 1852. 8°. (18056)

Foster, Clement Le Neve.

See CALLON, J. P. Lectures on Mining, *etc.* Transl. by C. Le Neve Foster and W. Galloway. 1876. 8°. (18492)

GREEN, A. H., and others. The Geology of the carboniferous limestone, *etc.* of North Derbyshire and the adjacent parts of Yorkshire. 1869. 8°. (16917)

—— The same. 2nd ed. 1887. 8°. (7694)

HOME OFFICE: Annual Report upon the Mineral Industry of Gt. Britain and Ireland. 1894, *etc.* fol. (24994)

Foster, Clement Le Neve—*cont.*

—— A text-book of Ore and Stone Mining. *London*, 1894. 8°. (23943)

Foster, G. A. A treatise on the cause and cure of Smoky Chimneys, together with the construction and formation of Chimneys. *London*, 1885. sm. 8°. (14185)

Foster, Geo. Carey, *Prof.*, *F.R.S.* *See* LARDNER, D. Electricity, Magnetism, and Acoustics. Edited by G. C. Foster. 1874. sm. 8°. (19224)

—— and **Atkinson,** E. Elementary treatise on Electricity and Magnetism, founded on Joubert's "Traité élémentaire d'électricité." *London*, 1896. sm. 8°. (24836)

Foster, Henry, *Capt. R.N.* *See* PARRY, Sir W., and others. Observations and experiments . . . made at Port Bowen in 1824–25. 1826. 4°. (10791)

—— Account of the repetition of Christie's experiments on the magnetic properties imparted to an Iron Plate by rotation. [Reprint.] *London*, 1826. *See* ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM. Excerpta. Vol. i. 4°. (10302)

—— *See* BAILY, F. Report on the Pendulum experiments made by late Capt. H. Foster. 1834. 4°. (7167)

Foster, Jas., *M.I.M.E.* Treatise on the evaporation of saccharine, chemical, and other liquids by the multiple system. *Sunderland*, [1890]. 8°. (22109)

Foster, John Gray, *Lieut.-Col. U.S. Army.* Submarine blasting in Boston Harbor, Massachusetts. *New York*, 1869. 4°. (5934)

Foster, John Wells, *LL.D.* The Mississippi Valley: its physical geography, *etc.* *Chicago*, 1869. 8°. (13968)

—— and **Whitney,** J. D. *See* U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Report on the Geology and Topography of a portion of the Lake Superior Land district, in Michigan. [Vol. i, Copper lands. Vol. ii, Iron region.] 1850–51. 2 vols. 8°. (1203)

Foster, Michael, *M.D.*, *F.R.S.* *See* SANDERSON, J. B. Handbook for the Physiological Laboratory. By E. Klein, M. Foster, [and others]. 1873. 2 vols. 8°. (4187)

—— Physiology. 3rd ed. (*Science Primers.*) *London*, 1876. sm. 8°. (18107)

Foster, Peter le Neve. Photography. 1876. *See* BEVAN, G. P. British Manufacturing Industries, [viii.] sm. 8°. (17584)

Foster, Samuel, *Prof. of Astronomy at Gresham College.* Description and use of a Sector and Quadrant invented by him. *See* GUNTER, E. Works. 4th ed. 1662. 4°. (3145)

—— The description and use of the Nocturnal. *London*, 1685. cr. 4°. (15289)

—— Elliptical or Azimuthal Horologiography; comprehending severall wayes of describing dials upon all kindes of superficies, either plain or curved; and unto upright stiles in whatsoever position they shall be placed. *London*, 1654. 4°. (3110)

Foster, Samuel—*cont.*

—— Miscellanies, or Mathematicall Lucubrations. Published, *etc.* by G. Twisden. *London*, 1659. fol. (6899)

Foster, Wolcott C. Explosives and their composition. From the "Engineering News." *New York.* 1888. sm. 8°. (22704)

—— Treatise on wooden Trestle Bridges according to the present practice on American Railroads. *New York*, 1891. 4°. (23903)

Foster and Ingle, *Wine Merchants, London. See* GATHERINGS. Gatherings from the Wine Lands. 1855. 8°. (4194)

Fothergill, Samuelson, and Smith *v* **The Ashbury Railway Carriage and Iron Co.** In the Common Pleas at Guildhall, 24 and 25 Feb., 1864. Summing up of Chief Justice Erle. *London*, 1864. 8°. (19193)

Fothergill, Anthony, *M.D., etc.* A new experimental inquiry into the nature and qualities of the Cheltenham Water. *Bath*, 1785. 8°. (17213)

—— The same. [3rd ed.] *Bath*, [1789?]. 8°. (9712)

Fothergill, Benjamin, *C.E.* Report on the Coke and Coal burning Engines on the London and South Western Railway. *Manchester*, 1856. fol. (1225)

—— Report on the merits of C. W. Harrison's patent pneumatic Loom. [Letters Patent Nos. 3097 of 1862, 2071 and 2133 of 1864.] *London*, 1865. fol. leaf. (13695)

Fothergill, J. R. Combustion of Coal and Prevention of Smoke. From the "N.E Coast Inst. of Engineers, *etc.* Trans." Vol. ix. 1892. 8°. (1627)

Fothergill, John Milner, *M.D.* A manual of Dietetics. *London*, 1887. 8°. (20498)

Foucaud, Edouard. The book of illustrious Mechanics of Europe and America. From the French by J. Frost. *Aberdeen*, 1848. 12°. (9714)

Foucault, Léon. *See* WORMS, H. The Earth and its mechanism; . . . added, the theory of Foucault's pendulum and gyroscope. 1862. 8°. (6558)

Foucher, Simon, *Canon of Dijon.* Traité des Hygrométres, ou machines pour mesurer la secheresse et l'humidité de l'air. *Paris*, 1686. 12°. (13198)

Foucher de Careil, A., *Count.* Les habitations ouvriéres. *See* LACROIX, E. Études sur l'Exposition de 1867. Vols. i, ii, iii. 8°. (13101)

Fougeroux D'Angerville. Le Criblier: suite du Parcheminier [par Lalande]. 1772. *See* ACAD. DES SCIENCES, *Paris.* Description des Arts et Métiers, *etc.* Tome xx. fol. (2192)

Fougeroux de Bondaroy, Auguste Denis. L'art du Coutelier in ouvrages communs. *See* ACAD. DES SCIENCES, *Paris.* Description des Arts et Métiers, *etc.* Tome x. fol. (2192)

—— Art de tirer des Carrieres la Pierre d'ardoise. *etc. Ibid.* Tome v. fol. (2192)

—— Art de travailler les Cuirs dorés ou argentés. 1762. *Ibid.* Tome iv. fol. (2192)

—— Art du Tonnelier. 1763. *Ibid.* Tome ii. fol. (2192)

Foulerton, Robert, *Master Mariner.* Description and uses of the Ship manœuvrer, by means of which a ship's head may be directed, at all times, to any point required. [Letters Patent No. 1009 of 1844.] *London*, 1844. 8°. (5776)

—— A letter to the Lords of the Admiralty on the Ship manœuvrer. *London*, 1846. 8°. (9715)

Foulis, Robert. Ensilage, how to make and how to use it. *Edinburgh*, 1884. sm. 8°. (2403)

Foulkes, Arthur Glyndwr, *M.A.* The theory and practice of Target Shooting. *London*, 1895. 8°. (24642)

Foundrymen's Association. Reports [and Papers]. *Philadelphia*, 1892. 8°. (8128)

Fountain. The Fountain of Knowledge; or British Legacy: containing . . . upwards of two hundred curious particulars of the utmost service to families in general, *etc.* Added, Every one their own Physician. *London*, 1750. 8°. (14212)

Fourcroy, Antoine François de, *M.D.* Systéme des connaissances chimiques, et de leur application aux phenoménes de la nature. *Paris*, 1792–1803. 11 vols. 8°. (6291) *With general index in Vol. xi.*

—— A general system of chemical knowledge; and its application to the phenomena of nature and art. From the French by W. Nicholson. *London*, 1804. 10 vols. 8°. (12076) *Vol. xi containing synoptical tables in fol. deficient.*

Fourcroy de Ramecourt, Chas. René. Art du Chaufournier. *See* ACAD. DES SCIENCES, *Paris.* Description des Arts et Métiers, *etc.* Tome v. fol. (2192)

—— Art du Tuilier et du Briquetier. Par H. L. Duhamel du Monceau, *etc.* 1763. *Ibid.* Tome v. fol. (2192)

Fourdrinier, Edward Newman. Fourdrinier's patent safety apparatus for preventing Accidents in Mines and Collieries. *See* LONDON INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITION of 1851. Prospectuses of Exhibitors. Vol. ii. 8°. (1127)

Fouret et Délau. *See* VIART, A. Le Cuisinier Royal. 18e éd. Par Fouret et Délau. 1842. 8°. (4048)

Fourier, Jean Baptiste Jos., *Baron. See* DESCRIPTION DE L'ÉGYPTE. Discours préliminaire. 1810. fol. (5481)

—— Théorie analytique de la Chaleur. *Paris*, 1822. 4°. (13339)

—— The analytical theory of Heat. From the French, by A. Freeman. *Cambridge*, 1878. 8°. (17363)

Fournol, J. Die zweckmässigsten . . . Zimmeröfen und Zimmer-Camine, *etc.* Aus dem Französischen von A. Schultz. 2te Aufl. (*Neuer Schauplatz der Künste, etc.* 150.) *Weimar*, 1859. 12°. (6700)

Fournet, Joseph Jean Baptiste Xavier. Note sur la consolidation des Stalactites, *etc.* 1852. *See* GEOLOGY, *etc.* Excerpta. 4°. (7622)

—— Note sur les Effondrements de divers Terrains. 1852. *Ibid.* (7622)

Fourneyron, B. *See* Dobronravoff, —. Traité de la Turbine-Fourneyron. 1850. 8°. (16092)

Fournier, Édouard.

See Lacroix, P., and others. Histoire de l'Imprimerie. 1852. 8°. (4154)

Michel, F., and Fournier, E. Histoire des Hotelleries. 1851. 2 vols. 8°. (15631)

—— Le Vieux-Neuf. Histoire ancienne des Inventions et Découvertes modernes. 2e éd. *Paris*, 1877. 3 vols. 12°. (24319)

—— and others. Paris à travers les ages: aspects successifs des monuments et quartiers historiques de Paris depuis le XIIIe Siècle jusqu'à nos jours, [restitués par F. Hoffbauer]. *Paris*, 1875–82. 2 vols. fol. (17653) *Vol. ii. incomplete.*

Fournier, Georges, *Jesuit.* Traité des Fortifications, ou architecture militaire. *Paris*, 1650. sm. 8°. (9716)

Fournier, Geo., *Electrical Engineer. See* Montpellier, J. A., and Fournier, G. Les Installations d'éclairage électrique. 1890. sm. 8°. (22532)

—— Applications industrielles des résidus provenant des Piles aux Bichromates. *Paris*, 1889 sm. 8°. (21902)

—— Recueil général des Brevets d'Invention ayant trait à l'Électricité. 1791–1881. *Paris*, 1881. 8°. (3995)

—— Les Sonneries électriques, installation et entretien. *Paris*, 1886. sm. 8°. (20555)

Fournier, Henri, *Printer.* Traité de la Typographie. *Paris*, 1825. 8°. (5589)

—— The same. [Reprint.] *Bruxelles*, 1826. 12°. (15831)

—— The same. 2e éd. *Tours*, 1854. 12°. (4175)

Fournier, J. Récipients de sureté et régulateurs de pression pour les gaz liquéfiés ou comprimés applicables à l'éclairage par l'acétylène liquide, comprimé ou dissous. [Added, two papers.] i. Sur la détermination du rapport des deux chaleurs spécifiques de l'acétylène, par G. Maneuvrier et J. Fournier. ii. Sur un récipient de suréte destiné à contenir les gaz liquéfiés, par J. Fournier. *Paris*, [1897]. 8° and 4°. 3 pts. (10809)

Fournier, Pierre Simon, *le jeune, Type-founder, etc.* Manuel typographique. *Paris*, 1764–66. 2 vols. sm. 8°. (14063)

—— Traité . . . sur l'origine et les progrès des Caractères de Fonte pour l'impression de la Musique, avec des épreuves de nouveaux caractères de musique. *Berne*, 1765. 4°. (3582)

Fourniss, Wm. *See* Sutherland, W. G., and others. Stencils and Stencilling. [18 ?] fol. (24385)

Fourtier, H. Dictionnaire pratique de Chimie photographique; suivi d'une description des manipulations photographiques. *Paris*, 1892. 8°. (23421)

—— Les Lumières artificielles en Photographie. *Paris*, 1895. 8°. (24320)

—— La Photographie à l'Exposition Universelle de 1889. *See* Vigreux, C. Revue technique, *etc.* Pt. 10. 8°. (21983)

Foussereau, G. Polarisation rotatoire, réflexion et refraction vitreuses, réflexion metallique. Leçons faites à la Sorbonne en 1891–92 . . . redigées par J. Lemoine. *Paris*, 1893. 8°. (10462)

Foveau de Courmelles, —, *M.D.* Traité de Radiographie médicale et scientifique. *Paris*, 1897. 8°. (6536)

Foville, Achille Louis, *M.D.* Influence des Vêtemens sur nos Organes.—Déformation du Crâne des Enfants. *Paris*, 1834. 8°. (13874)

Fowke, F., *Capt. R.E. See* Science and Art Dept. Tables of the results of . . . experiments on the strength of British, *etc.* Woods. 1867. 8°. (20267)

Fowke, Gerard. Stone Art. 1890. *See* Smithsonian Inst. *Bureau of Ethnology.* 13th Annual Report, 1891–92. fol. (5637)

Fowler, G. Herbert. Index to the "Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science," 1853–88, to the "Transactions of the Microscopical Society," 1844–68, and to the "Proceedings of the Dublin Microscopical Club," 1865–80. *London*, 1889. 8°. (14855)

Fowler, Geo., *Mining Engineer, of Basford, Notts.* Papers on the theory and practice of Coal-mining. *London*, 1870. 8°. (15106)

Fowler, Henry. Labour-saving machines. *See* Society of Arts. Reports of Artisans . . . Paris Univ. Exhibition, 1867. 8°. (13277)

—— Labour-saving machines. *See* Society for the promotion of Scientific Industry. Artisans' reports on the Vienna Exhibition. [1873.] 8°. (16413)

Fowler, *Sir* John, and others. International Communication between England and the Continent. *London*, 1869. 5 lithographic charts. (19308)

Fowler, John Coke, *Bar.-at-Law.* Collieries and Colliers.—A handbook of the law and leading cases relating thereto. *London*, 1861. 12°. (6070)

Fowler, Thos. Description of the table part of the new calculating machine invented by him in 1842. *Great Torrington*, 1844. 8°. (17232)

Fowler, Thos. K. *See* Cotton Supply Association. Report on the cultivation of Cotton in Egypt; its origin, progress, and extent at the present day, *etc.* *Manchester*, 1860. 8°. (14362)

Fowler, Wm., *Architect.* A few practical hints on Cottage-building, with engraved plans and specification. *See* Agricultural Labourers Dwelling Association. Report, *etc.* 1855. 8°. (15549)

Fowler, Wm. H. Fifty years' history of the development of Green's Economiser, with notes on other economiser inventions and early tubular Boilers. Edited by W. H. Fowler. *Manchester*, 1895. 8°. (24241)

Fownes, Geo., *F.R.S.* Rudimentary Chemistry for the use of beginners. Added, an essay on the application of chemistry to agriculture. [2nd ed.] (*Weale's Series.*) *London*, 1849. 12°. (255)

—— The same. Another edition. (*ibid.*) *London*, 1857. 12°. (2907)

Fownes, Geo.—*cont.*

—— A manual of elementary Chemistry, theoretical and practical. 8th ed. [of the preceding work]. *London*, 1861. 12°. (6069)

—— The same. 10th ed. [by H. B. Jones and H. Watts]. *London*, 1868. sm. 8°. (14981)

—— The same. 12th ed. By H. Watts. *London*, 1877. 2 vols. sm. 8°. (9557)

—— The same. 13th ed. By H. Watts. *London*, 1883–86. 2 vols. sm. 8°. (20200)

—— *See also* Tilden, W. A. A manual of Chemistry . . . (based on Watts' edition of Fownes' Manual). 1897. sm. 8°. (6338)

—— *See* Heiner, O. Alcohol tables : founded on the tables of Fownes and Drinkwater. 1880. 8°. (7051)

Fox, *Sir* Chas., *C.E.*, and **Henderson,** John, **and Co.** Bow-String Bridge Ribs. *London*, 1849. 4°. (9717)

Fox, *Sir* Chas. Douglas, *M. Inst. C.E.* Light and temporary Railways. 1881. *See* School of Military Engineering : Lectures. (23282)

Fox, Cornelius Benjamin, *M.D.* Ozone and Antozone ; their history and nature. *London*, 1873. 8°. (6391)

—— Sanitary examinations of Water, Air, and Food. *London*, 1878. sm. 8°. (13882)

Fox, John. Locomotive engines. *See* Society for the promotion of Scientific Industry. Artisans' reports on the Vienna Exhibition. [1873.] 8°. (16413)

Fox, L. Webster, *M.D.* Blindness and the Blind. 1889. *See* Franklin Institute: Reprints. [Vol. 1.] 8°. (1759)

—— Eyesight, in Middle Life and Old Age, with a few hints for its care and preservation. 1892. *Ibid.* [Vol. 2.] 8°. (1759)

Fox, *Lady* Mary. Friendly Contributions for 1842. —The Country House, (with Designs). *London*, 1843. 4°. (9718)

Fox, T. W., *Lecturer in Manchester Technical School.* The Mechanism of Weaving. *London*, 1894. sm. 8°. (24281)

Fox-Davies, A. C. *See* Davies, A. C. Fox-.

Fox-Strangways, C. *See* Strangways, C. Fox-.

Fox-Talbot, W. H. *See* Talbot, W. H. Fox-.

Foxwell *v.* **Bostock,** *etc.* Interlocutory Opinion [and] Judgment, 9th March, 1864. 8°. 2 pts. (9719)

Fraas, C., *Ph.D.* Landwirthschaftslehre. 1858. *See* Neu. Neue Encykl. der Wissenschaften, *etc.* 2te Aufl. Band iii. 8°. (5992)

Fraas, C.—*cont.*

—— Geschichte der Landbau- und Forstwissenschaft seit dem 16er Jahrhundert bis zur Gegenwart. 1865. *See* Geschichte der Wissenschaften in Deutschland. Band iii. 8°. (15455)

Fraenkel, Carl, *M.D.* Text-book of Bacteriology. 3rd ed. Transl. by J. H. Linsley. *New York*, 1891. 8°. (24065)

—— and **Pfeiffer,** Rd. Mikrophotographischer Atlas der Bakterienkunde. *Berlin*, 1892. 8°. (12404)

Fränkel, Wilhelm, *Prof. in Dresden.* Bewegliche Brücken. 1882. *See* Heusinger von Waldegg, E. Handbuch der Ingenieurwissenschaften. Band ii. Abt. 2. 8°. (15500)

—— Bewegliche Brücken. 1888. *Ibid.* 2te Aufl. Band ii. Abt. 3. 8°. (22393)

—— Drehscheiben und Schiebebühnen. 1871. *See* Heusinger von Waldegg, E. Handbuch für Eisenbahn-technik. 2te Aufl. Band i. Cap. 12. 8°. (15055)

—— Schiebebühnen und Drehscheiben. 1872. *See* Winkler, E. Vorträge über Eisenbahnbau. Heft iii. 4°. (2843)

—— The same. 1876. *Ibid.* 2te Aufl. Heft iii. 8°. (15281)

—— and **Heyn,** Rudolf. Bauwesen. 1875. *See* Bilder-Atlas. 2te Aufl. Band iii, obl. fol. and text, Band ii, 8°. (8174)

Fraeys, Louis- François. Mémoire sur les préparations mercurielles usitées en médicine. 1842. *See* Annales des Univ. de Belgique. Année i. 8°. (7556)

Frahm, J. Über den Transport und das Verladen der Steinkohlen. *Berlin*, 1887. 4°. (21735)

Fraiche, Félix. Guide pratique de l'Ostréiculteur et procédés d'élevage et de multiplication des races marines comestibles. (*Bibliothèque des Professions, etc.*) *Paris*, [186 ?]. 12°. (19781)

France.

See Société des Ingénieurs Civils de France.

Société Industrielle du Nord de la France.

Société Nationale d'Agriculture de France.

Société Technique . . . du Gaz en France.

Union Aérophile de France.

France : *Bureau des Longitudes.* Connaissance des Temps, ou des Mouvements célestes, à l'usage des Astronomes et des Navigateurs. Année 1882. *Paris*, 1880. 8°. (19354)

—— *Commission de la Propriété Littéraire.* Collection des Procès-Verbaux. *Paris*, 1836. 4°. (8105)

—— *Conseil d'État. See* Horology. Collection of French administrative orders relative to the Horological Trade. 1721–88. 4°. 7 pts. (12649)

—— *Cour des Aydes. Ibid.* (12649)

France—*cont.*

—— *Cour des Monnoyes. Ibid.* (12649)

—— *Dépot général des Cartes et plans de la Marine. See* FRANCE. *Service hydrographique de la Marine.*

—— *Imprimerie Nationale.*

See BERNARD, A. Notice historique sur l'Imprimerie Nationale. 1848. 8°. (8915)

DUPRAT, F. A. Historie de l'Imprimerie Imperiale de France. 1861. 8°. (7341)

SAINT-GEORGES, — de. Notice historique sur l'Imprimerie Nationale. 1851. 8°. (5846)

—— *Legislature.* Patent Laws. *See* PATENT LAWS. Collection. fol. (10629)

— — Rapport fait au nom de la Commission chargée d'examiner le projet de loi qui confère . . . des pensions aux héritiers de feu P. de Girard. Par Le Baron Chas. Dupin. [*Paris.*] 1853. 8°. (11897)

— — Rapport fait au nom de la Commission chargée d'examiner la proposition de loi de M. J. Bozérian relative aux dessins et modèles industriels. Par [J.] Bozérian. From the "Journal Officiel de la Republique Française," Feb. and Mar., 1879. 4°. (4169)

— — Rapport supplémentaire fait au nom de la Commission chargé d'examiner la proposition de loi . . . relative aux fraudes tendant à faire passer pour français des produits fabriqués à l'étranger ou en provenant. Par M. Dietz-Monnin. [Sess. 1887.] *Paris*, 1888. 4°. (951)

— — Rapport sur l'enquête administrative . . . présénté à la commission sénatoriale chargée d'examiner la proposition de loi . . . relative aux fraudes tendant à faire passer pour français des produits fabriqués à l'étranger ou en provenant. Par M. Dietz-Monnin. *Paris*, 1890. 4°. (953)

— — Trade Mark Laws and Rules. *See* TRADE MARK LAWS. Collection. fol. (10630)

—— *Ministère de l'Agriculture, etc.*

See MASSY, J. R. de. Des Halles et Marchés, *etc.* à Londres et à Paris. Rapports. 1861–62. 8°. (13232)

REYNAUD, L. Mémoire sur l'Éclairage et le Balisage des Côtes de France. 1864. 4° and plates in fol. (17145)

— — Concours général Agricole, à Paris, Février, 1895: Exposition d'Instruments et de Machines Agricoles. *Paris*, 1895. 8°. (24413)

— — Concours général Agricole, à Paris à la Galerie des Machines, Avril, 1897. Exposition d'instruments et de machines agricoles. *Paris*, 1897. 8°. (6525)

— — Enquête sur les moyens d'assurer la régularité et la sûreté de l'exploitation sur les Chemins de Fer. *Paris*, 1858. 4°. (13991)

— — Enquête. Traité de Commerce avec l'Angleterre. *Paris*, 1860–61. 6 vols. fol. (6031)

(*Patent Office.*)

— — Brevets d'Invention.—Modifications à la loi du 5 Juillet 1844. Circulaire No. 37. [*Paris*, 1854.] 4°. (340)

— — Brevets d'Invention.—Projet de Loi Circulaire No. 23. [*Paris*, Sept. 1857.] 4°. (10548)

France—*cont.*

—— *Ministère de l'Agriculture*—*cont.*

(*Patent Office*)—*cont.*

— — Catalogue des Spécifications de tous les principes, moyens et procédés pour lesquels il a été pris des Brevets d'Invention, depuis 1er Juillet 1791, [jusqu'au 31 Décembre 1840]. *Paris*, 1826–42. 17 vols. in five. 8°. (55)

[*Continued as*]

— — Catalogue des Brevets d'Invention, d'Importation et de Perfectionnement délivrés du 1re Janvier 1828 au [31 Décembre 1883]. *Paris*, 1843–84. 40 vols. 8°. (55)

[*Continued as*]

— — Bulletin Officiel de la propriété industrielle and commerciale. Tome i–vi. *Paris*, 1884–86. 6 vols. 4°. (9171)

[*Continued in two sections*]

— — The same. 1re Partie. [Marques de Fabrique, *etc.*] Tome vii, *etc.* *Paris*, 1887, *etc.* 4°. (9171)

— — The same. 2e Partie. [Brevets d'Invention, tables et listes.] Tome vii, *etc.* *Paris*, 1887, *etc.* 4°. (9171)

— — Description des Machines et Procédés spécifiés dans les Brevets d'Invention, *etc.* dont la durée est expirée. 1791–1844. *Paris*, 1811–63. 93 vols. 4°. (1272)

— — Tables des Tomes i–xl. *Paris*, 1843. 4°.

— — Tables des Tomes xl–xciii. *Paris*, 1874. 4°.

— — Description des Machines et Procédés pour lesquels des Brevets d'Invention [1844–70] ont été pris sous le régime de la loi du 5 Juillet 1844. *Paris*, 1850–84. 115 vols. 4°. (1272)

— — Table générale. Tomes i–xx. *Paris*, 1856. 4°.

— — The same. Tome xx–xl. *Paris*, 1866. 4°.

— — The same. Tome xli–lx. *Paris*, 1870. 4°.

— — The same. Tome lxi–lxxix. *Paris*, 1873. 4°.

— — Description des Machines, *etc.* (Nouvelle Série.) Tome i, 1871, *etc.* *Paris*, 1874, *etc.* 4°. (1272)

— — [Annual Index to French Specifications, 1861, *etc.*] 4°. (12624)

— — [French Specifications from 1861 (2e Sér. Tome lxxx), arranged according to the French system of classification adopted at that date.] 4°. (12644)

— — Subject-matter Index of Patents for Inventions (Brevets d'Invention) granted in France from 1791 to 1876 inclusive. Published under authority of the Commissioner of Patents [U.S.A.]. *Washington*, 1883. 4°. (19586)

—— *Ministère de la Guerre.*

See also FRANCE. *Service des Poudres et Salpêtres.* 1882, *etc.* 8°. (24306)

SAPEURS-POMPIERS, *etc.* Nouveau Manuel complet du Sapeur-Pompier, *etc.* 1851. 18°. (4565)

— — Guerre d'Orient.—Siège de Sébastopol. Historique du Service de l'Artillerie. *Paris*, 1859. 2 vols. 4° and fol. atlas. (7319)

France—*cont.*

—— *Ministère de l'Instruction publique. See* Archives des Missions scientifiques et littéraires. 1850–57. 6 vols. 8°. (8234)

— — Recueil de Rapports sur le progrès des lettres et des sciences en France. De l'Électricité, *etc.*, par M. Quet. *Paris*, 1867. 8°. (13341)

— — Rapport sur les progrès de Géométrie, *etc.* Par M. Charles. *Paris*, 1870. 8°. (15441)

—— *Ministère de la Marine, etc.*

See Bonnefoy, G., and others. Les Machines à Vapeur marines et les Propulseurs à l'Exposition Universelle [de Paris], 1867. Rapports par G. Bonnefoy, Hubac, and others. 1868. 8°. (13628)

France, *Service Hydrographique de la Marine.*

Toulon, *Marine Glue Commission.* (12510)

Vial du Clairbois. Traité élémentaire de la construction des Vaisseaux. 1787. 4°. (7068)

— — Instruction sur les Bois de Marine et leur application aux Constructions navales. *Paris*, [1860 ?]. 4°. (14191)

— — Manuel de Télégraphie électrique. *Paris*, 1875. sm. 12mo. (18177)

— — Manuel du Mécanicien Torpilleur. *Paris*, 1890. 2 vols. 12° and 8°. (22860)

—— Traité élémentaire de la Mâture des Vaisseaux par M. [P. A L.] Forfait. *Paris*, 1788. 4°. (7072)

—— *Ministère des travaux publics.*

See Julien, A. S. Résumé des principaux traités Chinois sur la culture des Muriers, *etc.* 1837. 8°. (14463)

Melbourne: *Universal Exhibition*, 1880. Notices on the designs, *etc.* pertaining to the Services of the "Ponts et Chaussées," *etc.* exhibited at Melbourne. Collected by the Ministry of Public Works. 1880. 8°. (19339)

— — Commission des méthodes d'essai des matériaux de Construction. Documents et Rapports. *Paris*, 1894, *etc.* fol. (24414)

— — Travaux publics des États Unis d'Amérique en 1870. Rapport de mission par M. [E.] Malezieux. *Paris*, 1873. 2 vols. 4°. (16245)

— — *Direction des Routes, de la Navigation, etc.* Étude des moyens mécaniques et électriques de traction des Bateaux. Compte rendu d'une mission par M. Lévy et G. Pavie. Partie i. Halage funiculaire. *Paris*, 1894. fol. (24322)

—— *Sénat. See* France, *Legislature.*

—— *Service des Poudres et Salpêtres. See* Mémorial des Poudres et Salpêtres. 1882, *etc.* 8°. (24306)

—— *Service Hydrographique de la Marine.* Code International de Signaux à l'usage des bâtiments de toutes nations. Tirage Supplémentaire du 1er Avril 1894. *Paris*, 1888 [1894]. 8°. (24245)

— — Recherches sur les Chronomètres et les Instruments nautiques *Paris*, 1878, *etc.* 8°. (24698)

France, Chas de, *C.E.* Étude sur l'extraction par voie humide du Cuivre, de l'Argent et de l'Or. *Bruxelles*, 1882. 18°. (4798)

—— Extraction du Cuivre, de l'Argent et de l'Or par voie humide. *Paris*, 1897. 8°. (8757)

Franceschini, Felice. *See* Sira-Kawa. Trattato sull' educazione dei Bachi da Seta al Giappone, *etc.* Versione Italiana di F. Franceshini. 1870. 8°. (17461)

—— Bachicoltura. 1884. *See* Milan: *Exposizione Industr. Italiana del* 1881. Relazioni dei Giurati. [Vol. xi.] 8°. (4646)

Franchimont, Antoine Paul Nicolas, *Ph.D.* Action de l'acide Azotique réel sur les composés de l'hydrogène. [18 ?]. *See* Société Chimique de Paris. Conférences. 1889–92. 8°. (20946)

Francis, Francis. The practical management of Fisheries. *London*, 1883. sm. 8°. (12691)

Francis, Geo. Grant, *Col. F.S.A.* The smelting of Copper in the Swansea District of South Wales, from the time of Elizabeth, *etc.* 2nd ed. *London*, 1881. 8°. (17338)

Francis, Geo. W., *F.L.S.* Chemical experiments, with engravings of apparatus, *etc.* *London*, 1842. 8°. (937)

Francis, James Bicheno, *C.E.* Lowell hydraulic experiments, being a selection from experiments on hydraulic motors, *etc.* *Boston, U.S.*, 1855. 4°. (6410)

—— The same. 4th ed. *New York*, 1883. 4°. (4156)

—— On the strength of Cast-iron Pillars, with tables for the use of Engineers, Architects, and Builders. From the "Proc. of the Amer. Acad. of Arts and Sciences." *New York*, 1865. 8°. (1498)

Francis, Wm., *of Taplow, Bucks.* The Gentleman's, Farmer's, and Husbandman's most useful assistant in measuring land, *etc.* *Maidenhead*, 1806. 12°. (5462)

—— The same. 2nd ed. *London*, 1818. 12°. (5543)

Francis, Wm., *Ph.D.*, and **Croft,** H. *See* Chemical Gazette, (The), or, Journal of practical Chemistry, *etc.* 1842–55. 4°. (5758)

Franck, E. Die Kunstbutterfrage, insbesondere Entstehung, Einführung und wirthschaftliche Bedeutung des Margarins. *Hamburg*, 1887. 8°. (23008)

Francken, E. *See* Oesterr. Ingenieur- und Architekten Verein: Défauts des Chaudières de Locomotives, *etc.* Traduit du l'allemand par E. Francken et C. von Hahn. 1895. 4°. (24510)

Franco, Giacomo. Nuova Inventione de diverse Mostre cosi di punto in aere come di' retticelli hoggi di usate per tutte le parte del Mondo, *etc.* *Venetia*, 1596. obl. 8°. (Heliotype facsimile of the original work. Published by F. Ongania of Venice, 1876.) (18226)

Francœur, Louis Benjamin. Élémens de Technologie, ou description des procédés des Arts et de l'Economie domestique. *Paris*, 1833. 8°. (15240)

—— The principles of Hydrostatics. From the French. With additions. *Cambridge*, 1830. 8°. (9720)

François, Jules, *Mining Engineer.* Recherches sur le gisement et le traitement direct des Minerais de Fer dans les Pyrénées, et particulièrement dans l'Ariége. Avec planches et dessins au microscope par F. Mercadier. *Paris*, 1843. 4°. (1592)

François, Jules, *Belgian Engineer. See* CLERC, A. Compresseur d'Air et Bosseyeuses. Système Dubois et François. 1885. fol. (19796)

François, René, *pseud.* [*i.e. Étienne Binet.*] Essai des merveilles de Nature et des plus nobles Artifices. 11e éd. *Paris*, 1639. 8°. (3076)

Francotte, P., *Prof. in Brussels.* Manuel de technique microscopique applicable à l'histologie, l'anatomie comparée, l'embryologie et la botanique. *Paris*, (*n.d.*). 8°. (2687)

Francus, Joannes. *See* MAYER, Joh. Castorologia, *etc.* Aucta a J. Franco. 1685. 8°. (3271)

Frangenheim, J. M. Anleitung zur Perspektive. 1887. *See* HANDBUCH. Handbuch der Baukunde. Abt. i. Heft 2. 8°. (22321)

Frank, A. Betrieb der Eisenbahnen in Kriege. 1875. *See* HEUSINGER VON WALDEGG, E. Handbuch für Eisenbahn-technik. Band iv. Cap. 23. (15055)

Frank, A. B., *Prof. in Berlin.* Die Krankheiten der Pflanzen. *Breslau*, 1895–96. 3 vols. 8°. (24682)

—— Lehrbuch der Pflanzenphysiologie mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der landwirtschaftlichen Kulturpflanzen. 2te Aufl. *Berlin*, 1896. 8°. (1736)

—— and **Sorauer,** Paul. Jahresbericht des Sonderausschusses für Pflanzenschutz. 1893, *etc. See* DEUTSCHE LANDWIRTSCHAFT-GESELLSCHAFT: Arbeiten. Heft 5, 8, 19, *etc.* 8°. (24681)

— — Pflanzenschutz. 2te Aufl. (*Anleitungen für den prakt. Landwirt*, No. 6.) *Berlin*, 1896. sm. 8°. (11802)

Frank, Albert. Die Berechnung der Kanäle und Rohrleitungen. *München*, 1886. 8°. (23312)

Frank, *Mrs.* M., *Ph.D.*

See PAUL, A. The practical Ostrich Feather Dyer. Revised by M. Frank. 1888. sm. 8°. (22032)

TEXTILE COLORIST, (The). 1879, *etc.* 4°. (19248)

Frank-Berlin, B., and **Krüger-Geisenheim,** F. Ueber den direkten Einfluss der Kupfer-Vitriol- Kalk-Brühe auf die Kartoffel-Pflanze. 1894. *See* DEUTSCHE LANDWIRTSCHAFT-GESELLSCHAFT: Arbeiten. Heft 2. 8°. (24681)

Franke, A., *Bookbinder in Weimar. See* LEISCHNER, C. F. Die Verfertigung aller Arten Papp-und Galanterie-Arbeiten. 5te Aufl. hrsg. von A. Franke. 1897. 8° and 4°. (1741)

Franke, Carl Aug. Handbuch der Buchdruckerkunst. 2te Aufl. (*Neuer Schauplatz der Künste, etc.*, 220.) *Weimar*, 1857. 12°. (6766)

—— Katechismus der Buchdruckerkunst. 5te Aufl. von A. Waldow. *Leipzig*, 1886. 12°. (20745)

Franke, Traugott. Technological Dictionary, English—German—French. *See* BEIL, J. A., and others. Technological Dictionary, *etc.* 1853–68. 3 vols. 8°. (13225)

Frankel, Julius. A practical treatise on the manufacture of Starch, Glucose, Starch-Sugar and Dextrine. Based on the German of L. von Wagner. Edited by R. Hutter. *Philadelphia*, 1881. 8°. (19516)

Frankfort-on-the-Maine. *See* ELEKTROTECHNISCHE GESELLSCHAFT ZU FRANKFURT AM MAIN.

—— Gedenk-Buch zur vierten Jubelfeier der Erfindung der Buchdruckerkunst, *etc. Frankfurt-a.-Main*, 1840. 8°. (7957)

—— *Internationale Elektrotechnische Ausstellung*, 1891. Officieller Katalog, bearbeitet von A. Askenasy. [*Frankfurt-a-M.*, 1891.] 8°. (8175)

— — *See* HÖFFER, O. Bericht über die Internat. Elektrotechnische Ausstellung, *etc.* 1892. 4°. (4246)

Frankfurt-a.-Main. *See* FRANKFORT-ON-THE-MAINE.

Frankl, Em. Die Aniliu- und Alizarin- Färberei, bearbeitet für die Hutbranche. *Berlin*, [1896?]. sm. 8°. (25034)

Frankland, *Sir* Edward, *F.R.S.* Analysis of the Anthracite Coal from Bonville's Court Colleries, Saundersfoot, near Tenby, Pembrokeshire. *London*, 1851. 8°. (9722)

—— Experimental Researches in pure, applied and physical Chemistry. *London*, 1877. 8°. (6011)

—— On the igniting point of Coal-Gas. From the "Journal of Gas Lighting," May 20, 1862. *London*, 1862. 8°. (15880)

—— Lecture notes for chemical Students. Vol. i. Inorganic. 7th thousand. *London*, 1876. sm. 8°. (14933)

—— The same. Vol. ii. 3rd ed. by F. R. Japp. *London*, 1881. sm. 8°. (14933)

—— Water Analysis for sanitary purposes, with hints for the interpretation of results. *London*, 1880. sm. 8°. (14978)

—— and **Japp,** Francis Robert. Inorganic Chemistry. *London*, 1884. 8°. (3427)

Frankland, Percy Faraday. Agricultural Chemical Analysis. Founded upon "Leitfaden für die agrikultur-chemische Analyse, von F. Krocker." *London*, 1883. sm. 8°. (12802)

—— Recent contributions to the Chemistry and Bacteriology of the Fermentation Industries. 1892. *See* SOCIETY OF ARTS: Cantor Lectures. [Vol. 4.] 8°. (19945)

—— and **Frankland,** G. C. Micro-organisms in Water, their significance, identification, and removal. *London*, 1894. 8°. (24202)

Frankland, *Sir* Wm. Adolphus, *Bart., Capt. R.E.* *See* WAR OFFICE. Sapper's Manual, compiled for the use of Engineer Volunteer Corps. Part 1. 1868. sq. 32°. (21325)

Franklin, Benjamin, *LL.D., F.R.S.* The complete Works in Philosophy, Politicks, and Morals. With Memoirs of his early life written by himself. *London*, 1806. 3 vols. 8°. (641)

—— Philosophical and miscellaneous Papers. *London*, 1787. 8°. (14500)

—— New experiments and observations on Electricity made at Philadelphia in America. Added [to Part 3], a paper by J. Canton, and another by D. Colden. [Parts 1 and 2, 2nd ed.; Part 3, 1st ed.] *London*, 1754. 4°. (17447)

—— Experiments and Observations on Electricity. Added, Letters and papers on philosophical subjects, now first collected into one volume. *London*, 1769. 4°. (5197)

—— Observations on the causes and cure of Smoky Chimneys. *Philadelphia*, 1787. 8°. (9723)

—— Observations on Smoky Chimneys, their causes and cure, with considerations on fuel and stoves. *London*, 1793. 8°. (4341)

—— Memoirs of his Life and Writings, written by himself to a late period, and continued by his grandson, W. T. Franklin. Vols. i–iv, 3rd ed.; Vols. v–vi, 2nd ed. *London*, 1818–19. 6 vols. 8°. (14619)

—— Memorial of the Inauguration of the Statue of Franklin. *Boston, Massachusetts*, 1857. 4°. (11252)
Pref. subscribed N. B. S[hurtleff].

—— *See* BARLETTI, C. Nuove sperienze elettriche secondo la teoria del Sig. Franklin. 1771. 8°. (8379)

—— *See* MARGAROTTO, Ant. Franklini theoria de Electricitatis principio. 1805. 8°. (8423)

Franklin, Wm. Temple. *See* FRANKLIN, Benj. Memoirs of his Life and Writings, *etc.* 2nd and 3rd eds. 1818–19. 6 vols. 8°. (14619)

Franklin Institute of Pennsylvania. The Franklin Journal and American Mechanics Magazine. Edited by T. P. Jones. Vol. i–iv. 1826–27.

[*Continued as*]

—— Journal of the Franklin Institute . . . devoted to mechanical and physical science. New series. Vol. i–xxvi. 1828–40. Third series. Vol. i–c., 1841–90. Vol. cxxxi, 1891, *etc.*
Philadelphia, 1826, *etc.* 8°. (1122)
The serial number was abandoned in 1891 and the whole number restored.

— — Index to vol. i–cxxi, from 1826–85. *Philadelphia*, 1890. 8°.

—— Index to the Reports of the Committee on Science and the Arts, 1831–90. Compiled by P. A. Bivins. *Philadelphia*, 1890. 8°.

—— Reprints from the "Journal of the Franklin Institute." *Philadelphia*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. (1759)

—— Section of Engineers and Naval Architects: Proceedings. 1893, *etc.* *Philadelphia*, 1895, *etc.* 8°. (13104)

Franklin Institute of Pennsylvania—*cont.*

—— Reports of the Exhibitions of American Manufacturers. *Philadelphia*, 1854, *etc.* 8°. (1123)

—— Report of the Committee on Science and the Arts. The Bache Safety Car Heater. From the "Journal of the Franklin Inst." 1888. 8°. (1759)

—— Competitive tests of Dynamo-Electric Machines. Report of special committee. *Philadelphia*, 1885. 8°. (19675)

—— International Electrical Exhibition, 1884. Reports. *Philadelphia*, 1885–86. 18 pts. 8°. (19715)

—— On the efficiency and duration of Incandescent Electric Lamps. Report of special committee. *Philadelphia*, 1885. 8°. (19714)

—— Report on the Explosions of Steam Boilers. Parts 1 and 2. *Philadelphia*, 1836–37. 2 vols. in one. 8°. (853)

—— Report in relation to Weights and Measures. *Philadelphia*, 1834. 8°. (1184)

Franklin Journal. *See* FRANKLIN INSTITUTE.

Franks, *Sir* Aug. Wollaston. A book of ornamental Glazing Quarries. *London*, 1849. 8°. (6161)

—— Vitreous Art. *See* WARING, J. B. Art Treasures of the United Kingdom, *etc.* 1858. fol. (6444)

Frankz, Thos., *M.D.* Προδρομος Εκλειψις: being a philosophical dissertation on the doctrine of Eclipses. *London*, 1736. 8°. (9724)

Frantz, Werner Ad., *Ph.D.* Uebersicht der Eisen-Industrie und des Eisen-Verkehrs Deutschlands in den Jahren 1860–69. *Leipzig*, 1872. Sheet. (15641)

—— and **Dannenberg,** Julius. Hüttenmännisches Wörterbuch. *Leipzig*, 1883. sm. 8°. (19610)

Franz-Pascha, Julius. Die Baukunst des Islam. 1887. *See* DURM, J. Handbuch der Architektur. Theil ii. Bd. iii. Abt. 2. 8°. (22285)

Franzius, Geo. Seekanäle-Strommündungen-Seehäfen. 1894. *See* FORTSCHRITTE DER INGENIEURWISSENSCHAFTEN. Gruppe ii. Heft 2. 8°. (23598)

Franzius, Ludwig, *C.E.* Maschinen und Apparate zum Arbeiten unter Wasser. 1887. *See* HEUSINGER VON WALDEGG, E. Handbuch der Ingenieurwissenschaften. 2te Aufl. Band iv. Abt. 3. Lief. 2. 8°. (22393)

—— Der Wasserbau. 1887. *See* HANDBUCH. Handbuch der Baukunde. Abt. iii. Heft 2. 8°. (22321)

—— and **Bücking,** H. Die Korrektion der Unter-Weser. *Leipzig*, 1895. fol. and fol. atlas. (25176)

—— and **Franzius,** G. Wasserbau am Meere und in Strommündungen. *See* HEUSINGER VON WALDEGG. Handbuch der Ingenieur-wissenschaften. 2te Aufl. Band iii. Abt. 3. (22393)

—— and others. Seekanäle, Strommündungen-Seehäfen. *See* FORTSCHRITTE DER INGENIEURWISSENSCHAFTEN. Gruppe ii. Heft 2. 1894. 8°. (23598)

Frapart, —, *M.D.* Lettres sur le Magnétisme et le Somnambulisme à l'occasion de Mlle. Pigeaire. *Paris*, 1839. 8°. (5737)

Fraser, Alex., *Capt. Bengal Engineers.* Selections of papers regarding the construction of a Lighthouse on the Alguada Reef. 1858. *See* India, *Govt. of.* Selections from the Records. No. 25. 8°. (1794)

Fraser, Arthur C. *See* Connett, H., and Fraser, A. C. Patents on Inventions. 1884–85. 8°. (22069)

Fraser, James. Handy Book of Patent and Copyright Law, English and Foreign, for the use of inventors, patentees, authors, and publishers. *London*, 1860. 12°. (6024)

Fraser, John. Cabinet-making. *See* Society of Arts. Artisan reports on the Paris Univ. Exhibition, 1878. 8°. (18854)

Fraser, Robt., *A.M.* Gleanings in Ireland respecting Agriculture, Mines and Fisheries. *London*, 1802. 8°. (9725)

—— A review of the domestic Fisheries of Great Britain and Ireland. *Edinburgh*, 1818. 4°. (16313)

Fraser-Macdonald, A. *See* Macdonald, A. Fraser.

Frauberger, Heinrich. *See* Muyden, G. van, and Frauberger, H. Die Erfindungen der neuesten Zeit. 1883. 8°. (20044)

Frauenholz, W. *See* Bauernfeind, C. M. Vorlegeblätter zur Brückenbaukunde. 2te Aufl. von A. Doehlemann und W. Frauenholz. 1872. fol. (16076)

—— Hydrometrie. 1887. *See* Handbuch. Handbuch der Baukunde. Abt. 1. Heft 3. 8°. (22321)

Frauenlob, Rudolph. Apparate und Maschinen für Buchdruck, andere graphische Künste, Papier-fabrikation, *etc.* *See* Paris Univ. Exhibition, 1867: *Austrian Comm.* Berichte. Heft 4. Theil ii. 8°. (13249)

—— and **Engel,** Wm. Buchdruck und graphische Künste. *Ibid.* Heft 11. 8°. (13249)

Frauerberger, Tina. Handbuch der Spitzenkunde. Technisches und geschichtliches über die Näh-, Klöppel- und Maschinenspitzen. *Leipzig*, 1894. 8°. (24597)

Frazer, Persifor, *D.Sc.* Tables for the determination of Minerals by physical properties ascertainable with the aid of a few field instruments, based on the system of A. Weisbach. 4th ed. *Philadelphia*, 1897. sm. 8°. (11019)

Fream, Wm., *LL.D.* *See* Youatt, W. Complete Grazier, *etc.* 13th ed., re-written by W. Fream. 1893. 8°. (24389)

—— Across Canada: a report on its agricultural resources. Revd. ed. *Ottawa*, 1886. 8°. (20,171)

—— Elements of Agriculture. 4th ed. (*Roy. Agricultural Society.*) *London*, 1892. sm. 8°. (23233)

Fream, Wm.—*cont.*

—— The Rothamsted Experiments on the growth of Wheat, Barley, and the mixed Herbage of Grass land. *London*, 1888. sm. 8°. (21141)

—— Soils and their properties. *London*, 1890. sm. 8°. (22783)

Freart, Roland, *Sieur de Cambray.* An idea of the perfection of Painting, *etc.* From the French by J. E[velyn]. *London*, 1668. 8°. (4810)

—— A Parallel of the ancient Architecture with the modern. Added, an account of Architects and Architecture, by John Evelyn. With L. B. Alberti's Treatise of Statues. 4th ed., with the addition of the Elements of Architecture, by Sir H. Wotton. *London*, 1733. fol. (22207)

Free Mash-Tun and Pure Beer Association. [Tracts relating to Beer Adulteration, *etc.*] *London*, 1886. 8°. (17390)

Freeman, Alex., *Rev.* *See* Fourier, J. The Analytical theory of Heat. Transl., with notes, by A. Freeman. 1878. 8°. (17363)

Freeman, John R., *C.E.* Experiments relating to Hydraulics of Fire Streams. From "Amer. Soc. C. E. Trans." Vol. xxi. 1889. 8°. (9590)

Freeman's Journal, (The). Honey for Money. (*Freeman Handbook*, 1.) *Dublin*, 1888. sm. 8°. (4894)

—— Popular Poultry. Part [i–] ii. (*ibid.*) *Dublin*, 1889. 2 vols. sm. 8°. (1206)

Freiberg.

See Berg Akademie zu Freiberg.

Bergmännischer Verein zu Freiberg.

Jahrbuch für den Berg und Hüttenmann. *Freiberg*, 1870, *etc.* (14926)

Freiberg, K., *Ph.D.* *See* Schedel, C. F. B. Destillierkunst. 10te Aufl. Hrsg. von K. Freiberg. 1894. 12°. (23774)

Freiesleben, Carl Friedrich Gottlob. Der Staat und der Bergbau, mit vorzüglicher Rücksicht auf Sachsen. Hrsg., *etc.* von F. Bülau. 2te Aufl. *Leipzig*, 1839. 8°. (14238)

Freiesleben, F., *Engineer.* Der Brennerei-Bau. Mit einem Vorwort von Dr. M. Maercker. *Berlin*, 1885. 8°. (11540)

Freiesleben, Johann Carl. *See* Werner, A. G. Letztes mineral System, *etc.* Hrsg. von J. C. Freiesleben. 1817. 8°. (11703)

—— Geognostischer Beytrag zur Kentniss des Kupferschiefergebirges mit besonderer Hinsicht auf einer Theil der Graffschaft Mannsfeld und Thuringens. *Freyberg*, 1807–15. 4 vols. 8°. (14793)

—— Systematische Uebersicht der Litteratur für Mineralogie, Berg- und Hüttenkunde, vom Jahr 1800 bis mit 1820. *Freyberg*, 1822. 12°. (14296)

—— Die Sächsischen Erzgänge in einer vorläufigen Aufstellung ihrer Formationen. (*Magazin für die Oryktographie von Sachsen*, 1es Extraheft.) *Freiberg*, 1843. 8°. (14749)

Freiesleben, Johann Carl—*cont.*

—— Die Sächsischen Erzgänge in localer Folge nach ihren Formationen zusammengestellt. 1 und 2 Abt. (*ibid*, 2 und 3 Extraheft.) *Freiberg*, 1844–45. 2 vols. 8°. (14750)

—— Beiträge zur Geschichte, Statistik und Literatur des Sächsischen Erzberghaues, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Gangformation. Hrsg. von C. H. Müller. (*ibid.*, 4es Extraheft.) *Freiberg*, 1848. 8°. (14753)

—— Vom Vorkommen der Gold- und Quecksilber Erze in Sachsen. (*ibid.*, 12er Heft.) *Freiberg*, 1846. 8°. (14751)

—— Vom Vorkommen der Silbererze in Sachsen. (*ibid.*, 13er und 14er Heft.) *Freiberg*, 1847. 2 vols. 8°. (14752)

Freind, John, *M.D.* Ad celeberrimum virum Ricardum Mead, M.D. de quibusdam Variolarum generibus Epistola. *Londini*, 1723. 4°. (9730)

Freitag, Josef. Die Zündwaaren-Fabrikation. (*Chem.-techn. Bibliothek*, 7.) *Wien*, 1876. sm. 8°. (19433)

Freitag, Joseph Kendall. Architectural Engineering, with special reference to High Building Construction. *New York*, 1895. 8°. (24700)

Freke, John, *F.R.S., Surgeon.* An essay to show the cause of Electricity. *London*, 1746. 8°. (1248)

—— Essai sur la cause de l'Électricité, *etc.* 1748. *See* Winckler, F. H., and others. Recueil de traités sur l'Électricité, *etc.* 1748. 12°. (8361)

—— A treatise on the nature and property of Fire. *London*, 1752. (9726)

Fremant, Johann. De origine Motus. *See* Haar, C. ter, and others. Disputationes physicæ ad problemata Aristotelis, *etc.* 1651–52. 4°. (10978)

Fremantle, Sydney Robert, *Lieut. R.N. See* Picard, E., and Fremantle, S. R. Nautical terms and phrases. 1890. 12°. (22152)

Fremerey, Felix. The culture and manufacture of Ramie and Forest Nettle in the United States. *Newark, New Jersey*, 1885. 8°. (20198)

Freminville, Ant. Joseph de. Cours pratique de Machines de Vapeur marines, avec atlas. *Paris*, 1861. 8° and fol. (9727)

Frémont, John Chas., *U.S. Army. See* U.S. Exploring Expedition. Report of the Exploring Expedition to the Rocky Mountains. 1845. 8°, with map in pocket (987)

—— and **Billings,** Fred. The Mariposas Estate, [Mariposas County, California]. *London*, 1861. 8°. With folding map. (9728)

Fremy, Edmond. *See* Pelouse, T. J., and Fremy, E. Traité de Chimie générale. 2e éd. 1854. 6 vols. 8° text and 1 vol. 8° atlas. (5897)

—— Chimie végétale. La Ramie. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. (20516)

—— Encyclopédie Chimique publiée sous la direction de M. Fremy par une réunion d'anciens élèves de l'École polytechnique, *etc. Paris*, 1882, *etc.* 8°. (11342) *In progress.*

Fremy, Edmond—*cont.*

—— Discours préliminaire sur le développement et les progrès récents de la Chimie. 1882. *See* Fremy, E. Encycl. Chim. Tome i. fasc. 1. 8°. (11342)

—— Généralités sur quelques Industries chimiques. 1883. *Ibid.* Tome v. Sect. 1. Pt. 2. 8°. (11342)

—— Nomenclature chimique. *Ibid.* Tome ii. Sect. 1. fasc. 1. (11342)

—— Recherches sur la Chimie des Végétaux. *Ibid.* Tome ix. Sect. 2. fasc. 1. 8°. (11342)

—— and **Becquerel,** A. E. Recherches électro-chimiques sur les propriétés des corps électrisés. *Paris*, 1852. 8°. *See* Electricity and Magnetism. Excerpta, *etc.* 8°. Vol. i. (8412)

—— and **Terreil,** A. Le guide du Chimiste. Répertoire de documents théoriques et pratiques à l'usage des laboratoires de chimie pure et de chimie industrielle. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. (1169)

—— and others. Les Laboratoires de Chimie. [Avec] Supplément par MM. Henrivaux, Girard et Pabst. 1882. *See* Fremy, E. Encyl. Chim. Tome i. fasc. 2, with atlas and supplement. 8°. (11342)

— — Centénaire de M. Chevreul. Discours prononcés au Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle. *Paris*, 1886. 4°. (20210)

— — Chimie physiologique. 1883–96. *See* Fremy, E. Encycl. Chim. Tome ix. Sect. 2. Pts. 1 and 2. 8°. (11342)

French, Benjamin Franklin. History of the rise and progress of the Iron Trade in the United States. *New York*, 1858. 8°. (4273)

French, C., *Govt. Entomologist. See* Victoria: *Dept. of Agriculture.* Handbook of the destructive Insects of Victoria. 1891. 8°. (5565)

French, Gilbert James. The life and times of Samuel Crompton, Inventor of the Spinning Machine called the "Mule." *London*, 1859. 8°. (9729)

—— The same. 2nd ed., with an appendix of original documents, including a paper on the origin of spinning by rollers read by R. Cole to the British Association. *Manchester*, 1860. 8°. (12767)

—— Tippets of the Canons Ecclesiastical. *London*, 1850. 8°. (8235)

French, Henry F. Farm Drainage. The principles, processes, and effects of Draining land. With tables of Rainfall, Evaporation, *etc. New York*, 1881. sm. 8°. (6480)

French, Herbert H. The "Indian Patentees' Guide." A manual for the use of persons desiring to protect Inventions or register Designs in India. *Calcutta*, 1893. 12°. (7624)

—— The same. *Calcutta*, 1893. Revised 1897. 12°. (12683)

French, John, *M.D., Oxford. See also* F. J., [*i.e. John French*]. (390)

French, John—*cont.*

—— The art of Distillation: or a treatise of the choist spagiricall preparations performed by way of distillation. To which is added, the London Distiller. *London*, 1653. 4°. (14170)

—— The same. 3rd ed. To which is added, Calcination and Sublimation, in two books. As also the London Distiller. *London*, 1664. 4°. (3161)

—— The London Distiller . . . the way to draw all sorts of spirits and strong-waters. [By John French.] *London*, 1664. 4°. (3164) *Same work as preceding with new title.*

French, John. Machinery for worsted fabrics. *See* Society of Arts: Reports of Artisans . . . Paris Univ. Exhibition, 1867. 8°. (13277)

French. The French Family Cook: being a complete system of French Cookery. From the French. *London*, 1793. 8°. (3711)

Frend, Wm. Is it impossible to free the Atmosphere of London in a very considerable degree from the smoke and deleterious vapours with which it is hourly infected? *London*, 1819. 8°. *See* Pamphleteer. Excerpta. No. 30. 8°. (5514)

Fresenius, Carl Remigius, *Prof. in Wiesbaden. See* Zeitschrift für Analytische Chemie. 1862, *etc.* 8°. (10862)

—— Elementary instruction in Chemical Analysis, with preface by Baron Liebig. Edited by J. L. Bulloch. *London*, 1843. 8°. (949)

—— Anleitung zur qualitativen chemischen Analyse. 16te Aufl. Mit einem Vorwort von Justus von Liebig. *Braunschweig*, 1895. 8°. (24230)

—— Qualitative Chemical Analysis. 7th ed. Edited by A. Vacher. *London*, 1869. 8°. (14811)

—— The same. 10th ed. From the 15th German ed. and edited by C. E. Groves. *London*, 1887. 8°. (20798)

—— Quantitative Chemical Analysis. 5th ed. Edited by A. Vacher. *London*, 1870. 8°. (14812)

—— The same. 7th ed. From the 6th German ed. Vol. I. By A. Vacher. 1876. Vol. II. By C. E. Groves. [1886.], *etc.* 8°. (20275)

—— and **Will,** Heinrich. Guide pratique pour reconnaitre et pour déterminer le titre veritable et la valeur commerciale des Potasses, des Soudes, *etc.* Traduit de l'Allemand par Dr. G. W. Bichon. (*Bibliothèque des Professions, etc.*) *Paris*, [1870]. 12°. (19688)

—— *See* Desmazures, C. Analyse chimique minérale d'après Frésénius. 1879. fol. (12364)

Fresenius, Heinrich, *Ph.D. See* Zeitschrift für Analytische Chemie. Jahrg. xxi, *etc.* von C. R. Fresenius unter Mitwirkung von H. Fresenius, *etc.* 8°. (10862)

Fresnel, Augustin Jean. Œuvres complètes, publiées par H. de Senarmont, Emile Verdet, et Léonor Fresnel. Tome i. *Paris*, 1867. 4°. (13334)

—— Mémoire sur un nouveau systeme d'Éclairage des Phares. *See* Reynaud, L. Mémoire sur l'Éclairage et le Balisage des Côtes de France, *etc.* 1864. 4° and fol. (17145)

Freudenberg, M., *Director of the Ems Lead and Silver Works.* Die auf der Bleihütte bei Ems zur Gewinnung des Flugstaubs getroffenen Einrichtungen. *Ems*, 1883. sm. 8°. (11729)

Freudenreich, E. von. Dairy Bacteriology. From the German by J. R. A. Davis. *London*, 1895. 8°. (24934)

Freund, Wm., *Ph.D.* Latin Lexicon. *See* Andrews, E. A. A copious and critical Latin-English Lexicon; founded on the larger Latin German Lexicon of W. Freund. New ed. 1865. 8°. (11829)

— — *See* Lewis, C. T., and Short, C. A Latin dictionary founded on Andrews' edition of Freunds' Latin Dictionary, *etc.* 1890. 8°. (19111)

— — *See* Riddle, J. E. A copious and critical Lexicon; founded upon the German Latin dictionaries of W. Freund. 2nd ed. 1851. 4°. (1418)

— — *See* Smith, Wm. A Latin-English dictionary; based upon the works of Forcellini and Freund. 1862. 8°. (6555)

Frew, Wm., *Ph.D. See* Wein, E. Tables for the quantitative estimation of the Sugars. Transl., with additions, by W. Frew. 1896. sm. 8°. (1103)

Frey, A., *Compositor.* Manuel nouveau de Typographie. (*Manuels Roret.*) *Paris*, 1835. 12°. (3944)

—— Nouveau manuel complet de Typographie. Nouv. éd., par E. Bouchez. (*ibid.*) *Paris*, 1857. 18°. (4660)

Frey, Heinrich, *Prof. in Zurich.* The Microscope and microscopical technology. Transl., *etc.* by G. R. Cutter. [2nd ed.] *New York*, 1880. 8°. (19501)

Frey, Oscar. Die Feuerwerkskunst. 2te Aufl. *Erfurt*, [1885]. 8°. (22929)

Frey-Godet, B. *See* Switzerland: *Dept. du Commerce, etc.* Rapport . . . concernant diverses questions relatives à l'introduction de la protection des Inventions. [1886.] sm. 8°. (20265)

Freylinghausen, John Anastasius. An abstract of the whole doctrine of the Christian Religion. *London*, 1804. 8°. (14804) *The first book stereotyped by the new process.*

Freytag, M., and others. Die Kuhmilch, ihre Erzeugung und Verwerthung. 3te Aufl. *Berlin*, [1881]. 8°. (22639)

Frezier, Amédée François. Traité des Feux d'Artifice pour le Spectacle. Par le Sieur F. . . . *Paris*, 1706. 12°. (8859) *Dedication and half title signed by the Author.*

—— The same. New ed. *See* F. * * * *D.D.F.D.B.* (13546)

—— La théorie et la pratique de la coupe des Pierres et des Bois. Nouv. éd. *Paris*, 1754–69. 3 vols. 4°. (13338)

Frick, Georg Friedrich Christoph, *of the Roy. Porcelain Manufactory at Berlin. See* Bastenaire-Daudenart. Die Kunst weisses Steingut zu machen, *etc.* Aus dem Französischen von G. Frick. 1832. 12° (6612)

Frick, Joseph, *of Freiburg.* Die Feuerspritze. Anleitung zu deren Bau, Berechnung, Behandlung und Prüfung. 2te Aufl. *Braunschweig,* 1875. 8°. (7467)

—— Die physikalische Technik. 3te Aufl. *Braunschweig,* 1864. 8°. (13296)

—— The same. 6te Aufl. Von O. Lehmann. *Braunschweig,* 1890–95. 2 vols. 8°. (24659)

—— Physical Technics; or practical instructions for making experiments in physics, and the construction of physical apparatus with the most limited means. From the German, by J. D. Easter. *Philadelphia,* 1878. 8°. (19131)

Friderici, Johannes Balthasar. Cryptographia, oder geheime schrifft-münd- und würckliche Correspondentz, *etc.* *Hamburg,* 1685. sm. 4°. (17790)

Friedberg, Wm., *Chemist.* Die Fabrikation der Knochenkohle und des Thieröles. (*Chem.-techn. Bibliothek,* 26.) *Wien,* 1877. sm. 8°. (19452)

—— Die Verwerthung der Knochen auf chemischen Wege. (*ibid.,* 110.) *Wien,* 1884. sm. 8°. (11879)

Friedeberg, Alfred, *C.E.* Die Anlage der Röhren- oder Abessinier-Brunnen. (*Fach-Bibliothek für Bau, etc.* 1.) *Berlin,* 1890. sm. 8°. (19631)

Friedel, Charles.

See Actualités Chimiques. 1896, *etc.* 8°. (24957)

Würtz, K. A. Dictionnaire de Chemie, pure et appliqué. 2me Suppt., publié sous la direction de Ch. Friedel. 1892, *etc.* 8°. (13632)

—— Sur les composés organiques du silicium. 1868. *See* Société Chimique de Paris. Leçons de chimie. 1868–69. 8°. (21952)

—— Conférences [chimiques] faites au Laboratoire de M. Friedel. Fasc. i–iv. 1888–94. *Paris,* 1889–96. 8°. (24800) *For continuation see* Actualités Chimiques.

—— Une méthode générale de synthèse des combinaisons aromatiques. 1884. *See* Société Chimique de Paris. Conférences. 1883–86. 8°. (20946)

Friedel, K. G. A., *Ph.D.* Heilkunde. *See* Neumayer, G. Anleitung zu wissenschaftlichen Beobachtungen auf Reisen, *etc.* 1875. 8°. (16899)

Friedel, *Madame* Louise-Beate Aug. Utecht. Le Confiseur Impérial. *Paris,* 1809. 8°. (3788)

Friedenberg, G., *Ph.D.* *See* Babbage, C. Ueber Maschinen- und Fabrikenwesen. Aus dem Englischen von G. Friedenberg. 1833. 8°. (16926)

Friedlaender, Carl, *Ph.D.* Mikroskopische Technik zum Gebrauch bei medicinischen und pathologisch-anatomischen Untersuchungen. 5te Aufl. Von C. J. Eberth. *Berlin,* 1894. 8°. (11806)

—— The use of the microscope in clinical and pathological examinations. Transl. by H. C. Coe. 2nd ed. *New York,* 1885. sm. 8°. (20656)

Friedlaender, P., *Ph.D.* Fortschritte der Theerfarbenfabrikation und verwandter Industriezweige. Theil i, 1877–87. Theil ii, 1887–90. Theil iii, 1890–94. *Berlin,* 1888, *etc.* 8°. (21448) *In progress.*

Friedland, Ferd., *Ritter* von. Kunstbronzen, Kunstgüsse und Arbeiten aus getriebenem Metalle. *See* Paris Univ. Exhibition, 1867: *Austrian Comm.* Berichte. Heft 9. 8°. (13249)

Friedmann, Alex., *C.E.* Designs for the construction of Markets, Warehouses, and Sheds. Transl. with an Introduction and notes by E. H. d'Avigdor. *London,* 1877. fol. (12289)

—— Marinewesen. *See* Vienna Universal Exhibition, 1873. Officieller Ausstellungs-Bericht. Heft lxiii. 1874. 8°. (16635)

Friedrich, Carl. Die Kammfabrikation, ihre Geschichte und gegenwärtige Bedeutung in Bayern. *Nürnberg,* [1883]. 8°. (22571)

Friedrichson, J. Nautisch-terminologisches Wörterbuch. *Hamburg,* [1876]. 16°. (22572)

Fries, Martin. Praktische Anleitung zum Kaffee-Cichorienbau. 2te Aufl. *Stuttgart,* 1886. sm. 8°. (20554)

Frilling, H., *Designer.* Moderne Flachornamente, entwickelt aus dem Pflanzen- und Thierreich. Ideen für Textiles, Musterzeichnen und decorative Malereien, *etc.* 1te Serie. Tafeln 1–24. *Berlin,* [1897?, *etc.*] fol. (9709) *In progress.*

Frilley, Edmond. Mémoire sur la méthode pneumatique du P. Callibureès, sur les Appareils employés dans cette méthode et sur leurs differentes applications dans l'industrie et principalement dans la Vinification. [Letters Patent No. 3309 of 1884.] *Paris,* [188?]. 8°. (19302)

Frischauf, C. Apparate und Anlagen von Wasserleitungen. Bericht. *See* Vienna Universal Exhibition, 1873. Officieller Ausstellungs-Bericht. Heft lxxvi. 1874. 8°. (16635)

Frisi, Paolo. Instituzioni di Meccanica, d'Idrostatica, d'Idrometria, e dell' Architectura statica e Idraulica. *Milano,* 1777. 4°. (13287)

—— Opuscoli Filosofici. *Milano,* 1781. 8°. (13553)

—— A treatise on Rivers and Torrents, with the method of regulating their course and channels. To which is added, an essay on navigable canals. Translated by J. Garstin. *London,* 1818. 4°. (693)

—— The same. New ed. (*Weale's Series.*) *London,* 1861. 12°. (6112)

Frisius, Gemma.

See Apianus. Cosmographia, *etc.*, per G. Frisium . . . aucta, *etc.* 1545. 4°. (6865)

—— The same. 1550. 4°. (12609)

—— The same. 1551. 4°. (1912)

—— The same. 1574. 4°. (4698)

—— The same. 1584. 4°. (4707)

—— De Astrolabo Catholico et usu ejusdem. *Lovanii,* [*typis Ioan. Graphei*] 1555. 12°. *ll. viii.* + *184.* (4689)

—— De Principiis Astronomiæ et Cosmographiæ deque usu Globi Cosmographici ab eodem editi. De Orbis divisione et Insulis, rebusq; nuper inventis. Ejusdem de Annuli astronomici usu. Joannis Schoneri de usu Globi astriferi opusculum. *Antverpiæ,* 1548, *in aed. Ioan. Steelsii.* 8°. *ll. 119.* (3013)

Frissard, P. F. Navigation fluviale du Havre à Paris, *etc.* *Havre.* 1832. 8°. (9731)

Fritsch, Gustav, *Ph.D.* Die Mikroskope. *See* BERLIN: *Gewerbe Ausstellung, 1879.* Berichte über die wissenschaftlichen Instrumente. 1880. 8°. (19387)

—— Praktische Gesichtspunkte für die Verwendung zweier dem Reisenden wichtigen technischen Hülfsmittel: das Mikroscop und der photographische Apparat. *See* NEUMAYER, G. Anleitung zu wissenschaftlichen Beobachtungen auf Reisen, *etc.* 1875. 8°. (16899)

—— The same. *Ibid.* 2te Aufl. 1888. Bd. ii. (24690)

Fritsch, J., *Engineer.* Fabrication de la Fécule et de l'Amidon. (*Bibliothèque des Actualités Industrielles.*) *Paris,* [1893]. sm. 8°. (24520)

—— Nouveau traité de la fabrication des Liqueurs d'après les procédés les plus récentes. *Paris,* 1891. 8°. (24521)

—— and **Guillemin,** E. Culture et Distillation de la Betterave et du Topinambour. *Paris,* 1889. sm. 8°. (24522)

— — Traité de la Distillation des produits agricoles et industriels. *Paris,* 1890. 8°. (22243)

Fritsch, Johann Christoph, *of Schwartzburg.* The grounds of pyrotechnical Metallurgy and metallick Essaying. *See* KUNCKEL, J., and others. Pyrotechnical discourses, *etc.* 1705. 8°. (3342)

Fritsch, Wm., *Ritter* von. Graphische Curven-Tableaux über die Ergebnisse der Oster. Ungarischen Bergwerks-Betriebes von den Jahren 1855 bis inclusive 1867, beziehungsweise 1868. *Also,* 1. Ziffernbeiwerk zu den graphischen Curven-Tableaux, *etc.* von den Jahren 1855-66.—2. Supplementhelf zu dem Ziffernbeiwerk, *etc.* *Wien,* 1869–70. 3 vols. 8° and fol. (15161)

Fritsche, Waldemar. Die Gleichstrom-Dynamomaschine. Ihre Wirkungsweise und Vorausbestimmung. *Berlin,* 1889. 8°. (21875)

Fritts, Charles Edgar ["*Excelsior*"]. The Watch Adjuster's manual. *London,* [*New York*], 1894. 8°. (24556)

Fritz, Georg, *of the State Printing Office, Vienna.* Festschrift zur Enthüllungsfeier der Gedenktafel für Paul Pretsch den Erfinder der Photo-galvanographie. *Wien,* 1888. 8°. (21743)

—— Handbuch der Lithographie und des Steindruckes. Band i. Handbuch der Lithographie. *Halle,* 1897, *etc.* 4°. (9297) *In progress.*

—— Die Photolithographie. *Halle-a-S.,* 1894. 8°. (25305)

—— Photo-Lithography. Transl. by E. J. Wall. *London,* 1895. 8°. (24643)

Fritz, Hermann. Landwirthschaftliche Geräthe und Maschinen. 1884. *See* SCHWEIZERISCHE LANDESAUSSTELLUNG: Berichte. Gruppe 26. Abt. 2. 8°. (23052)

—— Handbuch der landwirthschaftlichen Maschinen. *Berlin,* 1880. 8°. (22317)

—— Hilfsbuch für gewerbliche insbesondere Metall-Konstruktionen. *Leipzig,* 1887. 8°. (20527)

Fritzsche Bros., *New York.* *See* POWER, F. B. Descriptive catalogue of essential oils, *etc.* [1894]. 8°. (16467)

—— Circulars of Information [on essential oils, *etc.*]. *New York,* 1894, *etc.* sm. 8°. (3431)

Fritzsche, Gustav, *Bookbinder.* Moderne Bucheinbände.--Sammlung künstlerischer Original-entwürfe zur Ornamentirung von Buchdecken. Mit Beiträgen von C. G. Ackerlein, C. Graff, *etc.* I. Heft. *Leipzig,* 1878. fol. (18749)

Frochot, Alexis. Guide théorique et pratique de cubage et d'estimation des Bois. 2e éd. (*Bibliothèque des Professions, etc.*) *Paris,* [18 ?]. 12°. (19679)

—— Sylviculture. *See* LACROIX, E. Études sur l'Exposition de 1878. Vol. ii. 8°. (1177)

—— Sylviculture. Systèmes d'aménagement et d'exploitation. Reboisements. *See* LACROIX, E. Études sur l'Exposition de 1867. Vol. iii. 8°. (13101)

Frodsham, Chas., *Horologer.* A few remarks on the construction and principles of action of the Aneroid Barometer. *London,* 1849. 8°. (9732)

—— On Mercurial Compensation Pendulums, their construction and adjustments. *London,* 1866. sm. 8°. (19174)

Frölich, Oscar, *Ph.D.* *See* HENNEBERG, O., and others. Die elektrische Telegraphie. 1887. 8°. (17670)

—— Die dynamoelektrische Maschine. Eine physikalische Beschreibung für den technische Gebrauch. *Berlin,* 1886. 8°. (8722)

—— Die elektrischen Mess Instrumente und Maschinen von Siemens und Halske. *See* BERLIN: *Gewerbe Ausstellung, 1879.* Bericht über die wissenschaftlichen Instrumente. 1880. 8°. (19387)

—— Die Lehre von der Elektricität und dem Magnetismus mit besonderer Berücksichtigung ihre Beziehungen zur Telegraphie. 1878. *See* ZETZSCHE, K. E. Handbuch der elektrischen Telegraphie. Bd. ii. 8°. (17670)

—— Handbuch der Elektricität und des Magnetismus. 2te Aufl. *Berlin,* 1887. 8°. (21369)

Frohlich, W. Orientalische Teppiche. Ein Vorlagenwerk zum Studium von Farbe und Ornament für Teppich- und Tapeten- Fabrikanten, *etc.* *Berlin,* [1890]. fol. (23048)

Froidour, Louis de. Lettre à Mons. Barrillon, contenant la relation et la description des travaux qui se font en Languedoc pour la communication des deux mers. *Toulouse,* 1672. 12°. (9734)

Fromberg, Emanuel Otto. Rudimentary essay on the art of Painting on Glass. From the German. 3rd ed. (*Weale's Series.*) *London,* 1857. 12°. (2912)

—— The same. 5th ed. (*ibid.*) *London,* 1884. 12°. (19854)

Frome, Edward, *Col. R.E.* Outline of the method of conducting a trigonometrical Survey, *etc.* 3rd ed. [Appended, Notes on meteorological Instruments and instructions in contouring.] *London,* 1862. 8°. (14340)

Frommann, Ed. Aufsätze zur Geschichte des Buchhandels im 16. Jahrhundert. Heft 1. Frankreich. *Jena*, 1876. 16°. (17975)

Fromme, Carl, *Publisher.* Fromme's Montanistischer Kalender für Oesterreich-Ungarn. Redigirt von V. Wolff. Jahrg. iv–vi. 1880–82. *Wien.* 3 vols. 32°. (18795)

Frontinus, Sextus Julius. De Aquæductibus Urbis Romæ Commentarius, operâ J. Poleni. *Patavii*, 1722. 4°. (14196)

—— Liber de Agrorum qualitate et controversiis Limitum. *See* FLACCUS, S., and others. De Agrorum conditionibus, *etc.* 1554. 4°. (8633)

—— De Strategematis libri totidem. *See* VETERES SCRIPTORES DE RE MILITARI. 1634. fol. (1903)

Froriep, Robert, *M.D.* On the therapeutic application of Electro-magnetism in the treatment of rheumatic and paralytic affections. From the German by R. M. Lawrance. *London*, 1850. 8°. (22085)

Frossard, John D., *B.Sc., M.E.* The Nickel Ores of Sudbury (Canada). *London*, 1893. sm. 8° (23745)

Frost, Alfred J. *See* RONALDS, SIR F. Catalogue of Books and Papers relating to Electricity, *etc.* Edited by A. J. Frost. 1880. 8°. (19247)

Frost, Edwin Brant, *M.A. See* SCHEINER, J. A treatise on astronomical Spectroscopy. Transl., *etc.* by E. B. Frost. 1894. 8°. (24209)

Frost, John, (*pseud.*) *Citizen of London.* Cheap Coals : or a Countermine to the Minister and his three City Members. *London*, 1792. 8°. (17230)

Frost, John, *Prof. in Philadelphia. See* FOUCAUD, Ed. The book of illustrious Mechanics, *etc.* From the French, by J. Frost. 1848. 12°. (9714)

Frost, Robert, *Bar.-at-Law.* A treatise on the law and practice relating to Letters Patent for Inventions. With Appendix of Statutes, Rules, *etc.* *London*, 1891. 8°. (22707)

Froude, Wm., *F.R.S. See* ADMIRALTY. Navy. (Mr. Froude's Report) . . . on Mr. Ramus's proposal [of Rocket propulsion]. 1874. fol. (8127)

—— The resistance of Ships. *See* U.S. NAVY. DEPART.: Naval Professional Papers. No. 23. 8°. (21291)

Frühling, A. *See* CIVILINGENIEUR (Der). Neue Folge. Band xli–xlii. 1895–96. 4°. (9284)

—— Die Entwasserung der Städte. Regen, Grundwasser und Quellen. Die Wasserleitungen. 1883. Die Wasserversorgung der Städte. 1883. *See* HEUSINGER VON WALDEGG, E. Handbuch der Ingenieurwissenschaften. Band iii. Abt. 1. 8°. (15500)

Frühling, R., *Ph.D.*, and **Schulz,** J. Anleitung zur Untersuchung der für die Zucker-industrie in Betracht kommenden Rohmaterialien, Producte, *etc.* 3te Aufl. *Braunschweig*, 1885. 8°. (21903)

Frundek, Jo. Lud. à, *M.D.* Tractatus de Elixire Arboris Vitæ. *Hagæ Comitum*, 1660. 12°. (3141)

Fruwirth, C. Hopfenbau und Hopfenbehandlung. Mit einem Vorwort von E. Pott. *Berlin*, 1888. sm. 8°. (22930)

Fry, Edmund, *Type-founder.* Pantographia ; containing accurate copies of all the known alphabets in the world, *etc.* To which are added, specimens of all well-authenticated oral languages. *London*, 1799. 8°. (2349)

Fry, Geo., *F.L.S.* The theory and practice of sweet Ensilage. *London*, 1885. 8°. (8984)

Frye, Roland, *M.D.* Dissertatio medica inauguralis de Dysenteria. *Lugduni Batavorum*, [1720]. 4°. (9737)

Fryer, Wm. J., *Junr.* Architectural Iron Work. *New York*, 1876. 8°. (16051)

Fteley, Alphonse. *See* NEW YORK : *Aqueduct Commission.* Reports concerning . . . High Masonry Dams. 1889. 4°. (1503)

Fubini, Lazzaro, *C.E.* Trattato della resistenza dei Materiali applicata alle Costruzioni in Legno, in Ferro ed in Muratura. *Torino*, 1871. 8°. (21736)

Fuchs, Adalbert. Geräthe, Werkzeuge und Maschinen für die Landwirthschaft. *See* PARIS UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1867 : *Austrian Comm.* Berichte. Heft 10. 8°. (13249)

Fuchs, C. J. *See* AMBOSS, (Der). Monatsblatt zur Fortbildung des Hufbeschlags. 1870–71. 2 vols. 4°. (15661)

Fuchs, Edmond. L'Or: ses propriétés, ses gisements et son extraction. Par E. Cumenge et E. Fuchs, *etc.* [1re Partie. Chimie.] *See* FREMY, E. Encycl. Chim. Tome iii. Fasc. 16. 8°. (11342)

— — [3e Partie, Section 1-2.] Traitement des Minerais auro-argentifères, 1889–92. 2 vols. *Ibid.* Tome v. Sect. 2. Pt. 2. Fasc. 9. 8°. (11342)

Fuchs, Johann Nepomuk von, *M.D.* Gesammelte Schriften. Redigirt von C. G. Kaiser. *München*, 1856. 4°. (9738)

—— On the manufacture, properties, and application of Water-glass (soluble alkaline silicate), including a process of stereochromic painting. From the German. *London*, 1859. 8°. (18272)

Fuchs, Samuel. Metopescopia et Ophthalmoscopia. *Argentinæ*, 1615. 8°. (3049)

Fuchs, Wm., *Counsellor of Mines, etc.* Beiträge zur Lehre von den Erzlagerstätten mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der vorzüglichsten Berg-Reviere der K. K. Österreichischen Monarchie. *Wien*, 1846. 8°. (14407)

Fülopp, Alex., and **Marquart,** Friedrich. Geschichte des gewerkschaftlichen Metallbergbaues im Banate, *etc.* *Wien*, 1848. 8°. (14262)

Füller, M. *See* MEISSNER, C., and FÜLLER, M. Hygiene der Berg- und Tunnelarbeiter. 1895. 8°. (24547)

Fürbringer, —. Die Kunst des Drechslers in ihrem ganzen Umfange. 7te Aufl. [von] E. A. Martin und C. Spitzbarth. (*Neuer Schauplatz der Künste, etc.* 15.) *Weimar*, 1879. 8° and 4° atlas. (21029)

Fürstenau, C. Das Ultramarin und seine Bereitung. (*Chem.-techn. Bibliothek*, 71.) *Wien*, 1880. sm. 8°. (19486)

Fürstenau, Moritz. *See* BERTHOLD, T., and FÜRSTENAU, M. Die Fabrikation musikalischer Instrumente. 1876. 8°. (20534)

Fürtenbach, Joseph. Mannhaffter Kunst-Spiegel. *Augsburg*, 1663. fol. (6264)

Fulda, H. *See* REVERDIN, F., and FULDA, H. Tabellarische Übersicht der Naphtalinderivate. 1894. 8°. (24017)

Fulhame, *Mrs.* Essay on Combustion, with a view to a new art of dyeing and painting ; wherein the phlogistic and the antiphlogistic hypotheses are proved erroneous. *London*, 1794. 8°. (9739)

Fulke, Wm., *D.D.* A most pleasant Prospect into the Garden of Natural Contemplation, to behold the naturall causes of all kinde of Meteors, *etc.* 3rd ed. *London*, 1640. 8°. (3078)

Full. A full relation concerning the wonderfull and wholsome Fountain at first discovered [at Hornehausen] in Germany, *etc.* *London*, 1646. sm. 4°. (7891)

Fullarton, Wm., *of Fullarton, Colonel.* Letter to to Lord Carrington, President of the Board of Agriculture. *London*, 1801. 8°. (9956)

Fuller, Andrew S. Practical Forestry. *New York*, 1891. sm. 8°. (23905)

Fuller, Francis, *M.A.* Medicina Gymnastica, or a treatise concerning the power of exercise with respect to the animal Oekonomy. 2nd ed. *London*, 1705. 8°. (3340)

Fuller, John, *Senr.* Art of Coppersmithing. *New York*, 1894. 8°. (23904)

Fuller, John E., *of Boston, U.S.* A computing Telegraph [for the solution of arithmetical and geometrical problems, *etc*]. *See* PALMER, A. Palmer's computing Scale, *etc.* 1847. Tablet. (4113)

—— Chart of mechanical Movements ; with key. [From the London edition.] *Manchester*, [1870 ?]. 8° and sheet. (15481)

Fullerton, John Davidson, *Major, R.E.* Some Remarks on Aerial Warfare. [Excerpt.] [188 ?] 8°. (7918)

Fulton, David, *Bar.-at-Law.* A practical treatise on Patents, Trade Marks and Designs, with a digest of Colonial and Foreign Patent Laws. *London*, 1894. 8°. (24481)

Fulton, Hamilton Henry, *C.E.* London Water Supply [by means of gravitation only, from the upper sources of the Wye]. *London*, 1869. 8°. (16026)

Fulton, John. Coke. A treatise on the manufacture of Coke and the saving of by-products. With special references to the methods and ovens best adapted to the production of good coke from the various American coals. *Scranton, Pa.*, 1895. 8°. (24919)

Fulton, Robert, *Engineer.* Treatise on the improvement of Canal Navigation. *London*, 1796. 4°. (47)

—— Torpedo War, and submarine Explosions. *New York*, 1810. 4°. (3792)

—— *See* COLDEN, C. D. The life of Robert Fulton. 1817. 8°. (5527)

—— *See* EDWARDS, J. P. Robert Fulton. [Excerpt.] [185 ?.] 8°. (101)

—— *See* JANIN, A. Fulton, Geo. et Robt. Stephenson. 1861. 12°. (6051)

—— *See* KNOX, T. W. Life of Robert Fulton, *etc.* 1886. sm. 8°. (20222)

—— *See* LLOYD, J. T. Lloyd's Steamboat Directory . . . containing . . . the lives of John Fitch and Robert Fulton, *etc.* 1856. 8°. (2886)

Fulton Engineering and Shipbuilding Works, San Francisco. *See* RIX, E. A., and CHODZKO, A. E. A practical treatise on compressed Air, *etc.* . . . for the Fulton Engineering, *etc.* Works. 1896. 12°. (25146)

Funk, Adolf. Irren - Anstalten ; Entbindungs-Anstalten. 1891. *See* DURM, J. Handbuch der Architektur. Theil iv. Band v. Heft 2. 8°. (22285)

Funk and Wagnalls Co. A Standard Dictionary of the English Language. *New York*, 1895. 2 vols. 4°. (24503)

Funke, Otto, *Ph.D.* Atlas of physiological Chemistry : being a supplement to Lehmann's physiological Chemistry. (*Cavendish Society's Publications*, 5.) *London*, 1853. 4°. (4165)

Furio, Antonio. *See* LA MARMORA, A. F. *Comte* de. Observaciones geológicas sobre las Islas Baleares, *etc.* 1846. 8°. (17026)

Furman, H. van F., *E.M.* Manual of practical Assaying. *New York*, 1893. 8°. (23906)

Furnaletti, Giuseppe. *See* FORCELLINI, Egid. Totius Latinitatis Lexicon, *etc.* Secundum tertiam editionem cujus curam gessit G. Furnaletto, *etc.* 1831–35. 4 vols. in two. fol. (16068)

Furniture and Decoration, [*later*], with which is incorporated the "Furniture Gazette." Vol. i, *etc.* *London*, 1890, *etc.* fol. (2854)

Furniture Gazette. An illustrated weekly Journal treating of all branches of Cabinet work, Upholstery, and Interior Decoration. New Series. Vol. i–xxxi. *London*, 1873–93. fol. (16568) *Incorporated at the latter date with* "FURNITURE AND DECORATION." (2854)

Furnival, Wm. Description and plans of the Salt Works at Wharton in Cheshire. [By W. Furnival, patentee.] *London*, 1839. fol. (2609)

Furse, Geo. Armand, *Lieut.-Col.* *See* WAR OFFICE. Military Transport. 1882. 8°. (20260)

Furst, Isidor. *See* ASKINSON, G. W. Perfumes and their preparation. From the 3rd German ed. by I. Furst. 1893. 8°. (23394)

Fuseli, Henry, *M.A., R.A.* *See* WINCKELMANN, J. Reflections upon the Painting, *etc.* of the Greeks. From the German by H. Fuseli. 1765. 8°. (2203)

—— His Life and Writings. The former written and the latter edited by J. Knowles. *London*, 1831. 3 vols. 8°. (3919)

Fusinieri, Ambrozio. Aggiunta di nuove Osservazioni istituite anche sulla piante, alla Memoria sopra il trasporto di materia ponderabile nelle Folgori. 1827. *See* ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM. Excerpta. Vol. iii. 4°. (10302)

—— Discussione esperimentale sulle leggi delle attrazioni e repulsioni elettro-magnetiche, *etc.* *Ibid.* Vol. iii. 4°. (10302)

—— Effetti meccanici delle Correnti galvaniche. *Vicenza*, 1845. *Ibid.* Vol. iii. 4°. (10302)

—— Ossidazioni intorno di Coppie saldate nella pila di Volta. *Vicenza*, 1845. *Ibid.* Vol. iii. 4°. (10302)

—— La Pila di Zamboni d'accordo colla teoria elettro-chimica. *Padova*, 1837. *Ibid.* Vol. iii. 4°. (10302)

Fussell, J. G. C., *Rev., H. M.'s Inspector of Schools.* Report on educational appliances. *See* VIENNA UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1873. *British Commission.* Reports. Part iii. 1874. 8°. (16762)

Fustegueras, R., and **Hergot,** A. Traité de Mécanique, théorique et appliquée. *Paris*, 1884. 2 vols. sm. 8°. (17843)

Fux, Joseph. *See* LUTHER, G. Construction and equipment of Grain Magazines. From the German by F. Stallmaier and J. Fux. 1886. 8°. (20613)

Fyfe, Alex. Gordon. Suggestions for separating the culture of Sugar from the process of manufacture; with a plan for establishing a central sugar factory at Annotto Bay, Jamaica. *London*, 1846. 8°. (16087)

Fyfe, J. Hamilton. Triumphs of Invention and Discovery in Art and Science. *London*, 1872. sm. 8°. (16353)

Fyfe, Peter, *Sanitary Inspector.* Sanitation. From the "Sanitary Journal," Feb., 1888. *Glasgow*, 1888. 8°. (1757)

—— Some important points in the sanitary work of a Great City. From the "Sanitary Journal" 1888. *Glasgow*, 1888. 8°. (1747)

G.

G——, J. J. Nouveau manuel complet de l'Oiseleur ou secrets anciens et modernes de la chasse aux oiseaux. (*Manuels Roret.*) *Paris*, 1850. 18°. (4438)

Gabalis, *pseud.* [*i.e. Montfaucon de Villars.*] Le Comte de Gabalis, ou entretiens sur les Sciences secretes. *Amsterdam*, 1715. 12°. (3363)

—— La suite du Comte de Gabalis, ou nouveaux entretiens, *etc.* [Par A. Androl.] *Amsterdam*, 1715. 12°. (7118)

Gabba, Luigi, *Prof. in Milan.* Chimica tecnologica. Appunti presi alle lezioni del Prof. L. Gabba degli allievi C. Merzessa, C. Bazzi. *Milano*, 1883–84. 2 vols. fol. *Lithogr.* (22640)

—— Manuale del Chimico e dell'Industriale. *Milano*, 1889. 16° (21674)

—— Tintora. 1883. *See* MILAN: *Esposizione Industr. Italiana del 1881.* Relazioni dei Giurati. [Vol. 5.] 8°. (4646)

Gabelsberger, Franz Xaver. *See* NEUMEIER, J. Nuevo manual de Taquigrafia segun el sistema de Gabelsberger. 1874. 8°. (17761)

Gaber, Aug. Die Fabrikation von Rum, Arrak, Cognac und allen Arten von Obst- und Früchtenbranntwein. (*Chem.-techn. Bibliothek*, 135.) *Wien*, 1886. sm. 8°. (19668)

—— Die Liqueur-Fabrikation. 2te Aufl. (*ibid.*, 3.) *Wien*, 1878. 16°. (18781)

Gabory, —. Manuel utile et curieux sur la mesure du Temps, contenant des méthodes . . pour (1°), régler les montres, *etc.* (2°), trouver l'heure du soleil sur un cadran ordinaire, au clair de lune, *etc.* *Angers, etc.*, 1770. 12°. (5201)

Gaceta de Constructor. Suplemento a la "Revista de la Arquitectura." Año xiv–xv. *Madrid*, 1887–88. 2 vols. fol.

[*Continued as*]

GACETA DE OBRAS PUBLICAS. Año xvi, *etc.* *Madrid*, 1889, *etc.* fol. (20305)

Gaceta de la Industria y de las Invenciones. Director, D. V. Serra. Año i–iii. *Barcelona*, 1881–83. 6 vols. fol.

[*Continued as*]

INDUSTRIA É INVENCIONES. Revista semañal ilustrada dedicada al estudio de las Ciencias, Artes, *etc.*, en sus relaciones con la Industria [*later,*] Revista semañal ilustrada de los descubrimientos y de las nuevas aplicaciones de las Ciencias, Artes, Electricidad, *etc.* Directeur, G. Bolibar. Tome i, *etc.* *Barcelona*, 1883, *etc.* fol. (18642)

Gaceta de los Caminos de Hierro, Industria, etc. Año i–xxx. *Madrid*, 1856–85. 30 vols. 4°. (9742)

Gaceta de Obras Publicas. *See* GACETA DE CONSTRUCTOR. (20305)

Gaceta Industrial, Económica y cientifica [*later*] y cieneia eléctrica. Año iii – xxvii, (Tomo i.) 1867–91.

[*Continued as*]

NATURALEZA, CIENCIA É INDUSTRIA. Año xxvii, (Tomo ii), *etc.*
Madrid, 1867, *etc.* 4°. (16027)

—— Indico-Sumario, 1875–84. [In vol. xx.]

—— Almanaque. *Madrid*, 1875–80. 6 vols. 8°. (19112)

Gaceta Sud Americana y de España, [de Ingeneria y Maquinaria]. Vol. i. 1885–86.

[*Continued as*]

Ingeniero y Ferretero Español y Sud Americano. (Con el cual esta incorporada "La Gaceta Sud Americana, *etc.*) Vol. ii–viii. *London*, 1885–93. 8 vols. fol. (9180)

Gacon-Dufour, *Madame. See* Pariset, *Madame.* Manuel de la Maîtresse de Maison. Suivi d'un appendice par Mmes. Gacon-Dufour, *etc.* 1852. 18°. (4583)

—— and others. Nouveau manuel du Savonnier. Nouv. éd. (*Manuels Roret.*) *Paris*, 1852. 12°. (4587)

Gadaud, Chas. Léopold, *Lieut.* L'Artillerie de la Marine Française en 1868. *Paris*, [1869]. 8°. (15153)

Gadbury, John, *Astrologer.* De Cometis. A discourse on the nature and effects of comets. *London*, 1665. 4°. (4803)

—— Ephemerides of the Celestial motions for 22 years. (1719–40.) Edited by G. Parker. *London*, 1718. 8°. (3373)

—— Festum Festorum; or a discourse touching the holy feast of Easter. *London*, 1687. 8°. (3284)

—— Nauticum Astrologicum; or, the astrological Seaman, directing merchants how they may escape divers dangers, *etc.* *London*, 1710. 8°. (3355)

—— and **Gadbury,** Timothy. *See* Hartgill, Geo. Astronomical Tables, *etc.* Reduced by J. and T. Gadbury. 1656. 4°. (3119)

Gadd, W. Lawrence. Soap Manufacture. *London*, 1893. sm. 8°. (23516)

Gadd, Wm., *C.E. See* Textile Review. 1883–87. sm. 4°. (3238)

Gadot, Paul. La Traction électrique et la traction animale des tramways. [1889.] *See* Vigreux, C. Revue technique, *etc.* Pt. 8. 8°. (21983)

—— La Traction électrique et la traction animale des tramways. *Paris*, 1891. sm. 8°. (23.816)

Gädicke, J., and **Miethe,** A. Praktische Anleitung zum Photographiren bei Magnesiumlicht. *Berlin*, 1887. 8°. (21206)

Gänge, C., *Ph.D.* Lehrbuch der angewandten Optik in der Chemie. *Braunschweig*, 1886. 8°. (20556)

Gängl von Ehrenwerth, Josef, *Prof. in Leoben.* Das Berg- und Hüttenwesen auf der Weltausstellung in Chicago nebst Mittheilungen über montanistische Verhältnisse in den vereinigten Staaten, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Eisenhüttenwesens. *See* Chicago Exhibition, 1893, *Austrian Central Committee.* Officieller Bericht. Heft 7. 1895. 8°. (24435)

—— Studien über den Thomas- Gilchrist- Process. From the "Oesterr. Zeitschrift für Berg- und Hüttenwesen," 1880–81. *Wien*, 1881. sm. 8°. (19525)

Gaering, Philip, *Physician.* Fontium acidorum Pagi Spa, *etc.* descriptio. E Gallicâ Latina facta a Thoma Ryetio. *Leodii, ex off. H. Houji.* 1592. 8°. (9744)

Gärtner, Aug., *Prof. in Jena.*

See Tiemann, F., and Gärtner, A. Die chemische, *etc.* Untersuchung von Wassers. 3te Aufl. 1889. 8°. (22363)

— — Handbuch der Untersuchung, *etc.*, der Wässer. 4te Aufl. 1895. 8°. (25190)

—— Leitfaden der Hygiene. *Berlin*, 1892. 8°. (23313)

Gaertner, F. von. Sammlung der Entwürfe, ausgeführter Gebäude. Lief. 1 and 2. *Stuttgart*, [1844-45]. obl. fol. (16319)

Gaertner, Nic. Über Weissblech-fabrikation. *Berlin*, 1888. 4°. (21737)

Gätzschmann, M. F. Die Aufbereitung. *Leipzig*, 1864. 2 vols. 8° and fol. atlas. (20581)

—— Vergleichende Uebersicht der Ausbeute und des wiedererstalteten Verlages, welche vom Jahre 1530 an bis mit dem Jahre 1850 im Freiberger Revier vertheilt wurden. *etc. Freiberg*, 1852. 8°. (14259)

Gaffney, Joseph W., and **Bowden,** Ernest M. Tyres of '95. Descriptive particulars, with all the latest improvements and Tyre accessories. *London*, [1894]. 12°. (24200)

Gage, John. Remarks on alterations proposed in York Minster. *London*, 1831. 8°. (9745)

Gage, M. Extract from Dr. Rees' New Cyclopædia on the article "Cipher," (the method of W. Blair). *Norwich*, 1809. 12°. (6179)

Gaine, Wm. Edward.

See Hofmann, A. W. Report on vegetable parchment [Gaine's patent, No. 2834 of 1853]. [1858.] 8°. (9977)

Smee, A. Report [to Messrs De la Rue] on vegetable parchment. [1858.] 8°. (11284)

Gairdner, John, *M.D.* Cases of infantile Disease, in which erosions and perforations of the alimentary canal were found after death. *Edinburgh*, 1823. 8°. (12672)

Gaisberg, S. von. Taschenbuch für Monteure elektrischer Beleuchtungsanlagen. 3te Aufl. *München*, 1888. 16°. (21675)

Gaisford, H., *Engineer, R.N. See* Langmaid, J., and Gaisford, H. Elementary Lessons in Steam Machinery, *etc.* 1893. 8°. (23677)

Galand, Ant. *See* Herbelot de Molainville, B. d'. Bibliothèque Orientale, *etc.* Continué par C. Visdelou et A. Galand. 1777–79. 4 vols. 4to. (9946)

Galbraith, Joseph Allen. Manual of Algebra. 3rd ed. *London*, 1867. sm. 8°. (13066)

—— Manual of plane Trigonometry. New ed. *London*, 1864. sm. 8° (13065)

—— Manual of the Steam Engine. *London*, 1864. sm. 8°. (13071)

Galbraith, Joseph Allen—*cont.*

—— and **Haughton,** Samuel, *M.A.* Manual of Astronomy. 2nd ed. *London*, 1857. sm. 8°. (13068)

— — Manual of Hydrostatics. 3rd ed. *London*, 1859. sm. 8°. (13072)

— — Manual of mathematical Tables. *London*, 1860. sm. 8°. (13067)

— — Manual of Natural Philosophy. Part i. Mechanics. *Dublin*, 1850. sm. 8°. (9748)

Galbraith, Wm., *M.A.* Mathematical and astronomical tables. *Edinburgh*, 1827. 8°. (775)

—— New and concise general tables for computing the obliquity of the Ecliptic, *etc.* *Edinburgh*, 1834. 4°. (9747)

—— A treatise on trigonometrical surveying, levelling, and railway engineering. *See* Ainslie, J. A comprehensive treatise on land surveying. 1842. 4°. (7207)

Gale, —, *Lieut.* Account of his ascent and descent in a balloon, July 12, 1847. By H. Coxwell. *See* Norman, G. J. Aëronautica Illustrata. Vol. vi. fol. (5834)

Gale, Chas. James. Reports of the cases argued and determined in the Court of Exchequer, 1835–36. *London*, 1836–38. 2 vols. 8°. (1360)

Gale, J. Gale's Cabinet of Knowledge ; or, miscellaneous recreations. *London*, 1796. 12°. (3717)

Gale, James, *M.A.*, *F.G.S.*, *F.C.S.* *See* Plummer, John. The story of a blind inventor, Dr. J. Gale . . . inventor of the non-explosive gunpowder process. 1868. 8°. (16479)

Gale, Peter, *M.A.* A letter to the Commissioners of Railway Inquiry in Ireland. *Dublin*, 1837. 8°. (9750)

Gale, Roger. *See* Knowledge. The Knowledge of Medals. From the French [of L. Jobert by R. Gale]. 1697. 8°. (2057)

Galés, John Chrysanthe, *M.D.* *See* Hart, T. Treatise on the dry Sulphuric Baths, *etc.* according to the principles of J. C. Galés, M.D. 1819. 8°. (18590)

Galileo, Galilei. Opere. *Milano*, 1808–11. 13 vols. 8°. (2380)

—— Memorie e Lettere inedite, *etc.* di G. Galilei ordinate ed illustrate con annotazioni dal Cav. G. B. Venturi. (Parte 1a, 1587–1616. Parte 2a, 1616–42.) *Modena*, 1818–21. 2 vols. 4°. (7131)

—— Discorsi e Dimostrazioni matematiche intorno à due nuove scienze attenenti alla Mecanica ed i Movimenti Locali. Con una appendice del centro di gravità d'alcuni solidi. *Leida*, 1638. sm. 4°. (1957)

—— Mathematical Discourses concerning two new sciences relating to Mechanics and Local Motion. Translated by T. Weston. *London*, 1730. 4°. (12615)

—— The same. 2nd ed. *London*, 1734. 4°. (2116)

Galileo, Galilei—*cont.*

—— Siderius Nuncius magna longeque admirabilia spectacula pandens, suspiciendaque proponens unicuique præsertim vero philosophis atque astronomis, *etc.* *Francofurti*, 1610. 8°. (1935) *See also* Gassendi, P. Institutio Astronomica, *etc.* 2a ed. 1653. 8°. (3103)

—— The Sidereal Messenger of Galileo Galilei, and a part of the preface to Kepler's Dioptrics. Containing the original account of Galileo's Astronomical discoveries. Translation with introduction and notes, by E. S. Carlos. *London*, 1880. sm. 8°. (19144)

— — *See* Kepler, J. Joannis Kepleri Mathematici Cæsarei Dissertatio cum Nuncio Sidereo nuper ad mortales misso à Galilæo Galilæo. 1590. 4°. (1934)

— — *See* Sitius, Fr. Διαφοια astronomica . . . qua syderei nuncij rum or de quatuor planetis . . . vanus redditur. 1611. sm. 4°. (18926)

Galine, L. Traité général d'éclairage : Huile, Pétrole, Gaz, Électricité. *Paris*, 1894. 8°. (23817)

Galippe, V. *See* Beauregard, H., and Galippe, V. Guide pratique pour les travaux de Micrographie. 2e éd. 1888. 8°. (22228)

Gall, Herbert Reay, *Capt.* Modern Tactics. *London*, 1889. 2 vols. 8°. (22122)

Galland, Ch.-Ph.-Fl. de, *Lieut.* Précis historique des Armes défensives et offensives. *Paris*, 1835. 18°. (13620)

Galland, Pierre. *See* Flaccus, S., and others. De Agrorum conditionibus et constitutionibus Limitum. 1554. 4°. (8633)

Gallatin, D. B., *Assist. Examiner U.S. Patent Office.* *See* Bartlett, W. A., and Gallatin, D. B. Digest of Cartridges for small arms patented, *etc.* 1878. 4°. (18405)

Gallay, Jules. *See* Sibire, A. Les Luthiers Italiens aux XVIIe à XVIIIe Siècles, *etc.* Nouv. éd. Suivi des notes sur les Maitres des diverses Écoles par J. G. 1869. 12°. (8953)

Galle, André. *See* Neustadt, —. Exposition Univ. de 1862. Notes sur les Grues et appareils de Levage à Chaine Galle. 1862. 8°. (16015)

Gallery of Practical Science, *Adelaide Street, Strand.* *See* National Gallery of Practical Science. (8831)

Galletly, Alexander. Coal. 1876. *See* Bevan, G. F. British Manufacturing Industries. [ii.] sm. 8°. (17584)

Gallo, E. L. *See* Baz, G., and Gallo, E. L. Historia del Ferrocarril Mexicano. 1874. fol. (18145)

Gallois, C., *Engineer*, and **Dupont,** F. Manuel-Agenda des Fabricants de Sucre et des Distillateurs. *Paris*, 1888. 12°. (21538)

Gallon. *See* Galon.

Gallon, Wm., *Assoc. M. Inst. C.E.* Varieties of Clay, and their distinguishing qualities for making good Puddle. From the "Inst. C.E. Proc." Vol. 94. *London*, 1888. 8°. (15540)

Galloupe, Francis E., *M.Am.Inst.M.E.* Index to Engineering Periodicals . . . comprising Engineering, Railroads, Science, Manufactures and Trade. Vol. i. 1883–87. Vol. ii. 1888–92. *Boston, Mass.*, 1888–93. 2 vols. 8°. (24358)

Galloway, B. T. Effect of Spraying with Fungicides on the growth of Nursery Stock. *See* U.S. Dept. of Agriculture: *Vegetable Pathology*, Bulletin. No. 7. 1894. 8°. (22373)

Galloway, Elijah, *C.E.* On the Archimedean Screw, or Sub-marine Propeller. (*Appendix D. to Tredgold on the Steam Engine.*) New ed. *London*, 1842. 4°. (162)

—— Description of an improved system of Railway Traction. *London*, 1846. 8°. (18575)

—— History and progress of the Steam Engine. With Appendix by L. Hebert. *London*, 1829. 8°. (110)

Galloway, John Alexander, *C.E.* Communication with India and China; and observations on the proposed improvement of the overland route, viâ Egypt; with remarks on the Ship Canal, the Boulac Canal, and the Suez Railroad. *London*, 1844. 8°. (9753)

Galloway, Robert, *F.C.S.* The fundamental principles of Chemistry practically taught by a new method. *London*, 1888. sm. 8°. (21455)

—— A manual of qualitative Analysis. 5th ed. *London*, 1870. sm. 8°. (14713)

—— A treatise on Fuel, scientific and practical. *London*, 1880. 8°. (19229)

Galloway, Robert L., *Mining Engineer.* A history of Coal Mining in Great Britain. *London*, 1882. sm. 8°. (11958)

—— Review of the progressive improvement of Mining in Scotland. *See* Mining Inst. of Scotland: Mining Exhibition, 1885. 8°. (17246)

—— The Steam Engine and its Inventors; a historical Sketch. *London*, 1881. sm. 8°. (19547)

Galloway, Wm. *See* Callon, J. Lectures on Mining, *etc.* Transl. by C. Le Neve Foster and W. Galloway. 1876. 8°. (18492)

—— On Shot-firing in Mines. From "S. Wales Inst. of Engineers, Proc." Vol. xv. 1887. 8°. (13150)

Galloways, Messrs., Ltd. Boiler Making by Machinery. *Manchester*, 1889. sm. 8°. (7260)

Gallucci, Giovanni Paolo, *Astronomer.* De fabrica et usu cujusdam Instrumenti ad omnia Horarum genera describenda, *etc.* peropportuni. *Venetiis, apud. Io. Bapt. Ciottum*, 1592. 4°. (4711)

—— Della fabrica et uso diversi Stromenti di Astronomia et Cosmografia. *Venetia, Rub. Meietti*, 1598. 4°. (4718)

—— Theatro del Mundo y de el Tiempo. From the Latin by M. Perez. *Granada*, 1606. fol. (4723)

Gallwey, *Sir* Ralph Payne-, *Bart.* *See* Walsingham, Thos. de Grey, *Lord*, and Gallwey, *Sir* R. Payne-. Shooting. 2nd ed. 1887. 2 vols. sm. 8°. (20989)

Gallwey, *Sir* Ralph Payne- —*cont.*

—— The Book of Duck Decoys; their construction, management, and history. *London*, 1886. 4°. (20636)

Galon, —, *Col.* *See* Académie des Sciences, *Paris.* Machines et Inventions approuvées, *etc.* [1666–1754]; avec leur description, *etc.* 1735–77. 7 vols. 4°. (448)

—— L'Art de convertir le cuivre rouge ou cuivre de rosette en laiton ou cuivre jaune. *See* Académie des Sciences, *Paris.* Description des Arts et Métiers, *etc.* Vol. viii. fol. (2192)

—— L'Art du tuilier et du briquetier. Par Duhamel du Monceau, *etc.* 1763. *Ibid.* Vol. v. fol. (2192)

Galster, C. Pulver und Munition der deutschen Marine-Artillerie. *Berlin*, 1886. 8°. (22573)

—— Die Schiffs- und Küstengeschütze der deutschen Marine. *Berlin*, 1885. 8°. (9430)

Galton, *Sir* Douglas, *R.E.* Army Sanitation. 1887. *See* School of Military Engineering: Lectures. 8°. (23286)

—— Effect of Brakes upon Railway Trains. *See* Westinghouse Air Brake Co. Effect of Brakes, *etc.* 1894. 8°. (12435)

—— Fog and Smoke. A lecture delivered 1st Dec. 1887. *London.* 8°. (1799)

—— Healthy Hospitals. *Oxford*, 1893. 8°. (23619)

—— Observations on the construction of healthy Dwellings. *Oxford*, 1880. 8°. (12041)

—— The same. 2nd ed. *London*, 1896. 8°. (998)

—— Report on Railway appliances. 1877. *See* Philadelphia Internat. Exhibition, 1876. *U.S. Centennial Comm.* Reports and awards. Group xviii. 8°. (9713)

Galvani, Luigi Aloisio, *M.D., Prof. of Anatomy in the Univ. of Bologna.* Transunto della Dissertazione sulle forze dell' Elettricità ne' moti muscolari [dal F. Soave]. [Excerpt.] 1775. 4°. (13151)

—— De viribus Electricitatis in motu musculari Commentarius. cum Jo. Aldini dissert. et notis, *etc.* *Mutinæ*, 1792. 4°. (8411)

—— Observations on the influence which incites the muscles of animals to contract in Mr. Galvani's experiments. By W. C. Wells. 1795. *See* Electricity and Magnetism. Excerpta. Vol. 1. 4°. (10302)

Gambia, *Govt. of.* Merchandise Marks Laws. *See* Trade Mark Laws. Collection. fol. (10630)

Gamble, Chas. W. An introduction to the practice of wet Collodion Photography. (*Amateur Photographer's Library.*) *London*, 1895. sm. 8°. (24611)

Gamble, J. S., *F.L.S.* *See* Indian Forester, (The). Vols. iv–vii. and xvii, *etc.* 1878-82, 1891, *etc.* 8°. (18246)

—— Manual of Indian Timbers: an account of the structure, growth, distribution, and qualities of Indian Woods. (*Indian Government.*) *Calcutta*, 1881. 8°. (21113)

Gamble, John, *A.M., Chaplain-General to H.M. Forces.* An essay on the different modes of Communication by Signals. *London,* 1797. 4°. (2336)

Gamble, John, *Papermaker.* A collection of documents [Specifications, official reports, *etc.*] respecting the claim of Louis Robert as the original inventor and of John Gamble as the first introducer of the French paper machine 1801–58. fol. (9756)

—— History of the Paper Machine, *etc. MS. extracted from "Chamber's Journal." Preceded by a copy of the advertisement of the Fourdrinier testimonial from the "Times."* 1855. fol. (9755)

Gamble, Wm. *See* CRONENBERG, W. Half-tone on the American basis. Transl. by W. Gamble. 1896. sm. 8°. (10001)

Gamboa, Francisco Xavier de, *Advocate.* Commentaries on the Mining Ordinances of Spain. From the original Spanish by R. Heathfield. *London,* 1830. 2 vols. 8°. (14073)

Gamgee, Arthur, *M.D., F.R.S.* Text-book of the physiological chemistry of the animal body. *London,* 1880–93. 2 vols. 8°. (11151)

Gamgee, John. The Veterinarian's Vade Mecum. 2nd ed. *London,* 1868. sm. 8°. (15100)

Gamgee, Joseph. A treatise on Horse-shoeing and Lameness. *London,* 1871. 8°. (15513)

Gamond, A. Thomé de. *See* THOMÉ DE GAMOND.

Gand, Édouard, *Prof. in Amiens.* Cours de Tissage. *Paris,* 1876–79. 3 vols. 8°. (1171)

—— Fabrication du Velours de Coton. Études . . . sur le tissage à bras, *etc. Paris,* 1865. 8°. (13340)

—— Le Transpositeur, ou l'improvisateur de tissus. *Paris,* 1871. 8°. (11523)

—— and **See,** Edmond. Traité de la Coupe des Velours de Coton. *Paris,* 1872. 8°. (8278)

Gand, J. de, *of Alost.* Recherches historiques et critiques sur le vie et les editions de Thierry Martens (Martinus, Mertens). *Alost,* 1845. 8°. (4078)

Gandee, B. F. The Artist, or Young Ladies' Instructor in ornamental Painting, Drawing, *etc. London,* 1835. sm. 8°. (15821)

Gander, Joseph. The Glory of her sacred majesty Queen Anne in the Royal Navy, *etc.* asserted. Also a Treatise on Navigation and Commerce. [By J. Gander.] *London,* 1703. sm. 4°. (13669)

Gandolfi, Bartolommeo. Saggio teorico-pratico sopra gli Ulivi, l'Olio, e i Saponi. *Roma,* 1793. 8°. (17500)

Gandy, John P., *Architect. See* GELL, *Sir* W., and GANDY, J. P. Pompeiana : the topography, edifices, and ornaments of Pompeii. New ed. 1824. 2 vols. 8°. (739)

Gandy, Walter. *See* SPARKES, J. C. L., and GANDY, W. Potters, their arts and crafts. [1897.] sm. 8°. (12256)

Ganges, *Navigation. See also* INDIA, *North Western Provinces.*

Ganges Canal. Short account of the Ganges Canal. [With translations into Oordoo and Hindi.] [*Calcutta,* 1854.] 4°. (1810)

Ganges Canal Works, *Directors of the.* Report of the special Committee on the project of the Ganges Canal. *Agra,* 1842. 8°. (1621)

—— General Instructions for the executive Officers of the Ganges Canal Works. *Agra,* 1847. fol. (1692)

—— Estimate of the probable expense to be incurred in constructing the Ganges Canal Works, [by P. T. Cantley]. *Umballa,* 1850. fol. (1733)

—— Irrigation, Navigation, *etc.* on the Ganges Canal, and Irrigation on the Eastern and Western Jumna, and Dhera Dhoon Canals. Rules. *Roorkee,* 1854–55. fol. (15999)

Ganguillet, E., and **Kutter,** W. R., *Engineers.* A general formula for the uniform flow of water in Rivers and other Channels. From the German, with additions, by R. Hering and J. C. Trautwine, Junr. *London,* 1889. 8°. (21997)

Ganney, Henry. Watch and Clock-making. *See* SOCIETY OF ARTS : Artisan reports on the Paris Univ. Exhibition, 1878. 8°. (18854)

Ganot, Adolphe, *Prof. of Mathematics, etc.* Elementary treatise on Physics, experimental and applied. Transl., *etc.* by E. Atkinson. 2nd ed. *London,* 1866. 8°. (13043)

—— The same. 8th ed. *London,* 1877. 8°. (18352)

—— The same. 12th ed. *London,* 1886. 8°. (21175)

—— Natural Philosophy for general readers. From the "Cours élémentaire de Physique," by E. Atkinson. 6th ed. *London,* 1887. sm. 8°. (22106)

Gans, H. Étude sur la protection légale des Inventions et des Dessins et Modèles industriels. *Genève,* 1886. 8°. (22892)

Ganswindt, A., *Ph.D.* Handbuch der Färberei. (*Neuer Schauplatz der Künste, etc.,* 6.) *Weimar,* 1889. 8°. (22318)

—— Katechismus der Spinnerei, Weberei, und Appretur. 3te Aufl. *Leipzig,* 1890. 16°. (23483)

Gantès, *Le Chev.* de. Discours sur la Longitude, la Latitude, les Marées, et autres sujets intéressans pour les navigateurs. *Paris,* 1819. 8°. (18578)

Garay, José de. Survey of the Isthmus of Tehuantepec, 1842–43. *London,* 1844. 8°. (4064)

—— An account of the Isthmus of Tehuantepec in the Republic of Mexico ; with proposals for establishing a communication beween the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans based on surveys and reports of Gaetano Moro and others. *London,* 1846. 8°. (12427)

Garban, E. L'Eau ; ses propriétés, ses applications dans l'industrie. *Paris,* 1888. 8°. (21634)

Garbe, H., *Prof. in Hanover.* Deiche. 1882. *See* HEUSINGER VON WALDEGG, E. Handbuch der Ingenieur-wissenschaften. Band iii. Abt. 2. 8°. (15500)

—— Deichschleusen (Siele). 1882. *Ibid.* Band iii. Abt. 2. 8°. (15500)

Garbett, Edward Lacy, *Architect.* Atlas of the Engravings to illustrate and practically explain the construction of Roofs of Iron. *London*, 1859. 4°. (4317)

—— Rudimentary treatise on the principles of Design in Architecture. (*Weale's Series.*) *London*, 1850. 12°. (267)

Garbett, H., *Capt. R.N.* Naval gunnery. A description and history of the fighting equipment of a man-of-war. (*Royal Navy Handbooks.*) *London*, 1897. sm. 8°. (7629)

Garbini, Adriano. Manuale per la tecnica moderna del Microscopio. 2a ed. *Verona*, 1887. sm. 8°. (20804)

Garbutt, Geo. Historical and descriptive view of the Parishes of Monkwearmouth, Bishopwearmouth, and the Port and Borough of Sunderland. *Sunderland*, 1819. 8°. (8754)

Garção-Stockler, Francesco de Borja, *Baron.* Lettre à M. le Redacteur du Monthly Review ou Réponse aux Objections à la méthode des limites des fluxions hypothétiques. *Lisbonne*, 1800. 4°. (18933)

Garcia, A. Sans y. *See* SANS Y GARCIA.

Garçon, Jules. Bibliographie de la Technologie chimique des Fibres textiles. *Paris*, 1893. 8°. (24586)

—— The same. Another copy. *Paris*, 1893. 8°. (12143)

—— Essai de Bibliographie générale et raisonnée du Blanchiment, de la Teinture, des Impressions, *etc.* 1ère Partie, Fasc. i. Ouvrages en français. *Paris*, 1890. 4°. (12882)

—— La pratique du Teinturier. *Paris*, 1893–97. 3 vols. 8°. (24523)

Garden, (The). An illustrated weekly journal of gardening in all its branches. Conducted by W. Robinson. Vol. i, *etc.* *London*, 1871, *etc.* 4°. (15569)

Gardeners' Chronicle, (The). [A stamped Newspaper of rural economy, *etc.*, the horticultural part edited by Prof. Lindley.] 1841–43.

[*Continued as*]

GARDENERS' CHRONICLE, (The) AND AGRICULTURAL GAZETTE. 1844–73. *In 1874 the Agricultural Gazette becomes a separate publication.*

[*Continued as*]

GARDENERS' CHRONICLE, (The). A weekly illustrated Journal of Horticulture and allied subjects. New Series, Vol. i–xxvi. 1874–86. Third Series, Vol. i, 1887, *etc.* *London*, 1841, *etc.* fol. (9759)

Gardener's Magazine, and Register of rural and domestic improvement: comprising treatises on Landscape Gardening, Arboriculture, Floriculture, *etc.*, *etc.* Conducted by J. C. Loudon. 1st Series, Vol. i–x. New Series, Vol. xi–xix. *London*, 1826–43. 19 vols. 8°. (9760)

Gardiner, Wm. *See* SHERWIN, H. Mathematical Tables, *etc.* 3rd ed. By W. Gardiner. 1742. 8°. (3463)

—— Practical Surveying improved, with the several instruments of modern practice [Sisson's theodolite, protractor, *etc.*]. *London*, 1737. 8°. (9762)

Gardini, Francesco Ginseppe. De influxu Electricitatis atmosphericæ in Vegetantia Dissertatio. *Augustæ Taurinorum*, 1784. 8°. (8396)

Gardissal, Ch. Desnol.

See GARDISSAL, Durand, and GARDISSAL, Ch. D. Précis des Législations sur les Brevets d'invention, *etc.* 1858. 8°. (9763)

INVENTION, (l'); Journal mensuel de la propriété industrielle, *etc.* 1852–70. 17 vols. 8°. (205)

—— La Priorité. Catalogue des Brevets d'Invention, Français et étrangers. 1853–55. 2 vols. 8°. (12807)

Gardissal, Durand, *C.E.*

See ENGLISH AND AMERICAN INTELLIGENCER. 1855. fol. (66)

TOLHAUSEN, A., and others. Dictionnaire technologique en trois Langues. 1re partie. 1854. 12°. (351)

—— and **Gardissal,** Ch. D. Précis des Législations, Française et étrangères sur les Brevets d'invention et les Marques de fabrique. (*Annuaire des Inventeurs.*) *Paris*, 1858. 8°. (9763)

Gardner, Franklin B. The Carriage Painters' illustrated manual. *New York*, 1886. 32°. (22931)

—— Everybody's Paint book. *New York*, 1886. sm. 8°. (20885)

—— The Painters' Encyclopædia. Containing definitions of all important words in the art of plain and artistic painting. *New York*, 1887. sm. 8°. (21370)

Gardner, J. Starkie. *See* SCIENCE AND ART DEPT.: *S. Kensington Museum.* Ironwork. 1893–96. 2 vols. 8°. (4429)

Gardner, H. Bellamy. The history of surgical Anæsthesia. *London*, [1896]. sm. 8°. (25083)

Gardner, John, *M.D.* *See* LIEBIG, J., *Baron.* Familiar Letters on Chemistry. 2nd ed., by J. Gardner. 1844. 12°. (967)

Gardner, John, *F.I.C.*, *F.C.S.* Acetic Acid and Vinegar, Ammonia, and Alum. (*Technological Handbooks.*) *London*, 1885. sm. 8°. (11857)

—— Bleaching, Dyeing, and Calico-printing. With Formulæ. (*ibid.*) *London*, 1884. sm. 8°. (1518)

—— The Brewer, Distiller, and Wine Manufacturer. (*ibid.*) *London*, 1883. sm. 8°. (4675)

Gardner, John C., *of Leytonstone.* Perpetual Motion. [By J. C. Gardner.] *London*, 1867. 8°. (14005)

Gardner, Walter M., *F.C.S.* Wool Dyeing. From the "Textile Recorder." Part 1. *Manchester*, [1896]. sm. 8°. (5453)

Gareis, Carl, *Ph.D.* Die patentamtlichen und gerichtlichen Entscheidungen in Patentsachen. Band i–x.

[*Continued as*]

—— Die patentamtlichen und gerichtlichen Entscheidungen in Patent-, Muster- und Markenschutzsachen systematisch zusammengestellt und herausgegeben. *Neue Folge.* Band i, *etc.* *Berlin*, 1881, *etc.* 16°. (21876)

—— Patentgesetzgebung. Sammlung der wichtigeren Patentgesetze, *etc.*, welche gegenwärtig in Geltung stehen. *Berlin*, 1879–85. 4 vols. sm. 8°. (16981)

Gariel, Chas. Marie. Éclairage des Villes. 1892. *See* Rochard, J. Encyclopédie d'Hygiène, *etc.* Tome iv. Livr. 3. Chap. 6. 8°. (23448)

—— Physique. (*Encyclopédie des Travaux publics.*) *Paris*, 1888. 2 vols. 8°. (24491)

—— Traité pratique d'Électricité comprenant les applications aux Sciences et à l'Industrie. *Paris*, 1882–86. 2 vols. 8°. (5773)

Gariensis, *pseud* Norwich and Lowestoft Navigation.—Remarks on the Report of Capt. Geo. Nicholls. *Norwich*, 1825. 8°. (16298)

Garland, Robert, *Architect.* *See* Winkles, B. Architectural and Picturesque Illustrations of Cathedral Churches, *etc.* Drawings by Garland. 1836. 3 vols. 8°. (2590)

Garmendia, Pedro. *See* Klappenbach, F. S., and Garmendia, P. Carbon de Piedra Argentino.—Documentos, *etc.* 1872. 4°. (17435)

Garnault, E., *Prof. in Brest.* Les instruments de précision, de physique et de navigation. *See* Lacroix, E. Études sur l'Exposition de 1867. Vol. vi. 8°. (13101)

—— The same. *See* Lacroix, E. Études sur l'Exposition de 1878. Vol. vii. 8°. (1177)

Garnerin, André Jacques, *Aëronaut.* Air Balloon. —Account of the two aërial voyages made by Monsr. Garnerin on June 28 and July 5, 1802. Prefixed, the origin of Balloons ; with a sketch of the life of M. Garnerin. *London*, 1802. 12°. *See* Norman, G. J. Aëronautica Illustrata. Vol. viii. (5834)

—— Monsr. Garnerin's Aërial Voyage, accompanied by Madame Garnerin and Mr. Glassford, from Vauxhall Gardens, Aug. 5, 1802. [*London*, 1802.] 12°. *Ibid.* Vol. iii. (5834)

—— A faithful Account of his bold Adventure in his Parachute from the Parade, North Audley Street, London, Sept. 21, 1802, *etc.* *London*, 1802. Sheet. *Ibid.* Vol. iii. (5834)

Garnett, Thos., *M.D.* Experiments and observations on the Crescent Water at Harrogate. *Leeds*, 1791. 8°. (16852)

—— Experiments and observations on the Horley-Green Spaw, near Halifax. Added, a short account of two other mineral waters in Yorkshire. *Bradford*, 1790. 8°. (5352)

—— Outlines of a course of Lectures on Chemistry. *London*, 1801. 8°. (14902)

—— A treatise on the mineral Waters of Harrogate. 3rd ed. With Appendix by John Jacques. *Leeds*, 1799. 8°. (9764)

—— The same. 4th ed. *Leeds*, 1804. 8°. (5451)

Garnett, Wm., *M.A., D.C.L.*

See Campbell, L., and Garnett, W. Life of J. C. Maxwell. 1882. 8°. (8850)

Maxwell, J. C. Elementary treatise on Electricity. Edited by W. Garnett. 1881. 8°. (8798)

—— The same. 2nd ed. 1888. 8°. (22147)

—— An elementary treatise on Heat. 2nd ed. *Cambridge*, 1878. sm. 8°. (18671)

—— The same. 5th ed. *Cambridge*, 1889. sm. 8°. (23185)

—— Heroes of Science. Physicists. *London*, 1885. sm. 8°. (20993)

—— Treatise on elementary Dynamics. 5th ed. *Cambridge*, 1889. sm. 8°. (23186)

Garnier, Édouard. Histoire de la Verrerie et de l'Émaillerie. *Tours*, 1886. 8°. (12098)

Garnier, F., *Engineer in the "Corps Roy. des Mines."* De l'art du Fonteneur Sondeur et des Puits artésiens. 1822. *See* Société d'encouragement pour l'industrie nationale. Programme des Prix. 1820–24. 4°. (1264)

—— Traité sur les Puits Artésiens. 2e éd. *Paris*, 1826. 4°. (13337)

Garnier, Jean, *Chaser and Sculptor.* Nouveau manuel complet du Ciseleur ; contenant la description des procédés de l'art de ciseler et repousser tous les métaux ductiles, *etc.* (*Manuels Roret.*) *Paris*, 1859. 18°. (18178)

Garnier, Jean Guillaume. Traité de Météorologie, ou Physique du Globe. *Paris*, 1839. 8°. (14860)

—— *See* Quetelet. Notice sur J. G. Garnier. 1841. 12°. (10966)

Garnier, Jules, *Engineer.* *See* Javal, E., and Garnier, J. Machines à percer, couper, et abattre les Roches. Emploi de la Nitro-glycerine. 1868. 8°. (13905)

Garnier, L., *Prof. of Medicine,* and others. Traité d'Analyse chimique des liquides et des tissus de l'organisme. 1888–95. *See* Fremy, E. Encyclopédie Chimique. Tome ix. Sect. 2. Fasc. 2. 8°. (11342)

Garnier-Audiger, Athanase, *Paris.* Manuel du Tapissier, Décorateur, et Marchand de Meubles. (*Manuels Roret.*) *Paris*, 1830. 18°. (4359)

Garnsey, Henry E. F., *M.A.*

See Bary, A. de. Lectures on Bacteria. 2nd ed. Transl. by H. E. F. Garnsey. 1887. sm. 8°. (21137)

Sachs, J. von. History of Botany. Transl. by H. E. F. Garnsey. 1890. sm. 8° (22466)

Garovaglio, S. Malattie delle Piante causate da vegetali parassiti. By P. Mouillefert and S. Garovaglio. 1880–82. *See* Cantoni, G. Enciel. Agraria. Vol. 1. Pt. 1. Sect. 5. 8°. (23059)

Garrett, John Henry, *M.D.* The action of Water on Lead. *London*, 1891. sm. 8°. (22784)

Garrett, Rhoda and Agnes. Suggestions for House Decoration in painting, woodwork, and furniture. 3rd ed. *London*, 1877. sm. 8°. (18091)

Garrett, Theo. F., and **Quin,** Chas. W. Practical manufacture of British Wines in its relation to the Aërated Water trade. *See* U. K. MINERAL WATER TRADE REVIEW : Mineral Water Makers' Manual, 1889. 8°. (1706)

Garrigou-Desarènes, —, *M.D.* Du Catarrhe chronique, hypertrophique et atrophique des Fosses Nasales, de l'ozène, *etc.* Traitement par la Galvano-caustique chimique. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. (21904)

Garrison, F. Lynwood. Manufacture of Tin-plate. 189 . *See* FRANKLIN INSTITUTE : Reprints. [Vol. 2.] 8°. (1759)

—— Metallurgical arts at the Paris Exhibition. 1890. *Ibid.* [Vol. 1.] 8°. (1759)

Garrod, *Sir* Alfred Baring, *M.D.* *See* THOMSON, A. T. The London Dispensatory, *etc.* 11th ed. By A. B. Garrod. 1852. 8°. (5867)

Garrod, Alfred Henry, *F.R.S.* Collected Scientific Papers. Edited, with biographical Memoir, by W. A. Forbes. *London*, 1881. 8°. (18759)

Garry, James. Treatise on Perspective. *London*, 1826. 8°. (13681)

Garsault, François Alexandre-Pierre de, *Capitaine des Haras of France.* L'Art de la Lingère. *See* ACADÉMIE DES SCIENCES, *Paris.* Description des Arts et Métiers, *etc.* Vol. iii. fol. (2192)

—— L'Art du Bourrelier et du Sellier. *Ibid.* Vol. iv. fol. (2192)

—— L'Art du Cordonnier. 1767. *Ibid.* Vol. iii. fol. (2192)

—— L'Art du Paumier-Raquetier et de la Paume. 1767. *Ibid.* Vol. ii. fol. (2192)

—— L'Art du Perruquier et du Baigneur-Étuviste. *Ibid.* Vol. iii. fol. (2192)

—— L'Art du Tailleur, *etc.* *Ibid.* Vol. vi. fol. (2192)

Garstin, John, *Major-Gen. Bengal Engineers.*

See FRISI, P. A treatise on Rivers and Torrents. Transl. by Garstin. 1818. 4°. (693)

—— The same. New ed. 1861. 8°. (6112)

Garstin, W. E., *of the P.W.D., Egypt.* *See* BROWN, R. H. History of the Barrage at the head of the Delta of Egypt. With introductory note by W. E. Garstin. 1896. 4°. (17536)

Garstin, Wm., *Funeral Furnisher.* *See* CLARK, W. R. C. Patented necrosozoic process, *etc.* [Edited by W. Garstin.] 1869. 8°. (16808)

Garuffa, Egidio. Il Costruttore di Macchine. Trattato completo sulla costruzione ed il disegno degli organi elementari delle Macchine. (*Meccanica Industriale.*) *Milano*, 1889. 8°. (21676)

—— La Fonderia dell' Acciaio. Guide pratica per la produzione dell' acciaio senza soffiature. *Milano*, 1886. 8°. (22574)

—— Macchine motrici ed operatrici a fluide. (*Meccanica Industriale.*) *Milano*, 1891-92. 2 vols. 8°. (24093)

Garuffa, Egidio– *cont.*

—— Orologeria moderna. *Milano*, 1894. 16°. (24051)

—— Tecnologia delle Industrie meccaniche. (*Meccanica Industriale.*) i. Principii generali. Lavorazione dei Metalli, 1895. ii. Lavorazione dei Metalli, 1896. *Milano*, 1895-96. 1 vol. bound in two. 8°. (5425)

Garvie, Jas. *See* RIGG, A., and GARVIE, J. Modern Guns and Smokeless Powder. 1892. 8°. (8342)

Gas and Water. Vol. i–iv. 1884–86.

[*Continued as*]

GAS WORLD, (The). Vol. v, *etc.* *London*, 1884, *etc.* fol. (1675)

—— Smoke Abatement. Prize Essays on the subject of "How best to utilize gaseous Fuel and Coke for domestic and industrial purposes with the view to abate Smoke in Towns." Reprinted from "Gas and Water." [By J. Somerville, *etc.*] *London*, 1885. 12°. (19937)

Gas and Water Review, *etc.* *See* "REVIEW OF GAS AND WATER ENGINEERING."

Gas Consumer. The Gas Consumer's guide. *Boston, U.S.*, 1871. sm. 8°. (15353)

Gas Engineer, (The). Edited by A. H. Thompson. Vol. xii–xix. 1884–88. 4°.

[*Continued as*]

GAS ENGINEERS' MAGAZINE, (The). Vol. i, *etc.* *Birmingham*, 1884, *etc.* 4°. (12881)

—— The "Gas Engineer's" text book and "Gas Companies" Directory . . . with a series of . . . articles on Gas manufacture and apparatus. 1884, 1886, and 1887.

[*Continued as*]

—— The Gas Engineer's Annual. (Formerly "Text-book"). . . . A series of . . . articles on Light, Heat, and Power. 1889, 1892, and 1894. *Birmingham*, 1884–94. 6 vols. 4°.

Gas Engineer's Magazine. *See* GAS ENGINEER (The).

Gas Institute. *See* BRITISH ASSOCIATION OF GAS MANAGERS.

Gas Referees. *See* BOARD OF TRADE.

Gas World, (The). *See* "GAS AND WATER."

Gascard, Albert. Contribution à l'étude des Gommes laques des Indes et de Madagascar. Suivie d'une note de T. Tozzetti sur les Cochenilles à laques. *Paris*, 1893. 8°. (23818)

Gascoin, —. *See* SLARE, F. Experiments, *etc.* upon Oriental . . . Stones . . . Gascoin's Powder distinctly examined, *etc.* 1715. 8°. (3365)

Gaskell, Peter, *Surgeon.* Artisans and Machinery: the moral and physical condition of the manufacturing population considered with reference to mechanical substitutes for human labour. *London*, 1836. sm. 8°. (17280)

Gaskill, Harvey F. *See* HOLLY MANUFACTURING Co. The Holly system of Water Works and the Gaskill Pumping Engine. 1886. obl. 4°. (19952)

Gasmotorenfabrik Deutz. *See* Langen, E. Vortrag . . . über das Deutsche Patentgesetz . . . unter spezieller Bezugnahme auf die Verhandlungen des Reichsgerichts in dem Nichtigkeitsprozesse gegen die Patente der Gasmotorenfabrik Deutz. 1886. fol. (20213)

Gasquet, L., *Engineer*, and **Jarre,** E. Nouveau manuel complet du fabricant d'Eaux et Boissons gazeuses. (*Manuels Roret.*) *Paris*, 1897. 18°. (13439)

Gassend, —. *See* Latour, E., and Gassend, —. Travaux hydrauliques maritimes. 1860. 4° and obl. fol. (11739)

Gassendi, Pierre. Institutio Astronomica. Cui accessit Gal. Galilei Nuntius Sidereus et J. Kepleri Dioptrice. Editio secunda. *Londini*, 1653. 8°. (3103)

—— Tychonis Brahei Vita. Accessit N. Coperniei, G. Peurbachii, et Jo. Regiomontani Vita. *Hagæ Comitum*, 1654. 4°. (4780)

—— The same. Editio secunda. *Hagæ Comitum*, 1655. 4°. (6897)

—— *See* Schyrl de Rheita, A. M. Novem Stellae circa Jovem . . . a Reita detectae. De primis P. Gassendi judicium. [1643.] 24°. (19071)

Gast and **Atchison,** *Messrs.* The uses of Mineral Wool in Architecture, Car Building, and Steam Engineering. *Toronto*, 1890. 12°. (8202)

Gastaldi, B. Geologia e Geognosia Agraria. 1880–82. *See* Cantoni, G. Enciel. Agraria. Vol. ii. Pt. 3. Sect. 8. 8°. (23059)

—— The same. Another copy. [*Torino*, 1882.] 8°. (23119)

Gastechniker, (Der). Organ des Vereines der Gasindustriellen in Oesterreich-Ungarn. Hrsg. von D. Coglievina. [*later*] Fachblatt für Gasindustrie, Wasserversorgung, Heizung, und Ventilation. Band i, *etc.* *Wien*, 1883, *etc.* 8°. (9364)

Gasteiger, A. von, *Engineer.* Näh-maschinen. *See* Paris Univ. Exhibition, 1867: *Austrian Comm.* Berichte, Heft 4. 8°. (13249)

Gastellier, —. Manuel complet du Peinture en équipages. *Paris*, 1858. 8°. (22244)

Gastine, Louis. La Chronophotographie sur plaque fixe et sur pellicule mobile. (*Encycl. Scientifique des Aide-mémoire.*) *Paris*, [189 ?]. sm. 8°. (8870)

Gatehouse, T. E. The strange History of a Dynamo. *London*, 1891. 8°. (15657)

Gateuil, N., *Architect.* Dictionnaire de Menuiserie et Charpente, suivi d'une série des prix de la ville de Paris. *Bordeaux*, 1886. sm. 8°. (21905)

—— Recueil de Charpentes en Fer. *Paris*, [188 ?]. fol. (21906)

Gatherings. Gatherings from the Wine Lands. *London*, 1855. 8°. (4194) *Issued by Foster & Ingle, Wine Merchants.*

Gathmann, Henry. American Soaps. Complete treatise on the manufacture of Soap, with special reference to American conditions and practice. *Chicago*, 1893. 8°. (24248)

Gatterer, Christoph Wilhelm Jakob. Allgemeines Repertorium der mineralogischen Bergwerks- und Salzwerks-wissenschaftlichen Literatur. *Giessen*, 1798–99. 2 vols. 8°. (14557)

Gattermann, J. W. Der Transporteur. 1846. *See* Magazin der neuesten mathematischen Instrumente, *etc.* [Heft 3.] 4°. (16180)

Gatty, Alfred, *D.D.* *See* Hunter, Jos. Hallamshire, *etc.* New ed. by A. Gatty. 1869. fol. (15048)

—— The Bell: its origin, history, and uses. *London*, 1848. 12°. (17220)

—— Sheffield, past and present: being a biography of the town during 800 years. *Sheffield*, 1873. sm. 4°. (16435)

Gatty, Margaret Scott, (*Mrs. Alfred Gatty*). The Book of Sun-dials. *London*, 1872. 4°. (15737)

—— The same. 3rd ed., by H. K. T. Eden and E. Lloyd. With an Appendix on the construction of Dials, by W. Richardson. *London*, 1890. 8°. (22692)

Gaubert, B., *Advocate.* Les Chambres mortuaires d'attente, devant l'histoire, la législation, l'hygiène et le culte des Morts. *Paris*, 1895. 8°. (24587)

Gaubert, Étienne Robert, *of Ger. dép. Manche.* Rénovation de l'Imprimerie.—Nouvelle puissance de la mécanique.—Notice sur le Gérotype, ou machine à distribuer et à composer en typographie. [French Patent, No. 12,235. 4th July, 1842.] *Paris*, 1843. 8°. (5764)

Gaudin, Chas. Théophile, *Ph.D.* *See* Heer, O. Les Plantes alimentaires, *etc.* Trad. par. C. T. Gaudin. 1855. 8°. (7701)

Gaudin, E. Composés oxygénés de l'Azote. 1883. *See* Fremy, E. Encycl. chim. Tome ii. Sect. 1. fasc. 2. 8°. (11342)

—— Hydrogène. 1882. *Ibid.* Tome ii. Sect. 1. fasc. 1. 8°. (11342)

—— Notation atomique. 1882. *Ibid.* Tome ii. Sect. 1. fasc. 1. 8°. (11342)

Gaudry, Jules, *Railway Engineer.* Guide pratique pour l'essai des matières industrielles d'un emploi courant dans les usines, les chemins de fer, *etc.* (*Bibliothèque des Professions, etc.* Série B. No. 2.) *Paris*, [1876 ?]. sm. 8°. (18094)

—— Machines à Vapeur fixes des usines et des manufactures. *See* Lacroix, E. Études sur l'Exposition de 1867. Vol. viii. 8°. (13101)

—— Traité élémentaire et pratique de l'installation, *etc.* des Machines à Vapeur. 2e éd. *Paris*, 1861–62. 3 vols. 8°. (13305)

—— and **Ortolan,** A. Machines à Vapeur. *See* Lacroix, E. Études sur l'Exposition de 1867. Vol. i, ii, iv, and v. 8°. (13101)

—— and others. Machines à Vapeur. Locomotives, Locomobiles, fixes and demi fixes. *See* Lacroix, E. Études sur l'Exposition de 1878. Vol. vi. 8°. (1177)

Gauge Commission.

See Lushington, Hy. The broad and narrow Gauges or remarks on the report of the Gauge Commissioners. 1846. 8°. (18544)

Reply. Reply to "Observations" of the Great Western Railway Company on the Report of the Gauge Commissioners. 1846. 8°. (6183)

Gauger, Nicolas. Fires Improv'd: being a new method of building chimnies. Transl. by J. T. Desaguliers. *London*, 1715. 12°. (28)

—— The same. 2nd ed. *London*, 1736. 8°. (449)

—— The mechanism of Fire made in Chimneys: or the art of improving the effects and diminishing the expenses thereof. Containing a treatise of new-invented chimneys, *etc.* Added, all the author's original draughts, engraved on copper-plates, and a table of the terms of art. From the French. *London*, 1716. 4°. (18281)

Gaulard, Lucien. *See* Westinghouse Electric *etc.* Co. The Gaulard-Gibbs system of electrical distribution. [1886.] sm. 8°. (20425)

Gaulin [Auguste] **et Cie.** *See* Moride, E. Fabrication des conserves alimentaires . . . système Gaulin et Cie. 1897. 16°. (9457)

Gaupp, Johann. Gnomonica mechanica universalis. *Augsburg*, 1711. 4°. (4965)

Gauss, Karl Friedr., *Ph.D.* Theory of the motion of the Heavenly Bodies. Transl. by C. H. Davis. *Boston*, 1857. 4°. (9766)

—— Heliotrop von Gauss. mit einer Anweisung zum Gebrauch und zur Berichtigung desselben. 1835. *See* Magazin der neuesten mathematischen Instrumente, *etc.* [Heft 2.] 4°. (16180)

—— *See* Czermak, P. Reductionstabellen zur Gauss-Poggendorff'schen Spiegelablesung. 1890. 4°. (22668)

—— *See* Erman, A., and Petersen, H. Die Grundlagen der Gaussischen Theorie. 1824. 4°. (17539)

Gauthey, Emiland Marie, *Engineer.* Œuvres. [Traité de la Construction des Ponts, 3e éd., and Mémoires sur les Canaux de Navigation.] Publiées par M. Navier. *Liège*, 1843. 3 vols. 4°. (16657)

Gauthier-Villars, Henry.

See Klary, C. L'éclairage des Portraits photographiques. 6e éd. Revue, *etc.* par H. Gauthier-Villars. 1887. sm. 8°. (20925)

Pizzighelli, J., and Hübl, A., *Baron.* La Platinotypie. From the German, by H. Gauthier-Villars. 1883. sm. 8°. (12213)

Gautier, Émile Justin Armand. De l'acide Cyanhydrique, de ses homologues et de leurs isomères. 1869. *See* Société chimique de Paris. Leçons de chimie. 1868–69. 8°. (21952)

—— Cours de Chimie. Tome i, Chimie minérale. Tome ii, Chimie organique. Tome iii, Chimie biologique. *Paris*, 1887–92. 3 vols. 8°. (21635)

—— Eaux potables. 1890. *See* Rochard, J. Encycl. d'Hygiene, *etc.* Tome ii. Livr. 2. Chap. 2. 8°. (23448)

Gautier, Étienne Alfred Émile. *See* Année Scientifique, (l'), 1895, *etc.* 12°.

Gautier, Hippolyte. Les curiosités de l'Exposition Universelle de 1867. Avec la collaboration de A Desprez, *etc.* *Paris*, 1867. 12°. (14214)

Gautier, Hubert, *M.D.* Traité de la construction des Chemins. 2e éd. *Paris*, 1715. 8°. (17407)

—— The same. Nouv. éd. *Paris*, 1721. 8°. (16497)

—— Traité des Ponts . . . des Romains et des Modernes, *etc.* *Paris*, 1716. 8°. (17408)

Gautier, L., *Ph.D.*

See Post, J. Traité complet d'Analyse chimique, appliquée aux Essais industriels. From the German by L. Gautier and P. Kienlen. 1883. 8°. (9866)

Schlesinger, R. Examen . . . des Fibres textiles, *etc.* Trad. par L. Gautier. 1875. 8°. (17710)

Wagner, R., and Gautier, L. Nouveau Traité de Chimie industrielle. 2e éd. From the 10th German ed. 1878–79. 2 vols. 8°. (21252)

Gautsch, Konrad. Das chemische Feuer-Löschwesen in allen seinen Theilen nach dem heutige Stand der Wissenschaft und Erfahrung in Wort und Bild. *München*, 1891. 8°. (24113)

Gavand, Eugène Henri, *C.E.* Chemin de Fer metropolitain de Constantinople, ou Chemin de Fer souterrain de Galata à Péra dit Tunnel de Constantinople. *Paris*, 1876. fol. (18690)

Gavard, Jacques Dominique Chas., *Capt.* Notice sur le Diagraphe. 2e éd. *Paris*, 1831. 8°. (13716)

—— The same. 3e éd. *Paris*, 1832. 8°. (13468)

Gavarret, Louis Dominique Jules, *M.D.* Télégraphie électrique. *Paris*, 1861. 12°. (13136)

—— Traité d'Électricité. *Paris*, 1867. 2 vols. 12°. (13283)

Gavenda, A. B. Militärisches Taschenbuch für Officiere jeder Waffengattung. *Prag*, 1857. 8°. (4250)

Gavotti, Giuseppe. Brevi cenni sugli Esplosivi moderni. *Genova*, 1889. 16°. (22218)

Gawler, G., *Lieut.-Col.* On the essentials of good skirmishing. *London*, 1837. 8°. (9767)

Gay de Vernon, Simon François, *Baron, General.* Traité élémentaire d'Art militaire et de Fortification. *Paris*, 1805. 2 vols. 4°. (2366)

Gayer, Karl. Die Forstbenutzung. Transl. by W. R. Fisher. *See* Schlich, W. Manual of Forestry. Vol. 5. 1896. 8°. (22157)

Gayffier, Joseph de. Nouveau manuel complet des Ponts et Chaussées. 1re Partie: Routes et Chemins. 4e éd. 2e Partie: Ponts, Aqueducs, *etc.* Nouv. éd. (*Manuels Roret.*) *Paris*, 1857, 1852. 2 vols. 12°. (4663)

Gay-Lussac, J. *See* Walkhoff, L. Traité complet de fabrication, *etc.* du Sucre de Betteraves. 2e éd. From the 4th German ed., by E. Merijot et J. Gay-Lussac. (10229)

Gay-Lussac, Louis Joseph, *Baron.*

See Académie des Sciences, *Paris.* Instruction sur les Paratonnerres adoptée par l'Académie Royale. 1824. 8°. (8448)

Annales de Chimie, *etc.* 1816, *etc.* 8°. (1254)

Schmidt, C. H. Die Anlegung der Blitzableiter nach den im Jahre 1823 von Gay-Lussac . . . ausgearbeiteten Instructionen. 1856. 12°. (6775)

—— Instruction sur l'Essai de matières d'Argent par la voie humide. *See* Vauquelin, L. N. Manuel complet de l'Essayeur, *etc.* Nouv. éd. 1836. 18°. (4392)

—— Instruction sur l'Essai du Chlorure de Chaux. *Paris,* 1824. 8°. (16796)

Gayot, Eugène. Les animaux domestiques à l'Exposition Universelle de 1867. *See* Lacroix, E. Études sur l'Exposition de 1867. Vol. i, ii, iii. 8°. (13101)

—— Guide pratique pour le bon aménagement des Habitations des Animaux.—i, Les Écuries. ii, Les Bergeries, *etc.* (*Bibliothèque des Professions, etc.*) *Paris,* [1864–81 ?]. 2 vols. 12°. (19782)

Gaz, (Le). Journal des Consommateurs des Gaz d'éclairage et de chauffage, [*later*] Organe spécial des Intérêts de l'industrie de l'éclairage et du chauffage par le Gaz. Année i, *etc.* *Paris,* 1857, *etc.* 4°. (1478)

Gazette des Architectes et du Batiment. Revue bimensuelle publié sous la direction de E. Viollet-le-Duc, fils, et E. Corroyer. Année i–vii. 2e Sér. Année i–xv. *Paris,* 1863–86. 22 vols. fol. (12154) *Tome vii contains an index to vols. i–vii.*

—— Études sur l'Exposition universelle de 1867 à Paris. Étude du Palais—la disposition de la structure, *etc.* Par E. Viollet-le-Duc, *etc.* *Paris,* [1867?]. fol. (16470)

Gazetteer. A Gazetteer of the World ; or Geographical Dictionary. *Edinburgh,* 1850–57. 7 vols. 8°. (4237)

Gazzaniga, Cesare Leop. Saggio di esperienze elettriche fatte coll' uso della macchina elettrica a collettori conjugati. 1833. *See* Electricity, *etc.* Excerpta. Vol. iii. 4°. (10302)

Gazzetta Chimica Italiana. Vol. i, *etc.* *Palermo,* [*later, Roma*], 1871, *etc.* 8°. (15458)

Gazzetta delle Campagne. *See* Industrie (L') e le Privative Industriali. (16133)

Gebauer, Georg Christian. De Caldæ et Caldi apud Veteres Potu liber singularis. *Lipsiæ,* 1721. 8°. (2092)

Geber or **Yeber,** Abu-Mussah-Djafar-al Sofi. Geberi Philosophi ac Alchimistæ maximi De Alchimia libri tres. [*Argentorati, Joh. Grieninger,* 1529.] fol. *66 numbered leaves.* (3001)

—— Works. Englished by R. R[ussell]. *London,* 1678. 12°. (4851)

—— Summa Perfectionis Magisterii in sua natura ; [together with Aurei Trium Verborum libelli (by Kallid), and Avicennæ Mineralium.] *Gedani,* 1682. 8°. (9770)

Ged, Wm. Biographical Memoirs, including a particular account of his progress in the art of block printing. [With supplementary narratives by his Daughter and by E. R. Mores.] (*Hodgson's Reprints, etc.*) *Newcastle,* 1819. 8°. (13432)

Gedanken. Gedanken von der Erfindung des Bergwerkes zu Freyberg. [By J. F. Klotzsch.] *Chemnitz,* 1763. 8° (14589)

Gedde, John. The English Apiary. *London,* 1721–22. 12°. (4992)

Gedde or **Gidde,** Walter. *See* Shaw, H. Booke of sondry Draughtes, principaly serving for glaziers, and not impertinent for plasterers and gardeners ; besides sundry other professions. *London,* 1848. 4°. (5810) *A reprint in part of the edition of* 1615 *with additions.*

Geddes, Patrick, *F.R.S.E.* *See* Behrens, W. J. Text-book of general Botany. From the 2nd German ed. by P. Geddes. 1885. 8°. (11541)

Gee, Geo. E. The practical Gold-worker ; or the Goldsmith's and Jeweller's instructor. *London,* 1877. sm. 8°. (18080)

—— The Silversmith's handbook, containing full instructions for the alloying and working of Silver. *London,* 1877. 12°. (18973)

Gee, W. W. Haldane. *See* Stewart, B., and Gee, W. W. H. Lessons in elementary practical physics. 1885–97. 3 vols. sm. 8°. (6310)

Geelmuyden, J., and **Brynildsen,** J. Engelsk-norsk ordbog. *Kristiania,* 1886. sm. 8°. (20557)

Geerlings, H. C. Prinsen. Korte Handleiding tot de fabrikatie van Suiker uit Suikerreit op Java. *Semarang,* 1896. 8°. (5394)

Geerts, A. J. C., *M.D.* Analyses of ten Japanese Mineral Spring Waters. From "Asiatic Soc. of Japan, Trans." Vol. 9. [1881.] 8°. (5259)

Geest, F. A. W. Lehrbuch des Bleichens und der Baumwollenfärberei, *etc.* 2te Aufl. (*Neuer Schauplatz der Künste, etc.,* 141.) *Weimar,* 1851. 12°. (6692)

—— Handbuch der Kattunfabrikation. 2te Aufl. (*ibid.* 139.) *Weimar,* 1848. 12°. (6690)

Gegenbaur, Carl, *Prof. of Anatomy.* Elements of Comparative Anatomy. Transl. by F. J. Bell. Revised, with preface by E. R. Lankester. *London,* 1878. 8°. (3948)

Gegenwärtig. Ueber die gegenwärtige Lage und die Aussichten des oberharzischen Bergwerks- und Hüttenhaushalts. *Clausthal,* 1862. 8°. (14540)

Gehler, Johann Samuel Traugott, *LL.D., of Leipzig.* Physikalisches Wörterbuch neu bearbeitet von Brandes, Gmelin, *etc.* *Leipzig,* 1825–45. 11 vols. in 20. 8°. (6322) *General index in Band xi.*

Geidel, H. Anleitung zum mathematischen Satz. *Leipzig,* 1872. 12°. (20746)

Geigel, A. Die oeffentliche Gesundheitspflege. 3te Aufl. 1882. *See* Pettenkofer, M. von, and Ziemssen, H. von. Handbuch der Hygiene, *etc.* Theil iii. 8°. (20988)

Geikie, *Sir* Archibald, *LL.D.* *See* MUSEUM OF PRACTICAL GEOLOGY. Descriptive Catalogue of Rock specimens, *etc.* by A. C. Ramsay, *etc.* 3rd ed. 1862. 8°. (8709)

—— The Geology of Eastern Berwickshire. 1863. *See* GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, *Scotland.* Sheet Memoirs. (Sheet 34.) 8°. (12533)

—— The Geology of the neighbourhood of Edinburgh. By H. H. Howell and A. Geikie, 1861. *See* GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, *Scotland.* Sheet Memoirs. (Sheet 32.) 8°. (12533)

—— Geology. 4th ed. (*Science Primers.*) *London*, 1876. sm. 8°. (18104)

—— Outlines of Field Geology. 3rd ed. *London*, 1882. sm. 8°. (9202)

—— Physical Geography. 7th ed., with questions. (*Science Primers.*) *London*, 1876. sm. 8°. (18108)

—— Text Book of Geology. *London*, 1882. 8°. (4162)

—— The same. 2nd ed. *London*, 1885. 8°. (21176)

Geinitz, Hans Bruno, *Ph.D.* Geognostiche Darstellung der Steinkohlen-Formation in Sachsen, *etc.* *See* SAXONY, *Ministerium des Innern.* Die Steinkohlen des Königr. Sachsen. Abt. 1. fol. (6805)

—— Atlas zur Geologie der Steinkohlen Deutschland's und anderer Länder Europa's. *München*, 1865. 4°. (8746)

Geipel, Wm., *M. Inst. E.E.* On the position and prospects of Electricity as applied to Engineering. From "Inst. Mech. Engrs., Proc.," Feb. 1888. 8°. (1763)

—— and **Kilgour,** Martin Hamilton, *Assoc. Inst. E.E.* Pocket-book of Electrical Engineering Formulæ. ("*Electrician*" *Series.*) *London*, 1894. 32°. (24164)

Geisenheim, F. Krüger. *See* KRÜGER-GEISENHEIM, F.

Geissert, Johann. Ein ritterlich und adelich Kunstbuch: darinnen von Reiten, Zeümen auch Ross Artzney. *etc.* *Koburg*, 1615. fol. (4732)

Geissler, Ewald, *M.D.*, and **Moeller,** Josef. Real-Encyclopädie der gesammten Pharmacie. *Wien*, 1886–92. 10 vols. 8°. (23537)

Geissler, Johann Gottlieb, *of Zittau.* Der Uhrmacher, oder Lehrbegrif der Uhrmacherkunst. *Leipzig*, 1793–99. 10 vols. in five. 4°. (9774)

Geistbeck, Michael, *Ph.D.* Der Weltverkehr. Telegraphie und Post, Eisenbahnen und Schiffahrt in ihrer Entwickelung. *Freiburg*, 1887. 8°. (20550)

Geitel, M., *of the Imp. Patent Office, Berlin.* Das Wassergas und seine Verwendung in der Technik. *Berlin*, 1890. fol. (22685)

Gelcich, Eugen. Geschichte der Uhrmacherkunst. 4te Aufl. (*Neuer Schauplatz der Künste, etc.*, 90.) *Weimar*, 1887. 8° and 4° atlas. (20509)

—— Die Uhrmacherkunst und die Behandlung der Präcisionsuhren. Handbuch für Uhrmacher, *etc.* *Wien*, 1892. 8°. (23463)

Geldard, Jas., *of Lonsdale, R.I.* Handbook on Cotton manufacture; or a guide to machine-building, spinning, and weaving. *New York*, 1867. 12°. (13788)

Gelder Zonen, Van. Een Woord over nieuwe Grondstoffen voor Papier, met Monsters van de Proeven, geleverd op de Algemeene Tentoonstelling van Nederlandsche Nijverheid en Kunst, gehouden te Amsterdam, 1866. [Gedrukt op Papier zonder Lompen, half Stroo, half Sparte.] *Amsterdam*, 1866. sm. 4°. (17754)

Gélleu, Jonas de. The Bee Preserver; or practical directions for the management and preservation of hives. From the French. *Edinburgh*, 1829. 12°. (5614)

Gelis, Edmond. *See* RICHE, A. L'art de l'Essayeur . . . avec la collaboration de E. Gelis. 1888. sm. 8°. (21528)

Gell, *Sir* Wm., *F.S.A.* Pompeiana: the topography, edifices and ornaments of Pompeii. *London*, 1837. 2 vols. 8°. (870) *In continuation of Gell, W., and Gandy, J. P.* (739)

—— and **Gandy,** J. P. Pompeiana. New ed. *London*, 1824. 2 vols. 8°. (739)

Gellert, Christlieb Ehregott. Anfangsgründe zur metallurgischen Chymie, in einem theoretischen und practischen Theile, *etc.* Zweyte Ausgabe. *Leipzig*, 1776. sm. 8°. (17058)

—— Chimie métallurgique. Traduit de l'Allemand. *Paris*, 1758. 2 vols. 12°. (3554)

—— Anfangsgründe zur Probierkunst.—Als der zweyte Theil der practischen metallurgischen Chymie. Neue Aufl. *Leipzig*, 1772. sm. 8°. (17057)

Gemmellaro, Carlo. Saggio sopra il clima di Catania. From "Atti dell' Accademia Gioenia di Scienze Naturali di Catania." Vol. 6. 1830. 4°. (7518)

—— Illustrazione di due Tavole che facilitano la intelligenza delle piu difficile Teorie geologiche del Prof. C. G. *Catania*, 1852. *See* GEOLOGY, *etc.* Excerpta. 4°. (7622)

—— Di taluni fenomeni della vita minerale breve disamina. [Reprint.] *Catania*, 1853. *Ibid.* (7622)

Gendebien, Albert, *Mining Engineer.* La Houille, le Grison, les dégagements instantanés. *Namur*, 1885. 8°. (19887)

—— Les Ventilateurs des Mines. [With] Supplément. *Bruxelles*, 1882–83. 8°. (19886)

—— Les Ventilateurs à force centrifuge des Mines et des Forges. Complément [des Mémoires 1882–83]. *Bruxelles*, 1883. 8°. (1780)

General. General and particular account of the annular Eclipse of the Sun, which will happen April 1, 1764. *London*, 1764. 4°. (11554)

—— A general Catalogue of Books printed in Great Britain, and published in London from 1700 to 1779. *London*, 1779. 8°. (11461)

—— A general Chronological History of the Air, Weather, Seasons, Meteors, *etc.*, for the space of 250 years. *London*, 1749. 2 vols. 8°. (2153)

General—*cont.*

—— A general description of a Machine for cleaning and deepening the bottom of Harbours, Ports, Rivers, *etc.* Invented at London, 1767. [In English and French.] *London*, 1767. 4°. (3594)

—— A general description of all Trades, digested in alphabetical order. Prefixed, an essay on Divinity, Law, and Physic. *London*, 1747. 12°. (3484)

—— A general description of Nova Scotia. With Map. *Halifax, N.S.*, 1823. 8°. (12352)

—— General description of the Britannia and Conway Tubular Bridges. By a Resident Assistant [Edw. Clark]. *London*, 1849. 8°. (15544)

—— The same. 3rd ed. *London*, 1849. 8°. (11464)

—— The general method of Inoculation as now practised in Kent and Sussex. By a Lover of Mankind. *London*, 1767. 8°. (2216)

—— A general system or summary method for curing the Epidemical Distemper amongst the horned Cattle. By several hands. *London*, 1747. 8°. (12743)

—— The general theory and phenomena of Earthquakes and Volcanoes. Added, an historical account, *etc.* of the most memorable Earthquakes and Eruptions of Volcanoes upon record; and a particular history of Lisbon Earthquake. By an Eye-witness of that tremendous calamity. *London*, 1756. 8°. (3540)

—— A general view of the Bill . . . for preventing the illicit exportation of British wool and live sheep. By the Chairman of the general Meetings [John Anstie]. *Bath*, 1787. 8°. (14176)

General Council of Medical Education and Registration of the United Kingdom. The British Pharmacopœia, published . . . pursuant to the Medical Act, 1858. 1867. 3rd Reprint, with additions made in 1874. *London*, 1877. 8°. (19147)

—— The same. Published . . . pursuant to the Acts 21 and 22 Vic. cap. xc. (1858) and 25 and 26 Vic. cap. xci. (1862). 1885. [2nd Reprint.] *London*, 1887. 8°. (21432)

—— *See* Squire, P. Companion to the British Pharmacopœia. 12th ed. 1880. 8°. (19124)

—— The same. 16th ed. 1894. 8°. (24301)

General Magazine of Arts and Sciences, philosophical, philological, mathematical and mechanical. *See* Martin, Benj. (480, 490, 2174, 2182, 2225, 2248, and 2269)

General Post Office. Post Office Telegraphs. Connections of telegraph apparatus and circuits. [*London*, 1886.] 12°. (11249)

Genès, L.

See Assi, C., and Genès, L. Paper on the International Convention of Mar. 20, 1883. 1886. 8°. (18442)

— — Précis de la Législation étrangère. 1895. 8°. (24512)

Geneva: *International Exhibition of Horological Apparatus*, 1880. Catalogue officiel, illustrè et explicatif [de Machines et d'Outils employés dans l'Horlogerie, la bijouterie, la fabrication des boites de musique, *etc.*] *Genève*, 1880. 8°. (19311)

Genevois, J. A., *Minister in the Canton of Bern.* Some new inquiries tending to the improvement of Navigation. *London*, 1760. 8°. (35)

Génie Civil. Revue générale des Industries Françaises et etrangères. Tome i, *etc.* *Paris*, 1880, *etc.* fol. (19386)

—— Table générale. Tomes i–xx. (1880–92.) *Paris*, [1893]. fol. (19386)

Génie Industriel. Revue des Inventions Françaises et etrangères, annales des progrès de l'industrie agricole et manufacturière. Par Armengaud frères. Tome i–xl. [With] Table alphabétique et raisonnée des matières contenues dans les 24 premiers vols, Années 1851–62 [1863]. *Paris*, 1851–71. 41 vols. 8°. (5840)

Genieys, R., *Engineer.* Recueil de Tables à l'usage des Ingénieurs. *Paris*, 1835. 8°. (838)

Genneté or **Genté,** Claude Léopold. Nouvelle construction de Cheminées. Avec le jugement de l'Académie des Sciences. *Liège*, 1760. 12°. (15716)

—— Expériences sur le cours des Fleuves. Nouv. éd. *Paris*, 1764. 12°. (5170)

Gennoe, T. A. M., *of the Opium Department, Benares.* Notes on the cultivation of Poppy. *Benares*, 1861. 8°. (16644)

Génova, Juan. *See* Barado, D. F., and Génova, J. Armas portátiles de Fuego. 1881. sm. 8°. (22561)

Genssane, —, De, *Director of the Mines of Languedoc.* La Géométrie souterraine. *Montpelier*, 1776. 8°. (5246)

—— Histoire Naturelle de la Province de Languedoc, partie minéralogique et géoponique. *Montpelier*, 1776–79. 5 vols. 8°. (14117)

—— Traité de la Fonte des Mines par le Feu du Charbon de Terre. *Paris*, 1770–76. 2 vols. 4°. (5206)

Gentele, J. G., *Chemist in Stockholm.* Lehrbuch der Farbenfabrikation. *Braunschweig*, 1860. 8°. (13229)

—— The same. 2te Aufl. *Braunschweig*, 1880. 8°. (19582)

Genth, Friedr. Aug. Ludwig Karl Wm. Ammonia-Cobalt Bases. By W. Gibbs and F. A. L. K. W. Genth. 1857. *See* Smithsonian Contr. to Knowledge. Vol. 9. fol. (11314)

Genth, Louis. Book-binding. *See* Society of Arts: Reports of Artisans . . . . Paris Univ. Exhibition, 1867. 8°. (13277)

Gentleman. The Gentleman Farmer, or certain observations made by an English Gentleman upon the Husbandry of Flanders, and the same compared with that of England. Written by a Person of Honour in the County of Norfolk. *London*, 1726. 8°. (3400)

Gentsch, Wm., *of the Imp. Patent Office, Berlin.* 84 deutsche Reichspatente aus dem Gebiete der regenerativen Gasbeleuchtung. *Berlin*, 1894. 8°. (24216)

—— Gasglühlicht. Dessen Geschichte, Wesen und Wirkung. *Stuttgart*, 1895. sm. 8°. (24548)

Gentsch, Wm.—*cont.*

—— Die Petroleumlampe und ihre Bestandteile. Die Entwickelung der Petroleumlampe in den letzten Jahren. *Berlin*, 1896. 8°. (24858)

—— Sicherheits und Rettungswesen auf See. *Stuttgart*, 1897. sm. 8°. (10872)

—— Unterwasserfahrzeuge. Eine Studie auf dunklem Gebiete. *Berlin*, 1895. 4°. (24906)

Genzmer, Ewald. Die städtischen Strassen. Heft 1, 1897, *etc.* *See* SCHMITT, E. Der städtische Tiefbau. Band i. 8°. (23061)

Geoghegan, J. Silk in India. Some account of Silk in India, especially of the various attempts to encourage and extend Sericulture in that Country. (*Indian Govt.*) *Calcutta*, 1872. fol. (21847)

Geographical Journal. *See* ROYAL GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY: Proceedings, *etc.* (16987)

Geographical Magazine. *See* OCEAN HIGHWAYS. (16987)

Geological and Polytechnic Society of the West Riding of Yorkshire: Proceedings. Vol. i–v. 1839–69. *Leeds*, 1849–70. 5 vols. 8°. *Set imperfect.*

[*Continued as*]

YORKSHIRE GEOLOGICAL AND POLYTECHNIC SOCIETY: Proceedings. New Series. Vol. vii, *etc.* *Halifax*, 1871, *etc.* 8°. (2271)

—— History of, 1837–87. By J. W. Davis. *See* GEOLOGICAL AND POLYTECHNIC SOC. OF YORKSHIRE: Proceedings. New Series. Vol. x. 1889. 8°. (2271)

Geological Journal, and Record of Discoveries in British and Foreign Palæontology. Nos. i–iii. *London*, 1846–47. 8°. (11706)

Geological Magazine, or Monthly journal of Geology: with which is incorporated the "Geologist." Edited by T. R. Jones, assisted by H. Woodward. [Vol. ii. 1865, *etc.*, by H. Woodward and others.] [1st Series.] Vol. i–x. 1864–73. *New Series.* Decade ii. Vol. i–x. 1874–83. Decade iii. Vol. i–x. 1884–93. Decade iv. Vol. i. 1894, *etc.*
London, 1864, *etc.* 8°. (12210)

Geological Record. An account of works on geology, mineralogy, *etc.* published during the year. Edited by W. Whitaker. 1874–84. *London*, 1876–88. 7 vols. 8°. (17356)

Geological Society of Glasgow: Transactions. Vol. i, *etc.* *Glasgow*, 1863, *etc.* 8°. (12088)

Geological Society of London: Transactions. 2nd Series. *London*, 1811–56. 12 vols. 4°. (5495)

—— Quarterly Journal [and Proceedings], *etc.* Edited by the Vice-Secretary of the Geological Society. Vol. i, *etc.* *London*, 1845, *etc.* 8°. (5785)

—— A classified index to the Transactions, Proceedings and Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society. By G. W. Ormerod. 2nd ed. including Memoirs and notices to 1868. *London*, 1870. 8°. (19566)

Geological Society of London—*cont.*

—— A classified index, *etc.* Supplement. 1869–75. By G. W. Ormerod. *London*, 1876. 8°.

— — 2nd Supplement. 1876–82. By G. W. Ormerod. *London*, 1883. 8°.

— — 3rd Supplement. 1883–89. By G. W. Ormerod. *London*, 1890. 8°.

Geological Society of Pennsylvania: Transactions. *Philadelphia*, 1834–35. 2 vols. 8°. (9778)

Geological Society of South Africa: Transactions. Vol. i, *etc.* *Johannesburg*, 1896, *etc.* 8°. (25806)

Geological Survey, *Colonial Series.*

See under BRITISH GUIANA.
JAMAICA.
TRINIDAD.

Geological Survey *of the United Kingdom.*

(*General Memoirs.*)

—— [1] The Jurassic Rocks of Britain. i–ii. Yorkshire. By C. Fox-Strangways. iii. The Lias of England and Wales. By H. B. Woodward. iv. The Lower Oolitic Rocks of England. By H. B. Woodward. v. The Middle and Upper Oolitic Rocks of England. By H. B. Woodward. *London*, 1892–5. 8°. (1521)

—— [2] The Pliocene Deposits of Britain. By C. Reid. *London*, 1890. 8° (24102)

—— [3] The Vertebrata of the Pliocene Deposits of Britain. By E. T. Newton. *London*, 1891. 8°. (24105)

—— Figures and Descriptions illustrative of British Organic Remains. Decades i–xiii. [By various authors.] *London*, 1849–72. (1529)

—— Figures and Descriptions illustrative of British Organic Remains. Monographs 1–4. [By T. H. Huxley, J. W. Salter, and E. T. Newton.] *London*, 1859–78. 8°. (8625)

—— Mining Records. Mineral Statistics of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland for 1853–81. By Robert Hunt. *London*, 1855–82. 28 vols. 8°. (1531) *For continuation see* HOME OFFICE.

—— Records of the Royal School of Mines. Vol. i. Parts 1–4. *London*, 1852–53. 8°. (1530)

Geological Survey *of Great Britain.* Memoirs. Vol. i–iv. 1846–81. 8°. (1010)

—— The Iron Ores of Great Britain. Parts i–iv. *London*, 1856–62. 8°. (1532)

Geological Survey *of England and Wales.*

(*General Memoirs.*)

—— [i.] Report on the Geology of Cornwall, Devon, and West Somerset, by Sir H. T. De la Beche. *London*, 1839. 8°. (903)

—— [ii.] Figures and Descriptions of the Palæozoic Fossils of Cornwall, Devon, and West Somerset, by J. Phillips. *London*, 1841. 8°. (1526)

—— [iii.] The Geology of the South Staffordshire Coalfield, by J. B. Jukes. 2nd ed. *London*, 1859 8°. (12523)

—— [iv.] The Geology of the Warwickshire Coalfield, and of the Permian Rocks and Trias of the surrounding district, by H. H. Howell. *London*, 1859. 8°. (12524)

Geological Survey *of England and Wales—cont.* (*General Memoirs*)—*cont.*

—— [v.] The Geology of the Leicestershire Coalfield, and of the country around Ashby-de-la-Zouch, by E. Hull. *London*, 1860. 8°. (12526)

—— [vi.] The Geology of the Carboniferous Limestone, Yoredale Rocks, and Millstone Grit of North Derbyshire and the adjoining parts of Yorkshire, by A. H. Green, C. Le Neve Foster, and J. R. Dakyns. *London*, 1869. 8°. (16917)

—— The same. 2nd ed., with additions. *London*, 1887. 8°. (7694)

—— [vii.] The Triassic and Permian Rocks of the Midland Counties of England, by E. Hull. *London*, 1869. 8°. (16392)

—— [viii.] The Geology of the Burnley Coalfield and of the country around Clitheroe, Blackburn, Preston, Chorley, Haslingden and Todmorden, by E. Hull and others. *London*, 1875. 8°. (16547)

—— [ix.] The Geology of the Weald (parts of the Counties of Kent, Surrey, Sussex and Hants), by W. Topley. *London*, 1875. 8°. (9308)

—— [x.] The superficial Geology of the country adjoining the Coasts of South-West Lancashire, by C. E. De Rance. *London*, 1877. 8°. (9483)

—— [xi.] The Geology of the Fenland, by S. B. J. Skertchly. *London*, 1877. 8°. (1695)

—— [xii.] The Geology of the East Somerset and the Bristol Coalfields. H. B. Woodward. With an Appendix on the microscopic character of the Eruptive Rocks, by F. Rutley. *London*, 1876. 8°. (9955)

—— [xiii.] Memoir on the manufacture of Gun-Flints, the method of Excavating for Flint, the Age of Palæolithic Man, and the connection between Neolithic Art and the Gun-Flint Trade, by S. B. J. Skertchly. *London*, 1879. 8°. (18200)

—— [xiv.] The Geology of the Yorkshire Coalfield, by A. H. Green and others. *London*, 1878. 8°. (1891)

—— [xv.] The Eruptive Rocks of Brent Tor and its neighbourhood, with some introductory remarks on the application of the Microscope to petrographical research, by F. Rutley. *London*, 1878. 8°. (689)

—— [xvi.] The Vertebrata of the Forest Bed series of Norfolk and Suffolk, by E. T. Newton. *London*, 1882. 8°. (683)

—— [xvii.] The Geology of Holderness and the adjoining parts of Yorkshire and Lincolnshire, by C. Reid. *London*, 1885. 8°. (7992)

—— [xviii.] The Felsitic Lavas of England and Wales, with an introductory description of the chief characters of this group of rocks, by F. Rutley. *London*, 1885. 8°. (8142)

—— [xix.] Guide to the Geology of London, by W. Whitaker. 2nd ed. *London*, 1875. 8°. (2036)

—— The same. 4th ed. *London*, 1884. 8°. (7573)

—— The same. 5th ed. *London*, 1889. 8°. (12478)

—— Sheet Memoirs. Sheet i. *etc.*, and New Series, 1, *etc.* *London*, 1857, *etc.* 8°. (1534) *In progress.*

Geological Survey *of England and Wales—cont.*

—— Maps. One inch scale. 2 vols. fol. (11440)

— — Six inch scale. i. Cumberland and Northumberland. ii. Durham. iii. Westmoreland and Lancashire. iv. Yorkshire. [1868–83.] 4 vols. fol. (11447)

— — Horizontal Sections. Six-inch scale. Sheets i–cxxx. [1844–83]. 2 vols. fol. (11450)

— — Vertical Sections. 40 ft. to an inch scale. Sheets i–lxix. [1853–76]. 1 vol. fol. (11483)

Geological Survey *of Ireland.* Report on the Geology of the County of Londonderry, *etc.* By J. E. Portlock. *Dublin*, 1843. 8°. (957)

—— Maps. One inch scale. 1 vol. fol. (11494)

—— Sections and Maps. 6 inch scale. 1 vol. fol. (11522)

Geological Survey *of Scotland.* Memoirs explanatory of the Geological Survey Map of Scotland. Sheets xxxii. xxxiv. *London*, 1861–63. 8°. (12533)

—— Maps. 2 vols. fol. (11535)

—— Sections and Maps. 2 vols. fol. (11545)

Geological Survey of India. *See* INDIA, *Geological Survey.*

Geological Survey of New Jersey. *See* NEW JERSEY, *Geological Survey.*

Geological Survey of New Zealand. *See* NEW ZEALAND, *Colonial Museum and Geological Survey.*

Geologist, (The); a [monthly] record of investigations in Geology, Mineralogy, *etc.* Edited by C. Moxon. *London*, 1842–43. 2 vols. 8°. (15946)

Geologist, (The); a popular monthly Magazine of Geology. Edited by S. J. Mackie. Vol. i–vii. *London*, 1858–64. 7 vols. 8°. (9781) *Incorporated with the* "GEOLOGICAL MAGAZINE," *q.v.*

Geologists' Association: Proceedings and Occasional Papers. Vol. i. 1859, *etc.* *London*, 1865, *etc.* 8°. (1182)

Geology and Mineralogy, Excerpta relating to. 1804–58. 4°. (7622)

Geometricus, *pseud.* Round Rail versus ⊤ Rail. *London*, 1846. 8°. (9782)

George, John. The cause of Dry Rot discovered; with a description of a patent invention for preserving decked vessels from dry rot, *etc.* [Letters Patent No. 5590 of 1827.] *London*, 1829. 8°. (14355)

Georgens, J. D., *Ph.D.* *See* SIBMACHER, J. Neues Stick- und Spitzen-Musterbuch, *etc.* Hrsg. von J. D. Georgens. 1844. obl. 4°. (17662)

Georgi, Johann Gottlieb. *See* CRONSTEDT, A. F. *Baron* von. Mineralgeschichte über das Westmanländische und Dalekarlische Erzgebirge, *etc.* Aus dem Schwedischen übersetzt von J. G. Georgi. 1781. 8°. (14119)

Georgia, (*State*) *Agricultural Experiment Station.* Report No. 1, *etc.* *Athens*, 1888, *etc.* 8°. (7765)

— — Bulletin No. 1, *etc.* *Athens*, 1888, *etc.* 8°. (11621)

Georgian Era. The Georgian Era. Memoirs of the most eminent persons who have flourished in Great Britain from the accession of George the First to the demise of George the Fourth. [Edited by W. à Becket.] *London*, 1832–34. 4 vols. 8°. (3922)

—— *See* also BIOGRAPHY. Biographies of scientific men of the 18th Century. MS. 4°. (2566)

Georgievics, Georg von, *Ph.D.* Der Indigo vom praktischen und theoretischen Standpunkt. *Leipzig*, 1892. 8°. (23596)

—— Lehrbuch der chemischen Technologie der Gespinstfasern. Theil i. Die Farbenchemie. *Leipzig*, 1895, *etc.* 8°. (25044) *In progress.*

Geppert, J., *Ph.D.* Sur les agents et les méthodes de Désinfection. Traduit de l'Allemand. *Paris*, 1891. 12°. (24660)

—— Die Gas-analyse und ihre physiologische Anwendung. *Berlin*, 1885. 8°. (20021)

Geraldy, Frank. *See* DU MONCEL, *Comte* T., and GERALDY, F. L'Électricité comme force motrice. 1883. sm. 8°. (994)

Gerando, L. de. Les Fers et Aciers modernes considérés a un point de vue rationnel et sous celui de leurs propriétés mécaniques et électriques. *Paris*, 1884. 8°. (5403)

Gérard, Courtois. *See* COURTOIS-GÉRARD.

Gerard, Eric, *of the Inst. Électro-techn., Montefiore.* Éléments d'Électro-technique. Redigées par L. Demany. *Liège*, 1886. 8°. (11182)

—— Leçons sur l'Électricité. *Paris*, 1890. 2 vols. 8°. (22555)

—— The same. 5e éd. *Paris*, 1897–98. 2 vols. 8°. (1598)

—— Mesures électriques. *Paris*, 1896. 8°. (25012)

Gerard, Ernest. Traité complet d'Électro-traction. *Bruxelles*, 1897. 8°. (10878)

Gérard, L. G. *See* ESSAI. Essai sur l'Art du Vol aérien, avec figures. 1784. 12°. (11779)

Gerarde, John, *Surgeon.* The Herball, or generall Historie of Plantes. Enlarged by Thos. Johnson. *London*, 1636. fol. (4753)

Géraud, Jules, *Patent Agent.* Législation sur les Brevets d'Inventions dans l'Amérique Latine. *Rio de Janeiro*, 1887. 16°. (21207)

—— The same. English edition. *Rio de Janeiro*, 1888. 16°. (9102)

Gerber, Niclaus, *Ph.D.* Die praktische Milch-Prüfung. 5te Aufl. *Bern*, 1890. sm. 8°. (22932)

—— Chemical and physical Analysis of Milk, condensed Milk, and Infants' Milk-Foods. From the German, and edited by H. Endemann. *New York*, 1882. 8°. (11915)

Gerber (Der). Organ der chemisch-techn. Versuchsstation für Leder-Industrie, *etc.* Jahrg. xiii, *etc.* *Wien*, 1887, *etc.* fol. (20382)

Gerboin, Antoine Claude. Recherches expérimentales sur un nouveau mode de l'action électrique. *Strasbourg*, 1808. 8°. (8424)

Gerding, Theodor, *Ph.D.* Geschichte der Chemie. *Leipzig*, 1867. 8°. (13292)

—— Die Gewerbe-Chemie. Ein Handbuch der technischen Chemie, *etc.* *Göttingen*, 1860–64. 3 vols. 8°. (14239)

Gérente, Henri. *See* BORDEAUX, R. Serrurie du Moyen Âge. Avec dessins par H. Gérente, *etc.* 1858. 4°. (6433)

Gerhard, Friedr. *See* GERHARD'S DEUTSCH-AMER. GEWERBE-ZEITUNG. 1859–60. fol. (1577)

Gerhard, Wm. Paul, *C.E.* Architecture and Sanitation. [*New York*, 1890.] 12°. (8310)

—— The disposal of Sewage of isolated Country Houses. *Indianapolis*, 1891. 8°. (15632)

—— Entwässerungs Anlagen amerikanischer Gebäude. 1897. *See* FORTSCHRITTE AUF DEM GEBIETE DER ARCHITEKTUR. No. 10. 8°. (12801)

—— Die Häus-Kanalisation. (*Deutsch Bau-technische Taschen-Bibliothek.*) *Leipzig*, [188 ?]. sm. 8°. (8212)

—— House Drainage and Sanitary Plumbing. [Reprinted from Van Nostrand's Magazine.] (*Van Nostrand's Science Series*, 63.) *New York*, 1882. 12°. (12281)

—— The prevention of Fire chiefly with reference to Hospitals, Asylums and other Public Institutions. *New York*, 1886. sm. 8°. (20657)

—— The same. 2nd ed. *New York*, 1887. 16°. (13094)

—— Sanitary House-inspection. Extracts. [*New York*, 1891.] 12°. (8637)

—— Theatre fires and panics: their causes and prevention. *New York*, 1896. sm. 8°. (25291)

Gerhard's Deutsch-Amerikanische Gewerbe-Zeitung, für die deutschen Handwerker, Arbeiter, Fabrikanten, *etc.*, in der Vereinigten Staaten. Jahrg. i and ii, 1859–60.

[*Continued as*]

GERHARD'S NEUE SCHULE DES VOLKS UND DEUTSCH-AMERIKANISCHE GEWERBE-ZEITUNG. Neue Folge. Nos. i–xii. 1860.

New York, 1859–60. 3 vols. in one. fol. (1577)

Gerhardt, Chas., *Chemist.* *See* LIEBIG, J. *Baron.* Guide pour l'introduction à l'étude de la Chimie. From the German by C. Gerhardt. [1863.] 12°. (19687)

—— Traité de Chimie organique. [Suite à la Chimie de Berzelius, *q.v.*] *Paris*, 1856–62. 4 vols. 8°. (13140)

Gerhardt, P. Die selbstthätigen Kohlenkipper zum Entladen von Kohlen aus Eisenbahnwagen und deren Anlage. From the "Zeitschrift für Bauwesen." Jahrg. xxxvi. *Berlin*, 1886. fol. (4303)

Gerlach, Martin. Das Gewerbe- Monogramm. 2te Aufl. *Wien*, [1881]. 4°. (18743)

Gerland, Ernst, *Ph.D.* Die Anwendung der Elektricität bei registrirenden Apparaten. (*Elektro-techn. Bibliothek*, 36.) *Wien*, 1887. sm. 8°. (20667)

—— Leibnizens und Huygens' Briefwechsel mit Papin, nebst der Biographie Papin's und einigen zugehörigen Briefen und Actenstücken. Bearbeitet und auf Kosten der Königl. Preussischen Akad. der Wissenschaften, hrsg., *etc.* von E. G. *Berlin*, 1881. 8°. (24237)

Gerlich, E., and **Pestalozzi,** K. Ingenieur- und Transportwesen. Nebst einem Spezialbericht: Strassenfuhrwerk und Luxuswagen, von E. Paravicini-Bachofen. 1884. *See* SCHWEIZERISCHE LANDESAUSSTELLUNG, 1883. Berichte. Gruppe 20–21. 8°. (23052)

German and American Brewers' Journal, and Barley, Malt, and Hop Trades' Reporter, and American Brewers' Gazette, consolidated. Official Paper of the U.S. Brewers' Associations. . . . Published in the German and English languages. Edited by A. E. J. Tovey. Vol. i–xv.

[*Continued as*]

BREWERS' JOURNAL (The), and Barley, Malt, and Hop Trades' Reporter, *etc.* Vol. xvi, *etc.* *New York*, 1876, *etc.* 4°. (18530)

German Empire. Das Patent-Gesetz vom 25 Mai 1877. (*Reichs-Gesetze. Text mit Anmerkungen, Kortkamps'sche Ausg.* Titel V. *Ertheilung von Erfindungs-Patenten*, Heft 2.) *Berlin*, 1877. 12°. (18380)

—— Patent Law of the German Empire. With commentaries by C. Pieper. 1877. 8°. (18247)

—— Patent Laws. *See* PATENT LAWS. Collection. fol. (10629)

—— Trade Mark and Useful Designs Laws and Rules. *See* TRADE MARK LAWS. Collection. fol. (10630)

—— *Hydrographisches Amt. See* ANNALEN DER HYDROGRAPHIE, *etc.* (17573)

— — Handbuch der nautischen Instrumente. *Berlin*, 1882. 8°. (10584)

— — Handbuch der Navigation, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung von Kompas und Chronometer. 3te Aufl. *Berlin*, 1891. 8°. (23318)

—— *Kais. Admiralität.*

See ANNALEN DER HYDROGRAPHIE, *etc.* (17573)

DEUTSCHE SEEWARTE.

MARINE-VERORDNUNGS-BLATT. Beiheft. 1872-75. sm. 4°. (8509)

ZUSAMMENSTELLUNG. Zusammenstellung der vergleichenden Versuche über die Heizkraft, *etc.* . . . verschiedener Steinkohlen, *etc.* [1874–94.] 1895. 8°. (24751)

—— *Kais. Gesundheitsamt.* Arbeiten. Band i, *etc.* *Berlin*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. (24267)

—— *Kais. Patent Amt. See* REPERTORIUM DER TECHNISCHEN LITERATUR. 1877, *etc.* (1465)

— — Patentschriften. No. 1, *etc.* *Berlin*, 1877, *etc.* 8°. (19226)

German Empire—*cont.*

—— *Kais. Patent Amt.*—*cont.*

— — Verzeichniss der . . . vom 1 Juli 1877 bis zum 31 December 1879 ertheilten Patente. *Berlin*, 1879–80. 2 vols. 8°. (19225)

[*Continued as*]

— — Verzeichniss der . . . Patente [und] Register zu den Auszügen aus dem Patentschriften. 1880, *etc.* *Berlin*, 1881, *etc.* 8°. (19225) *No index was published for the year* 1888, *see following entry.*

— — Hauptverzeichniss der . . . von 1 July 1877 bis zum 31 Dezember 1888 ertheilten und noch in wirkung stehenden Patente. *Berlin*, 1889. 8°.

— — Das Patentblatt. [i. Gesetze; ii. Patent liste; iii. Auszüge aus dem Patentschriften.] *Berlin*, 1877, *etc.* 8°. (18643) *Forming three vols. annually. Nos. i and ii amalgamated in* 1883. *The official Abridgments* (*Auszüge*) *commenced in* 1880. *For Auszüge* 1877–79 *see following entry.*

— — Auszüge aus dem Patentschriften. Ergänzungsband. Hrsg. von dem Kais. Patent Amt. [*Berlin*, 1883–84.] 8°. *Supplementing the official Auszüge* 1880, *etc., and the unofficial abstracts in the* ILLUSTRIRTE PATENTBLATT, 1878–81. 8 *vols.* 8°. (18260) *q.v.*

— — Patentblatt. Sachregister. 1877–90. *Berlin*, 1891. 8°. (18643)

— — Blatt für Patent-, Muster- und Zeichenwesen. *Berlin*, 1894, *etc.* 8°. (24138)

— — Mittheilungen aus dem Kaiserlichen Patentamt. Anmeldestelle für Gebrauchsmuster. *Berlin*, 1891–94. 4 vols. 8°. (8296) *Continued in the Patentblatt*, 1895, *etc. q.v.*

— — Waarenzeichenblatt. *Berlin*, 1894, *etc.* 8°. (10647)

— — Katalog der Bibliothek des Kaiserlichen Patentamts. (Nach dem Bestande vom Dezember, 1879.) *Berlin*, 1880. 8°. (19104)

— — The same. [2te Aufl.] *Berlin*, 1896. 8°. (14526)

—— *Ministerium des Innern.* Karte der Iller-Correction von Fertheien bis Ulm. *Stuttgart*, 1880. fol. (19358)

— — *Ministerium der öffentlichen Arbeiten. See* CENTRALBLATT DER BAUVERWALTUNG. 1881, *etc.* fol. (2516)

German Kali Works, *Washington, D. C.* Potash and paying crops. The results of the latest scientific investigations in Germany. *Baltimore*, [189 ?]. 8°. (279)

Gerner, Raimund, *Glass Manufacturer.* Die Glas-Fabrikation. (*Chem.-techn. Bibliothek*, 66.) *Wien*, 1880. sm. 8°. (19481)

—— The same. 2te Aufl. (*ibid.*) *Wien*, 1897. sm. 8°. (23546)

Gerold and Co., *Booksellers in Vienna.* Die Literatur der letzten zehn Jahre (1865–70, 1870–76) aus dem Gesammt-Gebiete des Bau- und Ingenieurwesens. *Wien*, 1871–77. 2 vols. 8°. (15115)

Gerson, Jean Charlier de, *Chancellor of the Univ. of Paris.* Opuscula varia. *See* AILLY, P. d'. Tractatus de Ymagine Mundi, *etc.* [1483.] fol. (8632)

Gerspach, E., *Director of the Gobelin's Manufactory.* L'Art de la Verrerie. Nouv. éd. (*Bibliothèque de l'enseignement des Beaux-arts.*) *Paris*, [189 ?]. 8°. (25088)

Gerstaecker, Carl Eduard Adolf, *Ph.D.* Gliederthiere. *See* NEUMAYER, G. Anleitung zu wissenschaftlichen Beobachtungen auf Reisen, *etc.* 1875. 8°. (16899)

Gerstenberg, J. D. *See* REINEGGS, J. Allgemeine historisch-topographische Beschreibung des Kaukasus, *etc.* Nebst einer Abhandlung, *etc.* von J. D. Gerstenberg. 1796–97. 2 vols in one. 8°. (14414)

Gerstner, A., *Confectioner.* Producte der Zuckerbäckerei. *See* PARIS UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1867: *Austrian Comm.* Berichte, Heft 7. 8°. (13249)

—— Zuckerbäckerei, Conditen und Chocolade. Bericht. *See* VIENNA UNIVERSAL EXHIBITION, 1873. Officieller Ausstellungs-Bericht. Heft 11. 1873–74. 8°. (16635)

Gervais, Théophile. Précis sur les Rouleaux typographiques. 4e éd. *Nimes*, 1893 4°. (24350)

Geschichte der Wissenschaften in Deutschland, Neuere Zeit. Hrsg. durch die Historische Commission bei der Kön. Academie der Wissenschaften.

Band ii. Geschichte der Mineralogie. 1650-1860. Von F. von Kobell. 1864. (15454)

Band iii. Geschichte der Landbau- und Forstwissenschaft. Von C. Fraas. 1865. (15455)

Band iv. Geschichte der Erdkunde, bis auf A. von Humboldt und C. Ritter. Von O. Peschel. 1865. (17554)

Band x. Die Entwickelung der Chemie in der neueren Zeit. Von H. Kopp. 1873. (16428)

Band xi. Geschichte der Technologie seit der Mitte des achtzehnten Jahrhunderts. Von K. Karmarsch. 1872. (15994)

Band xii. Geschichte der Zoologie bis auf J. Müller und C. Darwin. Von J. V. Carus. 1872. (17555)

Band xv. Geschichte der Botanik vom 16. Jahrhundert bis 1860. Von J. Sachs. 1875. (17557)

München, 1864–75. 7 vols. 8°.

Gesellschaft zur Verhütung von Fabrikunfällen, *Mulhouse.* Sammlung von Vorrichtungen und Apparaten zur Verhütung von Unfällen an Maschinen. *Mülhausen*, 1889. fol. (22410)
Text in parallel columns, French—German—English.

Gesetz. Das Gesetz über Markenschutz vom 30 November 1874. Erläutert nach den Materialien des Reichstages von einem Mitgliede desselben. *Berlin*, 1875. 12°. (17113)

Gesner, Abraham, *M.D.* *See* NEW BRUNSWICK GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. 4th Report, *etc.* 1842. 8°. (7553)

—— A practical treatise on Coal, Petroleum and other distilled Oils. *New York*, 1861. 8°. (6071)

—— The same. 2nd ed., by G. W. Gesner. *New York*, 1865. 8°. (13030)

—— Remarks on the Geology and Mineralogy of Nova Scotia. *Halifax, N.S.*, 1836. 8°. (852)

—— *v.* **Halifax Gaslight Co.** Deposition of R. C. Taylor respecting the Asphaltum mine at Hillsborough, N.B. *Philadelphia*, 1851. 8°. (7615)

Gesner, Conrad, *Physician in Zurich.*

See EUONYMUS, Philiater, *pseud.* Thesaurus Euonymi Philiatri de Remediis secretis, liber, *etc.* 1552. 8°. (3016)

—— A new Booke of Destillatyon of Waters, called the Treasure of Euonymus. Transl. by P. Morwyng. 1565. 4°. (3023)

—— De omni rerum Fossilium genere, Gemmis, Lapidibus, Metallis, et hujusmodi, libri aliquot, plerique nunc primum editi. *Tiguri, Jac. Gesner*, 1565. 8°. (14438)

—— The practice of the new and old Physicke. Newly corrected and published by G. Baker. *London, Peter Short*, 1599. 8°. (3036)

—— Sanitatis tuendæ Præcepta, cum aliis, *etc.* *Tiguri, Jac. Gesner*, [1556 ?]. 8°. (3018)

Gesner, Geo. Weltden. *See* GESNER, Abraham. A practical treatise on Coal, *etc.* 2nd ed., by G. W. Gesner. 1865. 8°. (6071)

Gessert, M. A., *Ph.D.* Rudimentary treatise on the art of Painting on Glass or Glass-staining. Added, an appendix on the art of enamelling, *etc.* 3rd ed. From the German. (*Weale's Series.*) *London*, 1857. 12°. (2911)

—— The same. 5th ed. (*ibid.*) *London*, 1884. 12°. (19853)

Gessmann, G. Magnetismus und Hypnotismus. (*Elektro-techn. Bibliothek*, 35.) *Wien*, 1887. sm. 8°. (20666)

Gest, E., *Engineer.* Report of the preliminary surveys of the western division of the Ohio and Mississippi Railroad. *Cincinnati*, 1851. 8°. RAILWAY PAMPHLETS. Vol. 5. (18699)

Gesundheits-Ingenieur, (Der). *See* ROHRLEGER, (Der). (20065)

Geul, Albert. Branereien, Mälzereien und Brennereien. 1884. *See* DURM, J. Handbuch der Architektur. Theil iv. Bd. 3. 8°. (22285)

—— Das Miethaus. Die Anlage des Miethauses im Allgemeinen, *etc.* (*Deutsche Bautechn. Taschenbibliothek.*) *Leipzig*, 1882. sm. 8°. (6120)

Geuss, Wolff, *Physician in Nuremberg.* *See* TABULÆ. Tabulæ Chiromanticæ, lineis montibus et tuberculis Manus constitutionem Hominum, et fortunæ vires ostendentes. 1613. sm. 4°. (6879)

—— Methodus curandorum Morborum mathematica; qua morborum depellendorum ex astrorum concordanti influxu ratio certa et evidens ostenditur, *etc.* *Francofurti*, 1613. 4°. (9788)

Gewerbeblatt aus Württemberg. Hrsg. von der K. Centralstelle für Gewerbe und Handel. Jahr. [iii] 1851, *etc.* *Stuttgart.* 8°. (1146)

Gewerbeblatt für das Grossherzogthum Hessen. Zeitschrift des Landesgewerbvereins. Redigirt von C. Busch. Jahrg. xxxiii–xlviii. *Darmstadt*, 1870–85. 16 vols. 8°. (17550)

Gewerbeblatt für das Königr. Hannover. Hrsg. unter Leitung der Direktion des Gewerbe-Vereins. Jahrg. i–iii. *Hannover*, 1842–44. 3 vols. in one. 8°. (1339)

Gewerbe-Blatt für Sachsen. Hrsg. von R. Binder. Jahrg. iv–viii. 1839–43.

[*Continued as*]

Allgemeine Zeitung für Nazional-Industrie und Verkehr, Gewerbhaushalt und Technik, nebst Gewerbe-Blatt für Sachsen. Jahrg. ix. 1844.

[*Continued as*]

Deutsche Gewerbe-Zeitung und Sächsisches-Gewerbe-Blatt. Hrsg. von J. G. Günther [und] F. G. Wieck. Jahrg. x–xiv. 1845–49.

[*Continued as*]

Deutsche Gewerbezeitung. Organ für Gewerbs- und Handels-politik, Gewerbesverfassung, *etc.* Hrsg. von F. G. Wieck. Jahrg. xv–xxiv. Neue Folge, Band i–x. 1850–59.

[*Continued as*]

Wieck's Deutsche Illustrirte Gewerbezeitung. Organ für die gesammt-Interessen der Industrie und des Gewerbestandes. Hrsg. von O. Dammer, [*later*] von A. Lachmann. Jahrg. xxv. 1860, *etc.*

Leipzig, [*later*] *Stuttgart*, 1839, *etc.* 4° and fol. (12206)

Gewerbehalle. Organ für den Fortschritt in allen Zweigen der Kunstindustrie. Redigirt von W. Bäumer und J. Schnorr, [1871–76 von J. Schnorr, 1877–80 von A. Schill, 1881–93 von L. Eisenlohr und C. Weigle]. Jahrg. i–xxxi. *Stuttgart*, 1863–93. 31 vols. fol. (12194) *Amalgamated with* "Bayerischer Kunst und Gewerbe-Verein: Zeitschrift. *q.v.*

Gewerbeschau. Sächsische Gewerbe-Zeitung. Jahrg. xxii, *etc.* *Dresden*, 1890, *etc.* fol. (15393)

Gewerbe-Verein für das Grossherzogthum Hessen. Verhandlungen . . . redigirt von H. Rössler. Jahrg. i–viii, and Neue Folge i. *Darmstadt*, 1837–47. 9 vols. in three. 4°. (3964)

Gewerbe-Verein für das Königreich Hannover. Mittheilungen. Direktor-Karmarsch, [*later*, Heeren and others]. Jahrg. 1834–76. *Hannover.* 33 vols. 4°. (1348) *Subject indexes 1834–39, 1840–45, and 1846–52, in Jahrg. 1838–39, 1844–45, and 1852 respectively. Vols. for 1857–76 are of the Neue Folge.*

—— Monatsblatt. Jahrg. 1861–68. Nebst Sachregister. 1861–66. *Hannover.* 6 vols. in two. 8°. (5751)

— — *See also* Gewerbe-Blatt für das Kön. Hannover and Hannoversches Wochenblatt.

Gewerbe-Verein in Hamburg. Hamburgs Versorgung mit gutem Trinkwasser. Ein Gutachten der technischen Abtheilung des Gewerbe-Vereins in Hamburg. *Hamburg*, 1876. 8°. (17607)

Gewerblicher Rechtsschutz und Urheberrecht. Zeitschrift des Deutschen Vereins zum Schutz des Gewerblichen Eigenthums. Hrsg. von A. Osterrieth. Jahrg. i, *etc.* *Berlin*, 1896, *etc.* 8°. (4881)

Geymet, Théophile. Héliographie vitrifiable: Températures, supports perfectionnés, Feux de coloris. (*Bibliothèque Photographique.*) *Paris*, 1889. 12°. (21960)

—— Traité pratique de Gravure héliographique et de Galvanoplastie. 3e éd. (*ibid.*) *Paris*, 1885. 12°. (23422)

—— Traité pratique de Gravure sur verre par les procédés héliographiques. (*ibid.*) *Paris*, 1887. 12°. (22848)

—— Traité pratique de Photogravure sur zinc et sur cuivre. (*ibid.*) *Paris*, 1886. sm. 8°. (19627)

—— Traité pratique de Phototypie. Nouv. éd. (*ibid.*) *Paris*, 1888. sm. 8°. (21636)

—— and **Alker.** Émaux photographiques. Traité pratique, *etc.* *Paris*, 1869. 12°. (14458)

Geymet and **Alker,** *Philosophical Instrument Makers, Paris. See* Geymet, Th., and Alker.

Geyn or **Gheyn,** Jacques de, *Painter, of Antwerp.* The Exercise of Armes. *Hague*, 1608. fol. (6118)

Gherardi, Silvestro. *See* Demonferrand, J. B. F. Trattato d'Elettricità dinamica. Trad. dall S. Gherardi. 1824. 8°. (8447)

Gherincx, Philippe, *M.D.* Description de la nature et facultez des Fontaines acides de Spa. [Edited by T. de Rye.] *Liége*, 1599. 12°. (4719)

Ghersi. I., *Engineer.* Leghe metalliche ed Amalgame Alluminio- Nichelio, Metalli preziosi e imitazioni, Bronzo- Ottone, Monete e Medaglie, Saldature. (*Manuali Hoepli.*) *Milano*, 1898 [1897]. 16°. (12167)

Gheyn, Jacques de. *See* Geyn.

Ghiberti, Lorenzo. Trenta-quattro Fogli de la terza porta di S. Giovanni di Firenze. Da F. Gregori e T. Patch. *Florence*, 1774. fol. (526) *Descriptive letterpress in Italian and English.*

Ghisi, Lorenzo Agostino. Telegrafia elettrica, ossia descrizione dei telegrafi elettro-magnetici, *etc.* 2a ed. *Milano*, 1850. 8°. (8508)

Ghose, Loke Nath, *of Calcutta.* The Music and musical notation of various countries. *Calcutta*, 1874. 8°. (17829)

Giani, Carl. Die Posamentirarbeiten. Bericht. *See* Vienna Universal Exhibition, 1873. Officieller Ausstellungs-Bericht. Heft 6. 1873. 8°. (16635)

Gibbon, John, *Blue Mantle Pursuivant.* Introductio ad Latinam Blasoniam . . . describing the arms of all the Kingdoms of Europe, *etc.* *London*, 1682. 8°. (3250)

Gibbon, Lardner, *Lieut. U.S. Navy. See* Herndon, W. L., and Gibbon, L. Exploration of the Valley of the Amazon. 1853–54. 8°. (1193)

Gibbons, David, and **Hesketh,** Robert. The Metropolitan Building Act, *etc.* With notes, index, and engravings. (*Weale's Series.*) *London*, 1855. 8°. (5926)

Gibbs, Ant., and Sons. *See* Guano. Guano, its analysis and effects. 1843. 8°. (5882)

Gibbs, Jas., *Architect.* Bibliotheca Radcliviana; or a short description of the Radcliffe Library at Oxford. *London,* 1747. fol. (8024)

Gibbs, John Dixon. *See* WESTINGHOUSE ELECTRIC, *etc.* Co. The Gaulard-Gibbs system of electrical distribution. [1886.] sm. 8°. (20,425)

Gibbs, Joseph, *M.I.C.E.* Cotton.—Considerations relative to cotton supply: as it was, as it is, and as it might be. *London,* 1862. 8°. (14363)

—— Cotton cultivation in its various details, the Barrage of Great Rivers, and instructions for irrigating, embanking, draining, and tilling land in tropical countries. *London,* 1862. 8°. (21612)

—— Report upon the several proposed Lines for a Brighton Railway. (*London and Brighton Railway Company.*) *London,* [1835 ?]. 8°. (14720)

Gibbs, Wm. Alfred. Gibbs' "Triplex" Tea Dryer. [Letters Patent No. 5980 of 1888.] *London,* 1890. 8°. (16774)

Gibbs, Wolcott, and **Genth,** F. A. L. K. W. Researches on the Ammonia Cobalt Bases. 1857. pp. 72. *See* SMITHSONIAN CONTR. TO KNOWLEDGE. Vol. 9. fol. (11314)

Gibney, John, *M.D.* Practical observations on the use and abuse of cold and warm Sea Bathing in various diseases, particularly in scrofulous and gouty cases. *London,* 1813. 8°. (18588)

Gibraltar, *Govt. of.* Merchandise Marks Laws. *See* TRADE MARK LAWS. Collection. fol. (10630)

— — Patent Ordinances. *See* PATENT LAWS. Collection. fol. (10629)

Gibson, A. M., *Geologist.* Report on the Coal measures of Blount Mountain. 1893. *See* ALABAMA, *Geological Survey.* Reports. [No. 4.] 8°. (8156)

—— Report on the geological structure of Murphree's Valley, and its minerals and other materials of economic value. 1893. *Ibid.* Reports. [No. 3.] 8°. (8156)

—— Report upon the Coosa Coal field. 1895. *Ibid.* Reports. [No. 6.] 8°. (8156)

Gibson, H. A guide to the Californian and Australian Gold regions. *London,* [1852 ?]. 12°. (7605)

Gibson, Howard B., and others. Dietary Studies at the University of Missouri, 1895. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Expt. Station Bull. No. xxxi. 8°. (8295)

Gibson, J. S. The Wood Carver, with instructions. *Edinburgh,* 1886. fol. (10945)

Gibson, Louis H. Convenient Houses, with fifty plans. *New York,* 1889. 8°. (22394)

—— Gradual reduction Milling. A treatise on the art of modern Milling. *Minneapolis,* 1885. 8°. (20041)

Gibson, Richard, *Dyer.* The art of dyeing all Colours on raw Cotton or Cotton waste, for the purpose of working with raw wool; also the methods of dyeing all colours in the piece, *etc. Willimantic, Conn.,* 1861. 3 vols. in one. 8°. (13973) *Pagination continuous.*

Gibson, Richard H., *Dyer and Chemist.* The American Dyer, (enlarged and revised) . . . embracing over 400 recipes. With 70 samples. *Boston, Mass.,* 1878. 8°. (17545)

Gibson, Wm. The Farrier's Dispensatory. 3rd ed. *London,* 1729. 8°. (12101)

Gidde, Walter. *See* GEDDE, W.

Giese, Otto von. Militarische Verwendung der Elektricität als Licht und Kraft. *Karlsruhe,* 1885. 8°. (20560)

Giese, Wm., *Ph.D.* Die physikalischen Unterrichts-Apparate. *See* BERLIN; *Gewerbe Ausstellung,* 1879. Bericht über die wissenschaftlichen Instrumente. 1880. 8°. (19387)

—— Account of a mineralogical excursion to the county of Antrim. *Dublin,* 1829. 8°. (12545)

Gieseler, E. A., *C.E. and Architect.* The Aneroid Barometer, its theory and use. 1889. *See* FRANKLIN INSTITUTE. Reprints. [Vol. 1.] 8°. (1759)

—— Complete tables of frog angles and distances for turnouts from straight lines as well as from curves. *College Point, Long Island, U.S.,* 1878. sm. 8°. (22053)

—— Standard Measures. 1888. *See* FRANKLIN INSTITUTE. Reprints. [Vol. 1.] 8°. (1759)

Giessen, *University. See* HOFMANN, J. P. Das chemische Laboratorium der Ludwigs-Universität zu Giessen. 1842. 8°. (13345)

Gieswald, Hermann, *Ph.D. See* BARFUSS, F. W. Populäres Lehrbuch der Optik, *etc.* 2te Aufl. von H. Gieswald. 1860. 12°. (6562)

—— Lehre von der Thermometrie . . . und Barometrie. (*Neuer Schauplatz der Künste, etc.,* 71.) *Weimar,* 1861. 12°. (6624)

Giffard, Henri. *See* ERNOUF, *Baron.* Histoire de quatre Inventeurs français. . . . Sauvage, Heilmann, Thimmonier, Giffard. 1884. sm. 8°. (8514)

Giglioli, Italo. Chimica agraria, campestre e silvana. 1884. *See* PALMERI, P., and PEPE, M. Scienza, *etc.,* dell' Agricoltura. Tome i. Pt. 2. 8°. (23013)

Gil y Maestre, A., and **Cortázar,** D. de. Historia, descripcion, y critica de los sistemas empleados en el Alumbrado de las Excavaciones subterráneas. Nuevo método de Iluminacion en las Minas. *Madrid,* 1880. 8°. (22933)

Gilbert, A.

See LEDIEU, A. Manuel de l'Ouvrier Chauffeur de la Flotte. 3e éd. avec le concours de A. Gilbert. 1886. 8°. (20907)

—— Les nouvelles Machines marines. . . . Ouvrage rédige . . . pour la partie technique avec le concours de M.M. Hubac et Gilbert. 1880–82. 3 vols. 8°. (11077)

Gilbert, Davies, *M.P., F.R.S.* On the Ventilation of rooms. From the "Quart. Jl. Science." 1822. 8°. (12240)

Gilbert, Davies—*cont.*

—— On the vibrations of heavy bodies in cycloidal and in circular Arches, as compared with their descents through free space, *etc.* [Reprint.] *Ibid.* Vol. xv. [*London*, 1823.] 8°. (18587)

—— On the vibrations of heavy bodies. [Supplement to the preceding paper.] *London*, 1825. 8°. (18580)

Gilbert, Edward, and **Sinclair,** Daniel. *See* PARLIAMENT. (*Reports.*) Report from the select Committee of the H.L. on Potters' *etc.* Patent Bill. 1887. fol. (18886)

Gilbert, Henry, *M.R.C.S., Surgeon Dentist.* A less painful and more scientific method of extracting Teeth. [Reprint.] 1848. 8°. (18574)

—— The same. 3rd ed. *London*, 1850. 18°. (18569)

Gilbert, Jas. Railway Map of England and Wales, with the Canals. 1839. *See* RAILWAYS. The Railways of England. sm. 8°. (18884)

Gilbert, *Sir* Joseph Henry, *F.R.S.*

See LAWES, *Sir* J. B., and GILBERT, *Sir* J. H. On agricultural Chemistry, *etc.* 1851. 8°. (284)

— — On the amounts of, and methods of estimating Ammonia and Nitric Acid in Rain Water. 1855. 8°. (367)

— — On the composition of Foods in relation to respiration and the feeding of Animals. 1853. (330)

— — On the equivalency of Starch and Sugar in Food. 1855. 8°. (369)

— — Experiments on Ensilage. 1886. 8°. (19635)

— — On the growth of Wheat on the Lois Weedon system, on the Rothamsted soil, and on the combined nitrogen in soils. 1857. 8°. (10282)

— — On some points in the composition of Wheat-grain, its products in the mill, and bread. 1857. 8°. (10281)

— — Reply to Baron Liebig's "Principles of Agricultural Chemistry." 1855. 8°. (374)

— — Report of experiments of different Manures on permanent Meadow Land. 1859. 8°. (10283)

—— On agricultural investigation. Lecture. *London*, 1889. 8°. (5064)

—— Agricultural investigations at Rothamsted, during a period of Fifty years. 1895. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Expt. Station Bull. No. 22. 8°. (8295)

—— Results of experiments at Rothamsted, on the growth of Barley . . . Root-crops . . . and Potatoes. [Lectures.] *Cirencester*, 1886-88. 8°. (24081)

Gilbert, Linney, *M.M.* The Beauties and Wonders of Nature and Science. *London*, 1839. 8°. (13857)

Gilbert, *Mrs.* Rose. Plain directions for modelling in Leather. *London*, 1854. 8°. (16529)

Gilbert, Sam., *Bookseller.* Gilbert's guide to, and history of Halley's Comet. 4th ed. [*London*, 1834.] 8°. (3955)

Gilbert, Wm., *M.D., of Colchester.* De Magnete, magneticisque corporibus, et de magno Magnete Tellure; physiologia nova, pluribus et argumentis et experimentis demonstrata. *Londini*, 1600. fol. (1923)

—— Tractatus, sive physiologia nova, de Magnete, magneticisque corporibus et magno Magnete Tellure, sex libris comprehensus. . . Omnia nunc diligenter recognita, . . . aucta et figuris illustrata, opera et. studio Wolfgangi Lochmans. *Sedini*, 1633. 4° (6261)

—— On the Loadstone and magnetic bodies, and on the great Magnet, the Earth. A new physiology, demonstrated by many arguments and experiments. A translation by P. F. Mottelay. *London*, 1893. 8°. (23593)

—— Instruments for seaman to find out the latitude invented by Dr. Gilbert. *See* BLUNDEVILLE, Thos. The theoriques of the seven planets. 1602. 4°. (4720)

Gilbert, Wm., and **Gilbert,** Thos., *Philosophical Instrument Makers.* A concise description of the Mountain Barometer. *London*, 1829. 8°. (2526)

Gilbey, *Sir* Walter, and **Gilbey,** Alfred. Treatise on Wines and Spirits of the principal producing countries. 2nd ed. *London*, 1869. 8°. (14801)

Gilby, Henry F. A practical treatise on Surveying and Levelling. 2nd ed. 1867. *See* MADRAS CIVIL ENGINEERING COLLEGE. Papers. No. 8. 8°. (7479)

Giles, John. High Speed Ocean Steamships. An analysis of the laws of Motion, *etc.* *New York*, 1885. sm. 8°. (20698)

Giles, Samuel, *Hop Merchant.* Meteorological and statistical guide. *London*, 1863. 8°. (16339)

Giles, Wm. B., *F.I.C.* Salt in Beer—its use and abuse. 1894. *See* BREWING: Papers on. Vol. i. fol. (6279)

Gilkes, Gilbert. On the development of Water Power. [*Kendal*, 189 ?]. 4°. (8307)

Gilkinet, Alfred. Mémoire sur le polymorphisme des Champignons. 1874. *See* ACAD. ROY. DE BELGIQUE: Mém. in 8°. Vol. 26. (17798)

Gilks, Thos., *Engraver on Wood.* The art of Wood Engraving. A practical handbook. *London*, 1866. sm. 8°. (15721)

—— The same. 6th ed. *London*, 1886. sm. 8°. (20847)

Gill, Aug. H., *Ph.D.* Gas and Fuel analysis for Engineers. *New York*, 1896. sm. 8°. (6232)

Gill, C. *See* MATHEMATICAL MISCELLANY, (The). 1836-39. 2 vols. 8°. (7178)

Gill, Chas. Haughton. Manufacture and refining of Sugar. 1872. *See* SOCIETY OF ARTS: Cantor Lectures. [Vol. 2.] 8°. (19945)

—— Sugar Refining. 1876. *See* BEVAN, G. P. British Manufacturing Industries. [xii.] 12°. (17584)

Gill, Henry, *M. Inst. C.E.* The sale of Water by Meter in Berlin. From "Inst. C.E. Proc." Vol. cvii. *London*, 1892. 8°. (11613)

—— *See* WIEBE, F. K. H. Die neuen Berliner Wasserwerke, erbaut unter Leitung von Henry Gill. 1872. fol. (7423)

Gill, J. Thompson. The complete Bread, Cake, and Cracker Baker. Parts 1 and 2. *Chicago*, 1881. sm. 8°. (18543)

Gill, Joseph. An essay on the Thermo-Dynamics of elastic Fluids. *London*, 1860–61. 8°. (15874)

—— Hints on some improvements of the Steam Engine. 1844. *See* WEALE, J. Quarterly Papers on Engineering. Vol. i. 4°. (975)

—— Sketch of a novel method of applying the atmospheric pressure to Railways by means of Pneumatic Locomotive Engines. 1844. *Ibid.* Vol. ii. 4°. (975)

Gill, Thos. Machinery improved. *London*, 1839. 8°. (15082) *Vol. i only.*

Gill's Technical Repository. *See* TECHNICAL REPOSITORY, (The). (1301)

Gillan, Schmidt, and Co., *Iron Merchants.* Map of the North of England Iron Districts. *See* CLEVELAND. Cleveland and its Metropolis, *etc.* 1869. 8°. (14386)

Gillé, J., *Printer in Paris.* Manuel de l'Imprimerie. 2e éd. *Paris*, 1817. 8°. (3826)

—— À Messieurs les Membres du Jury pour le concours des progrès de l'Industrie Française en 1823. [On Improvements in Typography.] *Paris*, 1823. 4°. (3862)

—— Deuxième Notice sur les produits en Typographie de l'Exposition de 1823. *Paris*, 1823. 4°. (5571)

Gillelen, F. M. L. The Oil regions of Pennsylvania. *Pittsburg*, 1864. 8°. (7805)

Gillespie *v.* **Russel and Son.** Full report of the trial . . . of Mr. and Mrs. Gillespie of Torbanehill against Messrs. Russel and Sons, Coal Masters, Blackbraes, for infringement of lease of coal, ironstone, *etc.* Reported by A. W. Lyell. *Edinburgh*, 1853. 4°. (9791)

Gillespie, Wm. Mitchell, *LL.D., C.E.* A manual of the principles and practice of Road-making. 10th ed. By C. Staley. *New York, etc.*, 1871. sm. 8°. (15457)

—— Treatise on Surveying, comprising the theory and the practice. Revised and enlarged by C. Staley. *New York*, 1888. 8°. (21548)

—— The same. Revised, *etc.*, by C. Staley. Part 1. Land surveying and direct leveling. *New York*, 1896, *etc.* 8°. (25260) *In progress.*

Gillet, Achille. Traité pratique du Dégraissage et du Blanchiment. *Paris*, 1883. 8°. (11560)

Gillett, W. The Phonograph, and how to construct it. With a chapter on Sound. *London*, 1892. sm. 8°. (23652)

Gillion, F., *Capt. of Artillery.* Cours élémentaire sur les Armes portatives. *Liège*, 1856. 12°. (13613)

Gilliss, James Melvin, *Capt. U.S. Navy.*

See U.S. NAVAL ASTRONOMICAL EXPEDITION. Expedition to the Southern Hemisphere, *etc.*, 1855. 2 vols. 4°. (1235)

U.S. NAVAL OBSERVATORY. Astronomical and meteorological observations, *etc.* 1865. 4°. (12491)

Gillmore, Quincy Adams, *Gen. U.S. Army.* Engineer and Artillery operations against Charleston Harbour in 1863. (*U.S. War Dept. Bureau of Engineers.* Prof. papers, No. 16.) *New York*, 1865. 8°. (7834)

—— Notes on the compressive resistance of Freestone, Brick Piers, Hydraulic Cements, Mortars and Concretes. *New York*, 1888. 8°. (21756)

—— (i) Portland, Roman and other cements and artificial Stone. (ii.) Brick-making machinery, Brick-kilns, perforated and enameled Bricks and pavements. 1877. *See* PHILADELPHIA INTERNAT. EXHIBITION, 1876 : *U.S. Centennial Comm.* Reports and Awards. Group ii. 8°. (9713)

—— A practical treatise on Coignet-Béton and other artificial Stone. *New York*, 1871. 8°. (17880)

—— Practical treatise on Limes, hydraulic Cements, and Mortars. 5th ed. (*U.S. War Dept. Bureau of Engineers.* Prof. papers, No. 9.) *New York*, 1874. 8°. (17879)

—— Practical treatise on Roads, Streets, and Pavements. *New York*, 1876. sm. 8°. (21677)

—— Report on the compressive strength, specific gravity, *etc.*, of the Building Stones in the United States. *New York*, 1876. 8°. (8699)

Gillon, Auguste. Des divers procédés de fabrication du Fer. 1851. *See* ANNALES DES UNIV. DE BELGIQUE. Année 10–11. 8°. (7556)

Gilman, H. K. The Naval Brigade and operations ashore. A handbook for Field Service. 1886. *See* U.S. NAVY DEPT. Naval Professional Papers. No. 20. 8°. (21291)

Gilmore, Joseph, *Mathematician.* The improvement of Navigation, by two new-invented Engines; the one called a "Navivium," and the other a "Naviger." 1722. *See* EUROPEAN MAGAZINE. A collection of papers on Naval Architecture, *etc.* 1791–92. 8°. (3701)

Gilpin, Edwin, *Junr., Inspector of Mines, Nova Scotia.*

See NOVA SCOTIA : *Dept. of Mines.* Reports. 1879, *etc.* 8°. (16691)

—— *Legislature.* Report . . . into the cause, *etc.*, of fires in Pictou coal mines. 1895. 8°. (10973)

—— Mineral development of Nova Scotia. From "Federated Inst. of Mining Engrs., Trans." Vol. vii. *London*, 1894. 8°. (17347)

Gilpin, George, *Clerk to the Royal Society.* Tables for reducing the quantities by weight, in any mixture of pure spirit and water to those by measure, *etc.* From the "Phil. Trans." 1794. 4°. (9793)

Gilpin, Wm., *A.M. See* ESSAY. An Essay upon Prints. 2nd ed. 1768. 8°. (2221)

—— Three essays on picturesque Beauty, picturesque Travel, and on sketching Landscape. *London*, 1792. 8°. (5366)

Gilroy, Clinton G. The art of Weaving, by hand and by power. *New York*, 1844. 4°. (976)

—— Practical treatise on Dyeing and Calico-printing. 2nd ed. *New York*, 1846. 8°. (18106)

Giltay, J. W. De beginselen der Elektriciteitsleer. *'s Gravenhage*, 1887. sm. 8°. (21678)

Gin, —, and **Leleux,** —. De l'Électrolyse des Jus Sucrés. From "Sucrerie Indigène et Coloniale." *Paris*, 1895. 8°. (24661)

Gintl, Heinr. E. Die Concurrenzfähigkeit des galizischen Petroleums, mit Rücksicht auf die neuen Oelgruben in Sloboda- Rungurska nächst Kolomea. 1885. *See* TECHNISCHE VORTRÄGE, *etc.* Heft vi. 8°. (24765)

Gintl, Wm. Friedrich, *Ph.D.* Appreturmittel und Harzproducte. (Stärke und Stärkeproducte, Albumin, Caseïn, Leim, *etc.*) Bericht. *See* VIENNA UNIVERSAL EXHIBITION, 1873 : Officieller Ausstellungs-Bericht. Heft 79. 1874. 8°. (16635)

—— Die Zündwaaren und Explosivstoffe. Bericht. *Ibid.* Heft 34. (16635)

Ginzrot, Johann Christian, *Inspector of Royal Bavarian Carriage Works.* Die Wagen und Fahrwerke der Griechen und Römer und anderer alten Völker : nebst der Bespannung, Zäumung und Verzierung ihrer Zug-, Reit-, und Last-Thiere. *München*, 1817. 2 vols. 4°. (17654)

Giobert, Giovanni Antonio. *See* MICHELOTTI, V., and GIOBERT, A. Osservazioni sopra qualche fenomeno elettrico che se manifesta pendente l'infuocamente del platino spugnoso prodotto del gaz idrogeno, *etc.* 1826. ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM. Excerpta. Vol. 3. 4°. (10302)

Gioppi, Luigi, *Ph.D.* La Fotografia secondo i processi moderni. *Milano*, 1891. 8°. (22934)

Giorgi, Alessandro, *of Urbino. See* HERO *of Alexandria.* Spiritali, *etc.* Trad. da A. Giorgio. 1592. 4°. (9949)

Giornale dei Mugnai. Periodico mensile. Diretto dall' Ing. C. Saldini. Anno ii, *etc. Milano*, 1883, *etc.* fol. (19622)

Giornale dell' Industria serica. Anno i, *etc. Torino*, 1867, *etc.* 4°. (15148)

Giornale delle Arti e delle Industrie. Organo degl' Interessi economici del Regno d' Italia. Anno vii, *etc. Torino*, 1861, *etc.* fol. (5914)

Giornale di Artiglièria e Genio. Anno 1886, *etc. Roma*, 1886, *etc.* broad 8°. (12848)

—— Indice generale alfabetico- analitico. Parte i, 1874-80. ii, 1881-83. [iii] 1886-89. [iv] 1890-93. *Roma*, 1881, *etc.* 8°. (12848) *In progress.*

Giornale di Fisica, Chimica e Storia Naturale, ossia Raccolta di Memorie sulle Scienze, Arti, *etc.* di L. [V.] Brugnatelli [*later*] and G. Brugnatelli. Decade 1a. Tomo i–x.

[*Continued as*]

GIORNALE DI FISICA, CHIMICA, STORIA NATURALE, MEDICINA, ED ARTI del Regno Italico. Di G. Brugnatelli. Decade 2a. Tomo i–x. *Pavia*, 1808–27. 20 vols. 4°. (4342)

Giornale di Scienze naturali ed economiche. Pubblicato per cura del Consiglio di Perfezionamento annesso al R. Istituto Tecnico di Palermo. Vol. i–v. *Palermo*, 1866-69. 5 vols. 4°. (8586)

Giorno (Il). Periodico scientifico-industriale. Rivista dell'Elettricità. Anno i–iv. 1882–85.

[*Continued as*]

ELETTRICITA, (L). Rivista settimanale illustrata. Anno v, 1886, *etc. Milano*, 1882, *etc.* 8° and fol. (19845)

Giot, —, *aîné, Agriculturist at Chevry-Cossigny.* La Poule aux Œufs d'Or pour d'aucuns, et la Poule au Pot pour tout le monde, ou moyen d'un poulailler roulant. *Paris*, 1860. 8°. (12735)

Giquel, E., *Prof. of Hydrography.* Nouveau manuel complet de Navigation. (*Manuels Roret.*) *Paris*, 1842. 12°. (4471)

Giráldez, José. Tratado de la Tipografia é Arte de la Imprenta. *Madrid*, 1884. 8°. (21975)

Girard, A. Ch., *of the Inst. Nat. Agronomique. See* MÜNTZ, A., and GIRARD, A. C. Les Engrais. 2e éd. 1890–91. 3 vols. 8°. (23083)

Girard, Aimé. *See* BARRESWIL, L. C. A., and GIRARD, A. Dictionnaire de Chimie industrielle. 1861–64. 5 vols. 8°. (13631)

Girard, Chas., *M.D., Naturalist. See* U.S. EXPLORING EXPEDITION. Herpetology. Atlas. 1858. fol. (2955)

—— Life in its physical aspects. From the "Proceedings of the National Institute." *Washington*, 1855. 8°. (7698)

—— Zoological report. *See* U.S. AND MEXICAN BOUNDARY SURVEY. Reports. 1857–59. 3 vols. 4°. (12792)

Girard, Chas., *C.E. and Chemist. See* HOFMANN, A. W., and others. Report on the colouring matters derived from Coal Tar. 1868. 8°. (13527)

—— Les Laboratoires de Chimie. Par Henrivaux, Girard et Pabst. *See* FRÉMY, E. Encyclopédié chimique. Tome i. Supplément. 8°. (11342)

—— and **Brevans,** J. de. La Margarine et le Beurre artificiel : Procédés de fabrication, *etc. Paris*, 1889. sm. 8°. (21637)

—— and **Pabst,** A. Matières colorantes. Série aromatique. 1883–92. *See* FREMY, E. Encycl. chim. Tome x. [fasc. 10.] 8°. (11342)

—— and others. Analyse des matières alimentaires. 1894. *Ibid.* Tome x. [fasc. 15.] 8°. (11342)

Girard, Gabriel, *Abbé.* Synonymes français. *See* DIFFERENCE. The difference between words esteemed synonymous in the English language. With so much of the Abbé Girard's treatise on the subject as would agree with our mode of expression. 1776. 2 vols. 12°. (3639)

Girard, H., *Capt. of Belgian Engineers.* La Fortification de Campagne appliquée. *Bruxelles*, 1876. 8°. (17793)

Girard, Jules. La Chambre noire et le Microscope. Photomicrographie pratique. 2e éd. *Paris*, 1870. sm. 8°. (15507)

Girard, L. D. *See* Nansouty, M. de. Le Chemin de fer glissant de Girard et Barre. 1890. 16°. (22533)

Girard, Philippe Henri de. *Reputed Inventor of the Flax-spinning Machine.* Invention de la filature mécanique du Lin. Notice chronologique. [*Paris*, 1851.] 4°. (9796)

—— The same. Another edition. [*Paris*, 1851.] 4°. (12978)

—— Invention de la filature mécanique du Lin. [Petitions, *etc.*] [*Paris*, 1851.] 4°. (9797)

—— Mémoire au Roi . . . sur la priorité due à la France dans l'invention, *etc.*, de M. P. de Girard. 1844. 4°. (9795)

—— Rapport [fait au Corps Legislatif par M. Seydoux] et Loi ayant pour objet d'accorder aux héritiers de P. de Girard, Inventeur de la filature mécanique du Lin une pension. *etc.* *Paris*, 1853. 8°. (11894)

—— *See* Ampère, J. J. M. Philippe de Girard. Extrait. 1845. 8°. (12981)

—— *See* Desclosières. Vie et inventions de P. de Girard. 1858. 8°. (11886)

—— *See* Ernouf, A. A., *Baron.* Deux Inventeurs célèbres. P. de Girard.—Jacquard. 6e éd. 1888. sm. 8°. (7000)

—— *See* France, *Senat.* Rapport fait au nom de la Commission . . . [appointed to examine the proposed pension to the heirs of P. de Girard]. Par Chas. Dupin. 1853. 8°. (11897)

—— *See* Rampal, B. Biographie de Philippe de Girard. 1857. 8°. (11944)

—— *See* Vernède de Corneillan, *Comtesse de.* Reclimation d'un million et les intérêts. 1856. 4°. (11970)

— — Pétition au Senat soumettant . . . les erreurs, *etc.* du conseil d'État contre le droit de Mme. la Comtesse de Vernède de Corneillan, née de Girard, *etc.* 1862. 4°. (11971)

Girard, Pierre Simon, *Civil Engineer.* *See* Smeaton, John. Recherches expérimentales sur l'Eau et le Vent, *etc.* Trad. par P. S. Girard. 1810. 4°. (2394)

—— Recherches sur les Eaux publiques de Paris, les distributions successives qui en ont été faites, et les divers projets qui ont été proposés pour en augmenter le volume. *Paris*, 1812. 4°. (13986)

Girard, Stephen, *Founder of the Girard College of Philadelphia.* His Will, with a short biography. *Philadelphia*, 1832. 8°. (118)

Girard College, *Philadelphia.* Observations at the magnetic and meteorological Observatory, made under the direction of A. D. Bache. *Washington*, 1847. 3 vols. 4° and 8°. (1187)

Girardin, Jean Pierre Louis. Analyse de plusieurs produits d'Art d'une haute antiquité. From "Acad. des Inscriptions, *etc.* Savants Etrang." 1re Série. Tomes ii and vi. 1852-60. 4°. (12974)

—— Leçons de Chimie élémentaire appliquée aux Arts industriels. 4e éd. *Paris*, 1860-61. 2 vols. 8°. (6466)

—— The same. 6e éd. *Paris*, 1880-82. 5 vols. 8°. (20514)

Giraud, Byng, *Architect.* Stable building and Stable fitting. *London*, 1891. sm. 8°. (22785)

Giraud, Herbert, *M.D.*, and **Haines,** Robert, *M.B.* Analysis of the mineral Springs and various Well and River waters in the Bombay Presidency. Published by Authority. *Bombay*, 1860. 8°. (17029)

Giraud, J. B., *Conservator of the Archæological Museum at Lyons.* Les Arts du Métal. Recueil descriptif et raisonné des principaux objets ayant figuré à l'éxposition de 1880 de L'Union Centrale des Beaux-Arts. *Paris*, 1881. fol. (19570)

—— Les Industries d'Art, à Lyon : Meubles, Décoration, Tentures, Dentelles, Soieries, *etc.* *Lyon*, 1890. 8°. (24524)

Girault-Duvivier, Chas. Pierre. Encyclopédie élémentaire de l'Antiquité ; ou origine, progrès, état de perfection des arts et des sciences chez les anciens. *Paris*, 1830. 4 vols. 8°. (14628)

Giroudot, — de, *Mech. Eng.* Notice sur les Presses mécaniques, et celles à la Stanhope de Giroudot. *Paris*, 1835. 8°. (7943)

—— The same. Another edition. *Paris*, 1836. 8°. (11477)

Gisborne, Lionel, *C.E.* The Isthmus of Darien in 1852.—Journal of the expedition of inquiry for the junction of the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans. *London*, 1853. sm. 8°. (16618)

—— Thames improvement. L. Gisborne's design, with Map. *London.* 1853. sm. 8°. (9798)

Gisborne, Thos., *M.A.* Essays on Agriculture. Reprinted from the "Quarterly Review." 3rd. ed. *London*, 1854. 8°. (9799)

Gladstone, John Hall, *Ph.D.*, *F.R.S.* Michael Faraday. *London*, 1872. 8°. (15890)

—— and **Tribe,** Alfred. The Chemistry of the secondary batteries of Planté and Faure. (*Nature Series.*) *London*, 1883. sm. 8°. (14024)

Glaisher, James, *F.R.S.* An account of meteorological and physical observations in eight Balloon ascents. *London*, 1863. 8°. (9801)

—— On the amount of the radiation of Heat, at night, from the Earth, and from various bodies placed on or near the surface of the earth. From the "Phil. Trans." 1847. 4°. (18427)

—— On the meteorological and physical effects of the Solar Eclipse of March 15, 1858. *London*, 1858. 8°. (9800)

—— Philosophical Instruments and processes as represented in the great Exhibition. *See* Society of Arts. Lectures on the results of the Exhibition of 1851. No. ix. 8°. (13798)

—— Scientific experiments in Balloons. *London*, 1863. 12°. (13732)

—— and others. Voyages Aériens. *Paris*, 1870. 8°. (14479)

Glascock, Wm. Nugent, *Capt. R.N.* The Naval Officers' manual. 2nd ed. *London*, 1848. 12°. (4119)

Glaser, F. C., *C.E.* *See* Annalen für Gewerbe und Bauwesen. 1877, *etc.* fol. (13007)

Glaser-De Cew, Gustav. Die magnetelektrischen und dynamoelektrischen Maschinen und sowie sogenannten Secündar-Batterien. 2te Aufl. (*Elektrotechn. Bibliothek*, 1.) *Wien*, 1883. sm. 8°. (733)

—— Magneto- and dynamo-electric machines. With a description of electric accumulators. From the German by F. Krohn. Edited, with additions, by P. Higgs. (*Specialists' Series.*) *London*, 1884. sm. 8°. (24141)

—— The same. Transl. by F. Krohn. 2nd ed. by W. B. Esson. (*ibid.*) *London*, 1887. sm. 8°. (20680)

Glasgow, A. G. The practical efficiency of a carburetted Water-Gas setting. 2nd ed. [Reprint.] 1890. *See* Humphreys and Glasgow. Pamphlets on carburett d Water-Gas. No. 1. 8°. (9005)

—— Notes on carburetted Water Gas. Paper read before the "Cleveland Inst. of Engineers." Jan., 1897. *Ibid.* No. 6. 8°. (9005)

Glasgow, David. Watch and clock making. (*Manuals of Technology.*) *London*, 1885. sm. 8°. (11337)

Glasgow.

See Geological Society of Glasgow.

Philosophical Society of Glasgow.

Glasgow: *Naval and Marine Engineering Exhibition*, 1880–81. Lectures on Naval Architecture and Engineering; with catalogue of the Exhibition. *Glasgow*, 1881. 8°. (18008)

—— *University.* Syllabus of a Course of Lectures on Civil Engineering and Mechanics. [By L. Gordon.] *Edinburgh*, 1840. 8°. (16507)

"Glasgow Herald." Tramway Motors: lessons from America. Reported after independent enquiry by the Commissioner from the "Glasgow Herald" staff. [Reprinted from the "Glasgow Herald."] *Glasgow*, [1896]. sm. 4to. (1094)

Glasgow Mechanics' Magazine, and Annals of Philosophy. Vol. i–v. *Glasgow*, 1823–26. 5 vols. 8°. (2490)

Glass, Joseph. Chimney sweeping described, with a view to the emancipation of climbing boys. *London*, [1834?]. 8°. (18579)

—— *See* Society for superseding the necessity of Climbing Boys. Practical information . . . with a description of Glass's improved machinery. 1828. 8°. (16814)

Glasse, *Mrs.* H. The art of Cookery. 6th ed. By a Lady. *London*, 1758. 8°. (3559)

—— The same. New ed. *London*, 1784. 8°. (5300)

—— The complete Confectioner. *London*, [1760?]. 8°. (5160)

—— The same. New ed. By M. Wilson. *London*, 1800. 8°. (5422)

—— The Servant's Directory, or Housekeeper's Companion. *London*, 1760. 8°. (5161)

Glatfelter, N. M., *M.D.* A study of the venation of the species of Salix described in Gray's Manual. From the 5th Report of the "Missouri Botanical Garden." 1893. 8°. (16567)

Glauber, Johann Rudolph. *Chemist.* Works containing choice secrets in medicine, alchymy, mines, metals, saltpetre, *etc.* Transl. by C. Packe. *London*, 1689. fol. (3292)

—— De Auri tinctura, sive auro potabili vero. *Amstelodami*, 1651. 8°. (9803)

—— Furni novi, philosophici, sive descriptio artis destillatoriæ novæ. *Amstelodami*, 1651–52. 8°. (3097)

—— A description of new philosophical Furnaces, or a new art of distilling. Added, a description of the tincture of gold, or the true aurum potabile; also the first part of the Mineral work. Set forth in English by J. F., *D.M.* *London*, 1651–52. 4°. (1963)

—— Miraculum Mundi, sive . . . Mercurius philosophorum. Ex Germanico Latinum factum. *Amstelodami*, 1653. 8°. (3105)

—— Explicatio Tractuli qui Miraculum Mundi inscribitur. *Amstelodami*, 1656. 8°. (9804)

—— Miraculum Mundi Continuatio. *Amstelodami*, 1658. 8°. (9805)

—— Operis mineralis II. partes. *Amstelodami*, 1651–52. 8°. (12508)

Glazebrook, Richard Tetley, *F.R.S.* Physical Optics. (*Text-Books of Science.*) *London*, 1883. sm. 8°. (11032)

—— and **Shaw,** W. N. Practical Physics. (*ibid.*) *London*, 1885. sm. 8°. (11338)

Gleanings. Gleanings from Books on Agriculture. *London*, 1801. 8°. (12741)

Gleichen, Friedr. Wm. von. Découvertes les plus nouvelles dans le Regne végétal, ou observations microscopiques, *etc.* Trad. de l'Allemaud par J. F. Isenflamm. *Nürnberg*, 1770. fol. (5203)

Glennon, J. H., *U.S.N.* Deviations and Compensations in Gunnery practice. 1890. *See* U.S. War Dept.: *Ordnance Bureau.* Notes, *etc.* No. 52. 4°. (5661)

Glenny, Geo. *See* Du Breuil, A. The . . . culture of Fruit Trees. 5th ed. With an introduction by G. Glenny. 1891. 12°. (8495)

Glopin, G., *Mining Engineer.* De l'établissement des Puits de Mines dans les Terrains éboulcux et aquifères. *Paris*, 1867. 8° and fol. atlas. (1180)

Gletle, Joseph Bernard. Theses philosophicæ de Animâ. (*Acad. Dissert.*) *Augustæ Vindelicorum*, 1673. 12°. (3204)

Gleuns, W. Iets over de Kometen. *Groningen*, 1835. 8°. (9806)

Glinzer, E., *Ph.D.* Das Eisen, seine Gewinnung und Verwendung. Ein monographische Skizze. (*Hestermann's technologisch - naturwissenschaftliche Lehrmittel*, 12.) *Hamburg*, 1876. 8°. (17669)

—— Das Salz, seine Gewinnung und Verwendung. *Hamburg*, 1887. 8°. (21351)

Glocker, Ernst Friedr., *Ph.D.* Beyträge zur mineralogischen Kenntniss der Sudetenländer, insbesondere Schlesiens. *Breslau*, 1827. 8°. (14427)

Gloesener, Michel, *Prof. in the University of Liège.* Recherches sur la Télégraphie électrique. From "Soc. Roy. Liège Mém.," viii. (1853.) 8°. (13289)

Glogau, Ludwig. Die Wirkwaaren. Bericht. *See* VIENNA UNIVERSAL EXHIBITION, 1873. Officieller Ausstellungs-Bericht. Heft 13. 1873. 8°. (16635)

Glossary. A Glossary of Terms used in Grecian, Roman, Italian, and Gothic Architecture. [By J. H. Parker.] 2nd ed. *London*, 1838. 8°. (876)

Glossographia. Glossographia Anglicana Nova; or a dictionary interpreting such hard words of whatever language as are at present used in the English tongue. 2nd ed. [of the work of T. B., *i.e.* Thos. Blount, enlarged by W. Nelson]. *London*, 1719. 8°. (14755)

Gloucester; *Court of Quarter Sessions.* Highway Management. Proceedings of a Conference held at Gloucester, April, 1886. *Gloucester*, [1886]. 8°. (20121)

Glover, Fred. Aug., *Rev.* The pocket Quintant and Polymeter with its application to Surveying. [Letters Patent No. 8256 of 1839.] *London*, 1842. 8°. (9808)

Glover, George, *Gas Engineer.* Analysis and remarks [on the Jurors' report on Gas Meters, *etc.* at the Glasgow Philosophical Society's Exhibition of apparatus for the utilisation of Gas, 1880], with a view to a just and careful revision of the report on Gas Meters. *London*, [1881 ?]. 8°. (22081)

—— Correct gas measurement [by dry meters]. The true way of raising the dividends of gas companies. *London*, 1867. 8°. (15912)

—— Correct gas measurement. The loss and inconvenience caused by the freezing and inaccuracy of wet Gas Meters. *London*, [188 ?]. 8°. (22080)

Glover, Robert Mortimer, *M.D.* Substance of a Lecture on the applications of Chemistry to Medicine, introductory to a chemical course in the Newcastle Medical School. *Gateshead*, 1842. 8°. (16176)

Glover, Walter T., **& Co.,** *Manchester.* Table showing the relative dimensions, lengths, resistances, and weights of pure Copper Wire. *Manchester*, 1883. Sheet. (2062)

— — *See also* MANUFACTURERS, *etc.* Catalogues. (13494)

Glückauf. Berg- und Hüttenmännische Zeitung für Niederrhein und Westfalen, zugleich Organ des Vereins für die bergbaulichen Interessen. Jahrg. vii, *etc.* *Essen*, 1871, *etc.* fol. and 4°. (15432)

Glückselig, August Maria. *M.D.* Der Elbogner Kreis des Königreichs Böhmen. *Carlsbad, etc.*, 1842. 8°. (14416)

Glücq, —. *Photographer.* L'Album de l'Exposition 1878.—Vues intérieures et extérieures de l'Exposition, tirées directement sur nature en Photogravure mécanique, aux encres grasses indélébiles. *Paris*, 1878. 1 vol. in two parts. 4°. (18493)

Glynn, Henry. Reference book to the incorporated Railway Companies of Scotland, alphabetically arranged. *London*, 1847. 8°. *See* RAILWAY PAMPHLETS. Vol. iii. (18699)

Glynn, Joseph. Rudimentary treatise on the construction of Cranes, *etc.* 2nd ed. (*Weale's Series.*) *London*, 1854. 12°. (2829)

—— The same. 6th ed. (*ibid.*) *London*, 1880. 12°. (2569)

—— Rudimentary treatise on the power of Water as applied to drive Flour Mills, *etc.* (*ibid.*) *London*, 1853. 12°. (2813)

Gmelin, Johann Friedrich. Beyträge zur Geschichte des teutschen Bergbaus, vornehmlich aus den mittlern und spätern Jahrhunderten unserer Zeitrechnung. *Halle*, 1783. 8°. (14763)

Gmelin, Leopold, *Prof. in Heidelberg.* Handbuch der Chemie. Anorganische Chemie. 6te Aufl. Hrsg. von K. Kraut. Fortgesetzt von A. Hilger. Band i–iii. [With] Register bearbeitet von R. Weinland. *Heidelberg*, 1872–97. 6 vols. 8°. (24801)

—— The same. Organische Chemie. 4te Aufl Fortgesetzt von K. List und K. Kraut. Band iv–viii. With Supplementband und Register. *Heidelberg*, 1848–70. 9 vols. 8°. (24831)

—— Handbook of Chemistry. Transl. by H. Watts. Vol. i–xviii and general index. (*Cavendish Society.*) *London*, 1848–72. 19 vols. 8°. (9221)

Gmelin-Kraut. Handbuch der Chemie. *See* GMELIN, L.

Gnauth, Ad., and **Lesker,** L.

See DEUTSCHES MALER - JOURNAL. 1876 – 96. (17858)

KUNSTHANDWERK, (Das). 1876. fol. (17623)

Goad, John. Astro-meteorologica, or aphorisms and discourses of the bodies cœlestial, their natures and influences. *London*, 1686. fol. (2031)

Gobin, Alphonse. Guide pratique pour la culture des Plantes fourragères. (*Bibliothèque des Professions, etc.*) *Paris*, 1865. 2 vols. 12°. (19730)

—— Insectes utiles et nuisibles à l'Exposition Universelle de 1867. *See* LACROIX, E. Études sur l'Exposition de 1867. Vols. 3 and 5. 8°. (13101)

—— La Pisciculture. *See* LACROIX, E. Études sur l'Exposition de 1878. Vol. 8. 8°. (1177)

—— Produits alimentaires. La Viande, production, consommation, conservation. *Ibid.* Vol 8. 8°. (1177)

Gobin, Henri. Étude sur la Gravure. *See* LACROIX, E. Études sur l'Exposition de 1867. Vol. 5. 8°. (13101)

—— Étude sur la Gravure. *See* LACROIX, E. Études sur l'Exposition de 1878. Vol. 8. 8°. (1177)

—— Guide pratique d'Entomologie Agricole, et petit traité de la destruction des Insectes nuisibles. (*Bibliothèque des Professions, etc.*) 2e éd. *Paris*, [n. d.] 12°. (19750) *1st ed. appeared in* 1865.

God. God's Judgments manifested in the dreadful floods, *etc.* in England. *London*, 1682. 4°. (12607)

Godefroy, L., *Prof. at the École libre des hautes-études.* Le Bismuth et ses composés. 1887. *See* FREMY, E. Encycl. chim. Tome iii. fasc. 13. Pt. 1. 8°. (11342)

Godfrey, Ambrose, *Druggist in Covent Garden.* An account of the new method of extinguishing Fires by explosion and suffocation. [Patent No. 458 of 12 Nov. 1723.] Added a narrative of Povey's [counterfeit] Watch Engine. *London,* 1724. 8°. (9810)

—— The same. 3rd ed. *London,* 1744. 8°. (14514)

Godfrey, Boyle, *Son of Ambr. Godfrey.* Miscellanea vere utilia ; or miscellaneous experiments and observations on various subjects. 2nd ed. *London,* 1737. 8°. (4288)

—— Treasure of useful discoveries. [Aliments, distillation, street-cleansing, chemistry, *etc.*] *Dublin,* 1746. 12°. (9811)

Godfridus. The Knowledge of Things unknown : showing the effects of the planets and other astronomical constellations. . . . Together with the Husband-man's practice, or prognostications for ever. To which is now added, The Shepherd's perpetual prognostications for the Weather, *etc. London,* 1649. 8°. (3090)

—— The same. Another ed. *London,* [1688 ?]. 8°. (3287)

—— The same. Another ed. *London,* 1691. 8°. (4890)

— — Another ed. [entitled The New Book of Knowledge, *etc.*]. *London,* 1758. 12°. (3551)

Godron, —, and **Piaud,** L. La Marine à l'Exposition [de 1889]. *See* VIGREUX, C. Revue technique, *etc.* Pt. 9. 8°. (21983)

Godsal, Philip T., *Capt. R.V.* Military rifle sights. *London,* 1887. 8°. (20499)

Godson, Richard. Practical treatise on the Law of Patents for Inventions and of Copyright. *London,* 1823. 8°. (7139)

—— The same. 2nd ed. [Reprinted] with a supplement by P. Burke. *London,* 1851. 8°. (1423)

Godwin, Edward Wm., *F.S.A.,* and **Adams,** M. B. Artistic Conservatories, and other horticultural buildings, designed to be constructed on the patent system of Messrs. Messenger and Co. [Letters Patent No. 2139 of 1868.] *London,* 1880. obl. 4°. (21399)

Godwin, Geo., *F.R.S., Architect.* An appeal to the Public on the subject of Railways. *London,* 1837. 8°. *See* RAILWAY PAMPHLETS. Vol. 1. (18699)

—— Essay upon the nature and properties of Concrete, and its application to Construction. From the "Inst. Brit. Architects, Trans." 1836. 4°. (17960)

—— London Shadows ; a glance at the "homes" of the thousands. *London,* 1864. 8°. (13471)

—— and **Britton,** John. The Churches of London : a history and description of the ecclesiastical edifices of the Metropolis ; with biographical anecdotes of eminent persons, *etc. London,* 1838–39. 2 vols. 8°. (891)

—— and **Brown,** John. Another blow for Life. *London,* 1864. sm. 4°. (13459)

Godwin, H. C. Railroad Engineers' field-book and Explorers' guide. *New York,* 1890. 12°. (22500)

Godwin, Wm. Lives of the Necromancers. *London,* 1834. 8°. (2567)

Gody, Léon, *Prof. at the École militaire de Belgique.* Précis des matières éclairantes et de l'éclairage moderne. *Namur,* 1894. 8°. (23820)

—— Traité . . . des matières explosives. *Namur,* 1893. 8°. (23819)

—— The same. 2e éd. *Namur,* 1897. 8°. (10885)

Goebel, H., *Engineer.* Ueber Anwendung und Nutzen von Radbahnen aus Eisen und Asphalt. *Kiel,* 1895. 8°. (4800)

Gœbel, Severin, *M.D.* De Succino libri duo. [Cum Corollario Conr. Gesneri.] *Tiguri,* 1565. sm. 8°. (4691)

—— The same. *See* GESNER, C. De omni rerum Fossilium genere, *etc.* 1565. 8°. (14438)

Goebel, Theodor. Die graphischen Künste der Gegenwart. Ein Führer durch das Buchgewerbe. Hrsg. von F. Krais. *Stuttgart,* 1895. 4°. (24878)

—— Ueber den Satz des Englischen mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Theilung der Worte. Für Correctoren und Setzer. *Leipzig,* 1865. 12°. (20747)

Göll, Hermann, *Ph.D.* Das gelehrte Alterthum.— Die hervorragendsten Forscher und Entdecker auf dem Gebiete der Wissenschaft bei den Griechen und Römern. (*Gallerie der Meister in Wissenschaft und Kunst.*) *Leipzig,* 1870. 8°. (15993)

Göller, Adolf. Gesimse. 1891. *See* DURM, J. Handbuch der Architektur. Theil iii. Band ii. Heft 2. 8°. (22285)

—— Lehrbuch der Schattenkonstruktion und Beleuchtungskunde. *Stuttgart,* 1895. fol. (24823)

Goepel, Paul. *See* TECHNIKER, (Der). 1878–88. fol. (6954)

Göppert, Henrich Robert, *M.D.* Monographie der fossilen Coniferen. 6de Deel, Tweede Verzameling of "Natuurkundige Verhandelingen van de Hollandsche Maatschappij der Wetenschappen te Haarlem."] *Leiden,* 1850. 4°. (7604)

Görges, H., and **Zickler,** K. Die Elektrotechnik in ihrer Anwendung auf des Bauwesens. 1890. *See* HEUSINGER VON WALDEGG, E. Handbuch der Ingenieurwissenschaften. 2te Aufl. Bd. 4. Anhang. 8°. (22393)

—— The same. Another copy. *Leipzig,* 1890. 8°. (22286)

Goering, A., *Prof. in Berlin.* Massenermittelung, Massenvertheilung und Transport-kosten der Erdarbeiten. 2te Aufl. *Berlin,* 1890. 8°. (23314)

Goes, Wilhelm van der, *Dutch Jurist and Senator.* Rei agrariæ Auctores Legesque variæ . . . una cum N. Rigaltii notis et observationibus nec non glossario ejusdem. *Amstelodami,* 1674. 2 vols. 4°. (6911)

Goethe, H. Wein-, Obst- und Gemüsebau. Bericht. *See* VIENNA UNIVERSAL EXHIBITION, 1873. Officieller Ausstellungs-Bericht. Heft 5. 1873. 8°. (16635)

Göttingen. *See* KÖNIGL. GESELLSCHAFT DER WISSENSCHAFTEN ZU GÖTTINGEN.

Goeury, H. Les Collisions en mer, moyens de les éviter, et le navire à voiles marchant contre le vent debout. *Guingamp*, 1897. 12°. (12042)

Goffart, Auguste. Manuel de la culture et de l'ensilage des Maïs et autres Fourrages verts. 2e éd. *Paris*, 1879. 12°. (12244)

Gofferjé, Willi. Die Schablonen-Sandformerei. 2te Aufl. *Leipzig*, [1880]. 8°. (22935)

Goguel, Paul.

See RENOUARD, A., and GOGUEL, P. Études sur les Bancs-à-Broches. [188 ?]. 8°. (19907)

— — Études sur le cardage et le peignage des Étoupes. [188 ?]. 8°. (19908)

— — Études sur le peignage du Lin. [188 ?]. 8°. (19906)

Goguet, Antoine Yves, *Baron.* De l'origine des Lois, des Arts et des Sciences, et de leur progrès chez les anciens peuples. Nouv. éd. *Paris*, 1809. 8°. (9812)

Gohren, C. Theodor von, *Ph.D.* Landwirthschaftliche Lehre und Forschung. Bericht. *See* VIENNA UNIVERSAL EXHIBITION, 1873. Officieller Ausstellungs-Bericht. Heft 61. 1874. 8°. (16635)

Golborne, John, *Engineer. See* BRINDLEY, Jas., and others. Report relative to a navigable communication between the Firths of Forth and Clyde. 1768. 4°. (3597)

Gold, Chas., *C.B., Col. R.A. See* ARAGO, D. F. J. The Comet of 1832, *etc.* From the French, by Col. C. Gold. 1833. 8°. (3929)

Gold Coast, *Govt. of.* Merchandise Marks Laws. *See* TRADE MARK LAWS. Collection. fol. (10630)

Goldberg, Alwin, *Ph.D.* Die natürlichen und künstlichen Mineralwässer. Sowie eine gemeinverständliche Darstellung der physiologischen Wirkung der Mineralwässer, von O. Goldberg. *Weimar*, 1892. 8°. (22847)

Goldberg, Oskar. *M.D.* Darstellung der physiologischen Wirkung der Mineralwässer. *See* GOLDBERG, A. Die natürlichen und künstlichen Mineralwässer. 1892. 8°. (22847)

Goldfuss, Geo. August, *Ph.D.* Petrefacta Germaniæ, Lief. 1–3. 2te Aufl. *Leipzig*, 1862–63. 4°. (7784)

Goldingham, John, *F.R.S.*, and **Taylor,** T. G., *See* MADRAS: *Observatory.* Meteorological Register for 1822–43. 1844. fol. (1654)

Goldschmidt, F., and others. Hygiene der chemischen Grossindustrie. 1896. *See* WEYL, T. Handbuch der Hygiene. Band viii. Lief. 4. 8°. (24547)

Goldschmidt, Otto, *Ph.D. See* SCHARNWEBER, L. Die elektrische Haustelegraphie und die Telephonie. 2te Aufl. von O. Goldschmidt. 1887. 8°. (21043)

Goldschmidt, S. Leder. Bericht. *See* VIENNA UNIVERSAL EXHIBITION, 1873. Officieller Ausstellungs-Bericht. Heft 21 and 29. 1873. 8°. (16635)

—— Schuhwaaren. Bericht. *Ibid.* Heft 64. 1874. 8°. (16635)

Goldschmidt, Theodor, *Ritter* von. Materiale für Eisenbahnen. i. Fixes Materiale. ii. Eisenbahnwagen. *See* PARIS UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1867: *Austrian Comm.* Berichte. Heft 4. 8°. (13249)

Goldstein, Eugen, *Ph.D.* Eine neue Form elektrischer Abstossung. *Berlin*, 1880. 8°. (20582)

Goltz, Theodor von der. Handbuch der gesamten Landwirtschaft.

Band i. Volkswirtschaftliche Grundlagen und Oekonomik der Landwirtschaft. T. von der Goltz, *etc.* 1890.
Band ii. Der Acker- und Pflanzenbau. W. Detmer, *etc.* 1889.
Band iii. Die landwirtschaftliche Tierhaltung und die landwirtschaftlichen Nebengewerbe. M. Wilckens, *etc.* 1890.

Tübingen, 1889–90. 3 vols. 8°. (23315)

Gompertz, Lewis. Description of two improved substitutes for Carriage Wheels or Scrapers. Also, an addition to the Velocipede, and Observations concerning London Bridge. From the "Repertory of Arts," June, 1821. 8°. (18567)

Gomperz, Max, and others. Garne und Gewebe aus Streichwolle. *See* PARIS UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1867: *Austrian Comm.* Berichte. Heft 8. 8°. (13249)

Gonin, Louis, and others. Ascenseurs. Ascenseurs verticaux ou inclinés, Ascenseurs hydrauliques, *etc.* exposés à l'Exposition Internationale de Liverpool, 1886. *Lausanne*, 1886. 8°. (20056)

—— Lifts and pneumatic Railways, vertical or inclined Lifts, hydraulic Lifts, *etc.*, exhibited at the International Exhibition, Liverpool, 1886. From the French by L. Stein. *Lausanne.* 1886. 8°. (20057)

Gonot, J. Mémoire sur l'Aérage des Mines. *See* ACAD. ROY. DES SCIENCES *etc.* DE BELGIQUE. Des moyens de soustraire l'Exploitation des Mines de Houille aux chances d'Explosion, *etc.* 1840. 8°. (6357)

Good, John, *Teacher of Mathematics. See* COLLINS, John. Description and use of Four Quadrants, *etc.* With additions, *etc.*, by J. Good. 1750. 4°. (2163)

—— The art of Shadows: or universal Dialling. 3rd ed. *London*, 1721. 12°. (9813)

—— The same. Another impression. *London*, 1731 8°. (5035)

—— Measuring made easy, or the description and use of Coggeshall's sliding-rule. Enlarged by J. Atkinson. *London*, 1751. 8°. (2166)

Good, John Mason, *M.D., F.R.S. See* POLEHAMPTON, E., and GOOD, J. M. The Gallery of Nature and Art. 2nd ed. 1819. 6 vols. 8°. (705)

—— The Book of Nature. 3rd ed. *London*, 1834. 3 vols. sm. 8°. (13479)

Good, John Mason—*cont.*

—— Letter to Sir J. C. Hippisley, Bart., on the mischiefs incidental to the Tread-wheel, as an instrument of Prison discipline. 2nd ed. 1824. *See* PAMPHLETEER. Excerpta. [No. 48]. 8°. (5514)

—— and others. Pantologia. A new Cyclopædia. *London*, 1813. 12 vols. 8°. (15319)

Good Roads. An illustrated monthly Magazine devoted to the improvement of the public roads and streets. Published by the League Roads Improvement Bureau. Vol. i–iv. *New York*, 1892–93. 4 vols. 8°. (1516)

Goodacre, Robert. An explanation of the principal terms made use of in Astronomy. 2nd ed. *London*, 1822. 12°. (9814)

Goodale, Geo. Lincoln, *M.D.* Physiological Botany. *See* GRAY, A., and others. Botanical text-book. 6th ed. Vol. 2. 1885. 8°. (23187)

Goode, George Brown. An account of the Smithsonian Institution, its origin, history, objects and achievements. *Washington*, 1895. 8°. (9965)

—— Catalogue of the Collection to illustrate the Animal resources and the Fisheries of the United States, exhibited at Philadelphia in 1876. 1879. *See* SMITHSONIAN MISC. COLL. Vol. xxiii. 8°. (1110)

—— and **Bean,** Tarleton H., *M.D.* Oceanic Ichthyology, a treatise on the Deep-sea and Pelagic Fishes of the World. 1895. *See* SMITHSONIAN CONTR. TO KNOWLEDGE. Vol. xxxi. 4°. (11314)

Goodenough, Osborne H., *Major R.A.* Short notes on the manufacture of Gunpowder and Gun-Cotton. *Woolwich*, 1872. 4°. (15951)

Goodenough, Rollin Austin. A description of the patent "Goodenough" Horse Shoe, and method of shoeing. [Letters Patent No. 251 of 1861.] *London*, 1868. sm. 8°. (19177)

—— *See* COTTAM, E. No Frog, no Foot. Observations on the "Goodenough" system of Shoeing Horses. 1869. sm. 8°. (14459)

Goodeve, Thos. Minchin, *Bar.-at-Law.* Abstract of reported Cases relating to Letters Patent for Inventions. *London*, 1876. 8°. (17717)

—— The same. [Vol. I. to end of 1883]. *London*, 1884. 8°. (15796)

—— The elements of Mechanism. [New ed.] *London*, 1870. sm. 8°. (14999)

—— The same. Another ed. *London*, 1880. sm. 8°. (19381)

—— The same. Another ed. *London*, 1886. sm. 8°. (20506)

—— On Gas Engines. *London*, 1887. sm. 8°. (20500)

—— On Gas Engines. With Appendix describing a recent Engine with tube igniter. *London*, 1893. sm. 8°. (23653)

—— Manual of Mechanics. 4th ed. *London*, 1888. 16°. (17041)

Goodeve, Thos. Minchin—*cont.*

—— Patent Practice before the Comptroller and the Law Officers, with an Abstract of Reported Cases. *London*, 1889. 8°. (21810)

—— The same. With Appendix i. *London*, 1893. 8°. (23207)

—— Principles of Mechanics. New ed. *London*, 1883. sm. 8°. (12791)

—— Text-book of the Steam Engine. *London*, 1879. sm. 8°. (18654)

—— The same. With a Supplement on Gas Engines, and Part ii. on Heat Engines. 11th ed. *London*, 1891. sm. 8°. (22786)

—— The same. 14th ed. *London*, 1898 [1897]. sm. 8°. (10085)

—— and **Shelley,** C. P. B. The Whitworth measuring machine. *London*, 1877. sm. 4°. (18110)

Goodfellow, Benj., *v.* **Barker.** *See* SPILLER, J. A Letter . . . on the subject of the cause Goodfellow *v.* Barker for infringement of patent [No. 7912 of 1838 for metallic packing], *etc.* 1846. 8°. (19210)

Goodfellow, John, *F.R.M.S.* The dietetic value of Bread. *London*, 1892. sm. 8°. (23234)

Goodrich, Charles Rush. Science and Mechanism: illustrated by examples in the New York Exhibition, 1853–54. *New York*, 1854. 4°. (13557)

Goodrich, Chauncey. Pocket Dictionary, [Chinese-English] and Pekingese Syllabary. *Peking*, 1891. sm. 8°. (23504)

Goodrich, Chauncey Allen, *D.D.*

See WEBSTER, N. A Dictionary of the English Language, *etc.* 1856. 4°. (1457)

—— The same. Another edition. 1869. 4°. (17105)

—— The same. New ed., revised by C. A. Goodrich and N. Porter. 1889. 4°. (21772)

Goodsir, John, *Surgeon, Anstruther.* On the origin and developement of the pulps and sacs of the Human Teeth. From the "Edin. Med. and Surg. Jl." No. 138. [1840?] 8°. (18576)

Goodwin, John M., *C.E.* The Panama Ship Canal and Inter-oceanic Ship Railway projects. Paper read before the Engrs. Club of Cleveland, Ohio, Nov. 1880. *Cleveland, Ohio*, [1880]. 8°. (1745)

—— Power-towing on Canals and Rivers. Driven-cable traction as a means for towing on canals and like waterways. *Sharpsville, Pa.*, 1889. 4°. (9822)

Goodwin, Thos., *Surgeon.* An account of the neutral saline Waters recently discovered at Hampstead. *London*, 1804. sm. 8°. (12541)

Goodwin, Thos. G., *B.A.*

See BRADLEY, J. W. A manual of Illumination, *etc.* With Appendix by T. [G.] Goodwin. 2nd ed. 1860. 8°. (9048)

BRADLEY, J. W., and GOODWIN, T. G. Manual of Illumination on Paper and Vellum. 25th ed. 1886. sm. 8°. (20833)

—— The art of Mural Decoration. 5th ed. *London*, 1886. sm. 8°. (20842)

Goodwin, Thos. G.—*cont.*

—— A short account of the art of Polychrome, historical and practical. *London*, 1840. 12°. (18046)

Goodwyn, Henry, *of Blackheath.* Introductory remarks respecting the Imperial Gallon and diagonal table. *London*, [1822 ?]. 4°. (9815)

Goodyear, W. A., *Mining Engr. See* Bodemann, T., and Kerl, B. Treatise on the Assaying of lead, copper, *etc.* From the German, by W. A. Goodyear. 1880. sm. 8°. (10351)

—— The Coal Mines of the Western Coast of the United States. *San Francisco*, 1877. 8°. (19752)

Googe, Barnaby. The whole art and trade of Husbandry. Enlarged [from the work of Conrad Heresbatch] by B. Googe. *London*, 1614. 4°. (6119)

Goold, Joseph. Aërated Waters, and how to make them; being a treatise on the practical manufacture of Mineral and Aërated Beverages. Revised reprint. *See* United Kingdom Mineral Water Trades Review: Mineral Water Makers' Manual. 1887. 8°. (1706)

—— The same. [New ed.] Edited by J. T. Norman. *Ibid.* 1896. 8°. (1706)

Goolden, W. T., **& Co.** Electricity in every-day life. *London*, 1890. obl. 12°. (17337)

Goose, Friedr. Die Beziehungen der Benzolderivate zu den Verbindungen der Fettreihe. 1898. *See* Sammlung chemischer, *etc.* Vorträge. Band iii. Heft 1–3. 8°. (24855)

Goovaerts, Alphonse. Histoire et Bibliographie de la Typographie musicale dans les Pays-Bas. 1877. *See* Acad. Roy. de Belgique: Mém. in 8°. Vol. xxix. (17798)

Goppelsrœder, Friedr., *Director of the School of Chemistry at Mülhausen. See* Dollfus, E., and Goppelsrœder, F. Étude . . . sur les Outremers. 1875. 8°. (4739)

—— Ueber die Darstellung der Farbstoffe, sowie über deren gleichzeitige Bildung und Fixation auf den Fasern mit Hilfe der Elektrolyse. From the "Oesterreich's Wollen- und Leinen-Industrie." Jahrg. v. 1885. *Reichenberg*, 1885. 8°. (4813)

—— Ueber Feuerbestattung. *Mülhausen*, 1890. 8°. (22687)

Gordon, *Mrs.* —, *Teacher in the London Institution for the Deaf and Dumb.* The art of instructing the Deaf and Dumb; with remarks on existing institutions for their relief. *Dublin*, 1831. 12° (16887)

Gordon, Alexander, *M.Inst.C.E. See* Journal of Elemental Locomotion. 1832–33. 8°. (3923)

—— Description of the Fumific Impeller. [Letters Patent No. 10,544 of 1845.] *London*, 1845. 8°. (9820)

—— The fitness of Turnpike Roads and Highways for . . . internal communication. *London*, 1835. 8°. (18568)

—— Marine Steam Engines of the Royal Navy. A letter, *etc.* *London*, 1844. 8°. (9819)

Gordon, Alexander—*cont.*

—— Observations addressed to those interested in either Railways or Turnpike-roads. *London*, 1837. 8°. (9817)

—— Observations on Railway monopolies and remedial measures. *London*, 1841. 8°. *See* Railway Pamphlets. Vol. 1. (18699)

—— Past and present views of Railways. *London*, 1849. 8°. *Ibid.* Vol. 1. (18699)

—— The power of Heat for propelling Ships, and the duty of a cubic foot of Coal. *London*, 1852. 8°. (317)

—— Results of experiments made with the Fumific Impeller. *London*, 1847. 8°. (222)

—— An historical and practical treatise upon elemental Locomotion by means of Steam Carriages on Common Roads. *London*, 1832. 8°. (814)

—— A treatise on elemental locomotion and interior communication, [with] the history, *etc.* of Steam Carriages. 2nd ed. *London*, 1834. 8°. (9816)

—— The same. 3rd ed. With Supplement. *London*, 1836. 8°. (845)

Gordon, Alexander, *Bar.-at-Law.*

See Macnaghten, S., and Gordon, A. Reports of cases argued and determined in the High Court of Chancery, *etc.* 1850–52. 3 vols. 8°. (1415)

De Gex, J. P., and others. Reports of Cases heard and determined by the Lord Chancellor and the Court of Appeal in Chancery. 1852–56. 6 vols. 8°. (1429)

Gordon, Clarence W. *See* U.S. Census Office: 10*th Census*, 1880. Report on Cattle, *etc.* 1883. 4°. (15907)

Gordon, Geo. Hamilton. *See* Aberdeen, 4*th Earl of.*

Gordon, H. Laing. Sir James Young Simpson and Chloroform. (1811–70.) (*Masters of Medicine.*) *London*, 1897. sm. 8°. (12835)

Gordon, Henry A. A Miner's guide. *Wellington, N.Z.*, 1889. 8°. (23085)

Gordon, *Mrs.* Jas. Edward Henry. Decorative Electricity. With a chapter on fire risks, by J. E. H. Gordon. *London*, 1891. 8°. (22787)

Gordon, Jas. Edward Henry, *C.E. See* Gordon, *Mrs.* J. E. H. Decorative Electricity. With a chapter on fire risks, by J. E. H. Gordon. 1891. 8°. (22787)

—— A physical treatise on Electricity and Magnetism. *London*, 1880. 2 vols. 8°. (19267)

—— The same. 2nd ed. *London*, 1883. 2 vols. 8°. (12788)

—— The same. 3rd ed. *London*, 1891. 2 vols. 8°. (23082)

—— A practical treatise on Electric Lighting. *London*, 1884. 8°. (14607)

Gordon, John, *Bar.-at-Law. See* Welsby, W. N., and others. The Exchequer Reports. 1849–53. 8 vols. 8°. (1412)

Gordon, John Wm., *Bar.-at-Law. See* JAMES, 1st. A declaration of H.M.'s royal pleasure . . . in matter of bountie. Reprinted [by J. W. G.]. 1897. 8°. (5449)

—— Monopolies by Patents and the statutable remedies available to the public. *London*, 1897. 8°. (6381)

Gordon, L. Conway-, *Lieut.-Col. R.E. See* INDIA, *Director General of Railways.* Reports, 1886–90. fol. (24424)

Gordon, Lewis D. B., *Prof.*

See GLASGOW, *University.* Syllabus of a course of lectures on Civil Engineering and Mechanism. 1840. 8°. (16507)

GRUNER, L. E. Studies of Blast-furnace phenomena. Transl. by L. D. B. Gordon. 1873. 8°. (16723)

—— Essay on the Machinery of the Exhibition of 1851 as applied to textile manufactures. *See* ART JOURNAL. Illustrated Catalogue, *etc.* 1851. 4°. (16720)

—— Railway Economy. An exposition of the advantages of Locomotion by Locomotive Carriages, instead of the present expensive system of steam tugs. *Edinburgh*, 1849. 8°. (9821)

Gordon, *Mrs.* Margaret Maria. The Home Life of Sir David Brewster, by his daughter. *Edinburgh*, 1869. sm. 8°. (14707)

Gordon, P. R. The pastoral Industry in Queensland. *See* COLONIAL AND INDIAN EXHIBITION, 1886 : *Queensland.* Reports, *etc.*, relating to Queensland. 1886. 8°. (20149)

Gordon, W. J. Our Country Flowers and how to know them. With an introduction by the Rev. G. Henslow. *London*, [1891]. sm. 8°. (10109)

Gordon, Wm. Everard Alphonso, *Lieut. R.N.* The economy of the marine Steam Engine. 2nd ed. *London*, 1850. 8°. (15199)

Gore, George, *of Birmingham, F.R.S.* The art of electrolytic separation of Metals, *etc.* (*"Electrician" Series.*) *London*, 1890. 8°. (22536)

—— The same. 2nd ed. (*ibid.*) *London*, 1896. 8°. (24923)

—— The art of Electro-Metallurgy, including all known processes of Electro-Deposition. (*Text-books of Science.*) *London*, 1877. sm. 8°. (19539)

—— The same. 2nd ed. (*ibid.*) *London*, 1884. sm. 8°. (11348)

—— The same. 5th ed. (*ibid.*) *London*, 1891. sm. 8°. (10107)

—— The art of scientific Discovery, or the general conditions and methods of research in physics and chemistry. *London*, 1878. sm. 8°. (18523)

—— Electro-Chemistry. Inorganic. 2nd ed. (*"Electrician" Series.*) *London*, 1888. 8°. (21568)

Gore, George—*cont.*

—— On the future extension of Birmingham Industries. [Reprint.] *Birmingham*, 1872. 8°. (15990)

—— On Fluoride of Silver. From "Roy. Soc. Proc." No. 131. 1871. 8°. (15987)

—— On hydrofluoric acid. 1869. *See* CHEMISTRY. Excerpta. Vol. I. 4°. (8741)

—— The national importance of scientific Research. From the "Westminster Review," April, 1873. *Birmingham*, 1873. 8°. (19212)

—— The promotion of scientific Research. From the "Fortnightly Review," Oct., 1873. *London*, 1873. 8°. (19222)

—— On the solvent power of liquid Cyanogen. From "Roy. Soc. Proc." No. 131. 1871. 8°. (15986)

—— Theory and practice of Electro-deposition. *London*, 1856. 8°. (1462)

—— The same. *See* ORR. Circle of the Sciences. Vol. 7. 8°. (13179)

—— The same. New ed. *London*, 1887. sm. 8°. (21114)

Gore, James Howard. Elements of Geodesy. *New York*, 1886. 8°. (20586)

Gore, Thomas, *Heraldic Writer.* Nomenclator geographicus Latino-Anglicus et Anglo-Latinus. *Oxoniæ*, 1667. 12°. (9823)

Gorgas, Ferdinand J. S., *M.D., D.D.S. See* HARRIS, C. A. Principles and practice of Dentistry. 12th ed., by F. J. S. Gorgas. 1889. 8°. (21805)

—— Dental Medicine. A manual of Dental Materia Medica and Therapeutics. 3rd ed. *London*, 1889. 8°. (21848)

Gorges, *Sir* Arthur. A true transcript and publication of his Majesties Letters Pattent, for an office to be erected and called the Publicke Register for generall Commerce ; Annexed, an overture and explanation of the nature and purport of said office, *etc. London*, 1611. sm. 4°. (18573)

Gorgone, Giovanni, *Prof. of Anatomy.* Memoria sulla natura de' Denti umani. *Palermo*, 1842. 8°. (18577)

Gorham, John, *M.R.C.S.* A system for the construction of crystal Models on the type of an ordinary plait. *London*, 1888. sm. 8°. (21569)

Goring, C. R., *M.A.* Microscopic illustrations of living objects, *etc.* New ed., by A. Pritchard. *London*, 1838. 8°. (881)

Gorkom, Karel Wessel van. Handbook of Cinchona culture. Translated by B. D. Jackson. *London*, 1883. 8°. (21613)

Gorman, Wm. Cabinet brass foundry, *etc. See* SOCIETY OF ARTS : Reports of Artisans . . . Paris Univ. Exhibition, 1867. 8°. (13277)

Gorman, Wm. Augustus, *Submarine Engineer.* *See* SIEBE, GORMAN & Co.

Горный Журналъ. [Mining Journal, or Collection of reports on the Mines and Salt industry, with the addition of new scientific discoveries.] Vol. i, *etc.* *St. Petersburgh*, 1825, *etc.* 8°. (1520)

—— Горнозаводская Производительность Россіи. [Mineral productions of Russia.] 1882–85.

[*Continued as*]

Сборникъ Статистическихъ Свѣдѣній, *etc.* [Collection of statistical reports on the Mineral Industry of Russia.] 1886, *etc.*

St. Petersburgh, 1884, *etc.* 8°. (10162)

Gorton, John. A general biographical Dictionary. New ed. With Supplement. *London*, 1851. 4 vols. 8°. (1420)

Gorup-Besanez, Eugen Franz Cajetan von. Lehrbuch der Chemie. 4te Aufl. Band iii. Physiologische Chemie. *Braunschweig*, 1878. 8°. (20266)

—— The same. 6te Aufl. Neu bearbeitet von H. Ost. Band ii. Organische Chemie. *Braunschweig*, 1881. 8°. (21444)

—— The same. 7te Aufl. Band i. Anorganische Chemie. Neu bearbeitet von A. Rau. *Braunschweig*, 1885. 8°. (21027)

—— Traité de Chemie physiologique. Traduit de l'Allemand sur la 4e éd., par F. Schlagdenhauffen. *Paris*, 1880. 2 vols. 8°. (15893)

Goschler, Ch., *Engineer.* Traité pratique de l'établissement, de l'entretien et de l'exploitation des Chemins de fer. 3e éd., par P. Guillemant. Tome i, *etc.* *Paris*, 1894, *etc.* 8°. (24406) *In progress.*

Goslin, Samuel B., *F.R.M.S.* The relative advantages of Wind, Water, and Steam as motive powers, compared with each other, and a description of the Motors the most suited for utilising them. 2nd ed. *London*, 1881. 8°. (19562)

Gosling, Wm., *Engineer.* Seasonable advice for preventing the mischief of Fire. *London*, 1643. *See* HARLEIAN MISCELLANY. Vol. 6, p. 399. (5474)

Goss, Arthur, *M.S.* Dietary studies in New Mexico in 1895. 1897. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Expt. Station Bull. No. 40. 8°. (8295)

Gosse, Louis André. Monographie de l'Erythroxylon Coca. 1861. *See* ACAD. ROY. DE BELGIQUE. Mém. in 8°. Vol. xii. (17798)

Gosset, Alphonse, *Architect.* Traité de la construction des Théatres. *Paris*, 1886. fol. (12310)

Gossin, H. Les Chemins de Fer. (*Collection Picard, etc.*) *Paris*, [1889?]. 8°. (21907)

Gossin, Louis, *Prof. of Agriculture.* Guide pratique des conférences agricoles. (*Bibliothèque des Professions, etc.*) *Paris*, [1865?]. 12°. (19789)

Gossot, —, *Capt. of Marine Artillery.* Détermination des vitesses des Projectiles au moyen des phénomènes sonores. From the "Memorial de l'Artillerie, *etc.*" *Paris*, 1891. 8°. (23423)

Gostkowski, Ernst von. Die Mechanik des Zugs-Verkehres auf Eisenbahnen. *Wien*, 1891. 8°. (23316)

Gostkowski, G. *See* CASTRO, C. Album del Ferrocarril Mexicano. Texte Français par G. Gostkowski. 1877. obl. fol. (18137)

Gothic Hall, *Pall Mall, London.* Catalogue of a collection of Military Antiquities. 6th ed. *London*, 1820. 8°. (12341)

Gottgetreu, Rudolph, *Architect.* Lehrbuch der Hochbau-Konstruktionen. *Berlin*, 1880–90. 4 vols. 8° and fol. atlas. (7540)

Gottsched, Johann Christoph. De vita B. Havsenii, *etc.* *See* HAUSEN, C. A. Novi Profectus in historia Electricitatis, *etc.* 1746. 8°. (8354)

Gottsleben, F. *See* ERNST, G., and GOTTSLEBEN, F. Handbuch für Geleise-Anlagen, *etc.* 1871. 8°. (16181)

Goubaud, *Madame* Adolphe. Pillow Lace patterns and instructions in Honiton Lace making. *London*, 1871. sm. 4°. (15579)

Gouge, Henry Albert New system of Ventilation. 3rd ed. *New York*, 1870. 8°. (14924)

—— The same. 4th ed. *New York*, 1881. 8°. (12626)

Gougeard, —, *Minister of the Marine.* Les Arsenaux de la Marine. *Paris*, 1882. 2 vols. 8°. (4142)

—— La Marine de Guerre: ses institutions militaires depuis son origine jusqu'à nos jours. *Paris*, 1877. 8°. (18153)

Gouilly, Alexandre. Éléments et Organes des Machines. (*Encycl. Industrielle.*) *Paris*, 1894. 8°. (24662)

—— Transmission de la force motrice par Air comprimé ou raréfié. *Paris*, [1893]. sm. 8°. (23424)

Gouin, —, *Engineer*, and **Le Chatelier,** Louis. Experiments on Locomotive Engines. From the French by R. Lloyd. 1849. *See* WEALE, J. Quarterly Papers on Engineering. Vol. 6. 4°. (975)

Goulard, Thos., *Surgeon.* A treatise on the effects and various preparations of Lead, particularly on the extract of Saturn, for different chirurgical disorders. From the French. 2nd ed. *London*, 1770. 12°. (14770)

—— The same. New ed. With remarks by G. Arnaud, and a table of English and Freuch weights. *London*, 1773. 12°. (3628)

Gould, A. C., "*Ralph Greenwood,*" *pseud.* The modern American Pistol and Revolver. *Boston, Mass.*, 1888. 12°. (21679)

—— Modern American Rifles. *Boston, Mass.*, 1892. 8°. (23380)

Gould, Augustus Addison, *M.D.* *See* U.S. EXPLORING EXPEDITION. Mollusca and Shells.—Atlas, *etc.* 1856. fol. (5945)

Gould, Benjamin Apthorp. On the Transatlantic Longitude. 1869. pp. 110. *See* SMITHSONIAN CONTR. TO KNOWLEDGE. Vol. xvi. 4°. (11314)

JOHN GOULD'S ORNITHOLOGICAL WORKS :

711 **The BIRDS of AUSTRALIA, complete with the SUPPLEMENT,** with a copious Introduction, Descriptions of each Species, Table of the Range or Distribution, etc., *with* 681 *plates beautifully and accurately* COLOURED TO NATURE, 8 vols. impl. folio, *half dark green morocco gilt, gilt edges (a few plates very slightly foxed as usual, but the binding* AS GOOD AS NEW*)*, £650. 1848-69

712 **MONOGRAPH of the FAMILY of RAMPHASTIDÆ or TOUCANS, first edition,** *with* 33 BEAUTIFUL HANDCOLOURED *plates, some being by* EDWARD LEAR, *and* 1 *plate plain*, 1834 : **The TROGONIDÆ, or FAMILY of TROGONS ; first edition,** *with* 36 BEAUTIFUL HANDCOLOURED PLATES, 1838—2 vols. impl. folio in 1, *full red morocco extra, broad gold borders on sides, gilt back, gilt edges*, £115. 1834-8

The TOUCANS constitute a group of Birds confined to the tropical portions of AMERICA. They are distinguished by the richness and strong contrasts of the colouring of their plumage, and particularly by the enormous size of their Bills. ' The TROGONS may dispute the palm of beauty with the Humming-Birds. Their plumage in certain parts shines with metallic brilliancy, and exhibits all the colours of the rainbow.'—*Cuvier.*

UNIQUE SET WITH THE PLATES IN TWO STATES :

713 **MONOGRAPH of the TROCHILIDÆ, or HUMMING-BIRDS ; the complete work, including the RARE SUPPLEMENT,** with copious INTRODUCTION, BIBLIOGRAPHY, NAME-LISTS, and DESCRIPTIONS of each SPECIES, etc., *with* 418 BEAUTIFUL HANDCOLOURED PLATES *showing the birds in a setting of flowers and plants, their natural habitat ;* **also (added) the complete set of uncoloured impressions,** 6 thick vols. impl. folio, NEWLY BOUND IN FULL GREEN POLISHED MOROCCO GILT, *board inside borders, gilt edges, with the original printed wrappers preserved* (**A unique and magnificent set of this most beautiful work**), £875. 1861-87

Undoubtedly the most universally attractive of all MR. GOULD'S publications, who thus speaks of it :—' Having from an early period devoted himself to the study of these beautiful birds, and acquired a most valuable and extensive collection of a group peculiar to America and its adjacent islands, the author determined upon publishing a Monograph of a family unequalled for the gorgeous and ever-changing brilliancy of their hues, the variety of their form, the singularity of their habits, and the extent of their territorial distribution.'

It is not generally appreciated how magnificent this work is from the botanical point of view, the birds being depicted in a most attractive setting of brightly-hued flowers and foliage.

THE UNFINISHED WORK ON THE PITTA :

714 **MONOGRAPH of the PITTIDAE,** or ANT-THRUSHES of the OLD WORLD, **Part I,** *with* 10 FINE HANDCOLOURED PLATES, **Part II,** Text only, comprising ten full Descriptions, the plates to which were never published—the 2 Parts bound together in 1 vol., impl. folio, *printed boards, cl. back*, £12. 12*s* 1880-1

Though this was never completed it should certainly be added to all sets of Gould's Works. Part II is not mentioned in Dr. Bowdler Sharpe's great INDEX TO GOULD and was only recently discovered. The ten descriptions in the second part were written by Dr. Sharpe and bear his initials.

THE INDISPENSABLE INDEX TO GOULD :

715 **SHARPE (Richard Bowdler,** LL.D.) ANALYTICAL INDEX to the WORKS of JOHN GOULD [with LIFE], *with fine woodburitype portrait*, impl. 8vo., *cl., t.e.g.*, £1. 10*s* 1893

716 ——— A LARGE PAPER COPY [giving ample room for MS. Notes and References], impl. 4to. *cl., t.e.g., or half morocco, t.e.g. (rubbed)*, £3. 3*s*

This remarkable work, the labour of many years, contains over 17,000 cross-references to all species figured in Mr. Gould's grand works, and is indispensable to all owning them, and to ornithological students wishing to consult them in public libraries. The whole edition was limited to 250 copies on small and 100 ON LARGE PAPER.

Gould, C. The companion to the Microscope. *London*, 1827. 12°. (9826)

Gould, E. Sherman, *M. Am. Soc. C.E.* *See* JACOB, A. The designing, *etc.* of Storage reservoirs. 2nd ed. Revised, *etc.* by E. S. Gould. 1897. 18°. (5011)

—— Practical hydraulic formulæ for the distribution of Water through long pipes. Also, Notes on Water supply engineering. [2nd ed.] *New York*, 1894. 8°. (24449)

Gould, Geo. M., *M.D.* A new medical Dictionary. *London*, 1890. 8°. (22689)

Goulichambaroff, Stéphane. Essai d'une Bibliographie générale de l'Industrie des Pétroles. Part 1. *St Pétersbourg*, 1883. 8°. (23555)

Goupil, A. La Locomotion aérienne. *Charleville*, 1884. 8°. (9288)

Goury, Jules. *See* JONES, Owen, and GOURY, J. Plans, elevations, sections, and details of the Alhambra, *etc.* 1848. 2 vols. fol. (1036)

Goutzwiller, C. *See* HAVARD, H. Histoire de la Faience de Delft. [Plates and cuts in text by L. Flameng and C. Goutzwiller.] 1878. 4°. (18745)

Goux, Pierre Nicolas, *French Agriculturist.* Utilization of towns refuse, *etc.* From the French, with Appendix by Holt and Glazier, licensees. *Rochdale*, 1868. 8°. (15026)

—— Utilization of Town Refuse.—Estimates and testimonials of Goux's patent absorbent closet system. [Letters Patent No. 566 of 1686.] [*Rochdale,*] 1870. 4°. (15023)

—— *See* SANITARY IMPROVEMENT *etc.* Co. On the sanitary improvement of towns . . . Description of Goux's patent absorbent closet system, *etc.* 1871. sm. 4°. (19155)

Gover, Henry Chas. Drawings of the patent polytint Printing machine, with mechanical description and explanatory observations. [Letters Patent No. 477 of 1852.] *London*, 1853. 8°. (22082)

Government. Government and the Martini Rifle. (Reprint from the "Birmingham Daily Post," March 27th, 1872.) *Birmingham*, 1872. 4°. (15653)

Government School of Mines. *See* ROYAL SCHOOL OF MINES, *etc.*

Gowans, *Sir* James, *Architect.* Model Dwelling-Houses. *Edinburgh*, 1886. sm. 8°. (19993)

Gower, Alfred Ronald. Elementary text-book of practical Metallurgy. *London*, 1888. sm. 8°. (21723)

Gower, Richard Hall.

See TREATISE. A treatise on the theory and practice of Seamanship. By an Officer in the Service of the India Company. 1793. 8°. (2327)

—— The same. 3rd ed. 1808. 8°. (2384)

Gower, Richard Hall—*cont.*

—— A description of several instruments for measuring a ship's way through the water. With an account of his patent perpetual log. [Letters Patent No. 1895 of 1792.] *London*, 1792. 8°. (16544)

—— A narrative of a mode pursued by the British Government to effect improvements in Naval Architecture. *London*, 1811. 8°. (9829)

—— Original observations on the inability of Ships to perform their duty with promptitude and safety; with suggestions for their improvement, *etc.* Also, a description of a propeller or floating anchor, *etc.* *London*, [1830?]. 4°. (7169)

Grachow, J. Deutsch-Russisches wissenschaftlich-technisches Kunstwörterbuch. *St. Petersburg*, 1872. 2 vols. in one. 16°. (17787)

Graef, August. *See* STÖCKEL, H. F. A. Bau-, Kunst- und Möbelschreiner. 9te Aufl. von A. Graef und M. Graef. 1888. 8° and 4°. (17572)

Graef, Max. *See* STÖCKEL, H. F. A. Bau-, Kunst- und Möbelschreiner. 9te Aufl. von A. Graef und M. Graef. 1888. 8° and 4°. (17572)

Graefe, Carl, *Capt. of Prussian Artillery.* Die hippologische Literatur von 1848 bis einschliesslich 1857. *Leipzig*, 1863. 8°. (15568)

Graefe, Carl Ferdinand von, *M.D.* Description of his encircling Ligature apparatus. Translated by F. F. Weiss. *London*, 1834. 8°. (9830)

Graëff, Auguste. Traité d'hydraulique, précédé d'une introduction sur les généraux principes de la mécanique. *Paris*, 1882–83. 3 vols. 4°. (12790)

Graeffer or **Græfer,** John, *Botanic Gardener to the King of Naples.* A descriptive Catalogue of upwards of 1100 species and varieties of herbaceous or perennial Plants. *London*, 1789. 8°. (5345)

Graeger, Nicolaus, *Ph.D.* *See* LENG, H., and GRAEGER, N. Handbuch der Glasfabrikation. 5te Aufl. hrsg. von E. Tscheuschner. 1885. 8°. (11851)

—— Handbuch der Metall-dekorirung. 4te Aufl. (*Neuer Schauplatz der Künste, etc.*, 133.) *Weimar*, 1874. 12°. (18377)

—— The same. 5te Aufl. hrsg. von E. Tscheuschner. (*ibid.*) *Weimar*, 1883. 8°. (21715)

Graepel, R. Rammen und zugehörige Hülfsmaschinen. 1883. Unter Mitwirkung von E. Böttcher. *See* HEUSINGER VON WALDEGG, E. Handbuch der Ingenieurwissenschaften. Band iv. Abt. 1. 8°. (15500)

—— Rammen und zugehörige Hülfsmaschinen. 1897. Unter Mitwirkung von M. Valentin. *Ibid.* 2te Aufl. Band iv. Abt. 1. 8°. (22393)

Graesse, Jean Geo. Théodore. Das grüne Gewölbe zu Dresden. — Hundert Tafeln in Lichtdruck, enthaltend gegen 300 Gegenstände aus den verschiedensten Zweigen der Kunst-industrie. Photographische Aufnahmen und Lichtdruck von Römmler und Jonas. *Berlin*, [1876–77]. fol. (19227)

Graesse, Jean Geo. Théodore—*cont.*

—— Guide de l'Amateur de Porcelaines et de Poteries, ou Collection complète des Marques de Fabrique de Porcelaines et de Poteries de l'Europe et de l'Asie. 3e éd. *Dresden*, 1872. 8°. (16098)

—— Orbis Latinus, oder Verzeichniss der lateinischen Benennungen der bekanntesten Städte, *etc.* in allen Theilen der Erde, *etc.* *Dresden*, 1861. 8°. (9832)

—— Trésor dés Livres rares et précieux ; ou nouveau Dictionnaire bibliographique. *Dresden*, 1856–58. 7 vols. 4°. (2957)

Graetz, Leo., *Ph.D.* Die Elektricität und ihre Anwendungen zur Beleuchtung, Kraftübertragung, Metallurgie, Telephonie und Telegraphie. *Stuttgart*, 1883. 8°. (9143)

—— The same. 2te Aufl. *Stuttgart*, 1885. 8°. (21057)

—— The same. 5te Aufl. *Stuttgart*, 1895. 8°. (24603)

Gräupner, —, *M.D.* Elektrolyse und Katalyse, ihre Theorie und Praxis. *Breslau*, 1891. 8°. (22936)

Graf, Carl. A Chart of the apparent paths of the Planets. *See* Woolhouse, W. S. B. Supplement to every almanack for the year 1838. 1837. 4°. (18923)

Graffenauer, Jean Philippe, *M.D.* Essai d'une Minéralogie économico-technique des Départemens du Haut-et Bas-Rhin. *Strasbourg*, 1806. 8°. (14279)

Graffigny, Henri de. *See* Sérafon, E. Les Tramways, *etc.* 4e éd., par H. de Graffigny und J. B. Dumas. 1898 [1897]. 8°. (12188)

—— Le Liège et ses applications. (*Bibliothèque Instructive.*) *Paris*, 1888. sm. 8°. (21208)

—— Manuel du Constructeur et du Conducteur de Cycles et d'Automobiles. (*Bibliothèque des Professions, etc.*) 2e éd. *Paris*, [1897]. 12°. (10530)

—— La Navigation aérienne et les Ballons dirigeables. *Paris*, 1888. sm. 8°. (21680)

—— Traité d'Aérostation, theorique et pratique. *Paris*, 1891. 12°. (23821)

Graftiau, J. Recherches sur la composition de l'Atmosphère. Par A. Petermann and J. Graftiau. 1891–93. *See* Acad. Roy. de Belgique : Mém. in 8°. Vols. xlvii and xlix. (17798)

—— The same. *See* Petermann, A., and Graftiau, J. Recherches sur la composition de l'Atmosphère. 1891–93. 2 pts. 8°. (23762)

Grafton, Henry, *Engineer.* System of Steam Agriculture. *London*, 1860. 8°. (9833)

Graham, Chas., *D.Sc.* Chemistry of Bread-making. 1880. *See* Society of Arts : Cantor Lectures. [Vol. 1.] 8°. (19945)

Graham, David A., *Engineer.* A treatise on the comparative commercial values of Gas Coals and Cannels. *London*, 1882. 8°. (6135)

Graham, J. D., *Lieut.-Col. U.S. Topographical Engineers.* A Lunar Tidal Wave in the North American Lakes demonstrated. [Reprint.] *Cambridge, U.S.*, 1861. 8°. (6072)

Graham, James, *M.D.* A new, plain, and rational treatise on the true nature and uses of the Bath Waters. *Bath*, 1789. 8°. (12665)

—— A new and curious treatise of the nature and effects of simple Earth, Water, and Air, when applied to the human body, *etc.* *London*, 1793. 8°. (2322)

Graham, John. On the consumption of Coal in Furnaces, and the rate of evaporation in Steam Boilers. From the "Manchester Phil. Soc. Mem.," Vol. xv. *Manchester*, 1858. 8°. (9834)

Graham, John, *B.A., B.E.* An elementary treatise on the Calculus for Engineering students. (*Finsbury Technical Manuals.*) *London*, 1896. 8°. (3346)

Graham, John Cameron, *Bar.-at-Law.* Designs and Trade Marks. *London*, 1889. 8°. (22431)

Graham, Maurice, *Assoc. M. Inst. C.E.* Practical hints on the construction and working of Regenerator Furnaces. *London*, 1894. sm. 8°. (24193)

Graham, Richard. Short account of the most eminent Painters, ancient and modern. *See* Dufresnoy, C. A. The art of Painting, *etc.* 1750. 8°. (3500)

Graham, Robert Hudson, *C.E.* Geometry of Position. *London*, 1891. sm. 8°. (22788)

—— Graphic and analytic Statics in theory and comparison. *London*, 1883. 8°. (10894)

Graham, Thomas, *D.C.L., F.R.S., Master of the Mint.*

See Graham-Otto. Ausführliches Lehrbuch der Chemie. 1868, *etc.* 8°. (11138)

Home Office. Report by the Government Commission on the chemical quality of the Water supplied to the Metropolis. By T. Graham and others. 1851. 8°. (290)

—— Chemical reports and memoirs [by Otto, Filhol, Vogel, Chevreul, Regnault, Kopp, and Bunsen. Transl. by G. E. Day.] Edited by T. Graham. (*Cavendish Society's Publications.*) *London*, 1848. 8°. (228)

—— Chemical and physical researches. With preface and analytical contents by R. Angus Smith. *Edinburgh*, 1876. 8°. (17952)

—— Elements of Chemistry. (*Library of Illustrated Standard Scientific Works.*) *London*, 1850–58. 2 vols. 8°. (9835)

—— Researches on the Arseniates, Phosphates, and modifications of Phosphoric Acid. 1833. *See* Chemistry. Excerpta. Vol. i. 4°. (8741)

—— and others. Chemical report on the mode of detecting vegetable substances mixed with Coffee. (*Board of Inland Revenue.*) *London*, 1852. 8°. (303)

—— *See* Smith, R. A. Life and Works of T. Graham. Edited by J. J. Coleman. 1884. 8°. (11861)

Graham, Walter. The Brassfounders' manual. 5th ed. (*Weale's Series.*) *London*, 1879. 12°. (4094)

Graham, Walter—*cont.*

—— Brass founding, Tin Plate and Zinc working. 1876. *See* BEVAN, G. P. British Manufacturing Industries. [i.] 12°. (17584)

Graham, Wm., *of Ware, in Hertfordshire.* The art of making Wines from fruits, flowers, and herbs, all the native growth of Great Britain. Added, the complete method of distilling, pickling, and preserving. New ed. *London*, 1770. 8°. (17253)

—— The same. Another ed. *London*, 1776. 8°. (9836)

Graham - Otto. Ausführliches Lehrbuch der Chemie.

Band i. Physikalische und theoretische Chemie. 3te Aufl. Abt. i. Physikalischen Lehren, von A. Winkelmann. 1885. Abt. ii. Theoretische Chemie, einschliesslich der Thermochemie. von A. Horstmann. 1885. Abt. iii. Beziehungen zwischen physikalischen Eigenschaften und chemischer Zusammensetzung der Körper. Hrsg. von H. Landolt. Hälfte i. 1893.

Band ii. Anorganische Chemie. 5te Aufl. von A. Michaelis. Abt. i–iv. 1878–89.

Band iii–iv. Organische Chemie. Von H. Kolbe. 2te Aufl. von E. von Meyer. Band i–ii. 1880–84.

Band v. Organische Chemie. Von H. Kolbe. Abt. i. Bearbeitet von E. von Meyer und A. Weddige. 1878. Abt. ii. Bearbeitet von H. von Fehling. 1868.

Braunschweig, 1868, *etc.* 8°. (11138)

Grahame, Thomas, *of Glasgow.* A Letter . . . on a new method for tracking and drawing Vessels by a Locomotive Engine Boat, with much greater speed, and at less than one third of the present expense. *London*, 1825. 8°. (9837)

—— A Letter addressed to N. Wood, Esq., on that portion of Chapter ix of his Treatise on Railroads entitled "Comparative performances of motive power on Canals and Railroads." *Glasgow*, 1831. 8°. (9838)

Graimberg, Karl von. Das Heidelberger Fass. *Mannheim*. 1816. 12°. (16803)

Graindorge, Louis Arnold Joseph. Cours de Mécanique analytique. *Mons*, 1888–89. 2 vols. 8°. (22425)

Grainger, P. *See* GRANDES USINES, (Les). 16e Série. [Tome xviii.] 1886–89. 8°. (6040)

Grainger, Thomas, *C.E.* Report to the Subscribers for a Survey of a Railway from the Monkland and Kirkintilloch Railway to that part of the Monkland Coal Field situated north and east of Airdrie. *Edinburgh*, 1825. 8°. *See* RAILWAY PAMPHLETS. Vol. 3. (18699)

Gramme, Zénobe Théophile. *See* NIAUDET-BREGUET, A. Machines magnéto-électriques Gramme. 1875. 8°. (17664)

Gramont, Arnaud de. Analyse spectrale directe des Minéraux. *Paris*, 1895. 8°. (24802)

Grand. Le grand Trictrac. [Par l'Abbé Soumille.] Nouv. éd. *Paris*, 1766. 8°. (12984)

Grandeau, Louis, *M.D.*

See ANNALES DE LA SCIENCE AGRONOMIQUE. 1894, *etc.* 8°. (24753)

COMPAGNIE GÉNÉRALE DES VOITURES. Études sur l'alimentation du cheval de trait. 1882, *etc.* fol. and 8°. (25013)

Grandeau, Louis—*cont.*

—— Études agronomiques. Séries 1, 3, 4, 5, 6 and 7. 1885, *etc.* *Paris*, 1889, *etc.* sm. 8°. (24959) *In progress.*

—— Leçon sur le Rubidium et le Cæsium. 1863. *See* SOCIÉTÉ CHIMIQUE DE PARIS. Leçons de chimie. 1863. 8°. (21952)

—— Traité d'analyse des matières agricoles. 2e éd. *Paris*, 1883. sm. 8°. (5105)

Grandes Usines de la France (Les). Tableau de l'Industrie Française au XIXe Siècle, par [J.] Turgan. [Tome i.] 1860.

[*Continued as*]

GRANDES USINES (Les). Études industrielles en France et à l'étranger par [J.] Turgan. [Tome ii–xvii.] 1861–85. [*later*] Revue périodique continuée par J. Pichot und P. Grainger. 16e Série [Tome xviii.] 1886–89. [*With MS. Index to Tomes i–xviii.*] Nouv. Série, sous la direction de Louis Turgan [and] De Krentz. Revue mensuelle. No. i. 1897, *etc.*

Paris, 1860–89 [*and*] 1897, *etc.* 8°. (6040)

Grandi, Guido. Epistola mathematica de momento gravium in planis inclinatis, *etc.* Edidit M. de Cæniga. *Lucæ*, 1711. sm. 4°. (9839)

Grandjean, H., and **Williams,** R. Der einspurige Zwillingstunnel, seine Bedeutung im Eisenbahnbau und seine Ausführung. 1878. *See* SCHWEIZER. INGENIEUR UND ARCHIT. VEREIN: Techn. Mittheilungen. Heft 15. 8°. (17801)

Grandmougin, E. *See* GUIGNET, C. E., and others. Industries textiles. 1895. 8°. (24407)

Grandpré, Louis Marie Joseph, O'Hier de, *Comte.* Grandpré's Schlosser-Meister, oder . . Handbuch der Schlosserkunst, mit Atlas. 7te Aufl. von A. W. Hertel. (*Neuer Schauplatz der Künste, etc.*, 50.) *Weimar*, 1861. 12°. (6606)

Grandvoinnet, J. A. Appareils de Distillation. *See* LACROIX, E. Études sur l'Exposition de 1867. Vol. v. 8°. (13101)

—— Le Génie rural à l'Exposition universelle de 1867. *Ibid.* Vols. i, iii, iv, and vii. 8°. (13101)

—— Machinerie agricole. *See* LACROIX, E. Études sur l'Exposition de 1878. Vol. vii. 8°. (1177)

—— Moulins à vent. *See* LACROIX, E. Études sur l'Exposition de 1867. Vol. viii. 8°. (13101)

Granfeld, A. E. Die mehrfach-Telegraphie auf einem Drahte. (*Elektro-techn. Bibliothek*, 25.) *Wien*, 1885. sm. 8°. (14636)

Grange, C., *Engineer.* Chaux et sels de Chaux appliqués à l'art de l'Ingénieur. *Paris*, 1894. 8°. (23822)

—— Étude sur l'emploi des Pieux métalliques dans les fondations d'ouvrages d'Art. *Paris*, 1892. 8°. (23425)

Granger, Guillaume, *of Dijon, Physician.* Paradoxe que les Métaux ont vie. *See* BARBA, A. A. Métallurgie, *etc.* 1751. 12°. (14306)

Granger, Thos. Colpitts.

See MANNING, Jas., and GRANGER, T. C. Cases argued, *etc.* in the Court of Common Pleas. 1841–46. 7 vols. 8°. (1384)

MANNING, Jas., and others. Common Bench Reports. 1846–56. 18 vols. 8°. (1406)

TOMLINS, *Sir* T. E. Law Dictionary, *etc.* 4th ed. with additions by T. C. Granger. 1835. 2 vols. 4°. (1351)

Grant, Chas., *Major-General, Viscount de Vaux.* The means of finding the Longitude at Sea. 2nd ed. *London*, 1811. 4°. (659)

Grant, Chas., *Sec. to the Chief Commissioner of the Central Provinces, India.* The Gazetteer of the Central Provinces of India. 2nd ed. *Nagpur*, 1870. 8°. (15440)

Grant, Chas. Wm., *Lieut.-Col. Indian Army.* Bombay Cotton and Indian Railways. *London*, 1850. 8°. (8807)

—— Indian Irrigation ; being a short description of the system of artificial irrigation and canal navigation in India. *London*, 1854. 8°. (9840)

Grant, E. B. Beet-root Sugar and cultivation of the Beet. *Boston, U.S.*, 1867. 8°. (13789)

Grant, Geo. B. Handbook on the teeth of Gears, their curves, properties, and practical construction. With Odontographs for both epicycloidal and involute teeth. *Boston, Mass.*, 1885. 8°. (11263)

—— The same. 3rd ed. *Lexington, Mass.*, 1890. 8°. (4914)

Grant, J. B. Agricultural Implements and Machinery. *See* SOCIETY OF ARTS : Artisan reports on the Paris Univ. Exhibition, 1878. 8°. (18854)

Grant, John, *M. Inst. C.E.* Experiments on the strength of Cement. *London*, 1875. 8°. (1236)

Grant, Klein, *M.D.* *See* HOOPER, Robt. Lexicon Medicum, *etc.* 8th ed. by K. Grant. 1848. 8°. (6379)

Grant, Robert, *M.A., F.R.A.S.* *See* ARAGO, D. F. J. Biographies of distinguished scientific Men, *etc.* From the French, by W. H. Smyth, *etc.* 1857. 8°. (2920)

Grant Medical College, *Bombay.* An introductory Lecture. By W. C. Coles. *Bombay*, 1852. 8°. (1770)

Grant-Francis, Geo. *See* FRANCIS, G. Grant-.

Grantham, John, *C.E.* Improvements in working the Liverpool Docks. High-level Railway, *etc.* *Liverpool*, 1853. 8°. (9841)

—— Iron, as a material for Ship-building ; being a communication to the Polytechnic Society of Liverpool. *London*, 1842. 8°. (15200)

Grantham, John—*cont.*

—— Iron Ship-building. (*Weale's Series.*) *London*, 1858. 12° with 4° atlas. (2968)

—— The same. With Appendix. 5th ed. *London*, 1868. 12° and fol. atlas. (19073)

—— Grantham's Steam Car for Tramways. [Letters Patent No. 1383 of 1874.] *London*, 1874. 8°. (3521)

Granville, Augustus Bozzi, *M.D., F.R.S.* An historical and practical treatise on the internal use of the Hydro-Cyanic (Prussic) Acid in pulmonary Consumption. 2nd ed. *London*, 1820. 12°. (3847)

—— A Letter to the Right Hon. W. Huskisson, M.P., President of the Board of Trade, on the Quarantine Bill. 1825. *See* PAMPHLETEER, Excerpta. 8°. [No. xxii.] (5514)

—— The Royal Society in the xixth Century. *London*, 1836. 8°. (3959)

—— The Spas of Germany. By the Author of "St. Petersburgh." *London*, 1837. 2 vols. 8°. (13507) *Preface signed by Author.*

Graphische Künste. *See* LITHOGRAPHIA. (10349)

Graphotyping Company, *London.* The Handbook of Graphotype : a practical guide for Artists and Amateurs. *London*, [1875]. 8°. (17207)

Graser, Bernhard. Die ältesten Schiffsdarstellungen auf antiken Münzen, namentlich die Altpersischen und die Phönicischen im vergleich mit den Griechischen und den Römischen Darstellungen. *Berlin*, 1870. 4°. (15126)

Grashof, Franz. Theoretische Maschinenlehre.

Band i. Hydraulik, nebst mechanischer Wärmetheorie, *etc.* 1875. Band ii. Theorie der Getriebe und der mechanischen Messinstrumente. 1883. Band iii. Theorie der Kraftmaschinen. 1890.

Hamburg, 1875–90. 3 vols. 8°. (17687)

Grasset, Eugène. Plants and their application to Ornament. Edited by E. Grasset. *London*, [1896]. fol. (6233)

Grassmann, Hermann. Deutsche Pflanzennamen. *Stettin*, 1870. 8°. (15662)

Grateau, E., *C.E.* *See* DESSOYE, J. B. J. Études . . . sur les propriétés et l'emploi de l'acier. Avec introduction et notes par E. Grateau. [188 ?]. 12°. (19693)

Gratiot, Amédée, *Director of the Paper Mills at Essonnes, Seine-et-Oise.* Description de la Papeterie d'Essonnes. *See* LONDON INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITION OF 1851. Prospectuses of Exhibitors. Vol. ii. (1127)

Gratius, Faliscus. Cynegetica. *See* MANILIUS, M. Astronomicon, *etc.* 1788. 8°. (2299)

Gravatt, Wm. Mountain Barometer tables ; calculated and stereoglyphed by Messrs. Scheutz's calculating Machine, No. 2. *London*, 1859. 16°. (19164)

Graves, Chas., *D.D.* Eloge on the late Sir Wm. Rowan Hamilton, LL.D., *etc.* *Dublin*, 1865. 8°. (16487)

Graves, Geo., *F.L.S.* *See* CURTIS, Wm. Flora Londinensis. New ed., by G. Graves and W. J. Hooker. 1817–28. 5 vols. fol. (6308)

Graves, R., and **Ashton,** J., *Teachers of Mathematics in Gainsborough.* The whole art of Tachygraphy or Short Hand. *York*, 1775. 12°. (3635)

's Gravesande. *See* STORM VAN 'S GRAVESANDE.

's Gravesande, Wm. Jacob, *LL.D., Prof. at the Univ. of Leyden.* Mathematical elements of Natural Philosophy. Transl. by J. T. Desaguliers. 2nd ed. *London*, 1721. 2 vols. 8°. (9842)

—— The same. 5th ed. *London*, 1737. 2 vols. 8°. (1088)

—— The same. 6th ed. *London*, 1747. 2 vols. 4°. (462)

Gravet, Tavernier. *See* LYND, W. The practical Telegraphist. With an Appendix on the application of Gravet's Slide rule to electrical testing. 1885. sm. 8°. (19855)

Gravius. *See* GREAVES, John.

Grawinkel, C. *See* JAHRBUCH FÜR ELEKTROTECHNIK. 1887–90. 8°. (16957)

—— Lehrbuch der Telephonie und Mikrophonie. 2te Aufl. *Berlin*, 1884. 8°. (19761)

—— Die Telegraphen-Technik. Abt. ii. Die Lehre von den Apparaten. Abt. iii. Einrichtung und Betrieb einer Telegraphen-Station. *Berlin*, 1876. 2 parts. 8°. (17682)

—— Die Telegraphentechnik. Ein Leitfaden für Post- und Telegraphenbeamte. 2te Aufl. von C. Grawinkel and K. Strecker. *Berlin*, 1890. 8°. (22319)

—— and **Strecker,** K. Hilfsbuch für die Elektrotechnik. *Berlin*, 1888. 8°. (21371)

—— The same. 4te Aufl. *Berlin*, 1895. 8°. (24419)

Gray, Albert, *Bar.-at-Law.* The Law of false Marking. The Merchandise Marks Act, 1887. With notes and introduction. *London*, 1887. sm. 8°. (21209)

Gray, Andrew, *Millwright.* The experienced Millwright. 2nd ed. *Edinburgh.* 1806. fol. (642)

—— Explanation of the Engravings of the most important Implements of Husbandry used in Scotland. From drawings prepared for the Board of Agriculture. *Edinburgh*, 1814. 4°. (14394)

—— The Plough-wright's Assistant; or a practical treatise on various implements employed in agriculture. *Edinburgh*, 1808. 8°. (648)

—— A treatise on Spinning machinery. *Edinburgh*, 1819. 8°. (702)

Gray, Andrew, *M.A., F.R.S.E.* Absolute measurements in Electricity and Magnetism. *London*, 1884. 12°. (11285)

—— Theory and practice of absolute measurements in Electricity and Magnetism. *London.* 1888–93. 2 vols. in three. sm. 8°. (21798)

Gray, Andrew—*cont.*

—— and **Matthews,** G. B. Treatise on Bessel Functions and their applications to Physics. *London*, 1895. 8°. (24645)

Gray, Asa, *M.D.*

See TORREY, J., and GRAY, A. A Flora of North America. 1838–43. 2 vols. 8°. (7186)

U.S. EXPLORING EXPEDITION. Botany. Atlas. 1857. fol. (11567)

—— Botanical text-book. 6th ed. Vol. i. Structural Botany; or Organography on the basis of Morphology. By A. Gray. 1887. Vol. ii. Physiological Botany. By G. L. Goodale. 1885. *London*, 1885–87. 2 vols. 8°. (23187)

—— Gamopetalæ. 1876. *See* CALIFORNIA: *Geological Survey.* Botany. Vol. i. 4°. (17979)

—— How Plants behave: how they move, climb, employ insects to work for them, *etc.* (*Botany for Young People*, Part 2.) *New York, etc.*, 1872. sm. 8°. (16062)

—— Synoptical Flora of North America: The Gamopetalæ, being a 2nd ed. of vol. i, pt. 2, and vol. ii, pt. 1, collected. 1886. pp. 494. *See* SMITHSONIAN MISC. COLL. Vol. xxxi. 8°. (1110)

Gray, John, *Surgeon Dentist.* Dental Practice; or observations on the qualifications of the surgeon dentist. *London*, 1837. 12°. (13754)

—— Preservation of the Teeth, *etc.*, being a new edition of "Dental Practice." *London*, 1842. 32°. (18570)

Gray, John, *B.Sc.* Electrical Influence Machines. *London*, 1890. sm. 8°. (22124)

Gray, Morris. A treatise on [the law of] communication by Telegraph. *Boston, Mass.*, 1885. 8°. (8801)

Gray, Samuel Fred. The operative Chemist. 2nd ed. *London*, 1831. 8°. (813)

Gray, Samuel M., *City Engineer, Providence, R.I.*

See PROVIDENCE, R.I. Proposed plan for a Sewerage system. 1884. 8°. (3811)

—— Reports of the City Engineer. 1877–84. 8°. (14656)

—— Report . . . on the disposition and treatment of manufacturing Wastes. 1884. 8°. (8081)

Gray, Thomas, *of Leeds.*

See INLAND. Inland Navigation for 1850; or Canal property rescued by the Aquatic locomotive. By a Promoter of Inland Steam Navigation. 1848. 8°. (11909)

OBSERVATIONS. Observations on a general Iron Railway, *etc.* 3rd ed. 1822. 8°. (717)

—— The same. 4th ed. 1823. 8°. (5568)

Gray, Thos., *F.R.S.E.* Smithsonian physical tables 1896. *See* SMITHSONIAN MISC. COLLECTIONS. Vol. xxxv. 8°. (1110)

Gray and Co., *Brewers.*

See Observations. Observations on the vinous fermentation, *etc.*, applied to the process of brewing. 1823. 8°. (9510)

—— The same. Reprint. Pamphleteer. Excerpta. [No. iii.] (5514)

Graydon, Geo., *K.H., Lieut.-Col. R.E.* A newly invented patent Instrument denominated the Celestial Compass. [Letters Patent No. 4996 of 1824.] [*London*, 1831.] fol. (2544)

Graydon, James Weir. The Graydon aerial Torpedo thrower, for modern military and naval Warfare. [*London*, 1889.] fol. (12400)

Great. Great Industries of Great Britain. Vols. i–iii. [a collection of papers contributed by D. Bremner, W. D. Scott-Moncrieff, R. Smiles, and others]. *London*, [1878–80]. 3 vols. 4°. (18809)

—— Great Inventors: the sources of their usefulness and the results of their efforts. *London*, [1882]. sm. 8°. (15685)

Great Britain.

See Agricultural Association, *Great Britain.*

Geological Survey, *Great Britain.*

Iron Manufacturers of Great Britain.

National Association of the . . . Miners of Great Britain.

Royal Institution of Great Britain.

Sanitary Association of Great Britain.

Great North of England Railway Co. Report by T. Storey. *Darlington*, 1836. 8°. (18929)

Great Tower Street Tea Co. Tea: its natural, social, and commercial history. *London*, 1889. 8°. (11087)

Great Western Railway Co. *See* Reply. Reply to "Observations of the G. W. R. C. on the Report of the Gauge Commissioners." 1846. 8°. (6183)

Great Yarmouth. *See* Yarmouth.

Greathead, Henry, *of South Shields.* The report of the evidence and other proceedings respecting the invention of the Life-Boat. *London*, 1804. 8°. (17214)

Greatrakes, Valentine. A brief account of Mr. Valentine Greatrak's and divers of the strange cures by him lately performed. Written by himself in a letter addressed to the Honourable Robert Boyle, Esq. *London*, 1666. 4°. (3175)

—— *See* Stubbe, H. The miraculous Conformist. An account of the marvellous cures performed by the stroaking of V. G. 1666. 4°. (4806)

Greaves, John, *Prof. of Astronomy at the Univ. of Oxford.* Miscellaneous Works. Prefixed, the life, *etc.* of the author. Published by J. Birch. *London*, 1737. 2 vols. 8°. (2123)

—— A discourse on the Romane Foot and Denarius: from whence, as from two principles, the measures and weights used by the ancients may be deduced. *London*, 1647. 12°. (18571)

Greaves, John—*cont.*

—— The origine and antiquity of our English Weights and Measures discover'd. 2nd ed. *London*, 1727. 8°. (18572)

Greaves, John, *M.A.* A treatise on elementary Statics. *London*, 1886. sm. 8°. (19852)

Greece, *Govt. of.* Trade Mark Laws. *See* Trade Mark Laws. Collection. fol. (10630)

Greeley, Horace, and others. The great Industries of the United States. *Hartford*, 1872. 8°. (15984)

Green, Aaron. Ceramic decoration. *See* Society of Arts: Reports of Artisans . . . Paris Univ-Exhibition, 1867. 8°. (13277)

—— Pottery and Earthenware. *See* Society of Arts: Artisan reports on the Paris Univ. Exhibition, 1878. 8°. (18854)

Green, Alexander Henry, *Prof. at the Yorkshire College.* Geology of Coal. *See* Thorpe, T. E. Coal: its history and uses. By Prof. Green, [and others]. 1878. 8°. (18729)

—— and others. The Geology of the Carboniferous Limestone, Yoredale Rocks, and Millstone Grit of North Derbyshire and the adjoining parts of Yorkshire. Appendix and List of Fossils by R. Etheridge. 1869. *See* Geological Survey, *England and Wales.* General memoirs [vi.]. 8°. (16917)

— — The same. 2nd ed., with additions. 1887. *Ibid.* (7694)

— — Geology of the Yorkshire Coalfield. 1878. *Ibid.*, [xiv.]. 8°. (1891)

Green, Arthur G., *F.I.C., F.C.S.* *See* Schultz, G., and Julius, P. Systematic survey of the organic colouring matters. Transl. by A. G. Green. 1894. 4°. (24167)

Green, Chas. Geo., *Printer and Aëronaut.* High and Low; or Mr. Green among the Stars. Oxford, June 13, 1823. *London*, 1824. 12°. *See* Norman, G. J. Aëronautica Illustrata. Vol. 4. (5834)

—— Authentic narrative of the great Balloon voyage and descent in Germany. *London*, 1837. 8°. *Ibid.* Vol. 5. (5834)

—— *See* Villenave, T. Le Ballon monstre. Vers sur la 228e Ascension de M. Green. 1837. *Ibid.* Vol. 5. (5834)

Green, Edward. *See* Fowler, W. H. Fifty years' history of the development of Green's Economisers. 1895. 8°. (24241)

Green, G. F. Production of Wood-pulp. *See* Rattray, J., and Mill, H. R. Forestry and forest products. 1885. 8°. (21015)

Green, Geo., *B.A., Cambridge.* An essay on the application of mathematical Analysis to the theories of Electricity and Magnetism. *Nottingham*, 1828. 4°. (13023)

—— Mathematical papers. Edited by N. M. Ferrers. *London*, 1871. 8°. (16119)

Green, John, *Architect, of Salisbury.* *See* Salmon, W. London and Country Builder's Vade mecum, *etc.* 5th ed. 1773. 8°. (3622)

Green, Jonathan, *M.R.C.S.* Short account of fumigating, hot-air, and vapour Baths. *London*, 1837. 8°. (12242)

—— A short illustration of the advantages derived from the use of sulphurous fumigating, hot-air, and vapour Baths. *London*, 1825. 8°. (18565)

—— Some observations on the utility of fumigating and other Baths applied for the cure of various Diseases. *London*, 1835. 12°. (18586)

—— The utility and importance of fumigating Baths illustrated. *London*, 1823. 8°. (18589)

Green, S. *See* NIETNER, J. The Coffee tree and its enemies. 2nd ed. revised *etc.* by S. Green. 1880. 8°. (20785)

Greenaway, Alfred John, *F.I.C.*

See MENDELÉEFF, D. I. Principles of Chemistry. From the Russian (5th ed.) by G. Kamensky. Edited by A. J. Greenaway. 1891. 2 vols. 8°. (23156)

STRECKER, A. Short text-book of organic Chemistry. By J. Wislicenus. Transl. and edited by W. R. Hodgkinson and A. J. Greenaway. 1881. 8°. (19573)

—— The same. 2nd ed. 1885. 8°. (19844)

Greene, B. F., *M.A.* The marine Compass. 1874. *See* U.S. NAVY DEPT.: Navy scientific, *etc.* Papers. No. 5. 8°. (21291)

Greene, Chas. Ezra, *C.E.* Notes on Rankine's Civil Engineering. Part ii. *Ann Arbor, Mich.*, 1891. 8°. (23907)

—— Trusses and Arches analyzed and discussed by graphical methods. *New York*, 1879–81. 3 vols. 8°. (19941)

—— The same. Revised ed. *New York*, 1890–91. 3 vols. 8°. (23030)

Greene, Fred. H. Practice in Finishing. The art of finishing Woolens and Worsteds. *Philadelphia*, 1886 16°. (23908)

Greene, Joseph Reay, *B.A.* Manual of the Animal Kingdom. i. Protozoa. New ed. ii. Cœlenterata. 2nd ed. (*Galbraith and Haughton's Manuals.*) *London*, 1863. sm. 8°. (13074)

Greene, Robert, *M.A.* The principles of the philosophy of the expansive and contractive forces; or an inquiry into the principles of the modern philosophy. *Cambridge*, 1727. fol. (3402)

Greene, Wm. Houston, *M.D.*

See WURTZ, A. The elements of modern Chemistry. From the 4th French ed., by W. H. Greene. 1879. sm. 8°. (18801)

—— The same. From the 5th French ed., by W. H. Greene. 1885. sm. 8°. (20047)

—— The same. 5th Amer. ed., by W. H. Greene. 1895. sm. 8°. (1107)

Greener, Wm., *Assoc. Inst. C.E.* The Gun: or a treatise on various descriptions of small Fire-arms. *London*, 1835. 8°. (16647)

—— Die Geheimnisse der englischen Gewehrfabrikation und Büchsenmacherkunst. Uebersetzt von C. H. Schmidt 2te Aufl. (*Neuer Schauplatz der Künste, etc.*, 83.) *Weimar*, 1842. 12°. (6634)

Greener, Wm.—*cont.*

—— Gunnery in 1858. *London*, 1858. 8°. (2945)

—— The science of Gunnery as applied to the use and construction of Fire-arms. *London*, 1841. 8°. (931)

Greener, Wm. Wellington, *Gun-maker.* The Breech-loader, and how to use it. With notes on Rifles. 6th ed. *London*, 1896. sm. 8°. (1108)

—— Choke-bore Guns, and how to load for all kinds of Game. *London*, 1876. sm. 8°. (17644)

—— The Gun and its development; with notes on shooting. *London*, 1881. sm. 4°. (19552)

—— The same. 6th ed. *London*, 1896. sm. 4°. (25261)

—— Modern Breech-loaders; sporting and military. *London*, 1871. sm. 8°. (15337)

—— The same. 2nd ed. *London*, 1875. sm. 8°. (17084)

—— Modern Shot Guns. *London*, 1888. 8°. (21570)

Greenhill, Alfred George, *F.R.S.* Gunnery Table. *London*, 1883. 8°. (20244)

—— Notes on Dynamics. *London*, [1893]. fol. (10407)

—— A treatise on Hydrostatics. *London*, 1894. sm. 8°. (23654)

Greenhill, J. E. *See* WALSH, D. The Röntgen rays in medical work. With an introductory section on electrical apparatus, *etc.* 1897. 8°. (10228)

Greenhill, Thomas, *Surgeon.* Νεκροκηδεία; or the art of Embalming; wherein is shown the right of burial, the funeral ceremonies, and the several ways of preserving dead bodies in most nations of the world. . . . And a pharmacopæia Galeno-Chymica, Anatomia sicca sive incruenta, *etc.* *London*, 1705. 4°. (3341)

Greenhill, Wm. Alexander, *M.D.*

See AR RÁZÍ, A. B. M. A treatise on the Small Pox and Measles, *etc.* From the Arabic, by W. A. Greenhill. 1848. 8°. (2699)

SYDENHAM, Thos. Opera omnia. Edited by W. A. Greenhill. Editio altera. 1846. 8°. (2674)

Greenhough, Wm. H., *F.R. Hist. S.* On the ventilation, heating and lighting of Free Public Libraries. Read at the meeting of the Library Assoc., Sept., 1890. *Reading*, 1890. 16°. (3763)

Greenhough's American Polytechnic Journal. *See* AMERICAN POLYTECHNIC JOURNAL. 1853–54. 8°. (5872)

Greening Wire Co., Ld. Wire: its manufacture, antiquity, and relation to modern uses. *Hamilton, Canada*, [1892]. 12°. (6465)

Greenish, Henry G., *F.I.C.* *See* DRAGENDORFF, G. Plant analysis. From the German, by H. G. Greenish. 1884. 8°. (21346)

Greenleaf, James L. Apparatus for experimenting with the laws of flexure of Beams. 1895. *See* FRANKLIN INST. Reprints. [Vol. 2.] 8°. (1759)

Greenock Harbour Trust. Report by the Special Committee on Graving Dock and Harbour accommodation. With Report by R. B. Bell and D. Miller. *Greenock*, 1857. 8°. (18993)

Greenwell, Geo. Clementson. A Glossary of terms used in the Coal trade of Northumberland and Durham. 3rd ed. *London*, 1888. 8°. (22123)

—— A practical treatise on Mine Engineering. *Newcastle-on-Tyne*, 1855. 4°. (9848)

Greenwich, *Royal Observatory.* Magnetical and Meteorological [*later* Astronomical, Magnetical, and Meteorological] Observations made at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, 1847 and 1888, *etc.*, under the direction of the Astronomer-Royal. (*Admiralty.*) *London*, 1849 and 1890, *etc.* 4°. (20411)

—— Reports of the Astronomer-Royal to the Board of Visitors. *London*, 1839–89. 4°. (7721)

—— Description of the Altazimuth of the Royal Observatory. From "Greenwich Observations," 1847. [*London*, 1868.] 4°. (19899)

—— Description of the Great Equatorial at the Royal Observatory, *etc.* (Appendix iii to "Greenwich Observations," 1868.) [By G. B. Airy. 1869.] 4°. (15038)

—— Description of the Greenwich Time-Signal system. Appendix to "Greenwich Observations." 1879. [*London*, 1880.] 4°. (19896)

—— Description of the reflex Zenith tube. Appendix to "Greenwich Observations," 1854. *London*, 1856. 4°. (19898)

—— Description of the Transit Circle of the Royal Observatory. Appendix to "Greenwich Observations," 1852. *Reprinted*, [*London*? 1868]. 4°. (19897)

—— History and description of the Water Telescope of the Royal Observatory, Greenwich. By G. B. Airy. Introduction to "Greenwich Observations," 1871. 4°. (16383)

—— Rates of Chronometers, *etc.* 1846 and 1850. [*London*, 1846–50.] 4°. (11955)

—— Spectroscopic and photographic results. 1878, *etc.* *London*, 1878, *etc.* 4°. (19894)

—— *See* Everett, J. D. Reduction of the observations, of the deep-sunk Thermometers at . . Greenwich, 1846–59. 1860. 4° (19895)

—— *See* Maskelyne, N. Concerning the latitude and longitude of the Royal Observatory at Greenwich. 1787. 4°. (10502)

—— *See* Sabine, *Sir* E. On the length of the Seconds Pendulum in the Observatory of Greenwich. 1831. 4°. (12371)

—— *See* Sheepshanks, R. A letter to the Board of Visitors of the Greenwich Royal Observatory. 1854. 8°. (11245)

Greenwood, Geo., *Col.* The Tree-lifter; or a new method of transplanting forest trees. 3rd ed. *London*, 1876. 8°. (17909)

Greenwood, Jas., *B.A.* The Sailor's Sea-book. 3rd ed. (*Weale's Series.*) *London*, 1857. 12°. (2916)

Greenwood, Joseph Gouge, *B.A.* *See* Hero, *of Alexandria.* Pneumatics, *etc.* [From the Greek by J. G. Greenwood.] 1851. sm. 4°. (296)

Greenwood, Nicholas. Astronomia Anglicana; containing an absolute and entire piece of Astronomy. *London*, 1689. fol. (6918)

Greenwood, Ralph, *pseud.* *See* Gould, A. C.

Greenwood, Wm. Henry, *M. Inst. C.E., F.C.S.* A manual of Metallurgy. (*Collins' advanced Science Series.*) *London*, 1885. 2 vols. sm. 8°. (5608)

—— Steel and Iron. (*Manuals of Technology.*) *London*, 1884. sm. 8°. (9366)

—— The treatment of Steel by hydraulic pressure. From "Inst. C.E. Proc." Vol. xcviii. *London*, 1889. 8°. (4540)

Greer, Henry. The storage of Electricity. *New York*, [1883?] 8°. (15966)

Grefe, Conrad. Lithographie und Chromographie. Bericht. *See* Vienna Universal Exhibition, 1873. Officieller Ausstellungs-Bericht. Heft 23. 1873. 8°. (16635)

Greg, Robert Philips, *F.G.S.*, and **Lettsom,** W. G. Manual of the Mineralogy of Great Britain and Ireland. *London*, 1858. 8°. (2944)

Greger, Simon. *See* Schmidt, C. H. Die Kürschnerkunst. 4te Aufl. hrsg. von S. Greger. 1883. sm. 8°. (1604)

Gregori, Ferdinando, *Designer and Engraver in Florence*, and **Patch,** Thos. *See* Ghiberti, L. Trenta-quattro fogli da la terza Porta di S. Giovanni de Firenze (fatta da Lorenzo Ghiberti), *etc.* 1774. fol. (526)

Gregory, *Sir* Chas. Hutton, *M. Inst. C.E.* Practical rules for the management of a Locomotive Engine: in the station, on the road, and in cases of accident. *London*, 1841. 12°. (9850)

Gregory, David, *Savilian Prof. of Astronomy at Oxford.* Elements of Catoptrics and Dioptrics. With additions, by W. Browne. *London*, 1715. 8°. (4971)

Gregory, Geo., *D.D.* A Dictionary of Arts and Sciences. *London*, 1806. 2 vols. 4°. (637)

—— The economy of Nature explained and illustrated on the principles of modern Philosophy. *London*, 1796. 3 vols. 8°. (586)

Gregory, Geo. W., *Examiner in the U.S. Patent Office.* Sewing-machine attachments. A digest of patents granted in the United States, *etc.* Together with a description of English patents on like subjects, and rejected cases in the U.S. Patent Office open to public examination January 1, 1872. *Washington*, 1872. sm. fol. (15980)

Gregory, John. Watch-making. *See* Society of Arts: Reports of Artisans . . . Paris Univ. Exhibition, 1867. 8°. (13277)

Gregory, John Mack, *LL.D.* An account of the Sepulchres of the Ancients, and a description of their monuments from the creation of the world to the building of the Pyramids, and from thence to the destruction of Jerusalem. *London*, 1712. 8°. (2074)

Gregory, Olinthus Gilbert, *LL.D.*

See Dissertation. A dissertation on Weights and Measures, and the best means of revising them. [By Dr. O. G. Gregory.] 1817. 8°. (12528)

Good, J. M., and others. Pantologia. A new Cyclopædia, *etc.* 1813. 12 vols. 8°. (15319)

Haüy, R. J. Elementary treatise on Natural Philosophy. Transl. by [O. G.] Gregory. 1807. 2 vols. 8°. (5470)

Hutton, C. A course of Mathematics, *etc.* 1820–24. 8th ed. By O. [G.] Gregory. 3 vols. 8°. (708)

—— Description and use of a ballistic Pendulum recently constructed. From the "Phil. Trans." 1817. 8°. (2442)

—— On the different "Rates" of Pennington's Astronomical Clock. From the "Phil. Mag.," June, 1819. 8°. (9851)

—— Mathematics for practical Men. *London*, 1825. 8°. (15731)

—— The same. 2nd ed. *London*, 1833. 8°. (121)

—— An Oration delivered at the Anniversary of the Philosophical Society of London, June 12, 1817. *London*, 1819. *See* Pamphleteer. Excerpta. [No. viii.] (5514)

—— A treatise on Mechanics. 4th ed. *London*, 1826. 3 vols. 8°. (760)

—— and others. Tables for the use of nautical Men, Astronomers, and others; intended particularly as supplementary to the "Nautical Almanack" and "White's Celestial Atlas." *London*, 1843. 12°. (13512)

Gregory, Wm., *M.D.*

See Liebig, J., *Baron* von. Animal Chemistry, *etc.* Edited by W. Gregory. 1842. 8°. (13998)

—— Instructions for the chemical Analysis of organic bodies, *etc.* From the German, by W. Gregory. 1839. 8°. (10330)

Reichenbach, Karl, *Baron* von. Researches on Magnetism, *etc.* Transl. *etc.* by W. Gregory. 1850. 8°. (1065)

Turner, E. Elements of Chemistry. 8th ed. Edited by Baron Liebig and W. Gregory. 1847. 8°. (13999)

—— A handbook of organic Chemistry. 4th ed. *London*, 1856. 8°. (2876)

—— A handbook of inorganic Chemistry. 4th ed. *London*, 1857. 12°. (2931)

Greig, John, *Teacher of Mathematics, London.* Astrography, or the Heavens displayed. *London*, 1810. 12°. (5487)

Greiner, John E., *M. Am. Soc. C.E.* The American Railroad Viaduct—its origin and evolution. From "Amer. Soc. C.E., Trans." Vol. xxiv. 1891. 8°. (6479)

Grell, Moritz. Eichensehwelle und Waldsubstanz, oder der bevorstehende Ruin der Eichenwälder. 1887. *See* Technische Vorträge, *etc.* Heft 9. 8°. (24765)

Gren, Friedr. Albert Carl, *Prof. in Halle.* Principles of modern Chemistry, systematically arranged. From the German. *London*, 1800. 2 vols. 8°. (2794)

Grenada, *Govt. of.* Merchandise Marks Laws. *See* Trade Mark Laws. Collection. fol. (10630)

—— —— Patent Acts. *See* Patent Laws. Collection. fol. (10629)

Grenfell, H. H., *Commander R.N.* *See* Schütz, J. von. Gruson's chilled cast-iron Armour. From the German, by H. H. Grenfell. 1887. 8°. (23257)

Gresham, *Sir* Thomas. A brief memoir of Sir Thomas Gresham with an abstract of his Will and of the Act for the foundation of Gresham College. *London*, 1833. 8°. (16802)

Gresley, Wm. Stukeley. *See* Colliery Engineer Co. Coal and Metal Miner's pocket-book. 1893. sm. 8°. (24207)

—— Different methods of working Coal in various countries. [*Erie, Pa.*] 1893. 16°. (23910)

—— Glossary of terms used in Coal Mining. *London*, 1883. sm. 8°. (17065)

Gressin-Dumoulin, —. *See* Faure, —, and others. La Belgique industrielle. 1836. 8°. (851)

Gressner, David. *See* Correspondent (der). 1863–86. 24 vols. fol. (7403)

Greswell, Wm. Parr, *Rev.* Annals of Parisian Typography. *London*, 1818. 8°. (3833)

Gretschel, Heinrich. *See* Blüthner, J., and Gretschel, H. Lehrbuch des Pianofortebaues. 1872. 8° and 4° atlas. (9342)

Greve, Heinrich. Eisenkonstruetionen. Theil i. Die schmiede- und gusseisernen Flur- und Wendeltreppen. (*Fach-Bibliothek für Bau, etc.* Bd. vii.) *Berlin*, 1892, *etc.* sm. 8°. (20134)

Greville, H. Leicester. The Students' handbook of Chemistry, with tables and chemical calculations. *Edinburgh*, 1881. 12°. (13793)

Greville, Robert Kaye, *LL.D.* Scottish cryptogamic Flora; or, coloured figures and descriptions of cryptogamic plants belonging chiefly to the order fungi. *Edinburgh*, 1823–28. 6 vols. 8°. (5572)

Grew, Nehemiah, *M.D., F.R.S.* A discourse made before the Royal Society, Dec. 10, 1674, on the nature, causes, and power of Mixtures. *London*, 1675. 12°. (6270)

—— Museum Regalis Societatis. Or a catalogue and description of the natural and artificial rarities belonging to the Royal Society and preserved at Gresham College. Whereunto is subjoined the comparative anatomy of stomachs and guts. *London*, 1694. fol. (4906)

—— Tractatus de Salis cathartici amari in aquis Ebeshamensibus et hujusmodi aliis contenti natura et usu. *Londini*, 1695. 12°. (3314)

Grey, Douglas. *See* Wilson, F. J. F., and Grey, D. A practical treatise upon modern Printing machinery, *etc.* 1888. 8°. (21169)

Grey, Richard, *D.D.* Memoria technica. 2nd ed. *London*, 1732. 12°. (5037)

Gribble, Thos. Graham. Preliminary Survey and Estimates. (*Text-books of Science.*) *London*, 1891. sm. 8°. (22700)

Grice, James. Metallic tubing, rolled metal, *etc.* *See* SOCIETY FOR THE PROMOTION OF SCIENTIFIC INDUSTRY. Artizans' reports on the Vienna Exhibition. [1873]. 8°. (16413)

Gridley, Henry Amelius Adams, *Bar.-at-Law.* A digest of Patent Law and Cases, incorporating the provisions of the Patents Act, 1883. *London*, 1884. 8°. (5511)

Grier, Wm., *C.E.* The Mechanic's Pocket Dictionary. 10th ed. *Glasgow*, 1853. 12°. (1433)

—— The same. 14th ed. *Glasgow*, 1861. 12°. (6482)

Griesbach, H., *M.D.*, *Ph.D.* Physikalisch-chemische Propaedeutik unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der medicinischen Wissenschaften und mit historischen und biographischen Angaben. *Leipzig*, 1895, etc. 8°. *In progress.*

Griessmayer, Victor, *Ph.D.* Die Chemie der Bierbraukunde. *See* HABICH, G. E. Vorschule der Bierbrauerei. 4te Aufl. 1881. 8°. (10832)

—— Die Proteide der Getreidearten, Hülsenfrüchte und Ölsamen, sowie einiger Steinfrüchte. *Heidelberg*, 1897. 8°. (7924)

Griffen, Henry R., *C.E.* Clay glazes and enamels, with a supplement on crazing, its cause and prevention. *Indianapolis*, [1896]. sq. 8°. (11065)

Griffin, Chas., **and Co.,** Ltd. Electrical Engineers' Price-book. *London*, 1893. sm. 8°. (23655)

Griffin, Harry Hewitt. Bicycles and Tricycles. Being a chronicle of the new inventions and improvements introduced each season, and a permanent record of the progress in the manufacture of Bicycles and Tricycles. 10th–12th years. *London*, 1887–89. 3 vols. sm. 8°. (21259)

—— Cycles of the Season (1892). Being the Cyclists' Compendium . . . upon the most popular patterns of the present year . . . with chapters on "Accessories" and "Tyres of to-day." *London*, 1892. sm. 8°. (23188)

—— Tricycles of the Year, 1884. (Second Series.) Being a chronicle of the new inventions and improvements introduced . . . and a permanent record of the progress in the manufacture of Tricycles. 5th year. *London*, 1884. sm. 8°. (5801)

Griffin, James. Flags, national and mercantile. *Portsmouth*, 1888. 8°. (21849)

Griffin, John. *See* ROSE, H. A manual of analytical Chemistry. From the German, by J. Griffin. 1831. 8°. (805)

Griffin, John Joseph, *F.C.S.* Chemical Recreations: A popular manual of Experimental Chemistry. 10th ed. *London*, [1860]. sm. 8°. (19981)

—— The chemical testing of Wines and Spirits. 2nd ed. *London*, 1872. sm. 8°. (15977)

—— Scientific Miscellany. An occasional publication of treatises relating to Chemistry and other experimental sciences.

Contents.

Hunt's Treatise on Photography, *etc.*
Griffin's Principles of Crystallography.
Griffin's Application of Crystallography.
Von Kobell On the discrimination of Minerals.
Ramsay's Geology of Arran.
Davy's Experimental researches in Electro-Chemistry.

Glasgow, 1841. 8°. (7205)

Griffin, John Joseph—*cont.*

—— A system of Crystallography, with its application to Mineralogy. *Glasgow*, 1841. 8°. (921)

—— The same. *See* GRIFFIN, J. J. Scientific Miscellany. 1841. 8°. (7205)

—— *See also* MANUFACTURERS AND TRADE FIRMS. Collection of Catalogues, *etc.* (13494)

Griffin, Martin, L., *M.A.* *See* MICHAELIS, O. E. Lime sulphite Fiber manufacture, *etc.* With some remarks on the Chemistry of the processes, by M. L. Griffin. [1889.] 8°. (8264)

Griffin, R. B., and **Little,** A. D. The Chemistry of Paper-making, together with the principles of general chemistry. *New York*, 1894. 8°. (24252)

Griffin, Ralph, *Bar.-at-Law.* Abstract of reported cases relating to Letters Patent for Inventions (between the years 1884 to 1886 inclusive). *London*, 1887. 8°. (20807)

—— Patent Cases decided by the Comptroller-General and Law Officers of the Crown in 1887. *London*, 1888. 8°. (20894)

Griffin, Samuel. *See* KENNEDY, A. B. W. Report . . . on "Griffin" Gas Engines. 1888. 4°. (1887)

Griffin, Wm. N. Honey and Wax: their varieties and qualities. Paper read at the British Bee-keepers' Assoc., April, 1885. *Kings Langley*, 1885. 16°. (1664)

Griffith, John Wm., *M.D.*, and **Henfrey,** A. The Micrographic Dictionary, a guide to the examination *etc.* of microscopic objects. *London*, 1856. 8°. (2884)

— — The same. 4th ed. Edited by J. W. Griffith, assisted by Rev. M. J. Berkeley and T. R. Jones. *London*, 1883. 8°. (4037)

Griffith, Richard, *F.R.S. Edin.* Geological and Mining Survey of the Connaught Coal district in Ireland. *Dublin*, 1818. 8°. (17700)

Griffith, W., *Rev.* The Vine and its culture. 1884. *See* INST. OF JAMAICA: Popular Lectures, *etc.* [vi.] 8°. (17817)

Griffiths, Arthur Bower, *F.R.S.E.* Assaying of Fuels. *See* BROWN, W. L. Manual of Assaying, *etc.* 1890. sm. 8°. (23223)

—— The Diseases of Crops and their remedies. (*Bell's agricultural Series.*) *London*, 1890. sm. 8°. (22475)

—— Manual of Bacteriology. (*Heinemann's scientific Handbooks.*) *London*, 1893. sm. 8°. (23656)

—— Manures and their uses. *London*, 1889. sm. 8°. (22790)

—— Researches on Micro-organisms, including . . . recent experiments on the destruction of microbes in . . . phthisis, *etc.* *London*, 1891. sm. 8°. (22789)

—— A treatise on Manures, or the philosophy of manuring. (*Specialists' Series.*) *London*, 1889. sm. 8°. (21770)

—— The same. 2nd ed. (*ibid.*) London 1891. sm. 8°. (12939)

Proprietor, A. G. BERRY. Tel.: Tem. 3116.

DAVID NUTT [A. G. BERRY],

Foreign and English Bookseller,

212, SHAFTESBURY AVENUE, LONDON, W.C. 2.

22. VI 1934

Dear Sir

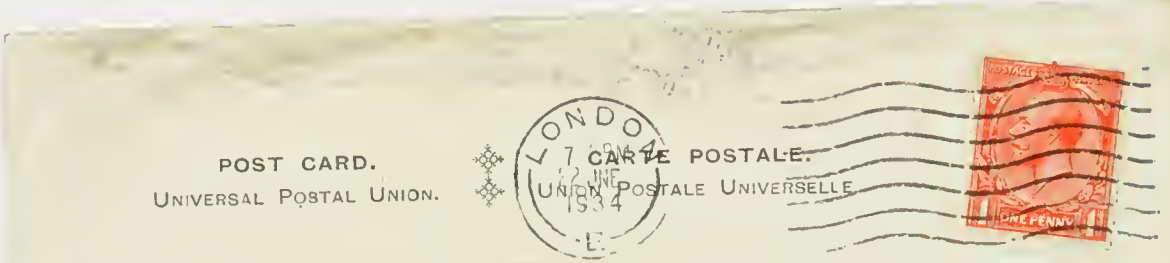
I have just succeeded in hearing of a copy of Grignon Memoires de Physique sur l'Art de fabriquer le fer en 1775 — described as "old binding-worn. 11 plates folded instead of 13. a few water stains "clear" — (presumably this means that the water marks have not left a dark stain —) You notice that it is incomplete, lacking 2 plates and yet they are asking £1.17.6! The 1807 edn. appears to have been a mere reprint

Very faithfully yours

D. Nutt (A.G. Berry)

POST CARD.
UNIVERSAL POSTAL UNION.

CARTE POSTALE.
UNION POSTALE UNIVERSELLE



E. W. Holmes Esq
Old House
East Street
Littlehampton

Griffiths, Herbert W. *See* Iron and Steel Trades' Journal. The "Iron and Steel Trades Journal" book of Iron and Steel Manufacturers and Brands. 3rd ed. 1888. 8°. (10310)

Griffiths, J. Alfred. On the distribution of the Wheel Load in Cycles. From "Inst. Mech. Engrs., Proc.," May, 1886. 8°. (19650)

Griffiths, John W., *Naval Architect. See* Philadelphia, *Centennial Exhibition, 1876.* Bent Timber Ships and universal Wood-bending Machinery [exhibited by the Union Ship Timber Mfg. Co.—J. W. Griffiths, Superintendent.] 1876. 8°. (18159)

—— The progressive Ship Builder. *New York*, 1875–76. 2 vols. fol. (12830)

—— The Shipbuilder's manual and nautical referee. 3rd ed. *London*, 1860. 4°. (7331)

—— A treatise on marine and naval Architecture. New ed. *London*, 1857. 4°. (9855)

Griffiths, Robert. The Screw Propeller, what it is, and what it ought to be. *London*, 1860. 8°. (9856)

Griffiths, Wm. Trusses of Wood and Iron. Vol. I. *Birkenhead*, 1886. obl. 16°. (20163)

Griffitt, John Robert G. Turkey Carpets and their manufacture. *London*, 1884. obl. 12°. (19944)

Grille, Chas. Joseph Antoine. Les Chemins de fer à l'exposition de Chicago. Vol. i. Les Locomotives. Vol. ii. Voies, Signaux, Matériel roulant, et Tramways. *See* Grille, C. J. A. and Falconnet, H. Revue technique, *etc.* Partie [viii]–ix. 1894–95. 8° and fol. (23823)

—— and **Falconnet,** H. Revue technique de l'Exposition Universelle de Chicago en 1893. Organe des Congres internationaux. Text and atlas.

Partie i. Architecture. [Par] C. Labro. 1894.
Partie ii. Chaudières fixes et Chaudières marines. [Par] — Lelarge. 1894.
Partie iii. Électricité industrielle. [Par] — Desforges and others. 1894.
Partie iv. La Mécanique générale. [Par] — Crepy. 1894.
Partie v. Les arts militaires aux États-Unis, *etc.* [Par] — Métiver et — Ziegler. 1894.
Partie vi. L'Agriculture et les machines agricoles aux États-Unis. [Par] C. J. A. Grille et G. Lelarge. 1896.
Partie vii. La marine des États-Unis. [Par] L. Bertin. 1896.
Partie [viii]-ix. Les Chemins de fer. Vol. i. Les Locomotives. Vol. iii. Voies, Signaux, Matériel roulant et Tramways. [Par] C. J. A. Grille. 1894-95.
Partie x. Les Travaux publics aux États-Unis. [Par] — Laborde. 1896.

Paris, 1894–96. 10 vols. 8° and 10 vols. fol. atlas. (23823)

—— and **Lelarge,** G. L'Agriculture et les machines agricoles aux États-Unis. 1896. *See* Grille, C. J. A., et Falconnet, H. Revue technique, *etc.* Partie vi. 8° and fol. atlas. (23823)

Grimard, Édouard. Manuel de l'Herboriseur. Nouv. éd. (*Bibliothèque des Professions, etc.*) *Paris*, [187 ?]. 12°. (19788)

Grimaud de Caux, Gabriel. L'Académie des Sciences pendant le Siège de Paris. (De Septembre à Février 1871.) *Paris*, 1871. sm. 8°. (15506)

—— and **Martin Saint-Ange,** G. J. Physiologie de l'Espèce. *Paris*, 1837. 4°. (2596)

Grimaux, Adrian. *See* Clifton, E. C., and Grimaux, A. A new Dictionary of the French and English languages. 1881. 2 vols. 8°. (19530)

Grimaux, Louis Édouard, *M.D.* Les substances colloïdales et la coagulation 1885. *See* Société Chimique de Paris. Conférences. 1883–86. 8°. (20946)

Grimes, J. S. *See* Darling, H. G. Electrical Psychology, *etc.* From the works of J. B. Dods and J. S. Grimes. 1851. sm. 8°. (14663)

Grimm, J. *See* Birnbaum, K., and Grimm, J. Atlas von Photographien mikroskopischer Präparate, *etc.* 1886. fol. (19719)

Grimm, Jacob und **Grimm,** Wilhelm. Deutsches Wörterbuch. Fortgesetzt von M. Heyne, *etc.* Band i, *etc.* *Leipzig*, 1854, *etc.* 8°. (15029) *In progress.*

Grimm, Wilhelm. *See* Grimm, J. and Grimm, W Deutsches Wörterbuch, von J. Grimm und W. Grimm, 1854, *etc.* 8°. (15029)

Grimonprez, Constant. Tissage. Études pratiques. *Saint-Quentin*, 1884. fol. (14889)

—— Tissage analysé. Théorie et pratique. *Saint-Quentin*, 1878. 8° and fol. atlas. (3840)

Grimshaw, Robert, *Mech. Eng.* The Engine runner's catechism. *New York*, 1891. 16°. (23235)

—— Industrial applications of Cotton seed oil. 1888. *See* Franklin Institute: Reprints. [Vol. I.] 8°. (1759)

—— The Locomotive catechism. *New York*, [1893]. sm. 8°. (23657)

—— The Miller, Millwright and Mill-furnisher. A practical treatise. *New York*, 1882. 8°. (12812)

—— Preparing for Indication: Practical hints . . . on experience with the Steam Engine Indicator. *New York*, 1888. 16°. (21804)

—— Pump catechism: a practical help to runners, owners, and makers of Pumps. *New York*, 1887. 12°. (20588)

—— Saw filing: a practical treatise. *New York*, 1883. 12°. (2022)

—— Saws: the history, development, action, classification, and comparison of saws of all kinds. With appendices and supplement. *Philadelphia*, 1880–82. 2 vols. 8°. (19285)

—— Shop kinks and Machine-shop chat. *London*, 1896. sm. 8°. (25283)

—— Steam-Boiler catechism. A practical book for Steam Engineers, *etc.* *New York*, 1888. 16°. (21818)

—— Steam Engine catechism. 3rd ed. *New York*, 1886. 12°. (10914)

—— The same. Supplement. *New York*, 1886. 12°. (20587)

Grimston, Henry. Apology for believing in the metallic Tractors: with some account of the Perkinean Institution. *London*, 1803. 12°. (5443)

Grimthorpe, Edmund Beckett Denison, *Baron.* A rudimentary treatise on Clock and Watch making. With a chapter on Church Clocks. (*Weale's Series.*) *London*, 1850. 12°. (2740)

—— A rudimentary treatise on Clocks and Watches and Bells. 5th ed. With new appendix. (*ibid.*) *London*, 1868. 12°. (16241)

—— Die Englischen Pendeluhren. Uebersetzt von C. H. Schmidt. (*Neuer Schauplatz der Künste, etc.*, 9.) *Weimar*, 1856. 12°. (6568)

—— Clocks and Locks. 2nd ed. *Edinburgh*, 1857. 12°. (6431)

—— Lectures on Gothic Architecture, chiefly in relation to St. George's Church at Doncaster. *Doncaster*, 1855. 8°. (2855)

Grindal, Martin, *M.D.* Warm Beer: a treatise proving from reason, authority, and experience that beer so qualify'd is far more wholesome than that which is drunk cold. *London*, 1741. 8°. (3461)

Gring, Ambrose D. Eclectic Chinese-Japanese-English Dictionary. *Yokohama*, 1884. 8°. (10658)

Gripper, Chas. F., *C.E.* Railway Tunnelling in heavy ground. *London*, 1879. 4°. (18725)

Grisard, Jules, and **Vanden-Berghe,** —. Les Bois industriels indigènes et exotiques. Synonymie et description des espèces, propriétés physiques des Bois, qualités, défauts, usages et emplois. 2e éd. Tome i, *etc. Paris*, [1893, *etc.*]. 8°. (24525) *In progress.*

— — Les Palmiers utiles et leurs alliés. Description, propriétés, produits, usages et emploies. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. (21638)

Grisebach, Aug. Heinrich Rodolph, *M.D.* Pflanzengeographie. *See* NEUMAYER, G. Anleitung zu wissenschaftlichen Beobachtungen auf Reisen, *etc.* 1875. 8°. (16899)

—— The same. Neu bearbeitet von O. Drude. *Ibid.* 2te Aufl. Band 2. 1888. 8°. (24690)

Grispigni, F. *See* ANNUARIO SCIENTIFICO ED INDUSTRIALE. 1889, *etc.* sm. 8°. (22560)

Groddek, Albrecht von. Руководство къ изученію Рудныхъ Мѣсторожденій. [Handbook to the Science of Mineral Ore Deposits.] *St. Petersburg*, 1889. 8°. (5838)

Grodnitzky, Boris. Ueber das Elsässer Petroleum. *Karlsruhe*, 1884. 8°. (19889)

Grognier, L. F., *Sec. of the Soc. d'Agriculture, etc. de Lyon.* Notice sur C. M. Jacquard. *Lyon*, 1836. 8°. (19208)

Grohn, —.

See BOHM, —, and GROHN, —. Ueber die Müllverbrennung in England. 1894. 8°. (14944)

— — Die Müllverbrennungs - Versuche in Berlin. 1897. 8°. (9208)

Grollier, Nicolas, *Comte de Servières, Lieut.-Col. in the French Army.* Recueil d'ouvrages curieux de Mathématique et de Mécanique. 2e éd. *Paris*, 1751. 4°. (469)

Gronov, Jacob, *Prof. of Greek at the Univ. of Leyden. See* MELA, P. Libri tres de situ Orbis. Cum notis J. Gronovii. 1696. 8°. (2052)

Groom, Edward. The art of transparent Painting on Glass for the Magic Lantern. 10th ed. *London*, 1886. sm. 8°. (20844)

Grosch, Hermann. Praktisches Handbuch für Uhrmacher. (*Neuer Schauplatz der Künste, etc.*, 171.) *Weimar*, 1879. 8° and 4° atlas. (19835)

Grose, Francis, *F.S.A. See* WARTON, Thos., and others. Essays on Gothic Architecture, *etc.* 1800. 8°. (11672)

—— Military Antiquities respecting a History of the English Army from the Conquest to the present time. New ed. *London*, 1801. 2 vols. 4°. (2357)

—— Rules for drawing Caricatures; with an essay on comic painting. *London*, 1788. 8°. (5340)

Grosjean, Alfred, *M.D.* Recherches sur l'action physiologique de la Propeptone et de la Peptone. 1891. *See* ACAD. ROY. DE BELGIQUE: Mémoires in 8°. Vol. xlvi. 8°. (17798)

Gross, Antoine, *Confectioner.* Nouveau manuel complet du petit Four, ou Pâtisserie légère, indispensable aux confiseurs et aux pâtissiers. Nouv. éd. (*Manuels Roret.*) *Paris*, 1854. 12°. (4610)

Gross, Johann Friedrich, *Prof.* Grundsätze der Blitzableitungskunst geprüft und durch einen merkwürdigen Fall erläutert. Hrsg. von J. F. W. Widenmann. *Leipzic*, 1796. 8°. (14677)

Grosse, Eduard. Der Gold- und Farbendruck auf Calico, Leder, Leinwand, Papier, Sammet, Seide, *etc.* Nebst Anhang: Gründzüge der Farbenlehre und Ornamentik. (*Chem.-techn. Bibliothek*, 165.) *Wien*, 1889. sm. 8°. (21488)

Grosseteste, W., *C.E.* Chemin de fer de Mulhouse à Thann inauguré le 1er Septembre, 1839. Notes et documents présentées á la Société Industrielle. *Mulhouse*, 1889. 8°. (18119)

Grossheim, C., *M.D.* Das Sanitätswesen auf der Weltausstellung zu Chicago. 1893. *See* VERÖFFENTLICHUNGEN AUS DEM GEBIETE DES MILITÄR-SANITÄTSWESENS. Heft 7. 8°. (25183)

Grossherzoglich Oldenburgische Eisenbahn-Direction. Die Entstehung und Entwicklung der Eisenbahnen im Herzogthum Oldenburg bis zum Jahre 1878. *Oldenburg*, 1878. 8°. (8193)

Grossmann, Carl Moritz, *Watchmaker.* Das freie Ankergang für Uhren. [Prize Essay.] 2te Aufl. von L. Strasser. *Bautzen*, 1893. 8° and obl. 4° atlas. (11812)

—— A practical and theoretical treatise on the detached Lever Escapement for Watches and Timepieces. Prize Essay. *Leipzig*, 1866. 8°. (21776)

—— Horological pocket-dictionary containing the technical terms in use in watch and clock-making, the indispensable denominations of the auxiliary sciences *etc.* English—German—French. *Bautzen*, 1891. 3 vols. in one, sq. 8°. (12950)

—— Die Konstruktion einer einfachen, aber mechanisch vollkommenen Uhr. 3te Aufl. *Bautzen*, 1897. 8°. (12955)

Grossmann, Carl Moritz—*cont.*

—— Prize essay on the construction of a simple and mechanically perfect Watch. *Chicago*, 1891. 8°. (24375)

—— Das Regulieren der Uhren . . . mit Tabellen. 3te Aufl. *Bautzen*, 1897. 8°. (12954)

—— Vocabulaire de poche pour l'horloger. Français—Allemand—Anglais. *Bautzen*, 1891. 3 vols. in one. sm. 8°. (13951)

Grossmann, Josef. Die Bekämpfung der Sturzwellen durch Öl, und ihre Bedeutung für die Schiffahrt. *Wien*, 1892. sm. 8°. (24345)

—— Die Schmiermittel. Methoden zu ihrer Untersuchung und Wertbestimmung. *Wiesbaden*, 1894. 8°. (23969)

Grossmann, Jules, *Director of the Clockmakers' School at Locle. See* Lossier, L. Das Reguliren der Uhren in den Lagen. Nach der von J. Grossmann . . . in der Deutschen Uhrmacherzeitung veröffentlichten Abhandlung. 2te Aufl. 1895. 8°. (13254)

Grosvenor, J. du V. Model Yachts and Boats: their designing, making, and sailing. *London*, 1882. sm. 8°. (8322)

Grotenfelt, Gösta. Principles of modern Dairy practice from a bacteriological point of view. From the German by F. W. Woll. *New York*, 1894. sm. 8°. (24359)

Groth, Paul, *Ph.D. See* Zeitschrift für Krystallographie und Mineralogie. 1877, *etc.* 8°. (20355)

—— Ueber die Molekularbeschaffenheit der Krystalle. *München*, 1888. 4°. (12410)

—— Physikalische Krystallographie und Einleitung in die krystallographische Kenntniss der wichtigsten Substanzen. 3te Aufl. *Leipzig*, 1895. 8°. (24999)

Grothe, Hermann, *Ph.D., Engineer.*

See Allgemeine deutsche Polytechnische Zeitung. 1873–84. 4°. (17125)

Bouche, C. B., and Grothe, H. Ramie, Rheea, Chinagras und Nesselfaser. 2te Aufl. 1884. 8°. (11728)

International Patent Congress, *Vienna*, 1873. Translation of H. Grothe's report by A. Hildebrandt. 1875. 8°. (17080)

Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte der mechanischen Technik und Technologie. 1862–66. 4 vols. 8°. (6483)

—— Bilder und Studien zur Geschichte vom Spinnen, Weben, Nähen. 2te Aufl. der "Bilder und Studien zur Geschichte der Industrie und des Maschinenwesens." *Berlin*, 1875. 8°. (17114)

—— Die Industrie Amerikas (Vereinigte Staaten von Nordamerika), ihre Geschichte, Entwicklung, und Lage. *Berlin*, 1877. 4°. (18748)

—— Katechismus der Wäscherei, Reinigung und Bleicherei. 2te Aufl. *Leipzig*, 1884. 12°. (11557)

Grothe, Hermann—*cont.*

—— Leonardo da Vinci als Ingenieur und Philosoph. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Technik und der induktiven Wissenschaften. *Berlin*, 1874. 4°. (17436)

—— Technische Mittheilungen von der Weltausstellung in Wien, 1873.—Ein Revue, *etc. Berlin*, 1874. 4°. (16891)

—— Technologie der Gespinnstfasern. Band i. Streichgarn-Spinnerei und Kunstwoll-Industrie. ii. Die Appretur der Gewebe. *Berlin*, 1875–82. 2 vols. 8°. (17130)

Grouner, G. S. *See* Gruner.

Grouse, Michael, *Tailor, in Oxford Street.* Patent safety apparatus for the prevention of Life and other Boats capsizing. [Letters Patent No. 516 of 1857.] *London*, 1857. fol. (15417)

Grouvelle, Philippe, *C.E. See* Arcet, J. P. J. d'. Collection de Mémoires relatifs à l'Assainissement des Ateliers, *etc.* Mis en ordre par P. Grouvelle. 1843. 4°. (14195)

—— Dampfmaschinenkunde. 2 Theile. Übersetzt von C. Hartmann. 3te Aufl. (*Neuer Schauplatz der Künste, etc.*, 158, 159.) *Weimar*, 1861. 12°. (6708)

Grove, *Sir* Geo., *D.C.L.* Dictionary of Music and Musicians, (A.D. 1450–1889), by eminent writers, English and Foreign. Edited by G. Grove. With appendix. *London*, 1880–89. 4 vols. 8°. (19540)

— — Index. By Mrs. E. R. Wodehouse. *London*, 1890. 8°. (19540)

Grove, O. Die Locomotive im Allgemeinen und die Entwickelung ihrer Grundverhältnisse. 1875. *See* Heusinger von Waldegg, E. Handbuch für Eisenbahn-technik. Bd. iii. Cap. 3. (15055)

Grove, Wm. Bywater, *B.A.* A synopsis of the Bacteria and Yeast Fungi, and allied Species. *London*, 1884. sm. 8°. (22416)

Grove, *Sir* Wm. Robert, *F.R.S., Justice of the Common Pleas.* On the Correlation of physical Forces. A Lecture, *etc. London*, 1846. 8°. (7576)

—— The same. 3rd ed. *London*, 1855. 8°. (2857)

—— The same. 5th ed. With a discourse on Continuity. *London*, 1867. 8°. (13116)

—— The same. 6th ed. With other contributions to Science. *London*, 1874. 8°. (21177)

—— On the effect of surrounding media on voltaic Ignition. 1849. *See* Electricity and Magnetism. Excerpta. Vol. i. 4°. (10302)

Grover, Fred., *Assoc. M. Inst. C.E.* A practical treatise on modern Gas and Oil Engines. *Manchester*, 1897. sm. 8°. (10112)

Grover, John Wm., *M. Inst. C.E.* Estimates and diagrams of Railway Bridges for turnpike, public, and occupation roads in the embankments of double or single lines, *etc.* Also, Diagrams of Station Buildings by Brunel and Ward. 2nd ed. *London*, 1870. 4°. (16751)

—— Iron and Timber Railway superstructures and general works. *London, etc.*, 1874. 4°. (16704)

Grover, John Wm.—*cont.*

—— and **Wragge,** E. Thames Valley Out-fall, and interception of the Kingston District Drainage. Plan proposed. *London*, 1867. 8°. (16040)

Groves, Chas. Edward, *F.C.S.*

See CALVERT, F. C. Dyeing and Calico Printing. 2nd ed. by J. Stenhouse and C. E. Groves. 1876. 8°. (17639)

FRESENIUS, C. R. Qualitative chemical Analysis. 10th ed. From the 15th German ed., by C. E. Groves. 1887. 8°. (20798)

—— Quantitative chemical Analysis. 7th ed. Vol. ii. From the 6th German ed., by C. E. Groves. [1886, *etc.*] 8°. (20275)

MILLER, W. A. Elements of Chemistry. 5th ed. Part iii. Sect. 1. Organic Chemistry. Revised, *etc.* by H. E. Armstrong and C. E. Groves. 1880. 8°. (15754)

—— The same. 6th ed. Part ii. Inorganic Chemistry. Revised by C. E. Groves. 1878. 8°. (18645)

—— and **Thorp,** Wm. Chemical Technology; or Chemistry in its applications to Arts and Manufactures. With which is incorporated Richardson and Watts' Chemical Technology.

Vol. i. Fuel and its applications. By E. J. Mills and F. J. Rowan. (Edited by C. E. Groves.) 1889.
Vol. ii. Lighting, Fats and oils, by M. Y. Dent. Stearine Industry, by J. McArthur. Candle Manufacture, by L. Field and F. A. Field. The Petroleum Industry, and Lamps, by B. Redwood. Miners' Safety Lamps, by B. Redwood and D. A. Louis. 1895.

London, 1889, *etc.* 8°. (21969) *In progress.*

Gruber, Johann Gottfried. *See* ERSCH, J. S., and GRUBER, J. G. Allgemeine Encyclopädie der Wissenschaften und Künste. 1818–71. 4°. (4346)

Gruber, O. von, *Ph.D.*, and **Brunner,** L. Canalisation oder Abfuhr? Eine staatswirthschaftliche Frage, nebst einem neuen experimentell erprobten Vorschlage zur Verarbeitung der menschlichen Excremente. *Berlin*, 1871. 8°. (15379)

Gruby, —, *M.D.* Appareils et instruments de l'art médical. *See* LACROIX, E. Études sur l'Exposition de 1867. Vols. v and viii. 8°. (13101)

—— Appareils et instruments de l'art médical. Matériel de secours à donner aux blessés sur le champ de bataille. *See* LACROIX, E. Études sur l'Exposition de 1878. Vol. viii. 8°. (1177)

Grübs, R. Rudloff. *See* RUDLOFF-GRÜBS, R.

Gründling, Paul. *See* MANEGA, R. Die Anlage von Arbeiterwohnungen. 3te Aufl. von P. Gründling. 1894. 8° and 4° atlas. (24669)

Grüneberg, H. Fabrikation der Potasche. Bericht. *See* VIENNA UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1873: *German Comm.* Amtlicher-Bericht. Band 3. Abt. 1. Heft ii. 1875. 8°. (17109)

Grünhut, L., *Ph.D.* Die Chemie des Weines. 1897. *See* SAMMLUNG CHEMISCHER, *etc.* VORTRÄGE. Band ii. 8°. (24855)

—— Die Einführung der Reinhefe in die Gährungsgewerbe. 1896. *Ibid.* Band i. 8°. (24855)

Grünwald, F., *Engineer.* Der Bau, Betrieb und die Reparaturen der elektrischen Beleuchtungsanlagen. *Halle*, 1887. 16°. (21277)

Grüson, Jaques-Hermann Aug., *of Buckau-Magdeburg. See* SCHÜTZ, J. von. Grüson's chilled cast-iron Armour. Transl. by H. H. Grenfell. 1887. 8°. (23257)

Grummet, Christoph. Sol non sine Veste, ou l'invincibilité de l'Or. [Reply to Orschall's "Sol sine Veste."] *See* NERI, A. Art de la Verrerie de Neri, Merret, et Kunckell, *etc.* 1752. 4°. (7003)

Grundmann, Fr. Sind die englischen Steinkohlen besser als die schlesischen? 2te Ausg. *Beuthen (in Silesia)*, 1872. 8°. (16279)

Grundy, John, *Engineer, of Spalding.* Report [to the Adventurers of Deeping Fens] respecting the Drainage of Deeping Fenns in Lincolnshire, 1770. *M.S.* 1770. 4° with plan. (15022)

Gruner, Gottlieb Siegmund. Histoire Naturelle des Glacières de Suisse. Trad. de l'Allemand par M. [L. F. G.] de Kéralio. *Paris*, 1770. 8°. (2229)

Gruner, Louis Emmanuel. De l'Acier et de sa fabrication. From the "Annales des Mines." 6e Série. Tome xii. *Paris*, 1867. 8°. (11310)

—— The manufacture of Steel. From the French, by Lenox Smith. With appendix on the Bessemer process in the United States. *New York*, 1872. 8°. (17101)

—— Mémoire sur l'état actuel de la métallurgie du Plomb. Avec notes additionelles. [Extrait.] *Paris*, 1868–70. 8°. (4831)

—— Études sur l'Acier. Examen du procédé Heaton. From the "Annales des Mines." 6e Série. Tome xvi. *Paris*, 1869. 8°. (17566)

—— Métallurgie. Principes généraux. 1884. *See* FREMY, E. Encycl. chim. Tome v. Sect. 2. Pt. 2. [fasc. 1.] 8°. (11342)

—— Métallurgie du Cuivre. 1884. Avec Complément par C. Roswag. *Ibid.* Tome v. Sect. 2. Pt. 2. [fasc. 1.] 8°. (11342)

—— The same. Another copy. *Paris*, 1884. 8°. (8134)

—— Note sur les propriétés mécaniques des Aciers phosphorés. From the "Annales des Mines." 6e Série. Tome xvii. *Paris*, 1870. 8°. (11290)

—— Studies of Blast-furnace phenomena. From the French, with appendix, by L. D. B. Gordon. *London*, 1873. 8°. (16723)

—— Traité de Métallurgie. *Paris*, 1875–78. 2 vols. 8° and fol. atlas. (15237)

Grunert, Johann Aug., *Ph.D., Prof. of Mathematics at Brandenburg. See* KLÜGEL, G. S. Mathematisches Wörterbuch. [. . . beendigt, mit Supplement, von J. A. Grunert.] 1833–36. 8°. (13977)

Gruson, H., and **Barbet,** L. A. Étude sur les moyens de franchir les Chutes des Canaux. *Paris*, 1890. 8° and fol. atlas. (22245)

Gruson, J. H. A. *See* GRÜSON, J. H. A.

Gualandris, Angelo. Narrazione del Turbine avvenuto vel Mantovano, 1785. *Milano*, 1786. 4°. (8402)

Gualdo, Paolo. Vita di Andrea Palladio. *See* MONTENARI, Giov. Del Teatro Olimpico di A. Palladio in Vicenza, *etc.* 1749. 8°. (2152)

Guano. Guano: its analysis and effects, *etc.*—[By Ant. Gibbs & Sons.] *London*, 1843. 8°. (5882)

Guaroschi, Icilio, and **Porro,** B. Metodi diversi per analizzare i Vini. *Torino*, 1883. sm. 8°. (23120)

Guatemala, *Govt. of.* Patent Laws. *See* PATENT LAWS. Collection. fol. (10629)

— — Trade Mark Laws. *See* TRADE MARK LAWS. Collection. fol. (10630)

Gubbins, R. R. A new system of hot charging and hot piling Puddle Bars. [*London*, 1891.] fol. (16827)

Guébhard, P. Francois, *Engineer.* *See* FAURE, A. Propulseurs hélicoides. Observations et analyse pour M. P. F. Guébhard contre M.M. Schneider et Cie. 1848. fol. (235)

Guédon, Pierre, and **Guédon,** Yves. Manuel pratique du Conducteur d'Automobiles. *Paris*, 1897. 12°. (3908)

Guédon, Yves. *See* GUÉDON, P., and GUÉDON, Y. Manuel pratique du Conducteur d'Automobiles. 1897. 12°. (3908)

Guéguen, A., *Engineer.* Mémoire sur la théorie chimique de la production du Gaz d'éclairage. [Mém. Couronné.] [*Paris*, 1883.] 8°. (19792)

Günther, Albert C. L. G., *F.R.S.* Das Sammeln von Reptilien und Fischen. *See* NEUMAYER, G. Anleitung zu wissenschaftlichen Beobachtungen auf Reisen, *etc.* 1875. 8°. (16899)

Günther, F. A. *See* DEUTSCHE GERBER-ZEITUNG. 1887–88. fol. (20315)

—— Lehrbuch der Glacé- Handschuhleder-Fabrikation, für Zickel- und Lammleder-Gerberei, *etc.* *Berlin*, 1873. 8°. (16964)

Günther, Gustav Julius. Armour-plating; with a description of a new system of iron or steel armour. *London*, 1868. 8°. (18459)

Günther, J. Turbines. Paper read before the Owens College Engineering Society, Dec., 1885. *Manchester*, 1886. 12°. (19649)

Guérard, Alphonse, *M.D.* Hygiène alimentaire.—Observations sur la Gélatine, *etc.* *Paris*, 1871. 8°. (15572)

Guericke, Otto von, *of Magdeburg.* Experimenta nova (ut vocantur) Magdeburgica de vacuo spatio. *Amstelodami*, 1672. fol. (4829)

—— *See* HOFFMANN, F. Wm. Otto von Guericke . . . Ein Lebensbild. 1874. 8°. (16750)

Guéroult, Georges. Esquisse d'une théorie générale des Lampes à Arc voltaïque. *Paris*, 1886. sm. 8°. (20589)

Guerronnan, Anthonny. Dictionnaire synonymique, Français, Allemand, Anglais, Italien et Latin des mots techniques et scientifiques employés en Photographie. (*Bibliothèque Photographique.*) *Paris*, 1895. 8°. (24663)

Guest, Douglas, *Historical Painter.* An inquiry into the causes of the decline of historical Painting. *London*, 1829. 8°. (8088)

Guest, Richard. A compendious history of the Cotton manufacture, with a disproval of the claim of Sir Richard Arkwright to the invention of its ingenious machinery. *Manchester*, 1823. 4°. (83)

Gütle, Johann Conrad, *Teacher of Mathematics in Nuremberg.* Kunst in Kupfer zu stechen, zu radiren und zu aetzen, in schwarzer Kunst und punktirter Manier zu arbeiten. Ehemals durch A. Bosse herausgegeben, jetzo aber ganz neu bearbeitet, *etc.* *Nürnberg*, *etc.*, 1795–96. 3 vols. in two. 8°. (2330)

Guettier, André François Victor. Bronzes et Fontes d'Art. Ouvrages d'art en métaux. *See* LACROIX, E. Études sur l'Exposition de 1867. Vols. 2, 3. 8°. (13101)

—— De la Fonderie, telle qu'elle existe aujourd'hui en France, et de ses applications à l'industrie. 2e éd. *Paris*, 1848. 4°. (7311)

—— The same. 3e éd. *Paris*, 1858. 4°. (6440)

—— La Fonderie en France. Nouv. éd. *Paris*, 1882. 5 vols. 8° and 4° atlas. (6976)

—— Le Fondeur en Métaux. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. (22246)

—— Le Forgeron mécanicien. (*Technologie Professionnelle.*) *Paris*, 1887. 8°. (20916)

—— Guide pratique des Alliages métalliques. (*Bibliothèque des Professions, etc.*) *Paris*, [1865 ?]. 12°. (19695)

—— A practical guide for the manufacture of metallic Alloys. From the French, by A. A. Fesquet. *Philadelphia*, 1872. 12°. (17946)

—— Le Menuisier modeleur mécanicien. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. (19740)

Guevara, Giovanni de. *See* ARISTOTLE. J. de Guevara in Aristotelis Mechanicas Commentarii. 1627. 4°. (6882)

Gueymard, Émile, *Engineer.* Sur la Géologie et la Minéralogie de l'Ile de Corse. From the "Annales des Mines." Tome ix. 1824. 8°. (14256)

Guglielmini, Domenico, *M.D., F.R.S., of Bologna.* Aquarum fluentium mensura. *See* ROBERTUS, Gaud. Miscellanea Italica Physico-mathematica, *etc.* 1692. 4°. (12611)

—— Epistolæ duæ hydrostaticæ. *Ibid.* (12611)

Guglielmotti, Alberto. Vocabolario marino e militare. *Roma*, 1889. 8°. (22034)

Guicciardini, Lodovico. Account of the ancient Flemish School of Painting. [From the Italian.] *London*, 1795. 8°. (9857)

Guichard, E., *Decorator.* De l'Ameublement et de la Décoration intérieure de nos appartements. *Paris*, 1880. sm. 8°. (19097)

Guichard, Joseph Marie. Notice sur le "Speculum Humanæ Salvationis." *Paris*, 1840. 8°. (7954)

—— *See* VRIES, A. de. Brief . . . over Guichard's notice sur le "Speculum," *etc.* 1841. 8°. (7964)

Guichard, P. L'Eau dans l'Industrie ; purification, filtration, stérilisation. (*Encycl. de Chimie industrielle.*) *Paris*, 1894. 12°. (23825)

—— Preçis de Chimie industrielle. (*ibid.*) *Paris*, 1894. 12°. (23824)

Guide. A guide to Analysis in geological and agricultural Chemistry. By an Officer of the Bengal Engineers. *Calcutta*, [1850?] 8°. (1729)

—— A guide to Gentlemen and Farmers for brewing the finest Malt Liquors. 3rd ed. with receipts for physical ales. By a Country Gentleman. *London*, 1719. 12°. (18620)

—— The same. 4th ed. *London*, 1719. 12°. (3394)

—— A guide to importers and purchasers of Wines. [From the French.] *London*, 1828. 8°. (10008)

A reprint of a work entitled "The Topography of all the known Vineyards," etc. London, 1824. 8°. (3871)

—— A guide to young Brewers, *etc.* By a practical Brewer. *London*, 1820. 8°. (14165)

Guide du Carrossier. Revue industrielle de la construction des Voitures, Sellerie et Harnais. Directeur-gerant : Brice Thomas. Année x, *etc.* *Paris*, 1868, *etc.* fol. (12155)

Guidott, Thomas, *M.D.* A Letter concerning some observations lately made at Bath [containing an analysis of the waters]. *See* HARLEIAN MISCELLANY. Vol. 2, p. 322. (5474)

—— A discourse of Bath, and the hot water there. *London*, 1676. 12°. (3222)

—— A collection of treatises relating to the City and Waters of Bath. Added, Thermæ Redivivæ ; or the city of Bath described, *etc.*, by H. Chapman. *London*, 1725. 8°. (5018)

Guidoubaldi. *See* UBALDO, Guido.

Guigard, Joannis, *of the Bibliothèque Impériale, Paris.* Armorial du Bibliophile, avec illustrations dans le texte. *Paris*, 1870–73. 2 vols. in one. 8°. (15660)

Guignet, Chas. Ernest. Fabrication des Couleurs. 1888. *See* FREMY, E. Encycl. chim. Tome x. [fasc. 14.] 8°. (11342)

—— and others. Industries textiles. Blanchiment et Apprêts, Teinture et Impression, matières colorantes. (*Encycl. Industrielle.*) *Paris*, 1895. 8°. (24407)

Guild, Reuben Aldridge. The Librarian's manual ; a treatise on Bibliography. *New York*, 1858. 4°. (8340)

Guild and School of Handicraft. Manual. Edited by C. R. Ashbee. *London*, 1892. 8°. (9751)

—— Transactions. Vol. i. *London*, 1890. 8°. (7801)

Guilford, S. H., *A.M., D.D.S.* Nitrous oxide ; its properties, method of administration, and effects. *Philadelphia*, 1887. 12°. (17571)

Guilfoyle, Wm. R., *F.L.S.* *See* VICTORIA : *Dept. of Agriculture.* Fibres from Plants . . . eligible for industrial culture and experiment in Victoria. By W. R. Guilfoyle. 1894. 8°. (1489)

Guillaume, L., *M.D.*, and others. Hygiene, Balneologie und Rettungswesen von — Langsdorf. 1884. *See* SCHWEIZERISCHE LANDESAUSSTELLUNG : Berichte. Gruppe 31. 8°. (23052)

Guillaume, Chas. Édouard, *D. Sc.* Les Rayons X et la Photographie à travers les corps opaques. 2e éd. *Paris*, 1896. 8°. (25014)

—— Traité pratique de la Thermométrie de précision. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. (22247)

Guillaume, E., *C.E.* *See* MICHOTTE, F., and GUILLAUME, E. Traité de la fabrication industrielle des Eaux gazeuses. [188 ?] 18°. (21927)

Guillaume, P. Machines auxiliaires en usage sur les Bâtiments de la Flotte. *Paris*, 1887. 8° and fol. atlas. (21210)

Guillaumont, E., *Capt. of Artillery.* Le Fusil rationnel. 2e éd. *Bruxelles*, 1884. 8°. (1688)

Guillemain, P. Navigation intérieure, rivières et canaux. (*Encyclopèdie des travaux publics.*) *Paris*, 1885. 2 vols. 8°. (11895)

Guillemant, P. *See* GOSCHLER, C. Traité pratique de l'établissement, *etc.*, des Chemins de fer. 3e éd. Par P. Guillemant. 1894, *etc.* 8°. (24406)

—— Les Végétaux textiles à l'Exposition Universelle de 1889. *See* VIGREUX, C. Revue technique, *etc.* Pt. x. 8°. (21983)

Guillemin, Amédée Victor. The applications of physical forces. From the French, by Mrs. Norman Lockyer ; and edited with additions and notes by J. Norman Lockyer. *London*, 1877. 8°. (19595)

—— Electricity and Magnetism. From the French, revised and edited by S. P. Thompson. *London*, 1891. 8°. (23236)

—— The Forces of Nature : a popular introduction to the study of physical phenomena. From the French, by Mrs. Norman Lockyer ; and edited by J. Norman Lockyer. 2nd ed. *London*, 1873. 8°. (18075)

—— The Heavens : an illustrated handbook of popular astronomy. Edited by J. Norman Lockyer and revised by R. A. Proctor. 6th ed. *London*, 1876. 8°. (18071)

—— Le Monde physique. *Paris*, 1881–85. 5 vols. 8°. (576)

Guillemin, E.

See BURNIER, V., and GUILLEMIN, E. Manuel sur l'inflammation des Mines par l'électricité. 1886. 16°. (23063)

FRITSCH, J., and GUILLEMIN, E. Culture, *etc.* de la Betterave, *etc.* 1889. sm. 8°. (24522)

— — Traité de la Distillation. 1890. 8°. (22243)

Guillim, John, *Pursuivant-at-arms.* Display of Heraldry, abridged. *See* KENT, S. The British Banner display'd, *etc.* 1755. 8°. (3532)

Guillon, Amable. *See* MERCURE UNIVERSELLE. 1861–71. 8°. (12171)

Guilloud, J. J. V., *Prof. of Mathematics.* Nouveau Manuel complet de Physique appliquée aux Arts et Métiers et principalement à la construction des Fourneaux. [Nouv. éd. par M. Terrien.] (*Manuels Roret.*) *Paris*, [1853]. 18°. (4432)

Guimet, Jean Baptiste. Expériences [sur la découverte de l'outremer artificiel]. 1826. *See* LOIR, —. Notes historiques sur la découverte de l'outremer artificiel. 1879. 4°. (25002)

Guinochet, Edmond, *M.D.* Les Eaux d'alimentation, épuration, filtration, stérilisation. (*Encycl. de Chimie industrielle.*) *Paris*, 1894. 12°. (24321)

Guise, Wm. Needles and fish-hooks. *See* SOCIETY OF ARTS: Reports of Artisans . . . Paris Univ. Exhibition, 1867. 8°. (13277)

Guittier, P. *See* BRUSSAUX, P., and GUITTIER, P. Dictionnaire des Patentes. 1891. 8°. (22832)

Gulf of Darien and Pacific Ocean Ship Canal Company. [Prospectus.] *London*, 1845. 8°. (7572)

Gulielmus, Dominicus. *See* GUGLIELMINI.

Gulliver, Geo., *F.R.S.* *See* HEWSON, Wm. Works, *etc.* With introduction and notes by G. Gulliver. 1846. 8°. (2672)

Gumbinner, L. *See* DUPLAIS, P. Handbuch der Liqueur-fabrikation. Nach dem französischen . . . bearbeitet von L. Gumbinner. 1878. 8°. (4779)

Gumlich, E. Thermometrische Arbeiten, *etc.* Ausgeführt von W. Jaeger and E. Gumlich. 1895. *See* PHYSIKALISCH-TECH. REICHSANSTALT: Abhandlungen. Band i. 4°. (24691)

Gummi-Zeitung. Organ für die gesammten Interessen der Gummi-Branche. Jahrg. v, *etc.* *Dresden*, 1892, *etc.* fol. (8618)

Gump, W. E. The writing Telegraph. 1888. *See* FRANKLIN INSTITUTE. Reprints. [Vol. I.] 8°. (1759)

Gun, —, *Col.* L'Électricité appliquée à l'art militaire. *Paris*, 1889. 16°. (21908)

Gunn, *Mrs.* Anne, *née* Young. An introduction to Music: in which the elementary parts of the science, *etc.*, as illustrated by the musical games and apparatus, are explained . . . with a description of the apparatus, *etc.* [Letters Patent No. 4285 of 1801.] *Edinburgh*, 1803. 8°. (14166)

Gunning, J. W., *Prof. in Amsterdam.* *See* ATHENÆUM ILLUSTRE TE AMSTERDAM. Scheikundige-Bijdragen uit Laboratorium. 1867–78. 8°. (13243)

"Guns," *pseud.* The Autobiography of a Whitehead Torpedo. [Reprinted from "Engineering."] *London*, 1886. 4°. (10558)

Gunter, Edmund, *Prof. of Astronomy, Gresham Coll.* Workes. 4th ed., enlarged by S. Foster. *London*, 1662. 4°. (3145)

—— The description and use of the Sector, Crosse-Staffe, and other Instruments. *London*, 1636. 4°. (6885)

(*Gunter's Line.*)

—— *See* BROWN, J. The description and use of the Carpenter's Rule; together with the use of . . Gunter's Line. 1704. 24°. (3338)

Gunter, Edmund—*cont.*

—— *See* LEYBOURN, W. The line of proportion or numbers, commonly called Gunter's line. 1675. 12°. (3219)

(*Gunter's Quadrant.*)

—— *See* LEYBOURN, W. The description and use . . . of Gunter's Quadrant. 1731–32. 12°. (10324)

(*Gunter's Scale.*)

—— *See* FERGUSON, J. Select Mechanical exercises . . . ii. For graduating, *etc.* the usual lines on the sector, plain scale, and gunter. 1773. 8°. (523)

—— *See* MACKAY, A. The description and use of the Sliding Gunter in Navigation. 1812. 8°. (15095)

—— *See* MOUNTAINE, W. A description of the lines drawn on Gunter's Scale. 1778. 8°. (10600)

Guntz, —. Antimoine. 1884. *See* FREMY, E. Encycl. chim. Tome iii. fasc. II. 8°. (11342)

Gurden, Richard Lloyd, *Surveyor.* Traverse Tables: computed to 4 places decimals for every [degree] of angle up to 100 of distance. For the use of Surveyors and Engineers. New ed. *London*, 1888. fol. (21142)

Gurlt, E., *Prof. in Berlin.* Chirurgische Technik und Instrumente. Bericht. *See* VIENNA UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1873: *German Comm.* Amtlicher-Bericht. Band 2. 1874. 8°. (17109)

Gurlt, Friedr. Adolf, *Mining Engineer.* Die Bereitung der Steinkohlen-Briquettes. *Braunschweig*, 1880. 8°. (22937)

—— Die Bergbau und Hüttenkunde. 3te Aufl. *Essen*, 1884. 8°. (19632)

—— Eisen, Roheisen, Schmiedeeisen, Stahl, ihre Darstellung und Eigenschaften. Bericht. *See* VIENNA UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1873: *German Comm.* Amtlicher-Bericht. Band 3. Abt. I. Heft ii. 1875. 8°. (17109)

Gurney, Edmund. The power of Sound. *London*, 1880. 8°. (19324)

Gurney, *Sir* Goldsworthy, *Inventor of the Bude Light.* Observations on Steam Carriages on Turnpike Roads. With returns of the daily practical results of working, *etc.* *London*, 1832. 8°. (15528)

—— *See* HERAPATH, J. A letter to the Duke of Wellington on the utility, *etc.* of Mr. Gurney's Steam Carriage. 1829. 8°. (18627)

—— *See* PARLIAMENT. Reports . . . on Mr. G. Gurney's case. 1834–35. fol. (24964)

Gusenburger, H. Die Untersuchungen der Schmieröle und Fette mit specieller Berücksichtigung der Mineralöle. *Luxembourg*, [18 ?]. 8°. (21233)

Gustafsson, G. V., *Engineer R.N.* Practical observations on the present state of the Steam Engine in its application to marine purposes. *London*, 1847. 8°. (5794)

Gutbier, Friedrich von, *Engineer.* Hilfsbuch für der Dampfkesselbetrieb, die Gewichts- und Druckvergleichungen. *Kiel, etc.*, 1874. sm. 8°. (16430)

Gutch, John, *M.A.*

See WOOD, Ant. The history and antiquities of the Colleges, *etc.* in the University of Oxford. With a continuation by J. Gutch. 1786. 4°. (5326)

—— The same. Transl. by J. Gutch. 1792–96. 2 vols. 4°. (5370)

Gutenberg. Zeitschrift für Buchdrucker, Schriftgiesser, Zeichner, *etc.* Unter dem . . . Einflusse des Directors der K. K. Hof- und Staatsdruckerei. Hrsg. von M. Auer. Jahrg. i–ii. *Wien,* 1855–56. 2 vols. in one. fol. (4200)

Gutenberg, Johann. Der Geist Johann Gensfleisch's genannt Gutenberg an Dr. C. A. Schaab, *etc. Utrecht,* 1835. 8°. (7947)

—— Kurzer Abriss der Lebensbeschreibung Gutenbergs. Nebst Nachrichten über die Errichtung et Einweihung seines Denkmals von Thorwaldsen zu Mainz. [Von Bittong?]. *Mainz,* 1840. 8°. (14853)

—— Lieder am Feste zu Ehren von J. Gutenberg zu Mainz, 1824. [Collected by J. Koning.] *Mainz,* 1824–27. Broadside folded to 8°. (7920)

—— *See* DAHL, J. K. Die Buchdruckerkunst, erfunden von Johann Gutenberg. 1832. 8°. (7936)

—— *See* DINGELSTEDT, Fr. Jean Gutenberg premier Maitre-Imprimeur. Trad. de l'Allemand. 1858. fol. (9527)

—— *See* KÖHLER, J. D. Hochverdiente, *etc.* Urkunden J. Gutenberg's. 1741. 4°. (7859)

—— *See* LAMARTINE, A. M. L. P. Gutenberg, Inventeur de l'Imprimerie. 1853. 8°. (7985)

—— *See* LANGENSCHWARZ, M. Die Gutenberg-Schwärmerei unserer Tage, *etc.* 1841. 8°. (7961)

— — Die Vergoding van Gutenberg in onze dagen. 1842. 8°. (7965)

—— *See* LEVRAY, A. Gutenberg. Scènes historiques. 1856. 8°. (7995)

—— *See* MEYER, H. Gutenberg's Album. 1840. 4°. (4009)

— — The same. Another ed. 1840. 8°. (9926)

—— *See* MÜLLER, N. Beschreibung des Festes dem Andenken des Erfinders der Buchdruckerkunst . . . gefeiert in Mainz, *etc.* 1824. 8°. (7922)

—— *See* NÉE DE LA ROCHELLE, J. Fr. Éloge historique de J. Gensfleisch dit Guttenberg. 1811. 8°. (10659)

—— *See* OBERLIN, J. J. Essai d'annales de la vie de Jean Guttenberg, *etc.* An. ix. [1801.] 8°. (7871)

—— *See* PEARSON, *Mrs.* E. C. Gutenberg and the art of Printing. 1871. sm. 8°. (15352)

—— *See* SCHAAB, C. A. Die Geschichte der Erfindung der Buchdruckerkunst durch J. Gensfleisch genannt Gutenberg. 1830–31. 3 vols. 8°. (7933)

—— *See* SCHOEPFLIN, J. D. Vindiciæ typographicæ. 1760. 4°. (2185)

—— *See* W., C. John Gutenberg, the first Master Printer. From the German [of F. Dingelstedt] by C[aroline] W[intour]. 1860. 8°. (11888)

Gutenberg, Johann—*cont.*

—— *See* WINARICKY, C. Jean Gutenberg, né en 1412. Essai historique. Trad., *etc.* 1847. 12°. (11782)

Guth, Eduard. *See* DEUTSCHE PRESSE (Die). 1862. 8°. (7381)

Guthrie, Fred., *F.R.S.* Science teaching. 1886. *See* SOCIETY OF ARTS: Cantor Lectures. [Vol. 3.] 8°. (19945)

Gutta Percha. Gutta Percha, its discovery, history, and manifold uses. *London,* 1851. 8°. (2754)

Gutta Percha Co. An Answer to the Inquiry of the Million, "What is Gutta Percha?" *London,* 1848. 12°. (9860)

Gutteridge, Joseph. Ribbon-weaving. *See* SOCIETY OF ARTS: Reports of Artisans . . . Paris Univ. Exhibition, 1867. 8°. (13277)

Gutteridge, Wm., *Surveyor and Mathematical Instrument Maker.* Instruments for his system of gauging, mensuration, and equalization of Weights, Measures, and Monies . . . manufactured by Leach and Gutteridge. *London,* 1826. 12°. (12028)

Guttmann, Oscar, *Assoc. M. Inst. C.E.* Blasting: a handbook for the use of Engineers and others engaged in Mining, Tunnelling, Quarrying, *etc. London,* 1892. 8°. (23517)

—— Handbuch der Sprengarbeit. 1892. *See* BOLLEY, P. A. Handbuch der chem. Technologie. Band vi. Gruppe 6. Abt. 2. 8°. (16252)

—— Die Industrie der Explosivstoffe. 1895. *Ibid.* , Band vi. Gruppe 6. Abt. 1. 8°. (16252)

—— The manufacture of Explosives. (*Specialists' Series.*) *London,* 1895. 2 vols. 8°. (24562)

Guttmann, S., *M.D.* Die Hygiene des Kindes. *See* BERLIN: *Allg. deutsche Ausstellung der Hygiene, etc.* 1882–83. Bericht. Gruppe 3–6. 8°. (20568)

Guy. *See* ALBERT. L'Albert Moderne, ou nouveaux secrets éprouvés, *etc.* 1768. 8°. (3595)

Guy, Arthur Fred. Electric Light for the Million. A handbook of practical information on Electric Lighting and its cost. *London,* 1889. 8°. (20743)

Guy, P. G., *Officer of Artillery.* Guide pratique du géomètre Arpenteur. Comprenant l'Arpentage, le Nivellement, *etc.* 3e éd. (*Bibliothèque des Professions, etc.*) *Paris,* [1867?]. 12°. (19682)

Guy, Wm. A., *M.D.* On the Health of Towns as influenced by defective cleansing and drainage; and on the application of the refuse of towns to agricultural purposes. A lecture. *London,* 1846. 8°. (15553)

Guye, Philippe A. La dissymétrie moléculaire. [188?] *See* SOCIÉTÉ CHIMIQUE DE PARIS. Conférences. 1889–92. 8°. (20946)

Guyer-Zeller, —. *See* JUNGFRAU RAILWAY SYNDICATE. 1897. sm. fol. (1665)

Guyot, Arnold Henry. Directions for meteorological observations, *etc.* 1860. pp. 70. *See* SMITHSONIAN MISC. COLL. Vol. 1. 8°. (1110)

Guyot, Arnold Henry—*cont.*

—— Tables, meteorological and physical. 3rd ed. 1859. pp. 634. *Ibid.* Vol. 1. 8°. (1110)

—— The same. 4th ed. Edited by W. Libbey, Junr. 1884. pp. 747. *Ibid.* Vol. 28. 8°. (1110)

—— Meteorological and physical Tables. [Revised, and published under the title of "Smithsonian Meteorological Tables."] 1893. pp. 262. *Ibid.* Vol. 35. 8°. (1110)

Guyot, Edmé-Gilles. Essai sur la construction des Ballons aërostatiques et sur la manière de les diriger. *Paris*, 1784. 8°. *See* NORMAN, G. J. Aeronautica Illustrata. Vol. 1. (5834)

—— Nouvelles Récréations physiques et mathématiques. *Paris*, 1799. 3 vols. 8°. (595)

Guyot, Jules, *M.D., Paris.* Des mouvements de l'Air et des pressions de l'Air en mouvement. *Paris*, 1835. 8°. (15284)

Guyou, E., *Capt.* Théorie du Navire. Suivie d'un Traité des évolutions et allures, par le Contre-Amiral Mottez. 2e éd. (*Bibliothèque du Marin.*) *Paris*, 1894. 8°. (13744)

Guyton-Morveau, Louis Bernard, *Baron, F.R.S.* Transunto d'una Lettera . . . sull' influenza del Fluido elettrico nella formazione della Grandine. (*Excerpt.*) [1778?] 4°. (8370)

Gwilt, Joseph, *F.S.A., Architect.*

See CHAMBERS, Sir W. A treatise on the decorative part of Civil Architecture, *etc.* New ed. 1862. 4°. (9233)

SEWERS COMMISSION, *Surrey and Kent.* Report. 1843. 8°. (2641)

VITRUVIUS POLLIO, M. Architecture, *etc.* 1860. (6014)

—— Elements of architectural Criticism, for the use of students, amateurs, and reviewers. *London*, 1837. 8°. (13851)

—— An Encyclopædia of Architecture, historical, theoretical, and practical. With supplement. *London*, 1842. 8°. (1095)

—— The same. New ed. by W. Papworth. *London*, 1867. 8°. (12994)

—— The same. New ed. *London*, 1881. 8°. (20621)

—— A treatise on the equilibrium of Arches. *London*, 1811. 8°. (5496)

—— The same. 2nd ed. *London*, 1826. 8°. (761)

Gwynn, John. *See* ESSAY. An Essay upon Harmony as it relates to Situation and Building. 1739. 8°. (3457)

—— An Essay on Design; including proposals for erecting a public Academy for educating the British youth in drawing. *London*, 1749. 8°. (3494)

Gypson, —. Account of the bursting, *etc.* of Mr. Gypson's balloon. By H. Coxwell. 1847. *See* NORMAN, G. T. Aeronautica Illustrata. Vol. 6. (5834)

Gysser, Carl August. Mineralien und deren Benuzung im Grossherzogthum Baden. [Von C. A. Gysser.] *Karlsruhe*, 1819. 8°. (14314)

Gysser, Rudolph. Der Torf, seine Bildung und Eigenschaften. *Weimar*, 1864. 8°. (18640)

H.

H., A. C. Rural Recreations; or modern Farmer's Calendar and monthly instructor. By a Farmer. 1802. 8°. (5433) *Preface subscribed A. C. H.*

H., C. A philosophical discourse of Earthquakes; occasioned by the late earthquake, September the 8th, 1692. *London*, 1693. 4°. (4898)

H., G. A., *pseud.* [*i.e., Wm. Bridges Adams*]. Preservation of Food. From the "Westminster and Foreign Quart. Rev." *London*, 1848. 8°. (234)

H., J., [*i.e., Jas. Howell*]. A pleasant and compendious history of the first Inventors and Institutes of the most famous Arts, Misteries, *etc.* Added, several curious inventions, peculierly attributed to England, *etc. London*, 1686. 12°. (3276)

H., J., *Author of the Secretary's Guide, etc.* The exact Dealer refined; being a useful companion for all traders. 6th ed. *London*, 1706. 24°. (3343)

H., J. [*i.e., John Harris*], *F.R.S.* Astronomical Dialogues, *etc.* With a description of the . . . Orrery. *London*, 1719. 8°. (4982)

H., J. H. Correspondence relative to the expediency of forming a refuge Harbour within the Portland and Start Bay, *etc.* [By Capt. J. M. Bate and J. H. H. Republished by J. H. H.] *London*, 1839. 8°. (12402)

H., J. W. Brief remarks on small Farms and Cottager's Spade Husbandry. [Reprint.] *Bedford*, 1833. 8°. (15516)

H., P. *See* BOSSE, A. Traetaet in wat manieren men op root Koper snijden ofte etzen zal, *etc.* In't Nederduyts overgezet door P. H. 1662. sm. 8°. (16161)

H., R. [*i.e., Rob. Howlett*]. The School of Recreation, or a guide to the most ingenious exercises of Hunting . . . Angling. *London*, 1696. 12°. (3316)

H., S. [*i.e., Sam Hayes*]. A practical treatise on Planting; and the management of Woods and Coppices. *Dublin*, 1794. 8°. (15944)

Haager, Johann Daniel. Ueber das Vorkommen des Goldes in Siebenbürgen. *Leipzig*, 1797. 8°. (14290)

Haan, Ernst, *Baron.* Rumänien. Bericht. (Beiträge zum zweiten Bande.) *See* VIENNA UNIVERSAL EXHIBITION, 1873. Officieller Ausstellungs-Bericht. Heft 15. 1873. 8°. (16635)

Haan Hettema, Montanus de. Idioticôn Frisicum—Friesch Latijnsch-Nederlandsch Woordenboek uit oude Handschriften bijeenverzameld. *Leeuwarden*, 1874. 8°. (17978)

Haar, Caspar ter, *of Amsterdam.* De præcognitis in genere. *See* HAAR, Caspar ter, and others. Disputationes physicæ ad problemata Aristotelis, *etc.* 1651–52. 4°. (10978)

—— and others. Disputationes physicæ ad problemata Aristotelis, *etc.* (*Acad. Dissert.*) *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1651–52. 4°. (10978)

Haarlem. *See* SOCIÉTÉ HOLLANDAISE DES SCIENCES À HARLEM.

Haarmann, A. Das Eisenbahn-geleise. Geschichtlicher Theil. Hälfte i–ii. *Leipzig*, 1891. 2 vols. l. 8°. (23171)

—— Die Kleinbahnen. Ihre geschichtliche Entwickelung, technische Ausgestaltung und wirthschaftliche Bedeutung. *Berlin*, 1896. sm. 8°. (24812)

Haarmann, C. Die Kohlenverladung in den Canalhäfen des Nordfranzösischen Steinkohlenenbezirkes. From the "Zeitschrift für das Berg-, Hütten- und Salinenwesen." Band xli. *Berlin*, 1893. 4°. (4307)

Haarmann, L. L. *See* ZEITSCHRIFT FÜR BAUHANDWERKER. 1857, *etc.* 4°. (11838)

Haas, Carl. Metalwaaren. Bericht. *See* VIENNA UNIVERSAL EXHIBITION, 1873. Officieller Ausstellungs-Bericht. Heft 44. 1873. 8°. (16635)

Haas, Frédéric. *See* MAGASIN TYPOGRAPHIQUE. 1864–65. (12180)

Haas, Hippolyt I. Quellenkunde. Lehre von der Bildung und vom Vorkommen der Quellen und des Grundwassers. *Leipzig*, 1895. sm. 8°. (24504)

Haase, C. W. Neuerungen im Müllereibetriebe. *Berlin*, 1892. 8°. (23970)

—— Die praktische Müllerei. Mit Beiträgen zur Mühlenbaukunde nebst neuem Verfahren rohe Ströme und Flüsse zu Kanalisiren. 5te Aufl. *Breslau*, 1885. 2 vols. in one. 8° and obl. 4° atlas. (11845)

Haase, F. H. Die Lüftungsanlagen. *Stuttgart*, 1893. 8°. (23971)

Habershon, Matthew, *Architect.* The ancient half-timbered Houses of England. *London*, 1836. fol. (856)

Habets, Alfred, *Mining Engineer.* Cours de Topographie. *Liége*, 1883. 8°. (20015)

Habich, G. E. *See* BIERBRAUER, (Der). 1859–69. 8°. (6456)

—— Die Praxis der Bierbraukunde. 4te Aufl. hrsg. von C. Schneider und G. Behrend. *Halle*, 1883. 8°. (11997)

—— Vorschule der Bierbraukunde. 4te Aufl. [*pub. under title of* "Die Chemie der Bierbraukunde."] hrsg. von V. Griessmayer. *Halle.* 1881. 8°. (10832)

—— The same. 5te Aufl. *See* EHRICH, E. Handbuch der Bierbrauerei. 5te Aufl. 1890. 8°. (22314)

Habrecht, Isaac, *Ph.D., M.D.* Planiglobium cœleste ac terrestre, operâ J. C. Stnrmii editum. *Norimbergi*, 1666. 4°. (6907)

Hachette, Jean Nicholas Pierre. Sur les expériences électro-magnétiques de MM. Œrsted et Ampère. 1820. *See* ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM. Excerpta. Vol. 2. 8°. (10302)

—— Traité de Géométrie descriptive, comprenant les applications aux Ombres, *etc. Paris*, 1828. 4°. (788)

Hack, A. F., *of the Imp. Porcelain Works, Vienna.* Porzellan, Fayence und andere Luxus-Thonwaaren. *See* PARIS UNIVERSAL EXHIBITION, 1867 : *Austrian Comm.* Berichte. Heft 6. 8°. (13249)

Hackley, Chas. W. *See* HASLETT, C., and HACKLEY, C. W. The Mechanic's, Machinist's, and Engineer's practical book of reference. 1859. 12°. (7320)

Hackwood, Fred. Wm., *F.R.H.S.* Wednesbury Workshops ; or, some account of the industries of a Black Country town. *Wednesbury*, 1889. 12°. (17595)

Hackworth, Timothy. [Memoir of, and list of his principal inventions.] *See* CHAPTER. A Chapter in the history of Railway Locomotion. [1892.] sm. 8°. (9939)

Hadcock, A. G. *R.A* *See* LLOYD, E. W., and HADCOCK, A. G. Artillery. 1893. 8°. (23681)

Haddan, Reginald. Inventor's adviser and Manufacturer's handbook to Patents, Designs, and Trade Marks. *London*, 1894. sm. 8°. (17250)

Haddon, James, *M.A.* Examples and solutions in the Differential Calculus. *London*, 1851. 12mo. (2761)

—— Rudimentary Book-keeping and Commercial Phraseology. (*Weale's Series.*) *London*, 1851. 12°. (291)

—— The same. 3rd ed. (*ibid.*) *London*, 1857. 12°. (2901)

Hadfield, Robert Abbott. Alloys of Iron and Chromium. Including a report [on the Chromium Steels], by F. Osmond. From the "Journal of the Iron and Steel Inst." 1892. Vol. 2. 8°. (12582)

—— On Alloys of Iron and Silicon. [In English and French.] *Ibid.* 1889. Vol. 2. 8°. (8270)

—— Manganese-Steel. i Manganese in its application to metallurgy. ii. Some newly-discovered properties of Iron and Manganese. From the "Inst. C.E., Proc." Vol. xciii. *London*, 1888. 8°. (1771)

Hadfield's Steel Foundry Co. The manufacture and utilization of Steel Castings. From "Machinery Market," May, 1884. *Sheffield*, 1884. 8°. (20190)

—— *See* PERCY, C. U. Hadfield's Steel Castings for Colliery use. 1884. sm. 8°. (20189)

Hadley, Arthur Twining. Railroad transportation, its history and its laws. *New York*, 1886. 8°. (5089)

Hadley, John, *M.A., F.R.S.* A plan of a course of chemical Lectures. *Cambridge*, 1758. 8°. (5151)

Hadley, John, *F.R.S.*

(*Biographical.*)

—— *See* RIGAUD, S. P. Biographical account of J. Hadley, inventor of the Quadrant. 1835. 8°. (1359)

(*Hadley's Quadrant.*)

—— *See* BLAIR, Rob. Method of adjusting Hadley's Quadrant for the back observation. [1788?] 8°. (8969)

—— *See* DOLLOND, P. and DOLLOND, J. Directions for using the new improved Hadley's Quadrant. [1772?] 8°. (9542)

—— *See* INSTRUCTIONS. Instructions at large for the use of Hadley's Quadrant. 1766. 8°. (9862)

—— *See* LITTLE, Jas. An explanation of the method of adjustment of the back horizon glass of Hadley's Quadrant. 1811. 4°. (2400)

—— *See* LUDLAM, W. The theory of Hadley's Quadrant. 1771. 8°. (513)

— — Directions for the use of Hadley's Quadrant. 1771. 8°. (512)

— — The same. Another ed. 1808. 8°. (12560)

—— *See* MARTIN, B. The theory of Hadley's Quadrant demonstrated. [1750?] 8°. (2158)

—— *See* MASKELYNE, N. Remarks on Hadley's Quadrant. 1772. 4°. (2235)

Haeder, Hermann, *C.E.* Bau und Betrieb der Dampfkessel. *Düsseldorf*, 1893. sm. 8° and obl. 4° atlas. (23972)

—— Die Dampfmaschinen . . . Ein Handbuch für Entwurf, Construction, *etc.* *Düsseldorf*, 1890. sm. 8°. (22938)

—— Handbook on the Steam Engine. From the 2nd German ed., with additions by H. H. P. Powles. *London*, 1893. sm. 8°. (23658)

—— Handbook on the Steam Engine with special reference to small and medium-sized Engines. From the German, with additions by H. H. P. Powles. 2nd English ed. *London*, 1896. sm. 8°. (25262)

—— Der Indicator. Praktisches Handbuch zur Untersuchung von Dampfmaschinen, *etc.* *Düsseldorf*, 1892. obl. 8°. (23356)

Haedicke, H., *Engineer in the German Navy.* Practical tables and rules for Steam Engines. *Kiel and London*, 1871. sm. 8°. (15487)

Haën, E. de, *Ph.D.* Ueber die radicale Beseitigung des Kesselsteins und Kesselschlammes durch Chlorbarium und Kalkmilch. 2te Aufl. *Hannover*, 1874. 12°. (16724)

Hänle, Georg Friedr. Chemisch-technische Abhandlung über der Salmiak. *Frankfurt-am-Main*, 1808. 8°. (13616)

Haenle, Oscar. Die Chemie des Honigs. Chemisch-analytische Prüfungs- Methode zur Erkennung von echten und mit Glykose oder Rohrzucker verfälschten Honigen. 3te Aufl. *Strassburg*, 1896. sm. 8°. (24717)

Haes, Hubert. British Patent Law and Patentees' wrongs and rights. *London*, 1896. sm. 8°. (4320)

Häseler, E., *Prof. in Brunswick.* Construction der Stütz- und Futtermauren. 1880. *See* HEUSINGER VON WALDEGG, E. Handbuch der Ingenieurwissenschaften. Band 1. 8°. (15500)

—— The same. *Ibid.* 2te Aufl. Band 1. Abt. 2. 8°. (22393)

Häussermann, Carl, *Ph.D.* Die Industrie der Theerfarbstoffe. *Stuttgart*, 1881. 8°. (7303)

—— Sprengstoffe und Zundwaaren. Uebersicht über die bis zum 26 Juni 1893 ausgegebenen Deutschen Patentschriften in Klasse 78. *Stuttgart*, 1894. 8°. (24346)

Hafter, A. Landwirthschaft. General Bericht. 1884. *See* SCHWEIZERISCHE LANDESAUSSTELLUNG. Berichte. Gruppe xxvi. Band 1. 8°. (23052)

Hagdorn, Chr. Der Anstreicher, Zimmermaler und Tüncher. (*Neuer Schauplatz der Künste, etc.*, 29.) *Weimar*, 1861. 12°. (6587)

Hagen, Ernst. Die elektrische Beleuchtung mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der in den Vereinigten Staaten Nord-Amerikas zu Central-Anlagen vorwiegend verwendeten Systeme. *Berlin*, 1885. 8°. (6966)

Hagen, Gotthilf Heinrich Ludwig. Handbuch der Wasserbaukunst. Theil 3. Das Meer. Band i–iv. Seeufer- und Hafen-Bau. *Berlin*, 1863–65. 4 vols. 8° and obl. fol. atlas. (16075)

—— The same. 2te Aufl. Theil 3. Das Meer. Band i–iv. Seeufer und Hafen-bau. *Berlin*, 1878–81. 4 vols. 8° and obl. fol. atlas. (7530)

—— The same. 3te Aufl. Theil 1. Die Quellen. Band i and ii. Brunnen, Wasserleitungen und Fundirungen. 1869–70. Theil 2. Die Ströme. Band i–iv. Uferschälungen, Strombauten und Schiffahrts-Canäle. 1871–74. *Berlin*, 1869–74. 6 vols. 8° and obl. fol. atlas. (7534)

Hagen, L. Sammlung ausgeführter Dampfbagger, Baggerprähme und Dampfbugsirboote, *etc.* Im Auftrage der Ministerium der öffentlichen Arbeiten. Lief. i, ii. *Berlin*, 1881–87. 1. 8° and fol. atlas. (25177)

Hagen, Robert. Praktische Anleitung zur Schriftmalerei. (*Chem.-techn. Bibliothek*, 126.) *Wien*, 1885. sm. 8°. (8732)

Hagenbach, Jacob Eduard. Christian Friedrich Schœnbein. Programm für die Rectoralsfeier der Universitæt. *Basel*, 1868. 4°. (14040)

Hager, Albert D., *M.A.* *See* VERMONT, *State.* Report on the Geology of Vermont, *etc.* By E. Hitchcock, *etc.* 1861. 2 vols. 4°. (8567)

Hager, Hermann, *Ph.D.* Chemische Reactionen zum Nachweise des Terpentinöls in den ätherischen Oelen, in Balsamen, *etc.* *Berlin*, 1885. 8°. (23317)

—— Handbuch der pharmaceutischen Praxis. 7te Abdruck. *Berlin*, 1888. 3 vols. 8°. (21951)

—— Pharmacopœiæ recentiores, Anglica, Gallica, Germaniæ, Helvetica, Russiæ, inter se collata. Supplementum Manualis Pharmaceutici Hageri. *Pratislaviæ*, 1869. 8°. (13963)

Hager, Hermann—*cont.*

—— Hager's Untersuchungen. Ein Handbuch der Untersuchung, Prüfung und Wertbestimmung aller Handelswaren, *etc.* 2te Aufl. Hrsg. von H. Hager und E. Holdermann. *Leipzig*, 1885–88. 2 vols. 8°. (21950)

Hager, Joseph, *D.D.* A dissertation on the newly-discovered Babylonian Inscriptions. *London*, 1801. 4°. (2361)

Hague, John, *Engineer.* Specification of his patent for raising Water from Mines, *etc.* [Letters Patent No. 7088 of 1836.] From the "Repertory of Patent Inventions." 1836. 8°. (9863)

Hahn, Carl von. *See* Oester. Ingenieur- und Architekten Verein : Défauts des Chaudières de Locomotives, *etc.* From the German, by E. Franken and C. von Hahn. 1895. 4°. (24510)

Hahn, Johann Gottfried. Kampanologie. *Erfurt*, 1802. 8°. (9864)

Hahn, Otto, *Ph.D.* Das deutsche Markenschutzgesetz sowie Vorschläge zur Aenderung desselben auf Grund der bisherigen Erfahrungen. *Stuttgart*, 1887. 8°. (22939)

Hahn, Philipp Matthäus, *Pastor at Oustmettingen in Würtemberg.* Description of a Planetarium invented by the Author and finished by A. de Mylius. *London*, 1791. 8°. (9865)

Hahn, R., and **Wegener,** —. Die Schiffs-Dampfmaschine und das Manövriren mit Dampfschiffen. 2te Aufl. *Bremen*, 1891. 8°. (23364)

Haidinger, Wm. von. *See* Mohs, F. Treatise on Mineralogy. From the German by W. Haidinger. 1825. 12°. (13910)

—— *See* Hinrichs, G. A biographical sketch of Wm. von Haidinger. 1872. 8°. (17924)

Haigh, James, *Silk and Muslin Dyer in Leeds.* The Dyer's Assistant in the art of dyeing Wool and woollen goods. Extracted from the philosophical and chymical works of the most eminent authors. From the French, with additions, *etc.* *York*, 1787. 12°. (14771)

—— The same. New ed. *London*, 1800. 12°. (13417)

Haines, Hiram, *C.E.* Facts respecting the choice of Pipes for the supply of Water to Dwellings. [Patent lead-encased block-tin Pipe, *etc.* Letters Patent Nos. 1767 of 1868 and 147 of 1870.] *Liverpool*, 1870. 8°. (15168)

Haines, Richard. Aphorisms upon the new way of improving Cyder, or making Cyder Royal. [Letters Patent No. 231 of 1684.] *London*, 1684. fol. (2027)

Haines, Robert, *M.B.* *See* Giraud, H., and Haines, R. Analysis of the Mineral Springs and various Well and River Waters in the Bombay Presidency. 1860. 8°. (17029)

Haité, Geo. C. The preparation of Designs for Wall-papers. *See* White, G. Practical Designing. 1894. 8°. (23739)

Hake, C. Napier, *F.I.C.* *See* Berthelot, M. Explosives and their power. From the French by C. N. Hake, *etc.* 1892. 8°. (23513)

Hake, H. Wilson, *Ph.D.* Coloured analytical tables, showing the behaviour of the more common metals and acids to the ordinary reagents, with special reference to the colour of the various oxides, *etc.* *London*, 1889. 8°. (22125)

Hakewill, Arthur Wm., *Architect.*

See Complete. A complete scientific and popular treatise on Perspective. By a pupil of J. P. Thenot. 1836. 8°. (7177) *Preface by A. W. Hakewill.*

Pugin, A. W. A Letter to A. W. Hakewill in answer to his reflections on the style for rebuilding the Houses of Parliament. 1835. 8°. (10961)

Hakewill, James, *Architect.* Plan, sections, and elevations of the Abattoirs of Paris. *London*, 1828. 4°. (2507)

Haldane, J. W. C., *C.E.* Civil and mechanical Engineering popularly and socially considered. *London*, 1887. 8°. (21143)

—— The same. 2nd ed. *London*, 1890. 8°. (22126)

—— Railway Engineering, mechanical and electrical. *London*, 1897. 8°. (5009)

—— Steamships and their machinery from first to last. *London*, 1893. 8°. (23659)

Haldane, Robert. *See* Spon, E., and Spon, F. N. Workshop Receipts. 2nd Series. By R. Haldane. [1883, *reprinted*] 1890. sm. 8°. (16350)

Haldat du Lys, Chas. Nicolas Alexandre de, *M.D.* Deux Mémoires sur le Magnétisme. *Nancy*, 1846. 8°. *See* Electricity and Magnetism. Excerpta. 8°. Vol. 1. (8412)

—— Recherches sur la cause du Magnétisme par rotation ; sur la généralité du magnétisme, et sur les causes de l'extinction du son. Notice sur le Laurier du Tombeau de Virgile. *Nancy*, [1847 ?]. 8°. *Ibid.* Vol. i. (8412)

Hale, Edward Everett. Stories of Invention. *London*, 1887. sm. 8°. (20590)

Hale, John Morton. The Water-Cycle technically and practically considered. With a general description of Hale's patent Propeller, and patent safety Water-cycle. [Letters Patent Nos. 6465 of 1888 and 8522 of 1889.] *London*, 1889. 8°. (22417)

Hale, *Sir* Matthew, *Chief Justice of the King's Bench.* Magnetissimus magnus, or metaphysical, *etc.* contemplations on the Magnet. *London*, 1695. 8°. (4913)

Hale, Thomas, *a Patentee of Milled Lead, etc.* An account of several new Inventions and Improvements now necessary for England. Also, a treatise of Naval Philosophy written by Sir W. Petty. *London*, 1691. 12°. (3296)

Hale, Wm., *C.E.* Treatise on the comparative merits of a rifle Gun and rotary Rocket, considered as a mechanical means of ensuring a correct line of flight to a body impelled through space. *London*, 1863. 8°. (9382)

Hale, Wm.—*cont.*

—— Treatise on the mechanical means by which Vessels are propelled by Steam power. *London*, 1868. 8°. (13276)

Hales, Stephen, *D.D., F.R.S.* An account of a useful discovery to distil double the usual quantity of Sea Water by blowing showers of air up through the distilling liquor, *etc.* *London*, 1756. 8°. (2177)

—— Some considerations on the causes of Earthquakes. *London*, 1750. 8°. (5101)

—— A description of Ventilators. *London*, 1743. 8°. (457)

—— Philosophical Experiments: containing useful and necessary instructions for such as undertake long voyages at sea. *London*, 1739. 8°. (13408)

—— Statical Essays. [Vol. i, 3rd ed., and vol. ii, 2nd ed.] *London*, 1738–40. 2 vols. 8°. (451)

—— A treatise on Ventilators. *London*, 1758. 2 vols. in one. 8°. (478)

Halford, Fred. M. Making a Fishery. *London*, 1895. 8°. (24881)

Halford, W. C., *of Sheffield.* The Mechanic's own Book . . . containing valuable receipts. *London*, [1840?]. 12°. (9867)

Halfpenny, Wm., *Architect.* Arithmetic and measurement. Added, the use of an instrument called a Tangent Rule. *London*, 1748. 12°. (6991)

—— The art of sound Building demonstrated in geometrical problems. *London*, 1725. fol. (9868)

Halkett, P. A. Guideway Steam Agriculture. Added, Paper read before the Society of Arts. *London*, 1857–58. 2 parts. 8°. (9870)

Hall, Basil, *Capt. R.N.* Account of the Ferry across the Tay at Dundee. With a letter from J. and C. Carmichael, describing the machinery of the twin steam-boats, *etc.* *Dundee*, 1825. 8°. (9871)

—— Forty etchings from sketches made in North America. 4th ed. *Edinburgh*, 1830. 4°. (799)

—— Use of the Camera Lucida. *See* DOLLOND, G. Description of the Camera Lucida. [1830?]. 12°. (3028)

Hall, Chas. Carter. The art of Printing, historical and practical. *Sheffield*, 1860. 32°. (17245)

Hall, Chas. M. *See* PITTSBURGH REDUCTION CO. Aluminium, manufacture of under the patents of C. M. Hall. [1896.] sq. 16°. (11656)

Hall, Edward, *F.S.A.* *See* NEW. New Westminster Bridge. [Reprint.] 1856. 8°. (7288)

—— Metropolitan Communications and Thames Bridges. [Reprint.] *London*, 1857. 12°. (4245)

Hall *alias* **Line,** Francis, *Jesuit.* An explication of the Diall sett up in the King's Garden, at London, an. 1669. *Liège*, 1673. 4°. (2004) *See also at end of* HOLWELL'S Clavis Horologiæ. 1686. 4°. (15596)

Hall, Giles. An abstract of the Act to allow the use of Sugar in the Brewing of Beer. *See* LEVESQUE, J. The art of Brewing, *etc.* 1880. 8°. (19331)

Hall, H. Cuthbert.

See "ELECTRICAL PLANT." Special Central Lighting Station Number. 1892. 4°. (9181)

—— Special Marine Electric Lighting Number. 1893. 4°. (20291)

Hall, Henry, *F.R.G.S., F.R.C.I.* Southern Africa. 1876. *See* SPON, E., and SPON, F. N. Information for Colonial Engineers. No. 2. 8°. (21595)

Hall, Henry, *Journalist.*

See U.S. CENSUS DEPT., *10th Census.* Report on the Ship-building Industry of the United States. 1888. 4°. (15915)

—— —— The Ice Industry of the United States. 1888. 4°. (7756)

Hall, Henry, *H.M. Inspector of Mines.* *See* PARLIAMENT. (*Reports.*) Report . . . to the Royal Commission on Explosions from Coal Dust in Mines. 1893. fol. (23571)

Hall, *Sir* James, *Bart.* On the consolidation of the Strata of the Earth. 1825. *See* GEOLOGY, *etc.* Excerpta. 4°. (7622)

Hall, James, *of Albany.* *See* NEW YORK, *State.* Natural History of New York. Part 4. Geology. 1843. 4°. (943)

—— *Ibid.* [Part 5.] Palæontology. 1847–67. 4°. (943)

—— Report on Palæontology and Geology. *See* U.S. AND MEXICAN BOUNDARY SURVEY. Reports, *etc.* 1857–59. 3 vols. 4°. (12792)

Hall, James, *Engineer,* and others. Beverley and Barmston Drainage. Reports. *London*, 1859. 8°. (12898)

Hall, Joseph, *of the Gratz Iron Works, Styria.* The Iron question; considered . . . with reference to the Bessemer process. *London*, 1857. 8°. (2919)

Hall, Julius, *Engineer.* Practical suggestions to all inventors, and patentees, and purchasers of Patents. *London*, 1872. sm. 8°. (15925)

Hall, Richard, *M.D.* Elements of Botany, or an introduction to the sexual system of Linnaeus. Annexed, an English Botanical Dictionary. *London*, 1802. 8°. (5434)

Hall, Samuel, *Engineer.* Hall's improvements in Steam Engines. *Nottingham*, 1832. 8°. (9874)

—— His patent improvements in Steam Engines. *London*, 1837. 4°. (3971)

—— Extracts from the specification of his Patent for improvements in propelling Vessels, *etc.* [No. 7135 of 1836.] *Nottingham*, 1837. 4°. (131)

—— Address to the British Association on the injustice done to his improvements in Steam Engines by Dr. Lardner. *London*, 1837. 4°. (3970)

Hall, Samuel—*cont.*

—— Address to Lord W. Bentinck, M.P., *etc.*, on Steam communication with India, on that part of the evidence relating to S. Hall's patent improvements in Steam Engines. *London*, 1837. 4°. (3969)

—— Description of the operation of his patent Condensers . . . also a description of his patent smoke consuming apparatus and reefing paddle wheels. *London*, 1843. 4°. (4051)

—— Correspondence respecting his two Factory Steam-engine Furnaces and Boilers at Woolwich Dockyard. *London*, 1855. 8°. (9875)

Hall, T., "*Free Cook of London.*" The Queen's Royal Cookery. 2nd ed. *London*, 1713. 12°. (3361)

Hall, Thomas Bartlett. Treatise on Patent Estate, comprehending the nature, conditions, and limitations of interest in Letters Patent. *Cleveland*, 1888. sm. 8°. (21786)

Hall, Thomas Wright, *M.D.* A correlation theory of chemical action and affinity. *London*, 1888. 8°. (21811)

Hall, Thomas Young, *Mining Engineer.* Treatises on various British and foreign Coal and Iron Mines and Mining. *Newcastle-upon-Tyne*, [1853–56]. 8°. (9878)

Hall, W. E., *B.S.*, *M.E.* Car Lubrication. *New York*, 1891. sm. 8°. (23911)

Hall, Wm. Ham, *State Engineer, California.* Report on Irrigation and the irrigation question. Part i. Irrigation development. History, *etc.* of irrigation water-courses, and waters in France, Italy, and Spain. Part ii. Irrigation in California (Southern). *Sacramento*, 1886–88. 2 vols. 8°. (10153)

Hall, Wm. Kemble. On the causes of the Explosions of Steam Boilers. From the "Soc. Civil Engineers, Proc." Vol. xv. *London*, 1856. 8°. (9879)

Halladay, Daniel. *See* HOLLENBERG, A. Die neueren Windräder . . . speciell die Halladay-Windräder. 1885. 8°. (19716)

Halle, Johann Samuel, *Prof. of History.* Werkstäte der heutigeu Künste, oder die neuere Kunsthistorie. *Brandenburg, etc.*, 1761–62. 2 vols in one. 4°. (3569)

Halleck, Henry Wager, *Major-Gen. U.S.A.* *See* JOMINI, Baron H. Life of Napoleon. From the French, by H. W. Halleck. 1864. 8°. (10135)

Haller, —, *C.E.* *See* SWITZERLAND: *Dept. fédéral du Commerce, etc.* Rapport concernant diverses questions relatives à l'introduction de la Protection des Inventions. [Par — Haller and B. Frey-Godet.] 1886. 8°. (20265)

Haller, Alb., *Prof. in Nancy.* Le Camphre et ses dérivés. 1887. *See* SOCIÉTÉ CHIMIQUE DE PARIS. Conférences. 1887–88. 8°. (20946)

—— L'Industrie chimique. (*Ency. de Chimie industrielle.*) *Paris*, 1895. 12°. (24526)

Haller, Albert de, *M.D.* *See* HENRY, Thos. Memoirs of A. de Haller. 1783. 8°. (3664)

Hallette, A., *C.E.* Tube-propulseur Hallette. Système d'exécution et d'exploitation des chemins de fer par la pression atmosphérique. *Paris*, [1844]. 8°. (1399)

Halleur, G. C. Herman, *Ph.D.* The art of Photography. With practical hints by F. Schubert. From the German, by G. L. Strauss. (*Weale's Series.*) *London*, 1854. 12°. (2823)

Halley, Edmund, *LL.D.*, *Astronomer Royal.* Catalogus Stellarum Australium, sive Supplementum Catalogi Tychonici. *Londini*, 1679. 4°. (9881)

—— A compendious view of the Astronomy of Comets. From the Latin by G. T. *London*, 1757. 8°. (3545)

—— *See* GILBERT, S. Gilbert's guide to and history of Halley's Comet. [1834.] 8°. (3955)

—— *See* L'ISLE, J. N. de. Lettres sur les tables astronomiques de M. Halley. *Paris*, 1750. 12°. (3509)

—— *See* MOUNTAINE, W., and DODSON, J. An account of the methods used to describe lines on Dr. Halley's Chart of the terraqueous Globe. 1758. 4°. (3560)

—— *See* RIGAUD, S. P. Some account of Halley's "Astronomicæ Cometicæ Synopsis." 1835. 8°. (11056)

Hallez, C. Traité élémentaire d'Électricité. *Paris*, 1882. 12°. (7909)

Halliburton, Wm. Dobinson, *M.D.* A text-book of chemical Physiology and Pathology. *London*, 1891. 8°. (22791)

Halliday, Geo., *Prof. in Southampton.* Mechanical Graphics: a second course in mechanical drawing. (*Finsbury Technical Manuals.*) *London*, 1889. 8°. (22320)

—— Notes on Design of small Dynamo. *London*, 1892. 8°. (23660)

Halliwell-Phillipps, James Orchard, *LL.D.*, *F.R.S.*

See HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF SCIENCE: Collection of Letters illustrative of the progress of Science in England. Eliz. to Car. II. 1841. 8°. (151)

MORLAND, *Sir* Samuel. A brief account of his life, writings, and inventions. 1838. 8°. (6207)

Hallopeau, —, and **Campredon,** Louis. La Métallurgie (Fonte, Fer, Aciers). *See* VIGREUX, C. Revue technique, *etc.* Pt. iv. 8°. (21983)

—— and **Lascombe,** —. Les matériaux de Construction et leur emploi. *Ibid.* Pt. ii. 8°. (21983)

Halphen, George Henri, *Capt. of Artillery.* Traité des Fonctions elliptiques et de leurs applications. *Paris*, 1886–91. 3 vols. 8°. (21961)

Halse, *Sir* Nicholas. Commission to Sir R. Wynne and others to enquire whether Nich. Page or Sir Nich. Halse was the first inventor of certaine kilnes for drying malt. *See* PATENT OFFICE. Supplement to Series of Letters-patent. Vol. 1. 1858. 8° (2993)

Halse, Walter. *See* CAPE OF GOOD HOPE : *Dept. of Agriculture.* Report on Wheat growing, *etc.* 1896. 8°. (17260)

Halsey, Fred. A., *M. Am. Soc. Mech. E.* Slide Valve Gears. An explanation of the action and construction of plain and cut-off Slide Valves. *New York,* 1890. sm. 8°. (22248)

Halsted, B. D. *See* BARN. Barn Plans and outbuildings. 1890. sm. 8°. (22744)

Halsted, Edward Pellew, *Rear-Admiral.* Combined Turret and Broadside Navies. [Letter and annexed data sent to the Chief Constructor of the French Navy, *etc.*] *London,* 1868. fol. (9897)

—— England's Navy unarmed.—A series of Letters to the First Lord of the Admiralty and in the "Daily News." 2nd ed. *Westminster,* 1864. 8°. (18448)

—— Report on the Island of Chedooba. 1841. 8°. (1614)

—— On Screw-ship steerage. From "Inst. Naval Architects: Trans." 1864. 4°. (18435)

—— A Turret Navy for the future.—An Appeal to the Parliament of 1866. *London,* 1866. 4°. (19158)

Hamberger, Georg Ehrhard, *M.D., Prof. at Jena Univ. See* HARTMANN, J. G. Nöthiger Unterricht von Verbesserungder Sack-Uhren, *etc.* Nebst einer Vorre de von G. E. Hamberger. 2te Aufl. 1756. 8°. (3541)

Hamberger, H. *See* BÜTTNER, F. C. A., and others. Die Luftfeuerwerkerei, *etc.* 8te Aufl. 1857. 8°. (6643)

Hamburg. *See* GEWERBE VEREIN IN HAMBURG.

Hamburg: *Senate.* Vergleichende Versuche über die Feuersicherheit von Speicherstützen. Commissions-Bericht, erstattet im Auftrage des Hamburger Senates. *Hamburg,* 1895. 4°. (25310)

Hamel, —. Nouveau Manuel complet du Facteur d'Orgues. (*Manuels Roret.*) *Paris,* 1849. 12°. (4530)

Hamel, Joseph. Описаніе Тульскаго Оружейнаго Завода, *etc.* [Description of the Tula Gun (Small-arm) Factory in its historical and technical bearing.] *Moscow,* 1826. sm. 4°. (20395) *For a translation of pp. 147–263 of this work see* PROSSER, R. Collection of Memoranda, *etc.* (15217)

Hamersly, L. R., **and Co.,** *Publishers. See* NAVAL. A Naval Encyclopædia. 1881. 8°. (19502)

Hamerton, Philip Gilbert. Drawing and Engraving. A brief exposition of technical principles and practice. *London,* 1892. 8°. (12079)

—— The Etcher's handbook. 3rd ed. *London,* 1881. sm. 8°. (21411)

—— The Graphic Arts. A treatise on the varieties of drawing, painting, and engraving. *London,* 1882. fol. (21211)

Hamilton, Chas. Claude. An essay on the art of Flying, with an indication of the materials best adapted for wings. 2nd ed. *London,* 1841. 8°. *See* NORMAN, G. J. Acronautica Illustrata. Vol. 8. (5834)

Hamilton, Hans Claude. *See* SMITH, L., and others. The International English and French Dictionary. New ed. Vol. 2. 1865. 8°. (7842)

Hamilton, Henry C. Notes on the manufacture of Salt in the Tumlook Agency. 1853. *See* BENGAL, *Govt. of.* Selections from the records, *etc.* No. 13. 8°. (1740)

Hamilton, Henry R. An English-Greek [and Greek-English] Lexicon. (*Weale's Series.*) *London,* 1855. 12°. (2846)

Hamilton, Hugh, *D.D., F.R.S.* Philosophical Essays [on the principles of mechanics, the ascent of vapours, the Aurora Borealis, *etc.*]. *London,* 1766. 8°. (14515)

—— The same. 4th ed. *London,* 1783. 12°. (5290)

Hamilton, Hugo E. G. *See* SWEDEN : *Kongl. Patentbyrån.* Underdänig Berättelse angående Kongl. Patentbyråns Verksamhet åren 1885–88. 1889. 8°. (14810)

—— Patent Förordningen och Lag om Skydd för Varumärken, jemte dithörande Författningar, mit Hänvisningar, Ansöknings-formulär och Sakregister, *Stockholm,* 1884. sm. 8°. (11305)

Hamilton, J. Lawrence-, *M.R.C.S.* Report [to the London County Council] upon the Fish markets, Fish trade abuses, Fish frauds and adulterations, and Fish supply of the Metropolis. 2nd ed. [*London,* 1890.] 4°. (7119)

Hamilton, James. *See* ABERCORN, *6th Earl of.*

Hamilton, P. S. Nova Scotia considered as a field for Emigration. *London,* 1858. 8°. (12362)

Hamilton, *Sir* Wm., *K.B., F.R.S.* Observations on Mount Vesuvius, Mount Etna, and other Volcanoes. *London,* 1772. 8°. (3619)

—— The same. New ed. *London,* 1774. 8°. (2241)

Hamilton, Wm. G., *C. E.* Useful information for Railway men. 8th ed. *New York,* 1880. obl. 32°. (19856)

—— The same. 9th ed. *New York,* 1885. obl. 32°. (21227)

Hamilton, Wm. Richard, *F.R.S.* Letter to the Earl of Elgin on the propriety of adopting the Greek Style of Architecture in the construction of the New Houses of Parliament. 2nd ed. *London,* 1836. 8°. (9886)

—— Second Letter to the Earl of Elgin on the same subject. *London,* 1836. 8°. (2991)

—— Third Letter to the Earl of Elgin on the same subject. *London,* 1837. 8°. (2992)

—— *See* JACKSON, J. R. Observations on a letter from W. R. Hamilton, Esq. to the Earl of Elgin, on the new Houses of Parliament. 1837. 8°. (10096)

Hamilton, *Sir* Wm. Rowan, *Astronomer Roy. for Ireland.* Memoir of Sir William Rowan Hamilton Reprinted from the "Dublin Univ. Mag," Jan. 1842. *Dublin,* 1842. 8°. (16484)

Hamilton, *Sir* Wm. Rowan—*cont.*

—— Memoir of Sir W. R. Hamilton. Reprinted from the "Gentleman's Mag.," N.S., Jan. 1st, 1866. *London*, 1866. sm. 8°. (16485)

—— *See* GRAVES, Chas. Eloge on the late Sir W. R. Hamilton. 1865. 8°. (16487)

—— *See* PRITCHARD, Chas. Eloge of Sir W. R. Hamilton. 1866. 8°. (16486)

Hamley, *Sir* Edward Bruce, *K.C.B., Gen.* The operations of War explained and illustrated. *Edinburgh, etc.*, 1866. 4°. (13024)

Hamm, Wm. von, *Ph.D.*

See AGRONOMISCHE ZEITUNG. 1846–71. fol. and 4°. (15314)

PARIS UNIVERSAL EXHIBITION, 1867. Illustrirter Katalog 1868. 4°. (13845)

—— Land- und Hauswirthschaft. 1875. *See* BILDER-ATLAS. 2te Aufl. Band iii. obl. fol. and text Band ii. 8°. (8174)

—— and others. Die Chemie des täglichen Lebens. 1873. *See* BIRNBAUM, C. Das neue Buch der Erfindungen, *etc.* 6te Aufl. Band 5. 8°. (15738)

Hammer, E. W., *Electrical Engineer. See* MORTON, W. J. The X ray . . . Written in collaboration with E. W. Hammer. [1896.] sm. 8°. (13802)

Hammick, Stephen Love, *M.D. See* MITSCHERLICH, E. Practical and experimental Chemistry. Transl. . . . by S. L. Hammick. 1838. 8°. (887)

Hammond, Adam. Rudiments of practical Bricklaying. 6th ed. 1887. (*Weale's Series.*) *See* DOBSON, E., and others. Practical Brick and Tile Book. 12°. (21420)

Hammond, Harry. *See* SOUTH CAROLINA: *State Board of Agriculture.* South Carolina. Resources and Population. Institutions and Industries. 1883. 8°. (19976)

Hammond, John. The practical Surveyor. 2nd ed., enlarged by S. Warner. *London*, 1731. 8°. (3420)

—— The same. 3rd ed. *London*, 1750. 8°. (15945)

Hamon, A. Chronique de l'Hygiène en Europe. *Montreal*, [1887]. 8°. (20793)

Hampe, Alwin. *See* LAU, L., and HAMPE, A. Praktischer Unterricht in der heutigen Wollenfärberei. 1892. sm. 8°. (23199)

Hampel, J. C. G., *Architect, etc.*

See MATTHAEY, Carl L. Praktisches Handbuch für Maurer, *etc.* 3te Aufl. von J. C. G. Hampel. 1843. 12°. (6581)

—— Handbuch für Zimmerleute, *etc.* Theil i and ii. 2te Aufl. von J. C. G. Hampel. 1845. 12°. (12425)

—— Die Restauration der Gemälde. Nebst einer Anleitung zur Fresco-malerei. (*Neuer Schauplatz der Künste, etc.*, 147.) *Weimar*, 1846. 12°. (6697)

Hampson, Thos. Arnold C., *Bar.-at-Law. See* PATENT OFFICE: Digest of the Patent, *etc.* Cases. 1895, *etc.* 8°. (12966)

Hampton, John, *Aeronaut.* Disclosures relating to the loss of Mr. Hampton's Albion Balloon; together with the particulars of a new Balloon, *etc. London*, 1844. 8°. *See* NORMAN, G. J. Aeronautica Illustrata. Vol. 6. (5834)

Hanamann, Josef, *Ph.D.* Zucker, Apparate und Einrichtungs-Gegenstände für Zucker-fabriken. *See* VIENNA UNIVERSAL EXHIBITION, 1873. Officieller Ausstellungs-Bericht. Heft 2. 1873. 8°. (16635)

Hanausek, E. *See* ERDMANN, O. L., and KÖNIG, C. R. Grundriss der allgemeinen Warenkunde. 12te Aufl. von E. Hanausek. 1895. 8°. (24595)

Hanausek, T. F., *Ph.D.* Die Nahrungs- und Genussmittel aus dem Pflanzenreiche. (*Allg. Waarenkunde und Rohstofflehre*, 5.) *Kassel*, 1884. sm. 8°. (9360)

Hanbury, Daniel, *F.R.S., etc.*

See FLÜCKIGER, F. A., and HANBURY, D. Pharmacographia. 1874. 8°. (16748)

—— —— The same. 2nd ed. 1879. 8°. (21845)

Hanbury, Lionel Henry, *Bar.-at-Law.* Long judicial error in the Law of Patents for Inventions, the erroneous construction put by the Courts on the Statute of Monopolies, and its consequences. From the "Law Mag." *London*, 1868. 8°. (13956)

Hanbury, N., *of Trin. Coll., Cambridge.* Horologia scioterica. *London*, 1683. 4°. (9889)

Hancarville, Pierre Fr. Hugues d'. *See* RECHERCHES. Recherches sur l'origine, l'esprit et les progres des Arts de la Grèce. Vol. 1 and 2 *only.* 1785. 4°. (12960)

Hancock, Blyth. The Astronomy of Comets. *Bury St. Edmunds*, 1786. 8°. (5318)

—— The Doctrine of Eclipses. *Norwich*, 1782. 8°. (9890)

Hancock, E. Campbell. The amateur Pottery and Glass Painter, with directions for gilding, chasing, burnishing, bronzing and groundlaying. 4th ed., with appendix. *London*, [1881?]. 8°. (19544)

Hancock, J. A. Saddlery and Harness. *See* SOCIETY OF ARTS: Artisan reports on the Paris Univ. Exhibition, 1878. 8°. (18854)

Hancock, John, *M.D.* Observations on the climate, soil, and productions of British Guiana, and the advantages of emigration to it, *etc.* 2nd ed. *London*, 1840. 8°. (12405)

Hancock, Thomas, *of the firm of Chas. Macintosh and Co.* Personal narrative of the origin and progress of the Caoutchouc or India-Rubber manufacture in England: added, some account of the plants from which caoutchouc is obtained, its chemical analysis, *etc.* With an appendix containing the specifications of the author's patents. *London*, 1857. 8°. (1551)

—— Specifications of fourteen Patents [1820–47] for the treatment and application of India Rubber. *London*, 1853. 8°. (3590)

Hancock, Walter, *Engineer.* Narrative of twelve years' experiments (1824–36) demonstrative of the practicability and advantage of employing Steam Carriages on common Roads. *London*, 1838. 8°. (1542)

Hancocke, John, *D.D.* Febrifugium magnum, or common water the best cure for Fevers. 6th ed. *London*, 1723. 8°. (9891)

—— The same. 7th ed. *London*, 1724. 8°. (9892)

Handboek. Handboek ter Beoefening der Boekdrukkunst in Nederland. [By P. M. Van Cleef.] *'s Gravenhage*, 1844. 8°. (15876)

Handbook. A Handbook for Bathers; or, hints on the various kinds of Baths . . . and the cases in which they are beneficial and in which they are injurious. By a Medical Member of Her Majesty's Household. With directions for Swimming. 3rd ed. *London*, 1846. sm. 8°. (18889)

—— The Hand-Book of Astronomy. By a Professor of Natural Philosophy. *London*, 1840. 32°. (18618)

—— The Handbook of Taste in bookbinding. [By E. Churton.] New ed. *London*, [1858 ?]. 8°. (9282)

—— Handbook of Turning. *London*, 1859. 8°. (4289)

Handbuch. Handbuch des Seidenmanufakturwesens. Von einem Deutschen Techniker. 2te Aufl. (*Neuer Schauplatz der Künste, etc.*, 116.) *Weimar*, 1847. 12°. (6667)

—— Handbuch der Baukunde. Eine systematische und vollständige zusammenstellung der Resultate der Bauwissenschaften . . . Veransteltet von den Herausgeberen der Deutschen Bauzeitung und des Deutschen Baukalenders. Abt. i. Hulfswissenschaften. Abt. ii. Baukunde des Architekten. 4te Aufl. Abt. iii. Baukunde des Ingenieurs. Heft i–iv. *Berlin*, 1887–90. 6 vols. in four. 8°. (22321)

Handels - Archiv. Sammlung der neuen auf Handel und Schiffahrt bezüglichen Gesetze und Verordnungen des In- und Auslandes. . . . Hrsg. in König. Handels- amte zu Berlin. 1847–55.

[*Continued as*]

Preussisches Handelsarchiv. Wochenschrift für Handel, Gewerbe, und Verkehrsanstalten. 1856–80.

[*Continued as*]

Deutsches Handels-Archiv. Wochenschrift für Handel und Gewerbe. Hrsg. im Reichsamt des Innern. 1880–83.

Berlin, 1847–83. 78 vols. 8° and 4°. (1164)

—— Register. Jahrg. i–xii. 1847–58. *Berlin*, 1860. 4°.

—— Register. Jahrg. xiii–xviii. 1859–64. *Berlin*, 1865. 4°.

—— Register. Jahrg. xiii–xxiv. 1859–70. *Berlin*, 1872. 4°.

Handels - Lexicon. Handels - Lexicon, oder Encyclopädie der Kaufleute und Fabrikanten. Herausgegeben von einem Vereine Gelehrter und praktischer Kaufleute. *Leipsig*, 1847. 5 vols. 8°. (2681)

Handerson, H. E. *See* Baas, J. H. Outlines of the history of Medicine, *etc.* Transl. *etc.* by H. E. Handerson. 1889. 8°. (23022)

Handford, T. J., *Patent Agent.* Notes on the law and practice relating to Letters Patent for Inventions. [Reprint.] *London*, 1882. 8°. (6950)

Handmaid. The Handmaid to the Arts. [By R. Dossie.] 2nd ed. *London*, 1764. 2 vols. 8°. (493)

Hands, Wm., *Solicitor.* The law and practice of Patents for Inventions. *London*, 1808. 8°. (1268)

Handy-book. Handy-Book for Inventors and Patentees. By a Solicitor. *London*, 1864. sm. 8°. (16703)

Handyside, James. *See* Matheson, E. Cotton Baling Presses. With a description of the accumulator Cotton Press [Ashcroft and Handyside's Patents]. 1870. 8°. (14989)

Hangard-Maugé. *See* Louandre, C. L. Les Arts somptuaires, *etc.* Sous la direction de Hangard-Maugé. 1857–58. 4 vols. 4°. (5961)

Hanks, Henry G. *See* California: *State Mining Bureau.* Report of the State Mineralogist. 1883–86. 8°. (19116)

Hann, James, *of King's Coll., Lond. See* Gregory, O., and others. Tables for the use of Nautical Men, Astronomers, and others. 1843. (13512)

—— The elements of plane Trigonometry. 2nd ed. (*Weale's Series.*) *London*, 1854. 12°. (2818)

—— The elements of spherical Trigonometry. *London*, 1849. 8°. (5815)

—— Examples on the Integral Calculus. (*Weale's Series.*) *London*, 1850. 12°. (5832)

—— A rudimentary treatise on analytical Geometry and Conic Sections. (*ibid.*) *London*, 1850. 12°. (2734)

—— Short treatise on the Steam Engine. Part 1. *London*, 1847. 12°. (217)

—— and **Hosking,** Wm., *C.E.* The theory, practice, and architecture of Bridges of Stone, Iron, Timber, and Wire. Re-issue: with Supplement by G. R. Burnell. *London*, 1850–56. 5 vols. in four. 8°. (14915)

Hann, Julius, *Ph.D.* Meteorologie. *See* Neumayer, G. Anleitung zu wissenschaftlichen Beobachtungen auf Reisen, *etc.* 1875. 8°. (16899)

—— The same. *Ibid.* 2te Aufl. 1888. Band 1. 8°. (24690)

Hannak, Emanuel, *Ph.D.* Der Unterricht in der Geschichte. *See* Vienna Universal Exhibition, 1873. Officieller Ausstellungs-Bericht. Heft 25. 1873. 8°. (16635)

Hannay, S. F., *Lieut.-Col.* Notes on the productive capacities of the Shan countries, north and east of Ava, *etc.* 1857. *See* Bengal, *Govt. of.* Selections from the records, *etc.* No. 25. 8°. (1740)

Hannett, John, *Bookbinder.* Bibliopegia; or the art of Bookbinding. 4th ed. *London*, 1848. 12°. (2708)

Hannibal, Alfred. Last-fitting and Pattern-cutting. A scientific and practical treatise on modern Shoe manufacturing. 3rd ed. *London*, 1888. 8°. (22127)

Hannover. *See* HANOVER.

Hannoversches Gewerbeblatt. *See* HANNOVERSCHES WOCHENBLATT, *etc.*

Hannoversches Wochenblatt für Handel und Gewerbe. Organ des Gewerbe-Vereins für Hannover und der Hannoverschen Handelskammern. Jahrg. 1868–82.

[*Continued as*]

HANNOVERSCHES GEWERBEBLATT. Mittheilungen des Gewerbe-Vereins für Hannover. Organ der Handelskammer zu Hannover. [*Later*] Hrsg. vom Gewerbe-Verein für Hannover. General-Anzeiger für Gewerbe und Industrie. Jahrg. 1883, *etc.*

Hannover, 1868, *etc.* 4° and fol. (14935)

Hanover, *Kingdom of.*

See ARCHITEKTEN- UND INGENIEUR-VEREIN FÜR DAS KÖNIGREICH HANNOVER.

GEWERBE-VEREIN FÜR DAS KÖNIGREICH HANNOVER.

—— Gesetz-Sammlung. — Erfindungspatente. [Excerpta.] *Hannover*, 1847–55. 4°. (1139)

—— Patent Laws. *See* PATENT LAWS. Collection. fol. (10629)

—— Verzeichniss der ertheilten Patente. 1825–66. *Hannover*. MS. fol. (9894)

Hanric, A. Travaux d'hydraulique agricole en Algérie : Barrage-Réservoir du Hamiz, sa construction, *etc.* *Alger*, 1894. 8°. (24549)

Hanriot, Maurice.

See NAQUET, A., and HANRIOT, M. Principes de Chimie. 4e éd. 1883. 2 vols. 12°. (1497)

— — The same. 5e éd. 1890. 2 vols. 12°. (22534)

Hans, L. Herstellung von Druckplatten mittelst Zinkätzung. *Leipzig*, [1874]. 12°. (20748)

Hansard, Arthur Clifton, *Major, R.A.* Notes of Lectures on Artillery in Coast Defence. (*Roy. Artillery Institute.*) *Woolwich*, 1892. 8°. (8286)

Hansard, George Agar. A chapter on Archery. From the "Cabinet of Modern Art." 3rd Series. 1837. sm. 8°. (16511)

—— The book of Archery. *London*, 1841. 8°. (13450)

Hansard, Thomas Curzon, *Printer to the House of Commons.* The art of Printing : its history and practice, *etc.* *Edinburgh*, 1857. 8°. (5960)

—— Treatises on Printing and Type-founding. From the 7th ed. of the "Encyclopædia Britannica." *Edinburgh*, 1841. 12°. (15853)

—— Typographia : an historical sketch of the origin and progress of the art of Printing. *London*, 1825. 8°. (755)

Hansen, C. J. L. Krarup-. *See* KRARUP-HANSEN, C. J. L.

Hansen, Emil Christian. Untersuchungen aus der Praxis der Gärungsindustrie. Beiträge zur Lebensgeschichte der Mikroorganismen. Heft i. 3te Aufl. 1895. Heft ii. [1er Aufl.] 1892. *München*, 1892–95. 2 vols. 8°. (24683)

—— Practical Studies in Fermentation, being contributions to the life history of Micro-organisms. Transl. by A. K. Miller. *London*, 1896. 8°. (24871)

Hansen, Peter Andreas. Tables de la Lune, construites d'après le principe Newtonien de la gravitation universelle. [With Errata to March 10, 1862, inserted.] *London*, 1857. 4°. (16716)

Hansing, Siegfried. Das Pianoforte in seine akustischen Anlagen. *Breslau*, 1888. 8°. (4470) (*For translation, see "Musical Opinion," Vol. xv.*)

Hanslick, Eduard. Musik-Instrumente. 2te Aufl. *See* PARIS UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1867 : *Austrian Comm.* Berichte. Heft iii. 1868. 8°. (13249)

Hansom, Joseph, *Architect in Leicester. See* ROBINSON, J. C. Hansom Cabs. 1887. 4°. (21262)

Hanson, Peter Treschow. Tysk-Norsk Haand-Ordbog. *Christiania*, 1840. sq. 12°. (18520)

Hanssen, Carl Julius T., *C.E. See* ENGLISH, T. A., and others. Report on a scheme for supplying compressed Air motive power in . . . Birmingham. 1883. fol. (9231)

—— Reform of chemical and physical calculations. *London*, 1897. 4°. (7739)

—— A system of International Measure and Weight. *Copenhagen*, 1891. fol. (3249)

Hanus, P. A. *See* BISTON, V., and HANUS, P. A. Nouveau manuel complet du Charpentier. 1856. 12°. (4644)

Happe, — Von. *See* VERSTÄNDIGE. Der verständige, kluge und ehrliche, und der unverständige, dumme, und betrügerische Saltz-und Berg-Geist, *etc.* 1717. 4°. (14234)

Happel, Eberhardt Guernerus. Grösste Denkwürdigkeiten der Welt : oder sogenannte *Relationes Curiosæ*. Vols. i–v (1683–91) ; with continuation, Vols i–iii (1705–8). *Hamburg*, 1683–1708. 8 vols. in seven. 4°. (13781)

Haraszthy, Agoslin. Grape culture, Wines, and Wine-making. *New York*, 1862. 8°. (15700)

Harbert, Samuel C., *Surgeon-Dentist.* A practical treatise on the operations of surgical and mechanical Dentistry. *Philadelphia*, 1847. 8°. (17466)

Harbord, John Bradley, *Rev.* Glossary of Navigation; a vade mecum for practical navigators. 2nd ed. *Portsmouth*, 1883. 12°. (9178)

Harbutt, Wm. Harbutt's plastic method and the use of Plasticine in the arts of writing, drawing, and modelling in educational work. *London*, 1897. 4°. (11142)

Harcouet, de Longeville, *Advocate.* Histoire des Personnes qui ont vécu plusieurs siècles, et qui ont rajeuni ; avec le secret du rajeunissement ; tiré d'Arnauld de Villeneuve. *Paris*, 1715. 12°. (3362)

Harcourt, Augustus George Vernon, *F.R.S.* The Chemistry of Gas manufacture. 1877. *See* SOCIETY OF ARTS : Cantor Lectures. [Vol. 1.] 8°. (19945)

—— and **Madan,** H. G., *M.A., F.C.S.* Exercises in practical Chemistry. 3rd ed., revised by H. G. Madan. Vol. 1. *Oxford*, 1880. sm. 8°. (7365)

Harcourt, Leveson Francis Vernon., *M.A., M. Inst. C.E.* Achievements in Engineering during the last half century. 2nd ed. *London*, 1891. sm. 8°. (23784)

—— Blasting operations at Hell Gate, New York. From "Inst. C.E., Proc." Vol. lxxxv. *London*, 1886. 8°. (19727)

—— Fixed and movable Weirs. [Added] Movable dams in Indian Weirs, by R. B. Buckley. *Ibid.* Vol. lx. *London*, 1880. 8°. (19660)

—— Harbours and Docks : their physical features, history, construction, equipment, and maintenance. *Oxford*, 1885. 2 vols. 8°. (8213)

—— The River Seine. From "Inst. C.E., Proc." Vol. lxxxiv. *London*, 1886. 8°. (19661)

—— A treatise on Rivers and Canals. *Oxford*, 1882. 2 vols. 8°. (8703)

—— The same. 2nd ed. Vol. i, Rivers ; Vol. ii, Canals. *Oxford*, 1896. 2 vols. 8°. (25124)

Harcourt-Smith, J. *See* SMITH, J. Harcourt-.

Hardaway, B. H., *A.B., B.E.* Pocket-book of tables and formulæ for Railroad engineers. *New York*, 1886. sm. 8°. (11011)

Harding, George, *American Advocate.*

See BURR *v.* DURYEE and others. Argument on behalf of defendants. [1867.] 8°. (19170)

WHEELER, C. *v.* THE CLIPPER MOWER AND REAPER Co. Argument for complainants. 1872. 8°. (19171)

Harding, H. J. A few words about Blue Lias Lime. [Reprint] from the "Journal of the Clerk of Works Assoc." *London*, 1896. 16°. (13756)

Harding, J. D. Drawing Models and their uses. 8th ed. *London*, 1885. sm. 8°. (20849)

Harding, Thos., *of Dublin.* Tables of Latitude and Departure [with their use in land surveying]. *Dublin*, 1788. 8°. (9895)

Harding, Wm., *Teacher of Shorthand.* Universal Stenography, upon the principles of S. Taylor. *London*, 1824. 12°. (3870)

Harding, Wyndham. Railways. The Gauge question. 2nd ed. *London*, 1845. 8°. (4079)

Hardingham, Geo. Gatton Melhuish, *Assoc. M. Inst. C.E., F.I.P.A.* Patents for Inventions, and how to procure them. *London*, 1891. sm. 8°. (15771)

—— Practical Aëronautics. [Paper read.] *London*, 1871. 8°. (17889)

—— Trade Marks : Notes on the British, Foreign and Colonial Laws relating thereto. *London*, 1881. sm. 8°. (19557)

Hardingham, John, *of Great Yarmouth.* The accomplish'd Ship-wright and Mariner : with Table of Latitudes and Longitudes of Capes, *etc.*, by J. Thornton. *London*, 1706. 4°. (4956)

Hardres, *Sir* Thomas, *Serjeant-at-Law.* Reports of cases in the Court of Exchequer, 1655–60, and thence to 21 Charles II. 2nd ed. *Dublin*, 1792. 8°. (1255)

Hardware. [Hardware Pattern book.] [*circa.* 1800.] 133 plates. fol. (10805)

Hardware Trade Journal: An illustrated newspaper for Ironmongers, Engineers, *etc.* Vol. xxv, *etc.* *Birmingham*, 1888, *etc.* 4°. (1818)

Hardwich, Thos. Fredk., *Rev.* A manual of photographic Chemistry. 6th ed. *London*, 1861. 12°. (6073)

—— The same. 9th ed., by J. T. Taylor. *London*, 1883. sm. 8°. (13018)

—— Manual der photographischen Chemie. (*Liesegang's illustrirte Bibliothek für Photographen*, 2.) *Berlin*, 1863. sm. 8°. (15375)

Hardy, Samuel. *See* SCHERFFER, Karl. Treatise on the emendation of dioptrical Telescopes. Transl. by S. Hardy. 1768. 8°. (2219)

Hardy, Thos., *Surgeon and Dentist.* A probationary essay on extraction of the Teeth. *Edinburgh*, 1820. 8°. (18596)

Hardy, William. The Miners' guide. *Sheffield*, 1748. 8°. (5092)

—— An appendix to the Miners' guide. *Birmingham*, [1750?]. 8°. (467)

—— The Miners' guide. 2nd ed., with appendix. *Birmingham*, 1762. 8°. (5166)

—— The same. Another ed. *Wirksworth*, 1810. 8°. (658)

Hare, Robert, *M.D.* An essay on the question whether there be two electric fluids or one ; also a description of an electrical plate machine, and of a blowpipe by alcohol. *London*, [1820?]. 8°. (1295)

—— Experimental observations and improvements in apparatus and manipulation ; with theoretical suggestions respecting the causes of tornadoes, falling stars, and the aurora borealis. *Philadelphia*, 1836. 4°. (7174)

—— On the explosiveness of Nitre . . . 1851. pp. 20. *See* SMITHSONIAN CONTR. TO KNOWLEDGE. Vol. ii. 4°. (11314)

—— Notices of Tornadoes, *etc.* From the "Am. Jl. Science." Vol. xxxviii. 1840. 8°. (7545)

—— Of the conclusion arrived at by a Committee of the Academy of Sciences of France agreeably to which Tornadoes are caused by heat. . . . With objections to the opinions of Péltier and Espy. 2nd ed. *Philadelphia*, 1852. 8°. (7633)

Hare, Thomas, *Bar.-at-Law.* Reports of cases adjudged in the High Court of Chancery, *etc.* 1841–53. *London*, 1843–54. 11 vols. 8°. (1392)

Hargrove, Alfred E. *See* HARGROVE, E. Anecdotes of Archery, *etc.* Revised, *etc.* by A. E. Hargrove. 1845. 8°. (14995)

Hargrove, E. Anecdotes of Archery, from the earliest ages to the year 1791. Revised, brought down to the present time, and interspersed with new matter, by A. E. Hargrove. *York*, 1845. 8°. (14995)

Harkness, Robert, *F.R.S.* Climate of the Coal epoch. [Reprint.] *Manchester*, 1843. 8°. (179)

Harkness, Wm. Observations on Terrestrial Magnetism and on the deviation of the Compasses of the U.S. Ironclad "Monadnock." 1865–66. 1871. *See* SMITHSONIAN CONTR. TO KNOWLEDGE. Vol. xviii. 4°. (11314)

Harkup, Joseph. Beyträge sur Kenntniss der Handels- und Gewerbs-Verfassung des österreichischen Kaiserstaates mit Rücksicht auf die Gesetzgebung über die Erfindungs-privilegien, *etc. Wien*, 1829. 8°. (7157)

Harlacher, A. R., *Prof. of Engineering in Prague.* Wetli's Eisenbahnsystem zur Überwindung starker Steigungen. *Zürich*, 1871. 8°. (15447)

Harlan, Richard, *M.D.* Fauna Americana. *Philadelphia*, 1825. 8°. (7148)

Harland, John Whitfield. The Printing Arts. An epitome of the theory, practice, processes, *etc.* of engraving, lithography, and printing in black and in colours. *London*, 1892. sm. 8°. (23620)

Harland, R. H., *F.C.S., F.I.C. See* LOCK, C. G. W., and others. Sugar growing and refining. 1882. 8°. (17792)

Harleian Miscellany. A collection of scarce, curious and entertaining pamphlets and tracts selected from the Library of Edward Harley, 2nd Earl of Oxford. Annotated by Wm. Oldys and Thos. Park. With 2 Supplements. *London*, 1803–13. 10 vols. 4°. (5474)

Harley, Edward, *2nd Earl of Oxford. See* HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, (The). (5474)

Harley, George, *M.D., F.R.S.* Albuminuria, with or without Dropsy. *London*, 1866. sm. 8°. (14711)

—— The simplification of English Spelling. *London*, 1877. 8°. (18505)

Harley, Wm., *of Glasgow.* The Harleian Dairy system, and an account of the various methods of dairy husbandry pursued by the Dutch, *etc. London*, 1829. 8°. (15192)

Harms, F., *Prof. at the Univ. of Berlin. See* KARSTEN, G., and others. Einleitung in die Physik. 1869. 8°. (17865)

Harmsen, W., *Ph.D.* Die Fabrikation der Theerfarbstoffe und ihrer Rohmaterialien. *Berlin*, 1889. sm. 8°. (21877)

Harnack, Friedr. Moritz Erich, *M.D.* Die Hauptthatsachen der Chemie. *Hamburg*, 1887. sm. 8°. (21278)

Harness. [Specimen book of Harness, *etc. circa.* 1810.] obl.-fol. engravings. (6300)

Harpel, Oscar H., *Printer.* Harpel's Typograph, or book of specimens; containing useful information, and a collection of examples of job printing, *etc. Cincinnati*, 1870. 8°. (15438)

Harper, J. Povey, *Mining Engineer.* Working drawings of Coal mining plant. [*Leeds*, 1882?]. obl. fol. (4244)

Harpke, Anton. Seide und Seidenwaaren. *See* PARIS UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1867: *Austrian Comm.* Berichte. Heft viii. 8°. (13249)

—— Seide und Seidenwaaren. *See* VIENNA UNIVERSAL EXHIBITION, 1873. Officieller Ausstellungs-Bericht. Heft vi. 1873. 8°. (16635)

Harrand, Chas., *C.E.*, and **Badois,** Edmond. Les Ascenseurs hydrauliques pour Bateaux. *Paris*, 1884. 8°. (20947)

Harrington, George Fellows. New theories of Light and Heat. From the "Mech. Mag." *London*, 1855. 8°. (7699)

Harrington, Mark Walrod. Meteorological work for agricultural institutions. 1892. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE: Expt. Station Bull. x. 8°. (8295)

Harrington, Ralph. A few words on Swimming: with practical hints. To which is appended a Bibliographical list of works on Swimming by Olphar Hamst [*i.e.* Ralph Thomas]. *London*, 1868. sm. 8°. (225)

Harrington, Robert, *M.D. See* NEW. A new system of Fire and planetary Life: shewing that the Sun and Planets are inhabited. 1796. 8°. (12306)

Harris and **Mills,** *Patent Agents.* Chart of 187 mechanical movements, with description of each. *London.* 1890. sm. 8°. (3520) *Based on Fuller's Chart* (*No.* 15481); *the plate containing* 9 *additional diagrams.*

Harris, Chapin A., *M.D., D.D.S.* Principles and practice of Dentistry. 12th ed. Revised, *etc.* by F. J. S. Gorgas. *London*, 1889. 8°. (21805)

Harris, Elmo G. The theory of the Air-lift Pump. 1895. *See* FRANKLIN INST. Reprints. [Vol. 2.] 8°. (1759)

Harris, Elisha, *M.D.* Introductory outline of the progress of improvement in ventilation. *See* REID, D. B. Ventilation in American Dwellings. 1858. 8°. (22091)

Harris, Frauk. Pottery. *See* SOCIETY OF ARTS: Artisan reports on the Paris Univ. Exhibition, 1878. 8°. (18854)

Harris, Geo., *Capt. R.N.* Observations on the manufacture of a new rope. [Letters Patent No. 5846 of 1829.] *London*, 1829. 8°. (12365)

Harris, George F., *F.G.S.* Granites and our Granite industries. *London*, 1888. sm. 8°. (21144)

Harris, Henry Graham, *M. Inst. C.E.* Heat Engines other than steam. 1889. *See* SOCIETY OF ARTS. Cantor Lectures. [Vol. 3.] 8°. (19945)

Harris, Henry Graham—*cont.*

—— Treatise on plate Glass. *See* POWELL, H. J., and others. The principles of Glass-making. 1883. sm. 8°. (10485)

Harris, J. C., *Lieut. See* BENGAL, *Govt. of.* Mahanuddy River at Cuttack, *etc.* By J. C. Harris, *etc.* 1857. 2 vols. sm. fol. (17189)

Harris, John, *D.D., F.R.S. See* H., J. [*i.e. John Harris*]. Astronomical Dialogues. With a description of . . . the Orrery. 1719. 8°. (4982)

—— Lexicon technicum; or an universal English Dictionary of Arts and Sciences, explaining not only the terms of art, but the arts themselves. *London.* 1704. fol. (415)

—— The same. With supplement by a Society of Gentlemen. (1st, 2nd, and 4th Editions.) *London,* 1723–44. 3 vols. fol. (429)

Harris, John, *Brewer in Montreal.* Description and drawings of Harris's invention for propelling vessels [Letters Patent No. 181 of 1864]: accompanied by a brief review of defects in propelling machinery at present in use. *London,* 1864. 8°. (14947)

Harris, John [*Kuklos*]. The Laws of Force and Motion. Being a revision of certain prominent doctrines and theories of conventional (physical) science. *London,* 1890. 4°. (23092)

Harris, Joseph, *Assay Master in the Mint.* Description and use of the Globes and the Orrery. 8th ed. *London,* 1757. 8°. (5141)

Harris, Joseph, *of Moreton Farm, Rochester, N.Y.* Talks on Manures. *New York,* 1878. sm. 8°. (18815)

Harris, T., *C.E.* The advantages and capabilities of the Port of Plymouth as a Paeket Station. *Plymouth,* 1851. 8°. (9900)

—— On the application of atmospheric pressure to Railways. 1845. *See* WEALE, J. Quarterly Papers on Engineering. Vol. 4. 4°. (975)

Harris, Thaddeus Wm., *M.D.* Treatise on some Insects injurious to Vegetation. New ed. by Flint. *Boston, U.S.,* 1862. 8°. (7363)

Harris, Thomas, **and Son,** *Opticians.* A brief treatise on the Eyes.—The defects of vision accounted for: with the use of spectacles, *etc. London,* [1850 ?]. 32°. (16826)

Harris, W., *Rev.,* and others. The Oxford Encyclopædia; a dictionary of arts, sciences, and general literature. *London,* [1816–28]. 6 vols. 4°. (14802)

Harris, W. S. The Potter's Wheel, and how it goes around. A complete description of the manufacture of Pottery in America. *Trenton, N.J.,* 1887. 8°. (20868)

Harris, Wm. A. Technical Dictionary of Fire Insurance . . . with a glossary of terms used in the principal manufacturing industries. *Liverpool,* 1886. sm. 8°. (21482)

—— A technological Dictionary of Insurance Chemistry. *Liverpool,* 1890. sm. 8°. (8259)

Harris, *Sir* Wm. Snow, *F.R.S. See* DANGER. The Danger attendant on the use of small Wire Ropes or Lines as Lightning Conductors for Ships. [1841?] 8°. (2625)

—— Account of the progress and state of the Meteorological Observatory at Plymouth. From Report of the Brit. Assoc. *London,* 1839. 8°. (12403)

—— A brief history of 220 Ships of the Royal Navy damaged by Lightning. *London,* 1847. 8°. (9904)

—— Experimental inquiries concerning the laws of magnetic Forces. From the "Phil. Trans." 1828. *See* ELECTRICITY, *etc.* Excerpta. Vol. i. 4°. (10302)

—— On ordinary electrical discharges, and on Lightning Conductors. Two papers. From the "Naut. Mag." 1840–41. 8°. (2619)

—— On some elementary laws of Electricity. *London,* 1834. 4°. (2562)

—— Inquiries concerning the elementary Laws of Electricity. 2nd Ser. *London,* 1836. *See* ELECTRICITY, *etc.* Excerpta. Vol. i. (10302)

—— On the effects of Lightning on the British ship "Underwood." From the "Naut. Mag." 1842. 8°. (9903)

—— On the influence of Screens in arresting the progress of magnetic action. From the "Phil. Trans." *London,* 1831. 4°. (2543)

—— On the nature of Thunderstorms. *London,* 1843. 8°. (2642)

—— On the transient magnetic state of which various substances are susceptible. *London,* 1831. *See* ELECTRICITY, *etc.* Excerpta. Vol. i. 4°. (10302)

—— On the utility of fixing Lightning Conductors in Ships. *Plymouth,* 1830. 8°. (2533)

—— Remarkable instances of the protection of certain Ships of H.M. Navy from the destructive effects of Lightning. *London,* 1847. 8°. (16220)

—— Rudimentary Electricity. 4th ed. (*Weale's Series.*) *London,* 1854. 12°. (2821)

—— Rudimentary Magnetism. (*ibid.*) *London,* 1850. 2 vols in one. 12°. (2739)

—— The same. 3rd ed. By H. M. Noad. (*ibid.*) *London,* 1875. 12°. (22083)

—— Rudimentary treatise on Galvanism, *etc.* (*ibid.*) *London,* 1866. 12°. (2898)

—— A series of papers [from the "Naut. Mag."] on the defence of Ships and Buildings from Lightning. [*London,*] 1835. 8°. (9902)

—— Three remarkable examples of the operation of capacious metallic Conductors, permanently fixed throughout the masts and hull, in defending H.M. Ships "Fisgard," "Scylla," and "Dido" from the destructive agency of Lightning. *London,* 1847. 8°. (16219)

—— A treatise on frictional Electricity. Edited, with Memoir, by C. Tomlinson. *London,* 1867. 8°. (13279)

Harrison, Chas. Weightman.

See FOTHERGILL, Benj. Report on the merits of C. W. Harrison's patent pneumatic Loom. 1865. fol. leaf. (13695)

Harrison, Chas. Weightman—*cont.*

See PAGE, Thos. Report upon the system of weaving by compressed air [Harrison's patents]. 1864. 4°. (13694)

PATENT PNEUMATIC LOOM CO. Prospectus. 1865. 8°. (19179)

Harrison, Edward, "*Lt.*" Idea Longitudinis; being a brief definition of the best known axioms for finding the longitude. *London*, 1696. 12°. (4927)

Harrison, J. B., *Barbados Prof. of Chemistry, etc.* *See* BARBADOS: *Dodd's Reformatory.* Annual reports of the results obtained on the experimental field. By J. B. Harrison, *later* J. B. Harrison and J. R. Bovell. 1886-90. fol. (20218)

—— Certain points in agricultural Chemistry considered in reference to the selection and application of Manures for the Sugar Cane. *Barbados*, 1886. 8°. (20402)

Harrison, John, *Inventor of the Chronometer.* A narrative of the proceedings relative to the discovery of the Longitude at Sea by John Harrison's Time-keeper, subsequent to those published in the year 1763. *London*, 1765. 8°. (18591)

—— Remarks on a pamphlet lately published by the Rev. Mr. Maskelyne, [alleging want of precision in the author's time-keepers]. *London*, 1767. 8°. (15253)

—— *See* ACCOUNT. Account of the proceedings, *etc.* relating to the Time piece of Mr. John Harrison. 1763. 8°. (18611)

—— *See* LE ROY, P. Exposé succinct des travaux de M.M. Harrison et Le Roy dans la recherche des Longitudes en Mer, *etc.* 1768. 4°. (5187)

—— *See* LONGITUDE COMMISSIONERS: The Principles of Mr. Harrison's Time-keeper. With preface and notes by N. Maskelyne. 1767. 4°. (501)

—— *See* SMILES, S. John Harrison, the Chronometer-Maker. [Excerpt.] 1882. 8°. (5521)

Harrison, John Thornhill, *M. Inst. C.E.* *See* LOCAL GOVERNMENT BOARD. Reports . . . as to sources of Water Supply to the Metropolis. 1884. fol. (21273)

Harrison, Richard Tarrant, *Bar.-at-Law.* *See* HARRISON, S. B. Harrison's analytical digest of all the reported Cases, *etc.* 3rd ed. 1844. 4 vols. 8°. (9905)

Harrison, Samuel Bealey, *Bar.-at-Law.* Harrison's analytical digest of all the reported Cases determined in the House of Lords, the several Courts of Common Law, in Banc, and at Nisi Prius, and the Court of Bankruptcy. From Mich. Term 1756 to East. Term 1843, *etc.* 3rd ed. by R. T. Harrison. *London*, 1844. 4 vols. 8° (9905) *For continuation see* FISHER, R. A. Fisher's Digest, *etc.* (9683)

—— and **Wollaston,** F. L. Term Reports [of Cases] in the Court of King's Bench and the Bail Court. [Hil. Term 1835 to Mich. Term 1836.] *London*, 1835-37. 2 vols. 8°. (1349)

Harrison, Sarah, *of Devonshire.* The Housekeeper's Pocket-book . . . containing about 1200 receipts, *etc.* 6th ed. *London*, [1755?]. 2 vols. 12°. interleaved with MS. additions. (9906)

Harrison, Thos., **and Son.** The complete Observator, containing the various methods of finding the Latitude. . . . Added, the method of determining the longitude by lunar observations. *York*, 1788 4°. (557)

Harrison, Wm. B. *See* STELLE, J. P., and HARRISON, W. B. The Gunsmith's manual. 1883. sm. 8°. (11448)

—— The Mechanic's tool book, with practical rules and suggestions for the use of machinists, iron-workers, and others. 2nd ed. *New York*, 1872. 12°. (17876)

—— The same. 3rd ed. *New York*, 1882. sm. 8°. (23031)

Harrison, Wm. Jerome, *F.G.S.* History of Photography. With appendix by R. L. Maddox on the discovery of the Gelatino-Bromide process. *Bradford*, 1888. 8°. (21115)

—— Photography for all: an elementary text-book and introduction to the art of taking Photographs. *London*, 1888. sm. 8°. (22906)

Harrison Brothers and Co. Chemistry of Paints . . . with a practical treatise on Painting. *Philadelphia*, [1890]. sm. 8°. (9126)

Harrop, Herbert B. *See* HARROP, J. Monograph on fluid extracts, *etc.* Edited by H. B. Harrop. 1895. sm. 8°. (24773)

Harrop, Joseph, *Ph.G.* Monograph on flavoring extracts, with essences, syrups, and colorings. Also Formulas for their preparation. With Appendix. *Columbus, O.*, 1891. sm. 8°. (14329)

—— Monograph on fluid extracts, solid extracts, and oleoresins. With Appendix. Edited by H. B. Harrop. *Columbus, Ohio*, 1895. sm. 8°. (24773)

Harsdörffer, Georg Philip, *Councillor of Nuremberg.* Delitiæ Philosophicæ et mathematicæ. Die philosophischen und mathematischen Erquickstunden. [Vols. i-iii.] *Nürnberg*, 1653. 4°. (3107) *The first volume is a new edition of Daniel Schwenter's posthumous work, "Delitiæ Physica-Mathematica" (Nürnb.* 1636), *and vols. 2 and 3 are a continuation of that work.*

Hart, Andrew Searle, *LL.D.* Elementary treatise on Mechanics. *Dublin*, 1844. 8°. (7216)

Hart, Chas. Guide to the Foreign Corn Measures used in the export Trade, at about 360 different ports and places abroad, with their equivalents in British Imperial Quarters, *etc.* *London*, 1852. sm. 8°. (15669)

Hart, Ernest, *D.C.L.*

See BRITISH MEDICAL JOURNAL. 1877-97. 4°. (18125)

SANITARY RECORD, (The). New Series. 1879-86. 8°. (7675)

—— Japanese art industries. 1895. *See* SOCIETY OF ARTS: Cantor Lectures. [Vol. 5.] 8°. (19945)

Hart, Geo., *Musical Instrument Maker.* The Violin: its famous makers and their imitators. *London*, 1875. 8°. (18081)

—— The same. [Enlarged and revised ed.] *London*, 1885. 8°. (13161)

Hart, J., *Prof. of Machinery in Carlsruhe.* Die Werkzeugmaschinen für den Maschinenbau zur Metall- und Holzbearbeitung. 2te Aufl. *München,* 1879. 8° and obl. fol. atlas. (16074)

Hart, James, *M.D.* Κλινική, or the Diet of the Diseased. *London,* 1633. fol. (3062)

Hart, John, *Mason.* A practical treatise on the construction of oblique Arches. 2nd ed. *London,* 1839. 8°. (17580)

Hart, John *of Leamington, Patentee.* Description of a new method of treating the Sewage of Towns. [Letters Patent No. 2016 of 1869.] *London,* 1869. 8°. (14320)

Hart, Ludovico Woolfgang. Photography simplified. A practical treatise on the Collodion and Albumen processes. *Southampton,* [1857 ?]. 12°. (6437)

Hart, Theodore, *M.D.* Treatise on the dry Sulphuric Baths, with the treatment of cutaneous affections, *etc.* according to the principles of J. C. Galés, M.D. *London,* 1819. 8°. (18590)

Hart, Wm. Fairburn, *Patent Agent.* Information on the Patent Law of Great Britain, Ireland, and the Isle of Man. *London,* 1888. sm. 8°. (7195)

—— Tabular statement of the principal provisions in the Patent Laws of the more important countries of the World. *London,* 1890. sm. 8°. (13953)

—— Trade Marks: their object, use, and protection in Great Britain and Ireland. *London,* 1889. sm. 8°. (5248)

Harte, Henry Hickman, *Rev.* *See* POISSON, S. D. A treatise of Mechanics, *etc.* From the French by H. H. Harte. 1842. 2 vols. 8°. (935)

Hartford Steam Boiler Inspection and Insurance Co. *See* LOCOMOTIVE, (The). 1870, *etc.* fol. and 8°. (16128)

Hartgill, Geo., *Chaplin to the Marquis of Winchester.* Astronomical tables, shewing the declinations, right ascensions, and aspects of 365 fixed stars, *etc.* Reduced by J. and T. Gadbury. *London,* 1656. 4°. (3119)

Hartig, Ernst, *Ph.D., Professor in Dresden.*

See FLECK, H., and HARTIG, E. Geschichte, Statistik und Technik der Steinkohlen. 1865. 2 vols. 4°. (8749)

INGENIEUR, (Der). Neue Folge. Band xxi–xlii. 1875–96. 4°. (9284)

SCHNEIDER, J. B., and HARTIG, E. Untersuchungen über die Heizkraft der Steinkohlen Sachsens. 1860. 4°. (6805)

—— Studien in der praxis des Kaiserlichen Patentamtes. *Leipzig,* 1890. 8°. (22575)

—— Werkzeugmaschinen. Bericht. *See* VIENNA UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1873: *German Comm.* Amtlicher-Bericht. Band 2. 1874. 8°. (17109)

—— and **Weiss,** Theodor. Atlas der mechanischen Technik. 34 Tafeln nebst erläuterndem Texte. *Leipzig,* 1875. obl. fol. (17724)

— — Mechanische Technik. 1875. *See* BILDER-ATLAS. 2te Aufl. Band iii, obl. fol. and text Band i. 8°. (8174)

Hartig, Ernst—*cont.*

—— and others. Versuche über den Kraftbedarf der Maschinen in der Flachs- und Wergspinnerei. 1869. *See* KÖNIGL. SÄCHS. POLYTECHNISCHE SCHULE ZU DRESDEN: Mittheilungen. Heft ii. 8°. (7806)

— — Versuche über den Kraftbedarf der Maschinen in der Streichgarnspinnerei und Tuchfabrikation. 1864. *Ibid.* Heft i. 8°. (7806)

Hartig, Robert. Text-book of the Diseases of Trees. From the German by W. Somerville; revised and edited by H. M. Ward. *London,* 1894. 8°. (24165)

—— Timbers and how to know them. From the 3rd German edition by W. Somerville. *Edinburgh,* 1890. 16°. (22476)

Harting, James Edmund, *F.Z.S.* *See* ZOOLOGIST, (The). 3rd Series. 1877–95. 8°. (5771)

Harting, Pieter, *M.D.* *See* VRIESE, W. H. de, and HARTING, P. Monographie des Marattiacées. 1853. fol. (12083)

Hartlaub, Gustav, *Ph.D.* Vögel. *See* NEUMAYER, G. Anleitung zu wissenschaftlichen Beobachtungen auf Reisen, *etc.* 1875. 8°. (16899)

Hartley, *Sir* Chas. Augustus, *C.E.*

See EUROPEAN COMMISSION OF THE DANUBE. Projects for the improvement of the Lower Danube, *etc.* 1857. fol. (16674)

—— Report, examining the data and propositions of Capt. Spratt as conveyed in his report of the 12th Nov., 1857. fol. (16674)

—— Inland Navigations in Europe. *See* INST. OF CIVIL ENGINEERS: Theory and practice of Hydro-Mechanics. 1885. 8°. (9189)

Hartley, David, *M.D., of Bath.* Ten cases of persons who have taken Mrs. Stephens's Medicines for the Stone. *London,* 1738. 8°. (3449)

—— A view of the present evidence for and against Mrs. Stephens's Medicines as a solvent for the Stone. *London,* 1739. 8°. (3454)

Hartley, David, *Esq.* An account of the Fire at Richmond House on the 21st December, 1791, and of the efficacy of the Fire-plates on that occasion. [Letters Patent No. 1037 of 1773.] *London,* 1792. 8°. (18275)

Hartley, Fred. Wm., *C.E.* The Gas Analyst's Manual. *London,* 1879. sm. 8°. (18810)

—— Gas measurement and Gas Meter testing. 4th ed. *London,* 1882. sm. 8°. (11441)

Hartley, W. N. Fermentation and Distillation. 1884. *See* SOCIETY OF ARTS: Cantor Lectures. [Vol. 1.] 8°. (19945)

Hartlib, Samuel, *Merchant in London.* His Legacie; or an enlargement of the discourse of Husbandry used in Brabant and Flanders. 2nd ed. *London,* 1652. 4°. (3102)

—— Chymical, medicinal, and chyrurgical Addresses made to S. Hartlib. *London,* 1655. 8°. (3113)

Hartman, George. *See* DIGBY, Sir K. Chioce and experimental Receipts in Physick and Chirurgery, *etc.* Transl. by G. Hartman. 1668. 8°. (3181)

Hartmann, —., *Horologer in Paris.* Le Temps vrai et le Temps moyen, ou résumé de la cause de l'irrégularité apparente des montres et pendules réglées sur le temps vrai, *etc.* *Paris*, 1827. 8°. (6324)

Hartmann, Carl, *Inspector of Steam boilers.* Die gesetzlichen Bestimmungen betreffend die Genehmigung und Untersuchung der Schiffsdampfkessel. *Hamburg*, 1893. 16°. (23357)

Hartmann, Carl Friedrich Alexander, *Ph.D.*, *Mining Engineer.*

See Allg. Berg- und Hüttenmännische Zeitung. Neue Folge. 1859–63. 4°. (8763)

Berg- und Hüttenmännische Zeitung. 1842–58. 4°. (8909)

Burn, R. S. Die Kenntniss der Dampfmaschinen, *etc.* Uebersetzt von C. Hartmann. 1855. 12°. (6770)

Combes, C. P. M., and Viollet, J. B. Die rauchverzehrenden Oefen, *etc.* Deutsch bearbeitet von C. Hartmann. 2te Aufl. 1859. 12°. (6772)

Flachat, E., and others. Handbuch für Locomotiv-Führer. Uebersetzt von C. Hartmann. 1852. 12°. (6741)

— — Handbuch für Locomotiv-Konstructeure, *etc.* 3te Aufl. von C. Hartmann. 1862. 12°. (6678)

Fortschritte des metallurgischen Hüttengewerbes (Die) in der neuern Zeit, *etc.* 1858–63. 6 vols. 8°. (4271)

Grouvelle, P. Dampfmaschinenkunde, *etc.* Uebersetzt von C. Hartmann. 3te Aufl. 1861. 12°. (6708)

Holtzapffel, C. Die Werkzeuge der Holz- und Hornarbeiter, *etc.* Uebersetzt von C. Hartmann. 1856. 12° and 4°. (6727)

—— Die Werkzeuge der Metallarbeiter, *etc.* Uebersetzt von C. Hartmann. 2te Aufl. 1856. 12° and 4°. (6728)

—— Das Schleifen und Poliren der Werkzeuge und Instrumente. Uebersetzt von C. Hartmann. 2te Aufl. 1856. 12°. (6749)

Huguenet, I. Über den Asphalt. Uebersetzt von C. Hartmann. 2te Aufl. 1853. 12°. (6704)

Lardner, D. Lehre von den electrischen Telegraphen. Uebersetzt von C. Hartmann. 2te Aufl. 1862. 12°. (6774)

Leblanc, V., and Hartmann, C. F. A. Der Maschinenbauer, *etc.* 3te Aufl. 1858. 2 vols. 12°. (6694)

— — The same. [4te Aufl.] 1862. 3 vols. 12°. (6797)

Lenormand, L. S. Handbuch der Papierfabrikation. 2te Aufl. von C. Hartmann. 1862. 2 vols. 12° and 4° atlas. (6626)

Péclet, J. C. E. Allerneueste, bewährte Erfindungen und Erfahrungen über Feuerungs- *etc.* Anlagen. Uebersetzt von C. Hartmann. 1858. 12°. (6758)

—— Grundsätze der Feuerungskunde, *etc.* Nach dem "Traité de la chaleur" bearbeitet von C. Hartmann. 3te Aufl. 1858. 12°. (6693)

Hartmann, Carl Friedrich Alexander—*cont.*

See Péclet, J. C. E. Die Künst der Gebäude-, Zimmer- und Strassen-erleuchtung, *etc.* 3te Aufl. von C. Hartmann. 1853. 12°. (6598)

Planche, G. Die Papierfabrikation, *etc.* Bearbeitet von C. Hartmann. 1854. 12°. (6754)

Quekett, John. Practisches Handbuch der Mikroskopie, *etc.* Deutsch bearbeitet von C. Hartmann. 2te Ausg. 1854. 12°. (6729)

Ritchie, Rob. Handbuch des neuesten Eisenbahnwesens. Uebersetzt von C. Hartmann. 2te Aufl. 1853. 12°. (6702)

Rivot, C. L. Handbuch der theoretisch-praktischen Hüttenkunde. Deutsche bearbeitung von C. Hartmann. 1860. 8°. (4678)

Weinholz, W. Handbuch der Mühlenbaukunst, *etc.* 3te Aufl. von C. Hartmann. 1843. 2 vols. 12° and 4° atlas. (6613)

Zeitblatt für Gewerbtreibende, *etc.* 1831–34. 8°. (2514)

—— Anlage und Benutzung artesischer Brunnen. 3te Aufl. (*Neuer Schauplatz der Künste, etc.*, 124.) *Weimar*, 1859. 12°. (6675)

—— Die Aufbereitung und Verkokung der Steinkohlen. 2te Aufl. (*ibid.*, 237.) *Weimar*, 1861. 12°. (6783)

—— Ausfindung, Gewinnung, *etc.* der mineralischen Brennstoffe. 2te Ausg. (*ibid.*, 167.) *Weimar*, 1853. 12°. (6715)

—— Conversations-Lexikon der Berg-, Hütten- und Salzwerkskunde und ihrer Hülfswissenschaften. *Stuttgart*, 1840–41. 4 vols. 16°. (14440)

—— Die englisch-amerikanische Mahlmühlen. 2te Aufl. (*Neuer Schauplatz der Künste, etc.*, 181.) *Weimar*, 1857. 12° and 4° atlas. (6730)

—— The same. 3te Aufl. *See* Krüdener, L. Angaben, *etc.* englisch-amerikanische Mahlmühlen. 1865. 12° and 4°. (21917)

—— Handbuch der Blechfabrikation. (*Neuer Schauplatz der Künste, etc.*, 196.) *Weimar*, 1861. 12°. (6745)

—— Handbuch der Metalldreherei. 2te Ausg. (*ibid.*, 186.) *Weimar*, 1856. 12° and 4° atlas. (6735)

—— The same. 4te Aufl. von F. Neumann. (*ibid.*, 186.) *Weimar*, 1882. 8° and 4° atlas. (11836)

—— Handbuch der Metallgiesserei. 3te Aufl. (*ibid.*, 103.) *Weimar*, 1858. 12° and 4° atlas. (6654)

—— Handbuch der praktischen Metallurgie. 2te Ausg. (*ibid.*, 80, 81.) *Weimar*, 1847. 2 vols. 12°. (6632)

—— Handbuch der Pulverfabrikation. 2te Aufl. (*ibid.*, 113.) *Weimar*, 1847. 12°. (6664)

—— Neueste Fortschritte der Gasbeleuchtung. 3te. Aufl. (*ibid.*, 183.) *Weimar*, 1857. 12°. (6731)

—— Praktisches Handbuch der Stahlfabrikation. (*ibid.*, 249.) *Weimar*, 1861. 12°. (6794)

—— Die Probirkunst. 2te Ausg. (*ibid.*, 97.) *Weimar*, 1847. 12°. (6648)

—— Der Puddel- und Walzmeister. 2te Aufl. (*ibid.*, 241.) *Weimar*, 1861. 12°. (6787)

Hartmann, Carl Friedrich Alexander—*cont.*

—— Taschenbuch fur reisende Mineralogen, Geologen. Berg- und Hüttenleute durch die Hauptgebirge Deutschlands und der Schweiz. *Weimar*, 1838. sm. 8°. In case, with atlas. (14579)

—— Der treue Führer beim Schürfen und bei der Bohrarbeit. 3te Aufl. (*Neuer Schauplatz der Künste, etc.*, 160.) *Weimar*, 1856. 12°. (6709)

—— Vollständige Brennmaterialkunde. 2te Ausg. (*ibid.*, 112.) *Weimar*, 1847. 12°. (6663)

—— Vollständiges Handbuch der Steinarbeiten. 2te Aufl. (*ibid.*, 206.) *Weimar*, 1862. 12°. (6755)

—— Vollständiges Handbuch der Eisengiesserei, *etc.* *Freiberg*, 1847. sm. 4°. (13572)

—— Der wohlunterrichtete Hohofen- und Hammermeister. 2te Ausg. (*Neuer Schauplatz der Künste, etc.*, 161.) *Weimar*, 1852. 12°. (6710)

—— Die Waagen und ihre Construction. (*ibid.*, 231.) *Weimar*, 1856. 12°. (6777)

—— and **Schmidt,** C. H. Handbuch des Woll-Manufakturwesens. 2te Aufl. (*ibid.*, 122.) *Weimar*, 1848. 12°. (6673)

Hartmann, E. *See* KRIEGSTECHNIKER ZEITSCHRIFT. 1898, *etc.* 8°. (13429)

Hartmann, Eugen. Das Instrumentarium des Elektrotechnikers. *Frankfurt a. M.*, 1888. 8°. (22029)

Hartmann, Friedr. Das Verzinnen, Verzinken, Vernickeln, Verstählen und das Ueberziehen von Metallen mit anderen Metallen überhaupt. (*Chem.-techn. Bibliothek*, 76.) *Wien*, 1881. sm. 8°. (19491)

Hartmann, Johann Georg, *Watchmaker.* Nöthiger Unterricht von Verbesserung der Sack-Uhren durch den waage-rechten Stand, *etc.* Nebst einer Vorrede von G. E. Hamberger. 2te Aufl. *Halle*, 1756. 8°. (3541)

—— Nöthiger Unterricht von Verbesserung aller Uhren durch die Höhe des Aufzuges, *etc.* *Halle*, 1756. 8°. (9909)

Hartmann, Konrad, *Prof. in Berlin. See* MEISSNER, G. Die Kraftübertragung. Nach den Tode des Verfassers fortgesetzt von K. Hartmann. 1883–87. 2 vols. 8°. (25029)

—— Heizung und Luftung. *See* BERLIN: *Allg. deutsche Ausstellung der Hygiene, etc.* 1882–83. Bericht. Gruppe xxiv. 8°. (20568)

—— Die Pumpen. Berechnung und Ausführung der für die Förderung von Flüssigkeiten gebräuchlichen Maschinen. *Berlin*, 1889. 8°. (21681)

—— and **Knoke,** J. O. Die Pumpen. Berechnung und Ausführung der für die Förderung von Flussigkeiten gebräuchlichen Maschinen. 2te Aufl. *Berlin*, 1897. 8°. (10664)

Hartmann, L., *Officer of Artillery.* Distribution des déformations dans les métaux soumis à des efforts. From the "Revue d'Artillerie." *Paris*, 1896. 8°. (25015)

Hartmann, Ludwig. Arbeiten aus Meerschaum-Schildpatt, *etc.* Stöcke und Peitschen. Bericht. 2te Aufl. *See* VIENNA UNIVERSAL EXHIBITION, 1873. Officieller Bericht. Heft xlvii. 1874. 8°. (16635)

Hartmann, Robert, *Ph.D.* Die Säugethiere. *See* NEUMAYER, G. Anleitung zu wissenschaftlichen Beobachtungen auf Reisen, *etc.* 1875. 8°. (16899)

Hartmann, Wm., *Prof. at the Roy. High School in Charlottenburg.* Theorie der Locomotiv- Tender-Kuppelungen. *Berlin*, 1884. 8°. and fol. atlas. (8770)

—— and **Schöttler,** R. Prüfung der Petroleum. motoren. 1894. *See* DEUTSCHE LANDW. GESELLSCHAFT: Arbeiten. Heft vi. 8°. (24681)

Hartnell, Wilson. Electrical Lighting for private houses. *Leeds*, 1886. 16°. (19988)

Hartridge, Gustavus, *F.R.C.S.* The Ophthalmoscope: A manual for students. 2nd ed. *London*, 1894. sm. 8°. (24382)

Hartshorne, Albert, *F.S.A.* Old English glasses. An account of glass drinking vessels in England from early times to the end of the eighteenth century. With introductory notices, original documents, *etc.* *London*, 1897. fol. (11005)

Hartshorne, Chas. Henry, *Rev.*, and others. Reports on the Drainage of the Nene Valley. [From Kislingbury to Peterborough.] *Northampton*, 1848. 8°. (9910)

Hartshorne, Henry, *M.D.* Monograph on Glycerin and its uses. *Philadelphia*, 1865. 12°. (7836)

Harstein, Eduard, *Ph.D.* Der Londoner Viehmarkt und seine Bedeutung für den Continent insbesondere Deutschland. *Bonn*, 1867. 8°. (18507)

Hartung, Chas. W. Cycles of 1892, with special chapters on Tyres and accessories. *London*, [1892]. sm. 8°. (23176)

Hartung, L. *See* WÖLFER, M. Das Seilerhandwerk, *etc.* 3te Aufl. von L. Hartung. 1861. 12°. (6642)

Hartwell, Robert.

See BLUNDEVILLE, T. Exercises, *etc.* 7th ed., enlarged by R. Hartwell. 1636. 4°. (3073)

RECORD, R. Record's Arithmetic, *etc.*, corrected by R. Hartwell. 1673. 8°. (4830)

Hartwig, E., *Architect.* Das Gasglühlicht. Eine Abhandlung über Wesen und Preis dieser neuen Beleuchtungsart im Vergleiche zum elektrischen Glühlichte, *etc.* 2te Aufl. *Dresden*, 1894. 8°. (24332)

Harvard College: *Astronomical Observatory.* Annals. Vol. i, *etc.* *Cambridge, Mass.*, 1852, *etc.* 4°. (10116)

Harvey, —. Instructions for the management of Harvey's Sea Torpedo. *London*, 1871. 8°. (16901)

Harvey, George, *F.R.S.E.* Results of experiments . . . on the means of defence afforded by Ships of War having square and curvilineal sterns. From "Quarterly Jl." Vol. xviii. 1825. 8°. (9914)

Harvey, Gideon, *M.D.* The art of curing Diseases by Expectation. *London*, 1689. 12°. (3291)

Harvey, John, *Mechanic to George III.* Remarks on the subject of an Asylum Harbour for Portland Roads, as projected by the Author. With two addresses by his son, John Harvey. 7th ed. *Weymouth*, 1848. 12°. (17241)

Harvey, John, *son of the preceding.* Two addresses on the Portland Breakwater. *See* HARVEY, John. Remarks on the subject of an Asylum Harbour for Portland Roads, *etc.* 7th ed. 1848. 12°. (17241)

Harvey, Richard, *Schoolmaster at Bungay.* The Farmer's and Corn-buyer's Assistant. *Norwich*, 1764. 12°. (3578)

Harvey, Wm., *M.D.* Works. Translated, with Life, by R. Willis. (*Sydenham Society.*) *London*, 1847. 8°. (2694)

Harz, Carl Otto, *Ph.D.* Landwirthschaftliche Samenkunde. *Berlin*, 1885. 2 vols. 8°. (11178)

Harzanger, E. *See* SACHSE, R., and others. Die Fortschritte der losen Wollen- und Wollengarn-Färberei seit 1881. 1886. 8°. (20937)

Harzer, Friedr. Der Drahtzieher, Nadler, und Drahtarbeiter. (*Neuer Schauplatz der Künste, etc.*, 188.) *Weimar*, 1851. 12°. (6737)

—— Der geschickte Grob- und Hufschmied. 2te Ausg. (*ibid.*, 169.) *Weimar*, 1852. 12°. (6717)

—— Die Glockengiesserei, mit ihren Nebenarbeiten. (*ibid.*, 214.) *Weimar*, 1854. 12°. (6760)

—— Die Gutta-Percha und Kautschukfabrikation. (*ibid.*, 201.) *Weimar*, 1853. 12°. (6750)

—— Handbuch der Münzkunst. (*ibid.*, 216.) *Weimar*, 1855. 12°. (6762)

—— Die Magnet-Electricität als motorische Kraft. 2te Aufl. (*ibid.*, 175°.) *Weimar*, 1854. 12°. (6724)

—— Die Siegellackfabrikation. (*ibid.*, 170.) *Weimar*, 1848. 12°. (6718)

Haselden, C. J. A., *Registrar of Patents, New Zealand. See* NEW ZEALAND : *Patent Office.*

Haseltine, George, *LL.D., Patent Agent.* British Letters Patent. [Notes of cases of Opposition, before the Law Officers, to the grant of Letters Patent for Inventions.] *London*, 1875. 8°. (17186)

Haseltine, Robert M. *See* OHIO : *State Inspector of Mines.* Annual Reports, 1888, *etc.* 8°. (12600)

—— On the use of Electricity in Coal Mining. Paper. [*Columbus, Ohio.*] 1895. 8°. (17333)

Hasenclever, Robert. Fabrikation der Schwefelsäure. *See* VIENNA UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1873 : *German Comm.* Amtlicher-Bericht. Band 3. Abt. 1. Heft i. 8°. (17109)

Haserick, E. C. The secrets of the art of dyeing Wool, Cotton, and Linen, including bleaching and coloring wool and cotton hosiery and random-yarns. *Cambridge, U.S.*, 1869. 8°. (19572)

Haskins, C. H. The Galvanometer, and its uses. 2nd ed. *New York*, 1881. 18°. (6068)

Haskins, Caryl D. Transformers. Their theory, construction, and application. *Lynn, Mass.*, 1892. 12°. (23912)

Haskoll, W. Davis, *C.E.*

See ATCHLEY, —. Civil Engineer and Contractor's Estimate and Price-Book, *etc.* Illustrated by W. D. Haskoll. 1871. 8°. (15107)

FLACHAT, E., and PETIET, J. The student's guide to the Locomotive Engine, *etc.* From the French, by W. D. Haskoll. 1849. 8°. (1062)

—— Examples of Bridges and Viaducts. 2nd ed. *London*, 1867. 4°. (13244)

—— The practice of Engineering Field work. *London*, 1858. 8°. (9916)

—— The same. 2nd ed. *London*, [1868]. 2 vols. 8°. (13314)

—— Railway Construction, from the setting out to the completion. *London*, 1857. 2 vols. 8°. (9915)

—— The same. 2nd Series. *London*, 1864. 2 vols. 8°. (13832)

Haslem, John. The old Derby China Factory : the workmen and their productions. *London*, 1876. 8°. (19617)

Haslett, C., and **Hackley,** Chas. W. The Mechanic's, Machinist's, and Engineer's practical book of reference. *New York*, 1859. 12°. (7320)

Haslewood, Joseph. *See* LACY, John. Wyl Bucke his Testament, *etc.* Reprint. [With preface by J. Haslewood.] 1827. sq. 8°. (3888)

Hasley, Jas. Railway Masonry and Bridge Foundations. *Chicago*, 1883. sm. 8°. (11573)

Hasluck, Paul N. *See* AMATEUR MECHANICS. 1883–84. 2 vols. 8°. (13437)

—— The Cabinet Workers' handybook. (*Handybooks for Handicrafts.*) *London*, 1890. sm. 8°. (22680)

—— The Clock Jobber's handybook. A practical manual on cleaning, repairing, and adjusting. (*ibid.*) *London*, 1889. sm. 8°. (22287)

—— Lathe-work. A practical treatise on the tools, appliances, and processes employed in the art of Turning. *London*, 1881. sm. 8°. (19385)

—— Mechanic's Workshop handybook. A practical manual on mechanical manipulation. (*Handybooks for Handicrafts.*) *London*, 1888. sm. 8°. (21173)

—— The Metal Turner's handbook, a practical manual for workers at the Foot-lathe. *London*, 1882. sm. 8°. (15688)

—— The same. 2nd ed. (*Handybooks for Handicrafts.*) *London*, 1887. sm. 8°. (20592)

—— Milling machines and processes. A practical treatise on shaping metals by rotary cutters. *London*, 1892. sm. 8°. (23237)

—— The Model Engineer's handybook. A practical manual on Model Steam Engines. (*Handybooks for Handicrafts.*) *London*, 1889. sm. 8°. (21498)

—— The Pattern Maker's handybook. A practical manual on patterns for founders. (*ibid.*) *London*, 1888. sm. 8°. (21238)

—— Watch Jobber's handybook. A practical manual on cleaning, repairing, and adjusting. (*ibid.*) *London*, 1887. sm. 8°. (20593)

Quæ autem parasti, cuius erunt? Luc. 12.

EXERCITATIO

ANATOMICA DE MOTV CORDIS ET SANGVINIS IN ANIMALIBVS,

GVILIELMI HARVEI ANGLI,

Medici Regii, & Professoris Anatomiæ in Collegio Medicorum Londinensi.

FRANCOFVRTI,
Sumptibus GVILIELMI FITZERI.
ANNO M. DC. XXVIII.

Facsimile of Title of Lot 62.

Hasluck, Paul N.—*cont.*

—— Wood Turner's handybook. A practical manual for workers at the Lathe. (*ibid.*) *London*, 1887. sm. 8°. (20594)

—— The same. 4th ed. (*ibid.*) *London*, 1893. sm. 8°. (23977)

Hassall, Arthur Hill, *M.D.*

See Board of Health. General report on the microscopical examination of the Metropolitan water supply. 1857. 8°. (9004)

Food, Water, and Air, *etc.* 1871–72. 8°. (16213)

—— Food and its adulterations. *London*, 1855. 8°. (2861)

Hasse, Chas. Ewald, *M.D.* An anatomical description of the Diseases of the organs of circulation and respiration. Translated and edited by W. E. Swaine, M.D. (*Sydenham Society.*) *London*, 1846. 8°. (2670)

Hasse, Traugott Lebrecht. Grundlinien der Eisenhüttenkunde. *Leipzig*, 1801. 12°. (13617)

Hassell, J. Tour of the Grand Junction [Canal], illustrated in a series of Engravings. *London*, 1819. 8°. (14059)

Hassenfratz, Jean Henri. Traité . . . de l'art de calciner la pierre calcaire, et de fabriquer toutes sortes de mortier, *etc.* *Paris*, 1825. 4°. (13893)

Hasslacher, A. *See* Preussische Schlagwetter-Commission. Haupt-Bericht. 1885–86. 8° and fol. (20058)

—— Bergbau und Hüttenwesen. *See* Berlin, *Allg. deutsche Ausstellung der Hygiene, etc. 1882-83.* Bericht. Gruppe 26. 8°. (20568)

—— Geschichtliche Entwickelung des Steinkohlenbergbaues im Saargebiete. 1884. *See* Hasslacher, A., and others. Der Steinkohlenbergbau des Preussischen Staates, *etc.* Heft 2. 4°. (4417)

—— and others. Der Steinkohlenbergbau des Preussischen Staates in der Umgebung von Saarbrücken Im Auftrage des Ministers der Öffentlichen Arbeiten, dargestellt von A. Hasslacher [and others]. Heft 1–5. From the "Zeitschrift für das Berg,- Hütten- und Salinenwesen." Band 32 and 38. *Berlin*, 1884–90. 4° and fol. atlas. (4417)

Hassler, A., *Secretary of Telegraphs in Stuttgart.* Die Staatstelephonie in Württemberg. *Stuttgart*, 1887. 8°. (21058)

—— Der Staats- und Eisenbahn-Telegraph. *Stuttgart*, 1891. 8°. (23319)

Hassler, Ferdinand Rudolph. Elements of analytic Trigonometry, plane and spherical. *New York*, 1826. 8°. (9917)

Hassler, Konrad Dietrich. Die Buchdrucker-Geschichte Ulms zur vierten Säcularfeier der Erfindung der Buchdruckerkunst. With supplement. *Ulm*, 1840. 4°. (6360)

Hassreidter, V. *See* Prost, E., and Hassreidter, V. Manuel de Chimie analytique appliquée aux industries du Zinc, *etc.* 1896. 8°. (25095)

Hastings, Chas. S., *Ph.D.* Optical Instruments and optical materials. 1891. *See* Paris Univ. Exhibition, 1889: *U.S. Comm.* Reports. Vol. ii. 8°. (8243)

Hastings, Chas. W. *See* Photographic Quarterly. 1889–92. 8°. (16408)

Hastings, Frank Abney, *Capt.* Memoir on the use of Shells, Hot Shot, and Carcass Shells from Ship Artillery. *London*, 1828. 8° (9918)

Hastings, Thomas, *Collector of Customs.* The British Archer; or Tracts on Archery. *London*, 1831. 4°. (14820)

Hastings, Warren, *Governor of India.* The means of guarding Dwelling Houses, by their construction, against Accidents by Fire. [From the "Pamphleteer."] *London*, 1816. 8°. (18598)

Haswell, Chas. H. Engineers' and Mechanics' pocket-book. 13th ed. *New York*, 1861. 12°. (7343)

—— The same. 49th ed. *New York*, 1885. sm. 8°. (19608)

Haszard, H. *See* London Internat. Exhibition, 1862; *Prince Edward Island.* Prince Edward Island . . . its resources, *etc.* 1862. 8°. (6836)

Hat-maker. The Hatmaker's manual, containing a full description of hat making in all its branches; also, copious directions for dyeing, blocking, finishing, and waterproofing. *London*, 1829. 12°. (18827)

Hatch, Fred. H., *F.G.S.* *See* Posewitz, T. Borneo: its Geology, *etc.* From the German, by F. H. Hatch. 1892. 8°. (23525)

—— An introduction to the study of Petrology: the igneous rocks. *London*, 1891. sm. 8°. (22792)

—— Mineralogy. *London*, 1892. sm 8°. (23180)

—— and **Chalmers,** J. A. The Gold Mines of the Rand. *London*, 1895. 8°. (24733)

Hatchett, Chas., *F.R.S.* Chemical experiments on Zoophytes: with some observations on the component parts of membrane. From "Phil. Trans." 1800. *London*, 1800. 4°. (9653)

—— On the Spikenard of the Ancients. [*London*, 1836.] 4°. (9919)

Hatfield, Marcus P., *A.M., M.D.* *See* National Funeral Directors' Association. Official Text-Book. Compiled by H. Samson and others. Assisted by M. P. Hatfield. 1887. 8°. (22060)

Hatfield, R. G., *Architect.* The American House-Carpenter: a treatise on the art of building and the strength of materials. 7th ed. *New York*, 1873. 8°. (19282)

—— Theory of transverse Strains, and its application in the construction of buildings. *New York*, 1877. 8°. (18483)

Haton de la Goupillière, Julien Napoléon, *Mining Engineer.* *See* Revue de Mécanique. 1897, *etc.* fol. (2135)

Haton de la Goupillière, Julien Napoléon—*cont.*

—— Communication . . . sur deux propositions de M. Lechien . . . relatives à la Lampe de Sureté pour les mines à Grisou. From the "Société d'Encouragement, Bulletin." [1884.] 4°. (9901)

—— Cours d'exploitation des Mines. *Paris*, 1884–85. 2 vols. 8°. (24408)

—— The same. 2e éd., revue, *etc.* avec la collaboration de M. Pellé *Paris*, 1896–97. 2 vols. 8°. (25089)

—— Cours de Machines. *Paris*, 1886–92. 2 vols. 8°. (12719)

Hatton, Edward. A mathematical manual; or delightful associate. *London*, 1728. 8°. (6965)

Hatton, Joseph. Printing and Bookbinding. 1876. *See* BEVAN, G. P. British Manufacturing Industries. [viii.] sm. 8°. (17584)

Hatton, Thomas, *Watchmaker.* An introduction to the mechanical part of Clock and Watch work. *London*, 1773. 8°. (521)

Hatton, Thos. Hints for Sketching in Water-colour from Nature. 18th ed. *London*, 1884. sm. 8°. (20824)

Hauck, W. Philip. Die galvanischen Batterien, Accumulatoren und Thermosäulen. (*Elektro-techn. Bibliothek*, 4.) *Wien*, 1883. sm. 8°. (811)

—— Die Grundlehren der Elektricität mit besonderer Rücksicht auf ihre Anwendungen in der Praxis. (*ibid.*, 9.) *Wien*, 1883. sm. 8°. (12328)

Haudicquer de Blancourt, Jean. The art of Glass: showing how to make all sorts of glass, crystal and enamel, *etc.* Added, the method of painting on glass and enamelling. From the French. With . . . instructions for making glass-eyes of all colours. *London*, 1699. 8°. (3330)

Hauenfels, A. R. von Miller-. *See* MILLER-HAUENFELS, A. R. VON.

Hauenschild, Hans. Die Technik der wichtigeren Baustoffe. 1880. *See* DURM, J. Handbuch der Architektur. Theil i. Band 1. Abt. i. 8°. (22285)

Hauer, Julius, *Ritter* von, *Prof. in Leoben.* Die Ventilationsmaschinen der Bergwerke. *Leipzig*, 1870. 8°. (15184)

—— Die Fördermaschinen der Bergwerke, mit Atlas. *Leipzig*, 1871. 2 vols. 8°. (16099)

—— The same. 3te Aufl. *Leipzig*, 1884–85. 8°. (11792)

—— Die Hüttenwesen-Maschinen. 2te Aufl. *Leipzig*, 1876. 8°. (10354)

—— Die Wasserhaltungs-Maschinen der Bergwerke. *Leipzig*, 1879. 8°. (7914)

—— Die Wettermaschinen. *Leipzig*, 1889. 8° and fol. atlas. (21909)

Haughton, Samuel, *Rev. M.A., F.R.S.*

See DUBLIN QUARTERLY JOURNAL OF SCIENCE, *etc.*, (The). 1861–66. 8°. (15160)

Haughton, Samuel—*cont.*

See GALBRAITH, Jos. A., and HAUGHTON, S. Manual of Natural Philosophy. Part 1. 1850. 8°. (9748)

— — Manual of Astronomy. 1857. 8°. (13068)

— — Manual of Hydrostatics. 3rd ed. 1859. 8°. (13072)

— — Manual of Mathematical Tables. 1860. 8°. (13067)

MACCULLAGH, J. Collected Works. Edited by J. H. Jellett and S. Haughton. 1880. 8°. (7340)

—— On the Iron Ores of Carnarvonshire. From the "Dublin Geological Soc. Jl." Vol. vi. *Dublin*, 1854. 8°. (7677)

—— Manual of Geology. 2nd ed. (*Scientific Manuals.*) *London*, 1866. sm. 8°. (13077)

—— Manual of Mechanics. New ed. (*ibid.*) *London*, 1866. sm. 8°. (13073)

—— Manual of Optics. New ed. (*ibid.*) *London*, 1863. sm. 8°. (13069)

—— Manual of Tides and Tidal Currents. New ed. (*ibid.*) *London*, 1865. sm. 8°. (13070)

—— On the newer Palæozoic Rocks which border the Menai Straits. From the "Dublin Geological Soc., Proc." Vol. vi. *Dublin*, 1854. 8°. (7676)

—— Notes on Irish Mines. No. 2 [Lead Mines, Luganure, Wicklow.] From the "Dublin Geol. Soc. Jl." *Dublin*, 1855. 8°. (7700)

—— On the physical structure of the old red Sandstone of the County of Waterford. 1858. *See* GEOLOGY, *etc.* Excerpta. 4°. (7622)

—— Principles of Animal Mechanics. *London*, 1873. 8°. (16229)

Haugk, Fritz. Repetitorium der praktischen Photographie.—Praktischwichtige Mittheilungen über Auswahl, Prüfung, und Zusammensetzung der photographischen Chemikalien, *etc.* *Weimar*, 1875. 8°. (17129)

Hauksbee, Francis, *F.R.S.* Physico-mechanical experiments on various subjects. 2nd ed., with supplement. *London*, 1719. 8°. (4985)

—— Expériences physico-méchaniques sur différens sujets, et principalement sur la lumière et l'électricité produit par le frottement des corps. Traduit par De Bremond. Revue, *etc.* par M. Desmarest. *Paris*, 1754. 2 vols. 12°. (8369)

—— *See* VREAM, Wm. A description of the Air Pump, according to the late Mr. Hauksbee's . . . improvements. 1717. 8°. (18076)

Hauksbee, Francis, *Philosophical Instrument Maker. Nephew of the preceding?* Account of the effects of Mr. Hauksbee's Alterative Medicine as applied in the cure of the Venereal Disease, by John Watson. Together with an offer to the publick, *etc.*, by Francis Hauksbee. *London*, 1742. 8°. (5069)

—— A course of mechanical, optical, hydrostatical, and pneumatical experiments, to be performed by F. Hauksbee, and the explanatory Lectures read by W. Whiston, M.A. *London*, [1713?]. 4°. (4963)

Haumann, Gustav Heinrich. Das Ganze des Seidenbaues. (*Neuer Schauplatz der Künste, etc.*, 44.) *Ilmenau*, 1829. 12°. (6602)

Haupt, Hermann, *C.E.* General theory of Bridge construction. *New York*, 1866. 8°. (13790)

—— Military Bridges. *New York*, 1864. 8°. (7488)

—— Street Railway Motors. *Philadelphia*, 1893. sm. 8°. (23661)

Haupt, Lewis Muhlenberg, *A.M., C.E.* Canals and their economic relation to Transportation. From the "Publns. of the Amer. Economic Assoc." Vol. v. (9961)

—— Essays on Roadmaking and maintenance. *Philadelphia*, 1891. 8°. (23076)

—— Feasibility of Underground Railroads in Philadelphia. 1888. *See* Franklin Institute: Reprints. [Vol. 1.] 8°. (1759)

—— Harbor Bar improvements. 1889. *Ibid.* [Vol. 1.] 8°. (1759)

—— Municipal engineering—a study of Street pavements. 1889. *Ibid.* [Vol. 1.] 8°. (1759)

—— The Port of Philadelphia. 1892. *Ibid.* [Vol. 2.] 8°. (1759)

—— Report on Railway plant. 1891. *See* Paris Univ. Exhibition, 1889: *U.S. Comm.* Reports. [Vol. 3.] 8°. (8243)

—— The Road movement. 1893. *See* Franklin Institute: Reprints. [Vol. 2.] 8°. (1759)

—— Ship Canals. 1892. *Ibid.* [Vol. 2.] 8°. (1759)

—— The Topographer, his instruments and methods. *New York*, 1883. 8°. (9790)

Hausen, Christian Aug., *Prof. of Mathematics.* Novi profectus in historia Electricitatis. Accessit H. de Sanden Dissertatio de Succino Electricorum principe. Edidit J. C. Gottsched. *Leipzig*, 1746. 12°. (8354)

Hauser, A., *Marine Engineer.* Cours de Construction Navale, professé à l'Ecole d'application du génie militaire. *Paris*, 1886. 4° and fol. atlas. (12282)

Haushofer, Karl, *Prof. in Munich.* Die Constitution der natürlichen Silicate auf Grundlage ihre geologischen Beziehungen, nach den neueren Ansichten der Chemie. *Braunschweig*, 1874. 8°. (23320)

—— Mikroskopische Reactionen. Eine Anleitung zur Erkennung verschiedener Elemente und Verbindungen unter dem Mikroskop. Als Supplement zu den Methoden der qualitativen Analyse. *Braunschweig*, 1885. 8°. (21026)

Hausmann, Johann Friedrich Ludwig. Ueber den gegenwärtigen Zustand und die Wichtigkeit des Hannöverschen Harzes. *Göttingen*, 1832. 8°. (14415)

Hausner, A. Die Fabrikation der Conserven und Conditen. (*Chem.-techn. Bibliothek*, 23.) *Wien*, 1877. sm. 8°. (19449)

Hausner, Josef. Darstellung der Textil-, Kautschuk- und Leder- Industrie, mit Rücksicht auf Militärzwecke. 2te Aufl. *Wien*, 1876. 8°. (17747)

Hausser, A. E., *Engineer*, and **Cunq,** L. Statique graphique appliquée. Traité élémentaire de résistance des materiaux. Tome i. Principes généraux —Charpentes—Poutres droites sur deux appuis. *Paris*, 1886. 4°. (21212)

Haussknecht, Otto, *Ph.D.* Lehrbuch der Chemie und chemischen Technologie. *Leipzig*, 1883. 8°. (21878)

Hautefeuille, Jean de, *Abbé.* Recueil des ouvrages, contenant plusieurs découvertes et inventions nouvelles dans la physique et dans les méchaniques. [22 Tracts.] *Paris*, 1692–1718. 4°. (6274)

Hautsch, F., *Mech. Engineer.* Die stationären Transmissions-Dampfmaschinen. Elementare Behandlung der wichtigsten Faktoren der Dampfmaschinen. *Holzminden*, 1886. 8°. (21234)

Haüy, René Just., *Abbé.* Comparaison des Formes cristallines de la Strontiane carbonatée avec celles de l'Arragonite. 1817. *See* Geology, *etc.* Excerpta. 4°. (7622)

—— Elementary treatise on Natural Philosophy. Translated by O. Gregory. *London*, 1807. 2 vols. 8°. (5470)

—— Sur l'Électricité produite dans les Minéraux, à l'aide de la pression 1817. *See* Electricity, *etc.* Excerpta. Vol. ii. 4°. (10302)

—— and others. *See* Savart, F. Mémoire sur la construction des Instruments à Cordes et à Archet, *etc.* 1819. 8°. (9225)

Havard, Henri. Histoire de la Faience de Delft. [Plates and cuts in text by L. Flameng and C. Goutzwiller. Chromolithographed by Lemercier.] *Paris*, 1878. 4°. (18745)

Havers, George, and **Davies,** J. Another Collection of Philosophical Conferences of the French Virtuosi for the improving of Natural Knowledge. From the French. *London*, 1665. fol. (3170)

Havestadt, C. Die Durchflussweiten der Brücken und Durchlässe. 1883. *See* Heusinger von Waldegg, E. Handbuch der Ingenieurwissenschaften. 2te Aufl. Band iii. Abt. 1. 8°. (22393)

Havilland, James. The Scientific Adviser; containing tables of specific gravities of all substances; their superficial and solid contents; land measuring, *etc.* 5th ed. *London*, 1826. 8°. (9920)

Havinga, Johann Rudolph. Dissertatio philosophica de Machinis hydraulicis. *Groningæ*, 1793. 8°. (9921)

Havre, *Exposition Maritime Internationale, 1868* Rapports du Jury International et Catalogue Officiel des Exponants récompensés. Rédigé par A. Blondin. *London*, 1868. 8°. (13856)

Havrez, Jules. On recent improvements in Winding Machinery. From the French by R. F. Martin. *London*, 1875. 8°. (24351)

Hawaii, *Govt. of.* Patent Laws. *See* Patent Laws. Collection. fol. (10629)

Hawkes, H. P., *Lieut. Indian Army. See* Madras Exhibition, 1855. Catalogue raisonné. Compiled by H. P. Hawkes. 1855. fol. (1850)

Hawkes, S. M., *Brewer.* Historical notes on Beer and Brewing. *London*, 1850. sm. 8°. (18622)

Hawkesbury Agricultural College, *etc.* *See* NEW SOUTH WALES: *Dept. of Mines, etc.* Reports of the Hawkesbury Agric. Coll., *etc.* 1895, *etc.* 8°. (7808)

Hawkins, Benjamin Waterhouse, *F.L.S.*, *F.G.S.* The artistic Anatomy of Cattle and Sheep. 7th ed. *London*, 1886. sm. 8°. (20840)

—— The artistic Anatomy of the Dog and Deer. 4th ed. *London*, 1885. sm. 8°. (20838)

—— The artistic Anatomy of the Horse. 9th ed. *London*, 1885. sm. 8°. (20839)

—— Comparative Anatomy as applied to the purposes of the Artist. Edited by G. Wallis. 2nd ed. *London*, 1883. sm. 8°. (20850)

Hawkins, Chas. C., and **Wallis,** Frank. The Dynamo; its theory, design, and manufacture. (*Specialists' Series.*) *London*, 1893. sm. 8°. (23471)

—— The same. 2nd ed. (*ibid.*) *London*, 1896. sm. 8°. (3050)

Hawkins, *Sir* Christopher, *Bart.*, *F.S.A.* Observations on the Tin Trade of the Ancients in Cornwall, and on the "Ictis" of Diodorus Siculus. *London*, 1814. 8°. (15548)

Hawkins, Geo., *Lieut. R.N.* On the Oak.—An inquiry into the origin and constitution of Dry Rot, and its increase of late years. *London*, 1826. 8°. (16536)

Hawkins, John, *Writing Master.*

See COCKER, Ed. Cocker's Arithmetic. Perused *etc.* by J. Hawkins. 26th ed. 1708. 12°. (3347)

—— The same. 31st ed. 1735. 12°. (2118)

—— Cocker's Decimal Arithmetic. Corrected *etc.* by J. Hawkins. 3rd ed. 1703. 12°. (9328)

—— The same. 4th ed. 1713. 12°. (6939)

—— The Young Clerk's Tutor, *etc.* 3rd ed. [Pref. subscribed, J. H., *i.e.* John Hawkins.] 1664. 8°. (3160)

Hawkins, John Isaac, *C.E.*

See CAMUS, C. E. L. A treatise on the Teeth of Wheels, *etc.* From the French [by J. I. Hawkins]. 1806. 8°. (638)

—— The same. From the French, by J. I. Hawkins. 2nd ed. 1837. 8°. (863)

Hawkins, Richard Francis. *See* BLACHFORD, Rob. A treatise on the patent Anchor invented by R. F. Hawkins. 1823. 8°. (13108)

Hawks, Francis Lister, *D.D.*, *LL.D.* *See* U.S. NAVAL DEPT. Narrative of the Expedition of an American Squadron to the China Seas and Japan, in 1852, 1853, and 1854. 1856. 3 vols. 4°. (7294)

Hawkshaw, John, *C.E.*, *F.R.S.* *See* EGYPT, *Govt. of.* Suez Canal. Report, 3rd Feb., 1863. 1863. fol. (7792)

—— The present state of geological inquiry as to the origin of Coal. [Reprint.] *Manchester*, 1843. 8°. (176)

Hawney, Wm. The doctrine of plane and spherical Trigonometry. 2nd ed. *London*, 1750. 8°. (5112)

Haxby, Joseph Barber, *Attorney-at-Law.* Signals upon Railway Trains. *London*, 1848. 8°. (2703)

Hay, Alfred, *B.Sc.* The principles of Alternate-current working. *London*, [1897]. sm. 8°. (11155)

Hay, D., *M.D.* *See* LÉMERY, L. A treatise of all sorts of Foods, *etc.* From the French, by D. Hay. 1745. 12°. (16686)

Hay, David Ramsay. Nomenclature of Colours applicable to the arts and natural sciences, to manufactures, *etc.* 2nd ed. *Edinburgh*, 1846. 8°. (21412)

—— Die Gesetze der Farbenharmonie. Aus dem Engl. mit mehren Zusätzen von L. Hüttmann. 2te Aufl. (*Neuer Schauplatz der Künste, etc.*, 172.) *Weimar*, 1852. 12°. (6720)

Hay, Wm. Deformity; an essay. 2nd ed. *London*, 1754. 8°. (9922)

Hay, Wm. Delisle, *F.R.G.S.* Elementary text-book of British Fungi. *London*, 1887. 8°. (20591)

Haycock, Wm., *Vet. Surgeon.* Horses, how they ought to be shod: being a plain and practical treatise on the principles and practice of the farrier's art. *London*, 1869. sm. 4°. (14976)

Hayden, Ferdinand Vandekeer, *M.D.*

See U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Preliminary Field Report of the Survey of Colorado and New Mexico. 1869. 8°. (15156)

—— Preliminary report of the Survey of Montana and portions of adjacent Territories; being a fifth annual report of progress. 1872. 8°. (15838)

U.S. WAR DEP'T. Geological report of the exploration of the Yellowstone and Missouri Rivers, 1859–60. 1869. 8°. (15155)

—— Sun pictures of Rocky Mountain Scenery, with a description of the geographical and geological features, *etc.* of the Great West. [30 photographic views.] *New York*, 1870. 4°. (15149)

Haydn, Joseph. Dictionary of Dates and universal Reference, relating to all ages and nations. 3rd ed. *London*, 1845. 8°. (982)

—— The same. 12th ed. by B. Vincent. *London*, 1866. 8°. (12997)

—— The same. Supplement to the 13th ed. by B. Vincent. [1868–70.] *London*, 1871. 8°. (15064)

—— The same. 14th ed. by B. Vincent. *London*, 1873. 8°. (16369)

—— The same. 16th ed. by B. Vincent. *London*, 1878. 8°. (19147)

—— The same. 21st ed. by B. Vincent. *London*, 1895. 8°. (24724)

—— A Dictionary of Science. Edited by G. F. Rodwell. (*Hadyn Series.*) *London*, 1871. 8°. (15128)

Haydon, Benj. Robert, *Historical Painter.* Lectures on Painting and Design. . . . With designs drawn by himself on the wood and engraved by Edward Evans. *London*, 1844. 8°. (2648)

Hayduck, M. *See* WOCHENSCHRIFT FÜR BRAUEREI, 1895, *etc.* fol. (10353)

Hayes, Isaac I. Physical observations in the Arctic Seas. 1867. pp. 286. *See* SMITHSONIAN CONRT. TO KNOWLEDGE. Vol. xv. 4°. (11314)

Hayes, John. An interesting point for chemical manufacturers in the new German Patent Law. From the "Soc. of Chem. Industry Jl.," 31st July, 1891. *London*, 1891. 16°. (5881)

Hayes, John L. Silk and Silk fabrics. 1877. *See* PHILADELPHIA INTERNAT. EXHIBITION, 1876, *U.S. Centennial Comm.* Group ix. 8°. (9713)

Hayes, Plym. S., *A.M., M.D.* Electricity and the methods of its employment in removing superfluous Hair and other facial blemishes. *Chicago*, 1889. sm. 8°. (22017)

Hayes, Sam., *M.R.I.A.* A practical treatise on Planting, and the management of Woods and Coppices. *Dublin*, 1794. 8°. (15944)

Hayman, E. N., *Brewer.* A practical treatise to render the art of Brewing more easy. 2nd ed. *London*, 1823. 12°. (14629)

Hayne, Arthur P. Resistant Vines ; their selection, adaptation and grafting. 1897. *See* CALIFORNIA (*University*), *College of Agriculture.* Report. 1896. Appendix. 8°. (8173)

Hays, Christopher Dunkin. Description and specification of his patent improved method of adapting auxiliary Steam Power to Sailing Vessels. [Letters Patent No. 10244 of 1844.] *London*, 1845. 8°. (192)

Hays, W. Bennett, *C.E.* Peat, and its profitable employment. *London*, 1871. 8°. (15768)

Hayter, Chas., *Prof. of Perspective.* An introduction to Perspective, *etc.* 5th ed. *London*, 1832. 8°. (2547)

Hayward, John Wm., *M.D.*

See DRYSDALE, J., and HAYWARD, J. W. Health and Comfort in House Building. 1872. 8°. (11250)

— — The same. 3rd ed. 1890. 8°. (22778)

Haywood, J. H., *Manufacturer.* Handbook of surgical appliances, *etc.* *Nottingham*, [18 ?]. 16°. (10110)

Haywood, Wm.

See LONDON : *Commissioners of Sewers.*

METROPOLITAN BOARD OF WORKS. Report . . . in answer to their objections to their proposed scheme of Metropolitan Street improvements raised by Mr. Haywood. 1872. 8°. (16946)

Hazen, Allen. The Filtration of Public Water-supplies. *New York*, 1895. 8°. (24677)

Hazen, W. B., *Brigadier, U.S. Army. See* U.S. WAR DEP'T. Information relative to the construction and maintenance of Time-Balls. 1881. 4°. (22620)

Hazlitt, Wm. Carew. *See* HUTH, H. The Huth Library. Catalogue [by W. C. Hazlitt and F. S. Ellis]. 1880. 5 vols. 8°. (19318)

Head, *Sir* Francis Bond, *Bart.* The Printer's Devil. Reprinted from the "Quarterly Review," 1839. *See* CLOWES, W. A description of Messrs. Clowes & Sons' Printing Office, *etc.* [1851 ?] 8°. (16829)

—— Reports relating to the failure of the Rio Plata Mining Association. *London*, 1827. 8°. (17652)

—— The Royal Engineer. *London*, 1869. 8°. (13759)

Head, Jeremiah, *of Middlesborough.* On the Newport Puddling Furnace. From the "Iron and Steel Inst. Jl." *Newcastle*, 1872. 8°. (15758)

Head, John, *C.E.* A few notes on the portable Steam Engine ; with an account of its construction and general adaptation. *London*, 1877. 8°. (18113)

Headrich, John. Arcana Philosophica, or chymical secrets, containing the chymical medicines of Drs. W. and R. Russel, Chymists . . . and four treatises by Dr. A. P. T. Paracelsus. *London*, 1697. 8°. (3321)

Heaford, A. S. Strains on Braced Iron Arches and Arched Iron Bridges. Illustrated graphically. *London*, 1883. 8°. (22179)

Health Exhibition, 1884. *See* INTERNATIONAL HEALTH EXHIBITION.

Health Messenger, (The). A monthly magazine of information on Ambulance and Nursing, Medicine and Sanitation. Vol. i. *London*, 1891–92. 4°. (6345)

Heap, David Porter, *Major, Corps of Engrs. U.S. Army. See* U.S. WAR DEP'T. : *Bureau of Engineers.* Report on the Internat. Exhibition of Electricity. 1881. 8°. (23019)

—— Ancient and modern Lighthouses. *Boston, Mass.*, 1889. 8°. (22395)

—— Electrical appliances of the present day ; being a report on the Paris Electrical Exhibition, 1881. *New York*, 1884. 8°. (11460)

Hearder, Jonathan Nash. Experiments to determine the rate of magnetic development in Iron, whilst under the action of electrical currents. From the "Report of the Devon Association." 1866. 8°. (12254)

—— On some new statical and thermal effects of the Induction coil, with a new instrument for registering a rapid succession of electrical discharges, *etc.* Read at the Plymouth Inst., Nov. and Dec., 1856. 8°. (16141)

—— Some remarks on the cost of Light from Magnesium, as compared with other sources of illumination, with an account of some new inflammable and explosive compounds of Magnesium. From the "Report of the Devonshire Association." 1865. 8°. (7597)

—— On the difference in the amount of Electricity developed by equal surfaces of cylinder and plate electrical machines. Read at the Plymouth Inst., March 1, 1858. 8°. (7543)

Hearn, Chas. W. The practical Priuter: a complete manual of photographic printing. *Philadelphia* 1874. 8°. (17314)

Hearson, Chas. Edward. Practical treatise on artificial Incubation and Chicken rearing, with description of Hearson's patent Incubator and how to use it. 15th ed. [Letters Patent No. 5267 of 1883, and 14,102 of 1884.] *London*, 1884. sm. 8°. (7726)

Hearson, Thos. Alfred, *M. Inst. C.E.* The Kinematics of Machines. From the "Phil. Trans." Vol. clxxxvii. 1896. *London*, 1896. 4°. (7755)

Heath, A. H. Manual of Lime and Cement, their treatment and use in Construction. *London*, 1893. sm. 8°. (23662)

Heath, Christopher, *M.D., F.R.C.S.* A course of operative surgery. *London*, 1877. fol. (14531)

Heath, Josiah Marshall. *See* WEBSTER, Thos. The case of J. M. Heath, the inventor and introducer of the manufacture of welding cast Steel, *etc.* 1856. 8°. (1209)

Heath, Robert Samuel, *M.A., D.Sc.* A treatise on geometrical Optics. *Cambridge*, 1887. 8°. (21571)

Heathcot, John, *M.P., Inventor of the Lace Machine.* *See* BLACKLOCK, A. Description of Heathcot's Steam plough. 1837. 8°. (8966)

Heathcote, *Sir* Henry, *Capt. R.N.* Treatise on Stay Sails . . . recently invented [by him]. *London*, 1824. 8°. (2475)

Heathoote, Ralph, *D.D.* Historia Astronomiæ. *Cantabrigiæ*, 1747. 8°. (9927)

Heather, J. F., *M.A.* The principles and practice of isometrical Perspective, *etc.* *See* MONGE, Gasp. An elementary treatise on descriptive Geometry, *etc.* 1851. 12°. (2759)

—— A treatise on mathematical Instruments. 2nd ed. (*Weale's Series.*) *London*, 1851. 12°. (277)

—— The same. 4th ed. (*ibid.*) *London*, 1858. 12°. (2965)

—— The same. 11th ed. (*ibid.*) *London*, 1871. 12°. (15583)

—— Mathematical Instruments, their construction, *etc.* Enlarged ed. *London*, 1872. 3 vols. in one. sm. 8°. (15744)

Heatherington, A. A practical guide for Tourists, Miners, and Investors, and all persons interested in the development of the gold fields of Nova Scotia. *Montreal*, 1868. 12°. (13766)

—— The Gold yield of Nova Scotia. 1860–75. 6th, 9th and 11th issues. *London, etc.* 1871, 1874, 1876. 3 parts. 8°. (15317) *The 9th issue was published under the title of "The Mining industries of Nova Scotia. Added, "A plea for the Gold Industry etc."*

Heaton, Chas. Wm., *F.C.S.* Experimental Chemistry, founded on the work of Dr. J. C. Stockhardt. *London*, 1884. sm. 8°. (5411)

Heaton, John, *Langley Mill Iron and Steel Iron Works, near Nottingham.* Heaton's process for the treatment of cast Iron and the manufacture of Steel. [Letters Patent of 1866, 1867, and 1868.] *London*, 1869. 8°. (16032)

—— *See* GRUNER, L. E. Études sur l'Acier. Examen du procédé Heaton. 1869. 8°. (17566)

Heaton, Mary Margaret W., (*Mrs. C. W. Heaton.*) Leonardo da Vinci and his works: consisting of a life by Mrs. C. W. Heaton; an essay on his scientific and literary works by C. C. Black; and an account of his most important paintings. *London*, 1874. 8°. (18414)

Heaviside, A. W. *M.I.E.E.*, and **Jackson,** R. C. Electrical distribution by the Newcastle-on-Tyne Electric Supply Co. Ld. From the "Inst. El. E. Jl." Vol. xxi. 8°. (3516)

Heaviside, Oliver. Electrical Papers. *London*, 1892. 2 vols. 8°. (23663)

—— Electromagnetic Theory. ("*Electrician*" *Series.*) Vol. I. *London*, 1893. 8°. (24157)

Hébert, Alexandre. La technique des Rayons X. Manuel opératoire de la Radiographie et de la Fluoroscopie à l'usage des Médecins, *etc.* *Paris*, 1897. 8°. (3966)

Hebert, Luke, *C.E.*

See GALLOWAY, E. History and progress of the Steam Engine, *etc.* With appendix by L. Hebert. 1829. 8°. (110)

REGISTER OF THE ARTS AND SCIENCES. Two series. 1823–32. 11 vols. 8°. (87)

—— The Engineer's and Mechanic's Encyclopædia. *London*, 1836. 2 vols. 8°. (128)

Hebler, Friedr. Wm., *Officer of Artillery.* Das kleinste Kaliber, oder das zukünftige Infanteriegewehr. Mit Anhang I. *Zürich*, 1886–94. 3 vols. 8°. (21971)

Hebrew. An Hebrew Lexicon. Free from Masoretic points. Prefixed, a supplement to the Hebrew Grammar, and the five letters on learning the Hebrew Language. *London*, 1745. 8°. (3480)

Hecht, Daniel Friedrich. Tafel zur Berechnung der Seigerteifen und Sohlen für die Länge der flachen Schnur. *Freyberg*, 1814. 8°. (9929)

Hecht, Julius. *See* CORRESPONDENT, (Der). 1863–86. fol. (7403)

Hecht, K. Hand- und Hülfsbuch zum Abstecken von Eisenbahn- und Strassenkurven. *Dresden*, 1893. 2 vols. in one. 8°. (23973)

Heck, Johann Georg. Bilder-Atlas zum Conversations-Lexikon.—Ikonographische Encyklopädie der Wissenschaften und Künste. *Leipzig*, 1849–60. 20 vols. 8° and 4°. (7598) *For 2nd ed. 1875 of this work see* "BILDER-ATLAS."

—— Iconographic Encyclopædia. Transl. by S. F. Baird. *New York*, 1852. 6 vols. 8° and obl. fol. (9930)

Heckenast, Wm. Disinfectionsmittel, oder Anwendung der praktischen und besten Disinfectionsmittel um Wohnräume, Krankensäle, Stallungen, *etc.* (*Chem.-techn. Bibliothek*, 42.) *Wien*, 1878. 16°. (18791)

Hecker, Justus Friedr. Carl, *M.D.* The Epidemics of the Middle Ages. From the German by B. G. Babington. (*Sydenham Society.*) *London*, 1846. 8°. (2671)

Hector, Jas., *M.D., F.R.S.* *See* NEW ZEALAND: *Colonial Museum and Geological Survey.*

Hedde, Isidore. Description méthodique des produits divers recueillis dans un voyage en Chine. 1843-46. . . . et exposés par la Chambre de Commerce de Saint-Étienne. [Added, Catalogue de l'] Exposition des produits de l'industrie sérigène en Chine. *Saint Étienne,* 1848. 8°. (11533)

Hederich, H., *Engineer.* *See* MEISSNER, G. Die Hydraulik. 2te Aufl. Band i–iii. von H. Hederich. [1894, *etc.*] 8°. (25028)

—— Anleitung zur Ausführung graphischer Konstruktionen im Maschinenbau. Heft 1. Zahnräder und Achsen. *Jena,* [189 ?]. 8°. (24901)

Hedgeland, J. Designs for private Dwellings. Part 1. *London,* 1821. 4°. (18606)

Hedger-Wallace, R. *See* WALLACE, R. Hedger.

Hedges, Isaac A. Sorgo, or the Northern Sugar Plant. With introduction by W. Clough. *Cincinnati,* 1863. 12°. (7411)

—— Sugar Canes and their products, culture, and manufacture. With an introduction by G. C. W. Belcher. Revised and enlarged ed. *St. Louis,* 1881. sm. 8°. (5139)

Hedges, Killingworth, *M. Inst. C.E.* Central-Station Electric Lighting, with notes on the methods used for the distribution of Electricity. *London,* 1888. sm. 8°. (21539)

—— Continental Electric Light Central Stations. With notes on the methods in actual practice for distributing Electricity in towns. *London,* 1892. 4°. (23166)

—— Precautions to be adopted on introducing the Electric Light, with notes on the prevention of Fire risks. *London,* 1886. sm. 8°. (10975)

—— Useful information on practical Electric Lighting. 2nd ed. *London,* 1879. 8°. (18679)

Hedinger, J. M. Short description of Castleton, in Derbyshire; its natural curiosities, and mineral productions. 8th ed. *Derby,* [1810 ?]. 12°. (6180)

Hedley, John, *Colliery Viewer.* Practical treatise on the working and ventilation of Coal Mines. *London,* 1851. 8°. (24304)

Hedley, Joseph. Letter . . . on the supply of Gas to the City of London, containing official documents, *etc.* *London,* 1828. 8°. (9931)

Hedley, Oswald Dodd. Who invented the Locomotive Engine? With a review of Smiles's Life of Stephenson. *London,* 1858. 8°. (4276)

Hedley, W. S., *M.D.* The hydro-electric methods in Medicine. 2nd ed. *London,* 1896. 8°. (25160)

Heebner, Chas. F., *Ph.G.* Manual of Pharmacy and pharmaceutical Chemistry. *New York,* 1887. sm. 8°. (21787)

Heen, Pierre de. De la dilatabilité de quelques liquides organiques et des solutions salines. 1879. *See* ACAD. ROY. DE BELGIQUE: Mém. in 8°. Vol. xxxi. (17798)

Heer or **Heers,** Henricus ab, *Ph.D. and M.D. of Tongres, Belgium.* Spadacrene: hoc est, Fons Spadanus descriptus. *Leodii,* 1614. 12°. (4731)

Heer, Oswald, *Ph.D.* Les Plantes alimentaires les plus utiles, *etc.* Trad. par C. T. Gaudin. *Lausanne,* 1855. 8°. (7701)

Heeren, Friedr., *Ph.D.*

See KARMARSCH, K., and HEEREN, F. Technisches Wörterbuch, oder Handbuch der Gewerbkunde. 2te Aufl. 1854–57. 3 vols. 8°. (10167)

—— The same. 3te Aufl. 1875–92. 11 vols. 8°. (17863)

Hefti-Luchsinger, F. Wollenindustrie. 1884. *See* SCHWEIZERISCHE LANDESAUSSTELLUNG. 1883. Berichte. Gruppe iii. 8°. (23052)

Hehn, C. von. Bericht über die landwirthschaftliche Abtheilung der Wiener Weltausstellung im Jahre 1873. *See* VIENNA UNIVERSAL EXHIBITION, 1873, *Riga Delegation.* Bericht. 1874. 8°. (17073)

Hehn, Victor. Kulturpflanzen und Hausthiere in ihrem Übergang aus Asien nach Griechenland und Italien, *etc.* *Berlin,* 1870. 8°. (17972)

Hehner, Otto, *F.C.S.* Alcohol Tables; founded upon the Tables of Fownes and Drinkwater. *London,* 1880. 8°. (7051)

—— and **Angell,** Arthur. Butter; its analysis and adulterations. 2nd ed. *London,* 1877. sm. 8°. (5190)

Heide, Jan vander, and **Heide,** Nicolas vander. Bericht wegens de nieuw-geïnventeerde en geoctroyeerde Slang-Brandspuiten uitgevonden door J. en N. vander Heiden. *Amsterdam,* 1677. sm. fol. (16274)

—— and Son, *Directors of the Firemen of the City of Amsterdam.* Afbeelding der geoctroieerde Slang-Brand-spuiten, vertoonende deszelfs gestalte, en manier van Gebruik, *etc.* (With French translation.) [*Amsterdam,* 1678 ?] Sheet. (16275)

— — Bericht rakende 't Gebruik der Slang-Brand-Spuiten. [Followed by] Instructie van 't Gebruik in ongeval van Brand. [*Amsterdam,* 1678 ?] Sheet. (16276)

— — Beschrijving der nieuwlijks uitgevonden en geoctrojeerde Slang-Brand-Spuiten, en haare wijze van Brand-blussen tegenwoordig binnen Amsterdam in Gebruik zijnde. *Amsterdam,* 1690. fol. (16273) *With insertions.*

Heighmore, Nathaniel. *See* HIGHMORE.

Heighway, Wm. Photographic Printer's Assistant. *London,* 1879. sm. 8°. (19093)

Heil, Gustav. *See* CADORET, E. Die künstliche Seide. Uebersetzt von G. Heil. [189 ?] 8°. (24327)

Heilmann, Jean Jacques *v* **Wordsworth,** J. T., and others. Heilmann's wool combing machine, [Josué Heilmann's Letters Patent No. 11,103 of 1846]. Report of the trial of an action between J. J. Heilmann and J. T. Wordsworth, [and others] before the Lord Chief Justice of the Queen's Bench at the Guildhall, Feb., 1852. *London,* 1852. 8°. (306)

Heilmann, Josué.

See Ernouf, *Baron.* Histoire de quatre Inventeurs français . . . Sauvage, Heilmann, Thimmonier, Giffard. 1844. sm. 8°. (8514)

Heilmann, J. J. *v.* Wordsworth, J. T. 1852. 8°. (306)

Koechlin, H. T. Notice nécrologique sur M. J. Heilmann. [Excerpt.] 1848. 8°. (10216)

Heim, Albert, *Prof. in Zurich.* Ueber die Methoden der Feuerbestattung und die Einrichtungen des Krematoriums in Zurich. From the "Schweiz. Blätter für Gesundheitspflege," Nos. iv–v. Jahrg. 1889. 8°. (23071)

Heim, Carl, *Prof. in Hanover.* Die Accumulatoren für stationäre elektrische Beleuchtungsanlagen. *Leipzig,* [1892]. 8°. (25178)

—— Die Einrichtung elektrischer Beleuchtungsanlagen für Gleichstrombetrieb. 2te Aufl. *Leipzig,* 1896. 8°. (25099)

Heimann, A., *Ph.D,* *See* Flügel, J. G. Complete Dictionary of the German and English Languages. With additions, *etc.* by C. A. Feiling, A. Heimann, *etc.* [1871] 2 vols. 8°. (22044)

Hein, Eduard von, and **Weiss,** Carl. Die chemischen Verfahrnngsweisen für Bleicherei, Färberei, Zeugdruck und Appretur. *See* Paris Univ. Exhibition, 1867: *Austrian Comm.* Berichte. Heft viii. 8°. (13249)

Hein, Heinrich, *Horticulturist in Hamburg.* Das Trocknen und Färben natürlicher Blumen und Gräsen. *Weimar,* 1875. 8°. (17123)

Heincks, W., *Capt. German Marine.* Berechnung und Schnitt der Segel. Handbuch für Schiffer, Steuerleute, und Segelmacher. *Bremen,* 1877. sm. 8°. (18772)

Heindl, Franz. Der eiserne Oberbau, System Heindl, verglichen mit Holzschwellen-Oberbau. 1895. *See* Technische Vorträge, *etc.* Heft xxviii. 8°. (24765)

Heine, Emmy. Lehrbücher der Handarbeit.

Band i. Die Schule des Strickens. 6te Aufl. 1895.
„ ii. Die Schule des Häkelns. 6te Aufl. 1898. [1897.]
„ iii. Die Schule der Filet-, Knüpf- und Frivolitäten-Arbeiten. 4te Aufl. 1896.
„ iv. Die Schule der Tapisserie- Arbeit, Holbein-Technik und Phantasie- (point-russe) Stickerei. 4te Aufl. 1895.
„ v. Die Schule des Wäschenähens, Wäsche- Zuschneidens, der Weiss- und point-lace-Stickerei. 4te Aufl. 1895.
„ vi. Die Schule des Tull-Durchzugs, der Stopf, Spitzen, genähten Guipure, Durchbruh- (punto-tirato), Plattich- und Kunstarbeiten 4te Aufl. 1896.

Leipzig, 1895–98[97]. 6 vols. in one. obl. 8°. (11832)

Heine, H. Die Brangerste, ihre Kultur und Eigenschaften für die Malzbereitung. *Berlin,* 1889. sm. 8°. (22576)

Heinke, F. W. *See* Heinke, J. W. A history of Diving. With notes, *etc.* by F. W. Heinke and W. G. Davis. 1873. 8°. (16329)

Heinke, John Wm., *C.E.* A history of Diving from the earliest times to the present date. With notes and additions by F. W. Heinke and W. G. Davis. 4th ed. *London,* 1873. 8°. (16329)

Heinlein, Heinrich. Photographikon. Hülfsbuch auf Grund der neuesten Entdeckungen und Erfahrungen in allen Zweigen der photographischen Praxis. Zugleich an Stelle der 4te Aufl. von J. Krüger's Vademecum, *etc.* *Leipzig,* 1864. 8°. (7489)

Heinrich, J. G. Orgelbau-Denkschrift oder der erfahrene Orgelbau-Revisor. *Weimar,* 1877. 8°. (21020)

Heinrich von Plauen. Heinrich von Plauen, der Führer durch das Ordenshaus Marienburg in Preussen. [By J. Voigt?] 2te Aufl. *Königsberg,* 1825. 8°. (17281)

Heinsius, Johann Wm. Allgemeines Bücher-Lexikon, oder vollständiges alphabetisches Verzeichniss der erschienenen Bücher, welche in Deutschland und in den durch Sprache und Literatur damit verwandten Ländern gedruckt worden sind.

Band 1-4. 1700-1810. Neue Auflage. 1812
„ 5. 1811-1815. 1817.
„ 6. 1816-1821. Hrsg. von C. G. Kayser.
„ 7. 1822-1827. „ „ „
„ 8. 1828-1834. „ von O. A. Schulz.
„ 9. 1835-1841. „ „ „
„ 10. 1842-1846. „ von L. F. A. Schiller.
„ 11. 1847-1851. „ „ „
„ 12. 1852-1856. „ „ „
„ 13. 1857-1861. „ von K. R. Heumann
„ 14. 1862-1867. „ „ „
„ 15. 1868-1874. „ von H. Ziegenbalg.
„ 16. 1875-1879. „ von O. Kistner.
„ 17. 1880-1884. „ „ „
„ 18. 1885-1888. „ von K. Bolhoevener.
„ 19. 1889-1892. „ „ „

Leipzig, 1812–95. 19 vols. 4°. (7114) *In progress.*

Heintl, Franz *Ritter* von, *LL.D.* Unterricht im Seidenbaue. *Wien,* 1829. 8°. (14465)

Heintze, Julius, *Ph.D.*

See Brannt, W. T., and Wahl, W. H. Technochemical receipt book. From the German of E. Winckler and others. 1886. sm. 8°. (20096)

Winckler, E. Technisch-chemisches Recept-Taschenbuch. 2te Aufl. Band 6. von J. Heintze. 1876. sm. 8°. (1789)

—— The same. 3te Aufl. Band 2. von J. Heintze. 1876. sm. 8°. (1791)

Heinz, Constantin, *Architect.* Beiträge zum Bau der Brücken, Durchlässe, und Futtermauern bei Eisenbahnen. *Berlin,* 1874. 4°. (16897)

Heinze, Robert. Anleitung zur chemischen Untersuchung und rationellen Beurtheilung der landwirthschaftlich wichtigsten Stoffe. (*Chem.-techn. Bibliothek,* 107.) *Wien,* 1883. sm. 8°. (10681)

Heinzerling, Christian, *Ph.D.* Die Fabrikation der Kautschuk- und Gutta-percha-waaren, sowie des Celluloids und der wasserdichten Gewebe. 1883. *See* Bolley, P. A. Handbuch der chem. Technologie. Band vi. Gruppe 4. Abt. 2. 8°. (16252)

—— The same. Another copy. *Braunschweig,* 1883. 8°. (22577)

Heinzerling, Christian—*cont.*

—— Die Gefahren und Krankheiten in der chemischen Industrie und die Mittel zu ihrer Verhütung und Beseitigung. *Halle*, 1885–87. 2 vols. 8°. (19935)

—— Grundzüge der Lederbereitung. 1882. *See* Bolley, P. A. Handbuch der chem. Technologie. Band vi. Gruppe 4. Abt. 1. 8°. (16252)

—— Schlagwetter und Sicherheitslampen. Entstehung und Erkennung der schlagenden Wetter und Konstruktion der wichtigeren Typen der Sicherheitslampen. *Stuttgart*, 1891. 8°. (23974)

Heinzerling, Friedr., *Prof. in Aachen.* Die Brücken der Gegenwart. Abt. i–iii. *Aachen* [*later Leipzig*], 1876–84. fol. (17841) *Abt. I, Heft i, is of the 2nd ed.*

—— Die Brücken im Allgemeine. 1880. *See* Heusinger von Waldegg, E. Handbuch der Ingenieurwissenschaften. Band ii. Abt. 1. 8°. (15500)

—— Construction der Hängebrücken. 1882. *Ibid.* Band ii. Abt. 2. 8°. (15500)

—— Construction der Pfeiler eiserner Brücken. 1882. *Ibid.* Band ii. Abt. 2. 8°. (15500)

—— Construction der steinernen Brücken. 1880. *Ibid.* Band ii. Abt. 1. 8°. (15500)

—— Constructions-Elemente in Holz. 1886. *See* Durm, J. Handbuch der Architektur. Theil iii. Band 1. 8°. (22285)

—— Der Eisenhochbau der Gegenwart. *Aachen* [*later Leipzig*], 1876–89. fol. (17727)

—— Hölzerne Brücken. 1880. *See* Heusinger von Waldegg, E. Handbuch der Ingenieurwissenschaften. Band ii. Abt. 1. 8°. (15500)

—— Hölzerne Brücken. 1886. *Ibid.* 2te Aufl. Band ii. Abt. 1. 8°. (22393)

—— Steinerne Brücken. 1886. *Ibid.* 2te Aufl. Band ii. Abt. 1. 8°. (22393)

—— and **Hinrichs,** W. Eiserne Brückenpfeiler, Ausführung und Unterhaltung der eisernen Brücken. 1889. *Ibid.* 2te Aufl. Band ii. Abt. 5. 8°. (22393)

Heisch, Chas. Photographic manuals, No. 1.—Part 2: Pictures upon waxed and albumenized Paper and Glass. Including the third edition of Le Gray's treatise on Photography. *London*, [1860 ?]. 8°. (5901)

Heiss, Ph. *See* Leyser, E. Die Bierbrauerei. 8te Aufl. von P. Heiss. 1887. 8°. (21038)

Helbig, C. E., *M.D.* Gesundheitliche Ansprüche an militärische Bauten. 1897. *See* Weyl, T. Handbuch der Hygiene. Band vi. Lief. 5. 8°. (24547)

Helbig, Henri Antoine. Notes et dissertations relatives à l'histoire de l'Imprimerie. Extrait du "Bulletin de Bibliophile Belge." *Bruxelles*, 1863. 8°. (8750)

Helbig, Johann Otto von. *See* Helwig.

Helbing, H., *F.C.S.* Modern Materia Medica. 4th ed. *London*, 1895. 8°. (24282)

Hele-Shaw, Henry Selby. *See* Shaw, H. S. Hele-.

Hélène, Maxime. Le Bronze. (*Bibliothèque des Merveilles.*) *Paris*, 1890. sm. 8°. (22199)

—— Les Galeries souterraines. (*ibid.*) *Paris*, 1876. sm. 8°. (18114)

—— Les nouvelles Routes du Globe. *Paris*, 1882. 8°. (364)

Helfenberger Annalen. Hrsg. von der Papier- und chemischen Fabrik Eugen Dieterich in Helfenberg. 1886, *etc.* *Dresden*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. (9220)

Helfer, John Wm., *M.D.* Reports [iii–iv] on Tenasserim—the surrounding nations, inhabitants, *etc.* The Tenasserim provinces considered as a resort for Europeans. (*Indian Government.*) 1840–42. 8°. (1606)

Helical. Helical Gears; a practical treatise. By a Foreman Pattern-Maker [J. G. Horner]. (*Specialists' Series.*) *London*, 1893. 8°. (23563)

Hélie, Félix. Traité de Balistique expérimentale. 2e éd., avec la collaboration de M. Hugoniot. *Paris*, 1884. 2 vols. 8°. (14879)

Heliodorus, *Larissæus.* Heliodori Larissaei capita Opticorum Latine vertit et inlustravit A. Matani. *Pistorii*, 1758. 8°. (9934)

Helios. Organ der photographischen Gesellschaft zu Dresden. Redigirt von H. Krone. Jahrg. i–iv. *Dresden*, 1870–73. 4 vols. 8°. (14925)

Heliotype Co. The Heliotype process. (*London Internat. Exhibition, 1871.*) *London*, 1871. sq. 12°. *See* Collectanea. Vol. i. fol. (12947)

Helix, *pseud.* [*i.e. W. B. Adams*]. The Industrial Exhibition. From the "Westminster and Foreign Quarterly Review," July, 1851. *London*, 1851. (294)

Hell, Carl, *Professor in Stuttgart. See* Fehling, H. von. Neues Handwörterbuch der Chemie. Band iv, *etc.* . . . fortgesetzt von C. Hell. 8°. (10269)

Heller, J. L., *Printer*, and others. *See* Frankfort on the Maine. Gedenk-Buch zur vierten Jubelfeier der Erfindung der Buchdruckerkunst, *etc.* 1840. 8°. (7957)

Helling, Martin, *M.D.* De Phlebotomia. (*Acad. Dissert.*) *Marpurgi*, 1594. 4°. (1919)

Hellmann, Heinrich. Die Quecksilberluftpumpe in ihren wichtigsten Formen. *Riga*, 1885. 8°. (25234)

Hellot, Jean, *F.R.S., Chemist. See* Schlutter, C. A. De la Fonte des Mines, *etc.* Trad. par Hellot. 1764. 4°. (2159)

—— L'Art de la teinture des Laines et des Étoffes de Laine en grand et petit teint, *etc.* *Paris*, 1750. 12°. (8862)

—— The art of dyeing Wool and Woollen Cloth, *etc.* *See* Hellot, J., and others. The art of dyeing Wool, *etc.* Part i. 1789. 8°. (15948)

—— and others. The art of dyeing Wool, Silk, and Cotton. From the French. *London*, 1789. 8°. (15948)

Hellwag, W. Mein Gutachten über A. Thommen's "Gotthardbahn." 1877. *See* Schweizer. Ingenieur und Architekten Verein: Techn. Mittheilungen. Heft 7. 8°. (17801)

Hellyer, S. Stevens. Lectures on the science and art of sanitary Plumbing. *London*, 1882. sm. 8°. (8348)

—— The Plumber and sanitary Houses. A practical treatise on plumbing and excluding noxious gases from houses. 2nd. ed. *London*, 1880. 8°. (19405)

—— Principles and practice of Plumbing. (*Technological Handbooks.*) *London*, 1891. sm. 8°. (23238)

Helm, Geo. Ferd., *Prof. in Dresden.* The principles of mathematical Chemistry. The energetics of chemical phenomena. From the German by J. L. R. Morgan. *New York*, 1897. sm. 8°. (6238)

Helm, George Fred., *M.A., M.D., F.R.C.S.* Short Sight, Long Sight, and Astigmatism. An elementary guide to the refraction of the Eye. *London*, 1886. sm. 8°. (20595)

Helmersen, Gregor von, *Major-Gen.* *See* HOFMANN, E., and HELMERSEN, G. von. Geognostische Untersuchung des Süd-Ural-Gebirges, *etc.* 1831. 8°. (14562)

Helmert, Friedr. Robert, *Ph.D.* Die mathematischen und physikalischen Theorieen der höheren Geodäsie. *Leipzig*, 1880–84. 2 vols. 8°. (21213)

—— Die Uebergangscurven für Eisenbahn-Geleise, mit Rechnungs Beispielen und Tafeln für den praktischen Gebrauch. *Aachen*, 1872. 8°. (16196)

Helmholtz, Hermann Ludwig Ferd. von. Wissenschaftliche Abhandlungen. *Leipzig*, 1882–83 2 vols. 8°. (7329)

—— Vorlesungen über theoretische Physik. Hrsg. von A. König, *etc.* Band 5. Elektro-magnetische Theorie des Lichts. Hrsg. von A. König und C. Runge. 1897. *Hamburg*, 1897, *etc.* 8°. (7941) *In progress.*

—— Handbuch der physiologischen Optik. (*Allg. Encyclopädie der Physik*, ix.) *Leipzig*, 1867. 8°. (18221)

—— The same. 2te Aufl. *Hamburg*, 1896. 8°. (1753)

—— On the sensations of Tone as a physiological basis for the theory of Music. 2nd ed. Translated, *etc.* by A. J. Ellis. *London*, 1885. 8°. (24194)

—— Popular Lectures on scientific subjects. Translated by E. Atkinson. With an Introduction by Prof. Tyndall. *London*, 1873. sm. 8°. (16328)

—— *See* TAYLOR, S. Sound and Music . . . including the chief acoustical discoveries of Prof. Helmholtz. 1873. 8°. (24454)

Helmont, Franz Mercur, *Baron* van. The paradoxical discourses concerning the Macrocosm and Microcosm, or the greater and lesser world, and their union. Set down in writing by J. B. and now published. *London*, 1685. 8°. (4874)

Helmont, Johann Baptist, van, *M.D.* Oriatrike, or Physick refined. Translated by J. C. *London*, 1662. fol. (3151)

—— *See* MELSENS, H. L. F. Note historique sur J. B. van Helmont à propos de la definition et de la théorie de la flamme, *etc.* ACAD. ROY. DE BELGIQUE. Mém. in 8°. Vol. XXIV. (17798)

Helmont, Johann Baptist, van—*cont.*

—— *See* POLEMAN, J. Novum Lumen Medicum; wherein the . . . doctrine of . . . Helmont concerning . . . the Philosophers Sulphur is fundamentally cleared 1662. 8°. (3150)

—— *See* STARKEY, G. Nature's explication and Helmont's vindication. 1657. 8°. (3128)

Helms, Anton Zacharias, *Director of Royal Spanish Foundries.* Tagebuch einer Reise durch Peru, von Buenos-Ayres an dem grossen Plataflusse, über Potosi nach Lima, *etc.* *Dresden*, 1798. 8°. (14126)

Helsham, Richard, *M.D.* A course of Lectures on Natural Philosophy. Published by B. Robinson. 2nd ed. *London*, 1743. 8°. (9935)

—— The same. 4th ed. *London*, 1767. 8°. (498)

Helson, Cyriaque. La Sidérurgie en France et à l'étranger. *Paris*, 1894. 2 vols. 8° and fol. atlas. (23826)

Helvetius, [or **Schweitzer**] Joh. Friedr. The Golden Calf which the world adores and desires. [On the transmutation of metals.] *London*, 1670. 12°. (3190)

Helwig, [**Helbig** or **Helvig**] *Sir* Johann Otto von, *M.D. and Alchemist.* Gründliche Antwort auff folgende drey Fragen :—i. Was eigentlich der Lapis Philosophorum sey ?—ii. Worinnen seine Materie besteht, und wie sie muesse bereitet werden ? —iii. Was man von den Alchymisten an den Hoefen grosser Herren halten soll ? *Heidelberg*, 1681. 24°. (3242)

Hemenway, Frank F. Indicator practice and Steam-engine economy. *New York*, 1886. sm. 8°. (19601)

Hempel, Otto. Das Herbarium. Praktische Anleitung zum Sammeln, Präparieren und Konservieren von Pflanzen für ein Herbarium von wissenschaftlichen Werte. *Berlin*, 1895. sm. 8°. (24543)

Hempel, Walther Mathias, *Ph.D.* Gasanalytische Methoden. 2te Aufl. *Braunschweig*, 1890. 8°. (22322)

—— Methods of Gas Analysis. From the 2nd German ed. By L. M. Dennis. *London*, 1892. sm. 8°. (22894)

—— Neue Methoden zur Analyse der Gase. *Braunschweig*, 1880. 8°. (1515)

Hemsley, W. B. Handbook of hardy Trees, Shrubs, and herbaceous plants. Based on the French work of Messrs. Decaisne and Naudin. *London*, 1877. 8°. (18073)

Hencke, — Schultz-. *See* SCHULTZ-HENCKE, —.

Henckel, Johann Friedr., *M.D.* De la vitrification des Végétaux. [Translation of Chapter XI. of the "Flora Saturnizans."] *See* NERI, Ant. Art de la Verrerie de Neri, Merret, et Kunckel, *etc.* 1752. 4°. (7003)

—— Pyritologia : or a history of the Pyrites. *London*, 1757. 8°. (3549)

Henderson, Alexander, *M.D.* The history of ancient and modern Wines. *London*, 1824. 4°. (2482)

Henderson, Andrew, *Assoc. Inst. C.E.* On Ocean Steamer and Clipper Ships. *Liverpool*, 1854. fol. (346)

—— On the "descriptive Measurement" of Ships and Steamers. From the "Society of Arts Jl." 1855. 8°. (368)

Henderson, E., *LL.D.* An historical treatise on Horology. *London*, 1836. 8°. (12658)

—— Life of James Ferguson, F.R.S. [the astronomer], in a brief autobiographical account and further extended memoir. *Edinburgh*, 1867. 8°. (13362)

Henderson, George C., *M.A., B.Sc* *See* WAGNER, P. The increase in the produce of the Soil, *etc.* Transl. by G. C. Henderson. 1888. 8°. (21053)

Henderson, Geo. F. Album of the Mexican Railway. *See* CASTRO, C. Album del Ferrocarril Mexicano. [With English ed. by G. F. Henderson.] 1877. obl. fol. (18137)

Henderson, Hanford. Aluminium. From "Franklin Inst. Journal," Oct., 1888. *Philadelphia*, 1888. 8°. (7210)

Henderson, Jas., *C.E.* Tables for facilitating calculations of Cuttings and Embankments required in the construction of Roads, Railways, Canals, Reservoirs, Drains, *etc.* *London*, 1852. 8°. (22084)

Henderson, James Baillie, *M. Inst. C.E.* *See* QUEENSLAND: *Water Supply Dept.* Annual Reports of the Hydraulic Engineer on Water Supply. 1881, *etc.* fol. (10717)

Henderson, John, *C.E.* *See* FOX, HENDERSON, AND Co. Bow-string, Bridge Ribs, *etc.* 1849. 4°. (9717)

Henderson, John, *Mining Surveyor.* Hypo-thonite (underground Theodolite), or improved Miner's Compass. *London*, 1858. 12°. (5981)

Henderson, Thos., *Astronomer Royal for Scotland.* *See* ADMIRALTY. On the declinations of the principal Fixed Stars, deduced from observations made at the Observatory, Cape of Good Hope, 1832–33. By T. Henderson. 1837. 4°. (18605)

—— On the right ascensions of the principal Fixed Stars, deduced from observations made at Observatory, Cape of Good Hope, 1832–33. By T. Henderson. 1844. 4°. (18600)

Henderson, W. A., *Cook.* The Housekeeper's Instructor; or universal Family Cook. 17th ed. By J. C. Schnebbelie. *London*, 1811. 8°. (5497)

Henderson, Wm., *M.D.* *See* RASPAIL, F. V. New system of organic Chemistry. From the French, with notes and additions, by F. V. Raspail. 1843. 8°. (3939)

Hendoux, Léon. Traité pratique de Meunerie et Boulangerie. *Paris*, [1890]. 12°. (22519)

Hendrie, Robert. *See* THEOPHILUS, Libri III. de diversis Artibus. Transl. by R. Hendrie. 1847. 8°. (1025)

Henfrey, Arthur, *F.R.S.* *See* GRIFFITH, J. W., and HENFREY, A. The Micrographic Dictionary. 1856. 8°. (2884)

—— —— The same. 4th ed. 1883. 8°. (4037)

Henin, Félix. Mémoire sur la direction des Aërostats. *Paris*, an. x. 1801–2. *See* NORMAN, G. J. Aeronautica Illustrata. Vol. 2. (5834)

Henkel. *See* HENCKEL.

Henley and London Waterworks Co. Supply of Water to London from the Thames at Henley. [By Wm. Humphreys, *Secretary.*] *London*, 1849. 8°. (10030)

Henly, T. L. The Flax Industry, its revival and importance. *London*, 1886. 8°. (20144)

Hennah, Rich., *Rev.* A succinct account of the Lime rocks of Plymouth. *Plymouth*, [1825 ?]. 8°. (14716)

Hennah, Thomas H. Photographic manipulation. The collodion process. *London*, 1854. 12°. (13737)

Henne, Heinrich, *C.E.* Die Wasserräder und Turbinen, ihre Berechnung und Konstruktion. 2te Aufl. von F. Neumann's "Hydraulische Motoren." (*Neuer Schauplatz der Künste, etc.*, 286.) *Weimar*, 1898 [1897]. 8° and 4° atlas. (11841)

Henneberg, Johann Wilh. Julius. *See* JOURNAL FÜR LANDWIRTHSCHAFT. 1878, *etc.* 8°. (4335)

Henneberg, O., and others. Die elektrische Telegraphie in engeren Sinne. 1887. *See* ZETZSCHE, K. E. Handbuch der elektrischen Telegraphie. Band iii. Pt. 1. 8°. (17670)

Hennebert, A., *C.E.*, and **Abrami,** C. Notes sur la Construction des Chemins de fer de Thessaly. 1881–86. *Paris*, 1889. 2 vols. fol. (22249)

Hennebert, Eugène, *Lieut.-Col.* Les Armées modernes. *Paris*, 1886. 16°. (22521)

—— L'Art militaire et la Science. Le Matériel de Guerre moderne. *Paris*, 1884. 8°. (3819)

—— L'Artillerie. *Paris*, 1887. 16°. (22522)

—— L'Artillerie Krupp et l'Artillerie de Bange. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. (22520)

—— L'Artillerie moderne. *Paris*, [188 ?]. 12°. (22250)

—— Le Matériel de Guerre. [Les Industries du Creusot.] *Paris*, 1890. 8°. (22524)

—— Les Torpilles. 2e éd. *Paris*, 1888. 16°. (22523)

Hennell, Henry. On the mutual action of Sulphuric Acid and Alcohol. 1828. *See* CHEMISTRY. Excerpta. Vol. i. 4°. (8741)

Hennessy, Henry, *F.R.S.* On a uniform system of Weights, Measures, and Coins for all Nations. (*Decimal Association.*) *London*, 1858. 8°. (13663)

Hennicke, F. Technisches Wörterbuch für Telegraphie und Post. Deutsch-Englisch und Englisch-Deutsch. *Berlin*, 1889. 8°. (21682)

Hennigker, F. Schmidt-. *See* SCHMIDT-HENNIGKER, F.

Henning, A. Unsere Festungen. *Berlin*, 1890. 8°. (22323)

Henning, Otto. *See* CAPE OF GOOD HOPE: *Department of Agriculture.* Report on Liver Disease among Calves. 1894. 8°. (5871)

Henny, Thomas, and others. Eight practical treatises on the cultivation of the Sugar Cane. [Prize Essays.] *Jamaica*, 1843. 8°. (11236)

Henrich, Ferd. Lehrbuch der Krystallberechnung. *Stuttgart*, 1886. 8°. (21059)

Henrici, Karl. Blinden-Anstalten; Taubstummen-Anstalten. 1891. *See* DURM, J. Handbuch der Architektur. Theil iv. Band v. Heft 2. 8°. (22286)

Henrici, Olaus, *Ph.D.* Skeleton structures: especially in their application to the building of steel and iron bridges. *London*, 1866. 8°. (14345)

Henriet, H., *of the Montsouri Observatory.* Les gaz de l'Atmosphère. (*Encycl. Scientifique des Aide-mémoire.*) *Paris*, [189 ?]. sm. 8°. (3968)

Henrion, Denis, *Prof. of Mathematics.* L'usage du Compas de Proportion. 4e éd. *Paris*, 1631. 12°. (4745)

Henrivaux, Jules.

See APPERT, L., and HENRIVAUX, J. La Verrerie depuis vingt Ans. 1894. 8°. (24221)

— — Verre et Verrerie. 1894. 8° and 4°. (24399)

VIGREUX, C. Revue technique, *etc.* Pt. 10. La Verrerie à l'Exposition Universelle de 1889. Par L. Appert and J. Henrivaux, (21983)

—— Laboratoires de Chimie de l'École des hautes études techniques des Provinces du Rhin et de Westphalie à Aix-la-Chapelle. *See* FREMY, E. Encycl. chimique. Tome i. Supplément. 1882. 8°. (11342)

—— Le Verre et le Cristal. 1883. Texte and atlas. *Ibid.* Tome v. Sect. 2. Pt. 1. [fasc. 3.] 8°. (11342)

—— The same. Nouv. éd. suivi d'un chapitre sur la Législation et l'hygiène des Verreries, par A. Riche. Avec atlas. *Paris*, 1897. 2 vols. 8°. (6610)

Henry, Alexander, *Gunsmith in Edinburgh.* The "Henry" Military Breech-loader. Extracts from the English and Foreign Press relative to its performances, comprising a description, *etc.* Nos. 1 and 2. 1868. fol. and 4°. (9769)

—— *See* WAR OFFICE. Abstract of replies on the experimental Martini-Henry Arms issued for trial in 1869. 1870. fol. (8085)

— — Martini-Henry Rifles. 1876. fol. (8317)

— — Reports . . . on Martini-Henry Breech-loading Rifles. 1871. fol. (8287)

Henry, Chas. Cercle chromatique. Avec une introduction sur la théorie générale de la Dynamogénie. *Paris*, 1889. fol. (21910)

Henry, David J., *C.E.* Report upon the proposed Railways between Dublin, Navan, and Drogheda. By Wm. Bald and D. J. Henry. 1836. *See* RAILWAY PAMPHLETS. Vol. 1. (18699)

Henry, Ernest Raymond. Théorie et pratique du Mouvement des Terres d'apres le procédé Bruckner. (*Encycl. des Travaux publics.*) *Paris*, 1893. 8°. (24492)

—— Traité pratique des Chemins vicinaux. (*ibid.*) *Paris*, 1897. 8°. (8922)

Henry, J. T. The early and later history of Petroleum, with life sketches of pioneer and prominent operators. *Philadelphia*, 1873. 8°. (12204)

Henry, Joseph, *LL.D.* Scientific Writings. Vol. i and ii. 1886. *See* SMITHSONIAN MISC. COLL. Vol. 30. 8°. (1110)

—— The same. Another copy. *Washington*, 1886. 2 vols. 8°. (20800)

—— An account of the Smithsonian Institution, Washington. *Newark, N.J.*, 1854. 8°. (1113)

—— Electrical apparatus. 1878. *See* PHILADELPHIA INTERNAT. EXHIBITION, 1876: *U.S. Centennial Comm.* Reports and Awards. Group XXV. 8°. (9713)

—— Meteorology in its connection with Agriculture. [Reprint.] *Washington*, 1858. 8°. (5980)

—— Memorial of. 1880. pp. 532. *See* SMITHSONIAN MISC. COLL. Vol. 21. 8°. (1110)

—— *See* DICKERSON, E. N. Joseph Henry and the Magnetic telegraph. [Address.] 1885. 8°. (12911)

Henry, Louis. Considerations sur quelques classes de composés organiques et sur les radicaux organiques en général. 1859. *See* ACAD. ROY. DE BELGIQUE. Mém. in 8°. Vol. viii. (17798)

Henry, Michael, *Patent Agent.* A defence of the present Patent Law. *London*, 1866. 8°. (14518)

Henry, Mitchell, *F.R.C.S., M.P.* *See* VELPEAU, A. R. L. M. A treatise on the Diseases of the Breast, *etc.* From the French, by M. Henry. 1855. 8°. (4241)

Henry, Ossian, *père et fils.* Traité pratique d'Analyse chimique des Eaux minérales. *Paris*, 1858. (14058)

Henry, Thomas, *F.R.S.* Memoirs of Albert de Haller, M.D. *Warrington*, 1783. 8°. (3664)

Henry, W. Ethelbert, and **Ward,** H. Snowden. Photo-Ceramics. Photography applied to the decoration of Plaques, Pottery, *etc.* *London*, [1895]. sm. 8°. (24789)

Henry, Wm., *M.D., F.R.S.* On the action of finely divided Platinum on gaseous mixtures, and its application to their analysis. 1824. *See* CHEMISTRY. Excerpta. 4°. (8741)

—— The elements of Experimental Chemistry. 11th ed. *London*, 1829. 2 vols. 8°. (112)

Henry, Wm. Chas., *M.D., F.R.S.* The life and scientific researches of John Dalton. (*Cavendish Society's Publications*, vol. 7.) *London*, 1854. 8°. (9222)

Henshaw, Nathaniel, *M.D., F.R.S.* Aero-Chalinos: or a register for the air, in five chapters. 2nd ed. *London*, 1677. 12°. (19165)

Henslow, John Stevens, *M.A., Prof. of Botany.* The principles of descriptive and physiological Botany. (*Lardner's Cabinet Cyclopædia.*) *London*, 1836. 12°. (5638)

—— On the specific identity of the Fungi producing Rust and Mildew. [Reprint.] *London*, 1841. 8°. (9942)

Hensman, Henry. Civil Engineering and machinery generally. *See* SOCIETY OF ARTS. Lectures on the results of the Exhibition of 1851. No. x. 8°. (13798)

Henson, Gravenor. The civil, political, and mechanical history of the Framework-Knitters in Europe and America. Vol. 1 (*all published*). *Nottingham*, 1831. 8°. (1889)

Henthorn, John T., and **Thurber,** Chas. D. The Corliss Engine, and its management. Edited by E. P. Watson. 3rd ed. *New York*, 1894. 16°. (23731)

Hentsch, Franz, *Capt. Saxon Army.* Ballistik der Hand- Feuerwaffen. *Leipzig*, 1873–74. 8°. (21335)

—— Beschreibung des französischen Armeegewehres, Modell 1874 (System Gras). Reprinted from "Dingler's Journal," Band 223. *Augsburg*, 1877. 8°. (18400)

—— Die Entwicklungsgeschichte und Construction sämmtlicher Hinterladergewehre der Europäischen Staaten und Nordamerika's. Heft i–iii. *Leipzig*, 1873–74. 2 vols. 8°. (16592)

Hentschel, Friedr. Moritz. Praktisches Lehrbuch der Kammgarnspinnerei. *Stuttgart*, 1889. 16°. (21911)

Henwood, George, *M.E.* Four Lectures on Geology and Mining. *London*, 1855. 8°. (9251)

Henwood, Wm. Jory, *F.R.S.* Report on the metalliferous deposits of Kumaon and Gurhwal in North-Western India. 1855. *See* INDIA, *Govt.* Selection from the Records. No. viii. 8°. (1794)

—— The metalliferous deposits of Cornwall and Devon. With Appendices. 1830–36. *See* ROY. GEOL. SOC. OF CORNWALL: Trans. Vol. v. 1843. 8°. (11107)

—— The same. Another copy. *Penzance*, 1843. 8°. (8450)

—— Observations on metalliferous deposits. *See* ROY. GEOL. SOC. OF CORNWALL: Trans. Vol. viii. Pt. 1. 1871. 8°. (11107)

—— Observations on subterranean Temperature. 1871. *Ibid.* Vol. viii. Pt. 2. 1871. 8°. (11107)

Henz, L. Praktische Anleitung zum Erdbau. 3te Aufl. von W. Streckert. *Berlin*, 1874. 8° and fol. atlas. (23975)

Hepburn, J. C. Japanese-English and English-Japanese Dictionary. 3rd ed. *Tokio,* 1886. 8°. (20805)

Heppel, John Mortimer, *C.E.* Continuous Girders. The theory of the three moments. *See* BIDDER, W. H. Stress diagrams in . . . Girder work. [Appendix.] [1894.] 8°. (6213)

Heppel, John Mortimer—*cont.*

—— On the relation between velocity and the resistance of bodies moving in Fluids. From "Inst. C.E. Proc." Vol. 5. *London*, 1846. 8°. (9944)

Hepworth, T. C. *See* CAMERA, (The). 1886-94. sm. 4°. (16983)

—— The book of the Lantern. Practical guide to the working of the Optical (or Magic) Lantern. 2nd ed. *London*, 1889. sm. 8°. (21806)

Herapath, John. *See* "RAILWAY MAGAZINE," (The). 1836–39. 6 vols. (8857)

—— A letter . . . on the utility, *etc.* of Mr. Gurney's Steam-Carriage. *London*, 1829. 8°. (18627)

—— Mathematical Physics: or the mathematical principles of natural philosophy. *London*, 1847. 2 vols. 8°. (9945)

Herapath's Railway and Commercial Journal. Vol. v-lvi. *London*, 1843–94. 42 vols. 4°. (5786) *Established as* "RAILWAY MAGAZINE." (8857) *q.v.*

Hérard, F., and **Sirey,** C. Les Canalisations d'éclairage électrique. Documents officiels (Décrets, circulaires et ordonnances). *Paris*, 1894. 8°. (24527)

Héraud, Auguste. Nouveau Dictionnaire des Plantes médicinales. 3e éd. *Paris*, 1895. 12°. (24803)

Herbelot de Molainville, Barthélemy de. Bibliothèque Orientale. Continuée [Tome iv] par C. Visdelou et A. Galand. [With additions by J. J. Reiske and H. A. Schultens.] *La Haye*, 1777–79. 4 vols. 4°. (9946)

Herberger, Georg. *See* DEUTSCHE ALLGEMEINE ZEITSCHRIFT FÜR DIE TECHNISCHEN GEWERBE, *etc.* 1844–45. 2 vols. in one. 4°. (1397)

Herbert, George. On the form of construction of Light vessels and Buoys. [Letters Patent No. 852 of 1853.] From the "Naut. Mag." 1854. 8°. (5938)

—— The Seamarks of our Coasts. *Ibid.* 1856. 8°. (5937)

Herbert, Wm., *of Cheshunt, Herts.* *See* AMES, Jos. Typographical Antiquities, *etc.* New ed. By W. Herbert. 1785–90. 3 vols. 4°. (3669)

—— Abstract of Bagford's History of Typography, *etc.* Also, list of authors who have written on the origin and progress of printing, collected by R. Smith. MS. vol. dated 1782. 4°. (5283)

Herbin, Johann. Dissertationes de admirandis Mundi Cataractis. *Amstelodami*, 1678. 4°. (4855)

Herbst, Gustav, *Ph.D.* Der Goldbergbau bei Weida im Grossherzogthume Sachsen. *Weimar*, 1854. 8°. (14559)

Herder, Siegmund August Wolfgang, *Freiherr* von. Bergmännische Reise in Serbien in Auftrag der Fürstlich-Serbischen Regierung ausgeführt im Jahre 1835. *Pesth*, 1846. 8°. (14095)

Hereman, Samuel. *See* PAXTON, Sir J. Paxton's Botanical Dictionary. [New ed.] by S. Hereman. [1868.] 8°. (5883)

Hereman, Samuel—*cont.*

—— Blight on Flowers; or Figures and descriptions of the Insects infesting the flower garden; *etc.* *London*, [1840]. 8°. (5955)

Herendeen Manufacturing Co. Home Warming and Ventilation: a collection of articles [by various authors]. 2nd ed. *Geneva, N.Y.*, [1892]. 12°. (11717)

Heresbatch, Conrad. Four Books of Husbandry. *See* GOOGE, B. The whole art and trade of Husbandry. 1614. 4°. (6119)

Heret, L. *See* CHEVALLIER, J. B. A. Dictionnaire des Altérations, *etc.* 7e éd. par L. Héret. 1895–97. 2 vols. 8°. (24849)

Herget, C. von, and others. Die mechanische Bearbeitung der Rohstoffe. 1874. *See* BIRNBAUM, C. Das neue Buch der Erfindungen, *etc.* 6te Aufl. Band vi. 8°. (15738)

Hergot, A., *Prof. at the École de Cluny. See* FUSTEGUERAS, R., and HERGOT, A. Traité de Mécanique. 1884. 2 vols. sm. 8°. (17843)

Hering, Arthur. Anleitung zur Holzschneidekunst. *Leipzig*, 1873. sm. 8°. (20750)

—— Die Galvanoplastik und ihre Anwendung in der Buchdruckerkunst. *Leipzig*, 1870. sm. 8°. (20749)

Hering, C. A., *Mining Engineer.* Bessemern und Elektrolyse für Kupfer-, Nickel- und Bleisteine. *Freiberg*, 1886. 8°. (21078)

Hering, Carl. Principles of Dynamo-Electric Machines and practical directions for designing and constructing Dynamos. *New York*, 1888. sm. 8°. (21436)

—— Recent progress in electric Railways. *New York*, 1892. sm. 8°. (23590)

—— Report on Electricity. 1891. *See* PARIS UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1889: *U.S. Comm.* Reports. Vol. iv. 8°. (8243)

Hering, Rudolph, *M. Inst. C.E. See* GANGUILLET, E., and KUTTER, W. R. A general Formula for the Flow of Water. From the German by R. Hering and J. C. Trautwine. 1889. 8°. (21997)

—— Bearing Piles: Formulæ for their sustaining power, size, and disposition in any foundation. *New York*, 1887. 8°. (22705)

Hermann, Benedikt Franz Johann von. Abriss der physikalischen Beschaffenheit der Oesterreichschen Staaten, *etc.* [*St. Petersb.*], 1782. 8°. (14113)

—— Reisen durch Oesterreich, Steyermark, Kärnten, Krain, Italien, Tyrol, Salzburg, und Baiern im Jahre 1870. In Briefen, *etc.* *Wien*, 1781–83. 3 vols. in two. 8°. (14436)

—— Versuch einer mineralogischen Beschreibung des Uralischen Erzebürges. *Berlin and Stettin*, 1789. 2 vols. 8°. (14116)

—— Die Wichtigkeit des Russischen Berghaues. *St. Petersburg*, 1810. 4°. (14072)

Hermann, E. A. Steam Shovels and Steam Shovel Work. *New York*, 1894. 8°. (24557)

Hermann, Felix, *Technical Chemist.* Die Glas-, Porzellan- und Email-Malerei in ihrem ganzen Umfange. (*Chem.-techn. Bibliothek*, 93.) *Wien*, 1882. sm. 8°. (11882)

Hermann, Gustav. Die graphische Behandlung der mechanischen Wärmetheorie. *Berlin*, 1885. 8°. (20128)

—— Die graphische Theorie der Turbinen und Kreiselpumpen. *Berlin*, 1887. 8°. (21022)

—— Die graphische Untersuchung der Centrifugalregulatoren. *Berlin*, 1886. 8°. (20129)

—— Maschinen für Faserstoff-Industrie. Bericht. *See* VIENNA UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1873: *German Comm.* Amtlicher-Bericht. Band 2. 1874. 8°. (17109)

—— Strassenfuhrwerke und andere Transportmittel. Bericht. *Ibid.* Band 2. 1874. 8°. (17109)

Hermann, Ludimar, *M.D.* Die Vivisectionsfrage. Für das grössere Publicum beleuchtet. *Leipzig*, 1877. 8°. (18018)

Hermann-Lachapelle, J. Des Boissons gazeuses aux points de vue alimentaire, hygiénique et industriel. 9e éd. *Paris*, 1891. 8°. (1868)

Hermelin, Samuel Gustaf, *Baron.* Minerographie von Lappland und Westbothnien, nebst einem Auszuge aus Wahlenberg's Topographie von Kemi-Lappmark. Aus dem Schwedischen, *etc.* von J. G. L. Blumhof. *Freyberg*, 1813. 12°. (14299)

Hermes, Trismegistus. [Manuscript, with 41 coloured drawings of the Alembics, *etc.* used in experiments for the discovery of the Philosopher's Stone. Autograph and book-plate of James Plomer, M.D.] *Circa* 1650. 4°. (4769)

—— The Divine Pimander. Transl. by Dr. Everard. *London*, 1650. 12°. (4772)

Hermes, (L'). Journal du Magnétisme animal. Par une Société de Médecins. Année i–iv. *Paris*, 1826–29. 4 vols. 8°. (14684)

Hermida y Álvarez, German. Nuevo Material de Artilleria. *Madrid*, 1894. 8°. (23976)

Hernandez, Jayme, *Jesuit.* A philosophical and practical essay on the Gold and Silver Mines of Mexico and Peru. From the Spanish. *London*, 1755. 8°. (3538)

Herndon, Wm. Lewis, and **Gibbon,** Lardner, *Lieutenants U.S. Navy. See* U.S. NAVY DEP'T: Exploration of the Valley of the Amazon. [Parts 1 and 2.] 1853–54. 2 vols. 8° and maps in cases. (1193)

Hero *of Alexandria; Pupil of Ctesibius.* [Collected Works. viz.: i. De constructione et mensura Manubalistæ. ii. Belopœeca [with notes of B. Baldi]. iii. Spiritalia; *Added*, quatuor theoremata adjuncta per J. B. Aleottum. iv. De automatorum fabrica.] *See* VETERES MATHEMATICI. Veterum Mathematicorum opera. 1693. fol. (26)

—— De gli Automati, onero machine se moventi libri due. Tradotti dal Greco da B. Baldi. *Venetia, G. Porro*, 1589. 4°. (785)

—— The same. Another edition. *Venetia*, 1601. 4°. (1924)

Hero *of Alexandria; Pupil of Ctesibius—cont.*

—— Les Mécaniques ou l'élevateur de Heron d'Alexandrie, publiées pour la première fois sur la version Arabe de Qostâ Ibn Lûqâ et traduites en français par M. le Baron Carra de Vaux. From the "Journal Asiatique." *Paris*, 1894. 8°. (18617)

—— Spiritalium liber, a F. Commandino ex Græco in Latinum conversus. *Urbini*, 1575. 4°. (21)

—— The same. Accesserunt J. B. Aleotti quatuor theoremata spiritalia ex Italico in Latinum conversa. *Amstelodami*, 1680. 4°. (4861)

—— Spiritali ridotti in lingua volgare da Ales. Giorgi. *Urbino, B. and S. Ragusi, frat.*, 1592. 4°. *Added* Quatro theoremi da G. B. Aleotti. *Ferrara, V. Baldini*, 1589. 4°. *Pagination continuing that of preceding work.* (9949)

—— Gli artificiosi e curiosi Moti spiritali. Tradotti da G. B. Aleotti. Aggiontovi, Quattro theoremi non meno belli et curiosi de gli altri. Et il modo con che si fà artificiosamente salire un Canale d'acqua viva ò morta in cima d'ogn' alta torre. *Bologna*, 1647. 4°. (4764)

—— Pneumatics. Translated [from the Greek by G. Greenwood] for and edited by B. Woodcroft. *London*, 1851. 4°. (296)

—— *See* MARTIN, Th. H. Recherches sur la vie et ouvrages d'Héron d'Alexandrie. 1854. 4°. (6401)

—— *See* VINCENT, A. J. H. Extraits des Manuscrits relatifs à la Géométrie des Grecs: Traité de la Dioptre, par Héron d'Alexandrie. From the "Notices et Extraits des Manuscrits de la Bibliothèque Imperiale," *etc.* Tome xix. Pt. 2. 1848. 4°. (17324)

Hero, *the Younger.* Liber de Machinis Bellicis, necnon liber de Geodæsia, a Francisco Barocio Latinitate donati, *etc.* *Venetiis, apud F. Franciscium*, 1572. 4°. (20)

—— *See* VINCENT, A. J. H. Extraits des Manuscrits relatifs à la Géometrie des Grecs: Géodésie attribuée à un Héron de Byzance. [Excerpt.] 1848. 4° (17324)

Heroes. Heroes of Invention and Discovery: Lives of eminent inventors and pioneers in science. *Edinburgh*, 1879. sm. 8°. (19091)

Heron. *See* HERO.

Heron, John, *B.E., F.I.C., F.C.S.* Preservation of Yeast. 1896. *See* BREWING. Papers on Brewing. Vol. i. fol. (6279)

Heron-Allen, E. *See* ALLEN, E. Heron-.

Heron de la Villefosse, Antoine Marie, *Baron.* Des combustibles Minéraux, d'après un ouvrage Allemand de M. Karsten. (*Extrait des* "Annales des Mines.") *Paris*, 1826. 8°. (12223)

—— Mémoire sur l'état actuel des Usines à Fer de la France, *etc.* (*ibid.*) *Paris*, 1826. 8°. (12224)

—— Rapport[s] fait[s] au Jury Central de l'Exposition des Produits de l'Industrie Française de l'Année[s] 1819, [1823, 1827] sur les objets relatifs à la Métallurgie, et augumentée de quelques annotations. (*Extraits des* "Annales des Mines.") *Paris*, 1820, 1823, 1827. 3 parts. 8°. (1129)

Heron de la Villefosse, Antoine Marie—*cont.*

—— Recherches statistiques sur l'état actuel des Usines à Fer de la France. (*Extrait des* "Ann. Chim. et Phys.") 1827. 8°. (12225)

—— De la Richesse minérale. Extrait par E. L. M. Patrin. *Paris*, 1811. 8°. (14546)

—— La Richesse Minérale. Rédigée par H. Le Cocq. *Paris*, 1838. 8° and fol. atlas. (19879)

Herrburger, Adolf, *Ph.D.* Allgemeines chemisch-technisches Recept-Handbuch. *Leipzig*, 1888. 8°. (22388)

Herrick, Clarence L. *See* DENISON UNIVERSITY: Bulletin of the Scientific Laboratories. 1885, *etc.* 8°. (9603)

—— The Mammals of Minnesota. 1892. *See* MINNESOTA: *Geological Survey.* Bulletin No. vii. 8°. (6185)

Herrick, Wm. Hale. *See* CLASSEN, A. Quantitative chemical analysis by Electrolysis. From the 2nd German ed., by W. H. Herrick. 1887. 8°. (21109)

Herring, Francis Mitchell. Why Hair becomes grey and its remedy.—F. M. Herring's patent electro-magnetic Combs, Hair and Flesh Brushes. [Letters Patent No. 2093 of 1856.] *London*, 1855. 12°. (17237)

Herring, Richard. Paper and Paper making, ancient and modern. With introduction by the Rev. G. Croly. [2nd ed.] *London*, 1855. 8°. (1463)

—— The same. 3rd ed. *London*, 1863. 8°. (16499)

Herring, Walter Ralph. Construction of Gas Works practically described. *London*, 1892. sm. 8°. (23664)

Herrmann, Gustav.

See WEISBACH, J. Lehrbuch der Ingenieur- und Maschinen-Mechanik. 5te Aufl. von G. Herrmann. 1875-90. 5 vols. 8°. (22371)

WEISBACH, J., and HERRMANN, G. The Mechanics of Hoisting Machinery. 1893. 8°. (23734)

Herrtage, Sidney J. Hervon, *C.E.* "Thames Valley Outfall."—A plan for the interception and utilization of the sewage of the towns in the Thames Valley. 1868. 8°. (16024)

Herschel, Clemens, *Hydraulic Engineer.* 115 Experiments on the carrying capacity of large riveted, metal Conduits, up to six feet per second of velocity of flow. [With appendix on Water measurement, *etc.*] *New York*, 1897. 8°. (4121)

Herschel, *Sir* John Fred. Wm., *Bart.*

See ADMIRALTY. A manual of scientific enquiry. Edited by Sir J. F. W. Herschel. 1849. 12°. (1049)

LA CAILLE, Nic. L. de. A Catalogue of 9766 Stars, *etc.* With preface by Sir J. F. W. Herschel. 1847. 8°. (4105)

LACROIX, S. F. An elementary treatise on the Differential and Integral Calculus, *etc.* [From the French by C. Babbage, *etc.*] 1816. 8°. (2437)

Herschel, *Sir* John Fred. Wm.—*cont.*

See Woodley, W. Theory of the universe. Strictures on Commander Woodley's "Divine system." From the "United Service Journal," July, 1831. 8°. (10597)

—— On the absorption of Light by coloured media, *etc.* From the "Phil. Mag." 1833. 8°. (9952)

—— Account of observations made with a twenty feet reflecting Telescope. From "Astronomical Society of London, Mem." [Vol. ii.] *London*, 1826. 4°. (18603)

—— On the advantages to be attained by a revision and re-arrangement of the Constellations, with especial reference to those of the Southern Hemisphere. From "Roy. Astronomical Soc. Mem." Vol. xii. *London*, 1841. 4°. (18601)

—— A discourse on the study of Natural Philosophy. New ed. (*Lardner's Cabinet Cyclopædia.*) *London*, 1851. 12°. (5640)

—— Essays from the Edinburgh and Quarterly Reviews, *etc.* *London*, 1857. 8°. (2930)

—— Familiar Lectures on scientific subjects. *London*, 1867. 8°. (2679)

—— Instructions for making and registering meteorological observations in India, *etc.* *London*, 1835 8°. (9953)

—— Instructions for making and registering meteorological observations in Southern Africa, *etc.* *London*, 1835. 8°. (2577)

—— Letter to Hudson Gurney [on Young's mathematical and physical investigations]. *London*, 1830. 8°. (9951)

—— Memoir of Francis Baily, Esq. [Reprint.] *London*, 1845. 8°. (9954)

—— A brief notice of the Life, researches, and discoveries of F. W. Bessel. [Reprint.] *London*, 1847. 8°. (7585)

—— Outlines of Astronomy. 9th ed. *London*, 1867. 8°. (13844)

—— The same. 10th ed. *London*, 1869. 8°. (15326)

—— A treatise on Astronomy. New ed. (*Lardner's Cabinet Cyclopædia.*) *London*, 1851. 12°. (5639)

—— Nouveau Manuel complet d'Astronomie. Nouv. éd. Trad. par A. D. Vergnaud. (*Manuels Roret.*) *Paris*, 1853. 18°. (4598)

—— *See* Dupuis-Delcourt, J. F. Explication des découvertes dans la Lune faussement attribués à M. Herschel. 1836. 8°. (6344)

Hersent, H. *See* Schneider and Co., and Hersent, H. The Channel Bridge. 1889. 8° and fol. (21337)

—— Note sur l'emploi de l'air comprimé pour l'exécution des ouvrages hydrauliques, et spécialement des Fondations. *Paris*, 1895. 4°. (24664)

Hertel, A. Wilhelm, *Inspector of Buildings.*

See Claudel, J., and Laroque, L. Das Maurerhandwerk. Nach dem französischen frei bearbeitet von W. Hertel. 1860. 2 vols. 12°. (6789)

Hertel, A. Wilhelm—*cont.*

See Horsin-Déon. Die Erhaltung und Restauration der Gemälde. Uebersetzt von A. W. Hertel. 1853. 12°. (6752)

Lixaute, A. Der Strassen-, Canal-, und Brückenbau, *etc.* Uebersetzt von A. W. Hertel. 1862. 12° and 4° atlas. (6738)

Matthaey, C. Handbuch für Zimmerleute. Theil 3. 4te Aufl. von A. W. Hertel. 1859. 12°. (12425)

—— Der Ofenbaumeister, *etc.* 4te Aufl. von A. W. Hertel. 1862. 12°. (6607)

—— Der vollkommene Dachdecker, *etc.* 2te Aufl. von A. W. Hertel. 1858. 12°. (6616)

Newth, S. Statik, Dynamik, und Hydrostatik, *etc.* von A. W. Hertel. 1862. 12°. (6739)

Reinnel, F. Englisches Receptbuch für Maurer, *etc.* Nach dem Englischen frei bearbeitet von A. W. Hertel. 1856. 12°. (6589)

Thon, Th. Die Drehkunst in ihrem ganzen Umfange, *etc.* 5te Aufl. von A. W. Hertel. 1855. 12° and 4° atlas. (6574)

Watin, M. Der Staffirmaler, *etc.* Aus dem französischen uebersetzt von A. W. Hertel. 2te Aufl. 1854. 12°. (6756)

—— Kleine Academie der zeichnenden Künste, *etc.* 2te Aufl. (*Neuer Schauplatz der Künste, etc.*, 184.) *Weimar*, 1856. 12° and 4° atlas. (6685)

—— Die Lehre von Kalk und Gyps. 3te Aufl. (*ibid.*, 28.) *Weimar*, 1860. 12°. (6586)

—— Die moderne Bautischlerei. (*ibid.*, 148.) 5te Aufl. *Weimar*, 1862. 12° and 4°. atlas. (6698)

—— Die Oelmalerei nach Lasalle und Thenot frei bearbeitet. (*ibid.*, 235.) *Weimar*, 1857. 12°. (6781)

—— Perspective oder die Lehre von den Projektionen. 2te Aufl. (*ibid.*, 184.) *Weimar*, 1857. 12° and 4° atlas. (6733)

Herter, M. Der Nutzungswert von Fleisch junger Mastschweine. 1896. *See* Deutsche Landwirtschaft-Gesellschaft: Arbeiten. Heft 18. (b.) 8°. (24681)

Herth, —, *Ph.D.* Handelsgewächse, umfassend: Faser- und Oelpflanzen, Hopfen, Taback, Farb- und Gewürzpflanzen. *See* Vienna Universal Exhibition, 1873: *German Comm.* Amtlicher Bericht. Band 2. 1874. 8°. (17109)

Hertling, P. von, *C.E.* *See* Capitaine, E., and Hertling, P. von. Die Kriegswaffen. 1888, *etc.* 8°. (22040)

Hertz, Heinrich Rudolph, *Prof. in Bonn.* Miscellaneous papers. With an introduction by P. Lenard. Transl. by D. E. Jones and G. A. Schott. *London*, 1896. 8°. (25025)

—— Untersuchungen ueber die Ausbreitung der elektrischen Kraft. *Leipzig*, 1892. 8°. (23597)

—— Electric Waves, being researches on the propagation of electric action, *etc.* Transl. by D. E. Jones. *London*, 1893. 8°. (23665)

—— Ueber die Beziehungen zwischen Licht und Elektricität. 2te Aufl. *Bonn*, 1889. 8°. (22578)

—— *See* Lodge, O. J. The work of Hertz. 1894. 8°. (24159)

— — The same. 2nd ed. [1897.] 8°. (12096)

Hertz, J. P., *Surgeon Dentist.* Familiar instructions for the management of the Teeth and Gums. *London,* 1810. 8°. (18593)

—— A popular treatise on the causes, treatment, and prevention of the diseases of the teeth. 7th ed. *London,* 1828. 8°. (18592)

Hertzka, Adolf. Der Albumindruck. *Dresden,* 1894. 8°. (24080)

Hervé, A., *Officer of Artillery.* Nouveau manuel complet des Alliages métalliques. (*Manuels Roret.*) *Paris,* 1839. 12°. (4418)

Hervé, A., *Prof. at the Association Polytechnique.* Les instruments de musique. *See* LACROIX, E. Études sur l'Exposition de 1878. Vol. vii. 8°. (1177)

—— Imprimerie. Note sur l'imprimerie nationale. *Ibid.* Vol. vii. 8°. (1177)

Hervé, Henri. *See* REVUE DE L'AÉRONAUTIQUE. 1888, *etc.* 4°. (21350)

Hervey, A. B., *Rev. See* BEHRENS, J. W. The Microscope in Botany. From the German, by A. B. Hervey. 1885. 8°. (20453)

Hervier, —, *C.E.* Les Appareils à Vapeur. Description, application, explication des lois et réglements. *Paris,* 1886. 12°. (19749)

—— Les Explosions de Chaudières à Vapeur, leurs causes, leurs effets et examen critique des moyens préventifs. *Paris,* 1894. 8°. (23827)

Hervieu, Jules. Traité pratique de la construction des Égouts. *Paris,* 1897. 8°. (8932)

Herwig, Georg. Vier Abhandlungen über Gegenstände der Bergbaukunde und Kammeralwissenschaft. *Frankfurt, etc.* 1792. 8°. (14318)

Herzberg, C. Handbuch der chemischen Fabrikenkunde. 2te Aufl. (*Neuer Schauplatz der Künste, etc.,* 185.) *Weimar,* 1858. 12°. (6734)

Herzborg, Rudolph, *Ph.D., C.E.* Die Nähmaschine, ihr Bau und ihre Benutzung. *Berlin,* 1863. 8°. (7412)

—— The Sewing Machine: its history, construction, and application. From the German, by Upfield Green. *London,* 1864. 8°. (15813)

Herzberg, Wm. Mikroskopische Untersuchung des Papiers. *See* KÖNIGL.-TECHN. VERSUCHSANSTALTEN: Mittheilungen. Ergänzungsheft. 1887. No. iii. 8° (13534)

—— Papier-prüfung. Ein Leitfaden bei der Untersuchung von Papier. *Berlin,* 1888. 8°. (21094)

—— Paper Testing: being a description of Paper Testing as carried out in the German Government Laboratory at Charlottenburg. From the German, by P. N. Evans. *London,* 1892. 8°. (23518)

Herzegovina, *Govt. of.* Patent Laws. *See* PATENT LAWS. Collection. fol. (10629)

Herzenstein, V. *See* CONGRÈS INTERNAT. DES CHEMINS DE FER, 5*e Sess.*, 1895. La durée des traverses en bois des differentes essences non injectées ou injectées d'après les derniers procédés. Par V. Herzenstein. [1895.] 4°. (24396)

Herzfeld, Alexander, *Ph.D. See* VEREIN FÜR DIE RÜBENZUCKER-INDUSTRIE DES DEUTSCHEN REICHS. Zeitschrift. 1887, *etc.* 4°. (20401)

Herzfeld, J. *Ph.D.* Das Färben und Bleichen von Baumwolle, Wolle, Seide, Jute, Leinen, *etc.* Teil i. Bleichmittel, *etc.* ii. Bleicherei, *etc.* iii. Färberei. *Berlin,* 1889–93. 3 vols. 8° and sm. 8°. (21879)

Herzinger, Eduard. Die Walkecht-Färberei der ungesponnenen Baumwolle. (*Chem.-techn. Bibliothek,* 213.) *Wien,* 1894. sm. 8°. (24130)

Herzog, Edmund. Wasserbeschaffung mittelst artesischer Brunnen. 1895. *See* TECHNISCHE VORTRÄGE, *etc.* Heft xxvi. 8°. (24765)

Herzog, J. R. *See* BRADE, L. Illustrirtes Buchbinderbuch, *etc.* 2te Aufl. von J. R. Herzog. 1868. sm. 8°, with fol. atlas. (15011)

Herzog, Josef, and **Feldmann,** C. P. Vertheilung des Lichtes und der Lampen bei elektrischen Beleuchtungsanlagen. *Berlin,* 1895. 8°. (25035)

Hesketh, Robert, *Architect. See* GIBBONS, D., and HESKETH, R. The Metropolitan Building Act, *etc.* 1855. 8°. (5926)

Hess, August. Fortschritte im Meliorationswesen. *See* FORTSCHRITTE DER INGENIEURWISSENSCHAFTEN. Gruppe ii. Heft 1. 1892. 8°. (23598)

—— Meliorationen. 1882. *See* HEUSINGER VON WALDEGG, E. Handbuch der Ingenieurwissenschaften. Band iii. Abt. 2. 8°. (15500)

Hess, Philipp, *Capt.* Études sur la Gélatine explosive (nouvel explosif) de A. Nobel . . . Extrait de la brochure allemand . . . par P. Barbe. *Paris,* 1879. 8°. (4031)

Hess, Richard. Der Forstschutz. *See* SCHLICH, W. Manual of Forestry. Vol. iv. Forest Protection by W. R. Fisher. 1895. (22157)

Hesse, A., *Ph.D. See* NERNST, W., and HESSE, A. Siede- und Schmelzpunkt. 1893. sm. 8°. (4343)

Hesse, Ernst A. von, *M.E.* Der unterseeische Tunnel zwischen England und Frankreich, vom geologischen, technischen, und finanziellen Standpunkte beleuchtet. *Leipzig,* 1875. 8°. (17835)

—— Die Werkzeug-Maschinen zur Metall- und Holzbearbeitung, nach den Ergebnissen der Wiener Weltausstellung. *Leipzig,* 1874. 8°. (16959)

Hesse, Friedr. Die Chromolithographie mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der modernen auf photographischer Grundlage basirenden Verfahren. *Halle a. S.* 1896. 8°. (25151)

Hesse, Léopold Auguste Constantin. Bibliothéconomie. Nouv. éd. (*Manuels Roret.*) *Paris,* 1841. 12°. (4459)

Hesse, O., *Ph.D.* Alkaloide. Bericht. *See* VIENNA UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1873: *German Comm.* Amtlicher-Bericht. Band iii. Abt. 1. Heft iii. 1877. 8°. (17109)

Hesse, *Grand Duchy of.*

See GEWERBE VEREIN FÜR DAS GROSS-HERZOGSTHUM HESSEN. (3964)

Hesse, *Grand Duchy of—cont.*

See Landwirthschaftliche Vereine der Gross-Herzogthum Hessen : Zeitschrift. 1875, *etc.* 4°. (17544)

Hessen, André. *Horologer.* Mémoire sur l Horlogerie. *Londres,* 1785. 8°. (5310)

Hessen. *See* Hesse, *Grand Duchy of.*

Hest, J. J. van. Bakterienluftfilter und Bakterienluftfilterverschluss. *Jena,* 1895. 8°. (24544)

Hester, John, *Distiller in Oxford.*

See Paracelsus. His Archidoxis, *etc.* Englished by J. H[ester]. 1660. 12°. (4795)

—— The Secrets of Physick and Philosophy, *etc.* From the German, by J. Hester. 1633. 12°. (10742)

Hétet, Fréd., *Prof. of Chemistry.* Cours de chimie générale élémentaire d'aprés les principes modernes avec les principales applications à la médecine aux arts, industries et à la pyrotechnie. (*Bibliothèque des Professions, etc.*) *Paris,* [1874–75]. 2 vols. 12°. (19691)

—— Manuel de Chimie organique élémentaire, avec ses applications à la Médecine, à l'Hygiène, et à la Toxicologie. *Paris,* 1880. 12°. (20931)

Heton, Thos., *Vicar of Layston. See* Account. Some Account of Mines and the advantages of them to this Kingdom. 1707. 8°. (14429)

Hett, Chas-Louis, *Assoc. M. Inst. C.E. See* Norris, S. E., and Co. Tables of Horse power, *etc.* Compiled . . . by C. L. Hett. [18 ?] Sheet. (19961)

Hettema. *See* Haan Hettema.

Hettner, Hermann, and **Büttner,** Gustav. *See* Königl. Historisches Museum, *Dresden.* Photographien. Mit erläuterndem Text von den Directoren des Museums. 1871. fol. (17538)

Heumann, Karl K., *Ph.D.* Die Anilinfarben und ihre Fabrikation. Theil i. Triphenylmethan-Farbstoffe. *Braunschweig,* 1888. 8°. (21522)

—— Anleitung zum Experimentiren bei Vorlesungen über anorganische Chemie. *Braunschweig,* 1876. 8°. (1167)

Heurck, Henri van, *Ph.D.* Le Microscope, sa construction, son maniement, *etc.* 4e éd. *Anvers,* 1891. 8°. (23291)

—— The Microscope : its construction and management. Re-edited and augmented from the 4th French ed. Transl. by W. E. Baxter. *London,* 1893. 8°. (23519)

Heurnius, Johann, *M.D., Anatomist. See* Aquinas, Thos. Secreta Alchymiæ Magnalia . . . cum præfatione D. J. Heurnii. Editio tertia. 1602. 8°. (3039)

Heusinger von Waldegg, Edmund, *Engineer.*

See Organ für die Fortschritte des Eisenbahnwesens. 1846, *etc.* 4°. (10709)

Verein Deutscher Eisenbahn-Verwaltungen. Zeitung. 1861, *etc.* 4°. (11839)

Heusinger von Waldegg, Edmund—*cont.*

—— Bandagen- Glüh- und Aufziehvorrichtungen, Räderpressen, Räder- und Achsen-Drehbänke, Radreifen-Bohrmaschinen und sonstige Hülfsmaschinen und Werkzeuge beim Montiren der Räder. 1875. *See* Heusinger von Waldegg, E. Handbuch für Eisenbahn-technik. Band iv. Cap. 8. 8°. (15055)

—— Construction der Achsbüchsen nebst Beschaffenheit der Schmiermittel. 1870. *Ibid.* Band ii. Cap. 4. 8°. (15055)

—— Construction der Rahmen, Stoss- und Zugapparate, sowie die Kuppelungen. 1870. *Ibid.* Band ii. Cap. 6. 8°. (15055)

—— Die Construction und Fabrikation der Räder von den Eisenbahnfahrzeugen. 1870. *Ibid.* Band ii. Cap. 2. 8°. (15055)

—— Eisenbahn-Oberbau. 2te Aufl. 1871. *Ibid.* Band i. Cap. 7. 8°. (15055)

—— Die eiserne Eisenbahn oder neue einfache Eisen-Construktionen fur Eisenbahnen, *etc. Hannover,* 1863. 4°. (7455)

—— Fortschritte der Technik des Deutschen Eisenbahnwesens in den letzten Jahren. 2te Abt. 1869-70. *See* Organ für die Fortschritte des Eisenbahnwesens, *etc.* Supplement Band iii. 4°. (13219)

—— The same. 3te Abt. 1875. *Ibid.* Supplement Band v. 4°. (13219)

—— The same. 4te Abt. 1878. *Ibid.* Supplement Band vi. 4°. (13219)

—— Geschichte und Statistik der Locomotive. 1875. *See* Heusinger von Waldegg, E. Handbuch fur Eisenbahn-technik. Band iii. Cap. 20. 8°. (15055)

—— Der Gypsbrenner, Gypsgiesser und Gypsbaumeister, sowie Tünch- und Stuckarbeiter. *Leipzig,* 1867. 8°. (21060)

—— Handbuch der Ingenieurwissenschaften.

Band i. Vorarbeiten, Erd-, Strassen-, Grund- und Tunnelbau. Hrsg. von E. Heusinger von Waldegg. 1880.
„ ii. Abt. i-ii. Der Brückenbau. Hrsg. von T. Schaffer und E. Sonne. 1880–82.
„ iv. Abt. i-iii. Die Baumaschine. Hrsg. von L. Franzius und F. Lincke. 1883–87.

Leipzig, 1880–7. 3 vols. in five. 8°, and 2 vols. atlas. (15500)

—— The same. 2te Aufl.

Band i. Vorarbeiten, Erd-, Strassen-, Grund- und Tunnelbau. Hrsg. von E. Heusinger von Waldegg und E. Sonne. 1883–87.
„ ii. Der Brückenbau. Hrsg. von T. Schäffer, E. Sonne, und T. Landsberg. 1886–90.
„ iii. Der Wasserbau. Hrsg. von L. Franzius und E. Sonne. 1882–84.
„ iv. Anhang. Die Elektrotechnik in ihrer Anwendung auf das Bauwesen. Von H. Gorges und K. Zickler. 1890.

Leipzig, 1882–90. 4 vols. in thirteen. 8°. (22393)

—— Handbuch fur specielle Eisenbahn-technik.

Band i. Der Eisenbahnbau. Bearbeitet von R. Baumeister, *etc.* 2te Aufl. 1871.
„ ii. Der Eisenbahn-Wagenbau. Bearbeitet von E. Heusinger von Waldegg, *etc.* 1870.
„ iii. Der Locomotivbau. Bearbeitet von W. Basson, *etc.* 1875.
„ iv. Die Technik des Betriebes mit Signalwesen und Werkstätteneinrichtung. Bearbeitet von L. Becker, *etc.* 1875.
„ v. Bau und Betrieb der Secundär- und Tertiarbahnen. Bearbeitet von R. Abt, *etc.* 1878.

Leipzig, 1870–78. 5 vols. 8°. (15055)

Heusinger von Waldegg, Edmund—*cont.*

—— Musterconstructionen für Eisenbahn - Bau. Band i. *Hannover*, 1876–80. imp. 4°. (17731)

—— Musterconstructionen für Eisenbahn-Betrieb. Band i. *Hannover*, 1876–80. imp. 4°. (17732)

—— Die neuesten Oberbau-Constructionen, *etc.* mit Nachtrag. *Wiesbaden*, 1868–71. 2 vols. *See* ORGAN FÜR DIE FORTSCHRITTE DES EISENBAHNWESENS. 2te Supplement-band. 4°. (13220)

—— Die Schmiervorrichtungen und Schmiermittel der Eisenbahnwagen. Neue Ausgabe. *Wiesbaden*, 1871. 4°. (16080)

—— Strasseneisenbahn-Omnibus, Dampfwaggons für secundäre Bahnen, Bahnmeisterwagen. 1870. *See* HEUSINGER VON WALDEGG, E. Handbuch für Eisenbahn-technik. Band ii. Cap. 17. (15055)

—— Uebergangswerke (Bahnübergänge im Niveau, *etc.*). 2te Aufl. 1871. *Ibid.* Band i. Cap. 10. (15055)

—— Die Ziegel-, Röhren- und Kalkbrennerei in ihrem ganzen Umfange und nach den neuesten Erfahrungen. 4te Aufl. von P. Kayser. *Leipzig*, 1891–92. 2 vols. 8°. (22940)

—— and **Vojáček,** L. Secundäre Bahnen mit normaler und schmaler Spur in der Ebene, *etc.* 1878. *See* HEUSINGER VON WALDEGG, E. Handbuch für Eisenbahn-technik. Band v. Cap. 2. (15055)

Heusler, Fr., *Ph.D.* Die Terpene. *Braunschweig*, 1896. 8°. (25100)

Heussi, Jacob, *Ph.D.* Der physikalische Apparat. Ansschaffung, Behandlung, und Gebrauch desselben. *Leipzig*, 1875. 8°. (17667)

Heuze, Adolph. Handbuch der Schriftgiesserei. (*Neuer Schauplatz der Künste, etc.*, 138.) *Weimar*, 1844. 12°. (6689)

Heuzé, Gustave, *Prof. of Agriculture.* Les Plantes fourragères. 6e éd. (*Cours d'Agriculture pratique.*) *Paris*, 1892. 2 vols. 12°. (14783)

—— Les Plantes industrielles. 3e éd. (*ibid.*) *Paris*, 1893–95. 4 vols. 12°. (19568)

—— Traitement des Vignes malades. Rapport adressé à M. le Ministre de l'Intérieur, *etc.* *Paris*, 1853. 8°. (15784)

Hewitt, Abram S. *See* PARIS UNIVERSAL EXHIBITION, 1867: *U.S. Commission.* The production of Iron and Steel in its economic and social relations. By A. S. Hewitt. 1868. 8°. (17981)

—— On the Bessemer and Martin processes for the manufacture of Steel, *etc.* *See* LANDRIN, H. C. A treatise on Steel, *etc.* 1868. 8°. (13761)

Hewitt, Chas. James. Prize essay on the Horological Exhibits, British and Foreign, in the Inventions Exhibition, 1885. From the "Horological Journal," Apr.–May, 1886. *London*, 1886. 8°. (19720)

Hewitt, Fred. W., *M.A., M.D.* Anæsthetics and their administration. *London*, 1893. sm. 8°. (23666)

Hewitt, J. T., *M.A., D.Sc.* Organic chemical manipulation. *London*, 1897. sm. 8°. (7630)

Hewitt, John. Ancient Armour and Weapons in Europe: from the iron period of the northern nations to the end of the 13th century. With Supplement comprising the 15th–17th centuries. *Oxford, etc.*, 1855–60. 3 vols. 8°. (13031)

Hewitt, Robert, *Junr.* Coffee: its history, cultivation, and uses. *New York*, 1872. 8°. (18192)

Hewlings, Edward, *of Bermondsey.* Description and requisite tables for an instrument called the Land Surveyor, invented by E. H. [Letters Patent No. 2077 of 1795.] *London*, 1801. 8° and 4°. (2355)

Hewson, Wm., *F.R.S., Anatomist.* Works, edited, with an introduction and notes, by G. Gulliver. (*Sydenham Society.*) *London*, 1846. 8°. (2672)

Hewson, Wm., *Rev., M.A.* The Hebrew and Greek Scriptures, compared with Oriental history, dialling, science, and mythology, *etc.* [A collection of Tracts so entitled.] *London*, 1870. 8° with 4° vol. of illustrations. (16135)

Hexamer, C. John, *Surveyor.* Dwelling House Fires, their causes and prevention, methods of extinguishing, *etc.* *Philadelphia*, 1885. 16°. (21788)

—— Fire hazards in textile mills, mill architecture, and means for extinguishing fire. *Philadelphia*, 1885. 8°. (21789)

Heyden, Johann. *See* PLINIUS, C. S. Des weitberümbten hochgelehrten alten Philosophi, *etc.*, Bücher, *etc.* [From the Latin by J. Heyden.] 1600. 4°. (10896)

Heylin, Peter, *D.D.* Cosmographie. 2nd ed. *London*, 1656–60. fol. (3118)

Heyn, Rudolf, *Prof. in Dresden.* Bauwesen. Von W. Fränkel and R. Heyn. 1875. *See* BILDER-ATLAS. 2te Aufl. Band 3, obl. fol. and Text, Band 2. 8°. (8174)

Heysham, John, *M.D.* An account of the Jail Fever . . . as it appeared at Carlisle in 1781. *London*, 1782. 8°. (9957)

Heywood, John J. Machinery for spinning and for manufacturing Woollen and Cotton fabrics. *See* SOCIETY OF ARTS: Artisan reports on the Paris Univ. Exhibition, 1878. 8°. (18854)

Hibberd, Shirley. Profitable Gardening. A practical guide to the culture of vegetables, fruits, *etc.* *London*, 1884. sm. 8°. (21614)

Hibbs, Chas. Guns and Pistols. *See* SOCIETY FOR THE PROMOTION OF SCIENTIFIC INDUSTRY. Artisans' reports on the Vienna Exhibition [1873]. 8°. (16413)

—— Small arms, *etc.* *See* SOCIETY OF ARTS: Reports of Artisans . . . Paris Univ. Exhibition, 1867. 8°. (13277)

Hichborn, Philip, *Naval Constructor, U.S. Navy.* *See* U.S. NAVY DEPT. European Dockyards, Report on. 1886. 8°. (20127)

—— The same. Reprinted. 1889. 4°. (12488)

Hichens, —, *Capt. R.E.* Report on apparatus and processes for sewing and making up clothes. *See* PARIS UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1867. *British Comm.* Reports. Vol. 5. 1868. 8°. (13626)

Hick, John, *C.E. of Bolton.* Experiments on the friction of the Leather Collars in hydraulic presses. (Reprinted from "The Engineer.") *London*, 1867. 8°. (16391)

Hickenlooper, A. Edison's incandescent electric Lights for Street illumination. Report of an argument before the Committee on Light, July, 1886, Municipal Council, Cincinnati. [*Cincinnati*, 1886.] 8°. (20176)

Hickey, Wm., *Rector of Mulrankin, Wexford. See* Doyle, Martin, *pseud.*

Hicks, C. Stansfeld. Yachts, Boats, and Canoes. With special chapter on Model Yachts and single-handed sailing. *London*, 1887. 8°. (20596)

Hicks, Wm. Mitchinson, *F.R.S.* Elementary Dynamics of particles and solids. *London*, 1890. sm. 8°. (22456)

Hiddingh, Petrus. Ueber die Zusammensetzung der Ackerproducte bei verschiedenen Arten der Cultivirung des Moorbodens. (*Inaugural Dissertation.*) *Giessen*, 1879. 8°. (18821)

Higginbottom, John. Additional observations on the Nitrate of Silver . . . as a therapeutic agent. *London*, 1850. 8°. (9958)

Higgins, Bryan, *M.D.* Experiments and observations . . . on calcareous Cements and Quicklime. With specification of the author's cement, *etc.* *London*, 1780. 8°. (5270)

—— Experiments and observations relating to Acetous Acid, fixable Air, . . . and other subjects of chemical philosophy, *etc.* *London*, 1786. 8°. (5320)

—— Synopsis of the medicinal contents of the most noted Mineral Waters. *London*, 1780. 8°. (9959)

Higgins, Clement, *Q.C.* A concise treatise on the law and practice of Patents for Inventions. *London*, 1884. 8°. (17542)

—— A Digest of the reported cases relating to the law and practice of Letters Patent for Inventions. *London*, 1875. 8°. (17135)

—— The same. [Appendix, 1875–80.] *London*, 1880. 8°. (18941)

—— and **Jones,** Geo. Morgan Edwardes, *Bar.-at-Law.* A Digest of the law and practice of Letters Patent for Inventions. 2nd ed. *London*, 1890. 8°. (22675)

Higgins, Wm., *M.R.I.A., Prof. of Chemistry.* An essay on the theory and practice of Bleaching, wherein the sulphuret of lime is recommended as a substitute for potash. *London*, 1799. 8°. (18585)

Higgins, Wm. Mullingar, *C.E.* (i) The Harbours of the South-East Coast. (ii) Restoration of the Herne Bay Pier. 1844. *See* Weale, J. Quarterly Papers on Engineering. Vol. ii. 4°. (975)

—— An introductory treatise on the nature and properties of Light, and on optical instruments. *London*, 1829. 8°. (789)

Higgs, Paget, *LL.D., D.Sc.*

See Fontaine, H. Electric Lighting. From the French, by P. Higgs. 1878. 8°. (18409)

Higgs, Paget—*cont.*

See Glaser de Cew, G. Magneto- and Dynamo-Electric Machines. Edited with additions by P. Higgs. 1884. sm. 8°. (24144)

—— The Electric Light in its practical application. *London*, 1879. 8°. (18721)

—— Electric transmission of Power. The present position and advantages. *London*, 1879. sm. 8°. (9415)

Higgs, Wm., *Rev., M.A. See* Telegraphic Journal. Vol. i. 1872–73. (16048)

Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland. *See* Highland Society of Scotland.

Highland Society of Scotland. Prize Essays and Transactions. Prefixed an account of the Institution, *etc.* by H. Mackenzie. Vol. i–vi. 1799–1824. 8°. (*Vol. i is of the 2nd ed.*)

— — Vol. vii–xiv. [New Series i–viii.] 1829–43. 8°.

[*Continued as*]

—— Transactions of the Highland and Agricultural Society, *etc.* New [3rd] Series. July, 1843–March, 1865. 4th Series. Vol. i–xx. 1866–88. 5th Series. Vol. i, 1889, *etc.*

Edinburgh, 1812, *etc.* 8°. (794)

— — Index to Series 1–3. 1799–1865. By F. N. Menzies. *Edinburgh*, 1869. 8°.

— — Index to 4th Series (1866–88). By F. N. Menzies. *Edinburgh*, 1888. 8°.

— — Index to 5th Series. Vol i–vii (*in vol. viii of 5th Series*).

—— Old and remarkable Trees of Scotland. [Abstracts of returns, edited by C. Macintosh and others.] *Edinburgh*, 1867. 8°. (14818)

Highmore or **Heighmore,** Nathaniel, *M.D.* The history of Generation . . . to which is joyned a discourse of the cure of wounds by sympathy, *etc.* *London*, 1651. 8°. (3098)

Highton, Edward, *C.E. See* British Telegraph Co. Specification for . . . a submarine Telegraphic Cable, *etc.* [1854.] fol. MS. (24727)

—— Consideration of the probability of the success of the Atlantic Telegraph Cable. *London*, 1857. fol. (9963) *Privately printed.*

—— The electric Telegraph : its history and progress. (*Weale's Series.*) *London*, 1852. 12°. (2768)

—— [Reports to the Directors of the British Telegraph Company as to the causes of the failure of Gutta-percha covered wires on the Berkhampstead Line, *etc.*] *London*, 1856–58. fol. (5939)

Hildebrandt, A., *C.E. See* International Patent Congress, *Vienna*, 1873. Translation of H. Grothe's Report. 1875. 8°. (17080)

Hildenbrand, Wm., *C.E.* Cable-making for Suspension Bridges, with special reference to the cables of the East River Bridge. (*Van Nostrand's Science Series*, 32.) *New York*, 1877. 18°. (18342)

—— The underground Haulage of Coal by wire ropes. Including the system of wire rope tramways as a means of transportation for mining products. *Trenton, N.J.*, 1884. 8°. (12311)

Hildreth, Samuel Prescott. Results of meteorological observations made at Marietta, Ohio, 1826–59. 1867. pp. 52. *See* SMITHSONIAN CONTR. TO KNOWLEDGE. Vol. 16. 4°. (11314)

Hiles, Theron L. The Ice Crop. How to harvest, store, ship, and use Ice. *New York*, 1893. sm. 8°. (23587)

Hilf, M. Der eiserne Oberbau—System Hilf—für Eisenbahn-Geleise. *Wiesbaden*, 1876. 8°. (17750)

Hilgard, Eugene Woldemar, *Ph.D.* *See* U.S. CENSUS OFFICE: *10th Census, 1880.* Report on Cotton production. 1884. 2 vols. 4°. (3979)

—— Alkali Lands, Irrigation and Drainage in their mutual relations. 1886. *See* CALIFORNIA (*University*): *College of Agriculture.* Report, 1886. Appendix No. vii. 8°. (8173)

—— The same. 2nd revised reprint. 1892. *Ibid.* Report, 1890. Appendix. 8°. (8173)

—— Reports of examinations of Water, Water Supply, *etc.*, during the years 1886–89. 1889. *Ibid.* Report, 1888–89. 8°. (8173)

—— Reports of experiments on methods of Fermentation, *etc.*, during 1886–87. 1888. *Ibid.* Report, 1888. 8°. (8173)

—— Report of Viticultural work, 1883–85. With notes regarding the Vintage of 1885–86. 1886. *Ibid.* Report, 1884. Appendix No. vi. 8°. (8173)

—— Report of Viticultural work during the seasons 1885 and 1886. 1886. *Ibid.* Reports. 1886. Appendix No. vi. 8°. (8173)

Hilgard, Julius Erasmus. On the length of a Nautical Mile. 1882. *See* U.S. NAVY DEPART.: *Navy Scientific Papers.* ix. 8°. (21291)

Hilger, Albert, *Ph.D.* *See* ERLANGEN: *University of.* Mittheilungen aus dem pharmaceutischen Inst. und Laboratorium. 1889. 8°. (17303)

—— Verfälschung der Nahrungs- und Genussmittel. 1882. *See* PETTENKOFER, M. von, and ZIEMSSEN, H. von. Handbuch der Hygiene, *etc.* Theil i. Abt 1. 8°. (20988)

Hilgers, E. Bau-Unterhaltung in Haus und Hof. 4te Aufl. *Wiesbaden*, 1886. 8°. (20922)

Hill, Aaron, *Poet and Dramatist, Patentee of the Beech-Oil process.* An impartial account of the nature, benefit, and design of a new discovery and undertaking to make a pure, sweet, and wholesome Oil from the Fruit of the Beech Tree. [Letters Patent No. 393 of 1713.] *London*, 1714. 8°. (13078)

—— Proposals for raising a Stock of £100,000 for laying up great quantities of Beech-Mast for two years, *etc.* *London*, 1714. 8°. (13079)

—— An account of the rise and progress of the Beech-Oil Invention. *London*, 1715. 8°. (13080)

Hill, Abraham, *F.R.S.* Familiar Letters, which passed between him and several eminent and ingenious persons of the last century. *London*, 1767. 8°. (6153)

Hill, Arthur Geo. The Organ-cases and Organs of the Middle Ages and Renaissance. *London*, 1883. fol. (21413)

Hill, Geo. Birkbeck, *D.C.L.* *See* HILL, Sir R., and HILL, G. B. Life of Sir R. Hill, *etc.* 1880. 2 vols. 8°. (19400)

Hill, George W. The cereal products of the United States. 1891. *See* PARIS UNIVERSAL EXHIBITION, 1889: *U.S. Comm.* Reports. Vol. v. 8°. (8243)

Hill, Herbert, and **Yeoman,** Henry. Manual of Boot and Shoe manufacture. *London*, 1887. 8°. (22128)

Hill, John Woodroffe, *F.R.C.V.S.* The principles and practice of Bovine Medicine and Surgery. *London*, 1882. 8°. (12124)

Hill, James Woodward. Illustrated guide to modern agricultural implements, tools, machinery, *etc.* *London*, 1880. 4°. (1731)

Hill, *Sir* John, *M.D.*

See THEOPHRASTUS, Von den Steinen, *etc.* Transl. by Sir J. Hill. 1770. sm. 8°. (14582)

—— History of Stones. With an English version, and notes . . . by Sir J. Hill. 1774. 8°. (2240)

—— Cautions against the immoderate use of Snuff, *etc.* 2nd ed. *London*, 1761. 8°. (9967) *Imperfect.*

—— The constitution of Timber from its early growth, explained by the microscope, and proved from experiments, *etc.* *London*, 1770. 8°. (3603)

—— Fossils arranged according to their obvious characters. *London*, 1771. 8°. (514)

—— A general Natural History. [The History of Fossils.] *London*, 1748. fol. (9966)

—— A method of producing double Flowers from single, by a regular course of culture. *London*, 1758. 8°. (12498)

—— Observations on the new-discovered Swedish Acid, and on the stone from which it is extracted. *London*, 1774. 8°. (5232)

—— A review of the works of the Royal Society of London. 2nd ed. *London*, 1780. 4°. (17203)

—— Virtues of British Herbs, with the history, description, and figures of the several kinds. Nos. 1 and 3. *London*, 1771–72. 8°. (5208) *No. 1 is of the 4th ed.*

Hill, Merritt B. The laws of the United States relating to Patents and Trade Marks. *Peoria, Ill.*, 1889. 8°. (22054)

Hill, *Sir* Rowland, and **Hill,** Geo. Birkbeck. Life of Sir Rowland Hill, K.C.B., *etc.*, and the history of Penny postage. *London*, 1880. 2 vols. 8°. (19400)

Hill, Hyll, or **Hylle,** Thomas, "*Londoner.*" Naturall and artificiall conclusions. Compiled first in Latine, by the worthiest and best authors, *etc.* Englished since and set forth by T. Hill, and now again published with a new addition, *etc.* *London*, 1650. 8°. (3095)

—— A profitable instruction of the perfect ordering of Bees. *London*, 1608. 4°. (9968)

Hill, Thomas, *Philomath.* Practical Gauging improved by the help of a new Sliding-Rule. *London*, 1734. 12°. (15775)

Hill, Wm., *Land Surveyor.* An essay on the theory and practice of setting out Railway curves. *London,* 1847. 8°. (9969)

Hill, Wm., *Organ-builder.* Description of the Organ erected in the Great Exhibition by William Hill and Company. *See* LONDON INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITION OF 1851. Prospectuses of Exhibitors. Vol. ix. (1127)

Hill, Woodman, *A.M. Inst. C.E.* Machinery and appliances used in Engineering Works. Revised and enlarged by C. H. Meyer. 1886. *See* SCHOOL OF MILITARY ENGINEERING: Lectures. fol. (23285)

Hillardt, Gabriele. Handarbeitskunde für Lehrerinnen-Bildungsanstalten und zum Selbstunterrichte.

Abth. 1. Das Häkeln. 5te Aufl. 1895.
„ 2. Das Stricken. 5te Aufl. 1895.
„ 3. Das Nähen. 5te Aufl. 1895.
„ 4. Das Netzen. Das Ausnähen. Das Stricken. 4te Aufl. 1895.
„ 5. Die Spinnstoffe und Gewebe nach Art, Güte und den Bezugsquellen. 1886.

Wien, 1886–95. 5 vols. 8°. (22579)

Hillardt-Stenzinger, G. *See* HILLARDT, G.

Hillary, Wm., *M.D.* The nature, properties, and laws of motion of Fire. *London,* 1760. 8°. (9970)

Hillary, *Sir* William, *Bart.* Appeal to the British Nation, on the humanity and policy of forming a National Institution, for the preservation of Lives and Property from Shipwreck. 2nd ed. 1824. *See* PAMPHLETEER: Excerpta. [No. 49.] 8°. (5514)

—— A plan for the construction of a Steam Life-Boat; also for the extinguishment of fire at sea, *etc. London,* 1824. 8°. (89)

—— The same. 2nd ed. *London,* 1825. *See* PAMPHLETEER: Excerpta. [No. 2.] 8°. (5514)

—— Suggestion for the improvement and embellishment of the Metropolis. *London,* 1824. *Ibid.* [No. 41.] 8°. (5514)

Hiller, Edward G. British types of land boilers. Paper read before the "Cleveland Inst. Engineers." 1896. 8°. (2817)

Hillhouse, Wm., *M.A., F.L.S. See* STRASBURGER, E. Handbook of practical Botany. From the German, by W. Hillhouse. 1887. 8°. (20287)

Hillier, George Lacy. Cycles past and present. From "Roy. Scottish Soc. of Arts, Trans." Vol. 13. 1892. 8°. (13633)

Hills *v.* **London Gaslight Co.** In the Exchequer of Pleas.—Hills *v.* The London Gaslight Company. Report of the trial, August, 1858. *Westminster,* 1858. 8°. (13673)

Hills, Arnold Frank. Essays on Vegetarianism. *London,* [1893]. 8°. (15706)

Hillyard, Clarke. Practical Farming and Grazing, with observations on the breeding and feeding of sheep and cattle, *etc.* 2nd ed. *Northampton,* 1837. 8°. (3967)

Hillyard, M. B. The New South. A description of the Southern States. *Baltimore,* 1887. 8°. (20662)

Hilpert, Joseph Leonhard. Englisch-Deutsches und Deutsch-Englisches Wörterbuch. Mit einer Vorrede von E. Kärcher. [Band i. Englisch-Deutsch. Band ii. German-English.] *Leipzig,* 1846. 4 vols. in two. 4°. (1404)

Himes, Chas. Francis, *Ph.D.* Amateur Photography in its educational relations. 1889. *See* FRANKLIN INSTITUTE: Reprints. [Vol. 1.] 8°. (1759)

Himmler, Theodor. Ueber Baumwoll-Streichgarn-Spinnerei. *Reichenberg,* 1888. sm. 8°. (21462)

Hincks, Wm., *Artist.* [Twelve plates illustrating the cultivation and manufacture of Flax in Ireland. Engraved in mezzotint by the Artist.] *April—Sept.* 1783. obl. fol. (18460)

Hind, Henry Youle, *M.A., Toronto.*

See BOARD OF ARTS AND MANUFACTURES FOR UPPER CANADA. Journal. 1860–63. 3 vols. 8°. (8652)

NOVA SCOTIA; *Dep't of Works and Mines.* Report on the Waverley Gold District, *etc.* 1869. 8°. (16693)

—— —— Report on the Mount Uniacke, Oldham and Renfrew gold mining districts. 1872. 8°. (16696)

—— —— Report on a topographical survey of part of the Cumberland Coal field. 1873. 8°. (16697)

—— Report on the Sherbrook Gold District, together with a Paper on the Gneisses of Nova Scotia and an abstract of a Paper on Gold Mining in Nova Scotia. *Halifax, N.S.,* 1870. 8°. (15091)

—— The same. With MS. notes and additions *Halifax, N.S.,* 1870. 8°. (16694)

Hindmarch, Wm. Mathewson, *Q.C.* Observations on the defects of the Patent Laws, *etc. London,* 1851. 8°. (283)

—— Suggestions for an Act to consolidate and amend the Law relating to Letters Patent for Inventions. *London,* 1864. 8°. (9971)

—— A treatise on the law relating to Patent Privileges for Inventions. *London,* 1846. 8°. (1405)

Hine, Thomas Chambers, *Architect.* Detailed drawings and specifications explanatory of the design for a Labourer's Cottage. [Prize model.] *London,* 1848. 4°. (1031)

—— Prize Model Cottage.—Detailed working drawings, *etc. London,* 1848. 4°. (1037)

Hingenau, Otto Bernhard, *Baron* von. *See* OESTERREICHISCHE ZEITSCHRIFT FÜR BERG- UND HÜTTENWESEN. 1853–62. 4°. (7268)

—— Uebersicht der geologischen Verhältnisse von Mähren und österr. Schlesien. *Wien,* 1852. 8°. (14561)

Hinnell, Henry Leonard, *Assoc. M. Inst. C.E.* Sewage treatment; or the purification of water-carried Sewage. *Bolton,* 1891. 8°. (6195)

Hinnen, J. Fischer-. *See* FISCHER-HINNEN, J..

Hinrichs, Gustavus. *See* School Laboratory of Physical Science (The). 1871–73. 2 vols. 8°. (15425)

—— A biographical sketch of Wm. von Haidinger. *Davenport, Iowa*, 1872. 8°. (17924)

—— The principles of Physical Science. Vol. 1, Part 1. The method of quantitative induction in physical Science. *Davenport, Iowa*, 1872. 8°. (17121)

—— The principles of pure Crystallography: a lecture-guide. *Davenport, Iowa*, 1871. 8°. (15378)

Hinrichs, W. *See* Heinzerling, F., and Hinrichs, W. Eiserne Brückenpfeiler. 1889. 8°. (22393)

—— Ausführung und Unterhaltung der eiserner Brücken. 1882. *See* Heusinger von Waldegg, E. Handbuch der Ingenieurwissenschaften. Band ii. Abt. 2. 8°. (15500)

Hinton, John Howard, *A.M.* *See* Harris, W., and others. The Oxford Encyclopædia. 1828. 6 vols. 4°. (14802)

Hinton, Louis J. Report on the working of Stone, and on artificial stones. *See* Vienna International Exhibition, 1873: *U.S. Commission.* Reports, Vol. 4. 1876. 8°. (17905)

—— The same. Another copy. *Washington*, 1876. 8°. (18481)

Hinton, Richard J. *See* U.S. Dept. of Agriculture. Irrigation in the United States. Report by R. J. Hinton. 1887. 8°. (20911)

Hints. Hints for the better improvement of Husbandry. In a letter to the Earl of Halifax, *etc.* *Dublin*, 1762. 8°. (11969)

—— Hints for the improvement, *etc.*, of the Woollen Trade. [Excerpt. 1800?] 8°. (11434)

Hintze, Carl Adolph Ferd., *Ph.D.* Handbuch der Mineralogie. Band 2. Silicate und Titanate. *Leipzig*, 1897, [1889], *etc.* 8°. (21912) *In progress.*

Hiorns, Arthur H. Iron and Steel manufacture. *London*, 1889. sm. 8°. (22129)

—— Metal-colouring and bronzing. *London*, 1892. sm. 8°. (23667)

—— Mixed Metals, or metallic alloys. *London*, 1890. sm. 8°. (22721)

—— Practical Metallurgy and Assaying. *London*, 1888. sm. 8°. (21572)

Hiort, John Wm., *Architect.* *See* Aëronomic Association. Report [on the anti-condensating Air-conductor. Letters Patent No. 5284 of 1825]. 1852. 8°. (14906)

—— A practical treatise on the construction of Chimneys. *London*, 1826. 8°. (9973)

Hipkins, Alfred Jas., *F.S.A.* A description and history of the Pianoforte and of the older Keyboard stringed Instruments. *London*, 1896. sm. 8°. (25161)

—— Musical Instruments: their construction and capabilities. 1891. *See* Society of Arts: Cantor Lectures. [Vol. 4.] 8°. (19945)

Hipp, Matthaeus, *Ph.D.* Electrische Signalscheiben für Eisenbahnen aus der Fabrik von Dr. Hipp in Neuenberg. 1876. *See* Schweizer. Ingenieur und Architekten Verein: Techn. Mittheilungen. Heft ii. 8°. (17801)

—— *See* Schneebeli, H. Die elektrischen Uhren. Mit besonderer Rücksicht auf die von Hipp construirten Regulatoren, *etc.* Schweizer Ingenieur und Architekten Verein: Techn. Mittheilungen. Heft x. 8°. (17801)

Hippisley, *Sir* John Cox, *Bart.*, *D.C.L.* Prison Labour, *etc.*; correspondence, *etc.* addressed to the Home Secretary on the introduction of tread-mills into prisons. *London*, 1823. 8°. (6315)

Hippocrates. The genuine Works of Hippocrates, translated from the Greek, with a preliminary discourse and annotations by F. Adams. (*Sydenham Society.*) *London*, 1849. 2 vols. 8°. (2714)

—— *See* Cardan, J. In septem Aphorismorum Hippocratis particulas Commentaria. 1564. fol. (8479)

Hirn, Chas. Ferdinand. Notice sur la Transmission télodynamique.—(*English and French.*) *Colmar*, 1862. 8°. (16014)

Hirn, Gustave Adolph, *C.E.* Recherches sur l'Equivalent mécanique de la Chaleur. *Colmar*, 1858. 8°. (7312)

—— Théorie mécanique de la Chaleur. 3e éd. *Paris*, 1875–76. 2 vols. 8°. (1495)

Hirsch, Arnold. Arbeiterwohnungen vom socialen, nationalökonomischen und sanitären Standpunkte. *See* Paris Univ. Exhibition, 1867: *Austrian Comm.* Berichte. Heft xi. 8°. (13249)

Hirsch, B., *Ph.D.*, and **Siedler,** P. Die Fabrikation der künstlicher Mineralwässer und anderer moussirender Getränke. 3te Aufl. *Braunschweig*, 1897. 8°. (7942)

Hirsch, J., *Prof. at the École Nat. des Ponts et Chaussées.* *See* Thurston, R. H. Histoire de la Machine à Vapeur. Revue, *etc.* par J. Hirsch. 1880. 2 vols. 8°. (5118)

—— Machines thermiques autres que les machines à vapeur d'eau. [188?] *See* Vigreux, C. Revue technique, *etc.* Partie vi. Tome 2. (21983)

—— and **Debize,** A. Leçons sur les Machines à vapeur. Tome I. Texte and atlas. *Paris*, 1891. 8° and fol. (22884)

Hirsch, J. Max. Rauh- und Kürschnerwaaren. Bericht. *See* Vienna Universal Exhibition, 1873. Officieller Ausstellungs-Bericht. Heft 21. 1873. 8°. (16635)

Hirschberg, Julius, *M.D.* Der Electromagnet in der Augenheilkunde. *Leipzig*, 1885. 8°. (11642)

—— Die ophthalmologischen Apparate. *See* Berlin: *Gewerbe Ausstellung, 1879.* Bericht über die wissenschaftlichen Instrumente. 1880. 8°. (19387)

Hirst, Thomas Archer, *F.R.S.* *See* Clausius, R. J. E. The mechanical theory of Heat. Edited by T. A. Hirst. 1867. 8°. (13278)

Hirst, Wm., *of Leeds.* Improvements in the Woollen manufacture. *Leeds*, 1846. 12°. (202)

—— New plan for propelling Vessels. [*Leeds*, 1846 ?] 18°. (201)

Hirt, L. Fabriken. 1882. *See* PETTENKOFER, M. von, and ZIEMSSEN, H. von. Handbuch der Hygiene, *etc.* Theil ii. Abth. 2. 8°. (20988)

—— and **Merkel,** G. Die Gewerbekrankheiten. 3te Aufl. 1882. *Ibid.* Theil ii. Abth. 3. 8°. (20988)

Hirth, Georg. *See* ART PRATIQUE, (L'). 1879–95. 4°. (19103)

—— Das deutsche Zimmer der Renaissance. Anregungen zu häuslicher Kunstpflege. *München*, 1880. fol. (12701)

Hirtz, Élisa. Travaux à Aiguille usuels. Méthode de coupe et de confection pour Vêtements de femmes et d'enfants. 7e éd. (*Bibliothèque des Professions, etc.*) *Paris*, [187 ?]. 12°. (19776)

Hirzel, Christoph Heinrich, *Prof. Univ. Leipzig*, and **Gretschel,** H. *See* JAHRBUCH DER ERFINDUNGEN, *etc.* 1865, *etc.* 8°. (7837)

Hirzel-Gysi, C. Die electro-dynamische Maschine und der Minenzünd-Apparat der E. Bürgin von Basel. 1877. *See* SCHWEIZER. INGENIEUR UND ARCHITEKTEN VEREIN: Techn. Mittheilungen. Heft iv. 8°. (17801)

Hiscox, Gardner, D., *M.E.* Gas, Gasoline and Oil Vapor Engines. *New York*, 1897. 8°. (5010)

Hisinger, Wm., *of Skinnskatteberg, in Westmanland.* Handbok för Mineraloger under Resor i Sverige. [By Wm. Hisinger.] *Stockholm*, 1843. 8°. (14101)

Histoire. Histoire de l'Invention de l'Imprimerie par les Monuments. [Par L. Duverger.] *On the half title:* Album typographique executé à l'occasion du Jubilé Européen de l'invention de l'imprimerie. *Paris*, 1840. 4°. (4014)

—— Histoire de l'origine et des premiers progrès de l'Imprimerie. [Par P. Marchand.] *La Haye*, 1740. 4°. (8022)

—— Histoire de la Philosophie Hermétique. Accompagnée d'un Catalogue raisonné des Écrivains de cette science. [Par l'Abbé N. Lenglet du Fresnoy.] *Paris*, 1742. 3 vols. 12°. (3468)

—— Histoire du Ballon de Lyon. [*Paris* ?] 1784. 8°. (12595)

—— Histoire du Commerce et de la Navigation des Anciens. [Par P. D. Huet.] *Paris*, 1716. 12°. (4973)

—— Histoire naturelle du Cacao et du Sucre. [Par D. Quélus.] 2e éd. *Amsterdam*, 1720. 8°. (3384)

Historical. An historical account of Mandrakes, both male and female. *London*, 1741. 8°. (10807)

—— Historical and descriptive account of the Steam Engine: a companion to Reynold's large Diagrams of the Condensing and Locomotive Engines. [By J. Emslie.] *London*, 1850. 4°. (16893)

—— An historical miscellany of the curiosities and rarities in Nature and Art. *London*, 1794–1800. 5 vols. 8°. (3712)

Historical—*cont.*

—— An historical narrative of the great and tremendous Storm which happened on November 26th, 1703. *London*, 1769. 8°. (3600)

Historical Magazine, and Notes and Queries concerning the Antiquities, *etc.* of America. 2nd Ser., Vol. v, and 3rd Ser., Vol. ii. [Containing four papers by C. T. Jackson and H. O'Rielly, respectively, on the origin of the electro-magnetic Telegraph.] *Morrisania, N.Y.*, 1869 and 1873. 2 vols. 4°. (9066)

Historical Society of Science. A Collection of Letters illustrative of the progress of science in England, *etc.* Edited by J. O. Halliwell. *London*, 1841. 8°. (151)

Historicus, *pseud.* Cocoa; All about it. *London*, 1892. 8°. (13957)

Historische. Historische Anmerckungen über die nützlichste Sachen der Welt. 1707. Nos. 1–20. [Astrological papers.] 4°. (17695)

Historische Gesellschaft zu Basel. Beiträge zur Basler Buchdruckergeschichte. Von J. Stockmeyer und B. Reber. Zur Feier des Johannistages, 1840. *Basel*, 1840. 4°. (4010)

History. History and analysis of the principal styles of Architecture. By an Amateur. *London*, [1830 ?]. 12°. (7159)

—— A history and description of the Liverpool and Manchester Railway. *Liverpool*, 1832. 12°. (11859)

—— The history of Inland Navigations, particularly those of the Duke of Bridgwater in Lancashire and Cheshire, and the intended one promoted by Earl Gower, *etc.*, in Staffordshire, Cheshire, and Derbyshire. *London*, 1766. 8°. (3586)

—— The history of Jewels, and of the principal riches of the East and West, taken from the relation of divers of the most famous travellers of our age. *London*, 1671. 8°. (3194)

—— A history of the Balloon, from its discovery to the present time. *London*, 1838. sm. 8°. (12628)

—— The history of the Chancery; relating to the judicial power of that Court, and the rights of the masters. [By Samuel Burroughs ?] *London*, 1726. 16°. (13480)

—— The history of the "Coal devouring" Cooking Range and its progeny Smoke and Fog, and the remedy. [By F. Dye.] [*London*, 18 ?] sm. 8°. (9497)

—— The history of the County of Lincoln. By the Author of the Histories of London, Yorkshire, *etc.* [I. Allen]. *London*, 1834. 2 vols. 4°. (3933)

—— A history of useful Arts and Manufactures. *London*, [1820 ?]. 18°. (14759)

—— The same. Another ed. *Dublin*, [1825 ?]. 12°. (12602)

Hitch, Caleb, *Builder in Ware, Herts.* Description of his patent method of constructing Buildings and Walls. [Letters Patent No. 5616 of 1828.] *London*, 1828. 8°. (15953)

Hitchcock, Chas. H., *State Geologist.* *See* VERMONT, *State.* Report on the Geology of Vermont, by E. Hitchcock, *etc.* 1861. 2 vols. 4°. (8567)

Hitchcock, Edward, *State Geologist.*

See Massachusetts, *State.* Final report on the geology of Massachusetts. 1841. 2 vols. 4°. (7203)

Vermont, *State.* Report on the Geology of Vermont, by E. Hitchcock, *etc.* 1861. 2 vols. 4°. (8567)

—— Illustrations of surface Geology. 1857. pp. 164. *See* Smithsonian Contr. to Knowledge. Vol. 9. 4°. (11314)

Hitchcock, Romyn. *See* American Monthly Microscopical Journal. 1880, *etc.* 8°. (19242)

Hitchman, John, *M.R.C.S.* *See* Congress on the Sewage of Towns. Papers, *etc.* Edited by J. Hitchman. 1866. 8°. (13767)

Hitschmann, H. H. *See* Allgemeine Land- und forstwirthschaftliche Zeitung. 1867. 8°. (3539)

Hittell, John S. The Commerce and Industries of the Pacific Coast of North America. 2nd ed. *San Francisco,* 1882. 4°. (13836)

—— Mining in the Pacific States of North America. *San Francisco,* 1861. 8°. (6079)

—— The resources of California. *San Francisco,* 1863. 8°. (7413)

—— The same. 2nd ed. *San Francisco,* 1866. 8°. (8599)

Hittenkofer, —, *Architect.* Die deutsche Villa. In Bezug auf die Bestimmung, Grösse, Moblierung, *etc.* (*Deutsche Bautechn. Taschenbibliothek.*) 2te Aufl. *Leipzig,* 1885. sm. 8°. (6204)

—— Das freistehende Familien-Wohnhaus. 2te Anfl. *Leipzig,* 1885. sm. 8°. (8211)

—— Der Schulhausbau in Bezug auf konstruktive Gestaltung und praktische Gesundheitspflege. 2te Aufl. *Leipzig,* 1887. sm. 8°. (18251)

Hixon, Hiram W. Notes on Lead and Copper smelting and Copper converting. 2nd ed. *New York,* 1898. 8°. (12708)

Hjelt, Edvard Immanuel. Principles of general organic Chemistry. Transl. by J. B. Tingle. *London,* 1890. sm. 8°. (22435)

—— and **Aschan,** Ossian. Lärobok i organisk kemi. *Helsingfors,* 1893. 8°. (23777)

Hladik, C. Construction der Tragfedern. 1870. *See* Heusinger von Waldegg, E. Handbuch für Eisenbahn-technik. Band ii. Cap. 5. 8°. (15055)

Hoadly, Benjamin, *M.D., F.R.S.,* and **Wilson,** Benj. Observations on a series of electrical experiments. *London,* 1756. 4°. (8371)

Hoadley, J. C. Warm-blast Steam-boiler Furnace. Report upon a series of trials of an apparatus for transferring a part of the heat of escaping flue gases to the furnace by warming the entering air. *New York,* 1886. 8°. (19743)

Hoare, Chas., *C.E.* Mensuration made easy : or the Decimal system for the Million. New ed. *London,* 1856. 12°. (13657)

Hoare, Chas.—*cont.*

—— "Iron and Steel:" a work for the forge, foundry, factory and office. 6th ed. *Southampton,* 1874. obl. 32°. (17289)

—— The same. 8th ed. *London,* 1876. obl. 32°. (17923)

—— The Slide rule, and how to use it. 6th ed. (*Weale's Series.*) *London,* 1890. 12°. (12270)

Hoare, Clement. Practical treatise on the cultivation of the Grape Vine on open walls. 2nd ed. *London,* 1837. 8°. (3973)

Hoare, J. A treatise on Fishponds. *London,* 1870. 8°. (16731)

Hoare, Prince, *Secretary to the Royal Academy.* Epochs of the Arts. *London,* 1813. 8°. (2409)

—— An inquiry into the requisite cultivation and present state of the Arts of Design in England. *London,* 1806. 12°. (2371)

Hobart, H. M. *See* Parshall, H. F., and Hobart, H. M. Armature windings. 1895. 4°. (24617)

Hobart Gazette. Extracts relating to Patents and Trade Marks. *See* Tasmania, *Patent Office.*

Hobbes, Thos., *of Malmesbury.*

See Boyle, *Hon.* Rob. New experiments touching Cold. Added, an examen of Mr. Hob's doctrine. 1665. 8°. (4802)

—— The same. Another ed. 1683. 4°. (400)

—— Tracts. 1674. No. 2. Animadversions upon Mr. Hobbes's Problemata de Vacuo. (4837)

—— New experiments physico-mechanical touching the Air. Examen of his "Dialogus physicus de natura Aeris," *etc.* 1662. 4°. (4796)

Hobbs, A. C., *Locksmith in New York.* Locks and Safes. The construction of Locks. Edited by C. Tomlinson. Added, a description of J. B. Fenby's patent locks [Letters Patent No. 1545 of 1866], and a note upon iron safes, by R. Mallet. [2nd ed.] (*Weale's Series.*) *London,* 1868. 12°. (13914)

Hobbs, F. E., *Capt. Ordnance Dept., U.S.A.* The initial strains in a hollow steel forging cooled from the interior. With examination of and deductions from the results by R. Birnie. 1896. *See* U.S. War Dept.: *Ordnance Bureau.* Notes, *etc.* No. lxx. 4°. (5661)

Hobbs, J., *Lieut.-Col. R.E.* Brief remarks on the practicability of applying a spheroidical correction to the bearings by Compass at Sea. *London,* 1828. 8°. (9974)

Hoblyn, Richard Dennis.

See Comstock, J. L., and Hoblyn, R. D. First Book of Light, Heat and Optics, and Electricity. 1850. (14645)

— — Natural Philosophy. New ed. 1860. sm. 8°. (14913)

—— Dictionary of terms used in Medicine and the collateral sciences. 11th ed., revised, by J. A. P. Price. *London,* 1887. sm. 8°. (21573)

Hoblyn, Richard Dennis—*cont.*

—— A manual of the Steam Engine. *London*, 1842. 12°. (14065)

Hobson, Arthur H. G. The amateur Mechanic's practical handbook. *London*, 1877. sm. 8°. (18093)

Hoch, Julius, *Engineer.* Die neueren Sicherheitsschlösser. (*Fach-Bibliothek für Bau, etc.*, 5.) *Berlin*, 1891. sm. 8°. (19958)

—— Schloss-Konstruktionen. *Leipzig*, 1890–91. fol. (22941)

Hochenburger, Franz, *Ritter* von. Über Geschiebsbewegung und Eintiefung fliessender Gewässer. *Leipzig*, 1886. 8°. (21172)

Hochheimer, C. A. F. Tintenbuch; oder, Anweisung alle schwarze, bunte, und sympathetische Tinten zu verfertigen. Nebst des Herrn von Lambert Beobachtungen über Tinte und Papier, *etc. Leipzig.* 1802. sm. 8°. (17808)

Hochstetter, Ferdinand von. Producte des Bergbaues und Hüttenwesens. Theil i. Der Bergbau. *See* Paris Univ. Exhibition, 1867: *Austrian Comm.* Berichte. Heft 6. 8°. (13249)

Hockin, John Brent. Practical hints on Photography. *London*, 1860. 12°. (6039)

Hodge, Jas. T., *Geologist.* Mining industry, Fur trade, and Hat manufacture of the United States. *See* Flint, C. L., and others. Eighty Years' progress of the United States. 1861. 8°. (6484)

Hodge, Paul Rapsey, *C.E.* Historical account of the Steam Engine. 1836. MS. fol. (9754)

—— List of works in the British Museum in 1856 on Hydrostatics. MS. fol. (9098)

—— Analytical principles and practical application of the expansive Steam Engine. *London*, 1849. 4°. (1050)

Hodges, Harry F., *Lieut. Corps of Engineers, U.S.A.* Notes on Mitering Lock Gates. 1892. *See* U.S. War Dept: *Bureau of Engineers.* Professional Papers. No. 26. 4°. (23557)

Hodges, James, *Engineer.* Construction of the Great Victoria Bridge in Canada [across the River St. Lawrence]. *London*, 1860. fol. (15219)

Hodges, John A. Elementary Photography. *London*, 1893. sm. 8°. (23239)

—— Practical Enlarging. *London*, 1892. sm. 8°. (23172)

Hodges, Wm. *See* Willmore, G., and others. Reports of cases argued and determined in the Court of Queen's Bench, *etc.* 1839. 8°. (1379)

—— Reports of cases argued and determined in the Court of Common Pleas. *London*, 1836–37. 3 vols. 8°. (1361)

Hodgetts, E A. Brayley. Liquid Fuel. Paper read before the Civil and Mech. Engineers' Soc. Mar., 1889. *London*, 1889. 8°. (16129)

—— Liquid Fuel for mechanical and industrial purposes. *London*, 1890. 8°. (22130)

Hodgetts, J. Fred. Lawson's patent normal Ship. [Letters Patent No. 8701 of 1885.] Added, a report by Sir E. J. Reed. *London*, 1889. 4°. (4749)

Hodgetts, J. W. *See* Parkes, S. Chemical Essays. 3rd ed. Revised, *etc.* by J. W. Hodgetts. 1830. 8°. (22022)

Hodgkinson, Eaton, *C.E., F.R.S. See* Chester and Holyhead Railway Company. Reports by R. Stephenson and others. 1846. 8°. (9271)

—— Experimental researches on the strength and other properties of cast Iron. (*2nd part of the 4th ed. of Tredgold's Practical Essay, etc.*) *London*, 1846. 8°. (8785)

—— The same. 2nd ed. *London*, 1860–61. 8°. (13350)

—— Experiments on the strength of Iron. *See* Barlow, Peter. A treatise on the strength of Materials, *etc.* 1867. 8°. (13831)

Hodgkinson, W. R. Eaton-.

See Cross, C. F., and Bevan, E. J. Cellulose. Edited by W. R. E. Hodgkinson. 1885. 8°. (19636)

Strecker, A. A short text-book of organic Chemistry. By J. Wislicenus. Transl. by W. R. Hodgkinson and A. J. Greenaway. 1881. 8°. (19573)

—— The same. 2nd ed. 1885. 8°. (19844)

Valentin, W. G. A course of practical Chemistry, or qualitative chemical Analysis. 8th ed. by W. R. Hodgkinson. 1893. 8°. (3633)

War Office. Notes on Explosives. [1891.] 8°. (23368)

Hodgman, F., *M.S., C.E.*, and **Bellows,** C. F. R. Manual of Land Surveying. 5th ed. *Climax, Mich.*, 1891. 12°. (23090)

Hodgson, Fred. T. The Carpenters' Steel Square, and its uses. 3rd ed. *New York*, 1890. sm. 8°. (22459)

—— Hand Saws; their use, care, and abuse. *New York*, 1883. sm. 8°. (4866)

—— Plaster and Plastering. Mortars and Cements, how to make, and how to use. With an illustrated Glossary of terms used in Plastering, *etc. New York*, 1883. sm. 8°. (7501)

Hodgson, James. *See* Practice. The Practice of Perspective. By a Jesuit of Paris. 3rd ed. by J. Hodgson. 1739. 4°. (454)

—— An introduction to the doctrine of Fluxions, *etc. London*, 1736. 8°. (9975)

—— The theory of Navigation demonstrated. *London*, 1706. 4°. (3348)

Hodgson, Thomas, *Bookseller. See* London. London Catalogue of Books. (4004)

Hodgson, Thomas, *Printer in Newcastle.* [Typographical Tracts, reprinted and original:—]

1. An historical essay on the origin of Printing, transl. from the French of De la Serna Santander, by T. Hodgson. 1819. (13431)
2. Biographical memoirs of William Ged, *etc.* 1819. (13432)
3. An essay on the origin and progress of stereotype Printing, by T. Hodgson. 1820. (5554)
4. A memoir on the origin of Printing, by R. Willett. 1820. (13430)

1213 2 vols 24/pl.

Hodgson, Wm. Joinery. *See* SOCIETY OF ARTS: Artisan reports on the Paris Univ. Exhibition, 1878. 8°. (18854)

Hodskinson, Joseph, *C.E.* A plan and estimates for improving and extending the navigation of the river Stour from Sandwich to Canterbury. *Canterbury*, 1792. 8°. (9976)

Hodson, Richard Edmond. Formation and management of Plantations. *See* RATTRAY, J., and MILL, H. R. Forestry and Forest products. 1885. 8°. (21015)

Hoe, Richard M. The Literature of Printing. A Catalogue of the Library illustrative of the history and art of Typography, Chalcography, and Lithography of Richard M. Hoe. [By E. C. Bigmore.] *London, privately printed*, 1877. sm. 8°. (19315)

Hoech, Th. Das Ferris-rad in Chicago, 1893, sowie Bauart und Berechnung von Fahrrädern, aufgehängten Wasserrädern, Schaukelrädern, *etc.* From the "Zeitschrift für Bauwesen," Jahrg. 1896. *Berlin*, 1896. fol. (4311)

Hödl, E. J., *Chemist.* Die praktische Anwendung der Theerfarben in der Industrie. (*Chem.-techn. Bibliothek*, 116.) *Wien*, 1885. sm. 8°. (11524)

Höfer, Hans, *Prof. in Leoben. See* BERG- UND HÜTTENMÄNNISCHER VEREIN FÜR KÆRNTHEN. Zeitschrift, *etc.*, 1869–81. 13 vols. 8°. (15407)

—— Contributions to the history of Blasting, or Military Mining. Parts 1 and 2. From the German by C. W. Raymond. *Washington*, 1881. 8°. (1243)

—— Das Erdöl (Petroleum) und seine Verwandten. 1888. *See* BOLLEY, P. A. Handbuch der chem. Technologie. Band i. Gruppe 2. Abt. ii. Theil 1. Lief 1. 8°. (16252)

—— The same. [With new title only.] *Braunschweig*, 1888. 8°. (21913)

—— *See* BRANNT, W. T. Petroleum. Edited chiefly from the German of H. Höfer and A. Veith. 1895. 8°. (24295)

Hoefer, J. Ch. Ferdinand, *M.D.* Histoire de la Chimie. 2e éd. *Paris*, 1866–69. 2 vols. 8°. (13299)

—— Nouvelle Biographie générale, depuis les temps les plus reculés jusqu'à nos jours. *Paris*, 1855–66. 46 vols. 8°. (8948)

Höfer, Johannes. Die Fabrikation künstlicher plastischer Massen. (*Chem.-techn. Bibliothek*, 151.) *Wien*, 1887. sm. 8°. (20773)

Höffer, O. Bericht über die Internationale elektrotechnische Ausstellung im Frankfurt a. M. in Auftrage des Schlesischen Central-Gewerbe-Vereins. *Breslau*, 1892. 4°. (4246)

Höfling, B. Die Künste des Mittelalters. Band 1. [von B. Höfling.] Band 2. von J. Merkel. *Bonn*, [1856–58]. 2 vols. in one. fol. (7283)

Höhn, Christian. *See* ISERMANN, A. Anleitung zur Stereotypen-Giesserei. 3te Aufl. von C. Höhn und H. Schwarz. 1894. 8°. (24231)

Höhne, Friedr., and **Rösling,** C. W. Das Kupferschmiedhandwerk. (*Neuer Schauplatz der Künste, etc.*, 101.) *Weimar*, 1839. 12°. (6652)

—— Handbuch für Kupferschmiede. Nebst den nötigen Belehrungen über die Erzeugung und Behandlung des Rohkupfers. 2te Aufl. von C. Schröder. (*ibid.*, 101.) *Wien*, 1888. 8° and 4° atlas. (21333)

Höhnel, Franz, *Ritter* von. Die Starke und die Mahlproducte: ihre Rohstoffe, Eigenschaften, *etc.* (*Allg. Waarenkunde und Rohstofflehre*, Band 1.) *Kassel*, 1882. sm. 8°. (8742)

Hoené-Wronski, J. Application nautique de la nouvelle théorie des Marées. Œuvre posthume. *Paris*, 1886. fol. (21047)

—— A course of Mathematics. From the French. [Part 1.] *London*, 1821. 4°. (11810)

Hoernes, Rudolf, *Prof. at the Univ. of Graz.* Erdbebenkunde. Die Erscheinungen und Ursachen der Erdbeben, die Methoden ihrer Beobachtung. *Leipzig*, 1893. 8°. (11854)

Hoerter, J. Die Brieftaubensport. Handbuch über die Behandlung und Zucht der Brieftauben, ihre Ausbildung und Verwendung. *Leipzig*, 1890. 8°. (23049)

Hoff, Jac. H. van 't. *See* ZEITSCHRIFT FÜR PHYSIKALISCHE CHEMIE, hrsg. von W. Ostwald and J. H. van 't Hoff. 1891, *etc.* 8°. (3350)

—— Chemistry in Space, from "Dix années dans l'histoire d'une théorie." Transl. and edited by J. E. Marsh. *Oxford*, 1891. sm. 8°. (22756)

—— Études de dynamique chimique. *Amsterdam*, 1884. 8°. (10364)

Hoff, Wm. Bainbridge-, *Commander, U.S.N.* Modern Naval Tactics. 1884. *See* U.S. NAVY DEPT.: *Office of Naval Intelligence.* General Information Series, No. 3. 8°. (21813)

Hoffer, Raimund. Kautschuk und Guttapercha. (*Chem.-techn. Bibliothek*, 62.) *Wien*, 1880. sm. 8°. (19477)

—— A practical treatise on Caoutchouc and Gutta Percha. From the German by W. T. Brannt. *Philadelphia*, 1883. sm. 8°. (12152)

Hoffman, Frederic. *See* HOFFMANN, Friedr.

Hoffmann, *Prof., pseud.* [*i.e.* *A. J. Lewis*]. The Book of Card and Table Games. *London*, 1893. 8°. (23240)

Hoffmann, Albert, and **Wentscher,** Ernst. Schreibmaschinen. *Berlin*, 1893. 8°. (23978)

Hoffmann, Carl. *See* ZEITSCHRIFT FÜR BAUWESEN. Jahrg. i. 1851. (1369)

Hoffmann, E. Das Telephon. *Berlin*, 1878. 8°. (18767)

Hoffmann, E. H. Die Bauten von Stein. 3te Aufl. *Leipzig*, 1884. sm. 8°. (8152)

Hoffmann, F. L., *of Hamburg.* Essai d'une liste des ouvrages concernant l'Histoire de l'Imprimerie en Italie. (*Extrait.*) *Bruxelles*, 1852. 8°. (4153)

Hoffmann, Fred., *A.M., LL.D.*, and **Power,** Fred. B. A manual of chemical Analysis as applied to the examination of medicinal chemicals. 3rd ed. *London*, 1883. 8°. (9127)

Hoffmann, Friedrich, *M.D.* On those Distempers which arise from particular climates, situations, and methods of life ; with directions for the choice of a healthy air, soil, and water. *See* JAMES, R. Health preserved ; in two treatises, *etc.* 1750. 8°. (2162)

—— A treatise on the Teeth ; their disorders and cure. From the original Latin. 2nd ed. *London*, 1753. 8°. (18595)

—— The same. 3rd ed. *London*, 1756. 8°. (18594)

Hoffmann, Friedr. *See* DÜMMLER, K. Handbuch der Ziegel-fabrikation. Unter Mitwirkung von F. Hoffmann. 1897, *etc.* 8°. (10662)

—— und **Licht.** *See* SCHLESINGER, I. Der Bau der Ziegelbrennöfen. Mit . . . Beschreibung der . . . Ring-öfen mit immerwahrendem Betriebe von Hoffmann und Licht. 1866. 4°. (7432)

Hoffmann, Friedr. Wm. Otto von Guericke, Bürgermeister der Stadt Magdeburg. Ein Lebensbild aus der deutschen Geschichte des Siebzehnten Jahrhunderts. Hrsg. von J. O. Opel. *Magdeburg*, 1874. 8°. (16750)

Hoffmann, G. Christian, *F.I.C., F.C.S. See* CANADA: *Geological Survey.* Catalogue of Sect. 1 of the Museum of the Geol. Survey. 1893. 8°. (13717)

Hoffmann, Hermann, *Printer.* Systematische Farbenlehre. Für die Technik, insbesondere für den Gebrauch in Buchdruckereien. *Zwickau*, 1892. l. 8°. (23979)

Hoffmann, J., *Ph.D.* Mémoire sur la Porcelaine du Japon. Trad. du Japonais. *See* JULIEN, A. S. Histoire et fabrication de la Porcelaine Chinoise, *etc.* 1856. 8°. (4224)

Hoffmann, P. Nautische Vermessungen. 1888. *See* NEUMAYER, G. Wissenschaftlichen Beobachtungen auf Reisen. 2te Aufl. Band i. 8°. (24690)

Hoffmann, Reinhold, *Ph.D.* Ueber die Entwickelung der Ultramarin-fabrikation von 1862 bis 1873. Bericht. *See* VIENNA UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1873 : *German Comm.* Amtlicher-Bericht. Band iii. Abt. 1. Heft ii. 1875. 8°. (17109)

Hoffmann, Robert, *Ph.D. See* JAHRESBERICHT ÜBER DIE FORTSCHRITTE . . . DER AGRIKULTURCHEMIE. 1858–77. 8°. (6448)

Hoffmann-Merian, Theodor, *C.E.* Die Eisenbahnen zum Truppen-Transport und für den Krieg, im Hinblick auf die Schweiz. *Basel*, 1868. 8°. (15361)

Hoffmanns, L. Die Herstellung der lohgaren Leder. (*Neuer Schauplatz der Künste, etc.*, 282.) *Weimar*, 1893. 8°. (23215)

Hofman, H. O., *Prof. Mass. Inst. Technology.* The metallurgy of Lead and the desilverization of base bullion. 3rd ed. *New York*, 1893. 8°. (23573)

Hofmann, August Wilhelm von, *LL.D., F.R.S. See* HOME OFFICE. Report on the chemical quality of the supply of Water to the Metropolis. 1851. By T. Graham, *etc.* 8°. (290)

Hofmann, Aug. Wm. von.—*cont.*

See LIEBIG, J., *Baron* von, and KOPP, H. Annual report on the progress of Chemistry. 1849–53. Edited by A. W. Hofmann and W. de la Rue. 8°. (13034)

ROYAL COLLEGE OF CHEMISTRY. Report. Vol. i. 1849. 8°. (16500)

—— Bericht über die Entwickelung der chemischen Industrie während des letzten Jahrzehends, *etc.* Abdruck aus dem amtlichen Berichte über die Wiener Weltausstellung, 1873. Band iii. *Braunschweig*, 1875–77. 8°. (11827)

—— Introduction to modern Chemistry, experimental and theoretic. *London*, 1866. 8°. (13049)

—— Aus Justus Liebig's und Friedr. Wöhler's Briefwechsel in den Jahren 1829–73. *Braunschweig*, 1888. 2 vols. 8°. (21683)

—— Zur Erinnerung an Gustav Magnus. *Berlin*, 1871. 8°. (18121)

—— Report on colouring matters derived from Coal Tar at the French Exhibition, 1867. *See* REIMANN, M. Aniline and its derivatives, *etc.* 1868. 8°. (13527)

—— Report on vegetable Parchment. [Gaine's patent No. 2834 of 1853.] *London*, [1858]. 8°. (9977)

Hofmann, Carl, *Manager of Paper Mills.* A practical treatise on the manufacture of Paper in all its branches. *Philadelphia*, 1873. 4°. (16424)

—— The same. [2nd ed.] *London*, 1895, *etc.* 4°. (24367) *In progress.*

—— Praktisches Handbuch der Papier-Fabrikation. 2te Ausg. [Zugabe zur "Papier-Zeitung."] *Berlin*, 1891–97. 2 vols. 4°. (8080)

Hofmann, Ernst. Reise nach den Goldwäschen Ostsibiriens. *St. Petersburgh*, 1847. 8°. (14543)

—— and **Helmersen,** G. von. Geognostiche Untersuchung des Süd-Ural-Gebirges, ausgeführt in den Jahren 1828 und 1829. *Berlin*, 1831. 8°. (14562)

Hofmann, J. P. Das chemische Laboratorium der Ludwigs-Universität zu Giessen, nebst einem Vorwort von Dr. J. Liebig. *Heidelberg*, 1842. 8°. (13345)

Hofmeister, L. Mittheilungen über das Oldenburgische schwere Wagenpferd. *Oldenburg*, 1874. 12°. (17564)

Hogan, J. Sheridan. Canada : Prize Essay. *Montreal*, 1855. 8°. (9978)

Hogan, John J. *See* COX STOVE CO. Water and air Circulation. [By J. J. Hogan.] 1892. 4°. (4496)

Hogan Boiler Co. *See* QUARTERLY BOILER REVIEW. 1893–94. 8°. (8092)

Hogard, Henri. Aperçu de la constitution minéralogique et géologique du Département des Vosges. Extrait de la Statistique de ce département, publiée par H. Lepage et C. Charton. *Épinal*, 1845. 8°. (14401)

—— Exemples pratiques pour les différentes opérations d'Arpentage, *etc. See* LACROIX, S. F. Nouveau manuel complet d'Arpentage, *etc.* 1845. 12°. (4549)

Hogg, David, *Rev.* Life and Times of the Rev. J. Wightman, D.D. (1762–1847.) *London*, 1873. [1872]. sm. 8°. (15964)

Hogg, Jabez, *M.R.C.S.* The Microscope, its history, construction, and applications. 2nd ed. *London*, 1855. 8°. (2863)

Hogg, James. Machine tools. *See* SOCIETY FOR THE PROMOTION OF SCIENTIFIC INDUSTRY. Artisans' reports on the Vienna Exhibition. [1873.] 8°. (16413)

Hogg, Joseph. The practical guide, or Workshop companion. *Newcastle-upon-Tyne*, 1852. 12°. (9979)

—— Hogg's Merchants' and Iron trades guide. New ed. *Edinburgh*, 1859. 12°. (5999)

—— The Iron trades guide, Engineers' and Mechanics' companion, *etc.* 4th ed. *West Bromwich*, 1869. 12°. (14303)

Hogg, Robert, *LL.D., F.L.S.* The Fruit manual; containing descriptions, *etc.* of the fruits of Great Britain; with selected lists of those most worthy of cultivation. *London*, 1860. 12°. (6026)

—— The Fruit manual: a guide to the Fruits and Fruit Trees of Great Britain. 5th ed. *London*, 1884. 8°. (22477)

—— Report on Fruits and Vegetables, dried or preserved. *See* PARIS UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1867. *British Comm.* Reports. Vol. 5. 1868. 8°. (13626)

Hoh, Theodor, *Ph.D.* Elektricität und Magnetismus als kosmotellurische Kräfte. (*Elektro-techn. Bibliothek*, 37.) *Wien*, 1887. sm. 8°. (20668)

Hohenbruck, Arthur *Freiherr* von. Der Internationale Congress der Flachs-Interessenten. Auszug aus den Protokollen. *See* VIENNA UNIVERSAL EXHIBITION, 1873. Officieller Ausstellungs-Bericht. Heft 48. 1874. 8°. (16635)

Hohenheim, Bombast von. *See* PARACELSUS.

Holabird, Sam. B., *Brig. Gen. U.S.A.* *See* JOMINI, Henri, *Baron.* Treatise on grand military operations, *etc.* Transl. by S. B. Holabird. 1865. 8°. (7838)

Holde, D., *of the Imp. Testing Station at Charlottenburg.* Die Untersuchung der Schmiermittel und verwandter Produkte der Fett- und Naphta-Industrie. *Berlin*, 1897. 8°. (12278)

—— Bericht über vergleichende Schmieröluntersuchungen, ausgeführt in den Jahren 1889–94. *See* KÖNIGL.-TECHN.-VERSUCHSANSTALTEN: Mittheilungen. Ergänzungshefte. 1895. No. 1. 8°. (13534)

Holdefleiss, F. Untersuchungen über den Stallmist. 2te Aufl. *Breslau*, 1889. 8°. (21684)

Holden, Edward Singleton, *LL.D.* *See* U.S. NAVAL OBSERVATORY. Subject Index. (1845–75.) 1879. 4°. (24734)

—— Mountain Observatories in America and Europe. 1896. *See* SMITHSONIAN MISC. COLLECTION. Vol. xxxvii. 8°. (1110)

Holden, James. *See* TAITE AND CARLTON, *Messrs.* Holden's system of liquid Fuel burning. 1895. obl. 4°. (17173)

Holder, Wm. *D.D., F.R.S.* A discourse concerning Time. 2nd ed. *London*, 1701. 8°. (2066)

—— The same. 3rd ed. *London*, 1712. 8°. (9981)

Holdermann, E., *Ph.D.* *See* HAGER, H., and HOLDERMANN, E. Hager's Untersuchungen. 2te Aufl. 1885–88. 2 vols. 8°. (21950)

Holderness Agricultural Society. Paper read. *See* SPENCE, Wm. Observations on the Disease in Turnips, *etc.* 1812. 8°. (5509)

Holdhaus, Carl, *Sec. of the Vienna Chamber of Commerce.* Arbeiten aus edlen Metallen und aus Gold- und Silberimitationen. *See* PARIS UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1867: *Austrian Comm.* Bericht. Heft 9. 8°. (13249)

—— Schmuckwaaren. *Ibid.* Heft 9. (13249)

—— Zündwaaren. *Ibid.* Heft 6. 8°. (13249)

Holdred, Theophilus. A new method of solving Equations; with a supplement. *London*, 1820. 4°. (9982)

Holdsworth, Arthur Howe, *of Dartmouth.* Advantages of working low-pressure Marine Engines by expansion. *London*, 1843. 12°. (9984)

—— Improvements in constructing certain parts of Ships and Vessels, in order to arrest the progress of fire, *etc.* [Letters Patent No. 9388 of 1842.] *London*, 1842. 12°. (9983)

—— The revolving Rudder. [Letters Patent No. 6191 of 1831.] *London*, [1832?]. 8°. (2549)

Holdsworth, Edmund W. H., *F.L.S., F.Z.S., etc.* Deep-sea Fishing and Fishing Boats. *London*, 1874. 8°. (16760)

Holdsworth, Joseph. Geology, Minerals, Mines, and Soils of Ireland, in reference to the amelioration and industrial prosperity of the country. *London*, 1857. 8°. (24758)

Holebrook, Josiah Pearce. Description and illustration of his improved methods of propelling Vessels. [Letters Patent No. 7579 of 1838.] *London*, 1838. 8°. (5727)

Holibaugh, John R., *M.E.* The Lead and Zinc Mining Industry of Southwest Missouri and Southeast Kansas. Partly from the "Engineering and Mining Journal." *New York*, 1895. 8°. (25263)

Holiday, Henry. Stained Glass as an Art. *London*, 1896. 8°. (1112)

Holland, Daniel, *M.D.* A new and complete universal Vermin-killer. *London*, [1780?]. 12°. (9985)

—— The same. [Another ed.] *London*, [1790?]. 12°. (15829)

Holland, George Calvert, *M.D.* An experimental inquiry into the laws which regulate the phenomena of organic and animal Life. *Edinburgh*, 1829. 8°. (108)

Holland, George Calvert—*cont.*

—— An inquiry into the nature and treatment of Cholera. *London*, 1838. 8°. (134)

—— The management of the Bowels in health and disease. (Tract No. 1.) *London*, 1854. 8°. (9986)

Holland, *Sir* Henry, *Bart., M.D.* On the manufacture of the sulphate of Magnesia at Monte della Guardia, near Genoa. 1816. *See* CHEMISTRY. Excerpta. Vol. i. 4°. (8741)

Holland, John. *See* TREATISE. A treatise on the progressive improvement and present state of manufactures in Metal. [By J. Holland.] New ed. By R. Hunt. 1853. 3 vols. 12°. (5643)

—— The history and description of fossil Fuel, the Collieries, and Coal Trade of Great Britain. 2nd ed. *London*, 1841. 8°. (928)

Holland, Philemon, *M.D.* *See* PLINIUS SECUNDUS, C. The Historie of the World, *etc.* Transl. by P. Holland. 1635. fol. (389)

Holland, Philip, *F.C.S.* *See* DAVIS, G. E., and others. Sizing and Mildew in Cotton Goods. 1880. sm. 8°. (19090)

Holland, Thomas Crompton. On the radiation of Caloric. From the "Edinb. Trans." 1820. 4°. (12616)

Holland, Trevenen J., *C.B., Major,* and **Hozier,** H. M., *Capt.* Record of the Expedition to Abyssinia, compiled by order of the Secretary of State for War, under the direction of Col. Sir H. James. *London*, 1870. 2 vols. and case of maps, *etc.* 4°. (14961)

Holland. *See* NETHERLANDS.

Hollandsche Maatschappij van Fraaije Kunsten en Wetenschappen. Werken.—[Bekroonde Feestzangen voor het Vierde Eeuwfeest der Boekdrukkunst. Door M. Tollens, J. L. Nierstrasz, en A. Beeloo.] *Leyden*, 1824. 8°. (7919)

Hollenberg, A., *Engineer.*

See DAELEN, and others. Die Kalibrirung der Eisenwalzen. 1869. 4°. (13773)

—— The same. Neuer Abdruck. 1874. 4°. (16895)

—— Die neueren Windräder, die sogenannten Amerikanische Windmühlen, speciell die Halladay-Windräder. *Leipzig*, 1885. 8°. (19716)

Hollerith, Hermann, *E.M.*

See MARTIN, T. C. Counting a Nation by Electricity. [Hollerith system.] 1891. 4°. (2131)

U.S. CENSUS OFFICE: *10th Census.* Statistics of Power used in Manufactures. 1883. 4°. (20151)

Holley, Alexander L., *C.E.*

See BARBA, J. The use of Steel. From the French by A. L. Holley. 1875. sm. 8°. (19602)

COLBURN, Z., and HOLLEY, A. L. The Permanent Way and Coal-burning Locomotive Boilers of European Railways, *etc.* 1858. fol. (2956)

—— American and European practice in the economical generation of Steam. *New York*, 1861. fol. (13248)

Holley, Alexander L.—*cont.*

—— A treatise on Ordnance and Armor. *New York*, 1865. 8°. (12909)

—— Wrought-iron and Steel. 1878. *See* PHILADELPHIA INTERNAT. EXHIBITION, 1876: *U.S. Centennial Comm.* Reports and Awards. Group I. 8°. (9713)

—— and **Fisher,** J. K. Progress of Steam power on Common Roads in the United States. *See* YOUNG, C. F. T. Economy of Steam power on Common Roads, *etc.* 1860. 12°. (13021)

—— and others. *See* AMERICAN RAILWAY REVIEW, (The). 1859–62. (12134)

Holliday, Francis, *Rev.* *See* MISCELLANEA CURIOSA MATHEMATICA: or the literary correspondence of some eminent mathematicians in Great Britain and Ireland, *etc.* Vol I. (*all pub.*) 1745–49. 4°. (6994)

—— An easy introduction to practical Gunnery. *London*, 1756. 12°. (476)

—— An introduction to Fluxions. *London*, 1777. 8°. (531)

Holliday, Thos., *Land Surveyor, of York.* Complete treatise on practical Land Surveying. *London*, 1838. 8° (875)

Hollingshead, John. *See* LONDON INTERNAT. EXHIBITION, 1862. A concise history of the International Exhibition of 1862. 1862. 8°. (6813)

Holloway, Geo. T., *F.C.S.*

See LONGRIDGE, C. C. The Holloway-Longridge process for extracting Gold, *etc.* 1896. 8°. (24956)

REDWOOD, B. Petroleum, assisted by G. T. Holloway. 1896. 2 vols. 8°. (24791)

Holloway, J. F., *Mech. Eng.* Pumping machinery, ancient and modern. *New York*, 1889. 4°. (3404)

Holloway, Thos. Levelling, and its general application. *London*, 1887. 8°. (20597)

Hollunder, Christian Fürchtegott. Tagebuch einer metallurgisch-technologischen Reise durch Mähren, Böhmen, einen Theil von Deutschland, und der Niederlande. *Nürnberg*, 1824. 8°. (14288)

Holly, Birdsill. *See* HOLLY MANUFACTURING CO. The Holly system of Water Works, *etc.* 1886. obl. 4°. (19952)

Holly, H. W. The art of Saw-filing. 3rd ed. *New York*, 1869. sm. 8°. (15701)

—— The same. 5th ed. *New York*, 1890. 24°. (22745)

—— The Carpenter's and Joiner's hand book. *New York*, 1864. 12°. (7490)

Holly Manufacturing Co. The Holly system of Water-Works and the Gaskill Pumping Engine. *Lockport, New York*, 1886. obl. 4°. (19952)

Holm, John. Cocoa and its manufacture, with remarks on the working of the adulteration of Food Act, 1872. [Reprint.] *London*, 1874. 24°. (16645)

Holme, J. E. Handbook to Cotton Spinning. *Manchester*, 1887. 12°. (21437)

Holme, Samuel. *See* FAIRBAIRN, Wm. Report on Fire-proof Buildings, *etc.* With remarks by S. Holme. 1844. 8°. (9647)

Holmes, Arthur Bromley. The Electric Light popularly explained. 2nd ed. *London*, 1882. sm. 8°. (14228)

—— Practical Electric Lighting. *London*, 1883. sm. 8°. (12796)

—— The same. 3rd ed. *London*, 1887. sm. 8°. (21145)

—— The same. 4th ed. *London*, 1889. sm. 8°. (22131)

Holmes, Francis S. Phosphate Rocks of South Carolina and the "Great Carolina Marl Bed." *Charleston*, 1870. 8°. (15154)

Holmes, Fred. Hale. Holmes' magneto-electric Light, as applicable to Lighthouses. *London*, 1862. 8°. (13177)

Holmes, Geo. C. V., *Sec. Inst. of Naval Architects.*

See SCIENCE AND ART DEPT.: *S. Kensington Museum.* Marine Engines and Boilers. 1889. sm. 8°. (21812)

—— The same. Reprinted, 1893. sm. 8°. (1075)

—— Report on . . . stationary and portable Engines and Boilers, Steam Pumps and Fire engines, hydraulic motors, and hoisting machinery. *See* VIENNA UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1873: *British Comm.* Report 8. Part ii. 8°. (16762)

—— The Steam Engine. (*Text-Books of Science.*) *London*, 1887. sm. 8°. (20354)

Holmes, J. H. H., *F.S.A.* A treatise on the Coal Mines of Durham and Northumberland. *London*, 1816. 8°. (684)

Holmes, Joseph, *Brewers' Chemist.* Prize essays on practical brewing, *etc.*, reprinted from Holmes' Brewing Trade Gazette. Series i–ii. *Leeds*, 1879–82. 2 vols. sm. 8°. (22547)

Holmes, Thos. An essay on the principles and application of the Lever. Prize Essay. *London*, [1827]. 8°. (1323)

—— The same. 2nd ed. *London*, 1827. 8°. (12631)

Holmes, Wm. C., **and Co.,** *of Huddersfield.* Instructions for the management of Gas Apparatus as constructed by W. C. Holmes and Company, Whitestone Iron Works, Huddersfield. *Boroughbridge*, [1860?]. 12°. (16841)

Holmes, *Sir* Wm. Henry. Free Cotton: how and where to grow it. With a Map of British Guiana. *London*, 1862. 8°. (14359)

Holmes, Wm. Henry. Prehistoric textile art of the Eastern United States. 1890. *See* SMITHSONIAN INST., *Bureau of Ethnology.* 13th Annual Report, 1891–92. fol. (5637)

—— Textile fabrics of ancient Peru. ["From the "Smithsonian Institution: Bureau of Ethnology."] *Washington*, 1889. 8°. (4601)

Holroyd, Edward, *Commissioner of Bankrupts.* A practical treatise on the Law of Patents for Inventions. *London*, 1830. 8°. (1331)

Holroyd, John Baker. *See* SHEFFIELD . . . *1st Earl of.*

Holstenius, Luca. *See* IAMBLICHUS. De vita Pythagorica liber . . . cum notis L. Holstenii, *etc.* 1707. sm. 4°. (6933)

Holt and **Glazier,** *of Rochdale.* *See* GOUX, P. N. Utilization of Towns' refuse, *etc.* With Appendix by Holt and Glazier. 1868. 8°. (15026)

Holt, Francis Ludlow, *Bar.-at-Law.* Reports of cases ruled and determined at Nisi Prius, in the Court of Common Pleas, and on the Northern Circuit. [T.T. 1815 to M.T. 1817.] Vol. 1 [*all pub.*]. *London*, 1818. 8°. (1289)

Holt, *Sir* John, *Chief Justice of the King's Bench.* A report of all the cases determined by him, 1688–1700. *London*, 1738. fol. (1245)

Holthof, F. Das elektrische Licht in seiner neuesten Entwicklung, mit besonderer Berücksichtung der Pariser Elektricitätsausstellung, 1881. *Halle a. S.*, 1882. 8°. (14936)

Holtrop, Jean Guillaume. Confessionale, ou Beichspiegel. (Reprint in fac-simile by E. Spanier.) *La Haye*, 1861. 8°. (6485)

—— Monuments typographiques des Pays-Bas au quinzième Siècle. *La Haye*, 1868. 4°. (13639)

Holtzapffel, Chas. A new system of Scales of equal parts, applicable to various purposes of Engineering, *etc.* *London*, 1838. 8°. (13465)

—— On a scale of geometrical equivalents for Engineering and other purposes. [Reprint.] *London*, 1838. 8°. (9989)

—— Turning and mechanical manipulation. Vol. i. Materials. Vol. ii. Cutting tools. Vol. iii. Abrasive processes. Vol. iv. Hand-turning. Vol. v. Complex turning. *London*, 1850–84. 5 vols. 8°. (2741) *In progress.*

—— The same. Vol. iii. Revised by J. J. Holtzapffel. *London*, 1894. 8°. (17636)

—— Das Schleifen und Poliren der Werkzeuge und Instrumente. Uebersetzt von C. Hartmann. 2te Aufl. (*Neuer Schauplatz der Künste, etc.*, 200.) *Weimar*, 1856. 12°. (6749)

—— Die Werkzeuge der Holz- und Hornarbeiter. Uebersetzt von C. Hartmann. Mit Atlas. (*ibid.*, 178.) *Weimar*, 1856. 12° and 4°. (6727)

—— Die Werkzeuge der Metallarbeiter, mit Atlas. Uebersetzt von C. Hartmann. 2te Aufl. (*ibid.*, 179.) *Weimar*, 1856. 12° and 4°. (6728)

Holtzapffel, John Jacob, *Assoc. M. Inst. C.E.* *See* HOLTZAPFFEL, C. Turning and mechanical manipulation. Vol. iii, revised by J. J. Holtzapffel. 1894. 8°. (17636)

Holtzapffel and Co. *See* BAZLEY, T. S. Notes on the epicycloidal cutting frames of Messrs. Holtzapffel and Co., *etc.* 1872. 8°. (16302)

Holwell, John, *Teacher of the Mathematics.* Clavis Horologiæ: or a key to the whole art of arithmetical dyalling. Annexed, an explication of the pyramidal dyal set up in the King's Garden at Whitehall, 1669; by F. Hall alias Line. *London*, 1686. 4°. (15596)

Holwell, John—*cont.*

—— Catastrophe Mundi; or Europe's many mutations until the year 1701. *London*, 1682. 4°. (9991)

— — *See* MERRIFIELD, J. Catastasis Mundi. [A reply to the Catastrophe Mundi.] 1684. 4°. (3263)

Holywood, or **Halifax,** John. *See* SACROBOSCO, Joannes de.

Holzhey, E. Vorträge über Baumechanik. *Wien*, 1879. 2 vols. 8°. (21685)

Holzner, Georg., *Ph.D.* *See* LERMER, —, and HOLZNER, G. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Gerste. 1888. fol. (22000)

Hombourg, C. *See* KIELMANN, C. E. Du Drainage. Resultats . . . publiées à l'usage des Agriculteurs français par C. Hombourg. 1857. 12°. (19733)

Home, Sir Everard, *Bart., F.R.S.* On the changes the Blood undergoes in the act of coagulation. 1817. *See* CHEMISTRY. Excerpta. Vol. i. 4°. (8741)

—— On the production and formation of Pearls. From the "Phil. Trans. 1826. *London*, 1826. 4°. (18607)

Home, Francis, *M.D.* Experiments on Bleaching. *Edinburgh*, 1756. 8°. (17169)

—— The same. Another edition. *Dublin*, 1771. 12°. (3614)

Home, Henry. *See* KAMES, *Lord.*

Home, Robert, *Capt. R.E.*

See WAR OFFICE. Military reports addressed to the French War Minister by Col. Baron Stoffel. Transl. by Capt. Home. 1866–70. 1872. 8°. (21322)

—— Précis of modern Tactics, compiled by R. Home. 1882. 8°. (21310)

Home-brewed. Home-brewed Beer. A practical treatise on brewing fine ales, porter, and brown stout. With receipts, *etc.* New ed. *London*, [1800?]. 4°. (18629)

—— The same, [title varied]. 5th ed. *London*, 1804. 4°. (18630)

Home Department, *Secretary of State for the. See* HOME OFFICE.

Home Office.

See FISHERY BOARD FOR SCOTLAND.

POOR LAW COMMISSION.

SALMON FISHERIES, (*England and Wales*).

(*Reports, etc.*)

—— Brass Trades. Report from the Departmental Committee on the conditions of labour in the manufacture of brass and of kindred amalgams. *London*, 1896. fol. (2531)

—— Chemical Works, Committee of Inquiry. Report . . . on the conditions of Labour in Chemical Works, the dangers to life and health of the workpeople employed therein, and the proposed remedies. *London*, 1893. fol. (24987)

Home Office—*cont.*

(*Reports, etc.*)—*cont.*

—— Dangerous Trades Committee. Interim Reports on certain miscellaneous Dangerous Trades. *London*, 1896–97. fol. (2552)

—— Dangerous Trades (Anthrax). Report of the Departmental Committee appointed to inquire into the conditions of Work in Wool-sorting and other kindred trades. *London*, 1897. fol. (9990)

—— Gas Cylinders. Report of the Committee appointed to inquire into the causes of the Explosion and the precautions required to ensure the safety of Cylinders of compressed Gas. *London*, 1896. fol. (24995)

—— Potteries Committee of Inquiry. Report . . . on the conditions of Labour in Potteries, the injurious effect upon the health of the workpeople, and the proposed remedies. *London*, 1893. fol. (24988)

—— Quarry Committee of Inquiry. Report . . . on the conditions under which the quarrying of Stone, Limestone, Slate, and Clay is conducted. *London*, 1894. fol. (24990)

—— Sanitary condition of the labouring population. —Supplementary report (on Interments in Towns) by E. Chadwick. *London*, 1843. 8°. (9224)

—— Water Supply. Report by the Government Commission [T. Graham, W. A. Miller, and A. W. Hoffmann]. Chemical quality of the supply of Water to the Metropolis. *London*, 1851. 8°. (290)

—— White Lead Committee. Report from the Departmental Committee on the various Lead Industries, [with] Minutes of Evidence, Appendix, *etc.* *London*, 1894. fol. (24991)

(*Publications, etc.*)

—— Explosions. Report from Messrs. Lyell and Faraday. Explosion at the Haswell Collieries and on the means of preventing similar accidents. *London*, 1844. 8°. (16918)

— — Explosion of Gunpowder in the Regent's Park on the 2nd of October, 1874. Report by Major Majendie. *London*, 1875. fol. (17297)

— — Albion Colliery Explosion. Reports . . . on the disaster at Albion Colliery, Cilfynydd, near Pontypridd, on the 23rd June, 1894. By J. Roskill and others. *London*, 1895. fol. (24431)

— — Bristol Petroleum Explosion. Report . . . on the circumstances attending the destruction of the Petroleum-laden vessel "United," in Bristol Dock, 21st November, 1888. By Col. V. D. Majendie. *London*, 1889. fol. (22294)

— — Explosion . . . at the Factory of the National Explosives Co. Ltd., at Upton Towans, Gwythian, near Hayle, Cornwall, Sept., 1894. Report . . . by Col. A. Ford. *London*, 1895. fol. (12989)

— — Explosion which occurred at No. 13 Blackwellgate, Darlington, Oct., 1894. Report . . . by Capt. J. H. Thomson. *London*, 1895. fol. (13946)

— — Explosion in Timsbury Colliery, 6th Feb. 1895. Report by J. Roskill and J. S. Martin. *London*, 1895. fol. (24992)

Home Office—*cont.*

(*Publications, etc.*)—*cont.*

—— Explosives. Report . . . of a visit to the Experimental Station for trials with Explosives situated at Schalke, near Gelsen-Kirchen in Westphalia. . . . [By H. Hall and J. S. Martin.] *London*, 1896. fol. (2469)

— — Explosives Act, 1875 (38 Vict. c. 17). Annual Reports of H.M. Inspectors of Explosives. 1875, *etc.* *London*, 1876, *etc.* fol. (21098)

— — Special Reports on Explosions. By H.M. Inspectors of Explosives. No. i, *etc.* [*London*, 1876, *etc.*] fol. (16577)

— — Guide Book to Explosives Act, 1875. With remarks upon the Explosive substances Act, 1883. By Col. V. D. Majendie. 6th ed. *London*, 1888. sq. 16°. (21512)

— — The same. 8th ed. *London*, [1895]. sq. 16°. (24895)

— — List of Explosives. *London*, 1897. fol. (2465)

—— Factories and Workshops. Reports of the Chief Inspector. 1878, *etc.* *London*, 1879, *etc.* 8° and fol. (22297)

—— Gunpowder, use of, in Slate or Ironstone Mines. Two special Reports by J. Dickinson. [*London*, 1881.] fol. (24983)

—— Honiton Lace Industry. Report of Mr. A. S. Cole on the present condition and prospects of the Honiton Lace Industry. *London*, 1888. fol. (21500)

—— Mineral Statistics of the U.K. of Great Britain and Ireland. 1882, *etc.* Prepared by H.M. Inspectors of Mines. *London*, 1884, *etc.* fol. (7764) *Prior to this date issued by the Geol. Survey United Kingdom. q.v.*

—— Mines. List of Mines worked . . . under the Coal Mines Regulation Act, 1887; the Metalliferous Mines Regulation Acts, 1872 and 1875; and the Slate Mines (Gunpowder) Act, 1882. Prepared by H.M. Inspectors of Mines. 1888, etc. *London*, 1889, *etc.* fol. (3787) *For previous vols. see* HOME OFFICE. Mineral Statistics.

—— Mines. List of the plans of abandoned Mines deposited in the Home Office under the Coal and Metalliferous Mines Regulation Acts, *etc.* 1889, *etc.* *London*, 1889, *etc.* fol. (1590) *For previous vols. see* HOME OFFICE. Mineral Statistics.

—— Mines. Reports of the Inspectors of Mines. 1851, *etc.* *London*, 1851, *etc.* fol. (20131)

—— Mines and Minerals. Annual General Reports upon the Mineral Industry of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland. 1894, *etc.* [By H.M. Inspectors of Mines.] *London*, 1895, *etc.* fol. (24994)

—— Mineral Oil Lamps, Accidents with. Report from Col. Majendie. *London*, 1890. fol. (8961)

—— Nitro-Benzole and Di-Nitro-Benzole; Report . . . on the risks arising and precautions to be adopted in the manufacture and handling of. By [A.] Dupré and H. P. Smith. *London*, 1893. fol. (24945)

Homer, Henry, *A.M., Rector of Birdingbury.* An inquiry into the means of preserving and improving the Public Roads. *Oxford*, 1767. 8°. (3592)

Homersham, Samuel Collett, *C.E.* *See* MANCHESTER, SHEFFIELD, AND LINCOLNSHIRE RAILWAY Co. Report to the Directors on the supply of surplus Water to Manchester, *etc.* 1848. 8°. (10455)

Homilius, *Colonel.* Cours sur la construction et la fabrication des Armes à Feu. Trad. de l'Allemand par Lenglier. *Paris*, 1848. 8°. (13586)

Honduras, *British, Govt. of.* Patent Laws. *See* PATENT LAWS. Collection. fol. (10629)

Honduras Interoceanic Railway Company. *See* SQUIER, E. G. Honduras Interoceanic Railway, *etc.* (16566)

—— Preliminary report. By E. G. Squier. *New York*, 1854. 8°. (10663) *With Prospectus inserted.*

Honecort. *See* WILARS DE HONECORT.

Hong Kong, *British, Govt. of.* Patent Laws. *See* PATENT LAWS. Collection. fol. (10629)

— — Trade and Merchandise Marks Laws. *See* TRADE MARK LAWS. Collection. fol. (10630)

Honorius, Julius, *Orator.* Excerpta quæ ad Cosmographiam pertinent, ab Jac. Gronovio nunc primum ex MS. edita. *See* MELA, Pomp. De situ Orbis, *etc.* 1696. sm. 8°. (2052)

Honours. The Honours of the table, or rules for behaviour. *etc.*, with the whole art of Carving. By the author of "Principles of Politeness," [J. Trusler]. 2nd ed. *London*, 1791. 12°. (5364)

Hood, Chas., *F.R.A.S.* A practical treatise on warming Buildings by hot-water, and an inquiry into the laws of radiant and conducted heat. *London*, 1837. 8°. (16159)

—— The same. 2nd ed. *London*, 1844. 8°. (962)

—— The same. 5th ed. *London*, 1879. 8°. (19297)

—— The same. Re-written by F. Dye. 2nd new edition. *London*, 1894. 8°. (23668)

—— The same. Re-written by F. Dye. 3rd new ed. *London*, 1897. 8°. (3349)

Hood, Nathaniel, *Lieut.* Elements of War. *London*, 1803. 24°. (9992)

Hood, Samuel, *Viscount.* *See* ADMIRALTY. Sailing and fighting directions for H.M.'s Fleet. (Dated on board H.M.S. "Courageous," at Spithead, 21st Dec., 1777. With MS. additions and Hood's autograph.) fol. (10649)

Hood, Thos., *M.D., Lecturer on Mathematics.* [Astrological Diagrams. MS. on vellum, enclosed in oaken cases. *Circa* 1597.] (6876)

—— The making and use of the geometricall instrument called a Sector. *London*, 1598. 4°. (14510)

Hoofnail, John. New practical improvements and observations on some of the experiments and considerations touching Colours of the Hon. R. Boyle, so far as they relate to tinctures and pigments. *London*, 1738. 8°. (2129)

Hook, Bryan. Milch Goats and their management. *London*, 1896. 8°. (24935)

Hooke, Robert, *M.D., F.R.S.* Posthumous Works. Published by R. Waller. *London*, 1705. fol. (16316)

—— Lectiones Cutlerianæ, or a collection of Lectures:

(i) An attempt to prove the motion of the Earth. 1674.
(ii) Animadversions on the first part of Machina Coelestis of . . . Johannes Hevelius. 1674
(iii) A description of Helioscopes. 1676.
(iv) Lampas, or, descriptions of . . . Lamps and Waterpoises. 1677.
(v) Lectures de potentia restitutiva, or of Spring. 1678.

Added divers miscellaneous discourses. [Followed by] philosophical Collections, Nos. 1–6. *London*, 1679[–82]. 4°. (19262)

—— Micrographia restaurata : or the copper-plates of Dr. Hooke's wonderful discoveries by the microscope reprinted and fully explained. *London*, 1745. fol. (8532)

—— Philosophical experiments and observations of the late Dr. Hooke and other virtuosos in his time, published by W. Derham. *London*, 1726. 8°. (6962)

Hooker, *Sir* Joseph Dalton, *F.R.S.* *See* KEW GARDENS. Reports on the progress and condition of the Royal Gardens at Kew, 1864–82. 1865–84. 8°. (16876)

—— Botany. (*Science Primers.*) *London*, 1876. sm. 8°. (18109)

—— Himalayan Journals ; or notes of a naturalist in Bengal, *etc.* *London*, 1854. 2 vols. 8°. (13470)

—— Report on seeds and saplings of Forest Trees. *See* PARIS UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1867 : *British Comm.* Reports. Vol. 5. 1868. 8°. (13626)

Hooker, *Sir* Wm. Jackson, *K.H.*

See BOTANICAL MISCELLANY, (The). 1830–33. 3 vols. 8°. (6328)

CURTIS, W. Flora Londinensis, *etc.* New ed. by G. Graves and W. J. Hooker. 1817–28. 5 vols. fol. (6308)

KEW GARDENS : Reports on the progress and condition of the Royal Gardens at Kew. 1856–63. 8°. (16876)

WOODVILLE, W. Medical Botany, *etc.* 3rd ed. by Sir W. Hooker, *etc.* 1832. 5 vols. 8°. (6335)

—— Companion to the Botanical Magazine, *etc.* *London*, 1835–36. 2 vols. 8°. (13947)

—— Notes on the Botany of the Antarctic Voyage conducted by Capt. Ross in H.M. ships the "Erebus" and "Terror." With observations on the Tussac Grass of the Falkland Islands. *London*, 1843. 8°. (12419)

Hooper, Chas. Alfred. Cabinet-making. *See* SOCIETY OF ARTS : Reports of Artisans . . . Paris Univ. Exhibition, 1867. 8°. (13277)

Hooper, Egbert Grant. The manual of Brewing, scientific and technical. 2nd ed. *London*, 1882. sm. 8°. (9772)

—— The same. 4th ed. *London*, 1891. sm. 8°. (23669)

Hooper, Geo. N. Report on Carriages and Wheelwrights' work. *See* PARIS UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1867 : *British Comm* Reports. Vol. 5. 1868. 8°. (13626)

Hooper, Robert, *M.D.* Lexicon medicum. 8th ed. by K. Grant. *London*, 1848. 8°. (6379)

Hooper, Wm., *M.D.* Rational Recreations, in which the principles of numbers and natural philosophy are clearly and copiously elucidated by a series of experiments. 3rd ed. *London*, 1787. 4 vols. 8°. (555)

Hooson, Wm., *a Derbyshire Miner.* The Miner's Dictionary. *Wrexham*, 1747. 8°. (463)

Hope, Thomas. An historical essay on Architecture. Illustrated from drawings made in Italy and Germany. 3rd ed. *London*, 1840. 2 vols. 8°. (906)

Hope, *Sir* Wm. *See* SOLLEYSELL, *Sieur de.* The compleat Horseman. Transl., *etc.* by Sir W. Hope. 1729. 8°. (3913)

Hope, Wm., *Assoc. Inst. C.E.* The waste of Water in public supplies, and its prevention. From "Inst. C.E. Proc." Vol. xc. *London*, 1892. 8°. (10402)

Hopkins, Albert A. *See* SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN. The "Scientific American" Cyclopedia of Receipts, *etc.* Edited by A. A. Hopkins. 1893. 8°. (23933)

—— Magic, Stage illusions and scientific diversions, including Trick photography. With an introduction by H. R. Evans. *London*, 1897. 8°. (9733)

Hopkins, Edward John, *Organist.* The Organ, its history and construction. Preceded by a new history of the organ, *etc.*, by E. F. Rimbault. *London*, 1855. 8°. (6409)

—— The same. 3rd ed. *London*, 1877. 8°. (9205)

Hopkins, Evan, *C.E., F.G.S.* On the connexion of Geology with terrestrial Magnetism. *London*, 1844. 8°. (971)

Hopkins, Geo. M. Experimental Science. Elementary practical and experimental Physics. *New York*, 1890. 8°. (22133)

Hopkins, James. The Solar system truly solved . . . demonstrating the Sun to be an electrical space. *London*, 1849. 8°. (9994)

Hopkins, W., *M.A.* *See* SOCIETY FOR THE DIFFUSION OF USEFUL KNOWLEDGE. Elements of Trigonometry. 1833. 8°. (13808)

Hopkins, Wm., *M.A., of St. Peter's Coll., Cambridge.* Abstract of a memoir on physical Geology. *Cambridge*, 1836. 8°. (7529)

Hopkins, Wm. J. Telephone Lines and their properties. *London*, 1893. sm. 8°. (23670)

Hopkinson, Edward, *M.A., D.Sc., M. Inst. C.E.* Electrical Railways : the City and South London Railway. From "Inst. C.E., Proc." Vol. xcii. *London*, 1893. 8°. (23544)

Hopkinson, John, *D.Sc., F.R.S.* Address on the cost of electric supply. From the "Junior Eng. Soc., Trans." Vol. iii. Pt. 1. 1892. 8°. (11376)

—— Magnetic properties of alloys of Nickel and Iron. From "Roy. Soc., Proc." Vol. xlviii. 1891. 8°. (8218)

Hopkinson, John—*cont.*

—— Magnetisation of Iron at high temperatures. *Ibid.* Vol. xlv. 1889. 8°. (8209)

—— Magnetism and Recalescence. *Ibid.* Vol. xlviii. 1890. 8°. (8219)

—— Original papers on Dynamo machinery and allied subjects. *New York*, 1892. sm. 8°. (8115)

—— Some points in Electric lighting. *See* INST. OF CIVIL ENGINEERS: The practical applications of Electricity. Lectures. 1882–83. 8°. (12726)

—— and **Wilson,** E. Dynamo-Electric machinery. From the "Roy. Soc., Proc." Vol. li. 1892. 8°. (8335)

Hopkinson, John, and Co. The Engineers' practical guide and the working of the Steam Engine explained by the use of the Indicator. 7th ed. *Huddersfield*, 1875. 8°. (6845)

Hopkinson, Joseph, *Consulting Engineer.* The working of the Steam-Engine explained by the use of the Indicator. 5th ed. *London*, 1871. 8°. (15582)

Hoppe, A., *Ph.D.* Englisch-Deutsches Supplement-Lexikon, als Ergänzung zu allen bis jetzt erschienen in Englisch-Deutschen Wörterbüchern, insbesondere zu Lucas. *Berlin*, 1871. 8°. (15382)

Hoppe, Edmund. Die Accumulatoren für Elektricität. *Berlin*, 1888. 8°. (21686)

—— Geschichte der Elektricität. *Leipzig*, 1884. 8°. (12077)

Hoppe, F. *See* HOPPE-SEYLER, E. F. I.

Hoppe, J. Californiens Gegenwart und Zukunft, nebst Beiträgen von G. A. Erman. *Berlin*, 1849. 8°. (14748)

Hoppe, K. Der Bürsten- und Pinselfabrikant. (*Neuer Schauplatz der Künste, etc.*, 119.) *Weimar*, 1842. 12°. (6670)

Hoppe, Oscar. Elementares Lehrbuch der technischen Mechanik. *Leipzig*, 1894–95. 2 vols. in one. 8°. (24505)

—— Das Zellenradgebläse, eine Erfindung von Lüders zu Mägdesprung im Harz. [Beiträge zur Geschichte der Erfindungen, Lief. 3.] [*Clausthal*, 1881.] 8°. (19561)

Hoppensack, Johann Martin. Bericht über die königl. Spanischen Silber-Bergwercke zu Cazalla und Guadalcanal, in der Provinz Extremadura. [*Weimar*], 1796. 8°. (14285)

—— Ueber den Bergbau in Spanien überhaupt, und den Quecksilber-Bergbau zu Almaden insbesondere. *Weimar*, 1796. 8°. (14284)

Hoppe-Soyler, Ernst Felix Immanuel. *See* ZEITSCHRIFT FÜR PHYSIOLOGISCHEN CHEMIE. 1894, *etc.* 8°. (24392)

—— Handbuch der physiologisch- und pathologisch-chemischen Analyse. 6te Aufl., von F. Hoppe-Seyler und H. Thierfelder. *Berlin*, 1893. 8°.

Hopps, James. Mechanical Engineering. *See* SOCIETY OF ARTS: Artisan reports on the Paris Univ. Exhibition, 1878. 8°. (18854) (23321)

Hoppus, E., *Surveyor.* Practical measuring made easy . . . by a new set of tables. New ed. *York*, 1812. 12°. (5504)

Hoppus, John, *LL.D.* *See* SOCIETY FOR THE DIFFUSION OF USEFUL KNOWLEDGE. An account of Lord Bacon's Novum Organum Scientiarum. 1828. 8°. (13803)

Hopton, Arthur. Baculum geodeticum. *London*, 1610. 4°. (6878)

—— A Concordancy of Yeares. *London*, 1616. 4°. (9997)

—— Speculum topographicum: or the Topographicall Glasse. *London*, 1611. 4°. (3042)

Horatius, Theodor, *Technical Chemist.* Die Fabrikation der Aether und Grundessenzen. (*Chem.-techn. Bibliothek*, 86.) *Wien*, 1881. sm. 8°. (11877)

Hore, J. P., and **Jex,** E. The deterioration of Oyster and Trawl Fisheries of England: its cause and remedy. *London*, 1880. 8°. (24759)

Horn, F. M. Anleitung zur chemisch-technischen Analyse organischer Stoffe. *Wien*, 1890. 8°. (22324)

Horn, Henry, *Bar.-at-Law*, and **Hurlstone,** E. T. Reports of cases argued and determined in the Court of Exchequer, *etc.* (1838–39.) Vol. 1 (*all pub.*). *London*, 1840. 8°. (1382)

Horn, Thomas, *A.M.* *See* COMENIUS, J. A. Janua Linguarum reserata. . . . Transl. by T. Horn. 1652. 8°. (1965)

Hornbeck, Cecil. Dictionary of the English and Danish Languages. *Copenhagen*, 1863. 2 vols. in one. 16°. (22048)

Hornby, John, *F.I.C.* Gas Engineers' Laboratory handbook. *London*, 1894. sm. 8°. (23671)

—— A text-book of Gas manufacture for students. (*Technological Handbooks.*) *London*, 1896. sm. 8°. (24872)

Horne, Henry. Essays concerning Iron and Steel. *London*, 1773. 12°. (5225)

Horne, John, *F.L.S., etc.* A year in Fiji, or an inquiry into the botanical, agricultural, and economical resources of the Colony. *London*, 1881. 8°. (5936)

Horne, Thomas Hartwell, *B.D.* An introduction to the study of Bibliography. *London*, 1814. 2 vols. 8°. (2419)

Horner, J. G., ["*A Foreman Pattern Maker*"].

See HELICAL. Helical Gears: a practical treatise. By "A Foreman Pattern Maker." 1893. sm. 8°. (23563)

LOCKWOOD'S Dictionary of terms used in . . . Mechanical Engineering. Edited by a Foreman Pattern-maker. 1888. sm. 8°. (21240)

PATTERN MAKING. By "A Foreman Pattern Maker." 1885. sm. 8°. (1862)

PLATING. Plating and Boiler-making. By "A Foreman Pattern Maker." 1895. sm. 8°. (24631)

Horner, J. G.—*cont.*

See PRACTICAL. Practical Iron Founding. By "A Foreman Pattern Maker." 1889. sm. 8°. (21586)

PRINCIPLES. Principles of Fitting. By "A Foreman Pattern Maker." [1893.] sm. 8°. (25157)

PRINCIPLES. Principles of Pattern Making. By "A Foreman Pattern Maker." 1892. sm. 8°. (23203)

TOOTHED gearing. By "A Foreman Pattern Maker." 1892. sm. 8°. (3625)

—— Metal Turning. 2nd ed. *London*, 1896. sm. 8°. (25155)

Horner, Leonora, and **Horner,** Joanna B. *See* OERSTED, H. C. The Soul in Nature, *etc.* From the German by L. and J. B. Horner. 1852. 8°. (2791)

Hornig, Émil, *Ph.D.* Ueber Photographie. *See* NIEDERÖSTERREICHISCHE HANDELS- UND GEWERBEKAMMER. Special Berichte, *etc.* 1872. 8°. (16193)

Hornsey, *Local Board.* Report . . . on intercepting traps and watertight Drains. By T. de Courcy Meade. *London*, 1893. 8°. (81)

Hornstein, Édouard de, *M.D.* La Crémation devant l'histoire, la science et le christianisme. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. (20933)

Horological Journal: the special organ of the British Horological Institute. Vol. i, *etc.* *London*, 1858, *etc.* 8°. (10002)

Horology. Collection of French administrative Orders [Arrests de la Cour des Monnoyes, de la Cour des Aydes, du Conseil d'Estat et Lettres patentes] relative to the Horological trade. 1721–88. *Paris.* 4°. 7 parts. (12649)

Horsburgh, James, *F.R.S.* A compendium or epitome of Winds, Weather, Waves, *etc.* *London*, 1817. 8°. (10003)

Horseless Age, (The). A monthly Journal devoted to the Motor vehicle industry. Vol. i, *etc.* *New York*, 1895, *etc.* 4°. (2803)

Horsfield, Thomas, *M.D., F.R.S.* Essay on the cultivation and manufacture of Tea in Java. From the "Tydschrift voor Neerlands Indie," 3rd year, No. 1. From the Dutch by T. Horsfield. *London*, 1841. 8°. (1612)

Horsford, Eben Norton, *M.D.* Report on Vienna Bread. *See* VIENNA UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1873: *U.S. Comm.* Reports. Vol. 2. 1876. 8°. (17905)

—— Rubber hose, rubber belting, and walrus hide belting. 1877. *See* PHILADELPHIA INTERNAT. EXHIBITION, 1876: *U.S. Centennial Comm.* Reports and awards. Group x. 8°. (9713)

Horsin-Déon, *Picture Restorer.* Die Erhaltung und Restauration der Gemälde. Uebersetzt von A. W. Hertel. (*Neuer Schauplatz der Künste, etc.*, 203.) *Weimar*, 1853. 12°. (6752)

Horsin-Deon, Paul. La Distillation. Appareils et modes de fabrication les plus en usage et les plus nouveaux. *See* LACROIX, E. Études sur l'Exposition de 1878. Vol. ii. 8°. (1177)

—— The same. Nouv. éd. Augmentée par un note sur l'appareil Kessler. (*Bibliothèque des Sciences industrielles, etc.*) *Paris*, 1885. 8°. (21914)

—— La Fécule, l'amidon et leurs dérivés. Fabrication des Glucoses. *See* LACROIX, E. Études sur l'Exposition de 1878. Vol. viii. 8°. (1177)

—— L'industrie sucrière française, étrangère et exotique. *Ibid.* Vol. ii. 8°. (1177)

—— La Sucrerie et la Distillerie à l'Exposition Universelle de 1889. *See* VIGREUX, C. Revue technique, *etc.* Pt. 11. Tome ii. 8°. (21983)

—— Traité . . . de la fabrication du Sucre. *Paris*, 1882. 8°. (4149)

Horsley, J. C., *R.A.* Report on Miniatures, Water-colour Paintings, Pastels, and Drawings; Paintings on Enamel, Earthenware, and China; Cartoons for Stained Glass and Frescoes; and Mosaics. *See* PARIS UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1867: *British Comm.* Reports. Vol. 2. 1868. 8°. (13626)

Horsley, Samuel, *LL.D.* *See* NEWTON, Sir I. Opera cum commentariis S. Horsley. 1779–85. 4°. (6287)

—— Elementary treatises on the fundamental principles of practical Mathematics. *Oxford*, 1801. (5429)

—— On Virgil's Two Seasons of Honey, *etc.* *London*, 1805. (5454)

Horst, Tieleman van der. Theatrum Machinarum universale; of nieuwe algemeene Bouwkunde, *etc.* *Amsterdam*, 1739. fol. (6977) *Sometimes described as a second volume of the following work.*

—— and **Polley,** Jacob. Theatrum Machinarum Universale; of keurige Verzameling van verscheide grote en zeer fraaie Waterwerken, Schutsluizen, Waterkeringen, Ophaal- en Draaibruggen. *Amsterdam*, 1736–37. 2 vols. in one. fol. (13784) *Usually regarded as a continuation of* Van Zyl, *q.v.*

Horstmann, Aug. Friedr., *Prof. in Heidelberg.* Theoretische Chemie, einschliesslich der Thermochemie. *See* GRAHAM-OTTO. Ausführliches Lehrbuch der Chemie. Band i. 3te Aufl. Abt. 2. 1885. 8°. (11138)

Horstmann, C., *M.D.* Ophthalmologische Instrumente. *See* BERLIN: *Allgemeine deutsche Ausstellung der Hygiene, etc. 1882–83.* Bericht. Gruppe xvi. ii. 8°. (20568)

Horticultural Gardens, *Ootacamund.* *See* OOTACAMUND.

Horticultural Society of London. Transactions. Two series. *London*, 1812–48. 10 vols. 4°. (6303)

—— Journal. Vol. i–ix. *London*, 1846–55. 9 vols. 8°. (6374)

—— Catalogue of Fruits cultivated in their Garden at Chiswick. *London*, 1826. 8°. (12360)

Horticultural Times. Vol. xiv–xvi. *London* 1892–93. 3 vols. fol. (5662)

Horton, —, *Rev.* An account of the Earthquakes which happened at Leghorn. 1742. *London*, 1750. 8°. (5102)

Horton, S. G., *Capt. R.A.* *See* WAR OFFICE. Manual of Hydraulics for Garrison Artillery. [By S. G. Horton.] 1895. 8°. (12793)

Horwood, Richard. Plan of London and Westminster, with Southwark. 3rd ed., with additional plans. *London*, 1809–19. fol. (10005)

Hosack, David, *M.D.* Syllabus of the course of Lectures on Botany. *New York*, 1795. 8°. (3715)

Hosemann, P., *C.E.* Ueber Kleinmotoren. *Berlin*, 1881. 8°. (21279)

Hosier and Glovers' Gazette, and Outfitter's Chronicle. Vol. iv.–xi. *London*, 1887–94. 4°. (13139)

Hoskiær, Otto Valdemar, *Col. Royal Danish Engineers.* A guide to the electric testing of Telegraph Cables. *London*, 1873. sm. 8°. (16361)

—— The same. 3rd ed. *London*, 1889. sm. 8°. (22132)

Hosking, Wm., *C.E. and Architect.* *See* HANN, Jas., and HOSKING, W. The theory, practice, and architecture of Bridges, *etc.* 1850–56. 5 vols. 4°. (14915)

—— Guide to the proper regulation of Buildings in Towns. *London*, 1848. 8°. (15941)

—— An introductory lecture on the principles and practice of Architecture. Added, notes and further remarks on the modern practice of competition. *London*, 1842. 8°. (18584)

—— Some observations upon the recent addition of a Reading Room to the British Museum. *London*, 1858. fol. (8346)

Hoskins, Geo. Gordon, *F.R.I.B.A.* The Clerk of Works. A vade-mecum for all engaged in the superintendence of building operations. *London*, 1876. sm. 8°. (17894)

Hoskins, S. Elliott, *M.D.* Tables for the extemporaneous application of corrections for Temperature to barometric observations. *Guernsey*, 1842. 8°. (10006)

Hoskyns, Chandos Wren. A short inquiry into the history of Agriculture in ancient, mediæval, and modern times. *London*, 1849. sm. 8°. (11791)

—— Talpa, or the chronicles of a Clay Farm. An agricultural fragment. 6th ed. *London*, 1865. sm. 8°. (14987)

Hospital. *See* L'HOSPITAL.

Hospitalier, Édouard.

See ÉLECTRICIEN, (L'). 1881–90. 8°. (19529)

INDUSTRIE ÉLECTRIQUE, (L'). 1892, *etc.* 4°. (8123)

—— Les Accumulateurs. *See* NIAUDET, A. Traité élémentaire de la Pile électrique. 3e éd. 1885. 8°. (10188)

—— Les Compteurs d'energie électrique. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. (22389)

Hospitalier, Édouard —*cont.*

—— L'Électricité dans la maison. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. (6902)

—— Domestic Electricity. Transl. by C. J. Wharton. *London*, 1885. 8°. (11551)

—— Formulaire pratique de l'Électricien. 2e Année, 1884, 6e Année, 1888, and 15e Année, 1897. Augmentée d'un Vocabulaire technique Français-Anglais- Allemand, par M. Levylier. *Paris*, 1884–97. 3 vols. 12°. (18014)

—— The Electrician's pocket book. English ed. Transl. with additions, by G. Wigan. *London*, 1884. sm. 8°. (9861)

—— Les principales applications de l'Électricité. *Paris*, 1881. 8°. (19377)

—— The modern applications of Electricity. Transl. and edited by J. Maier. *London*, 1882. 8°. (8606)

—— The same. 2nd ed. *London*, 1883. 2 vols. 8°. (12787)

—— Principes et Lois générales de l'énergie électrique. *Paris*, [1898]. 8°. (13817)

—— Recettes de l'Électricien. *Paris*, 1895. 12°. (24665)

—— Traité élémentaire de l'énergie électrique. Vol. 1. (*all pub.*). *Paris*, 1890. 8°. (22251)

Hoste, Paul, *Jesuit.* *See* O'BRYEN, C. Naval evolutions . . extracted from P. L'Hoste. 1762. 4°. (7017)

—— L'art des Armées navales. *Lyon*, 1697. fol. (3323)

—— Théorie de la construction des Vaisseaux. *Lyon*, 1697. fol. (4936)

Hotchkiss, Benjamin Burkley.

(*Hotchkiss Machine and Quick-firing Guns.*)

—— *See* DREDGE, J. Modern French Artillery. 1892. fol. (23231)

—— *See also* MANUFACTURERS, *etc.* Catalogues. (13494)

Hotchkiss, James F. The Hotchkiss mechanical Boiler Cleaner. *New York*, 1881. 12°. (20438)

Hottinger, Johann Heinrich. Cippi Hebraici : sive Hebræorum, tam veterum quàm recentiorum monumenta . . . nunc vero Latinitate donata, notisque illustrata authore. 2a ed. *Heidelbergæ*, 1662. 8°. (1985)

Houbraken, Jacob, *Dutch Engraver.* *See* BIRCH, T. The Heads of illustrious Persons of Great Britain engraved by Houbraken, *etc.* 1813. fol. (2410)

Houdas, O. *See* BERTHELOT, M. La Chimie au moyen Age. Tome iii. L'Alchimie Arabe . . . avec la collaboration de O. Houdas. 1893. 4°. (24309)

Houel, Philippe. Éclairage d'Ateliers par l'Électricité. *Paris*, 1893. 8°. (23828)

Hough, Romeyn B., *B.A.* The American Woods, exhibited by actual specimens, with explanatory text. Parts i–vi. *Lowville, N.Y.*, 1888–95. 6 vols. 8°. (23462)

Houghton, George W. W., and others. Lessons in Lettering and Monogram-making. 3rd ed. *New York*, 1891. obl. 4°. (23150)

Houghton, John, *F.R.S.* A collection of Letters for the improvement of Husbandry and Trade. *London*, 1681–83. 2 vols. sm. 4°. (18067)

—— Husbandry and Trade improv'd: being a collection of many valuable materials relating to Corn, Cattle, Coals, Hops, Wool, *etc.* Revised, *etc.*, by R. Bradley. Vols. ii and iv. *London*, 1727–28. 2 vols. 8°. (437)

—— The same. 2nd ed. Vols. i and iii. *London*, 1728. 2 vols. 8°. (13920)

Houghton, Thomas. Rara Avis in Terra; or the compleat Miner. *London*, 1681. 12°. (3243)

—— The same. 2nd ed. *Derby*, 1729. 12°. (10012)

—— The same. Another edition. *See* COLLECTION. Collection of scarce and valuable treatises upon Metals, *etc.* 2nd ed. 1740. 12°. (14307)

—— Royal Institutions, Proposals for Articles, *etc.*, to establish Laws . . . of Silver and Gold Mines. *London*, 1694. 18°. (6130)

Houghton, Thomas Shaw, *Printer.* The Printer's practical every-day Book. *London*, 1841. sm. 8°. (17276)

Houlston, Thos., *M.D.* Essay on the Liverpool Spa Water. *Liverpool*, 1773. 8°. (2238)

—— Observations on Poisons, and on the use of Mercury in obstinate dysenteries. *London*, 1784. 8°. (2277)

Hourier, —, and **Malepeyre,** C. F. Nouveau Manuel complet de la fabrication de l'Eau-de-Vie de Pommes de Terre, de Betterave, *etc.* (*Manuels Roret.*) *Paris*, 1855. 8°. (4631)

House-Furnisher, (The), Decorators, Upholsterers, and Cabinet-Makers' Monthly Journal. Vol. i. 1871.

[*Continued as*]

HOUSE FURNISHER AND DECORATOR, (The). A trade Journal, *etc.* Vol. ii. 1872. *London*, 1871–72. 2 vols. 8° and 4°. (15623)

Househill Coal and Iron Co. *See* NEILSON *v* HOUSEHILL COAL AND IRON CO.

Housselle, W. Der Brückenbau. 1892. *See* HANDBUCH. Handbuch der Baukunde. Abt. iii. Heft 4. 8°. (22321)

—— Strassen-, Brücken- und Eisenbahnbau. Bericht. *See* VIENNA UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1873: *German Comm.* Amtlicher-Bericht. Band ii. 1874. 8°. (17109)

Houssay, François, *M.D.* Contribution à l'étude de l'emploi thérapeutique de l'air comprimé. De sa vulgarisation au moyen d'un appareil transportable. *Romorantin*, 1896. 8°. (1816)

Houston, Edwin J., *A.M., Ph.D.* *See* THOMSON-HOUSTON ELECTRIC CO.

—— Dictionary of electrical words, terms, and phrases. With Appendix. *New York*, 1889. 8°. (21850)

—— A plea for the study of elementary Forestry . . . 1893. *See* FRANKLIN INSTITUTE: Reprints. [Vol. 2.] 8°. (1759)

Houston, Edwin J.—*cont.*

—— and **Kennelly,** Arthur Edwin. Alternating Electric Currents. (*Electro-technical Series.*) *New York*, 1895. sq. 8°. (2007)

— — Electric Arc Lighting. (*ibid.*) *New York*, 1896. sq. 8°. (12348)

— — Electric heating. (*ibid.*) *New York*, 1896 sq. 8°. (2011)

— — Electric Incandescent lighting. (*ibid.*) *New York*, 1896. sq. 8°. (15145)

— — The Electric Motor and the transmission of Power. (*ibid.*) *New York*, 1896. sq. 8°. (15791)

— — Electric Street Railways. (*ibid.*) *New York*, 1896. sq. 8°. (16438)

— — Electric Telegraphy. (*ibid.*) *New York*, 1897. sq. 8°. (2024)

— — The Electric Telephone. (*ibid.*) *New York*, 1896. sq. 8°. (17027)

— — Electricity in Electro-therapeutics. (*ibid.*) *New York*, 1896. sq. 8°. (2028)

— — Magnetism. (*ibid.*) *New York*, 1896. sq. 8°. (2038)

Hout, L. Aufmunterung zur Seidenzucht in Deutschland, besonders im Grossherzogthume Baden. [With specimens of Baden silk and velvet.] *Mannheim*, 1832. 8°. (14464)

Hovell, Joseph. The practical Manager's Slide Rule companion. Being a treatise on the Engineer's Slide Rule adapted to Mill and factory calculations. *Dundee*, 1886. 12°. (20598)

Hovell-Thurlow, *Hon.* T. J. *See* THURLOW, T. J. Hovell-.

Hovenden, John Ekynn, *Bar.-at-Law.* A supplement to Vesey Junior's reports of cases in Chancery. *London*, 1827. 2 vols. 8°. (5596)

Hovenden, T. H., *Surveyor, etc.* New Railways and New Streets. *London*, 1872. 8°. *See* RAILWAY PAMPHLETS. Vol. 1. (18699)

Hovestadt, H. Lehrbuch der absoluten Masse und Dimensionen der physikalischen Grössen. Bearbeitet nach System Kleyer. (*Kleyer's Encyklopädie.*) *Stuttgart*, 1892. 8°. (13025)

—— Lehrbuch der angewandten Potentialtheorie . . . bearbeitet nach System Kleyer. (*Kleyer's Encyklopädie.*) *Stuttgart*, 1890. 8°. (13011)

Hovgaard, G. W., *Lieut. Danish Navy.* Submarine Boats. *London*, 1887. sm. 8°. (21147)

How. How to save half your Coals. By a Traveller in both Hemispheres. *Bath*, [1855?]. sm. 8°. (11572)

How, Henry, *D.C.L.* *See* NOVA SCOTIA: *Prov. Govt. of.* The Mineralogy of Nova Scotia.—A Report, *etc.* by H. How. 1869. 8°. (16465)

Howard, Alfred, *Solicitor.* Copyright: a manual for Authors and Publishers. *London*, 1887. sm. 8°. (21146)

Howard, Frank. Colour as a means of Art. *London*, 1838. 12°. (2602)

—— Imitative Art. *London*, [1840]. 12°. (2616)

—— The Sketcher's manual. *London*, 1837. 8°. (2597)

Howard, Henry, "*Free Cook of London.*" England's newest way in all sorts of Cookery, *etc.* 2nd ed. *London*, 1708. 8°. (4962)

Howard, James, *M.P.* Continental Farming and Peasantry. *London*, 1870. 8°. (14710)

—— Notes on Haymaking. Paper read . . . at the Farmer's Club, April, 1886. *Bedford*, 1886. 8°. (4915)

Howard, James E. The Army Gun Factory Comparator. 1893. *See* U.S. War Dept: *Ordnance Bureau.* Notes, *etc.* No. 63. 4°. (5661)

Howard, L. O., *M.S., Govt. Entomologist.* The Chinch Bug: its history, habits, *etc.* 1888. *See* U.S. Depart. of Agriculture: *Div. of Entomology.* Bulletin. No. 17. 8°. (19928)

—— The grass and grain joint-worm flies and their allies. 1896. *See* U.S. Depart. of Agriculture: *Div. of Entomology.* Technical Series. No. 2. 8°. (9393)

—— Revision of the Aphelininæ of North America. 1895. *Ibid.* No. 1. 8°. (9393)

—— A study in Insect parasitism: a consideration of the parasites of the white-marked Tussock Moth. 1897. *Ibid.* No. 5. 8°. (9393)

Howard, Luke, *F.R.S.* On the Barometrical variation as affected by the Moon's declination. From the "Phil. Trans." Part 4. 1846. *London*, 1846. 4°. (18608)

—— The Climate of London. *London*, 1818–20. 2 vols. 8°. (698)

—— Papers on Meteorology . . . communicated to the Royal Society. 1821–45. *London*, 1850. 4°. (7606)

Howard, Thomas, *Surgeon-Dentist.* On the loss of Teeth and on the best means of restoring them. 36th ed. *London*, 1857. sm. 8°. 18581)

—— The same [new edition, with description of teeth with patent flexiblo coralite gums.] *London*, 1860. sm. 8°. (18582)

Howard, Wm. H. Wood carving. *See* Society of Arts: Artisan reports on the Paris Univ. Exhibition, 1878. 8°. (18854)

Howard and Bullough, Ld. Machinery Calculations and useful Memoranda, together with illustrations and particulars of Cotton spinning and manufacturing Machinery. *Accrington*, 1893. 12°. (6223) *See also* Manufacturers, *etc.* Catalogues. (13494)

Howatson, T. M., *Schoolmaster.* The Apiarian's manual. *Edinburgh*, 1827. 12°. (5598)

Howe, Elias. Decision of Judge Sprague in the case of Howe and another *v.* Underwood and Co., for infringement of Howe's [U.S.] Patent for a Sewing Machine, dated Sept. 10, 1846. [1854.] 8°. (10015)

Howe, Elias—*cont.*

—— *See* Salamon, N. The history of the Sewing Machine from 1750. With a biography of E. Howe. 1863. 8°. (13421)

Howe, Henry. *See* Barber, J. W., and Howe, H. Our whole Country, *etc.* 1861. 2 vols. 8°. (6054)

—— Memoirs of the most eminent American Mechanics, *etc.* *New York*, 1841. 8°. (10016)

—— The same. Another edition [including European Mechanics]. *New York*, 1854. 8°. (2836)

Howe, Henry Marion. Report on apparatus and methods of Mining and Metallurgy. 1891. *See* Paris Univ. Exhibition, 1889: *U.S.Comm.* Reports. Vol. iii. 8°. (8243)

—— The metallurgy of Steel. *New York*, 1890. 2 vols. fol. (22434)

Howe, Malverd A., *C.E.* Retaining-walls for Earth. *New York*, 1886. sm. 8°. (11131)

—— The same. Including the theory of Earth-pressure as developed for the ellipse of Stress. With a short treatise on Foundations. 3rd ed. *New York*, 1896. sm. 8°. (3360)

—— The theory of the continuous Girder: its application to Girders with and without variable cross-sections. *New York*, 1889. 8°. (21790)

Howe, Wm., *of Chesterfield.* *See* Burgh, N. P. History of the invention of the link-motion [by Wm. Howe in 1842]. 4°. (14704)

Howe, Balch and Co. Indigo. [16 plates representing the cultivation and manufacture of indigo.] *Boston, Mass.*, [1891]. obl. 4°. (10398)

Howell, Edward. *See* Coachbuilder, (The). 1885–88. fol. (17693)

Howell, Geo. Bricklaying. *See* Society of Arts: Reports of Artisans . . . Paris Univ. Exhibition, 1867. 8°. (13277)

Howell, Henry H., *F.G.S.* The Geology of the Warwickshire Coalfield, *etc.* 1859. *See* Geological Survey: *England and Wales.* General Memoirs. [iv.] 8°. (12524)

—— and **Geikie,** A., *F.R.S.E.* The Geology of the neighbourhood of Edinburgh. Appendix and List of Fossils by J. W. Salter. 1861. *See* Geological Survey: *Scotland.* Memoirs explanatory of the Map. (Sheet 32.) 8°. (12533)

Howell, James. *See* H., J. A pleasant and compendious History of the first Inventors and Institutes of the most famous arts, misteries, customs, and manners in the whole world. . . . Added, several curious inventions, peculierly attributed to England and Englishmen. 1686. 12°. (3276)

Howell, John. An essay on the War-Galleys of the Ancients. *Edinburgh*, 1824. 8°. (18204)

Howell, John W. Economy of the Electric Light by Incandescence. *See* Du Moncel, Comte T., and Preece, W. H. Incandescent Electric Lights. 2nd ed. 1882. 18°. (3991)

—— The maximum efficiency of Incandescent Lamps *See* Latimer, L. H. Incandescent Electric Lighting. 1890. 18°. (23245)

Howell, Reginald, *F.C.S.*

See Stevenson, W., and Howell, R. Manufacture of aërated Beverages, *etc.* 2nd ed. 1888. 8°. (8714)

—— The same. 3rd ed. 1891. 8°. (5285)

Howell, T., *Printer in Shrewsbury.* Shrewsbury to Holyhead. a sketch of the scenery, *etc.*, including an account of the suspension bridge over the Menai Strait. *Shrewsbury*, [1827 ?]. sm. 8°. (11508)

Howell and Co., Ld. Tables of diameters and thicknesses of wrought Iron and Steel tubes to resist hydraulic pressures. *Sheffield*, 1891. 4°. (9241)

Howlett, —. Description of Howlett's perspective Squares, for making drawings from plans and dimensions. *London*, 1834. 8°. (10018)

Howlett, John, *Rev.* An enquiry into the influence which Enclosures have had upon the Population of this Kingdom. 2nd ed. *London*, 1786. 8°. (2290)

Howlett, Robert. *See* H., R. The School of Recreation, or a guide to the most ingenious exercises of hunting, riding, racing, fireworks, *etc.* 1696. 12°. (3316)

Howlett, Samuel Burt. Description of Howlett's patent Anemograph, for recordiug, in the form of a map, the direction and pressure of the wind. [Letters Patent No. 1839 of 1865.] *London*, 1865. 8°. (9876)

Howson, Henry, *Patent Agent, etc.* Argument in opposition to the graut of an Extension of the Letters Patent of Anson Atwood for improvements in Stoves. With the Decision of the Commissioner of Patents: extension refused. *Philadelphia*, 1864. 8°. (19211)

—— On the Patentability of Combinations of Machinery. Argument of the matter of David Eynon's application for a patent for apparatus for the manufacture of Spikes; with the Decision of the Commissioner of Patents. [*Philadelphia*,] 1871. 8°. (13927)

—— What we owe to Patents. *Philadelphia*, 1874. 8°. (16579)

—— and **Howson,** C. A brief inquiry into the principles, effect, and present state of the American Patent system. With the laws of the United States relating to patents, trade-marks, and copyright. 2nd ed. *Philadelphia*, 1872. 8°. (15793)

—— The same. 3rd ed. *Philadelphia*, 1873. 8°. (16557)

—— Eine kurze Erörterung der Principien, Wirkungen, und des jetzigen Zustandes des Amerikanischen Patent-Systems. Nach der 3en Amerikanischen Aufl. von C. T. Eben. *Philadelphia*, 1873. 8°. (16558)

Hoyau, —, *Mech. Engineer.* Art du Serrurier. Nouv. éd. *Paris*, 1845. fol. (13329)

Hoyer, Egbert.

See Beil, J. A., and others. Technological Dictionary. 4th ed. (21491)

Brelow, G., and others. Technologisches Lexikon. 1883. 8°. (11996)

Hoyer, Egbert—*cont.*

—— Die Fabrikation des Papiers. 1887. *See* Bolley, P. A. Handbuch der chem. Technologie. Band vi Gruppe 5. Abt. 1. 8°. (16252)

—— Le Papier, étude sur sa composition, analyses et essais. Trad. de l'allemand. *Paris*, 1884. 8°. (20915)

—— Lehrbuch der vergleichenden mechanischen Technologie. *Wiesbaden*, 1875–78. 8°. (17131)

—— The same. 2te Aufl. *See* Kraft, M. Grundriss der mechanischen Technologie. Abt. 1. Die Verarbeitung der Metalle, *etc.* 3te Aufl. 1897. 8°. (11864)

—— —— *Ibid.* Abt. 2. Die Spinnerei, *etc.* 2te Aufl. 1895. 8°. (11924)

—— —— The same. 3te Aufl. Band i. Die Verarbeitung der Metalle und des Holzes. *Wiesbaden*, 1897, *etc.* 8°. (8477) *In progress.*

—— Mechanische Technologie. *See* Vienna Universal Exhibition, 1873: *Riga Delegation.* Bericht. Abt. 4. 1874. 8°. (17073)

—— Die Stuttgarter Zentralstelle. *Ibid.* Beilage. 1874. 8°. (17073)

Hoyle, Wm. Our National Resources, and how they are wasted: an omitted chapter in political economy. 5th ed. *Manchester*, 1873. 8°. (16341)

Hozier, Henry Montague, *Capt. See* Holland, T. J., and Hozier, H. M. Record of the Expedition to Abyssinia. 1870. 2 vols. 4°. (14961)

Hrabák, Josef, *Prof. in Pribram.* Die Dampfmaschinen - Berechnung, mittelst praktischer Tabellen und Regeln auf wissenschaftlicher Grundlage. Mit einen "tabellarischen Theile" in besonderem Hefte. 3te Aufl. *Prag*, 1877. 8°. (17990)

—— Hilfsbuch fur Dampfmaschinen - Techniker. Unter Mitwirkung von A. Kás. *Berlin*, 1883. 8°. (10821)

—— The same. 2te Aufl. *Berlin*, 1891. 8°. (23322)

Huard, Adrien, *Advocate.* Les Expositions Industrielles. Abus et réformes. *Paris*, 1862. 8°. (10020)

—— Répertoire de Législation et de Jurisprudence en matière de Brevets d'Invention. *Paris*, 1863. 8°. (7414)

—— and **Pelletier,** Michel. Répertoire de Législation et de Jurisprudence en matière de Brevets d'Invention. Nouv. éd. *Paris*, 1885. sm. 8°. (12569)

Hub, (The) [incorporating after Mar., 1871, the "New York Coachmakers' Magazine."] Vol. i–ii. 1869–71. [New combined series.] Vol. xv. 1873, *etc. Boston*, [*later*] *New York*, 1869, *etc.* fol. and sm. fol (9535)

Hubac, H., *Engineer of the French Marine.*

See Bonnefoy, G., and others. Rapports sur les Machines à Vapeur Marines et les Propulseurs à l'Expositiou Universelle de 1867. 1868. 8°. (13628)

Hubac, H.—*cont.*

See LEDIEU, A. Manuel de l'Ouvrier Chauffeur de la Flotte. 3e éd. par H. Hubac, *etc.* 1886. 8°. (20907)

—— Les nouvelles Machines marines. Ouvrage redigé pour la partie technique par Hubac, *etc.* Tome i–iii. 1879–82. 8°. (11077)

Hubbard, Ernst. Die Verwerthung der Holzabfälle. (*Chem.-techn. Bibliothek*, 144.) *Wien*, 1887. sm. 8°. (20673)

Hubbard, Fred. Heman. The Opium habit and Alcoholism. *New York*, [1881]. sm. 8°. (6969)

Hubbard, H. P., Co. "Blue Book" of Trade Marks and Newspapers. *New Haven, Conn.*, 1889. 8°. (22027)

Huber, A. Liquenre, Limonaden, Wermuth, *etc.* 1884. *See* SCHWEIZERISCHE LANDESAUSSTELLUNG. Berichte. Gruppe 25. Abt. v. 8°. (23052)

Huber, Ant. Moderne Gothische Moebel. Serie i. *Berlin*, [1897, *etc.*]. 4°. (10234) *In progress.*

Huber, François, *Swiss Naturalist.* New observations on the natural history of Bees. From the French original. 2nd ed. *London*, 1808. 12°. (3782)

—— *See* JARDINE, Sir W. The Natural History of Bees . . . with portrait and memoir of Huber. 1840. 12°. (12173)

Huber, P. E. Bericht über Strassenbahnen, Tramways, *etc.*, in Zürich. 1878. *See* SCHWEIZER. INGENIEUR- UND ARCHITEKTEN VER. Techn. Mittheilungen. Heft ii. 8°. (17801)

Huberson, G. Formulaire pratique de la photographie aux Sels d'Argent. (*Actualités Scientifiques.*) *Paris*, 1878. 8°. (18773)

Hubert, H., *Mining Engineer.* De l'utilisation directe des Gaz des Hauts Fourneaux pour la production de la Force motrice. From the "Annales des Mines de Belgique." Tome ii. *Bruxelles*, 1897. 8°. (7850)

Hubert, J. Art of Retouching: with chapters on Portraiture and Flash-light Photography. (*Amateur Photographer's Library.*) *London*, 1891. sm. 8°. (22709)

Hubert, Paul. Oeres. *Paris*, 1894. 8°. (24360)

—— Traité pratique de l'enrichissement des Phosphates. *Paris*, 1896. 8°. (24960)

Huberti, A. *See* FLAMACHE, A., and others. Traité d'exploitation des Chemins de fer. 1885–92. 3 vols. 8°. (21214)

Hubou, Ernest, *C.E. See* DUMONT, G., and HUBOU, E. Historique, *etc.*, de l'Acétylène. 1896. 8°. (1330)

Huddart, Jos., *Capt.* A brief memoir of the late Capt. Joseph Huddart, F.R.S., and an account of his inventions in the manufacture of Cordage. [By Wm. Cotton.] *London*, 1855. 8°. (5923)

—— Memoir of the late Capt. Joseph Huddart, F.R.S., *etc.* [By his Son.] *London*, 1821. 4°. (10022)

Huddart and Co., *Rope Manufacturers.* Reports on patent registered Cordage, made by Huddart and Co., Limehouse. *London*, 1808. 8°. (13721)

Hude, Hermann von der, *Architect.* Hotels. 1885. *See* DURM, J. Handbuch der Architektur. Theil iv. Band 4. 8°. (22285)

Hudelo, A. *See* PÉCLET, J. C. E. Traité de la Chaleur. 4e éd. Publié par A. Hudelo. 1878. 3 vols. 8°. (24323)

Hudson, J. C. A letter to the Mistresses of families on the cruelty of employing Children in . . . Sweeping Chimnies; and on the facility with which the practice may be almost wholly abolished. 1823. *See* PAMPHLETEER. Excerpta. [iv.] 8°. (5514)

Hudson, James. *See* ROYAL SOCIETY OF LONDON. Report on the adjudication of the Copley, Rumford, and Royal Medals; and appointment of the Bakerian, Croonian, and Fairchild Lectures. 1834. 4°. (13988)

Hudson, John R., *C.E.* Tables for calculating the cubic contents of Excavations and Embankments. 2nd ed. *New York*, 1886. 8°. (20040)

Hudson, John Thomas, *Optician.* Useful remarks upon Spectacles, Lenses, and Opera Glasses. *London*, 1840. 8°. (2618)

Hudson, Wm. H. Sea-sickness: its cause, nature, and prevention without medicine, *etc. Boston, Mass.*, 1883. sm. 8°. (20599)

Hudson, Wm. John. Papers on Combustion. *Dudley*, 1881–86. 8°. (4960)

Hue, Fernand. Le Pétrole, son histoire, ses origines, son exploitation dans tous les pays du monde. *Paris*, 1885. 12°. (14144)

Hübl, Arthur, *Freiherr* von.

See PIZZIGHELLI, J., and HÜBL, A. La Platinotypie. 1883. sm. 8°. (12213)

— — Platinotype. 1886. sm. 8°. (20436)

—— Die Dreifarbenphotographie mit besonderer Berucksichtigung des Dreifarbendruckes und der photographischen Pigmentbilder in natürlichen Farben. (*Encykl. der Photographie.*) *Halle a. S.*, 1897. sm. 8°. (10679)

Hübner, —. Hübner's universal statistical Table. 1877. *London*, 1877. Broadside. (18287)

Hübner, Hans, *Ph.D. See* ZEITSCHRIFT FÜR CHEMIE. 1865–71. 8°. (13032)

Hübner, Johann. *See* CURIEUSES. Curieuses und reales Natur-Kunst, *etc.* Lexicon. 4te Aufl. Nebst einer Vorrede von Hübners. 1722. 8°. (14246)

Hübner, Otto. *See* STOLLE, E. Die einheimische und ausländische Patentgesetzgebung, *etc.* hrsg. von O. Hübner. 1855. 8°. (7286)

Hülcker, Oscar. Vorlagen für Glasmalerei. *Berlin*, [1887]. 4°. (21280)

Hülfs-Büchlein. Hülfs-Buchlein für Buchdrucker und Schriftsetzer. 3te Aufl. *Leipzig*, 1872. sm. 8°. (20751)

Hülsse, Julius Ambros. Die Kammgarn-Fabrikation. *Stuttgart*, 1861. 8° and fol. (6808)

—— Die Technik der Baumwollen-Spinnerei. *etc.* *Stuttgart, etc.*, 1857. 8° and fol. (6807)

Hueppe, Ferd., *Ph.D.* The methods of Bacteriological investigation. Transl. by H. M. Biggs. *New York*, 1886. 8°. (21479)

Hüpschen, J. Der Schreibunterricht. Bericht. *See* VIENNA UNIVERSAL EXHIBITION, 1873. Officieller Ausstellungs-Bericht. Heft xxvii. 1873. 8°. (16635)

Huergo, Luis A., *C.E.* Ferro-Carriles económicos de la Republica Argentina. *Buenos Aires*, 1872. 8°. (17467)

Hues, Robert. A learned treatise of Globes, both celestiall and terrestriall. With notes by I. I. Pontanus. Made English [from the Latin] by J. Chilmead. *London*, 1639. 8°. (1959)

Huet, François, *Horologer.* Dissertation sur l'Horlogerie. *Paris*, 1791. 8°. (5360) *An example of French phonetical printing.*

Huet, O., *C.E.* Des moyens d'eviter les Accidents de Chemins de Fer. *Paris*, 1885. 2 vols. in one. 8°. (17963)

Huet, Pierre-Daniel, *Bishop of Avranches. See* HISTOIRE. Histoire du Commerce et de la Navigation des Anciens. 1716. 12°. (4973)

—— The history of the Commerce and Navigation of the Ancients. Made English from the Paris edition. *London*, 1717. 8°. (4974)

Hüttmann, L., *Architect. See* HAY, D. R. Die Gesetze der Farbenharmonie. Aus dem Englischen, *etc.* von L. Hüttmann. 2te Aufl. 1852. 12°. (6720)

—— Cementir-, Tüncher- und Stuccaturarbeit. (*Neuer Schauplatz der Künste, etc.*, 18.) *Weimar*, 1842. 12°. (6577)

Hufnagel, Wm. Fr. *See* ROSSI, G. B. de. De Hebraicæ Typographiæ origine, *etc.* Curavit G. F. Hufnagel. 1778. 12°. (2258)

Hugenius. *See* HUYGHENS.

Huggins, *Sir* Wm., *LL.D*, *F.R.S.*, *etc. See* SCHELLEN, H. Spectrum Analysis, *etc.* Edited by W. Huggins. 1872. 8°. (15732)

Hughes, David Edward, *F.R.S.* [Discovery of the Microphone, Induction Balance, electrical and magnetic researches. A collection of Papers, read before various Societies.] [*London*, 1878–86.] 8°. (16868)

—— Oil as an insulator. From the "Inst. Elect. Engrs. Journal," Vol. xxi. [*London*, 1892.] 8°. (3514)

Hughes, E., *Brewer.* A treatise on the brewing of Beer. *Uxbridge*, 1796. 8°. (18583)

Hughes, Edward Joseph, *Patent Agent.* The Patent Laws: their defects exposed, *etc. Manchester*, 1851. 8°. (295)

—— The Patent Laws of all Nations, and the Acts for the registration of Designs. *Manchester*, 1854. 8°. (354)

Hughes, G. A. New Punctuncula stenographic system of Embossing [for the Blind]. *London*, 1843. 8°. (4053)

Hughes, Geo., *Engineer.* The construction of the modern Locomotive. *London*, 1894. 8°. (24468)

Hughes, Herbert. *See* WHITE, W., Ltd. White's Hardware Trade Marks. Edited by H. Hughes. 1892. 4°. (23534)

Hughes, Herbert William, *Assoc. M. Inst. C.E.* A text-book of Coal-mining. 2nd ed. *London*, 1893. 8°. (23520)

Hughes, John, *Memb. Inst. C.E.* On the pneumatic method adopted in constructing the foundations of the new bridge across the Medway at Rochester. *London*, 1851. 4°. (10023)

Hughes, Samuel, *C.E.* General survey of the principal Metropolitan Roads. *See* LAW, H. Rudiments of the art of constructing Roads, *etc.* 1855. 12°. (2850)

—— A survey of the Metropolitan Roads. *See* MALLET, R. Rudimentary Papers on the art of constructing and repairing common roads, *etc.* 4th ed. 1868. 12°. (15959)

—— Memoir of J. Brindley. 1844. *See* WEALE, J. Quarterly Papers on Engineering. Vol. i. 4°. (975)

—— Memoir of W. Jessop. 1844. *Ibid.* Vol. i. 4°. (975)

—— Notice of the Bangor Slate Quarries, with some general remarks on Slate, and the various modes of working it. 1845. *Ibid.* Vol. iii. 4°. (975)

—— A treatise on Gas Works, *etc.* (*Weale's Series.*) *London*, 1853. 12°. (5879)

—— Gas Works: their construction and arrangement; and the manufacture and distribution of Coal gas. Revised by W. Richards. 7th ed. (*ibid.*) *London*, 1885. 12°. (20091)

—— A treatise on Waterworks for the supply of Cities, *etc.* (*ibid.*) *London*, 1856. 12°. (2899)

Hughes, T. W. Carpenters' and joiners' work. *See* SOCIETY OF ARTS: Reports of Artisans . . . Paris Univ. Exhibition, 1867. 8°. (13277)

Hughes, Thomas, *of Greenfield, Holywell.* The English Wire Gauge, with descriptive tables and drawings. *London*, 1879. 8°. (19279)

Hughes, Wm. The compleat Vineyard. *London*, 1670. 8°. (3186)

Hughes, Wm. Carter. The American Miller and Millwrights' Assistant. New ed. *Philadelphia*, 1859. 12°. (7321)

Hughes, Wm. Geo. Crawford, *Assoc. M. Inst C.E.* Condensed Mechanics. *London*, 1891. sm. 8°. (23241)

Hughson, David, *LL.D.* London. *London*, 1805–11. 6 vols. 8°. (3765)

Hugo, Herman, *Jesuit.* De prima Scribendi origine, *etc. Antverpiæ*, 1617. 8°. (1944)

—— The same. Cui notas, *etc.* adjecit C. H. Trotz. *Trajecti ad Rhenum*, 1738. 8°. (10024)

Hugoniot, —, *Capt. of Marine Artillery.*

See Hélie, —. Traité de Balistique expérimentale. 2e éd. . . . avec la collaboration de M. Hugoniot. 1884. 2 vols. 8°. (14879)

Sebert, H., and Hugoniot, —. Study on the action of Powder, *etc.* 1893. 8°. (5661)

Hugounenq, Louis. Traité des Poisons (Hygiène industrielle - Caimiclégale.). *Paris,* 1891. 8°. (22849)

Huguenet, Isidore. Über den Asphalt. Übersetzt von C. Hartmann. 2te Aufl. (*Neuer Schauplatz der Künste, etc.,* 154.) *Weimar,* 1853. 12°. (6704)

Hugues, Pierre François, called *d'Hancarville. See* Recherches. Recherches sur l'origine, l'esprit, et les progrès des Arts de la Grèce, *etc.* [Vols. i and ii.] 1785. 2 vols. 4°. (12960)

Huish, Robert, *Esq.* The alphabetical Receipt Book and domestic adviser. [*Also entitled, in some copies,* The Female's Friend and General domestic adviser.] *London,* 1826. 8°. (10025)

—— A treatise on the nature, economy, and practical management of Bees. 2nd ed. *London,* 1817. 8°. (5533)

Hull, Edward, *M.A., F.R.S.* The Coal-fields of Great Britain. 2nd ed. *London,* 1861. 8°. (6088)

—— The same. With descriptions of the Coal-fields of our Indian and Colonial Empire, and of other parts of the World. 4th ed. *London,* 1881. 8°. (19551)

—— The Geology of the Leicestershire Coal-field and of the country around Ashby-de-la-Zouch. 1860. *See* Geological Survey: *England and Wales.* General Memoirs. [v.] 8°. (12526)

—— Our Coal resources at the close of the nineteenth century. *London,* 1897. 8°. (7766)

—— The physical Geology and Geography of Ireland. *London,* 1878. sm. 8°. (23068)

—— Quarries and Building Stones. 1876. *See* Bevan, G. P. British Manufactnring Industries. [ii.] sm. 8°. (17584)

—— A treatise on the building and ornamental Stones of Great Britain and foreign Countries. *London,* 1872. 8°. (16137)

—— The Triassic and Permian Rocks of the Midland counties of England. 1869. *See* Geological Survey: *England and Wales.* General Memoirs. [vii.] 8°. (16392)

—— and others. The Geology of the Burnley Coal-field and of the country around Clitheroe, Blackburn, Preston, Chorley, Haslingden, and Todmorden. 1875. *See* Geological Survey: *England and Wales.* General Memoirs. [viii.] 8°. (16547)

Hull, Wm., *Junr.* The history of the Glove trade. *London,* 1834. 12°. (10026)

Hull and District Institution of Engineers and Naval Architects. Transactions. 1885, *etc. Hull,* 1886, *etc.* 8°. (1491)

Hulle, T. van den, *Director of the Brewing School at Ghent,* and **Laer,** Henri van. Nouvelles recherches sur les Bières Bruxelloises à fermentation dite spontanée. 1890. *See* Acad. Roy. de Belgique: Mémoires in 8°. Vol. xlv. 8°. (17798)

Hullmandel, Chas. Joseph, *Lithographer.* The art of Drawing on Stone. *London,* 1824. 4°. (740)

—— The same. New ed. *London,* 1835. 8°. (13538)

—— A manual of Lithography, or memoir on the lithographic experiments made in Paris. From the French [of Ant. Raucourt] by C. H. *London,* 1820. 8°. (14814)

Hulls, Jonathan, *Yeoman, of Broad Campden, Gloucestershire.* A description and draught of a new-invented machine for carrying Vessels or Ships out of or into any harbour, port, or river, against wind and tide, or in a calm, *etc. London,* 1737. 4°. Reprinted, *London,* 1858. 8°. (10027)

—— The same. *See* Patent Office. Supplement to the Series of Letters Patent, *etc.* Vol. i. (2993)

—— The same. *See* Partington, Chas. F. A course of lectures on the steam engine. Subjoined, J. Hulls' work on Steam Navigation. 1826. 12°. (10796)

Hulme, Edward Wyndham. A sketch of the early history of the English Patent System, with a list of the Elizabethan monopoly grants for new Industries and Inventions, A.D. 1561–1570. From the "Law Quarterly Review, Apr., 1896. Followed by Paper on the consideration of the Patent grant, past and present. *ibid.* July, 1897. *London,* 1896–97. 2 parts. 8°. (16543)

Hulme, Fred. Edward, *F.L.S.* Examples for Fret-cutting and Wood-carving. *London,* 1877. fol. (18367)

—— Mathematical Drawing Instruments and how to use them. (*Young Mechanic Series.*) *London,* 1879. 16°. (18856)

Hulot, N., *French Mechanician.* L'art du Tourneur-Mécanicien. 1ro Partie [*all published*]. 1775. *See* Académie des Sciences, *Paris.* Description des Arts et Métiers, *etc.* Vol. xx. fol. (2192)

Humane. Humane Industry: or, a History of most Manual Arts. [By T. Powell.] *London,* 1661. 12°. (25)

—— The same. Reprint with a Memoir of the Author. *See* Philobiblion. Vol. i. 1862. sm. 4°. (17766)

Humber, Wm., *Assoc. Inst. C.E.*

See Barlow, Peter. A treatise on the strength of Materials, *etc.* New ed. by W. Humber. 1867. 8°. (13831)

Record of the progress of modern Engineering. [1863–66] 1864–68. 4°. (13841) *Vol. i. is of the 2nd ed.*

—— A complete treatise on cast and wrought Iron Bridge Construction, *etc. London,* 1861. 2 vols. 4°. (6486)

—— A comprehensive treatise on the Water Supply of Cities and Towns; with numerous specifications of existing waterworks, *etc. London,* 1876. 4°. (17795)

—— A handy book for the calculation of strains in Girders and similar structures, and their strength. *London,* 1868. 12°. (13777)

Humber, Wm.—*cont.*

—— A practical treatise on cast and wrought Iron Bridges and Girders, as applied to Railway structures. *London*, 1857. 4°. (2934)

Humbert, Abraham de, *Major.* Abrégé historique de l'origine et des progrès de la Gravure et des Estampes en bois et en taille douce. *Berlin*, 1752. sm. 8°. (14581)

Humbert, G., *Engineer.* Traité complet des Chemins de fer. *Paris*, 1891. 3 vols. 8°. (22885)

—— Traité des chemins de fer d'intérêt local, chemins de fer à voie étroite, tramways, chemins de fer à crémaillère et funiculaires. *Paris*, 1893. 8°. (23829)

Humble, Wm., *M.D.* Dictionary of Geology and Mineralogy. *London*, 1840. 8°. (909)

Humboldt. Monatsschrift für die gesamten Naturwissenschaften. Hrsg. von G. Krebs. Jahrg. i–v. [vi–ix von O. Dammer.] *Stuttgart*, 1882–90. 9 vols. 8°. (12099) *Incorporated in 1891 with the* Naturwissenschaftliche Rundschau. (22717) *q.v.*

Humboldt, Friedrich Heinrich Alexander, *Baron* von. Expériences sur le Galvanisme, et en général sur l'irritation des fibres musculaires et nerveuses. Traduction de l'Allemand, publiée, avec des additions, par J. F. N. Jadelot. *Paris*, 1799. 8°. (13545)

—— Cosmos. Sketch of a physical description of the Universe. New ed. Translated under the superintendence of Major-Gen. Sabine. *London*, 1849–58. 4 vols. 12°. (4230)

Hume, Abraham, *LL.D.* The Learned Societies and Printing Clubs of the United Kingdom. With supplement, by A. E. Evans. *London*, 1853. 12°. (13410)

Hume, Joseph. *See* Treatise. Treatise on Naval Discipline [and] Phrenology. Added, phrenological deductions from the cerebral developement of J—h H—e, Esq. 1825. 8°. (10886)

Hume, Wm. Geodæsia accurata ; also a new essay upon Solids. *See* Wilson, H. Surveying improv'd, *etc.* 1743. 8°. (3470)

Humfrey, H. I., *Lieut.-Col. R.A.* An essay on the modern system of Fortification adopted for the defence of the Rhine Frontier, *etc.* *London*, 1838. 8°. (879)

Hummel, J. J., *F.C.S.* Die Färberei und Bleicherei der Gespinnstfasern. Deutsche Bearbeitung von E. Knecht. 2te Aufl. *Berlin*, 1891. 8°. (7091)

—— The Dyeing of textile fabrics. (*Manuals of Technology.*) *London*, 1885. sm. 8°. (10787)

Humphreys, Alexander C., *M. Inst. C.E.* *See* Humphreys and Glasgow.

Humphreys, Andrew Atkinson, *Brig.-Gen.* *See* U.S. War Dep't. Reports of explorations and surveys, *etc.* 1855. 4°. (1195)

—— and **Abbot,** H. L., *Brig.-Gen.* Report upon the Physics and Hydraulics of the Mississippi River, *etc.* (*U.S. War Dep't. : Bureau of Engineers.* Prof. Papers. No. 4.) *Philadelphia*, 1861. 4°. (13865)

Humphreys, Henry Noel. The origin and progress of the art of Writing. *London*, 1853. 8°. (10028)

—— A history of the art of Printing. *London*, 1867. fol. (14190)

Humphreys, Thomas, "*Measurer.*" The Irish Builder's guide, exhibiting the valuation of buildings throughout Ireland. *Dublin*, 1813. 12°. (15728)

Humphreys, Wm. *See* Henley and London Waterworks Co. Supply of Water to London from the Thames at Henley. [Report by Wm. Humphreys.] 1849. 8°. (10030)

Humphreys and Glasgow. [Collection of Pamphlets, Reprints, *etc.* on] Carburetted Water-Gas, *etc.* [*London*, 1890, *etc.*] 8°. (9005)

— — Carburetted Water-Gas and Carbon Monoxide. [1897.] *See* Humphreys and Glasgow. Pamphlets on Carburetted Water-Gas. No. 7. 8°. (9005)

Humphreys' Journal of the Daguerreotype and Photographic Arts. *See* Daguerreian Journal. (10029)

Humphrys, Norton Henry, *Assoc. M. Inst. C.E.* The Chemistry of illuminating Gas. *London*, 1891. 8°. (15957)

Humpidge, Thos. Samuel, *Ph.D., B.Sc.* *See* Kolbe, H. A short text-book of inorganic Chemistry. From the German, by T. S. Humpidge. 1884. sm. 8°. (11978)

Hunäus, Georg Christian Konrad, *Ph.D.* Die geometrischen Instrumente der gesammten praktischen Geometrie. *Hannover*, 1864. 8°. (13290)

Hundertpfund, Libertat. The art of Painting restored to its simplest and surest principles. From the German. *London*, 1849. 12°. (4129)

Hungary. *See also* Austria-Hungary.

—— *Govt. of.* Patent Laws. *See* Patent Laws. Collection. fol. (10629)

— — Trade Mark Laws. *See* Trade Mark Laws. Collection. fol. (10630)

—— *Patent Office.* Szabadalmi Leirások, [Patent Specifications], 5792 szam, *etc.* 1896, *etc.* 8°. (14333)

— — Katalogus a Találmányi Szabadalmakrôl. 1892, *etc.* *Budapest*, 1893, *etc.* 8°. (24139)

— — Szabadalmi Közlöny a M. Kir. Szabadalmi Hivatal Hivatalos Lapja, [Patent Gazette]. I. évfolyam, *etc.* *Budapest*, 1896, *etc.* 8°. (1809)

— — Tables ayant rapport aux données statistiques del' an 1896, *etc.* publiées par le Bureau R. H. des Brevets. [*Budapest*, 1897.] fol. (7568)

Hunt, Alfred E. Aluminum. From the "Mineral Resources of the U.S." 1892. *Washington*, 1893. 8°. (16569)

—— Aluminum : its manufacture and uses from an engineering standpoint. From the "Franklin Inst. Journal," Apr., 1892. 8°. (12587)

—— Pittsburgh Testing Laboratory Specifications for material and workmanship of structures of Iron and Steel. Paper read before the Engrs. Soc. of Philadelphia, Dec., 1885. *Pittsburgh*, 1885. 8°. (19646)

Hunt, Bristow, *Patent Agent in Glasgow. See* DAVIES, G., HUNT, E., and HUNT, B. Handbook for Inventors and Patentees. 1859. 32°. (12821)

—— Handbook to the Patents, Designs, and Trade Marks Act, 1883. *London*, 1884. 8°. (16041)

Hunt, C. W., **Co.** Coal and Ore handling machinery. *New York*, [1890]. obl. 12°. (9678)

Hunt, Chas. Henry. *See* PRACTICAL. A practical treatise on the Merino and Anglo-Merino breeds of Sheep. By an Experienced Breeder. [C. H. Hunt]. 1809. 8°. (12318)

Hunt, Edmund, *Patent Agent in Glasgow. See* DAVIES, G., HUNT, E., and HUNT, B. Handbook for Inventors and Patentees. 1859. 32°. (12821)

—— On Patent Law reform. From "Inst. Eng. Scotland, Proc." *Glasgow*, 1859. 8°. (11904)

—— Suggestions for improving the Patent Laws. *Glasgow*, 1870. 8°. (17112)

Hunt, Ezra Mnndy, *M.D.* Principles of Hygiene. *New York*, 1887. sm. 8°. (20716)

Hunt, Fred. Knight. The book of Art. Cartoons, Frescoes, *etc.*, as applied to the new Houses of Parliament, *etc.* *London*, 1846. 4°. (2669)

Hunt, John, *of Porthleven, Helston, Cornwall.* On the mechanical treatment of metallic ores, together with a description of Hunt's patent Ore Separator and Gold washing machine. [Letters Patent No. 707 of 1866.] *Helston*, 1867. 12°. (19161)

Hunt, Robert, *F.R.S.*

See LONDON INTERNAT. EXHIBITION, 1851. Companion to the Official Catalogue. 5th ed. 1851. 12°. (11076)

—— The same. 7th ed. 1851. 12°. (7614)

—— Handbook to the Official Catalogues. 1851. 12°. (1073)

LONDON INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITION, 1862. Handbook to the Industrial Department. [1862.] 2 vols. 12°. (10071)

—— Companion to the Official Catalogue, Synopsis of contents. [1862.] 12°. (10072)

—— Description sommaire, *etc.* French ed. [of preceding work]. [1862.] 12°. (10073)

MUSEUM OF PRACTICAL GEOLOGY. A descriptive guide to the Museum of Practical Geology, with notices of the Geological Survey, *etc.* 1857. 8°. (1535)

—— The same. 2nd ed. 1859. sm. 8°. (16583)

—— The same. 3rd ed. 1867. 8°. (16393)

—— The same. 4th ed. 1877. 8°. (9924)

TREATISE. A treatise on the progressive improvement, *etc.* of the manufactures in Metals. [By J. Holland.] New ed. by R. Hunt. 1853. 3 vols. 12°. (5643)

URE, A. Ure's Dictionary of Arts, *etc.* 5th ed. by R. Hunt. 1860. 8°. (6041)

—— The same. 7th ed. by R. Hunt, *etc.* With Supplement. 1875–78. 4 vols. 8°. (17103)

WEALE, J. A Dictionary of terms used in Architecture, *etc.* 4th ed. by R. Hunt. 1873. 12°. (16240)

Hunt, Robert—*cont.*

—— British Mining. A treatise on the history, discovery, *etc.* of metalliferous Mines in the United Kingdom. *London*, 1884. 8°. (12720)

—— Essay on the science of the Exhibition of 1851. *See* ART JOURNAL. Illustrated Catalogue of the Exhibition of 1851. 1851. 4°. (16720)

—— The history and statistics of Gold. *See* ROYAL SCHOOL OF MINES. Lectures on Gold, *etc.* 2nd ed. 1853. sm. 8°. (9780)

—— A manual of Photography. 5th ed. *London*, 1857. 8°. (2928)

—— Mineral statistics 1853–77. *See* GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, *United Kingdom.* Mining Records. 1853–81. 8°. (1531)

—— A popular treatise on the art of Photography, including Daguerréotype, *etc.* *Glasgow*, 1841. 8°. (10031)

—— The same. *See* GRIFFIN, J. J. The Scientific Miscellany. 1841. 8°. (7205)

—— Researches on Light. 2nd ed. *London*, 1854. 8°. (10033)

—— Statistics of the produce of copper, tin, lead, and silver from the mines of the United Kingdom, with the exports and imports of these metals from 1848 to 1852 inclusive. 1853. *See* ROYAL SCHOOL OF MINES. Records. Vol. i. Part 4. 8°. (1530)

Hunt, Robert W., *Mech. Eng.* The manufacture of Bessemer Steels. 1889. *See* FRANKLIN INSTITUTE: Reprints. [Vol. 1.] 8°. (1759)

Hunt, T. F., *Architect.* Architettura Campestre; displayed in Lodges, Gardeners' Houses, and other buildings, in the modern or Italian style. *London*, 1827. 4°. (771)

—— Exemplars of Tudor Architecture; adapted to modern habitations, *etc.*, and observations on the furniture of the Tudor period. *London*, 1836. 4°. (848)

—— Half-a-dozen hints on picturesque domestic Architecture in a series of designs for Gate Lodges, *etc.* 3rd ed. *London*, 1841. 4°. (924)

Hunt, Thos. Sterry, *LL.D., F.R.S.* Chemical and geological Essays. *Boston, Mass.*, 1875. 8°. (17166)

—— The same. 4th ed. *New York*, 1891. 8° (23383)

—— Mineral Physiology and Physiography. A second series of chemical and geological essays. *Boston, Mass*, 1886. 8°. (21880)

—— Systematic Mineralogy. 2nd ed. *New York*, 1891. 8°. (23384)

Hunt, Thornton. Unity of the Iron Network. *London*, 1846. sm. 4°. (6218)

—— The same. 2nd ed. *London*, 1846. 4°. (10037)

Hunter, A. *See* U.S. PATENT OFFICE. Alphabetical list of patented Models, *etc.* 1859. 8°. (11570)

Hunter, Alexander, *M.D. See* IGNOTUS, *pseud.* Culina Famulatrix Medicinæ; or receipts in modern Cookery; with a medical commentary, revised by A. Hunter. 4th ed. 1806. 12°. (3774)

—— Georgical Essays. *York*, 1803. 5 vols. 8°. (3753)

Hunter, Chas., *M.R.C.S.* A report upon some of the Colonial medicinal contributions to the International Exhibition, A.D. 1862. *London*, 1862. (6337)

Hunter, Chas., *Dentist.* Mechanical Dentistry. 2nd ed. *London*, 1882. sm. 8°. (10185)

Hunter, Henry, *D.D.* *See* EULER, L. Letters to a German Princess, *etc.* From the French by H. Hunter. 1795. 8°. (581)

Hunter, Jas., *Plough-maker.* The improved Scotch swing Plough. *Edinburgh*, 1843. 8°. (958)

Hunter, John, *F.R.S., Surgeon, etc.* Observations on certain parts of the animal economy. With notes by R. Owen. *London*, 1837. 8° and 4°. (5723)

—— *See* ADAMS, Jos. Memoirs of the life and doctrine of the late John Hunter. 1817. 8°. (3830)

Hunter, Joseph, *F.S.A.* Hallamshire. The history and topography of the parish of Sheffield. *London*, 1819. fol. (10038)

—— The same. New ed. by A. Gatty. *London*, 1869. fol. (15048)

—— Account of a scheme for erecting a Royal Academy in England in the reign of James I. From the "Archæologia." *London*, [1850?]. 4°. (6226)

—— Proofs of the early use of Gunpowder in the English Army. *Ibid.* *London*, 1848. 4°. (6222)

—— Specimens of Marks used by early Manufacturers of Paper. *Ibid.* *London*, 1858. 4°. (6248)

Hunter, *Sir* Wm. Wilson. The Imperial Gazetteer of India. *London*, 1881. 9 vols. 8°. (19509)

Hunter, Wm., *M.D.* *See* SIMMONS, S. F. An account of the life and writings of the late Wm. Hunter. 1783. 8°. (15529)

Huntington, Alfred Kirby, *F.C.S.*

See BLOXAM, C. L. Metals. New [2nd] ed. by A. K. Huntington. 1882. sm. 8°. (13773)

—— The same. New [3rd] ed. 1897. sm. 8°. (1814)

Huntington, Wm. S. The Road-master's assistant and section-master's guide. 9th ed. by C. Latimer. *New York*, 1884. sm. 8°. (20778)

Huot, Jean Jacques Nicolas. Nouveau manuel de Géographie physique. (*Manuels Roret.*) *Paris*, 1839. 18°. (4425)

—— Nouveau manuel complet de Géologie. Nouv. éd. Par Ch. d'Orbigny. (*ibid.*) *Paris*, 1852. 18°. (4581)

—— Nouveau manuel complet de Minéralogie. (*ibid.*) *Paris*, 1841. 2 vols. 18° and atlas. (4461)

Hurcourt, E. Robert d', *Capt. of Artillery.* De l'Éclairage au Gaz. 2e éd. *Paris*, 1863. 8°. (13888)

—— Industrie du Gaz. *See* LACROIX, E. Études sur l'Exposition de 1867. Vols. iv–vi. 8°. (13101)

Hureau de Villeneuve, Abel, *Ph.D.* *See* AËRONAUTE. Bulletin mensuel. 1868, *etc.* 8°. (16679)

Hurlstone, Edwin Tyrrell, *Bar.-at-Law.*

See HORN, H., and HURLSTONE, E. T. Reports of Cases argued and determined in the Court of Exchequer. 1840. 8°. (1382)

MURPHY, F. S., and HURLSTONE, E. T. Reports of cases argued and determined in the Court of Exchequer, *etc.* 1838. 8°. (1373)

WELSBY, W. N., and others. The Exchequer Reports. 1849–53. 8 vols. 8°. (1412)

Hurst, Chas. Valves and Valve-gearing: a practical text-book, *etc.* *London*, 1897. 8°. (8496)

Hurst, Geo. H., *F.C.S.* Dictionary of the Coal Tar Colours. *London*, 1892. 8°. (13125)

—— The same. 2nd ed. *London*, 1896. 8°. (3663)

—— Handbook of Garment dyeing and cleaning. *London*, 1895. 8°. (24936)

—— Lubricating Oils, Fats, and Greases: their origin, preparation, properties, uses, and analysis. *London*, 1896. 8°. (1119)

—— Painters' Colours, Oils, and Varnishes: a practical manual. *London*, 1892. sm. 8°. (23521)

—— The same. 2nd ed. *London*, 1896. 8°. (25125)

—— Silk dyeing, printing, and finishing. *London*, 1892. sm. 8°. (23179)

Hurst, John Thos.

See SPON, E., and SPON, F. N. Spon's Information for Colonial Engineers. Edited by J. T. Hurst. 1875–77. 3 vols in one. 8°. (21595)

— — Spon's tables and memoranda for engineers, selected by J. T. Hurst. 1870. obl. 64°. (14782)

TREDGOLD, T. Elementary principles of Carpentry. 4th ed. Revised, *etc.* by J. T. Hurst. 1883. sm. 8°. (16378)

Hurt, A. B. Mississippi: its climate, soil, productions, *etc.* 1883. *See* U.S. DEPART. OF AGRICULTURE: Miscellaneous Reports, No. 3. 8°. (19925)

Hurter, Ferd., *Ph.D.*

See LUNGE, G., and HURTER, F. Alkali-Makers' Pocket-Book. 1884. 12°. (6263)

— — The same. 2nd ed. 1891. sm. 8°. (23149)

—— and **Driffield,** Vero Chas. Instructions for the use of Hurter and Driffield's Actinograph. 2nd ed. [Letters Patent No. 5545 of 1888.] [*London*, 1892.] 32°. (3940)

Husemann, August, *Ph.D.*, and **Husemann,** Theod. Die Pflanzenstoffe in chemischer, physiologischer, pharmakologischer, und toxikologischer Hinsicht. *Berlin*, 1871. 8°. (15283)

Husmann, Geo. Grape culture and Wine-making in California. A practical manual, *etc.* *San Francisco*, 1888. sm. 8°. (25144)

Husnik, Jakob. *See* KRÜGER, J. Die Photokeramik. Neu bearbeitet von J. Husnik. 2te Aufl. 1893. sm. 8°. (19559)

Husnik, Jakob—*cont.*

—— Das Gesammtgebiet des Lichtdrucks ; nebst einer . . . Anleitung zur Ausübung der Photolithographie, Emailphotographie, Chemigraphie (Zinkographie). (*Chem-techn. Bibliothek*, 22.) *Wien*, 1877. sm. 8°. (18501)

—— The same. 2te Aufl. (*ibid.*, 22.) *Wien*, 1880. sm. 8°. (19448)

—— Die Heliographie oder eine Anleitung zur Herstellung druckbarer Metalplatten aller Art. (*ibid.*, 43.) *Wien*, 1878. sm. 8°. (19458)

—— The same. 2te Aufl. (*ibid.*, 43.) *Wien*, 1888. sm. 8°. (23980)

—— Die Reproductions-Photographie sowohl für Halbton-als Strichmanier, *etc.* (*ibid.*, 119.) *Wien*, 1885. sm. 8°. (11530)

—— The same. 2te . . . für die Autotypie und das ortho-chromatische Verfahren umgearbeitete Aufl. (*ibid.*, 119.) *Wien*, 1895. sm. 8°. (25042)

—— Die Zinkätzung. (Chemigraphie, Zinkotypie.) (*ibid.*, 130.) *Wien*, 1886. sm 8°. (10152)

Huss, Geo. Martin. *See* VIOLLET-LE-DUC, E. E. Rational Building. [From the French] by G. M. Huss. 1895. 8°. (25278)

Hussak, Eugen, *Ph.D.* The determination of Rock-forming Minerals. From the German by E. G. Smith. *New York*, 1886. 8°. (19742)

Hussey, Thos. John, *D.D.* A Catalogue of Comets. From the "Phil. Mag." 1833–34. 8°. (10043)

—— Compendious tables for converting Time into Space, *etc.* By a Correspondent. From the "Phil. Mag." 1830–31. 8°. (10042)

Hussey, *Mrs.* Thomas John. Illustrations of British Mycology. Series i–ii. *London*, 1847. 2 vols. 4°. (6377)

Husson, Armand. *See* PARIS : *Administration générale de l'assistance publique.* Étude sur les Hôpitaux. Par A. Husson. 1862. 4°. (13247)

Husson, François, *Architect.* La Construction. Outillage et procédés des différents Corps d'État. *See* LACROIX, E. Études sur l'Exposition de 1878. Vol. vii. 8°. (1177)

—— Machines-outils à travailler le Bois et les Métaux. *Ibid.* Vol. vii. 8°. (1177)

—— La Serrurerie. (2 parts.) *Ibid.* Vol. iv. 8°. (1177)

Hustler, John. An explanation of the plan of the Canal from Leeds to Liverpool. *Bradford*, 1788. 8°. (14601)

Hutcheon, —, *Colonial Vet. Surgeon.* Scab : its nature, cause, symptoms, and treatment. Supplement to "Agricultural Jl.," 9th March, '93. *Cape Town*, 1893. 8°. (24082)

Hutchinson, Edward, *Mech. Eng.* Girder-making and the practice of Bridge Building in wrought iron. *London*, 1879. 8°. (18722)

Hutchinson, Fred. L., *Assoc. M. Amer. Inst. E.E.*, and **Phillips,** Leo A. Westinghouse Electric Street Car Equipments. *East Pittsburg, Pa.*, 1896. 12°. (2039)

Hutchinson, Henry. Treatise on the practical Drainage of Land. *London*, 1844. 8°. (19621)

Hutchinson, Henry Doveton, *Major, Bengal Staff Corps.* Field Fortification. Notes on the text-books. 2nd ed. *Chatham*, 1888. sm. 8°. (21574)

Hutchinson, Jas., *Surgeon on the Bengal Establishment.* A report on the medical management of the Native Jails [Governments of Fort William and Agra]. Added, Observations on the principal diseases to which native prisoners are liable. *Calcutta*, 1835. 8°. (1586)

—— Observations on the general and medical management of Indian Jails, *etc.* 2nd ed. *Calcutta*, 1845. 8°. (1660)

Hutchinson, John, *M.D.* New experiments on [fireproof] Building materials. *London*, 1843. 8°. (955)

—— The Spirometer, the Stethoscope, and Scale-balance ; their use in discriminating diseases of the Chest, *etc.* *London*, 1852. 8°. (17222)

Hutchinson, Wm. Nelson, *General.* The navigable Balloon in war and peace. *Eastbourne*, 1888. 8°. (1854)

Huth, Friedr. Wm. Handbuch der Koch-Kunst 3te Aufl. (*Neuer Schauplatz der Künste, etc.*, 13.) *Weimar*, 1854. 12°. (6572)

Huth, Henry. The Huth Library. A catalogue of the printed books, Manuscripts, Autograph letters, and Engravings, collected by Henry Huth, with collations and bibliographical descriptions. [By W. C. Hazlitt and F. S. Ellis.] *London*, 1880. 5 vols. l. 8°. (19318)

Hutter, Robert. *See* FRAENKEL, J. A treatise on the manufacture of Starch, *etc.* Edited by R. Hutter. 1881. 8°. (19516)

Hutton, Alfred. Cold Steel : a practical treatise on the Sabre. Also on various other weapons of the present day. *London*, 1889. 8°. (21851)

—— Fixed Bayonets : a complete system of Fence for the British Magazine Rifle. *London*, 1890. 8°. (22793)

Hutton, Chas., *LL.D., F.R.S.*

See ROBINS, B. New principles of Gunnery. New ed. by C. Hutton. 1805. 8°. (634)

ROYAL SOCIETY OF LONDON. Philosophical Transactions abridged by C. Hutton, *etc.* 1809. 18 vols. 4°. (12580)

—— An account of the calculations made from the survey and measures taken at Schehallien to ascertain the mean Density of the Earth. Read at the Royal Society, May 21, 1778. *London*, 1779. 4°. (5788)

—— Calculations to determine at what point in the side of a hill its attraction will be greatest, *etc.* *Ibid.* *London*, 1780. 4°. (10045)

—— A course of Mathematics. 4th ed. *London*, 1803–4. 2 vols. in one. 8°. (57)

—— The same. 8th ed. by O. Gregory. *London*, 1820-24. 3 vols. 8°. (708)

Hutton, Chas.—*cont.*

—— Key to the course of Mathematics. Latest ed. by D. Dowling. *London*, 1818. 8°. (694)

—— The Diarian Miscellany : consisting of all the useful and entertaining parts, both mathematical and poetical, extracted from the Ladies' Diary, from 1704 to 1773. *London*, 1775. 5 vols. 12°. (16653)

—— A mathematical and philosophical Dictionary. *London*, 1796. 2 vols. 4°. (582)

—— The same. New ed. [*London*], 1815. 2 vols. 4°. (10046)

—— On the mean Density of the Earth. Read before the Royal Society. 1821. 8°. (10047)

—— Miscellanea Mathematica : consisting of a large collection of curious mathematical problems and their solutions. *London*, 1775. 8°. (16654)

—— The principles of Bridges. *Newcastle*, 1772. 8°. (5220)

—— The same. 2nd ed. *London*, 1801. 8°. (5430)

—— Tracts, mathematical and philosophical. *London*, 1786. 4°. (18599)

—— Tracts on mathematical and philosophical subjects. *London*, 1812. 8°. (667)

—— *See* BRUCE, John. A memoir of C. Hutton. 1823. 8°. (2470)

Hutton, Darnton. Pole-star Latitude. A method of finding the Latitude from an altitude of the Pole-star. *London*, 1891. 8°. (4296)

Hutton, Fred. Remsen, *M.E.*, *Ph.D.*

See U.S. CENSUS OFFICE : *10th Census, 1880.* Report on Machine-tools and Wood-working Machinery. 1885. 4°. (20412)

—— Report on Steam-pumps, *etc.* 1888. 4°. (17383)

—— The mechanical Engineering of Power plants. *New York*, 1897. 8°. (3367)

Hutton, Fred. Wollaston. The Shepherd's Purse (Capsella Bursa-pastoris). 1881. *See* NEW ZEALAND : *Colonial Museum, etc.* Studies in Biology. No. 1. 8°. (7600)

Hutton, Jas., *M.D.*, *F.R.S.E.* Theory of the Earth, with proofs and illustrations. *Edinburgh*, 1795. 2 vols. 8°. (2332)

Hux, James Rodwell, *Watchmaker.* A Letter on Horology. [Revised by the Author.] *London*, 1862. 4°. (6855)

Hutton, Walter S., *C.E.* *See* TEMPLETON, W. The practical Mechanic's Workshop Companion. New ed. by W. S. Hutton. 1886. sm. 8°. (5448)

—— The practical Engineer's Handbook, comprising a treatise on modern Engines and Boilers. *London*, 1887. 8°. (20600)

—— The same. 3rd ed. *London*, 1890. 8°. (22135)

—— Steam-boiler construction. A practical handbook for Engineers, Boiler-makers and Steam-users. *London*, 1891. 8°. (23098)

Hutton, Walter S.—*cont.*

—— Works' Manager's handbook of modern rules, tables, and data for civil and mechanical engineers, *etc.* 2nd ed., revised, with additions. *London*, 1885. 8°. (11891)

—— The same. 4th ed. *London*, 1890. 8°. (22136)

Hutton, Wm. R., *M. Am. Soc. C.E.* The Washington Bridge over the Harlem River, New York City : a description of its construction. *New York*, [1889]. 4°. (23032)

Huxley, Thomas Henry, *LL.D.*, *F.R.S.*

See KÖLLIKER, A. Manual of Human Histology, *etc.* Transl. by G. Busk and T. Huxley. 1853–54. 8°. (2807)

MUSEUM OF PRACTICAL GEOLOGY. Catalogue of the collection of Fossils, *etc.* By T. H. Huxley, *etc.* 1865. 8°. (1723)

—— Lessons on elementary Physiology. 3rd ed. *London*, 1869. sm. 8°. (13915)

Huxtable, Anthony, *Rev.* A Lecture on the science and application of Manures. 2nd ed. *London*, 1847. 8°. (10048)

Huyghens, Hubert. Epistolæ ad Chr. Hugenium. *See* HUYGHENS VAN ZUYLICHEM, C., and others. Exercitationes mathematicæ, *etc.* 1833. 2 vols. 4°. (14194)

Huyghens van Zuylichem, Christiaan. *See* GERLAND, E. Leibnizens und Huygens' Briefwechsel mit Papin. 1881. 8°. (24237)

—— Œuvres complétes, publiée par la Société Hollandaise des Sciences. *La Haye*, 1888, *etc.* 4°. (24416) *In progress.*

—— Opera varia. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1724. 2 vols. 4°. (16309)

—— Atroscopia compendiaria, tubi optici molimine liberata. *Haga*, 1684. sm. 4°. (18604) *Wants title.*

—— A particular account of Microscopes and Telescopes. *See* GREGORY, D. Elements of Catoptrics, *etc.* 1715. 8°. (4971)

—— Horologium oscillatorium, sive de motu pendulorum ad horologia aptato demonstrationes geometricæ. *Paris*, 1673. fol. (13307)

—— Theoremata de quadratura hyperboles, ellipsis et circuli, ex dato portionum gravitatis centro. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1651. 4°. (10049)

—— and others. Christiani Hugenii aliorumque Seculi XVII. virorum celebrium, Exercitationes mathematicæ et philosophicæ, ex MSS. in Bibliotheca Academiæ Lugduno-Batavæ servatis. Edidit P. J. Uylenbroek. *Hagæ Comitis*, 1833. 2 vols. 4°. (14194)

Hyatt, Thaddeus. An account of some experiments with Portland-Cement-Concrete combined with Iron, as a building material. *London*, 1877. 4°. (18347)

—— The Dragon-fly, or reactive passive Locomotion A vacuum theory of Aerial Navigation. *London*, 1882. 4°. (13838)

Hyde, Edward Wyllys, *C.E.* Skew Arches.—Advantages and disadvantages of different methods of construction. (*Van Nostrand's Science Series*, 15.) *New York*, 1875. 18°. (18325)

Hyde, Jas. The science of Cotton spinning, practically arranged and simplified. New ed. *Manchester*, 1888. 8°. (21148)

Hyde, Thomas, *D.D.* *See* ULUG-BEG. Tabulæ Stellarum, *etc.* Ex MSS. Persicis . . . ac Latio donavit, *etc.* T. Hyde. 1665. 4°. (6906)

Hydrographic Office. *See* ADMIRALTY.

Hydrographische Mittheilungen. Hrsg. von dem hydrographischen Bureau der Kais. Admiralität. Jahrg. i–iii. *Berlin*, 1873–75. 3 vols. 8°.

[*Continued as*]

ANNALEN DER HYDROGRAPHIE UND MARITIMEN METEOROLOGIE. Organ des hydrographischen Bureaus und der deutschen Seewarte. Hrsg. von dem Kais. Admiralität [*later*] von der Deutschen Seewarte in Hamburg. Jahrg. iv, *etc.* *Berlin*, 1875, *etc.* 8°. (17573) *Set imperfect.*

—— Sach- und Namen-Register. Jahrg. 1873–88. *Berlin*, 1889. 8°.

Hydrographisches Amt der Admiralität, *Berlin.* *See* GERMAN EMPIRE: *Hydrographisches Amt.*

Hydrographisches Bureau des Deutschen Marine-Ministeriums. *See* GERMAN EMPIRE. *Kais. Admiralität.*

Hygenus or **Hyginus** *Gromaticus.* De Limitibus constituendis. *See* FLACCUS, S., and others. De Agrorum conditionibus, *etc.*, Auctores varii. 1554. 4°. (8633)

Hygiene. *See* DIET AND HYGIENE. (8238)

Hyll or **Hylle,** Thos. *See* HILL.

Hyllested, R. V. *See* FERRALL, —, and REPP, —. Dansk-Engelsk Ordbog. 3e Udgave ved R. V. Hyllested. 1867. 16°. (15371)

Hyslop, Jonathan, *C.E.* Colliery management. 2nd ed. *London*, 1876. 2 vols. 8°. (19861)

Hythe School of Musketry. Companion to the Musketry Regulations, being six papers and diagram, *etc.* [*With 2nd title:* Weights and dimensions of Arms, *etc.*] *Hythe*, 1860. 12°. (10054)

—— *See* MAC GREGOR, J. On the Hythe School of Musketry instruction in rifle shooting. 1861. 4°. (10422)

—— *See* WILFORD, E. C. Class-book for the School of Musketry, Hythe. 1851. fol. (6108)

I.

I-E. A. **N.E.A.** ac. **S.P.** and **A.L.S.** Ausführliche Beschreibung der unweit Zwickau in Meissen, zu Niederhohendorff und anderer umliegenden Orten gefundene goldischen Sande, *etc.* [*Leipzig*], 1696. sm. 8°. (14593)

Iamblichus, *Chalcidensis.* De Vita Pythagorica liber, Græce et Latine. Cum notis L. Kusteri et versione Latine Ulr. Obrechti. Accedit Malchus sive Porphyrius de Vita Pythagoræ cum notis L. Holstenii et C. Rittershusii. Itemque Anonymus apud Photium de Vita Pythagoræ. *Amstelodami*, 1707. sm. 4°. (6933)

I'Anson, Edward. *See* SEWERS COMMISSION, *Surrey and Kent, etc.* Report. 1843. 8°. (2641)

Ibbetson, John Holt. Specimens in eccentric circular Turning. 3rd ed. *London*, 1840. 8°. (4007)

Ibbetson, Julius Cæsar. An accidence, or gamut of Painting in Oil, *etc.* 2nd ed. With a Memoir of the Author. *London*, 1828. 4°. (2509)

Ibbetson, Wm. John, *M.A.* Elementary treatise on the mathematical theory of perfectly elastic Solids, with a short account of viscous fluids. *London*, 1887. 8°. (21178)

Ibis, (The). A magazine of general Ornithology. Edited by P. L. Sclater [and others]. 1st Series. Vol. ii–vi. 1860–64. [With] General Index, 1859–64. New [2nd] Series. Vol. ii–vi. 1866–70. [With] General Index, 1865–70. 3rd Series. Vol. i–vi. 1871–76. [With] General Index, 1871–76. 4th Series. Vol. i–vi. 1877–82. [With] General Index, 1877–82. 5th Series. Vol. i–vi. 1883–88. [With] General Index, 1883–88. 6th Series. Vol. i–vi. 1889–94. [With] General Index, 1889–94. *London*, 1860–94. 34 vols. 8°. (6453)

Idaho: *University. Agricultural Experiment Station.* Bulletin. No. 1, *etc.* *Moscow, Idaho*, 1892, *etc.* 8°. (17174)

— — Annual Report. 1894, *etc.* *Moscow, Idaho*, 1895, *etc.* 8°. (12704)

Igert, J. *See* MÉGY, L., and IGERT, J. Les Appareils de Levage. [1893]. 8°. (21983)

Iggulden, W., *F.R.H.S.* The Tomato: with cultural directions for maintaining a continuous supply of fruit, *etc.* New ed. *London*, [1889]. sm. 8°. (19064)

Ignis Ardens, *pseud.* The Tinder Box: being a geological, mineralogical, metallurgical, *etc.* essay. *London*, 1832. 12°. (14766)

Ignotus, *pseud.* Culina famulatrix medicinæ; or, receipts in modern cookery; with a medical commentary. Revised by A. Hunter. 4th ed. *York*, 1806. 12°. (3774)

Ihering, Albrecht von. Die Gebläse. Bau und Berechnung der Maschinen zur Bewegung, Verdichtung und Verdünnung der Luft. *Berlin*, 1893. 8°. (23981)

Ihlseng, Magnus C., *Ph.D.* A manual of Mining. 2nd ed. *New York*, 1892. 8°. (23459)

Iklé, Leopold. Die Stickerei. 1884. *See* SCHWEIZERISCHE LANDESAUSSTELLUNG, 1883. Berichte. Gruppe 5. 8°. (23052)

Ilg, Albert, *Ph.D.* *See* BUCHER, B. Geschichte der technischen Künste, *etc.* 1875–93. 3 vols. 8°. (17758)

Ilg, Albert—*cont.*

—— Geschichte des Glases in kunstindustrieller Hinsicht: von den ältesten Zeiten bis zum Ende des 18. Jahrhunderts. *See* Lobmeyr, L. Die Glasindustrie, *etc.* 8°. (16961)

Illa, Augusto. Tratado prâtico de la Fabricacion de Harinas. *Murcia*, 1883. 4°. (21226)

Illingworth, Daniel. Worsted and mixed textile fabrics. *See* Society of Arts: Reports of Artisans . . . Paris Univ. Exhibition, 1867. 8°. (13277)

Illinois, *State of. See* Cairo City and Canal Company.

—— *Agricultural Experiment Station.* Bulletin, No. i, *etc. Champaign, Ill.* 1883, *etc.* 8°. (13943)

— — Annual Report. No. i, *etc. Champaign, Ill.* 1888, *etc.* 8°. (11710)

—— *Geological Survey.* Report. Vol. vii, *etc. Springfield, Ill.*, 1883, *etc.* 8°. (5644)

—— *University of.* Civil Engineers' Club. Selected Papers. Nos. i–iii. *Champaign, Ill.* 1885–89. 3 vols. 8°.

[*Continued as*]

— — The Technograph. Published by the Civil Engineers Club and the Mechanical Engineers' Society of the Univ. of Illinois, [*later*, The Engineering Societies of the Univ. of Illinois]. No. iv, *etc. Champaign, Ill.*, 1890, *etc.* 8°. (6941)

Illinois and St. Louis Bridge Co. Report of the Engineer-in-Chief [J. B. Eads]. May, 1868. *St. Louis*, 1868. 8°. (17480)

Illinois Mining Institute: Journal. Vol. 1-Vol. 3. part ii. 1892-95. *Springfield*, 1893–95. 8°. (7310) *Publication suspended.*

Illinois Society of Engineers and Surveyors: Report i, *etc. Champaign, Ill.*, [*later*, *Chicago*], 1886, *etc.* 8°. (20816)

Illustrated Carpenter and Builder. A weekly journal for Joiners, Decorators, *etc.* Vol. xix, *etc. London*, 1886, *etc.* fol. (1608)

Illustrated Inventor. A journal of practical information in arts, sciences, and manufactures. Vol. i. *London*, 1857. fol. (6096)

Illustrated Naval and Military Magazine. [*Later*] A monthly Journal devoted to all subjects connected with H.M. Land and Sea Forces. Vol. i–ix, and New Series, Vol. i–vi. *London*, 1884–90. 16 vols. in fifteen. fol and 8°. (13112)

Illustrated Photographer: Scientific and Art Journal. Vol. i–iii. *London*, 1868–70. 3 vols. 8°. (14703)

Illustrated Scientific News. Devoted to science, arts, inventions, patents, *etc.* [*later*] A record of the sciences and their applications in the arts and industries. Vol. iii, 1880, and New Series, Vol. i, 1881. *New York*, 1880–81. 2 vols. fol. and 8°. (19306)

Illustrirte Monatsschrift der ärtzlichen Polytechnik. *See* Illustr. Vierteljahresschrift der ärtzlichen Polytechnik.

Illustrirte Vierteljahrsschrift der ärztlichen Polytechnik. Hrsg. von G. Beck. Jahrg. i–iii. 1879–81.

[*Continued as*]

Illustrirte Monatsschrift der ärztlichen Polytechnik. Hrsg. von G. Beck. Jahrg. iv-xii. 1882–90. [Including, from 1884–90, the "Centralblatt fur orthopädischen Chirurgie."]

[*Continued as*]

Fortschritte der Krankenpflege. Illustrirte Monatsschrift der ärztlichen Polytechnik. Hrsg. von G. Beck. Jahrg. xiii–xv. 1891-93.

[*Continued as*]

Zeitschrift für Krankenpflege. ("Fortschritte der Krankenpflege.") Redigirt von M. Mendelsohn. In Verbindung mit: "Illustrirte Monatsschrift der ärztlichen Polytechnik." Hrsg. von G. Beck. Jahrg. xvi, *etc.* 1894, *etc. Bern*, [*later*, *Berlin*], 1879, *etc.* 8°. (19426)

Illustrirte Zeitung für Blechindustrie. Organ des Vereins deutscher Blecharbeiter, [*later*], Organ des Verbandes deutscher Klempner-Innungen. Jahrg. xv, *etc. Stuttgart*, 1886, *etc.* fol. (20066)

Illustrirte Zeitung für Buchbinderei und Cartonnenfabrikation. Jahrg. i, *etc. Leipzig*, 1868. *etc.* 4°. (15626)

Illustrirtes. Illustrirtes Konversations-Lexikon. Vergleichendes Nachschlagebuch für den täglichen Gebrauch. [With 2 vols. of Supplement.] *Leipzig*, *Otto Spamer*. 1870–82. 10 vols. 4°. (18392)

Illustrirtes Oesterreichisch-Ungarisches Patentblatt, [later, with Supplement]: K. K. Privilegien-Monats-Katalog und sterreichische Zeitschrift für gewerblichen Rechtsschutz. Hrsg. von Michalecki & Co. [later] H. Palm (Michalecki & Co.). Band i., *etc.* Wien, 1881, *etc.* 4°. (14044) *Imperfect set.*

Illustrirtes Patent-Blatt. Hrsg. von J. Brandt und G. W. von Nawrocki. Band i–viii. *Berlin*, 1878–81. 8 vols. 4°. (18260) *Set imperfect.*

Ilustracion Industrial. Año. i–ii. *Madrid*, 1862–63. fol. (7360)

Image, Selwyn. On the making of cartoons for painted Glass. *See* White, G. Practical Designing. 1894. 8°. (23739)

Imbert de Boudeaux, Guillaume. *See* Middleton, Conyers. Dissertation sur l'origine de l'Imprimerie en Angleterre, *etc.* Trad. par Imbert. 1775. 8°. (4336)

Imison, John. Elements of Science and Art. New ed. *London*, 1803. 2 vols. 8°. (5445)

Immaterialgüter. Zeitschrift für Urheber- Patent- Muster- Modell- Marken- Industrie- Schutzrechte. Hrsg. von . . . . A. Klein & Cie. *See* Neuzeit.

Immisch, Moritz. Prize essay on the balance spring and its isochronal adjustments. *London*, 1872. sm. 8°. (16123)

Impartial. Impartial thoughts on the intended Bridges over the Menai and Conway. By a Country Gentleman. *London*, 1802. 8°. (8542)

—— An impartial view of English Agriculture, from permitting the exportation of corn in 1663 to the present time. *London*, 1766. 4°. (5181)

Императорскаго Русскаго Техническаго Общества: Записки. [Imperial Russian Technical Society: Memoirs.] *St. Petersburg*, 1881, *etc.* 8°. (19591)

— — General Index. 1867–88. *St. Petersburg*, 1889. 8°.

—— Dictionnaire technologique. Français—Russe—Allemand—Anglais, contenant les termes techniques, employés dans l'industrie, les sciences appliquées, les arts et métiers. Par P. Andréeff, *etc.* *St. Pétersbourg*, 1881. 8°. (10942)

Imperial Brazilian Mining Association: Reports of Directors. 1826–41. *See* Mining Companies: Reports. Vol. i. 8°. (8612)

Imperial Institute, *London.* Handbooks of commercial products. Indian Section. Nos. i–xxx. *Calcutta*, 1892–93. 3 vols. 8°. (9270)

—— Journal. Vol. i, *etc.* *London*, 1895, *etc.* fol. (6007)

Imperial Journal of Science, Arts, Mechanics, and Engineering. Vol. i–iii. *Manchester*, [1840]. 3 vols. 4°. (5745)

Imperiale e Réale Accademia di Belle Arti di Venezia. *See* Reale Accademia, *etc.*

Imperiale Regio Istituto del Regno Lombardo-Veneto. Memorie. Vol. i–v. 1812–35. *Milano*, 1819–38. 5 vols. 4°. (13310)

Implement and Machinery Review. Vol. vi–vii and xvi–xvii. *London*, 1880–92. 4 vols. 4°. (8269)

Imprimerie, (L'). Journal de la Typographie et de la Lithographie. Fondée . . . par G. Charavay. Année 17. Tome v, *etc.* *Paris*, 1880, *etc.* 4°. (19231) *General Index 1864–87 in Tome vi.*

—— Les Machines rotatives, leur organes, leur fonctionnement. Traité pratique à l'usage des Imprimeurs, des conducteurs et des clicheurs. (*Bibliothèque pratique de l'Imprimeur.*) *Paris*, 1884. 12°. (19628)

Imray, James Fred., and **Rosser,** W. H. The Lights and Tides of the World. *London*, 1866. sm. 4°. (16003)

Imray, John, *M. Inst. C. E. and Patent Agent.* *See* Abel C. D., and Imray, J. Patents, Designs, and Trade Marks. 1886. 8°. (5442)

—— Mechanical Philosophy, *etc.*, by W. Mitchell, and others. *See* Orr's Circle of the Sciences. New ed. Vol. ix. 8°. (6471)

—— and **Biggs,** C. H. W. First principles of mechanical Engineering. *London*, [1892]. sm. 8°. (23242)

Imray, John—*cont.*

—— and **Kapp,** Gisbert. High-speed Motors and Dynamo-electric Machines. From "Inst. C.E., Proc." Vol. lxxxiii. *London*, 1885. 8°. (19651)

Imray, Oliver. Foreign Patents. Paper read at the Inst. of Patent Agents. *London*, 1884. 8°. (10227)

Inarre, C. F. d'. Anfangsgründe der Naturlehre. Von der Elektrizität. Theil i. *Frankfurt a.M.* 1784 8°. (8397)

Incandescent Gas Light Co., Ltd. Welsbach patent (smokeless) incandescent Gas Light: Description, *etc.* [With] Report of the "Lancet" Commission. [*London*, 1890–94.] 4°. (24146)

Incorporated Association of Municipal and County Engineers. *See* Association of Municipal and Sanitary Engineers, *etc.*

Incorporated Council of Law Reporting for England and Wales. *See* Law Reports.

Incorporated Gas Institute. *See* British Association of Gas Managers.

Incorporated Institution of Gas Engineers: Transactions. [Vol. i.] 1891, *etc.* Edited by Thos. Cole. *London*, 1892, *etc.* 8°. (22495)

Index. An Index to the Records with directions to the several places where they are to be found, *etc.* [By — Strachey.] *London*, 1739. 8°. (453)

Index Medicus: a monthly classified record of the current medical literature of the world. By J. S. Billings and R. Fletcher. *New York*, 1879–81. 3 vols. sm. 4°. (19264)

Index Society: Publications. *See* Jackson, P. D. Vegetable Technology. 1882. sm. 4°. (21799)

India.

See Agricultural and Horticultural Society of India.

Agri-Horticultural Society of Western India.

Bengal, *Govt. of.*

Bengal Photographic Society.

Bombay, *Govt. of.*

Bombay, *Municipality.*

Bombay Engineers.

Calcutta, *Drainage Committee.*

Coimbatore, *Govt. Cotton Farms.*

East India Company.

Madras, *Govt. of.*

Madras Observatory.

Ootacamund, *Horticultural Gardens.*

India, *Govt. of.* Designs Acts. *See* Patent Laws. Collection. fol. (10629)

—— Merchandise Marks and Registration Acts. *See* Trade Mark Laws. Collection. fol. (10630)

—— Patent Acts. *See* Patent Laws. Collection. fol. (10629)

India, *Govt. of—cont.*

(*Returns, etc.*)

—— Agricultural Implements, *etc.* List of agricultural implements and machines which have been experimented with and found efficient in India. *Simla*, 1883, *etc.* fol. (12283)

—— Coal and Iron Districts of Bengal ; D. Smith's Report. [*Calcutta,*] 1856. 8°. (1870)

—— Eastern Jumna Canal. *See infra* INDIA : *N.W.P. Canal Dep't.* (1768)

—— Factories. Return of "Copy of Report of the recent Commission on Indian Factories." *London*, 1891. fol. (67)

—— Irrigation in Sind, sketch of, with proposals for its improvement. [By Lieut. J. G. Fife.] *Kurrachee*, 1855. fol. (1842)

—— Railways. Administration Reports on the Railways in India. 1883, *etc.* (*Parliament.*) *London*, 1884, *etc.* fol. (24424)

—— Rhea Plant, cultivation and preparation of: memoranda and notifications. *Calcutta and Simla*, 1870–81. fol. (16387)

—— Salt in British India, report [with appendix, maps, and plans] of the Commissioner [Geo. Plowden, Esq.,] appointed to inquire into . . . the manufacture, sale of and tax upon Salt in British India, *etc.* (*Parliament.*) *London*, 1856. 3 vols. fol. (1869)

—— Selections from the Records of.

No. 7. Punjab Road Report. 1853–54. R. Napier. 1854.
„ 8. Metallifferous deposits of Kumaon and Gurhwal. W. J. Henwood. 1855.
„ 9. Teak Forests of Pegu. A. P. Phayre. 1855.
„ 17. Mineral deposits in Kumaon. J. Barratt. 1856.
„ 21. Irrigation in Egypt. J. G. Fife. 1856.
„ 25. Construction of a Lighthouse on the Alguada Reef. A. Fraser. 1858.
„ 26. Government Iron works at Kumaon. W. Sowerby. 1859.

Calcutta, 1854–59. 7 vols. 8°. (1794)

—— Sugar. Statistics of Sugar produced within the Presidencies of Bengal, Fort St. George, and Bombay. *Calcutta*, 1848. fol. (1699)

—— Wheat, Export of, from India to England. [1847?] lithogr. fol. (1689)

—— Wheat, East Indian. Papers regarding the impurity of Indian wheat, and the establishment of warehouses for cleaning and grading Wheat, or for storage. 1885–90. *London*, 1894. fol. (24178)

—— Wheat, East Indian. Papers relating to the introduction into India of the system of Grain-elevators in vogue in the United States of America and in Canada. 1890–91. *London*, 1894. fol. (24179)

India, *Central Provinces and the Berars.* Cotton Department : Reports 1867–69. By H. Rivett-Carnac. *Bombay*, 1869. 2 vols. 8°. (17009)

India, *Geological Survey.* Memoirs. Vol. i, *etc.* *Calcutta*, 1856, *etc.* 8°. (1867)

— — Contents or an Index of the Memoirs, *etc.*, Vol. i–xx., 1859–83, by W. Theobald. *Calcutta*, 1892. 8°.

India, *Geological Survey—cont.*

—— Memoirs. Palæontologia Indica, being figures and descriptions of the organic remains obtained during the progress of the Geological Survey of India.

(*Contents*)

Series i, iii, v, vi, viii. Cretaceous fauna of Southern India. By F. Stoliczka.
Series ii, xi, xii. The fossil flora of the Gondwana system. By O. Feistmantel.
Series ix. Jurassic fauna of Kach.
Series iv. Indian pretertiary Vertebrata.
Series x. Indian tertiary and pretertiary Vertebrata. By R. Lydekker.
Series vii, xiv. Tertiary and upper cretaceous fauna of Western India. By P. M. Duncan and W. P. Sladen.
Series xiii. Salt Range fossils. By Wm. Waagen.

Calcutta, 1862, *etc.* 4°. (17146) *In progress.*

—— Index to the genera and species described in the Palæontologia Indica to the year 1891. By W. Theobald. *Calcutta*, 1892. fol.

—— Records. Vol. i, 1868, *etc.* *Calcutta*, 1870, *etc.* 8°. (17462) *Vols. ii–vi. incl. wanting.*

—— Contents and index to the Records. . . . Vol. i–xx, 1868–87. *Calcutta*, 1890. 8°.

—— A geological report on the Damoodah valley. By D. H. Williams. *Calcutta*, 1853. 8°. (17011)

—— A geological report on the Kymore Mountains, *etc.* By D. H. Williams. *Calcutta*, 1852. 8° (1765)

India, *Magnetic Survey.* Report on the proceedings of the Officers engaged in the Survey. By A. H. and R. Schlagintweit. *Madras*, 1855. 8°. (1835)

—— Report upon the progress of the Survey and of the researches connected with it in the Himalaya Mountains from April to October 1855. By A. and R. Schlagintweit. *Agra*, 1856. 8°. (12844)

—— Report on the progress of the Survey in Sikkim, Khosia Hills, and Assam, from April to December, 1855. By H. R. A. Schlagintweit. *Madras*, 1856. 8°. (12845)

India, *North Western Provinces, Govt of. See also* GANGES CANAL WORKS, *Directors of the.*

—— Bareilly Road Fund, Memorandum on the operations of, since its institution in August, 1837. *Agra*, 1845. 8°. (1667) *Pref. subscribed Henley Clarke, Secy. B.R.F. Committee.*

—— Canal Irrigation of Rohilcund. Report by Capt. W. Jones. *Roorkee*, 1855. 4°. (1843)

—— Drainage of the City of Delhi, *etc.*, report. *Agra*, 1852. fol. (1775)

—— Drainage of the Nujjufgurh Jheel near Delhi, and of the adjacent tract of country ; reports and surveys. [*Agra*, 1838.] fol. (1594)

—— Hemp. Papers regarding the cultivation of Hemp in India. *Agra*, 1855. 8°. (1832)

—— Documents regarding the Navigation of the Ganges from Allahabad to Revelgunge, *etc.* 1846–54. *Calcutta and Roorkee*, 1849–55. fol. (1752)

—— Kumaon. Official reports on the province of Kumaon, with a medical report on the Mahamurree [Plague] in Gurhwal, in 1849–50. Edited by J. H. Batten. *Agra*, 1851. 8°. (1738)

India, *North Western Provinces, Govt. of.—cont.*

—— Prisons. Report of Inspector on the management of Jails, 1845–51. Added, Reports of the Inspector General of Prisons for 1852–54. *Agra*, 1852–55. fol. (1761)

—— Revenue meteorological statements of the North-Western Provinces, 1844–50. *Agra*, 1853. 4°. (1783)

—— Selections from public correspondence. Parts iii, v, vii, x, xi. *Agra*, 1849–[50]. 8°. (1626)

—— Tank Embankments constructed in the Ajmere district during 1844. Report. *Agra*, 1845. 8°. (1672)

—— *N.W.P., Canal Dept.* Drainage of the Nujjuffgurh Jheel. Correspondence. *Agra*, 1855. 8° (1841)

— — Irrigation of the Agra district, from the Ootunghun river; Papers. *Roorkee*, 1853. fol. (1787)

— — Levels of the Eastern Jumna Canal; Notes. *Agra*, 1852. fol. (1768)

— — Slope Tables for the use of the Canal Department, N.W.P. By Sir P. T. Cautley. *Umballa*, 1851. 8°. (1751)

— — [Useful Tables for the Canal Department, N.W. Provinces.] Edited by Sir P. T. Cautley. [*Agra*, 1851.] fol. (1734)

— — Water Courses in the Deyra Doon, N.W.P., Notes and memoranda on [by P. T. Cautley]. *Calcutta*, 1845. fol. (1661)

India, *Patents branch, Revenue and Agricultural Dept.* (*Patent Lists.*)

(1) List of Patents granted in India during the years 1856 to 1879 under Acts VI of 1856 and XV of 1859.
(2) List of Patents granted, [with] Index (quarterly) 1880-91.
(3) Alphabetical Index to Applications for exclusive Privilege in respect to inventions under Act V of 1888 [1888 under Acts XV of 1859 and V of 1888]. 1888, *etc.*

Calcutta, [1885, *etc.*]. fol. and 8°. (539)

— — Report[s] 1894, *etc.*, on the working of the Office of the Secretary under the Inventions and Designs Act V of 1888. *Calcutta*, 1895, *etc.* fol. (8502)

— — List of Designs registered from 1890–April, 1891.

[*Continued as*]

— — Index to applications for the registration of Designs under Sect. 51 of Act V of 1888. 1891, *etc.* *Calcutta*, 1890, *etc.* fol. and 8°. (13944)

India, Western. *See* AGRI-HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY OF WESTERN INDIA, *etc.*

India Office. Notes on Forest management in Germany. By Sir D. Brandis. *London*, 1888. fol. (22134)

India Review of works on Science, and Journal of Foreign Science and the Arts. Edited by F. Corbyn. Vol. i. 1836–37.

[*Continued as*]

INDIA REVIEW, (The), and Journal of Foreign Science and the Arts. Vol. ii–vii. *Calcutta*, 1837–42. 7 vols. 8°. (7175)

India Rubber and Gutta Percha and Electrical Trades Journal. A monthly [later, weekly] record of the Caoutchouc, Gutta Percha, Asbestos, and allied Industries. Vol. i, *etc.* *London*, 1884, *etc.* 4°. (5489)

—— Index. Vol. i–x. 1884–94. 4°.

India Rubber, Gutta Percha, and Telegraph Work Co., Ltd. Electric Light Cables [With] Testing Set for measuring the insulation and conductor resistances of electric circuits. *London*, 1891. obl. 4°. (9532)

—— Repairs of Yof Bay-Dakar Underground Cables and St. Louis Beach Cables. Reports [by C. Bright]. *Silvertown*, 1893. 8°. (10792)

India Rubber World and Electrical Trades Review. Vol. i, *etc.* *New York*, 1889, *etc.* 4°. (11379)

Indian. Indian Railways, as connected with the Power, *etc.*, of the British Empire in the East. By an Old Indian Postmaster. *London*, 1846. *See* RAILWAY PAMPHLETS. Vol. 4. 8°. (18699)

Indian Engineer. An illustrated [weekly] journal devoted to the interests of the profession and of the allied services of the country. Vol. i–xxii. 1886–94.

[*Continued as*]

THE INDIAN AND EASTERN ENGINEER. An illustrated weekly journal for Engineers in India and the East. Vol. xxiii–xxviii. 1895–97. New Series. [Monthly.] Vol. i, 1897, *etc.* *Calcutta*, 1886, *etc.* fol. (20314)

Indian Engineering. An illustrated weekly Journal. Edited by P. Doyle. Vol. iii, *etc.* *Calcutta*, 1888, *etc.* fol. (1711)

—— The Stresses in statically indeterminate Structures. Reprinted from "Indian Engineering." *Calcutta*, [18 ?]. fol. (10619)

Indian Forester, (The); a quarterly [later] monthly Magazine of Forestry. Edited, vol. i–iii, by W. Schlich; iv–vii, by J. S. Gamble; viii–xiv, by W. R. Fisher; xv–xvi, by E. E. Fernandez; xvii, *etc.*, by J. S. Gamble. *Calcutta, etc.* 1875, *etc.* 8°. (18246)

"Indian Tea Gazette." The Tea Cyclopædia. Articles on tea, tea science, blights, soils and manures, cultivation, buildings, manufacture, *etc.* Compiled by the Editor of the "Indian Tea Gazette." *Calcutta* [and] *London*, 1882. 8°. (10086)

—— The Tea Planter's Vade mecum: a volume of important articles, *etc.* . . . regarding tea, tea blight, tea cultivation and manufacture, tea machinery, *etc.* Compiled by the Editor of the "Indian Tea Gazette." *Calcutta* [*and*] *London*, 1886. 8°. (24892)

Indian Textile Journal. A representative publication for the textile and engineering industries. Vol. ii, *etc.* *Bombay*, 1891, *etc.* 4°. (8155)

Indiana, *State. See* PURDUE UNIVERSITY: *Agricultural Experiment Station.*

—— *Dept. of Geology and Natural Resources. See* INDIANA: *Geological Survey.*

Indiana, *State—cont.*

—— *Geological Survey.* Report of the State Geologist. By E. T. Cox. 1870. *Indianapolis,* 1871. 8°.

[*Continued as*]

—— Annual Report, 15th, *etc.*, of the Department of Geology and Natural Resources. By the State Geologist. *Indianapolis,* 1886, *etc.* 8°. (16416)

Indiana Academy of Science. Proceedings, 1891. With Bibliography of Papers 1885–91. *Brookville, Ind.,* 1891, *etc.* 8°. (9704)

Indigo Commission, *Bengal.* Report of the Indigo Commission appointed under Act XI of 1860, with minutes of evidence and an Appendix. *Calcutta,* 1860. 4°. (17001)

Indische Mercuur. Orgaan voor den Handel op Indië [*later*] Orgaan voor den Mitvoerhandel tevens gewijd aan de Belangen van Koloniale Landbouw, Handel en Nijverheid. Uitgever : J. H. de Bussy. Jaarg. i–viii [and Supplements]. *Amsterdam,* 1878–85. 10 vols. in eight. fol. (1737)

Induction. Induction Coils : how made and how used. From 8th English ed. (*Van Nostrand's Science Series,* No. 53.) *New York,* 1881. 18°. (3990)

Industri-Tidenden. Redigeret og udgiven af A. Steenberg [*later*] V. C. Eberth. Bind 1, *etc.* *Kjøbenhavn,* 1865, *etc.* 8°. (1194)

Industria, (L'). Rivista tecnica ed economica illustrata. Pubblicata da una Società d'Industriali Italiani. Vol. i, *etc.* *Milano,* 1887, *etc.* fol. (21485)

Industria é Invenciones. *See* Gaceta de la Industria, *etc.*

Industrial Monthly. *See* Technologist. (15055)

Industrial Press. Edited by R. T. Bradley and G. H. Knight. Vol. i–ii. *Cincinnati.* 1870–71. 2 vols. fol. (15020)

Industrial Review : Commercial, scientific, engineering, manufacturing, *etc.* Journal for all engaged in business. Conducted by E. D. Hearn. New Series. No. 1–67. *London,* 1886–88. fol. (1016)

Industrie, (L'). Journal des Chemins de fer, *etc.* Année xi–xxxiii. *Paris,* 1862–84. 23 vols. fol. (10060)

Industrie, (L'). Suite de l'Ingénieur-Conseil, de L'Industrie moderne et d'Industria. Revue hebdomadaire : scientifique, industrielle, *etc.* . . . inventions, brevets et droit industriel. Année xx, *etc.* *Bruxelles,* 1897, *etc.* fol. (9554)

Industrie (L'), e le Privative Industrali. Anno i–ii. 1872–73.

[*Continued as*]

Industrie (Le) l'Agricoltura, il Commercio. Anno iii–iv. 1874–75.

[*Continued as*]

Gazzetta delle Campagne : Giornale di Agricoltura, Industria e Commercio. Anno v, *etc.* 1876, *etc.*

Torino, 1872. *etc.* 8° and 4°. (16133)

Industrie-Blätter. Wochenschrift für gemeinnützige Erfindungen und Fortschritte in Gewerbe, *etc.* Hrsg. von G. Jacobsen. Jahrg. xxviii–xxx. *Berlin,* 1891–93. 3 vols. 4°. (5215)

Industrie Électrique. Revue de la science électrique et de ses applications industrielles. Rédacteur S. Hospitalier. Tome i, *etc.* *Paris,* 1892. *etc.* fol. (8123)

Industrie Electro-chimique, (L'). Revue mensuelle des applications électro-chimiques et électro-thermiques. Directeur: H. Becker. Année i, *etc.* *Paris,* 1897, *etc.* 4°. (8955)

Industrie Vélocipédique [*later*] **et Automobile,** (L'). Revue mensuelle illustrée. Organe des Fabricants, mécaniciens et marchands, *etc.* Année x, *etc.* *Paris,* 1891, *etc.* 4°. (7366)

Industriel, (L'). Journal principalement destiné à répandre les connaissances utiles à l'industrie générale, *etc.* Rédigé par M. Christian. Tome i [2nd ed.] –ix. *Paris,* 1826–30. 9 vols. 8°. (3881)

Industries : A journal of engineering, electricity, and chemistry for the mechanical and manufacturing trades. Vol. i–xiv. *Manchester,* [*later*], *London,* 1886–93. 14 vols. fol. (*Amalgamated at this date with "Iron," and continued as :*)

Industries and Iron. A journal for the engineering, electrical, chemical and metallurgical trades. Vol. xv, *etc.* *London,* 1894, *etc.* fol. (19892)

—— The Forth Bridge : a complete historical description of the Forth Bridge ["Industries" Forth Bridge Special.] *London,* 1890. fol. (22101)

Industry. Devoted to science, mechanic art, and the industrial interests of the Pacific Coast. Vol. iii–viii. *San Francisco,* 1890-95. 6 vols. 8° and fol. (6169)

Ingalls, James M., *Capt. U.S. Army.* Exterior Ballistics in the plane of fire. *New York,* 1886. 8°. (2458)

Ingeniero y Ferretero Español. *See* Gaceta Sud Americana, *etc.*

Ingenieur (Der). Zeitschrift für das gesammte Ingenieurwesen. Hrsg. von K. R. Bornemann, *etc.* Band i–ii. 1848–50.

[*Continued as*]

Civilingenieur. (Der). Zeitschrift für das Ingenieurwesen. Neue Folge. Band i–ii, hrsg. von G. Zeuner, iii–xx, von K. R. Bornemann ; xxi–xl, von E. Hartig ; xli–xlii, von E. Hartig und A. Frühling.

Freiberg, [*later*] *Leipzig,* 1854–96. 42 vols. 4°. (9284)

—— General-register. Band i–xx. 1854–74. *Leipzig,* 1875. 4°.

—— General-register. Band xxi–xxx. 1875–84. *Leipzig,* 1885. 4°.

Ingénieur, (L'). Moniteur du Brevété. Revue mensuelle illustrée des interêts de la Propriété Industrielle, Brevets d'Inventions, Marques, Modèles et Dessins de fabrique. Par H. Josse. Année i, *etc.* *Paris,* 1887, *etc.* 8°. (20665)

Ingénieur Électricien. Revue des progrès de l'électricité industrielle dans tous les pays du monde. Année i. *Paris*, 1886. fol. (20188)

Ingenieur-Kalender für Maschinen- und Hüttentechniker. Bearbeitet von P. Stühlen. Jahrg. xix. Theil i. *Essen*, 1884. 12°. (16290)

Ingeniörs-Föreningen I Stockholm. Förhandlingar. Redaktör C. A. Ångström. Årg. i–xxv. (1865–90.) *Stockholm*, 1866–90. 4°. (15388)

—— Register. Arg. i–x. *Stockholm*, 1876. 4°.

Ingersoll, R. R., *Lieut. U.S. Navy. See* SARRAU, E. Researches on the effects of Powder. Transl. by J. F. Meigs and R. R. Ingersoll. 1884. 8°. (9375)

Ingle, —, *Wine Merchant. See* GATHERINGS. Gatherings from the Wine Lands, *etc.* 1855. 8°. (4194)

Inglefield, Edward Aug., *Capt. R.N., F.R.S.* A new theory of the physical causes of Terrestrial Magnetism, and the Aurora Borealis. *London*, 1851. 8°. (10062)

Ingram, Dale, *Surgeon to Christ's Hospital.* An enquiry into the origin and nature of Magnesia Alba, and the properties of Epsom Waters. *London*, 1767. 8°. (16851)

Ingram, J. F., *F.R.G.S.* The land of gold, diamonds, and ivory; being a handbook and guide to the colonies, states, *etc.* of South and East Africa. *London*, 1889. 8°. (21852)

Ingram, John Kelly, *LL.D.* On the "Opus Majus" of Roger Bacon. (Excerpt.) 1858. 8°. (10063)

Ingram and **Royle.** Natural Mineral Waters: their properties and uses. 8th ed. *London*, 1886. 8°. (20469)

Inkersley, Thos. An inquiry into the chronological succession of the styles of romanesque and pointed Architecture in France. *London*, 1850. 8°. (2744)

Inland Navigation. Inland Navigation for 1850; or Canal property rescued by the Aquatic locomotive. By a promoter of Inland Steam Navigation [T. Gray]. [No. 1. Jan. Part 1.] *Manchester*, 1848. 8°. (11909)

Inland Navigation Congresses, *International. See* CONGRÈS INTERNATIONAL DE NAVIGATION INTÉRIEURE.

Inland Printer. A technical journal devoted to the art of printing. Vol. i, *etc.* *Chicago*, 1883, *etc.* fol. (21014) *Vol. i imperfect.*

Inman, H. T., *Rev. See* INMAN, J. W. Nautical Tables. Edited by H. T. Inman. New ed. 1888. 8°. (21179)

Inman, James Wm., *D.D.* Nautical Tables designed for the use of British Seamen. Edited by the Rev. H. T. Inman. New ed. *London*, 1888. 8°. (21179)

Inman, W. S., *Architect.* Report of the Committee of the House of Commons on Ventilation, Warming, and transmission of Sound. Abbreviated, *etc.* *London*, 1836. 8°. (13523)

Inmann, Jas., *D.D. See* CHAPMAN, F. H. de. A treatise of Shipbuilding, *etc.* Transl. by J. Inman. 1820. 4°. (15973)

—— Introduction to Naval Gunnery. *Portsea*, 1828. (10064)

Innes, Chas., *M.A.* The centrifugal Pump, Turbines and water motors. *Manchester*, [1893]. sm. 8°. (23764)

—— Problems in Machine Design. *Manchester*, 1894. sm. 8°. (12445)

Innes, Robert, *A.M.* Miscellaneous letters on several subjects in Philosophy and Astronomy. *London*, 1732. 4°. (3422)

Inquiry. Enquiry into the nature and origin of Literary Property. *London*, 1762. 8°. (10460)

—— An enquiry into the nature and qualities of English Wools, and the variations of breed in Sheep, *etc.* By a Gentleman Farmer. *London*, 1782. 8°. (14177)

—— An enquiry into the prices of Wheat, Malt, *etc.* of Land and Cattle, *etc.*, from the year 1000 to the year 1765. *London*, 1768. fol. (3598)

—— An inquiry into the causes which produce, *etc.*, febrile contagious diseases in Newcastle and Gateshead. By a Member of the College of Surgeons, *etc.* *Newcastle*, 1804. 8°. (16169)

—— An inquiry into the difference of style observable in ancient Glass paintings, especially in England; with hints on Glass painting. By an amateur. [C. Winston.] *Oxford*, 1847. 2 vols. 8°. (16883)

—— An inquiry into the general state of the Profession of Physic. *Edinburgh*, 1818. 8°. (9214)

—— An inquiry into the nature, cause, and cure of the present Epidemic Fever, *etc.* [By John Barker.] *London*, 1742. 8°. (5075)

Inspector. The Inspector. Containing a collection of essays and letters lately published in a new daily-paper, called "The London Daily Advertiser, and Literary Gazette." *London*, 1751. 8°. (11317)

Institut, (L'). Journal universel des Sciences et des Sociétés savantes en France, *etc.* 1re section, Sciences mathématiques. Tome xxxiv. —Nouv. Sér. Tome iv. *Paris*, 1866–76. 10 vols. fol. (12209)

Institut de France. [*First named* L'INSTITUT NATIONAL DES SCIENCES ET ARTS, *etc.*; *afterwards,* L'INSTITUT DES SCIENCES, LETTRES, ET ARTS, *and* L'INSTITUT IMPÉRIAL DES SCIENCES, *etc.*; *and, subsequently to the Restoration,* L'INSTITUT ROYAL DES SCIENCES, *etc.*]

See ACADÉMIE DES BEAUX ARTS.

ACADÉMIE FRANÇAISE.

ACADÉMIE DES SCIENCES, *Paris.*

Institut des Sciences, Lettres, et Arts. *See* INSTITUT DE FRANCE.

Institut National des Sciences et Arts. *See* INSTITUT DE FRANCE.

Institut National Génévois. Bulletin. *Genève*, 1853–75. 20 vols. 8°. (7266)

Institut Pasteur. Annales, *etc.* [Journal de Microbiologie.] Publiées . . . par E. Duclaux. Tome i. 1887, *etc.* *Paris*, 1888, *etc.* 8°. (24266)
Tome v contains an index to Tomes i–v.

Institut Royal de France. *See* Institut de France.

Institute of Brewing. *See* Laboratory Club.

Institute of British Architects. *See* Royal Institute of British Architects.

Institute of British Carriage Manufacturers: Official Reports [containing Papers read, *etc.*]. *London*, 1890, *etc.* 8°. (1441)

—— Reports on the Carriages in the Paris Exhibition, 1889. By Artisan Reporters . . . Edited and revised by J. Philipson. *London*, [1890]. 8°. (8675)

Institute of Builders: Proceedings. Vol. i-iii. *London*, 1887–90. 8°. (2119)

Institute of Jamaica. Jamaica in 1895, a handbook of information for intending Settlers and others. *Kingston*, 1895. 8°. (8471)

—— Popular Lectures and Papers. *Kingston, Jamaica*, 1881, *etc.* 8°. (17817)

—— Special Publications. No. 3. Institute of Jamaica Lectures: Agriculture, by W. Fawcett, *etc.* *Kingston, Jamaica*, 1893. 8°. (5231)

Institute of Patent Agents. *See* Chartered Institute of Patent Agents.

Institution of Civil Engineers, *London.* Transactions. *London*, 1836–42. 3 vols. 4°. (10067)

—— Minutes of Proceedings, Vol. 1, *etc.* [vii–xvii edited by C. Manby: xviii–xxi by Chas. Manby and J. Forrest: xxii–cxxvi by J. Forrest: cxxvii, *etc.* by J. H. T. Tudsbery]. *London*, 1837, *etc.* 8°. (5746)

— — Name Index. Vol. i–lviii. 1837–79. *London*, 1885. 8°.

— — Subject Index. Vol. i–lviii. 1837–79. *London*, 1881. 8°.

— — Subject Index. Vol. lix–cxviii. 1879–94. *London*, 1895. 8°.

—— Catalogue of the Library. *London*, 1895. 3 vols. 8°. (14784)

—— Heat in its mechanical applications. Lectures delivered, Session 1883–84. *London*, 1885. 8°. (10151)

—— The practical applications of Electricity. A series of Lectures delivered . . . Session 1882-83. *London*, 1884. 8°. (12726)

—— The theory and practice of Hydro-Mechanics. A series of lectures . . . Session 1884–85. *London*, 1885. 8°. (9189)

Institution of Civil Engineers of Ireland. Transactions. Vol. i, *etc.* *Dublin*, 1844, *etc.* 8°. (1573)

Institution of Engineers in Scotland. [With Vol. ix, incorporating the Scottish Shipbuilders' Association.] Transactions. Vol. i–xiv. 1857–71.

[*continued as*]

Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders in Scotland (Incorporated): Vol. xv. 1871, *etc.* *Glasgow*, 1858, *etc.* 8°. (11334)

Institution of Electrical Engineers. *See* Society of Telegraph Engineers.

Institution of Gas Engineers. *See* Incorporated Institution of Gas Engineers. (22495)

Institution of Mechanical Engineers. Proceedings. *Birmingham*, 1847, *etc.* 8°. (13642)

— — General index to Proceedings, 1847–73. *Birmingham*, [1877 ?]. 8°.

— — The same, 1874–84. *London*, [1885]. 8°.

—— Library Catalogue, May 1881. [And] Subject index of Papers in the Proceedings, 1847–80. *London*, [1881]. 8°.

—— The same. June, 1887. [And] Subject index, *etc.*, 1847–87. *London*, [1887]. 8°.

—— Alloys research Committee. Report. By Prof. W. C. Roberts-Austen. From the "Inst. Mech. Engrs. Proc.," 1891. *London*, 1891. 8°. (13436)

—— [Report of] Special Meeting on the Patent Laws. From the "Inst. Mech. Engrs. Proc.," 1875. *Birmingham*, 1875. 8°. (11247)

Institution of Mining and Metallurgy. Transactions. Vol. i, *etc.* *London*, 1892, *etc.* 8°. (4221)

Institution of Naval Architects. Transactions. Vol. i. 1860, *etc.* *London.* 4°. (10068)

— — Index. Vols. i–xxi. *London*, 1881. 4°.

— — Index. Vols. xxii–xxviii. *London*, 1887. 4°.

—— Papers concerning the establishment of a School of Naval Architecture. Extracted from the "Transactions." *London*, 1863–64. 4°. (18433)

Institution of Permanent-way Inspectors. Reports of Proceedings. *Gloucester, etc.* 1884, *etc.* 8°. (20817)

Institution of Surveyors. [With vol. xiv, title changed to the Surveyors' Institution.] Transactions. Vol. i. 1868, *etc.* *London*, 8°. (16005)
Vol. xxiii contains a general index to Vols. i–xxiii.

—— Professional Notes. Vol. i. 1886–87, *etc.* *London.* 8°. (12163)

—— Classification and catalogue of Forestry collection. *London*, 1894. 8°. (24090)

Institution of Surveyors, *New South Wales.* *See* Surveyor, (The). 1893, *etc.* 8°. (7623)

Institutum atque Academia Scientiarum et Artium Bononiæ. *See* Accademia delle Scienze dell' Instituto di Bologna.

Instructions. Instructions at large for the use of Hadley's Quadrant. *London*, 1766. 8°. (9862)

—— Instructions for fixing the standard Barometer. [*London*, 1840 ?] 8°. (5742)

—— Instructions for making Unfermented Bread. With observations on its properties, medicinal and economic. By a Physician. *London*, 1846. 8°. (16476)

—— The same. 17th ed. *London*, 1851. 8°. (11730)

Intellectual Observer, (The). Review of Natural History, microscopic research, and recreative science. *See* Recreative Science. (10069)

Interest. The Interest of Great Britain considered: or, the Herring Fishery propos'd, as the most rational expedient for paying our National Debts. *London*, 1723. 8°. (10929)

—— The Interest of England consider'd, with respect to its manufactures and East India Callicoes. By a Citizen [J. E.]. 2nd ed. *London*, 1720. 8°. (9584)

—— The Interest of England considered with respect to the Woollen Manufactures, *etc.* *London*, 1731. 8°. (5036)

—— The Interest of Great Britain in supplying herself with Iron: impartially consider'd. [1750.] 8°. (18045) *For the original edition of this pamphlet see* STATE. The state of the Trade and Manufactory of Iron in Great Britain considered. 1750. 8°. (15561)

—— The same. Reprint. *See* IRON AND STEEL INST. Journal, 1885. Part ii. (15090)

—— The Interest of Scotland considered with regard to its Police, Agriculture, Trade, *etc.* *Edinburgh*, 1733. 12°. (5044)

Interior Conduit and Insulation Company. *See* ARCHITECTS' ELECTRICAL BULLETIN. 1892–96. 4°. (1484)

International Congress on Inland Navigation, 1885, *etc.* *See* CONGRÈS INTERNAT. DE NAVIGATION INTÉRIEURE. (24436)

International Congress on Technical Education. *See* SOCIETY OF ARTS.

International Convention for the protection of Industrial Property. *See* UNION INTERNAT. POUR LA PROTECTION DE LA PROPRIÉTÉ INDUSTRIELLE.

International Decimal Association. *See* DECIMAL ASSOCIATION.

International Engineering Congress, 1893. *See* CHICAGO: *International Engineering Congress.*

International Exhibition, 1851, *etc.* *See under place names* LONDON, PARIS, *etc.*

International Marine Conference, *Washington*, 1889. *See* PARLIAMENT, (*Returns*). Marine Conference, 1890–91. fol. (15524)

International Maritime Congress, *London*, 1893. *See* CONGRÈS INTERNAT. DER TRAVAUX MARITIMES.

International Medical Congress: Transactions. 7th Session, 1881. By Sir W. MacCormac. *London*, 1881. 4 vols. 8°. (16975)

International Meteorological Congresses and Committees. *See* METEOROLOGICAL COUNCIL.

International Patent Congress, *Vienna*, 1873. Der Erfinderschutz und die Reform der Patentgesetze. — Amtlicher Bericht. Mit einer Einleitung von C. W. Siemens. Hrsg. von C. Pieper. *Dresden*, 1873. 8°. (16431)

—— Compulsory licenses. By R. H. Collyer. *London*, 1873. 8°. (16355)

International Patent Congress—*cont.*

—— The International Patent Congress in Vienna, 1873. Translation of H. Grothe's report by A. Hildebrandt. *London*, 1875. 8°. (17080)

—— *See* VIENNA UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1873: *British Commission.* Reports. Part iv. 8°. (16762)

International Railway Congress. *See* CONGRÈS INTERNAT. DES CHEMINS DE FER.

Internationale Elektrotechniker Congress, *Frankfurt a. M.*, 1891. *See* ELEKTROTECHNISCHE GESELLSCHAFT ZU FRANKFURT AM MAIN.

Internationale elektrotechnische Zeitschrift und Bericht über die Elektrische Ausstellung in Wien. 1883. Redaktion J. Krämer und E. Lecher. *Wien, etc.* fol. (12786)

Internationalt Bureau, *Copenhagen.* Patenter (Eneretsbevillinger), udtagne i Danmark fra 1864–89. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1875–91. 4 vols. 8°. (14789)

Introduction. An introduction to the present practice of Surveying and Levelling. By a Civil Engineer [S. C. Brees]. *London*, 1846. 8°. (17160)

Invention, (L'). Journal mensuel de la Propriété Industrielle, *etc.* Par C. D. Gardissal. Tome viii–xxv. *Paris*, 1852–70. 18 vols. 8°. (205)

Invention, (L'). Organe officiel du Syndicat des Inventeurs de France. Année xvii. *Paris*, 1888–89. 8°. (2064)

Invention and Inventor's Mart. *See* INVENTOR'S RECORD. (16372)

Inventions Brevetées, (Les). Journal mensuel . . . des Brevets d'Invention, Marques et Dessins de fabrique. [Par] C. Thirion. Année iv–vi. *Paris*, 1885–88. 4 vols. sm. fol. (4520)

Inventions Exhibition, 1885. *See* LONDON INTERNATIONAL INVENTIONS EXHIBITION

Inventor. Inventor's Manual. How to work a patent to make it pay. *New York*, 1889. 16°. (22629)

Inventor, Patentee, and Manufacturer. No. i–xi. *London*, 1877. fol. (16286)

Inventor's Advocate and Patentees Recorder. A British and Foreign Miscellany of Inventions, Discoveries, *etc.* Vol. i.

[*Continued as*]

INVENTOR'S ADVOCATE AND JOURNAL OF INDUSTRY, *etc.* Vol. ii–v.
London, 1839–41. 5 vols. 4°. (139)

Inventor's Gazette. No. i–xxvi. *London*, 1857. 8°. (1557)

Inventors' Institute, *London.* Journal. *See* SCIENTIFIC REVIEW. (8661)

—— Annual Report of the Council. With an Appendix containing the Proceedings, 1864. *London*, 1864. 8°. (5636)

Inventor's Record and Industrial Guardian. Containing the Inventor's Mart. A popular journal of practical science, art, and industrial progress. Vol. i–vi. 1879–84. *Set imperfect.*

[*Continued as*]

INVENTION AND INVENTORS' MART. Vol. vi–viii. 1883–86.

[*Continued as*]

INVENTION. A weekly journal *etc.* Vol. viii, 1886, *etc.*

London, 1879, *etc.* fol. (16372)

Invernizus, Philippus, *Romanus.* De Frænis eorumque generibus et partibus apud Veteres Diatriba. *Romæ*, 1785. 4°. (2278)

Investigator, *pseud.* Beware the Bubbles ! ! ! Remarks on proposed Railways, more particularly that between Birmingham and London. 2nd ed. *London*, 1831. 8°. *See* RAILWAY PAMPHLETS. Vol. 2. (18699)

Iowa, *State, Agricultural Experiment Station.* Bulletin. No. i, *etc.* *Ames*, 1888, *etc.* 8°. (8266)

—— *Geological Survey.* Annual Reports, and Papers. 1892, *etc.* *Des Moines*, 1893, *etc.* 4°. (11401)

Iowa Academy of Sciences: Proceedings. 1887, *etc.* *Des Moines*, 1890, *etc.* 8°. (22171)

Iowa Civil Engineers' Society. *See* IOWA SURVEYORS' AND CIVIL ENGINEERS' ASSOCIATION.

Iowa Society of Civil Engineers and Surveyors. *See* IOWA, SURVEYORS' AND CIVIL ENGINEERS' ASSOCIATION. (5136)

Iowa Surveyors' and Civil Engineers' Association: Proceedings. 4th Annual Meeting. 1887. [1888.] *Consolidated with the Iowa Civil Engineers' Soc.*

[*Continued as*]

IOWA SOCIETY OF CIVIL ENGINEERS AND SURVEYORS. Proceedings. 5th Annual Meeting 1889, *etc.*

Glenwood, 1888, *etc.* 8°. (5136)

Irby, John Robin McDaniel. On the works and character of James Smithson. 1879. *See* SMITHSONIAN MISC. COLL. Vol. xxi. 8°. (1110)

Irelan, Wm., *Junr.* *See* CALIFORNIA, *State Mining Bureau.* Report of the State Mineralogist. 1887–92. 8°. (19116)

Ireland, Geo. H. The preventible causes of disease, injury, and death in American Manufactories, *etc.*, and the best means and appliances for preventing and avoiding them. 1886. *See* AMER. PUBLIC HEALTH ASSOCIATION. Lomb Essays, No. 4. 8°. (15592)

Ireland.

See FARMING SOCIETY OF IRELAND.
GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF IRELAND.
INSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS OF IRELAND.
ORDNANCE SURVEY, *Ireland.*
ROYAL SOCIETY FOR PROMOTING THE GROWTH OF FLAX IN IRELAND.
SHANNON COMMISSION.

—— Patent lists. *See* CHANCERY OFFICE, *Dublin.* List of patents, 1788–1854 With alphabetical index of Names. MS. 1855. 2 vols. fol. (9235)

Ireland—*cont.*

—— *Commissioners of National Education.* Agricultural Class-Book. 3rd ed. *Dublin*, 1870. sm. 8°. (15179)

—— *Director-General of Inland Navigation.* Representation for the improvement of Dublin Harbour. *Dublin*, 1805. fol. (13555)

—— *General Register Office.* Special report on Insects, Fungi, and Weeds injurious to Farm Crops. By R. E. Matheson. *Dublin*, 1890. 8°. (10059)

—— *House of Commons.* The substance of two speeches in the House of Commons of Ireland, on the 25th and 26th of March, 1776, on the subject of Fisheries. *Dublin*, 1776. 8°. (5255)

—— *Linen Board. See* STEPHENSON, Rob. An Inquiry into the state and progress of the Linen manufacture of Ireland. Nos. 1–3. 1757. 8°. (11405)

Irish Fisheries, *Inspectors of.* Reports of the Inspectors of Irish Fisheries, [*later*] on the Sea and Inland Fisheries of Ireland. 1868, *etc.* *Dublin*, 1869, *etc.* fol. (21105)

Irish Land Commission: *Agricultural Dept.* Report of experiments and demonstrations conducted by the Irish Land Commission (Agricultural Dept.), during the season of 1895 in the prevention of Potato disease. *Dublin*, 1896. fol. (2479)

Irish Railway Commission. *See* SMYTH, G. L. Railways and other public works in Ireland. Observations on the Report of the Irish Railway Commissioners. 1839. 8°. (5738)

Irish Textile Journal, with which is incorporated the "Belfast Linen Circular." Devoted to the interests of the Irish textile industries, *etc.* Conducted by F. W. Smith. Vol. i, *etc.* *Belfast*, 1886, *etc.* 4°. (20308)

—— The hygienic excellence of Irish linen. [By J. Milton and others.] *Belfast*, [1891]. 8°. (18360)

Iron. The journal of Science, Metals, and Manufactures ; with which is incorporated the "Mechanic's Magazine." New Series. Vol. i–xli. *London*, 1873–93. 41 vols. fol. (13945) *Amalgamated with* "INDUSTRIES," *and continued as* "INDUSTRIES AND IRON" (19892) *q.v.*

Iron Age. A review of the hardware, iron, and metal trades. Vol. xliii, *etc.* *New York*, 1889, *etc.* fol. (10727)

—— *See* BURR, S. D. V. Bicycle repairing. A manual compiled from articles in the "Iron Age." 1896. 8°. (24917)

Iron and Coal Trades Review: Hardware and Mining Times. Vol. xxiii, *etc.* *London*, 1881, *etc.* fol. (1584)

—— Prize Essays. Steam, compressed air, and electricity for mining purposes. (*Iron and Coal Trades Review Technical Series.* No. 1.) *London*, [1897]. 4°. (12699)

—— Water Gas ; its chemistry, history, and prospects. Reprinted from the "Iron and Coal Trades Review." *London*, [1889]. 8°. (5058)

Iron and Steel Institute. Transactions. Sess. 1869–70. Vol. i–ii. *Newcastle.* 8°. (14393)

—— Journal. (Quarterly, *afterwards* half-yearly.) *London*, 1871, *etc.* 8°. (15090) *In progress.*

—— General Index to Proceedings. 1869–81. *London*, 1883. 8°.

—— Subject-matter Index to Proceedings. 1882–89. [*London*, 1891.] 8°.

—— Brief Index of the Papers contained in the Journal of the Iron and Steel Institute, 1869–84. *London*, 1895. 8°.

—— Report on the progress of the Iron and Steel Industries in Foreign Countries. By Julien Deby, C.E. *Newcastle*, 1878. 8°. *See* IRON AND STEEL INST. Journal, 1877. No. ii. (15090)

—— The Iron and Steel Institute in America in 1890. Special vol. of "Proceedings." *London*, [1892]. 8°. (7749)

Iron and Steel Trades' Journal. Vol. xli, *etc.* *London*, 1887, *etc.* fol. (8038)

—— The "Iron and Steel Trades' Journal" book of iron and steel Manufacturers and Brands. 3rd ed. Compiled by H. W. Griffiths. *London*, 1888. 8°. (10310)

Iron Armour Plate Committee. The Royal Commission on scientific Education and the Iron Armour Plate Committee. [Letter of Four Members of the Iron Armour Plate Committee to the Duke of Devonshire as Chairman of the Royal Commission on scientific Education. With Appendix.] *London*, 1877. fol. (17951)

Iron Manufacturers of Great Britain. The case of importation of Bar-Iron from our own Colonies recommended. *London*, 1756. 8°. (10089)

Iron Masters, *of the counties of York and Derby.* Minutes of Meetings. 1799–1800. 2 parts. *Bradford*, 1800. 8°. (9544)

Ironmonger, (The), and Metal Trades Advertiser. Vol. xi–xii, xvii–xviii, xxxvi, *etc.* *London*, 1869-70, 1875–76, 1886, *etc.* 4°. (17312)

Ironmongery, and the Machinery and Hardware Trades Journal. Vol. i, *etc.* *London*, 1888, *etc.* fol. (11003)

Irrigation Congress, *Salt Lake City, 1891.* Official report. *Salt Lake City, Utah*, 1891. 8°. (23551)

Irvine, Hans W. H. Report on the Australian Wine trade. *See* VICTORIA: *Dept. of Agriculture.* Reports, *etc.* 1895. 8°. (1489)

Irvine, R. H., *M.D., Civil Surgeon, India.* A short account of the Materia Medica of Patna. *Calcutta*, 1848. 8°. (62)

Irvine, Robert, *F.C.S.* The Chemistry of Colour Printing. *Leicester*, [1891]. 16°. (10715)

Irving, Alexander, *Rev.* On the Bagshot Sands as a source of Water Supply. From the "Geol. Mag," Vol. x, No. 9. *London*, 1883. 8°. (10871)

—— Chemical and physical studies in the metamorphism of Rocks. *London*, 1889. 8°. (22180)

Irving, John, *M.D.* Dissertatio medica inauguralis de Hepatitide, *etc.* *Edinburgh*, 1818. 8°. (13677)

Irving, Washington. A history of the life and voyages of Christopher Columbus. *Paris*, 1828. 4 vols. 12°. (10090)

Irwin, Deborah. The Housewife's guide; or art of Cookery. *London*, [1811?]. 12°. (10091)

Isaac, John. The general Apiarian. *Exeter*, 1803. 12°. (3750)

Isaacchi, Giovanni Battista. Inventioni di G. B. Isaacchi da Reggio, . . . utili . . a persone di Guerra e per i tempi di piacere. *Parma, Seth Viotto*, 1579. 4°. (4701)

Iselin, J. F., *M.A.* *See* PIZZIGHELLI, J., and HÜBL, A. Platinotype. Transl. by J. F. Iselin. 1886. sm. 8°. (20436)

Isenflamm, J. F. *See* GLEICHEN, F. W. von. Découverts dans le regne végétal, *etc.* Trad. par J. F. Isenflamm. 1770. fol. (5203)

Isensee, Rudolph. Die gesammte Knopffabrikation. (*Neuer Schauplatz der Künste, etc.*, 255.) *Weimar*, 1862. 12°. (6800)

Isermann, A. Anleitung zur Chemitypie. *Leipzig*, 1869. 12°. (20752)

—— Anleitung zur Stereotypen-Giesserei in Gyps- und Papiermatrizen. *Leipzig*, 1869. 12°. (20753)

—— The same. 3te Aufl. bearbeitet von C. Höhn und H. Schwarz. *Leipzig*, 1894. 8°. (24231)

Isherwood, Benjamin F., *U.S. Navy.* Engineering precedents for Steam Machinery, *etc.* *New York*, 1859. 2 vols. 8°. (13520)

—— Experimental researches in Steam engineering. *Philadelphia*, 1863–65. 2 vols. 4°. (8572)

—— Experiments . . . to determine the relative economic efficiency . . . of a "Reciprocating-Pump," a "Rotary-Pump," and a "Steam Siphon-Pump." . . . 1889. *See* FRANKLIN INSTITUTE: Reprints. [Vol. 1.] 8°. (1759)

—— Utica and Syracuse Railroad. *See* WEALE, J. Examples of Railway-making. 1843. 8°. (952)

Isler, Othmar. Stroh-Industrie. 1884. *See* SCHWEIZERISCHE LANDESAUSSTELLUNG, 1883: Berichte. Gruppe 9. 8°. (23052)

Italy, *Kingdom of.* Legge, Decreti, e Regolamento sulle Privativo Industriali. *Prato*, 1869. 8°. (16320)

—— Patents for Invention. Laws, *etc.* *See* PATENT LAWS. Collection. fol. (10629)

—— Trade Marks. Laws, *etc.* *See* TRADE MARK LAWS. Collection. fol. (10630)

—— *Comitato delle Armi di Artiglieria e Genio.* Relazione intorno ai principali lavori eseguiti nello Arsenale militare marittimo di Spezia. *Roma*, 1881. fol. and obl. fol. atlas. (19934)

—— *Ministéro dei Lavori Pubblici.* Relazione statistica sui Telegrafi del Regno d'Italia. 1874. *Firenze*, 1875. 4°. (17405)

Italy, *Ministero dei Lavori Pubblici—cont.*

— — Relazione sull' esercizio e sulle construzioni delle Strade Ferrate Italiane. 1888–90. Vol. i–iii. *Roma*, 1891–92. 3 vols. 4°. (13434)

—— *Ministero di Agricoltura, Industria e Commercio.* *See* ANNALI DI AGRICOLTURA. (12757)

— — Rivista del Servizio minerario. 1880, *etc.* (22653)

— — Catalogue of Italian Exporters [and description of Italian Industries, *etc.*]. *Rome*, 1887. 8°. (14788)

— — Coltivazioni sperimentali. Vol. i. *Roma*, 1889. 4°. (9938)

— — Concours internationale de machines et d'instruments pour la culture et pour les operations rurales du Chanvre à Ferrare. *Rome*, 1886. 8°. (9402)

— — Notizie e studi sull' Agricoltura (1876). Relazione al Consiglio d' Agricoltura. *Roma*, 1877. 4°. (9194)

— — Osservazioni fenoscopiche sulle Piante. *Roma*, 1887. 4°. (12758)

— — Risultati delle coltivazioni sperimentali del Frumento eseguite negli anni 1885–88. *Roma*, 1889. 4°. (12372)

(*Patent Office.*)

— — Bollettino industriale del Regno d' Italia. Vol. i–vi. [*Siena, afterwards*] *Torino*, 1864–69. 6 vols. in twelve. fol. (1637)

— — The same. 2a Serie. Vol. i, *etc.* *Torino*, 1870, *etc.* fol. (1637) *With vol. viii the title changes to Bollettino delle Privative Industriali, etc.*

— — Catalogo degli Attestati di privativa industriali. 1855–60. *Torino*, 1862. 8°. (10092)

— — The same. 1855–64. Con l'indice alfabetico dei nomi. *Torino*, 1864. 8°. (10092)

— — Elenco degli Attestati di Privativa rilasciati, *etc.* [Quarterly tabular Lists of (*a*) patents granted. (*b*) Patents void. Two series.] *Roma*, 1872, *etc.* fol. and 4°. (16222)

— — Subject-matter Index of Patents for Inventions (Attestati di Privative Industriali) granted in Italy from 1848 to May, 1882. Translated, *etc.* under the authority of the [U.S.A.] Commissioner of Patents. *Washington*, 1885. 4°. (20404)

— — Bollettino Ufficiale della Proprietà Industriale. Anno i–v. *Roma*, 1884–88. 4 vols. (16587)

—— *Ministero delle Poste e dei Telegrafi.* Bullettino. *Roma*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. (17295) *See also* BULLETTINO TELEGRAFICO. 1865–88.

Iter. Iter per Mundum Cartesii. [By G. Daniel. From the French by Juvency.] *Amsterdam*, 1694. 12°. (4902)

Ives, Fred. Eugene. Handbook to the Photochromoscope. With chapters on the nature of Light, and theory of Color. *London*, 1894. 16°. (24205)

—— Isochromatic Photography with Chlorophyl. *Philadelphia*, 1886. 8°. (20293)

—— A new principle in Heliochromy. *Philadelphia*, 1889. 4°. (9972)

Ives, Fred. Eugene—*cont.*

—— Photography in natural Colours. *See* FRANKLIN INSTITUTE : Reprints. [Vol. 2.] 8°. (1759)

—— Some recent advances in Photography. From the "Journal of the Franklin Inst.," May, 1888. *Philadelphia*, 1888. 8°. (1772)

Ives, John. Mechanical Engineering. *See* SOCIETY OF ARTS : Artisan reports on the Paris Univ. Exhibition, 1878. 8°. (18854)

Iyer, S. Pranatartihara. Report on the results of an inquiry as to the growth of Cotton in Tinnevelly. 1891. *See* MADRAS, *Agricultural Dept.:* Bulletin. No. 19. 8°. (8358)

J.

J., B. H. Some new thoughts founded upon new principles, concerning—A threefold motion of the earth ; the rectification of the kallender ; the flowing and ebbing of the sea ; the nature of the magnet ; the variation of the compass ; the cause of sea-currents and trade winds ; the various motions of all the celestial orbs ; the finding out the true place of the moon ; and facilitating the discovery of the longitude. *London*, 1714. sm. 4°. (10093)

J., G. W., [*i.e. G. W. Jordan*]. An account of the Irides or Coronæ which appear around, and contiguous to, the bodies of the Sun, Moon, *etc.* *London*, 1799. 8°. (10094)

—— New observations concerning the Colours of thin transparent bodies, *etc.* *London*, 1800. 8°. (10095)

—— The observations of Newton concerning the inflexions of Light, *etc.* *London*, 1799. 8°. (3731)

J., J., [*i.e. J. Jones*]. Geological facts and observations ; with hints for the improvement of the interior of the principality of Wales, *etc.* *London*, 1831. 8°. (14490)

J., S. The Vineyard : a treatise, *etc.* *London*, 1727. 8°. (5024)

Jaarboek van het Mijnwesen in Nederlandsch Oost-Indië. Uitgegeven op last van zijne Excellentie den Minister van Koloniën. Jaarg. i, *etc.* *Amsterdam*, 1872, *etc.* 8°. (16207)

—— Register over de tien eerste Jaarg. 1872–81. *Amsterdam*, 1882. 8°.

Jaarboekje voor typographische Vereenigingen. [Edited by J. K. de Regt.] Jaarg. i. *Leyden*, 1856. 12°. (7998)

Jablonsky, Johann Theodor. Allgemeines Lexicon der Künste und Wissenschaften. Neue Aufl. von J. J. Schwaben. *Königsberg and Leipzig*, 1767. 1 vol. in two parts. 4°. (14894)

Jack, Robert Logan.

See Queensland: *Geological Survey.* Reports by R. L. Jack, *etc.* 1883, *etc.* 8°. (3082)

— — Bulletin. No. i. 1895, *etc.* 8°. (6990)

—— Handbook of Queensland Geology. *See* Colonial and Indian Exhibition, *London*, 1886: Reports, *etc.*, relating to Queensland. 1886. 8°. (20149)

—— The mineral wealth of Queensland. *Brisbane*, 1888. 8°. (19294)

—— On some salient points in the Geology of Queensland. From the "Australian Assoc. for the Advancement of Science, Proc." 1888. *Townsville*, 1888. 8°. (15982)

—— The submarine leakage of Artesian Water. From the "Proc. of the Roy. Soc. of Queensland." Vol. xii. 1896. 8°. (11039)

Jackson, Basil, *Lieut.-Col.* A treatise on military Surveying, also a description of the surveying instruments, *etc.* 4th ed. *London*, 1853. 8°. (14217)

Jackson, Benjamin Daydon. *See* Gorkom, K. W. van. Handbook of Cinchona Culture. Transl. by B. D. Jackson. 1883. 8°. (21613)

—— Vegetable Technology: a contribution towards a bibliography of economic Botany. (*Index Society.*) *London*, 1882. sm. 4°. (21799)

Jackson, Charles T. [Deposition respecting] the original invention of the electromagnetic Telegraph. *See* Historical Magazine. 3rd Ser. Vol. ii. 1873. pp. 290–95. (9066)

—— *See* Kendall, A. Morse's patent. Full exposure of C. T. Jackson's pretensions to the invention of the electromagnetic telegraph. 1852. 8°. (7639)

—— The same. Another ed. 1867. 8°. (16460)

Jackson, Dugald C. A text-book on Electro-Magnetism and the construction of Dynamos. Vol. i. [Electro-magnetism, *etc.*] Vol. ii. Alternating currents and Alternating current machinery. By D. C. Jackson and J. P. Jackson. *New York*, 1893–96. 2 vols. sm. 8°. (23672)

Jackson, Edward, *M.D.* Skiascopy and its practical application to the study of Refraction. *Philadelphia*, 1895. 8°. (24824)

Jackson, Frank Geo. Works in the Precious metals, Electroplate, *etc.* *See* Society for the Promotion of Scientific Industry. Artisans' reports on the Vienna Exhibition. [1873.] 8°. (16413)

Jackson, Frank J. Design. *See* Society of Arts: Reports of Artisans . . . Paris Univ. Exhibition, 1867. 8°. (13277)

Jackson, J. R., *Col.* Minerals and their uses. *London*, 1849. 12° (2721)

—— Observations on a letter from W. R. Hamilton to the Earl of Elgin, on the new Houses of Parliament. *London*, 1837. 8°. (10096)

Jackson, James, *of Penicuik.* A treatise on Agriculture and Dairy Husbandry. *Edinburgh*, 1850. 8°. (10097)

Jackson, John, *F.S.A.* Reflections on the Commerce of the Mediterranean . . . And a particular description of the British manufactures properly adapted for each country. *London*, 1804. 8°. (5452)

Jackson, John, and **Chatto,** W. A. A treatise on Wood Engraving, historical and practical. With upwards of 300 illustrations engraved on wood by J. Jackson. *London*, 1839. 8°. (9259)

—— The same. 2nd ed. With a new chapter by H. G. Bohn. *London*, 1861. 8°. (6074)

Jackson, John Baptist, *of Battersea.* An essay on the Invention of Engraving and Printing in Chiaro Oscura, as practised by Albert Durer, Hugo di Carpi, *etc.*, and the application of it to the making Paper-hangings of taste, duration, and elegance. *London*, 1754. 4°. (13896)

Jackson, John Price. *See* Jackson, D. C. A text-book on Electro-magnetism. Vol. ii. By D. C. Jackson and J. P. Jackson. 1896. 8°. (23672)

Jackson, John R., *A.L.S.* Commercial Botany of the Nineteenth Century. *London*, 1890. sm. 8°. (22794)

Jackson, Lowis D'Aguilar, *Assoc. Inst. C.E.* *See* Kutter, W. R. The new formula for mean velocity of discharge of rivers. Transl. from the "Cultur-Ingenieur," by L. D'A. Jackson. 1876. 8°. (10500)

—— Aid to Survey-practice. *London*, 1880. sm. 8°. (5192)

—— Canal and Culvert Tables. 2nd ed. *London*, 1884. 8°. (10936)

—— Hydraulic Manual. 4th ed. *London*, 1883. 8°. (17304)

—— Statistics of hydraulic Works and Hydrology of England, Canada, Egypt, and India. *London*, 1885. 8°. (22200)

Jackson, R. C., *M.Inst.C.E.* *See* Heaviside, A. W., and Jackson, R. C. Electrical distribution by the Newcastle-on-Tyne Electric Supply Co., Ltd. 1892. 8°. (3516)

Jackson, Robert, *M.D.* A view of the formation, discipline, and economy of Armies. 3rd ed., with Memoir. *London*, 1845. 8°. (13449)

Jackson, Rowland. *See* Physical. Physical Dissertation on Drowning. By a Physician [R. Jackson]. 2nd ed. 1747. 8°. (2148)

Jackson, Thos., *R.M.* The Tourist's guide to Britannia Bridge. Also a particular account of the Conway Tubular Bridge, the grand Menai Suspension Bridge, *etc.* 10th ed. *London*, 1853. 8°. (18696)

Jacob *aîné*, *Printer in Orleans.* Idées générales sur les causes de l'anéantissement de l'Imprimerie. *Orléans*, 1806. 8°. (3775)

Jacob, Arthur, *C.E.* The designing and construction of Storage Reservoirs. (*Van Nostrand's Science Series*, 6.) *New York*, 1873. 18°. (18317)

—— The same. 2nd Amer. ed. Revised by E. S. Gould. (*ibid.*) *New York*, 1897. 18°. (5011)

Jacob, Arthur—*cont.*

—— Practical designing of Retaining Walls. (*ibid.*, 3.) *New York*, 1873. 18°. (18314)

—— Remarks on the treatment and disposal of Town Sewage. Reprinted, with additions, from "The Engineer." *London*, 1867. 8°. (16038)

Jacob, John, *C.B., Lieut.-Col.* Rifle practice. 3rd ed. *London*, 1857. 8°. (7740)

Jacob, Joseph. Observations on the structure and draught of Wheel Carriages. *London*, 1773. 8°. (10098)

—— *See* Bourn, D. Some brief remarks upon Mr. Jacob's treatise on Wheel Carriages. 1773. 12°. (19009)

Jacob, Thos. Cabinet work. *See* Society of Arts: Reports of Artisans . . . Paris Univ. Exhibition, 1867. 8°. (13277)

Jacob, Wm., *F.R.S.* An historical inquiry into the production and consumption of the Precious Metals. *London*, 1831. 2 vols. 8°. (2540)

—— Report . . . respecting the Agriculture and the Trade in Corn, in some of the Continental States of Northern Europe. 1828. *See* Pamphleteer. Excerpta. [No. xvi.] 8°. (5514)

—— A view of the Agriculture, Manufactures, *etc.*, of Germany, and parts of Holland and France, taken during a journey through those countries in 1819. *London*, 1820. 4°. (15269)

Jacobi, Chas. Thos. The Printers' handbook of trade recipes, hints, and suggestions relating to letterpress and lithographic printing, bookbinding, stationery, engraving, *etc.* *London*, 1887. sm. 8°. (22137)

—— The same. 2nd ed. *London*, 1891. sm. 8°. (23243)

—— The Printers' Vocabulary. A collection of technical terms, *etc.*, mostly relating to letterpress printing. *London*, 1888. sm. 8°. (21655)

—— Printing: a practical treatise on the art of typography as applied more particularly to the printing of books. (*Technological Handbooks.*) *London*, 1890. sm. 8°. (22478)

—— The Printing of modern Books. Paper read before the "Bibliographical Soc.," June, 1893. *London*, 1893. 12°. (17378)

—— Some notes on Books and Printing. *London*, 1892. 8°. (13475)

Jacobi, Moritz Hermann von.

See Smee, A. Nouveau manuel complet de Galvanoplastie, *etc.* Avec notes d'après Jacobi, *etc.* Nouv. éd. 1854. 2 vols. 18°. (4615)

Taylor, W. C. Steam superseded. Account of the new-invented Magnetic machine. From the German [of M. H. J.]. 1841. 12°. (5756)

Jacobsen, Emil, *Ph.D.*

See Brannt, W. T., and Wahl, W. H. Technochemical receipt book. From the German of E. Winckler, *etc.* 1886. sm. 8°. (20096)

Chemisch-technisches Repertorium, *etc.* 1862, *etc.* 8°. (6527)

Industrie-Blätter. 1891–93. 4°. (5215)

Jacobson, J. J. L. L. Handboek voor de kultuur en fabrikatie van Thee. *Batavia*, 1853. 3 vols. 8°. (13601)

—— Handboek voor het sorteren en afpakken van Thee. *Batavia*, 1845. 8°. (13602)

Jacobson, Paul Heinrich, *Prof. in Heidelberg.* *See* Meyer, V., and Jacobson, P. Lehrbuch der organischen Chemie. 1891, *etc.* 8°. (22963)

Jacobus, D. S. *See* Ledoux, —. Ice-making Machines. From the French by J. E. Denton, *etc.* 1893. 18°. (23591)

Jacoby, Henry S. *See* Merriman, M., and Jacoby, H. S. Text-book on Roofs and Trusses. 1888–90. 2 vols. 8°. (21699)

Jacqmin, F., *Ingénieur-en-Chef des Ponts et Chaussées.* Les Chemins de Fer pendant la Guerre de 1870–71. *Paris*, 1872. 8°. (16190)

Jacquard, Joseph Marie.

See Baudrillart, H. Vie de Jacquard. 1866. sm. 8°. (9937)

Ernouf, A. A., *Baron.* Deux Inventeurs célèbres. P. de Girard. Jacquard. 6e éd. 1888. sm. 8°. (7000)

Grognier, L. F. Notice sur C. (*sic*) M. Jacquard. 1836. 8°. (19208)

(*Jacquard Machine.*)

Kohl, Fr. Geschichte der Jacquard Maschine, *etc.* Nebst der Biographie Jacquards. 1873. 8°. (16429)

Posselt, E. A. The Jacquard machine. 1888. 4°. (20887)

—— The same. 3rd ed. 1893. 4°. (23500)

Jacquard, (Le). Journal de l'industrie lainière. Année xi, *etc.* *Elbeuf*, 1884, *etc.* 8°. (14150)

Jacquelin, Jacques André. Manuel de Biographie. Révu, *etc.* par Noël. 2e éd. (*Manuels Roret.*) *Paris*, 1835. 2 vols. 18°. (4387)

Jacquemart, Albert. Histoire du Mobilier. Avec une notice sur l'Auteur par H. Barbet de Jouy. Ouvrage contenant plus de 200 eaux-fortes typographiques, procédé Gillot, par Jules Jacquemart. *Paris*, 1876. 8°. (17794)

—— and **Le Blant,** Edmond. Histoire artistique, industrielle, et commerciale de la Porcelaine. *Paris*, 1862 [1861–62]. sm. fol. (6528)

Jacquemin, Geo. Amélioration des Vins par les Levures pures actives de l'Institut "La Claire." Resultats aux Vendanges. 1892. Suppt. to the "Journal de l'Agriculture," Aug. 1893. *Nancy*, 1893. sm. 8°. (23478)

—— Emploi rationnel des Levures pures sélectionnées pour l'amélioration des Boissons alcooliques (Vin, Cidre, *etc.*) *Nancy*, 1894. sm. 8°. (24223)

Jacquet de Malzet, Louis-Sébastien, *Abbé.* Précis de l'Électricité. *Vienna*, 1775. 8°. (8388)

Jacquez, Ernest. Dictionnaire d'Électricité et de Magnétisme. Avec la synonymie Française, Allemand, et Anglaise. *Paris*, 1883. 8°. (17655)

—— The same. Nouv. éd. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. (21215)

Jacquier, François, *Minorite Monk. See* NEWTON, Sir I. Philosophiæ naturalis Principia mathematica, *etc.* Commentariis illustrata studio I. Le Seur et F. Jacquier. 1833. 8°. (2558)

Jacquin, Jules, *Abbé. See* LOUP D'EAU DOUCE. Nouveau manuel universel et raisonné du Canotier, *etc.* (*Manuels Roret.*) [1845.] 12°. (4434)

Jacquot, Albert. Dictionnaire pratique et raisonné des Instruments de Musique, anciens et modernes. 2e éd. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. (6427)

Jadelot, J. Fr. N., *Physician. See* HUMBOLDT, F. H. A. von. Expériences sur le Galvanisme, *etc.* Trad. par J. F. N. Jadelot. 1799. 8°. (13545)

Jäger, Christian Friedr., *of Stuttgart.* Ueber Erfindungs-Patente. Eine Inaugural-Dissertation. Feb. 1840. *Tübingen*, 1840. 8°. (7196)

Jaeger, Gustav, *M.D.* Essays on Health culture. Transl. and edited by L. R. S. Tomalin. Revised ed. *London*, 1887. 12°. (17268)

—— The same. Abridged ed. *London*, 1892. 16°. (8619)

—— Selections from Essays on Health culture and the sanitary woollen system. *London*, 1886. sm. 8°. (20174)

Jæger, Nicolai Henrich. Woordenboek der Nederduitsche en Deensche of Noorweegsche Talen, waarin het woordenboek voor de Nederduitsche spelling van den M. Siegenbeek ten grondslage gelegd is. Deel 1-2. *Christiana*, 1826-31. 2 vols. 12°. (18462)

Jägerschmid, K. F. V. Das Murgthal, besonders in Hinsicht auf Naturgeschichte und Statistik. *Nürnberg*, 1800. 8°. (14104)

Jähn, C. Emil. Der Pferdestall in seiner baulichen Anlage und Ausführung. (*Deutsche bautechnische Bibliothek.*) *Leipzig*, [1877]. sm. 8°. (9630)

—— Der Schafstall in seiner baulichen Anlage und Ausführung. (*ibid.*) *Leipzig*, 1876. sm. 8°. (8267)

Jaehn, Karl Anmilius. Das evangelische Kirchen-Gebäude. (*Deutsche bautechnische Bibliothek.*) *Leipzig*, 1882. sm. 8°. (8078)

Jäk, J. Die rationelle Behandlung der Stickmaschine und ihrer Apparate in ihrem Betriebe. *Leipzig*, [1886]. 8°. (19828)

Jaeger, W., *Ph.D.* Thermometrische Arbeiten von J. Pernet, ausgeführt von W. Jaeger, *etc.* 1894. *See* PHYSIKALISCH-TECHN. REICHSANSTALT: Wissensch aftl. Abhandlungen, 1. 4°. (24691)

Jaennicke, Friedr. *See* CHEVREUL, E. Die Farbenharmonie. 2te Aufl. hrsg. von F. Jännicke. 1878. sm. 8°. (18768)

—— Grundriss der Keramik in Bezug auf das Kunstgewerbe. Eine historische Darstellung ihres Entwickelungsganges in Europa, dem Orient, und Ostasien, von den ältesten Zeiten bis auf die Gegenwart. *Stuttgart*, 1879. 8°. (18395)

—— Marken und Monogramme auf Fayence, Porzellan, und sonstigen keramischen Erzeugnissen. *Stuttgart*, 1878. 8°. (18396)

Jaffior, J. Éléments de Pisciculture pratique. *Paris*, 1897. 12°. (10533)

Jaffray, Edward S. American Steam Yachting. *See* COZZENS, F. S. American Yachts, *etc.* 1887. 4°. (21134)

Jagenberg, Ferdinand. Die thierische Leimung für endloses Papier. *Berlin*, 1878. 8°. (18755)

Jagnaux, Raoul, *Engineer.* Analyse chimique des substances commerciales, minérales et organiques. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. (21456)

—— Histoire de la Chimie. *Paris*, 1891. 2 vols. 8°. (22850)

—— Traité de Minéralogie appliquée aux Arts, à l'Industrie, au Commerce, et à l'Agriculture. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. (17328)

—— Traité pratique d'Analyses chimiques et d'essais industriels. *Paris*, 1884. sm. 8°. (17840)

Jago, Wm., *F.C.S., F.I.C.* Chemistry of Wheat, Flour, and Bread; and Technology of Breadmaking. *Brighton*, 1886. 8°. (20601)

—— Confidential Report on the Wheat and Flour supply of the United Kingdom. Parts i-iv. *Brighton*, 1884-85. 8°. (10458)

—— An introduction to the study of the principles of Bread-making. *London*, 1889. 12°. (22817)

—— Modern developments of Bread-making. 1890. *See* SOCIETY OF ARTS: Cantor Lectures. [Vol. 4.] 8°. (19945)

—— A text-book of the science and art of Bread-making; including the chemistry and analytic and practical testing of wheat, *etc.* *London*, 1895. 8°. (24570)

Jahn, C. F. U. Das Gasbüchlein, *etc.*, beleuchtet von Jul. Brönner. *Frankfurt*, 1868. 8°. (13501)

Jahn, Hans, *Ph D.* Die Elektrolyse und ihre Bedeutung für die theoretische und angewandte Chemie. *Wien*, 1883. 8°. (14151)

—— Grundriss der Elektrochemie. *Wien*, 1895. 8°. (24818)

Jahrbuch der Chemie. Bericht über die wichtigsten Fortschritte der reinen und angewandte Chemie. Hrsg. von Rich. Meyer. Jahrg. i, *etc.* *Braunschweig*, 1892, *etc.* 8°. (25226)

Jahrbuch der Chemie und Physik. *See* JOURNAL FÜR CHEMIE UND PHYSIK.

Jahrbuch der Elektrochemie. Berichte über die Fortschritte des Jahres, 1894 *etc.* Im wissenschaftlichen Theile, bearbeitet von W. Nernst. Im technischen Theile bearbeitet von W. Borchers. Jahrg. i, *etc.* *Halle*, 1895, *etc.* 8°. (24670)

Jahrbuch der Erfindungen und Fortschritte auf den Gebieten der Physik und Chemie, der Technologie, und Mechanik, *etc.* Hrsg. von H. Hirzel und H. Gretschel. Jahrg. i-x [xi-xviii, von H. Gretschel und Wunder. xix-xxviii, von H. Gretschel, G. Bornemann, *etc.* xxix, *etc.*, von G. Bornemann, *etc.*]. *Leipzig*, 1865, *etc.* 8°. (7837)

—— Alphabetisches Sach- und Namen-Register. Jahrg. i-v. 1864-68. *Leipzig*, 1869. 8°.

Jahrbuch der Naturwissenschaften. Hrsg. von M. Wildermann. [Jahrg. ii.] 1886-87, *etc.* *Freiburg*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. (2356) *General indexes 1885-90 and 1890-95 in Jahrg. 1890-91 and 1894-95 respectively.*

Jahrbuch der organischen Chemie. Hrsg. von G. Minunni. Jahrg. i. 1893, *etc.* *Leipzig*, 1895, *etc.* 8°. (24861)

Jahrbuch der Textil-Industrie. Rundschau auf dem technischen Gebiete der Spinnerei, Weberei, Wirkerei, Bleicherei, *etc.* Hrsg. von G. Reinhard. Jahrg. i. *Leipzig*, 1887. 8°. (29660)

Jahrbuch für das Berg- und Hüttenwesen, *etc.* *See* JAHRBUCH FÜR DEN BERG- UND HÜTTENMANN.

Jahrbuch für den Berg- und Hüttenmann. Hrsg. von der Kön. Bergakademie zu Freiberg. Jahrg. i–iii. 1870–72.

[*Continued as*]

JAHRBUCH FÜR DAS BERG- UND HÜTTENWESEN IM KÖNIGR. SACHSEN. Als Fortsetzung des zeitherigen "Jahrbuches für den Berg- und Hüttenmann." Auf Anordnung des Kön. Finanz-Ministeriums, hrsg. von C. G. Gottschalk. 1873, *etc.*

Freiberg, 1870, *etc.* 8°. (14926)

—— Alphabetisches Sachregister von den in den Jahrgängen des Kalenders für den Sächsischen Berg- und Hütten-Mann und zugehörigen Jahrbuches von 1827 bis mit 1840 enthaltenen freien Aussätzen, Notizen, *etc.* *Dresden*, n.d. 8°.

—— Alphabetisches Register, 1841–96. *Freiberg*, 1896. 8°.

—— Der Kohlentransport auf den unter Königlich Sächsischer Staatsverwaltung stehenden Eisenbahnen, *etc.* [Beilage zum Jahrbuch, *etc.* 1881.] *Dresden*, 1881. 4°. (19505)

Jahrbuch für Elektrotechnik. Hrsg. von G. Krebs und C. Grawinkel. Jahrg. i–iii. 1887–89. *Halle*, 1888–90. 2 vols. 8°. (16957)

Jahrbuch für Fabrikanten und Gewerbtreibende, Physiker, *etc.* . . . Verfasst von J. F. Hessler. Hrsg. von Vereine zur Ermunterung des Gewerbs-geistes in Böhmen. Jahrg. i–vi. *Prag*, 1839–44. 5 vols. 8°. (18691) *Jahrg. 1841–44 form part of the Encyclopädische Zeitschrift des Gewerbewesens. q.v.*

Jahrbuch für Mineralogie, Geognosie, Geologie und Petrefaktenkunde. *See* TASCHENBUCH FÜR DIE GESAMMTE MINERALOGIE.

Jahrbuch für Photographie und Reproductionstechnik. Hrsg. von J. M. Eder. Jahrg. i, *etc.* *Halle*, 1887, *etc.* 12° and 8°. (20576)

Jahrbuch über die Erfindungen und Fortschritte auf dem Gebiete der Maschinentechnik und mechanischen Technologie. Hrsg. von F. Neumann. Jahrg. i–viii. *Halle*, 1873–80. 8 vols. 8°. (17686)

Jahrbuch über die Leistungen und Fortschritte auf dem Gebiete der praktischen Baugewerbe. Redakteur: H. Zwick. Jahrg. i–iii. 1870–72.

[*Continued as*]

DEUTSCHES JAHRBUCH ÜBER DIE LEISTUNGEN UND FORTSCHRITTE AUF DEN GEBIETEN DER THEORIE UND PRAXIS DER BAUGEWERBE. Jahrg. iv–vii. 1873–76.

Leipzig, 1871–77. 7 vols. 8°. (15144)

Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte auf dem Gesammtgebiete der Agriculturchemie. Mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Pflanzenchemie und Pflanzenphysiologie. Hrsg. von B. Hoffmann. Jahrg. i–xx. 1858–77. Neue Folge, Jahrg. i, 1878, [xxi, *etc.*]. Hrsg. von A. Hilger [*later*] und T. Dietrich. *Berlin*, 1860, *etc.* 8°. (6448)

—— General register. Jahrg. i–xx. 1858–77. *Berlin*, 1879. 8°.

Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte der Chemie. *See* JAHRESBERICHT ÜBER DIE FORTSCHRITTE DER REINEN, *etc.* CHEMIE. 1847, *etc.* 8°. (5796)

Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte der chemischen Technologie für Fabrikanten, Hütten- und Forstleute, Cameralisten, Chemiker und Pharmaceuten. [With slight changes of title.] Jahrg. i–xxv., hrsg. von J. R. [von] Wagner. [xxvi, *etc.* von F. Fischer]. *Leipzig*, 1855, *etc.* 8°. (5953)

—— General Register. Band i–x, xi–xx. bearbeitet von Fr. Gottschalk. *Leipzig*, 1866–76. 2 vols. 8°.

Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte der mechanischen Technik und Technologie. Von H. Grothe. Jahrg. i–iv. *Berlin*, 1863–67. 4 vols. 8°. (6483)

Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte der Physik. Von F. Zamminer. [Jahrg i.] 1857. *Giessen*, 1858. 8°. *Issued with* JAHRESBERICHT ÜBER DIE FORTSCHRITTE DER REINEN, *etc.* CHEMIE. *q.v.*

Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte der reinen, pharmaceutischen und technischen Chemie, *etc.* Hrsg. von J. Liebig und H. Kopp. Band i–ix. 1847–56.

[*Continued as*]

JAHRESBERICHT ÜBER DIE FORTSCHRITTE DER CHEMIE, und verwandter Theile anderer Wissenschaften. [Including in 1857, "Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte der Physik." Von F. Zamminer. (Jahrg. i.) 1857.] Hrsg., 1857–62, von H. Kopp und H. Will; 1863–67, von H. Will; 1868–69 von A. Strecker; 1870–74, von A. Naumann; 1875–92, von F. Fittica. 1896. *etc.* von K. von Buchka.

Giessen, 1849, *etc.* 8°. (5796) *Jahrg 1893–95 in preparation by K. von Buchka.*

—— Register zu den Berichten. 1847–56, 1857–66, 1867–76. *Giessen*. 1857–80. 3 vols. 8°.

Jahresbericht über die Untersuchungen und Fortschritte auf dem Gesammtgebiete der Zucker-fabrikation. Von C. Scheibler und K. Stammer. Jahrg. i–xi. 1861–71. *Breslau*, 1863–72. 10 vols. 8°. (7415)

Jahresberichte über die Veränderungen und Fortschritte im Militärwesen. Jahrg. xiii–xviii, hrsg. von H. von Löbell; xix–xx, von T. von Jarotsky; xxi, *etc.*, von Pelet-Narbonne. *Berlin*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. (9674)

Jakoby, Louis. Kupfer- und Stahlstich-Druck. Bericht. *See* VIENNA UNIVERSAL EXHIBITION, 1873. Officieller Ausstellungs-Bericht. Heft 33. 1873. 8°. (16635)

Jamaica. *See* INSTITUTE OF JAMAICA

—— *Botanical Garden.* Catalogue of plants, exotic and indigenous, in the Botanical Garden, Jamaica, 1792. [Compiled by Thos. Dancer.] *St. Jago de la Vega*, 1792. 4°. (12297)

—— *Geological Survey. See* WEST INDIES : *Geological Survey.* Part ii. Reports on the Geology of Jamaica. 1869. 8°. (9316)

—— *Govt of.* Handbook of Jamaica. Compiled from official and other sources. By S. P. Musson and T. L. Roxburgh. *Kingston*, 1891, *etc.* 8°. (4544)

— — Patent Laws. *See* PATENT LAWS. Collection. fol. (10629)

— — Trade and Merchandise Marks Laws and Rules. *See* TRADE MARK LAWS. Collection. fol. (10630)

—— *Patent Office.* Return of Patents for Invention granted . . . from the 5th June, 1736, to the 22nd May, 1872. [Suppt. to the Jamaica Gazette. No. 11, 1873.]

[*Continued as*]

—— Patents for Inventions granted under the 21st Vic. C. 30 . . . 1871-91. [From the "Jamaica Year Book."]

[*Continued as*]

—— Patents of Invention granted. [M.S., *etc.* quarterly lists.] 1881, *etc.* fol. (2707)

James I., *King of England.* A Declaration of His Maiesties Royall pleasure, in what sort He thinketh fit to enlarge, or reserve Himselfe in matter of Bountie. *London*, 1610. *Facsimile Reprint*, 1897. 8°. (5449) [*With note by J. W. Gordon.*]

James, *Mrs.* A. G. F. Eliot. Indian Industries. *London*, 1880. sm. 8°. (19293)

James, Burton S., *Mining Engineer.* The Westralian Goldfields. *London*, 1896. 8°. (11140)

James, Chas., *Major.* An universal military dictionary, in English and French. 4th ed. *London*, 1816. 8°. (14274)

James, Edmund, J., *Ph.D.* The Canal and the Railway, with a note on the development of Railway Passenger Traffic. From the "Publications of the Amer. Economic Assoc." Vol. v. Nos. 3 and 4. 1890. 8°. (9960)

James, H. C. The Borax of Thibet. From the "Selections from the Public Correspondence of the Punjab Administration." *Lahore*, 1855. 8°. (285)

James, *Sir* Henry, *Major-Gen. R.E., F.R.S.*

See HOLLAND, T. J., and HOZIER, H. M. Record of the Expedition to Abyssinia, *etc.* 1870. 3 vols. 4°. (14961)

SCOTT, A. de C. On Photozincography, *etc.* Published under the direction of Sir H. James. 1862. 4°. (11211)

James, John, *F.S.A.* A history of the Worsted manufacture in England. *London*, 1857. 8°. (2940)

James, John Thomas, *D.D.* The Italian Schools of Painting. *London*, 1820. 8°. (2452)

James, Prosser, *M.D. See* TICHBORNE, C. R. C., and JAMES, P. The Mineral Waters of Europe. 1883. sm. 8°. (4999)

James, Robert, *M.D*

See ALBINI, P. The presages of Life and Death in diseases. Transl. by R. James. 1746. 2 vols. 8°. (2146)

PAULLI, S. A treatise on Tobacco, tea, *etc.* From the Latin by R. James. 1746. 8°. (4332)

—— Dissertation on Fevers. *London*, 1748. 8°. (10103)

—— Health preserved ; in two treatises. I. On the diseases of artificers, *etc.*, by B. Ramazini. II. On those distempers which arise from particular climates, *etc.*, by F. Hoffman. Translated and enlarged. 2nd ed. *London*, 1750. 8°. (2162)

—— A medicinal Dictionary . . . in all branches. With a history of drugs. *London*, 1743–45. 3 vols. fol. (4331)

—— The modern practice of Physic. *London*, 1746. 2 vols. 8°. (10101)

—— Pharmacopœia universalis, or a new universal English Dispensatory. *London*, 1747. 8°. (10102)

—— Treatise on Canine Madness. *London*, 1760. 8° (10104)

—— *See* FLEMYNG, M. Dissertation on Dr. James's Fever powder. 1760. 8°. (16799)

James, Wm. and **James,** Wm. H. *See* P., E. M. S. The two James's and the two Stephensons. 1861. sm. 8°. (14612)

James, Wm., and **Malcolm,** Jacob. General view of the Agriculture of the county of Surrey. *London*, 1794. *See* BOARD OF AGRICULTURE. Agricultural Surveys, *etc.* 1793–1815. 10 vols. 4° and 8°. (3705)

Jameson, *Mrs.* Anna. *See* CRYSTAL PALACE CO. A Hand-book to the Courts of modern Sculpture. 1854. sm. 8°. (15306)

Jameson, C. C., *Lieut. Ordnance Dept. U.S.A. See* OSMOND, F. Microscopic Metallography. From the French by C. C. Jamieson. 1895. U.S. WAR DEPT.: *Ordnance Bureau.* Notes. No. 68. 4°. (5661)

Jameson, D. D. Colour-Music. *London*, 1844. 4°. (13643)

Jameson, Lewis. The Manufacturer's practical up-to-date Recipe book. *London*, 1897. sm. 8°. (6199)

Jameson, Robert, *Reg. Prof. of Natural History, Edinburgh.* An outline of the Mineralogy of the Shetland Islands and of the Isle of Arran. *Edinburgh*, 1798. 8°. (3726)

—— A system of Mineralogy. *Edinburgh*, 1804. 2 vols. 8°. (629)

—— A treatise on the external chemical and physical characters of Minerals. 2nd ed. *Edinburgh*, 1816. 8°. (3824)

Jamieson, Alexander, *LL.D. of Edinburgh.*

See ENGINEER. The Engineer's and Machinist's Assistant. [By D. Scott and A. Jamieson.] 1847. fol. (1023)

—— The same. New ed. 1860. 2 vols. fol. (6468)

Jamieson, Alexander—*cont.*

—— Mechanics of Fluids for practical men, comprising hydrostatics, descriptive and constructive. *London*, 1837. 8°. (13873)

—— Report on Messrs. Forster and Cooper's Reports on the Coal Mines and Iron Ores of Tudela. *See* Asturian Coal and Iron Company. Reports, *etc.* 1842. 8°. (16916)

—— Universal science, or the cabinet of Nature and Art. *London*, 1821. 2 vols. 12°. (3856)

Jamieson, Alexander. Zusammensetzung des sogenannten Schwefelcyans, und über eine neue schwefelhaltige Säure der Mellonreihe. From "Liebig's Annalen." Band 59. [1846.] 8°. (213)

Jamieson, Andrew, *Assoc. M. Inst. C.E.*

See Munro, J., and Jamieson, Andrew. Pocket-book of electrical rules and tables. 2nd ed. 1884. obl. 32°. (11748)

— — The same. 6th ed. 1889. obl. 32°. (22150)

— — The same. 9th ed. 1893. obl. 32°. (23251)

—— Tables, tests, and formulæ for the use of Electrical Engineers. *See* Rankine, W. J. M. Useful rules and tables. 6th ed. Appendix. 1883. sm. 8°. (13529)

—— A text-book on applied Mechanics. *London*, 1895. sm. 8°. (24720)

—— The same. 2nd ed. *London*, 1896–97. 2 vols. 8°. (2326)

—— A text-book on Steam and Steam-engines. *London*, 1886. sm. 8°. (19446)

—— The same. 4th ed. *London*, 1889. sm. 8°. (21768)

—— The same. 11th ed. *London*, 1896. 8°. (2353)

Jamieson, John, *D.D.* Etymological Dictionary of the Scottish Language. *Edinburgh*, 1808–25. 4 vols. 4°. (6178)

—— The same. New ed., incorporating the Supplement, by J. Longmuir, and D. Donaldson. *Paisley*, 1879-83. 4 vols. fol. (22503)

Jamieson, T. F., *of Ellon, Aberdeenshire.* The Tweeddale prize essay on the Rainfall. *Edinburgh*, 1860. 12°. (7776)

Jamin, Jules Célestin. Cours de Physique. 3e éd. par J. C. Jamin et E. M. L. Bouty.

Tome i. Instruments de Mesure. Hydrostatique. Physique moléculaire. Gravitation universelle. Électricité statique.
„ ii. Fasc. 1. Thermométrie. Dilatations. Fasc. 2. Calorimétrie. [4e éd.]
„ iii. Acoustique. Optique géométrique. Étude des Radiations. Optique physique.
„ iv. La Pile. Les Aimants. Applications de l'Électricité. Complément. Tables.

Paris, 1878–83. 4 vols. 8°. (11593)

—— The same. 4e éd. par E. M. L. Bouty.

Tome i. Instruments de Mesure. Hydrostatique. Physique moléculaire.
„ ii. Thermométrie, Dilatations. Calorimétrie. Théorie mécanique de la Chaleur. Propagation de la Chaleur.
„ iii. Acoustique. Optique.
„ iv. (i) Électricité statique et dynamique.
(ii) Magnétisme.
Tables générales.

Paris, 1886–91. 5 vols. 8°. (24232)

— — 1re Supplément. Par M. Bouty. Chaleur. Acoustique. Optique. *Paris*, 1896. 8°. (24232)

Jamin, Jules Célestin—*cont.*

—— Leçons sur les lois de l'equilibre et du mouvement des liquides dans les corps poreux. 1861. *See* Société Chimique de Paris. Leçons de Chimie. 1861. 8°. (21952)

Jamnig, C., and **Richter,** A. Die Technik der geklöppelten Spitze. *Wien*, [1886]. fol. (25027)

Janin, André. Fulton, Georges et Robert Stephenson ou les bateaux à vapeur et les Chemins de fer. *Paris*, 1861. 12°. (6051)

Jannasch, Paul, *Ph.D.* Gesammelte chemische Forschungen. Band 1. *Göttingen*, 1888. 8°. (22325)

Jannet, Pierre. *See* Quérard, J. M. Les Supercheries Littéraires dévoilées, *etc.* 2e éd. par G. Brunet et P. Jannet. 1869–79. 4 vols. 8°. (14188)

Jannettaz, Édouard, *D.Sc.* Le Chalumeau. Analyses qualitatives et quantitatives. Guide pratique. *Paris*, 1876. sm. 8°. (18095)

Janse, L., *Bz., Teacher at the Naval School of Amsterdam.* Notice about . . . an instrument [or Compass] which, independent from the magnetism of the earth, *etc.*, points out the true course of the vessel, contrived by L. Janse. *Leiden*, 1875. 8°. (17308)

Jansen, Henri. Essai sur l'origine de la gravure en bois et en taille-douce, et sur la connaissance des estampes des XVe et XVIe siècles. *Paris*, 1808. 2 vols. 8°. (7873)

Janson, Oliver E., *F.E.S.* *See* Ormerod, E. A. Notes, *etc.* of injurious Farm and Fruit Insects of South Africa. With descriptions and identifications of the insects by O. E. Janson. 1889. sm. 8°. (3173)

Janssen, *Sir* Stephen Theodore, *Bart., Chamberlain of London.* Letter to W. Beckford, Lord Mayor of London [on the River Thames]. *London*, 1770. 4°. (10106)

Janssonius, Theodorus, *ab Almeloveen.* *See* Almeloveen.

Janvier, —., *Officer of French Marine.*

See Biston, V., and Janvier, —. Nouveau manuel complet du mécanicien Fontainier, du Pompier, et du Plombier. Nouv. éd. 1857. 18°. (4655)

Petrie, J. G. Der Brunnen, *etc.* Meister. 4te Aufl. *Weimar*, 1858. 12°. (6603)

—— Hydraulique, d'après Tredgold, Smeaton, Venturi, Eytelwein, *etc.* 1838. *See* Vergnaud, A. D. Nouveau manuel de Mécanique appliquée. 2e partie. 1838. 18°. (4408)

—— Nouveau manuel complet du Capitaine, du Chauffeur, du Constructeur de Bâtiments et de Machines à Vapeur appliquées à la Marine. Nouv. éd. (*Manuels Roret.*) *Paris*, 1846. 18°. (4504)

—— . . . Construktion, *etc.* der Dampfschiffe und der . . . Dampfmaschinen. Übersetzt von C. H. Schmidt. 2te Aufl. (*Neuer Schauplatz der Künste, etc.*, 98.) *Weimar*, 1842. 12°. (6649)

—— Nouveau manuel complet de Machines à Vapeur. (*Manuels Roret.*) *Paris*, 1838. 2 vols. 18°. (4415)

Janvier, Antide, *Horologer in Paris.* *See* Le Normand, L. S., and Janvier, A. Nouveau manuel complet de l'Horloger. Nouv. éd. 1850. (4550)

—— Essai sur les Horloges publiques pour les Communes de la Campagne. *Paris,* 1811. 8°. (5498)

—— Exposition publique, *etc.,* An x. (1801–2.) Horloge à sphère mouvante et à Planisphère. *Paris,* 1802. 4°. (5431)

—— Manuel chronométrique. *Paris,* 1821. 12°. (5561)

—— Recueil de Machines composées et executées par A. Janvier, Horloger du Roi. *Paris,* 1827. 4°. (5599)

Janvier, Chas. A. Practical Keramics for Students. *London,* 1880. 8°. (19369)

Janvier, L., *Horologer in Paris.* *See* Berthoud, F., and Janvier, L. Nouveau Régulateur des Horloges, *etc.* 1838. 18°. (4407)

Japan, *Legislature.* Patent Law and Rules. *See* Patent Laws. Collection. fol. (10629)

— — Trade Mark Regulations. *See* Trade Mark Laws. Collection. fol. (10630)

—— *Agricultural and Commercial Department.* Specifications and list of Patents granted. Vol. i. (Patents 1–100.) (*Japanese.*) 1886.

[*Continued as*]

— — Extracts of the more important details of Specifications of Patents. Vol. ii–v. (Patents 101–339.) (*Japanese.*) 1886–87.

[*Continued as*]

— — Patent Specifications. Nos. 340–892. (*Japanese.*) 1887–90.
Tokio, 1886–90. 8°. (20710) *Continued after this date in the Patent Official Journal (13587) infra.*

— — Patent Official Journal, [*later*] with appended Registered Designs. No. 1, *etc.* (*Japanese*) *Tokio,* 1889, *etc.* 8°. (13587) *No. xvi, etc., contain Patents Nos. 893, etc.; Nos. 67, etc., contain Designs Nos. 223, etc.*

— — The same. Supplement *entitled* Analytical List of Patented Inventions. (*Japanese.*) 1885–92, (Supplement to Patent Official Journal, No. 128.) 1885–94, with Patent Catalogue 1893–94 (*Ibid.* No. 161.) [*Tokio*], 1893, *etc.* 8°. (13679)

— — Trade Mark Official Journal. (*Japanese.*) Nos. 1, *etc.* [containing descriptions of marks No. 1653, *etc.*]. *Tokio,* 1887, *etc.* 8°. (13652)

— — The same. Supplementary volumes. i–xvi [containing descriptions of registered labels, Marks Nos. 1–1652]. *Tokio,* 1888. 8°. (13652)

— — Designs registered. No. 1–100. (Supplement to Patent Official Journal No. 31.) Nos. 101–222. (*Ibid.* No. 61.) *Tokio,* 1891–92. 2 vols. in one. 8°. (13564) *Continued in "Patent Official Journal." No. 67, etc.*

— — Official Circular containing Directions for obtaining a Patent. Dated April 18th, 1885. (*Japanese.*) [*Tokio,*] 1885. 8°. (20713)

— — Official Circular, dated April 18th, 1885, containing Patent Act, Rules, and Regulations, to be in force from July 1st, 1885. (*Japanese.*) [*Tokio,*] 1885. 8°. (20712)

— — A guide for those who wish to obtain a Patent. [Semi-official Circular,] dated April, 1885. (*Japanese.*) [*Tokio,*] 1885. 8°. (20714)

Japan. *See* Asiatic Society of Japan.

—— *Imperial University.* Journal of the College of Science. Vol. i, *etc.* *Tokio,* 1887, *etc.* 8°. (2746)

Japanese. Japanese Botany; being a facsimile with introductory notes and translations. [Without place or date. 1850?] 4°. (5823)

Japing, Eduard. *See* Schwartze, T., and others. Die Elektricität. 4te Aufl. 1892. 8°. (23200)

—— Blech und Bleehwaaren. (*Chem.-techn. Bibliothek,* 140.) *Wien,* 1886. sm. 8°. (20175)

—— Die Darstellung des Eisens und der Eisenfabrikate. (*ibid.,* 81.) *Wien,* 1881. sm. 8°. (9174)

—— Draht und Drahtwaaren. (*ibid.,* 113.) *Wien,* 1884. sm. 8°. (11880)

—— Die elektrische Kraftübertragung. (*Elektrotechn. Bibliothek,* 2.) *Wien,* 1883. sm. 8°. (649)

—— Le transport de la force par l'Électricité et ses applications industrielles. Traduit par C. Baye. Avec notes et supplément par M. Deprez. *Paris,* 1885. sm. 8°. (1804)

—— The same. 2e éd. française . . . augmentée de la description des plus récentes applications du transport de la force par M. Deprez. (*Bibliothèque des Actualités industrielles.*) *Paris,* [1897?]. sm. 8°. (1431)

—— Die Elektrolyse, Galvanoplastik und Reinmetallgewinnung. (*Elektro.-techn. Bibliothek,* 7.) *Wien,* 1883. sm. 8°. (12780)

—— Kupfer und Messing, sowie alle technische wichtigen Kupferlegirungen, ihre Darstellungsmethoden, *etc.* (*Chem.-techn. Bibliothek,* 103.) *Wien,* 1883. sm. 8°. (11885)

—— Der praktische Eisen- und Eisenwaarenkenner. (*ibid.,* 97.) *Wien,* 1882. sm. 8°. (5585)

Japp, Francis Robert, *M.A.*

See Frankland, E. Lecture notes for chemical Students. Vol. ii. Organic Chemistry. 3rd ed., revised by F. R. Japp. 1881. sm. 8°. (14933)

—— and Japp, F. R. Inorganic Chemistry. 1884. 8°. (3427)

Jaques, Wm. H., *Lieut., U.S. Army.* Ericsson's Destroyer and Submarine Gun. *New York,* 1885. sm. 8°. (20717)

—— The establishment of Steel Gun Factories in the United States. From "U.S. Naval Inst. Proc." Vol. x. No. 4. *Annapolis,* 1884. 8°. (22998)

—— Modern Armor for national defence. 2nd ed. *New York,* 1886. sm. 8°. (20718)

Jardine, Alexander. Practical Geometry. 1860. *See* Orr's Circle of the Sciences. New ed. Vol. viii. 8°. (6471)

Jardine, W. Cacao cultivation in Ceylon. [By W. Jardine.] [*Colombo,* 188?]. 12°. (20779)

Jardine, *Sir* Wm., *Bart.*

See Magazine of Zoology, conducted by Sir W. Jardine, *etc.* 1837–38. 8°. (5720)

Annals and Magazine of Natural History, conducted by Sir W. Jardine, *etc.* 1838, *etc.* 8°. (8713)

—— The Natural History of Bees, *etc.* (*The Naturalist's Library.*) *Edinburgh*, 1840. 12°. (12173)

Jarmain, George. Wool dyeing. 1876. *See* Society of Arts: Cantor Lectures. [Vol. 2.] 8°. (19945)

Jarman, Thomas, *Bar.-at-Law. See* Bythewood, W. M., and Jarman, T. Selection of precedents, forming a system of Conveyancing, *etc.* 1839–49. 11 vols. 8°. (5739)

Jarotsky, T. von. *See* Jahresberichte über die Veränderungen und Fortschritte im Militär-wesen. Jahrg. xix–xx. 1892–93. 8°. (9674)

Jarre, E., *Engineer. See* Gasquet, L., and Jarre, E. Nouveau manuel complet du fabricant d'eaux, et boissons gazeuses. 1897. 18°. (13439)

Jars, Gabriel. Art de fabriquer la Brique et la Tuile en Hollande, *etc.* (Suite à "L'Art du Tuilier, *etc.*," par Duhamel, Fourcroy, et Gallon.) 1763. *See* Académie des Sciences. Description des Arts et Métiers, *etc.* Vol. v. fol. (2192)

—— Voyages métallurgiques, ou recherches et observations sur les Mines et Forges de Fer, *etc.* Publiés par son frére, G[abriel] Jars. *Lyon and Paris*, 1774–81. 3 vols. 4°. (6283)

Jarves, James Jackson. A glimpse at the Art of Japan. *New York*, 1876. sm. 8°. (17983)

Jarvis, Thos. The Farmer's Harvest companion and country gentleman's assistant. New ed., enlarged by W. Burness. *London*, [1870]. sm. 8°. (11103)

Jaspers, G. Der Bauernhof. Anleitung zur praktischen Anlage und Einrichtung seiner Baulichkeiten. *Berlin*, 1890. sm. 8°. (22580)

Jaunez, A., *C.E. See* Bonneville, P., and Jaunez, A. and L. La fabrication des Briques, *etc.* 1880. 8°. (19135)

—— Manuel du Chauffeur. Guide pratique à l'usage des Mécaniciens, *etc.* 2e éd. (*Bibliothèque des Professions, etc.*) *Paris*, [186 ?]. 12°. (19707)

—— and **Jaunez,** L. Revue des produits céramiques à l'Exposition universelle. *See* Lacroix, E. Études sur l'Exposition de 1867. Vols. iii, iv, and vi. 8°. (13101)

Jaunez, L. *See* Bonneville, P., and Jaunez, A. and L. La fabrication des Briques, *etc.* 1880. 8°. (19135)

—— Revue des produits céramiques. Par A. and L. Jaunez. *See* Lacroix, E. Études sur l'Exposition universelle de 1867. Vols. iii, iv and vi. 8°. (13101)

Javal, Ernest, and **Garnier,** Jules, *Engineers.* Machines à percer, couper, et abattre les Roches. Emploi de la Nitroglycerine. From the "Bulletin de la Soc. de l'Ind. Min." *St. Étienne*, 1868. 8°. (13905)

Jawein, L. *See* Mendelejeff, D. J. Grundlagen der Chemie. Aus dem Russischen übersetzt von L. Jawein und A. Thillot. 1890. 8°. (22960)

Jays, L. Problèmes de Physique et de Chimie. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. (20602)

Jeaffreson, J. C. The life of Robert Stephenson; with descriptive chapters by Wm. Pole. *London*, 1864. 2 vols. 8°. (13405)

Jeake, Samuel, *Merchant.* A compleat body of Arithmetic, in four books. *London*, 1701. fol. (6925)

Jean, Ferdinand. Chimie analytique des matières grasses. *Paris*, 1892. 8°. (23830)

Jeans, J. Stephen. *See* Engineering Review. 1893–96, *etc.* 4°. (4575)

—— Pioneers of the Cleveland Iron Trade. *Middlesbrough*, 1875. sm. 8°. (17165)

—— Railway problems: an inquiry into the economic conditions of Railway working in different countries. *London*, 1887. 8°. (20603)

—— Steel: its history, manufacture, properties, and uses. *London*, 1880. 8°. (19129)

—— Waterways and Water Transport in different countries: with a description of the Panama, Suez, Manchester, Nicaraguan, and other Canals. *London*, 1890. 8°. (22457)

Jeans, Wm. T. The creators of the age of steel. *London*, 1884. sm. 8°. (12054)

—— Lives of the Electricians: Prof. Tyndall, Wheatstone, and Morse. First Series. *London*, 1887. sm. 8°. (20604)

Jeaurat, Edme Sébastien. Traité de Perspective à l'usage des Artistes. *Paris*, 1750. (10108)

Jebb, *Sir* Joshua, *K.C.B., Major-Gen. R.E.* A practical treatise on strengthening and defending Outposts, *etc.* *Madras*, 1841. 8°. (12916)

Jebb, Samuel, *M.D. See* Bacon, Roger. Opus Majus, *etc.*, edidit S. Jebb. 1733. fol. (8791)

Jeep, W., *Engineer.* Der Bau der Pumpen und Spritzen. *Leipzig*, 1871. 8° and obl. 4° atlas. (4919)

—— Der Bau der Feuerungs-Anlagen. Heft i–v. (*Deutsche Bautechnische Taschenbibliothek.*) *Leipzig*, 1876. sm. 8°. (22581)

—— Baumaschinen. Heft i–viii. (*ibid.*) *Leipzig*, 1882–83. sm. 8°. (16996)

—— Die Baumechanik. Heft i–v. (*ibid.*) *Leipzig*, 1876. sm. 8°. (12688)

—— Die Bauschlosserei. Heft i–ii. (*ibid.*) *Leipzig*, 1876. sm. 8°. (10176)

—— Bogenkonstruktionen. (*ibid.*) *Leipzig*, [1876]. sm. 8°. (6098)

—— Die Festigkeit der Materialien, für Ingenieure. (*Neuer Schauplatz der Künste*, 156.) *Weimar*, 1861. 12°. (6706)

—— Die kalorische Maschine. (*ibid*, 145.) *Weimar*, 1861. 12°. (6695)

—— Das neueste und wichtigste für Bäcker. (*ibid.*, 175.) *Weimar*, 1862. 12°. (6723)

Jeep, W.—*cont.*

—— Die Wasserhebe-Maschinen. Heft i. Die Kolbenpumpen. (*Deutsche Bautechnische Taschenbibliothek.*) *Leipzig*, 1876. sm. 8°. (6083)

—— Die Verwendung des Eisens beim Hochban. *Leipzig*, 1876. 8°. (17773)

Jeffcock, John Thomas, *M.A.*, *F.S.A.* Parkin Jeffcock, Civil and Mining Engineer. A Memoir. *London*, 1867. 8°. (14219)

Jeffcock, Parkin, *C.E.* *See* JEFFCOCK, J. T. Parkin Jeffcock, *etc.* A Memoir. 1867. 8°. (14219)

Jeffers, Wm. N., *U.S. Navy.* A concise treatise on Naval Gunnery. *New York*, 1850. 8°. (7247)

Jeffery, Alfred, *of the Marine Glue Works, Limehouse.* Notes on the marine Glue. Added, Testimonials and general instructions for the application. 1844. *See* LONDON INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITION OF 1851. Prospectuses of Exhibitors. Vol. iv. (1127)

—— Jeffrey's marine Glue.—General advantages to the Royal Navy, *etc.*—Government Officers' Reports 1848. *Ibid.* Vol. iv. (1127)

—— Letter on the progress of the marine Glue. *Limehouse*, 1846. 8°. *Ibid.* Vol. iv. (1127)

—— *See* TOULON: *Marine Glue Commission.* Report of the Commission charged to make experiments on the marine Glue at the Port of Toulon. Translated by B. and J. Newton. 1845. 8°. (12510)

Jeffery, John. Bricklaying. *See* SOCIETY OF ARTS: Reports of Artisans . . . Paris Univ. Exhibition, 1867. 8°. (13277)

Jeffrey, C. T. Revolution in Horse Shoeing. How to prevent accidents and prolong the life of Horses. *London*, 1886. sm. 8°. (20145)

Jeffrey, Francis, *Lord.* Eulogium of James Watt. *See* ARAGO, D. F. J. Life of James Watt, *etc.* 1839. 12°. (901)

Jeffreys, Edmund Richard, *C.B.*, *Lt.-Col.* A confutative biographical notice of Julius Jeffreys, F.R.S., *etc.* *London*, 1855. 8°. (10113)

Jeffreys, Julius, *F.R.S.* A few remarks upon an atmospheric treatment of the Lungs, and upon the physical principles and the use and effects of the Respirator. [Letters Patent No. 10,287 of 1844.] *London*, 1845. 12°. (13736)

—— Testimonial evidence, with preliminary observations, on the curative and protective power of his Respirator. *London*, 1846. 18°. (15677)

—— *See* JEFFREYS, E. R. A confutative biographical notice of J. Jeffreys. 1855. 8°. (10113)

Jeffries, David, *Jeweller.* A treatise on Diamonds and Pearls. 2nd ed. *London*, 1751. 8°. (3512)

—— An abstract of the treatise on Diamonds and Pearls. *London*, 1753. 8°. (3526)

Jeffries, John, *M.D.* First voyage, on the 13th of November, 1784, from the Rhedarium, near Grosvenor Square, London, into the Parish of Stone, in the County of Kent. *London*, 1786. 4°. *See* NORMAN, G. J. Aeronautica Illustrata. Vol. ii. (5834)

Jeffries, John—*cont.*

—— Second Voyage, on the 7th of January 1785, from the cliffs of Dover, across the British Channel, into the Forest of Guines, in the province of Artois, France. *London*, 1786. 4°. *Ibid.* Vol. ii. (5834)

Jehl, Francis. The Edison Electric Light Meter. *See* DU MONCEL, Comte T., and PREECE, W. H. Incandescent Electric Lights. 2nd ed. 1882. 18°. (3991)

Jekyll, John, *Commander R.N.* Important facts proving the great utility, *etc.* of Captain Jekyll's portable vapour Bath for the cure of the Cholera Morbus of the East Indies and the Yellow Fever of the West Indies, *etc.* *London*, 1831. 8°. (18609)

— — *See* VAPOUR BATH. The Vapour Bath in miniature. [Jekyll's Patent.] 1825. 8°. (8468)

Jelinek, Hugo. Ueber Verdampfapparate und Verdampfstationen in Zuckerfabriken. *Prag*, 1886. 8°. (21061)

Jellett, John Hewitt, *B.D.* *See* MACCULLAGH, J. Collected works of James MacCullagh edited by J. H. Jellett and S. Haughton. 1880. 8°. (7340)

—— A treatise on the theory of Friction. *Dublin*, 1872. 8°. (15729)

Jeney, — de, *Capt. in the French Army.* Le Partisan, ou l'Art de faire la Petite-Guerre avec succés. *La Haye*, 1759. 8°. (10114)

Jenisch, P. Haustelegraphie. Eine gemeinverständliche Anleitung zum Bau von elektrischen Haus-Telegraphen-, Telephon- und Blitzableiter-Anlagen. *Berlin*, [1896]. 8°. (8891)

Jenkin, Henry Chas. Fleeming, F.R.S., L.L.D. Papers: literary, scientific, *etc.* Edited by S. Colvin and J. A. Ewing. With a Memoir by R. L. Stevenson. *London*, 1887. 2 vols. 8°. (21180)

—— Address [on Patent Law, *etc.*] to the Students of the Class of Engineering in the University of Edinburgh. Nov. 4th, 1874. MS. 1875. fol. (16855)

—— Bridges; an elementary treatise on their construction and history. [Reprinted from the "Encyclopædia Britannica."] *Edinburgh*, 1878. 4°. (20605)

—— Cantor Lectures on submarine Telegraphy. 1866. *See* BRITISH ASSOCIATION. Reports of the Committee on electrical Standards. 1873. 8°. (15926)

—— Electricity and Magnetism. (*Text-books of Science.*) *London*, 1873. sm. 8°. (16335)

—— The same. 3rd ed. (*ibid.*) *London*, 1876. sm. 8°. (18130)

—— The same. 8th ed. (*ibid.*) *London*, 1885. sm. 8°. (8837)

—— Gas- and Caloric-Engines. *See* INSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS: Heat in its mechanical applications. 1885. 8°. (10151)

—— Report [to the Royal Society] on the new Unit of electrical resistance proposed and issued by the Committee on Electrical Standards appointed in 1861 by the British Association. 1873. *See* BRITISH ASSOCIATION: Reports of the Committee on Electrical Standards. 8°. (15926)

Jenkins, Henry Chas., *Assoc. M. Inst. C.E.* Typewriting Machines. *See* Society of Arts: Cantor Lectures. [Vol. 5.] 8°. (19945)

Jenkins, Rhys, *M.Inst.M.E.* Power Locomotion on the Highway: a guide to the literature relating to Traction Engines and Steam Road Rollers, and to the propulsion of common road Vehicles and Velocipedes by Steam and other mechanical power. With a brief historical sketch. *London*, [1896]. 8°. (25119)

Jenkyns, Henry, *Bar.-at-Law.* *See* Ludlow, H., and Jenkyns, H. A treatise on the law of Trade-marks, *etc.* 1877. 8°. (18087)

Jenner, Edward, *M.D.* *See* Baron, John. The life of E. Jenner, M.D. 1838. 2 vols. 8°. (12761)

Jennings, David, *D.D.* An introduction to the knowledge of Metals. *London*, 1764. 8°. (2201)

—— An introduction to the use of the Globes and the Orrery. *London*, 1747. 8°. (11949)

—— The same. Another ed. *London*, 1752. 8°. (7001)

Jennings, I. H. How to photograph microscopic objects: or, lessons in Photo-micrography. And a chapter on preparing Bacteria, by R. L. Maddox. *London*, 1886. 16°. (22479)

Jennings, James. The Family Cyclopædia. [2nd ed.] *London*, [1822]. 2 vols. 8°. (1304)

Jennings, Robert, *Vet Surgeon.* The Horse and his diseases. Added, Rarey's method of taming Horses, and the Law of Warranty, *etc.* *Philadelphia*, 1860. sm. 8°. (18021)

Jenny, Karl, *Prof. in Vienna.* Die Maschinen der allgemeine Mechanik. *See* Paris Universal Exhibition, 1867: *Austrian Comm.* Bericht. Heft 4. 8°. (13249)

Jensen, Peter, *Patent Agent.* The Patent Office Library. Paper read before the Inst. of Patent Agents. *London*, 1884. 8°. (15710)

Jentzen, E. Baumechanik mit besonderer Rücksicht auf die Berechnung der Träger und Stützen aus Holz und Eisen. *Hamburg*, 1886. sm. 8°. (21009)

Jern-Kontorets Annaler. 1a Serie. Årg. i–xxx. Ny Serie. Årg. i, *etc.* *Stockholm*, 1817, *etc.* 8°. (6309)

—— Register. Bandet i–xx. 1817–36. *Stockholm*, 1838. 8°.

—— Register. Årg. 1886–90. *Stockholm*, 1891. 8°.

Jerome, *of Brunswick.* *See* Brunswick, J.

Jerrold, Wm. Blanchard. *See* Paris Universal Exhibition, 1855. The [English] Official guide. 1855. sm. 8°. (12564)

Jervey, Wm., *M.D.* Practical thoughts on the prevention and cure of the Scurvy. *London*, 1769. 8°. (10117)

Jervis, Henry Jervis-White, *Capt. R.A.* The rifle Musket, a practical treatise on the Enfield-Pritchett rifle. *London*, 1854. 8°. (4188)

Jervis, Thos. Best, *Capt. Indian Army.* Records of ancient science exemplified and authenticated in the primitive universal Standard of Weights and Measures. *Calcutta*, 1835. 8°. (10118)

Jervis, Wm. Paget, *F.G.S.* *See* London Internat. Exhibition, 1862: *Italian Commission.* The mineral resources of Central Italy. 1862. 8°. (6851)

—— I Tesori sotterranei dell'Italia. *Torino*, 1873–89. 4 vols. 8°. (22399)

Jessop, Wm., *C.E.* Explanation of plan proposed for the improvement of the Harbour of Bristol, *etc.* *Bristol*, 1802. 4°. (10120)

—— Report on the proposed Line of Navigation between Newcastle and Newport. With abstracts of the estimates of this line and that from Stella to Hexham, by W. Jessop and W. Chapman. *Newcastle*, 1795. 8°. (5388)

—— Memoir of. By S. Hughes. 1844. *See* Weale, J. Quarterly Papers on Engineering. Vol. 1. 4°. (975)

Jetphort, Cholet de, *Advocate and Publisher.* Projet d'organisation de l'Imprimerie-Libraire, et des arts, états, et professions qui y sont attachés, ou qui en dépendent, *etc.* *Paris*, 1807. 4°. (3778)

Jettel, Wladimir. Die Zündwaaren-Fabrikation in ihrer gegenwärtigen Ausbildung, *etc.* 1871. *See* Bolley, P. Handbuch der chem. Technologie. Band vi. Gruppe 3. Abt. 3. 8°. (16252)

—— Die Zündwaaren-fabrication nach dem heutige Standpunkte. (*Mech.-techn. Bibliothek*, 9.) *Wien*, 1897. 8°. (5790)

Jeunesse, Auguste. La Chasse et la Pêche. *See* Lacroix, E. Études sur l'Exposition de 1867. Vol. v. 8°. (13101)

—— La Fonderie en caractères. Fonte des lettres, Stéréotypie, prise d'empreinte, clichés, Galvanoplastie. *Ibid.* Vol. viii. 8°. (13101)

—— L'imprimerie et les livres. *Ibid.* Vols. ii and viii. 8°. (13101)

Jevons, Wm. Stanley, *M.A., LL.D., F.R.S.* The Coal question. An inquiry concerning the . . . probable exhaustion of our Coal mines. 2nd ed. *London*, 1866. 8°. (13037)

Jeweler, (The), *Chicago.* *See* Watchmaker and Metalworker. fol. (8887)

Jewelers' Circular and Horological Review. Vol. xviii, *etc.* *New York*, 1887, *etc.* fol. and 4°. (20900)

—— Monograms from the "Jewelers' Circular." *New York*, [188 ?]. 4°. (16845)

—— Workshop Notes for Jewelers and Watchmakers. By "One who has contributed to the 'Jewelers' Circular' for twelve years." *New York*, [1892]. 4°. (8323)

Jeweller and Metalworker, (The). A . . . review of the Watchmaking and Gold and Silversmith Trades. Vol. xix, *etc.* *London*, 1894, *etc.* 8°. (8013)

Jewellers', Goldsmiths', and Watchmakers' Monthly Magazine. Nos. 9–11.

[*Continued as*]

Jewellers', Goldsmiths', Silversmiths' and Modellers' Journal of Art Manufacture. Nos. 1–3.

London, 1862–63. fol. (12219)

Jewett, Chas. Coffin, *Secretary of the Smithsonian Institution. See* Smithsonian Institution. Report on the construction of Catalogues of Libraries. 2nd ed. 1853. 8°. (2800)

Jewett, E. R., and Co. New style of relief Line Engraving, with illustrations, *etc. Buffalo*, 1864. 4°. (10122)

Jewitt, Llewellyn, *F.S.A. See* Reliquary, (The). 1860–86. 8°. (11016)

—— The Ceramic Art of Great Britain from prehistoric times down to the present day. *London*, 1878. 2 vols. 8°. (18406)

—— Rifles and Volunteer Corps; their constitution, arms, drill, *etc. London*, 1860. 8°. (13423)

Jex, E. *See* Hore, J. P., and Jex, E. Oyster and trawl fisheries of England. 1880. 8°. (24759)

Jičinský, Ferd. Das Saftgewinnungsverfahren der Diffusion. 2te Aufl. *Leipzig*, 1874. 8° and fol. atlas. (20985)

Joannes *Ticinensis.* Processus de Lapide philosophorum. *See* Tetzen, J. de, and others. Drey . . . chymische Bücher, *etc. Hamburg*, 1670. 8°. (3187)

Joannis, A., *Dr. ès Sc., Prof. in Bordeaux.* Cyanogène. 1883. *See* Fremy, E. Encycl. chimique. Tome ii. Sect. 2. fasc. 2. 8°. (11342)

—— Le Fer et ses composés. 1884. *Ibid.* Tome iii. fasc. 9. 8°. (11342)

—— Mercure. 1885. *Ibid.* Tome iii. fasc. 14. 8°. (11342)

—— Traité de Chimie organique appliquée. (*Encycl. Industrielle.*) *Paris*, 1896. 2 vols. 8°. (25090)

Jobard, J. B. A. M. *See* Musée de l'Industrie Belge. Bulletin, *etc.* 1841–83. 8°. (17401)

—— Nouvelle Économie sociale, ou Monantopole industriel. *etc.*, fondé sur la perennité des Brevets, *etc. Paris*, 1844. 8°. (7217)

—— Les nouvelles Inventions aux Expositions universelles. *Bruxelles, etc.*, 1857. 2 vols. 8°. (2926)

Jobert, Louis, *Jesuit.*

See Science. La Science des Medailles. 1695. 8°. (2050)

—— The same. Nouv. éd. 1715. 2 vols. 8°. (2078)

Knowledge. The knowledge of Medals. From the French [of Père Louis Jobert, by Roger Gale]. 1697. 8°. (2057)

Jobert de Lamballe, Antoine Jos., *M.D.* Des Appareils électriques des Poissons électriques. *Paris*, 1858. 8°. (14895)

Jobst, Julius. Die Cultur der Chinarinden. Bericht. *See* Vienna Univ. Exhibition, 1873: *German Comm.* Amtlicher-Bericht. Band iii. Abt. 1. Heft. iii. 1877. 8°. (17109)

Jocelyn, Julian Robert John, *Major, R.A. See* War Office. Notes on Electricity. 1891. sm. 8°. (23367)

Joclét, Victor, *Dyer, etc.* Die chemische Bearbeitung der Schafwolle: oder das Ganze der Färberei von Wolle und wollenen Gespinnsten. (*Chem.-techn. Bibliothek*, 21.) *Wien*, 1877. 16°. (18173)

—— Die Kunst- und Feinwäscherei in ihrem ganzen Umfange. (*ibid.*, 63.) *Wien*, 1880. sm. 8°. (19478)

—— Vollständ Iges Handbuch der Bleichkunst. (*ibid.*, 30.) *Wien*, 1878. sm. 8°. (19456)

—— Die Woll- und Seiden-Druckerei in ihrem ganzen Umfange. (*ibid.*, 46.) *Wien*, 1879. sm. 8°. (19461)

Joco-seriorum. Joco-seriorum Naturæ et Artis, sive Magiæ naturalis Centuriae tres. Cui accessit [Athenasii Kircheri] Diatribe de [prodigiosis] Crucibus. [*Francofurti*], 1667. 4°. (3168) *Variously attributed to Gaspar Schott and A. Caramuel.*

Jörgensen, Alfred. Micro-organisms and Fermentation. New ed. From the 3rd German ed., by A. K. Miller and E. A. Lennholm, and revised by the Author. *London*, 1893. 8°. (23759)

Jörgensen, Sofus Mads. Metalle. 1875–96. *See* Gmelin, L. Handbuch der Chemie: Anorganische. 6te Aufl. Band ii, Abt. 2, and Band iii. 8°. (24801)

—— Siemens und Halske's Alkohol-Messapparat. *Berlin*, 1872. 8°. (16185)

Johns, Walter R. *See* Cone, A., and Johns, W. R. Petrolia. 1870. 8°. (1116)

Johnson, Alexander, *M.D.* Relief from accidental Death. Summary instructions, *etc. London*, 1785. 8°. (10123)

Johnson, Alfred E., *F.C.S* The Analyst's Laboratory Companion. *London*, 1888. sm. 8°. (21575)

Johnson, Amy, *LL.A.* Sunshine. *London*, 1892. sm. 8°. (24136)

Johnson, Arnold Burges. Report on the exhibit of the U.S. Lighthouse Board at the World's Columbian Exposition, Chicago, 1893. *See* U.S. Lighthouse Board: Report, 1894. Appendix iii. 8°. (17504)

Johnson, Chas., *Brewers' Engineer.* Modern Brewery plant: its proportions, construction, *etc. Bristol*, 1889. 8°. (4092)

Johnson, Cuthbert Wm., *F.R.S. See* Thaer, A.D. The principles of Agriculture, *etc.* Transl. by W. Shaw and C. W. Johnson. 1844. 2 vols. 8°. (4069)

—— The Farmer's Encyclopædia. *London*, 1842. 8°. (2637)

—— On Fertilizers. 2nd ed. *London*, 1844. 8°. (4063)

—— The same. 3rd ed. *London*, 1851. sm. 8°. (14446)

Johnson, Cuthbert Wm.—*cont.*

—— Modern agricultural improvements. Being a supplement to the "British Husbandry" of the Society for the diffusion of useful knowledge. *London*, 1847. 8°. (4114)

—— The objects and history of the Thames Improvement Company. *London*, 1839. 8°. (10124)

—— On sanitary improvements. A Lecture, *etc.* *London*, 1852. 8°. (7637)

—— and **Johnson,** Geo. Wm. The advantages of Railways to Agriculture, *etc.* 2nd ed. *London*, 1837. 8°. (10125)

Johnson, Edmund. *See* TRADE MARKS. 1877–78. 4°. (16761)

Johnson, Edmund Chas. Tangible Typography; or how the blind read. *London*, 1853. 8°. (16938)

—— Report on apparatus and methods used in the instruction of the Blind. *See* PARIS UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1867; *British Comm.* Reports. Vol. 3. 1868. 8°. (13626)

Johnson, Edward Daniel. Johnson's magnetic Disperser for the Chronometer. [*London*, 1861.] 8° lithograph. (10126)

Johnson, Edward J., *Capt. R.N.* Practical illustration of the necessity for ascertaining the deviations of the Compass, *etc.* 2nd ed. *London*, 1852. 8°. (13163)

Johnson, Emory R., *Ph.D.* Inland Waterways, their relation to transportation. *Philadelphia*, 1893. 8°. (23913)

Johnson, Francis. A Dictionary, Persian, Arabic, and English. *London*, 1852. 4°. (5870)

Johnson, Francis Robert. *M. Inst. C.E., F.R.G.S.* Practical hints for Light Railways at home and abroad. *London*, 1896. 16°. (2210)

Johnson, Geo. *See* COLONIAL AND INDIAN EXHIBITION, 1886. Canada: its history, *etc.* 1886. 8°. (20167)

Johnson, Geo. H., *C.E.* Drainage Tables giving the necessary diameters of Pipes for the discharge of given quantities. *New York*, 1888. sm. 8°. (22706)

Johnson, Geo. Henry Sacheverell, *F.R.S.* Optical investigations. *Oxford*, 1835. 8°. (10127)

Johnson, Geo. Maw. Essais sur la Science pratique du Brassage. *Bruxelles*, 1890. 8°. (23358)

Johnson, Geo. Wm. *See* JOHNSON, C. W., and JOHNSON, G. W. The advantages of Railways to Agriculture, *etc.* 1837. 8°. (10125)

—— Gardeners' Dictionary. With revised supplement, by N. E. Brown. *London*, 1882. 8°. (8071)

—— A history of English Gardening. *London*, 1829. 8°. (2530)

Johnson, Henry, *Mining Engr. See* ROUTLEDGE, J. On the Routledge and Johnson double combination Miner's Safety-lamp. 1884. 8°. (12921)

Johnson, J. B., *C.E., Prof. in St. Louis, Mo. See* ASSOCIATION OF ENGINEERING SOCIETIES: Engineering Index. Vol. ii. 1892. 8°. (24247)

—— A manual of the theory and practice of Topographical Surveying by means of the Transit and Stadia. *New York*, 1885. 8°. (20606)

—— The Materials of Construction. A treatise . . . on the strength of Engineering materials. *New York*, 1897. 8°. (7634)

—— and others. The theory and practice of modern Framed Structures. 2nd ed. *New York*, 1894. 4°. (23877)

Johnson, James, *Bar.-at-Law*, and **Johnson,** John Henry. The Patentee's manual; being a treatise on the law and practice of Letters Patent. *London*, 1853. 8°. (1437)

— — The same. 3rd ed. *London*, 1866. 8°. (15018)

— — The same. 4th ed. *London*, 1879. 8°. (18803)

— — The same. 5th ed. *London*, 1884. 8°. (20320)

— — The same. 6th ed. *London*, 1890. 8°. (2841)

— — The Patents, Designs, and Trade Marks Act, 1883. With Introduction, Notes, *etc.* *London*, 1883. sm. 8°. (12782)

— — The same. 2nd ed. revised, with Rules. *London*, 1884. sm. 8°. (12340)

Johnson, John, *Printer.* Typographia, or the Printer's Instructor . . . With biographical notices of the Printers of England, *etc.* *London*, 1824. 2 vols. 12°. (2477)

Johnson, John Henry, *Solicitor and Patent Agent.*

See JOHNSON, Jas., and JOHNSON, J. H. The Patentee's manual. 1853. 8°. (1437)

— — The same. 3rd ed. 1866. 8°. (15018)

— — The same. 4th ed. 1879. 8°. (18803)

— — The same. 5th ed. 1884. 8°. (20320)

— — The same. 6th ed. 1890. 8°. (2841)

PRACTICAL MECHANICS' JOURNAL, (The). [Edited by W. Johnson and J. H. Johnson]. 1848–70. 8°. (1126)

Johnson, Lorenzo D. Memoria technica. 3rd ed. *Boston, Mass.*, 1847. 8°. (2686)

Johnson, Mary. The young woman's Companion; or the servant-maid's assistant. *London*, 1753. 12°. (5123)

—— Madam Johnson's present; or, every young woman's Companion in useful and universal knowledge. 4th ed. *London*, 1766. 12°. (3587)

Johnson, Otis Coe, *M.A. See* PRESCOTT, A. B., and JOHNSON, O. C. Qualitative chemical Analysis. 4th ed. 1890. 8°. (17980)

—— A study of oxidation and reduction. *See* DOUGLAS, S. H., and PRESCOTT, A. B. Qualitative chemical Analysis. 3rd ed. 1880. 8°. (19365)

Johnson, Richard, *F.C.S.*

See CALVERT, F. C., and JOHNSON, R. On Alloys. 1855. 8°. (1211)

— — On the relative power of Metals and Alloys to conduct Heat. 1858. 4°. (8741)

Johnson, Robert. Complete treatise on the art of retouching photographic negatives, and directions how to finish and colour Photographs. 3rd ed. *London*, 1892. 8°. (8237)

Johnson, Samuel, *LL.D.* A Dictionary of the English Language. To which is prefixed a history of the language and an English grammar. *London*, 1755. 2 vols. fol. (14884)

—— The same. Stereotype ed. *London*, 1828. 8°. (104)

—— Original Letter to Lewis Paul respecting his Inventions. Dated March 12, 1756. MS. (4847)

—— *See* EXTRACTS . . . relative to the Northern and North-western Coasts of Great Britain. 1787. 8°. (5333)

Johnson, Samuel Wm., *A.M.* How Crops feed. A treatise on the atmosphere and the soil, *etc.* *New York*, 1870. 12°. (16061)

—— How Crops grow. A treatise on the chemical composition, structure, and life of the plant. *New York*, 1868. 8°. (13764)

—— Peat and its uses as fertiliser and fuel. *New York*, 1866. sm. 8°. (15924)

Johnson, Thos., *Carver.* Twelve Gerandoles. [Designed by T. C., engraved by W. Austin.] *London*, 1761. 8°. (10129)

Johnson, Thos. Buttons. *See* SOCIETY OF ARTS: Reports of Artisans . . . Paris Univ. Exhibition, 1867. 8°. (13277)

Johnson, Walter R. *See* U.S. NAVY DEP'T. Report on American Coals. 1844. 8°. (963)

—— Memoir on the scientific character and researches of James Smithson. 1879. *See* SMITHSONIAN MISC. COLL. Vol. xxi. 8°. (1110)

Johnson, Wm. *See* AIKIN, J., and others. General Biography. 1799–1815. 10 vols. 4°. (2347)

Johnson, Wm., *Patent Agent. See* ARMENGAUD, J. E., and others. The practical Draughtsman's book of industrial Design, *etc.* From the French, rewritten, *etc.* by W. Johnson. 1853. 4°. (10130)

—— The practical Draughtsman's Book of industrial Design. Founded upon the "Nouveau Cours raisonné de Dessin Industriel," of M. Armengaud, aîné, and others. 2nd ed. *London*, 1860. 4°. (10130)

—— The Imperial Cyclopædia of Machinery. *Glasgow, etc.*, [1851–56 ?]. fol. (14841)

—— and **Johnson,** John Henry, *Patent Agents. See* PRACTICAL MECHANICS' JOURNAL, (The). 1848–70. [Edited by W. and J. H. Johnson.] 8°. (1126)

Johnson, Wm. Lecture on Brick-making Machinery and Bricks. From the "Brick and Tile Gazette," Feb. 9, 1896. *London*, 1886. 12°. (19911)

Johnston, Alexander Keith, *LL.D.* A Dictionary of Geography, descriptive, physical, statistical, *etc.* 2nd ed. *London*, 1855. 8°. (1452)

—— General Dictionary of Geography. Forming a complete Gazetteer of the World. New ed. [Edited by J. H. Lamprey.] *London*, 1877. 8°. (9230)

—— The same. New ed. *London*, 1882. 8°. (20607)

—— The Royal Atlas of modern Geography. New ed. *Edinburgh, etc.*, 1879. fol. (18696)

Johnston, J. Descriptive particulars of a plan for a fixed Breakwater, or fortified Harbour of refuge. [*Brighton*, 1844.] 8°. (4067)

Johnston, James Finlay Weir. The Chemistry of Common Life. New ed., by A. H. Church. *Edinburgh*, 1885. s n. 8°. (19545)

—— The same. New ed., revised by A. H. Church. *Edinburgh*, 1891. sm. 8°. (23673)

—— The economy of a Coal-field. [A lecture, published by the Geol. and Polytechn. Soc. of W. Riding of Yorkshire.] *Durham*, 1838. 8°. (16071)

—— Lectures on agricultural Chemistry and Geology. 2nd ed. *Edinburgh, etc.*, 1847. 8°. (1018)

—— and **Cameron,** C. A. Elements of agricultural Chemistry and Geology. 12th ed. *London*, 1881. 12°. (19594)

—— —— The same. From the edition by Sir C. A. Cameron. Revised, *etc.*, by C. M. Aikman. 17th ed. *Edinburgh*, 1894. sm. 8°. (23674)

Johnston, John, *M.D., Polish Naturalist.* An history of the wonderful things of Nature. From the original by a Person of Quality. *London*, 1657. fol. (3127)

Johnston, Joseph Eccleston, *General*, and others. *See* U.S. WAR DEP'T. Reports of the Secretary of War, with reconnaissances of routes from San Antonio to El Paso, *etc.* By J. E. Johnston, *etc.* 1850. 8°. (7250)

Johnston, Robert. Scotch tweed Designers' handbook. 3rd ed. *Galashiels*, 1879. 12°. (9044)

Johnston, Robert M., *F.L.S. See* TASMANIA, *Govt. of.* Tasmanian Official Record. 1891, *etc.* 8°. (9495)

—— Guide to the rocks and minerals of Tasmania. *Hobart*, 1888. 4°. (1189)

—— Systematic account of the Geology of Tasmania. *Hobart*, 1888. 4°. (18374)

Johnston, Sidney P. The Furnace work manual . . . compiled from the "American Artisan." *Chicago*, 1895. 8°. (8442)

Johnston, Wm. *See* BECKMANN, J. History of Inventions. From the German by W. Johnston. 3rd ed. 1817. 4 vols. 8°. (3914)

Johnston, Wm., *Architect.* Gas-lighting, and the best mode of applying it to buildings. *Glasgow*, 1867. 4°. (13257)

—— The same. Another ed. *Glasgow*, 1867. 8°. (13258)

Johnstone, John, *Land Surveyor, etc.* An account of the mode of draining Land according to the system practised by Jos. Elkington. 2nd ed. (*Board of Agriculture.*) *London*, 1801. 8°. (10131)

—— The same. 4th ed. (*ibid.*) *London*, 1814. 8°. (5518)

—— The same. New ed. (*ibid.*) *London*, 1841. 8°. (10132)

—— Elkington's system of Draining.—A systematic treatise on the theory and practice of draining land, *etc.* 3rd ed. *Edinburgh*, 1834. 4°. (15594)

Johonnot, Jas., *Architect.* Country School Houses. *New York*, 1859. 8°. (7322)

Johow, Hans, *Marine Engineer.* Hilfsbuch für den Schiffbau. *Berlin*, 1884. 8°. (21003)

Jole, Robert, *Mathematical Instrument Maker.* Arithmetic by inspection . . . likewise by the help of a [calculating] instrument . . . invented by Sir C. C. Knight. Anno. 1667, and made for him by Rob. Jole. *London*, 1677. 12°. (10211)

Jolicœur, Henri. Description des Ravageurs de la Vigne, Insectes et Champignons Parasites représentés en couleur, avec indication des meilleurs moyens à employer pour les combattre. Planches . . . par Mlle. Anna Bauler. *Reims*, 1894. fol. (24882)

Jolliffe, Chas. H. *See* SOUTHBY, E. R. Handbook of practical Brewing. 3rd ed. [Edited by C. H. Jolliffe.] 1889. 8°. (16086)

Jolly, Philipp Gustav von, *Ph.D.* Mathematische, astronomische und physikalische Instrumente. Bericht. *See* VIENNA UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1873 : *German Comm.* Amtlicher-Bericht. Band 2. 1874. 8° (17109)

—— Die Principien der Mechanik. 1858. *See* NEU. Neue Encykl. der Wissenschaften, *etc.* 2te Aufl. Band iv. 8°. (5992)

Jolly, Thos. Wm., *Merchant*, and **Beatty,** Robert. Description of their new patent Steering gear. [Letters Patent No. 1220 of 1779.] [*London*, 1779.] 4°. (10134)

Joly, A., *Prof. at the Lycée Henri iv. See* DEBRAY, H., and JOLY, A. Cours de Chimie. 4e éd. Tome i. Métalloides. 1882. 8°. (2995)

—— Bore. 1884. *See* FREMY, E. Encycl. chimique. Tome ii. Sect. 3. 8°. (11342)

—— Chlore, Brome, Iode, Fluor. 1883. *Ibid.* Tome ii. Sect. 1. fasc. 2. 8°. (11342)

—— Niobium, Tantale, Tungstène. 1888. *Ibid.* Tome iii. fasc. 7. 8°. (11342)

Joly, Nicolas, *M.D. See* VÉRARDI, *pseud.* Destructeur des Animaux nuisibles, *etc.* 1re partie. Nouv. éd. par N. Joly. 1852. 2 vols. 12°. (4584)

Joly, V. Ch. Traité pratique du Chauffage, de la Ventilation, et de la distribution des Eaux dans les Habitations particulières, *etc.* 2e éd. *Paris*, 1873. 8°. (16364)

Jomini, Henri, *Baron, General.* Life of Napoleon. From the French by H. W. Halleck. *New York*, 1864. 4 vols. 8° and 4° atlas. (10135)

—— Treatise on grand military operations. Translated by Col. S. B. Holabird. *New York*, 1865. 2 vols. 8° and 1 vol. 8° atlas. (7838)

Jona, Emanuele, *Engineer.* Cavi telegrafici sottomarini. Costruzione, immersione, riparazione. (*Manuali Hoepli.*) *Milano*, 1896. sm. 8°. (5152)

Jonas, Joseph, *of the National Museum, Pesth.* Ungerns Mineralreich orycto-geognostisch und topographisch dargestellt. *Pesth*, 1820. 8°. (14403)

Jonas, Peter, *Supervisor of Excise.* The Distiller's guide. 3rd ed. *London*, 1818. 12°. (15723)

—— The Distiller's practical guide. *See* DUBRUNFAUT, A. P. A complete treatise of the art of Distillation, *etc.* 4th ed. 1830. 12°. (14744)

Joncas, L. Z. The Fisheries of Canada. [*Ottawa*, 1885.] 8°. (5440)

Jones and Laughlins, Ltd. Standard Steel construction. A manual for Architects, Engineers, *etc.*, containing useful tables, formulas, *etc.* Arranged by J. M. Laramie. [*Pittsburgh, Pa.*, 1893.] sm. 8°. (9626)

Jones, Alexander. Historical sketch of the Electric Telegraph : including its rise and progress in the United States. *New York*, 1852. 8°. (14048)

Jones, Alfred Seymour. Roller Leather for Cotton Spinning : its use and abuse. *Manchester*, 1893. sm. 8°. (2378)

Jones, Bassett. Lapis chymicus Philosophorum examini subjectus. *Oxoniæ*, 1648. 8°. (3088)

Jones, Chapman, *F.I.C., F.C.S.* An introduction to the science and practice of Photography. *London*, 1888. sm. 8°. (21967)

—— The same. 3rd ed. *London*, 1895. sm. 8°. (24469)

Jones, Chas., *Lieut. R.A. See* WAR OFFICE. A text-book of the construction and manufacture of Rifled Ordnance in the British Service. 1872. 8°. (15932)

Jones, Chas., *M. Inst. C.E. See* ASSOCIATION OF MUNICIPAL AND SANITARY ENGINEERS, *etc.* Proceedings. Vols. iv and v. 1877–79. 8°. (701)

—— Refuse Destructors, with results up to present time. 2nd ed. With a paper on the utilization of town refuse for power production, by T. Tomlinson. *London*, 1894. 8°. (24195)

Jones, D. E., *B.Sc.*

See HERTZ, H. Electric Waves. Transl. by D. E. Jones. 1893. 8°. (23665)

—— Miscellaneous Papers. Transl. by D. E Jones and G. A. Schott. 1896. 8°. (25025)

Jones, Edward Thos., *Accountant.* Jones's English system of Book-keeping. [Letters Patent No. 2083 of 1796.] *Bristol*, 1796. 4°. (10136)

Jones, F. Warner. A treatise on the theoretical and practical construction of the Tricycle. *London*, 1884. sm. 8°. (4759)

Jones, Geo. H., *F.R.S.L.* Painless and perfect Dentistry. [Pamphlet.] *London*, [1887?]. 8°. (20661)

Jones, Geo. Morgan Edwardes, *Bar.-at-Law. See* HIGGINS, C., and JONES, G. M. E. A Digest of the law and practice of Letters Patent for Inventions. 2nd ed. 1890. 8°. (22675)

Jones, Henry Bence, *M.A., M.D., F.R.S.*

See Fownes, Geo. A manual of elementary Chemistry, *etc.* 10th ed. [by H. B. Jones and H. Watts]. 1868. sm. 8°. (14981)

Mulder, G. J. The Chemistry of Wine. Edited by H. B. Jones. 1857. 8°. (2923)

—— The Life and Letters of Faraday. *London*, 1870. [1869]. 2 vols. 8°. (14443)

—— The Royal Institution: its founder and its first professors. *London*, 1871. 8°. (15607)

Jones, Inigo. *See* Ware, Is. A complete body of Architecture, [with] some designs of I. Jones never before published. 1768. fol. (502)

Jones, J., *M.D.* Practical Phonography. *London*, 1701. 4°. (3335)

Jones, J. *See* J., J. Geological facts, *etc.* 1831. 8°. (14490)

Jones, John, *M.D.* The Bathes of Bathes Ayde. *London, printed for Wm. Jones*, 1572. 4°. (4695)

—— The Benefit of the auncient Bathes of Buckstones. *London, Thos. East and H. Myddelton*, 1572. 4°. (4696) *Two copies.*

—— A briefe . . . discourse of the natural beginning of all growing and livinge thinges. Anexed, Galen's booke of Elements. Adjoyned, two other bookes. *London*, 1574. 4°. (6116) *Galen's books possess a separate title page and pagination. The "two other bookes" on the Baths of Bath and Buxton are deficient in this copy.*

Jones, John, *Staircase Builder.* Handrailing cut square to the plank—without a falling mould. Containing seven plates of Handrails, with full instructions for working them. *London*, 1874. fol. (17901)

Jones, John Alfred, *F.R.S.E.* A manual of Hygiene, sanitation and sanitary engineering with special reference to Indian conditions. *Madras*, 1896. 8°. (2358)

Jones, Joseph, *of Severn Stoke, near Worcester.* Improved system of ventilating Coal Mines. *Manchester*, 1854. 8°. (344)

Jones, Joseph. Researches, chemical and physiological, concerning certain North American Vertebrata. 1856. pp. 150. *See* Smithsonian Contr. to Knowledge. Vol. viii. 4°. (11314)

Jones, Matthew V. The causes of spontaneous combustion of Coal, and prevention of Explosions on Shipboard. From the "Trans. of the Federated Inst. of Mining Engrs." *London*, 1894. 8°. (8457)

Jones, Owen, *Architect.*

See Crystal Palace Co. The Alhambra Court in the Crystal Palace. 1854. sm. 8°. (15295)

—— An apology for the colouring of the Greek Court in the Crystal Palace. 1854. sm. 8°. (15300)

—— The Greek Court erected by Owen Jones. 1854. sm. 8°. (15299)

—— The Roman Court . . . erected by Owen Jones. 1854. sm. 8°. (15301)

Jones, Owen—*cont.*

—— An attempt to define the principles which should regulate the employment of Colour in the decorative arts. *See* Society of Arts. Lectures on the results of the Exhibition of 1851. No. xx. 8°. (13798)

—— The Grammar of Ornament. *London*, 1868. fol. (21853)

—— Textile Art. *See* Waring, J. B. Art Treasures of the United Kingdom, *etc.* 1858. fol. (6444)

—— and **Bonomi,** Joseph. *See* Crystal Palace Co. Description of the Egyptian Court. 1854. sm. 8°. (15298)

—— and **Goury,** Jules. Plans, elevations, and sections of the Alhambra. *London*, [1848]. 2 vols. fol. (1036)

Jones, R., *Capt. R.A.* A treatise on Skaiting. [New ed. by T. C. Rickman.] *London*, 1797. 8°. (17228)

Jones, Robert, *Lieut. R.A.* A new treatise on artificial Fire-works. *London*, 1765. 8°. (3583)

Jones, Robert H., *F.S.A.* Asbestos, its production and use. With some account of the Asbestos Mines of Canada. *London*, 1888. 8°. (21149)

—— Asbestos and Asbestie: their properties, occurrence and use. *London*, 1897. 8°. (7640)

Jones, Theodore, **and Co.** A description of T. Jones and Co.'s patent iron Wheels, *etc.* [Letters Patent No. 5415 of 1826.] [1826?] 8°. (11158)

Jones, Thos., *Astrologer.* An astrological speculation of the late prodigy [a comet]. *London*, 1681. 4°. (3241)

Jones, Thos., *Philosophical Instrument Maker.* A companion to the Mountain Barometer. (Tables.) *London*, 1817. 8°. (10140)

Jones, Thos. P., *of the Franklin Institute. See* Evans, O. The Young Millwright and Miller's guide. *etc.* 10th ed., by T. P. Jones. 1840. 8°. (916)

Jones, Thos. Rupert, *F.R.S., F.G.S., etc.*

See Admiralty. Manual and instructions for the Arctic Expedition of 1875. Edited by T. R. Jones. 1875. 8°. (17191)

Geological Magazine. Vols. i–ii. 1864–65. 8°. (12210)

Jones, W., *Capt. of Engineers. See* India, *N. W. P.* Report on the Canal Irrigation of Rohilcund; added, notes on the direct management of Roodurpoor and Guddurpoor. 1855. 4°. (1843)

Jones, W. H., *Optician.* On the Rochon Micrometer Telescope. *London*, 1842. 8°. (2632)

Jones, Walter. Heating by Hot Water: with information and suggestions on the best methods of heating public, private, and horticultural buildings. *London*, 1890. sm. 8°. (22138)

Jones, Wm., *Rev., F.R.S.* An essay on the first principles of Natural Philosophy. *Oxford*, 1762. 4°. (484)

—— Six Letters on Electricity. *London*, 1800. 8° (14681)

Jones, Wm., *M.D.* A proposal of a new method of finding the Longitude at Sea or Land; together with the description and figure of a new instrument invented for the performance of it. *London*, 1760. 4°. (2187)

Jones, Wm., *Mathematical Instrument Maker.*

See ADAMS, G. Geometrical and graphical essays, *etc.* 3rd ed., by W. Jones. 1803. 4° and 8°. (619)

—— Lectures on natural and experimental Philosophy, *etc.* 2nd ed., by W. Jones. 1799. 5 vols. 8°. (594)

—— The description and use of a new portable Orrery. *London*, 1782. 8°. (10141)

—— The same. 3rd ed. *London*, 1787. 8°. (2293)

—— The same. New ed. *London*, 1799. 8°. (10142)

Jones, Wm., and others. A key to the art of Ringing. *London*, [1810?]. 12°. (10143)

Jones, Wm., *F.S.A.* History and mystery of precious Stones. *London*, 1880. sm. 8°. (19128)

—— The Treasures of the Earth, or mines, minerals, and metals. With anecdotes of men who have been connected with mining. *London*, 1868. sm. 8°. (14576)

Jones, Wm. Arthur, *M.A.* The Decimal system of Measures, Weights, and Money. 2nd ed. *London*, 1857. 8°. (13660)

Jones, Wm. Dawes. Letters on Plantership. *Antigua*, 1859. 12°. (14816)

Jones, Willis H. *See* THOM, C., and JONES, W. H. Telegraphic connections. 1892. obl. 8°. (23511)

Jonstorff, Hans Jüptner von. *See* JÜPTNER VON JONSTORFF, H.

Jonval, Nicolas-Joseph. *See* RITTINGER, P. von. Theorie und Bau der Rohrturbinen im allgemeine und der sogenannten Jonval-Turbinen insbesondere. [French Patent No. 12077, 27 Oct., 1841.] 2te Aufl. 1865. 8°. (15070)

Jonveaux, Émile Histoire de trois Potiers célèbres —Bernard Palissy, Josiah Wedgwood, Frédéric Böttger. *Paris*, 1874. sm. 8°. (17515)

Jopling, Joseph, *Architect.* The practice of isometrical Perspective. *London*, 1833. 8°. (15870)

—— The septenary system of generating Curves by continued motion. *London*, 1823. 8°. (10144)

Jorand, Jean Baptiste Joseph, *Artist.* Grammatographie du IXe Siècle, types calligraphiques tirés de la Bible de Charles-le-Chauve, manuscrit de la Bibliothèque Royale. *Paris*, 1837. 4°. (3965)

Jordan, B. Die Absatzverhältnisse der Kgl. Saarbrücker Steinkohlengruben in den letzten 30 Jahren, 1885. *See* HASSLACHER, A., and others. Die Steinkohlenbergbau der Preussischen Staates, *etc.* Heft 4. 4°. (4417)

Jordan, C. J. *See* DIRCKS, Henry. Jordantype, otherwise called Electro-type, *etc.*, being a vindication of C. J. Jordan as the inventor of Electro-metallurgy. 1852. 8°. (12548)

Jordan, Chas. H., *M.I.N.A.* Particulars of Dry Docks, *etc.*, on the Thames. *London*, 1882. Sheet. (15498)

—— Tabulated Weights of Angle, Tee, and Bulb Iron and Steel. 5th ed. *London*, 1896. obl. 32°. (24874)

Jordan, Gibbs Walker, *M.A.*, *F.R.S.*

See J., G. W. An account of the Irides or Coronæ which appear around and contiguous to the bodies of the sun, moon, *etc.* 1799. 8°. (10094)

—— The observations of Newton concerning the inflections of Light. 1799. 8°. (3731)

—— New observations concerning the Colours of thin transparent bodies, showing those phenomena to be inflections of light. 1800. 8°. (10095)

—— On the Colours of Waters. From the "Royal Institution Journal." Vol. v. *London*, 1818. 8°. (10148)

Jordan, Henry G. *See* CRYER, T., and JORDAN, H. G. Text-book of applied Mechanics. 1888. sm. 8°. (22118)

Jordan, Jas., *of Oakhill, near Shepton Mallet.* Specification of his patent [No. 2109 of 1797] for the art of constructing Bridges, *etc.* *Bristol*, 1797. 8°. (10149)

Jordan, Johann Ludwig, *M.D.* Mineralogische berg- und hüttenmännische Reisebemerkungen vorzüglich in Hessen, Thüringen, am Rheine, und im Seyn-Altenkirchner Gebiete gesammelt, *etc.* *Göttingen*, 1803. 8°. (14317)

Jordan, S., *C.E., Prof. of Metallurgy, Paris.* Album of a course of lectures on Metallurgy. With 140 plates. *London, etc.*, 1878. 4° and 8°. (18285)

—— Notes sur la fabrication de l'acier Bessemer aux États-unis. From the "Soc. des Ing. Civils, Mém.," Oct.–Dec., 1873. *Paris*, [1873]. 8°. (9783)

Jordan, Whitman H. Dietary studies at the Maine State College in 1895. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE: Expt. Station Bull. No. 37. 8°. (8295)

Jordan, Wm., *Prof. in Hanover.* Handbuch der Vermessungskunde. 4te Aufl. Band i. Ausgleichungs-rechnung. Band iii. Landes-vermessung und Grundaufgaben der Erd-messung. *Stuttgart*, 1895–96. 2 vols. 8°. (8478)

—— The same. 5te Aufl. Band ii. Feld- und Landmessung. *Stuttgart*, 1897. 8°. (8747)

—— Topographische und geographische Aufnahmen. *See* NEUMAYER, G. Wissenschaftlichen Beobachtungen auf Reisen. 2te Aufl. Band i. 1888. (24690)

Jordan, Wm. Leighton. The new principles of Natural Philosophy. *London*, 1883. 8°. (12343)

—— Remarks on recent Oceanic Explorations by the British Government, and the supposed discovery of the law of oceanic circulation by Dr. W. B. Carpenter, F.R.S. *Buenos Ayres*, 1871. 8°. (16900)

Jordell, D. Catalogue annuel de la Librairie Française. Année i, 1893, *etc.* *Paris*, 1894, *etc.* 8°. (2208)

Jorden, Edward, *M.D.* A discourse of naturall Bathes and minerall Waters. 2nd ed. *London,* 1632. 4°. (4748)

Jorissen and Cie. Bau und Betrieb maschineller Streckenforderungen. "System Jorissen." *Düsseldorf-Rafenberg,* [18 ?]. sm. 8°. (6210)

Jorissen, Armand. Les phénomènes chimiques de la germination. 1885. *See* ACAD. ROY. DE BELGIQUE: Mém. in 8°. Vol. xxxviii. (17798)

Joseph, A. and S., **and Co.** The practical building Toy, with directions. *London,* 1854. 12°. (7670)

Joseph Dixon Crucible Co. *See* DIXON CRUCIBLE Co., Joseph.

Joslin, Gilman. A manual for Joslin's new solar telluric Globe. *Boston,* 1852. 12°. (7638)

Josse, H., *Consulting Engineer. See* INGÉNIEUR, (L'): Moniteur du Breveté. 1887, *etc.* 8°. (20665)

Josselyn, John. New England's rarities discovered: in birds, beasts, fishes, serpents and plants of the Country. *London,* 1672. *Reprinted with introduction and notes by E. Tuckerman. See* AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY: Trans. Vol. iv. pp. 103–238. (6314)

Jost, Louis.

See CNYRIM, A. Das Bäckergewerbe der Neuzeit. 5te Aufl. hrsg. von L. Jost. 1887. (20669)

EUPEL, J. C. Illustrierter Konditor. 12te Aufl. hrsg. von L. Jost. 1894. 8°. (23771)

Jottrand, Achille. Coal-mining machinery. 1878. *See* PHILADELPHIA INTERNAT. EXHIBITION, 1876: *U.S. Centennial Comm.* Reports and awards. Group 1. 8°. (9713)

Joubert, Jules, *Dr. ès Sc.*

See MASCART, E., and JOUBERT, J. Leçons sur l'Électricité et le Magnétisme. 1882–86. 2 vols. 8°. (7521)

— — Treatise on Electricity and Magnetism. 1883–88. 2 vols. 8°. (15773)

—— Études sur les machines magnéto-électriques. *Paris,* 1881. 4°. (16758)

—— Traité élémentaire d'Électricité. 1888. *See* FOSTER, G. C., and ATKINSON, E. Elementary treatise on Electricity, *etc.* 1896. sm. 8°. (24836)

Joubert, P. Ch., *of the Jardin des Plantes, Paris. See* BESANÇON. *Exposition Universelle, 1860.* Compte Rendu. 1860. 12°. (19176)

—— Nouveau manuel complet du fabricant et de l'Amateur des Tabacs. (*Manuels Roret.*) *Paris,* 1844. 12°. (4484)

Joublin, E., *Marine Engineer. See* BONNEFOY, G., and others. Les machines à Vapeur marines et les propulseurs à l'Exposition Universelle de 1867. 1868. 8°. (13628)

Jouffret, Esprit Pascal. Introduction à la théorie de l'Énergie. *Paris,* 1883. 8°. (1494)

Jouffroy, Achille, *Marquis* de. Des Bateaux à Vapeur . . . leur invention, *etc.* et description d'un appareil palmipède. *Paris,* 1841. 8°. (149)

—— Mémoire sur les Chemins de Fer en général, et sur le système Jouffroy en particulier. *Paris,* [1851 ?]. 8°. (10150)

Joule, James Prescott, *D.C.L., LL.D., F.R.S.* Scientific papers. Published by the Physical Society of London. *London,* 1884–87. 2 vols. 8°. (5541)

—— Memoir, by O. Reynolds. *See* LITERARY AND PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY OF MANCHESTER: Memoirs. Series iv. Vol. 6. 1892. 8°. (2979)

Journal. The Journal of a Naturalist. 3rd ed. *London,* 1830. 12°. (14834)

Journal de l'Acétylène et le Petit Photographe réunis. [*later*] et des Industries qui s'y rattachent. Année i, *etc. Paris,* 1896, *etc.* 4°. (4313) *Nos. 1–34 issued under title of "Le Petit Photographe économe."*

Journal d'Agriculture pratique, de Jardinage et d'Économie domestique, . . . sous la direction de A. Bixio. [Continuation of "La Maison Rustique du XIX Siècle."] 1e Sér. Tome i–vi. [General Index in vol. vi.]

[*Continued as*]

JOURNAL D'AGRICULTURE PRATIQUE ET DE JARDINAGE . . . 2e Sér. Tome i–vi. [General Index in vol. vi.] 3e Sér. Tome i–vii. [General Index in vol. vii.]

[*Continued as*]

JOURNAL D'AGRICULTURE PRATIQUE. Moniteur de la Propriété et de l'Agriculture fondé par A. Bixio, publié sous la direction de M. Barral . . . Seconde partie de la Maison Rustique du XIX Siècle. 4e Sér. Tome i–viii. Nouv. période. Année 22, *etc.*
Paris, 1837, *etc.* 8°. (14331)

Journal de l'Agriculture, fondé et dirigé par J. A. Barral. [Fusionné avec le Journal de la Ferme et des Maisons de Campagne.] Année 1866. Tome i, *etc.* [1884, *etc.* Par H. Sagnier.] *Paris,* 1866, *etc.* 8°. (13274)

Journal de l'Éclairage au Gaz, du Service des Eaux et de la Salubrité publique. Année xv, *etc. Paris,* 1866, *etc.* fol. (12175)

Journal de l'exploitation des Corps Gras industriels. Année i–iii. 1874–77.

[*Continued as*]

CORPS GRAS INDUSTRIELS. Journal des Fabricants de l'huiles, savons, suifs, bougies, *etc.*, sous la direction de P. F. Blondeau, [*later,* A. M. Villon]. Année iv, *etc.*
Paris, 1874, *etc.* 8°. (20304)

Journal de la Marine, le Yacht. *See* YACHT (Le). 1883, *etc.* fol. (20303)

Journal de la Meunerie. Revue mensuelle de la Meunerie et de la Boulangerie . . . Organe officiel de l'Association Nationale des Meuniers Français. Année i, *etc. Paris,* 1883, *etc.* fol. (20383)

Journal de Menuiserie, spécialement destiné aux Architectes aux Menuisiers *etc.* Année i–xxiii. *Paris,* 1863–85. 23 vols. fol. (12162)

Journal de Micrographie. Revue mensuelle des travaux français et étrangers. Publié sous la direction du J. Pelletan. Année viii–xvi. *Paris*, 1884–92. 9 vols. 8°. (12093)

Journal de la Parfumerie Française, de la Savonnerie, et des industries qui s'y rattachent. Année x, *etc.* *Paris*, 1897, *etc.* fol. (12681)

Journal de Pharmacie et Chimie. *See* Bulletin de Pharmacie.

Journal de Pharmacie et des sciences accessoires. *See* Bulletin de Pharmacie.

Journal de Physique, théorique et appliquée. Publié par J. C. d'Almeida. Tome i–x. 1872–81. Tables i–x. 2e Série. Tome i–x. 1882–91. Tables i–x. 3e Série. Tome i, 1892, *etc.* *Paris*, 1872, *etc.* 8°. (16264)

Journal des Applications Électriques et Électro-chimiques. Année iii–xii. Tome ii–vi. [Tome vi imperfect.] *Paris*, 1886–95. 6 vols. 8°. (22679)

Journal des Arts et Manufactures. Publié sous la direction de la Commission exécutive d'Agriculture et des Arts, (*title varied*). Tome i–iii. *Paris*, 1795–97. 3 vols. 8°. (10154)

Journal des Chemins de Fer, des mines et des travaux publics. Année xxi–xliii. *Paris*, 1862–84. 23 vols. fol. (12147)

—— Atlas des Chemins de fer français et étrangers. *Paris*, [1863 ?]. obl. 4°. (12850)

Journal des Connaissances usuelles et pratiques, ou Recueil, *etc.* Publié par Gillet de Grandmont et le Comte de Lasteyrie. Tome i–xxxiii. *Paris*, 1825–43. 33 vols. 8°. (1337) *Tomes i–iv, vi–x are of the 3e èd.*

—— Table alphabétique des matières. Tome i–xv, et Supplément. 1825–32. *Paris.* [1834] 8°.

Journal des Fabricants de Papier. Publié par L. Piette. Année i–xxxv. *Paris*, 1854–91. 35 vols. 4°. (10157)

—— Tables des matières. Année vi–x. 1860–64 [in vol. for 1864]. *Incorporated with the* "Bulletin des Fabricants de Papier," *q. v.* (12599) *and continued under the title of* "*Bulletin-Journal des Fabricants de Papier.*"

Journal des Fabricants du Sucre et des Distillateurs. Organe de la sucrerie indigène et coloniale. *Paris*, 1866–85. 20 vols. fol. (8805)

Journal des Fabricants et Manufacturiers, des Directeurs d'Usines et d'Établissements industriels, *etc.* Tome i–iii.

[*Continued as*]

Journal des Prud'hommes, des Conseils de Prud'hommes, de Fabricants et Manufacturiers, *etc.* Tome iv–xxxvi.
Paris, 1848–83. 35 vols. 8°. (7235)

Journal des Mines de Russie. *See* Annuaire du Journal des Mines de Russie. (14552)

Journal des Prud'hommes, *etc.* *See* Journal des Fabricants et Manufacturiers, *etc.* (7235)

Journal des Savans. Septembre, 1816–84. *Paris*, 1817–84. 69 vols. 4°. (3820) *Tome i is of the 2nd ed.*

Journal des Télégraphes. Revue mensuelle Internationale. Année v. *Paris*, 1870. 8°. (14880)

Journal des Voies de Communication. *See* Журналъ Путей Сообщенія.

Journal du Génie Civil, des Sciences, et des Arts, à l'usage des Ingénieurs, Constructeurs de Vaisseaux, *etc.* Directeur, A. Corréard. Tome i–xv. *Paris*, 1828–47. 15 vols. 8°. (3895)

Journal für Bau- und Möbel-Tischler. *See* Praktisches Journal für Bau- und Möbel-Tischler.

Journal für Buchdruckerkunst, Schriftgiesserei und verwandter Fächer. Hrsg. von J. H. Meyer. Band i, *etc.* *Leipzig*, 1834, *etc.* 4°. (2568)

Journal für Chemie und Physik. Hrsg. von J. S.C. Schweigger. [3 Series.] Vol. i–lxix. *Nürnberg* [*afterwards*] *Halle*, 1811–33. 69 vols. 8°. (1271) *United in 1834 with the* Journal für technische und oekonomische Chemie, *and continued as* Journal für praktische Chemie. *q. v.*

Journal für die Baukunst. Hrsg. von A. L. Crelle. Band i–xxx. *Berlin*, 1829–51. 30 vols. 4°. (12069)

Journal für Gasbeleuchtung und verwandte Beleuchtungsarten. [*later*] Organ des Vereins von Gasfachmännern Deutschlands. Redigirt von N. H. Schilling. Jahrg. i–xiii. *München*, 1858–70. 13 vols. 4°.

[*Continued as*]

Journal für Gasbeleuchtung und Wasserversorgung. Organ des Vereins von Gas- und Wasserfachmännern Deutschlands mit seinen Zweig-Vereinen und des Vereins für Mineralöl-industrie. von N. H. Schilling, [*later*] von H. Bunte. Jahrg. xiv, *etc.* *München*, 1871, *etc.* 8° and fol. (5991)

—— General-Register. Jahrg. 1858–73. *München*, 1875. 8°.

—— General-Register. Jahrg. 1874–88. *München*, 1889. 8°.

Journal für Landwirthschaft. Im Auftrage des Centralausschusses der Königl. Landwirthschafts-Gesellschaft zu Celle und unter Mitwirkung der landwirthschaftl. Institute, Laboratorien und Versuchsanstalten Deutscher Hochschulen. Hrsg. von W. Henneberg und G. Dreschler. [1890–95, von — Liebscher. 1896, *etc.* von B. Tollens.] Jahrg. xxvi, *etc.* *Berlin*, 1878, *etc.* 8°. (4335)

Journal für praktische Chemie. Hrsg. von O. L. Erdmann und F. W. Schweigger-Seidel. [*later*, und G. Werther.] Band i–cviii. 1834–69. Neue Folge, hrsg. von H. Kolbe, von H. Kolbe and E. von Meyer, von E. von Meyer. (Serial No. cix, *etc.*) *Leipzig*, 1834, *etc.* 8°. (1345)

—— Sach- und Namen-Register. Band i–xxx, xxxi–lx, lxi–xc, xci–cviii. *Leipzig*, 1844–71. 4 vols. 8°.

—— Sach- und Autoren-Register. Neue Folge. Band i–l. [1870–94.] *Leipzig*, 1895. 8°.

Journal für technische und oekonomische Chemie. Hrsg. von O. L. Erdmann. Jahrg. i–vi. Band i–xviii. *Leipzig*, 1828–33. 18 vols. 8°. (1326) *United with the* JOURNAL FÜR CHEMIE UND PHYSIK, *and continued as* JOURNAL FÜR PRAKTISCHE CHEMIE. (1325) *q. v.*

Журналъ Путей Сообщенія. [Journal of Interior Communications]. *Saint Petersburg*, 1826–43. 24 vols. 8°.

[*Continued as*]

Журналъ Главнаго Управленія Путей Сообщенія и Публичныхъ Зданій. [Journal of the Board of Management of Interior Communications and Public Buildings.] *Later*, Журналъ Министерства Путей Сообщенія. [Journal of the Minister of Interior Communications.] *St. Petersburg*, 1826, *etc.* 8°. (1317)

Журналъ Мануфактуръ и Торговли. [Journal of Manufactures and Commerce. Decades 1–4.] *St. Petersburgh*, 1825–60. 8°.

[*Continued as*]

Промышленность, Журналъ Мануфактуръ, *etc.* [Industry. Journal of Manufactures, *etc.*] *St. Petersburgh*, 1861–63. 8°. (15619)

Journal Œconomique. *See* SELECT. Select Essays on Commerce, *etc.* [From the Journal Œconomique.] 1754. 8°. (5129)

Journal of Agriculture. *See* QUARTERLY JOURNAL OF AGRICULTURE. (14441)

Journal of Agriculture and Industry of South Australia. Issued under the direction of the Ministers of Agriculture and Industry. Edited by A. Molineux. Vol. i, *etc.* *Adelaide*, 1897, *etc.* 8°. (12698)

Journal of Analytical [*later*] **and Applied Chemistry.** Vol. ii–vi. *Easton, Pa.*, 1888–93. 5 vols. 8°. (23097) *Incorporated with the* JOURNAL OF THE AMERICAN CHEMICAL SOCIETY.

Journal of Applied Chemistry. Devoted to Chemistry as applied to the arts, manufactures, metallurgy and agriculture. [Edited by H. Dussauce, *etc.*] Vol. i–x. *New York, etc.*, 1866–75. 10 vols. fol. (14610)

Journal of Applied Science, and Record of progress in the industrial arts. Edited by P. L. Simmonds. Vol. i–xii. *London*, 1870–82. 12 vols. fol. (14963)

Journal of Botany, British and Foreign. Edited by H. Trimen, [*later*] by J. Britten. New Series. Vol. vi, *etc.* *London*, 1877, *etc.* 8°. (4125)

Journal of Design and Manufactures. Vol. i–vi. *London*, 1849–52. 6 vols. 8°. (5816)

Journal of Domestic Appliances and Sewing Machine Gazette. *See* SEWING MACHINE GAZETTE, *etc.* (17140)

Journal of Elemental Locomotion; or, Monthly advocate of the advantages to arise from the substitution of inanimate for animate power. Edited by A. Gordon. *London*, 1832–33. 8°. (3923)

Journal of Fabrics and Textile Industries. Edited by H. Lord and R. Lord. Vol. xiii–xviii. 1888–93.

[*Continued as*]

TEXTILE INDUSTRIES AND JOURNAL OF FABRICS. Vol. xix. 1894, *etc.* *Bradford*, 1888, *etc.* 4°. (20890)

Journal of Forestry and Estates management. A monthly illustrated magazine devoted to the science and practice of Arboriculture and the general management of estates. Vol. i–vi. 1877–82.

[*Continued as*]

FORESTRY. A magazine for the Country. Vol. vii–xi. 1883–86. *London*, 1877–86. 11 vols. 8°. (15695)

Journal of Gaslighting. Edited by T. G. Barlow. [Monthly.] Vol. ii–iv.

[*Continued as*]

THE JOURNAL OF GASLIGHTING, WATER-SUPPLY, AND SANITARY IMPROVEMENT. [Fortnightly, *afterwards*, weekly.] Vol. v, *etc.* *London*, 1851, *etc.* fol. (1210)

Journal of Horticulture, Cottage Gardener, and Home Farmer. A chronicle of Country pursuits, *etc.* including Bee-keeping. Conducted by Rob. Hogg. Series iii. Vol. xvi, *etc.* *London*, 1888, *etc.* fol. (22059)

Journal of Indian Art. Edited by Sir G. Birdwood. Vol. i, *etc.* *London*, 1884, *etc.* fol. (20359)

Journal of Literature and Science. *See* MADRAS JOURNAL OF LITERATURE AND SCIENCE. (8786)

Journal of Microscopy and Natural Science: the Journal of the "Postal Microscopical Society." Edited by Alfred Allen. Vol. i–xvi. 1882–97. 8°. *See* POSTAL MICROSCOPICAL SOCIETY: Journal. (9936)

Journal of Natural Philosophy, Chemistry, and the Arts. By W. Nicholson. 1st Series. Vol. i–v. 1797–1801. 2nd Series. Vol. i–xxviii. 1802–11. *London*, 1797–1811. 33 vols. 4° and 8°. (606)

Journal of Physical Chemistry. Edited by W. D. Bancroft and J. E. Trevor. Published at Cornell University. *Ithaca, N.Y.*, 1896, *etc.* 8°. (25287)

Journal of Psychological Medicine and Mental Pathology. Edited by Forbes Winslow. 1st Series. Vol. i–viii. 1848–55. New Series. Vol. ix–xiii. 1856–60. *London*, 1848–60, 13 vols. 8°. (5805) *For continuation see* MEDICAL CRITIC AND PSYCHOLOGICAL JOURNAL. (6982)

Journal of Public Health and Sanitary Review. Edited by B. W. Richardson. Vol. i–ii.

[*Continued as*]

SANITARY REVIEW AND JOURNAL OF PUBLIC HEALTH. Vol. iii–iv. *London*, 1855–58. 4 vols. 8°. (5917)

Journal of Railway Appliances. 1892, *etc.* *See* American Journal of Railway Appliances. (20394)

Journal of Science. *See* Quarterly Journal of Science. (12198)

Journal of Science and the Arts. *See* Royal Institution of Great Britain. (686)

Journal of State Medicine. The Official Organ of the British Institute of Public Health. Editor: J. C. Thresh. Vol. v, *etc.* *London*, 1897, *etc.* 8°. (1659)

Journal of the Indian Archipelago and Eastern Asia. Edited by J. R. Logan. Vol. i–ix. New Series. Vol. i–ii. *Singapore*, 1847–58. 12 vols. 8°. (6924) *Vol. i imperfect.*

Journal of the Telegraph. A semi-monthly [*afterwards* monthly] record of the progress of the Telegraph and of electrical science. Vol. i–xviii. *New York*, 1868–85. 18 vols. 4°. (15423)

Journal of the United States Artillery. Vol. i, *etc.* *Fort Munroe*, 1892, *etc.* 8°. (5767)

Journal Polytechnique. *See* École Impériale Polytechnique: Journal. (6293)

Journal Suisse d'Horlogerie. Publié sous les auspices de la Classe d'Industrie et de Commerce. [Société des Arts de Genève.] Année i, *etc.* *Genève*, 1876, *etc.* 8°. (17973)

—— Table générale des matières. Année i–xv. 1876–91. [*Genève*, 1892.] 8°.

Journal Télégraphique. Publié par le Bureau International des Administrations Télégraphiques. Vol. i, *etc.* *Berne*, 1869, *etc.* 4°. (16271)

Jousse, J., *Professor of Music.* An essay on Temperament . . . to assist . . . in tuning, correctly, the Pianoforte. *London*, 1832. sm. 8°. (12040)

Jouvency, Joseph, *Jesuit.* *See* Iter. Iter per mundum Cartesii. [From the French by Jouvency.] 1694. 12°. (4902)

Jouy, Barbet de. *See* Barbet de Jouy, Henri. (17794)

Joyner, George. Fine Printing: its inception, development, and practice. *London*, 1895. 4°. (24839)

Joynson, Edward. *See* Cross, C. F., and others.

Joynson, F. The Iron and Steel Maker. By various practical writers. Edited by F. Joynson. *London*, 1892. 8°. (23531)

Jubb, Samuel. The history of the Shoddy-Trade. *London*, 1860. sm. 8°. (15231)

Juch, Karl Wilhelm. Die Kunst der Essig-Bereitung. Nebst einer Abbildung und Beschreibung des zur Essigbereitung anzuwendenden neuesten Dampfapparats. *Nürnberg*, 1818. 16°. (91)

Judeich, —, *Ph.D. Oberforstrath in Tharand.* Forstwirthschaft. Bericht. *See* Vienna Univ. Exhibition, 1873: *German Comm.* Amtlicher-Bericht. Band iii. 1874. 8°. (17109)

Judge, Mark H. *See* Parkes Museum of Hygiene. Catalogue. 1879. sm. 4°. (19289)

Judge, Thos., *Founder of the Cotton bag manufacture.* *See* Bailey, M. B. A new Industry: with a sketch of events in the life of its founder [T. Judge.] 1897. 8°. (5319)

Judkins, Chas. Tiot. The new patent Gas Regulator. *London*, 1854. 8°. (8885)

Judson, A. English-Burmese and Burmese-English Dictionary. 3rd ed. *Rangoon*, 1877–83. 2 vols. 8°. (23105)

Judson, W. B. Lumberman's handbook of Inspection and Grading. New ed. *Chicago*, 1891. 16°. (23385)

Jüllig, Max. Die Kabeltelegraphie. (*Elektrotechn. Bibliothek*, 26.) *Wien*, 1884. sm. 8°. (10617)

—— Über die Fortschritte der Telephonie. *Wien*, 1890. 12°. (22641)

Jünemann, Friedrich, *Technical Chemist.* Die Briquette-Industrie und die Brennmaterialien. (*Chem.-techn. Bibliothek*, 80.) *Wien*, 1880. sm. 8°. (19495)

—— Die Fabrikation des Alauns, der schwefelsauren und der essigsauren Thonerde, des Bleiweisses und des Bleizuckers. (*ibid.*, 91.) *Wien*, 1882. sm. 8°. (8930)

Jünger, O. Die Torfstreu in ihrer Bedeutung für die Landwirtschaft und die Städtereinigung. *Berlin*, 1890. 8°. (22582)

Jüngst, C. Schmelzversuche mit Ferro-Silicium. *Berlin*, 1890. 4° and fol. atlas. (22326)

Jüptner von Jonstörff, Hanns. von. Die Einführung einheitlicher Analysemethoden. 1896. *See* Sammlung chemischer, *etc.* Vorträge. Band i. Heft 6. 8°. (24855)

—— Fortschritte im Eisenhütten-Laboratorium in den letzten 10 Jahren. *Leipzig*, 1895, *etc.* 8°. (24666)

—— Kohlenstoffformen in Eisen. 1896. *See* Sammlung chemischer, *etc.* Vorträge. Band i. Heft 11, 12. 8°. (24855)

—— Praktisches Handbuch für Eisenhütten-Chemiker. *Wien*, 1885. 8°. (4867)

—— Die Untersuchung von Feuerungs-Anlagen. Eine Anleitung zur Anstellung von Heizversuchen. (*Chem.-techn. Bibliothek*, 185.) *Wien*, 1891. sm. 8°. (23135)

—— and **Toldt,** Friedr. Chemisch-calorische Studien über Generatoren und Martinöfen. *Leipzig*, 1888. 4°. (24239)

Jürgensen, Louis Urban, *Chronometer Maker.*

See Jürgensen, Urban. Mémoires sur l'horlogerie exacte. Trad. par L. U. Jürgensen. 1832. 4°. (6332)

—— Regler for Tidens nöiagtige afmaaling ved Uhre, *etc.* Anden Udgave af L. A. Jürgensen. 1839. 4° and obl. 4°. (10160)

—— Beretning om Chronometre af in nyere Construction af Urban Jürgensen's Sönner's Etablissement. *Kjöbenhavn*, [1845?]. 4°. (6372) *MS. title.*

—— Continuations-Beretning over et Chronometer af simplificeret construction forfaerdiget af Urban-Jürgensen's Sönner. From the "Tidsskrift for Söväesen." *Kjöbenhavn*, 1858. 8°. (6443)

—— Fortegnelse over de Arbeider, som udfores i Urban Jürgensen's Sönners Chronometer- og Uhr-Etablissement. *Kjöbenhavn*, 1836. 4°. (10159)

—— Uhrmagerkunstens Literatur Samlet i chronologisk orden. *Kjöbenhavn*, 1839. 4°. (6354)

Jürgensen, Urban, *Chronometer Maker.* Mémoires sur l'Horlogerie exacte. Traduit par L. U. Jürgensen. *Paris*, 1832. 4°. (6332)

—— Regler for Tidens nöiagtige afmaaling ved Uhre, *etc.* Anden Udgave af L. A. Jürgensen. *Kjöbenhavn*, 1839. 4° and obl. 4° atlas. (10160)

Jugel, Johann Gottfried. Entdeckung der verborgenen Schatzkammer der Natur, *etc. Berlin, etc.*, 1789. 8°. (14418)

Juice. The Juice of the Grape, or Wine preferable to Water. With a word of advice to the Vintners. By a Fellow of the College. *London*, 1724. 8°. (11343)

Jukes, Joseph Beete, *M.A., F.R.S., F.G.S.* On the Geology of the South Staffordshire Coal Field. *See* Geological Survey: *United Kingdom.* Records of the School of Mines. Vol. i. Part 2. (1530)

—— The same. 2nd ed. 1859. *See* Geological Survey: *England and Wales.* General Memoirs. (iii.) 8°. (12523)

—— On the Geology of Australia, with especial reference to the gold regions. *See* Royal School of Mines, *etc.* Lectures on Gold, *etc.* 2nd ed. 1853. sm. 8°. (9780)

Julia de Fontenelle, Jean Sébastien Eugène, *Chemist.*

See Ardenni, Ph., and Julia de Fontenelle, J. S. E. Nouveau manuel complet du Poélier-fumiste. 1850. 18°. (4552)

Benoit, P. M. N., and others. Nouveau manuel complet du Boulanger, du Négociant en Grains, du Meunier, et du Constructeur de Moulins. Nouv. éd. 1856. 2 vols. 18°. (4642)

Blachette, L. J., and Zoega. Fabricant et Raffineur de Sucre, *etc.* Nouv. éd. 1841. 18°. (4455)

Cardelli, P., and others. Nouveau Manuel complet du Limonadier, *etc.* 1851. 18°. (4570)

Cluz, and others. Manuel complet des Fabricans de Chapeaux en tous genres. 1830. 18°. (4360)

Julia de Fontenelle, Jean Sébastien Eugène—*cont.*

See Gacon-Dufour, *Mme.*, and others. Nouveau manuel . . . du Savonnier. 1852. 18°. (4587)

Lebeaud, —, and Julia de Fontenelle, J. S. E. Nouveau manuel complet du Distillateur et du Liquoriste. Nouv. éd. 1857. 18°. (4661)

Normandin *Frères, pseud.*, [*i.e.* J. S. E. Julia de Fontenelle].

Riffault des Hêtres, J. R. D., and others. Nouveau manuel complet du Teinturier. 1854. 18°. (4614)

— — Nouveau Manuel complet du Teinturier. Nouv. éd. 1880–90. (23452)

—— Manuel complet du Bijoutier, du Joaillier, de l'Orfévre, du Graveur sur métaux et du Changeur. (*Manuels Roret.*) *Paris*, 1832. 2 vols. 18°. (9697)

—— The same. Nouv. éd. par [C.] F. Malepeyre. *Paris*, 1855. 2 vols. 18°. (4625)

—— Manuel complet, . . . de Pharmacie populaire. (*Manuels Roret.*) *Paris*, 1830. 2 vols. 18°. (4361)

—— Notice historique sur les sciences occultes. *See* Comte, L. C. E. A. Nouveau manuel complet des Sorciers, *etc.* Nouv. éd. 1853. 12°. (4597)

—— Nouveau manuel complet du blanchiment, du blanchissage, nettoyage, et dégraissage des Fils et Etoffes, *etc.* Nouv. éd. par Rouget de Lisle. (*Manuels Roret.*) *Paris*, 1855. 2 vols. 12°. (4630)

—— Nouveau manuel complet du Chamoiseur, Pelletier-Fourreur, Maroquinier, Mégissier, et Parcheminier, *etc.* (*ibid.*) *Paris*, 1841. 18°. (4457)

—— Nouveau manuel complet du fabricant et de l'épurateur d'Huiles. Nouv. éd. par [C.] F. Malepeyre. (*ibid.*) *Paris*, 1852. 12°. (4580)

—— Die Oelbereitung und Oelreinigung. Mit Berucksichtigung, *etc.*, von E. Schreiber. 3te Aufl. (*Neuer Schauplatz der Künste, etc.*, 36.) *Weimar*, 1853. 12°. (6594)

—— Nouveau manuel complet des Nageurs, des Baigneurs, des Fabricants d'Eaux minérales, et des Pédicures. Nouv. éd. (*Manuels Roret.*) *Paris*, 1848. 18°. (4523)

—— Nouveau manuel complet de Physique amusante, ou nouvelles récréations physiques. Nouv. éd. par [C.] F. Malepeyre. (*ibid.*) *Paris*, 1850. 18°. (4558)

—— Nouveau manuel complet du Tanneur, du Corroyeur, du Hongroyeur, et du Boyaudier. Nouv. éd. par [C.] F. Malepeyre. (*ibid.*) *Paris*, 1851. 18°. (4568)

—— The arts of Tanning, Currying, and Leather-dressing. Edited by C. Morfit. *Philadelphia*, 1852. 8°. (2774)

—— Nouveau manuel complet du Vinaigrier et du Moutardier, suivi de nouvelles recherches sur la fermentation vineuse. Nouv. éd. par [C.] F. Malepeyre. (*Manuels Roret.*) *Paris*, 1854. 18°. (4611)

—— Die Essig- und Senfbereitung. 3te Aufl. von C. H. Schmidt. (*Neuer Schauplatz der Künste, etc.*, 33.) *Weimar*, 1854. 12°. (6591)

—— The same. 7te Aufl. von V. von Ziegler. (*ibid.*) *Weimar*, 1895. 12°. (24116)

Julia de Fontenelle, Jean Sébastien Eugène–*cont.*

—— and **Malepeyre,** F. Nouveau manuel complet du Verrier et du Fabricant de Glaces, Cristaux, Pierres précieuses factices, Verres colorés, Yeux artificiels, *etc.* (*Manuels Roret.*) *Paris*, 1854. 2 vols. 18°. (4607)

—— and **Poisson,** P. Nouveau manuel complet du Marchand Papetier et du Régleur. Nouv. éd. (*ibid.*) *Paris*, 1854. 18°. (4612)

—— and **Tollard,** H. Manuel de l'Herboriste de l'Épicier-Droguiste, et du Grainier-Pepiniériste-Horticulteur. (*ibid.*) *Paris*, 1828. 2 vols. 18°. (4350)

Julien, *le Bibliophile.* Album de Reliures, artistiques et historiques, accompagné de notes explicatives. *Paris*, 1869–71. 4°. (15920)

Julien, Aiguan Stanilas, *Prof. of Chinese.* Histoire et fabrication de la Porcelaine Chinoise. Traduit du Chinois. Notes par Salvetat, et Mémoire sur la Porcelaine du Japon par Hoffmann. *Paris*, 1856. 8°. (4224)

—— Industries anciennes et modernes de l'Empire Chinois, *etc.* Accompagnées de notices industrielles et scientifiques par P. Champion. *Paris*, 1869. 8°. (14478)

—— Résumé des principaux traités Chinois sur la culture des Muriers et l'éducation des Vers à Soie. Publié par ordre du Ministre des Travaux Publics. [Avec Introduction par C. Beauvais.] *Paris*, 1837. 8°. (14463)

Julius, Paul, *Ph.D.*

See SCHULTZ, G., and JULIUS, P. Tabellarische Übersicht der künstlichen organischen Farbstoffe. 1888. 4°. (21710)

— — Systematic survey of the organic colouring matters. 1894. 4°. (24167)

—— Die künstlichen organischen Farbstoffe. Unter Zugrundelegung von sechs Vorlesungen, gehalten von E. Noelting. *Berlin*, 1887. 8°. (21526)

Jullien, Chas. Ed., *Engineer.*

See JULLIEN, H. A. Nouveau manuel complet du Sommelier, revu par C. E. Jullien. 6e éd. 1845. 18°. (4494)

LORENTZ, E., and JULLIEN, C. E. Nouveau manuel complet du Tisseraud. 1844. 18°. (4485)

SCHMITZ, E., and others. Nouveau manuel complet de l'Ingénieur civil, ou traité sur l'application directe des sciences aux arts et manufactures. 1845. 2 vols. 18°. (4498)

—— Nouveau manuel complet du constructeur de machines Locomotives. (*Manuels Roret.*) *Paris*, 1842. 18°. (4464)

—— and **Lorentz,** E. Nouveau manuel complet du Filateur. (*ibid.*) *Paris*, 1843. 18°. (4475)

—— and **Valerio,** Oscar. Nouveau manuel complet du Chaudronnier. (*Manuels Roret.*) *Paris*, 1846. 18°. (4506)

Jullien, H. A., *Wine Merchant.* Nouveau manuel complet du Sommelier ou instruction pratique sur la manière de soigner les Vins. Revue par C. E. Jullien. 6e éd. (*Manuels Roret.*) *Paris*, 1845. 18°. (4494)

Juncker, Johann, *M.D.* Conspectus Chemiæ, in formâ tabularum representatus. *Halæ Magdeburgicæ*, 1730–38. 2 vols. 4°. (3416)

Jung, Hermann F. Horology. *See* SOCIETY OF ARTS. Reports of Artisans . . . Paris Univ. Exhibition, 1867. 8°. (13277)

Jungberg, —.

See ENGELSKT. Engelskt och Svenskt Handlexikon. [1841–56.] 2 vols. sq. 8°. (1458)

SVENSKT. Svenskt och Engelskt Handlexikon. 1869. sq. 8°. (17739)

Jungclaus, H. A. Magnetismus und Deviation der Kompasse in eisernen Schiffen. 2te Aufl. *Bremerhaven*, 1887. 8°. (21216)

Jungfleisch, Émile Clement, *Dr. ès, Sc. See* BERTHELOT, M., and JUNGFLEISCH, É. Traité élémentaire de Chemie organique. 1881. 2 vols. 8°. (19417)

—— Manipulations de Chimie. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. (21687)

Jungfrau Railway Syndicate. The proposed Jungfrau Railway rising to an altitude of 13,670 feet. Considered from its scientific, technical and financial aspects. *Zurich*, 1897. sm. fol. with Maps. (1665)

Junior Engineering Society. Record of Transactions. Vol. i, *etc.* Edited by W. T. Dunn. *London*, [1886, *etc.*] 8°. (20876)

Junior Naval Professional Association. Proceedings. Vol. i. Parts 2 and 3. *Portsmouth*, 1873. 2 vols. 8°. (16297)

Junius, Adrian, *M.D. of Haarlem.* Batavia. *Lugduni Batavorum, apud Franc. Raphelengium.* 1588. 4°. (6117)

—— Epistolæ selectæ, nunc primum editæ cura P. Scheltema. *Amstelodami et Lipsiæ*, 1839. 8°. (10158)

—— *See* SCHELTEMA, P. Diatribe in Hadriani Junii vitam, *etc.* 1836. 8°. (7951)

Junius, Francis. The Painting of the Ancients. From the Latin. *London*, 1638. 4°. (4755)

Junk, Carl, and **Schmitt,** Eduard. Physikalische und chemische Institute, *etc.* 1888. *See* DURM, J. Handbuch der Architektur. Theil iv. Band 6. Heft 2. 8°. (22285)

Jurisch, Konrad Wm., *Ph.D.* Die Fabrikation von Chlorsaurem Kali und anderen Chloraten. *Berlin*, 1888. 8°. (21523)

—— Die Fabrikation von schwefelsaurer Thonerde. *Berlin*, 1894. 8°. (24333)

—— Handbuch der Schwefelsäurefabrikation. *Leipzig*, 1883. 8°. (24913)

—— Ueber Gefahren für die Arbeiter in chemischen Fabriken, Unfallverhütungsmittel und Arbeitsbedingungen. *Berlin*, 1895. 8°. (24686)

—— Die Verunreinigung der Gewässer. *Berlin*, 1890. 8°. (22942)

Jurnitschek, Alfred. Ledergalanteriewaaren, Kunsttischler- und Drechslerarbeiten. *See* PARIS UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1867 : *Austrian Comm.* Bericht. Heft 9. 8°. (13249)

—— Reise- und Feld-requisiten. *Ibid.* Heft 9. 8°. (13249)

Just. The just complaint of the poor Weavers truly represented, with as much answer as it deserves, to a Pamphlet lately written against them entitled "The Weavers Pretences examin'd, *etc.*" *London*, 1719. 8°. (11344)

Just, E. A., *Ph.D.* Leitfaden für den Positiv-Entwicklungsprocess auf Gelatine-emulsionspapier, mit einem Anhang : Die Vergrösserung auf Emulsionspapier. *Wien*, 1890. 8°. (22327)

—— Bromide Paper. Instructions for contact printing and enlarging. Transl. by W. E. Woodbury and H. S. Ward. *London*, 1891. 8°. (23181)

—— Rathgeber für den Positivprocess auf Albuminpapier. *Wien*, 1887. 8°. (21243)

Justice, Phillip Middleton, *F. Inst. P.A.* Some points regarding United States Patents. Paper read at the Inst. of Patent Agents. *London*, 1884. 8°. (10226)

Juvara, T. Strictures on architectural monstrosities [on the rebuilding the Houses of Parliament]. *London*, 1835. 8°. (10163)

Juvency, Joseph. *See* JOUVENCY.

Juvenet, Jules. Ramie. 1889. *See* FRANKLIN INSTITUTE. Reprints. [Vol. 1.] 8°. (1759)

K.

K., A. [*i.e., Koning, Aug.*]. De Weldaad der Boekdrukkunst voor het menschelijke geslacht, dankbaar herdacht bij de onthulling van het metalen standbeeld ter eere van Lourens Janszoon Coster, te Haarlem, den 16en Julij, 1856. [*Signed* A. K.] *s' Gravenhage*, 1857. 8°. (8004)

K., C. Art's master-piece : or a companion for the ingenious of either sex. In two parts. 4th ed. *London*, [1710?]. 12°. (4314)

—— The same. 5th ed. *London*, 1721. 12°. (4997)

K., J. A new English Dictionary, or a compleat collection of the most proper and significant words and terms of art, *etc.* 8th ed. *London*, 1772. sm. 8°. (3616)

Kabath, Nicolas de. A few practical remarks on the formation and use of N. de Kabath's patent electric Accumulators. 2nd ed. *London*, 1882. 8°. (12272)

Kaemtz, Ludwig Friedrich, *M.D., Ph.D.* Lehrbuch der Meteorologie. *Halle*, 1831–36. 3 vols. 8°. (13595)

—— A complete course of Meteorology. Appendix by L. Lalanne. Transl., *etc.*, by C. V. Walker. *London*, 1845. 12°. (980)

—— Vorlesungen über Meteorologie. *Halle*, 1840. 8°. (13600)

Kaeppelin, Dionise, *Chemist.* Blanchiment des Tissus. *See* LACROIX, E. Études sur l'Exposition de 1867. Vol. v. 8°. (13101)

—— Blanchissage. *Ibid.* Vol. vi. 8°. (13101)

—— Die Bleicherei und Appretur der Wollen- und Baumwollen-Stoffe. Autorisirte deutsche Bearbeitung von M. Reimann. *Berlin*, 1870. 8°. (14962)

—— Étude sur l'impression et la teinture des tissus. *See* LACROIX, E. Études sur l'Exposition de 1867. Vols. i and ii. 8°. (13101)

—— Fabrication des papiers peints. *Ibid.* Vol. i. 8°. (13101)

—— Fabrication des papiers peints. 1881. *See* PAYEN, A., and others. Fabrication du Papier, *etc.* 3e éd. 8°. (19411)

—— Fabrication des tissus imprimés. 1e partie : Impression des Étoffes de Soie. *Paris*, 1860. 8°. (6027)

—— Lithographie, chromo-lithographie, autographie, gravure sur pierre, machines à imprimer. *See* LACROIX, E. Études sur l'Exposition de 1867. Vol. vi. 8°. (13101)

Kärnten. *See* CARINTHIA.

Käs, S. Praktisches Lehrbuch der Lohgerberei, enthaltend die Fabrikation des lohgaren Leders auf ihrem heutigen Standpunkte. (*Neuer Schauplatz der Künste, etc.*, 211.) *Weimar*, 1891. 8°. (23079)

Kässner, B. Der Sägewerk-Techniker. Ein Lehr- und Hilfsbuch für Theorie und Praxis der Sägemaschinenarbeit. *München*, 1881. 8°. (20941)

Kästner, Abraham Gotthelf. Geschichte der Mathematik. (*Geschichte der Künste, etc.* Abt. 7.) *Göttingen*, 1796–1800. 4 vols. 8°. (13540)

Kafka, I. Unterrichtsblätter für Weberei. *Prag*, 1871. obl. 4°. (22328)

Kahl, August. Observaciones sobre la Cria se Ovéjas, y Cual es el mejor material para la refinacion de nuestras majadas? *Montevideo*, 1865. 8°. (18009)

Kahlbaum, Georg W. A. Studien uber Dampfspannkraftsmessungen. In Gemeinschaft mit Paul Schroeter, *etc.* Abt. i, with Plates. *Basel*, 1893. 2 vols. 8°. (24418)

Kaiser, Cajetan Georg, *Ph.D.* *See* FUCHS, J. N. von. Gesammelte Schriften. Redigirt von C. G. Kaiser. 1856. 4°. (9738)

Kaiser, Georg. Verschlüsse der Schnellfeuer Kanonen. *Wien*, 1893. 8°. (23982)

Kaiserl. Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Wien. *See* MONATSHEFTE FÜR CHEMIE. 1880, *etc.* 8°. (5447)

—— Almanach. Jahrg. xvi, *etc.* *Wien*, 1866, *etc.* 8°. (12849)

—— Denkschriften, Math-Nat. Classe, Band xii–xiii, and Band xxxii, *etc.* *Wien*, 1856–57 and 1873, *etc.* 8°. (6382) *Register zu den Bänden 26–40 and 41–60 in Band 40 and 60 respectively.*

—— Die feierliche Sitzung 1870, *etc.* *Wien*, 8°. (14966)

—— Sitzungsberichte. Math-Nat. Classe. Band i, *etc.* *Wien*, 1848, *etc.* 8°. (6380) *Vols. ix–xxi and xxv–xxvii deficient.*

— — Register (iv), zu den Bänden 31–42: (vi) 51–60; (vii) 61–64; (viii) 65–75; (ix) 76–80; (x) 81–85; (xi) 86–90; (xii) 91–96; (xiii) 97–100. *Wien*, 1862, *etc.* 8°. *In progress.*

Kaiserl. Königl. Technologisches Gewerbe-Museum in Wien: Mittheilungen.

Section für chemische Gewerbe. Redacteur: D. H. R. von Perger. Neue Folge. Jahrg. i–iv. 1887–90.

Section für Färberei, Druckerei, Bleicherei und Appretur. Fach-Zeitschrift für die chemische Seite der Textil-Industrie. II. Folge. Nr. 1–4. Mai, 1885.

Section für Holz-Industrie. Fach-Zeitschrift für Holzproduction, Holz-handel und Holz-Industrie. Redacteur: W. F. Exner. Jahrg. v–xi. 1884–90.

Section für Metall-Industrie und Elektrotechnik. Redacteur: C. Pfaff. Jahrg. i, iii, v und vi. 1885–90.

[*Combined series—continued as*]

—— Fachzeitschrift für Holzindustrie, chemische Gewerbe, Metallindustrie und Elektrotechnik, Papier- und Materialprüfung. Neue Folge. Jahrg. i. 1891, *etc.*
Wien, 1884, *etc.* 8°. (6052)

Kaiserl. Patentamt, *Berlin.* *See* GERMAN EMPIRE: *Kaiserl. Patentamt.*

Kaiserl. Königl. Berg-Akademien, Leoben und Schemnitz. *See* BERG- UND HÜTTENMÄNNISCHES JAHRBUCH. 1886, *etc.* 8°. (12149)

Kaiserl. Königl. geologische Reichanstalt in Wien. Abhandlungen. *Wien*, 1852–62. 4 vols. 4°. (7472)

—— Jahrbuch. Jahrg. i, *etc.* *Wien*, 1850, *etc.* 8°. (7470)

—— Verhandlungen. *Wien*, 1867, *etc.* 8°. (18698)

—— General Register des Jahrbuches Band xxi–xxx und der Verhandlungen. 1871–80. Von Ad. Senoner. *Wien*, 1881. 8°. *With Jahrbuch, Band xxxi.*

—— The same. Band xxxi–xl und der Verhandlungen 1881–90, von A. Matosch. *Wien*, 1894. 8°. *Ibid. Band xli.*

— — Mineralogische Mittheilungen. Gesammelt von G. Tschermak. *Wien*, 1871–77. 8°. *Supplementary to and bound with the Jahrbuch, etc., for the above period. Continued as a separate publication under the title of* MINERALOGISCHE UND PETROGRAPHISCHE MITTHEILUNGEN. (6439) *q. v.*

Kaiserl. Königl. Landwirthschafts-Gesellschaft in Wien. *See* ALLGEMEINE LAND- UND FORSTWIRTHSCHAFTLICHE ZEITUNG. 1867. 8°. (3539)

Kaiserl. Königl. Polytechnische Institute in Wien. Jahrbücher. Hrsg. von J. J. Prechtl. *Wien*, 1819–39. 20 vols. 8°. (1293) *Quinquennial indexes in Jahrg. v, x, xv and xx.*

Kaiserl. Königl. Hof- und Staats-Druckerei in Wien. *See* VIENNA.

Kaiserl. Königl. Wiener Porzellanfabrik. *See* FALKE, J. von. Die K. K. Wiener Porzellanfabrik, ihre Geschichte, *etc.* 1887. fol. (20577)

Kalakutski, Nicholas, *General of Russian Artillery.* Изслѣдованіе Внутреннихъ Напряженій, *etc.* [Investigations into the internal strains in cast Iron and Steel.] *St. Petersburgh*, 1888. 8°. (1703)

—— Investigations into the internal stresses in cast Iron and Steel. [Transl. by Dr. W. Anderson.] *London*, 1888. 4°. (7601)

Kalender für Elektrotechnik. Hrsg. von J. Krämer. *Wien*, 1893. sm. 8°. (9444)

Kalender für Elektrotechniker. Unter Mitwirkung der W. A. Nippoldt und C. Grawinkel. Hrsg. von F. Uppenborn. Jahrg. i–vi, ix and xi. *München*, 1884–89, 1892, 1894. 8 vols. sm. 8°. (14149)

Kalender für Maschinen - Ingenieure. Hrsg. von W. H. Uhland. Jahrg. xvi. *Dresden*, 1890. 12°. (22364)

Kalender für Textil-Industrie. Eine Sammlung der wichtigsten Regeln, Notizen und Resultate aus der Praxis der Spinnerei, Weberei, Appretur, Bleiche und Färberei. Hrsg. von W. H. Uhland. [Jahrg. xvi. 1895, *etc.* redigirt von E. Pfyffer.] Jahrg. i–ii, v–x, xii, *etc.* *Dresden*, 1880, *etc.* 16°. (19146)

Kalesse, Eugen. Geschichte der Seidenwebekunst. *Leipzig*, 1883. sm. 8°. (22642)

Kallmann, Martin. Grundzüge der Sicherheitstechnik für elektrische Licht- und Kraft-Anlagen. *See* WEYL, T. Handbuch der Hygiene. Band iv. Lief. 2. 1895. 8°. (24547)

Kaltner, Eduard. Der Blinden- und Taubstummen-Unterricht. Bericht. *See* VIENNA UNIVERSAL EXHIBITION, 1873. Officieller Ausstellungs-Bericht. Heft 26. 1873. 8°. (16635)

Kaltschmidt, Jakob Heinrich. Petit Dictionnaire. —Trésor pratique et techno-terminologique. Français-Allemand et Allemand-Français, *etc.* *Leipzig*, [1866]. 8°. (13360)

Kamenitzky, Joachim Johannes, *Printer in Prague.* Eigentlicher Entwurff und Vorbildung der vortrefflichen, kostbaren, und weltberühmten Prager-Brücken, *etc.* [By J. J. Kamenitzky.] *Prag*, 1716. sm. 8°. (14777)

Kamensky, George, *A.R.S.M.* *See* MENDELEJEFF, D. I. Principles of Chemistry. From the Russian (5th ed) by G. Kamensky. 1891. 2 vols. 8°. (23156)

Kames, Henry Home, *Lord.* *See* TYTLER, A. F. The life and writings of the Hon. H. Home, *etc.* 1814. 8°. (676)

—— The Gentleman Farmer. [By H. Home.] 5th ed. *Edinburgh*, 1802. 8°. (614)

Kampmann, C. Die Dekorirung des Flachglases durch Aetzen und Anwendung chemigraphischer Reproductionsarten. *Halle*, 1889. 8°. (22329)

Kane, Elisha Kent. Astronomical Observations in the Arctic Seas. 1853–55. 1860. pp. 56. *See* SMITHSONIAN CONTR. TO KNOWLEDGE. Vol. 12. 4°. (11314)

—— Magnetical Observations in the Arctic Seas. 1853–55. 1858. pp. 72. *Ibid.* Vol. 10. 4°. (11314)

—— Meteorological Observations in the Arctic Seas. 1853–55. 1859. pp. 120. *Ibid.* Vol. 11. 4°. (11314)

—— Tidal Observations in the Arctic Seas. 1853–55. 1860. pp. 90. *Ibid.* Vol. 13. 4°. (11314)

Kane, John. Shavings and Sawdust; a series of articles on the designing, construction, care, and operation of Wood-working machinery. *Buffalo, New York*, 1884. 8°. (8880)

Kane, *Sir* Robert, *M.D., F.R.S.* *See* RÜHLMAN, M. Horizontal Water Wheels. Edited by Sir R. Kane. 1846. 4°. (1009)

—— Elements of Chemistry. *Dublin*, 1842. 8°. (940)

—— The industrial Resources of Ireland. 2nd ed. *Dublin*, 1845. 8°. (997)

—— On a series of combinations derived from pyro-acetic Spirit. 1838. *See* CHEMISTRY: Excerpta. Vol. 1. 4°. (8741)

—— On the composition of certain Essential Oils. 1837. *Ibid.* 4°. (8741)

—— Report on Distillation of Peat. *See* MUSEUM OF IRISH INDUSTRY. Report on the nature, *etc.* of the destructive distillation of Peat. 1851. 8°. (5855)

Kanhya Lal, Rai Bahadur; *M. Inst. C.E.* Specifications of Works, with rules, formulæ, and tables. *Lahore*, 1886. 8°. (20899)

Kanny Lall Dey. *See* DEY, K. L.

Kansas (*State*) *Agricultural Experiment Station.* Report No. 1, 1888, *etc.*, and Bulletin No. 1, *etc.* *Topeka*, 1888, *etc.* 8°. (1043)

—— *State Board of Agriculture.* [Annual, *later*, biennial] Reports, 1893, *etc.* *Topeka*, 1894, *etc.* 8°. (23540) *Set imperfect.*

— — Report on the subject of Electrical Irrigation. By W. Tweeddale. *Topeka*, 1890. 8°. (17394)

— — Reports devoted to Alfalfa, or Lucern, (Medicago Sativa), its history, characteristics, cultivation, worth, uses, *etc.* *Topeka*, 1894–95. 8°. (7120)

Kansas Pacific Railway Co. *See* UNION PACIFIC RAILWAY CO. (14342)

Kapt, Georg Friedrich. Beyträge zur Geschichte des Fürstenbergischen Bergbaues im Kinziger Thale. *Cassel*, 1785. 8°. (14315)

—— Skizzen aus der Geschichte des schlesischen Mineralreichs. *Breslau*, 1794. 8°. (14425)

Kapp, Gisbert, *Assoc. M. Inst. C.E.* *See* IMRAY, J., and KAPP, G. High-speed Motors and dynamo-electric machines. 1885. 8°. (19651)

—— Alternating Currents of Electricity: their generation, measurement, distribution, and application. With introduction by W. Stanley. *New York*, 1896. sm. 8°. (23914)

—— Dynamos, Alternators, and Transformers. *London*, [1893]. sm. 8°. (23372)

—— Electric transmission of Energy, and its transformation, subdivision, and distribution. A practical handbook. (*Specialists' Series.*) *London*, 1886. sm. 8°. (12439)

—— The same. 2nd ed. (*ibid.*) *London*, 1890 sm. 8°. (22104)

—— The same. 4th ed. (*ibid.*) *London*, 1894. sm. 8°. (24156)

—— Electric transmission of Power. 1891. *See* SOCIETY OF ARTS. Cantor Lectures. [Vol. 4.] 8°. (19945)

—— Transformers for single and multiphase currents: a treatise on their theory, construction, and use. From the German. (*Specialists' Series*). *London*, 1896. sm. 8°. (25250)

Karabacek, Joseph, *Ph.D.* Das Arabische Papier, eine historisch-antiquarische Untersuchung. *Wien*, 1887. 4°. (23010)

Kareis, Josef.

See SCHELLEN, T. J. H. Die elektromagnetische Telegraph. 6te Aufl. bearbeitet von J. Kareis. 1888. 8°. (22612)

ZEITSCHRIFT FÜR ELEKTROTECHNIK. 1884, *etc.* 8°. (12103)

Kargl, L., and **Heusinger von Waldegg,** E. Die Steuerungen der Locomotiven. 1875. *See* HEUSINGER VON WALDEGG, E. Handbuch für Eisenbahn-technik. Band iii. Cap. 8. 8°. (15055)

Karlowa, C. F. Capaun-. *See* CAPAUN-KARLOWA, C. F.

Karlowa, R. Die Verwendung von Ool zur Beruhigung der Wellen. *Hamburg*, 1888. 12°. (21739)

Karmarsch, Karl.

See BEIL, J. A. and others. Technological Dictionary. With preface by K. Karmarsch 1853, *etc.* 8°.

PRECHTL, J. J. Technologische Encyclopädie, *etc.* Supplement i-v von K. Karmarsch. 1857–69. 8° and 4°. (10928)

—— Geschichte der Technologie seit der Mitte des achtzehnten Jahrhunderts. *München*, 1872. 8°. *See* GESCHICHTE DER WISSENSCHAFTEN IN DEUTSCHLAND; Neuere Zeit. Band XI. (15994)

Karmarsch, Karl—*cont.*

—— Handbuch der mechanischen Technologie. 4te Aufl. *Hannover*, 1866–67. 2 vols. 8°. (16114)

—— The same. 6te Aufl. von H. Fischer.

Band i. Allgemeine Grundsätze und Mittel des mechanischen Aufbereitens. Von H. Fischer. 1888.
„ ii. Aufbereitung der Festkörper. (Die Bearbeitung der Metalle, der Hölzer, des Hornes, der Steine. Glas- und Thonwaren.) Von H. C. Fischer. 1891.
„ iii. Aufbereitung der Sammelkörper. (Spinnen, Weben, Wirken, Sticken, Müllerei, Papierverfertigung.) 1891, *etc.* Von E. Müller.

Leipzig, 1888, *etc.* 8°. (21205) *In progress.*

—— Die polytechnische Schule zu Hannover. 2te Aufl. *Hannover*, 1856. 8°. (5935)

—— and **Heeren,** Fried. Technisches Wörterbuch : oder Handbuch der Gewerbskunde, in alphabetischer Ordnung. 2te Aufl. *Prag*, 1854–57. 3 vols. 8°. (10167)

—— The same. 3te Aufl., von Kick und Gintl. *Prag*, 1875–92. 11 vols. 8°. (17863)

Karnthen, *in Illyria. See* CARINTHIA.

Karsten, Carl Johann Bernhard.

See ARCHIV FÜR BERGBAU UND HÜTTENWESEN. 1818–31. 20 vols. 8°. (3835)

ARCHIV FÜR MINERALOGIE, *etc.* 1829–55. 26 vols. 8°. (12087)

—— Handbuch der Eisenhüttenkunde. 3te Ausg. *Berlin*, 1841. 5 vols. 8° and fol. atlas. (21524)

—— Metallurgische Reise durch einen Theil von Baiern und durch die Süddeutschen Provinzen Oesterreichs. *Halle*, 1821. 8°. (14105)

Karsten, Dietrich Ludwig Gustav, *Ph.D. See* RIESS, J. P. Mineralogische und bergmännische Beobachtungen, *etc.*, hrsg. von D. L. G. Karsten. 1791. 8°. (14108)

—— Mineralogische Tabellen, mit Rücksicht auf die neuesten Entdeckungen. *Berlin*, 1800. fol. (16999)

Karsten, Gustav, and others. Einleitung in die Physik. (*Allgemeine Encyclopädie der Physik*, I.) *Leipzig*, 1869. 8°. (17865)

Karsten, Hermann, *Prof. at the Univ. of Rostock.* Lehrbuch der Krystallographie. (*Allgemeine Encyclopädie der Physik*, II.) *Leipzig*, 1861. 8°. (13143)

Karsten, Hermann, *Prof. of Botany.* Geologie de l'ancienne Colombie Bolivarienne, Vénézuela, Nouvelle-Grenade et Ecuador. *Berlin*, 1886. fol. (20108)

Kaselowsky, G. Handbuch der Galvanoplastik. 4te Aufl. *See* TAUCHER, K. Handbuch der Galvanoplastik. 4te Aufl. von Roseleur-Kaselowsky 'schen Handbuches. 1887. 8°. (21748)

Káš, Adalbert. *See* HRABAK, J. Hilfsbuch für Dampfmaschinen-Techniker, unter Mitwirkung von A. Káš. 1883. 8°. (10821)

Kassmann, Fr. Kurzgefasstes Lexicon deutscher pseudonymer Schriftsteller. Vorrede von J. W. S. Lindner. *Leipzig*, 1830. 8°. (8090)

Kast, Hermann, *Ph.D.* Ueber eine Acetophenondisulfosäure und einige Derivate derselben. (*Thesis.*) *Karlsruhe*, 1884. 8°. (20208)

Kastner, Karl Wm. Gottlob, *Ph.D.*

See ARCHIV FÜR DIE GESAMMTE NATURLEHRE, *etc.* 1824–35. 27 vols. 8°. (1311)

DEUTSCHE GEWERBSFREUND, (Der). 1815–23. 4 vols. 4°. (3818)

Kater, Henry, *Capt., F.R.S.* An account of trigonometrical operations in the years 1821–23, for determining the difference of Longitude between the Royal Observatories of Paris and Greenwich. From the "Phil. Trans." *London*, 1828. 4°. (10169)

—— A description of a vertical floating Collimator. From the "Phil. Trans." *London*, 1828. 4°. (3898)

—— and **Lardner,** D. A treatise on Mechanics. New ed. (*Lardner's Cabinet Cyclopædia.*) *London*, 1852. 12°. (5645)

Kauffmann, C. H., *Merchant. See* DICTIONARY. The Dictionary of Merchandize and Nomenclature in all Languages. 1803. 8°. (14167)

Kaufmann, Richard von, *Dr. Jur.* Die Zucker-Industrie in ihrer wirthschaftlichen und steuerfiskalischen Bedeutung für die Staaten Europas. *Berlin*, 1878. 8°. (18764)

Kaup, Johann Jacob, *Ph.D. See* BRONN, H. G., and KAUP, J. J. Abhandlungen über die gavial-artigen Reptilien der Lias-Formation. 1841. fol. (6362)

Kaupe, Fred. Information on Russian Letters Patent for Inventions and the registration of Designs and Trade Marks. *Vienna*, 1873. 12°. (16599)

Kautsch, Henri, *of Paris.* Kunst und Kunstgewerbe auf der Weltausstellung in Chicago, 1893. *See* CHICAGO EXHIBITION, 1893. *Austrian Central Committee.* Officieller Bericht. Heft 2. 1894. 8°. (24435)

Kaven, A. von, *Prof. in Aachen.* Construction von Wegebrücken über der Bahn und Brückthoren unter der Bahn. 1871. *See* HEUSINGER VON WALDEGG, E. Handbuch für Eisenbahn-technik. 2te Aufl. Band i. Cap. 11. (15055)

—— Vorträge über Eisenbahnbau.

Band i. Disposition von Brücken. Neue Ausgabe. 1882.
„ ii. Stützmauren und Steinbekleidungen. 4te Abdruck. 1882.
„ iii. Traciren von Eisbahnen. 1882.
„ iv. Vorarbeiten zu Eisenbahnen. 2te Abdruck. 1882.
„ v. Erdarbeiten bei Eisenbahnen. 2te Abdruck. 1882.
„ vi. Anleitung zum Traciren und Projectiren von Eisenbahnen. 2te Abdruck. 1882.
„ vii. Baustatik einer ausgeführten Eisenbahn. 2te Abdruck. 1882.
„ viii. Anwendungen der Theorie der Böschungen. 1885.

Leipzig, 1882–85. 10 vols. 8° and fol. (20948)

Kay, Alex. Joiners' work. *See* SOCIETY OF ARTS. Reports of Artisans . . . Paris Univ. Exhibition, 1867. 8°. (13277)

Kay, Jas. Phillips, *M.D.* The moral and physical condition of the Working Classes employed in the Cotton Manufacture. *London*, 1832. 8°. (2553)

Kay, John, *of Bury. See* SUTCLIFFE, T. A testimonial on behalf of merit neglected, *etc.* By a descendant of John Kay of Bury. [1847.] 4°. (11443)

Kaye, James R., *M.B.* Lecture on "Smoke Prevention." 1893. *See* THOMSON, T., and others. Lectures on Sanitary Science. 8°. (6228)

Kayll, A. C. *See* NORTH OF ENGLAND INST. OF MINING, *etc.*, ENGINEERS. Flameless Explosives Committee. Report by A. C. Kayll. 1894-96. 8°. (16554)

Kayser, Edmond. Les Levures. Caractères morphologiques et physiologiques, applications des Levures sélectionnées. (*Encycl. Scientifique des Aide-mémoire.*) *Paris*, [1896]. sm 8°. (1583)

Kayser, Heinrich Gustav Joannes, *Ph.D.* Lehrbuch der Spektralanalyse. *Berlin*, 1883. 8°. (13697)

—— and **Lummer,** O. Lehre vom Licht. 1887. *See* HANDBUCH. Handbuch der Baukunde. Abt. 1. Heft 4. 8°. (22321)

Kayser, P., *Architect. See* HEUSINGER VON WALDEGG, E. Die Ziegel-, Röhren- und Kalkbrennerei. 4te Aufl. bearbeitet von P. Kayser. 1891. 8°. (22940)

Kayser, R., *Ph.D.* Chemisches Hilfsbuch für die Metall-Gewerbe. *Würzburg*, 1885. 8°. (21062)

Kazaver, C. Stephan. *See* SCHWARZ, C. G., and KAZAVER, C. S. Disputationes tres de Ornamentis Librorum apud Veteres usitatis. 1707. sm. 4°. (17819)

Keates, Thos. Wm., *Chemist.* Chemical tables for Laboratory reference. *London*, [1862?]. Sheet. (7367)

Keatinge, John A. The practical guide to Archery. *Dublin*, 1864. sm. 12°. (15221)

Keck, Rudolf. Review of Ore deposits in various countries. *Denver*, 1892. 8°. (10826)

Keck, Wm., *Prof. in Hanover.* Vorträge über Mechanik als Grundlage für das Bau- und Maschinenwesen. Theil i. Mechanik starrer Körper. *Hannover*, 1896, *etc.* 8°. (12325) *In progress.*

Kedzie, J. H. Speculations.—Solar Heat, Gravitation, and Sun Spots. *Chicago*, 1886. sm. 8°. (16007)

Keen, Benjamin, *Bar.-at-Law.* Reports of cases in Chancery, argued and determined in the Rolls Court. *London*, 1837–39. 2 vols. 8°. (1365)

Keene, John Harrington. Fishing Tackle, its materials and manufacture. *London*, 1886. sm. 8°. (20288)

—— Fly-fishing and Fly-making. *New York*, 1887. sm. 8°. (21372)

Keferstein, Christian. Geschichte und Litteratur der Geognosie. *Halle*, 1840. 8°. (14536)

Kehrer, Ferd. Ad., *M.D.* Ueber die Bedingungen des respiratorischen Lufteintritts in den Darmkanal. *Giessen*, 1877. 4°. (18249)

Keil, Carl Friedr. Ueber die Hiram-Salomonische Schifffahrt nach Ophir und Tarsis. [Reprint.] *Dorpat*, 1834. 12°. (14298)

Keill, John, *M.D.* An introduction to Natural Philosophy. 2nd ed. *London*, 1726. 8°. (5021)

—— The same. 5th ed. *London*, 1758. 8°. (477)

—— An examination of Dr. Burnet's Theory of the Earth. 2nd ed. With a dissertation on the figures of the celestial bodies, *etc.*, by De Maupertuis. *London*, 1734. 8°. (5050)

—— *See* VINDICATION. A vindication of the new theory of the Earth from the exceptions of Mr. Keill and others. 1698. 8°. (9148)

Keily, John, *C.E.* Expansion of Structures by Heat. *London*, 1887. sm. 8°. (20609)

Keim, A. Die Feuchtigkeit der Wohngebäude, der Mauerfrass und Holzschwamm. (*Chem.-techn. Bibliothek*, 89.) *Wien*, 1882. sm. 8°. (10637)

—— Die Mineral-Malerei. (*ibid.*, 78.) *Wien*, 1881. sm. 8°. (19493)

Keir, Jas., *F.R.S. See* DICTIONARY. A Dictionary of Chemistry. [By P. J. Macquer. From the French by J. Keir.] 1771. 4°. (511)

—— Sketch of the life of James Keir, F.R.S., with a selection from his correspondence. Printed for private circulation. [Edited by his Daughter and others.] *London*, [1871]. 8°. (15511)

Keith, Geo. Skene, *D.D.* Different methods of establishing an uniformity of Weights and Measures stated and compared. [*Aberdeen*, 1792?] 8°. (18538)

—— Observations on malting experiments. From the "Farmer's Mag.," No. xxxii. *Edinburgh.* 8°. (18537)

—— Remarks on malting experiments. From the "Farmer's Mag.," No. xxxi. *Edinburgh.* 8°. (18536)

Keith, Nathaniel S. *See* SCHELLEN, H. Magneto-electric and Dynamo-electric Machines. From the 3rd German ed. by N. S. Keith and P. Neymann. 1884. 8°. (14509)

Keith, Patrick, *Rev., F.L.S.* A botanical Lexicon. *London*, 1837. 8°. (2594)

Keith, Thos. An introduction to the theory and practice of plane and spherical Trigonometry. 5th ed. *London*, 1826. 8°. (758)

—— Memoir of Thomas Keith. [*London*, 1840?] 8°. (7198)

Kekulé, Friedr. Aug., *Prof. of Chemistry.* Lehrbuch der organischen Chemie, oder der Chemie der Kohlenstoffverbindungen. [*After Band ii*] Fortgesetzt von R. Anschütz and G. Schultz. *Erlangen*, 1867, 1866, 1882. 3 vols. 8°. (15044) *Band i is a reprint of the 1st ed.*

Kelbe, Werner. Ueber das Metaisocymol. (*Thesis.*) *Giessen*, 1881. sm. 8°. (19563)

Kelk, John, *M.D.* The Scarborough Spa, its chemical analysis, *etc.* *London*, 1841. 8°. (4034)

Kelland, Philip, *M.A., Prof. of Mathematics at the Univ. of Edinburgh.* On the present state of our . . . knowledge of the laws of conduction of Heat. From the "Brit. Association Report." 1841. *London*, 1842. 8°. (10173)

Kellen, D. van der. Antiquités des Pays-Bas. *La Haye*, 1861. fol. (6487)

Keller, Harry F., *Ph.D.* *See* WURTZ, C. A. Elements of modern Chemistry. 5th Amer. ed., revised, *etc.*, by W. H. Greene and H. F. Keller. 1895. sm. 8°. (1107)

Keller, Karl. Berechnung und Construction der Triebwerke. Eine Constructionslehre für den Maschinenbau. 2te Aufl. *München*, 1881. 8°. (20940)

Keller, R. Ueber die Fabrikation und Anwendung feuerfester Steine. 2te Aufl. von C. Bischof. *Aachen*, 1890. 8°. (22330)

Kelley or **Talbot,** Edward. Tractat dem Kayser Rudolpho zugeschrieben im Jahr Christi 1596. *See* TETZEN, J. de, and others. Drey vortreffliche . . . chymische Bücher, *etc.* 1670. 8°. (3187)

Kelley, F. Projet d'un Canal maritime sans Écluses entre l'Océan Atlantique et l'Océan Pacifique. From "Les Nouvelles Annales des Voyages." *Paris*, 1857. 8°. (10174)

Kelley, James D. Jerrold, *Lieut. U.S. Navy.* *See* REED, Sir E. J., and SIMPSON, E. Modern Ships of War, with supplementary chapter and notes by J. D. J. Kelley. 1888. 8°. (21380)

Kellner, Jacob. Handbuch der Zündwaaren-Fabrikation. *Wien*, 1886. 8°. (22583)

Kellner, O. Arbeiten der Königl. landw. Versuchs-Station Möckern . . . Bericht . . . von O. Kellner. *See* LANDWIRTHSCHAFTLICHEN VERSUCHS-STATIONEN, (DIE). Band xliv. 1894. 8°. (8613)

Kelly, Jas. The American Catalogue of Books. 1861–71. *New York*, 1866 77. 2 vols. 8°. (15510)

Kelly, John, *LL.D.* The Life of John Dollond, F.R.S., Inventor of the achromatic Telescope. 3rd ed. *London*, 1808. 4°. (15896)

Kelly, Patrick, *LL.D.* Astronomical computations. *London*, 1812. 8°. (10175)

—— The universal Cambist and commercial instructor. 2nd ed. *London*, 1835. 2 vols. in one. 4°. (840)

Kelly, Walter K., *B.A.* *See* ARAGO, D. F. J. Popular Lectures on Astronomy, *etc.* From the French, with notes by W. K. Kelly. 1841. 8°. (8717)

Kelvin, Wm. Thomson, *LL.D., F.R.S., Baron.*

See JENKIN, F. Reports of the Committee on Electrical Standards. Revised by Sir W. Thomson, *etc.* 1873. 8°. (15926)

NEWTON, *Sir* I. Principia. Reprinted for Sir W. Thomson, *etc.* 1871. 4°. (15466)

—— Mathematical and physical papers of Sir Wm. Thomson. *Cambridge*, 1882–90. 3 vols. 8°. (15815)

Kelvin, Wm. Thomson, *Baron—cont.*

—— Popular Lectures and Addresses. (*Nature Series.*) Vol. i. Constitution of Matter. 2nd ed. Vol. ii. Geology and general Physics. Vol. iii. Navigational affairs. *London*, 1891–94. 3 vols. sm. 8°. (23077)

—— Reprint of Papers on Electrostatics and Magnetism. 2nd ed. *London*, 1884. 8°. (12451)

—— Atlantic Telegraph Cable.—Address delivered before Royal Society of Edinburgh. *London*, 1866. 8°. (13422)

—— Elasticity and Heat. Being articles contributed to the "Encyclopædia Britannica." *Edinburgh*, 1880. 4°. (20645)

—— Electrical units of measurement. *See* INST. OF CIVIL ENGINEERS. Practical applications of Electricity. 1884. 8°. (12726)

—— Lectures on molecular Dynamics and the Wave Theory of Light. Delivered at the John Hopkins University, 1884. *Baltimore*, 1884. 4°. (20711)

—— On the molecular tactics of a crystal. 1893. *See* OXFORD UNIV. JUNIOR SCIENTIFIC CLUB: The Robert Boyle Lectures. Vol. i. [ii.] 8°. (12477)

—— Sir William Thomson's [Lord Kelvin's] New Standard Electric Instruments. Manufactured by James White, Glasgow. Editions of January and August, 1889, December, 1890, January, 1894 (11th). *Glasgow*, 1889–94. 4 pts. 8°. (18975)

—— and **Tait,** Peter Guthrie. Treatise on Natural Philosophy. Vol. i. *Oxford*, 1867. 8°. (13237)

— — The same. 2nd ed. Parts 1 and 2. *Cambridge*, 1883–86. 2 vols. 8°. (14898)

— — Elements of Natural Philosophy. Part 1. 2nd ed. *Cambridge*, 1879. 8°. (18676) *An abridgment of the 1st. ed. of preceding work.*

Kemlo, F., *Watchmaker.* Kemlo's Watch-repairer's hand-book. *Philadelphia*, 1877. 12°. (18219)

Kemmann, G. Ueber Glühkörper für Gasglühlicht. From "Glaser's Annalen für Gewerbe, *etc.*" Band 35. No. 412. *Berlin*, 1894. 8°. (24907)

Kemp, Dixon. *See* NEISON, A., and others. Practical Boat Building and Sailing. 1881. sm. 8°. (19549)

—— A manual of Yacht and Boat sailing. 2nd ed. *London*, 1880. 8°. (19519)

—— The same. 8th ed. *London*, 1895. 8°. (24725)

—— Yacht Designing: a treatise on the practical application of the scientific principles upon which is based the art of designing Yachts. *London*, 1876. fol. (1183)

—— Yacht Architecture. 2nd ed. *London*, 1891. 8°. (24203)

—— The same. 3rd ed. *London*, 1897. 8°. (7006)

Kemp, J. C. On the best method of maintaining the supply of Teak. *See* RATTRAY, J., and MILL, H. R. Forestry and Forest products. 1885. 8°. (21015)

Kemp, James F., *A.B., E.M.* Ore deposits of the United States. *New York*, 1893. 8°. (23915)

Kemp, Wm., *M.A.* A brief treatise of the nature, causes, signes, preservation from and cure of the Pestilence. *London*, 1665. 4°. (1990)

Kempe, Alfred Bray, *F.R.S.* How to draw a straight Line ; a lecture on Linkages. *London*, 1877. sm. 8°. (23466)

Kempe, Carl, *of Nuremberg.* Wegweiser durch die Rund- und Flachstereotypie der Neuzeit. 6te Aufl. *Nürnberg*, 1895. 8°. (25000)

Kempe, Harry Robert. The Electrical Engineer's pocket-book of modern rules, formulæ, tables, and data. *London*, 1890. obl. 32°. (22481)

—— Engineer's Year-book. *London*, 1894. 8°. (23675)

—— Handbook of electrical testing. New ed. *London*, 1881. sm. 8°. (19550)

—— The same. 3rd ed. *London*, 1884. sm. 8°. (5251)

—— The same. 5th ed. *London*, 1892. 8°. (24376)

Kempelen, Wolfgang von. Le mécanisme de la Parole, suivi de la description d'une machine parlante. *Vienna*, 1791. 8°. (10178)

—— *See* ATTEMPT. Attempt to analyze the automaton Chess-player of M. de Kempelen. 1821. 8°. (12507)

Kempers, A. G., *Capt. of Dutch Artillery.* Bijdragen tot de Kennis van het getrokken Geschut. Naar Schmoelzl, von Feilitzen, Maiewsky, en anderen. *Utrecht*, 1860. 8°. (16111)

Ken, Alex. Dissertations historiques, artistiques et scientifiques sur la Photographie. *Paris*, 1864. 12°. (22020)

Kendal, James Francis. History of Watches and other Timekeepers. *London*, 1892. sm. 8°. (4515)

Kendall, Amos, *sometime Postmaster Gen. of the U.S.* Morse's patent.—Full exposure of Dr. C. T. Jackson's pretensions to the invention of the American electro-magnetic Telegraph. *Washington*, 1852. 8°. (7639)

—— The same. [With prefatory remarks by F. B. Morse.] *Paris*, 1867. 8°. (16460)

Kendall, B. J., **and Co.** A treatise on the Horse and his Diseases. Revised ed. *Chicago*, 1880. sm. 8°. (21827)

Kendall, Geo. Hosiery. *See* SOCIETY OF ARTS. Reports of Artisans . . . Paris Universal Exhibition, 1867. 8°. (13277)

Kendall, John, *Architect.* An elucidation of the principles of English Architecture. *London*, 1842. 8°. (934)

Kendall, John Dixon. The Iron Ores of Great Britain and Ireland . . . with a notice of some of the Iron Ores of Spain. *London*, 1893. sm. 8°. (23676)

—— Notes on the history of Mining in Cumberland and North Lancashire. From the "N. of England Inst. of Mining, *etc.* Engineers. Trans." Vol. 34. 1884. 8°. (9391)

Kennard, M. P. Jewelry, Watch-cases, Silverware, Bronzes, *etc.* 1877. *See* PHILADELPHIA INTERNAT. EXHIBITION, 1876 : *U.S. Centennial Comm.* Reports and Awards. Group xi. 8°. (9713)

Kennedy, Alexander Blackie Wm., *C.E.*

See DONKIN, B., and KENNEDY, A. B. Experiments on Steam Boilers. 1897. 4°. (6221)

REULEAUX, F. The Kinematics of Machinery, *etc.* Transl., *etc.* by A. B. W. Kennedy 1876. 8°. (18423)

—— The Mechanics of Machinery. *London*, 1886. sm. 8°. (20286)

—— Report on experiments made on "Griffin" Gas Engines. *London*, 1888. 4°. (1887)

—— The use and equipment of Engineering Laboratories. From "Inst. C.E., Proc." Vol. 88. 1887. 8°. (17384)

Kennedy, John, *Gardener.* A treatise upon planting, gardening, and the management of the Hothouse. *York*, 1776. 8°. (5249)

Kennedy, John, *Cotton Spinner.* Miscellaneous papers, on subjects connected with the manufactures of Lancashire. From the "Manchester Lit. Soc." *Manchester*, 1849. 12°. (10334)

Kennedy, John Pitt, *Lieut.-Col.*

See BOMBAY, BARODA, AND CENTRAL INDIA RAILWAY CO. Report on the Line. [By J. P. Kennedy.] 1854. 8°. *See* RAILWAY PAMPHLETS. Vol. 4. (18699)

Kennedy, Joseph C. G. *See* U.S. CENSUS OFFICE : *8th Census, 1860.* Reports, *etc.*

Kennedy, Neil, *M. Inst. C.E.* The Tacheometer : its theory and practice. From "Inst. C.E. Proc." Vol. 99. 1890. 8°. (15530)

Kennedy, Rankin. Photographic and optical Electric Lamps. *London*, 1895. 8°. (24632)

Kennedy, *Right Hon.* T. F. *See* LESLIE, J. Papers relating to the improvement of the Salmon Fishery, *etc.* [By T. F. Kennedy, *etc.*] 1872. 8°. (24298)

Kennelly, Arthur Edwin.

See HOUSTON, E. J., and KENNELLY, A. E. Alternating Electric Currents. 1895. sm. 8°. (2007)

— — Electric Arc Lighting. 1896. sm. 8°. (12348)

— — Electric Heating. 1896. sm. 8°. (2011)

— — Electric Incandescent Lighting. 1896. sm. 8°. (15145)

— — The Electric Motor. 1896. sm. 8°. (15791)

— — Electric Street Railways. 1896. sm. 8°. (16438)

— — Electric Telegraphy. 1897. sm. 8°. (2024)

— — The Electric Telephone. 1896. sm. 8°. (17027)

— — Electricity in Electro-therapeutics. 1896. sm. 8°. (2028)

— — Magnetism. 1896. sm. 8°. (2038)

Kennelly, Arthur Edwin—*cont.*

—— and **Wilkinson,** H. D., *M.I.E.E.* Practical notes for electrical students. Vol. 1, Laws, Units, and measuring Instruments. (*"Electrician" Series.*) *London*, 1890. 8°. (17399)

Kennet and Avon Canal Co. An authentic description of the Kennet and Avon Canal, *etc.* *London*, 1811. 8°. (10181)

Kenney, Chas. Lamb, *Bar.-at-Law.* The Gates of the East. Ten chapters on the Suez Canal. *London*, 1857. 8°. (7741)

Kenngott, Gustav Adolf, *Ph.D.* Handwörterbuch der Mineralogie, Geologie, und Palæontologie. Hrsg. von A. Kenngott unter Mitwirkung von Prof. von Lasaulx, *etc.* (*Encykl. der Naturwissenschaften.*) *Breslau*, 1882–87. 3 vols. 8°. (23983)

Kenrick, Wm., *LL.D.* A Lecture on the perpetual Motion. *London*, 1771. 4°. (2230)

Kenrick, Wm., *of Boston, U.S.* The American Silk-grower's guide. *Boston, U.S.*, 1835. 12°. (3942)

Kensington, E. T., *F.C.S.* Chemical composition of Foods, Waters, Soils, *etc.* *London*, 1877. sm. 8°. (10115)

Kensington, Edgar, *Major R.A.* Artillery Machines. *See* CROFTON, M. W., and KENSINGTON, E. Tracts on Mechanics. 2nd ed. 1881. 8°. (15191)

Kent, Nathaniel, *Land Surveyor.* Hints to Gentlemen of landed property. *London*, 1775. 8°. (5245)

Kent, Samuel. The British Banner display'd: a complete system of Heraldry . . . comprehending an accurate abridgment of the last edition of Guillim. *London*, 1755. 2 vols. 8°. (3532)

Kent, Walter G. The Water Meter: its difficulties, types, and applications. *London*, 1892. 8°. (23505)

Kent, Wm., *Mining Engineer. See* BEARDSLEE, L. A. Experiments on the strength of wrought-iron and Chain Cables. Revised, *etc.*, by W. Kent. 1879. 8°. (6123)

—— The Mechanical Engineer's Pocket-book. *New York*, 1895. sm. 8°. (24616)

—— Weighing machines. 1888. *See* FRANKLIN INSTITUTE. Reprints. [Vol. 1.] 8°. (1759)

Kent, Wm. Winthrop. Architectural wrought-iron, ancient and modern. *New York*, 1888. 4°. (22380)

Kent. *See* SEWERS COMMISSION, *Surrey and Kent.*

Kentish, Edward, *M.D.* An essay on Burns; principally upon those which happen to workmen in mines from the explosion of inflammable air. *London*, 1797. 8°. (10183)

—— A second essay on Burns: in which an attempt is made to refute the opinions of Mr. Earle on the supposed benefit of the application of ice, *etc.* *Newcastle*, 1800. 8°. (10184)

Kentish, Thos. The Pyrotechnist's treasury: or, complete art of making fireworks. 2nd ed. *London*, 1887. sm. 8°. (20608)

Kentmann, Johann, *M.D.* Calculorum qui in corpore ac membris hominum innascuntur genera xii. depicta descriptaque, cum historiis, *etc.* *See* GESNER, C. De omni rerum Fossilium genere, *etc.* libri aliquot, *etc.* 1565. 8°. (14438)

—— Nomenclatura rerum Fossilium, *etc.* *Ibid.* (14438)

Kentucky, (*State*), *Agricultural Experiment Station:* Bulletin. No. 2, *etc.* *Lexington*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. (8132)

— — Annual Report i, 1888, *etc.* *Frankfort, Ky.*, 1890, *etc.* 8°. (12941)

—— *Geological Survey.* Report of the geological Survey of Kentucky. By D. D. Owen. *Frankfort, U.S.*, 1856. 8°. (7287)

— — Report on the occurrence of Petroleum, Natural Gas, and Asphalt rock in Western Kentucky, by E. Orton. *Frankfort, Ky.*, [1891]. 8°. (13899)

— — Progress reports. Report on the progress of the Survey from January 1890, *etc.* By J. R. Procter. *Frankfort, Ky.*, 1892, *etc.* 8°. (2890)

— — Reports, Maps, *etc.* *Frankfort, Ky.*, 1884, *etc.* 8°. (8334)

— — [Special Reports.]

A. Chemical Analyses. By R. and A. M. Peter.

Vol. i. 1st-3rd Chemical reports, and chemical Analyses of the Hemp and Buckwheat Plants. 1890.
„ ii. 4th-6th Chemical reports, and . . . composition of Soils, Coals, Ores, Limestones, Clays, *etc.* 1885.
„ iii. Chemical report of the Coals, Soils, Clays Petroleum, *etc.* of Kentucky. [1888.]

B. Timber and Botany. Reports on the Forests and Botany of different parts of the State. 1884.

C. [Part i.] Eastern Coal Field. 1884. Part ii. South East Coal Field. [1885.]

D. Western Coal Field. 1884.

F. Report on the geological and economic features of the Jackson's Purchase region. By R. H. Loughridge. [1888.]

Frankfort, Ky., 1884–90. 8 vols. 8°. (2889)

Kepler, Johann, *Astronomer and Mathematician. See* GALILEO, G. The Sidereal Messenger . . . and a part of the preface to Kepler's Dioptrics. 1880. sm. 8°. (19144)

—— Dissertatio cum Nuncio Sidereo nuper ad mortales misso à Galileo. *Pragæ*, 1610. 4°. (1934)

—— Dioptrice, seu demonstratio eorum quæ visui et visibilibus propter Conspicilla . . . accidunt, *etc.* *See* GASSENDI, P. Institutio Astronomica. 2a ed. 1653. 8°. (3103)

Keppen, A., *M.E.* Mining and Metallurgy [of Russia]. 1893. *See* RUSSIA: *Dep't. of Trade and Manufactures.* The Industries of Russia. Vol. iv. 8°. (13097)

Kéralio, L. F. G. de, *Capt. See* GRUNER, G. S. Histoire naturelle des Glacières de Suisse. Trad. de l'Allemand par M. de Kéralio. 1770. 4°. (2229)

Kerby, Henry, and **Varnals,** P. Practical guide for Trade Mark Owners. *London*, 1887. sm. 8° (18959)

Kerl, Georg Heinrich Bruno.

See Bodemann, T., and Kerl, B. Treatise on the assaying of Lead, Copper, *etc.* 1880. sm. 8°. (10351)

Crookes, Wm., and Röhrig, E. A practical treatise on Metallurgy, adapted from the last German edition of Prof. Kerl. 1868–70. 3 vols. 8°. (13843)

Repertorium der technischen Literatur. N.F. 1854–81. 8°. (1465)

—— Encyclopädisches Handbuch der technischen Chemie. *See* Muspratt, J. S. Theoretische, *etc.*, Chemie. 4te Aufl. 1888, *etc.* 8°. (24420)

—— Grundriss der allgemeine Hüttenkunde. 2te Aufl. *Leipzig*, 1879. 8°. (24506)

—— Grundriss der Eisenhüttenkunde. *Leipzig*, 1875. 8°. (19833)

—— Grundriss der Metallhüttenkunde. 2te Aufl. *Leipzig*, 1881. 8°. (19827)

—— Grundriss der Salinenkunde. *Braunschweig.* 1868. 8°. (21218)

—— Handbuch der gesammten Thonwaaren-industrie. 2te Aufl. *Braunschweig*, 1879. 8°. (12860)

—— Kupfer. Bericht. *See* Vienna Univ. Exhibition, 1873 : *German Comm.* Amtlicher-Bericht. Band 3. Abt. 1. Heft ii. 1875. 8°. (17109)

—— Metallurgische Probirkunst. 2te Aufl. *Leipzig*, 1882. 8°. (5822)

—— Die Fortschritte in der metallurgischen Probirkunst in den Jahren 1882 bis 1887. *Leipzig*, 1887. 8°. (21217)

—— Probirbuch. Kurzgefasste Anleitung zur docimastischen Untersuchung von Erzen, Hütten- und anderen Kunstproducten. *Leipzig*, 1880. 8°. (19881)

—— The Assayer's manual. From the German by W. T. Brannt. Edited by W. H. Wahl. *Philadelphia*, 1883. 8°. (22009)

Kerler, Adalbert, and **Schmitt,** Eduard. Pflanzenhäuser. 1893. *See* Durm, J. Handbuch der Architektur. Theil iv. Band vi. Heft 4. 8°. (22285)

Kerly, Duncan M., *Bar.-at Law.* Law of Trade-Marks, Trade-Name, and Merchandise Marks. *London*, 1894. 8°. (24042)

Kern, M G. The vegetable products of the United States. 1891. *See* Paris Univ. Exhibition, 1889 : *U.S. Comm.* Reports. Vol. v. 8°. (8243)

—— and others Report on the relation of Railroads to Forest supplies and Forestry. With Appendices. 1887. *See* U.S. Depart. of Agriculture : *Forestry Div.* Bulletin, No. 1. 8°. (19922)

Kerndt, C. H. T. *See* Polytechnische Centralhalle. 1854–62. 8°. (12133)

Kerndt, Theodor. Encyclopädie der chemisch-technischen Wissenschaften.

Heft I. Die Oele und Fette des Pflanzen- Thier- und Mineralreiches, von K. Stammer.
II. Die Farbewaaren. Von A. Lachmann. 1860
Leipzig 1858–60. 2 vols. in one. 8°. (4278)

Kernel, *pseud.*

See Photography. Photography in a Nutshell. 1891. sm. 8°. (22718)
—— The same. 4th ed. 1891. sm. 8°. (23148)

Kernot, Federigo. Storia della Farmacie e dei Farmacisti appo i principali popoli del mondo. *Napoli*, 1871. 8°. (15445)

Kerpely, Anton, *Ritter* von. *See* Bericht über die Fortschritte der Eisenhütten-Technik. 1864–83. 8°. (13359)

—— Die Anlage und Einrichtung der Eisenhütten. Band i. Die Anlage und Einrichtung der Eisenschmelzwerke (Hohofen-Anlagen). *Leipzig*, [1873–] 84. 8° with 4° atlas. (16367)

Kerr, Hem Chunder, *Deputy Magistrate, Bengal. See* Bengal, *Govt.* Jute in Bengal, and on Indian Fibres available for the manufacture of Paper ; Report, *etc.* 18 Dec., 1873. 1874. fol. (17429)

Kerr, Robert, *Surgeon. See* Berthollet, C. L., *Comte.* Essay on the new method of Bleaching, *etc.* From the French by R. Kerr. 1790. 12°. (14765)

Kerr, Robert, *Architect. See* Fergusson, James. History of the modern styles of Architecture. 3rd ed., revised by R. Kerr. 1891. 2 vols. 8°. (22782)

—— On artificial Stone. Paper read at the Roy. Inst. of Brit. Architects, Feb., 1863. *London*, 1863. 4°. (20494)

—— The consulting Architect. *London*, 1886. 8°. (22139)

Kerrich, Thos., *M.A., F.S.A.* Some observations on the Gothic buildings abroad, particularly those in Italy, and on Gothic Architecture in general. (Excerpt.) *London*, 1810. 4°. (18535)

Kerrison, Robert Masters, *M.D.* A letter on the supply of Water to the Metropolis. *London*, 1828. 8°. (2523)

Kersey, John, *Bookseller in London. See* Weekly Memorials for the Ingenious ; or an account of books lately set forth in several languages, *etc. Faithorne and Kersey*, 1683. 4°. (4868)

Kersey, John, *Surveyor, etc.* Dictionarium Anglo-Britannicum : or a general English Dictionary. 3rd ed. *London*, 1721. 8°. (14745)

—— The elements of that mathematical art commonly called Algebra. *London*, 1709. fol. (6935)

Kersten, E. Die Baumaterialienkunde mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Ziegel- und Kalkbrennerei. *Leipzig*, 1863. 8°. (15456)

Kertész, A. Die Anilinfarbstoffe. Eigenschaften, Anwendung, und Reactionen. *Braunschweig*, 1888. 8°. (21915)

Kesseler, C. Die Dampfkessel-Explosionen und das Haftpflichtgesetz. *Greifswald*, 1874. sm. 8°. (16924)

—— Die Radreifen-Befestigungen bei Eisenbahnwagen-Rädern behufs Sicherung gegen das Abspringen der Reifen bei eintretendem Bruche. *Berlin*, 1880. 8°. (19513)

Kessels, Heinrich, *Prof. in Prague.* Technologische Terminologie. *Prag*, 1864. 16°. (14919)

Kessler, Johann Gottfried. *See* KOCH, C. Z. Vom Bergwerks-Haushalt zu Strassberg. Hrsg. von J. G. Kessler. 1810. 8°. (14747)

Ketteler, Eduard, *Ph.D.* Theoretische Optik gegrundet auf das Bessel-Sellmeier'sche Princip. *Braunschweig*, 1885. 8°. (20945)

Kettilby, Mary. *See* COLLECTION. A collection of above three hundred receipts in Cookery, *etc.* By several hands. 2nd ed. 1719. 8°. (4987)

Keuffel and Esser Co. *See* COMPASS, (The) 1891–94. 8°. (8083)

Keurenaer, J. A. Die Flachsbereitung in Holland. [*Prize Essay.*] *Berlin*, 1872. 8°. (16192)

Kew Gardens: Reports on Kew Gardens [*later* on the progress and condition of the Royal Gardens at Kew]. 1856–64 by Sir W. J. Hooker. [1865–82 by J. D. Hooker.] *Kew and London*, [1857–]84. 8°. (16876) *Set imperfect.*

— — Index. 1862–84. *London*, 1890. 8°.

—— Bulletin of miscellaneous information. No. 1, *etc. London*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. (17645) *Index 1887–91 forms Appendix iv. to vol. for 1891.*

—— Official guide to the Museums of economic Botany. No. 3. Timbers. 2nd ed. *London*, 1893. sm. 8°. (23576)

Key, —, *M.D.* *See* COMPLETE. Complete view of the present epidemical Distemper among the Horned Cattle. 1747. 8°. (12987)

Key, Astley Cooper, *R.N.* A narrative of the recovery of H.M.S. "Gorgon," stranded in the Bay of Monte Video. *London*, 1847. 8°. (13460)

Key, Kingsmill Grove, *Agricultural Implement Maker.* *See* BURGESS, W. J., and KEY, K. G. A few words on Reaping and Mowing Machines. 1872. 8°. (15636)

Keyboard, (The). A popular monthly Journal for all interested in the Pianoforte, American Organ, *etc.* Vol. i–iii. *London*, 1892–94. 3 vols. 4°. (6057)

Keys, John, *Bee-Master.* The antient Bee-Master's Farewell. *London*, 1796. 8°. (3719)

—— The practical Bee-Master. *London*, 1780. 8°. (3651)

Keyserling, Alexander, *Count* von. *See* MURCHISON, *Sir* R. J., and others. The Geology of Russia and the Ural Mountains. 1845. 2 vols. 4°. (6373)

Kick, Friedr., *Prof. in Prague.* Maschinen zum Ausbohren der Locomotiv-Cylinder, Schieberspiegel-, Hobel- und Fraismaschinen, *etc.* 1875. *See* HEUSINGER VON WALDEGG, E. Handbuch für Eisenbahn-technik. Band iv. Cap. 9. 8°. (15055)

—— Mehl, Mehlfabricate, und die Maschinen und Apparate der Müllerei und Bäckerei. Bericht. *See* VIENNA UNIVERSAL EXHIBITION, 1873. Officieller Ausstellungs-Bericht. Heft 37. 1873. 8°. (16635)

Kick, Friedr.—*cont.*

—— Die Mehlfabrikation. Ein Lehrbuch des Mühlenbetriebes. *Leipzig*, 1871. 8°. (15442)

—— The same. 2te Aufl. *Leipzig*, 1878. 8° (12715)

—— The same. 3te Aufl. *Leipzig*, 1894. 8° and 4° atlas. (24334)

—— Die neuesten Fortschritte in der Mehlfabrikation. Supplement zum Lehrbuch des Mühlenbetriebes. *Leipzig*, 1883. 8°. (13256)

—— Flour manufacture. A treatise on milling science and practice. With supplement "Recent progress in Flour manufacture." From the 2nd German edition, by H. H. P. Powles. *London*, 1888 8°. (21150)

—— Vorlesungen über mechanische Technologie der Metalle, des Holzes, der Steine, *etc. Leipzig*, 1897, *etc.* 8°. (7469) *In progress.*

Kidd, John, *M.D., F.R.S.* On the adaptation of external nature to the physical condition of man. 2nd ed. *London*, 1833. 8°. *See* BRIDGEWATER TREATISES. No. 2. (2570)

Kidd, Wm., *Bookseller.* Twenty minutes' Advice on Consumption, *etc.* (*Kidd's series of Tracts.*) *London*, [1830?]. 18°. (10189)

Kidder, Edward, *Teacher of Cookery.* Receipts of Pastry and Cookery. [*London*, 1700?] 8°. (3332) *42 engraved recto pages.*

Kidder, Frank Eugene, *C.E.* The Architect's and Builder's Pocket-book. *New York*, 1885. sm. 8°. (19838)

Kielmann, C. E. Du Drainage. Publié à l'usage des Agriculteurs Français par C. Hombourg. (*Bibliothèque des Professions, etc.*) *Paris*, 1857. 12°. (19733)

Kienlen, P. *See* POST, J. Traité complet d'analyse chimique. Trad. de l'allemand par L. Gautier et P. Kienlen. 1884. 8°. (9866)

Kiepert, Heinrich, *Ph.D.* Topographische Beobachtung und Zeichnung. *See* NEUMAYER, G. Anleitung zu wissenschaftlichen Beobachtungen auf Reisen, *etc.* 1875. 8°. (16899)

Kiersted, Wynkoop. A discussion of the prevailing theories and practices relating to Sewage disposal. *New York*, 1894. sm. 8°. (24735)

Kiesslingen, Johann Gottfried. Gegründete Nachricht von dem Bergbau und Schmelzwesen in der Graffschaft Mannssfeld, *etc. Leipzig*, 1747. 4°. (14083)

Kilbourn, J. K. Mechanical Refrigeration. *London*, 1881. 8°. (19584)

Kilgour, Martin Hamilton. *See* GEIPEL, W., and KILGOUR, M. H. Pocket-book of electrical Engineering Formulæ. 1894. 32°. (24164)

—— and others. Electrical distribution, its theory and practice. *London*, [1893]. sm. 8°. (23746)

Kiliani, Heinrich, *Ph.D.* *See* MILLER, W. von, and KILIANI, H. Kurzes Lehrbuch der analytischen Chemie. 1884. 8°. (1166)

Killebrew, J. B., *M.A., Ph.D.* *See* U.S. Census Office: *10th Census, 1880.* Report on the culture and curing of Tobacco in the United States. 1883. 4°. (16879)

—— and **Myrick,** Herbert. Tobacco leaf, its culture and cure, marketing and manufacture. A practical handbook. *New York,* 1897. sm. 8°. (9158)

Killigrew, *Sir* Wm. The property of all English-men asserted, in the history of Lindsey Levell. *London,* 1705. fol. (15040)

Kilner, Walter B. A compendium of modern Pharmacy and Druggists' Formulary. 2nd ed. *Springfield, Ill.,* 1881. (13142)

Kimball, Arthur L. The physical properties of Gases. (*Riverside Science Series.*) *Boston, Mass.,* 1890. 16°. (22624)

Kinch, Edward, *F.I.C., F.C.S.*

See Royal Agricultural College. Field Experimen'.s. 1885–91. 8°. (8160)

Wallace, R., and Kinch, E. The natural and artificial Food of Scotch Hill Sheep. 1884. 8°. (6498)

—— Basic Cinder as Manure. From the "Roy. Agric. Soc. Jl." 3rd Series. Vol. i. Part 1. 1890. 8°. (15795)

—— Classified and descriptive catalogue of a collection of agricultural products exhibited in the Sydney International Exhibition by the Imperial College of Agriculture, Japan. *Tokio,* 1879. sq. 8°. (8283)

—— Japanese, metric, and English Weights and Measures. Tables of their relations, *etc. Tokio,* 1879. sm. 8°. (2414)

—— List of Plants used for food, or from which foods are obtained in Japan. From "Asiatic Soc. of Japan, Trans." Vol. xi. [1882?]. 8°. (10524)

—— The valuation of Feeding stuffs and Foods. *London,* 1892. 8°. (15220)

Kindelan, Joseph. The Trackman's Helper. *Mitchell, Dakota,* 1888. 8°. (22331)

Kinderley, Nathaniel. The ancient and present state of the Navigation of the towns of Lyn, Wisbeach, Spalding, and Boston. [By N. Kinderley.] 2nd ed. *London,* 1751. 8°. (10192)

King, —. A catalogue of experiments in Natural Philosophy. [*London, circa.* 1770]. 12°. (18532)

King, Chas., *LL.D.* A memoir of the construction, cost, and capacity of the Croton Aqueduct. With a preliminary essay on ancient and modern aqueducts. *New York,* 1843. 4°. (15188)

King, Chas. Millard. *See* Cross, C. F., and others. Report on Indian Fibres, *etc.,* exhibited at the Colonial, *etc.,* Exhibition, 1886. 1887. 8°. (20891)

King, Chas. Wm., *M.A.* The Natural History of precious Stones and precious Metals. *London,* 1870. sm. 8°. (18126)

King, Clarence. *See* U.S. Census Office; *10th Census, 1880.* The U.S. Mining Laws and Regulations. 1885. 4°. (15654)

King, David, *M.D.* Observations . . . on Mr. L. W. Wright's patent inventions in Steam machinery, *etc.* [Rotary engine, suspension bridge, *etc.*] 2nd ed. *London,* 1853 12°. (328)

King, David. Report on Horticulture. 1891. *See* Paris Univ. Exhibition, 1889: *U.S. Comm.* Reports. Vol. iv. 8°. (8243)

King, Edward, *F.R.S., F.S.A.* Munimenta Antiqua; or observations on ancient castles, including remarks on the whole progress of architecture, ecclesiastical as well as military, in Great Britain, *etc. London,* 1799–1805. 4 vols. fol. (2346)

King, Edmund Fillingham, *M.A.* A biographical sketch of Sir Isaac Newton. Added, authorised reports of the oration of Lord Brougham at the inauguration of the statue at Grantham, *etc.* 2nd ed. *Grantham,* 1858. sm. 8°. (14819)

King, J. Chas, **and Co.** Patent Saddles, Leversnaffle and Saddle-tree Mould-gauge. *See* Sensible. Sensible Seats and scientific Saddles, *etc.* [1887?] 8°. (1485)

King, J. W., *Chief Engineer U.S. Navy. See* U.S. Navy Dep't. Report on European Ships of War and their Armament, *etc. Washington,* 1877. (18299)

—— The War-Ships and Navies of the World. *Boston, Mass.,* 1880. 8°. (19330)

King, John, *Apothecary.* An essay on hot and cold Bathing. *London,* 1737. 8°. (18336)

King, John, *Attorney.* An Essay, or attempt, towards establishing a new universal system of arithmetic, division of the Year, *etc.* 2nd ed. *Buckingham,* 1808. 8°. (10193)

King, Thos., *M.D.* The substance of a lecture designed as an introduction to the study of Anatomy considered as the science of organization, *etc. London,* 1834. 8°. (5700)

King, Thos. H., *Architect.* Orfèvrerie et ouvrages en métal du Moyen-Age. *Bruges,* 1852–57. 2 vols. fol. (2787)

King, Wm., *LL.D. See* Useful Transactions in Philosophy, *etc.* Jan.–April, 1709. [By W. King.] 2 pts. 8°. (6277)

—— The Art of Cookery, in imitation of Horace's Art of Poetry. 2nd ed. *London,* [1714?]. 12°. (12747)

King, Wm. Boughton, *Publisher.* King's treatise on the science and practice of the manufacture and distribution of Coal Gas. Edited by T. Newbigging and W. T. Fewtrell. *London,* 1878–82. 3 vols. 4°. (18464)

King Coal. King Coal's Levee, or Geological Etiquette, with explanatory notes, *etc.* [By J. Scafe.] 4th ed. Added, Baron Basalt's tour. *London,* 1820. 12°. (8561)

Kingdon, J. A. Applied Magnetism. An introduction to the design of Electromagnetic apparatus. *London,* [1896]. 8°. (24937)

King's Physicians and Surgeons, (The). *See* Medulla. Medulla medicinæ universæ. 3rd ed. 1749. 8°. (2155)

Kingsbury, Benjamin, *Razor Maker.* A treatise on Razors. *London*, 1797. 8°. (16795)

—— The same. 5th ed. *London*, 1806. (16812)

—— The same. 6th ed. *London*, 1810. (14491)

—— The same. 8th ed. *London*, 1820. (18293)

—— The same. 9th ed. *London*, 1821. (18533)

—— The same. 10th ed. *London*, 1825. (18534)

—— The same. 12th ed. *London*, 1837. (16813)

Kingsbury, Chas. P., *Brevet Brig.-Gen. U.S. Army.* An elementary treatise on Artillery and Infantry. *New York*, 1849. 12°. (1051)

Kingsley, Jeffries, *Lieut.* Invention: Water instead of Coals the impelling power, *etc.* *London*, 1857. pp. 8. 8°. (1554)

—— Invention: the Steam Engine and Coals superseded. [Atmospheric Railway.] [*London*, 1858.] pp. 4. 8°. (10198)

—— Invention: by means of which additional speed without increase of fuel may be imparted to vessels. [Also] Post-office and postal improvements. *London*, 1859. pp. 7. 8°. (7774) *Model envelope inserted.*

—— Cheap motive powers.—Light Carriages, *etc.* *London*, 1860. pp. 8. fol. (4680)

—— London errors.—Irish mistakes. (Mail-steamer stations, *etc.*) Third revise. *London*, 1862. fol. (10200)

—— [Suggested improvements in Legislation, Finance, Inventions, *etc.*] [*London*, 1863.] pp. 8. fol. (10201)

Kingzett, Chas. Thos. Animal Chemistry, in the relations of chemistry to physiology and pathology. *London*, 1878. 8°. (18525)

—— The history, products, and processes of the Alkali Trade. *London*, 1877. 8°. (18082)

—— Nature's Hygiene: a systematic manual of natural Hygiene. Containing also an account of the chemistry and hygiene of the Eucalyptus and the Pine. 2nd ed. *London*, 1884. 8°. (20610)

—— A precise investigation of some micro-organisms and soluble Ferments: their chemical history and relation to disease; including also a practical study of the disinfecting value of "Sanitas" fluids. *London*, 1885. 8°. (9183)

Kinnaird, Geo. Wm. Fox, *Ninth Baron.* The Royal Mint: treatment of brittle gold, new buildings, and the copper account: a letter to the Rt. Hon. W. E. Gladstone, M.P. *London*, 1871. 8°. (16947)

Kipping, Robert, *Naval Architect.* The elements of Sailmaking . . . according to the most approved methods in the Merchant Service. *London*, 1847. 8°. (17094)

—— Rudimentary treatise on masting and rigging of Ships. (*Weale's Series.*) *London*, 1856. 12°. (2897)

Kippis, Andrew, *D.D., F.R.S.* Life of Sir John Pringle, Bart. *See* PRINGLE, Sir John, *Bart.* Six Discourses, *etc.* 1783. 8°. (10949)

Kirby, John Joshua, *Designer in Perspective to Geo. III.* The Perspective of Architecture. *London*, 1761. 2 vols. fol. (483)

Kirby, Wm., *M.A., Rector of Barham.* On the power, wisdom, and goodness of God as manifested in the creation of animals, and their history, habits, and instincts. *London*, 1835. 2 vols. 8°. *See* BRIDGEWATER TREATISES. No. 7. (2576)

Kircher, Athanasius, *Jesuit.* Ars magna Lucis et Umbræ in x libros digesta. *Romæ*, 1646. fol. (13646)

—— Ars magna sciendi in xii libros digesta. *Amstelodami*, 1669. fol. (13833)

—— Diatribe de prodigiosis Crucibus. *See* JOCO-SERIORUM. Joco-Seriorum . . . Centuriæ tres. 1667. 4°. (3168)

—— Magnes, sive de arte magnetica, libri tres. 2a ed. *Coloniæ Agrippinæ*, 1643. 4°. (10202)

—— The same. 3a ed. *Romæ*, 1654. fol. (3109)

—— Mundus subterraneus in xii libros digestus. *Amstelodami*, 1665. 2 vols. in one. fol. (1989)

—— Musurgia universalis, sive ars magna consoni et dissoni in x libros digesta. *Romæ*, 1650. 2 vols. fol. (14887)

Kirchhoff, C. Copper Mining in the United States. 1893. *See* FRANKLIN INSTITUTE: Reprints. [Vol. 2.] 8°. (1759)

Kirchhoff, Edward. Jewellery. *See* SOCIETY OF ARTS: Artisan reports on the Paris Univ. Exhibition, 1878. 8°. (18854)

Kirchhoff, Francis. Glass-painting. *See* SOCIETY OF ARTS: Reports of Artisans . . . Paris Univ. Exhibition, 1867. 8°. (13277)

—— Stained and Painted Glass. *See* SOCIETY OF ARTS: Artisan reports on the Paris Univ. Exhibition, 1878. 8°. (18854)

Kirchhoff, Gustav Robert, *Ph.D.* Gesammelte Abhandlungen. *Leipzig*, 1882. 8°. (7339)

—— Researches on the Solar Spectrum. Translated by H. E. Roscoe. *Cambridge*, 1862. 4°. (7368)

—— *See* OBACH, E. Hilfstafeln für Messungen elektrischer Leitungs-widerstände, vermittelst der Kirchhoff - Wheatstone'schen Drahtcombination. 1879. 8°. (10166)

Kirchner, Wilhelm Leopold, *Ph.D.* Handbuch der Milchwirtschaft. *Berlin*, 1882. 8°. (5616)

Kirchweger, Heinrich, and **Petzholdt,** Alphons. Ueber Locomotivrahmen, Kesselträger, Zug- und Kupplungs-apparate und Bahnräumer. 1875. *See* HEUSINGER VON WALDEGG, E. Handbuch für Eisenbahn-technik. Band iii. Cap. 10. 8°. (15055)

Kirk, Alexander Carnegie. Compressed Air and other refrigerating machinery. *See* INSTIT. OF CIVIL ENGINEERS: Heat in its mechanical applications. 1885. 8°. (10151)

Kirk, Arthur. The Quarryman and Contractor's guide. *Pittsburgh*, 1891. 4°. (15562)

Kirk, Edward, *Foundryman and Chemist.* The founding of Metals: a practical treatise on the melting of iron; with a description of the founding of alloys, *etc.* 3rd ed. *New York,* 1878. 8°. (18373)

Kirk, John Foster. *See* ALLIBONE, S. A. Critical Dictionary of English Literature, *etc.* Supplement by J. F. Kirk. 1896. 2 vols. 8°. (15139)

Kirkaldy, David, *Engineer.* Experiments on the strength of Iron. *See* BARLOW, Peter. A treatise on the strength of Materials, *etc.* 1867. 8°. (13831)

—— Results of an experimental inquiry into the comparative tensile strength, *etc.* of various kinds of wrought-iron and steel. *Glasgow,* 1862. 8°. (10203)

—— Results of an experimental inquiry into the mechanical properties of Steel manufactured by C. Aspelin, Westanfors and Fagersta Works, Sweden. *London.* 1873. 4°. (16414)

—— *See* KIRKALDY, W. G. Illustrations of David Kirkaldy's system of mechanical testing. 1891. 4°. (22943)

Kirkaldy, Wm. G. Illustrations of David Kirkaldy's system of mechanical testing. With data on strength and properties of materials. *London,* 1891. 4°. (22943)

Kirkman, Chas. Felton. A sketch of the rise, progress, and present state of the Cotton Trade [with a description of the Author's improvements in Spinning Machinery]. *London,* 1852. 12°. (302)

Kirkman, Marshall Monroe. The baggage, parcel, and mail traffic of Railroads: its practical working, *etc. Chicago,* 1881. sm. 8°. (20781)

—— Maintenance of Railways. *Chicago,* 1886. 8°. (20783)

—— Railway Expenditures: their extent, object, and economy. Treating of the elements of the cost of constructing and operating Railroads, *etc. Chicago,* 1880. 2 vols. sm. 8°. (20780)

—— Railway Train and Station Service. 3rd ed. *Chicago,* 1884. sm. 8°. (20782)

Kirkpatrick, Thomas Saunders Godman, *M.A.* The hydraulic Gold Miner's manual. *London,* 1890. sm. 8°. (22482)

—— The same. 2nd ed. *London,* 1897. sm. 8°. (12842)

Kirkwood, James P., *C.E.* Report on the filtration of River Waters for the supply of Cities as practised in Europe. *New York,* 1869. 4°. (15072)

Kirsch, A., *Bookbinder.*

See LEISCHNER, C. F. Verfertigung aller Arten von Papparbeiten, *etc.* 3te Aufl. von A. Kirsch. 1852. 12°. (6614)

THON, C. F. G. Die Kunst Bücher zu binden. 5te Aufl. von A. Kirsch. 1856. 12°. (6561)

—— Die Fabrikation der Portefeuilles, Etuis, und Ledergalanteriewaaren. (*Neuer Schauplatz der Künste, etc.,* 202.) *Weimar,* 1853. 12°. (6751)

Kirsch, G., *Prof. in Chemnitz.* Die Bewegung der Wärme in den Cylinderwandungen der Dampfmaschine. *Leipzig,* 1886. 8°. (20960)

Kirschner, Ludwig. Grundriss der Erzaufbereitung. Theil i. Handscheidung, Zerkleinerung Abläutern und Übersicht der Separation. *Leipzig,* 1898, *etc.* 8°. (13954) *In progress.*

Kirwan, Joseph, *C.E.* A descriptive and historical account of the Liverpool and Manchester Railway. *Glasgow,* 1831. 8°. (10204)

Kirwan, Richard, *LL.D., F.R.S. See* SCHEELE, C. W. Chemical observations, *etc.* Added, Notes by R. Kirwan. 1780. 8°. (542)

—— An estimate of the temperature of different Latitudes. *London,* 1787. 8°. (2295)

—— The Manures most advantageously applicable to the various sorts of Soils, *etc.* 3rd ed. *London,* 1796. 8°. (12739)

—— The same. 4th ed. *London,* 1796. 8°. (13684)

—— The same. 6th ed. *London,* 1806. 12°. (13741)

—— The same. 7th ed. *London,* 1808. 8°. (3781)

Kiss, Franz. *See* AARON, C. H. Leaching gold and silver ores—the Plattner and Kiss processes. 1881. 8°. (21106)

Kissling, J. Das Gesammtgebiet der Photokeramik, oder sämmtliche photographische Verfahren zur praktischen Darstellung keramischer Decorationen auf Porzellan, *etc.* (*Chem.-techn. Bibliothek,* 203.) *Wien,* 1893. sm. 8°. (24120)

Kitchell, Wm., *State Geologist. See* NEW JERSEY, *Geological Survey.* Report. 1856. 8°. (7289)

Kitchener, Wm., *M.D.* The Economy of the Eyes: precepts for the improvement and preservation of the sight, *etc.* [Part 1. Spectacles.] *London,* 1824. 12°. (13768)

—— The Economy of the Eyes. Part 1. [2nd ed.] Of Spectacles, *etc.* Part 2. Of Telescopes, *etc. London,* 1824–25. 2 vols. 12°. (751)

—— Practical observations on Telescopes, Opera Glasses, and Spectacles. 3rd ed. *London,* 1818. 12°. (697)

Kittary, Modest. Hats and Caps. 1877. *See* PHILADELPHIA INTERNAT. EXHIBITION, 1876: *U.S. Centennial Comm.* Reports and Awards. Group x. 8°. (9713)

Kittler, Erasmus, *Prof. in Darmstadt.* Handbuch der Elektrotechnik. Band i and Band ii. Hälfte 1. *Stuttgart,* 1886–90. 8°. (7188) *In progress.*

—— The same. 2te Aufl. *Stuttgart,* 1892, *etc.* 8°. (24347) *In progress.*

Kittredge, A. O., *Editor.*

See METAL WORKER, (The). The "Metal Worker" essays on House heating. 2nd ed. 1892. 8°. (23386)

—— The Metal Worker Pattern Book. 6th ed. 1888. fol. (22414)

—— The new Metal Worker Pattern book. 1896. fol. (2115)

Klaar, Alfred. *See* LECHNER, R., and others.

Allgemeine Bildungs-Mittel. VIENNA UNIVERSAL EXHIBITION: Officieller Ausstellungs-Bericht. Heft 67. 1874. 8°. (16635)

Klappenbach, Félix Santiago, and **Garmendia,** Pedro. Carbón de Piédra Argentino. Documentos sobre este descubrimiento, presentados al Gobierno Nacional. *Buenos Aires*, 1872. 4°. (17435)

Klaproth, Heinrich Julius, *Prof.* Lettre à Humboldt sur l'invention de la Boussole. *Paris*, 1834. 8°. (5702)

—— Lettre sur la découverte des Hiéroglyphes acrologiques. *Paris*, 1827. 8°. (2504)

—— The origin of Paper Money in China. *London*, 1823. 8°. (10205)

Klaproth, Martin Heinrich, *Ph.D.* Analytical essays towards promoting the chemical knowledge of Mineral substances. From the German. *London*, 1801. 8°. (604)

—— Observations relative to the mineralogical and chemical history of the Fossils of Cornwall. Translated by J. G. Groschke. *London*, 1837. 8°. (10206)

Klary, C. L'éclairage des Portraits photographiques. 6th ed. Par H. Gauthier-Villars. *Paris*, 1887. sm. 8°. (20925)

—— Le Photographe portraitiste. *Paris*, 1892. sm. 8°. (23427)

Klasen, Ludwig, *Architect and Engineer.* Die Arbeiter- Wohnhäuser in ihrer baulichen Anlage und Ausführung. (*Deutsche bautechnische Taschenbibliothek.*) *Leipzig*, 1879. sm. 8°. (8230)

—— Die Federvieh-Ställe in ihrer baulichen Anlage und innern Einrichtung. (*ibid.*) *Leipzig*, 1880. sm. 8°. (9996)

—— Grundriss-Vorbilder von Gebäuden aller Art.

Abth. i. Wohn- und Geschäftshäuser. 1884.
„ ii. Gasthäuser, Hôtels und Restaurants. 1884.
„ iii. Schulgebäude. 1884.
„ iv. Gebäude für Gesundheitspflege und Heilanstalten. 1884.
„ v. Viehmärkte, Schlachthöfe und Markthallen. 1884.
„ vi. Gebäude für Handelswecke. 1884.
„ vii. Gebäude für Vereine, für Konzerte und Vergnügungen 1886.
„ viii. Wohlthätigkeits-anstalten. 1886.
„ ix. Gebäude für Verwaltungszwecke. 1886.
„ x. Gebäude für Kunst und Wissenschaft. 1887.
„ xi. Kirchliche Gebäude. 1889.
„ xii. Gebäude für militärische Zwecke. 1890.
„ xiii. Gebäude für Justizzwecke. 1891.
„ xiv. Gebäude für die Zwecke der Land-, Garten- und Forstwirthschaft. 1892.
„ xv. Industrielle Anlagen. 1896.
„ „ 1. Bierbrauereien, Spiritusbrennereien, Stärke-, Dextrin-, Traubenzucker- u. Sago-Fabriken.
„ „ 2. Zuckerfabriken. Zuckerwaaren-, Chocoladen- u. Cicherien-Fabriken
„ „ 3. Mühlen, Brot- und Gebäckfabriken.
„ „ 4. Fabriken für die Metallindustrie und den Maschinenbau.
„ „ 5. Fabriken für die Kalk-, Thon-, Porcellan-, Cement- und Glasindustrie.
„ „ 6. Fabriken für die Textilindustrie.
„ „ 7. Fabriken für die chemische Industrie.

Leipzig, 1884–96. 4°. (22643) *Pagination continuous throughout work.*

Klasen, Ludwig—*cont.*

—— Handbuch der Fundirungs-Methoden im Hochbau, Bruckenbau und Wasserbau. *Leipzig*, 1879. 8°. (19884)

—— Handbuch der Hochbau-Constructionen in Eisen und anderen Metallen für Architecten, Ingenieure, *etc. Leipzig*, 1874–76. sm. 4°. (16896)

—— Der Schweine-Stall in seiner baulichen Anlage und Ausführung. (*Deutsche bautechnische Taschenbibliothek.*) *Leipzig*, 1880. sm. 8°. (8274)

Klausen, R., *C.E.* Der Maschinenbauer für Gewerbe und Landwirtschaft. 4te Aufl. (*Neuer Schauplatz der Künste, etc.*, 143.) *Weimar*, 1884. 8° and 4° atlas. (20010)

Klawitter, —, *Naval Architect. See* PRUSSIA. *Königl. techn. Deputation für Gewerbe.* Vorlege-Blätter für Schiffbauer, für die Königlichen Schiffbau-Schulen entworfen. 1835. 2 vols. fol. (1158)

Kleemann, G. Der praktische Zuckerrübenbau. 3te Aufl. *Leipzig*, 1889. sm. 8°. (21916)

Klein, Edward Emanuel, *M.D., F.R.S. See* SANDERSON, J. B., and others.

Handbook for the physiological Laboratory. 1873. 2 vols. 8°. (4187)

—— Micro-organisms and Disease. 3rd ed. *London*, 1886. sm. 8°. (22140)

—— The same. New [4th] ed. *London*, 1896. sm. 8°. (25126)

Klein, F. H. The foretelling of the Weather in connexion with meteorological observations. With a description of the telegraphic warning-system . . . introduced by Prof. Buys-Ballot. From the Dutch by A. Adriani. Added, MS. translation and sketches communicated by Prof. Buys-Ballot to Prof. Woodcroft. *London*, 1863. 8°. (10207)

Klein, Franz. Bericht über die Internationale Elektrische Ausstellung, Wien, 1883. Hrsg. vom Niederösterreichischen Gewerbe - Vereine. *Wien*, 1885. 8°. (7708)

Klein, J. F., *of Lehigh University.* Elements of Machine Design. *Bethlehem, Pa.*, 1889. 8°. (21791)

—— Tables for laying out accurate profiles of Gear teeth. *Bethlehem, Pa.*, 1889. Sheet. (21792)

Kleinschrod, Ch. Th. von. Canal de Jonction entre le Rhin et le Danube. From the German. *Munich*, 1834. 8°. (10208)

—— Die internationale Patentgesetzgebung, *etc. Erlangen*, 1855. 8°. (7282)

Klemm, Heinrich, *Bookseller.* Die Planotypie, ihre Entstehung und Verwerthung zu typographischen, merkantilen, und gewerblichen Zwecken. 2te Aufl. *Dresden*, 1871. 32°. (15624)

Klenze, H. von. Handbuch der Käserei- Technik. *Bremen*, 1884. 8°. (22332)

Klepsch, Theodor. Der Fluss- Schiffsbau und seine Ausführung in Eisen, Holz und Composit-Material. Ein Wegweiser für Schiffsbauer, *etc. Weimar*, 1889. 4°. (22333)

Klette, R., *Architect.* Die periodische Literatur der Bautechnik des letzten Jahrzehntes 1862 bis 1872 excl.—Repertorium, *etc. Halle*, 1873. 8°. (16259)

Kletten, Andreas. Neues Trenchir - Büchlein. *Weimar*, 1659. obl. 12°. (4789) *Wants pp. 5–8.*

Kleyer, Adolf, *Ph.D.* Lehrbuch der Goniometrie (Winkelmessungslehre). Nach eigenem System bearbeitet, *etc.* (*Kleyer's Encyclopädie.*) *Stuttgart*, 1886. 8°. (23323)

—— Lehrbuch der Magnetismus und der Erdmagnetismus. (*Kleyer's Encyclopädie, etc.*) *Stuttgart*, 1885. 8°. (20430)

—— Lehrbuch der Reibungselektricität (Friktionselektricität, *etc.*) bearbeitet nach eigenem System von A. Kleyer. (*Kleyer's Encyclopädie.*) *Stuttgart*, 1886. 8°. (12957)

Klic, B., *Austrian Painter.* *See* Denison, H. Photogravure in intaglio by the Talbot-Klic process. [1895.] 8°. (24729)

Klimpert, Richard. Lehrbuch der allgemeinen Physik. Bearbeitet nach System Kleyer von R. Klimpert. (*Kleyer's Encyclopädie.*) *Stuttgart*, 1889. 8°. (13012)

—— Lehrbuch über das spezifische Gewicht fester, flüssiger und gasförmiger Körper. Nach System Kleyer bearbeitet von R. Klimpert. (*Kleyer's Encyclopädie, etc.*) *Stuttgart*, 1891. 8°. (23984)

Kling, Archibald, *F.I.C.* *See* Fischer, E. Exercises in the preparation of organic compounds. From the 2nd German ed., by A. Kling. 1889. sm. 8°. (21846)

Klinge, H., *Railway Engineer.* Bedeckte Führerstände, Communication mit dem Zugpersonal, Sandstreu-Apparate, Kesselbekleidungen, Aschenkasten, Locomotiv-Laternen, *etc.* 1875. *See* Heusinger von Waldegg, E. Handbuch für Eisenbahn-technik. Band iii. Cap. 15. 8°. (15055)

—— Bedeckte Güterwagen. 1870. *Ibid.* Band ii. Cap. 12. 8°. (15055)

Klinger, H. *See* Richter, V. von. Lehrbuch der anorganischen Chemie. 8te Aufl. bearbeitet von H. Klinger. 1895. sm. 8°. (25103)

Klipstein, August von, *Ph.D.* Versuch einer geognostichen Darstellung des Kupferschiefergebirges der Wetterau und des Spessarts. *Darmstadt*, 1830. 8°. (14421)

Klipstein, Philipp Engel. Versuch einer mineralogischen Beschreibung des Vogelsgebirgs in der Landgrafschaft Hessen-Darmstadt. *Berlin*, 1790. 12°. (14132)

Klöden, Karl Friedr. von. *See* Babbage, C. Ueber Maschinen- und Fabrikenwesen, *etc.* mit einer Vorrede von K. F. Klöden. 1833. sm. 8°. (16926)

—— Grundlinien zu einer neuen Theorie der Erdgestaltung, *etc.* *Berlin*, 1824. 8°. (7143)

Klövekorn, J. Construction der Tragfedern, Balanciers, Achsbüchsen, Achsgabeln und Stellvorrichtungen. 1875. *See* Heusinger von Waldegg, E. Handbuch für Eisenbahn-technik. Band iii. Cap. 12. 8°. (15055)

—— Passagier - Gepäckwagen mit Dienst - Coupés, Werkzeugbehältern, Hundeställen, Retiraden, *etc.* 1870. *Ibid.* Band ii. Capt. 11. 8°. (15055)

Klose, A. Hebevorrichtungen für Locomotiv- und Wagenwerkstätten und Raderauswechslungsvorrichtungen. 1875. *See* Heusinger von Waldegg, E. Handbuch für Eisenbahn-technik. Band iii. Cap. 12. 8°. (15055)

—— Vorrichtungen und Werkzeuge zur Ermittelung der Achsbelastungen und des Raddruckes auf die Schienen ; Maschinen zum Probiren der Federn, *etc.* 1875. *Ibid.* Band iv. Cap. 11. 8°. (15055)

Klose, Wilhelm. Tafeln zur Berechnung der Höhenunterschiede aus beobachteten Barometer- und Thermometerständen. [Mit Figur zur Correction für die Temperaturen der freien Luft.] *Carlsruhe*, 1830. 2 sheets. (12635)

Klostermann, R., *Ph.D., Oberbergrath.* Das geistige Eigenthum an Schriften, Kunstwerken, und Erfindungen, nach Preussischem und internationalem Rechte. Band i, Verlags-recht, *etc.* Band ii, Patentgesetzgebung. — Muster schutz. — Waarenbezeichnungen. *Berlin*, 1867–69. Parts 1 and 2. 8°. (13880)

—— Das Patentgesetz für das deutsche Reich vom 25. Mai 1877 ; nebst Einleitung und Commentar und mit vergleichender Uebersicht der ausländischen Patentgesetze. *Berlin*, 1877. 8°. (18490)

—— Das Urheberrecht an Schrift- und Kunstwerken, Abbildungen, Compositionen, Photographien, Mustern und Modellen, nach deutschem und internationalem Rechte. *Berlin*, 1876. 8°. (18010)

Klotzsch, Johann Friedr. *See* Gedanken. Gedanken von der Erfindung des Bergwerkes zu Freyberg. 1763. sm. 8°. (14589)

—— Ursprung der Bergwerke in Sachsen, aus der Geschichte mittler Zeiten untersuchet. [Von J. F. Klotzsch.] *Chemnitz*, 1764. sm. 8°. (14588)

—— Vom Gegenbuche. Ein Beytrag zur Sächsischen Bergwerksgeschichte. [Von J. F. Klotzsch.] *Chemnitz*, 1780. sm. 8°. (14590)

Klügel, Georg Simon, *Ph.D.* Mathematisches Wörterbuch, oder Erklärung der Begriffe, Lehrsätze, Aufgaben, und Methoden der Mathematik, *etc.* Erste Abtheilung. Die reine Mathematik. [Fortgesetzt von C. B. Wollweide und beendigt, mit Supplement, von J. A. Grunert.] *Leipzig*, 1803–36. 7 vols. 8°. (13977)

Knab, C. Étude sur les goudrons et leurs nombreux dérivés. *See* Lacroix, E. Études sur l'Exposition de 1867. Vol. i and ii. 8°. (13101)

Knab, Louis. Fabrication et emplois industriels de l'Acier. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. (21540)

—— Traité de Métallurgie des Métaux autres que le Fer. *Paris*, 1891. 8°. (22851)

Knabbe, Woldemar von. Fraiser und deren Rolle bei dem derzeitigen Stande des Maschinenbaues. Text and atlas. *Charkow*, 1893. 2 vols. 8°. (8516)

Knäbel, A., *Architect.* Ländliche und landwirtschaftliche Bauten. (*Deutsche bautechnische Taschenbibliothek.*) *Leipzig*, 1879. sm. 8°. (8086)

—— Die ländlichen Wirthschafts- Gebäude und Baulichkeiten in ihrer Anlage, Einrichtung und Ausführung. (*ibid.*) *Leipzig*, 1883. sm. 8°. (13567)

Knäbel, A.—*cont.*

—— Landwirthschaftliche Fabrik-Anlagen. Abt. 1–9. (*ibid.*) *Leipzig*, 1880–81. sm. 8°. (6196) *Wants title page.*

Knapp, Friedr. Ludwig. *See* PERCY, J. Die Metallurgie, *etc.*. Uebertragon, *etc.* von F. Knapp, *etc.* 1863–88. 7 vols. in six. 8°. (15778)

—— Geschichte der Gasbeleuchtung. *See* SCHILLING, N. H. Handbuch für Steinkohlengas-beleuchtung. 3te Aufl. 1879. 4°. (12052)

—— Lehrbuch der chemischen Technologie, zum Unterricht und Selbststudium. 3te Aufl. Band i, Abt. 1–2, and Band ii, Abt. 1. Lief 1–2. *Braunschweig*, 1865–74. 2 vols. and 2 parts. 8°. (14240)

—— Chemical Technology.—Glass and Earthenware. Edited by E. Ronalds and T. Richardson. (*Library of Illustrated Scientific Works*, vol. 2.) *London*, 1848. 8°. (1409)

—— Mineralgerbung mit Metall-Salzen. 1892. *See* BOLLEY, P. A. Handbuch der chem. Technologie. Neue Folge. Lief 6. 8°. (16252)

—— Mörtel und Cement. Bericht. *See* VIENNA UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1873: *German Comm.* Amtlicher-Bericht. Band 3. Abt. 1. Heft. ii. 1875. 8°. (17109)

—— Natur und Wesen der Gerberei und des Leders. From the "Abhandlungen der naturw. techn. Comm. der Königl. bayer." Akad. der Wissenschaften. 1858. II. 8°. (9607)

—— Ueber Gerberei und Leder. From "Dingler's Polytechnisches Journal," Vol. 181. [1866.] 8°. (4955)

—— and others. Chemical Technology. [Food and Agriculture.] (*Library of Illustrated Scientific Works*, vol. 3.) *London*, 1851. 8°. (1410)

Knapp, G., *Bookseller.* Grosses Vorlagewerk aus dem Gesammt-Gebiete der Bau-, Ingenieurwissenschaft, und Gewerbskunde. Heft 1–4. Tafeln 1–20. *Halle*, 1871–72. 4°. (15274)

Knapp, John Leonard, *F.L.S.* Gramina Britannica, or representations of British grasses. *London*, 1842. 4°. (941)

Knauff, M., and others. Entwässerung und Reinigung der Gebäude, *etc.* 1883. *See* DURM, J. Handbuch der Architektur. Theil iii. Band 5. 8°. (22285)

Kneass, Strickland L., *M. Am. Soc. M.E.* Practice and theory of the Injector. *New York*, 1894. 8°. (24361)

Knecht, E., *Lithographer. See* BRÉGEAUT, L. R. Nouveau Manuel complet de l'Imprimeur-Lithographe. Nouv. éd. par E. Knecht, *etc.* 1850. 12°. (4538)

Knecht, Edmund, *Ph.D., F.I.C.*

See BENEDIKT, R. The Chemistry of the Coal-tar Colours. From the German by E. Knecht. 1886. sm. 8°. (12852)

—— The same. 2nd ed. 1889. sm. 8°. (21834)

HUMMEL, J. J. Die Färberei und Bleicherei der Gespinnstfasern. Deutsche Bearbeitung von E. Knecht. 2te Aufl. 1891. 8°. (7091)

—— and others. Manual of Dyeing. *London*, 1893. 2 vols. 8°. with vol. of Specimens. (23293)

Knight and Co., *Publishers.* Knight's guide to the arrangement and construction of Workhouse buildings, *etc.* *London*, 1889. 8°. (22669)

Knight, Cameron. The Mechanician and Constructor for Engineers. *London*, 1869. 4°. (13689)

—— The Mechanician, a treatise on the construction and manipulation of tools. 4th ed. *London*, 1888. 4°. (21438)

Knight, Chas., *Bookseller.*

See PICTORIAL. The pictorial history of England, *etc.* 1837[–44]. 10 vols. 8°. (3972)

SOCIETY FOR THE DIFFUSION OF USEFUL KNOWLEDGE. (*The Working Man's Companion.*) The results of Machinery. 5th ed. 1832. 12°. (13622)

—— The rights of Industry. 2nd ed. 1831. 12°. (13623)

—— William Caxton, the First English Printer: a Biography. *London*, 1844. 12°. (5777)

—— A Day at a Printing-office. (Reprinted from "Days at the Factories.") *See* CLOWES, Wm. Description of Messrs. Clowes and Sons' Printing-office, *etc.* [1851?] 8°. (16829)

—— Dictionary of Arts, Commerce, and Manufactures. [Edited by G. Dodd.] *London*, [1851?]. 8°. (1074)

—— The English Cyclopædia. A new Dictionary of universal knowledge. With synoptical index to the four divisions.

1. Geography. 1854-55. 4 vols.
2. Natural History. 1854-56. 4 vols.
3. Arts and Sciences. 1859-61. With Supplement, 1873. 9 vols.
4. Biography, *etc.* 1856-58. 6 vols.

London, 1854–73. 24 vols. 4°. (9447)

—— The old Printer and the modern Press. *London*, 1854. sm. 8°. (14769)

Knight, Edward H., *Engineer.* Knight's American mechanical Dictionary. *New York*, 1875–76. 3 vols. 8°. (17635)

— — The practical Dictionary of Mechanics. Vol. iv [*of the preceding work*]. Being a supplementary volume [with index references to technical Journals 1876–80]. *London, etc.*, [1881–84]. 8°. (17635)

Knight, George H. Patent Office Manual, including the Law and practice of Cases in the United States Patent Office and the Courts. *Boston, Mass.*, 1894. 8°. (23916)

Knight, Gowan, *M.B., F.R.S.* A collection of some papers formerly published in the Philosophical Transactions relating to the use of his magnetical Bars, with notes and additions. *London*, 1758. 8°. (15668)

Knight, Henry Gally, *F.R.S* The Ecclesiastical Architecture of Italy from the time of Constantine to the 15th Century. *London*, 1842–44. 2 vols. fol. (946)

Knight, Jas. *See* MILE END OLD TOWN, *Vestry.* Report on the Water supplied by the East London Water Works Company. 1866. 8°. (14498)

Knight, John Henry. Notes on Motor Carriages, with hints for purchasers and users. *London*, 1896. sm. 8°. (10263)

Knight, R., *Secretary, Boiler-makers, etc. Soc.* The "practical" Boiler-maker, Iron-Ship Builder, and Mast Maker. 4th ed. *London*, [1888]. sm. 8°. (21151)

Knight, Thos., *M.D.* Reflections upon Catholicons or universal Medicines. Also, Experiments upon the human Calculus. *London*, 1749. 8°. (3496)

Knight, Thos. Andrew, *F.R.S., F.L.S.* A letter to Sir J. Banks on the origin of the Blight [in Corn], *etc.* *See* PAMPHLETEER. Excerpta. [No. 10.] (5514)

—— A treatise on the culture of the Apple and Pear, and on Cider and Perry. *Ludlow*, 1797. 8°. (5408)

—— The same. 4th ed. *London*, 1813. 12°. (17031)

—— *See* ANDERSON, Jas. A description of a patent Hothouse, *etc.* With appendix containing a letter from T. A. Knight on the subject of Forsyth's plaster. 1803. 12°. (15942)

Knight, Thos. F., *of Halifax, N.S.* *See* LONDON INTERNAT. EXHIBITION, 1862. *Nova Scotia.* Prize Essay.—Nova Scotia and her resources. 1862. 8°. (10077)

Kniphof, Johann Hieronymus, *Prof. at the Univ. of Erfurt.* Botanica in originali, seu Herbarium vivum. Centur. 1–12. *Halæ Magdeburgicæ*, 1757–64. 12 vols. in three. fol. (15431)

Knitters' Circular and Monthly Record. An organ for the Hosiery Trade. By J. H. Quilter. Vol. i, *etc.* *Leicester*, 1894, *etc.* 4°. (8701)

Knoblauch, Carl Hermann. Ueber die Polarisation der strahlenden Wärme durch totale Reflexion. From the "Kais. Leop. Carol. Deutschen Akad. der Naturforscher: Nova Acta." Band lv. No. 4. *Halle*, 1890. 4°. (23324)

Knoderer, Carl. Wichtige Erfindung in der Lohgerberei. Übersetzt von C. H. Schmidt. (*Neuer Schauplatz der Künste, etc.*, 234.) *Weimar*, 1857. 12°. (6780)

Knoke, J. O., *Engineer.* *See* HARTMANN, K., and KNOKE, J. O. Die Pumpen. 2te Aufl. 1897. 8°. (10664)

—— Die Kraftmaschinen des Kleingewerbes. *Berlin*, 1887. 8°. (21373)

Knollys, Wm. Wallingford, *Major.* A handy Dictionary of military terms. *London*, 1873. 18°. (17893)

Knorn, Henricus Hardovicus, *M.D.* Dissertatio historica de Metallifodinarum Hartzicarum prima origine et progressu, *etc.* (*Acad. Dissert.*) *Helmstadii*, 1680. 4°. (14091)

Knorr, Eduard, *Capt.-Lieut.* Handbuch der Schiffs-Dampfmaschinenkunde. *Berlin*, 1867. 8°. (15151)

Knorr, Emil. Entwickelung und Gestaltung des Heeres-Sanitätswesens der europäischen Staaten. 2te Aufl. *Hannover*, 1883. 8°. (22584)

Knowledge. The knowledge of Medals. From the French [of L. Jobert, by R. Gale]. *London*, 1697. 8°. (2057)

Knowledge. An illustrated magazine of Science plainly worded—exactly described. Conducted by R. A. Proctor. [Vol. xii–xvii, by A. C. Ranyard.] Vol. i, *etc.* *London*, 1881, *etc.* 4°. (5655)

Knowles, John, *F.R.S.* *See* FUSELI, H. Life and writings. The former written, the latter edited by J. Knowles. 3 vols. 8°. (3919)

—— The elements and practice of Naval Architecture. 3rd ed. With Appendix containing the principles of constructing introduced by Sir R. Seppings. *London*, 1822. 2 vols. 4° and fol. (719)

—— An inquiry into the means taken to preserve the British Navy from Dry-rot, *etc.* *London*, 1821. 4°. (712)

Knowles, Norman. Tables showing the production of Slubbing, Intermediate, and Roving Frames; also of Mules, Ring and Flyer Throstles. *Manchester*, 1885. 64°. (4988)

Knox, G. J. *See* ROSE, H. Qualitative Analysis of inorganic substances. Epitomised by G. J. Knox. 1844. 12°. (12421)

Knox, John. *See* EXTRACTS. Extracts . . . relative to the Northern and North-western Coasts of Gt. Britain. 1787. 8°. (5333)

Knox, Robert, *M.D.* *See* FAU, J. The Anatomy of the external Forms of Man. Edited, *etc.*, by R. Knox. 1849. 8°. (5814)

Knox, Thos. Wallace. Life of Robert Fulton and a history of Steam Navigation. *New York*, 1886. sm. 8°. (20222)

Kobell, Franz von, *Ph.D.* Die Galvanographie, eine Methode gemalte Tuschbilder durch galvanische Kupferplatten im Drucke zu vervielfältigen. *München*, 1842. 4°. (14698)

—— Geschichte der Mineralogie. Von 1650–1860. *München*, 1864. 8°. *See* GESCHICHTE DER WISSENSCHAFTEN IN DEUTSCHLAND. Neuere Zeit. Band ii. (15454)

—— Instructions for the discrimination of Minerals by simple chemical experiments. From the German by R. C. Campbell. *Glasgow*, 1841. 8°. (10215) *See also* GRIFFIN, J. J. Scientific Miscellany, *etc.* 1841. 8°. (7205)

Koch, Alex. Keramik. 1884. *See* SCHWEIZERISCHE LANDESAUSSTELLUNG, 1883: Berichte. Gruppe 17. 8°. (23052)

Koch, Alexander, *Architect.* *See* ACADEMY ARCHITECTURE AND ANNUAL ARCHITECTURAL REVIEW. Edited by A. Koch and C. W. English. 1889–93. 4°. (1519)

Koch, Christian Zacharias. Vom Bergwerks-Haushalt zu Strassberg. Hrsg. von J. G. Kessler *Halle*, 1810. 8°. (14747)

Koch, Friedr. Carl Ludwig. Die Mineral-Gegenden der Vereinigten Staaten Nord-Amerika's am Lake Superior, *etc.* *Göttingen*, 1851. 8°. (14545)

Koch, Georg. Die Jagd- Gewehre der Gegenwart. Ein Handbuch für Jäger und Waffenliebhaber. *Weimar*, 1891. 8°. (25180)

Koch, R.

See Brosius, J., and Koch, R. Der aüssere Eisenbahn-Betrieb. 2te Aufl. 1893. (23956)

— — Le Mécanicien de Chemins de Fer. Éd. Française par E. With. 1883. 8°. (5019)

—— Einfluss des Betriebes auf das Alignement. 1880. *See* Heusinger von Waldegg, E. Handbuch der Ingenieurwissenschaften. Band i. 8°. (15500)

—— The same. 1883. *Ibid.* 2te Aufl. Band i. Abt. 1. 8°. (22393)

Koch, Robert. *See* Zeitschrift für Hygiene, *etc.* 1895, *etc.* 8°. (7852)

Koditek, Johann. Repertorium der wichtigsten Zeitschriften des Hochbauwesens. [1836–83.] Neue Ausgabe. *Leipzig*, 1887. 8°. (24813)

[*Continued as*]

—— Literatur-Nachweis der wichtigsten Zeitschriften des Hochbauwesens für die Jahre 1884–94. *Wien*, 1895. 8°. (24709)

Kœbel, Jacob. Astrolabii declaratio ejusdemque usus. *See* Stoffler, J. Elucidatio fabricæ ususque Astrolabii. 1585. 12°. (4708)

Koechlin, Henri Thierry. Notice nécrologique sur M. Josué Heilmann. From the "Bulletin de Mulhouse," xxi. 1848. 8°. (10216)

Koechlin, Horace. *See* Revue générale des matières colorantes. Directeurs, H. Koechlin et L. Lefêvre. 1897–98. 8°. (7458)

Koechlin, Maurice. Applications de la Statique graphique. (*Encycl. des Travaux publics.*) *Paris*, 1889. 8°. (22852)

Koefoed, L. Danmarks, Norges og Sverrigs Jernbaner. En historisk fremstilling af deres Anlæg og Udvikling, ledsaget af statistiske og tekniske oplysninger. *Kjöbenhavn*, 1884. 8° and obl. atlas. (20059)

Kögel, K. H.

See Bergmann, L., and Kögel, K. H. Der praktische Mühlenbauer. 3te Aufl. 1862. 8° and 4° atlas. (6650)

— — The same. 4te Aufl. 1880. 8° and 4° atlas. (11837)

Köhl, Lampert Hinrich, *Prof. of Mathematics. See* Bergman, T. O. Physicalische Beschreibung der Erdkugel. Aus dem Schwedischen von L. H. Köhl. 1791. 8°. (14082)

Koehler, A., *M.D.* Historische Untersuchungen über das Einheilen und Wandern von Gewehrkugeln. 1892. *See* Veröffentlichungen aus dem Gebiete des Militär-Sanitätswesens. Heft 1. 8°. (25183)

Köhler, Alexander Wm. *See* Bergmännisches Taschenbuch, 1790, 1791. 1790–91. 2 vols. 16°. (14595)

—— Anleitung zu den Rechten und der Verfassung bey dem Bergbaue im Königreiche Sachsen, zur Grundlage bey Vorlesungen. 2te Aufl. *Freyberg*, 1824. 8°. (14432)

Köhler, G. Apparate und Maschinen zur Herstellung von Tiefbohrlöchern. 1885. *See* Heusinger von Waldegg, E. Handbuch der Ingenieurwissenschaften. Band iv. Abt. 2. 8°. (15500)

—— Lehrbuch der Bergbaukunde. 4te Aufl. *Leipzig*, 1897. 8°. (7038)

—— Wörterbuch der bei Bergbau und Aufbereitung angewendeten technischen Ausdrücke. Deutsch-Englisch-Französisch. *Clausthal*, 1885. 12°. (11747)

Köhler, Heinrich Karl Ernst von. Gesammelte Schriften. Band iii–v. [Gemmen-Kunde, *etc.*] *St. Petersburg*, 1851–52. 3 vols. in one. 8°. (6386)

Köhler, Hippolyt, *Ph.D.* Carbolsäure und Carbolsäure-Präparate. ihre Geschichte, Fabrikation, *etc. Berlin*, 1891. 8°. (22944)

—— Die Fabrikation des Russes und der Schwärze aus Abfällen und Nebenproducten. 1889. *See* Bolley, P. A. Handbuch der chem. Technologie. Band v. Gruppe 3. 8°. (16252)

Köhler, Johann David. Hochverdiente und aus bewährten Urkunden wohlbeglaubte Ehrenrettung Johann Guttenbergs, *etc. Leipzig*, 1741. 4°. (7859)

Köhler, Otto, *Engineer.* Theorie der Gasmotoren. *Leipzig*, 1887. 8°. (21688)

Koehler, S. R.

See Bezold, W. von. The theory of Color. From the German, by S. R. Koebler. 1876. 8°. (17878)

Lalanne, M. Treatise on Etching. From the 2nd French ed. by S. R. Koehler. 3rd ed. 1884. 4°. (21414)

Kölliker, A., *Prof. of Anatomy in Wurzburg.* Manual of human Histology. Translated, *etc.*, by G. Busk and T. Huxley. (*Sydenham Society.*) *London*, 1853–54. 2 vols. 8°. (2807)

König, Arthur. *See* Helmholtz, H. L. von. Vorlesungen über theoretische Physik. Hrsg. von A. König, *etc.* 1897, *etc.* 8°. (7941)

König, Chr. Rud. *See* Erdmann, O. L., and König, C. R. Grundriss der allgemeinen Warenkunde. 12te Aufl. 1895. 8°. (24595)

König, Friedr., *Engineer.* Der praktische Röhrenmeister. Anweisung zur Fabrikation und Construction der Röhrenleitungen und Röhrenverbindungen für Wasser-, Gas- und Dampfleitungen. *Jena*, 1872. 8°. (25209)

—— Die Pumpen. Eine Darstellung ihrer Theorie, Construktion und Wirkungsweise. *Jena*, 1869. 8°. (20954)

König, J., *Prof. in Münster, Westphalia.* Chemie der menschlichen Nahrungs- und Genussmittel. 3te Aufl.

Theil i. Chemische Zusammensetzung der menschlichen Nahrungs- und Genussmittel. 1889.
„ ii. Die menschlichen Nahrungs- und Genussmittel, ihre Herstellung, Zusammensetzung und Beschaffenheit, *etc.*

Berlin, 1889–93. 2 vols. 8°. (23986)

—— Ernährung und Diatetik, Lebensmittel und Kost. *See* Berlin: *Allg. deutsche Ausstellung der Hygiene, etc.* 1882–83. Bericht. Gruppe 2. 8°. (20568)

König, J.—*cont.*

—— Die Untersuchung landwirthschaftlich und gewerblich wichtiger Stoffe. Praktisches Handbuch. *Berlin*, 1891. 8°. (22945)

—— and others. Der Schutz gegen Flurschädigungen durch gewerbliche Einwirkungen. 1896. *See* Deutsche Landwirthschafts Gesellschaft : Arbeiten. Heft 14. 8°. (24681)

König, Johann. Grundriss der Schlosserkunst, mit Atlas. 3te Aufl. (*Neuer Schauplatz der Künste, etc.*, 68.) *Weimar*, 1857. 12° and 4°. (6716)

Königl. Akademie der Wissenschaften zu München. *See* Königl. Bayerische Akademie der Wissenschaften zu München.

Königl. Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin. *See* Königl. Preussische Akademie, *etc.*

Königl. Baugewerkenschule zu Dresden. *See* Königl. Polytechnische Schule zu Dresden.

Königl. Bayerische Akademie der Wissenschaften, *München.* Abhandlungen der Churfurstlich. Akademie, *etc.* Band i–x. *München*, 1763–76. 10 vols. 4°. (8533)

—— Neue philosophische Abhandlungen. Band i–vii. *München*, [1778–]1797. 7 vols. 4°. (8533)

—— Physikalische Abhandlungen. Band i–ii. *München*, 1803–6. 2 vols. 8°. (8533)

—— Denkschriften, *etc.* [Band i, 1808–. Band ix, 1824]. *München*, 1809–25. 9 vols. 4°. (8539)

—— Abhandlungen der math.-physik. Classe. Band i. 1829–30, *etc. München*, 1832, *etc.* 4°. (8533)

—— Gelehrte Anzeigen. Hrsg. von Mitgliedern der K. bayer. Akad. *München*, 1835–60. 50 vols. 4°. (8537)

—— Sitzungsberichte. *München*, 1860–70. 21 vols. 8°. (8540)

— — Inhaltsverzeichniss zu Jahrg. 1860–70. *München*, 1872. 8°.

—— Sitzungsberichte der math.-nat. Classe, *etc.* Band i. Jahrg. i, *etc. München*, 1871, *etc.* 8°.

— — Inhaltsverzeichniss. Jahrg. 1871–85. *München*, 1886. 8°.

—— Almanach. *München*, 1871, *etc.* sm. 8°. (15460)

—— Dritter Beitrag zur naturwissenschaftlichen Erforschung der Bayerischen Lande. *See* Sendtner, O. Die Vegetations-Verhältnisse Südbayerns, *etc.* 1854. 8°. (8538)

— — Fünfter Beitrag. *See* Sendtner, O. Die Vegetations-Verhältnisse des Bayerischen Waldes, *etc.* 1860. 8°. (12695)

—— *See* Voit, A. von. Das chemische Laboratorium der k. Akad., *etc.* 1859. 8° and fol. atlas. (13386)

Königl. Berg-akademie zu Freiberg. *See* Berg Akademie zu Freiberg.

Königl. botanische Garten und Museum, *Berlin* : Notizblatt. No. i, 1895, *etc. Leipzig*, 1895, *etc.* 8°. (7443)

Königl. Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften zu Göttingen. *See* Weber, W. Werke. Hrsg. von der Königl. Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften zu Göttingen. 1892–94. 6 vols. 8°. (24423)

Königl. Gewerbe-Institut zu Berlin. Katalog der Bibliothek. [1866. Mit I. Nachtrag. 1867.] *Berlin*, 1866–67. 8°. (13864)

Königl. historisches Museum in Dresden. Photographien nach Gegenstände aus dem K. Hist. Museum in Dresden. Mit erlautendem Text von . . . H. Hettner and G. Büttner. *München*, 1871. fol. (17538)

Königl. polytechnische Schule zu Dresden. Mittheilungen. *Leipzig*, 1864–73. 3 vols. 8°. (7806)

—— und der **Königl. Baugewerkenschule.** Programm, *etc.* 1851–62. *Dresden*, 1851–62. 4°. (1192)

Königl. physikalisch-ökonomische Gesellschaft zu Königsberg. Schriften. Jahrg. i–xix. *Königsberg*, 1860–78. 19 vols. 4°. (13890)

Königl. Porzellan-Manufactur, *Berlin. See* Sputh, E. Die Koenigliche Porzellan-Manufaktur in Berlin. [18 ?] fol. (24030)

Königl. preussische Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin. Miscellanea Berolinensia, *etc. Berlin*, 1710–43. 7 vols. 4°. (10222)

—— Histoire de l'Acad. . . . de Berlin. Avec les Mémoires, *etc. Berlin*, 1745–69. 25 vols. 4°. (10222)

—— Nouveaux Mémoires [*later* Mémoires] . . . avec l'Histoire, *etc.* 1770–1804. *Berlin*, 1772–1807. 30 vols. 4°. (10222)

—— Abhandlungen der physikalischen und mathematischen Classe. [Two series.] Nebst der Geschichte des Akademie, *etc.* 1804–57. *Berlin*, 1815–58. 74 vols. 4°. (10222)

—— Abhandlungen der Königl. Akad., *etc. Berlin*, 1870, *etc.* 4°. (10222)

—— Verzeichniss der Abhandlungen, 1822 bis 1846, nach den Klassen, *etc. Berlin*, 1848. 8°.

—— Verzeichniss der Abhandlungen, von 1710–1870, in alphabetischer Folge der Verfasser. *Berlin*, 1871. 8°.

—— Bericht uber die . . . Verhandlungen, *etc.* Jahrg. i–xx. 1836–55. *Berlin.* 20 vols. 8°. (15664)

—— Monatsberichte. 1856–81. *Berlin.* 26 vols. 8°. (15664)

—— Register für die Monatsberichte, 1836–58, 1859–73, 1874–81. *Berlin*, 1860, 1875, 1884. 3 vols. 8°. (15664)

—— Sitzungsberichte. *Berlin*, 1882–89. 16 vols. 8°. (15664)

—— Mathematische und naturwissenschaftliche Mittheilungen aus den Sitzungsberichte. Jahrg. 1890-97. *Berlin*, 1890–97. 8 vols. 8°. (15664)

—— Statement of a plan for making a minute Survey of the Heavens, and for the formation and publication of some new Celestial Charts under the direction of the Academy. *London*, 1826. 12°. (12536)

Königl. sächsische Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften zu Leipzig. Abhandlungen der math-phys. Classe. Band i, *etc.* *Leipzig*, 1852, *etc.* 8°. (17570)

—— Zur fünftjährigen Jubelfeier der Königl. sächs. Gesellschaft, *etc.*, am 1 Juli, 1896. Reden und Register. [1846–95.] *Leipzig*, [1897]. 8°. (1376)

—— Berichte über die Verhandlungen, *etc.*: math.-phys. Classe. *Leipzig*, 1849, *etc.* 8°. (17569)

— — Register zu den Jahrg. 1846–85, und zu den Bänden i–xii der Abhandlungen, math.-phys. Classe. *Leipzig*, 1889. 8°.

Königl. Sternwarte bei München. *See* MUNICH.

Königl. technische Deputation für Gewerbe. *See* PRUSSIA.

Königl. technischen Versuchsanstalten zu Berlin. Hrsg. im Auftrage der Königl. Aufsichts- Kommission. Redacteur, H. Wedding. Mittheilungen. Jahrg. i, *etc.* *Berlin*, 1883, *etc.* 8°. (20130)

— — Ergänzungshefte. 1887, *etc.* *Berlin*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. (13534)

Königsberg.

See KÖNIGL. PHYSIKALISCH-ÖKONOMISCHE GESELLSCHAFT. (13890)

LANDWIRTH. INSTITUT DER UNIV. KOENIGSBERG.

Könneritz, L. von. Über Schleifen der Edelsteine. (*Neuer Schauplatz der Künste, etc.*, 114.) *Weimar*, 1841. 12°. (6665)

Köpcke, —. Glockenstühle. 1884. *See* DURM, J. Handbuch der Architektur. Theil iii. Band 6. 8°. (22285)

Körner, Carl. Technische Hochschulen. 1888. *See* DURM, J. Handbuch der Architektur. Theil iv. Band 6. Heft 2. 8°. (22285)

Körner, Fried., *Prof. at Pesth.* Die Benutzung einiger Eigenschaften der Luft, der Erdschwere, des Magnetismus, *etc.* *Leipzig*, 1858. 16°. (14164)

Körner, Hugo, *Ph.D.* Das Waschen, Appretieren und Bügeln der Leib- und Hauswäsche aus Leinen und Baumwolle. Nebst einem Anhang: Briefe eines Wolle- Abtrünnigen über die Bekleidung der Haut, von Dr. Stepp. *Bielefeld*, 1888. 8°. (21999)

Koerner, Theodor. Die Landwirthschaft in Grossbritannien. *Berlin*, 1877. 8°. (18160)

Körting, E., *Engineer.* *See* LANGEN, E. Vortrag . . . . über das Deutsche Patentgesetz in der Praxis, *etc.* [With], Erwiderung . . . von E. Körting. 1886. fol. (20213)

Koestlin, Carl Heinrich, *M.D.* Dissertatio physica experimentalis de effectibus Electricitatis in quaedam corpora organica. *Tubingæ*, 1775. 4°. (8386)

Koettig, R. F. Geschichtliche, technische, und statistische Notizen über den Steinkohlen-Bergbau Sachsens. *Leipzig*, 1861. 4°. *See* SAXONY, *Min. des Innern.* Die Steinkohlen der K. Sachsens, *etc.* 1856–61. 3 vols. 4° and 1 vol. fol. (6805)

Kohl, Ernst. Heinrich. *See* THURINGIA, *2te Allgemeine Gewerbe Ausstellung.* Bericht. 1862. fol. (7369)

Kohl, Friedr., *Prof. in Chemnitz.* Geschichte der Jacquard-Maschine und der sich ihr anschliessenden Abänderungen und Verbesserungen; nebst der Biographie Jacquard's. *Berlin*, 1873. 4°. (16429)

Kohl, Max, and **Pause,** Rudolf. Mit Prof. Röntgen's X-Strahlen aufgenommene und in Lichtdruck ausgeführte Abbildungen. *Leipzig*, [1896]. obl. 8°. (24904)

Kohler, Josef, *Ph.D.* Deutsches Patentrecht, systematisch bearbeitet unter vergleichender Berücksichtigung des französischen Patentrechts. *Mannheim*, 1878. 8°. (11848)

—— Das Recht des Markenschutzes mit Berücksichtigung ausländischer Gesetzgebungen. *Würzburg*, 1884. 8°. (3798)

Kohlfürst, L. Die elektrischen Einrichtungen der Eisenbahnen und das Signalwesen. (*Elektro-techn. Bibliothek*, 12.) *Wien*, 1883. sm. 8°. (12314)

—— Die elektrischen Telegraphen und Signalmittel. *Stuttgart*, 1893. 8°. (23985)

—— Die Fortentwicklung der elektrischen Eisenbahn Einrichtungen. *Wien*, 1891. sm. 8°. (23325)

—— and **Zetzsche,** K. E. Die elektrischen Telegraphen für besondere Zwecke. 1881. *See* ZETZSCHE, K. E. Handbuch der elektrischen Telegraphie. Band 4. 8°. (17670)

Kohlhausen, Johann Christoph. Neu-erfundene mathematische und optische Curiositäten [Relating to surveying, fortification, the Camera Obscura, *etc.*]. *Leipzig*, 1677. 4°. (10219)

Kohlrausch, Friedr., *Ph.D.* Leitfaden der praktischen Physik, mit einem Anhange das absolute Mass-system. 8te Aufl. *Leipzig*, 1896. 8°. (13253)

—— Introduction to physical measurements. With Appendices on absolute electrical measurement, *etc.* 2nd ed. From the 4th German ed., by T. H. Waller and H. R. Procter. *London*, 1883. 8°. (21578)

—— The same. 3rd ed. From the 7th German ed., by T. H. Waller and H. R. Procter. *London*, 1894. 8°. (24204)

Kohn, Carl, *C.E.* Kork-und Korbflechter-waaren. *See* VIENNA UNIVERSAL EXHIBITION, 1873. Officieller Ausstellungs-Bericht. Heft 43. 1873. 8°. (16635)

—— Die Nähmaschinen, Strick-und Stickmaschinen. *Ibid.* Heft 10. 1873. 8°. (16635)

—— Maschinen, Instrumente und Verfahrungsweisen der Kleingewerbe. *See* PARIS UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1873: *Austrian Comm.* Berichte. Heft 4. Theil ii. 8°. (13249)

—— Uhren. *See* PARIS UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1867: *Austrian Comm.* Berichte. Heft 3. 8°. (13249)

Kohn, Ferdinand, *C.E.* Iron and Steel manufacture. With reports on Iron and Steel at the Paris Exhibition of 1867. (Reprinted from "Engineering.") *London*, 1869. 4°. (13965)

Kohn, Ignaz. *See* EISENBAHN-JAHRBUCH DER ÖSTER.-UNGARISCHEN MONARCHIE, *etc.* *Wien*, 1868-84. 8°. (15769)

Kolb, J. i. Chlorure de Chaux. 1883. ii. Phosphates et Superphosphates. 1883. *See* FREMY, E. Encycl. chim. Tome v. Sect. 1. Pt. 2. 8°. (11342)

Kolbe, Adolph Wilhelm Hermann, *Prof. in Leipzig.*

See LIEBIG, J., and POGGENDORFF, J. C. Handwörterbuch der . . . Chemie. Vol. iii–ix. Supplement - band (A–C.) 1848–64. 8°. (7180)

FEHLING, H. von. Neues Handwörterbuch der Chemie. Auf Grundlage des von Liebig . . . Kolbe, *etc.* hrsg. Handwörterbuches, *etc.* 1874, *etc.* 8°. (10269)

—— Ausfuhrliches Lehrbuch der organischen Chemie. Band iii. Abt. i, bearbeitet von E. von Meyer und A. Weddige. 1878. Abt. ii, bearbeitet von H. von Fehling. 1868. *See* GRAHAM-OTTO. Ausführliches Lehrbuch der Chemie. Band v. 8°. (11138)

—— The same. Band i–ii. 2te Aufl. von E. von Meyer. *See* GRAHAM-OTTO. Ausführliches Lehrbuch der Chemie. Band iii–iv. 1880–84. 8°. (11138)

—— Das neue chemische Laboratorium der Universität Leipzig. *Leipzig*, 1868. 4°. (13378)

—— Short text-book of Inorganic Chemistry. From the German, by T. S. Humpidge. *London*, 1884. sm. 8°. (11978)

Kolbe, Karl Christian Wm. Vermischte Abhandlungen besonders bergmännischen und physikalischen Inhalts. *Quedlinburg*, 1794–96. 2 vols. in one. sm. 8°. (14585)

Kolbeck, Friedr., *Prof. in Freiberg. See* PLATTNER, C. F. Probirkunst mit dem Löthrohre. 6th Aufl. von F. Kolbeck. 1897. 8°. (10703)

Kolenati, Friedr. A., *M.D.* Die Mineralien Mährens und Österreichisch Schlesiens, deren Fundorte und ökonomisch-technische Verwendung. Ein Hilfsbuch, *etc.* *Brünn*, 1854. 8°. (14235)

Kolk, H. J. Die Lichtpaus-Verfahren. 1887. *See* HANDBUCH. Handbuch der Baukunde. Abt. i. Heft 4. 8°. (22321)

Kollbrunner, —. Förderung der Landwirthschaft. Von — Schneebeli, und — Kollbrunner. 1884. *See* SCHWEIZERISCHE LANDESAUSSTELLUNG. Berichte. Gruppe 26. Abt. 1. 8°. (23052)

Kolle, Richard, *Railway Inspector. See* ALLGEMEINE ELEKTRICITÄTS-GESELLSCHAFT. Der Entwurf einer elektrischen Untergrundbahn für Berlin. Vortrag des Herrn Kolle. 1892. 8°. (14056)

—— Die Anwendung und der Betrieb von Stellwerken zur Sicherung von Weichen und Signalen. *Berlin*, 1888. 8°. (7202)

Koller, Theodor, *Ph.D.*

See BRANNT, W. T., and WAHL, W. H. Technochemical receipt book. From the German of E. Winckler, *etc.* 1886. sm. 8°. (20096)

NEUESTE ERFINDUNGEN UND ERFAHRUNGEN. 1874, *etc.* 8°. (18136)

Koller, Theodor—*cont.*

—— Chemische Präparatenkunde. (*Chem.-techn. Bibliothek*, 178.) *Wien*, 1890. sm. 8°. (21947)

—— Handbuch der rationellen Verwerthung, Wiedergewinnung und Verarbeitung von Abfallstoffen jeder Art. (*ibid.*, 61.) *Wien*, 1880. sm. 8°. (19476)

—— Die Imprägnirungs-Technik. Handbuch der Darstellung aller fäulnisswiderstehenden, wasserdichten und feuersicheren Stoffe. (*ibid.*, 219.) *Wien*, 1896. sm. 8°. (24684)

—— Die Kälte-Industrie. Handbuch der praktischen Verwerthung der Kälte in der Technik und Industrie. (*ibid.*, 226.) *Wien*, 1897, [1896]. sm. 8°. (25284)

—— Praktische Herstellung von Lösungen. Ein Handbuch zum raschen und sicheren Auffinden der Lösungsmittel. (*ibid.*, 164.) *Wien*, 1888. sm. 8°. (21439)

—— Die Technik der Verbandstoff-Fabrikation. Ein Handbuch der Herstellung und Fabrikation der Verbandstoffe, sowie der Antiseptica und Desinfectionsmittel. (*ibid.*, 207.) *Wien*, 1893. sm. 8°. (24124)

—— Die Vervielfältigungs- und Copir-Verfahren. (*ibid.*, 195.) *Wien*, 1892. sm. 8°. (23195)

Kollmann, George Augustus. Railway Papers. No. 1. Some observations on the imperfections of the present system of constructing railways ; with an account of the new method of construction invented by Mr. Kollmann. *London*, 1839. 8°. (2607)

Koltz, J. P. J. Guide pratique de la culture du Saule et de son emploi en Agriculture. Avec une Appendice sur la culture du Roseau. (*Bibliothèque des Professions, etc.*) *Paris*, 1867. 12°. (19784)

Kolz, Karl. Anhaltspunkte zum Entwerfen und Veranschlagen von Hochbauten. (*Deutsche bautechn. Bibliothek.*) *Leipzig*, 1884. sm. 8°. (6191)

Koner, W., *Ph.D.* Allgemeine Rückblicke auf die Erforschungsgebiete der Continente, und Erklärung der gebräuchlichsten Ausdrücke in der physikalischen Geographie. *See* NEUMAYER, G. Anleitung zu wissenschaftlichen Beobachtungen auf Reisen, *etc.* 1875. 8°. (16899)

Kongelige Dansko Videnskabornos Selskab. Oversigt over det Forhandlinger og dets Medlemmers Arbeider, *etc.* 1853, *etc.* *Kjöbenhavn*, 1853, *etc.* 8°. (12190)

Koninck, Lucien Louis de. Traité de Chimie analytique minérale, qualitative et quantitative. *Liège*, 1894. 2 vols. 8°. (24528)

—— and **Dietz,** E. A practical manual of chemical analysis and assaying, as applied to the manufacture of Iron from its ores, and to cast Iron, wrought Iron, and Steel, as found in Commerce. Edited, with notes, by R. Mallet. *London*, 1872. sm. 8°. (17078)

Koning, Augustus. *See* K., A. De Weldaad der Boekdrukkunst, *etc.* 1857. 8°. (8004)

Koning, Jacob, *Registrar of the Tribunal of first instance at Amsterdam.*

See GUTENBERG, Joh. Lieder am Feste, *etc.* [Collected by J. K.] 1824–27. 8°. (7920)

SCHELTEMA, Jac. Over de Uitvinding der Buckdrukkunst, *etc.* A collection arranged by J. K.] 1817–34. 2 vols. 8°. (7883)

WILLEMS, T. F., and KONING, Jac. [Excerpta relating to the Antwerp Printers of the Fifteenth Century, *etc.*] 8°. (7931)

—— [Collections and original matter in manuscript relating to the History of Typography. Inscribed "Bijdragen tot de Geschiedenis der Boekdrukkunst." 1816–50?] 2 vols. fol. (7881)

—— [Collections, chiefly manuscript, relating to the History of Typography, labelled "Bijdragen tot de Geschiedenis der Boekdrukkunst." No. 40. A. and B.] (*See* page 120 of Printed List, No. 1818–20, for printed work.) 1818–44? 2 vols. fol. (10231)

—— Miscellanea Typographica. [A Collection of Tracts, Broadsides, Journals, *etc.*, relating to the History of Printing.] 1740–1861. 2 vols. 8°. (7856)

—— Impressions and Facsimiles of Woodcuts and Type of the Fifteenth Century: with a few modern woodcuts illustrative of the same period. Collected and described by J. Koning. sm. fol. MS. descriptions. (7938)

—— Stukken behoorende tot het Vierde Eeuwfeest der Uitvinding van de Boekdrukkunst door L. J. Coster. 1823. [Collected and arranged with notes and table of contents by J. Koning.] 1822–25. 8°. (7907)

—— [Tracts and Excerpta relating to the History of Printing. With MS. titles, notes, and tables of contents.] *Haarlem, etc.*, 1818–25. 8°. (7886)

—— Typographia Illustrata.—[Plates and Woodcuts illustrative of the Art of Printing. Collected by J. Koning.] fol. (6979)

—— Algemeene opheldernde Verklaring van het Oud Letterschrift in Steenplaatdruk. *Leyden*, 1818. 8°. (7885)

—— Verhandeling over den Oorsprong, *etc.*, der Boekdrukkunst. *Haarlem*, 1816. 8°. (7882)

—— Dissertation sur l'origine de la découverte et le perfectionnement de l'Imprimerie. (From the Dutch.) *Amsterdam*, 1819. 8°. (7888)

—— *See* VEEGENS, D. Jacobus Koning. 1843. 8°. (7967)

Koninklijk Instituut van Ingenieurs. Algemeen Verslag van de Werkzaamheden en Notulen der Vergaderingen. *'s Gravenhage*, 1847–69. 21 vols. 8°. (2689) *Continued after this date in the* "Tijdschrift, *etc.*" *infra.*

—— Alfabetischer Bladwijser voor de Notulen der Vergaderingen. 1847–52. 8°.

—— Verhandelingen. *'s Gravenhage*, 1848–69. 22 vols. 8° and 18 vols. 4°. (2698) *Continued after this date in the* "Tijdschrift" *infra.*

—— Uittreksels uit vreemde Tijdschriften, *etc.* *'s Gravenhage*, 1848–69. 23 vols. 8° and 18 vols. 4°. (2697)

Koninklijk Instituut van Ingenieurs—*cont.*

—— Tijdschrift, *etc.* *'s Gravenhage*, 1870, *etc.* 4°. (15135) *Published in 2 sections. i. Verhandelingen. ii. Notulen, etc.*

—— —— Register 1869–1884. [By J. Tideman.] 1884–89. 1889–94. *'s Gravenhage*, 1884, 1890, 1895. 3 vols. 4°. *In progress.*

Koninklijk Instituut voor Taal-, Land-, en Volkenkunde van Nederlandsch Indië. Bijdragen tot de Taal- Land- en Volkenkunde van Neêrlandsch Indië. [Eerste Volgreeks.] Deel 1–4. 1853–56. Niewe Volgreeks. Deel 1–8. 1856–65. Derde Volgreeks. Deel 1–11. 1866–76. Vierde Volgreeks. Deel 1–7. 1877–83. *'s Gravenhage*, 1853–83. 30 vols. 8°. (6394)

—— Werken. (3.) C. A. L. M. Schwaner, Borneo, Beschrijving van het Stroomgebied van de Barito en Reizen langs eenige Rivieren in het Z. O. Gedeelte in 1843–47. *Amsterdam*, 1853. 2 vols. 8°. (4605)

—— (8.) C. G. C. Reinwardt's Reis naar het Oostelijk Gedeelte van den Indischen Archipel in het Jaar 1821. Uit zijne Nagelaten Aanteekeningen opgesteld, met een Levensberigt en Bijlagen vermeerderd door W. H. de Vriese. *Amsterdam*, 1858. 8°. (10627)

Konkoly, Nicolaus von, *Ph.D.* Handbuch für Spectroscopiker im Cabinet und am Fernrohr. Praktische Winke für Anfänger auf dem Gebiete der Spectralanalyse. *Halle a. S.*, 1890. 8°. (10683)

—— Practische Anleitung zur Himmelsphotographie, nebst einer kurzgefasssten Anleitung zur modernen photographischen Operation und der Spectralphotographie. *Halle a. S.*, 1887. 8°. (21689)

Konta, Ignaz. *See* EISENBAHN-JAHRBUCH DER OESTERR.-UNGAR. MONARCHIE 1868–92. 8°. (15769)

Könyves-Tóth, Michael von. Der Durchschlag des St. Gotthard-Tunnels und seine Vollendung. Eine vergleichende Studie über die bedeutenderen Tunnelbauten der Gegenwart. 1880. *See* SCHWEIZER. INGENIEUR UND ARCHITEKTEN VEREIN: Techn. Mittheilungen. Heft 17. 8°. (17801)

—— Der Neubau des eingestürzten X. Ringes im Tunnel zu Csortanovce, Linie Budapest-Semlin der Königl. Ungar. Staatsbahnen. 1884. *See* TECHNISCHE VORTRÄGE, *etc.* Heft 3. 8°. (24765)

Koops, Matthias, *Patentee of straw Paper, etc.* Historical account of the substances which have been used to describe events and to convey ideas from the earliest date to the invention of paper. *London*, 1800. 8°. (52) *Printed on paper made from straw and wood.*

—— The same. 2nd ed. *London*, 1801. 8°. (2359)

Kopka, C., *Engineer.* Die Bau-Mechanik.—Lehrbuch für praktische Baugewerk- und Maschinen-Meister. *Leipzig*, 1873. broad 8°. (16204)

Kopp, Émil, *Dr. ès Sc.* On the artificial formation of Alkaloids. *See* GRAHAM, T. Chemical reports, *etc.* vii. 1848. 8°. (228)

Kopp, Émil—*cont.*

—— Die kunstlich erzeugten organischen Farbstoffe. 1874. *See* Bolley, P. A. Handbuch der chem. Technologie. Band v. [Gruppe 1.] Lief. 3. 8°. (16252)

Kopp, Hermann Franz Moritz, *Prof. at the Univ. of Heidelberg.*

See Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte der . . . Chemie. Hrsg. 1847–56 von J. Liebig und H. Kopp. 1857–62 von H. Kopp und H. Will. 8°. (5796)

Annual Reports on the progress of Chemistry. By J. Liebig and H. Kopp. 1847–50. 8°. (13034)

—— Beiträge zur Geschichte der Chemie. *Braunschweig*, 1869. 8°. (14975)

—— Die Entwickelung der Chemie in der neueren Zeit. *München*, 1871–73. 8°. *See* Geschichte der Wissenschaften in Deutschland, *etc.* Band x. (16428)

—— Geschichte der Chemie. *Braunschweig*, 1843–47. 4 vols. 8°. (13596)

Koppe, Gustav Ludwig Paul. Ueber die Bestandtheile des Buchenholztheer-kreosots. (*Thesis.*) *Berlin*, 1882. 8°. (4966)

Koppe, Siegfried Walter. Das Glycerin. (*Chem.-techn. Bibliothek*, 99.) *Wien*, 1883. sm. 8°. (11881)

Kordesch, Leopold. *See* Faust. 1855–62. fol. (4177)

Korn, W., and **Peters,** Ed. *See* Landwirthschaftliche Jahrbücher. 1870–75. 8°. (16110)

Kornmann, Heinrich, *of Kircheyn, Hesse Cassel.* De Miraculis Vivorum, seu de varia natura, *etc.* hominum vivorum, liber novus et singularis. *Francofurti*, 1614. 12°. (3046)

Kortüm, Albert. Gebäude für Ministerien, Botschaften und Gestandtschaften. 1887. *See* Durm, J. Handbuch der Architektur. Theil iv. Band vii. 8°. (22285)

—— and **Schmitt,** Eduard. Bibliotheken. 1893. *Ibid.* Theil iv. Band vi. Heft 4. (22285)

Kortum, Carl Georg Theodor, *M.D.* Die warmen Mineralquellen und Bäder in Aachen und Burdscheid. *Dortmund*, 1817. 8°. (14278)

Kosmann, Hans Bernhard. Die Darstellung von Chlor und Chlorwasserstoffsäure aus Chlormagnesium. [Reprint.] *Berlin*, 1891. 4°. (22946)

Koster, John Theodore, *Merchant.* Description of a new or improved method of constructing Wheel Carriages. [Letters Patent No. 4200 of 1818.] Prefixed, some observations on carriages in general. *Liverpool*, 1819. 8°. (16493)

Koster, Lourens Janszoon. *See* Coster, L. J.

Kottle, J. V. Handbuch für Bau-Oekonomie, mit specieller Rücksicht fur militär Zwecke und Objekte. *Wien*, 1859. 8°. (4672)

Kotzauer, Wenzel. Die Luftschifffahrt und ihre Zukunft. *Wien*, 1895. 8°. (25101)

Krämer, Gustav, *Ph.D.* Essigsäure. Bericht. *See* Vienna Univ. Exhibition, 1873 : *German Comm.* Amtlicher-Bericht. Band 3. Abt. 1. Heft iii. 1877. 8°. (17109)

Krämer, Josef.

See Internationale elektrotechnische Zeitschrift und Bericht über die Elektrische Ausstellung in Wien, 1883. Von J. Krämer und E. Lecher. 1883. fol. (12786)

Kalender für Elektrotechnik. Jahrg. vii. 1893. sm. 8°. (9444)

—— Die einfachen und mehrphasigen elektrischen Wechselströme, beziehungsweise : Der Drehstrom, seine Erzeugung und Anwendung in der Praxis. *Jena*, 1896. 8°. (25237)

—— Die elektrische Eisenbahn bezuglich ihres Baues und Betriebes. (*Electro-techn. Bibliothek*, 17.) *Wien*, 1883. sm. 8°. (15679)

—— Leitfaden zur electrischen Telegraphie mit Ruhestrom (System Morse), nebst einem Anhange über electrische Glockensignale Hotel- und Bureau-Telegraphen. *Leipzig*, 1875. 8°. (16958)

—— Neuerungen in der Anwendung der Elektricität beim Eisenbahn-Dienst. *Halle*, 1889. 8°. (22335)

—— Sprachrohre ; Haus- und Zimmer-Telegraphen. 1892. *See* Durm, J. Handbuch der Architektur. Theil iii. Band iii. Heft 2. 8°. (22285)

Krätzer, Hermann, *Chemist. See* Chemiker und Drogist, (Der). 1885–92. fol. (9254)

—— Chemische Unterrichts - Briefe. Cursus i–ii. *Leipzig*, 1883–88. 2 vols. 8°. (20995)

—— Die Fabrikation der deutschen, französischen und englischen Wagen-Fette. (*Chem.-techn. Bibliothek*, 158.) *Wien*, 1888. sm. 8°. (20902)

—— Wasserglas und Infusorienerde, deren Natur und Bedeutung fur Industrie, Technik und die Gewerbe. (*ibid.* 143.) *Wien*, 1887. sm. 8°. (20672)

Krafft, Guido, *Ph.D.* Illustriertes Landwirtschafts-Lexikon. Hrsg. von G. Krafft. *Berlin*, 1884. 8°. (15797)

—— Lehrbuch der Landwirtschaft auf wissenschaftlichen und praktischer Grundlage. 4te Aufl. *Berlin*, 1884–85. 4 vols. 8°. (14520)

Krafft, Johann Karl, *Architect.* Plans, coupes, et élévations de diverses productions de l'art de la Charpente. *Paris*, 1805. fol. (635)

Kraft, Jens or Janus. Mechanica, Latine reddita et aucta a J. N. Tetens. *Buezzovii, etc.*, 1773. 4° (7040)

Kraft, Max. Fabrikshygiene. Darstellung der neuesten Vorrichtungen und Einrichtungen für Arbeiterschutz und Wohlfahrt. Band i. (*all pub.*) *Wien*, 1891. 8°. (25117)

—— Grundriss der mechanischen Technologie . . . Nach der 2te Aufl. des "Lehrbuches der vergleichenden mechanischen Technologie" von E. von Hoyer. Abt. 1. Die Verarbeitung der Metalle und des Holzes. 3te Aufl. *Wiesbaden*, 1897. 8°. (11864)

—— The same. Abt. 2. Die Spinnerei, Weberei und Papierfabrikation. 2te Aufl. *Wiesbaden*, 1895. 8°. (11924)

Kraft, Max—*cont.*

—— Studien über mechanische Bobbinet- und Spitzen-Herstellung. *Berlin*, 1892. 8°. (23326)

Krahmann, Max. *See* ZEITSCHRIFT FÜR PRAKT. GEOLOGIE. 1896, *etc.* 8°. (4362)

Krais, Felix. *See* GOEBEL, T. Die graphischen Künste der Gegenwart. Hrsg. von F. Krais. 1895. fol. (24878)

Krakatoa Committee. *See* ROYAL SOCIETY OF LONDON.

Kramer, —, *of Fluntern, near Zürich.* Bienenzucht. 1884. *See* SCHWEIZERISCHE LANDESAUSSTELLUNG. Berichte. Gruppe 26. Abt. 5. 8°. (23052)

Kramer, Aug., *Ph.D.* Allgemeine Theorie der zwei- und drei-teiligen astronomischen Fernrohr-Objective. *Berlin*, 1885. 8°. (20987)

Kramer, Ernst. Die Bakteriologie in ihren Beziehungen zur Landwirtschaft und den landwirtschaftlich-technischen Gewerben. *Wien*, 1890–92. 8°. (22586)

Kramer, J. H. *See* SWEDEN AND NORWAY. Lois sur la Propriété industrielle. Trad. par J. H. Kramer. 1885. 8°. (8646)

Kramers, J., *Jz.* Technologische Woordentolk in vier Talen. [French, English, German, Dutch.] *Gouda*, [1867–74]. 8°. (13826)

Krans, F. Étude sur le Four à gaz et à chaleur régénérée de M. Siemens. (*Bibliothèque Scientifique-Industrielle, etc.*) *Paris*, [1874]. 8°. (24409)

Krantz, J. B. *Engineer.* Study on Reservoir Walls. From the French by F. A. Mahan. *New York*, 1883. 8°. (8565)

Krarup-Hansen, C. J. L. Essay to a theory of the Flight of birds, bats, and insects. *Copenhagen*, 1869. 8°. (1822)

Kratschmer, Florian. Die Bekleidung. *See* WEYL, T. Handbuch der Hygiene. Band i. Abt. 1. Lief. 4. 1894. 8°. (24547)

Krause and **Rotmann,** *of Milwaukee, Wisconsin, U.S.* Letter to the Queen announcing their discovery of perpetual motion. MS. dated Jan. 28, 1859. (4847)

Krause, Carlos. Memoria sobre il cultivo del Tabaco. *Mexico*, 1893. 8°. (2775)

Krausé, F. M., *Curator, Ballarat School of Mines. See* BALLARAT, *School of Mines.* Catalogue of the Minerals in the Museum of the School of Mines. 1882. 8°. (4743)

Krause, G., *Ph.D. See* CHEMIKER-ZEITUNG. 1881, *etc.* fol. (11352)

Krause, G. C. Moderne Sitzmoebel und kleine Salonmoebel. *Berlin* [1897 ?]. 4°. (9234)

Krause, Rob. Methode zur Erlernung und Anwendung der Perspektive für Architekten und Ingenieure. Neue Ausg. (*Deutsche Bautechn. Bibliothek.*) *Leipzig*, 1876. sm. 8°. (6189)

Krauss, A. E. von. Geist der österreichischen Gesetzgebung zur Aufmunterung der Erfindungen, *etc. Wien*, 1838. 8°. (7185)

Kraut, Karl Johann, *Ph.D.*, Prof. in Hannover.

See GMELIN, L. Handbuch der Chemie. Anorganische Chemie. 6te Aufl. hrsg. von K. Kraut. 1872–97. 8°. (24801)

—— The same. Organische Chemie. 4te Aufl. fortgesetzt von K. List und K. Kraut. 1848–70. 8°. (24831)

—— Die Industrie der Fettkorper und das Glycerin. Bericht. *See* VIENNA UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1873: *German Comm.* Amtlicher-Bericht. Band iii. Abth. I. Heft iii. 1877. 8°. (17109)

Krawtzoff, —. *See* LEDEBUR, A. Le chauffage au Gaz, *etc.* Trad. de l'allemand par — Krawtzoff. 1893. (23832)

Krebs, A., *Mech. Engineer.* Triebwerke von H. Schellhaus und A. Krebs. 1883. *See* HEUSINGER VON WALDEGG, E. Handbuch der Ingenieurwissenschaften. Band iv. Abt. 1. 8°. (15500)

Krebs, Adolf., *Ph.D. See* MAY, O., and KREBS, A. Lehrbuch des Elektro-magnetismus. 1889. 8°. (13535)

—— Lehrbuch der Induktions-elektricität und ihrer Anwendungen. Bearbeitet nach System Kleyer von A. Krebs. (*Kleyer's Encyclopädie, etc.*) *Stuttgart*, 1889. 8°. (12969)

Krebs, Georg, *Ph.D.*

See HUMBOLDT. Monatsschrift für die gesamten Naturwissenschaften. 1882–90. 8°. (12099)

JAHRBUCH FÜR ELEKTROTECHNIKER. 1887–89. 8°. (16957)

—— Die Physik im Dienste der Wissenschaft, der Kunst, und des praktischen Lebens. Hrsg. von G. Krebs. *Stuttgart*, 1884. 8°. (5261)

Krell, O., *Senr.* Hydrostatische Mess-Instrumente. *Berlin*, 1897. 8°. (9247)

Kremer, Chr., *Preserve Manufacturer.* Die Konservierung der Gemüse und Früchte in Blechdosen. *Stuttgart*, 1887. 16°. (5002)

Krémer, Phillipe, *C.E.* La Meunerie Française et les procédés nouveaux appliqués par la Meunerie étrangère. Compte rendu de l'Exposition Internationale de matériel de Meunerie, *etc.* Londres, Mai, 1881. *Paris*, 1881. 8°. (21639)

Kresnik, P. Allgemeine Berechnung der Wasser-, Profils- und Gefälls-Verhältnisse für Flüsse und Canäle. 1886. *See* TECHNISCHE VORTRÄGE, *etc.* Heft 8. 8°. (24765)

—— Hilfstafel zur Verfassung von Drainageplänen, nach den Grundsätzen der Längs- oder der Querdrainage. [1893.] *Ibid.* Heft 19. 8°. (24765)

—— Hydrologische Tafel für Flüsse und Canäle. 1892. *Ibid.* Heft 17. 8°. (24765)

—— Die Sicherheits- und Benützungs-Vorkehrungen bei Wasserreservoir-Thalsperren. 1889. *Ibid.* Heft 13. 8°. (24765)

Kretz, X., *Engineer.* *See* PONCELET, J. V. Cours de Mécanique, *etc.* Publié par X. Kretz. 1874. 8°. (17770)

Kreuter, Franz, *Architect.* Die Österreichische Hochmüllerei. Ihre Beziehungen zum Ackerbau, Getreide- und Mehlhandel in Europa, *etc.* *Wien,* 1884. 8°. (21881)

Kreutz, — de. *See* GRANDES USINES (Les) Nouv. Série. 1897, *etc.* 8°. (6040)

Kreutzberg, K. J., *Chemist.* Skizzirte Uebersicht des gegenwärtigen Standes und der Leistungen von Böhmens Gewerbs- und Fabriksindustrie, *etc.* *Prag,* 1836. 8°. (14093)

Kreutzberger, —, and **Monin,** C. Les Machines-Outils à l'Exposition Universelle de 1889. *See* VIGREUX, C. Revue technique, *etc.* Partie. 7. Tome ii. 8°. (21983)

Krieg, Ludwig J., *Chemist.* Theorie und praktische Anwendung von Anilin in der Färberei und Druckerei, nebst Bemerkungen über die Anilin-Surrogate. 2te Aufl. *Berlin,* 1862. 8°. (6531)

Krieg, Martin, *Ph.D.* *See* ELEKTROTECHNISCHES ECHO. 1893, *etc.* fol. (8049)

—— Die Erzeugung und Verteilung der Elektrizität in Zentral-Stationen. *Magdeburg,* 1888. 2 vols. 8°. (21738)

Kriegstechnische Zeitschrift. Für Offiziere aller Waffen. Organ für kriegstechnische Erfindungen und Entdeckungen auf allen militärischen Gebieten. Verantwortlich geleitet von E. Hartmann. Jahrg. i, *etc.* *Berlin,* 1898, *etc.* 8°. (13429)

Krigar-Menzel, Otto. *See* HELMHOLTZ, H. von. Vorlesungen über theoretische Physik. Hrsg. von A. König, *etc.* 1897, *etc.* 8°. (7941)

Krippendorf, Hermann, *Ph.D., Prof. of Physics.* Modell eines steuerbaren Luftschiffes, als Resultat vorausgeschickter, leichter Collodion-Arbeiten. *Aarau,* 1875. 8°. (17126)

Krocker, Eugen Otto Franz, *Ph.D.* *See* FRANKLAND, P. F. Agricultural chemical analysis. Founded upon "Leitfaden für die agrikulturchemische Analyse" von F. Krocker. 1883. sm. 8°. (12802)

Krohn, F.

See GLASER DE CEW, G. Magneto- and dynamo-electric machines. From the German . . . by F. Krohn. 1884. sm. 8°. (24144)

—— The same. 2nd ed. 1887. sm. 8°. (20680)

Krohn, R. Resultate aus der Theorie des Brückenbaus. *Leipzig,* 1882–83. 2 vols. in one. 8°. (22030)

Kroll, Adam, *of the Russian Company.* A commercial Dictionary in the English and Russian Languages; with a full explanation of the Russian trade, *etc.* *London,* 1800. 8°. (15759)

Kronauer, J. H., *Prof. in Zurich.* Atlas für mechanische Technologie. Mit Erklärungen. *Hannover,* 1861–63. 4 vols. 8° and 4°. (7416)

Kronberg, —, *Ph.D.* Patentrollen für volkswirthschaftlich wichtige Industriezweige und einträgliche Patentgebiete. 1877–89. Band i. Zuckerindustrie. Band ii. Eisenbahntechnik. *Berlin,* 1890–91. 2 vols. 8°. (22585)

Krone, Hermann. *See* HELIOS. 1870–73. 8°. (14925)

—— Die Darstellung des natürlichen Farben durch Photographie. *Weimar,* 1894. 8°. (24240)

Kronenfels, J. F. von. Das schwimmende Flottenmaterial der Seemächte. Eine kurzgefasste Beschreibung der wichtigsten europäischen, amerikanischen, und asiatischen Kriegsschiffe der neueren und neuesten Zeit. *Wien,* 1881. 8°. (19832)

Krüdener, Leopold, *C.E.* Angaben und Pläne, *etc.,* englisch-amerikanischer Mahlmühlen sowie von den neuesten Einrichtungen der Oel- und Schneidemühlen. 3te Aufl. von "Hartmann's Englisch-amerikanischer Mahlmühlen." (*Neuer Schauplatz der Künste, etc.,* 181.) *Weimar,* 1865. 12° and 4° atlas. (21917)

Krüger, Georg. Die Fabrikation der Goldleisten und Bilderrahmen. (*Neuer Schauplatz der Künste, etc.,* 70.) *Weimar,* 1861. 12°. (6623)

Krüger, J., and **Posern,** F. Die Bauführung. 1887. *See* HANDBUCH. Handbuch der Baukunde. Abt. I. Heft 1. 8°. (22321)

Krüger, Julius, *Chemist and Photographer.* *See* HEINLEIN, H. Photographikon. Zugleich an Stelle der 4te Aufl. von J. Krüger's Vade mecum, *etc.* 1864. 8°. (7489)

—— Handbuch der Photographie der Neuzeit mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Bromsilber-Gelatine-Emulsion-Verfahrens. (*Chem.-techn. Bibliothek,* 112.) *Wien,* 1883. sm. 8°. (11968)

—— Die Photographie, oder die Anfertigung von bildlichen Darstellungen auf künstlichem Wege. (*ibid.,* 14.) *Wien,* 1876. sm. 8°. (19440)

—— Die Photokeramik, das ist die Kunst, photographische Bilder auf Porzellan, Email, Glas, Metall, *etc.* einzubrennen. (*ibid.,* 54.) *Wien,* 1879. sm. 8°. (19469)

—— The same. 2te Aufl. von J. Husnik. (*ibid.,* 54.) *Wien,* 1893. sm. 8°. (19559)

—— Universal Lehrbuch der praktischen Photographie. *Leipzig,* 1864–65. 8°. (7491)

—— Die Zinkogravur; oder das Aetzen in Zink zur Herstellung von Druckplatten aller Art, *etc.* (*Chem.-techn. Bibliothek,* 35.) *Wien,* 1878. 16°. (18785)

Krüger, Julius, *Pharmaceutical Chemist.* Ausführliches Lehrbuch der Destillation, der Bereitung von Branntweinen, Liqueuren, *etc.* Durchgesehen, *etc.,* mit einem Recepten-Anhange von G. Wettendorfer. 2te Aufl. *Wien,* 1891. 8°. (23482)

Krüger, Richard, *Engineer.* Die Filter für Haus und Gewerbe. Ein Beschreibung der . . . Filter und der Filterpressen. (*Chem.-techn. Bibliothek,* 139.) *Wien,* 1886. sm. 8°. (19673)

—— Handbuch des gesammten Strassenbaues in Städten. Mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der in neuer Zeit ausgeführten Pflasterungsversuche in den Hauptstädten des Deutschen Reiches und des Auslandes. *Jena,* 1881. 8°. (25181)

Krüger, Richard—*cont.*

—— Die Lehre von den Brennmaterialien. Beschreibung der chemischen Zusammensetzung, Gewinnung und Fabrikation aller natürlichen und künstlichen, fester, flüssigen und gasförmigen Brennstoffe. *Jena*, 1883. 8°. (25210)

—— Die natürlichen Gesteine ; ihre chemisch-mineralogische Zusammensetzung; Gewinnung, Prüfung, Bearbeitung und Conservirung. (*Chem.-techn. Bibliothek*, 174, 175.) *Wien*, 1889. 2 vols. sm. 8°. (21822)

Krüger, Friedr., *Prof. in Geisenheim.* *See* FRANK, A. B., and KRÜGER, F. Ueber der Einfluss der Kupfer- Vitriol- Kalk-Brühe, *etc.* 1894. (24681)

Krükl, J., *Sec. of the Imp. Tobacco factory in Vienna.* Tabak und Tabak-fabrikate. *See* PARIS UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1867. *Austrian Comm.* Berichte. Heft 10. 8°. (13249)

Krümmel, O. Einige oceanographische Aufgaben 1888. *See* NEUMAYER, G. Wissenschaftlichen Beobachtungen auf Reisen. 2te Aufl. Band i. 8°. (24690)

Krüss, Gerhard. *See* ZEITSCHRIFT FÜR ANORGANISCHE CHEMIE. 1892, *etc.* 8°. (8222)

—— Spezielle Methoden der Analyse. Anleitung zur Anwendung physikalischer Methoden in der Chemie. 2te Aufl. *Hamburg*, 1893. 8°. (24335)

—— Untersuchungen über das Atomgewicht des Goldes. *München*, 1886. 8°. (21063)

—— and **Krüss,** Hugo. Kolorimetrie und quantitative Spektralanalyse in ihrer Anwendung in der Chemie. *Hamburg*, 1891. 8°. (24804)

Krüss, Hugo, *Ph.D.* *See* KRÜSS, G., and KRÜSS, H. Kolorimetrie, *etc.* 1891. 8°. (24804)

—— Die elektro-technische Photometrie. (*Elektrotechn. Bibliothek*, 32.) *Wien*, 1886. sm. 8°. (19662)

Krupp, A., *of Vienna.* Die Legirungen. Handbuch für Praktiker. (*Chem.-techn. Bibliothek*, 52.) *Wien*, 1879. sm. 8°. (19467)

—— *See* BRANNT, W. T. Metallic Alloys. From the German of A. Krupp and A. Wildberger. 1889. 8°. (22033)

— — The same. New ed. 1896. 8°. (25281)

Krupp, Alfred, *Iron and Steel Manufacturer of Essen.* Results of Target Firing at Walkowa, near St. Petersburg, August 1869. [Proof of an 11-inch Krupp cast-steel breech - loading gun.] *New York*, 1870. sm. 4°. (14604)

—— *See* BAEDEKER, D. Alfred Krupp und die Entwickelung der Gussstahlfabrik zu Essen. 1889. 8°. (21656)

—— *See* HENNEBERT, E. L'Artillerie Krupp, *etc.* 1886. 8°. (22520)

—— *See* MAYEVSKI, N. Expériences faites à l'Établissement Krupp . . . pour determiner les pressions des Gaz de la Poudre dans l'âme des bouches à feu. 1867. ACAD. ROY. DE BELGIQUE. Mém. in 8°. Vol. xxi. 1870. (17798)

Krupp, Alfred—*cont.*

—— *See* MICHAELIS, K. W., and MICHAELIS, O. E. Alfred Krupp : a sketch of his life, *etc.* 1888. 8°. (12763)

—— *See* MONTHAYE, E. Krupp und De Bange. 1888. 8°. (10496)

—— *See* MÜLLER, F. C. G. Krupp's Gussstahlfabrik. [18 ?]. 4°. (4329)

Kubel-Tiemann. Anleitung zur Untersuchung von Wasser. 3te Aufl. *See* TIEMANN, F., and GÄRTNER, A. Die chemische, *etc.* Untersuchung des Wassers. 1889. 8°. (22363)

Kuchenmeister, Friedr., *M.D.* On animal and vegetable Parasites of the Human Body ; a manual of their history, diagnosis, and treatment. From the 2nd German edition by E. Lankester. (*Sydenham Society.*) *London*, 1857. 2 vols. 8°. (4242)

Küchler, F. X. Handbuch der Mineralöl-Gasbeleuchtung und der Gasbereitungs-öle. *München*, 1878. 4°. (1635)

Kühling, O., *Ph.D.* Handbuch der stickstoffhaltigen Orthocondensations - Producte. *Berlin*, 1893. 8°. (24545)

Kühlmann, F., *Fils.* Chemical products. 1878. *See* PHILADELPHIA INTERNAT. EXHIBITION, 1876. *U.S. Centennial Comm.* Reports and awards. Group iii. 8°. (9713)

Kühn, Gustav, *Ph.D.* Arbeiten der Königl. landwirthschaftlichen Versuchs-Station Möckern aus der Hinterlassenschaft des G. Kühn. Bericht . . . von O. Kellner. *See* LANDWIRTHSCHAFTLICHEN VERSUCHS-STATIONEN, (Die). Band xliv. 1894. 8°. (8613)

Kühn, H. *See* CHEMIKER UND DROGIST, (Der). 1885–92. fol. (9254)

—— Handbuch für Pharmazeuten und Drogisten. Nachschlagebuch für den gesammten Chemikalien-, Drogen- und Farbwaaren - Handel. 2te Aufl. [Issued with the "Chemiker und Drogist."] Band i. Mit Supplement. Band ii. Mit Supplement zu Heft 1. [*Imperfect.*] *Dresden*, 1891. 2 vols. 8°. (4885)

Kühn, Heinrich. Handbuch fur Kammacher. (*Neuer Schauplatz der Künste, etc.*, 115.) *Weimar*, 1841. 12°. (6666)

Künkler, A. Die Maschinenschmiernng, die Schmiermittel und ihre Untersuchung ; nebst einem Anhang: "die Lieferungsbedingnngeu der deutschen Eisenbahnen." *Mannheim*, 1893. 8°. (23987)

Künzel, —, *Ph.D., of Blasewitz.* Nickel und Kobalt. Bericht. *See* VIENNA UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1873. *German Comm.* Amtlicher-Bericht. Band iii. Abt. 1. Heft 2. 1875. 8°. (17109)

Künzel, Hermann. Die Schnellpresse und ihre Behandlung von und bei dem Druck. *See* EISENMANN, A. Die Schnellpresse, *etc.* Theil 2. 1872. 4°. (19798)

—— Die Zurichtung von der Druck von Illustrationen. 2te Aufl. *Leipzig*, 1879. 4°. (20759)

Küstel, Guido, *Mining Engineer.* Nevada and California processes of Silver and Gold extraction. *San Francisco*, 1863. 8°. (7796)

—— Roasting of Gold and Silver ores, and the extraction of their respective metals without quicksilver. *San Francisco*, 1870. sm. 8°. (15030)

—— A treatise on the concentration of all kinds of Ores, including the Chlorination processes for Gold-bearing Sulphurets, *etc.* *San Francisco*, 1868. 8°. (13958)

Küster, H. C. *See* MARTINI, F. W. H., and CHEMNITZ, J. H. Conchilien-Cabinet. Hrsg. von H. C. Küster. 1837. 4°. (7181)

Kützing, Friedr. Traugott, *Ph.D.* Die kieselschaligen Bacillarien oder Diatomeen. 2te Abdruck. *Nordhausen*, 1865. 4°. (21281)

Kuhn, Carl. Handbuch der angewandten Elektricitätslehre. (*Allgemeine Encyclopädie der Physik*, 20.) *Leipzig*, 1866. 8°. (13146)

Kuhn, F. O., *Architect.* Krankenhäuser. *See* BERLIN. *Allg. deutsche Ausstellung der Hygiene, etc.* 1882–83. Bericht. Gruppe 12. 8°. (20568)

—— Schlachthäuser und Viehhöfe. *Ibid.* Bericht. Gruppe 11. 8°. (20568)

—— Theater und Concerthäuser. *Ibid.* Bericht. Gruppe 11. 8°. (20568)

—— Wohnunghäuser, *etc.* *Ibid.* Bericht. Gruppe 10. 8°. (20568)

Kuhn, Heinrich. Die Baumwolle, ihre Cultur, Structur und Verbreitung. *Wien*, 1892. 8°. (24667)

Kuklos, *pseud.* *See* HARRIS, J.

Kulenkampff, D. Schiffshygiene. *See* WEYL, T. Handbuch der Hygiene. Band vi. Lief 3. 1895. 8°. (24547)

Kunckel von Lowenstjern, Johann. *See* NERI, Ant. Art de la Verrerie de Neri, Merret, et Kunckel, *etc.* 1752. 4°. (7003)

—— Ars vitraria experimentalis. *Frankfurt, etc.*, 1689. 4°. (10236)

—— Collegium physico-chymicum experimentale, oder Laboratorium Chymicum, *etc.* Hrsg. von J. C. Engelleder. 3te Aufl. *Hamburg*, 1738. sm. 8°. (17054)

—— An experimental confirmation of chemical Philosophy. *See next title.*

—— and others. Pyrotechnical Discourses. [By J. Kunckel von Lowenstjern, G. E. Stahl, and J. C. Fritschius. From the Latin by J. Moult.] *London*, 1705. 8°. (3342)

Kunhardt, C. P. Steam Yachts and Launches; their machinery and management. *New York*, 1887. 4°. (21152)

Kunhardt, Wheaton B. The practice of Ore dressing in Europe. *New York*, 1884. 8°. (11867)

Kunhya Lall, Lalla, *Engineer in the P. W. D. Punjaub.* A Collection of Designs for Wooden Bridges, together with rules for calculating the area of waterway and the scantlings of the timbers. *Roorkee*, 1860. 8°. (18840)

Kunis, K. W. Die Praxis des Mühlenbetriebes. Band i. Die Reinigung des Getreides. Band ii. Die Einrichtungen zur Unfall-Verhütung in Mühlen und Maschinenfabriken. *Leipzig*, 1884–85. 2 vols. sm. 8°. (19721)

Kunkel, A. J. Die Verkehrsmittel. 1882. *See* PETTENKOFER, M. von, and ZIEMSSEN, H. von. Handbuch der Hygiene, *etc.* Theil ii. Abth. 2. 8°. (20988)

Kunst. Die Kunst des Seifensiedens und Lichtziehens, *etc.* Von einem Seifensieder. 4te Aufl. (*Neuer Schauplatz der Künste, etc.*, 4.) *Weimar*, 1856. 12°. (6563)

—— The same. 6te Aufl. *See* FISCHER, H. Der praktische Seifensieder. 1889. 8°. (21461)

Kunst- und Gewerbe-Blatt. 1826–68. *See* ANZEIGER FÜR KUNST- UND GEWERBEFLEISS IM KÖNIGR. BAIERN. (1471)

Kunst und Handwerk. *See* BAYERISCHER KUNST-GEWERBE VEREIN: Zeitschrift. (16553)

Kunstgewerbliche Rundschau. *See* BAYER. KUNST-GEWERBE-VEREIN: Zeitschrift. 1894–97. fol. (16553)

Kunsthandwerk, (Das). Sammlung mustergültiger kunstgewerblicher Gegenstände aller Zeiten. Hrsg. von B. Bucher und A. Gnauth. Jahrg. i–iii. *Stuttgart*, 1874–76. 3 vols. in two. fol. (17623)

Kunz, Geo. Fred. Gems and Precious Stones of North America: a popular description of their occurrence, value, history, *etc.* *New York*, 1890. 8°. (22336)

—— Precious Stones. 1890. *See* FRANKLIN INSTITUTE. Reprints. [Vol. 1.] 8°. (1759)

—— Report upon (1) Jewelry; (2) Mineral Exhibits. *See* PARIS UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1889. *U.S. Comm.* Reports. Vol. ii. 8°. (8243)

Kupelwieser, Franz, *Prof. of Metallurgy.* Das Hüttenwesen. Bericht. *See* VIENNA UNIVERSAL EXHIBITION, 1873. Officieller Ausstellungs-Bericht. Heft 30. 1873. 8°. (16635)

Kupffer, Adolph Theodor, *Ph.D.* Sur les Observatoires magnétiques fondés par ordre des Gouvernemens d'Angleterre et de Russie. 1840. *See* ELECTRICITY, *etc.* Excerpta. Vol. i. 8°. (8412)

Kurfürstlich Baierische Akademie der Wissenschaften. *See* KÖNIGL. BAYERISCHE AKADEMIE DER WISSENSCHAFTEN.

Kurrer, Jakob Wm. Heinrich von, and **Engels,** R. Färberei und Druckerei. 4te Aufl. *Leipzig*, 1874. 8°. (11336)

Kurten, Philip. The art of manufacturing Soaps. *Philadelphia*, 1854. 8°. (5907)

Kurtz, D. Morris. Ithaca and its resources. *Ithaca, N.Y.*, 1883. 8°. (20403)

Kurtz, Karl, *Ph.D.* Die Borsäurefabrikation in Toscana. Bericht. *See* VIENNA UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1873, *German Comm.* Amtlicher-Bericht. Band iii. Abt. 1. Heft 1. 1875. 8°. (17109)

Kusnetzov, Ivan S. Русско-Нѣмецкій Военно-техническій Словарь. [Russo-German military-technical Dictionary. With Supplement.] *St. Petersburg*, 1872. 2 pts. 8°. (16263)

Kuss, J. Leitfaden für den Unterricht in der Kunstgeschichte, der Baukunst, Bildnerei, Malerei, und Musik. 4te Aufl. *Stuttgart*, 1876. sm. 8°. (18386)

Kuster, Ludolph. *See* IAMBLICHUS. De Vita Pythagorica liber, *etc.* Cum notis L. Kusteri, *etc.* 1707. sm. 4°. (6933)

Kutter, W. R., *Engineer.* *See* GANGUILLET, E., and KUTTER, W. R. A general formula for the flow of Water. 1889. 8°. (21997)

—— The new formula for mean velocity of discharge of Rivers and Canals. With tables. Transl. by L. D'A. Jackson. *London*, 1876. 8°. (10500)

Kyan, John Howard, *Distiller.* On the elements of Light, and their identity with those of Matter, radiant and fixed. *London*, 1838. 8°. (3986)

—— *See* ADMIRALTY. Copy of the report . . . [on] Mr. Kyan's patent [Letters patent 6309 of 1832] for the prevention of dry rot, *etc.* 1836. 8°. (15535)

—— *See* BIRKBECK, G. A lecture on the preservation of Timber by Kyan's patent for preventing dry rot, delivered Dec. 9, 1834. 8°. (2565)

— — The same. Another ed. 1834. 8°. (12513)

—— *See* FARADAY, M. On the practical prevention of dry rot in Timber, a lecture, *etc.* With observations [on Kyan's process]. 1833. 12°. (17224)

— — The same. Another ed. 1834. 12°. (9658)

— — The same. Another ed. 1836. 8°. (2586)

— — The same. Another ed. 1837. 8°. (9659)

— — The same. Another ed. 1840. 8°. (3962)

Kyle, Juan J. J. El Agua del Rio de la Plata, su Analisis químico, *etc.* Informe, *etc.* *Buenos Aires*, 1872. 8°. (15956)

Kynaston, Augustus Fred., *Lieut. R.N.* Casualties afloat: with practical suggestions for their prevention and remedy. *London*, 1849. 8°. (14344)

Kynaston, *Sir* Francis. *See* MUSÆUM MINERVÆ. The Constitutions of the Museum Minervæ. 1636. sm. 4°. (3071)

L.

L., A. v., [*i.e.*, *A. van Lee*]. Haarlem's Regt op de Eer van de Uitvinding der Boekdrukkunst gehandhaafd, *etc.* *Amsterdam*, 1843. 8°. (7966)

L., C. Pionnier-Arbeiten im Felde. *Prag*, 1856. 8°. (4211)

L., D. Métallurgie pratique. (*Bibliothèque des Professions Industrielles, etc.*) *Paris*, [1876 ?]. sm. 8° (18092)

L., E. B. de. Manuel bibliographique du Photographie Français. *Paris*, 1863. 12°. (7417)

L., H. Metropolitan improvements. From the "Westminster Review." No. 71. *London*, 1841. 8°. (12409)

L., J. Examination of the astronomical doctrine of the Moon's rotation. *Edinburgh*, 1847. 8°. (11400)

L., J. B. Principal economic products from the Vegetable Kingdom. *London*, 1872. 8°. (15742)

L., L. Der Schütze vor der Scheibe. Ein Leitfaden für angehende Schützen. *Oldenburg*, 1847. 12°. (13609)

L., P. R. de C ° ° ° C. à P. de. Traité de la Peinture au Pastel, *etc.* *Paris*, 1788. 12°. (3684)

Labarte, Jules. Handbook of the Arts of the Middle Ages and Renaissance, as applied to the decoration of furniture, arms, jewels, *etc.* From the French. *London*, 1855. 8°. (14206)

La Baume Pluvinel, A. de. Le développement de l'image latente. *Paris*, 1889. 12°. (22869)

La Beaume, —, *Medical Electrician.* Observations on the properties of the Air-Pump Vapour Bath [invented by Dr. R. Blegborough], poioting out their efficacy in the cure of gout, rheumatism, palsy, *etc.* With cursory remarks on factitious air, medical electricity, *etc.* *London*, 1818. 8°. (11862)

—— On the portable Sudatory, or hot-air Bath; and its great utility in cholera morbus; together with remarks on the application of galvanism. 2nd ed. *London*, 1832 12°. (19006)

La Bédoyère, E. de. *See* DUMONT, G., Dictionnaire . . . d'Électricité, *etc.* [1889.] 8°. (20400)

Labelye, François Chas., *Engineer.* A Description of Westminster Bridge. Added, an account of the methods made use of in laying the foundations of its piers; and an answer to the chief objections made thereto. With an Appendix. *Dublin*, 1751. 8°. (18844)

—— Result of a view of the Great Level of the Fens. *London*, 1745. 4°. (10195)

La Blanchère, Pierre René Marie Henri Moullin, *dit* Henri de. Répertoire encyclopédique de Photographie. Partie alphabétique. Non-périodique, tome i, ii.—Partie périodique, tome iii, iv, v, vi. *Paris*, 1863-66. 6 vols. 8°. (7396)

Laboratoire de Carlsberg. *See* CARLSBERG. Resumé du Compte rendu des travaux du Laboratoire de Carlsberg. 1882, *etc.* 8°. (6317)

Laboratoire de Parasitologie végétale de la Bourse de Commerce, *Paris.* Mémoires. Vol. i, *etc.* *Paris*, 1893, *etc.* 8°. (24403)

Laboratory, (The): a weekly record of scientific research. [Edited by J. C. Brough.] [Vol. i. Apr.-Oct., 1867.] *London*, 1867. sm. 4°. (13240)

Laboratory Club. Transactions. Vol. i–iii. 1887–90.

[*Continued as*]

INSTITUTE OF BREWING. Transactions. Vol. iv–vii. 1890–94.

London, 1887–94. 7 vols. 8°. (10161) *For continuation see* FEDERATED INSTITUTES OF BREWING: Journal. 1895, *etc.* 8°. (23532)

Laborde, —, *Engineer.* Les travaux publics aux États-Unis. *See* GRILLE, C. J. A., and FALCONNET, H. Revue technique, *etc.* Partie x. 1896. 8° and fol. (23823)

Laborde, Alexandre Louis Joseph, *Comte* de. Description d'un Pavé en mosaïque découvert dans l'ancienne Ville d'Italica [près de Séville]. [*Paris*], 1802. fol. (610)

Laborde, Léon Emmanuel Simon Joseph, *Marquis* de. Débuts de l'Imprimerie à Mayence et à Bamberg. *Paris*, 1840. 4°. (5748)

—— Débuts de l'Imprimerie à Strasbourg. *Paris*, 1840. 8°. (5749)

—— Histoire de la Gravure en manière noire. *Paris*, 1839. 8°. (5740)

—— De l'organisation des Bibliothèques dans Paris. *Paris*, 1845. 8°. (8162)

Laboric, P. J., *LL.D., Planter.* The Coffee Planter of Saint Domingo; with an Appendix. Added, some hints on the present state of the island under the British government. *London*, 1798. 8°. (15193)

Laboulaye, Chas. Pierre Lefèbre. Encyclopédie technologique.—Dictionnaire des Arts et Manufactures et de l'Agriculture. Publié par C. Laboulaye. [2e éd.] *Paris*, [1853–57]. 2 vols. 8°. (10243)

—— Complément du Dictionnaire des Arts et Manufactures. *Paris*, [1859–]61. 8°. (6076)

— — The same. 4e éd. 2e tirage. *Paris*, 1877. 4 vols. 8°. (18112)

—— The same. 6e éd. [Avec] Complément. *Paris*, 1886. 4 vols. 8°. (20018)

—— Essai sur l'Art industriel. *Paris*, 1856. 8°. (4222)

—— Traité de Cinématique ou, théorie des Mécanismes. *Paris*, 1854. 8°. (4178)

—— The same. 3e éd. *Paris*, 1878. 8°. (20020)

Labourers' Friend Society. A second series of useful hints for Labourers. *London*, 1840. 18°. (10244)

Labro, C. L'Architecture à l'Exposition de Chicago, 1893. *See* GRILLE, C. J. A., and FALCONNET, H. Revue technique, *etc.* Part i. 1894. 8°. (23823)

—— and others. L'Architecture, *etc.* à l'Exposition [de Paris, 1889]. *See* VIGREUX, C. Revue technique, *etc.* Part i. 8°. (21983)

Labrousse, H., *Officer of French Marine.* Des Propulseurs sous-marins. From the "Revue gén. de l'Architecture." *Paris*, 1843. 4°. (170)

Labuan, *Govt. of.* Merchandise Marks Laws. *See* TRADE MARK LAWS. Collection. fol. (10630)

Labzina, N., *C.E.* Изслѣдованіе Промышленности Ножевой, *etc.* [Investigations respecting the Cutlery and Lock-making Trades and similar metallic manufactures in Gorbatov, *etc.*] *St. Petersburg*, 1870. 8°. (15615)

La Caille, Nicolas Louis de. A Catalogue of 9,766 Stars in the Southern Hemisphere. With preface by Sir J. F. W. Herschel. *London*, 1847. 8°. (4105)

—— The elements of Astronomy. Annexed, a treatise of projection. From the French by J. Robertson. *London*, 1750. 8°. (468)

Lacaita, J. C. *See* DEVONSHIRE, Wm., *7th Duke of.* Catalogue of the Library at Chatsworth. 1879. 4 vols. 8°. (19298)

Lacan, Ernest. Esquisses photographiques à propos de l'Exposition Universelle et de la Guerre d'Orient. *Paris*, 1856. 12°. (14637)

La Carrières, A. C. de, *Capt.* Voyage aux pays aurifères—Afrique. Mexique, Californie, Pérou, Chili, Nouvelle Calédonie, Australie, Russie. *Paris*, 1855. 8°. (14074)

Lachapelle, J. Hermann-. *See* HERMANN-LACHAPELLE, J.

La Chapelle, Vincent, *Cook.* The modern Cook. *London*, 1733 3 vols. 8°. (5045)

—— The same. 3rd ed. *London*, 1744. 8°. (6818)

La Chastre, René de, "*Gentilhomme Berroyen.*" Le Prototype, ou très-parfait et analogique exemplaire de l'art chimicque, à la phisique ou philosophie de la science naturelle. *Paris*, 1620. 8°. (3051)

Lachmann, A., *Ph.D.* Die Farbewaaren in Beziehung auf ihre Abstammung, Bestandtheile, Eigenschaften, technische Anwendung, *etc.* 1860. *See* KERNDT, T. Encycl. der chemisch-technischen Wissenschaften. Heft 2. 8°. (4278)

Lacombe, Jacques.

See ENCYCLOPÉDIE MÉTHODIQUE. Dictionnaire encyclopédique de l'Art aratoire et du Jardinage. 1797. 4°. (12228)

—— Dictionnaire encyclopédique des Amusemens des Sciences, *etc.* 1793. 4° with atlas. (572)

—— Dictionnaire portatif des Beaux-Arts. Nouv. éd. *Paris*, 1755. 8°. (3536)

—— Le Spectacle des Beaux-Arts. *Paris*, 1758. 12°. (3553)

Lacon, Wm. Stirling. On the management of Ships' Boats. *London*, 1852. 8°. (10247)

La Condamine, Chas. Marie de.

See ACAD. DES SCIENCES, *Paris.* Journal du Voyage à l'Equateur. 1751. 4°. (17930)

—— Mésure des trois premiers Dégrés du Méridien dans l'hémisphère Austral. 1751. 4°. (17929)

BOUGUER, P., et LA CONDAMINE, C. M. de. La figure de la Terre déterminée, *etc.* 1749. ACAD. DES SCIENCES, *Paris.* Suite des Mémoires, 1744. 4°. (17927)

Lacordaire, Antoine Louis. Notice historique sur les manufactures Impériales de Tapisseries des Gobelins et de Tapis de la Savonnerie. 4e éd. *Paris*, 1859. 8°. (10248)

Lacordaire, Jean Théodore, *Prof. at the Univ. of Liège.* *See* SIEBOLD, Th. D., and STANNIUS, H. Nouveau Manuel d'Anatomie comparée. Trad. de l'allemand par A. Spring et J. Lacordaire. 1849. 12°. (4531)

Lacoste, Fleury-. *See* FLEURY-LACOSTE, —.

Lacour, Alfred. Materiel et Exploitation des Mines. Par E. Soulié et A. Lacour. *See* LACROIX, E. Études sur l'Exposition de 1867. Vol. i, ii, iv, v. 8°. (13101)

Lacroix, A., *Prof. of Mineralogy.* *See* LÉVY, A. M., and LACROIX, A. Tableaux des Minéraux des Roches. 1889. 4°. (22527)

—— Minéralogie de la France et de ses Colonies. *Paris*, 1893, *etc.* 8°. (24883) *In progress.*

Lacroix, Auguste, *Paper Maker.* Historique de la Papeterie d'Angoulême ; suivi d'observations sur le commerce des chiffons en France. *Paris*, 1863. 8°. (7418)

Lacroix, Eugène, *Bookseller in Paris.* Bibliographie des Ingénieurs et Architectes, *etc.* [New ed. Four series.] *Paris*, 1857–71. 4 vols. 8° and 4°. (12046)

—— Le Caoutchouc et la Gutta-percha. *See* LACROIX, E. Études sur l'Exposition de 1867. Vol. viii. 8°. (13101)

—— La construction du Champ de Mars. *Ibid.* Vol. iii. 8°. (13101)

—— Dictionnaire industriel à l'usage de tout le monde. *Paris*, [1874]. 2 vols. sm. 8°. (16590)

—— The same. 5e éd. *Saint Denis*, 1892. 4 vols. sm. 8°. (23428) *A reprint of the preceding work with 2 vols. supplement.*

—— Études sur l'Exposition de 1867. Série i–viii. *Paris*, [1867–6 ?]. 8 vols. 8° and 1 vol. of plates. (13101) *Supplementary to the Annales du Génie Civil, 1862–66.*

—— Études sur l'Exposition de 1878. 2e Partie des Annales et Archives de l'Industrie [ou Nouvelle technologie des arts et métiers] aux xix^e^ siècle publiée par les Rédacteurs des "Annales du Génie Civil." *Paris*, [187 ?–84]. 9 vols. text and 2 vols. atlas. (1177)

—— Note sommaire sur les machines à composer et sur les machines à imprimer. *See* LACROIX, E. Études sur l'Exposition de 1878. Vol. vii. 8°. (1177)

—— and others. Grand Dictionnaire industriel. Sciences, arts et métiers, manufactures, mines, agriculture, *etc.* Avec la traduction en Anglais—Allemand—Italien—Espagnol des mots techniques et usuels. Vol. i. *Paris*, [1890 ?]. fol. (22252)

Lacroix, Paul, "*Bibliophile Jacob.*" *See* MOLÉ-GENTILHOMME, P., and others. Histoire de la Coiffure, *etc.* 1851. 8°. (16267)

—— xviii^e^ Siècle. Lettres, Sciences, et Arts. France. 1700–89. *Paris*, 1878. 8°. (18393)

Lacroix, Paul—*cont.*

—— and **Seré,** Ferd. Le Livre d'Or des Métiers.—Histoire de l'Orfévrerie, Joaillerie, *etc.* *Paris*, 1850. 8°. (15629)

—— and others. Le Livre d'Or des Métiers.—Histoire des Cordonniers, *etc.* *Paris*, 1852. 8°. (15630)

— — Le Livre d'Or des Métiers.—Histoire de l'Imprimerie, *etc.* *Paris*, 1852. fol. (4154)

— — Le Moyen-Age et la Renaissance. *Paris*, 1848–51. 5 vols. 4°. (10251)

Lacroix, Sylvestre François. An elementary treatise on the differential and integral Calculus. [Translated by C. Babbage, G. Peacock, and — Herschel.] *Cambridge*, 1816. 8°. (2437)

—— Nouveau manuel complet d'Arpentage, *etc.* ; suivi d'exemples pratiques, *etc.*, par Hogard, père et fils. Terminé par un Traité élémentaire du Bornage par Vasserot. (*Manuels Roret.*) *Paris*, 1845. 18°. (4549)

—— Traité élémentaire de Trigonométrie. 7e éd. *Paris*, 1822. 8°. (2467)

Lacy, *Capt.* The modern Shooter : containing practical instructions and directions for every description of inland and coast shooting. *London*, 1842. 8°. (2628)

Lacy, John. The Universal System : or mechanical cause of all the appearances and movements of the visible heavens, *etc.* *London*, 1779. 8°. (2262)

Lacy, John. Wyl Bucke, his Testament : the Legacies palatably prepared for the Legatees. [Preface by Wyl Bucke, *pseud.*, *i.e.* John Haslewood.] *Chiswick*, 1827. sq. 8°. (3888)

Ladé, Aug. von Roessler-. *See* ROESSLER-LADÉ, A. von.

Ladenburg, Albert, *Ph.D.* Handwörterbuch der Chemie. (*Encyclopädie der Naturwissenschaften.*) Band i–xiii [and] General Register. *Breslau*, 1882–96. 14 vols. 8°. (20982)

—— Theorie der aromatischen Verbindungen. *Braunschweig*, 1876. 8°. (21918)

—— Vorträge über die Entwicklungsgeschichte der Chemie in den letzten hundert Jahren. 2te Aufl. *Braunschweig*, 1887. 8°. (20983)

Ladies. The Ladies Cabinet opened ; wherein is found hidden several experiments in preserving and conserving, physicke and surgery, cookery and huswifery. *London*, 1639. 4°. (3077)

Laer, Henri van, *Prof. in Ghent.* Contributions à l'histoire des ferments des hydrates de Carbone (Bacille des bières tournées). 1892. *See* ACAD. ROY. DE BELGIQUE : Mémoires in 8°. Vol. xlvii. (17798)

—— Note sur les Fermentations visqueuses. 1889. *Ibid.* Vol. xliii. (17798)

—— Nouvelles recherches sur les Bières Bruxelloises. Par T. van den Hulle and H. van Laer. 1890. *Ibid.* Vol. xlv. (17798)

—— The Pasteurisation of Beer in Cask. 1897. *See* BREWING. Papers on Brewing. Vol. i. fol. (6279)

Laèrne, C. F. van Delden. *See* Delden-Laèrne, C. F. van.

Lafage or **Lafasge,** Juste Adrien Lenoir de. *See* Choron, A. E., and Lafage, J. A. L. de. Manuel complet de Musique, vocale et instrumentale : ou Encyclopédie Musicale. 1836–39. 6 vols. 18° and 3 vols. 4°. (4399)

Lafar, Franz, *Ph.D.* Technische Mykologie. Mit einem Vorwort von E. C. Hansen. Ein Handbuch der Gärungsphysiologie. Band i. Schizomyceten-Gärungen. 1897. *Jena,* 1897, *etc.* 8°. (9013) *In progress.*

Lafaugère, L. J., *Fencing Master.* Nouveau Manuel d'Escrime. Nouv. éd. (*Manuels Roret.*) *Paris,* 1838. 12°. (4411)

Lafaurie, A., *Ph.D.* Geschichte des Handels [und der Erfindungen] in Beziehung auf politische Oekonomie und öffentliche Ethik. 1858. *See* Neu. Neue Encykl. der Wissenschaften, *etc.* 2te Aufl. Band iii. 8°. (5992)

Lafever, Minard. *Architect.* The Architectural Instructor, containing a history of Architecture. *New York,* 1856. fol. (4239)

Laffargue, J., *Electrical Engineer.* Les applications mécaniques de l'énergie électrique. (*Bibliothèque électrotechnique,* 3 and 4.) *Paris,* 1895–96. 2 vols. 12°. (25093)

Laffineur, Jules, *C.E.* Guide pratique de l'Ingénieur agricole. (*Bibliothèque des Professions, etc.*) *Paris,* 1874. 12°. (19729)

—— Hydraulique et Hydrologie souterraine et superficielle. (*ibid.*) *Paris,* [18 ?]. 12°. (19681)

—— Traité de la construction des Roues hydrauliques. (*ibid.*) *Paris,* [18 ?]. 12°. (19701)

Laffon, Giuseppe. Fabbricazione della Birra e del Sidro. 1880–82. *See* Cantoni, G. Enciclopedia Agraria. Vol. iv. Part 7. Sect. 25. 8°. (23059)

—— Panificazione. 1880–82. *Ibid.* Vol. iv. Part 7. Sect. 28. 8°. (23059)

—— The same. Another copy. *Torino.* 1880–82. 8°. (23121)

La Fontaine, Jean de. Fables de La Fontaine, avec de nouvelles gravures exécutés en relief [avec les nouveaux procédés de Duplat. French Patent No. 411 dated 27th April 1810]. *Paris,* 1811. 2 vols. 12°. (15214)

Lagarde, —, *C.E.* Nouveau manuel complet du Constructeur en général et des agents voyers. (*Manuels Roret.*) *Paris,* 1850. 12°. (4560)

La Gardette, C. M. de, *Abbé.* L'art du Plombier et Fontainier. 1773. *See* Académie des Sciences. Description des Arts et Métiers. Vol. 5. fol. (2192)

Lagos, *Govt. of.* Merchandise Marks Laws. *See* Trade Mark Laws. Collection. fol. (10630)

Lagrange, E., *D.Sc. See* Rysselberghe, F. van. Théorie élémentaire de l'Électricité et du Magnétisme, avec la collaboration de E. Lagrange et G. Royers. 1889. 8°. (21936)

Lagrange, J. E., *Prof. of Fortification.* Essai historique sur les Mines militaires, anciennes et modernes. *Bruxelles,* 1866. 8°. (15360)

Lagrange, Joseph Louis, *Comte* de, *Memb. Fr. Inst.* Œuvres, publiées par les soins de J. A. Serret. *Paris,* 1867–92. 14 vols. 4°. (13332)

—— *See* Virey, J. J., and Potel, F. A. Précis historique sur la vie et la mort de J. L. Lagrange: 1813. 4°. (11617)

La Harpe, C. de. *See* Fittig, R. Traité de chimie organique d'après Wöhler. Trad. sur la 10e éd. allemande par C. de la Harpe et F. Reverdin. 1878. 8°. (17842)

—— Notes et Formules de l'Ingénieur et du Constructeur-Mécanicien. 6e éd. *Paris,* 1887. sm. 8°. (21032)

La Hire, Philippe de.

See Acad. des Sciences, *Paris.* Tabulæ astronomicæ. Adjecta sunt descriptio et usus instrumentorum Astronomiæ. [By] P. de la Hire. 1702. 4°. (11307)

Veteres Mathematici. Veterum Mathematicorum . . . Opera. Gr. et Lat. [By Thevenot, Boivin, and P. de Lahire.] 1693. fol. (26)

Lahoche, —. Le Livre de Glace. *Paris,* 1845. 8°. (10252)

Lahure, E., *of Havre.* Notice sur un système d'Embarcations insubmersibles et ne pouvant ni s'emplir ni rester chavirées, *etc. See* London International Exhibition of 1851. Prospectuses of Exhibitors. Vol. iv. (1127)

Lainé, Edouard. Le Mouvement perpétuel. *Brest,* 1857. fol. bound as 8°. (10254)

Lainer, Alexander. Lehrbuch der photographischen Chemie und Photochemie. Theil i. *Halle,* 1889. 8°. (22337)

Laing, J. J. *See* Bradley, J. W., and Goodwin, T. G. Manual of Illumination on Paper and Vellum. Revised, *etc.,* with practical notes, by J. J. Laing. 25th ed. 1886. sm. 8°. (20833)

—— Companion to "Manual of Illumination." 13th ed. *London,* 1883. sm. 8°. (20834)

Laing, Wm., *M.D.* An account of Peterhead, its Mineral Well, *etc. London,* 1793. 8°. (10255)

Laird, Wm. The export Coal trade of Liverpool : a letter to T. Littledale. 2nd ed. *Liverpool,* 1850. 8°. (10840)

Laire, François Xavier. Specimen historicum Typographiæ Romanæ XV. Sæculi. *Romæ,* 1778. 8°. (7865)

Laire, G. de. Report on colouring matters derived from Coal Tar, by A. W. Hofmann, *etc. See* Reimann, M. On Aniline and its derivatives. 1868. 8°. (13527)

Lais, Giuseppe. Studi sul Barometro aneroide. *Roma,* 1871. sm. 8°. (16642)

Laisné, J., *Capt. of Engineers.* Aide-mémoire portatif à l'usage des Officiers du Génie. 2e éd. *Paris*, 1840. 12°. (22021)

Laissle, Fr., *Engineer.* Strassenbau. 1880. *See* Heusinger von Waldegg, E. Handbuch der Ingenieurwissenschaften. Band i. 8°. (15500)

—— Strassenbau. 1884. *Ibid.* 2te Aufl. Band i. Abt. 2. 8°. (22393)

—— and **Schuebler,** Ad. Calcul et construction des Ponts métalliques. Trad. de l'Allemand. *Stuttgart*, 1871. 2 vols. 8°. (15444)

Laiterie, (La), et les Industries de la Ferme. Rédacteur en chef : R. Lezé. Année vi, *etc. Paris*, 1897, *etc.* sm. fol. (12679)

Lake, Henry Harris, *Patent Agent.* Patent Law primers. Nos. 1–3. England, U.S. America, Canada. *London*, 1885–87. 8°. (20877)

Lake, Wm. Robert, *Patent Agent.* Patents for Inventions relating to Machine-Guns and automatic Breech-mechanism. [Lists of Patents, with abstracts of specifications and drawings.] *London*, [1896]. 8°. (20139)

Lakes, Arthur. Geology of Colorado and Western Ore Deposits. *Denver, Colo.*, 1893. 8°. (15036)

Lakin, Thos., *Potter, Enameller, and Glass Stainer.* Potting, enamelling, and glass staining. The valuable receipts of the late Mr. T. L., with proper and necessary directions for their preparation and use in the manufacture of porcelain-earthenware and ironstone china ; together with improvements in the art of glass staining and painting. [Edited by the Author's widow.] *Leeds*, 1824. 4°. (19040)

Lal, Kanhya. *See* Kanhya Lal.

Lall, Lalla Kunhya. *See* Kunhya Lall.

Lalande, Joseph Jérome le Français de. Art de faire le Maroquin. [1766?] *See* Académie des Sciences. Description des Arts et Métiers. Vol. i. fol. (2192)

—— Art de faire le Papier. 1761. *Ibid.* Vol. v fol. (2192)

—— Art de faire le Parchemin. 1762. *Ibid.* Vol. i. fol. (2192)

—— Art de l'Hongroyeur. [1767?] *Ibid.* Vol. iv. fol. (2192)

—— Art du Cartonnier. 1762. *Ibid.* Vol. i. fol. (2192)

—— Art du Chamoiseur. 1763. *Ibid.* Vol. iv. fol. (2192)

—— Art du Corroyeur. 1767. *Ibid.* Vol. iv. fol. (2192)

—— Art du Megissier. 1765. *Ibid.* Vol. iv. fol. (2192)

—— Art du Tanneur. 1764. *Ibid.* Vol. iv. fol. (2192)

—— Astronomie. 3e éd. *Paris*, 1792. 3 vols. 4°. (2316)

—— Bibliographie astronomique ; avec l'histoire de l'Astronomie depuis 1781 jusqu'à 1802. *Paris*, an. xi.—1803. 4°. (13903)

—— Catalogue of Stars. *See* Baily, Fra. A Catalogue of Stars, *etc.* 1847. 8°. (2692)

Lalanne, Léon-Louis-Chrétien, *Engineer.* Graphic representation of numerical Tables. *See* Kaemtz, L. F. A complete course of Meteorology. 1845. 12°. (980)

Lalanne, Ludovic. Recherches sur le Feu Grégeois, et sur l'introduction de la poudre à canon. Avec un atlas. *Paris*, 1845. 8°. (12050)

Lalanne, Maxime. A treatise on Etching. From the 2nd French ed. by S. R. Koehler. 3rd ed. *London*, 1884. sm. 4°. (21414)

Lallemand, Chas. *See* Durand Claye, C. L., and others. Lever des Plans, *etc.* 1889. 8°. (22845)

Lallemand, Henri-Dominique, *Baron, General.* A treatise on Artillery. Added, a summary of military reconnoitring, of fortification, of the attack and defence of places, and of castramentation. From the French MS. by J. Renwick. *New York*, 1820. 2 vols. 8°. (17507)

Lama, Giuseppe de. Vita del Cav. Giambattista Bodoni, Tipografo Italiano, e Catalogo cronologico delle sue edizioni. *Parma*, 1816. 2 vols. 4°. (3823)

La Mamie De Clairac, Louis-André de. L'Ingénieur de Campagne. 2e éd. *Paris*, 1757. 4°. (7010)

Lamarck, Jean Baptiste Pierre Antoine de Monet de. Receuil de Coquilles fossiles des environs de Paris. *Paris*, [1802–6?]. fol. (7089)

La Marmora, Albert Ferrero, *Comte* de. Observaciones geologicas sobre las Islas Baleares, Mallorca y Menorca. Escritas en Frances, y traducidas por A. Furio. *Palma*, 1846. 8°. (17026)

—— L'Istmo di Suez e la stazione telegrafico-elettrica di Cagliari. *Torino*, 1856. *See* Electricity and Magnetism. Excerpta. Vol. iii. 4°. (10302)

Lamarre, H. L. de. Traité général des Pesches, *etc.* 1769–77. *See* Acad. des Sciences, *Paris.* Description des Arts, *etc.* Tomes xxi–xxiii. fol. (2192)

Lamartine, Alphonse Marie Louis Prat. De la Propriété littéraire. Rapport fait à la Chambre des Députés. *Paris*, 1841. 8°. (8143)

—— Gutenberg, Inventeur de l'Imprimerie. *Paris*, 1853. 8°. (7985)

Lamb, Fras. Astroscopium ; or Two Hemispheres, containing all the northern and southern constellations. *London*, 1673. 8°. (4832)

Lamb, Horace, *M.A., F.R.S.* Hydrodynamics [being a 2nd ed. of a treatise on the mathematical theory of the motion of Water]. *Cambridge*, 1895. 8°. (24571)

—— A treatise on the mathematical theory of the motion of Fluids. *Cambridge*, 1879. 8°. (9374)

Lamb, Patrick, *Master Cook.* Royal Cookery, or the complete Court-Book. *London*, 1710. 8°. (10258)

—— The same. 3rd ed. *London*, 1726. 8°. (5020)

Lambe, Wm., *M.D.* Researches into the properties of Spring Water, with caution against the use of lead. *London*, 1803. 8°. (622)

Lambert, von. Beobachtungen über die Tinte und das Papier. *See* HOCHHEIMER, C. A. F. Tintenbuch, *etc.* 1802. fc. 8°. (17808)

Lambert, —, *Architect,* and **Stahl,** —. Moderne Architektur. *Stuttgart,* [1890–91]. fol. (22587)

Lambert, Aylmer Bourke. An historical eulogium on Don Hippolito Ruiz Lopez, Botanist, *etc.* From the Spanish. *Salisbury,* 1831. 8°. (10157)

Lambert. Claude-François, *Abbé. See* RECUEIL. Recueil d'observations curieuses sur les mœurs, les coutumes, les usages, *etc.* de différens Peuples de l'Asie, de l'Afrique, et de l'Amérique. 1749. 4 vols. 8°. (10278)

Lambert, Edward, *Confectioner.* The art of Confectionary. *London,* [1750?]. 8°. (5108)

Lambert, Gustave. De la Locomotion mécanique dans l'air et dans l'eau. *Paris,* 1864. 8°. (22253)

Lambert, M. Optical Instruments. *See* SOCIETY OF ARTS: Artisan reports on the Paris Univ. Exhibition, 1878. 8°. (18854)

Lambert, Saint-Ange. Nouveau manuel complet du Pêcheur practicien, *etc.*, suivi de l'art de faire les filets, par Charles B°°°. Nouv. éd. (*Manuels Roret.*) *Paris,* 1853. 12°. (4593)

Lambertus D'Armon, D. *See* FABRICIUS, Franc. Thermæ Aquenses. Libellus . . . opera D. Lamberti d'Armon in lucem editus. 1616. 12°. (4734)

Lambeth: *Vestry of St. Mary. See* TRAIN, G. F. Reports of Debates . . . upon the application of G. F. Train to establish Street Railways in London. 1860. 8°. (16513)

Lambinet, Pierre, *Jesuit.* Recherches historiques, littéraires, et critiques sur l'origine de l'Imprimerie. *Bruxelles,* 1798. 8°. (2340)

—— The same. With additional illustrations. *Bruxelles,* 1798. 8°. (8047)

Lambling, —. Aliments. 1892. *See* FREMY, E. Encycl. chim. Tome ix. Sect. 2. fasc. 2. 8°. (11342)

—— Analyse chimique des liquides et des tissus de l'organisme. Par — Garnier, *etc.* 1888–95. 8°. *Ibid.* Tome ix. Sect. 2. fasc. 2. 8°. (11342)

Lamborn, Robert H., *Ph.D.* A rudimentary treatise on the metallurgy of Copper. (*Weale's Series.*) *London,* 1860. 12°. (6015)

—— A rudimentary treatise on the metallurgy of Silver and Lead. (*Weale's Series.*) *London,* 1861. 8°. (6113)

Lamé, Gabriel. Leçons sur les Coordonnées curvilignes et leurs diverses applications. *Paris,* 1859. 8°. (17633)

Lami, E. O., and **Tharol,** A., *Publishers.* Dictionnaire encyclopédique et biographique de l'Industrie et des Arts industriels. [Tome ii–viii edited by E. O. Lami.] *Paris,* 1881–88. 8 vols. 4°. (19531)

Laming, Richard. De l'application des axiomes de la Mécanique et du Calcul géométrique aux phénomènes de l'Électricité. *Paris,* 1839. 8°. (16515)

Lamont, Johann von, *Ph.D.*

See MUNICH, *Konigl. Sternwarte.* Annalen, *etc.* 1848–74. 20 vols. 8°. (8535)

—— The same. Supplementbänder, 1850–74. 13 vols. 8°. (12625)

—— Magnetische Ortsbestimmungen ausgeführt an verschiedenen Punkten des Königreichs Bayern und an einigen auswärtigen Stationen. 1854–56. 2 vols. 8°. (8536)

—— Untersuchung über die Rechtung und Stärke der Erdmagnetismus an verschiedenen Punkte der sudwestlichen Europa, *etc.* 1858. 4°. (8539)

—— Astronomie und Erdmagnetismus. 1858. *See* NEU. Neue Encykl. der Wissenschaften. 2te Aufl. Band i. 8°. (5992)

—— Handbuch des Magnetismus. (*Allgemeine Encyklopädie der Physik, von Karsten,* Band 7.) *Leipzig,* 1867. 8°. (13144)

Lamotte, L. The legal system of Weights and Measures [in France]. *See* METRIC. The Metric System. 1867. 12°. (13130)

Lamoutte, A. C. *See* WHITTET, R. Photo-engraving by the half-tone enamel process. Edited by A. C. Lamoutte. 1895. 8°. (9263)

Lampadius, Wm. August, *Mining Engineer.* Handbuch der allgemeinen Hüttenkunde. *Göttingen,* 1801–10. 5 vols. 8°. (13614)

—— Neue Erfahrungen im Gebiete der Chemie und Hüttenkunde. *Weimar,* 1816. 8°. (13615)

—— Manuel de Métallurgie générale. Suivi d'additions extraites du supplément. Trad. *etc.* par G. A. Arrault. *Paris,* 1840. 2 vols. 8°. (19815)

Lamport, Wm., *Rev.* A proposal for the further improvement of Agriculture. 3rd ed. 1788. *See* BATH AND WEST OF ENGLAND SOCIETY. Letters and Papers on Agriculture, *etc.* Vol. i. (15063)

Lampray, Thos. *See* BREWERS' GUARDIAN. Vol. i–vii. 1871–77. 4°. (15076)

Lamprecht, Robert. Die Kohlen-Aufbereitung. *Leipzig,* 1888. 8° and fol. atlas. (21463)

Lamy, Bernard, *Priest of the Oratory.* Perspective made easy. Transl. by an Officer of H.M.'s Ordnance. *London,* 1710. 8°. (417)

Lamy, Claude Auguste, *Dr. ès Sc.* Leçon sur le Thallium. 1863. *See* SOCIÉTÉ CHIMIQUE DE PARIS. Leçons de chimie. 1863. 8°. (21952)

Lamy-Torrilhon, G. *See* SEELIGMANN, T., and others. Le Caoutchouc. 1896. 8°. (24721)

Lan, Jules, *Advocate.* Les Chemins de Fer Français devant leurs juges naturels. Traité de la jurisprudence des chemins de fer, *etc.* *Paris,* 1867. sm. 8°. (15368)

Lancaster, Chas., *Gun Manufacturer.* Illustrated treatise on the art of Shooting. *London,* 1889. 8°. (21295)

Lancaster, Chas. W., *C.E.* The Cotton Mill. A reference manual for Mill-owners, *etc.* *Manchester*, [1892]. 4°. (1198)

Lancaster, W. J., *F.C.S.* How to be a successful amateur Photographer. *Birmingham*, [1886?]. 16°. (19994)

Lance, E. J. The Hop Farmer; or a complete account of hop culture, embracing its history, laws, and uses. *London*, 1838. 12°. (18833)

Lancet, (The) [*later*] A journal of British and Foreign medical and chemical science, *etc.* Vol. i, *etc.* Edited [1823–61] by Thomas Wakley, [1868–86] by James G. Wakley, [1887, *etc.*] by Thomas H. Wakley and Thomas Wakley, Junr. *London*, 1823, *etc.* 8° and 4°. (10260) *Vols. i and ii are of the 2nd ed.*

Land- und Forstwirth. Unter Mitwirkung des Landwirthes L. Kirchhof und vieler erfahrener Forstwirthe, hrsg. von A. Hohenstein. Jahrg. iii. Nos. 11–36. *See* Oesterreichische Forstwirth. (12148)

Landais, Napoléon. Grand Dictionnaire. (French-English, and English-French.) *Paris*, 1859. 2 vols. 4°. (6000)

Landauer, John. Blowpipe Analysis. Authorized English ed. by J. Taylor. 2nd ed. *London*, 1892. sm. 8°. (23522)

Landauer, Theodor von, and others. Gerichtshäuser, Straf- und Besserungs-Anstalten. 1887. *See* Durm, J. Handbuch der Architektur. Theil iv. Band 7. 8°. (22285)

Landen, John, *F.R.S.* The residual Analysis, a new branch of the algebraic art. Book I. (*all published.*) *London*, 1764. 4°. (10261)

Landerer, José J. Introducción al estudio de la Mineralogia micrográfica. *Barcelona*, 1884. 8°. (20651)

Landgraf, Joseph, *Ph.D.* Deutsches Reichs-Gesetz betreffend den Markenschutz vom 30 November, 1874. *Stuttgart*, 1875. 16°. (18265)

—— Musterrecht und Musterschutz.—Eine historisch-dogmatische Studie, nebst einem Gesetz-Entwurf für das Deutsche Reich. *Leipzig*, 1875. 8°. (17671)

Landmann, John, *F.R.S.* Practical Geometry. 3rd ed. *London*, 1816. 8°. (2438)

Landois, Chr. Clemens Aug. Leonard. A text-book of human Physiology, including Histology and microscopical Anatomy; with special reference to the requirements of practical Medicine. From the 5th German ed., with additions, by W. Stirling. 2nd ed. *London*, 1886. 2 vols. 8°. (20611)

Landolt, Hans Heinrich, *Prof. in Berlin.* Beziehungen zwischen physikalischen Eigenschaften und chemischer Zusammensetzung der Körper. 1893, *etc.* *See* Graham-Otto. Ausführliches Lehrbuch der Chemie. Band i. 3te Aufl. Abt. 3. 8°. (11138) *In progress.*

—— Das optische Drehungsvermögen organischer Substanzen und die praktischen Anwendung desselben. *Braunschweig*, 1879. 8°. (22338)

Landolt, Hans Heinrich—*cont.*

—— Handbook of the Polariscope and its practical applications. From the German by D. C. Robb and V. H. Veley. With an Appendix by I. Steiner. *London*, 1882. 8° (12217)

—— Polarisations Apparate *See* Berlin, *Gewerbe Ausstellung, 1879.* Bericht über die wissenschaftlichen Instrumente. 1880. 8°. (19387)

—— Die Soda-Industrie. Bericht. *See* Vienna Univ. Exhibition, 1873: *German Comm.* Amtlicher Bericht. Band iii. Abt. 1. Heft 2. 1875. 8°. (17109)

—— and **Börnstein,** Richard, *Ph.D.* Physikalisch-chemische Tabellen. *Berlin*, 1883. 8°. (19616)

—— The same. 2te Aufl. *Berlin*, 1894. 8°. (24687)

Landolt, Heinrich Mathias Friedrich. Dictionnaire polyglotte de termes techniques militaires et de marine. [Neêrlandais — Français — Allemand — Anglais.] [Also] Supplément des trois premières parties. 1871. *Leide*, 1865–71. 4 vols. 8°. (14836)

Landon, Chas. Paul, *Artist.* Vies et Œuvres des Peintres les plus célèbres. Tome i. (Le Dominiquin et l'Albane.) *Paris*, 1813. 4°. (672)

Landreth, and Sons. The Cabbage Family, its varieties, qualities and culture. *Philadelphia*, 1883. 8°. (20125)

—— Prize essays on Celery culture. [By A. E. Craven and others.] *Philadelphia*, 1882. 8°. (20123)

—— Prize essays on Onion culture. [By G. Donaldson and others.] 3rd ed. *Philadelphia*, 1885. 8°. (20124)

—— On the value and culture of Roots for Stock-Feeding. 4th ed. *Philadelphia*, 1882. 8°. (20126)

Landriani, Marsiglio, *Conte.* Opuscoli fisico-chimici. *Milano*, 1781. 8°. (8394)

—— Dell' utilità dei Conduttori elettrici. *Milano*, 1784. 8°. (8398)

Landrin, Henri C., *Mining Engineer.* Dictionnaire de Minéralogie, de Géologie, et de Métallurgie. *Paris*, 1856. 12°. (10262)

—— Manuel du Coutelier. (*Manuels Roret.*) *Paris*, 1835. 18°. (4382)

—— Die Kunst des Messerschmiedes. Übersetzt von H. Leng und C. H. Schmidt. (*Neuer Schauplatz der Künste, etc.*, 85.) *Weimar*, 1836. 12°. (6036)

—— Traité de l'Acier; théorie, métallurgie, travail pratique, propriétés et usages. (*Bibliothèque des Professions, etc.*) *Paris*, [1859]. 12°. (19694)

—— A treatise on Steel: comprising its theory, metallurgy, *etc.* From the French, with notes, *etc.* by A. A. Fesquet. *Philadelphia*, 1868. 8°. (13761)

—— Traité de l'Or: monographie, histoire naturelle, exploitation, statistique, *etc.* *Paris*, 1863. 12°. (7419)

Lands, Heber. Treatise of practical Gauging. *See* Darling, J. The Carpenter's Rule made easie, *etc.* 7th ed. 1709. 12°. (3351)

Landsberg, Theodor. *See* Brik, J. E., and Landsberg, T. Die eisernen Brücken. 1890. 8°. (22393)

Landsberg, Theodor—*cont.*

—— Die eisernen Stemmthore der Schiffsschleusen. *See* Fortschritte der Ingenieurwissenschaften. Gruppe 2. Heft 3. 1894. 8°. (23598)

—— Die Glas- und Wellblechdeckung der eisernen Dächer. *Darmstadt*, 1887. 8°. (21374)

—— Die Statik der Hochbau-Constructionen. 2te Aufl. 1889. *See* Durm, J. Handbuch der Architektur. Theil i. Band 1. Abt. 2. 8°. (22285)

Landwirthschaftliche Jahrbücher. Vierteljahrsschrift für Land- und Volkswirthschaft. Hrsg. von W. Korn und E. Peters. Jahrg. i–vi. *Breslau*, 1870–75. 6 vols. 8°. (16110)

Landwirthschaftliche Jahrbücher. Zeitschrift für wissenschaftliche Landwirthschaft und Archiv des kön. preussischen Landes-Oeconomie-Kollegium. Hrsg. von H. von Nathusius und C. von Salviati. Band i, *etc.* [With Annual Supplements.] *Berlin*, 1872, *etc.* 8°. (16600)

—— Register über Jahrg. i–xxv. (1872–96.) *Berlin*, 1897. 8°.

Landwirthschaftliche Vereine des Gross Herzogsthume Hessen. Zeitschrift. Jahrg. xlv, *etc.* Hrsg. von dem General Secretar [*later*, von dem Landes-Ausschusse]. *Darmstadt*, 1875, *etc.* 4°. (17544)

Landwirthschaftlichen Versuchs-Stationen, (Die). Organ für naturwissenschaftliche Forschungen auf dem Gebiete der Landwirthschaft. Hrsg. von F. Nobbe. Band xiv, *etc.* *Chemnitz* [*later*] *Berlin*, 1871, *etc.* 8°. (8613)

—— Register. Band i–xx. 1858–77. *Berlin*, 1878. 8°.

Landwirthschaftlicher Maschinenbauer. Illustrirte Mittheilungen über landwirthschaftliche Maschinen und Geräthe, so wie über andere Zweige der landwirthschaftlichen Technik. Hrsg. von C. Pflug. Band i–iii. *Berlin*, [1859–61]. 3 vols. 8°. (12157)

Landwirthschaftlicher Institut der Universität Königsberg: Mittheilungen. Hrsg. von G. Marek. *Königsberg*, 1882, *etc.* 8°. (22345)

Landwirthschaftliches Centralblatt für Deutschland. Repertorium der wissenschaftlichen Forschungen und praktischen Erfahrungen im Gebiete der Landwirthschaft. Hrsg. von A. Wilda [from 1863, fortgesetzt von A. Krocker]. Jahrg. i–xxiv. *Berlin*, 1853–76. 45 vols. 8°. (7267)

—— Supplement. Das Archiv für die Landwirthschaftliche Literatur des In- und Auslandes. 1863–72. 8°. (7267)

Lane, Thos. Student's guide through Lincoln's Inn. 4th ed. *London*, 1823. sm. 8°. (9486)

Lanessan, J. L. de. *See* Dupuis, A., and Réveil, O. Flore médicale, *etc.* Nouv. éd. Par J. L. de Lanessan. [188 ?] 6 vols. 8°. (20678)

—— Les Plantes utiles des Colonies Françaises. (*Ministère de la Marine et des Colonies.*) *Paris*, 1886. 8°. (20979)

Lang, Arthur Moffatt, *Major, R.E.*

See Professional Papers on Indian Engineering. 2nd Series. Edited by A. M. Lang. 1871–74. 8°. (17313)

Thomason Civil Engineering College, *Roorkee*. Treatise on Civil Engineering. 3rd ed. Vol. i. By A. M. Lang. 1873. 8°. (1668)

—— Building materials. 5th ed. 1873. *See* Thomason Civil Engineering College: Manuals. No. 1. 8°. (18151)

Lang, Heinrich, *Prof. in Karlsruhe*. *See* Breymann, G. A. Allgemeine Bau-constructions-lehre. Neu bearbeitet von H. Lang. 5te Aufl. 1881–94. 4 vols. 4°. (23303)

—— Gymnasien und Real-Lehranstalten. 1889. *See* Durm, J. Handbuch der Architektur. Theil iv. Band 6. Theil 1. 8°. (22285)

Lang, Herbert. Matte smelting. Its principles and later developments discussed. With an account of the pyritic processes. *New York*, 1896. 8°. (24953)

Lang, J. Der Zeichnen- und Kunst-Unterricht. Bericht. *See* Vienna Universal Exhibition, 1873. Officieller Ausstellungs-Bericht. Heft 36. 1873. 8°. (16635)

Lang, Oliver, *Master Shipwright, Woolwich*. Improvements in Naval Architecture. *Woolwich*, 1848. 8°. (15558)

Lang, Victor. Die Fabrikation der Kunstbutter, Sparbutter und Butterine. (*Chem.-techn. Bibliothek*, 31.) *Wien*, 1878. sm. 8°. (19457)

Langbein, Georg, *Ph. D.* Vollständiges Handbuch der galvanischen Metall-Niederschläge (Galvanostegie und Galvanoplastik.) *Leipzig*, 1886. 8°. (20921)

—— The same. 3te Aufl. *Leipzig*, 1895. 8°. (24395)

—— Complete treatise on the electro-deposition of Metals. Transl., with additions, by W. T. Brannt. *Philadelphia*, 1891. 8°. (24067)

Langdon, Wm. B., *Curator of the Chinese Collection*. A descriptive Catalogue of the Chinese Collection. 10th English ed. *London*, 1842. 8°. (15559)

Langdon, Wm. Edward. The application of Electricity to Railway working. *London*, 1877. 12°. (19407)

—— The application of Electricity to Railway working. *London*, 1897. 8°. (3377)

—— Electric repeaters for Railway signals. From the "Soc. of Telegraph Engrs. Jl." Vol. v. 1876. 8°. (8290)

—— On Railway-train Lighting. From the "Inst. C.E. Proc." Vol. cvi. *London*, 1891. 8°. (13099)

Langdon-Davies, C. *See* Davies, C. Langdon-.

Lange, August. *See* Barfuss, F. W. Die Kunst des Böttchers oder Küfers. 9te Aufl. von A. Lange. 1894. 12° and obl. atlas. (23772)

Lange, Johann Christian, *Junr.* Das Ganze der Lederbereitung. *Quedlinburg*, 1841. sm. 8°. (4924)

Lange, Walther. Konstruktive Neuerungen aus dem Gebiete des Hochbauwesens. *Bremen*, 1896. 4°. (25211)

Langebek, Jacob. Anledning til en Historie om de Norske Bergverkers, Oprindelse og Fremvert. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1758. 4°. (14229)

Langen, Eugen. Vortrag . . . über das Deutsche Patentgesetz in der Praxis unter spezieller Bezugnahme auf die Verhandlungen des Reichsgerichts in dem Nichtigkeitsprozesse gegen die Patente der Gasmotorenfabrik Deutz. Mit Erwiderung . . . von E. Körting. *Köln*, 1886. fol. (20213)

Langen, Johann. Aquilæ Thuringiæ Redivivæ, oder kurzer Entwurff von feuchten und trocknen Weg, wie auch dem Alcahests. *Hamburg*, 1685. 24°. (3270)

Langenbeck, Karl. The Chemistry of Pottery. *Easton, Pa.*, 1895. 16°. (24837)

Langenschwartz, M. Die Gutenberg-Schwärmerei unser Tage. *Leipzic*, 1841. 8°. (7961)

—— De Vergoding van Gutenberg in onze dagen. *Groningen*, 1842. 8°. (7965)

Langer, Johann Heinrich Siegismund. Beytrag zu einer mineralogischen Geschichte der Hochstifter Paderborn und Hildesheim. In Briefen, *etc.* *Leipzig*, 1789. 8°. (14422)

Langer, Joseph von. *See* Von Langer Engineering, *etc.* Co. Ld.

Langer, Theodor. Grundriss der Chemie für Brauer und Mälzer. 2te Aufl. *Leipzig*, 1890. 8°. (22339)

Langer, Wm. Die Herstellung der Abziehbilder (Metachromatypie, Decalcomanie) der Blech- und Transparentdrucke. (*Chem.-techn. Bibliothek*, 156.) *Wien*, 1888. sm. 8°. (17640)

Langl, J. Die Sculptur. Bericht. *See* Vienna Universal Exhibition, 1873. Officieller Bericht. Heft 75. 1874. 8°. (16635)

Langley, Batty, *Architect.* The City and Country Builder's and Workman's Treasury of Designs. By B. L. *London*, 1770. 4°. (509)

—— The London prices of Bricklayers' materials and works. *London*, 1749. 8°. (3495)

—— New principles of Gardening . . . after a more grand and rural manner, *etc.* *London*, 1728. 4°. (438)

—— Practical Geometry applied to . . . Building, Surveying, Gardening, and Mensuration. *London*, 1726. fol. (435)

—— A sure method of improving Estates by plantations of . . . Timber trees, *etc.* *London*, 1728. 8°. (3406)

—— A survey of Westminster Bridge as 'tis now sinking into ruin. *London*, 1748. 8°. (464)

Langley, Sam Pierpoint. Experiments in Aërodynamics. 1891. *See* Smithsonian Contr. to Knowledge. Vol. xxvii. 4°. (11314)

—— The internal work of the Wind. 1893. *Ibid.* Vol. xxvii? 4°. (11314)

Langlois, —, *Architect.* Nouvelles Habitations rurales et Constructions agricoles. *Paris*, [18 ?]. 2 vols. 4°. (23093)

Langlois, —, *Colonel.* L'Artillerie de Campagne en liaison avec les autres Armes. *Paris*, 1892. 2 vols. 8° and atlas. (23430)

Langlois, A., and **Termonia,** C., *Lieutenants.* Traité élémentaire de Topographie et de Reconnaissances militaires. *Bruxelles*, 1876. 8°. (18175)

Langlois, E. *See* Pellet, H. Études sur les Jus et les Pulpes de Diffusion . . . avec la collaboration de E. Langlois et J. Bierer. 1880. 8°. (22261)

Langlois, Eustache Hyacinthe, *Artist.* Essai historique et descriptif sur la Peinture sur Verre, ancienne et moderne, *etc.*; suivi de la biographie des plus célèbres peintres-verriers. *Rouen*, 1832. 8°. (12959)

—— Essai sur la Calligraphie des Manuscrits du Moyen-Age, et sur les ornements des premiers Livres d'Heures imprimés. *Rouen*, 1841. 8°. (4453)

Langlois-Longueville, F. P. *See* Viguier, S. F. C., and others. Nouveau manuel complet de la Miniature de Gouache, du Lavis à la Sépia, de l'Aquarelle et de la Peinture à la Cire. Nouv. éd. 1845. 18°. (4491)

Langmaid, J., *Staff-Engineer, R.N.*, and **Gaisford,** H. Elementary lessons in Steam machinery and the marine Steam Engine, with a short description of the construction of a Battle-ship. New ed. *London*, 1893. 8°. (23677)

Langmuir, A. C. Index to the Literature of Didymium, 1842–93. 1894. *See* Smithsonian Misc. Collections. Vol. xxxviii. 8°. (1110)

Langsdorf, —. Rettungswesen. 1884. *See* Schweizerische Landesausstellung: Berichte. Gruppe 31. 8°. (23052)

Langsdorf, Karl Christian von, *Ph.D.* Lehrbuch der Hydraulik, mit Fortsetzung. *Altenburg*, 1794–96. 2 vols. 4°. (13569)

—— Ausführliches System der Maschinen-Kunde, *etc.* *Heidelberg, etc.*, 1826. 4 vols. and atlas. 4°. (10266)

La Nicca, J. Turners' and Fitters' Pocket-book, for calculating the change wheels for screws on a turning lathe. *London*, 1860. 12°. (6032)

—— The same. [New ed.] *London*, 1861. 12°. (12630)

Lankester, Edwin, *M.D.* *See* Küchenmeister, F. On animal and vegetable Parasites of the human body, *etc.* From the 2nd German ed., by E. Lankester. 1857. 8°. (4242)

—— The uses of Animals in relation to industry of Man. *London*, 1876. sm. 8°. (12085)

—— and **Busk,** Geo. *See* Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science. 1840–68. 8°. (12116)

—— and others. *See* London (Watford) Spring Water Co. Reports on the results of microscopical examination, *etc.* 1852. 8°. (12653)

Lankester, Edwin Ray.

See GEGENBAUR, C. Elements of comparative Anatomy. Transl. by J. F. Bell, revised by E. R. Lankester. 1878. 8°. (3948)

QUARTERLY JOURNAL OF MICROSCOPICAL SCIENCE. 1869, *etc.* 8°. (12116)

Lansberg or **Laensberg,** Philip van. Triangulorum Geometriæ libri IV. Editio secunda. *Amstelodami*, 1631. sm. 4°. (6883)

Lantesca, Domenico Auda di. Breve compendio di maravigliosi Secreti, *etc.* *Roma*, 1652. 12°. (10267)

Lanz, Ph. L., and **Betancourt,** —. Analytical essay on the construction of Machines. From the French. *London*, [1820?]. 4°. (79)

Lanza, Gaetano, *B.Sc., C.E.* Applied Mechanics. *New York*, 1885. 8°. (11941)

—— The same. 6th ed. *New York*, 1892. 8°. (23387)

Lanzi, Luigi, *Jesuit.* The history of Painting in Italy. From the original Italian, by T. Roscoe. *London*, 1828. 6 vols. 8°. (2508) *Vol. vi contains the general indexes.*

Lapeyre, Henri. Hydraulique pratique. De la pression hydraulique dans ses effets sur les conduites d'eau. 2e éd. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. (22254)

Lapicida, (*pseud.*), and others. On the theory of Arches. [Being a collection of Excerpta from the "Monthly Mag." and the "Phil. Mag."] [*London*, 1809–11.] 8°. (9188)

Laplace, Pierre Simon, *Marquis* de. The system of the World. From the French, by J. Pond. *London*, 1809. 2 vols. 12°. (654)

—— *See* BIOT, J. B. Analyse du Traité de mécanique celeste de Laplace. 1803. 8°. (8950)

—— *See* ELEMENTARY. Elementary illustration of the celestial mechanics of Laplace. 1832. 8°. (816)

Lapointe, E. Essai sur la Navigation aérienne. Aérostation-Aviation. *Paris*, 1896. 8°. (25091)

Lapostolle, *Apothecary.* Traité des Parafoudres et des Paragrêles en cordes de paille; précédé d'une météorologie électrique, *etc.* *Amiens*, 1820. 8°. (8438)

Lapparent, De, *Naval Engineer.* An essay on the prevention of decay in Timber for Ship-building and other purposes. From the French. *London*, 1862. 8°. (9173)

Lapparent, Albert de. Cours de Minéralogie. *Paris*, 1884. 8°. (14606)

—— Traité de Géologie. *Paris*, 1883. 8°. (14000)

Lapparent, Henri de. Agriculture industrielle et commerciale. Le Vin et l'Eau-de-Vie de Vin. (*Encycl. Industrielle.*) *Paris*, [1895]. 8°. (24668)

La Quesnerie, G. de. *See* POGGENDORFF, J. C. Histoire de la Physique. Traduction de E. Bibart et G. de la Quesnerie. 1883. 8°. (15606)

La Quintinye, Jean de, *Garaener.* *See* EVELYN, John. The French Gardiner. 3rd ed. 1672. 8°. (4826)

—— The compleat Gard'ner; or directions for cultivating and right ordering of fruit-gardens and kitchen-gardens, *etc.* Added, his Treatise of Orange Trees, with the raising of Melons, omitted in the French editions. Made English by John Evelyn. *London*, 1693. fol. (10915)

Laramie, J. M. *See* JONES AND LAUGHLINS, LD. Standard Steel Construction. Arranged by J. M. Laramie. 1893. sm. 8°. (9626)

La Rammée, Pierre. *See* RAMUS, Pierre.

Larbalétrier, Albert, *Prof. in Pas-de-Calais.* *See* BELFORT DE LA ROQUE, L. de, and LARBALÉTRIER, A. Manuel pratique de Meunerie. [189?] sm. 8°. (23290)

—— Les Engrais et la fertilisation du sol. *Paris*, 1891. 12°. (22853)

—— Les Résidus industriels employés comme Engrais. (*Encycl. Scientifique des Aide-mémoire.*) *Paris*, [1896]. 2 vols. sm. 8°. (1623)

—— Le Tabac; études historiques, chimiques, agronomiques, *etc.* *Paris*, 1891. 12°. (23431)

—— Traité-Manuel de Pisciculture d'eau douce. (*Bibliothèque des Professions, etc.*) *Paris*, [188?]. sm. 8°. (19983)

Larden, W., *M.A.* Electricity for public schools and colleges. *London*, 1887. sm. 8°. (21724)

Lardner, Dionysius, *LL.D.* *See* KATER, Henry, and LARDNER, D. A treatise on Mechanics. New ed. 1852. 12°. (5645)

—— The Electric Telegraph. Revised, *etc.* by E. B. Bright. *London*, 1867. 8°. (13186)

—— Lehre von den electrischen Telegraphen. Übersetzt von C. Hartmann. 2te Aufl. (*Neuer Schauplatz der Künste, etc.*, 228.) *Weimar*, 1862. 12°. (6774)

—— Electricity, Magnetism, and Acoustics. (*Handbook of Natural Philosophy.*) *London*, 1856. sm. 8°. (4452)

—— The same. Edited by G. C. Foster. (*ibid.*) *London*, 1874. sm. 8°. (19224)

—— An elementary treatise on the differential and integral Calculus. *London*, 1825. 8°. (7149)

—— Hydrostatics, Pneumatics, and Heat. (*Handbook of Natural Philosophy.*) *London*, 1855. sm. 8°. (3988)

—— Manuel complet du Travail des Métaux, Fer et Acier, Manufactures, *etc.* Traduit de l'Anglais [of John Holland] par A. D. Vergnaud. (*Manuels Roret.*) *Paris*, 1835. 2 vols. 18°. (4380)

—— Mechanics. (*Handbook of Natural Philosophy.*) *London*, 1855. sm. 8°. (3976)

—— Optics. (*ibid.*) *London*, 1856. sm. 8°. (7809)

—— Railway economy. *London*, 1850. 12°. (1234)

—— Rudimentary treatise on the Steam Engine. (*Weale's Series.*) *London*, 1848. 12°. (226)

—— The same. 5th ed. *London*, 1857. 12°. (2913)

—— Steam communication with India by the Red Sea. *London*, 1837. 8°. (5721)

Lardner, Dionysius—*cont.*

—— The Steam Engine familiarly explained and illustrated; with an historical sketch of its invention, *etc.* 6th ed. *London*, 1836. 12°. (15724)

—— The same. 7th ed. *London*, 1840. 8°. (145)

—— A treatise on Arithmetic. (*Cabinet Cyclopædia.*) *London*, 1834. 12°. (5647)

—— A treatise on Geometry and its application to the Arts. (*ibid.*) *London*, 1840. 12°. (5648)

—— A treatise on Heat. New ed. *London*, 1853. 12°. (5649)

—— The same. New ed. by B. Loewy. (*Handbook of Natural Philosophy.*) *London*, 1877. sm. 8°. (18090)

—— A treatise on Hydrostatics and Pneumatics. New ed. (*Cabinet Cyclopædia.*) *London*, 1852. 12°. (5650)

—— and **Walker,** C. V. A Manual of Electricity, Magnetism, and Meteorology. (*ibid.*) *London*, 1841–44. 2 vols. 12°. (5651)

—— *See* Hall, S. Address to the British Assoc. explanatory of the injustice done to his improvements on Steam engines by Dr. Lardner. 1837. 4°. (3970)

Large, John, *Farmer.* Secrets of Farming. *London*, 1863. 8°. (13131)

La Rive, Auguste de. *See* De la Rive.

Larkin, Jas. The practical Brass and Iron Founder's guide. 5th ed. *Philadelphia*, 1866. 12°. (8600)

Larkins, T. P. Correspondence relative to the discovery of the Tea Plant in Sylhet. 1857. *See* Bengal, *Govt. of.* Selections from the records, *etc.* No. 25. 8°. (1740)

Larkins, Wm. Geo., *B.A.* The Exhibition of 1871, What it is, and How to see it. *London*, 1871. sm. 8°. (19317)

Larnach, W. J. M. *See* New Zealand: *Dept. of Mines.* The handbook of New Zealand Mines. 1887. 8°. (20896)

Laroche, Catineau. *See* Catineau La Roche, —.

Laroche, F., *C.E.* Ports maritimes. (*Encycl. des Travaux publics.*) *Paris*, 1893. 2 vols. 8° and fol. atlas. (24493)

—— Travaux Maritimes. Phénomènes marins.—Accès des Ports. (*ibid.*) *Paris*, 1891. 8° and 4° atlas. (22886)

La Roche, Michel de.

See Mémoires Littéraires de la Grande-Bretagne. 1720–24. 16 vols. in eight. 24°. (6953)

Memoirs of Literature. 2nd ed. 1722. 8 vols. 8°. (14061)

New Memoirs of Literature. 1725–27. 6 vols. 8°. (14062)

Laroque, L., *Builder.* *See* Claudel, J., and Laroque, L. Das Mauerhandwerk in seinen ganzen Umfange. 1860. 12°. (6789)

La Roque, L. de Belfort de. *See* Belfort de la Roque, L. de.

Larousse, Pierre. Grand Dictionnaire universelle du xixe Siècle. *Paris*, 1866–76. 15 vols. fol. (19891)

— — 1e Supplément. A–Z. *Paris*, [1878]. fol. (19891)

— — 2e Supplément. A–Z. *Paris*, [1889?]. fol. (19891)

Larruga, Eugenio. *See* Memorias Politicas y Economicos. 1787–1800. 45 vols. 4°. (5334)

Larsen, A. *See* Ferrall and Repp. Dansk-Norsk-Engelske Ordbog, *etc.* 4e Udgave ved A. Larsen. 1873. sq. 16°. (17740)

Lartigue, Chas. François Marie Thérèse, *C.E.* *See* Behr, F. B. A paper on the Lartigue Single-rail railway. 1886. 8°. (20112)

Larue, V., *Chemist.* *See* Droux, L., and Larue, V. Théorie et pratique de la fabrication des Bougies et des Savons, *etc.* 2e éd. 1887. 8°. (20417)

Lasalette, P. J. de. *General.* Sténographie musicale. *Paris*, 1804. 8°. (3764)

Lasalle, R. de. *See* Hertel, A. W. Die Oelmalerei. Nach Lassalle, *etc.* 1857. 12°. (6781)

La Saussaye, Jean-François de Paule-Louis Petit de, and **Peau,** Alonzo. La vie et les ouvrages de Denis Papin. Tome i [by La Saussaye]. *Paris*, 1869. 8°. (14808)

Lascelles, B. P. *See* Williams, R. P. An introduction to chemical science. Edited by B. P. Lascelles. 1890. sm. 8°. (23044)

Lascelles, W. H.

See Shaw, R. N. Sketches for Cottages, *etc.* designed to be constructed in the patent cement slab system of W. H. Lascelles. 1878. fol. (3992)

—— and Newton, E. Sketches for Cottages, *etc.* designed to be constructed in the patent cement slab system of W. H. Lascelles. 1881. fol. (19773)

Lascombe, —. Les matériaux de Construction, *etc.* par — Hallopeau et — Lascombe. *See* Vigreux, C. Revue technique, *etc.* Pt. ii. 8°. (21983)

La Serna y Santander, Carlo Antonio de. An historical essay on the origin of Printing. From the French [by T. Hodgson]. *See* Hodgson, Thos. Typographical Tracts, *etc.* 1819. 8°. (13431)

La Serre, *Chevalier* de, *Officer of French Marine.* Essais, historiques et critiques, sur la Marine de France, de 1661 à 1789. *Paris*, 1814. 8°. (13406)

Lasius, G. Hochbau und Einrichtung des Hauses. 1884. *See* Schweizerische Landesausstellung, 1883: Berichte. Gruppe 19. 8°. (23052)

—— Warmluftheizung mit continuirlicher Feuerung. 1880. *See* Schweizer. Ingenieur und Architekten Verein: Techn. Mittheilungen. Heft 18. 8°. (17801)

Lasius, Georg Sigismund Otto, *Engineer.* Beobachtungen über die Harzgebirge, nebst einem Profilrisse, als ein Beytrag zur mineralogischen Naturkunde. *Hannover*, 1789. 8°. (14424)

Laslett, Thos. Timber and Timber Trees, native and foreign. *London*, 1875. sm. 8°. (22458)

Lass, Alfred, *F.C.A.* An analysis of the accounts of the Metropolitan Water Companies, 1881–82 and 1892–93. *London*, 1882–93. 2 vols. in one. 4°. (18235)

Lassally, M. W., *of the "Graphische Anstalt," Berlin. See* MARKENSCHUTZ. 1875. 4°. (17319)

Lassar, Oscar, *M.D.* Über Volksbäder. 2te Aufl. *Braunschweig*, 1888. 8°. (22947)

Lassar - Cohn, —, *of Königsberg University.* Arbeitsmethoden für organisch-chemische Laboratorien. 2te Aufl. *Hamburg*, 1893. 8°. (23988)

—— Laboratory manual of organic Chemistry. From the 2nd German ed. *London*, 1896. sm. 8°. (24840)

—— Die Chemie im täglichen Leben. *Hamburg*, 1896. sm. 8°. (7934)

—— Chemistry in daily life. Transl. by M. M. P. Muir. *London*, 1896. sm. 8°. (25067)

Lassaulx, Franz de. Notes on Churches of the Rhine. *See* WHEWELL, W. Architectural notes on German Churches, *etc.* 3rd ed. 1842. 8°. (2631)

Lassell, Jane, and **Lassell,** Caroline.

See SCHELLEN, H. Spectrum Analysis, *etc.* From the 2nd German ed., by J. and C. Lassell. 1872. 8°. (15732)

—— The same. From the 3rd German ed., by J. and C. Lassell. 1885. 8°. (21011)

Lasseré, Fr. *See* CHERUBIN D'ORLEANS.

Lasso, Alonso Carrillo. Description abrégée des anciennes Mines d'Espagne. *See* BARBA, A. A. Métallurgie, *etc.* 1751. 12°. (14306)

Lassus, Jean Baptiste Antoine, *Architect. See* WILARS DE HONECORT. Facsimile of his Sketch Book, *etc.* With Commentaries, *etc.*, by J. B. A. Lassus, *etc.* 1859. 4°. (16725)

Lasteyrie-Dusaillant, Chas., Philibert, *Comte* de. Collection de Machines, d'Instrumens, *etc.*, employés dans l'économie rurale, domestique, et industrielle. *Paris*, 1822–24. 2 vols. in one. 4°. (84)

Latchford, Benjamin. The Loriner. Opinions and observations on Bridle Bits and the suitable bitting of horses. [Containing] a treatise on the suitable bitting of horses, *etc.*, by J. Segundo. From the Spanish. 1832. *London*, 1871. sm. 4°. (24450)

Laterna Magica. Vierteljahrsschrift für alle Zweige der Projections-Kunst. Hrsg. von E. Liesegang. Band iv–xi. *Düsseldorf*, 1882–89. 7 vols. 8°. (20064)

Latham, Baldwin, *C.E.* Papers upon the supply of Water to Towns. *London*, 1865. 8°. (13472)

—— The purification and utilization of Sewage, with plans of the Croydon Irrigation Fields. *London*, 1867. 8°. (16025)

—— Sanitary Engineering: a guide to the construction of works of Sewerage and House Drainage. 2nd ed. *London*, 1878. 8°. (15392)

Latham, Robert Gordon, *M.A., M.D. See* CRYSTAL PALACE. The Natural History Departments described.—Ethnology. 1854. sm. 8°. (15308)

—— The Life of Thomas Sydenham, M.D. *See* SYDENHAM, Thos. Works, *etc.* 1848–50. 8°. (2701)

—— The Natural History of the varieties of Man. *London*, 1850. 8°. (2743)

—— Varieties of the Human Race. 1860. *See* ORR'S Circle of the Sciences. New ed. Vol. i. 8°. (6471)

Lathe. The Lathe and its uses; or, Instruction in the art of turning Wood and Metal. 3rd ed. *London*, 1871. 8°. (13312) *Pref. subscribed J. L., i.e. Jas. Lukin.*

—— The same. 5th ed. *London*, 1878. 8°. (19110)

Latilla, Eugenio. A treatise on Fresco, Encaustic, and Tempera Painting. *London*, 1842. 8°. (23244)

Latimer, Chas., *Chief Engr., Atlantic and Gt. Western Railroad. See* HUNTINGTON, W. S. Road-master's assistant, *etc.* Revised, *etc.*, by C. Latimer. 9th ed. 1884. sm. 8°. (20778)

Latimer, L. H. Incandescent Electric Lighting. A practical description of the Edison system. *New York*, 1890. 18°. (23245)

Latour, Esprit, and **Gassend,** —. Travaux hydrauliques maritimes. Ouvrage descriptif de l'installation des Chantiers pour l'exploitation des blocs naturels, la confection des blocs artificiels, *etc.* *Marseille*, 1860. 4° and obl. fol. atlas. (11739)

Latreille, Édouard de Nouveau manuel simplifié de Photographie sur plaque, verre, et papier, albumine, et collodion, *etc.* Nouv. éd. (*Manuels Roret.*) *Paris*, 1856. 12°. (4639)

Lattes, Oreste. Miniere. 1884. *See* MILAN: *Esposiz. Industr. Italiana del 1881.* Relazioni dei Giurati. [Vol. xii.] 8°. (4646)

Latzel, J. Apparate und Maschinen zur Bereitung des Rauch-fund Schnuptabakes. *See* PARIS UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1867: *Austrian Comm.* Berichte. Heft 6. 8°. (13249)

Latzko, Henry, *of Brünn.* Die Textil-Industrie auf der Columbischen Weltausstellung in Chicago, 1893, und die Entwicklung derselben in den Vereinigten Staaten. *See* CHICAGO EXHIBITION, 1893. *Austrian Central Committee.* Officieller Bericht. Heft iii. 1894. 8°. (24135)

Lau, Louis. Praktischer Unterricht in der heutigen Putzfedernfärberei, Lappenfärberei mit Küpenführung und chemischer und Nass-Wäscherei. (*Chem.-techn. Bibliothek*, 180.) *Wien*, 1890. sm. 8°. (22062)

—— and **Hampe,** Alwin. Praktischer Unterricht in der heutigen Wollenfärberei. (*ibid.*, 199.) *Wien*, 1892. sm. 8°. (23199)

Lauber, Eduard. Praktisches Handbuch des Zeugdrucks. Band i, 3te Aufl. Band ii, mit Abbildungen und Zeugproben. [Band iii] Supplement zu Band ii. Fabrikation-Band. *Pabianice, later, Moskau,* 1886–87. 3 vols. 8°. (21219)

Lauböck, Georg. Die Technik der wichtigeren Baustoffe. Von W. F. Exner, *etc.* 1880. *See* Durm, J., Handbuch der Architektur. Theil i. Band 1. Abt. 1. 8°. (22285)

Lauch, John Friedrich, *Designer and Engraver.* Neue Uhr-Gehäusse. Auf allerhand maniren. fol. 5 plates. *n.p.* (10272)

Lauder, *Sir* Thomas Dick, *Bart.* An essay on Taste. *See* Price. Sir U. On the Picturesque, *etc.* 1842. 8°. (945)

Laudier, —. Nouveau manuel complet des Marchands de Vins, *etc.* Nouv. éd. par F. Malepeyre et Vasserot. (*Manuels Roret.*) *Paris,* 1852. 18°. (4582)

Lauer, Johann, *Capt. Austrian Engineers.* Sprengtechnik. Bericht. *See* Vienna Universal Exhibition, 1873. Officieller Bericht. Heft lix. 1874 8°. (16635)

—— Spreng- und Zündversuche mit Dynamit und comprimirter Schiessbaumwolle. *Wien,* 1872. 8°. (15752)

—— Zerstörung von Felsen in Flüssen. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss der verschiedenen Fels-Zerstörungs-Methoden, sowie der hiezu verwendbaren Sprengund Zündmittel. *Wien,* 1892. sq. 8°. (24819)

Laughton, J. W. The general Receipt Book. 90th ed. *London,* 1838. 12°. (10273)

—— The same. 2nd collection. 2nd ed. *London,* 1838. 12°. (10274)

Laughton, John Knox, *Naval Instructor, R.N.* Essay on Naval Tactics. *See* Noel, G. H. U. The Gun, Ram, and Torpedo. 1885. sm. 8°. (3817)

—— An introduction to the practical and theoretical study of nautical Surveying. 2nd ed. *London,* 1882. sm. 8°. (16988)

Launay, Félix. *See* Durand-Claye, A. Hydraulique agricole, *etc.* Redigé par F. Launay. 1890–92. 2 vols. 8°. (22238)

Launay, J. B. de, *Merchant.* Nouveau manuel complet du Fondeur en tous genres. Nouv. éd. par A. D. Vergnaud, Vergnaud fils, et F. Malepeyre. (*Manuels Roret.*) *Paris,* 1854. 2 vols. 18°. (4608)

Launay, L. de, *Prof. at the School of Mines, Paris.* L'Argent. Propriétés physiques et chimiques.—Géologie, Métallurgie, *etc.* (*Encycl. de Chimie Industrielle.*) *Paris,* 1896. sm. 8°. (24859)

—— Les Diamants du Cap. Historique . . . géologie, *etc.* *Paris,* 1897. 8°. (11383)

Launay, Louis de. Mineralogie der Alten, oder Darstellung der Erzeugnisse des Mineralreichs wie sie den Alten bekannt waren, *etc.* aus dem Französischen. *Prag,* 1800–3. 3 vols. 12°. (14286)

Laundry Journal. Organ of the Laundry, dyeing, cleaning and allied trades. Vol. xvi, *etc.* *London,* 1893, *etc.* fol. (8708)

—— The Laundry Manual. Handbook and vade mecum for the laundry, cleaning, bleaching, and dyeing trades. *London,* [1889]. 8°. (8279)

—— Laundry Management. Handbook for use in private and public Laundries, including descriptive accounts of modern machinery, *etc.* for Laundry work. By the Editor of the "Laundry Journal." 2nd ed. *London,* 1893. sm. 8°. (23678)

Laundry News, Soap makers' Gazette, dyeing and cleaning trades' review. [*later*] Baths' and wash-houses' record, shirt and collar trades' journal, and dyeing and cleaning trades' review. Vol. iv, *etc.* *London,* 1887, *etc.* fol. (15401)

Laundry Record. *See* National Laundry Record.

Laur, P., *Engineer.* De la production des Métaux précieux en Californie. Rapport, *etc.* *Paris,* 1862. 8°. (14736)

Lauremberg, Peter, *of Rostock.* Apparatus Plantarius primus : tributus in duos libros : 1. De plantis bulbosis. 2. De plantis tuberosis. *Francofurti,* 1632. 4°. (10276)

—— Horticultura, libris II. comprehensa. *Francofurti,* [1631]. 4°. (10275)

Laurence, Edward, *Land Surveyor.* The duty and office of a Land Steward. 2nd ed. *London,* 1731. 8°. (6971)

Laurence, John, *M.A.* The Fruit-garden Kalendar; or, a summary of the art of managing the Fruit garden. With Appendix of the usefulness of the Barometer, *etc.* 2nd ed. *London,* 1736. 8° (12366)

Laurencin, Paul. La Télégraphie terrestre, sous-marine, pneumatique. Histoire, principes, mécanismes, applications, règlements, tarifs, *etc.* *Paris,* 1877. sm. 8°. (18096)

Laurent, Auguste. Chemical method, notation, *etc.* Translated by W. Odling. (*Cavendish Society's Publications,* 8.) *London,* 1855. 8°. (4204)

Laurent, Hermann. Traité d'Analyse. [Calcul Différentiel et Calcul Intégral.] *Paris,* 1885–91. 7 vols. 8°. (21239)

Laurie, A. P., *M.A.* Facts about Processes, Pigments, and Vehicles. *London,* 1895. sm. 8°. (25127)

—— Pigments and vehicles of the Old Masters. 1891–92. *See* Society of Arts : Cantor Lectures. [Vol. iv.] 8°. (19945)

Laurie, Wm. Ferguson Beatson, *Capt. R.A.* Northern Europe [Denmark, Sweden, Russia], local, social, and political, in 1861. *London,* 1862. 8°. (7371)

Lauriol, Jules, *Electrical Engr.* Transport électrique de la Force. Les expériences de Creil au point de vue pratique. *Paris,* 1886. 8°. (20054)

Lauter, W. H., *C.E.* Ueber die praktische Ausbildung, *etc.*, der Studirenden des Baufaches, *etc.* Von G. Barkhausen und W. H. Lauter. 1894. *See* Fortschritte auf dem Gebiete der Architektur, iii. 8°. (12801)

—— and **Ritter,** H. Façoneisen und deren praktische Verwendung. *Frankfurt-am-Main*, [1884]. 12°. (19654)

Lauture, *le Comte* d'Escayrac de. *See* Escayrac de Lauture.

Lavater, Johann Gaspar.

See Nouveau. Nouveau manuel complet du Physionomiste des dames. 1843 12°. (4480)

Ottin, N. J. Précis, analytique et raisonné, du systême de Lavater sur les signes physiognomiques. 1834. 8°. (3932)

—— and **Chaussier,** François. Nouveau manuel du Physionomiste et Phrenologiste. Publié, *etc.*, par Chaussier fils et Morin. (*Manuels Roret.*) *Paris*, 1838. 18°. (4410)

Lavater, Sue, Pierre, **and Co.,** *pseud.* Lavater's Looking-glass; or Essays on the face of animated Nature, from Man to Plants. *London*, 1800. 8°. (3732)

La Vega, Carlos de, and **Ricaldoni,** Pedro. Manual . . . del sistema metrico-decimal. Declarado por Decreto de 30 de Diciembre de 1863. Texto nacional. *Montevideo*, 1864. 8°. (17992)

Lavelines, H. Voinesson de. *See* Voinesson de Lavelines, H.

Laverty, W. H., *M.A.* The laws of Motion. An elementary treatise on Dynamics. *London*, 1889. sm. 8°. (22015)

Lavoinne, E., *C.E.* La Seine maritime et son estuaire. Avec une introduction par C. Lechalas. (*Encycl. des Travaux publics.*) *Paris*, 1885. 8°. (3417)

—— and **Pontzen,** E. Les Chemins de Fer en Amérique. *Paris*, 1880-82. 2 vols. 8° and 2 vols. obl. 4°. (9636)

Lavoisier, Antoine Laurent. Œuvres, publiées par les soins de le Ministre de l'instruction publique, *etc.*

Tome i. Traité élémentaire de Chimie, opuscules physique et chimiques. 1864.
„ ii. Mémoires de Chimie et de Physique. 1862.
„ iii and iv. Mémoires et rapports sur divers sujets de chimie et de physique pures, ou appliquées à l'histoire naturelle et a l'hygiène publique 1865.
„ v. Memoires de Géologie et de Minéralogie, Notes *etc.*, divers de Chimie, Mémoires . . . sur la production du Salpêtre et sur la régie des Poudres. 1892.

Paris. 1862–92. 5 vols. 4°. (7785)

—— *See* Ehrmann, J. C. Essai d'un art de Fusion, *etc.* Suivi des Mémoires de Lavoisier sur le même sujet. 1787. 8°. (9601)

—— Deux pièces historiques concernant les opinions de Lavoisier au sujet de la form des êtres organisés, *etc.* Recueillies par [J. B.] Dumas. 1860. *See* Société Chimique de Paris. Leçons de Chimie. 1860. 8°. (21952)

Lavoisier, Antoine Laurent—*cont.*

—— *See* Berthelot, M. P. E. La révolution chimique-Lavoisier-suivi de notices, *etc.*, inedits de laboratoire de Lavoisier. 1890. 8°. (22562)

Law, Henry, *C.E.* *See* Euclid. The Elements of Euclid. By H. Law. 2nd ed. 1855. 2 vols. in one. 12°. (2848)

—— The art of constructing common Roads. *See* Mallet, R. Rudimentary papers on the art of constructing and repairing common Roads, *etc.* 4th ed. 1868. 12°. (15959)

—— The same. New ed. *See* Clark, D. K. The construction of Roads and Streets. 3rd ed. 1887. 12°. (21153)

—— Examples of the mode of setting out Railway curves. *See* Simms, F. W. Treatise on Levelling. 6th ed. 1875. 8°. (4038)

—— Mathematical tables for facilitating astronomical, nautical, trigonometrical, and logarithmic calculations. (*Weale's Series.*) *London*, 1851. 12°. (2763)

—— A memoir of the Thames Tunnel. 1845. *See* Weale, J. Quarterly Papers on Engineering. Vols. iii and v. 4°. (975)

—— A rudimentary treatise on Logarithms. (*Weale's Series.*) *London*, 1859. 12°. (2972)

—— The rudiments of Civil Engineering. By Henry Law. Parts 1–2. New ed. 1854–55. And the rudiments of hydraulic engineering. By G. R. Burnell. Vol. iii. Parts 1–2. (*ibid.*) *London*, 1852–55. 3 vols. in one. 12°. (2772)

—— The same. 6th ed., revised, with large additions on recent practice in Civil Engineering, by D. K. Clark. (*ibid.*) *London*, 1881. 12°. (19379)

—— Praktisch Handboek voor de Uitvoering van Bouwwerken. [The rudiments of Civil Engineering.] (*Bibliotheek over Nijverheid.* 1te Serie. Ner 3.) *Brussel*, 1851. sm. 8°. (17811)

—— Rudiments of the art of constructing and repairing Roads. Prefixed, A survey of Metropolitan Roads, by S. Hughes. 2nd ed. (*Weale's Series.*) *London*, 1855. 12°. (2850)

Law, Jas. T. Law's Grocer's manual. A practical guide for Tea and Provision dealers, *etc.* *Liverpool*, [189 ?]. sm. 8°. (2209)

Law, Stephen D., *Counsellor at Law.* Statute Laws of the United States of America relating to Copyright and Patents for Inventions, 1790–1862. With notes, *etc.* *New York*, 1863. 8°. (7795)

—— Copyright and Patent Laws of the United States, 1790 to 1870. With notes and judicial Decisions, *etc.* 3rd ed. *New York*, 1870. sm. 8°. (15124)

—— Digest of American cases relating to Patents for Inventions and Copyrights from 1789 to 1862 . . . embracing cases relating to Trade Marks. *New York*, 1866. 8°. (13026)

Law, Wm., *of Edinburgh, Coffee Merchant.* The history of Coffee, including a chapter on Chicory. *London*, 1850. 12°. (13742)

Law Journal, (The), comprising Reports of Cases in the Courts of Chancery, King's Bench, Common Pleas, *etc.* 1st series. Vols. i–ix. 1822–31.

[*Continued as*]

Law Journal Reports: comprising Reports of Cases in the House of Lords and [in all the courts]. New series. Vol. i–liii. 1831–84. *London*, 1822–84. 62 vols. in 139. 4°. (1308)

—— A compendious Abstract of the Public General Acts of the United Kingdom of Gt. Britain and Ireland. 4 Geo. 4—28 and 29 Vict. 1823–65. Vols. i–xliii.

[*Continued as*]

—— The Public General Acts of the United Kingdom of Gt. Britain and Ireland. 29 Vict.—47 and 48 Vict. 1866–84. Vol. xliv–lxiii. *London*, 1823–84. 4°. (13948)

Law Journal Reports. *See* Law Journal, (The). (1308)

Law Quarterly Review. Papers on Patent Law. From the "Law Quarterly Review," Oct. 1891, *etc.* 8°. (1490)

Law Reports. The Law Reports of the Incorporated Council of Law Reporting.

[*Contents.*]

Chancery. Vol. iv [1877]–1896.
Queen's Bench. Vol. ii [1877]–1896.
Common Pleas. Vol. ii–v. 1877–80.
Exchequer. Vol. ii–v. 1877–80.
Appeal Cases. Vol. ii [1876–77]–1896.
Statutes. With a list of local and private Acts. Vol. xii–xxxiii. 1877–96.
Digest of Cases, *etc.* 1865–90. 3 vols.
The same. Supplement, 1891–95.

London, 1876–96. 148 vols. 8°. (18452)

Law Reports, ("Times"). *See* Times (The). The Times' Law Reports. 1884, *etc.* (15402)

Law Times, (The), and Journal of Property, [*later*] the Journal and Record of the Law and the Lawyers. Vol. i–lxxvi. *London*, 1843–84. 76 vols. fol. (10280)

Law Times Reports, containing all the cases argued and determined in [all the courts]. [Vol. i–xi have a second title-page "The Law Reporter, *etc.*"] New series. Vol i–l. *London*, 1859–84. 50 vols. 8°. (5765)

—— General Index. New series. Vol. i–x. 1859–64. 8°.

Lawes, *Sir* John Bennett, *Bart.*, *F.R.S.* Agricultural Chemistry. Pig-feeding. [From the "Roy. Agr. Soc. Jl.," Vol. xiv.] *London*, 1854. 8°. (339)

—— Agricultural Chemistry. Sheep-feeding and Manure. Part i. [*Ibid*, Vol. x.] With appendix, 1856. *London*, 1849[-56]. 8°. (239)

—— Experimental investigation into the amount of water given off by Plants, *etc.*, during their growth, *etc.* [From the "Horticult. Soc. Jl.," v.] *London*, 1850. 8°. (264)

—— The history of a field newly laid down to permanent grass. *London*, 1889. 8°. (7519)

—— Memoranda of the origin, plan, and results of the field and other experiments conducted at Rothamsted. *London*, 1885, *etc.* fol. (19638)

Lawes, *Sir* John Bennett—*cont.*

—— Report of experiments on the comparative qualities of different breeds of Sheep. [From the "Roy. Agr. Soc. Jl."] *London*, 1852–55. 8°. (314)

—— Report on experiments conducted by Mr. Keary on the growth of wheat upon the same land for four successive years at Holkham Park Farm. [From the "Roy. Agr. Soc. Jl.," Vol. xvi.] *London*, 1855. 8°. (375)

—— On the Sewage of London. [Reprint.] *London*, 1855. 8°. (370)

—— and **Gilbert,** *Sir* J. H. On agricultural Chemistry, especially in relation to the mineral theory of Baron Liebig. [From the "Roy. Agr. Soc. Jl.," Vol. xii.] *London*, 1851. 8°. (284)

— — Reply to Baron Liebig's "Principles of Agricultural Chemistry." [*Ibid.* Vol. xvi, part 2.] *London*, 1855. 8°. (374)

— — On the amounts of and methods of estimating Ammonia and Nitric Acid in Rain-water. [From "Brit. Ass. Rep't." 1854.] *London*, 1855. 8°. (367)

— — On the composition of Foods in relation to the respiration and feeding of animals. [From "Brit. Ass. Rep't." 1852.] *London*, 1853. 8°. (330)

— — On the equivalency of Starch and Sugar in Food. [From "Brit. Ass. Rep't." 1854.] *London*, 1855. 8°. (369)

— — Experiments on Ensilage, conducted at Rothamsted, 1884–85. *London*, 1886. 8°. (19635)

— — On the growth of Wheat by the Lois Weedon system, on the Rothamsted soil, and on the combined Nitrogen in soils. *London*, 1857. 8°. (10282)

— — On some points in the composition of Wheat-grain, its products in the mill, and bread. *London*, 1857. 8°. (10281)

— — Report of experiments of different Manures on permanent Meadow Land. [From "Roy. Agr. Soc. Jl.," xix–xx.] *London*, 1859. 8°. (10283)

Lawford, A. C. Essays on Viticulture and Fruit-culture in California. 1889. *See* Madras: *Agricultural Dept.* Bulletin. No. 1. 8°. (8358)

Lawrance, Richard Moore, *M.D.* *See* Froriep, R. On the therapeutic application of Electro-Magnetism. From the German by R. M. Lawrance. 1850. 8°. (22085)

—— On the application and effect of Electricity and Galvanism in the treatment of cancerous, nervous, rheumatic, and other affections. *London*, 1853. 12°. (14671)

Lawrence, Chas., *of Cirencester.* To my Labourers. —On the economy of Food and the real sources of bodily strength. *London*, 1860. 12°. (11167)

Lawrence, Philip Henry. *See* Cotta, Bernhard von. Rocks classified and described. An English ed. by P. H. Lawrence. 1866. 12°. (13923)

Lawson, George, *Ph.D.* Papers read to the Botanical Society of Edinburgh. *Edinburgh*, 1858. 8°. (7754)

Lawson, Henry. A few observations on the new Planet. *London*, [1847 ?]. 8°. (10284)

Lawson, *Sir* Henry de Burgh, *Bart. See* HODGETTS, J. F. Lawson's patent normal ship. 1889. 4°. (4749)

Lawson, James Anthony, *LL.D., Bar.-at-Law. See* SOCIETY FOR PROMOTING SCIENTIFIC INQUIRIES INTO SOCIAL QUESTIONS. Report on the Patent Laws. 1851. 8°. (292)

Lawson, Peter, **and Son,** *of Edinburgh.* Phospho Guano: its nature and properties. With reports by Liebig, Voelcker, and Anderson. *Edinburgh, etc.,* 1863. 8°. (13705) *Title page deficient.*

Lawson, Thos., *Brig.-Gen. See* U.S. WAR DEP'T. Army Meteorological Register, *etc.* 1855. 4°. (12614)

Lawson, Wm. The making of Orchards, *etc.*, and the husbandry of Bees. *See* MARKHAM, Gerv. A Way to get Wealth, *etc.* 1648. 8°. (3087)

Lawson, Wm. Norton, *Bar.-at-Law.* The practice as to Letters Patent for Inventions, Copyright in Designs, and registration of Trade Marks, under the Patents, Designs, and Trade Marks Act, 1883. With rules, forms, and appendix. *London,* 1884. 8°. (13211)

—— The law and practice under the Patents, Designs, and Trade Marks Acts, 1883 to 1888, with the practice in actions for infringement of Patent, and an appendix of orders made in patent actions. 2nd ed. *London,* 1889. 8°. (21854)

Lawton, Chas. D. *See* MICHIGAN, *Commissioner of Mineral Statistics.* Mines and Mineral Statistics. 1891, *etc.* 8°. (20231)

Laxton, Fred. Wm., *F.S.A. See* LAXTON, Wm. Builders' Price Book, *etc.* 1869, *etc.* sm. 8°. (13760)

Laxton, Wm., *Architect.* Laxton's Builders' Price book, with the Metropolitan Building Act, *etc.* by F. W. Laxton. Editions 51, *etc. London,* 1869, *etc.* 12°. (13760) *In progress.*

Layard, *Sir* Austen Henry, *D.C.L., M.P. See* CRYSTAL PALACE. The Nineveh Court. 1854. sm. 8°. (15296)

—— Paper on Mosaic Decoration, read at a meeting of the Royal Institute of British Architects. *London,* 1869. 8°. (16517)

Layard, Daniel Peter, *M.D.* An essay on the nature, causes, and cure of the contagious Distemper among the horned cattle in these kingdoms. *London,* 1757. 8°. (5145)

Laybourne, Henry, *M.A.* Tracts upon our Wool and Woollen Trade. *Stamford,* 1744. 8°. (14178)

Laycock, Thos., *M.D. See* UNZER, J. A. The Principles of Physiology, *etc.* Transl. by T. Laycock. 1851. 8°. (2758)

Laycns, Georges de. Tableaux synoptiques des Plantes vasculaires de la Flore de la France. *See* BONNIER, G. La Végétation de la France. Vol. i. [1894]. 8°. (24515)

Layet, —. Hygiène industrielle. 1894. *See* ROCHARD, J. Encycl d'Hygiène, *etc.* Tome vi. 8°. (23448)

Lázár, L. Paul, *Engineer.* Geräthe und Maschinen zur Boden- und Pflanzenkultur: Ihre Theorie, Construction, *etc. Leipzig,* 1885. 8°. (8904)

Lazzerini, T. Nuti. *See* NUTI-LAZZERINI, T.

Lea, Isaac, *LL.D.* Further notes on "Inclusions" in Gems, *etc.* [From "Acad. Nat. Sc. Phila."] *Philadelphia,* 1876. 8°. (18028)

Leach, C. C. On the shrinkage of Paper. From the "N. of E. Inst. of Mining, *etc.* Engineers, Trans." Vol. xxxiv. 1884. 8°. (11012)

Leach, Edmund, *Surveyor.* A treatise of universal inland Navigations, and the use of all sorts of mines. With Supplement [Machine for launching ships]. *London,* 1791. 8°. (5354)

—— The same. Reprint. *London, n.d.* 8°. (13917)

Leach and Gutteridge, *Mathematical Instrument Makers. See* GUTTERIDGE, Wm. (12028)

Leadbetter, Chas. *See* LEYBOURN, Wm. The description and use of Gunter's Quadrant. 3rd ed. with additions by C. Leadbetter. 1731–32. 12°. (10324)

—— Astronomy of the Satellites of the Earth, Jupiter, and Saturn. *London,* 1729. 8°. (10290)

—— Mechanik Dialling, or the new art of Shadows. *London,* 1737. 8°. (2124)

—— The same. New ed. *London,* 1769. 8°. (2224)

—— A treatise of Eclipses for Twenty-six Years, 1715–40. *London,* 1717. 8°. (10289)

Leadbetter, J., and others. The Gentleman and Tradesman's Assistant [in building, measuring, *etc.*]. *London,* 1768. 8°. (10291)

League Roads Improvement Bureau. *See* GOOD ROADS. An illustrated monthly magazine. 1892–94. 8°. (1516)

Leahy, Arthur, *Col. R.E.* Reports on military Hospital and Barrack building, Field hospital equipments, and Military Telegraphy and Signalling. *See* PARIS UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1867, *British Comm.* Reports. Vol. iv. 1868. 8°. (13626)

Leak, J. *See* CAUS, I. de. New and rare Inventions of Water Works. From the French by J. Leak. 1659. fol. (24)

Leamington. *See* CONGRESS ON THE SEWAGE OF TOWNS. (13767)

Leaning, John. Complete set of Contract documents for a Country Lodge. *London,* [188 ?]. fol. (21415)

—— The duties of a Clerk of Works. *London,* 1887. 18°. (23467)

—— Quantity Surveying. For the use of Surveyors, Architects, Engineers, *etc. London,* 1880. sm. 8°. (19510)

Leaper, Clement J. Experimental Photography. (*Amateur Photographers' Library.*) *London,* 1890. 12°. (22677)

—— First principles of Photography. *London,* 1892. sm. 8°. (23173)

Leaper, Clement J.—*cont.*

—— Materia Photographica : a treatise on the manufacture, properties, and uses of the substances employed in Photography. *London*, 1891. sm. 8°. (23108)

—— Outlines of organic Chemistry. *London*, 1892. sm. 8°. (23209)

Learmouth, Wm. Mechanical engineering. *See* Society of Arts : Reports of Artisans . . . Paris Univ. Exhibition, 1867. 8°. (13277)

Leask, A. Ritchie. Breakdowns at Sea, and how to repair them. *London*, 1894. sm. 8°. (23880)

—— Triple and quadruple expansion Engines and Boilers, and their management. *London*, 1892. sm. 8°. (23879)

Leask, Henry. *See* Carpenter, W. L. A treatise on Soap and Candles, *etc.* 2nd ed. by H. Leask. 1895. sm. 8°. (24786)

Leather. With which is incorporated the "Tanners' and Currier's Journal." Vol. xviii–xxix. *London*, 1885–91. 12 vols. in six. fol. (10032)

Leather Gazette. Devoted to the boot and shoe, saddlery, leather, hide, and wool trade. Vol. vi–ix.

[*Continued as*]

Shoe and Leather Gazette. Vol. x–xxiv. *St. Louis*, 1887–95. 17 vols. 4°. (20358) *Set imperfect.*

Leather Manufacturer, (The). A monthly Journal devoted to the technology of the tanner's and currier's art. Vol. i, v, viii, *etc. New York*, 1890, 1895, *etc.* fol. (1619)

Leather Trades' Circular and Review of the hide, skin, tallow, bark, and wool markets, and shoe reporter. No. lxxvi, *etc. London*, 1887. *etc.* 4°. (17181) *Set imperfect.*

—— *See* Nayler, J. The practical theory of Tanning. Edited *etc.* by the Leather Trades' Circular. [1890.] sm. 8°. (22690)

Léauté, H., *C.E.* Théorie générale des transmissions par Cables métalliques. Règles pratiques. *Paris*, 1882. 4°. (21695)

Leavitt, Joshua. Cheap Postage.—Remarks and statistics on the subject of cheap Postage, *etc.* in Great Britain and the United States. *Boston, Mass.*, 1848. 8°. (13533)

Leavitt, Thos. H. Facts about Peat as an article of Fuel ; with remarks upon its origin and composition, *etc.* 3rd ed. *Boston, Mass.*, 1867. 12°. (13974)

Le Bas, A., *Naval Engineer.* L'Obélisque de Luxor. —Histoire de sa translation à Paris, *etc. Paris*, 1839. 4°. (16655)

Lebasteur, H. Les Métaux à l'Exposition Universelle de 1878. Leur propriétés, résistantes, leur emploi dans le matériel des Chemins de Fer. *Paris*, 1878 fol. (15854)

Le Béalle, J. L. Alexandre, *Prof. at the College Rollin, Paris.* Premiers principes de Dessin linéaire au crayon et à la plume, *etc.* 7e éd. *Paris*, 1856. 8°. (14045)

Lebeau, Victor. Des Régulateurs appliqués aux Machines à Vapeur. Formules pratiques déduites de la théorie nouvelle de MM. C. Beer et V. Dwelshauvers-Dery. *Liège*, 1890. 8°. (22854)

Lebeaud, —, *Distiller.* Nouveau manuel complet du Vétérinaire. Nouv. éd. (*Manuels Roret.*) *Paris*, 1847. 12°. (4516)

—— and **Julia de Fontenelle,** J. S. E. Nouveau manuel complet du Distillateur et du Liquoriste. Nouv. éd. par F. Malepeyre. (*Manuels Roret.*) *Paris*, 1857. 12°. (4661)

Lebel, J. Achille. Le pouvoir rotatoire et la structure moléculaire. *See* Société Chimique de Paris. Conférences. 1889–92. 8°. (20946)

Leber, Max., *Edler* von. Die neue Brückenverordnung des Oesterreichischen K. K. Handels-Ministeriums von 15 September 1887, und ihre technische Begründung. *Wien*, 1888. 2 vols. in one. 8°. (22588)

—— Calculs des Ponts métalliques à une ou plusieurs travées. Charges mobiles et applications pratiques d'après l'ordonnance pour la construction des Ponts du Ministère I. R. du Commerce de l'Empire d'Autriche en date du 15 Septembre 1887. Éd. Française. Avec une introduction et des notes par C. Bricka. *Paris*, 1889. 2 vols. 8°. (22525)

Leblanc, —, *Pastrycook.* Nouveau manuel complet du Pâtissier. Nouv. éd. (*Manuels Roret.*) *Paris*, 1848. 18°. (4525)

Le Blanc, Ch. Manuel de l'Amateur d'Estampes, contenant un Dictionnaire des Graveurs, *etc.* Tome i–ii [A–Mel]. *Paris*, 1854–56. 2 vols. 8°. (5902)

Leblanc, Maurice. *See* Dumont, G. Dictionnaire . . . d'Electricité, *etc.*, avec la collaboration de M. Leblanc, *etc.* [1889.] 8°. (20400)

Le Blanc, Max, *Prof. in Leipzig.* Lehrbuch der Elektrochemie. *Leipzig*, 1896. 8°. (25102)

—— Elements of Electrochemistry. Transl. by W. R. Whitney. *London*, 1896. 8°. (25268)

Le Blanc, Nicolas. Deux pièces historiques concernant les opinions . . . de N. Le Blanc au sujet de la théorie des engrais. Recueillies par Dumas. 1860. *See* Société chimique de Paris. Leçons de Chimie. 1860. 8°. (21952)

—— Nicolas Leblanc et la soude artificielle. Par M. Scheurer-Kestner. 1885. *See* Société chimique de Paris. Conférences. 1883–86. 8°. (20946)

—— *See* Miller, J. J. Diagram illustrating the "Leblanc" Soda process. [1891.] Sheet. (8391)

Le Blanc, V., *Draughtsman and Engraver.* Recueil des Machines, Instruments, et Appareils qui servent à l'économie rurale et industrielle. *Paris*, [1826, *etc.*]. fol. (766) *Imperfect copy.*

—— The same. Another copy. *Paris*, [1826, *etc.*]. 2 vols. fol. (18366) *A few plates absent.*

—— and **Hartmann,** Carl. Der Maschinenbauer. 3te Aufl. (*Neuer Schauplatz der Künste, etc.* 143, 144.) *Weimar*, 1858. 2 vols. 12°. (6694)

—— The same. 4te Aufl. (*ibid*, 252.) *Weimar*, 1862. 3 vols. 12°. (6797)

Le Blanc, V.—*cont.*

—— and **Préaux-Caltot,** —. Manuel du Bonnetier et du Fabricant des Bas. (*Manuels Roret.*) *Paris,* 1830. 18°. (4358)

Le Blant, Edmond. *See* JACQUEMART, A., and LE BLANT, E. Histoire de la Porcelaine. 1862. sm. fol. (6528)

Le Blon, Jacques Christophe. L'art d'imprimer les Tableaux. [English Letters Patent No. 423 of 1719.] 2e éd. *Paris,* 1768. 8°. (15848)

Le Blond, Guillaume. Élémens de Fortification. 8e éd. *Paris,* 1786. 8°. (2282)

—— The military Engineer. From the French. *London,* 1759. 8°. (7015)

—— A treatise of Artillery. From the French. *London,* 1746. 4°. (10292)

Leblond, H. Électricité expérimentale et pratique. Cours professé à l'École des Officiers Torpilleurs. (*Bibliothèque du Marin.*) *Paris,* 1889–94. 3 vols. 8°. (21919)

Le Bon, Gustave, *Ph.D.* Les Levers photographiques et la Photographie en Voyage. *Paris,* 1889. 2 vols. in one. 12°. (22855)

—— La methode graphique et les appareils enregistreurs. Leurs applications aux sciences physiques, mathématiques et biologiques. *See* LACROIX, E. Études sur l'Exposition de 1878. Vol. vii. 8°. (1177)

Lebon d'Humbersin, Philippe. *See* ERNOUF, A. A., *Baron.* Les Inventeurs au Gaz, *etc.* 2e éd. 1884. 12°. (2151)

Lebossu, *Architect.* Nouveau manuel complet du Métreur et du Vérificateur en Bâtiments, *etc.* 2e partie: Menuiserie, peinture, *etc.* Nouv. éd. (*Manuels Roret.*) *Paris,* 1853. 12°. (4603)

Le Boulengé, P., *Capt. in Belgian Army.* Études de balistique expérimentale. 1867. *See* ACAD. ROY. DE BELGIQUE: Mém. in 8°. Vol. xx. (17798)

—— *See* MICHAELIS, O. E. The Le Boulengé Chronograph. 1872. 4°. (13680)

Lebour, G. A., *F.G.S.* Outlines of the Geology of Northumberland. *Newcastle-upon-Tyne,* 1878. 8°. (18712)

Le Bouvier De Fontenelle, Bernard. Éléments de la Geométrie de l'Infini. *See* ACAD. DES SCIENCES, *Paris.* Suite des Mémoires. 1727. 4°. (17939)

—— Preface on the usefulness of mathematical learning. *See* ROYAL SOCIETY OF LONDON. Miscellanea curiosa. Vol. i. 1726. 8°. (430)

Lebrasseur, A. *See* CATHELINEAU, H., and LEBRASSEUR, A. L'émploi des Fluorures dans les industries, *etc.* 1894. 8°. (24349)

Le Breton, *Mme.* J. Histoire et applications de l'Électricité. *Paris,* 1884. 8°. (16050)

Le Breton, Tomas A. La Ley de Patentes de Invencion de 11 de Octubre de 1864. *Buenos Aires,* 1891. 8°. (2089)

Le Brocq, Philip, *M.A.* Hints relative to the management of the Poor. Added, a plan for the encouragement of useful discoveries and improvements, *etc.* *London,* 1784. 8°. (14182)

Lebrun, —. Manuel complet du Bourrelier et du Sellier. (*Manuels Roret.*) *Paris,* 1833. 18°. (4368)

—— Nouveau manuel complet du Cartonnier, du Cartier, et du fabricant de Cartonnages, *etc.* (*ibid.*) *Paris,* 1845. 18°. (4493)

—— Nouveau manuel du Charcutier. Nouv. éd. (*ibid.*) *Paris,* 1840. 18°. (4443)

—— Nouveau manuel complet du Charron et du Carrossier. Nouv. éd. par L. A. Leroy and F. Malepeyre. (*ibid.*) *Paris,* 1851. 2 vols. 18°. (4566)

—— Nouveau manuel complet du Mouleur. Nouv. éd. par D. Magnier. (*ibid.*) *Paris,* 1850. 18°. (4551)

—— and **Malepeyre,** F. Nouveau manuel complet du Ferblantier et du Lampiste. Nouv. éd. (*ibid.*) *Paris,* 1850. 18°. (4554)

— — Der Klempner und Lampenfabrikant. Mit Atlas. Übersetzt von H. Leng. 4te Aufl. von W. Lorey und C. H. Schmidt. (*Neuer Schauplatz der Kunste, etc.,* 53.) *Weimar,* 1856. 12°. (6609)

Lebrun, Chas., *Painter.* Le grand Escalier de Versailles. *Paris,* [1698?]. fol. (403)

—— Conference . . . upon Expression. From the French. *London,* 1701. 12°. (4945)

Le Brun, Pierre. *See* LETTRE. Lettres qui découvrent l'illusion des Philosophes sur la Baguette, *etc.* 1693. sm. 8°. (11319)

Lechalas, Chas., *C.E.* Hydraulique fluviale. *Paris,* 1884. 8°. (5257)

Le Chatelier, Henri Louis. *See* MALLARD, E., and LE CHATELIER, H. L. Recherches sur la combustion des mélanges gazeux explosifs. 1883. 8°. (1782)

—— La mesure des hautes températures. *See* SOCIÉTÉ CHIMIQUE DE PARIS. Conférences. 1889–92. 8°. (20946)

Le Chatelier, Louis.

See FLACHAT, E., and others. Handbuch der Locomotivenführer. Ergänzungsband. 1852. 12°. (6741)

— — Handbuch für Locomotiv-Konstructeure, *etc.* 3te Aufl. 1862. 12° and 4° atlas. (6678)

—— Experiments on Locomotive Engines. By — Gouin and L. Le Chatelier. 1849. *See* WEALE, J. Quarterly papers on Engineering. Vol. vi. 4°. (975)

—— and others. Guide du Mécanicien Constructeur et Conducteur de Machines locomotives. Nouv. éd. *Paris,* 1859. 8° with atlas. (13448)

Lecher, Ernst, *Ph.D.* *See* INTERNATIONALE ELEKTROTECHNISCHE ZEITSCHRIFT, und Bericht über die elektrische Ausstellung in Wien, 1883. Von J. Krämer und E. Lecher. fol. (12786)

Lechien, —, *of Mons, Belgium. See* HATON DE LA GOUPILLIÈRE, J. N. Communication . . . sur deux propositions de M. Lechien . . . relatives à la lampe de suréte pour les mines à Grisou. [1884.] 4°. (9901)

Lechner, Rudolf, and others. Allgemeine Bildungsmittel. Bericht. *See* VIENNA UNIVERSAL EXHIBITION, 1873. Officieller Ausstellungs-Bericht. Heft 67. 1874. 8°. (16635)

Lecky, Squire Thornton Stratford. "Wrinkles" in practical Navigation. Revised, *etc.*, ed. *London*, 1888. 8°. (22141)

Leclainche, —. Epizooties (maladies des animaux transmissibles à l'homme). Par — Nocard et — Leclainche. *See* ROCHARD, J. Encycl. d'Hygiène, *etc.* Tome ii. Livr. 1. 8°. (23448)

Leclerc, A. *See* COMPAGNIE GÉNÉRALE DES VOITURES. Études sur l'alimentation du Cheval de trait. 1882, *etc.* fol. and 8°. (25013)

Leclerc, Firmin. *See* JOURNAL DES APPLICATIONS ÉLECTRIQUES, *etc.* 1886, *etc.* 8°. (22679)

Leclerc, Sébastien.

See PRATIQUE. Pratique de la Géométrie sur le Papier, *etc.* 1684. 12°. (4872)

THESAURUS. Thesaurus Geometriae practicæ. 1737. 8°. (4330)

—— Bowles's practical Geometry. From the French. 6th ed. *London*, 1783. 8°. (3661)

Leclert, Émile, *Naval Engineer.* La Voile, la Vapeur, et l'Hélice. (*Conférences Populaires à l'Asile Impérial de Vincennes.*) *Paris*, 1867. 12°. (11403)

Le Cocq, H., *Mining Engineer. See* HÉRON DE VILLEFOSSE, A. M., *Baron.* La richesse minérale, redigée par H. Le Cocq. 1838. 8° and fol. atlas. (19879)

Lecocq de Boisbaudran. *See* LECOQ DE BOISBAUDRAN.

Le Compasseur de Crequi, Gaspard. *See* COURTIVRON, *Marquis de.*

Lecomte, H., *Prof. of Natural History.* Les Textiles végétaux, leur examen micro-chimique. (*Encycl. Scientifique des Aide-mémoire.*) *Paris*, [189 ?]. sm. 8°. (23831)

—— and **Chalot,** C. Le Cacaoyer et sa culture. *Paris*, 1897. 8°. (6611)

Leconte, Émile, *Publisher.* Mélanges d'Ornemens divers : Recueil composé, *etc.* par C. E. Clerget. 1e partie. *Paris*, 1838. fol. (883)

Le Conte, Joseph, *M.D.* Sight : an exposition of the principles of monocular and binocular Vision. (*International Scientific Series.*) *London*, 1881. sm. 8°. (20081)

Lecoq de Boisbaudran, Paul Émile. Gallium. 1884. *See* FREMY, E. Encycl. chimique. Tome iii fasc. 5. 8°. (11342)

Lecount, Peter, *Lieut. R.N.* A Letter from "Jonah" to Professor Barlow on Iron Rails. *London*, [1845 ?]. 8°. (10294)

—— Practical treatise on Railways. *Edinburgh*, 1839. 8°. (7189)

—— Article "Railways," from the 7th ed. of the "Encyclopædia Britannica." *Edinburgh*, 1841. 4°. (12475)

—— Remarks on the cheapest distance for Railway Blocks. *London*, 1836. 8°. (10293)

Le Couteur, John. The Rifle : its effects on the war. *London*, 1855. 12°. (9392)

Lecouteux, Édouard. Le Maïs et les autres fourrages verts ; Culture et Ensilage. (*Bibliothèque agricole.*) 2e éd. *Paris*, 1883. 12°. (16863)

Lecyre, A. Étude sur un Télémètre répétiteur à retournement. *Paris*, 1867. 8°. (15991)

Le Dantec, Félix, *Abbé.* Le nouveau traité d'Optique physique. Fasc. i. Analyse physique des Vibrations lumineuses. ii. La Polarisation Chromatique basée sur la mécanique de l'élasticité d'un Ellipsöide. iii. Les Anneaux colorés expliqués sans interférences. Théorie rationnelle des rayons X. iv. Analyse critique de la Théorie des Ondes, ou mes interviews avec les savants au sujet de la lumière et de l'électricité. *Paris*, 1892–98. 4 vols. 8°. (13710)

Ledebur, A., *Prof. in Freiburg.* Bericht über die Ergebnisse von Untersuchungen über die Beizbrüchigkeit des Eisens. *See* KÖNIGL. TECHN VERSUCHSANSTALTEN : Mittheilungen. Ergänzungshefte. 1890. No. 1. 8°. (13534)

—— Die Gasfeuerungen für metallurgische Zwecke. *Leipzig*, 1891. 8°. (22949)

—— Le Chauffage au Gaz dans ses applications à la Métallurgie. Trad. de l'allemand par M. Krawtzoff. *Liège*, 1893. 8°. (23832)

—— Handbuch der Eisen- und Stahlgiesserei. 2te Aufl. des "Handbuchs der Eisengiesserei." *Weimar*, 1892. 8°. (4313)

—— Handbuch der Eisenhüttenkunde. *Leipzig*, 1884. 8°. (5116)

—— Die Legierungen in ihrer Anwendung für gewerbliche Zwecke. *Berlin*, 1890. sm. 8°. (22340)

—— Lehrbuch der mechanisch-metallurgischen Technologie (Verarbeitung der Metalle auf mechanischem Wege.) 2te Aufl. *Braunschweig*, 1897. 8°. (7949)

—— Leitfaden fur Eisenhütten-Laboratorien. 2te Ausg. *Braunschweig*, 1885. 8°. (11137)

—— Die Metalle, ihre Gewinnung und ihre Verarbeitung. *Stuttgart*, 1887. 8°. (21033)

—— Die Metallverarbeitung. 1882. *See* BOLLEY, P. A. Handbuch der chem. Technologie. Band viii. Abt. 1. 8°. (16252)

—— Die Oefen für metallurgische Processe. *Freiberg*, 1878. 8°. (21034)

—— Das Roheisen in Bezug auf seine Verwendung zur Eisengiesserei. *Leipzig*, 1872. 8°. (16100)

—— The same. 3te Aufl. *Leipzig*, 1891. 8°. (23989)

Ledebur, A.—*cont.*

—— Die Verarbeitung der Metalle auf mechanischem Wege. Lehrbuch der mechanisch-metallurgischen Technologie. *Braunschweig*, 1877. 8°. (21921)

—— Die Verarbeitung des Holzes auf mechanischem Wege. *Braunschweig*, 1881. 8°. (21920)

—— Vollständiges Handbuch der Eisengiesserei. *Weimar*, 1883. 8° and 4° atlas. (20792)

Ledent, A., *C.E.* *See* LELARGE, G., and LEDENT, A. Cours méthodique de Tissage. 1887. 8°. (21260)

Le Dhuy, A. Nouveau manuel simplifié de Musique. Nouv. éd. (*Manuels Roret.*) *Paris*, 1839. 18°. (4426)

Ledieu, Alfred, *Prof. of Hydrography.* Manuel de l'Ouvrier Chauffeur de la Flotte. 3e éd. par H. Hubac et A. Gilbert. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. (20907)

—— Nouvelle théorie élémentaire des Machines à Feu. *Paris*, 1882. 8°. (5286)

—— Traité élémentaire des Appareils à Vapeur de Navigation. Avec atlas. *Paris*, 1862–66. 3 vols. 8° and atlas in 4°. (17151)

—— and **Cadiat,** Ernest. Le nouveau Matériel Naval. *Paris*, 1889–90. 2 vols. 8° and 4° atlas. (21690)

—— and others. Les nouvelles Machines marines. *Paris*, 1882. 3 vols. 8° and obl. fol. atlas. (11077)

Ledig, —, and **Ullbricht,** —. Die schmalspurigen Staatseisenbahnen im Königreiche Sachsen. 2te Aufl. *Leipzig*, 1895. 8°. (24860)

Le Docte, Henri. Exposé général de l'Agriculture Luxembourgeoise. 1849. *See* ACAD. ROY. DE BELGIQUE : Mém. in 8°. Vol. iii. (17798)

—— Mémoire sur le Chimie et la Physiologie végétales et sur l'Agriculture. 1849. *Ibid.* Vol. iii. (17798)

Ledoux, —. Ice-making Machines. From the French, revised and transformed to English units, by J. E. Denton and others. *New York*, 1893. 18°. (23591)

Ledoux, Chas., *Mining Engineer.* Description raisonnée de quelques Chemins de Fer à voie étroite. *Paris*, 1874. 8°. (1828)

Le Doux, Gaston. Traité Hermétique *See* DICTIONNAIRE. Dictionnaire Hermétique. Par un Amateur de la Science [W. Salmon]. 1695. 12°. (3315)

Lee, A. van. *See* L., A. v.

Lee, Arthur Bolles. The Microtomist's vade-mecum. A handbook of the methods of microscopic anatomy. *London*, 1885. sm. 8°. (12851)

Lee, Edwin, *M.D.* Animal Magnetism, *etc.*, an expository lecture, *etc.* *London*, 1849. 12°. (13191)

—— Report upon the phenomena of Clairvoyance. An Appendix to the 3rd ed. of "Animal Magnetism." *London*, 1843. 12°. (13192)

—— Remarks upon medical organization and reform. *London*, 1846. 8°. (2675)

Lee, J. Bridges. On Indigo manufacture : a practical and theoretical guide to the production of the Dye. *Calcutta*, 1892. sm. 8°. (25264)

Lee, *Mrs.* R., [*formerly Mrs. T. E. Bowditch*]. *See* TAXIDERMY. Taxidermy : or the art of collecting, preparing, and mounting objects of natural history. 4th ed. 1820. 12°. (14064)

—— Memoirs of Baron Cuvier. *London*, 1833. 8°. (3927)

—— Story the Xth from Stories of strange Lands. *Ipswich* (*Cowell's Anastatic Press*), *n.d.* 8°. (14967)

Lee, Stephen. An account of the Comet which is expected shortly to appear. *London*, 1828. 8°. (3893)

—— On the dispersing power of the Atmosphere, and and its effect on astronomical observations. From the "Phil. Trans." *London*, 1815. 4°. (10295)

Lee, Sydney.

See CYCLE TRADE PATENTS JOURNAL. Edited by S. Lee. 1894. sm. 4°. (9207)

CYCLE TRADE JOURNAL. Edited by S. Lee. 1893, *etc.* 8°. (5985)

—— Safety Bicycles and Tricycles of 1890. *London*, 1890. 4°. (22418)

Lee, Wellington. Trial of Steam Fire-engines. 1878. *See* PHILADELPHIA INTERNAT. EXHIBITION, 1876 : *U.S. Centennial Comm.* Reports and Awards. Group xx. 8°. (9713)

Lee, Wm. H. Lee's priceless Recipes. A collection of tried formulas and simple methods for Farmers, Housekeepers, Mechanics, Manufacturers, *etc.* Compiled by N. T. Oliver. *Chicago*, [1895]. 32°. (24850)

Leechman, G. Douglas. List of British Patent Specifications relating to Elastic Tyres. 1812–95. By G. D. Leechman, assisted by E. M. Bowden and O. D. Thomson. *Coventry*, 1896. fol. (24961)

Leeds, Albert Ripley, *Ph.D.* The literature of Ozone and Peroxide of Hydrogen. From the "N.Y. Acad. of Sciences : Annals." Vol. i. 1880. 8°. (24336)

Leeds, Lewis W. A treatise on Ventilation. 3rd ed. *New York*, 1882. 8°. (6470)

Leeds, Wm. Henry, *Architect.* *See* CHAMBERS, *Sir* W. A treatise on the decorative part of Civil Architecture, *etc.* New ed. revised by W. H. Leeds. 1862. 4°. (9233)

—— Rudimentary Architecture. 3rd ed. (*Weale's Series.*) *London*, 1854. 12°. (2826)

Leeds, *Corporation.* *See* FILLITER, E. Report on the . . . supply of water for the Borough of Leeds. 1866. 8°. (22079)

Leeds and Selby Railway Co. Report to the Committee of the proposed Railway from Leeds to Selby. By Jas. Walker. July 18, 1829. *London*, 8°. (18925)

Leeds Association of Foremen Engineers and Draughtsmen. Papers. *Leeds*, 1886–92. 8°. (15404)

Leeds Geological Association: Transactions. Sessions 1883, *etc.* *Leeds*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. (16418)

Leekey, Wm., *Writing Master.* A discourse on the use of the Pen. 1764. *See* YOUNG. The young Clerk's Assistant, *etc.* [1733–64.] 8°. (10298)

Lees, Edwin. The affinities of Plants with Man and Animals. A Lecture, *etc.* *London*, 1834. 8°. (10299)

—— Remarks upon some conspicuous aquatic and terrestrial Algæ. [Also, notices of remarkable fungi recently observed in the vicinity of the Malvern Hills.] *Malvern*, [1855?]. 8°. (7703)

Lees, Jas. The six Months' Seasons of the Tropics. *London*, 1860. 8°. (10300)

Lees, Wm., *M.A.* Elements of Acoustics, Light, and Heat. *London*, [1877]. sm. 8°. (23468)

Lees, Wm. Nassau, *LL.D.* A memorandum written after a tour through the Tea districts of Eastern Bengal in 1864–65. *Calcutta*, 1866. 8°. (17018)

Leeson, J. R. *See* WHITMAN, E. A. Flax culture. With an introduction by J. R. Leeson. 1888. 8°. (21481)

Leet, Allen Norton. Petroleum distillation and modes of testing hydro-carbons. *New York*, 1884. 8°. (11168)

Leeward Islands, *Govt. of.* Patent Laws. *See* PATENT LAWS. Collection. fol. (10629)

— — Trade and Merchandise Marks Laws. *See* TRADE MARK LAWS. Collection. fol. (10630)

Lefebure, Casimir, *Artist.* Peinture sur Porcelaine, décoration et impression de toutes les Couleurs d'un seul coup, suivie de la Peinture sur Verre, Émail, Stores, Écrans, Marbres, *etc.* (*Bibliothèque artistique.*) *Paris*, 1858. 8°. (8231)

Lefébure, Ernest. Embroidery and Lace: their manufacture and history. Transl. and enlarged with notes, by A. S. Cole. *London*, 1888. sm. 8°. (21440)

Le Febure, Nicasius, or Nicolas R. A compleat body of Chymistry. Rendered into English by P. D. C. *London*, 1664. 2 vols. in one. 4°. (5919)

—— The same. Another ed. *London*, 1670. 2 vols. in one. 4°. (3188)

—— A discourse upon Sir Walter Rawleigh's great Cordial. Rendered into English by P. Belon. *London*, 1664. 8°. (3163)

Lefèbure, Simon, *Engineer.* Œuvres complètes. *Maestricht*, 1778. 2 vols. in one. 4°. (7053)

—— L'art d'attaquer et de défendre les places, suivi d'un essai sur les Mines, *etc.* *Paris*, 1808. 2 vols. 4°. (7105)

Lefèvre, Julien, *Prof. in Nantes.* Carbure de Calcium et Acétylène. (*Encycl. de Chimie industrielle.*) *Paris*, 1898 [1897]. 12°. (10544)

—— Dictionnaire d'Électricité et de Magnétisme. [*With*] Supplément. *Paris*, 1891–94. 8°. (22526)

— — Supplément. 2e éd. *Paris*, 1895. 8°. (22526)

—— L'Électricité à la maison. *Paris*, 1889. 12°. (21922)

Lefèvre, Julien—*cont.*

—— La Spectrométrie. Appareils et mesures. (*Encycl. Scientifique des Aide-mémoire.*) *Paris*, [1896]. sm. 8°. (25212)

Lefèvre, Léon.

See ALÉXÉYEFF, P. Méthodes de transformation des combinaisons organiques. Trad. du Russe par G. Darzens et L. Lefèvre. 1891. 8°. (22828)

REVUE GÉNÉRALE DES MATIÈRES COLORANTES, *etc.* Directeurs, H. Koechlin et L. Lefèvre. 1897, *etc.* (7458)

—— La Céramique du Bâtiment. *Paris*, 1897. 8°. (6622)

—— Teinture et Apprêts des Tissus de Coton. 1887. *See* FREMY, E. Encycl. chim. Tome x. [fasc. 13.] 8°. (11342)

—— Traité des matières colorantes organiques artificielles, de leur préparation industrielle et de leurs applications. *Paris*, 1896. 2 vols. 8°. (24851) [*With specimens.*

Lefèvre, Nicolas. *See* LE FEBURE, Nicasius or Nicolas R.

Lefèvre, P., and **Cerbelaud,** G. Les Chemins de fer. (*Bibliothèque des Sciences, etc.*) *Paris*, 1888. 8°. (21640)

Lefevre, Théotiste. Guide pratique du Compositeur d'Imprimerie. *Paris*, 1855–72. 2 vols. 8°. (16265)

—— The same. Nouv. éd. *Paris*, 1883. 8°. (23433)

—— Instruction pour la composition du Grec. [Extrait du "Guide du Compositeur"—ouvrage inédit.] *Paris*, 1847. 8°. (4103)

—— Recueil d'Impositions exécutées en Caractères mobiles. 2e éd. *Paris*, 1848. obl. 8°. (4118)

Leffel, James, **and Co.** Leffel's construction of Mill Dams, and Bookwalter's Millwright and Mechanic. *Springfield, Ohio*, 1881. sm. 8°. (10378)

Leffmann, Henry, *M.D.*, and **Beam,** Wm. Examination of Water for sanitary and technical purposes. *Philadelphia*, 1889. sm. 8°. (22031)

—— The same. 2nd ed. *Philadelphia*, 1891. sm. 8°. (23488)

Lefort, Jules, *Apothecary.* Chimie des Couleurs pour la Peinture à l'Eau et à l'Huile, *etc.* *Paris*, 1855. 12°. (5918)

—— Traité de Chimie Hydrologique, comprenant des notions générales d'hydrologie et l'analyse chimique des eaux douces et des eaux minérales. 2e éd. *Paris*, 1873. 8°. (21457)

Legato, Girolamo. *See* TIVOLI, V. de. "Preservation of animal substances." . . . with a sketch of the life of Girolamo Legato. [1840?] 8°. (7547)

Legendre, Adrien Marie. Elements of Geometry and Trigonometry. Edited by Sir D. Brewster. *Edinburgh*, 1824. 8°. (738)

Léger, Alfred, *Engineer.* Les Travaux Publics, les Mines, et la Métallurgie aux temps des Romains; la tradition Romaine jusqu'à nos jours. *Paris*, 1875. 2 vols. 8° Text and atlas. (17704)

Leger, Theo., *M.D., Paris.* The Magnetoscope. Essay on the magnetoid characteristics of elementary principles, and their relations to the organisation of man. *London*, 1852. 8°. (15525)

Leggatt, Wm. The theory and practice of Jute Spinning. *Dundee*, 1893. 4°. (23679)

—— The theory and practice of the art of Weaving Linen and Jute Manufacturers by Power Loom. *Dundee*, 1893. sm. 8° and obl. 8° atlas. (23523)

Le Givre, Pierre, *M.D.* Arcanum Acidularum novissime proditum. *Amstelodami*, 1682. 12°. (3248)

Legouëz, Raynald, *C.E.* De l'emploi du Bouclier dans la construction des souterrains. *Paris*, 1897. 8°. (11385)

Legouvé, Ernest, *Dramatic Author.* La découverte de l'Imprimerie, pièce de vers. *Paris*, 1829. 8°. (7932)

Legrand, Antoine, *Prof. in Douay.* Curiosus rerum abditarum naturæque arcanorum Perscrutator. Sive, Compendium rerum jucundarum, et memorabilium. *Francofurti*, 1620. 12°. (3269)

—— An entire body of Philosophy according to the principles of Descartes. Translated, *etc.* by R. Blome. *London*, 1694. fol. (3309)

Legrand, Jacques Guillaume, *Architect.* Description de Paris et de ses Édifices, *etc.* *Paris*, 1806–9. 2 vols. 8°. (2373)

—— Essai sur l'Histoire générale de l'Architecture Pour servir de texte explicatif au recueil et parallèle des édifices de tout genre, anciens et modernes, par J. N. L. Durand. Nouv. éd. *Paris*, 1809. 8°. (19065)

Le Gray, Gustave, *Artist and Photographer.* Photographic manipulation.—The waxed-paper process. From the French. *London*, 1853. 12°. (9843)

Legris, Jean, *Engineer.* La nouvelle Mécanique du Feu, Moteur des Machines ; ou le Calorique employé à la dilatation des vapeurs des gaz de l'air comprimés, *etc.* *Paris*, 1827. 8°. (20328)

—— La nouvelle Mécanique militaire, ouvrage contenant plus de cent nouvelles inventions, *etc.* *Paris*, 1825. 8°. (3874)

Legros, Adolphe. Le Soleil de la Photographie. Traité complet de la Photographie, *etc.* *Paris*, 1863. 8°. (7420)

Legros, Armand, *Major*, and D., A. Guide de l'Instructeur pour l'École du Soldat, enseignée en trente jours. *Paris*, 1844. 12°. (12913)

Legros, E. *See* Hamilton, H. C., and Legros, E. Dictionnaire International, Français et Anglais. 1865. 2 vols. 8°. (7842)

Legros, V. Sommaire de Photogrammétrie. Applications de la Photographie à l'Architecture, à la Topographie, *etc.* *Paris*, 1891. sm. 8°. (23434)

Lehigh University, *Engineering Society.* Journal. Vol. i–iv. *Bethlehem, Pa.*, 1885–89. 8°. (17567) *Set imperfect.*

Lehmann, Carl Gotthelf, *M.D.* Physiological Chemistry. From the 2nd ed., by G. E. Day. (*Cavendish Society's Publications*, 4.) *London*, 1851–54. 3 vols. 8°. (4147)

Lehmann, Ernst Johann Traugott. *See* Agricola, Georg. Mineralogische Schriften, *etc.* Uebersetzt von E. Lehmann. 1806–12. 8°. (14118)

Lehmann, Jean-Gottlob, *Prof. of Chemistry.* Traités de Physique, d'Histoire Naturelle, de Minéralogie, et de Métallurgie. Trad. de l'Allemand. *Paris*, 1759. 2 vols. 12°. (10304)

Lehmann, Karl. Die Fabrikation des Surrogatkaffees und des Tafelsenfes. (*Chem.-techn. Bibliothek*, 24.) *Wien*, 1877. sm. 8°. (19450)

Lehmann, Karl Bernhard, *Prof. in Würzburg.* Methods of practical Hygiene. Transl. by W. Crookes. *London*, 1893. 2 vols. 8°. (23539)

—— and **Neumann,** Rudolf. Atlas and essentials of Bacteriology. (*Hand-Atlas Series*, vol. v.) *London*, 1897. sm. 8°. (9177)

Lehmann, Otto, *Prof. of Physics. See* Frick, J. Physikalische Technik. 6te Aufl. von O. Lehmann. 1890–95. 2 vols. 8°. (24659)

—— Physikalische Technik. *Leipzig*, 1885. 8°. (9135)

—— Molekularphysik mit besonderer Berücksichtigung mikroskopischer Untersuchungen und Anleitung zu solchen, sowie einem Anhang über mikroskopische Analyse. *Leipzig*, 1888–89. 2 vols. 8°. (22589)

Lehne, Adolf, *Prof. in Aachen.*

See Färber-Zeitung. Zeitschrift für Färberei, Zeugdruck und den gesammten Farbenverbrauch. 1889, *etc.* 8°. (11324)

Noelting, E., and Lehne, A. Anilinschwarz und seine Anwendung, *etc.* 1892. 8°. (23333)

—— Tabellarische Uebersicht über die künstlichen organischen Farbstoffe und ihre Anwendung in Färberei und Zeugdruck. Mit Ausfärbungen jedes einzelnen Farbstoffes und Zeugdruckmustern. *Berlin*, 1893. 4°. (24217)

—— Tabular survey of the artificial organic colouring matters. Transl. by T. K. Gajjar. *Bombay*, 1895, *etc.* 4°. (25179) *In progress.*

Lehne, Friedr. Einige Bemerkungen über das Unternehmen der gelehrten Gesellschaft zu Harlem, ihrer Stadt die Ehre der Erfindung der Buchdruckerkunst zu ertrotzen. *Mainz*, 1825. 8°. (7925)

—— Historisch-critische Prüfung der Ansprüche welche die Stadt Haarlem auf den Ruhm der Erfindung der Buchdruckerkunst macht. *Mainz*, 1827. 8°. (7928)

Lehner, Sigmund. *See* Desmarest, L. Fabrication des Encres, *etc.* D'après S. Lehner et R. Brunner. [189 ?]. sm. 8°. (24656)

—— Die Imitationen. Eine Anleitung zur Nachahmung von Natur- und Kunst-producten. (*Chem.-techn. Bibliothek*, 101.) *Wien*, 1883. sm. 8°. (7989)

—— Die Kitte und Klebemittel. (*ibid.*, 25.) *Wien*, 1877. sm. 8°. (19451)

Lehner, Sigmund—*cont.*

—— Die Tinten-Fabrikation, die Herstellung der Hektographen und Hektographirtinten und die Fabrikation der Tusche, der Tintenstiffe, der Stempeldruckfarben, sowie des Waschblaues. 2te Aufl. (*ibid.*, 17.) *Wien*, 1880. sm. 8°. (19443)

Le Hon, H., *Capt.* Périodicité des grands Déluges résultant du mouvement gradnel de la ligne des apsides de la terre. [Extrait.] *Bruxelles, etc.*, 1858. 8°. (4267)

Leibbrand, Karl von. Gewölbte Brücken. 1897. *See* Fortschritte der Ingenieurwissenschaften. Gruppe 2. Heft 7. 8°. (23598)

Leibenfrost, Franz, *Wine Merchant.* Wein. Bericht. *See* Vienna Universal Exhibition, 1873. Officieller Ausstellungs-Bericht. Heft xl. 1873. 8°. (16635)

Leibnitz, Gottfried Wm., *Baron* von, *LL.D., F.R.S.*

See Clarke, S. A Collection of Papers which passed between Leibnitz and Clarke, *etc.* 1717. 8°. (2084)

Gerland, E. Leibnizen's und Huygens' Briefwechsel mit Papin. 1881. 8°. (24237)

—— Epistolæ *See* Huyghens, C., and others. Exercitationes mathematicæ, *etc.* 1833. 4°. (14194)

—— and **Bernouilli,** J. Commercium philosophicum. *Lausanne*, 1745. 2 vols. 4°. (5084)

Leibnitz, Johann Jacob. Inclutæ Bibliothecæ Norimbergensis memorabilia. *Norimbergæ*, 1674. 4°. (8012)

Leicester, Joseph. Table and Fancy Glass. *See* Society of Arts: Artisan reports on the Paris Univ. Exhibition, 1878. 8°. (18854)

Leicester Literary and Philosophical Society. Report of Council, 1855. Selection of Papers read before the Society since its foundation. *Leicester*, 1855. 8°. (15251)

—— Transactions [Vol. i.] from June 1835–June, 1879. Edited by F. T. Mott and T. Carter. Vol. ii. 1879–80. (*all pub.*) *Leicester*, [1876]–84. 8°. (10056)

— — New Quarterly Series. Vol. i, *etc.* *Leicester*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. (10056)

Leich, Johann Heinrich. De origine et incrementis Typographiæ Lipsiensis liber, *etc.* *Lipsiæ*, 1740. 4°. (5062)

Leidié, Émile Jules. Éthers. 1886. *See* Fremy, E. Encycl. chim. Tome vii. fasc. 4. 8°. (11342)

Leifchild, J. R., *M.A.* On Coal, at home and abroad, with relation to consumption, cost, demand, and supply, *etc.* *London*, 1873. sm. 8°. (16338)

Leigh, Edward, *M.A.* Three Diatribes or Discourses. First, of travel, or a guide for travellers into foreign parts. Secondly, of money or coyns. Thirdly, of measuring the distance betwixt place and place. *London*, 1671. 8°. (3195) *Also in Harleian Miscellany, vol x, p. 81.* (5474)

Leigh, Evan, *F.S.A., M.E.* The science of modern Cotton Spinning. 2nd ed. *Manchester*, 1873. 2 vols. in one. 4°. (15927)

Leigh, F. A., **and Co., Ltd.** Progress in Cotton Carding . . . With useful memoranda for superintendents and Carders of Cotton Factories. *Boston, Mass.*, 1890. 8°. (10576)

Leighton, John, *F.S.A.* Suggestions in Design, being a comprehensive series of original sketches in various styles of ornament. With descriptive and historical letterpress, by J. K. Colling. *London*, 1881. 4°. (21416)

Leimbach, Karl. Die Feuerstattungs-Anstalt in Heidelberg. Einleitung von E. Vix. *Heidelberg*, 1892. 8°. (25213)

Leipzig, *University of.* *See* Kolbe, H. Das neue chemische Laboratorium der Universität Leipzig. 1868. 8°. (13378)

Leipziger Färber-Zeitung. *See* Muster-Zeitung. (7245)

Leipziger Monatschrift für Textil-Industrie. Eine illustr. Fachjournal für die Wollen-, Baumwollen-, Seiden-, Leinen-, Hanf-, und Jute-Industrie, sowie für den Textil-Maschinenbau. Hrsg. von T. Martin. Jahrg. i, *etc.* *Leipzig*, 1886, *etc.* fol. (1593)

—— Wochenberichte der Leipziger Monatschrift für Textil-Industrie. Jahrg. i, *etc.* *Leipzig*, 1886, *etc.* fol. (7714)

Leipziger polytechnische Gesellschaft. *See* Blätter für Gewerbe, Technik, und Industrie. 1867–73. 6 vols. sm. 8°. (15645)

Leischner, C. F. Anleitung zur Liniirkunst. 3te Aufl. von H. Schad. (*Neuer Schauplatz der Künste, etc.*, 41.) *Weimar*, 1851. 12°. (6599)

—— Verfertigung aller Arten von Papparbeiten. 3te Aufl. von A. Kirsch. (*ibid.*, 59.) *Weimar*, 1852. 12°. (6614)

—— The same. 5te Aufl. hrsg. von A. Franke. (*ibid.*) *Weimar*, 1897. 8° and 4° atlas. (1741)

Leisz, Fred., *Ph.D.* Property in Invention and Patent Law. *London*, 1864. 8°. (19190)

Leith Harbour and Docks. Plans and reports for the improvement of Leith Harbour. By J. Walker and W. Cubitt. With Treasury Minutes, *etc.* *Edinburgh*, 1839. 8°. (18052)

Leithart, John. Practical observations on mineral Veins, *etc.* *London*, 1838. 8°. (10305)

Leithead, Wm. Electricity, its nature, operation, and importance in the phenomena of the universe. *London*, 1837. 12°. (13197)

Lejeal, Adolphe. L'Aluminium, le Manganèse, le Baryum, le Strontium, le Calcium, et le Magnésium. (*Encyclopédie de Chimie Industrielle.*) *Paris*, 1894. 12°. (23833)

Lejeune, Émile. Guide du Briquetier, du fabricant de tuiles, carreaux, tuyaux, *etc.* 2e éd. *Paris*, 1886. sm. 8°. (19620)

—— Traité pratique de la Coupe des Pierres. *Paris*, [188 ?]. 8° and 4° atlas. (4143)

Le Keux, John, *Engraver.* *See* NEALE, J. P., and LE KEUX, J. Views of the most interesting Collegiate and Parochial Churches in Great Britain, *etc.* 1824–25. 2 vols. 8°. (744)

—— and **Le Keux,** Henry. Engravings of the Architectural Antiquities of Normandy. *See* BRITTON, J. Historical and descriptive Essays, *etc.* 1833. 4°. (825)

Leland, Chas. Godfrey. Elementary Metal work. A practical manual. *London,* 1894. sm. 4°. (23582)

Lelarge, G., *Engineer.* L'Agriculture et les machines agricoles aux États Unis, par Grille et G. Lelarge. *See* GRILLE, C. J. A., et FALCONNET, H. Revue technique, *etc.* Partie vi. 1896. 8° and fol. (23823)

—— Les Chaudières à Vapeur à l'Exposition de Chicago, 1893. *Ibid.* Partie ii. 1894. 8°. (23823)

—— and **Ledent,** A. Cours méthodique de Tissage. Traité des Croisures. *Bruxelles,* 1887. 8°. (21260)

Le Lavandier, Chas. Examen comparé de la valeur nutritive des pulpes de diffusion, *etc.* par H. Pellet et Ch. Le Lavandier. *See* PELLET, H. Études sur les Jus et les Pulpes de Diffusion, *etc.* 1880. 8°. (22261)

Lelaurin, E. Aide-mémoire de Physique industrielle. *Paris,* 1891. sm. 8°. (23435)

Leleux, —. *See* GIN, —, and LELEUX, —. De l'électrolyse de Jus sucrés. 1895. 8°. (24665)

Lellmann, Eugen, *Ph.D.* Principien der organischen Synthese. *Berlin,* 1887. 8°. (21035)

Lelong, B. M., *Sec. of the State Board of Agriculture.* California Prune Industry. History and importance of the Prune Industry, methods of cultivation, varieties, picking, curing, packing, *etc.* *Sacramento,* 1892. 8°. (24970)

Lelong, N. Encyclopédie d'Architecture navale. *Paris,* 1896, *etc.* 8°. (10554) *In progress.*

Leloutre, Georges, *C.E.* Les transmissions par courroies, cordes et cables métalliques. *Paris,* 1884. 8°. (7565)

Le Mazurier, Jacques. *See* ACAD. DES SCIENCES, *Paris.* Rapport . . . [d'] une nouvelle Pendule à une roue du Sieur le Mazurier, Maitre Horloger. 1755. 12°. (5131)

Lembcke, Emil R. Mechanische Webstühle. Anleitung zur Kenntniss, Wahl, Aufstellung und Behandlung dieser Maschinen. [With] Fortsetzungen i–v. *Braunschweig,* 1886–93. 7 vols. 8° and 4° atlas. (21691)

—— The same. 2te Aufl. *Braunschweig,* 1894, *etc.* 8° and 4°. (24507) *In progress.*

Lemercier, Népomucène-Louis. Réflexions sur le danger des applications de la conjecturale doctrine orthophrénique lues à l'Académie, *etc.* *Paris,* 1835. 8°. (7526)

Lemercier de Neuville, L. Les Pupazzi noirs, Ombres animées. Notice historique sur les Ombres, construction du théatre et des Ombres, *etc.* *Paris,* [1896]. 8°. (25092)

Lemerre, Alphonse, *Publisher.* Le Livre du Bibliophile. [By A. Lemerre.] *Paris,* 1874. 12°. (17194)

Lémery, Louis, *M.D.* A treatise of Foods in general. From the French. *London,* 1704. 8°. (15785)

—— A treatise of all sorts of Foods, both animal and vegetable ; also of drinkables, *etc.* From the French by D. Hay. *London,* 1745. 12°. (16686)

Lémery, Nicolas, *M.D.* New curiosities in Art and Nature. From the 7th ed. *London,* 1711. 8°. (3357)

Le Mesurier, Cecil Brooke, *Capt. R.A.* Notes on the manufactures of the Royal Carriage Department, Royal Arsenal, Woolwich. Revised edition, 31st July 1868. *London,* 1869. 8°. (15952)

Le Michaud D'Arçon, Jean Claude Éléonore, *General.* Military and political considerations on Fortifications. From the French by Lieut.-Col. Foster. *London,* 1815. 8°. (2424)

Lemielle, Th., *of Namur.* Mémoire sur l'aérage et l'éclairage des Mines. *See* ACAD. ROY. DES SCIENCES, *etc.* DE BELGIQUE. Des moyens de soustraire l'exploitation des Mines de Houille aux chances d'Explosion, *etc.* 1840. 8°. (6357)

Lemling, Josef, *Chemist.* Der Photochemiker und die Hausindustrie. Mittheilungen über vorzügliche Methoden zum Verzieren von Glas, Porzellan, emaillirte Waaren, Holz, *etc.* *Halle,* 1887–88. 2 vols. in one. 8°. (21692)

—— Die Photographie im Dienste der Industrie. *Leipzig,* 1884–86. 2 vols. 8°. (19619)

Lemme, H., *Cartwright and Carriage-builder.* Der Wagenbauer.—Neue Deutsche Wagenbau-Zeichnungen nebst erklärendem Text. Lief 1, (*all pub.*). *Berlin,* 1876. fol. with 12° text. (17726)

Lemnius, Levinus, *Physician.* The secret Miracles of Nature. *London,* 1658. fol. (3133)

—— The Touchstone of Complexions. Englished by T. N[ewton]. *London,* 1633. 8°. (3063)

Lemoine, Clément Géorges, *Engineer.* Azote. 1882. *See* FREMY, E. Encycl. Chim. Tome ii. Sect. 1. fasc. 1. 8°. (11342)

—— Études sur les équilibres chimiques. 1882. *Ibid.* Tome i. fasc. 2. 8°. (11342)

—— Phosphore et ses composés. 1883. *Ibid.* Tome ii. Sect. 2. fasc. 1. 8°. (11342)

Lemoino, Henry, *Bookseller.* Typographical Antiquities. Origin and history of the art of Printing. *London.* 1797. 12°. (2337)

—— The same. 2nd ed., by T. A. *London,* 1813. 12°. (10306)

Lemoine, J. *See* FOUSSEREAU, G. Polarisation rotatoire . . . Leçons faites à la Sorbonne en 1891–92 redigées par J. Lemoine. 1893. 8°. (10462)

Lemoine, Raoul. L'Électricité dans l'industrie. 2e éd. *Rouen*, 1890. 8°. (23066)

Le Monnier, Louis Guilléaume, *M.D.* Observations d'Histoire Naturelle faites dans les provinces traversées par la Méridienne. *See* ACAD. DES SCIENCES, *Paris.* Suite des Mémoires. 1740. 4°. (17925)

Le Monnier, Pierre-Charles. Description et usage des principaux Instrumens d'Astronomie. 1774. *See* ACAD. DES SCIENCES, *Paris.* Description des Arts et Métiers, *etc.* Vol. xiv. fol. (2192)

Le Moutier, J. M. Nouveau Dictionnaire-Formulaire pratique, ou manuel alphabétique de Droit usuel, civil, *etc.* *Paris*, 1889. 8°. (21923)

Lempe, Johann Friedrich. *See* MAGAZIN DER BERGBAUKUNDE. 1785–99. 13 vols. in seven. 8°. (14293)

Lempereur, —. *See* MARIETTE, P. J. Description des Travaux qui ont précédé, accompagné, et suivi la Fonte en bronze d'un seul jet de la Statue équestre de Louis XV. Dressé sur le Mémoires de M. Lempereur. 1768. Atl. fol. (14034)

Lempertz, Heinrich, *Bookseller.* Bilder-Hefte zur Geschichte des Bücherhandels und der mit demselben verwandten Künste und Gewerbe. *Cöln*, 1853–65. fol. (9785)

Lemström, Selim. *See* EXPÉDITION POLAIRE FINLANDAISE. Tome i. Météorologie. Observations, *etc.* par S. Lemström, *etc.* ii. Magnétisme. Observations, *etc.* par S. Lemström, *etc.* 1886–87. fol. (20278)

—— Expériences sur l'influence de l'Electricité sur les Végétaux. *Helsingfors*, 1890. 4°. (23778)

Le Muet, Pierre, *Architect.*

See PALLADIO, A. The First Book of Architecture. With appendix touching floors and windows, by P. Le Muet. 1663. 4°. (3155)

—— The same. 12th ed. 1733. 4°. (443)

—— The art of fair Building, represented in the figures of several uprights of houses, with their ground plots, *etc.* Published by R. Pricke. 2nd ed. *London*, 1675. fol. (3221)

Lénard, Adèle. Die Verfertigung künstlicher Blumen. Nebst ausführlicher Anweisung, Schmuckfedern zu waschen, *etc.* (*Neuer Schauplatz der Künste, etc.*, 219.) *Weimar*, 1881. sm. 8°. (21936)

Lencauchez, A., and **Durant,** L. De la production et l'emploi de la vapeur considérée comme Force motrice, principalement dans les Locomotives. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. (22856)

Lencveux, *Mme.* Les Fleurs emblématiques. Nouv. [3e] éd. (*Manuels Roret.*) *Paris*, [1840?]. 18°. (4543)

Leng, Heinrich, *Ph.D.*

See LANDRIN, M. H. Die Kunst des Messerschmiedes, *etc.* Uebersetzt von H. Leng, *etc.* 1836. 12°. (6636)

LEBRUN, —. Der Klempner und Lampenfabrikant, *etc.* Uebersetzt von H. Leng. 1856. 12°. (6609)

VALLET D'ARTOIS, —. Handbuch der Handschuhfabrikation, *etc.* Nach dem französischen von H. Leng. 1836. 12°. (6635)

Leng, Heinrich—*cont.*

—— Handbuch der Glasfabrikation. 3te Aufl. von C. H. Schmidt. (*Neuer Schauplatz der Künste, etc.*, 79.) *Weimar*, 1854. 12°. (6631)

—— Handbuch der Glasfabrikation. 5te Aufl. von Leng-Graeger's Handbuch, *etc.*, von E. Tscheuschner. (*ibid.*, 283.) *Weimar*, 1885. 8° and fol. (11851)

—— Lehrbuch der Gewerbskunde. (*ibid.*, 62.) *Ilmenau*, 1834. 12°. (6617)

Lenggenhager, F., *Ph.D.* The Crank; its motion and true value for transmission of power in practical Engineering. *New York*, 1888. sm. 8°. (22018)

Lenglet du Fresnoy, Nicole, *Abbé.*

See BARBA, A. A. Métallurgie, *etc.* trad. de l'Espagnol [par L. du Fresnoy]. 1751. 2 vols. 12°. (14306)

HISTOIRE. Histoire de la Philosophie Hermétique. 1742. 3 vols. 12°. (3468)

Lenglier, —, *Capt. of Artillery.* *See* HOMILIUS, *Col.* Cours sur la construction, *etc.* des Armes à Feu. Trad. de l'Allemand par Lenglier. 1848. 8°. (13586)

Lenkensperger, Geo., *of Munich.* *See* ACKERMANN, R. Observations on Ackermann's patent movable Axles for four-wheeled Carriages, [invented by Lenkensperger]. 1819. 8°. (18632)

Lennep, Gerrit van. Beschrijving van het in de Koninklijke Bibliotheec te 's Gravenhage berustende Handschrift der Batavia [van Had. Junius. Edited by A. D. Schinkel.] *'s Gravenhage*, 1840. 8°. (7958)

Lennholm, E. A. *See* JÖRGENSEN, A. Micro-organisms, *etc.* From the 3rd German ed., by A. K. Miller and E. A. Lennholm. 1893. 8°. (23759)

Lennox, *Count.* Description of the aërial Ship, the Eagle, invented by Count Lennox. *See* NORMAN, G. J. Aeronautica Illustrata. Vol. 4. fol. (5834)

Leno, John Bedford. The art of Boot and Shoemaking. *London*, 1885. sm. 8°. (9847)

Lenoir, G. Félix. Practical and theoretical treatise on decorative Hangings, or, guide to Upholstery. Transl. by C. J. Cassirer. *London*, [1890]. 8° and fol. atlas. (22746)

Lenoir, Richard. *See* ERNOUF, A. A., *Baron.* Histoire de trois ouvriers français. Richard Lenoir, *etc.* 6e éd. 1887. sm. 8°. (7004)

Le Normand, Louis Sébastien, *Prof. of Technology.* Manuel du Fabricant de Papiers. (*Manuels Roret.*) *Paris*, 1833. 2 vols. 18°. (4371)

—— Handbuch der Papierfabrikation. 2te Aufl., von C. Hartmann. (*Neuer Schauplatz der Künste, etc.*, 73, 74.) *Weimar*, 1862. 2 vols. 12° and 4° atlas. (6626)

—— Nouveau manuel complet du Chandelier, du Cirier, *etc.* Nouv. éd. par F. Malepeyre. (*Manuels Roret.*) *Paris*, 1851. 18°. (4569)

Le Normand, Louis Sébastien—*cont.*

—— Nouveau manuel complet du Fabricant d'Étoffes imprimées et du Fabricant de Papiers peints, *etc.* Nouv. éd. par Vergnaud. (*ibid.*) *Paris*, 1854. 12°. (4613)

—— and **Janvier,** Ant. Nouveau manuel complet de l'Horloger. Nouv. éd. par D. Magnier. (*ibid.*) *Paris*, 1850. 18°. (4550)

— — The same. Nouv. éd. augmentée de l'horlogerie électrique, de l'horlogerie pneumatique et des Boites à musique. Par E. E. Stahl. Texte and atlas. *Paris*, 1896. 3 vols. 12°. (1527)

—— and **Moléon,** J. G. V. de. *See* ANNALES DE L'INDUSTRIE NATIONALE et Étrangère, ou Mercure technologique, *etc.* 1820–27. 28 vols. 8°. (1297)

—— and **R.,** —. Nouveau manuel complet du Relieur, *etc.* Nouv. éd. (*Manuels Roret.*) *Paris*, 1853. 12°. (4595)

—— Handboek voor den Boekbinder. Naar de nieuwste Uitgave uit het Fransch. *Amsterdam*, 1843. 12°. (15832)

Lenz, Harald Othmar, *Ph.D.* Mineralogie der alten Griechen und Römer, Deutsch in Auszügen aus deren Schriften, nebst Anmerkungen. *Gotha*, 1861. 8°. (14099)

—— Entwurf eines Patentgesetzes. Vom Reichskanzleramt veröffentlicht. Mit Bemerkungen und Amendements. *Berlin*, 1877. 8°. (18170)

Lenzner, —, *M.D.* *See* WUTTKE, O., and LENZNER, —. Die Ventilations-Anlagen in dem Garnison-Lazareth zu Pasewalk. 1884. 8°. (23018)

Leo, Émil, *Mining Engineer.* Die Steinkohlen Central-Russlands, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung ihrer Verbreitung, Aufsuchung, Gewinnung, und Verwerthung. *St. Petersburgh*, 1870. 4°. (15435)

Leo, Wm. Geognostische Monographie der Oberherrschaft des Fürstenthums Schwarzburg-Rudolstadt. *Hildburghausen*, 1843. 16°. (14592)

—— Das gesammte Torfwesen, nach den neuesten Versuchen und Erfahrungen. *Quedlinburg*, 1860. 8°. (16993)

Leoben, *Berg-Akademie.* *See* BERG- UND HÜTTENMÄNISCHES JAHRBUCH. 1866, *etc.* 8°. (12149)

Leon, John A. The art of manufacturing and refining Sugar. Including the manufacture and revivification of animal Charcoal. *London*, 1850. fol. (3816)

Leonard, C. Henri, *M.D.*, and **Christy,** Thos. Dictionary of Materia Medica and Therapeutics. *London*, 1892. 16°. (6413)

Leonardus, Camillus, *M.D.* The Mirror of Stones; in which the nature, *etc.* of more than 200 different jewels, precious, and rare stones are described. *London*, 1750. 8°. (3501)

Leonhard, Carl Caesar, *Ritter* von. *See* TASCHENBUCH FUR DIE GESAMMTE MINERALOGIE, *etc.* Repertorium, 1807–21. 1811–22. 3 vols. 8°. (14124)

—— Bericht über Pierre de Tchihatcheff: Voyage scientifique dans l'Altaï oriental, *etc.* Aus den "Heidelberger Jahrbüchern der Literatur." *Heidelberg*, 1846. 8°. (14550)

Leonhard, Carl Caesar—*cont.*

—— Handbuch der Oryktognosie. 2te Aufl. *Heidelberg*, 1826. 8°. (13597)

Leonhard, Gustav, *Ph.D.* Beiträge zur mineralogischen und geognostichen Kenntniss des Grossherzogthums Baden [In three parts.] *Stuttgart*, 1853–54. 8°. (14107)

—— Geognostische Skizze des Grossherzogthums Baden. *Stuttgart*, 1846. 8°. (14419)

—— Ueber einige pseudomorphosirte zeolithische Substanzen aus Rheinbaiern, nebst allgemeinen Bemerkungen diese Gruppe mineralischer Körper betreffend. (*Inaug. Dissert.*) *Stuttgart*, 1841. 8°. (14410)

Leonhardi, Feod., and **Heusinger von Waldegg, E.** Eintheilung der Wagen, Construction der Wagenkasten, Lackirung der Wagen, Beschreibung verschiedener Personenwagen, *etc.* 1870. *See* HEUSINGER VON WALDEGG, E. Handbuch für Eisenbahn-technik. Band ii. Cap. 8. 8°. (15055)

Leonhardt, Wm., *Technological Chemist.* Die Kitt-, Leim-, Cement-, und Mörtel-fabrikation, *etc.* (*Otto Spamer's Bibliothek, etc.* 2te Serie.) *Leipzig*, 1863. 8°. (7421)

Léonhardy, Johann Gottfried, *M.D.* *See* SCHEELE, C. W. Traité chimique de l'air et du feu. Supplément par J. G. Léonhardy. 1785. 12°. (5311)

Lepante, Jean André, *Horologer.* Réponse à une Lettre du Sieur Caron, fils [relative to the author's escapement]. *Paris*, 1753. 4°. (10311)

—— Traité d'Horlogerie. *Paris*, 1767. 4°. (5186)

Le Paulmier de Grentemesnil, Julien, *M.D.* Bref discours de la preservation et curation de la Peste. *Angers*, 1584. 32°. (4321)

Le Pileur D'Apligny, —. The art of dyeing cotton and linen thread; together with the method of stamping silks, cottons, *etc.* *See* HELLOT, Jean, and others. The art of dyeing Wool, *etc.* Part 3. 1789. 8°. (15948)

Lépinois, Ernest Pierre Alexandre de Buchère de. Nouveau manuel complet du Fermier, ou l'Agriculture simplifiée, *etc.* Nouv. éd. (*Manuels Roret.*) *Paris*, 1843. 18°. (4477)

Loplay, Hippolyte. Chimie . . . des industries du Sucre; suivie de la description d'un nouveau procédé d'analyse chimique industrielle des matières sucrées. *Paris*, 1883–90. 2 vols. 8°. (11825)

—— Progrès accomplis dans la culture de la Betterave et dans la fabrication du sucre sous l'influence de la loi de 1884. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. (21641)

Le Play, Pierre Guillaume Frédéric, *Mining Engineer.* Description de l'affinage par Cristallisation. (Séparation du plomb et de l'argent.) [Extrait des "Annales des Mines, x.] *Paris*, 1837. 8°. (10891)

—— Description des procédés métallurgiques employés dans le pays de Galles pour la fabrication du Cuivre. *Paris*, 1848. 8°. (1032)

—— Disposition nouvelle de Tiges de Sonde. [Extrait "Annales des Mines," xv.] *Paris*, 1839. 8°. (10892)

Le Play, Pierre Guillaume Frédéric—*cont.*

—— Observations sur l'Histoire naturelle et sur la richesse minérale de l'Espagne. *Paris*, 1834. 8°. (10890)

—— Recherches statistiques sur la production et l'élaboration de la Soie en France. [Extrait de l'Encyclopédie nouvelle.] *Paris*, 1839. 8° (10893)

Leprovost, Paul, *C.E. See* ROUHER, E. Chemins de Fer, Voitures en tole á couloirs et water closets —système Leprovost. 1863. sm. 8°. (19167)

Le Quien de la Neufville, Jean. *See* USAGE. Usage des Postes chez les Anciens et les modernes. Nouv. éd. 1730. 8°. (17526)

Lerch, Otto, *Ph.D. See* LOUISIANA: *State Agric. Exper. Station:* Geological and Agricultural Survey. Preliminary report. 1892. 8°. (17610)

Lerchenfeld, A. von Schweiger-. *See* SCHWEIGER-LERCHENFELD, A. von.

Lerebours, Noël Marie Paymal, *Optician.* A treatise on Photography. From the French, by J. Egerton. *London*, 1843. 8°. (2643)

Lermantoff, Wladimir. *See* LERMONTOFF.

Lermer, —, *Ph.D.*, and **Holzner,** Georg. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Gerste. Hrsg. von G. Holzner. *München*, 1888. fol. (22000)

Lermontoff, Vladimir Vladimirovitch. *See* DJAKONOW, D. I., and LERMANTOFF, W. Die Bearbeitung des Glases auf dem Blasetische. 1895. 8°. (24328)

Lerolle, Léon. Traité . . . de Botanique appliquée à la culture des Plantes. (*Bibliothèque des Professions, etc.*) *Paris*, 1866. 12°. (19725)

Leroux, Chas., *Mech. Eng.* Traité pratique de la Filature de Laine, peignée, cardée, *etc.* (*Bibliothèque des Professions, etc.*) *Paris*, [*reprinted*, 1873]. 12°. (19734)

—— Practical treatise on the manufacture of worsted and carded Yarns. From the French by H. Paine and A. A. Fesquet, with appendix containing extracts from the reports of the International Jury, *etc.*, on the woollen, *etc.*, machinery in the Paris Universal Exhibition, 1867. *Philadelphia*, 1869. 8°. (13671)

Leroy, Chas. François Antoine. Traité de Géométrie descriptive. 7e éd. par E. Martelet. *Paris*, 1865. 2 vols. 4°. (8587)

—— Traité de Stéréotomie. 4e éd. par E. Martelet. *Paris*, 1866. 2 vols. 4° and fol. (8601)

Le Roux, François Pierre, *Dr. ès Sc.* Recherches sur les courants thermo-électriques. 1867. *See* SOCIÉTÉ CHIMIQUE DE PARIS. Leçons de chimie. 1866–67. 8°. (21952)

—— Sur les phénomènes électro-capillaires découverts par M. Becquerel. 1868. *Ibid.* 1868–69. 8°. (21952)

Le Roy, Julien, *Horologer.* Avis contenant les moyens de regler les Montres, *etc.* [*Paris*, 1741.] 12°. (5067)

—— Anweisung die einfachen so wohl als repetir-Uhren wohl zu richten und zu gebrauchen, aus der Französischen. *Dresden*, 1759. 8°. (3564)

Leroy, Louis Antoine. *See* LEBRUN. Nouveau manuel complet du Charron, *etc.* Nouv. éd. par L. A. Leroy, *etc.* 1851. 2 vols. 18°. (4566)

Le Roy, Pierre, *son of Julien Le Roy.* Exposé succint des travaux de MM. Harrison et Le Roy dans la recherche des Longitudes en Mer, *etc.* *Paris*, 1768. 4°. (5187)

—— Précis des recherches faites en France depuis 1730 pour la détermination des Longitudes en Mer par la mesure artificielle du tems. *Amsterdam*, 1773. 4°. (5226)

Leroy de Méricourt, A., and **Rochard,** Eugène. Climatologie. 1890. *See* ROCHARD, J. Encycl. d'Hygiène, *etc.* Tome i. 8°. (23448)

Lesbre, X. *See* PEUCH, F., and LESBRE, X. Précis du Pied du Cheval, *etc.* 1896. 8°. (24887)

Lesbros, Joseph Aimé, *Capt. See* PONCELET, J. V., and LESBROS, J. A. Expériences hydrauliques sur les lois de l'écoulement de l'eau à travers les orifices rectangulaires verticaux à grandes dimensions, entreprises à Metz. 1832. 4°. (13891)

Lescallier, Dauiel, *Baron.* Traité pratique du gréement des Vaisseaux et autres Batimens de Mer. *Paris*, 1791. 2 vols. 4°. (7078)

—— Vocabulaire des termes de Marine, Anglois et François, en deux parties. [By D. Lescallier.] *Paris*, 1777. 4°. (7049)

Leschi Divi Genus Amo, *Anagram of* SENDIVOG, Michael, *q.v.*

Le Senne, Napoléon Madeleine, *LL.D.* Code des Brevets d'Invention, Dessins et Marques de Fabrique ou de Commerce en France et à l'Étranger. *Paris*, 1858. 8°. (4269)

Le Seur, Thomas, *Prof. of Theology. See* NEWTON, Sir I. Philosophiæ Naturalis Principia mathematica, *etc.* Ed. nova, commentariis illustrata T. Le Seur et F. Jacquier. 1833. 8°. (2558)

Lesley, J. Peter. *See* PENNSYLVANIA: *Geological Survey.* Dictionary of the Fossils of Pennsylvania, *etc.* 1889–90. 3 vols. 8°. (3135)

—— The Iron manufacturer's guide to the Furnaces, *etc.*, of the United States. *New York*, 1859. 8°. (4300)

Leslie, Alexander F. W. Practical instructor of Photo-engraving and Zinc etching processes. 2nd ed. *New York*, 1888. 8°. (22341)

Leslie, Frank.

See PARIS UNIVERSAL EXPOSITION, 1867: *U.S. Commission.* Report on the Fine Arts. 1868. 8°. (17995)

—— *Ibid.* The Fine Arts applied to the useful Arts. Report by F. Leslie, *etc.* 1868. 8°. (17996)

Leslie, James. Papers relating to the improvement of the Salmon Fishery in the district of the River Girvan, in the County of Ayr [by T. F. Kennedy and others]. With report and plans, by J. Leslie, as to the means of facilitating the ascent of Salmon over the Mill-dams. *Edinburgh*, 1872. 8°. (24298)

Leslie, *Sir* John, *F.R.S.E.* Description of Instruments designed for extending and improving meteorological Observations. *Edinburgh*, 1820. 8°. (2455)

—— Elements of Geometry, geometrical Analysis, and plane Trigonometry. 2nd ed. *Edinburgh*, 1811. 8°. (664)

—— Elements of Natural Philosophy. Vol. i. (*all pub.*) *Edinburgh*, 1823. 8°. (728)

—— An experimental inquiry into the nature and propagation of Heat. *London*, 1804. 8°. (628)

—— Geometry of curve Lines. [By J. Leslie.] *Edinburgh*, 1813. 8° (671)

—— The progress of the mathematical and physical Sciences, chiefly during the Eighteenth Century. *See* Encyclopædia Britannica. 7th ed. Dissertations, *etc.* Vol. i. 4°. (804)

—— A short account of experiments and instruments depending on the relations of Air to heat and moisture. *Edinburgh*, 1813. 8°. (669)

—— Treatises on various subjects of natural and chemical Philosophy. From the "Encycl. Britannica." With a biographical memoir. *Edinburgh*, 1838. 8°. (893)

Lesoinne, Adolphe, and **Perdonnet,** Aug. Notice sur le gisement, le mode d'exploitation, et le traitement métallurgique des Minérais de Zinc, en Silésie et en Pologne. From the "Annales de l'Industrie." No. 4. *Paris*, 1820–21. 8°. (10313)

Le Sourd, Paul. Traité pratique des Vins, Cidres, Spiritueux, et Vinaigres. Avec la collaboration de J. Deselozeaux, *etc.* 3e éd. *Paris*, [189 ?]. 8°. (23436)

Lesseps, Ferd., *Baron* de. Lettres, Journal, et Documents pour servir à l'histoire du Canal de Suez. (1854, 1855, 1856.) *Paris*, 1875. 8°. (17823)

Lessius, Leonard, and **Cornaro,** Lewis. A treatise of Health and long Life. Transl. by T. Smith. *London*, 1767. 8°. (10314)

Lessley, M. Treatise on Embalming. *Toledo, Ohio*, 1884. 8°. (12433)

Lessona, Michele. Animali no cevoli all' Agricoltura. 1880–82. *See* Cantoni, G. Enciel. Agraria. Vol. iii. Pt. 6. Sect. 21. 8°. (23059)

Lesson, René Primevère, *Prof. of Botany.* Manuel d'Histoire naturelle médicale et de Pharmacographie. (*Manuels Roret.*) *Paris*, 1834. 18°. (4379)

—— Manuel de Mammalogie, ou Histoire naturelle des Mammifères. (*ibid.*) *Paris*, 1827. 18° with atlas. (4349)

—— Manuel d'Ornithologie. (*ibid.*) *Paris*, 1828. 2 vols. 18° with atlas. (4352)

—— Manuel d'Ornithologie domestique. Nouv. éd. (*ibid.*) *Paris*, [1850 ?]. 18°. (4548)

Lester, Wm., *Engineer.* History of British Implements and Machinery applicable to Agriculture, with observations on their improvement. *London*, [1811]. 4°. (661)

Lester, Wm.—*cont.*

—— Observations on the utility of cutting hay and straw, and bruising corn, for feeding animals. [Letters Patent No. 2375 of 1800 and No. 2480 of 1801.] *London*, 1803. 8°. (13207)

L'Estrange, John. The Church Bells of Norfolk: where, when, and by whom they were made, *etc.* *Norwich*, 1874. 8°. (16722)

Lethaby, W. R. Leadwork; old and ornamental. *London*, 1893. sm. 8°. (23680)

Letheby, Henry, *M.B.* On Food: its varieties, chemical composition, nutritive value, *etc.* 2nd ed. *London*, 1872. sm. 8°. (11373)

—— The Sewage question: comprising a series of reports. Reprinted, with additions, from "The Medical Press and Circular." *London*, 1872. sm. 8°. (17168)

Letheren, Wm. Hammered iron. *See* Society of Arts: Reports of Artisans . . . Paris Univ. Exhibition, 1867. 8°. (13277)

—— Ornamental Ironwork. *Ibid.* Artisan reports on the Paris Univ. Exhibition, 1878. 8°. (18854)

Letouzé, P., and **Loyeau,** P. Traité pratique des travaux en Asphalte. *Paris*, 1897. 8°. (6859)

Letter. Letter from a Merchant, *etc.*, on the British and Irish manufacture of Linnen, *etc.* *London*, 1738. 8°. (8545)

—— Letter to a Friend on the Mineral Customs of Derbyshire. By a Derbyshire Working Miner, [—Tissington]. 1766. 8°. (11525)

—— A Letter to Sir Robert Peel on the supply of Water to the Metropolis. *London*, 1828. 8°. (2522)

—— A Letter to the Directors of the Great Western Railway Company on the evils, *etc.*, attendant upon their break of Gauge. By an Old Carrier. *London*, 1846. 8°. (4081)

—— Letter to the Earl of Liverpool on the build and admeasurement for tonnage of Merchant Ships. [Lieut. A. Wakefield, R.N.?] *London*, 1825. 8°. (12986)

—— Letter to the House of Commons; in which is set forth the nature of certain abuses relative to the articles of provisions both with respect to men and horses; together with their remedies. *London*, 1765. 8°. (11339)

—— A Letter to the proprietors of the Thames Tunnel. [*London*, 1832.] 8°. (2256)

—— A Letter to the Right Hon. William Pitt, relating to the abuses practised by Bakers, Corndealers, *etc.*, in consequence of a pamphlet, entitled "Poison detected" [by P. Markham]. *London*, 1757 8°. (12738)

Lettice, John, *D.D.* *See* Martyn, Thos., and Lettice, John. The Antiquities of Herculaneum. From the Italian. 1773. 4°. (524)

Lettre. Lettre à M. le President de * * * sur le Globe airostatique, sur les Têtes parlantes [de l'Abbé Mical], *etc.* [Par R. V. R. L., *i.e.* Comte Ant. de Rivarol.] *Londres*, 1783. 8°. (8849)

Lettre—*cont.*

—— Lettre à un Ami touchant la dissolution radicale et philosophique de l'Or et de l'Argent sans corrosifs. *Londres*, 1719. 8°. (4981)

—— Lettre au redacteur du Konst- en Letterbode (Courier Littéraire). Concernant la nouvelle Machine à feu [construite par J. Blanken] à Hellevoetsluis. Traduit du hollandois. *Harlem*, 1802. sm. 8°. (122)

—— Lettre d'un Amateur, *etc.*, au sujet des nouveaux Caractères de M. Didot [*Paris*], 1783. 12°. (7869)

—— Lettre sur les Découvertes de M. Didot l'ainé dans les arts de l'Imprimerie, *etc.* *Paris*, 1783. 12°. (7868)

—— Lettres qui découvrent l'illusion des Philosophes sur la Baguette, et qui detruisent leurs systèmes. [Par P. Le Brun.] *Paris*, 1693. sm. 8°. (11319)

Lettsom, John Coakley, *M.D.* *See* COMMERELL, Abbé de. An account of the culture and use of the Mangel Wurzell, *etc.* From the French [by J. C. Lettsom]. 1787. 8°. (5332)

—— The Natural History of the Tea-tree, *etc.* New ed. *London*, 1799. fol. (3730)

—— The Naturalists' and Travellers' Companion. 3rd ed. *London*, 1799. 8°. (3729)

Lettsom, Wm. G. *See* GREG, R. P., and LETTSOM, W. G. Manual of the Mineralogy of Great Britain and Ireland. 1858. 8°. (2944)

Leuchs, Johann Carl. *of Nuremberg.* *See* ALLGEMEINE HANDLUNGS-ZEITUNG. 1822–48. 4°. (3987)

—— Beschreibung der in dem letzten acht Jahren in der Papier-Fabrikation gemachten Verbesserungen. *Nürnberg*, 1828. 8°. (6326)

—— Einführungs-Schutz . . . Gesetz zum Schutze der Erfindungen für die Deutschen Staaten. *Nürnberg*,1862. 8°. (7372)

—— Vollständige Braukunde, oder wissenschaftlich-praktische Darstellung der Bierbrauerei in ihrem ganzen Umfange, *etc.* *Nürnberg*, 1831. 8°. (14643)

Leupold, Jacob. Prodromus Bibliothecæ metallicæ, oder Verzeichniss der meisten Schrifften, *etc.*, die ad regnum minerale gezehlet werden, *etc.* Corrigirt, *etc.*, von F. E. Brückmann. *Wolffenbüttel*, 1732. 8°. (14237)

—— Theatrum Machinarum. *Leipzig*, 1724–39. 8 vols. fol. With Supplement and general index to the nine vols. (431) *For Supplement on Mills see* BEYER, J. M. Theatrum machinarum molarium. M.S. (16979)

Leurechon, Jean, *Jesuit.* *See* ETTEN, H. van. *pseud.*

Leutmann, Johann Georg. Neue Anmerkungen vom Glasz-schleiffen, *etc.* *Wittenberg*, 1719. 8°. (10317)

—— Vollständige Nachricht von den Uhren. In 2 parts. *Halle*, [1717–21]. 2 vols in one. 8°. (10315)

—— The same. Another edition. *Halle*, 1718–22. 2 vols. in one. 8°. (10316)

—— Vulcanus Famulans, oder sonderbahre Feuernutzung welche durch gute Einrichtung der Stuben-Ofen, Camine, *etc.* kan erlanget . . . werden. *Wittenberg*, 1720. 8°. (10318)

Le Vaillant de la Fieffe, O. Les Verreries de la Normandie, les Gentilshommes et Artistes Verriers Normands. *Rouen*, 1873. 8°. (16209)

Le Van, Wm. Barnet. The Steam Engine and the Indicator : their origin and progressive development. *Philadelphia*, 1890. 8°. (22201)

Levander, F. W., *F.R.A.S.* Questions on Magnetism and Electricity. *London*, 1880. 12°. (4041)

Levasseur, E. *See* BARBIER, J. V. Lexique géographique. Publié sous la direction de E. Levasseur. 1894, *etc.* l. 8°. (24410)

Levat, Édouard David, *Mining Engineer.* Étude sur l'industrie des Phosphates et superphosphates. *Paris*, 1895. 8°. (24589)

—— L'Or en Sibérie orientale. 2e éd. (*Recueil des ouvrages sur la Sibérie, publié par Th. V. Sabachnikoff.*) *Paris*, [1897]. 2 vols. 8°. (14475)

Lever, *Sir* Aston. *See* LEVERIAN MUSEUM.

Lever, Darcy. The young Sea Officer's Sheet Anchor. New ed. *London*, [1834 ?]. 4°. (13444)

Leverian Museum. A Companion to the Museum. *London*, 1790. 4°. (10319)

Le Verrier, Urbain, *Mining Engineer.* Les applications d'Électrolyse à la Métallurgie. *Paris*, 1896. 8°. (25214)

—— Cours de Métallurgie professé à l'École des Mines de Saint-Etienne. [i.] Métallurgie des Métaux autres que le fer. 1888. [ii.] Métallurgie générale. 1887. *Saint-Étienne*, 1887–88. 2 vols. in one. fol. *lithogr.* (22255)

—— Cours de Métallurgie, *etc.* [i.] Métallurgie de la Fonte. 1894. [iii.] Métallurgie des Métaux autres que le fer. Nouv. éd. 1896. *Saint-Étienne*, 1894–96. 2 vols. fol. *lithogr.* (25142)

—— Note sur les progrès récents de la Métallurgie. From the "Soc. Scientifique Industrielle de Marseille : Bulletin." Tome xviii. 1890. 8°. (23072)

Leverson, Montague Richard, *Solicitor.* Copyright and Patents. *London*, 1854. 12°. (10333)

Levesque, John. The art of brewing and fermenting and making Malt. 7th ed. With an abstract of the Act to allow the use of sugar in the Brewing of Beer, by G. Hall. *London*, 1880. 8°. (19331)

Levett, John. The ordering of Bees. Set forth in a dialogue. *London*, 1634. 8°. (10321)

Levette, G. M., *Ph.D.* *See* INDIANA, *Geological Survey.* 2nd Report. 1870. 8°. (16416)

Levi, Leone, *LL.D.* Report on Silk manufactures, Shawls, Lace, and Embroidery, *etc.* *See* PARIS UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1867 : *British Comm.* Reports. Vol. iii. 1868. 8°. (13626)

Levin, Ignatz. Beiträge zur Kenntniss des Kaukasischen Petroleums. (*Inaug.-Diss.*) *Karlsruhe*, 1886. 8°. (20180)

Levinstein, Ivan. The decline of the Coal-Tar Colour industry in this country. Address delivered before the Manchester Section of the Soc. of Chem. Industry, Nov. 1883. *Manchester*, 1883. 8°. (13119)

Levinstein, Ivan, **and Co.** Short description of the patented exhibits and improvements in artificial Dye-Stuffs. *Manchester*, 1885. 8°. (3803)

Levinz, *Sir* Creswell. Reports of cases heard and determined in the Court of King's Bench; also in the Court of Common Pleas. [12 Car. II.–8 Will. III.] With special pleadings, *etc.*, by Thos. Vickers. Transl. into English by Serj. Salkeld and others. 3rd ed. *Dublin*, 1793–97. 3 vols. in two. 8°. (1256)

Le Virloys, Chas. Fr. Roland. *See* ROLAND LE VIRLOYS.

Levitus, S., *Engineer.* Preise für den Maschinenbau. Ein Handbuch für Techniker und Gewerbtreibende, *etc.* *Berlin*, 1871. sm. 8°. (15834)

Levray, Alphonse. Gutenberg. Scènes historiques. [Reprint.] *Paris*, 1856. 8°. (7995)

Lévy, A. Michel, and **Lacroix,** A. Tableaux des Minéraux des Roches, résumé des ses propriétés, *etc.* *Paris*, 1889. 4°. (22527)

Levy, Auguste. L'Industrie du Gaz à l'Exposition Universelle de 1889. *See* VIGREUX, C. Revue technique, *etc.* Pt. 2. Tome i. 8°. (21983)

Levy, Edmond. Étude philosophique sur l'architecture. 1858. *See* ACAD ROY. DE BELGIQUE: Mém. in 8°. Vol. ix. (17798)

Levy, Louis E. A new photo-intaglio process. 1892. *See* FRANKLIN INSTITUTE. Reprints. [Vol. 2.] 8°. (1759)

—— Transport électrique de l'énergie mécanique. La vérité sur les expériences de Creil. Extraite du Rapport . . . modifié par E. Boistel. *Paris*, 1887. 4°. (20456)

—— La statique graphique et ses applications aux constructions. 2e éd. *Paris*, 1886. 2 vols. 8°. (20612)

Lévy, Maurice. *See* FRANCE: *Ministère des Travaux Publics.* Études des moyens . . . de Traction des Bateaux. Compte rendu d'une mission de M. Lévy et G. Pavie. 1894. fol. (24322)

Levy, Siegmund. Anleitung zur Darstellung organischer Präparate. 2te Aufl. *Stuttgart*, 1890. 8°. (22950)

Levy-Lambert, A. Chemins de fer à crémaillère. (*Encycl. des Travaux publics.*) *Paris*, 1892. 8°. (23429)

—— Chemins de fer funiculaires, Transports aériens. (*ibid.*) *Paris*, 1894. 8°. (23834)

Levylier, —. Vocabulaire technique Français, Anglais, Allemand. *See* HOSPITALIER, E. Formulaire de l'Électricien. 15e Année. 1897. 12°. (18014)

Lew, Ignatz, *Ph.D.* Die Feuerungen mit flüssigen Brennmaterialien *Stuttgart*, 1890. 8°. (22342)

Lew, J. van. *See* VAN LEW.

Lewal, L., *Lieut.* Traité pratique d'Artillerie navale, et Tactique des Combats de Mer. *Paris*, 1863. 4 vols. 8°. (8571)

Lewandowski, Rudolf. Die Elektro-Technik in der praktischen Heilkunde. (*Elektro-techn. Bibliothek*, 18.) *Wien*, 1883. sm. 8°. (12332)

Lewes, Vivian Byam, *Prof. at the Roy. Naval College, Greenwich.* Explosives and their modern development. 1894. *See* SOCIETY OF ARTS: Cantor Lectures. [Vol. 5.] 8°. (19945)

—— Gaseous illuminants. 1890. *Ibid.* [Vol. 4.] 8°. (19945)

—— Generation of Light from Coal Gas. 1892. *Ibid.* [Vol. 4.] 8°. (19945)

—— Inorganic Chemistry, with a short account of its more important applications. *London*, 1891. 8°. (22747)

—— Service Chemistry: being a short manual of Chemistry and its applications in the naval and military Services. *London*, [1889]. 8°. (22444)

—— The same. 2nd ed. *London*, [1895]. 8°. (24736)

—— The use of Gas for domestic lighting. 1896. *See* SOCIETY OF ARTS: Cantor Lectures. [Vol. 5.] 8°. (19945)

Lewicki, J. L., *Prof. in Dresden.* Bericht über rauchfreie Dampfkessel-Anlagen in Sachsen. Calorimetrische Untersuchungen. *Leipzig*, 1896. 4°. (8526)

Lewin, Louis, *Ph.D.* Lehrbuch der Toxikologie. *Wien*, 1885. 8°. (21037)

—— Ueber Areca Catechu, Chavica Betle und das Betelkauen. *Stuttgart*, 1889. 8°. (22590)

Lewins, Wm. Her Majesty's Mails: a history of the Post Office, *etc.* 2nd ed. *London*, 1865. p. 8°. (13830)

Lewis, Angelo J. *See* HOFFMANN, *Prof.*, (*pseud*). Book of Card and Table Games. 1893. 8°. (23240)

Lewis, Charlton T., *Ph.D.*, and **Short,** Chas. A Latin Dictionary, founded on Andrews' edition of Freund's Latin Dictionary, revised, enlarged, and in great part re-written. [Reprint.] *Oxford*, 1890. 8°. (19111)

Lewis, Henry Carvill, *M.A.*, *F.G.S.* Papers and Notes on the genesis and matrix of the Diamond. Edited . . . by T. G. Bonney. *London*, 1897. 8° (6240)

Lewis, James Fred. *Major, R.E.* Permanent Fortification for English Engineers. *Chatham*, 1890. 8°. (23107)

Lewis, James Henry, *of Ebley, Glouc.* An historical account of Short-hand. *London*, 1815. 8°. (2426)

—— The best method of Pen-making, *etc.* Added, directions for holding the pen properly. *London*, 1820. 12°. (15202)

Lewis, Richard, *Bar-at-Law.* Our Lifeboat. From "Colburn's United Service Mag." *London,* 1857. 8°. (7742)

—— History of the Lifeboat and its work. *London,* 1874. sm. 8°. (16783)

—— The same. 2nd ed. *London,* 1874. sm. 8°. (24482)

Lewis, Thos. Crompton, *M.A.* Heroes of Science. Mechanicians. *London,* 1884. sm. 8°. (20992)

Lewis, Wm., *M.B., F.R.S.* *See* NEUMANN, C. Chemical works, with additions by W. Lewis. 1759. 4°. (3562)

—— Commercium philosophico-technicum . . . an attempt to improve arts, trades, *etc.* *London,* 1763. 4°. (488)

—— Experiments and observations on American Potashes. *London,* 1767. 8°. (8894)

Lewis, Wm. B., *M.D.* Microscopical report on the Water Supply of New York and Brooklyn. *See* CHANDLER, C. F., and LEWIS, W. B. Reports on the Water Supply of New York, *etc.* 1870. 8°. (14864)

Lewisham and Blackheath Scientific Association: Proceedings, [*later*] Reports, [i]–ix. 1879–87. *Greenwich.* 8°. (20241)

Lewkowitsch, J., *F.I.C., F.C.S.* *See* BENEDIKT, R. Chemical Analysis of oils, fats, waxes, *etc.* From the German, revised, *etc.* by J. Lewkowitsch. 1895. 8°. (24366)

Lexington Manufacturing Co., *Ky.* The Lexington improved Fire alarm Telegraph system. *Lexington,* 1885. 8°. (3785)

Ley, Wm. Clement, *Rev.* Aids to the study and forecast of Weather. (*Meteorological Council.*) *London,* 1880. 8°. (21298)

Leybold, C. *See* DEMANET, C. Der Betrieb der Steinkohlenbergwerke. Übersetzt . . . von C. Leybold. 1885. 8°. (4920)

Leybourn, Wm.

See STIRRUP, T. Horometria, *etc.* With appendix by W. Leybourn. 1652. 4°. (1964)

WING, V., and LEYBOURN, W. Urania practica; or practical astronomie. 2nd ed. 1652. 8°. (4778)

—— Arithmetik. With the description of Nepair's bones. 4th ed. *London,* 1678. 8°. (4853)

—— The art of Dialling performed geometrically. *London,* 1669. 4°. (4815)

—— The same. 4th ed. *London,* 1702. 4°. (412)

—— The compleat Surveyor. 5th ed. by S. Cunn. *London,* 1722. fol. (1087)

—— Cursus mathematicus. With the description, *etc.* of geometrical and nautical instruments. *London,* 1690. fol. (404)

—— The description and use of a portable Instrument vulgarly known by the name of Gunter's Quadrant, *etc.* 3rd ed. With additions by C. Leadbetter. *London,* 1731–32. 12°. (10324)

Leybourn, Wm.—*cont.*

—— The Line of Proportion, commonly called Gunter's Line, made easie. *London,* 1675. 24°. (3219)

—— Mathematical Institutions. In three parts. 1. Clavis, the key. 2. Janua, the gate. 3. Ancilla, the hand-maid to the mathematical sciences. *London,* 1704. 8°. (14159)

—— Mathematical Recreations: or Enchiridion of arithmetical questions. 3rd ed. *London,* 1699. 12°. (4938)

—— Panarithmologia; or the Trader's guide. Containing tables, *etc.* 4th ed. *London,* 1727. 8°. (5023)

—— Panorganon, or a universal instrument, performing several conclusions usually wrought by the globe, quadraut, *etc.* *London,* 1672. 4°. (6910)

—— Pleasure with profit: Recreations, numerical, geometrical, *etc.* *London,* 1694. fol. (4904)

Leyden, *See* MUSÉUM D'HISTOIRE NATURELLE DES PAYS BAS. (7388)

Leyer, A. C., *Perfumer.* Parfumerie. *See* PARIS UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1867: *Austrian Comm.* Berichte. Heft 6. 8°. (13249)

Leygue, Léon. Chemins de fer. Notions générales et économiques. (*Encycl. des Travaux publics.*) *Paris,* 1892. 8°. (23610)

Leypoldt, F. *See* AMERICAN CATALOGUE, (The). Founded by F. Leypoldt. [4th issue.] 1890–95. 1896. 4°. (2412)

Leyser, Emil. Die Bierbrauerei mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Dickmaischbrauerei. 8te Aufl. von Heiss. "Der Bierbrauerei." *Stuttgart,* 1887. 8°. (21038)

Lezé, R., *Engineer.* *See* LAITERIE, (La). 1897, *etc.* sm. fol. (12679)

—— Les Machines à glace et les applications industrielles du Froid. *Paris,* [1889?]. 16°. (21924)

L'Hospital, Guillaume-François-Antoine de, *Marquis.* An Analytick treatise of Conick Sections. From the French by E. Stone. *London,* 1723. 4°. (426)

—— The direct method of Fluxions. From the French. *See* STONE, E. The method of Fluxions, *etc.* 1730. 8°. (441)

—— Epistolæ. *See* HUYGHENS, C., and others. Exercitationes mathematicæ, *etc.* 1833. 4°. (14194)

L'Hoste, P. *See* HOSTE, Paul.

Liardet, John. *See* APPEAL. An appeal to the Public on the right of using Oil-Cement. 1778. 8°. (2260)

Libbey, Wm., *Junr.* Tables, meteorological and physical, by A. Guyot. 4th ed., by W. Libbey. 1884. *See* SMITHSONIAN MISC. COLLECTIONS. Vol. xxviii. 8°. (1110)

Liberia, *Govt. of.* Patent Laws. *See* PATENT LAWS. Collection. fol. (10629)

Library Bureau, *Boston, Mass.* Handbook of Library and Office fittings and supplies. *Boston, Mass.*, 1891. 8°. (16869)

—— *See also* MANUFACTURERS, *etc.* Catalogues. (13494)

Libri-Carrucci dalla Sommaja, Guglielmo Brutus Icilius Timoleon, *Comte.* Monuments inédits . . . qui se rapportent à l'histoire d'Ornementation chez différents peuples. 2e éd. Text in English and French. *Londres*, 1846. fol. (7807)

Liburnau, J. R. von Lorenz-. *See* LORENZ-LIBURNAU, J. R., *Ritter* von.

Lichnovsky, Hermann. Lederwaaren. Bericht. *See* VIENNA UNIVERSAL EXHIBITION, 1873. Officieller Ausstellungs-Bericht. Heft 65. 1874. 8°. (16635)

Licht. Zeitschrift für Photographie. Hrsg. von Photographischen Verein zu Berlin. Jahrg. i–iv. *Berlin*, 1869–73. 4 vols. 8°. (15356)

Lichtenberg, Conrad. Die Seifenfabrikation. (*Neuer Schauplatz der Künste, etc.*, 245.) *Weimar*, 1860. 12°. (6790)

—— The same. 3te Aufl. von A. Steinheil. (*ibid.*) *Weimar*, 1879. 8°. (8905)

Lichtenberger, Johann Friedr. Geschichte der Erfindung der Buchdruckerkunst zur Ehrenrettung Strassburgs und vollständiger Widerlegung der Sagen von Harlem. Mit einem Vorberichte von J. G. Schweighäuser. *Strassburg*, 1825. 8°. (14208)

—— Histoire de l'Invention de l'Imprimerie, pour servir de défense à la ville de Strasbourg contre les prétentions de Harlem. Avec une Préface de M. J. G. Schweighæuser. *Strasbourg*, 1825. 8°. (8084)

—— Initia Typographica. *Argentorati*, 1811. 4°. (7878)

—— Indulgentiarum Literas Nicolai V., P.M., pro regno Cypri impressas A. 1454, matricumque epocham vindicavit Initia Typogr. supplevit Jo. Frid. Lichtenberger. *Argentorati*, 1816. 4°. (10327)

Liddell, Henry Geo., *D.D.*, and **Scott,** Robt. A Greek-English Lexicon. 4th ed. *Oxford*, 1855. 4°. (1451)

Lidoff, Alexander Pawlowitsch, and **Tichomiroff,** W. Le blanchiment électrique des fibres végétales, *Moscou*, 1883. 12°. (21352)

Lidstone, Thos., *of Dartmouth.* Some account of the residence of the Inventor of the Steam-engine [Newcomen]. 2nd ed. *London*, 1869. 4°. (14442)

Lieb, F. Musterzeichnungen und Decorations-Malerei. Bericht. *See* VIENNA UNIVERSAL EXHIBITION, 1873. Officieller Ausstellungs-Bericht. Heft 46. 1873. 8°. (16635)

Lieben, Adolf, *Ph.D.* Die chemische Industrie. Einleitender allgemeiner Bericht. *See* VIENNA UNIVERSAL EXHIBITION, 1873. Officieller Ausstellungs-Bericht. Heft 41. 1873. 8°. (16635)

Liebener, Leonhard, and **Vorhauser,** Johann. Die Mineralien Tirols. *Innsbruck*, 1852. sm. 8°. (14795)

Lieber, Francis, *LL.D.*, and **Wigglesworth,** E Encyclopaedia Americana. Founded on the 7th ed. of Brockhaus' Conversations Lexikon. *Brockville (Upper Canada)*, 1835. 13 vols. 8°. (9711)

— — The same. New ed. [Reprint.] With supplementary vol. by H. Vethake. *Philadelphia*, 1854. 14 vols. 8°. (9615)

Lieber, Oscar M., *State Geologist. See* SOUTH CAROLINA. Report on the [Geological] Survey of South Carolina. 1858. 8°. (7314)

Liebert, A. La Photographie en Amérique, Traité complet de Photographie pratique. 4e éd., augmentée d'un appendice. *Paris*, 1884. 8°. (4664)

Liebig, Justus, *Baron* von, *M.D., F.R.S.*

See ANNALEN DER PHARMACIE. 1832, *etc.* 8°. (1341)

BERZELIUS, J. J., *Baron* von, and LIEBIG, J., *Baron* von. Ihre Briefe von 1831–45. 1893. 8°. (25232)

HOFMANN, A. W. Aus Justus Liebigs' und Fried. Wöhler's Briefwechsel. 1888. 2 vols. 8°. (21683)

TURNER, E. Elements of Chemistry. 8th ed., by Baron Liebig and W. Gregory. 1847. 2 vols. 8°. (13999)

WILL, H., and others. Nouveau manuel complet de Chimie analytique. 1855. 18°. (4634)

—— Animal Chemistry, or organic chemistry in its application to physiology and pathology. Edited by W. Gregory. *London*, 1842. 8°. (13998)

—— Instructions for the chemical Analysis of organic bodies. From the German, by W. Gregory. *Glasgow*, 1839. 8°. (10330)

—— Familiar Letters on Chemistry. Edited by J. Gardner. 2nd ed. *London*, 1844. 2 vols. 12°. (967)

—— The same. 3rd ed. *London*, 1851. 12°. (1072)

—— Letters on modern Agriculture. Edited by J. Blyth. *London*, 1859. sm. 8°. (7014)

—— Guide pour l'introduction à l'étude de la Chimie. Trad. de l'allemand par C. Gerhardt. (*Bibliothèque des Professions, etc.*) *Paris*, [1837]. 12°. (19687)

—— Organic Chemistry in its applications to Agriculture and Physiology. Edited by L. Playfair. *London*, 1840. 8°. (911)

—— Report on Phospho Guano. *See* LAWSON, P., and SON. Phospho Guano, *etc.* 1863. 8°. (13705)

—— Traité de Chimie organique. 3e éd. *Bruxelles*, 1843. 8°. (7018)

—— and **Kopp,** Hermann.

See ANNUAL REPORTS OF THE PROGRESS OF CHEMISTRY. 1849–53. 4 vols. 8°. (13034)

JAHRESBERICHT ÜBER DIE FORTSCHRITTE DER . . . CHEMIE, *etc.* 1847. 8°. (5796)

Liebig, Justus von—*cont.*

—— and **Poggendorff,** J. C. Handwörterbuch der reinen und angewandter Chemie [vols. ii–vi edited by Liebig, Poggendorff, and Fr. Wöhler, vols. vii–ix by H. von Fehling and H. Kolbe]. Supplement band (A.–C.) von H. Kolbe. *Braunschweig*, 1837-64. 10 vols. 8°. (7180)

— — The same. 2te Aufl. (A.–Eis.) Redigirt von H. von Fehling. *Braunschweig*, 1856–62. 2 vols. in four. 8°. (4208)

— — *See* Fehling, H. von. Neues Handwörterbuch der Chemie. Auf Grundlage des von Liebig . . . hrsg. Handwörterbuchs, *etc.* 1874, *etc.* 8°. (10269)

—— The discoveries and philosophy of Liebig, by J. L. W. Thudichum. 1876. *See* Society of Arts. Cantor Lectures. [Vol. I.] 8°. (19945)

—— *See* Lawes, *Sir* J. B., and Gilbert, *Sir* J. H. On Agricultural Chemistry . . . in relation to the mineral theory of Baron Liebig. 1851. 8°. (284)

— — Reply to Baron Liebig's Principles of Agricultural Chemistry. 1855. 8°. (374)

Liebisch, Th., *De.* Die krystalloptischen Apparate. *See* Berlin: *Gewerbe Ausstellung, 1879.* Bericht über die wissenschaftlichen Instrumente. 1880. 8°. (19387)

Liebold, B., *Architect.* Holzarchitectur, (Holzbau). Sammlung von Façaden, *etc.* (*Taschenbuch für Bauhandwerker, II.*) *Holzminden*, 1893. sm. 8°. (11925)

—— Die neuen continuirlichen Brennöfen zum Brennen von Ziegelsteinen, Thonwaaren, Chamotte-, Zement- und Kalksteinen. *Halle a. Saale*, 1876. 4°. (17659)

—— Ziegelrohbau. Sammlung von Façaden, *etc.* 3te Aufl. (*Taschenbuch für Bauhandwerker, I.*) *Holzminden*, 1891. sm. 8°. (11928)

Liebscher, G. *See* Journal für Landwirthschaft. 1891, *etc.* (4335)

—— Anbau- Versuche mit verschiedenen Roggensorten. [Schluss.] 1896. *See* Deutsche Landwirth. Gesellschaft. Arbeiten. Heft 13. 8°. (24681)

Lieckfeld, G., *C.E.* Aus der Gasmotoren-Praxis. *München*, 1893. 16°. (23990)

—— Practical handbook on the care and management of Gas Engines. Transl. by G. Richmond. With instructions for running oil Engines. *New York*, 1896. sq. 16°. (25166)

—— Die Petroleum- und Benzinmotoren, ihre Entwicklung, Konstruktion und Verwendung. *München*, 1894. 8°. (24397)

Liège.

See Association des Ingénieurs sortis de l'École de Liège.

Société Libre d'Émulation de Liège.

Société Royale des Sciences de Liège.

Liegel, G. Erfahrungen über Konstruktion und Betrieb der Gasöfen. (Supplement to "Journal für Gasbeleuchtung, 1886.) *Stralsund*, 1886. 8°. (7542)

Liersch, C. F. *See* Zerrenner, J. F. Der Cur-Hufschmied. 3te Aufl. von C. F. Liersch. 1861. 12°. (6660)

Liesegang, Paul Eduard, *of Düsseldorf.*

See Laterna Magica. Zeitschrift, *etc.* 1882–89. 8 vols. 8°. (20064)

Photographisches Archiv. 1860–97. 8°. (10867)

—— Anleitung zum Photographiren. Enthaltend: Die Negative-Verfahren, die Ferrotypie, die Druck-Verfahren, Aristotypie. 5te Aufl. *Düsseldorf*, 1886. 8°. (20107)

—— Die Bromsilber Gelatine. Ihre Bereitung und Anwendung, *etc.* 6te Aufl. *Düsseldorf*, 1889. 8°. (21740)

—— Ueber die Erlangung brillanter Negative und schöner Abdrücke mit besonderer Beziehung auf Liesegang's Collodion und Albuminpapiere. 3te Aufl. *Düsseldorf*, 1874. 12°. (16736)

—— Ueber Erlangung brillanter Negative, *etc.* mit Gelatine - Trockenplatten - Collodion, *etc.* Nebst einem Anhang über die Wahl der Apparate. 9te Aufl. *Düsseldorf*, [1886 ?]. sm. 8°. (20055)

—— Ferrotypie. Anleitung zur Anfertigung von Photographien auf Blechplatten. 9te Aufl. *Düsseldorf*, 1885. 8°. (20106)

—— Handbuch des practischen Photographen.

Abt. i. Der photographische Apparat.
„ ii. Die Collodionverfahren.
„ iii. Die Bromsilbergelatine.
„ iv. Der Silberdruck.
„ v. Der Kohledruck.

9te Aufl. *Düsseldorf*, 1885. 8°. (20031)

—— The same. Abt. 1–5. 13te Aufl. *Düsseldorf*, 1894. 8°. (23991)

—— Illustrirtes Handbuch der Photographie. 4te Aufl. (*Liesegang's illustrirte Bibliothek für Photographie*, No. 1.) *Berlin*, 1864. sm. 8°. (15362)

—— Der photographische Kohle - Druck.— Swan's Tuschverfahren, *etc.* 2te Aufl. *Berlin*, 1868. sm. 8°. (15387)

Liesegang, R. E. Beiträge zum Problem des elektrischen Fernsehens. *Düsseldorf*, 1891. 8°. (23328)

Lietze, Ernst. Modern heliographic processes: a manual of instruction in the art of reproducing drawings, *etc.* by the action of Light. *New York*, 1888. 8°. (21693)

Life. Life beneath the Waves, and a description of the Brighton Aquarium. *London*, 1871. sm. 8°. (15493)

—— The Life of a Backwoodsman; or particulars of the Emigrant's situation in settling on the wild land of Canada. By a Settler [J. J. E. L.]. *London*, 1843. 8°. (12415)

Life-boat, (The); or, Journal of the [Royal] National Shipwreck, [*later*] Life-boat Institution. Vol. i, *etc.* *London*, 1853, *etc.* 8°. (5884) *Imperfect set.*

Liger, F., *Architect.* La Ferronnerie ancienne et moderne, ou Monographie du Fer et de la Serrurerie. *Paris*, 1875. 2 vols. 8°. (17705)

Liger, Louis. Le Jardinier Fleuriste. Nouv. éd. *Paris*, 1763. 12°. (2197)

Light, Chas., and **Light,** Richard, *Cabinet Manufacturers.* Designs and catalogue of Cabinet and Upholstery Furniture, *etc.* *London*, 1880. fol. (19427)

Light, Richard. *See* LIGHT, C., and LIGHT, R. Designs and Catalogue of Furniture, *etc.* 1880. fol. (19427)

Light and Heat Company, *London.* Considerations on the nature and objects of the intended Light and Heat Company. *London*, 1808. 8°. (9269)

Light Railways Conference. Light Railways. [Proceedings at] Conference held at the Westminster Palace Hotel, 28th Nov., 1895. *London*, [1895]. fol. (25236)

Lightbody, Jas., "*P.M.*" The elements of Gauging. *See* WARD, Geo. The Gauger's Practice, *etc.* 3rd ed. 1704. 8°. (11660)

Lightfoot, John, *Chemist.* The chemical history and progress of Aniline Black. *Burnley*, 1871. 8°. (16631)

—— Researches on some curious properties of Camphor, with an account of its use in detecting the presence of grease, and of its action in albumen. *Accrington*, 1863. 8°. (19183)

Lightfoot, T. B. On refrigerating and ice-making machinery and apparatus. From the "Inst. of Mech. Engrs. Proc.," May, 1886. 8°. (19953)

Lighthouse Board, *United States.* *See* U.S. LIGHTHOUSE BOARD.

Lighthouses, *Commissioners of.* *See* STEVENSON, Alan. Observations on the application of catadioptric Zones, *etc.* 1840. 4°. (2620)

Lightning. The popular and business review of Electricity. Vol. i, *etc.* *London*, 1891, *etc.* 4°. (4140)

Lightning Rod Conference. Report of delegates from . . . the Meteorological Soc., Roy. Inst. of Brit. Architects, Soc. of Telegraph Engrs., Physical Soc., *etc.*, with a code of Rules for the erection of Lightning Conductors, and Appendices. Edited by G. J. Symons. *London*, 1882. 8°. (14920)

Lignarolo, Mario. Manual del Macchinista navale. *Milano*, 1894. 16°. (24052)

Ligorius, Pyrrhus, *Architect.* De Vehiculis Antiquorum Fragmentum. *See* SCHEFFER, Jo. De re vehiculari Veterum, *etc.* 1671. 4°. (1999)

Ligowski, W., *Ph.D.* Sammlung fünfstelliger logarithmischer, trigonometrischer, nautischer, und astronomischer Tafeln, nebst Erklärungen und Formeln der Astronomie, *etc.* *Kiel*, 1873. 8°. (17551)

Lihou, John, *Capt. R.N.* Facts and observations on the dangers and difficulties attending the present mode of hanging Ships' Rudders. *London*, 1830. 8°. (2537)

—— Suggestions for the establishment of a Royal Naval Nursery for Sailors, *etc.* 2nd ed. *London*, 1838. 8°. (10332)

Lilienthal, Otto. Der Vogelflug als Grundlage der Fliegekunst. *Berlin*, 1889. 8°. (23992)

Lillie, J. Isthme et Canal de Suez, son passé, son présent, et son avenir. 2e ed. (*Collection des Guides-Bijou.*) *Milan*, 1869. 16°. (11865)

Lilly, Wm., *Astrologer.* Doctor Lilly's last Legacy: being the Poor Mans Physitian, *etc.* To which is added Dr. Culpepper's Herbal. *London*, 1683. 4°. (3257)

Lima: *Escuela de Ingenieros.* *See* BOLETIN DE MINAS, INDUSTRIA Y CONSTRUCCIONES. 1891, *etc.* fol. (8617)

Limbach: *Fachschule für Wirkerei.* Einladungschriften [und] Program. [Von G. Willkomm.]

[*Contents.*]

1872. Die Feinheits bezeichnung der Wirkmaschinen.
1873. Das Kuliren und die Kulir-Geschwindigkeiten verschiedener Wirkmaschinen.
1875. Characteristik der verschiedenen Arten von Wirkwaaren.
1876. Das Musterzeichnen in der Wirkerei.
1878. Ueber die Vollendungs-Arbeiten der gewirkten Stoffe und Gebrauchsgegenstände.
1879. Ueber die Eigenschaften der Wirkwaaren, *etc.*
1880. Ueber deutsche Reichspatente im Gebiete der Wirkerei. 1877-79.
1885. Die Ursachen zur Entstehung fehlerhafter Wirkwaaren.
1886. Deutsche Reichspatente im Gebiete der Wirkerei. 1884-85.
1891. Statut, Regulatio und Unterrichtsplan der Schule.

Limbach, 1872–91. 8°. (11787)

Limbourg-Brouwer, Van. *See* BROUWER. (5841)

Linant de Bellefonds, *Bey.* Mémoires sur les principaux Travaux d'utilité publique exécutés en Egypte depuis la plus haute antiquité jusqu'à nos jours. *Paris*, 1872–73. 8°. (16426)

Linas, Charles de. Anciens Vêtements sacerdotaux, *etc.*, conservés en France. Série 1–2. *Paris*, 1860–62. 2 vols. 8°. (7332)

Lincke, F., *Prof. in Darmstadt*, and **Brauer,** E. Kraftmaschinen. 1883. *See* HEUSINGER VON WALDEGG, E. Handbuch der Ingenieurwissenschaften. Band iv. Abt. 1. 8°. (15500)

—— and **Gutermuth,** M. F. Hebemaschinen. 1890. *Ibid.* 2te Aufl. Band iv. Abt. 3. Lief. 6. 8°. (22393)

Lincoln, D. F., *M.D.* The sanitary conditions and necessities of School-houses and School life. 1886. *See* AMERICAN PUBLIC HEALTH ASSOCIATION: Lomb Essays. No. 2. 8°. (15592)

Lind, Carl, *Ph.D.* Object der Künste und Gewerbe früherer Zeiten. (Exposition des Amateurs.) Bericht. *See* VIENNA UNIVERSAL EXHIBITION. 1873. Officieller Ausstellungs-Bericht. Heft 50. 1874. 8°. (16635)

Lind, E. G., and **Murdoch,** W. T., *Architects.* Drawings of the Peabody Institute, Baltimore, presented to the founder George Peabody. *Baltimore*, 1858. fol. (3487)

Lind, H. W. Die Fabrikation von Nähmaschinen und die Reparaturen derselben. (*Fach-Bibliothek für Bau, etc.*, 26.) *Berlin*, 1891. sm. 8°. (20201)

—— Der Nähmaschinenbau in seiner Entwickelung, *etc.* (*ibid.*, 3.) *Berlin*, 1890. sm. 8°. (22591) *Vols. iii and xxvi united, also issued under the title of "Das Buch der Nähmaschinen."*

Linde, Antonius van der. The Haarlem legend of the invention of Printing by Laurenz Janszoon Coster critically examined. From the Dutch by J. H. Hessels, with introduction, *etc.* *London*, 1871. 8°. (15650)

—— Geschichte der Erfindung der Buchdruckkunst. *Berlin*, 1886. 3 vols. 4°. (22595)

Linde, C. Von den mechanischen Wirkungen der Wärme mit besonderer Anwendung auf die permanenten Gase und den Wasserdampf. 1875. *See* Heusinger von Waldegg, E. Handbuch für Eisenbahn-technik. Band iii. Cap. 1. 8°. (15055)

—— and **Stölzel,** E. *See* Bayerisches Industrie- und Gewerbe-Blatt, 1869–70. 8°. (17568)

Lindemann, A. *See* Blankenstein, H., and Lindemann, A. Der Zentral-Vieh- und Schlachthof zu Berlin. 1885. fol. (12482)

Linden, Diederick Wessel, *M.D.* Three letters on Mining and Smelting. *London*, 1750. 8°. (10336)

—— A treatise on the origin, nature, and virtues of Chalybeat Waters and Natural Hot Baths. *London*, 1748. 8°. (10335)

—— The same. 2nd ed. *London*, 1755. 8°. (5130)

Lindenberger, C. H. New graphical method of obtaining Pier moments. 1889. *See* Franklin Institute: Reprints. [Vol. 1.] 8°. (1759)

Lindes, August Wilh., *Ph.D.* Chemische Farben-Lehre für Maler und Techniker. (*Neuer Schauplatz der Künste, etc.*, 250.) *Weimar*, 1861. 12°. (6795)

Lindheim, Alfred von. Producte des Bergbaues und Hüttenwesens. Theil iii. Die Gewinnung und Bearbeitung der Metalle mit Ausnahme des Eisens. *See* Paris Univ. Exhibition, 1867: *Austrian Comm.* Berichte. Heft 6. 8°. (13249)

Lindheim, Wilhelm von. Strassenbahnen in Belgien, Deutschland, Grossbritannien und Irland, Frankreich, Italien, Oesterreich-Ungarn, *etc.* statistisches und finanzielles. *Wien*, 1888. 4°. (21694)

—— Russland. Bericht. *See* Vienna Universal Exhibition, 1873. Officieller Ausstellungs-Bericht. Heft 70. 1874. 8°. (16635)

Lindheimer, Otto. Aquarien. 1893. *See* Durm, J. Handbuch der Architektur. Theil iv. Band 6. Heft 4. 8°. (22285)

—— Turnanstalten. 1889. *Ibid.* Theil iv. Band 6. Heft 1. (22285)

Lindley, John, *M.D.*, *F.R.S.* Glossary of botanical terms. *London*, 1861. 8°. (6078)

—— The vegetable kingdom. . . . illustrated upon the natural system. *London*, 1846. 8°. (1012)

—— Substances used as Food, illustrated by the great exhibition. *See* Society of Arts: Lectures on the results of the Exhibition of 1851. No. vi. 8°. (13798)

Lindley, John—*cont.*

—— and **Moore,** Thos., *F.L.S.* The Treasury of Botany, a popular Dictionary of the Vegetable Kingdom. New ed. *London*, 1874. 2 vols. sm. 8°. (16990) *Pagination continuous.*

Lindley, Wm. Heerlein, *M. Inst. C.E.* *See* Miller, O. von, and Lindley, W. H. Elektricitätswerk Frankfurt a. M. 1892. fol. (14910)

—— Beschreibung der Entwässerungs-anlagen der Stadt Frankfurt am Main. *Frankfurt a. M.*, 1886. 8°. (21976)

—— Beschreibung der Frankfurter Hafenanlage. *Frankfurt a. M.*, 1888. 8°. (21977)

Lindner, Max, *Engineer.* Die Elektricität im Dienste von Gewerbe und Industrie. *Leipzig*, 1883. 4°. (11587)

—— Die Technik des Blitzableiters. (*Neuer Schauplatz der Künste, etc.*, 32.) *Weimar*, 1892. 8° (23213)

Lindner, Paul. Mikroskopische Betriebskontrolle in dem Gärungsgewerben, mit einer Einführung in die Hefenkultur, Infektionslehre und Hefenkunde. *Berlin*, 1895. 8°. (24688)

Lindsay, Geo., *Watchmaker.* An explanation of the mechanism and uses of a general portable Microscope, first invented in 1728 and published by H.M. Royal Letters Patent [No. 588 of 1743]. [*London*, 1742?] 8°. (10337)

Lindsay, John, *Surgeon, Jamaica.* An account of the Quassia Polygama, and of the Cinchona Brachycarpa. From the "Royal Soc. Edinb.: Trans." 1791. 4°. (12296)

Lindsay, W. B. *See* Eliot, C. W., and Storer, F. H. Manual of qualitative chemical analysis. 17th ed., revised by W. B. Lindsay. 1893. 8°. (23899)

Lindsay, Wm. Schaw. History of Merchant Shipping and ancient Commerce. *London*, 1883. 4 vols. 8°. (7926)

Lindsey, G. Pens and Papier Mâché. 1876. *See* Bevan, G. P. British Manufacturing Industries. [iii.] 12°. (17584)

Lindsey, Robert, *Earl of.* *See* Killigrew, *Sir* W. The property of all Englishmen asserted, in the history of Lindsey Levell. 1705. fol. (15040)

Line or **Linus,** Francis. *See* Hall *alias* Line. (2004)

Lineham, Wilfrid James. A text-book of mechanical Engineering. *London*, 1894. sm. 8°. (24285)

—— The same. 2nd ed. *London*, 1895. 8°. (3060)

Lines, Robert B. *See* U.S. Census Dept. *10th Census, 1880.* Report on the Postal Telegraph Service in Foreign Countries. 1883. 4°. (4535)

—— Report on Telegraphs and on Telegraphic Administration. *See* Vienna Univ. Exhibition, 1873: *U.S. Comm.* Reports. Vol. 2. 1876. 8°. (17905)

Ling, P. H. The treatment by movements according to Ling's system, for the prevention and cure of diseases. [By M. Roth?] *London*, 1851. 8°. (299) *Privately printed.*

Lingard, John, *of Pentonville.* A philosophic and practical inquiry into the nature and constitution of Timber; including an investigation into the causes and origin of the Dry Rot, *etc.* *London*, 1819. 8°. (5547)

—— The same. Reprint. *See* PAMPHLETEER. Excerpta. [No. xv.] 8°. (5514)

—— The same. 2nd ed. *London*, 1842. 8°. (16545)

Linkenbach, C., *Mining Engr.* Die Aufbereitung der Erze. Handbuch für ausübende und angehende Berg-Ingenieure. *Berlin*, 1887. 4°. (21064)

Linnæus. *See* LINNÉ, Carl von.

Linné, Carl von, *M.D.* A dissertation on the sexes of Plants. From the Latin by J. E. Smith. *London*, 1786. 8°. (5323)

Linnean Society of London. Transactions. Vol. i–xxiii, part 1. *London*, 1791–1860. 22 vols. and 1 part. 4°. (5361)

— — General Index. Vol. i–xxv and Vol. xxv–xxx. *London*, 1867–76. 2 parts. 4°.

Linsley, Jo. H., *M.D.* *See* FRAENKEL, C. Textbook of Bacteriology. 3rd ed. Transl. and edited by J. H. Linsley. 1891. 8°. (24065)

Lintern, Wm. Magnetic Surveying, and angular Surveying. *London*, 1881. 12°. (19389)

—— The Mineral Surveyor and Valuer's complete guide, comprising a treatise on improved mining surveying, *etc.* 3rd ed., with Appendix on magnetic and angular Surveying. (*Weale's Series.*) *London*, 1889. 12°. (22181)

Lintern, Wm. The Motor Engineers' and Electrical Workers' handbook. *West Park, Ohio*, [1897 ?]. 8°. (14385)

Lintner, Carl J., *Ph.D.*

See BAYERISCHER BIERBRAUER, *etc.* 1866, *etc.* 8°. (15158)

WENTZ, G., and others. Der Kugeltorf. 1867. 8°. (18911)

—— Bier. Bericht. *See* VIENNA UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1873: *German Comm.* Amtlicher-Bericht. Band iii. Abt. 1. Heft 3. 1877. 8°. (17109)

—— Handbuch der landwirthschaftlichen Gewerbe. *Berlin*, 1893. 8°. (23993)

—— Lehrbuch der Bierbrauerei. 1877. *See* OTTO, F. J. Lehrbuch der landwirthschaftlichen Gewerbe. 7te Aufl. Theil 1. 8°. (17989)

Lintner, J. A., *Entomologist.* Cut-worms. 1888. *See* NEW YORK STATE MUSEUM: Bulletin. Vol. i. No. 6. 8°. (10133)

—— The San José scale, and some other destructive scale insects of the State of New York. 1895. *Ibid.* Vol. iii. No. 13. (10133)

—— The white grub of the May beetle. 1888. *Ibid.* Vol. i. No. 5. 8°. (10133)

Linus, Franciscus, *alias* **Hall,** Fr. *q. v.*

Lionnet-Clemandot, J. S. *See* CARDELLI, P., and others. Nouveau manuel complet du Limonadier, *etc.* Nouv. éd. 1851. 18°. (4570)

Lipowitz, A. The practical manufacture of Portland Cement, with a plan, *etc.* of a cheaply constructed endless kiln for burning bricks, pottery, *etc.* *See* REID, H. A practical treatise on the manufacture of Portland Cement, *etc.* 1868. 8°. (15093)

Lippe, *Principality of.* Verzeichniss der Patente auf neue und eigenthümliche Verrichtungen oder Verfahrungsweisen. 1854. *Lithogr.* 1854. fol. (16317)

Lippert, P. W. Natürliche Fliege-Systeme, deren wissenschaftliche Enträthselung und praktischer Ausbau. Sechs Vorträge. *Wien*, [1884]. sm. 8°. (24832)

—— The same. Neue Aufl., contra Ballon-systeme berlin-pariser Auflage. *Wien*, 1885. sm. 8°. (24820)

Lippich, Ferd., and others. Mathematische und physikalische Instrumente. Bericht. *See* VIENNA UNIVERSAL EXHIBITION, 1873. Officieller Ausstellungs-Bericht. Heft 60. 1874. 8°. (16635)

Lippmann, Edmund Oskar von, *Ph.D.* Geschichte des Zuckers, seiner Darstellung und Verwendung. *Leipzig*, 1890. 8°. (22592)

—— Die Zuckerarten und ihre Derivate. *Braunschweig*, 1882. 8°. (11594)

—— Die Chemie der Zuckerarten. 2te Aufl. [*of the preceding work*]. *Braunschweig*, 1895. 8°. (25001)

Lippmann, Fr. *See* BUCHER, B. Geschichte der technischen Künste, *etc.* In verein mit . . . . F. Lippmann, *etc.* 1875–93. 3 vols. 8°. (17758)

Lippmann, Gabriel, *Dr. ès Sc.* *See* VALENTA, E. Die Photographie in natürlichen Farben, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Lippmann'schen Verfahren. 1894. sm. 8°. (24246)

Lipschitz, Rudolf Otto Sigismund, *Prof. in Bonn.* Lehrbuch der Analysis. *Bonn*, 1877–80. 2 vols. 8°. (22951)

Lipse, Juste. Admiranda, sive de magnitudine Romana libri quatuor. Editio ultima. *Antverpiæ*, 1617. fol. (10342)

—— De Amphitheatro liber. Editio ultima. *Antverpiæ*, 1621. fol. (10345)

—— De Cruce Libri tres. Unà cum notis. *Antverpiæ, ex off. Plantin.*, 1594. fol. (4714)

—— Poliorceticon, sive de Machinis Tormentis Telis Libri quinque. *Antverpiæ, ex off. Plantin.*, 1596. fol. (4716)

—— The same. Editio tertia. *Antverpiæ*, 1605. fol. (10341)

—— Saturnalium sermonum libri duo, qui de Gladiatoribus. Editio ultima. *Antverpiæ*, 1617. fol. (10343)

Lipsius, Justus. *See* LIPSE, Juste.

Lisbonne, E. La Navigation maritime. (*Bibliothèque des Sciences, etc.*) *Paris*, [189 ?]. 8°. (23753)

Liscouët, de, Fils et Cie. Notice sur l'Alimentation par les différentes denrées d'un usage habituel, telles que le pain, la viande, les légumes, la graisse, *etc.*, et par le biscuit-bœuf, *etc.* *See* LONDON INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITION, 1851. Prospectuses of Exhibitors, *etc.* Vol. i. (1127)

Liseux, Isidore, *Bookseller.* *See* ESTIENNE, H. La Foire de Francfort, *etc.* Trad. par J. Liseux. 1875. 32°. (17803)

Lisle, A. de, *Lieut., Salt Dept.* *See* BENGAL, *Govt. of.* [Weighing and measuring Salt, Report on; with diagrams and sketch of a weighing-machine.] *Bombay*, 1851. 8°. (1750)

L'Isle, Joseph Nicolas de, *F.R.S., Astronomer Royal.* Lettres sur les Tables astronomiques de M. Halley. 2e lettre. *Paris*, 1750. 12°. (3509)

—— Lettre sur des nouvelles découvertes faites en Astronomie par M. de Barros. *Paris*, 1756. 12° (3543)

L'Isle, Rollet de. *See* ROLLET DE L'ISLE, —.

Lisle, Rouget de. *See* ROUGET DE LISLE.

Lissajous, Jules Antoine, *Dr. ès Sc.* Leçon sur l'étude optique des Sons. 1861. *See* SOCIÉTÉ CHIMIQUE DE PARIS. Leçons de chimie. 1861. 8°. (21952)

List. List of prices in those branches of the Weaving Manufactory called the Black Branch. *etc.* 1769. 8°. (12985)

—— List of prices in Weaving, called Strong Plain; Foot figured and Flower'd branches. 1769. 8°. (11320)

List, Karl Georg Ernst. *See* GMELIN, L. Handbuch der Chemie: Organische. 4te Aufl. . . . fortgesetzt von Dr. K. List. 1848–70. 8°. (24831)

Lister, John. Cotton manufacture. A manual of practical instruction in the processes of opening, carding, combing, *etc.* of Cotton. *London*, 1894. 8°. (23779)

Lister, R. R. *See* SHELLEY, C. P. B. Workshop appliances. 10th ed., with an additional chapter on Milling by R. R. Lister. 1894. (23574)

Lister, Tom. Woollen Carding. *See* SOCIETY FOR THE PROMOTION OF SCIENTIFIC INDUSTRY. Artisans' reports on the Vienna Exhibition [1873]. 8°. (16413)

Liston, Henry, *Rev.* Article "Organ." From the "Edinburgh Encyclopædia." Vol. xv. [1830.] 4°. (8942)

Litchfield, Fred. Pottery and Porcelain: a guide to Collectors. *London*, 1879. sm. 8°. (19396)

Literary and Philosophical Society of Liverpool. List of Communications laid before the Society from 1812 to 1821. *Liverpool*, 1821. (15410)

—— Proceedings. Vol. i–xxiv. Sess. 34–59. (1844–70.) *Liverpool, etc.*, 1846–70. 24 vols. 8°. (13426)

Literary and Philosophical Society of Manchester. Memoirs. [Series i–] Series iii. 1785–1887. *Warrington, etc.* 30 vols. 8°. (2979)

—— Proceedings. Vols. i–xxvi. *Manchester*, 1857–87. 8°. (10348)

[*Combined Series.*]

—— Memoirs and Proceedings. Series iv. Vol. i, *etc.* *Manchester*, 1888, *etc.* 8°. (2979)

—— Report of the Committee on the Potato Disease. *Manchester*, 1845. 8°. (196)

Literary World. Journal of popular information and entertainment. Conducted by J. Timbs. Vol. i–iii. *London*, 1839–40. 3 vols. 8°. (14620)

Lithograper, (The). A technical and fine-art Journal devoted to Lithography, Typography, and the reproductive Arts. Vol. iv, [imperfect]. *London*, 1873–74. 4°. (16661) *Merged in the* "PRINTING TIMES." *q.v.*

Lithographia. Organ für Lithographie und verwandte Fächer. Hrsg. von G. W. Seitz, Jahrg. i–ii: von A. Iserman, Jahrg. iii–xxvi. *Hamburg*, 1861–86. 26 vols. 4°. (10349)

[*Continued as*]

GRAPHISCHE KÜNSTE. Organ für sämtliche graphische Fächer. Jahrg. xxvii–xxx. *Leipzig*, 1886–90. 4 vols. fol. (10349) *Incorporated after this date with* "ARCHIV. FÜR BUCHDRUCKERKUNST." (1739) *q.v.*

Lithographic Art Journal. Vol. i–ii. *London*, 1891–92. 2 vols. 4°. (5381) *Imperfect.*

Little, A. D. *See* GRIFFIN, R. B., and LITTLE, A. D. Chemistry of Paper-making. 1894. 8°. (24252)

Little, Arthur. Early New England Interiors. Sketches in Salem, Marblehead, Portsmouth, and Kittery. *Boston, Mass.*, 1878. obl. fol. (18286)

Little, George Herbert. The marine transport of Petroleum. *London*, 1890. sm. 8°. (22142)

Little, Gilbert. A Boiler house manual. *London, New Conveyor Co.*, [188 ?]. 8°. (8829)

—— and **Stevenson,** John. Laborless work. [Reprint of paper on Transit of Materials and Laborless Stoking.] *London, New Conveyor Co.*, 1890. 8°. (12489)

Little, James, *Rev.* An explanation of the method of adjustment of the back horizon glass of Hadley's Quadrant. From the "Phil. Trans." *London*, 1811. 4°. (2400)

Littlejohn, Harvey. Lecture on "The Dairies, Cowsheds, and Milkshops Order." 1893. *See* THOMSON, T., and others. Lectures on Sanitary Science. 8°. (6228)

Littlejohn, Henry D., *M.D.* *See* SCOTLAND, *Secretary for.* Reports . . . on the alleged pollution of Loch Long, *etc.* 1884. fol. (20972)

Littleton, Adam, *LL.D.* Linguæ Latinæ Liber Dictionarius quadripartitus. 4th ed. *London*, 1703. 4°. (10350)

Littré, Maximilien-Paul-Émile, *M.D.* Dictionnaire étymologique de la Langue Française. *Paris*, 1863–69. 2 vols. in four. 4°. (7422)

— — Supplément. Suivi d'un Dictionnaire étymologique de tous les mots d'origine oriental. Par M. Devic. *Paris*, 1877. 4°. (7422)

Littrow, Carl Ludwig von. Verzeichniss geographischer Ortsbestimmungen, *etc.* *Leipzig*, 1844. 8°. (13539)

Littrow, Hermann von. Das Eisenbahnwesen auf der Weltausstellung in Chicago, 1893. *See* CHICAGO EXHIBITION, 1893, *Austrian Central Committee.* Officieller Bericht. Heft 8. 1895. 8°. (24435)

Livache, Achille. *See* PORÉE, H., and LIVACHE, A. Traité des manufactures et ateliers dangereux, *etc.* 1887. 8°. (20926)

—— Vernis et huiles siccatives. *Paris*, 1896. 12°. (25137)

Liveing, George Downing. Chemical equilibrium the result of the dissipation of Energy. *Cambridge*, 1885. sm. 8°. (23189)

Livermore, Wm. R., *Major, Corps of Engineers, U.S.A.* Report upon Fog-signal experiments. *See* U.S. LIGHTHOUSE BOARD. Report, 1894. Appendix 5. 8°. (17504)

Liverpool. *See* LITERARY AND PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY OF LIVERPOOL.

Liverpool. Liverpool Tramways [H. L. Bill, 1866]. Explanatory statement and map. *Liverpool*, 1866. 8°. (12760)

—— *Corporation of.* City of Liverpool Corporation Tramways. Report of the City Engineer. *Liverpool*, 1886. 8°. (19900)

— — City of Liverpool. Labourers' Dwellings. Report of the City Engineer. *Liverpool*, 1886. 8°. (19912)

— — Liverpool Sewers. Report of the City Engineer. *Liverpool*, 1886. 8°. (19901)

— — Short description of the recently erected Artizans' dwellings, Liverpool. *Liverpool*, [18 ?]. obl. 4°. (19913)

— — Waterworks. Report on the proposed supply of Water to Liverpool from Bala Lake in North Wales, by R. Rawlinson. *London*, 1866. 8°. (14494)

— — The same. 2nd ed. *London*, 1866. [1867.] 8°. (16036)

—— *Free Museum. See* WRIGHT, B. Native Silica. With a descriptive catalogue of the specimens . . . [in the] Liverpool Free Museum. 1894. 8°. (13093)

—— *International Exhibition, 1886. See* GONIN, L., and others. Ascenseurs, *etc.*, a l'Exposition internationale de Liverpool. 1886. 8°. (20056)

— — Lifts, *etc.*, at the International Exhibition, Liverpool. From the French. 1886. 8°. (20057)

Liverpool and Manchester Railway Co. Report to the Directors on the comparative merits of locomotive and fixed Engines as a moving power. By Jas. Walker and J. W. Rastrick. *Liverpool*, 1829. 8°. (12888)

—— The same. (Omitting Rastrick's report.) By Jas. Walker. [2nd ed.] *London*, 1829. 8°. (12905)

—— *See* STEPHENSON, R., and LOCKE, J. Observations on the comparative merits of locomotive and fixed Engines, being a reply to the report of Jas. Walker, *etc.* 1830. 8°. (12249)

—— Rules and Regulations to be observed by Engine-men, *etc.* Approved March 1833. 1833. sm. 8°. *See* RAILWAY PAMPHLETS. Vol. 1. (18699)

Liverpool Architectural and Archæological Society. Proceedings. Sess. xix–xxxviii. *Liverpool*, 1866–86. 8°. (3937)

Liverpool Astronomical Society. Journal. Vol. v–vi. *Liverpool*, 1886–88. 2 vols. 8°. (20864)

Liverpool Engineering Society. Transactions. Vol. i, *etc.* *Liverpool*, 1881, *etc.* 8°. (2430)

Liverpool Geological Society. Proceedings. Vol. i. 1859, *etc.* *Liverpool*, 1870, *etc.* 8°. (10784)

Liverpool Polytechnic Society. Transactions. *Liverpool*, 1841–56. 6 vols. 8°. (929) *The first number is entitled "The Laws and a Report of the Proceedings," etc.*

—— Journal. Sessions xxviii. 1865, *etc.* *Liverpool*, 1868, *etc.* 8°. (14070)

Liversidge, Archibald, *Prof. at the Univ. of Sydney.* The Minerals of New South Wales. *London*, 1888. 8°. (21696)

Livesey, P., *Patent Agent.* Remarks upon the Patents for Inventions Bill, 1876, and suggestions for an amended patent law and mode of working. *Manchester*, 1876. sm. 8°. (17402)

Livingstone, Fred. The manufacture of Peat Charcoal a national industry. With an introduction and a suggested remedy for the agricultural depression, by R. T. Head. *Exeter*, 1880. 8°. (19313)

Livius, *Capt.* A Letter addressed to Canal Proprietors on the practicability of employing Steam power on Canals. *London*, 1842. 8°. (160)

Livre, (Le). Revue mensuelle. Bibliographie ancienne. Année i–v. Tome i–vi. *Paris*, 1880–85. 6 vols. 8°. (1223)

Lixaute, A., *Contractor for Public Works.* Der Strassen-, Canal-, und Brückenbau, mit Atlas. Übersetzt von W. A. Hertel. 2te Aufl. (*Neuer Schauplatz der Künste, etc.*, 189.) *Weimar*, 1862. 12° and 4° atlas. (6738)

Lizars, John, *Prof. of Surgery.* Practical observations on the use and abuse of Tobacco. 4th ed. *Edinburgh*, 1856. 8°. (15203)

Llofriu, Manuel. El Perfumista Jabonero, tratado practico de fabricacion de Perfumes y Jabones. *Madrid*, 1883–84. 2 vols. 12°. (21978)

Lloyd, C. G. *See* LLOYD, J. U., and LLOYD, C. G. Drugs and Medicines of North America. 1884–87. 8°. (20794)

Lloyd, E. W., *R.N.*, and **Hadcock,** A. G. Artillery: its progress and present position. *Portsmouth*, 1893. 8°. (23681)

Lloyd, F. J. Report on demonstrations in Vegetable culture. 1895. *See* WILTS COUNTY COUNCIL. Report on . . . the culture of Potatoes and Onions. 1896. 4°. (24900)

Lloyd, Fred. James, *F.C.S.* The science of Agriculture. *London*, 1884. 8°. (11973)

Lloyd, Hannibal Evans. *See* FEUCHTERSLEBEN, *Baron* E. von. Principles of medical Psychology. From the German, by H. E. Lloyd. 1847. 8°. (2696)

Lloyd, Humphrey, *D.D.* Elementary treatise on the Wave-theory of Light. 2nd ed. *London*, 1857. 8°. (13855)

Lloyd, J. U., and **Lloyd,** C. G. Drugs and Medicines of North America. Vol. i and Vol. ii., Nos. 1–4 [*all published*]. *Cincinnati*, 1884–87. 2 vols. 8°. (20794)

Lloyd, James T. Lloyd's Steamboat Directory, and disasters on the Western waters, containing the history of the first application of Steam as a motive power; the lives of John Fitch and Robert Fulton, *etc. Cincinnati*, 1856. 8°. (2886)

Lloyd, R., *C.E. See* GOUIN, —, and LE CHATELIER, L. Experiments on Locomotive Engines. 1849. 4°. (975)

Lloyd, R. E., *Lecturer on Astronomy.* Syllabus of a course of Lectures on Astronomy; illustrated by the new Dioastrodoxon, or grand transparent orrery. *Rochdale*, 1803. 12°. (16849)

—— The same. Another ed. *Oxford*, 1805. 12°. (18541)

Lloyds, F., *Scene Painter.* Practical guide to Scene Painting and Painting in Distemper. *London*, [1875]. sm. 4°. (17316)

Lloyd's Register of British and Foreign Shipping, *Committee of.* [Rules, *etc.*] From 1st July, 1845, to 30th June, 1846. *London*, 1845–46. (16519)

—— Rules and regulations for the construction and classification of Vessels. *London*, 1894. 4°. (11475)

—— Rules for the building and classification of Yachts. 1894–95. *London*, 1894. obl. 8°. (16528)

—— Particulars of the War Ships of the World. Ninth issue. *London*, 1891. 4°. (13786)

Lobdell, Henry. Propelling vessels by water power. From the "Polytechnic" Suppt. Vol. vi, No. 1, and Vol. viii, No. 7. *Troy, N.Y.*, 1889–92. 4°. (8492)

Lobley, James Logan, *F.G.S.* The genesis of Gold. From the "Journal of the City of London Coll. Science Soc.," Oct., 1893. 8°. (6219)

—— The supply of Water to London in the near and the distant future. *London*, 1892. 8°. (12293)

Lobmeyr, L. Die Glasindustrie: ihre Geschichte, gegenwärtige Entwicklung und Statistik. In Gemeinschaft mit A. Ilg und W. Boeheim. *Stuttgart*, 1874. 8°. (16961)

Lobstein, Jean Frédéric, *Anatomist.* Discours sur la prééminence du système nerveux dans l'économie animale. *Strasburg*, 1821. 8°. (3857)

Local Government Board. *See* ALKALI WORKS, *Inspector of.* Reports. 1872, *etc.* 8°. (14940)

—— Annual Reports, 1871, *etc.* [With] Supplements containing the Reports of the Medical Officer. 1877, *etc. London*, 1872, *etc.* 8° and fol. (24174)

—— On Oyster culture in relation to Disease: Report and Papers. [By R. T. Thorne and others.] Suppt. to 24th Annual Report, 1894–95. *London*, 1896. 8°. (24174)

—— On the use and influence of Hospitals for infectious diseases: Report and Papers. [By G. Buchanan and others.] Suppt. to 10th Annual Report, 1880–81. *London*, [1882]. Reprinted 1894. 8°. (24174)

—— Back-to-Back Houses. Report by F. W. Barry and P. G. Smith. *London*, 1888. fol. (17107)

—— Destruction of Town refuse. Report by Thos. Codrington. *London*, 1888. 8°. (21514)

—— Disinfection by Heat. Report by H. F. Parsons. [From the Annual Report of the Medical Officer of the Local Government Board for 1884.] *London*, 1886. 8°. (21329)

—— Local Government Act, 1858.—21 & 22 Vict c. 98, secs. 32, 34, 44, and 45.—Forms of Bye-laws. (For the use of Local Boards.) *London*, 1865. 8°. (16023)

—— London Water Supply. Reports . . . on the composition and quality of daily samples of Water supplied to London. 1881, *etc.* By W. Crookes and others. [*London*, 1882,] *etc.* sm. 4°. (18644)

—— Requirements and recommendations in regard to the erection of Poor Law Institutions. *See* KNIGHT AND CO. Guide to the arrangement, *etc.* of Workhouse buildings. 1889. 8°. (22669)

—— River Dee and its tributary Streams, pollution of by Sewage and other impurities. Report by Dr. R. Bruce Low. *London*, 1895. fol. (24894)

—— Rivers Pollution Prevention Act, 1876. Reports [1 and II] by R. A. Smith. *London*, 1882–84. 8°. (12185)

—— Sanitary arrangements at the Houses of Parliament. Report and plans. *London*, 1885. fol. (20133)

—— Sanitary condition of Gravesend. Report by S. F. Murphy. *London*, 1885. fol. (21314)

—— Sewage Disposal. Report of a Committee . . . to inquire into the several modes of treating town Sewage. *London*, 1876. 8° and fol. atlas. (5407)

—— Sewage (Precipitation). Return of Districts, *etc.* in England and Wales in which systems for treating Sewage by precipitation are in operation. *London*, 1894. fol. (24430)

—— Water Supply (Metropolis). Reports by J. T. Harrison as to sources of Water Supply for the Metropolis. *London*, 1884. fol. (21273)

Lochmann, Wolfgang, *LL.D., of Stettin.* *See* GILBERT, Wm. Tractatus de Magnete . . . omnia recognita operâ W. L. 1633. 4°. (6261)

Lochner, M. Ueber die Bremsapparate an Locomotiven. 1875. *See* HEUSINGER VON WALDEGG, E. Handbuch für Eisenbahn-technik. Band iii. Cap. 14. (15055)

Lock, Alfred G. Agriculturists their own Superphosphate makers. 2nd ed. *London*, 1872. 8°. (15741)

—— Gold: its occurrence and extraction. *London*, 1882. 8°. (12126)

—— Gold Mining from the investor's point of view. *London*, 1881. 8°. (19392)

—— and **Lock,** Chas. G. A practical treatise on the manufacture of Sulphuric Acid. *London*, 1879. 8°. (18669)

Lock, Chas. Geo. Warnford, *F.L.S.*

See SPON, E. and F. N. Spon's Encyclopædia of the Industrial Arts, *etc.* Div. 3–5. 1881–82. 8°. (18650)

— — Workshop Receipts. Series iii–iv. 1885. sm. 8°. (16350)

—— Coffee: its culture and commerce in all countries. *London*, 1888. sm. 8°. (21004)

—— Economic Mining. A practical handbook for the miner, the metallurgist, *etc.* *London*, 1895. 8°. (24746)

—— Miners' Pocket-book. *London*, 1892. sm. 8°. (23246)

—— Mining and Ore-dressing machinery: a comprehensive treatise dealing with the modern practice of winning both metalliferous and non-metalliferous Minerals. *London*, 1890. 4°. (22554)

—— Practical Gold Mining. *London*, 1889. 8°. (21855)

—— Tobacco: growing, curing, and manufacturing. *London*, 1886. sm. 8°. (18867)

—— and **Newlands,** B. E. R., and J. A. R. Sugar: a handbook for Planters and Refiners. *London*, 1888. 8°. (21807)

—— and others. Sugar growing and refining. *London*, 1882. 8°. (17792)

Locke, Edward. *See* PARKES, J. Description . . . of Corde's and Locke's condensing rotary Steam Engine. [1846.] 8°. (204)

Locke, Edward. Ceramic ware. *See* SOCIETY FOR THE PROMOTION OF SCIENTIFIC INDUSTRY. Artisans' reports on the Vienna Exhibition. [1873.] 8°. (16413)

Locke, James. *See* MENSCHUTKIN, N. Analytical Chemistry. From the 3rd German ed. by J. Locke. 1895. 8°. (24634)

Locke, John, *B.M., Oxford.* Observations upon the growth and culture of Vines and Olives, the production of Silk, and the preservation of Fruits. *London*, 1766. 8°. (3589)

Locke, John. Observations on terrestrial Magnetism 1852. pp. 30. *See* SMITHSONIAN CONTR. TO KNOWLEDGE. Vol. 3. 4°. (11314)

Locke, Joseph, *C.E.* *See* STEPHENSON, R., and LOCKE, J. Observations on the comparative merits of Locomotive and Fixed Engines as applied to Railways, *etc.* 1830. 8°. (12249)

—— *See* DEVEY, Jos. Life of J. Locke. 1862. 8°. (6519)

Locke, Richard, *Chapl. R.N.* A new problem to discover the Longitude at Sea. *London*, 1751. 8°. (10355)

Lockert, Louis, *C.E.* *See* TECHNOLOGISTE, (Le). 3e Série. 1878, *etc.* 4°. (11482)

—— Traité des Vehicules Automobiles sur routes. (*Bibliothèque Scientifique, etc. du Touring-Club de France.*)

Vol. i. Les Vélocipèdes.
„ ii. Voitures à Vapeur.
„ iii. Voitures à pétrole.
„ iv. Les Voitures électriques, avec supplément aux Voitures à Pétrole, et note sur les Moteurs à Acétylène et à Alcool.

Paris, 1896–97. 4 vols. sm. 8°. (24884)

Lockett, A. B. Shorthand Instructor. 4th ed. *London*, 1887. 4°. (20768)

Lockie, John, *C.E.* *See* STEAMSHIP, (The). 1889, *etc.* 4°. (10450)

—— Engineering notes and formulæ. *Leith*, 1889. sm. 8°. (22893)

Lockman, John. *See* BERNARD, J. P., and others. General Dictionary, historical and critical. 1734–41. 10 vols. fol. (8920)

Lockwood, Crosby, **and Son.** Lockwood's Dictionary of terms used in the practice of mechanical Engineering. Edited by "A Foreman Pattern Maker." *London*, 1888. sm. 8°. (21240)

Lockwood, Henry Hall. *See* U.S. BUREAU OF ORDNANCE. Exercises in Small-arm and Field Artillery, arranged for the Naval Service [of the United States]. 1852. 8°. (17419)

Lockwood, Howard, **and Co.,** *Publishers.* American Dictionary of Printing and Book-making. *New York*, 1894. 8°. (24445)

Lockwood, Jonathan. Account of his aërial excursion [in June 1785] with the British Balloon. *London*, 1785. 8°. *See* NORMAN, G. J. Aëronautica Illustrata. Vol. 8. (5834)

Lockwood, M. Smith. Handbook of Ceramic Art. *New York*, 1878. 16°. (18372)

Lockwood, Thomas D. Electricity, Magnetism, and Electric Telegraphy. *New York*, 1883. 8°. (9852)

—— Practical information for Telephonists. *New York*, 1882. sm. 8°. (16822)

Lockyer, *Sir* Joseph Norman, *F.R.S., K.C.B.*

See Guillemin, A. The applications of physical forces. From the French by Mrs. N. Lockyer. Edited with additions and notes by J. N. Lockyer. 1877. 8°. (19595)

—— The Forces of Nature, *etc.* 2nd ed. 1873. 8°. (18075)

—— The Heavens, *etc.* 6th ed. 1876. 8°. (18071)

—— Astronomy. 4th ed. (*Science Primers.*) *London*, 1877. sm. 8°. (18103)

—— Some new optical Instruments. 1884. *See* Society of Arts: Cantor Lectures. [Vol. I.] 8°. (19945)

—— The Spectroscope and its applications. 2nd ed. (*Nature Series.*) *London*, 1873. sm. 8°. (16363)

—— Studies in Spectrum Analysis. 3rd ed. (*International Scientific Series.*) *London*, 1883. sm. 8°. (20078)

—— The same. 5th ed. (*ibid.*) *London*, 1894. sm. 8°. (25292)

Lockyer, *Lady* Norman. *See* Guillemin, A. The applications of Physical Forces. From the French by Mrs. N. Lockyer. 1877. 8°. (19595)

Locomotion Automobile, (La). Revue universelle illustrée des Voitures, Vélocipèdes, Bateaux, Aérostats et tous Véhicules mécaniques. Année i, *etc.* *Paris*, 1894, *etc.* 8°. (9238)

Locomotive, (The). Published by the Hartford Steam Boiler Inspection and Insurance Co. Vol. iv–x. New Series. Vol. i, *etc.* *Hartford, Conn.*, 1870, *etc.* fol. and 8°. (16128)

Locomotive Engineering. A practical journal of Railway motive power and rolling stock. Vol. x, *etc.* *New York*, 1897, *etc.* 4°. (1546)

Locomotive Magazine, (The). *See* Moore's Monthly Magazine. (1813).

Lodeman, E. G. The Spraying of Plants. A succinct account of the history, principles and practice of the application of liquids and powders to Plants for the purpose of destroying Insects and Fungi. *New York*, 1896. sm. 8°. (24838)

Lodge, Alfred, *Prof. at Cooper's Hill.* *See* Lodge, O. J. Elementary Mechanics. New ed., by the Author and A. Lodge. 1897. sm. 8°. (25265)

Lodge, Edmund, *K.H., Norroy King-at-Arms.* Portraits of illustrious Personages of Great Britain. *London*, 1835. 12 vols. 8°. (3947)

—— The Genealogy of the British Peerage and Baronetage. New ed. *London*, 1859. 8°. (10357)

Lodge, G. Henry. *See* Winckelmann, J. The history of Ancient Art among the Greeks, *etc.* From the German by G. H. Lodge. 1850. 8°. (13451)

Lodge, Oliver J. *D.Sc., LL.D., F.R.S.* Elementary Mechanics, including Hydrostatics and Pneumatics. New ed. Revised by the Author and A. Lodge. *London*, 1897. sm. 8°. (25265)

—— Lightning Conductors and Lightning-guards. A treatise on the protection of buildings, *etc.* from damage by atmospheric discharges (*Specialist's Series.*) *London*, 1892. cr. 8°. (23202)

Lodge, Oliver J.—*cont.*

—— On Lightning-guards for telegraphic purposes, and on the protection of Cables from Lightning. From the "Inst. of Elect. Engrs. Journal." Vol. xix. 1890. 8°. (4536)

—— Modern views of Electricity. (*Nature Series*) *London*, 1889. sm. 8°. (21949)

—— The same. [2nd ed.] (*ibid.*) *London*, 1892. sm. 8°. (25068)

—— Protection of Buildings from Lightning. 1888. *See* Society of Arts: Cantor Lectures, [Vol. 3.] 8°. (19945)

—— The work of Hertz and some of his successors. ("*Electrician*" *Series.*) *London*, [1894]. 8°. (24159)

—— The work of Hertz and his successors. Being a description of the method of Signalling across space without wires by Electric waves. 2nd ed. (*ibid.*) *London*, [1897]. 8°. (12096)

Löb, Walther. *See* Classen, A. Quantitative Analyse durch Elektrolyse. 4te Aufl. unter Mitwirkung von W. Löb. 1897. 8°. (4282)

—— Unsere Kenntnisse in der Elektrolyse und Elektrosynthese organischer Verbindungen. (*Encycl. der Elektrochemie*, 8.) *Halle*, 1896. 8°. (25036)

Löbell, H. von. *See* Jahresberichte über die Veränderungen und Fortschritte im Militärwesen. Jahrg. xiii–xviii. 1886–91. 8°. (9674)

Löbner, Otto. Praktische Erfahrungen aus der Tuch- und Buckskin-Fabrikation.

Band i. Wolle, Wollwäscherei, Färberei. 1891.
„ ii. Krempelei, Spinnerei, Weberei. 1892.
„ iii. Walkerei, Appretur, Maschinen- und Fabrikbetrieb. 1892.
„ iv. Die Karbonisation der Wolle, Gewebe, Lumpen, *etc.* und die Kunstwoll-Fabrikation. 1890.
„ v. Enstehung, Verhinderung, Beseitigung der Flecken in Wollenwaaren. [189 ?]

Grünberg i. Schl. 1890–[9 ?] 5 vols. sm. 8°. (25215)

Loedel, E. Manuel del sistema metrico de Pesas y Medidas. *Montevideo*, 1864. 8°. (17998)

Lönholdt, Wilhelm. Die Sturzflammen-Feuerung mit Verbrennungskammern im Feuerraum. *Berlin*, 1891. 8°. (22953)

Löscher, Carl Immanuel. Historisch bergmännische Briefe über verschiedene Gegenstände des Freybergischen Bergbaues. *Leipzig*, 1786. sm. 8°. (14586)

—— Richtige Bestimmung der doppelten Krummzapfen in Hinsicht ihrer Lage bei Wassergöpeln sowohl in gerader als gebrochner Gestänglinie. *Leipzig*, 1807. sm. 8°. (14587)

Loeske, M. *See* Lossier, L. Das Reguliren der Uhren in den Lagen. Mit Genehmigung des Verfassers übersetzt von M. Loeske. 2te Aufl. 1895. 8°. (13254)

Löw, Carl. Ueber Wollen, Wollenwaaren, *etc.* 1872. *See* London Internat. Exhibition, 1871; *Austrian Comm.* Special berichte, *etc.* 1872. 8°. (16193)

Loewe, Ferd. Der Schienenweg der Eisenbahnen. (*Bibliothek des Eisenbahnwesens*, 8.) *Wien*, 1887 8°. (21016)

Loewe, Ludwig, **and Co.** The Mauser Magazine Rifle, calibre 7.65–6.5 mm. [*Berlin*, 1892.] 4°. (14993)

Loewenherz, Leopold, *Ph.D.* *See* BERLIN, *Gewerbe Ausstellung, 1879.* Bericht über die wissenschaftliche Instrumente. Hrsg. von L. L. 1880. 8°. (19387)

—— Die meteorologischen Apparate. *Ibid.* (19387)

—— Die meteorologischen Instrumente. *See* BERLIN: *Allg. deutsche Ausstellung der Hygiene, etc. 1882–83.* Bericht. Gruppe 1. v. 8°. (20568)

Löwenstein, Julius. Die Leder- und Schuhwaren-Industrie auf der Weltausstellung in Chicago nebst einer Skizze über den Fortschritt dieser Industrien in Amerika. *See* CHICAGO EXHIBITION, 1893, *Austrian Central Committee.* Officieller Bericht. Heft 4. 1894. 8°. (24435)

Löwenthal, J. Die Leistungen der Statistik und allgemeine Bildungsmittel. Bericht. *See* VIENNA UNIVERSAL EXHIBITION, 1873. Officieller Ausstellungs-Bericht. Heft 12. 1873. 8°. (16635)

Loewenthal, Richard, *Ph.D.* *See* KNECHT, E., and others. Manual of Dyeing. 1893. 2 vols. 8°. (23293)

Loewy, Benjamin, *F.R.A.S.* *See* LARDNER, Dion. Handbook of Natural Philosophy.—Heat. New ed. by B. Loewy. 1877. sm. 8°. (18090)

Löwy, Josef, *Photographer.* Photographie. Bericht. *See* VIENNA UNIVERSAL EXHIBITION, 1873. Officieller Ausstellungs-Bericht. Heft 46. 1873. 8°. (16635)

Logan, James. Iron and Steel manufacture. *See* SOCIETY OF ARTS: Artisan reports on the Paris Univ. Exhibition, 1878. 8°. (18854)

Logan, *Sir* Wm. Edmond, *LL.D., F.R.S.* *See* CANADA *Geological Survey,* Reports of progress, *etc.* 1857, *etc.* 8°. (4243)

Logarithms. Logarithms of the numbers from 1 to 10000. With the Logarithmic Sines and Tangents to every minute of the Quadrant. *London,* [1820 ?]. 8°. (12550) *Title page deficient.*

Login, Thomas, *C.E.* Login's patent method of protecting Foundations. [Indian Patent No. 596 of 1872.] *Umballa,* 1872. 8°. (15699)

—— Memoranda on the most recent geological changes of the Rivers and Plains of Northern India. From the "Geol. Soc. Quart. Jl." 1872. 8°. (15747)

—— Notes on the Great Ganges Canal. *Roorkee,* 1867. 8°. (13200)

—— Practical notes on the Egyptian mode of Cotton cultivation. *Umballa,* 1873. 8°. (16278)

—— Roads, Railways, and Canals in India. *Roorkee,* 1866. 8°. (13199)

—— The same. New ed. (*Professional Papers on Indian Engineering.*) *London,* 1869. 8°. (13799)

Lohberg, Paul, *Ph.D.* Anwendung von Poisson's Theorie der magnetischen Induktion. *Schmalkalden,* 1884. 8°. (18952)

Lohmann, Adolph. Der Wasser-Mahlmühlen-Bau. (*Neuer Schauplatz der Künste, etc.,* 223.) *Weimar,* 1856. 12° and 4° atlas. (6769)

Lohmann, Paul. *See* SCHAEDLER, C. Die Technologie der Fette und Oele des Pflanzen- und Thierreichs. Theil i. 2te Aufl. von P. Lohmann. 1892. 8°. (24809)

—— Pharmaceutische Präparate. *See* BERLIN: *Allg. deutsche Ausstellung der Hygiene, etc. 1882–83.* Bericht. Gruppe 16. iv. 8°. (20568)

—— Die Fabrikation der Lacke und Firnisse. *Berlin,* 1890. sm. 8vo. (22952)

Lohmann, Th. Die Fabrik-Gesetzgebungen der Staaten des europäischen Kontinents. *Berlin,* 1878. 8°. (18752)

Lohren, A. Die Kämm-Maschinen für Wolle, Baumwolle, Flachs, und Seide, geordnet nach ihren Systemen. [Theil iii, Nebst Hechel und Dressing-Maschinen.] Theil i–iii. *Stuttgart,* 1875–96. 8° and obl. fol. atlas. (17122)

Loir, A. Notes historiques sur la découverte de l'outremer artificiel. [With] Cahier d'expériences de J. B. Guimet, 1826. [Reprint.] *Lyon,* 1879. 4°. (25002)

Loiseau, Urbain, *Advocate,* and **Vergé,** Ch. Loi sur les Brevets d'Invention (1844), *etc. Paris,* 1844. 18°. (7218)

Lolling, Heiko. Anleitung zum Zeichnen und Entwerfen von Maschinenteilen. Theil i–ii, [each containing 18 plates]. 2te Aufl. *Köln,* [1891]. 2 vols. fol. (23329)

Lomas, John. A manual of the Alkali trade, including the manufacture of sulphuric acid, sulphate of soda, and bleaching powder. *London,* 1880. 8°. (19286)

Lombard, —. Nouveau Manuel-Tarif métrique pour la conversion et la réduction des Bois. (*Manuels Roret.*) *Paris,* 1840. 18°. (4444)

Lombardo-Venetian Kingdom. *See* IMPERIALE REGIO INSTITUTO DEL REGNO LOMBARDO-VENETO.

Lommel, Eugen Cornelius Joseph. The nature of Light, with a general account of physical Optics. 4th ed. (*Internat. Scientific Series.*) *London,* 1885. sm. 8°. (20074)

—— Georg Simon Ohm's wissenschaftliche Leistungen. Festrede. (*Königl. bayer. Akademie der Wissenschaften.*) *München,* 1889. 4°. (5622)

Lommel, J. *See* TASCHENBUCH FÜR DIE GESAMMTE MINERALOGIE, *etc.* Allgemeines Repertorium der Mineralogie, Geognosie, Geologie, und Petrefakten-Kunde, für das Dezennium 1830–39. 1841. 8°. (14248)

Lommel, Thomas Georges. Examen critique des nouveaux essais de tracé pour la rampe d'accès meridionale du Tunnel du Simplon. *Lausanne,* 1882. 8°. (12776)

Lommer, Christian Hieronymus. Bergmännischer Beytrag zu der von der Königl. Grossbrittannischen Societät der Wissenschaften auf das Jahr 1781 ausgestellten Preissfrage: Wie waren die Bergwerke bey den alten eigentlich beschaffen und eingerichtet? *etc. Freiberg*, 1785. 4°. (14085)

Londe, Albert. La Photographie moderne. Traité pratique de la Photographie et de ses applications à l'industrie et à la science. 2e éd. *Paris*, 1896. 8°. (24805)

—— La Photographie instantanée, théorie et pratique. *Paris*, 1886. sm. 8°. (20034)

—— The same. 3e éd. (*Bibliothèque Photographique.*) *Paris*, 1897. sm. 8°. (6862)

Londesborough, *Lady.* Catalogue of a collection of ancient and mediæval rings and personal ornaments formed for Lady Londesborough. [By Thos. Croker.] *London, privately printed*, 1853. 4°. (5874)

London. The London and Country Brewer. Parts 1–3. *London*, [1735?]–1738. 3 vols in one. 8°. (3435)

—— The same. [Part 1.] Recommended by the Dublin Society. *Dublin*, 1735. 8°. (2250)

—— The same. Part 1. 2nd ed. *London*, 1736. 8°. (8548) *For 2nd ed. of parts 2–4 see infra.* (8549)

—— The same. Part 1. 3rd ed. *London*, 1737. 8°. (16836)

—— The same. Another collection [with continuous pagination consisting of 4th ed. of Part 1 and 2nd ed. of parts 2–4]. *London*, 1742–43. 8°. (8549)

—— The London catalogue of books [compiled by W. Bent, R. Bent, and I. Hodgson]. *London*, 1811–55. 8 vols. (4004)

—— London Catalogue of Periodicals. *London, Longmans and Co.*, 1859–86. 8°. (4293)

—— London Dock Companies: an inquiry into their present position and future prospects, with suggestions for improvement, *etc. London*, 1861. 8°. (18992)

—— The London Encyclopædia, or Universal Dictionary, *etc.* By the Editor of the Encyclopædia Metropolitana [Thos. Curtis.]. *London*, 1829. 22 vols. 8°. (113)

—— The London Gardener. *London*, [1760?]. 8°. (5162)

—— London Gas Companies and Gas Consumers. (From the *Daily News* of February 7th, 8th, 11th, and 12th, 1868.) *London*, 1868. (15855)

—— London to Lahore; or the Euphrates, Scinde, and Punjaub Railways. 2nd ed. *London*, 1857. 8°. *See* Railway Pamphlets. Vol. iv. (18699)

London.

See Chemical Society of London.

Clockmaker's Company.

Colonial and Indian Exhibition, 1886.

Covent Garden Theatre.

Distillers of London, *Company of.*

Epidemiological Society of London.

Exhibition of Military Antiquities in Pall Mall.

London—*cont.*

See Geological Society of London.

Horticultural Society of London.

Linnæan Society of London.

Metropolitan Board of Works.

Metropolitan Commission of Sewers.

Metropolitan Sanitary Association.

Microscopical Society of London.

Mile End Old Town, *Vestry.*

Museum of National Manufactures, *etc.*

National Gallery of Practical Science.

North London Working Classes Industrial Exhibition, 1864.

Philosophical Society of London.

Photographic Society of London.

Royal Astronomical Society of London.

Royal Geographical Society of London.

Royal Society of London.

Society of Antiquaries of London.

Society of Apothecaries of London.

Society of Arts of London.

Stationers' Company.

West London Medicated Bath Institution.

West London Working Classes Industrial Exhibition, 1865.

Workmen's International Exhibition, 1870.

London, *Corporation of the City of.* Analytical index to the series of records known as the Remembrancia . . . of the City of London. A.D. 1579–1664. *London*, 1878. 8°. (18688)

— — Supply of Water in case of Fire.—Report to the Court of Common Council from the Gas and Water Committee. 30th July, 1874 *London*, 1874. fol. (16632)

— — Thames Embankment. Report . . . from the Thames Navigation Committee. Presented 20th Jan., 1842. fol. (2630)

—— *Commissioners of Sewers.* Reports upon works executed by the Hon. the Commissioners of Sewers of the City of London. *London*, 1849, *etc.* 8°. (20141)

— — An account of the Artesian Well, sunk by the Hon. the Commissioners of Sewers of the City of London, in 1887–91, at New Street, Gravel Lane, from the plans, and under the superintendence of W. Haywood. *London*, 1893. 8°. (16571)

— — Report on the sanitary condition of Christ's Hospital. By W. S. Saunders. *London*, 1893. 8°. (2765)

— — Report on the sanitary condition of the City of London for the year 1895. By W. S. Saunders. *London*, 1896. 8°. (2732)

— — Report . . . upon Street Tramways. By W. Haywood. *London*, 1870. 8°. (17322)

— — *See* Few. A few words on the New Commission of Sewers. 1848. 8°. (11588)

London, *County Council.* Report on the flow of the Thames. By A. R. Binnie. *London*, 1892. fol. (23747)

London and Birmingham Railway Co. Second Report addressed to the Directors, *etc.*, founded on an inspection of, and experiments made on the Liverpool and Manchester Railway by P. Barlow. *London*, 1835. 8°. (8616)

London and Brighton Railway Co. Report of Mr. Gibbs upon the several proposed Lines for a Brighton Railway. *London*, [1835?]. 8°. (14720)

—— Report from Mr. [Rob.] Stephenson to the Directors of the Western London and Brighton Railway Company. *London*, 1837. 4°. (18953)

London and Dover Railway. *See* South Eastern Railway Co. Illustrated guide to the London and Dover Railway. [1850?] 12°. (18883)

London and General Water-Purifying Co. Water: its impurities and purification [by Danchell's Cistern Filter, Letters Patent No. 1820 of 1863]. 6th ed. *London*, 1872. sm. 8°. (16921)

London and Provincial Music Trade Review. Vol. xii, *etc.* *London*, 1889, *etc.* 4°. (12023)

London and Westminster Water Co. Report by Rob. Stephenson. [n.p.] 1840. 8°. (11410)

—— *See* Observations. Observations on a Report made by R. Stephenson, Esq., to the proposed London and Westminster Water Company. With Mr. Stephenson's report. 1841. 8°. (10760)

London Association of Foremen Engineers and Draughtsmen. Journal. Vol. i–v. (1871–75.) *Reading*, 1871–75. 5 vols. 8°.

[*Continued as*]

Foreman Engineer and Draughtsman, (The). New Series. Vol. i–ix. *London*, 1876–84. 9 vols. 8°. (15098)

London, Edinburgh, and Dublin Philosophical Magazine. *See* Philosophical Magazine. (1260)

London, Edinburgh, and Dublin Polytechnic Journal. *See* Polytechnic Journal. (7050)

London Electrical Society. Transactions and Proceedings. Edited by one of the Committee. 1837 to 1840. *London*, 1841. 4°. (10361)

—— Proceedings. 1841–43. Edited by C. V. Walker. *London*, 1843. 8°. (10362)

London Gaslight Co. *See* Hills *v.* London Gaslight Co.

London Geological Journal, and record of discoveries in British and Foreign Palæontology. Nos. i–iii. *London*, 1846–47. 8°. (11706)

London Institution for the advancement of Literature and the diffusion of Useful Knowledge. Journal. *London*, 1871–73. 3 vols. 8°. (15032)

—— A bibliographical account and collation of "La Description de l'Égypte" presented to the Library of the London Institution, *etc.* [By E. Wm. Brayley.] *London*, 1838. 8°. (10365)

London International Exhibition, 1851. Official descriptive and illustrated Catalogue. [With supplement.] *London*, 1851–52. 4 vols. 8°. (2781)

—— Official Catalogue of the Great Exhibition. [Abstract of the large Catalogue, prepared by G. W. Yapp. Edited by R. Ellis.] *London*, 1851. sm. 4°. (17457)

—— The same. 4th ed. 15 Sept., 1851. *London*, 1851. sm. 4°. (12029)

—— Companion to the Official Catalogue. Synopsis of the contents. By R. Hunt. 5th ed. *London*, 1851. 12°. (11076)

—— The same. 7th ed. *London*, 1851. 12°. (7614)

—— Handbook to the Official Catalogues. By R. Hunt. *London*, 1851. 12°. (1073)

—— Catalogue of a collection of samples of raw and partly manufactured produce. *London*, 1853. 8°. (324)

—— Prospectuses of Exhibitors. *London*, 1851. 16 vols. 8°. (1127)

—— Reports by the Juries on the subjects in the thirty classes into which the Exhibition was divided. *London*, 1852. 8°. (304)

—— Reports i–iii of the Commissioners. *London* 1852–56. 3 vols. in two. 8°. (305)

—— Correspondence on the subject of the erection of a museum on the Kensington Gore Estate. *London*, 1855. 4°. (359)

—— Collection of miscellaneous papers. 1850–51. fol. (947)

—— *Canada.* A few words upon Canada and her productions in the Great Exhibition. *London*, 1851. 12°. (12447)

—— *French Commission.* Exposition Universelle de 1851.—Travaux de la Commission Française. *Paris*, 1854–64. 13 vols. 8°. (9643)

—— —— L'Imprimerie, la librairie et la papeterie à l'Exposition, *etc.* Rapport du xviie Jury par A. F. Didot. 2e éd. *Paris*, 1854. 8°. (17837)

—— *Russian Commission.* Каталогъ, *etc.* [Catalogue of Russian products forwarded to the . . Exhibition, *etc.*] *St. Petersburgh*, 1851. fol. (15614)

—— *U.S. Commission.* Brief explanation of philosophical and other instruments in the United States Division By J. Ericsson. *London*, 1851. 8°. (278)

—— *Zollverein and North-German Commission.* Amtliches Verzeichniss [Preis-Katalog] der aus dem deutschen Zollverein und Norddeutschland zur Industrie-Ausstellung aller Völker in London, eingesandten Gegenstände, *etc.* *Berlin*, 1851. sm. 8°. (11963)

—— *See* Art Journal. The illustrated Catalogue of the Exhibition of 1851. 1851. 4°. (16720)

—— *See* Babbage, C. The Exposition of 1851, *etc.* 1851. 8°. (4151)

—— The same. 2nd ed. 1852. 8°. (2750)

—— *See* Dilke, *Sir* Chas. Wentworth. Exhibition of 1851. Catalogue of a Collection of works having reference to the Exhibition in the possession of Sir Chas. W. Dilke. 1855. 8°. (14652)

n's Comprehensive Pictures of the Great Exhibition of 1851. from the
s painted for H.R.H.Prince Albert by Messrs Nash, Haghe and Roberts. R.A.
elephant folio volume half black morocco gilt titles ornaments on sides. g.e.
INE COPY All the magnificent 53 coloured plates are PROOFS each one signed
tist. On Large and Thick paper and spotlessly clean. 1854. £45. 0. 0

London International Exhibition, 1851–*cont.*

—— *See* Downes, C. and Cowper, C. The building erected in Hyde Park for the Great Exhibition . . . 1851. 1852. 4°. (1080)

—— *See* Felkin, W. The Exhibition of 1851. [1851 ?] 8°. (8251)

—— *See* Helix, *pseud.* The Industrial Exhibition. 1851. 8°. (294)

—— *See* Potter, E. A letter to the Commissioners of the Exhibition of 1851 [on the teaching of practical design by the State]. 1853. 8°. (319)

—— *See* Sharp, G. On the application of recent inventions collected at the Great Exhibition of 1851, to the purposes of practical banking. 1852. 8°. (11238)

—— *See* Society of Arts. Lectures on the results of the Great Exhibition of 1851. 1853. 2 vols. 8°. (13798)

—— *See* Ward, Jas. The World in its Workshops . . . with a comparison of the fabrics, *etc.* contained in the Great Exhibition. 1851. sm. 8°. (15233)

—— *See* Yearbook of Facts, *etc.* Extra vol. Yearbook of facts in the Great Exhibition of 1851. sm. 8°. (6350)

—— *See* Wyatt, *M.D.* The industrial Arts of the 19th Century, *etc.* 1851. 2 vols. fol. (2751)

London International Exhibition, 1862. Space requisitions. [*London*, 1862.] fol. (6840)

—— Collection of printed documents and forms used in carrying on the business of the Exhibition. *London*, 1862–63. fol. (6841)

—— The [official] Illustrated Catalogue of the Industrial Department. [*London*, 1862.] 4 vols. 8°. (6810)

—— Official Catalogue of the Industrial Department. 2nd ed. *London*, 1862. 8°. (6814)

—— The same. 3rd ed. *London*, [1862]. 8°. (10000)

—— Handbook to the Industrial department. By R. Hunt. *London*, [1862]. 2 vols. 12°. (10071)

—— Official Catalogue of the Fine Art department. *London*, [1862]. 8°. (6816)

—— Handbook to the Fine-Art collections. By F. T. Palgrave. *London*, 1862. 8°. (6838)

—— Catalogue of the Photographs exhibited in Class xiv. *London*, [1862]. 8°. (6839)

—— Companion to the Official Catalogue.—Synopsis of contents of the International Exhibition. By R. Hunt. *London*, [1862]. 12°. (10072)

—— Description sommaire. Syuopsis de l'Exposition. Par R. Hunt. *London*, [1862]. 12°. (10073)

—— Alphabetical and classified lists of the Trades in the United Kingdom, *etc.* *London*, 1861. 8°. (6809)

—— A concise history of the Exhibition of 1862. By J. Hollingshead. *London*, 1862. 8°. (6813)

—— Jury Directory. *London*, 1862. 8°. (6815)

—— Medals and honourable mentions awarded by the International Juries; with a list of Jurors and the report of the Council of Chairmen, *etc.* [First ed.] *London*, 1862. 8°. (6811)

—— The same. 2nd ed. *London*, 1862. 8°. (6812)

London International Exhibition, 1862–*cont.*

—— Reports of the Juries on the subjects in the thirty-six Classes into which the Exhibition was divided. [Edited by J. F. Iselin. Published by the Society of Arts.] *London*, 1863. 8°. (13482)

—— *Austrian Commission.* Austria at the International Exhibition of 1862. By Jos. Arenstein. [Printed on Indian Corn Paper.] *Vienna*, 1862. 8°. (6822)

— — Gedenkbuch an die Internationale Ausstellung in London im Jahre 1862. (Separat-heft zu den *Verhandlungen und Mittheilungen des Nieder-Oesterreichischen Gewerbe-Vereines.*) *Wien*, 1862. 8°. (15940)

—— *Belgian Commission.* Belgique.—Catalogue des produits industriels et des œuvres d'Art. *Bruxelles*, 1862. 12°. (6826)

—— *Brazilian Commission.* Exposição Nacional do Brasil.—Catalogo dos Productos nacionaes e industriaes remettidos para a Exposiçao Universal em Londres. *Rio de Janeiro*, 1862. 8°. (17460)

—— *Ceylon Commission.* A Catalogue of the contributions to the Ceylon Court. *London*, 1862. 8°. (6832)

—— *French Commission.* Section Française.—Catalogue Officiel. (1e Partie, Produits agricoles et industriels. 2e Partie, Œuvres d'Art.) *Paris*, 1862. 2 vols. 8°. (6817)

— — Catalogue des produits des Colonies Françaises. (Extrait.) *Paris*, 1862. 8°. (6819)

—— *Indian Commission.* A classified and descriptive Catalogue of the Indian Department. By J. Forbes Watson. *London*, 1862. 8°. (6829)

— — Official classified and descriptive Catalogue of the contributions from India. Compiled by A. M. Dowleans. *Calcutta*, 1862. 4°. (6852)

—— *Italian Commission.* Esposizione Internazionale del 1862.—Regno d'Italia.—Catalogo descrittivo. I. Minèralogià e Metallurgia. *Torino*, 1862. 8°. (6824)

— — International Exhibition, 1862.—Kingdom of Italy.—Official descriptive Catalogue. *London*, 1862. 8°. (6847)

— — Exposition Internationale de 1862.—Royaume d'Italie. Catalogue Officiel descriptif. *Paris*, 1862. 8°. (6825)

— — International Exhibition, 1862.—Italian-grown Cotton collected by the Royal Italian Commission. [Preceded by a short account of the cultivation of cotton in India.] 1862. 8°. (14357)

— — Relazione dei Regii Commissarii generali del Regno d'Italia pressò l'Esposizione Internationale del 1862, Marchese G. B. di Cavour e G. Devincenzi. *Londra*, 1862. 8°. (6848)

—— *Jamaica Commission.* Descriptive Catalogue of articles exhibited by the Royal Society of Arts, Jamaica, at the International Exhibition, 1862. [By Edw. Chitty.] *London*, 1862. 8°. (6834)

—— *Japanese Commission. See* Alcock, *Sir* R. Catalogue of Works sent from Japan, 1862. 8°. (6828)

—— *Natal Commission.* Descriptive Catalogue of the Natal contribution to the International Exhibition of 1862. By R. James Mann. *London*, 1862. 8°. (6833)

London International Exhibition, 1862–*cont.*

—— *New South Wales Commission.* Catalogue of the natural and industrial products of New South Wales ; with a map and introductory account of its population, commerce, and general resources. *London*, 1862. 8°. (6830)

—— *Nova Scotia Commission.* Prize Essay.—Nova Scotia and her resources. By Thos. F. Knight. *Halifax, N.S.*, 1862. 8°. (10077)

—— *Portuguese Commission.* International Exhibition of 1862.—Industrial Catalogue in English and Portuguese. *Lisbon*, 1862. 4°. (17437)

— — Exposição Universal de Londres.—Programma da Secção da Industria Agricola. *Lisboa*, 1861. 8°. (17496)

— — Catalogue des produits minéraux du Portugal. [Par J. A. C. Das Neves Cabral.] *Londres*, 1862. 8°. (17505)

—— *Prince Edward Island Commission.* Prince Edward Island, a British Colony.—A succinct account of its resources and prospects. [With a Catalogue of articles sent to the International Exhibition.] By H. Hazard. *London*, 1862. 8°. (6836)

—— *Queensland Commission.* International Exhibition, 1862.—Catalogue of the natural and industrial products of Queensland. *London*, 1862. 8°. (10078)

—— *Russian Commission.* Catalogue of the Russian section of the International Exhibition of 1862. With List of Awards. [Russian and English.] *London*, 1862. 4°. (6823)

—— *South Australian Commission.* An account of the Colony of South Australia. By F. Sinnett. With a Catalogue of all the products of South Australia exhibited in the South Australian Court, *etc. London*, 1862. 8°. (6831)

—— *Spanish Commission.* Catalogo Oficial publicado por órden del Gobierno de S. M. C. [In Spanish and English.] *London*, 1862. 8°. (17509)

—— *Swedish Commission.* International Exhibition of 1862.—Catalogue of Works of Industry and Art sent from Sweden. *London*, 1862. 8°. (6827)

—— *Tasmanian Commission.* The products and resources of Tasmania as illustrated in the International Exhibition, 1862. Compiled by G. Whiting. With an Appendix containing Papers on the vegetable products exhibited by Tasmania, by W. Archer ; and on the Climate of Tasmania, by E. S. Hall. *Hobart Town*, 1862. 8°. (10079)

—— The same. 2nd ed. *Hobart Town*, 1862. 8°. (16525)

—— *Trinidad Commission.* A descriptive catalogue of the collection sent from Trinidad to the International Exhibition of 1862. Compiled by H. Crüger. *London*, 1862. 8°. (6835)

—— *United States Commission.* International Exhibition, 1862.—Official Catalogue of the United States Department. *London*, 1862. 8°. (10080)

—— *Victorian Commission. See* Victorian Exhibition, 1861.

London International Exhibition, 1862–*cont.*

—— *Zollverein Commission.* Londoner Ausstellung, 1862.—Special Catalog der gewerblichen Ausstellung des Zollvereins. 2te Ausg. *Berlin*, 1862. 8°. (6821)

— — London Exhibition, 1862.—Special Catalogue of the Zollverein Department. *Berlin*, 1862. 8°. (6820)

—— Exhibition of 1861.—Why it should be. What it should be. Where it should be. *London*, 1859. 8°. (12622)

—— A plain guide to the Internatl. Exhibition, 1861. —The wonders of the Exhibition, showing how they may be seen at one visit. 2nd ed. *London*, 1862. sm. 8°. (15046)

—— *See* Carriage Builders, *etc.* Art Journal. The English Coachbuilders' illustrated record of the International Exhibition. 1862. 4°. (6458)

—— *See* Clark, D. K. The Exhibited Machinery of 1862. 1864. 8°. (13091)

—— *See* Demarteau, A. International Exhibition, 1862. Galvanised Iron and its application to Building, *etc.* 1862. obl. 8°. (6801)

—— *See* Duverry, L. Note à MM. les Membres au Jury Internatl. de l'Exposition [respecting the validity of certain patented exhibits in class vii—Sewing Machines]. In French and English. 1862. 8°. (9506)

—— *See* Fowke, F. Tables of the results of . . . experiments on . . . British, Colonial, and other woods exhibited. 1867. 8°. (20267)

—— *See* Hunter, C. A report upon some of the Colonial Medicinal contributions to the International Exhibition. 1862. 8°. (6837)

—— *See* Macdermott, Ed. The popular guide to the International Exhibition of 1862. 1862. 8°. (6843)

—— *See* Neustadt, —. Notice sur les grues, *etc.* de Levage à chaine Galle. (*Expos. Univ. de* 1862). 1862. 8°. (16015)

—— *See* Practical Mechanics' Journal. Practical Mechanics' Journal Record of the Great Exhibition, 1862. 4°. (12988)

—— *See* Tunner, P. Bericht über jene Gegenstände der Londoner Welt-Industrie Ausstellung von 1862, die den metallurgischen Prozessen angehören. [Reprint.] 1863. 8°. (14615)

—— *See* Yates, J. Descriptive Catalogue of a collection of current coins of all countries in the International Exhibition, 1862. 8°. (13655)

—— *See* Yearbook of Facts, *etc.* Extra vol. The Yearbook of Facts in the Internat. Exhibition of 1861. sm. 8°. (6350)

London International Exhibition, 1871. Official Catalogue. *Under revision.* 1. Fine Arts Department. 2. Industrial Department. *London*, 1871. 2 vols. sm. 8°. (15142)

—— Official reports on the various sections, edited by Lord Houghton. Parts 1–10. *London*, 1871. 2 vols. sm. 4°. (15691)

—— [Collection of circulars, rules, regulations, forms, specimens, *etc.* Numbered 1–3, 6–20, 21a, 22.] *London*, 1869–72. fol., *etc.* (14702)

London International Exhibition, 1871—*cont.*

—— *Austrian Commission.* Specialberichte, nebst einem exposé über die neuen Jahresausstellungen zu London im Allgemeinen und über die Ausstellung des Jahres 1871 im besonderen. Hrsg. von der Nied.-österr. Handels- und Gewerbekammer. *Wien*, 1872. 8°. (16193)

—— *Belgian Commission.* Rapports. Tome i. Œuvres d'Art. Céramique. *Bruxelles*, 1872. 8°. (20346)

—— *See* Beckwith, A. Pottery. Observations on the materials and manufacture of Terra-cotta, Stone-ware, Firebrick, *etc.*, with remarks on the products exhibited. 1872. 8°. (15794)

—— *See* Larkins, W. G. The Exhibition of 1871, *etc.* 1871. sm. 8°. (19317)

—— *See* Mackie, A. Description of his patent Steam Type-composing machine. (*London Internatl. Exhibition*, 1871.) 1871. 4°. (9988)

London International Exhibition, 1872. Official Catalogue. Edited by F. R. Fowke. *Under revision.* 1. Fine Arts Department. 2. Industrial Department. *London*, 1872. 2 vols. sm. 8°. (15753)

—— The same. 2nd ed. *London*, [1872]. sm. 8°. (20348)

—— Official guide. *London*, 1872. 8°. (20347)

—— *See* Marinoni, A. H. The "Echo" Marinoni printing machine at the Internat. Exhibition, 1872. 24°. (15803)

—— *See* Society of Arts. Reports on the Int. Exhibitions of 1872 and 1873. 1872–73. 8°. (219)

London International Exhibition, 1873. *See* Society of Arts. Reports on the Int. Exhibitions of 1872 and 1873. 1872–73. 8°. (219)

London International Exhibition, 1874. Prospectuses of Exhibitors. *London, etc.*, 1874. 8°. (16866)

London International Exhibition of Smoke-preventing Appliances, 1881. Instituted by the National Health and Kyrle Societies. Descriptive catalogue. *London*, 1881. 8°. (18621)

—— *See* Smoke Abatement Committee. Report, 1882. With Reports of the Smoke Abatement Exhibitions held at South Kensington and Manchester. 1883. 4°. (4097)

London International Fisheries Exhibition, 1883. Handbooks. *London*, 1883. 3 vols. 8°. (22401)

—— Official Catalogue. 1st ed. *London*, 1883. 8°. (13098)

—— The same. 4th ed. [Added] Jury Awards. *London*, 1883. 8°. (22400)

—— Papers of the Conferences. *London*, 1883. 3 vols. 8°. (22403)

—— Prize Essays. *London*, 1884. 3 vols. 8°. (22402)

—— *U.S. Commission of Fish, etc.* The Whale Fishery and its appliances. By J. T. Brown. *Washington*, 1883. 8°. (24554)

London International Health Exhibition, 1884. Health Exhibition Literature. [Comprising Handbooks, Conferences, Lectures, *etc.*] *London*, 1884. 15 vols. 8°. (22405)

London International Inventions Exhibition, 1885. Official Catalogue. *London*, 1885. 8°. (1581)

—— *See* Hewitt, Chas. J. Prize Essay on the horological exhibits . . . in the Inventions Exhibition, 1885. [Reprint.] 1886. 8°. (19720)

London International Milling Exhibition, 1881. *See* Kremer, P. La Meunerie Française, *etc.* Compte rendu de l'Expos. intern. de Matériel de Meunerie, *etc.* *Londres*, Mai, 1881. 8°. (21639)

—— *See* National Assoc. of British and Irish Millers. Official Catalogue of the Milling Machinery Exhibition. 1881. 8°. (11423)

London International Milling and Baking Exhibition, 1892. Official Catalogue, with particulars of competitions. *London*, 1892. 8°. (5665)

London International Wool Exhibition, 1881. *See* Mikolaschek, K. Bericht über die Internat. Wollausstellung, London, 1881. 1882. 8°. (5085)

London Journal of Arts and Sciences, containing reports of all new Patents, *etc.* . . [Edited by W. Newton.] 1st Series. Vol. i–xiv. 1820–28. 2nd Series. Edited by W. Newton and C. F. Partington. Vol. i–ix. 1828–32.

[*Continued as*]

London Journal of Arts and Sciences [and Manufactures], and Repertory of Patent Inventions. Conducted by W. Newton. Conjoined [or 3rd] Series. Vol. i–xlv. 1832–54.

[*Continued as*]

Newton's London Journal of Arts and Sciences, being a record of the progress of Inventions as applied to the Arts. [New Series.] Vol. i–xxiii. 1855–66.

London, 1820–66. 91 vols. 8°. (80)

— — Analogical index to vols. i–xxiii. 1st and 2nd Series. By W. Newton. *London*, [1834?]. 8°.

— — Alphabetical index to the names of Patentees in 1st and 2nd Series. *London.* 2 parts. 8°.

—— Letters and suggestions upon the amendment of the Laws relative to Patents for Inventions; being a series of communications originally published in the London Journal of Arts and Sciences; together with Papers and Documents connected with the reform of the Patent Law. *London*, [1835]. 8°. (836)

London Mechanics' Register. Vol. i–iv. 1824–26.

[*Continued as*]

The New London Mechanics' Register, and Magazine of Science, *etc.* Embracing . . . reports of the lectures delivered at the London Mechanics' Institution . . . Vol. i–ii. 1827–28.

London, 1824–28. 6 vols. 8°. (96)

London Museum, *Piccadilly. See* Bullock, Wm.

London Polytechnic Magazine, and Journal of Science, *etc.* Edited by T. Stone. [Vol i.]
[*Continued as*]
Polytechnic Review and Magazine of Science, *etc.* Edited by G. G. Sigmond and T. Stone. Vol. i–ii.
London, 1844–45. 3 vols. 8°. (10907)

London Society for Teaching the Blind to Read. 13th Annual Report. 1851. *See* London Internat. Exhibition of 1851. Prospectuses of Exhibitors. Vol. xi. (1127)

London Stereoscopic and Photographic Company, Ld. The A.B.C. of modern (dry plate) Photography. 22nd ed. *London*, [1887]. sm. 8°. (20441)

London University. Description of the Building for the University of London. *London*, 1828. 8°. (3892)

London, (Watford) Spring Water Co. Report from the provisional directors . . . and Mr. Hope's opening speech before the Parliamentary Committee. *London*, 1852. 8°. (12432)

—— Reports made to the Directors, *etc.* [by E. Lankester, *etc.*] on the results of microscopical examinations of . . . waters supplied from the Thames and other sources. With a chemical report on the quality of . . . water from chalk springs near Watford, by T. Clark and J. Smith. *London*, 1852. 8°. (12653)

Lone, John. Painting with both Hands; or, the adoption of the principle of the stereoscope in art as a means to binocular pictures. *London*, 1856. 8°. (7718)

Loney, S. L., *M.A.* Elements of Statics and Dynamics. *Cambridge*, 1891. sm. 8°. (22857)

—— The same. 4th ed. *Cambridge*, 1895. 2 vols. in one. sm. 8°. (24633)

Long, Chas. A. The dry Collodion process. 3rd ed. *London*, 1858. 12°. (13733)

—— Practical Photography on glass and paper. 4th ed. *London*, 1859. 12°. (6450)

Long, E. The art of making Portraits in crayon on solar enlargements. 3rd ed. *Quincy, Ill.*, 1890. 8°. (23033)

Long, H. L. Enclosure and Irrigation.—A Letter, *etc.* *London*, 1851. 8°. (10370)

Long, James. *See* Dairy Annual, (The). 1890. sm. 8°. (22143)

—— The Dairy Farm. *London*, 1889. sm. 8°. (21725)

—— Farming in a small way. *London*, 1881. sm. 8°. (19413)

—— and **Benson,** John. Cheese and cheese-making, Butter and Milk, with special reference to continental fancy cheeses. *London*, 1896. sm. 8°. (25267)

Long, John H., *Chief Engineer, U.S. N.*, and **Buel,** R. H. The Cadet Engineer; or, steam for the student. *Philadelphia*, 1865. 8°. (7839)

Long, John Harper, *Sc.D.* *See* Oldberg, O., and Long, J. H. Laboratory manual of Chemistry, medical and pharmaceutical. 1887. 8°. (21377)

Long, Roger, *D.D., F.R.S.* Astronomy, in five books. *Cambridge*, 1742–84. 2 vols. 4°. (6983)

Long, Wm. British Dairy-Farming, to which is added a description of the chief continental systems. *London*, 1885. 8°. (11984)

Long range, *pseud.* The Rifle: its uses and advantages in war, *etc.* *London*, 1852. 8°. (13458)

Longitude Commission.

See Blair, Rob. Method of adjusting Hadley's quadrant. [1788?] 8°. (8969)

Edwards, John, *Rev.* Directions for making the best composition for the metals of reflecting Telescopes. [1787?] 8°. (9599)

Nautical Almanac, (The). 1767–1832. 8°. (7027)

Parry, *Sir* Wm., and others. Experiments and observations made at Port Bowen in 1824–25. 1826. 4°. (10791)

Ramsden, J. Description of an engine for dividing mathematical instruments. 1777. 4°. (2253)

—— Description of an engine for dividing strait lines on mathematical instruments. 1779. 4°. (10987)

—— Explanations of Time-keepers constructed by Mr. Thos. Earnshaw and the late Mr. John Arnold. *London*, 1806. 4°. (2370)

—— The principles of Mr. Harrison's Timekeeper. [By John Harrison. With preface by N. Maskelyne.] *London*, 1767. 4°. (501)

Longmans, Green, and Co., *Publishers.* Longman's Gazetteer of the World. Edited by G. G. Chisholm. *London*, 1895. 8°. (24728)

Longmore, *Sir* Thomas, *Surgeon-Gen.* A treatise on the transport of Sick and Wounded Troops. *London*, 1868. 8°. (13796)

Longmuir, John, *A.M., LL.D.* *See* Jamieson J. Etymological Dictionary of the Scottish Language. New ed. Revised, *etc.* by J. Longmuir and D. Donaldson. 1879–83. 4 vols. fol. (22503)

Longridge, C. C., *Capt.* The Holloway-Longridge process for extracting Gold from auriferous Antimony ores, and the Longridge-Holloway system of smelting Antimony ores. *London*, 1896. 8°. (24956)

—— The metallurgy of Gold. Patents of 1896, with Notes. *London*, 1897. 8°. (3391)

Longridge, James Atkinson, *M. Inst. C.E.* *See* Armstrong, *Sir* W. G., and others. Three reports on the use of the Steam Coals of the "Hartley District" of Northumberland in Marine Boilers. 1858. 8°. (7751)

—— On the construction of Artillery and other Vessels to resist great internal pressure. From "Inst. C.E. Proc." xix. *London*, 1860. 8°. (10371)

—— The Field gun of the Future. *London*, 1892. 8°. (25069)

—— Internal Ballistics. *London*, 1889. 8°. (21882)

LONICERUS (J. Aadm) **Naturalis historiae opus novum,** in quo tractatur de natura et viribus arborum, fruticum, herbarum, animantiumque terrestrium, volatilium et aquatilium, item gemmarum, metallorum succorumque concretorum, etc., ex utriusque linguae summorum virorum penetralibus summo labore et studio conscripta, *Francofurti, Apud Chr. Egenolphum,* 1651, *numerous woodcuts of plants, etc., title defective in the margins and repaired, dampstain in the outer margins, some ink-notes in an early hand,* folio *old vellum* £30

Longridge, James Atkinson—*cont.*

—— Naval Guns and their supply. *London,* 1889. 8°. (13980)

—— The progress of Artillery. Naval Guns. *London,* 1896. 8°. (24954)

—— Smokeless Powder and its influence on Gun Construction. *London,* 1890. 8°. (23469)

—— A treatise on the application of Wire to the construction of Ordnance. *London,* 1884. 8°. (8784)

Longridge, Michael. *See* Engine and Boiler Insurance Co., Ltd. Report of Trial of Engines and Boiler at Audley Hall Weaving Shed, Blackburn. [1892.] 4°. (9481)

Longueville, Langlois-. *See* Langlois-Longueville.

Lonicerus, J. In Dioscoridæ "de re medica" libros a Virgilio Marcello versos, Scholia nova . . cum indice. *See* Dioscorides, P. De medicinali materia. [1543]. fol. (24731)

Lonie, Wm. O., *A.M., F.E.I.S.* Prize essay on the Stereoscope. *London,* 1856. 8°. (10372)

Lonsdale, Henry, *M.D.* The Worthies of Cumberland. [Vols. i–v.] *London,* 1868–74. 5 vols. sm. 8°. (16381)

Loomis, Elias. Contributions to Meteorology. Revised ed. *New Haven, Conn.* 1885–89. 4°. (24737)

Loomis, Frank F. *See* Eureka Electric Co. The "Loomis" System of Arc and Incandescent Electric Lighting. 1891. 8°. (13730)

Loosey, Carl F., *C.E.* Sammlung der Gesetze für Erfindungs-Privilegien der sämmtlichen Staaten Europa's, der Vereinigten Staaten von Nord-Amerika, und Holländisch West-Indien. *Wien,* 1849. 8°. (2722)

—— Collection of the Laws of Patent Privileges of all countries of Europe, the United States of North America, and the Dutch West Indies. *Vienna,* [1849]. 8°. (2397)

Lopes, J. M., and others. Nuevo Diccionario Inglés-Español y Español-Inglés. *Paris,* 1888. 2 vols. in one. 8°. (21948)

Lopez. *See* Ruiz Lopez.

Lopez, Rafael Garcia. Manual para el cultivo y beneficio del Tabaco en Filipinas. *Madrid,* 1875. sm. 8°. (21979)

Lopez, Vicente F., *Ph.D.* Las Obras del Puerto de Buenos Aires. El Doctor Lopez con el Ingeniero Bateman. From the "Revista del Rio de la Plata." 1872. 8°. (17458)

Loppé, F. Les Chemins de fer à Crémaillère, [and] Les Chemins de fer funiculaires à crémaillère par L. Vigreux et F. Loppé. *See* Vigreux, C. Revue technique, *etc.* Partie 5. [1889.] 8°. (21983)

—— L'Hydraulique à l'Exposition de 1889. Par L. Vigreux et F. Loppé. *Ibid.* Partie vii. Tome i. 8°. (21983)

—— and **Bouquet,** R. Traité . . . des Courants alternatifs industriels. *Paris,* 1894–96. 2 vols. 8°. (24411)

Lor, de. *See* Beccaria, G. B. Lettre sur l'Électricité, *etc.* Trad. de l'Italien par de Lor. 1754. 8°. (3530)

Lorber, Franz. Das Nivelliren. Zugleich 9te Aufl. von der theoretischen und praktischen Anleitung zum Nivelliren von S. Stampfer. *Wien,* 1894. 8°. (25118)

Lorck, Carl B. Die Druckkunst und der Buchhandel in Leipzig der vier Jahrhunderte. [1479–1879.] *Leipzig,* 1879. 8°. (22594)

—— Graphische Künste. Bericht. *See* Vienna Univ. Exhibition, 1873: *German Comm.* Amtlicher-Bericht. Band i. 1874. 8°. (17109)

Lord, Eliot. Comstock Mining and Miners. *See* United States: *Geological Survey.* Vol. 4. 1883. 4°. (10344)

Lord, Horatio. *See* Journal of Fabrics, *etc.* By H. and R. T. Lord. 1888, *etc.* 4°. (20890)

Lord, Richard Thos. *See* Journal of Fabrics, *etc.* By H. and R. T. Lord. 1888, *etc.* 4°. (20890)

Lords, *House of.* *See* Parliament.

Lorentz, A. *See* Lorentz, B. Cours élémentaire de culture des Bois. 6e éd. par A. Lorentz et L. Tassy. 1883. 8°. (20962)

Lorentz, Bernard. Cours élémentaire de culture des Bois complété et publié par A. Parade. 6e éd. par A. Lorentz et L. Tassy. *Paris,* 1883. 8° (20962)

Lorentz, Edmond, *C.E.*

See Jullien, C. E., and Lorentz, E. Nouveau manuel complet du Filateur. 1843. 18°. (4475)

Schmitz, E., and others. Nouveau manuel complet de l'Ingénieur Civil. 1845. 2 vols. 18°. (4498)

—— and **Jullien,** C. E. Nouveau manuel complet du Tisserand. (*Manuels Roret.*) *Paris,* 1844. 18°. (4485)

Lorenz, Hanz, *Ph.D., Prof. in Halle a S.* Neuere Kühlmaschinen, ihre Konstruction, Wirkungsweise und industrielle Verwendung. *München,* 1896. sm. 8°. (1754)

Lorenz, *Ritter* von *Liburnau,* Josef Roman Beurtheilung der Fahrwassers in ungeregelten Flüssen. 1888. *See* Neumayer, G. Anleitung zu Wissenschaftlichen Beobachtungen auf Reisen. 2te Aufl. Band i. 8°. (24690)

—— Die Bodencultur auf der Wiener Weltausstellung, 1873. Im Auftrage des k. k. Ackerbau-Ministeriums. *Wien,* 1874. 3 vols. 8°. (17106)

—— Kartographische Werke. *See* Paris Univ. Exhibition, 1867: *Austrian Comm.* Berichte. Heft 11. 8°. (13249)

—— (1) Nützliche Insecten. (2) Rohe Baumwolle. *Ibid.* Heft 10. 8°. (13249)

Lorenz, Otto, *Bookseller.* Catalogue général de la Librairie Française pendant 25 Ans. (1840-65.) *Paris,* 1865–71. 4 vols. 8°. (13216)

[*Continued as*]

—— Catalogue général de la Librarie Française depuis 1840. Tome v, *etc. Paris,* 1876, *etc* 8°. (13216)

Lorenzo, Josè de, and others. Diccionario marítimo Españolque . . . contiene lass equivalencias en Francès, Inglès, é Italiano, *etc. Madrid,* 1864. 8°. (14965)

Lorey, W., *Tin-plate Manufacturer. See* LEBRUN, —. Der Klempner und Lampenfabrikant, *etc.* 4te Aufl. von W. Lorey, *etc.* 1856. 12°. (6609)

Loria, Leonardo, *C.E., Prof. in Milan.* Le Strade Ferrate. 2a ed. *Milano,* 1890–92. 2 vols. 8°. (22593)

—— Materiale Ferroviario. 1884. *See* MILAN: *Esposiz. Industr. Italiana del 1881.* Relazioni dei Giurati. [Vol. x.] 8°. (4646)

Lorimer, John, *M.D.* A concise essay on Magnetism. *London,* 1795. 4°. (13154)

Loring, *Hon.* George Bailey, *M.D.* The Cattle Industry. Address at the National Convention of Cattle-breeders. 1884. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE: Miscellaneous reports. No. 6. 8°. (19925)

—— Forestry in the United States. Address before the American Forestry Congress. 1883. *Ibid.* No. 1. 8°. (19925)

Loriot, Antoine-Joseph. A practical essay on a Cement and Artificial Stone, *etc.* lately rediscovered by M. Loriot. From the French. [Reprinted from the 1st ed.] *St. Jago de la Vega,* 1775. 8°. (10374)

—— The same. 2nd ed. *London,* 1775. 8°. (10375)

—— The same. 3rd ed. *London,* 1777. 8°. (18542)

Lossier, L., *of the Horological School at Besançon.* Das Reguliren der Uhren in den Lagen, in Theorie und Praxis. Nach . . . J. Grossmann, Mit Genehmigung des Verfassers übersetzt von M. Loeske. 2te Aufl. [Reprint.] *Bautzen,* 1895. 8°. (13254) *For English translation of this work see the "Horological Journal," Vols. xxxvii and xxxviii.*

Lostalot, Alfred de. Les procédés de la Gravure. Nouv. éd. *Paris,* [1886]. 8°. (25016)

Lotsy, J. P. Contribution to the investigation of the assimilation of free Atmospheric Nitrogen by White and Black Mustard. 1894. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE: Expt. Station Bulletin. No. 18. 8°. (8295)

Lott, Francis Edward, *F.I.C. See* MATTHEWS, C. G., and LOTT, F. E. The Microscope in the Brewery and Malt-house. 1889. 8°. (21966)

—— The chief causes of irregular fermentation. By C. G. Matthews and F. E. Lott. 1894. *See* BREWING. Papers on Brewing. Vol. i. No. 9. fol. (6279)

Lott, Ludwig. Buchdruck. Bericht. *See* VIENNA UNIVERSAL EXHIBITION, 1873. Officieller Ausstellungs-Bericht. Heft 85. 1874. 8°. (16635)

Lott, Yeoman. An earnest address to the People of England: containing an enquiry into the cause of the great scarcity of Timber, *etc.* 1766. *See* EUROPEAN MAGAZINE. A collection of Papers on Naval Architecture, *etc.* 1791–92. 8°. (3701)

Lottner, Heinrich. Leitfaden der Bergbaukunde. Ergänzungsband. Nach den neuesten Fortschritten bearbeitet von A Serlo. *Berlin,* 1872. 8°. (16093) *For subsequent editions of this work see under* SERLO, A.

Louandre, Charles Leopold. *See* QUÉRARD, J. M. La Littérature Frauçaise, *etc.* 1842–57. 6 vols. 8°. (7212)

—— Les Arts somptuaires; histoire du costume et de l'ameublement, *etc. Paris,* 1857–58. 4 vols. 4°. (5961)

Loubié, Henri. Les Essences Forestières. i. Essences feuillues. ii. Essences résineuses. (*Encycl. Scient. des Aide-mémoire*) *Paris,* [1897]. 2 vols sm. 8°. (13818)

Loudon, *Mrs.*

See LOUDON, J. C. Encyclopædia of Plants, *etc.* New ed. by Mrs. Loudon, *etc.* 1855. 8°. (2858)

—— The Villa Gardener. 2nd ed. by Mrs. Loudon. 1850. 8°. (5833)

Loudon, Chas, *M.D.* A practical dissertation on the Waters of Leamington-Spa, *etc. Leamington-Spa,* 1828. 8°. (14158)

—— The same. 3rd ed. *Leamington-Spa,* 1831. 8°. (14583)

Loudon, John Claudius, *F.L.S.*

See ARCHITECTURAL MAGAZINE, *etc.* (The). 1834–38. 8°. (831)

GARDENER'S MAGAZINE, (The). 1826–43. 8°. (2581)

MAGAZINE OF NATURAL HISTORY, *etc.* (The). 1829–36. 8°. (3911)

—— An account of the Paper Roofs used at Tew Lodge, Oxon. *London,* 1811. 8°. (10376)

—— Arboretum et Fruticetum Britannicum. *London,* 1838. 8 vols. 8°. (13849)

—— Cottage Economy. *See* SOCIETY FOR THE DIFFUSION OF USEFUL KNOWLEDGE. Husbandry, *etc.* 1834–40. 3 vols. 8°. (13824)

—— Encyclopædia of Agriculture. 3rd ed. *London,* 1835. 8°. (2638)

—— The same. 5th ed. *London,* 1844. 8°. (960)

—— Encyclopædia of Cottage, Farm, and Villa Architecture. New ed. *London,* 1839. 8°. (895)

—— Encyclopædia of Plants. New edition by Mrs. Loudon, G. Don, and D. Wooster. *London,* 1855. 8°. (2858)

—— An Encyclopædia of Trees and Shrubs; being the "Arboretum et Fruticetum Britannicum" abridged. *London,* 1853. 8°. (10377)

—— A short treatise on several improvements recently made in Hot-houses. *Edinburgh,* 1805. 8°. (633)

Loudon, John Claudius—*cont.*

—— The suburban Horticulturist. *London*, 1845. 8°. (1001)

—— The Villa Gardener. 2nd ed. by Mrs. Loudon. *London*, 1850. 8°. (5833)

Louguinine, W. F. *See* LUGININ, W. F.

Louis, D. A. Miner's Safety Lamps. By B. Redwood and D. A. Louis. 1895. *See* GROVES, C. E., and THORP, W. Chemical Technology. Vol. ii. 8°. (21969)

Louis, Henry, *F.I.C., F.G.S.* *See* PHILLIPS, J. A. Treatise on Ore deposits. 2nd ed. by H. Louis. 1896. 8°. (1054)

—— Handbook of Gold Milling. *London*, 1894. sm. 8°. (23682)

Louis, Pierre Chas. Alex., *M.D.* Researches in Phthisis, anatomical, pathological, and therapeutical. 2nd ed. From the French by H. Walshe. (*Sydenham Society.*) *London*, 1846. 8°. (2673)

Louisiana: (*State University, etc.*) *Agricultural Experiment Station.* Annual Report i, 1888, *etc.* *Baton Rouge*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. (15190)

— — Bulletin 2nd Ser. No. xv, *etc.* *Baton Rouge*, 1892, *etc.* 8°. (11308)

—— Geological and Agricultural Survey. Preliminary Report upon the Hills of Louisiana, north of the Vicksburg, Shreveport and Pacific Railroad. By O. Lerch. [*Baton Rouge*, 1892.] 8°. (17610)

Louisy, P. Le Livre et les Arts qui s'y rattachent, depuis les origines jusqu'à la fin du xviii Siècle. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. (20957)

Loup d' Eau douce, (Un). Nouveau manuel du Canotier. (*Manuels Roret.*) *Paris*, [1845?]. 18°. (4434) *Work attributed by Quérard to Abbé Jules Jacquin. The dedication is subscribed Pierre Bidon.*

Love, A. E. H., *M.A., F.R.S.* Theoretical Mechanics. An introductory treatise on the principles of Dynamics with applications, *etc.* *Cambridge*, 1897. 8°. (11170)

—— A treatise on the mathematical theory of Elasticity. *Cambridge*, 1892–93. 2 vols. 8°. (25293)

Love, E. G. Pavements and Roads: their construction and maintenance. From the "Engineering and Building Record." Compiled by E. G. Love. *New York*, 1890. 8°. (22385)

Love, Geo. Henry, *C.E.* Essai sur l'identité des agents qui produisent le Son, la Chaleur, la Lumière, et l'Électricité, *etc.* *Paris*, 1861. 8°. (8564)

Love, Thomas, *Dyer and Scourer.* The art of cleaning, dyeing, scouring, and finishing. 2nd ed. *London*, 1855. 8°. (13048)

Lovell, Archibald, *M.A.*

See POMEY, Fra. Indiculus universalis, *etc.* Enlarged by A. Lovell. 1679. 8°. (10908)

VOSSIUS, Isaac. A treatise concerning the motion of the Seas and Winds. Transl. [by A. Lovel.] 1677. 12°. (3229)

Lovell, Robert, *M.A.* Panzoologicomineralogia; or a compleat history of Animals and Minerals. *Oxford*, 1661. 8°. (1981)

Lovett, R., *of Worcester,* Philosophical Essays. *Worcester*, 1766. 8°. (495)

—— The electrical Philosopher; containing a new system of physicks founded upon the principle of an universal plenum of elementary fire. 2nd ed. *Worcester*, 1777. 8°. (13182) *Supplementary to the preceding work.*

Lovibond, Joseph W., *F.R.M.S.* *See* TINTOMETER, (The), LTD. The Tintometer. Lovibond's Patent [No. 6221 of 1890.]. 1895. 8°. (7898)

—— Measurement of Light and Colour Sensations. *London*, [1893]. 8°. (17780)

Lovibond, Thos. Watson, *F.I.C., F.C.S.* *See* NORTH-EASTERN SANITARY INSPECTION ASSOC. Report . . . on the Atmosphere of Twenty-six buildings in Newcastle-on-Tyne. By P. P. Bedson and others. [1888?] 4°. (21338)

—— Brewing with raw Grain: a practical treatise. *London*, 1883. sm. 8°. (10484)

Lovis, Carl. Bericht über die Abtheilung für das Maschinenwesen der Wiener Weltausstellung im Jahre 1873. *See* VIENNA UNIVERSAL EXHIBITION, 1873, *Riga Delegation.* Bericht 1874. 8°. (17073)

Low. On Low Steam-Power instead of Sails in Navigation. [*Madras?*], 1840. 8°. (10898)

Low, David Allan, and **Bevis,** Alfred Wm. Manual of Machine Drawing and Designing. 2nd ed. *London*, 1894. 8°. (23683)

Low, James, *Capt.* A dissertation on the soil and agriculture of the British Settlement of Penang, or Prince of Wales Island, in the Straits of Malacca; including Province Wellesley in the Malayan Peninsula. *Singapore*, 1836. 8°. (17422)

Low, R. Bruce, *M.D.* *See* LOCAL GOVT. BOARD. Report on the pollution of the River Dee, *etc.*, by R. B. Low. 1895. fol. (24894)

Low, Sampson, *Bookseller.* The British Catalogue of Books published from Oct., 1837, to Dec., 1852. *London*, 1853. 8°. (2959)

—— Index to the British Catalogue of Books published during the years 1837 to 1857 inclusive. *London*, 1858. 8°. (2959)

—— The English Catalogue of Books, comprising the contents of the "London" and the "British" Catalogues, *etc.* (Vol. i, 1835–63. Vol. ii, 1863–72. Continued by Annual Supplements.) *London*, 1864, *etc.* 8°. (13320)

—— Index to the English Catalogue of Books. (Vol. i, 1837 to 1855. Vol ii, 1856 to Jan., 1876.) *London*, 1876. 8°. (17591)

Lowe, E. J., *F.R.A.S.* Meteorology, by — Scoffern and E. J. Lowe. *See* ORR'S Circle of the Sciences. New ed. Vol. v. 8°. (6471)

Lowe, N. M. Report on Wood-industries. *See* VIENNA UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1873: *U.S. Comm.* Reports. Vol. iv. 1875. 8°. (17905)

Lower, Mark Antony, *M.A., F.S.A.* Contributions to Literature, historical, antiquarian, and metrical. *London*, 1854. 12°. (14462)

Lowery, Woodbury. Index-digest to the decisions of the Supreme Court of the United States in Patent Causes, including those adjudged during Oct. term 1896. *Washington*, 1897. 8°. (14859)

—— Interference Proceedings in the United States Patent Office. *New York*, 1891. 8°. (23917)

Lown, Clarence, and **Booth,** Henry. Fossil Resins: a compilation. *New York*, 1891. sm. 8°. (23918)

Lowndes, John James, *Bar.-at-Law.* *See* Dowling, A. S., and Lowndes, J. J. Reports of Cases argued and determined in the Queen's Bench Practice Court, *etc.* 1845–51. 8 vols. 8°. (1344)

—— and **Maxwell,** P. B. Bail Court Cases. [Hilary Term, 1852, to Hilary Term, 1854.] Vol. i, parts 1–4 (*all pub.*). *London*, 1852–54. 8°. (1426)

—— and others. Reports of Cases argued and determined in the Queen's Bench Practice Court, *etc.* from Hil. Term, 1850, to Mich. Term, 1851. *London*, 1851–52. 2 vols. 8°. (1425)

Lowndes, Thomas. Brine-Salt improved: or the method of making salt from brine that shall be as good or better than French Bay-salt. In a letter to the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty. *London*, 1746. 4°. (18089)

—— Seasonable hints for our Pilchard and Coast Fishery. *London*, 1748. 4°. (10380)

Lowndes, Wm. Thomas, *Bookseller.* The Bibliographer's Manual of English Literature. New ed., with Appendix, by H. G. Bohn. *London*, 1857–64. 6 vols. sm. 8°. (7475)

Lowson, Peter. Printing machinery. *See* Society of Arts: Artisan reports on the Paris Univ. Exhibition, 1878. 8°. (18854)

Lowth, Thomas Henry. Essay on Architecture. [*Cambridge*], 1776. 4°. (10383)

Loyeau, P. *See* Letouzé, P., and Loyeau, P. Traité pratique des travaux en Asphalt. 1897. 8°. (6859)

Loyette, A. de, and **Lacouture,** T. Arts militaires. *See* Lacroix, E. Études sur l'Exposition de 1878. Vol. v. 8°. (1177)

Loysel, Jean Baptist. Essai sur l'art de la Verrerie. *Paris*, an. viii (1800). 8°. (14211)

Lozeran du Fech or **Fesch,** Louis Ant., *Jesuit.* Dissertation sur la cause et la nature du Tonnerre et des Éclairs, *etc.* *Bordeaux*, 1726. 8°. (8350)

Luard, Charles Edward, *Maj. Gen. R.E.* Stone: how to get it and how to use it. *London*, 1890. 8°. (22693)

Luard, Beedham, and Company, *Quarry Proprietors.* Remarks on Caen and Aubigny Stone: also extracts from papers and reports by T. L. Donaldson, G. Godwin, and C. H. Smith. *London*, 1850. 8°. (18271) *See also* London International Exhibition, 1851: Prospectuses of Exhibitors. Vol. i. (1127)

Lubbock, *Sir* John, *Bart., M.P., F.R.S., D.C.L., LL.D.* A contribution to our knowledge of Seedlings. *London*, 1892. 2 vols. 8°. (23506)

—— Flowers, Fruits, and Leaves. (*Nature Series.*) *London*, 1888. sm. 8°. (8257)

Lubbock, *Sir* John Wm., *F.R.S.* On Cask-Gaging. *London*, 1834. 8°. (10387)

—— On the classification of the different branches of human knowledge. 2nd ed. *London*, 1839. 8°. (10390)

—— On the determination of the distance of a Comet from the Earth, and the elements of its Orbit. *London*, 1832. 8°. (10384)

—— The same. New edition. *London*, 1835. 8°. (10389)

—— An elementary treatise on the computation of Eclipses and Occultations. *London*, 1835. 8°. (10388)

—— On the Heat of Vapours. *London*, 1840. 8°. (10392)

—— Note on the calculation of the distance of a Comet from the Earth. *London*, 1840. 8°. (10391)

—— On the Theory of the Moon, and on the Perturbations of the Planets. *London*, 1833. 8°. (10385)

—— The same. New edition. Parts 1–5. *London*, 1834–47. 8°. (10386)

—— On the Theory of the Moon. From the "Phil. Trans." 1834. *London*, 1834. 4°. (9389)

—— and **Bethune,** J. E. Drinkwater. *See* Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge. On Probability. 1830. 8°. (13811)

Lubomirski, *Prince* Geo. Notice sur l'amélioration des Ciments au moyen d'une addition de Chaux. 3e éd. *Grenoble*, 1889. 8°. (22256)

Luc, J. A. de. *See* De Luc.

Luca, Sebastiano de. Recherches chimiques sur le Cyclamen. 1858. *See* Chemistry: Excerpta. Vol. i. 4°. (8741)

Lucas, Édouard. L'arithmétique amusante. Amusements scientifiques pour l'enseignement et la pratique du Calcul. *Paris*, 1895. 8°. (25017)

—— Récréations mathématiques. *Paris*, 1891–96. 4 vols. 8°. (25046) *Vols i and ii are of the 2nd ed.*

Lucas, Félix. Traité pratique d'Électricité. *Paris*, 1892. 8°. (23437)

Lucas, Joseph, *F.G.S.* Horizontal Wells.—A new application of geological principles to effect the solution of the problem of supplying London with pure water. *London*, 1874. sm. 4°. (16705)

Lucas, Newton Ivory. A Dictionary of the English and German and German and English Languages. [Vol. i. Englisch-Deutsch. Vol. ii. Deutsch-Englisch.] *Bremen*, 1854–68. 2 vols. 8°. (14374)

Lucca, *Govt. of.* Patent Laws. *See* Patent Laws. Collection. fol. (10629)

Luccock, John, *Woolstapler.* The nature and properties of Wool, with a description of the English Fleece. *Leeds*, 1805. 12°. (5459)

Luce, Robert, *A.M.* Electric Railways and the ele tric transmission of Power. *Boston, Mass.* 1886. sm. 8°. (10920)

Luce, S. B., *Lieut. Commander U.S. Navy.* Seamanship. 2nd ed. *New York,* 1863. 8°. (7485)

Luchard, Edmond, *C.E.* Les Instruments de Pesage. From the "Études sur l'Expos. Univ. de 1878." Rapport No. 59. *Paris,* [1878]. 8°. (25216)

—— Machines à vapeur . . . fixes et demi-fixes. Petits moteurs industriels. *See* LACROIX, E. Études sur l'Expos. de 1878. Vol. vi. 8°. (1177)

Luckcock, Joseph. Essays on the theory of the Tides, the figure of the Earth, *etc. London,* 1817. 4°. (5534)

Luckenbacher, C., and others. Die chemische Behandlung der Rohstoffe. Eine chemische Technologie. 1872. *See* BIRNBAUM, C., and others. Das neue Buch der Erfindungen, *etc.* 6te Aufl. Band iv. 8°. (15738)

Luckenbacher, Fr. Einfuhrung in die Geschichte der Erfindungen, *etc.* von J. Zöllner, *etc.* 1872. *See* BIRNBAUM, C., and others. Das neue Buch der Erfindungen, *etc.* 6te Aufl. 1872–76. 8°. (15738)

Luckhardt, Friedr. *See* DEUTSCHE HEERES-ZEITUNG. 1876–85. fol. (18190)

Luckombe, Philip, *Printer.* The history and art of Printing. *London,* 1771. 8°. (2232)

Lucotte, J. R., *Architect.* L'Art de la Maçonnerie, 1783. *See* ACAD. DES SCIENCES, *Paris.* Description des Arts et Métiers. Vol. xxvii. fol. (2192)

Lucraft, Benjamin. Chair-making. *See* SOCIETY OF ARTS: Reports of Artisans . . . Paris Univ. Exhibition, 1867. 8°. (13277)

Ludewig, H., *Prof. in Berlin.* Allgemeine Theorie der Turbinen. *Berlin,* 1890. 4°. (22596)

Ludewig, *à Frundek,* Johann, *M.D.* Tractatus de Elixire Arboris Vitæ, id est, medicinâ meâ universali. *Hagæ Comitis,* 1660. sm. 8°. (3141)

Ludwig, Richard, *Railway Engineer.* Das Entwerfen einfacher Bauobjekte im Gebiete des Eisenbahn-Ingenieurwesens. Band i. Wegbrücken. *Weimar,* 1884. 4°. (19888)

Ludlam, Wm., *Rev., B.D.* An account of a Balance of a new construction. *London,* 1766. 4°. (2205)

—— Astronomical observations made in St. John's College, Cambridge, in 1767–68. *Cambridge,* 1769. 4°. (10394)

—— Directions for the use of Hadley's Quadrant. *London,* 1771. 8°. (512)

—— The same. Another ed. *London,* 1808. 8°. (12560)

—— An essay on Sir Isaac Newton's second Law of Motion. *London,* 1780. 8°. (540)

—— An introduction and notes on Mr. Bird's method of dividing astronomical Instruments. [*Added*] A Vocabulary of English and French technical Terms. *London,* 1786. 4°. (2289)

Ludlam, Wm.—*cont.*

—— Two mathematical essays on Ultimate Ratios and on the power of the Wedge. *Cambridge,* 1770. 8°. (510)

—— Mathematical essays. 2nd ed. with additions. *Cambridge,* 1787. 8°. (553)

—— The theory of Hadley's Quadrant. *London,* 1771. 8°. (513)

Ludlow, Henry, *M.A.,* and **Jenkyns,** Henry, *Barristers-at-Law.* A treatise on the law of Trade-Marks and Trade-Names, including Foreign Laws applicable to British Trade-Marks. With a Supplement, containing the Trade-Marks Registration Acts, 1875 and 1876, together with the Rules of Sept. 1876 and Feb. 1877; with an introduction and notes by J. Bryce. *London,* 1877. 8°. (18087)

Ludowig, Heinrich, *Practical Chemist.* Die Bierbrauerei aus Kartoffeln. 2te Aufl. (*Neuer Schauplatz der Künste, etc.,* 164.) *Weimar,* 1854. 12°. (6712)

—— Handbuch der Bleiweiss- und Bleizuckerfabrikation. 2te Aufl. (*ibid.,* 155.) *Weimar,* 1854. 12°. (6705)

Ludwig, Bernhard. Möbel - Tischlerarbeiten. Bericht. *See* VIENNA UNIVERSAL EXHIBITION, 1873. Officieller Ausstellungs-Bericht. Heft 43. 1873. 8°. (16635)

Ludwig, Christian Gottlieb, *Dean of the Faculty of Medicine in the Academy of Leipzig.* Ectypa Vegetabilium usibus medicis præcipue destinatorum et in Pharmacopoliis obviorum variisque modis præparatorum ad naturæ similitudinem expressa. [Lat. and Germ.] *Halæ Magdeburgicæ,* 1760. fol. (17090)

Ludwig, Rudolph August Birminhold Sebastian, *of Darmstadt.* *See* DAUBREE, G. A. Beobachtung über Gesteins-metamorphose, *etc.* Übersetzt von R. Ludwig. 1858. 8°. (7752)

Lübke, W. *See* NOHL, Max. Tagebuch einer Italienischen Reise. Hrsg. von W. Lübke. 2te Aufl. 1877. sm. 8°. (18769)

Lüders, Th. *See* HOPPE, O. Das Zellenradgebläse eine Erfindung von Lüders. [1881.] 8°. (19561)

Lueger, Otto. Lexikon der gesamten Technik und ihrer Hilfswissenschaften. Band i, *etc. Stuttgart, etc.* [1894, *etc.*] 8°. (8582) *In progress.*

—— Die Wasserversorgung der Städte. 1890. *See* SCHMITT, E. Der städtische Tiefbau. Band ii. 8°. (23061)

Lühring, Carl. *See* VICTORIA: *Dept. of Mines.* Report on the treatment of Tailings by the Lühring system. By J. C. Newton. 1892. fol. (4328)

Lüpke, Robert, *Ph.D.* Grundzüge der Elektrochemie auf experimenteller Basis. 2te Aufl. *Berlin,* 1896. 8°. (25145)

—— The elements of Electro-chemistry treated experimentally. From the 2nd (German) ed., by M. M. P. Muir. *London,* 1897. 8°. (3399)

Luerssen, Chr., *Ph.D.* Handbuch der systematischen Botanik, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Arzneipflanzen. *Leipzig,* 1879–82. 2 vols. 8°. (21964)

Lützen, I. Die Hersteilung der französischen Weichkäse. Nach französischen Originalquellen. *Bremen*, 1890. sm. 8°. (25217)

Luginin, Vladimir Fëdorovitcb. Beschreibung der Hauptmethoden, welche bei der Bestimmung der Verbrennungswärme üblich sind. *Berlin*, 1897. 4°. (12313)

Lugol, P., *Prof. of Physics.* *See* EBERT, H. Guide pour le soufflage du verre. Trad. sur la 2e éd., par P. Lugol. 1897. 12°. (3907)

Luhmann, E.. *Technical Chemist.* Die Fabrikation der Dachpappe und der Anstrichmasse für Pappdächer. (*Chem.-techn. Bibliothek*, 106.) *Wien*, 1883. sm. 8°. (9849)

—— Die Kohlensäure. Ein ausführliche Darstellung der Eigenschaften, des Verkommens, der Herstellung und der technischen Verwendung dieser Substanz. (*ibid.*, 123.) *Wien*, 1885. sm. 8°. (9347)

Lukasiewicz, Gregor, *C.E.* Das Berechnen und Schneiden der Gewinde. Ein praktisches Hilfsbuch für den Eisen- und Metalldreher. 2te Aufl. *Weimar*, 1897. 8°. (11933)

Lukin, Aug. Stephen, and **Conder,** Chas. Edw. On the disturbances of Suspension Bridges, and the modes of counteracting them. With an abstract of the discussion. From "Inst. C. E. Proc." xvi. *London*, 1858. 8°. (10395)

Lukin, James, *Rev.*

See AMATEUR. The amateur Mechanic's Workshop, *etc.* 1870. 8°. (14376)

AMATEUR MECHANICAL SOCIETY, (The). (15085)

AMONGST Machines. A book for boys. 3rd ed. 1891. sm. 8°. (19109)

LATHE. The Lathe and its uses. 3rd ed. 1871. 8°. (13312)

—— The same. 5th ed. 1878. 8°. (19110)

YOUNG. The Young Mechanic. A book for boys. 7th ed. 1891. sm. 8vo. (19107)

—— The Boy Engineers: what they did and how they did it. A book for boys. 3rd ed. *London*, 1891. sm. 8°. (19108)

—— Toy making for Amateurs: being instructions for the home construction of simple wooden toys, *etc.* *London*, [1896]. sm. 8°. (25266)

—— Turning Lathes. 3rd ed. (*Britannia Co.*) *Colchester*, 1890. sm. 8°. (17369)

Lukyn, Edward, *Dentist.* Dental Surgery and Mechanism. *London*, 1859. 12°. (18539)

Lull, Ramon, *Spanish Philosopher.* Opera ea quæ ad Adinventam ab ipso Artem Universalem, scientiarum artiumque omnium brevi compendio, firmaque memoria apprehendendarum, locupletissimaque vel oratione ex tempore pertractandarum, pertinent, *etc.* Accessit huic editioni Valerii de Valeriis Aureum in artem Lullii generalem Opus, *etc.* *Argentorati*, 1617. 8°. (3052)

Lull, Ramon—*cont.*

—— De Secretis Naturæ, sive Quinta Essentia libri duo. His accesserunt Alberti Magni De Mineralibus, *etc.* libri quinque. Recens. G. H. Ryff. *Argentorati. apud B. Beck*], 1541. 8°. (10396)

—— *See* WEIDENFELD, J. S. Four books . . . concerning the Secrets of the Adepts; or, the use of Lully's Spirit of Wine. 1685. 4°. (3273)

Lullin, Amadée, *of Geneva.* Dissertatio physica de Electricitate. (*Acad. Dissert.*) *Genevæ*, 1766. 8°. (8374)

Lumière, (La). Collection du Journal "La Lumière." Beaux Arts.—Héliographie.—Sciences. [*later*] Revue de la Photographie. Fondé et dirigé par B. R. de Monfort. Année i–xvii. *Paris*, 1851–67. 17 vols. fol. (7256)

Lumière Électrique. Journal univ. d'électricité. Revue scientifique illustrée. Année i–xvi. Tome i–liii. *Paris*, 1879–94. 53 vols. 4°. (19233)

—— Table des matières. 1879–83. *Paris*, 1884. 4°. *For continuation see* "ÉCLAIRAGE ÉLECTRIQUE." (3519)

Lumley, Henry. On the steering of Ships. From the "Inst. Naval Arch. Trans." 1864. 4°. (10397)

Lumley, J. Savile. Report on the Tea Trade of Russia, dated May 4, 1867. (From "Commercial Reports" presented to Parliament, July 1867.) *Calcutta*, 1869. 8°. (17016)

Lummer, O. Lehre vom Licht, von H. Kayser und O. Lummel. 1887. *See* HANDBUCH. Handbuch der Baukunde. Abt. i. Heft 4. 8°. (22321)

Lunacy Commission. Suggestions and instructions in reference to (1) Sites, (2) Construction, *etc.*, (3) Plans, of Lunatic Asylums. *London*, 1894. 8°. (24462)

Lunardi, Vincenzo. An account of the first aërial voyage in England. *London*, 1784. 8°. (5301) *See also* NORMAN, G. J. Aëronantica Illustrata. Vol. 2. (5834)

—— The same. Another copy, with insertions and MS. notes. *London*, 1784. 8°. (12594)

—— An account of five aërial Voyages in Scotland. *London*, 1786. 8°. (5321)

—— A particular description of his aërial Voyage from the Artillery ground, London, to a field near Ware in Hertfordshire, on the 15th September, 1784. [*London*, 1784.] 4°. *See* NORMAN, G. J. Aëronantica Illustrata. Vol. 2. (5834)

—— Particulars relating to his improved Aërostatic Machine or Aërial Telegraph, exhibited at the Pantheon, Oxford Street. [*London*, 1784.] sm. 8°. *Ibid.* Vol. 2. (5834)

—— *See* SAGE, *Mrs.* L. A. A letter . . . describing . . . her expedition with M. Lunardi's Balloon, 29th June, 1785. 8°. (18946)

—— The same. 3rd ed. 1785. 8°. *See* NORMAN, G. J. Aëronautica Illustrata. Vol. 2. (5834)

Lunardoni, Agostino. Gli Insetti nocivi. 1889–94. *See* PALMERI, P., and PEPE, M. Scienza, *etc.* dell' Agricoltura. Vol. xi. Parts 1 and 2. 8°. (23013)

Lund, Henry, *Bar.-at-Law.* Outline of a Bill to alter the Law relating to Patents for Inventions. 1851. 4°. *See* PARLIAMENT, *Bills.* Patent Bills, Collection of. fol. (12858)

—— A treatise on the substantive Law relating to Letters Patent for Inventions. *London*, 1851. 12°. (1424)

Lunel, Adolphe Benestor, *Ph.D.* Aide-mémoire d'histoire naturelle pour l'étude des Animaux destinés à l'acclimatation, la naturalisation et la domestication. (*Bibliothèque des Professions, etc.*) *Paris*, [1861]. 12°. (19812)

—— Guide pratique d'Hygiene et de Médecine usuelle. (*ibid.*) *Paris*, 1864. 12°. (19755)

—— Guide pratique de l'Épicerie, ou dictionnaire des denrées indigènes et exotiques en usage dans l'économie domestique. (*ibid.*) *Paris*, 1864. 12°. (19787)

—— Guide pratique du Parfumeur. Dictionnaire raisonné des cosmétiques et parfums. (*ibid.*) *Paris*, [1864]. 12°. (19737)

—— Guide pratique pour reconnaitre les falsifications et altérations des substances alimentaires. (*ibid.*) *Paris*, [187 ?]. 12°. (19685)

Lunge, Georg, *Prof. in Zurich.* *See* WINKLER, C. Handbook of technical Gas-Analysis. Transl. with additions by G. Lunge. 1885. 8°. (11084)

—— Chemische Industrie. 1884. *See* SCHWEIZERISCHE LANDESAUSSTELLUNG, 1883 : Berichte. Gruppe 15. 8°. (23052)

—— Die Destillation des Steinkohlentheers und die Verarbeitung der damit zusammenhängenden Nebenproducte. *Braunschweig*, 1867. 8°. (14817)

—— Die Industrie der Steinkohlentheer und Ammoniakwasser-Verarbeitung. 1882. *See* BOLLEY, P. A. Handbuch der chem. Technologie. Band i. Gruppe 3. Abt. 2. 8°. (16252)

—— A treatise on the distillation of Coal-Tar and ammoniacal liquor, and the separation from them of valuable products. With Appendix. *London*, 1882. 8°. (10212)

—— Coal-Tar and Ammonia. Being the 2nd ed. of "A treatise on the distillation of Coal-Tar and ammoniacal liquor." *London*, 1887. 8°. (21154)

—— Handbuch der Soda-Industrie und ihren Nebenzweige. 1879. 2 vols. *See* BOLLEY, P. A. Handbuch der chem Technologie. Band ii. Gruppe 1. Lief 3–5. (16252)

—— The same. 2te Aufl. 1893–94. *Ibid.* Neue Folge. Lief 7 and 8. 8°. (16252)

—— Taschenbuch für die Soda-, Pottasche- und Ammoniak-Fabrikation. Hrsg. im Auftrage des Vereins Deutscher Sodafabrikanten . . . von G. Lunge. *Berlin*, 1883. 12°. (1502)

—— A theoretical and practical treatise on the manufacture of Sulphuric Acid and Alkali, with the collateral branches. *London*, 1879–80. 3 vols. 8°. (19280)

—— The same. 2nd ed. *London*, 1891–96. 3 vols. 8°. (23152)

Lunge, Georg—*cont.*

—— and **Hurter,** Ferd., *Ph.D.* Alkali-makers' Pocket-book. *London*, 1884. 12°. (6263)

—— —— The Alkali-makers' Handbook. (*Specialists' Series.*) *London*, 1891. sm. 8°. (23149)

—— and **Naville,** J. Traité de la fabrication de la Soude et de ses branches collatérales. Éd. Française. *Paris*, 1879–81. 3 vols. 8°. (4159)

Lungren, C. M., *C.E.* *See* ALGLAVE, E., and BOULARD, J. The Electric Light. From the French by T. O'C. Sloane. Edited by C. M. Lungren. 1884. 8°. (18713)

Lunier, —. Dictionnaire des Sciences et des Arts. *Paris*, 1805. 3 vols. 8°. (3771)

Luntley, John. Air navigation by means of the rotary Balloon. *London*, 1851. 8°. (10399) *See also* NORMAN, G. J. Aëronautica Illustrata. Vol. 7. (5834)

Lupton, Arnold. Mining. An elementary treatise on the getting of Minerals. *London*, 1893. sm. 8°. (23684)

Lupton, J. I. The anatomy of the external forms of the Horse. Part 1 only. *London*, 1861. fol. (6080)

Lupton, Sydney, *M.A.* Numerical Tables and Constants in elementary science. *London*, 1884. 12°. (21856)

Lupton, Thomas. *See* THOUSAND. A Thousand notable things of sundrie sorts. [By T. Lupton.] 1631. 8°. (1952)

Lush, Chas., *M.D.* On the introduction of Silk and the cultivation of the Mulberry under the Bombay Presidency. (*Agri.-Horticultural Soc. of Western India.*) [*Bombay*, 1836 ?] 8°. (7016)

Lushington, —, *M.D.* The speech of Dr. Lushington in support of the bill for the better regulation of Chimney Sweepers . . . and for preventing the employment of boys in climbing chimnies. *London*, 1818. 8°. (18540)

Lushington, Henry, *M.A.* The broad and the narrow Gauge ; or remarks on the report of the Gauge Commissioners. *Westminster*, 1846. 8°. (18544)

—— Postscript on the Gauge.—Evidence, Witnesses and Judges. *Westminster*, 1846. 8°. (12903)

—— *See* FALLACIES. Fallacies of the Broken Gauge, Mr. Lushington's arguments refuted. 2nd ed. 1846. 8°. (4084)

Luther, G. Die Construction und Einrichtung der Speicher, speciell der Getreide-Magazine. *Braunschweig*, 1886. 8°. (10873)

—— The construction and equipment of Grain Magazines. Edited and translated by F. Stallmaier and J. Fux. *Manchester*, 1886. 8°. (20613)

Luthmer, Ferd. Werkbuch des Tapezierers. Eine praktische Darstellung aller in diesem Gewerbe vorkommenden Arbeiten und Materalien . . . unter Mitwirkung von G. Clauer, und andern Fachmännern, hrsg. von F. Luthmer. *Berlin*, 1886. 8°. (22597)

Luthomonographie. Luthomonographie, historique et raisonnée. *With second title:* Essai sur l'histoire du Violon, et sur les ouvrages des anciens luthiers célèbres du temps de la Renaissance. Par un Amateur [Prince Nicolas Yousopoff]. *Francfort s/M.* [1856.] 8°. (10076)

Lutschaunig, Alfred. New Spanish and English nautical, maritime and technical Dictionary. *London*, 1869. sm. 8°. (14877)

Luttgens, H. A. Treatise upon the ordinary Draft appliances of a Locomotive Boiler as superseded by more rational means. *Paterson, N.J.*, 1891. 24°. (2175)

Lutz, Louis Chas. Contribution à l'étude chimique et botanique des Gommes. (*Thèse.*) *Lons-le-Saunier*, 1895. 8°. (10515)

Lux, Friedr. *See* SALOMONS, C. T. Praktische Winke für Gasconsumenten. Mit Genehmigung des Verfassers aus dem Holländischen übersetzt von F. Lux. *Mainz*, 1885. 8°. (3868)

Luxembourg Company. *See* GREAT LUXEMBOURG RAILWAY AND CANAL COMPANY.

Luxemburg: *Govt. of.* Projet de loi sur les brevets d'invention. *Luxembourg*, [1878]. fol. (14846)

— — Patent Laws. *See* PATENT LAWS. Collection. fol. (10629)

— — Trade Mark Law. *See* TRADE MARK LAWS. Collection. fol. (10630)

Luxford, G. *See* PHYTOLOGIST, (The). 1841–63. 11 vols. 8°. (7204)

Luykens, Jan. Afbeelding der menschelijke Bezigheeden, of 100 Ambachten. *Amsterdam*, [1738?]. 4°. (6999)

Luynes, Victor de. Leçon . . . sur les principes contenus dans les Lichens à Orseille. 1865. *See* SOCIÉTÉ CHIMIQUE DE PARIS. Leçons de chimie. 1864–65. 8°. (21952)

Luzarche, L. Nouveaux appareils pour la direction des Aérostats, ou essai sur cette direction. *Paris*, 1812. 8°. *See* NORMAN, G. J. Aëronautica Illustrata. Vol. 3. (5834)

Lyceum of Natural History of New York. Annals. Vol. i–xi. *New York*, 1824–76. 8°. (6320) *For continuation see* NEW YORK ACADEMY OF SCIENCES. Annals. (6320)

Lydius, Jacob, *Preacher at Dort.* Syntagma saerum de re militari. Nec non de Jure jurando dissertatio. *Dordraci*, 1698. 4°. (2060)

Lyell, Alexander Watson, *Shorthand Writer. See* GILLESPIE *v.* RUSSEL AND SON.

Lyell, *Sir* Chas., *Bart.* Elements of Geology. *London*, 1838. 12°. (13414)

—— Supplement to the fifth edition of A manual of elementary Geology. *London*, 1857. 8°. (7745)

—— New York Industrial Exhibition. Special report. *See* NEW YORK INDUSTRIAL EXHIBITION: General report, *etc.* 1854. fol. (345)

Lyell, *Sir* Chas.—*cont.*

—— Principles of Geology. 5th ed. *London*, 1837. 4 vols. 12°. (871)

—— The same. 9th ed. *London*, 1853. 8°. (6396)

—— The same. 10th ed. *London*, 1867–68. 2 vols. 8°. (13351)

—— and **Faraday,** M. *See* HOME OFFICE. Explosion at the Haswell Collieries, and on the means of preventing similar accidents. Report. 1844. 8°. (16918)

— — *See also* COAL TRADE, *United Committee of the.* Report, 1845. 8°. (16919)

Lyell, R., *M.D.* Notes on the Patna Opium agency. 1857. *See* BENGAL, *Govt. of.* Selections from the records, *etc.* No. 25. 8°. (1740)

Lygon, Richard. A true and exact History of the Island of Barbadoes. *London*, 1673. fol. (10359)

Lyle, D. A., *Capt. U.S.A.* Report on military and life-saving material. 1891. *See* PARIS UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1889: *U.S. Comm.* Reports. Vol. iv. 8°. (8243)

Lynd, Wm. The practical Telegraphist. With an Appendix on the application of Gravet's Slide Rule to electrical Testing. [New ed.] (*Wyman's technical Series.*) *London*, [1885]. sm. 8°. (19855)

Lyne, Chas. The Industries of New South Wales. *Sydney*, 1882. 8°. (20375)

Lynen, W. Die Berechnung der Centrifugalregulatoren. *Berlin*, 1895. 8°. (12475)

Lynn, Thomas, *Commander E.I. Company's Marine. See* YARROW, Thos., and LYNN, Thos. New methods of finding the Longitude at Sea or on shore. 1826. 8°. (12608)

—— An improved system of Telegraphic Communication. 2nd ed. *London*, 1818. 12°. (3836)

—— New Star Tables, adapted to practical purposes, for twenty-two years commencing January 1843, for the use of Mariners, *etc. London*, 1843. 8°. (18545)

—— Practical methods by trial and error for finding the Latitude and Time at Sea. *London*, 1833. 8°. (10400)

Lynn, Wm. *See* ADMIRALTY. Steam coals . . . Report of Messrs. Nicoll and Lynn. [1867.] fol. (8111)

Lynn, *Public Water Board, Massachusetts.* Reports on the trial of duty and capacity of the Pumping Engine. [By the Board of Engineers.] Dec. 1873. (*Published by the American Society of Civil Engineers.*) *New York*, 1874. 8°. (16589)

Lyon, John, *F.S.A.* On reflected dialling from a Glass. *See* COLLINS, J. The Sector on a Quadrant, *etc.* 1658–59. 4°. (1974)

Lyon, *Rev.* John, *of Dover.* Experiments and observations made with a view to point out the errors of the present received theory of Electricity, *etc. London*, 1780. 4°. (13155)

Lyon-Caen, Chas., *Professor.* Étude sur la Loi du 25 Mai 1877, relative aux Brevets d'Invention dans l'Empire d'Allemagne. From the "Bulletin de la Société de législation comparée." *Paris*, 1878. 8°. (18348)

Lyons. *See* SOCIÉTÉ D'AGRICULTURE, *etc.* DE LYON.

Lyons: *Chambre de Commerce de Lyon.* Rapports de la Laboratoire d'études de la Soie. Année iii–vi. 1886–89. *Lyon*, 1887–91. 4 vols. in two. 8°. (18857)

Lyons, A. B., *M.D.* Manual of practical Pharmaceutical Assaying. *Detroit*, 1886. 12°. (20699)

Lyons, T. A., *Lieut.-Commander U.S.N.* The Magnetism of Iron and Steel Ships: an explanation of the various ways in which it affects the Compass. 1884. *See* U.S. NAVY DEPT. Naval Professional Papers. No. 17. 8°. (21291)

Lysons, Samuel, *F.R.S., F.A.S.* An account of Roman Antiquities discovered at Woodchester. [With French translation.] *London*, 1797. fol. (588)

Lythall, R. The most correct detail of the Grand Suspension Bridge erected over the Menai Straits. *Dublin*, 1830. 12°. (10401)

Lyttle, Wm. Alexander, *C.E., F.C.S.* Lyttle's metallurgical Patents.—Malleable Iron and the finest Cast Steel direct from the ore without smelting. *London*, [1875]. 8°. (19209)

M.

M., A. A discourse of Local Motion . . . To demonstrate that of the seven rules delivered by M. Des-Cartes . . . he hath mistaken six. By A. M. Englished out of French [of Gaston Pardies]. 1670. 12°. (4820)

M., A., *Med. Trin. Coll. Dublin*, [*i.e. A. Mullen*]. Anatomical account of the Elephant, *etc.* With a relation of new anatomical observation in the eyes of animals. *London*, 1682. 4°. (3247)

M., C., [*i.e. C. Maclaren*]. Railways compared with Canals and Common Roads, and their uses and advantages explained. By C. M. *Edinburgh*, 1825. 12°. (8070)

M., G., [*i.e. Gervase Markham*]. The Soldier's Accidence, or an introduction into military discipline. *London*, 1625. 8°. (3057)

—— A way to get Wealth, containing five principal vocations . . . in which every good husband or housewife may lawfully imploy themselves. Books 1–5 by G. M. The last by W[illiam] L[awson]. 7th ed. *London*, 1648. 8°. (3087)

M., H. M., *Architect. See* TOUSSAINT DE SENS, C. J., and M., H. M. Nouveau manuel complet de la coupe des Pierres. Nouv. éd. 1856. 18°. (4638)

M., J. G., [*i.e. Julius Geo. Medley*]. Railways. 1864. *See* THOMASON CIVIL ENGINEERING COLLEGE. Papers. No. xii. 8°. (13775)

M., L. de. Voyage autour de la Terre avec le Globe aérostatique. *Paris*, 1784. 8°. *See* NORMAN, G. J. Aëronautica Illustrata. Vol. 8. (5834)

M., N. E. The break of Gauges caused by the mismanagement of Indian Railways. *Bombay*, 1873. 8°. (17410)

M., P. *See* NARRATIVE. Narrative of the late occurrences at the Cotton Mills in Glasgow. [By P. M.] 1825. 8°. (1929)

M., W. The Queen's Cabinet opened; or, the Pearl of Practice. Physical and Chyrurgical Receipts. The Queen's Delight. The compleat Cook. *London*, 1695–96. 12°. (3311) *Wants general title.*

M^{ti}, J. *See* B^{ooo}, N.-J., and M^{ti}, J. Nouveau manuel complet du Marbrier, *etc.* 1855. 18°. (4626)

Maatschappij: Tot nut van 't Algemeen, *Amsterdam.* Bijdragen tot de Kennis van de Voornaamste Voortbrengselen van Nederlandsch Indie. i. De Rijst. ii. De Koffij. *Amsterdam*, 1860–61. 8°. (17833)

—— *Hoornsche Dept.* Het vierde Eeuwgetijde van de Uitvinding der Boekdrukkunst. 1823. *Amsterdam*, 1823. 8°. (7915)

Macadam, James, *of Belfast. See* BELFAST NATURAL HISTORY, *etc.* SOCIETY. On industrial, educational, and scientific progress in the North of Ireland: An Address, *etc.* 1849. 8°. (247)

—— The production of the Flax Plant, and the various modes of preparing its fibre for manufacture. *See* SOCIETY OF ARTS. Lectures on the results of the Exhibition of 1851. No. xiv. 8°. (13798)

Macadam, John Loudon, *Surveyor of Roads.* Observations on the Highways of the Kingdom: in a report to the House of Commons. *Worcester*, 1816. 8°. (18558)

—— A practical essay on the scientific repair and preservation of Public Roads. (*Board of Agriculture.*) *London*, 1819. 8°. (18555)

—— Remarks on the present system of Road-making. *Bristol*, 1816. 8°. (2433)

—— The same. 3rd ed. *London*, 1820. 8°. (5556)

—— The same. 7th ed. *London*, 1823. 8°. (10405)

Macadam, Stevenson, *Ph.D., F.R.S.E. See* WILSON, G. Inorganic Chemistry. [3rd ed.] revised by S. Macadam. [1866.] sm. 8°. (1776)

McAdams, John, and Sons. *See* U.S. NAVY DEPT.: Report on J. McAdams and Sons' patent marine Brake, by J. W. Moore and others. 1886. fol. MS. (20219)

McAdie, Alexander. Equipment and work of an aero-physical Observatory. 1897. *See* SMITHSONIAN MISC. COLLECTION. Vol. xxxix. 8°. (1110)

Macagno, Ippolito. Classificazione dei terreni. Costituzione chimica delle piante. Elementi dell' atmosfera. Nutrizione delle piante. 1880–82. *See* CANTONI, G. Enciel. Agraria. Vol. ii. Part 3. Sect. 8. 8°. (23059)

—— The same. Another copy. *Torino*, 1880. 8°. (23009)

—— Correttivi terrosi. Concimi. 1880–82. *See* CANTONI, G. Enciel. Agraria. Vol. ii. Part 2. Sect. 9 8°. (23059)

McAlister, [or **McAlster,**] C. J. C. British Yachting. *See* COZZENS, F. S. American Yachts, *etc.* 1887. 4°. (21134)

McCalley, Henry. Report on the Coal measures of the Plateau region of Alabama. 1891. *See* ALABAMA: *Geological Survey.* Reports. [No. ii.] 8°. (8156)

—— Report on the Valley regions of Alabama. Part 1. The Tennessee Valley region. 1896. *Ibid.* Reports. [viii.] 8°. (8156)

Macallo, John, *M.D.* xcix Canons or rules learnedly describing an excellent method for practitioners in Physick. [From the Scottish dialect, by W. S.] *London*, 1659. 32°. (1976)

McAlpine, Daniel, *F.C.S.* *See* VICTORIA: *Dept. of Agriculture.* Systematic arrangement of Australian Fungi, *etc.* 1895. 4°. (16107)

—— The botanical Atlas, a guide to the practical study of Plants. *Edinburgh*, 1883. 4°. (12666)

—— Report on Rust in Wheat experiments, 1892–93. *See* VICTORIA: *Dept. of Agriculture.* Reports, *etc.* 1894. 8°. (1489)

McAlster, C. J. C. *See* MCALISTER, C. J. C. (21134)

Macaluso, Damiano, *Prof. at the University of Catania.* Introduzione allo studio della Termodinamica. *Torino, etc.* 1877 [1876]. 16°. (17776)

Macarthur, J. W. S. Notes on an Opium Factory. *Calcutta*, 1865. 8°. (16643)

McArthur, John. Stearine Industry. *See* GROVES, C. E., and THORP, W. Chemical Technology. Vol. ii. 1895. 8°. (21969)

MacArthur and **Jackson,** *Lubricating Oil Makers, Glasgow.* Lubrication and Lubricants: remarks for the guidance of users of Lubricating Oil. [English and French.] *Glasgow*, 1886. 12°. (5982)

Macaulay, Aulay. Polygraphy, or Short-Hand made easy. 3rd ed. *London*, 1756. 8°. (2176)

Macaulay, I. S., *Capt. R.E.* *See* CHASSELOUP DE LAUBAT, *Fr. Marquis de.* Description of his system of fortification. By an Officer of Corps of Royal Engineers [Capt. Macaulay]. 1833. 8°. (10406)

—— Treatise on Field Fortification, *etc.* 6th ed. *London*, 1869. 8° and obl. 4° atlas. (1138)

Macaulay, James, *Bar.-at-Law.* *See* CHITTY, Edw. An index to all reported Cases in Equity, *etc.* 3rd ed., by J. Macaulay. 1853. 8°. (2810)

Macbride, David, *Surgeon.* Experimental essays on Fermentation . . . Fixed Air, Antiseptics, the Scurvy, and the dissolvent power of Quicklime. *London*, 1764. 8°. (5172)

McCallum, Alex. *See* MORE, J., and MCCALLUM, A. English methods of Street Railway construction. 1894. 8°. (24094)

McCallum, J. B., *Borough Engr., Blackburn.* Some particulars of the municipal and sanitary works of Blackburn. *Blackburn*, 1885. 8°. (5081)

Maccallum, P., *C.E.* *See* RICHARDSON, R. On Peat as a substitute for Coal, including details of . . . Maccallum's Coal peat invention. 1873. 8°. (16330)

Maccarthy, John James Alexander. *See* PATENT BIANGULAR PAVEMENT. Prospectus. [Letters Patent No. 5287 of 1825.] 1826. 8°. (18892)

Maccay, C. F., *Prof. at Columbia Coll., S.C.* Cultivation of Cotton in the United States. *See* FLINT, C. L., and others. Eighty Years' progress of the United States. 1861. 8°. (6484)

Macchiavelli, Nicolò. The Arte of Warre. Set foorth in English by Peter Withorne. Newly imprinted, *etc.* [*London, W. Williamson*], 1573. 4°. (10423)

Maccia, Antonio. Tessuti diversi. 1883. *See* MILAN: *Esposiz. Industr. Italiana, del 1881.* Relazioni dei Giurati. [Vol. iii.] 8°. (4646)

Macclellan, Geo. B., *Capt. U.S. Army.* Railway Memoranda. *See* U.S. WAR DEP'T. Reports of Explorations and Surveys [for a Railroad from the Mississippi to the Pacific], *etc.* 1855. 4°. (1195)

Macclelland, John, *M.R.C.S. Lond.* *See* The CALCUTTA JOURNAL OF NATURAL HISTORY. 1840–47. 8 vols. 8°. (1605)

—— Some inquiries in the Province of Kemaon relative to Geology, *etc.* *Calcutta*, 1835. 8°. (2580)

M'Clelland, Wm. J., *M.A.* A treatise on the Geometry of the Circle. *London*, 1891. sm. 8°. (23190)

McClintock, *Sir* Francis Leopold. Meteorological Observations in the Arctic Seas, 1857–59. 1862. pp. 167. *See* SMITHSONIAN CONTR. TO KNOWLEDGE. Vol. 13. 4°. (11314)

McClure, J. B. Edison and his inventions. *Chicago*, 1879. 8°. (11900)

McCook, Henry Christopher. American Spiders and their Spinning work. A natural history of the Orbweaving Spiders of the United States. *Philadelphia*, 1889–93. 3 vols. 4°. (23132)

MacCord, Chas. Wm., *D.Sc.* Kinematics. A treatise on the modification of Motion, as affected by the forms and modes of connection of the moving parts of machinery. *New York*, 1883. 8°. (4889)

—— The same. 3rd ed. *New York*, 1889. 8°. (22411)

MacCord, Chas. Wm.—*cont*

—— Mechanical Drawing. Progressive exercises and practical hints. [With] Practical hints for Draughtsmen. 3rd ed. *New York*, 1893. 4°. (3465)

—— A practical treatise on the movement of Slide Valves by Eccentrics. *New York*, 1873. 4°. (16345)

McCormack, Thos. J. *See* MACH, E. Science of Mechanics. From the 2nd German ed., by T. J. McCormack. 1893. sm. 8°. (24188)

McCoy, *Sir* Fred. *See* VICTORIA: *Geological Survey.* Prodromus of the Palæontology of Victoria. Decades III–VII. 1876–83. 8°. (5393)

—— On the ancient and recent Natural History of Victoria. (*Prefatory Essay.*) *See* VICTORIAN EXHIBITION, 1861. Catalogue, *etc.* 1861. 8°. (10081)

—— Esquisse sur l'Historie Naturelle, ancienne et moderne, de la Colonie de Victoria. [From the English.] *Ibid.* Essais divers, *etc.* 1861. 8°. (10083)

—— Ueber die Naturgeschichte von Victoria in alter und neuer Zeit. [From the English by B. Loewy.] *Ibid.* Die Colonie Victoria, *etc.* 1861. 8°. (10082)

MacCreery, John, *Printer.* The Press: a Poem. Published as a specimen of Typography. *Liverpool*, 1803. 4°. (16269)

—— The same. 2nd ed. *London*, 1828. sm. 8°. (15852)

M'Crie, Thos., *Rev.*, and others. The Bass Rock. *Edinburgh*, 1848. 8°. (1044)

MacCullagh, James, *LL.D., Prof. in Dublin.* The collected Works of James MacCullagh. Edited by J. H. Jellett and S. Haughton. (*Dublin Univ. Press Series.*) *Dublin*, 1880. 8°. (7340)

MacCullagh, W. Torrens, *LL.B.* The industrial History of Free Nations, considered in relation to their domestic institutions and external policy. [Vol. i, The Greeks. Vol. ii, The Dutch.] *London.* 1846. 2 vols. 8°. (13039)

Macculloch, John, *M.D., F.R.S.* A description of the Western Islands of Scotland, including the Isle of Man. *London*, 1819. 3 vols. 8° and 4°. (14714)

—— Remarks on the art of making Wine . . . with suggestions for the improvement of domestic Wines. [By J. Macculloch.] 2nd ed. *London*, 1817. 8°. (10408) *The original appeared in the Collection of the Caledonian Horticultural Society for 1815.*

—— The same. 4th ed. *London*, 1829. 12°. (5678)

—— A system of Geology: with a theory of the earth and an explanation of its connexion with the sacred records. *London*, 1831. 2 vols. 8°. (7164)

Macculloch, John Ramsay, *of H.M's. Stationery Office.* A Dictionary, geographical, statistical, and historical. New ed. *London*, 1854. 2 vols. 8°. (10409)

Macculloch, John Ramsay—*cont.*

—— A Dictionary, practical, theoretical, and historical, of Commerce, *etc.* New [2nd] ed. *London*, 1856. 8°. (10411)

—— The same. New [3rd] ed. *London*, 1859. 8°. (10412)

—— The same. New [4th] ed., with a biographical notice of the Author by H. G. Reid. *London*, 1869. 8°. (14871)

—— The same. New ed., with a biographical notice by the Editor, and a Supplement by H. G. Reid. *London*, 1875. 8°. (17404)

—— The same. New ed. With Supplements i–iii. *London*, 1880. 8°. (19341)

McCulloch, R. S., *C.E.* Treatise on the mechanical theory of Heat and its applications to the Steam Engine, *etc.* *New York*, 1876. 8°. (11574)

McCulloch, R. W. Sericulture; or, Silkworms and how to rear them. 1893. *See* QUEENSLAND: *Dept. of Agriculture.* Bulletin. No. 23. 8°. (14883)

Macdermott, Edward. The popular guide to the International Exhibition of 1862. *London*, 1862. 12°. (6843)

Macdermott, M. *See* VIOLLET-LE-DUC, E. Military Architecture. From the French by M. Macdermott. 2nd ed. 1879. 8°. (25241)

M'Dermott, Wm., and **Duffield,** P. W. Losses in Gold amalgamation: with notes on the concentration of Gold and Silver ores. *London*, 1890. 8°. (22144)

Macdonald, A. C.

See CAPE OF GOOD HOPE: *Dept. of Agriculture.* Report on Dairying in Australia. 1896. 8°. (12490)

— — Ensilage: Notes and Memoranda. 1893. 8°. (24112)

Macdonald, A. Fraser. Our Ocean Railways; or, the rise, progress, and development of Ocean Steam Navigation. *London*, 1893. 8°. (23685)

McDonald, Alex. Pea nuts: their cultivation and commerce in the United States. 1891. *See* PARIS UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1889: *U.S. Comm.* Reports. Vol. v. 8°. (8243)

—— Tobacco in the United States—its culture, *etc.* *Ibid.* Vol. v. 8°. (8243)

Macdonald, Duncan George Forbes, *C.E., Surveyor.* What the Farmers may do with the Land. 2nd ed. *London*, 1852. 8°. (10413)

Macdonald, James, *M.D.* A description of two new Instruments [for discovering the Longitude]. *London*, 1826. 8°. (2497)

Macdonald, James. *See* STEPHENS, H. Book of the Farm. 4th ed., by J. Macdonald. 1889–91. 3 vols. 8°. (21597)

—— Food from the far West, or American Agriculture with special reference to the beef production and importation of dead meat from America to Great Britain. *London*, 1878. sm. 8°. (18734)

Macdonald, John. Observations of the diurnal variation of the magnetic needle at Fort Marlborough, in Sumatra. 1795. *See* ELECTRICITY, *etc.* Excerpta. Vol. i. 4°. (10302)

Macdonald, John, *F.R.S., Lieut.-Col. R.A.* A circumstantial . . . account of experiments made . . . with a view of ascertaining the comparative accuracy of the relative times of burning of Fuzes driven by a machine. *London*, 1819. 8°. (14729)

Macdonald, John Denis, *M.D.* A guide to the microscopical examination of drinking water. *London*, 1875. 8°. (10055)

—— Outlines of Naval Hygiene. *London*, 1881. sm. 8°. (23474)

—— Sound and Colour, their relations, analogies, and harmonies. *London*, 1869. 8°. (13922)

MacDougal, D. T. *See* OELS, W. Experimental Plant Physiology. Transl. by D. T. MacDougal. 1894. 8°. (24362)

McDougall, Alex., *F.C.S.* On the preservation of farm-yard and natural Manures, and the health of Stock. Lecture to the Bakewell Farmers' Club. 5th ed. *London*, [188 ?] sm. 8°. (20270)

Macdougall, Niel. The relative merits of simple and compound Engines as applied to Ships of War. Prize Essay. *London*, 1875. 8°. (17291)

McDougall Bros., *London. See* SEWAGE. Sewage. Suggestions for its utilization, *etc.* [188 ?] 8°. (20269)

—— The Bot or Ox Warble Fly. Description and habits, with proof of damage to Cattle, *etc.* With practical suggestions for prevention and cure. *London*, 1886. 8°. (20273)

—— Fly-attacks upon Cattle, Horses, and Sheep, with practical suggestions for prevention and cure. *London*, [188 ?]. 8°. (20272)

—— Sheep ; the insects that prey upon them ; and the means of protection. *London*, 1872. 12°. (20271)

MacDowall, Alexander B. Weather and Disease : a curve history of their variations in recent years. *London*, 1895. sm. 8°. (24770)

McDowell, J. *See* SMALLEY, G. R. Facts and Formulæ in Mathematics and Natural Philosophy. New ed., by J. McDowell. 1881. sm. 8°. (21544)

Macé, Eugène. Les substances alimentaires étudiées au microscope, surtout au point de vue de leurs altérations et de leurs falsifications. *Paris*, 1891. 8°. (22858)

—— Traité pratique de Bactériologie. 2e éd. *Paris*, 1891. sm. 8°. (23496)

—— The same. 3e éd. *Paris*, 1897, *etc.* sm. 8°. (3473)

McElroy, K. P., *Chemist.* Canned Vegetables. 1893. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE : Div. of Chemistry. Bulletin. No. 13. Part 8. 8°. (19923)

Maceroni, Francesco, *Colonel.* Defensive instructions for the People, containing the new and improved combination of Arms, called Foot Lancers, *etc. London*, 1832. 8°. (15889)

Maceroni, Francesco—*cont.*

—— Reply to a pretended Review in the "United Service Journal" of May, 1832, of Col. Macerone's work entitled "Defensive instructions for the People," *etc. London*, 1837. 8°. (17215)

—— Expositions and illustrations interesting to all concerned in Steam Power. *London*, 1835. 8°. (13542)

—— The powers and qualities of Colonel Maceroni's patent Steam Carriage demonstrated. [Letters Patent No. 6449 of 1833.] Extracted from "Illustration of Steam Power," *etc. London*, 1835. 8°. (18626)

—— A few facts concerning elementary Locomotion. 2nd ed. *London*, 1834. 8°. (10414)

—— Memoirs of his Life and Adventures. *London*, 1838. 2 vols. 8°. (5728)

Macowen, Geo., *F.H.S.* The culture of the Peach and Nectarine. *London*, 1859. 8°. (17095)

McEwen, John. Masonry, *etc. See* SOCIETY OF ARTS : Reports of Artisans . . . Paris Univ. Exhibition, 1867. 8°. (13277)

Macfarlane, —. Macfarlane's Facilegraph. [System of cross-ruled Cards—with instructions for use.] *London*, [1890 ?]. 4°. (22145)

Macfarlane, Chas. *See* PICTORIAL. The pictorial history of England, *etc.* 1837–[44]. 10 vols. 8°. (3972)

Macfarlane, James, *Schoolmaster in Glasgow.* Rules, directions, and examples indicating the use of his Calculating Cylinder. New ed. *London*, 1837. 12°, with cylinder. (2595)

Macfarlane, James W. Practical notes on Pipe Founding. *London*, 1888. 8°. (21441)

Macfarlane, Robert, *C.E. See* PRACTICAL. A practical treatise on Dyeing and Calico Printing. By an Experienced Dyer. With Supplement by R. Macfarlane. 1859. 8°. (10415)

—— History of Propellers and Steam Navigation. *New York*, 1851. 8°. (2753)

Macfarlane, Walter, and others. A practical treatise on Boot and Shoe making.—The Man's Man. (*The St. Crispin Series.*) *London*, 1873. 8°. (16233)

Macfie, Robert Andrew, *F.R.S.E.* Copyright and Patents for Inventions. Vol. i. *Edinburgh*, 1879. 8°. (18711)

—— Recent discussions on the abolition of Patents for Inventions in the United Kingdom, France, Germany, and the Netherlands. *London*, 1869. 8°. (14015)

—— The Patent Bill. [Published in advance of "Copyright and Patents, by R. A. Macfie."] *London*, 1877. 8°. (17958)

—— The Patent Bills of 1883 : private aims and public claims. Being prefatory parts of "Copyright and Patents." Vol. ii. *Edinburgh*, 1883. 8°. (13064)

—— The Patent question. A solution by abolishing . . . the Inventor's Monopoly. *London*, 1864. 8°. (10416)

Macfie, Robert Andrew—*cont.*

—— The Patent question in 1875: the Lord Chancellor's bill and the exigencies of foreign competition, *etc.* With a suggestion as to copyright. *London*, 1875. 8°. (16992)

—— The Patent question under Free Trade. Added, Translations of contributions to Patent reform, by M. Chevalier and others. 2nd ed. *London*, [1867?]. 8°. (13223)

Macgibbon, A., *C.E.* Report as to improving the Navigation of the Rivers Forth, *etc.* *Edinburgh*, 1810. 8°. (10417)

Macgibbon, David, and **Ross,** Thos., *Architects.* The castellated and domestic Architecture of Scotland from the Twelfth to the Eighteenth Century. *Edinburgh*, 1887–89. 3 vols. 8°. (22795)

Macgowan, Alex. T., *Assist. Surg. 52nd Light Infantry.* Tea Planting in the Outer Himalayah. *London*, 1861. 8°. (17033)

M'Gowan, Geo., *Ph.D.*

See Bernthsen, A. Text-book of Organic Chemistry. Transl. by G. M'Gowan. 1889. sm. 8°. (22472)

Meyer, E. von. History of Chemistry. Transl. by G. M'Gowan. 1891. 8°. (22726)

Ostwald, W. Scientific foundations of Analytical Chemistry. Transl. by G. M'Gowan. 1895. sm. 8°. (24790)

Macgregor, Charles Metcalfe, *Lieut.-Col.* Mountain Warfare: an essay on the conduct of military operations in mountainous countries. 2nd ed. *London*, 1866. 8°. (16482)

M'Gregor, D., and Co. *See* Marine Engineers' Annual and Almanac. 1889–92. 8°. (3462)

Macgregor, James Gordon, *M.A., D.Sc.* Elementary treatise on Kinematics and Dynamics. *London.* 1887. sm. 8°. (21857)

Macgregor, John, *M.P. for Glasgow.* The progress of America from the discovery by Columbus to 1846. *London*, 1847. 2 vols. 8°. (2685)

Macgregor, John, *Bar.-at-Law.* On the Hythe School of Musketry Instruction in Rifle Shooting. From the "Society of Arts Jl." 1861. 8°. (10422)

—— The Language of Specifications of Letters Patent for Inventions. *London*, 1856. 8°. (1549)

—— The Paddle and the Screw. *London*, 1858. 8°. (5977)

—— A Thousand Miles in the "Rob Roy" Canoe. *London*, 1866. sm. 8°. (8629)

—— The Voyage alone in the Yawl "Rob Roy" from London to Paris and back, *etc.* *London*, 1867. cr. 8°. (13213)

Macgregor, W., *Superintendent Indian Telegraphs.* Protection of Life and Property from Lightning during Thunderstorms. *Bedford*, 1875. 8°. (17581)

Macgregor, Wm. Gas Engines. (*Specialists' Series.*) *London*, 1885. sm. 8°. (11459)

Mach, Edmund. Die Gährung und die Technologie des Weines. *See* Schwackhöfer, F., and others. Lehrbuch der landwirthschaftliche-chemischen Technologie. Band ii. 1884. 8°. (19814)

Mach, Ernst, *Ph.D., Prof. at Univ. Prague.* Die Mechanik in ihrer Entwickelung. Historisch-kritisch dargestellt. (*Internat. wissenschaftliche Bibliothek*, 59.) *Leipzig*, 1883. sm. 8°. (21023)

—— The science of Mechanics. From the 2nd German ed. by T. J. McCormack. *Chicago*, 1893. sm. 8°. (24188)

—— Optisch-akustiche Versuche. Die spectrale und stroboskopische Untersuchung tönender Körper. *Prag.*, 1873. 8°. (16203)

—— Popular-wissenschaftliche Vorlesungen. *Leipzig*, 1896. sm. 8°. (25296)

—— Die Principien der Wärmelehre. *Leipzig*, 1896. 8°. (25295)

Machet, J. J., *Distiller.* *See* Nutt, Fred. The complete Confectioner, *etc.* 7th ed. 1815. 12°. (17523)

—— Le Confiseur moderne. 3e éd. *Paris*, 1817. 8°. (5535)

Machin, John, *F.R.S.* The Laws of the Moon's Motion. *See* Newton, *Sir* J. Mathematical Principles of Natural Philosophy, *etc.* New ed. 1803. 8°. (621)

Machiavel, Nicholas. The Arte of Warre. Written in Italian by N. Machiavel and set forth in English by Peter Withorne. [New ed.] [*London*], 1573. 4°. (10423)

Machinery: The Iron and Steel Trades' Review and Implement News. Vol. vii, *etc.* *London*, 1890, *etc.* fol. (8250)

Machinery Market. A monthly business Journal. New Series. Vol. i, *etc.* *London*, 1879, *etc.* 4°. (8554)

Macintosh, Chas., *F.R.S.* *See* Macintosh, Geo. Memoir of C. Macintosh. 1847. 8°. (10425)

Macintosh, Geo. Biographical memoir of his Father, the late Charles Macintosh, F.R.S. *Glasgow*, 1847. 8°. (10425)

Macintosh, John, *C.E.* Facts and Figures relative to submarine Telegraphy. *London*, 1866. 8°. (13156)

—— Macintosh's system of "National Defence," *etc.* *London*, 1859. 8°. (6008)

McIntosh, Wm. Carmichael, *M.D.*, and **Masterman,** Arthur Thos. The life-histories of the British marine Food-fishes. *London*, 1897. 8°. (10121)

Maciver, *Mrs.* Cookery and Pastry. New ed. *Edinburgh*, 1800. 12°. (5423)

Macivor, Wm. Graham. *See* Ootacamund, *Horticultural Gardens.* Report, 1854–55. 1856. 8°. (1871)

—— Description of an Invention for removing the momentum or overcoming the inertia of heavy bodies. [Letters Patent No. 321 of 1865.] *Madras*, 1865. 8°. (10105)

Mack, Édouard. De la Convention Internationale du 20 Mars 1883 au point de vue des Marques de Fabrique. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. (16670)

Mackaile, Matthew, *Surgeon and Apothecary.* The diversitie of Salts and Spirits maintained. *Aberdeen*, 1683. 8°. (3255)

Mackay, Alex. Western India.—Reports addressed to the Chambers of Commerce of Manchester, *etc.* by their Commissioner. Edited by J. Robertson. Preface by T. Bazley. *London*, 1853. 8°. (16306)

Mackay, Andrew, *LL.D., F.R.S.* The description and use of the Sliding Rule. *London*, 1799. 8°. (10427)

—— The description and use of the Sliding Gunter in Navigation. 2nd ed. *Leith*, 1812. 8°. (15095)

—— The theory and practice of finding the Longitude at Sea and Land. 3rd ed. *London*. 1809. 2 vols. 8°. (655)

Mackay, Angus. The Sugar Cane in Australia. A series of essays upon cultivation and manufacture. *Brisbane*, 1870. 8°. (15021)

Mackay, Chas., *LL.D.* Street Tramways for London, their utility, convenience, and neeessity. With some remarks on the working of Street Railways in the United States and Canada. *London*, 1868. 8°. (12643)

McKay, Geo. Gemmell. Elements of scientific and practical Agriculture. *Baltimore, Md.*, 1887. sm. 8°. (21793)

Mackay, John C. Light Railways for the United Kingdom, India, and the Colonies. A practical handbook. *London*, 1896. 8°. (24875)

Mackay, Sampson Arnold. *See* MACKEY.

Mackell, Robert, and **Watt,** James, *Engineers.* An account of the navigable Canal proposed to be cut from the river Clyde to the river Carron. *London*, 1767. 4°. (10429)

Mackellar, Thomas, *Printer.* The American Printer. *Philadelphia*, 1867. 12°. (13127)

—— The same. 2nd ed. *Philadelphia*, 1874. sm. 8°. (17868)

—— The same. 17th ed. *Philadelphia*, 1889. sm. 8°. (22900)

M'Kendrick, John G., *M.D., Prof. in Glasgow.* Waves of Sound and Speech as revealed by the Phonograph. *London*, 1897. 8°. (10122)

Mackenna, Benjamin Vicuña, *of Chili.* Le Chili considéré sous le rapport de son Agriculture et de l'Émigration Européenne. *Paris*, 1855. 12°. (17977)

Mackennie, M., *M.D.* *See* DUPLAIS, P., *aîné.* A treatise on the manufacture and distillation of Alcoholic Liquors. From the French by M. Mackennie. 1871. 8°. (17391)

Mackensen, E. Vorarbeiten für Eisenbahnen. Von R. Richard und E. Mackensen. 1880. *See* HEUSINGER VON WALDEGG, E. Handbuch der Ingenieurwissenschaften. Band i. 8°. (15500)

Mackensen, E.—*cont.*

—— and **Richard,** R. Tunnelbau. 1880. *Ibid.* Band i. 8°. (15500)

— — Tunnelbau. 1887. *Ibid.* 2te Aufl. Band i. Abt. 3. 8°. (22393)

— — Vorarbeiten für Eisenbahnen. 1883. *Ibid.* 2te Aufl. Band i. Abt. 1. 8°. (22393)

Mackenzie, Alex., *Landscape Gardener.* The Parks, open spaces, and thoroughfares of London. *London*, 1869. 8°. (14369)

Mackenzie, Colin. One thousaud experiments in Chemistry, with illustrations of natural phenomena, *etc. London*, 1821. 8°. (2461)

—— Five thousand receipts in all the useful and domestic arts. 5th ed. *London*, 1825. sq. 12°. (3877)

Mackenzie, Donaldson, *Surgeon-Dentist.* On Caries of the Teeth and the cure of Toothache without extraction. *London*, 1855. sm. 8°. (18549)

Mackenzie, James. Modern Butter making: and Dairy machinery, appliances and utensils. *Dublin*, 1888. 4°. (21579)

Mackenzie, James Kenneth Douglas. The distribution of Electricity by means of Secondary generators or transformers. From the "Soc. of Telegraph Engrs. Journal." Vol. 17. 1888. 8°. (10622)

Mackenzie, John, *F.G.S.* *See* NEW SOUTH WALES: *Dept. of Mines.* Description of the seams of Coal worked in New South Wales. 1887. 4°. (2304)

Mackenzie, Murdoch, *F.R.S.* A treatise on maritime Surveying. *London*, 1774. 4°. (7042)

Mackenzie, Wm., *M.D.* The Physiology of Vision. *London*, 1841. 8°. (13907)

Mackernan, H., *Colour Maker and Dyer.* A treatise on printing and dyeing silks. *London*, 1829. 8°. (10431)

McKewan, Arthur. Jewellery, chiefly concerning its manufacture. *See* SOC. FOR THE PROMOTION OF SCIENTIFIC INDUSTRY. Artizans' reports on the Vionna Exhibition [1873]. 8°. (16413)

Mackey, Sampson Arnold, *of Norwich.* The mythological Astronomy. In three parts. *London*, 1826 [1824]. 12°. (5579)

—— A companion to the mythological Astronomy, *etc. Norwich*, 1824. 12°. (5580)

—— A reply . . . to the Disputants on an Essay on Chronology, containing astronomical proofs that the sun stood still, *etc. Norwich*, 1825. 12°. (5582)

—— A new theory of the Earth and of planetary motion, *etc. Norwich*, 1825. 12°. (5581)

Mackie, Alexander, *Printer.* Description of his patent steam Type-composing machine, with Testimonials, *etc.* (*London International Exhibition*, 1871.) *Warrington*, 1871. 4°. (9988)

Mackie, James. Wood-carving. *See* SOCIETY OF ARTS: Reports of Artisans . . . Paris Univ. Exhibition, 1867. 8°. (13277)

Mackie, S. J. On the construction of Iron Ships, and their preservation from corrosion and fouling by Zinc sheathing. From the "Soc. Arts Jl." *London*, 1867. 8°. (14027)

McKillop, Dugald. Shorthand and Typewriting. *New York*, 1891. 12°. (23354)

Mackinlay, G., *Major R.A.*

See War Office. Text-Book of Gunnery. 1883. 8°. (1117)

—— The same. 2nd ed. 1887. 8°. (21308)

McKinney, Hugh Giffen. *See* New South Wales, *Dept. of Public Works.* Report on utilisation of the River Darling. 1893. fol. (24106)

Mackonochie, —, *Capt. R.N.* Steam Navigation extended and made profitable. *London*, 1829. 8°. (18556)

Mackrow, Clement. Naval Architects' and Shipbuilders' Pocket-Book. *London*, 1879. 12°. (19373)

—— The same. 6th ed. *London*, 1896. 16°. (25070)

Maclagan, R. Earthwork and constructions in Pisé. 1853. *See* Civil Engineering College, *Roorkee.* Prof. Papers. [No. 3.] 8°. (1785)

Maclaren, Archibald. *See* War Office. A military system of Gymnastic Exercises, and a system of Fencing. 1877. [Reprinted 1882.] sm. 8°. (21315)

Maclaren, Chas. Railways compared with Canals and Common Roads. Republished from the "Scotsman." *London*, 1825. *See* Pamphleteer. Excerpta, No. i. (5514)

—— The same. Another ed. 1825. 12°. (8070)

McLaren, John, *C.E.* Steam on Common Roads. From the "Inst. C.E. Proc.," Vol. 103. *London*, 1890. 8°. (16752)

McLaren, Wm. S. Bright. Spinning Woollen and Worsted. (*Manuals of Technology.*) *London*, 1884. sm. 8°. (7663)

Maclaughlin, M. Louise. China Painting. For the use of amateurs in the decoration of hard porcelain. *Cincinnati*, 1877. 16°. (18404)

—— Painting in Oil. *Cincinnati*, 1888. sm. 8°. (22901)

Maclaurin, Colin, *M.A., F.R.S.* An account of Sir Isaac Newton's Philosophical discoveries. Published by P. Murdoch. *London*, 1748. 4°. (14715)

—— The same. 2nd ed. *London*, 1750. 8°. (466)

—— The same. 3rd ed. *London*, 1775. 8°. (5244)

MacLay, Alex., *Prof. in Glasgow.* An elementary course in Mechanical Drawing. [Partly reprinted from the "Practical Engineer."] Part 1. Loci. *Manchester*, [1891]. sm. 8°. (23765)

Maclay, Wm. W. Der Portland-Cement. Der Verwendung und Prüfung desselben. In's Deutsche übertragen von B. Stahl und R. Rudloff. (*Deutsche bautechn. Taschenbibliothek*, 58.) *Leipzig*, 1880. sm. 8°. (8197)

Maclean, Chas., *M.D.* Suggestions for the prevention and mitigation of epidemic and pestilential Diseases. *London*, 1817. *See* Pamphleteer. Excerpta, No. xxxiv. (5514)

—— Summary of facts . . . respecting the causes of . . . plague, with proofs of the non existence of contagion in these maladies. *Ibid.*, No. xxviii. (5514)

Maclean, *Rev.* Evan. Culture of Trees on the margin of Streams and Lochs, *etc.* *See* Rattray, J., and Mill, H. R. Forestry and Forest products. 1885. 8°. (21015)

Maclean, Hector, *F.R.P.S.* Photography for Artists. *Bradford*, 1896. sm. 8°. (3882)

M'Lean, James. The Miller's text-book: a descriptive and explanatory account of the various Grains and processes used in Grain Mills. *Glasgow*, [1890?]. sm. 8°. (5716)

Maclean, Kenneth W. *See* Midland Medical Miscellany, *etc.* 1882, *etc.* 4°. (10762)

Maclean, Magnus, *M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.E.* Electric Hypotheses. Inaugural Address. (*Physical Society, Glasgow.*) [*Glasgow*, 1888.] 8°. (1508)

—— Physical Units. *London*, [1896]. 12°. (1629)

Macleod, Herbert, *F.C.S.*

See Miller, Wm. A. Elements of Chemistry, *etc.* 5th ed. Part i. Chemical Physics, revised by H. Macleod. 1872. 8°. (15754)

—— The same. 6th ed. pt. i. 1877. 8°. (18645)

Macleod, *Mrs.* M. C. V. Life or Death; or, inspired thoughts on scientific subjects. *London*, 1892. sm. 8°. (5519)

Macleod, Norman, *LL.D.*, and **Dewar,** D., Dictionary of the Gaelic Language. Part i. Gaelic and English. Part ii. English and Gaelic. *Edinburgh*, 1887. 8°. (22105)

Macmaster, John B., *C.E.* Bridge and Tunnel centres. (*Van Nostrand's Science Series*, 20.) *New York*, 1875. 18°. (18330)

—— High Masonry Dams. (*ibid.*, 22.) *New York*, 1876. 18°. (18332)

MacMichael, Wm. *M.D., F.R.S.* A brief sketch of the progress of opinion on the subject of Contagion; with some remarks on Quarantine. *London*, 1825. *See* Pamphleteer. Excerpta, No. xxiii. (5514)

McMillan, Chas., *C.E.* Notes on the theory of Cantilever Bridges. From the "Rensselaer Soc. of Engrs. Papers." Vol. ii., 1889. 8°. (10848)

McMillan, Walter G.

See Bloxam, C. L. Metals. New [3rd] ed. by A. K. Huntington and W. G. McMillan. 1897. sm. 8°. (1814)

Borchers, W. Electric smelting and refining. . . . the 2nd ed. of "Elektro-Metallurgie," by W. Borchers. Translated by W. G. McMillan. 1897. 8°. (6215)

—— Treatise on Electro-metallurgy: embracing the application of Electrolysis to the plating, depositing, smelting, and refining of various metals, *etc.* *London*, 1890. 8°. (25288)

MacMunn, Chas. A., *M.D.* The Spectroscope in Medicine. *London*, 1880. 8°. (12156)

McMurtrie, Geo. Edwin James, *Assoc. M. Inst. C.E. See* IRON AND COAL TRADES REVIEW. Prize Essays. Steam, *etc.* for mining purposes. No. i. [1897.] 4°. (12699)

McMurtrie, Wm., *E.M., Ph.D. See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE: Report upon an examination of Wools and other Animal Fibres. 1886. 4°. (17148)

Macnab, Wm., *F.I.C. See* BERTHELOT, M. Explosives and their power. From the French, by C. N. Hake and W. Macnab. 1892. 8°. (23513)

Macnaughten, Stewart, *Bar.-at-Law. See* DE GEX, J. P., and others. Reports of cases heard and determined by the Lord Chancellor and the Court of Appeal in Chancery. 1852–56. 6 vols. 8°. (1429)

—— and **Gordon,** A. Reports of cases argued and determined in the High Court of Chancery during the time of Lord Chancellor Cottenham [and Lord Truro]. [1849–51.] *London*, 1850–52. 3 vols. 8°. (1415)

Macneill, *Sir* John, *C.E.* Canal Navigation.—On the resistance of water to the passage of boats upon canals and other bodies of water. *London*, 1833. 4°. (17092)

—— Report on the Atmospheric Railway. 1844. *See* WEALE, J. Quarterly Papers on Engineering. Vol. 2. 4°. (975)

—— Tables for calculating the cubic quantity of Earth Work in the Cuttings and Embankments of Canals, Railways, and Turnpike Roads. *London*, 1833. 8°. (11299)

—— *See* SIMMS, F. W. Sectio-planography. A description of Mr. Macneill's method of laying down Railway sections and plans in juxtaposition. 1837. 4°. (11262)

Macneill, Telford. Water Supply of London by means of natural filtrations of the water of the River Thames. *London*, 1866. 8°. (11670)

Macnulty, Patrick. *See* MACFARLANE, W., and others. A practical treatise on Boot and Shoe making. 1873. 8°. (16233)

Macowan, P., *F.L.S., F.R.H.S. See* CAPE OF GOOD HOPE: *Dept. of Agriculture.* Manual of practical Orchard-work. 1896. 8°. (15844)

Macpacke, Jose, *pseud.* [*i.e. Jas. Peacock*]. Οἰκιδια, or Nutshells; being iconographic distributions for small Villas upon œconomical principles. *London*, 1785. 8°. (550)

Macphorson, David, *Deputy Keeper of the Public Records.* Annals of Commerce, Manufactures, Fisheries, and Navigation. *London*, 1805. 4 vols. 4°. (2369)

Macpherson, Duncan, *M.D.* Antiquities of Kertch, and Researches in the Cimmerian Bosphorus: with remarks on the ethnological and physical history of the Crimea. *London*, 1857. 4°. (2925)

McPherson, James. The Neilgherry Tea Planter. *Madras*, 1870. sm. 8°. (24053)

Macpherson, John, *M.D.* The Baths and Wells of Europe, their action and uses. With notices of climatic resorts and diet cures. 2nd ed. *London*, 1873. sm. 8°. (17075)

Macpherson, Wm., *Bar.-at-Law.* The practice of the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council. *London*, 1860. 8°. (6029)

Macqueen, Jas. A general plan for a Mail communication by Steam between Great Britain and the Eastern and Western parts of the World, *etc.* *London*, 1838. 8°. (16939)

Macquer, Pierre Joseph, *M.D. See* DICTIONARY. A Dictionary of Chemistry. From the French [of P. Macquer]. 1771. 2 vols. in one. 4°. (511)

—— Art de la teinture en Soie. 1763. *See* ACAD. DES SCIENCES, *Paris.* Description des Arts et Métiers, *etc.* Vol. 1. fol. (2192)

—— *See* HELLOT, Jean, and others. The art of dyeing Wool, *etc.* 1789. 8°. (15948)

—— Elements of the theory and practice of Chemistry. From the French, by A. Reid. 2nd ed. *London*, 1764. 2 vols. 8°. (5173)

Macquet, A. Explosifs de Sureté. Grisoutite, Wetter- dynamites, *etc.* *Paris*, 1893. 8°. (23835)

McQuhae, Wm. The Technical Instructor; a useful handbook and guide to arts and crafts. *Burnley*, 1892. sm. 8°. (8042)

Macquin, Angel Denis, *Abbé. See* TABELLA CIBARIA. Tabella Cibaria: the bill of fare: a Latin poem, *etc.* 1820. 4°. (3852)

Macrae, Alex., *Planter.* A manual of Plantership in British Guiana, *etc.* *London*, 1856. 8°. (16907)

Macrae, Henry, *Optician.* An introduction to the study of Pneumatics. A guide to the air pump. *London*, [1830?]. 12°. (10435)

Macrory, Edmund, *Bar.-at-Law.* A few notes on the Temple Organ. 2nd ed. *London*, 1861. 4°. (10436)

—— Reports of cases relating to Letters Patent for Inventions. Vol. i, parts 1 and 2 (*all published*). *London*, 1855–57. 8°. (1559)

Macwilliam, Robert, *Architect.* Essay on the origin and operation of the Dry Rot. *London*, 1818. 4°. (7126)

Madamet, Albert. Résistance des Matériaux. *Paris*, 1891. 8°. (23836)

—— La Thermodynamique et ses applications aux Machines à Vapeur. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. (21925)

Madan, Henry Geo. *See* HARCOURT, A. G. V., and MADAM, H. G. Exercises in practical Chemistry. 3rd ed. Vol. i. 1880. sm. 8°. (7365)

—— Elementary treatise on Heat. *London*, 1889. sm. 8°. (21858)

Madan, Henry Geo.—*cont.*

—— Tables of qualitative Analysis. *Oxford*, 1881. 4°. (8635)

Madan, Patrick, *M.D.* A philosophical and medicinal Essay of the Waters of Tunbridge. *London*, 1687. *See* HARLEIAN MISCELLANY. Vol. i. p. 85. (5474)

Maddox, Ernest E., *M.D.* Clinical use of Prisms; and the decentering of Lenses. 2nd ed. *Bristol*, 1893. sm. 8°. (23686)

Maddox, Richard Leach. Discovery of the Gelatino-Bromide process. *See* HARRISON, W. J. History of Photography. 1888. 8°. (21115)

—— On preparing Bacteria. *See* JENNINGS, I. H. How to photograph microscopic objects. 1886. 16°. (22479)

Madeira Arrais, Edward, *M.D.* A physical account of the Tree of Life. From the Latin, by R. Browne. *See* BACON, Roger. The cure of Old Age, *etc.* 1683. 8°. (3251)

Madinier, Henri, *Typographer.* Exposition Universelle de 1855. Notes sur les principaux produits de l'Imprimerie. *Paris*, 1855. 8°. (4198)

Madras. *See* SAIDAPET EXPERIMENTAL FARM.

—— *Government of.* Fibres. [Information relative to fibrous plants of India; with appendix.] 1854. fol. (1805)

— — Fibres. Reports on the Fibres of Southern India. *Madras*, 1856. 8°. (21611)

— — [Iron or Water for India?] Memorandum of Col. A. T. Cotton on the proposed Railway in the Southern Mahratta Country. *Madras*, 1858. 4°. (17002)

— — Prisons. Reports of Inspector. 1855–56. *Madras*, 1856. fol. (1865)

— — Ravages of the Borer in Coffee Estates, *etc.* Report by G. Bidie. *Madras*, 1869. 8°. (17485)

— — Selections from the Records of the Madras Government. *Madras*, 1854–56. 13 vols. 8°. (1811)

—— *Agricultural Dept.* Annual Reports of the Dept. of Revenue Settlement and Agriculture. 1882, *etc.* *Madras*, 1884, *etc.* fol. (20378)

— — Bulletin. No. 1, *etc.* *Madras*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. (8358)

—— *Civil Engineering College.* Papers.

No. 3. Earthwork . . . [By J. C.] 1861.
„ 5. Hydraulics. [By J. C.] 1862.
„ 6. Canals and Rivers. [By J. C. A.] 1862.
„ 8. Surveying and Levelling. By H. F. Gilby. 2nd ed. 1867.
„ 9. Text Book on Estimating. By James Schoury. 2nd ed. 1872.

—— *Madras*, 1861–72. 5 vols. 8° and fol. (7479)

— — The same. No. 9. 4th Reprint. 1890. fol. (23145)

—— *Corps of Engineers.* Reports, correspondence, and original papers on various professional subjects. Arranged, *etc.* by Cols. J. T. Smith and J. H. Bell. (Vol. 1, 3rd ed., and vols. 2 and 3, 2nd ed.) *Madras*, 1856–59. 3 vols. 4°. (17202)

Madras—*cont.*

—— *Govt. Central Museum.* Catalogues. [i, Mollusca. ii, Palæontology. iii, Mineralogy.] *Madras*, 1855. 3 vols. 8°. *With insertion.* (11058)

— — Reports for 1853–55. By E. Balfour. With Appendix of Papers by E. C. G. Thomas and others. *Madras*, 1853–55. 8°. (1790)

— — Records. Remarks on the Gutta Percha of Southern India, *etc.* [By E. Balfour.] [Reprint.] *Madras*, 1855. 8°. (1831)

—— *Irrigation Dept.* Rules and Formulæ for the computation and solution of the various hydraulic problems most generally required in the Irrigation Department [Madras]; together with tables of velocities, *etc.* By Capt. J. D. Stoddard. *Madras*, 1855. fol. (1840)

—— *Medical Board.* Medical Reports, selected from the Records of their Office. *Madras*, 1855. 8°. (1847)

Madras Agri-Horticultural Society. *See* BROWN, Rob. N. Handbook of the Trees, *etc.* growing in the Madras Agri-horticultural Society's Gardens, *etc.* 1862. 8°. (17051)

Madras Artillery Records. [Regimental intelligence. Proceedings of Calcutta Board, *etc.* Edited by Capt. A. F. Oakes.] *Madras*, 1838–48. 11 vols. in six. 8°. (10509)

Madras Engineers. *See* MADRAS, *Corps of Engineers.*

Madras Exhibition of 1855. Catalogue Raisonné. Compiled by Lieut. H. P. Hawkes. *Madras*, 1855. fol. (1850)

—— Official and descriptive Catalogue. [*Madras*, 1855.] fol. (1856)

—— Reports by the Juries. *Madras*, 1856. 4°. (1882)

Madras Journal of Literature and Science. Published under the auspices of the Madras Literary Society and Auxiliary of the Royal Asiatic Society. [Vol. i pub. as the "Journal of Literature and Science."] Vol. i–xvi. 1833–51. New Series, Vol. i–vi [xvii–xxii]. 1857–61. 3rd Series, Parts 1 and 2. 1864–66. [Discontinued from 1866–1877 and revived in 1878.] 1878. Edited by G. Oppert. *Madras*, 1834–79. 25 vols. in twenty-three. 8°. (12178)

Madras Literary Society and Auxiliary of the Royal Asiatic Society. Barometrical sections of India. Edited by the Committee of the Society. With a description of the physical features of the Country, *etc.*, by E. Balfour. *Madras*, 1853. fol. (1784)

Madras Observatory. Astronomical observations made at the Observatory at Madras, 1843–47. By T. G. Taylor. *Madras*, 1848. 2 plates. (1700)

—— General Catalogue of the principal fixed Stars. By T. G. Taylor. *Madras*, 1844. 4°. (1655)

—— Meteorological Register, kept at the Observatory at Madras. By J. Goldingham and T. G. Taylor. 1822–43. *Madras*, 1844. fol. (1654)

Madrid.

See Asociacion de Ingenieros Industriales.

Real Académia de Ciencias de Madrid.

Real Armeria, *Madrid.*

Sociedad Central de Arquitectos.

—— *R. Observatorio.* Anuario *etc.* Año 1–14, 16–18. 1860–80. *Madrid*, 1859–78. 17 vols. sm. 8°. (7385)

Mährischer Gewerbe-Verein: Vierteljahrs-Schrift. Heft 1 and 2. 1862.

[*Continued as*]

Jahrbuch des mährischen Gewerbe-Vereines. 1862–67.

[*Continued as*]

Zeitschrift des mährischen Gewerbevereines. Redigirt von L. T. Erményi. Jahrg. i–v. 1869–73. *Brünn*, 1862–73. 10 vols. 8°. (17144)

Mährlen, —, *Ph.D.* Die Darstellung und Verarbeitung der Gespinnste und die Papierfabrikation im Königr. Württemberg. *Stuttgart*, 1861. 8°. (6488)

Maercker, Max Heinrich. *See* Zeitschrift für Spiritusindustrie. 1884, *etc.* 4°. (12049)

—— Das Flusssäureverfahren in der Spiritusfabrikation. *Berlin*, 1891. 8°. (23330)

—— Sur la valeur de l'Acide Fluorhydrique et des Fluorures comme Antiseptique en Distillerie. [French and German Edition.] *Bruxelles*, 1890. 2 parts. 8°. (14790)

—— Die Kalidüngung in ihrem Wert für die Erhöhung und Verbilligung der landwirthschaftlichen Produktion. *Berlin*, 1893. 8°. (23994)

—— Handbuch der Spiritusfabrikation. 4te Aufl. *Berlin*, 1886. 8°. (20639)

—— Spiritusfabrikation. Bericht. *See* Vienna Universal Exhibition, 1873: *German Comm.* Amtlicher-Bericht. Band iii. Abt. 7. Heft 3. 1877. 8°. (17109)

—— Untersuchungen auf dem Gebiete der Agriculturchemie und Spiritusfabrikation ausgeführt an der landwirthschaftlichen Versuchs-Station in Halle a. S. in den Jahren 1874–76. (*Supplementheft der Landwirthschaftl. Jahrbücher*, 1877.) *Berlin*, 1877. 8°. (18510)

—— and **Morgen,** A., *Ph.D.* Wesen und Verwertung der getrockneten Diffusionsrückstände der Zuckerfabriken. *Berlin*, 1891. 8°. (23331)

—— and **Tacke,** B. Über die Wirkung der Kalisalze auf verschiedenen Bodenarten. Untersuchungen zur Klärung der Frage (*a*) auf Sandboden, von M. Maercker, und (*b*) auf Moorboden, von B. Tacke. *See* Deutsche Landwirtschaft-Gesellschaft: Arbeiten. Heft 20. 1896. 8°. (24681)

Maestlin, Michael. *See* Moestlin.

Maestri, Pierre, *Ph.D. See* Paris Universal Exhibition, 1867, *Italian Commission.* L'Italie économique, *etc.*, 1867. 8°. (14079)

Maey, H. Metallindustrie. 1884. *See* Schweizerische Landesausstellung, 1883: Berichte. Gruppe 23. 8°. (23052)

Maffei, Eugenio, *Mining Engineer. See* Revista Minera, *etc.* 1875–82. 4°. (5839)

Maffei, Raimondo. *See* Rivista Forestale. 1860–64. 8°. (7349)

Maffei, Scipione, *Marchese. See* Riflessioni. Riflessioni sopra gli argomenti di M. S. Maffei . . . intorno la formazioni dei Fulmini. 1748. 4°. (8362)

Magasin Typographique. Publié par F. Haas. *Basle*, 1864–65. 4°. (12180)

Magazin der Bergbaukunde. Von J. F. Lempe. Theil i–xiii. *Dresden*, 1785–99. 13 vols. in seven. 8°. (14293)

Magazin der neuesten Erfindungen, Entdeckungen, und Verbesserungen, für Fabrikanten, Manufacturisten, Künstler, Handwerker, *etc.* Hrsg. von J. H. Moritz Poppe [and others]. Neue Folge. Band i–iv. *Leipzig*, 1816–32. 4 vols. 4°. (2434)

Magazin von den neuesten . . . mathematischen Instrumenten. [construirt von] F. W. Breithaupt [und Sohn in Cassel]. Heft 1–5. *Cassel*, 1827–71. 4°. (16180)

Magazine of Domestic Economy. Vol. i–ii.

[*Continued as*]

Magazine of Domestic Economy and Family Review. New Series. Vol. i–vii. *London*, 1835–44. 9 vols. 8°. (14200)

Magazine of Natural History, and Journal of Zoology, Botany, Mineralogy, Geology, and Meteorology. Conducted by J. C. Loudon [and J. Denson]. Vol. i–ix. *London*, 1829–36. 9 vols. 8°. (3911)

Magazine of Popular Science and Journal of the Useful Arts. Vol. i–iv. *London*, 1836–37. 4 vols. 8°. (14597)

Magazine of Science and School of Arts: intended to illustrate the most useful, novel, and interesting parts of Natural history and experimental philosophy, *etc.* [Edited vols. i–v by G. [L.] Francis.] Vol. i–xi. [*various editions*].

[*Continued as*]

Magazine of Science, and Artists', Architects', and Builders' [later Miners'] Journal. Vol. xii–xiv. *London*, 1844–51. 14 vols. 8°. (10438)

Magazine of Zoology and Botany. Conducted by Sir W. Jardine [and others]. *Edinburgh*, 1837–38. 2 vols. 8°. (12945) *For continuation see* Annals and Magazine of Natural History. (8713)

Magdeburg. *See* Elektrotechnischer Verein zu Magdeburg. (8049)

Magdeleine, D. P. de Se M., *Fueillant. See* Sainte Marie Magdeleine, Pierre de.

Magee, W. H. Indexes to the Literature of Cerium (1751–1894) and Lanthanum (1839–94). 1895. *See* Smithsonian Misc. Collections. Vol. 38. 8°. (1110)

Magelhaens, or **Magellan,** Joao Hyazinthe de, *F.R.S.* *See* CRONSTEDT, A. F. An essay towards a system of Mineralogy, *etc.* 2nd ed. By J. H. de Magellan. 1788. 2 vols. 8°. (556)

—— Collection de différents traités sur des instrumens d'Astronomie, Physique, *etc.* *Londres*, 1778–80. 4°. (10442)

—— Description des Octants et Sextants Anglois. *Paris*, 1775. 4°. (2243)

—— Description d'une machine nouvelle de Dynamique inventée par G. Atwood. *Londres*, 1780. 8°. (2267)

—— Description et usages des Instrumens d'Astronomie et de Physique faits à Londres par ordre de la Cour de Portugal. *Londres*, 1779. 4°. (2263)

—— Description of a glass apparatus for making mineral Waters like those of Pyrmont, *etc.* *London*, 1777. 8°. (2252)

—— The same. 2nd ed. *London*, 1779. 8°. (10441)

—— The same. 3rd ed. *London*, 1783. 8°. (2273)

Magellan, J. H. de. *See* MAGELHAENS.

Maggi, Girolamo, or **Magius,** Hieronymus. De Tintinnabulis liber postumus. Fra. Sweertius notis illustrabat. *Hanoviæ*, 1608. 8°. (12593)

—— The same. Editio novissima. *Amstelodami*, 1664. 32°. (3158)

—— The same. Accedit de Equuleo liber, cum notis G. Jungermanni. *Amstelodami*, 1691. 12°. (4888)

—— De Equuleo liber postumus. Cum notis G. Jungermanni. *Amstelodami*, 1664. 24°. (3159)

Maggiotto, Francesco, *Artist.* Considerazioni elettriche. *Venezia*, [1782?]. 12°. (8530)

—— Saggio sopra l'attività della macchina elettrica costrutta da lui, ed alcuni riflessi intorno l'elettrico fluido. *Venezia*, 1781. 8°. (8395)

Magic Lantern. The Magic Lantern: its construction and use. By a Fellow of the Chemical Society. [2nd ed.] *London*, [1893]. sm. 8°. (17838)

Magic Lantern, (The). [Issued with the "Philadelphia Photographer."] Vol. i. *New York*, 1874–75. 8°. (4929)

Magic Lantern Journal. *See* OPTICAL MAGIC LANTERN JOURNAL. (11940)

Maginnis, Arthur J. The Atlantic Ferry, its ships, men, and working. *London*, 1892. sm. 8°. (23178)

Maginnis, Owen B. Practical Centring, treating of the practice of centring Arches in Building construction, *etc.* *New York*, 1891. 8°. (23381)

Magistrelli, Carolina. *See* BOTTERO, E., and MAGISTRELLI, C. Il Telefono. 1883. sm. 8°. (5844)

Magius, Hieronymus. *See* MAGGI, Girolamo.

Magnac, Aved de. *See* VILLARCEAU, Y., and MAGNAC, A. de. Nouvelle Navigation astronomique. 1877. 4°. (20035)

—— Recherches sur l'emploi des Chronomètres à la Mer. *Paris*, 1874. 8°. (18161)

Magné de Marolles, G. F. *See* ESSAI. Essai sur la chasse au fusil, *etc.* 1781. 8°. (11424)

Magnet, Wm., *F.L.S.* *See* NEWBERRY, J. The Newtonian System of Philosophy. New ed. by W. Magnet. 1794. 32°. (18547)

Magnien-Grandpré, N., and **Deu de Perthes,** L. Jos. Dictionnaire des productions de la Nature et de l'Art qui sont l'objet du Commerce de la France avec l'étranger. *Paris*, 1809. 3 vols. 8°. (2389)

Magnier, D., *C.E.*

See BISTON, V. Nouveau manuel complet du Chaufournier. Nouv. éd. par D. Magnier. 1850. 18°. (4553)

LEBRUN, Nouveau manuel complet du Mouleur. Nouv. éd. par D. Magnier. 1850. 18°. (4551)

LE NORMAND, L. S., and JANVIER, A. Nouveau manuel complet de l'Horloger. Nouv. éd. par D. Magnier. 1850. 18°. (4550)

SMEE, A. Électricité médicale, *etc.* Trad. par Magnier. 1850. 12°. (4559)

WALKER, C. V. Nouveau manuel complet de la Télégraphique électrique, *etc.* Trad. par D. Magnier. 1851. 18°. (4573)

—— Nouveau manuel complet de l'Éclairage au Gaz. (*Manuels Roret.*) *Paris*, 1849. 12°. (4528)

Magnus, —. *See* FACTS. One or two correlative facts connected with general phenomena, on the hypothesis of originating phases in statical equilibrium or motion. 1853. 8°. (15787)

Magnus, Heinrich Gustav. *See* HOFMANN, Aug. Wm. Zur Erinnerung an G. Magnus. 1871. 8°. (18121)

Magrath, Thos. Coach-making. *See* SOCIETY OF ARTS: Reports of Artisans . . . Paris Univ. Exhibition, 1867. 8°. (13277)

Magrini, Luigi. Sopra l'Elettro-magnetismo e le recenti scoperte del Prof. Ab. Salv. dal Negro. *Padova*, 1834. 8°. (8473)

—— Intorno i guasti cagionati dal Fulmine al Telegrafo elettrico nella notte dal 18 al 19 Maggio pp. sulla linea da Milano a Vercelli, *etc.* From "Giorn. dell I. R. Ist. Lombardo." N.S. vi. 1854. 4°. (2842)

—— Indagini circa le azioni chimiche delle Calamite temporarie e risultamenti esperimentali che manifestano la proprietà dei ferri prismatici di magnetizzarsi più che i cilindrici in parità di massa. 1835. *See* ELECTRICITY, *etc.* Excerpta. Vol. iii. 4°. (10302)

—— Sopra una macchina elettrica di speciale costruzione, e sopra alcuni fenomeni per essa ottenuti. 1858. *Ibid.* Vol. iii. 4°. (10302)

Maguire, John Francis, *M.P.*, *Mayor of Cork.* The industrial movement in Ireland as illustrated by the National Exhibition of 1852. *Cork*, 1853. 8°. (16352)

Maguire, Wm. R. Domestic sanitary drainage and plumbing. Lectures on practical sanitation. *London*, 1890. 8°. (22497)

Magyar Szabadalmi Közlöny. Ungarisches Patent-Anzeiger. iv and v évfolyam. [Jahrg. iv and v.] *Budapest*, 1894–95. fol. (1795) *Set imperfect.*

Mahan, Dennis, H., *LL.D. See* Bresse, M. Water-wheels, *etc.* Transl. by F. A. Mahan. Revised by D. H. Mahan. 1876. 8°. (9586)

—— Elementary course of Civil Engineering. 6th ed. *New York*, 1861. 8°. (7344)

—— Industrial Drawing : comprising the description and uses of drawing instruments, *etc.* *New York*, 1852. 8°. (13394)

—— The same. Revised, *etc.* by D. F. Thompson. *New York*, 1877. 8°. (18351)

—— Permanent Fortifications. Revised and enlarged, by J. Mercur. *New York*, 1887. 8°. (21697)

—— Summary of the course of permanent Fortification and of the attack and defence of permanent works. *West Point, N.Y.*, 1850. 4°. *Lithogr.* (1067)

Mahan, F. A., *Capt., U.S. Corps of Engineers.*

See Bresse, M. Water-wheels, *etc.* From the French by F. A. Mahan. New ed. 1876. 8°. (9586)

Krantz, J. B. Study on Reservoir Walls. From the French by F. A. Mahan. 1883. 8°. (8565)

—— Philadelphia as a Seaport. 1892. *See* Franklin Institute. Reprints. [Vol. 2.] 8°. (1759)

Mahiels, Armand. Le Béton et son emploi. *Liège*, [1893]. 8°. (23837)

Mahon, Chas., *Viscount. See* Stanhope, *Third Earl.*

Maiben, John, and Co., *Perth.* A statement of the advantage to be derived from the introduction of Coal Gas into Factories and Dwelling Houses, *etc.* *Perth*, 1813. 8°. (16837)

Maiden, Joseph H., *F.L.S.* The useful Native Plants of Australia (including Tasmania). (*Technological Museum of New South Wales.*) *London*, 1889. 8°. (12762)

—— Wattles and Wattle-Barks, being hints on the conservation and cultivation of Wattles. *Sydney*, 1890. 8°. (10708)

Maier, Julius, *Ph.D.*

See Electricity and Electrical Engineering, 1890, *etc.* 4°. (6211)

Hospitalier, E. The modern applications of Electricity. Transl. by J Maier. 1882. 8°. (8606)

—— The same. 2nd ed. 1883. 2 vols. 8°. (12787)

Preece, W. H., and Maier, J. The Telephone. 1889. sm. 8°. (21497)

—— Arc and Glow Lamps. A practical handbook of Electric Lighting. (*Specialists' Series.*) *London*, 1886. sm. 8°. (19948)

Maier, Karl. Die Ausbrüche, Secte und Südweine. 2te Aufl. (*Chem.-techn. Bibliothek*, 1.) *Wien*, 1881. sm. 8°. (19428)

Maier, Michael. *See* Mayer.

Maigne, W. Dictionnaire classique des Origines, Inventions, et Découvertes dans les arts, les sciences et les lettres. 3e éd., revue et augmentée d'un Complément. *Paris*, [18 ?]. 12°. (20953)

—— Nouveau manuel complet du fabricant d'objets en Caoutchouc, Gutta-percha, Gomme factice, *etc.* [Nouv. éd.] (*Manuels Roret.*) *Paris*, 1880. 2 vols. 18°. (21643)

Maillard, Mary. *See* True. A true relation of the wonderful cure of Mary Maillard, *etc.* 1694. 8°. (3308)

Maillard de Marafy, *Comte de.* Grand Dictionnaire international de la Propriété Industrielle au point de vue du Nom Commercial, des Marques de Fabrique et de Commerce. *etc.* *Paris*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. (17310) *In progress.*

Mailliau, Ernest, *Ph.D.* Methods of testing Fats and Oils. 1893. *See* Franklin Institute. Reprints. [Vol. 2.] 8°. (1759)

Mailliot, J. *See* Malliot.

Mailly, É. Histoire de l'Académie Impériale et Royale des Sciences et Belles-Lettres de Bruxelles. 1882. *See* Acad. Roy. de Belgique : Mém. in 8°. Vols. 34–35. (17798)

Maimieux, Jean de, *Major of German Infantry.* Pasigraphie, oder Anfangsgründe der neuen Kunst-Wissenschaft in einer Sprache alles so zu schreiben und zu drucken, dass es in jeder andern ohne Uebersetzung gelesen und verstanden werden kann. Erste Ausgabe, die, wie die französische Original Ausgabe ist. *Paris*, 1797. 4°. (17746)

Main, J., *A.L.S.* The young Farmer's manual : showing the practice and principles of agriculture as applicable to Turnip-land Farms in the South of England. *London*, 1839. 12°. (18832)

Main, Philip Thos., *M.A.* An introduction to Plane Astronomy. *Cambridge*, 1865. 8°. (13854)

Main, Robert, *M.A., F.R.S. See* Admiralty. A manual of scientific enquiry. 4th ed. by R. Main. 1871. sm. 8°. (17132)

—— Rudimentary Astronomy. (*Weale's Series.*) *London*, 1852. 12°. (2766)

Main, Thos., *M.E.* Progress of Marine Engineering from the time of Watt until the present day. *New York*, 1893. sm. 8°. (23919)

Main, Thos. John, *Rev.*, and **Brown,** T. The Indicator and Dynamometer. 4th ed. *London*, 1864. 8°. (13311)

—— Die Schiffsdampfmaschine. Mit Zugrundelegung des englischen Originalwerkes von T. J. Main and T. Brown. Bearbeitet im Auftrage des Central-Schiffs-Inspectorates der Ersten K. K. priv. Donau-Dampfschiffahrts-Gesellschaft von C. Marchetti. *Wien*, 1868. 8°. (21698)

Maincent, E. L'Art du Tourneur. 1e Partie. (*all pub.*) *Paris*, 1869. fol. (14842)

Maindron, Ernest. L'Œuvre de Jean-Baptiste Dumas. Avec une introduction par M. Schützenberger. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. (19902)

Maine, (*State*), *Board of Agriculture.* Agriculture of Maine. Report xxxiii, 1889, *etc.* of the Secretary of the Maine Board of Agriculture, [including reports of the State College Agricultural Experiment Station and the State Pomological Society]. *Augusta*, 1890, *etc.* 8°. (17587)

—— *College Agricultural Experiment Station.* Annual Reports, 1889, *etc.* *See* MAINE, (*State*), *Board of Agriculture, supra.*

—— *Pomological Society.* *See* MAINE, (*State*), *Board of Agriculture, supra.*

Mainié, Ferdinand. Nouveau traité des Brevets d'Invention. *Paris*, 1896. 2 vols. 8°. (25018)

Mainz. *See* MAYENCE.

Mair, Wm., *Assoc. P.S.* *See* DEY, K. L. The Indigenous Drugs of India, assisted by W. Mair. 2nd ed. 1896. 8°. (25257)

Mairan, Jean-Jacques Dortous de. Traité physique et historique de l'Aurore Boréale. 2e éd. *Paris*, 1754. 4°. *See* ACAD. DES SCIENCES, *Paris.* Suite des Mémoires. 1731. (17933)

—— Lettre à Madame la Marquise Du Chastelet sur la question des forces vives, *etc.* *See* DU CHASTELET, G. E. le T. de B., *Marquise.* Dissertation sur la Nature, *etc.* du Feu. 1744. sm. 8°. (8875)

Mairet, A., *M.D.* Recherches sur l'élimination de l'Acide phosphorique chez l'homme sain, l'aliéné, l'épileptique et l'hysterique. *Paris*, 1874. 4°. (20408)

Mairet, F., *Bookbinder.* Notice sur la Lithographie. 2e éd. Suivie d'un essai sur la reliure et le blanchissement des livres et gravures. *Chatillon*, 1824. 12°. (3867)

Maisch, Henry C. C. *See* STILLÉ, A., and others. The National Dispensatory. 5th ed. 1894. 8°. (24300)

Maisch, John M., *Phar. D.* *See* STILLÉ, A., and others. The National Dispensatory. 5th ed. 1894. 8°. (24300)

Maison de Melle, *Belgium.* Institution Littéraire, *etc.* Notice sur les Collections scientifiques et sur le Musée Commercial-Industriel. *Gand*, 1871. 8°. (15708)

Maison rustique de XIX Siècle. *See* JOURNAL D'AGRICULTURE PRATIQUE. (14331)

Maisonneuve. *See* PESSON-MAISONNEUVE. (4541)

Maitland, C. J., *R.N.* A much improved and concise method of working Lunar Observations. *London*, 1813. 8°. (10444)

Maitland, John, *M.P.* *See* WOOL MERCHANTS *of Great Britain.* Account of proceedings, *etc.* 1800. 8°. (10445)

—— Observations on the impolicy of permitting the exportation of British Wool, *etc.* *London*, 1818. 8°. (5544)

Maitland, Wm., *F.R.S.* The History of London Continued by J. Entick. New ed. *London*, 1775. 2 vols. fol. (2242)

Maitre. Le Maître de Miniature de Gouache et d'Aquarelle. *Paris*, 1820. 8°. (5552)

Maitre-Jan. *See* MAITREJEAN.

Maitrejean, Ant., *Chirurgeon.* Observations sur la formation du Poulet, ou les divers changements qui arrivent à l'œuf à mesure qu'il est couvé, *etc.* *Paris*, 1722. 8°. (3387)

Majendie, *Sir* Vivian Dering, *Col. R.A.*

See HOME OFFICE. Guide Book to the Explosives Act, 1875. By Col. V. D. Majendie. 6th ed. 1888. sq. 16°. (21512)

—— The same. 8th ed. [1895.] sq. 16°. (24895)

—— Explosion of Gunpowder in the Regent's Park on the 2nd October, 1874. Report by Major Majendie. *London*, 1875. fol. (17297)

—— Mineral Oil Lamps, Accidents with. Report from Col. Majendie. 1890. fol. (8961)

—— Petroleum Explosion, Bristol. Report . . . by Col. Majendie. 1889. fol. (22294)

WAR OFFICE. Ammunition. Part i. Ammunition for smooth-bore service, by Capt. V. D. Majendie. 1867. 8°. (15933)

—— Report on portable Arms. *See* PARIS UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1867: *British Comm.* Reports Vol. 4. 1868. 8°. (13626)

Majocchi, Gianalessandro. Elementi di Fisica. *Torino*, 1850–53. 2 vols. in three. 8°. (23122)

Makins, Geo. Hogarth, *M.R.C.S., F.C.S.* A manual of Metallurgy, more particularly of the Precious Metals. *London*, 1862. 8°. (13042)

—— A manual of Metallurgy. 2nd ed. *London*, 1873. sm. 8°. (16348)

Mako von Kerek Gede, Paul, *Jesuit.* Dissertatio physica de natura et remediis Fulminum. *Goritiæ*, 1773. 8°. (8383)

Malaguti, Faustino Jovita Mariano. Chimie appliquée à l'Agriculture. Nouv. éd. *Paris*, 1862. 3 vols. 12°. (19824)

Malberg, Aug. Die Literatur des Bau- und Ingenieur-wesens des letzten 30 Jahre. *Berlin*, 1852. 8°. (10447)

Malden, Walter J. Tillage and Implements. *London*, 1891. sm. 8°. (23102)

Malengreau, J., *Lieut. Belgian Artillery.* L'Acier dans la fabrication des Canons. *Bruxelles*, 1886. 8°. (22646)

—— L'Artillerie à l'Exposition de 1889. *Bruxelles*, 1889. 8°. (22211)

—— Comparaison entre les matériels d'Artillerie Français et Allemand. *Bruxelles*, 1885. 8°. (22645)

—— Étude sur les matériels d'Artillerie Française et Allemand. 2e éd. *Bruxelles*, 1885. 8°. (22644)

—— La question des Canons. Réponse à la brochure "Krupp and De Bange." *Bruxelles*, 1887. 8°. (22647)

Malepeyre, Ch.-François, *Advocate.*

See Ardenni, Ph., and Julia de Fontenelle, J. S. E. Nouveau manuel complet du Poêlier-Fumiste. Nouv. éd. par F. Malepeyre. 1850. 18°. (4552)

Benoit-Duportail, A. C., and others. Nouveau manuel complet du Boulanger, du Négociant en Grains, du Meunier et du Constructeur de Moulins. Nouv. éd. 1856. 2 vols. 18°. (4642)

Biston, V., and Janvier, L. Nouveau manuel complet du Mécanicien-Fontainier, *etc.* Nouv. éd. par F. Malepeyre. 1857. 18°. (4655)

Champour, de, and Malepeyre, C. F. Nouveau manuel complet de la fabrication des Eneres, *etc.* 1856. 18°. (4637)

Gacon-Dufour, *Mad.*, and others. Nouveau manuel . . . du Savonnier. Nouv. éd. 1852. 18°. (4587)

Hourier, —, and Malepeyre, C. F. Nouveau manuel complet de la fabrication de l'Eau de Vie de pommes de terres, de betterave, *etc.* 1855. 18°. (4631)

Julia de Fontenelle, J. S. E. Nouveau manuel complet de Physique amusante, *etc.* Nouv. éd. par F. Malepeyre. 1850. 12°. (4558)

—— Nouveau manuel complet du Bijoutier, *etc.* Nouv. éd. par F. Malepeyre. 1855. 12°. (4625)

—— Nouveau manuel complet du Fabricant, *etc.* d'Huiles. Nouv. éd. par F. Malepeyre. 1852. 12°. (4580)

—— Nouveau manuel complet du Tanneur, *etc.* 1851. Nouv. éd. par F. Malepeyre. 12°. (4568)

—— The arts of Tanning, Currying, and Leather Dressing. 1852. 8°. (2774)

—— Nouveau manuel complet du Vinaigrier. *etc.* Nouv. éd. par F. Malepeyre. 1854. 12°. (4611)

—— and Malepeyre, C. F. Nouveau manuel complet du Verrier et du Fabricant de Glaces, Cristaux, Pierres précieuses, factices, verres colorés, yeux artificiels, *etc.* 1854. 2 vols. 18°. (4607)

Laudier, —. Nouveau manuel complet des Marchands de Vins, *etc.* Nouv. éd. par F. Malepeyre et Vasserot. 1852. 18°. (4582)

Launay, J. B. Nouveau manuel complet du Fondeur, *etc.* Nouv. éd. par A. D. Vergnaud, *etc.* 1854. 12°. (4608)

Lebeaud, —, and Julia de Fontenelle, J. S. E. Nouveau manuel complet du Distillateur, *etc.* Nouv. éd. par F. Malepeyre. 1857. 12°. (4661)

Lebrun, —. Nouveau manuel complet du Charron, *etc.* Nouv. éd. par L. A. Leroy et F. Malepeyre. 1851. 12°. (4566)

—— and Malepeyre, C. F. Nouveau manuel complet du Ferblantier et du Lampiste. Nouv. éd. 1850. 18°. (4554)

Malepeyre, Ch.-François—*cont.*

See Le Normand, L. S. Nouveau manuel complet du Chandelier, *etc.* Nouv. éd. par F. Malepeyre. 1851. 18°. (4569)

Morin, J. Nouveau manuel complet de l'Amidonnier, *etc.* Nouv. éd. par F. Malepeyre. 1855. 12°. (4629)

Perrot, A. M. Nouveau manuel complet du Graveur, *etc.* Nouv. éd. par F. Malepeyre. 1844. 12°. (4483)

Pradal, P., and Malepeyre, C. F. Nouveau manuel complet du Parfumeur. Nouv. éd. par A. M. Villon. 1895 2 vols. 12°. (24672)

Riffault des Hêtres, J. R. D., and others. Nouveau manuel complet du Brasseur. 1853. 18°. (4594)

— — A practical treatise on the manufacture of Colours for Painting. Revised by F. Malepeyre. 1874. 8°. (16749)

— — Nouveau manuel complet du Teinturier. Nouv. éd. 1880-90. 12°. (23452)

Selmi, Fr., and others. Nouveau manuel complet de Dorure et d'Argenture par la méthode électrochimique, *etc.* Nouv. éd. 1856. 18°. (4641)

Technologiste, (Le). 1839–77. 8°. (11482)

Thiébaut de Berneaud, A. de. Nouveau manuel du vigneron. 5e éd. par F. Malepeyre. 1851. 18°. (4572)

Will, H., and others. Nouveau manuel complet du Chimie analytique, *etc.* trad. par F. Malepeyre. 1855. 12°. (4634)

—— Nouveau manuel complet de la fabrication des Vins de Fruits. Trad. de l'Anglais de Accum par MM. G°° et Ol. [Guilloud et Olivier]. Refondu, *etc.* par F. Malepeyre. (*Manuels Roret.*) *Paris*, 1851. 12°. (4619)

—— Nouveau manuel complet de la fabrication des acides gras concrets employés dans les Arts, *etc.* (*ibid.*) *Paris*, 1849. 12°. (4527)

—— Nouveau manuel complet de la fabrication des Colles, *etc.* (*ibid.*) *Paris*, 1856. 12°. (4643)

Malezieux, Émile, *Engineer. See* France : *Min. des travaux publics.* Travaux Publics des États-Unis d'Amérique en 1870.—Rapport de Mission par [E] Malezieux. 1873. 2 vols. 4°. (16245)

Malgorry, Cárlos Alvarez-. *See* Alvarez-Malgorry, C. (1388)

Malkin, A. T. *See* Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge : The Gallery of Portraits. With Memoirs [by A. T. Malkin]. 1833–37. 7 vols. 4°. (3982)

Malkin, Benjamin Heath, *Bar.-at-Law. See* Moody, W., and Malkin, B. H. Reports of Cases determined at Nisi Prius, in the Courts of King's Bench and Common Pleas, *etc.* 1826–30. [1831.] 8°. (1335)

Mallan, Edward, *Surgeon Dentist.* Treatise on the structure and diseases of the Teeth. *London*, [1850 ?]. 32°. (18546)

Mallard, Ernest, *Mining Engr.* Cristallographie. 1882. *See* FREMY, E. Encycl. chim. Tome i. fasc. 2. 8°. (11342)

—— Les groupements cristallins. [1887.] *See* SOCIÉTÉ CHIMIQUE DE PARIS. Conférences. 1887–88. 8°. (20946)

—— Traité de Cristallographie, géometrique et physique. *Paris*, 1879–84. 2 vols. 8° and 4° atlas. (15499)

—— and **Le Chatelier,** H. Recherches expérimentales et théoriques sur la combustion des mélanges gazeux explosifs. *Paris*, 1883. 8°. (1782)

Mallet, A., *C.E.* Compound Engines. From the French. (*Van Nostrand's Science Series*, 10.) *New York*, 1874. 18°. (18321)

—— Développement de l'application du système compound aux Machines Locomotives. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. (22859)

—— Étude sur les nouvelles Machines à Vapeur Marines. From the "Soc. des Ingénieurs Civils: Mémoires." Oct.–Dec., 1873. 8°. (23438)

—— Étude sur l'utilisation de la Vapeur dans les Locomotives et l'application à ces machines du fonctionnement compound. *Ibid. Paris*, 1878. 8°. (19794)

—— Résultats obtenus dans l'emploi des Locomotives compound sur les chemins de fer secondaires. *Paris*, [1880]. sm. fol. (23439)

Mallet, C. and others. Pferdezucht. 1884. *See* SCHWEIZERISCHE LANDESAUSSTELLUNG: Berichte. Gruppe 26. Abt. 6. 8°. (23052)

Mallet, J. W. Chemicals, including Coal-tar colours. 1878. *See* PHILADELPHIA INTERNAT. EXHIBITION, 1876: *U.S. Centennial Comm.* Reports and Awards. Group iii. 8°. (9713)

—— Production of Sugar. 1877. *Ibid.* Group iii. 8°. (9713)

Mallet, Robert, *C.E., F.R.S., F.G.S. See* KONINCK, L. L. de, and DIETZ, E. A practical manual of chemical Analysis and Assaying, *etc.* Edited, with notes, by R. Mallet. 1872. sm. 8°. (17078)

—— On the action of Air and Water upon cast and wrought Iron and Steel. From "Inst. C. E. Proc." *London*, 1843. 8°. (10448)

—— The same. Third Report. From the "Brit. Association Reports." *London*, 1843. 8°. (10449)

—— A description of Mr. J. Beverley Fenby's patent Locks, and a note upon iron Safes. *See* HOBBS, A. C. Locks and Safes, *etc.* 1868. 12°. (13914)

—— The Dynamics of Earthquakes. 1846. *See* GEOLOGY, *etc.* Excerpta. 4°. (7622)

—— On a hitherto unobserved structure discovered in certain Trap Rocks in the County of Galway. 1837. *Ibid.* 4°. (7622)

—— Papers upon the principles and practice of the application of water power. 1849. *See* WEALE, J. Quarterly Papers on Engineering. Vol. 6. 4°. (975)

Mallet, Robert—*cont.*

—— Report . . . upon the atmospheric system, and upon the application of this system to Railroads in general. 1844. *Ibid.* Vol. 2. 4°. (975)

—— Three Reports upon the improved methods of constructing and working Atmospheric Railways. 1845. *Ibid.* Vol. 4. 4°. (975)

—— Physical conditions involved in the construction of Artillery. *London*, 1856. 4°. (5947)

—— Report on Machines and mechanical apparatus. *See* PARIS UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1867, *British Comm.* Reports. Vol. 4. 1868. 8°. (13626)

—— Reports, I–II, on the facts of Earthquake phenomena. From the "Brit Association Reports." *London*, 1850–52. 2 pts. 8°. (7607)

—— Rudimentary papers on the art of constructing and repairing common Roads. [By S. Hughes, H. Law, and Sir J. F. Burgoyne. Edited, with note on macadamised Roads, by R. Mallet.] 4th ed. *London*, 1868. 12°. (15959)

Malley, A. Cowley. Micro-Photography, including a description of the wet Collodion and Gelatino-Bromide processes. *London*, 1883. sm. 8°. (12395)

Mallinkrot, Bernard à. De ortu ac progressu artis typographicæ Dissertatio historica. *Col. Agrip.*, 1639 [1640]. 4°. (1960)

Malliot, J. Recherches sur les Costumes, les Mœurs, *etc.* des Anciens Peuples. Publié par P. Martin. *Paris*, 1804. 3 vols. 4°. (2363)

Malloch, Joseph. The practical Flax-Spinner. *Glasgow*, 1855. sm. 8°. (10451)

Mallory, Wm., H., *Col. See* U.S. NAVY DEPT.: *Bureau of Steam Engineering.* Report . . . on the Mallory-steering and propelling Screw. 1882. 8°. (2639)

Mally, F. W. Reports on the Boll Worm of Cotton. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE: *Divn. of Entomology.* Bulletin Nos. 24 and 29. 1891–93. 8°. (19928)

Malo, Léon. Guide pratique pour la fabrication et l'application de l'Asphalte et des Bitumens. (*Bibliothèque des Professions, etc.*) *Paris*, [188 ?]. 12°. (19704)

Malo de Molina, Manuel, *Mining Engr.* Manual del Maquinista. Tratado descriptivo de Mecánica y Maquinaria en géneral y en especial de sus aplicaciones á la Minas. *Cartagena*, 1886. sm. 4°. (20973)

Malombra, Giuseppe. Practica universale facilissima et breve di misurare con la Vista. *Fiorenza*, 1630. 4°. (15788)

Malosse, T., *M.D.* Calorimétrie et Thermométrie. *Paris*, 1886. 4°. (21353)

Malouin, Paul Jacques, *M.D.* Description et détails de l'art du Meunier, du Vermicellier, et du Boulanger. [With a Dictionary, *etc.*] 1767. *See* ACADÉMIE DES SCIENCES, *Paris.* Description des Arts et Métiers. Vol. 2. fol. (2192)

Malpas-Wonnacott, Ernest Wm. *See* WONNACOTT, Ernest William Malpas-.

Malta, *Govt. of.* Patent Laws. *See* PATENT LAWS. Collection. fol. (10629)

—— Trade and Merchandise Marks Laws [extract from Criminal Code]. *See* TRADE MARK LAWS. Collection. fol. (10630)

Malton, Thomas, *Artist and Engraver.* A compleat treatise on Perspective . . . on the principles of Dr. Brook Taylor . . . made clear by moveable schemes and diagrams. *London*, 1776. fol. (530)

Malus, *le Sieur* de. Avis des riches Mines d'Or et d'Argent, et de toutes espèces de Métaux et Mineraux des Monts-Pyrénées. *See* BARBA, A. A. Métallurgie, *etc.* 1751. 12°. (14306)

Malus, Étienne Louis, *Major.* Traité d'Optique From the "Acad. des Sciences, Sav. Étrangers." Tome 2. *Paris*, 1808. 4°. (8568)

—— Théorie de la double Réfraction de la Lumière dans les substances cristallisées. *Paris*, 1810. 4°. (7110)

Malynes, Gerard de. A discourse about the essence or existence of Mettals. *See* HARTLIB, S. Chymical, medicinal, and chyrurgical Addresses. 1655. 8°. (3113)

Mammatt, Edward, *F.G.S.* A collection of geological facts and practical observations intended to elucidate the formation of the Ashby Coal Field, *etc.* Illustrated by Robt. Ironmonger. *Ashby-de-la-Zouch*, 1834. 4°. (827)

Management. The management of the Gout, by a Physician, [Dr. Crine] from his own case. With virtues of an English plant, Bardana. *London*, 1758. 8°. (9414)

Manby, Chas., *F.R.S., Hon. Sec. Inst. C.E. See* INSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS. Minutes of Proceedings. Vol. vii–xxi. 1856–62. 8°. (5746)

—— Memoir of Benjamin Lewis Vulliamy, Esq. From the "Inst. C.E. Proc.," vol. xiv. *London*, 1855. 8°. (10452)

Manby, Geo. Wm., *Capt.* An Address to the British Public; with suggestions for recovering property from sunken Vessels [rescuing Sailors, *etc.*]. *London*, 1838. 8°. (13519)

—— An essay on the extinction and prevention of destructive Fires. *London*, 1830. 8°. (10453)

—— An essay on the preservation of Shipwrecked Persons. *London*, 1812. 8°. (2407)

—— Illustrative essay, containing an exemplification and concise description of instructions for affording relief to persons in the hour of shipwreck. *Yarmouth*, 1824. 8°. (2474)

—— Practical observations on the preservation of Mariners from stranded Vessels, *etc.* *Yarmouth*, 1827. 8°. (5600)

Manceau, C. *See* BÉTHUYS, G., and MANCEAU, C. L'outillage d'un Armée. 1892. 8°. (23402)

Manchester.

See ASSOCIATION FOR THE PREVENTION OF STEAM BOILER EXPLOSIONS, *Manchester.*

COTTON SUPPLY ASSOCIATION, *Manchester.*

LITERARY AND PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY OF MANCHESTER.

SCIENTIFIC AND MECHANICAL SOCIETY.

—— *Art Exhibition*, 1857. *See* WARING, J. B. Art treasures of the United Kingdom, consisting of examples selected from the Manchester Exhibition 1858. fol. (6444)

—— *Exhibition of Smoke-preventing Appliances*, 1881. *See* SMOKE ABATEMENT COMMITTEE. Report, 1882. Added, the Official Reports of the Manchester Exhibition. 1883. 4°. (4097)

—— *Free Libraries.* A Catalogue of the Books in the Manchester Free Library. Reference Department [vol. 1]. Prepared by A. Crestadoro. *London*, 1864. 8°. (12161)

— — Vol. 2. Comprising the additions from 1864–79. With index of names and subjects. *Manchester*, 1879–81. 2 vols. in three. 8°. (12161)

— — Special report on the plan, preparation, and printing of a classed Catalogue of the Reference Department of the Library. *See* EDWARDS, E. Comparative table of the principal schemes for the classification of Libraries. 1855. fol. (8303)

Manchester Amateur Photographic Society. *See* PHOTOGRAPHIC RECORD, (The). 1891, *etc.* 8°. (15062)

Manchester and Salford Noxious Vapours Abatement Association. Committee for testing Smoke-preventing appliances. Report. 1895. *Manchester*, [1895]. fol. (25167)

Manchester Association of Employers, Foremen, and Draughtsmen. Papers and Reports, 1884–85. 8°. (*Set imperfect*)

[*Continued as*]

MANCHESTER ASSOCIATION OF ENGINEERS. Transactions. 1886, *etc.*
Manchester, 1884, *etc.* 8°. (5293)

Manchester Association of Engineers. *See* MANCHESTER ASSOCIATION OF EMPLOYERS, *etc.* (5293)

Manchester District Institution of Gas Engineers. Reports. *See* ASSOCIATIONS OF GAS ENGINEERS, *etc.* 1893, *etc.* (11242)

Manchester Geological Society. Transactions. Vol. i, *etc.* *Manchester*, 1841, *etc.* 8°. (12863)

Manchester Institution of Engineers. Proceedings. Parts i and ii. 28th Nov. 1867–15th Dec. 1868. *Manchester*, 1868–69. 8°. (14485)

Manchester Microscopical Society. Annual Reports, [*later*] Transactions and Reports. 1882–94. *Manchester*, 1882–94. 8°. (12861)

Manchester Photographic Society. *See* PHOTOGRAPHIC NOTES. 1856–59. 8°. (6422)

MANBY (George) AN ACT FOR GEORGE TO PROHIBIT ANY TO MAKE USE OF HIS INVENTION for all sort of Liquors, for Fourteen years. Folio, 3 pp., uncut, 7/6 *London: Ed. Husband and John Field* 1650

racted from a volume of statutes.

Manchester Scientific Students' Association. Annual Reports [*later*] Reports and Proceedings. 1861–88. *Manchester*, 1863–89. 8°. (12862)

Manchester Steam Users' Association. Reports. *Manchester*, 1870–83. 9 vols. 8°. (20735)

—— Report on a series of red-hot Furnace crown experiments, to ascertain the result of injecting the Feed-water into a Boiler when short of water and with Fires burning. [By L. E. Fletcher, Chief Engineer.] *Manchester*, 1889. 8°. (3356)

—— [Wigan Coal Trials, 1867-68.] Chief Engineers' Monthly Report. Sept. 1868. *Manchester*. 8°. (10728)

Manchester, Sheffield, and Lincolnshire Railway Co. Report to the Directors on the Water that can be supplied to Manchester, *etc.* By S. C. Homersham. *Manchester*, 1848. (10455)

Mancuniensis, *pseud.* Facts and figures in favour of the proposed Manchester Ship Canal. Revised ed. *Manchester*, 1882. 8°. (4234)

Mander, James, *Mineral Steward to the Duke of Rutland.* The Derbyshire Miners' Glossary, *etc.*; together with the Mineral Laws and Customs, and an Appendix containing the Justiciaries or Bye-laws made at the Barmote Courts, held within the Manors of the High and Low Peak. *Bakewell*, 1824. 8°. (18068)

Mandey, Venterus, *Bookseller.* Mellificium Mensionis: or the Marrow of Measuring. 3rd ed. *London*, 1717. 8°. (3370)

—— and **Moxon,** James. Mechanik Powers: or the Mistery of Nature and Art unvail'd. *London*, 1696. 4°. (2054)

— — The same. New ed. *London*, 1702. 4°. (15065)

Manega, Rudolf, *Engineer.* Arbeiterwohnungen vom vorwiegend technischen Standpunkte. *See* PARIS UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1867: *Austrian Comm.* Berichte. Heft 11. 8°. (13249)

—— Die Anlage von Arbeiterwohnungen vom wirtschaftlichen, sanitären und technischen Standpunkte. 3te Aufl. von P. Gründling. *Weimar*, 1894. 8° and 4° atlas. (24669)

—— Culturpläne, Modelle und Zeichnungen landwirthschaftlicher Baulichkeiten. *See* PARIS UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1867: *Austrian Comm.* Berichte. Heft 10. 8°. (13249)

—— Über Gebäude und Geräthschaften für den Gartenbau. *Ibid.* Heft 10. 8°. (13249)

Manes, James. Description of a novel Life Boat, invented by J. M. [From the "Daily Graphic."] *New Haven, Connecticut*, 1877. 4°. (17922)

Manetti, Luigi, *Ph.D.* Caseificio. 2a ed., dal G. Sartori. *Milano*, 1891. 32°. (22955)

Maneuvrier, G. Sur la détermination du rapport des deux Chaleurs spécifiques de l'Acétylène par G. Maneuvrier, *etc.* *See* FOURNIER, J. Recipients de sureté, *etc.*, pour les Gaz liquéfiés, *etc.* [With other papers.] [1897.] 8° and 4°. 3 parts. (10809)

Manfredi, Eustachio. *See* BIANCHINI, Fra. Astronomicæ et geographicæ Observationes, *etc.* curâ E. Manfredi. 1737. fol. (6974)

Mangenheim, Ernst. Die Fabrikation der künstlichen Brennmaterialien. (*Neuer Schauplatz der Künste, etc.*, 254.) *Weimar*, 1862. 12°. (6799)

Mangeot, H., *Goldsmith.* Traité du Fusil de Chasse et des Armes de précision, *etc.* *Paris*, 1854. 8°. (5835)

Manget, Jean-Jaques, *M.D.* Bibliotheca chemica curiosa. *Coloniæ Allobrogum*, 1702. 2 vols. fol. (6276)

Mangin, Louis, *D.Sc.* Cours élémentaire de Botanique. Anatomie et Physiologie végétales. *Paris*, 1886. sm. 8°. (20955)

Mangon, Hervé. Expériences sur l'émploi des Eaux dans les Irrigations sous différents climats, et sur la proportion des limons charriés par les cours d'eau. 2e éd. *Paris*, 1869. 8°. (1812)

—— Traité de Génie rural —III. Travaux, instruments, et machines agricoles. *Paris*, 1875. 8°. with fol. atlas. (17716)

Maniera. Maniera pratica di fare li Conduttori ai Campanili, *etc.* [By G. Marzari.] 1787. 4°. (8403)

Manilius, Marcus. The Five books of M. Manilius, containing a system of the ancient Astronomy and Astrology, *etc.* Done into English verse, with notes [by Thos. Creech]. *London*, 1697. 8°. (2056)

—— Astronomicon libri V. Ex recensione R. Bentlei. G. Falisci et Nemesiani Cynegetica, ex editione P. Burmanni. Cum notis selectioribus. *Venetiis*, 1788. 12°. (2299)

Maniquet, J. B. Le chemin de fer glissant, système J. B. Maniquet. Ses diverses applications. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. (22824)

Manley, J. J., *M.A.* Salt, Preservation of Food, Bread and Biscuits. 1876. *See* BEVAN, G. P. British Manufacturing Industries. [xii.] sm. 8°. (17584)

Manlove, Edward. The rhymed Chronicle, *etc.*, concerning the Liberties and Customs of the Lead Mines of Wirksworth, Derbyshire. With notes, *etc.*, by Thos. Tapping. *London*, 1851. 8°. (4145)

Mann, Alexander. *See* AMERICAN RAILWAY REVIEW, (The). 1859–62. 6 vols. 4° and fol. (12134)

Mann, Isaac John. River Bars: Notes on the causes of their formation and their treatment by induced tidal scour. *London*, 1881. 8°. (19398)

Mann, Jas., and **Ayscough,** Jas., *Opticians.* The description of a pocket Microscope, with the apparatus thereto belonging. [*London*, 1750?] 8°. (10456)

Mann, Robert James, *M.D., F.R.A.S.* *See* LONDON INTERNAT. EXHIBITION, 1862: *Natal Commission.* A descriptive Catalogue of the Natal contribution, *etc.* *London*, 1862. 8°. (6833)

Mann, Wm., *of Brixton, Surrey.* Description of a new method of propelling Locomotive Machines. [Letters Patent No. 5797 of 1829.] *London,* 1830. 8°. (5687)

Manne, Armand Edmond de. Nouveau Dictionnaire des ouvrages anonymes et pseudonymes. Nouv. éd. *Lyon,* 1862. 8°. (7374)

Mannesmann, Max, *C.E.* *See* REULEAUX, F. Fabrication des Tubes sans Soudure, procédé Mannesmann. 1891. 12°. (23447)

Manni, Domenico, *of Pistoja.* Discorso sopra l'Essiccazione delle Paludi Pontine, e sopra l'Inondazioni di Roma. *Pistoja,* 1741. sm. 4°. (17449)

Manni, Domenico Maria, *Florentine Printer.* De Florentinis Inventis Commentarium. *Ferrariæ,* 1731. 4°. (7459)

Manning, Jas., *M.D.* The nature of Bread honestly and dishonestly made. *London,* 1757. 8°. (5142)

Manning, Jas., *Sergt.-at-Law,* and **Granger,** T. C. Cases argued and determined in the Court of Common Pleas. [1840–45.] *London,* 1841–46. 7 vols. 8°. (1384)

—— and others. Common Bench Reports. 1845–56. *London,* 1846–56. 18 vols. 8°. (1406)

Manning, Wm. M., *Bar.-at-Law.* *See* NEVILE, S., and MANNING, W. M. Reports of Cases argued and determined in the Court of King's Bench and upon Writs of Error from that Court to the Exchequer Chamber. 1834–39. 6 vols. 8°. (1347)

Manningham, Henry, *Engineer.* A compleat treatise of Mines; extracted from the "Mémoires d'Artillerie." *London,* 1752. 8°. (471)

Mansergh, James, *F.G.S., F.M.S., M. Inst. C.E., etc.* Water Supply, Prospecting for Water, Well-sinking and Boring. 1882. *See* SCHOOL OF MILITARY ENGINEERING. Lectures. 8°. (23283)

Mansfield, Chas. Blachford, *M.A.* Aerial Navigation. Edited by his brother, R. B. Mansfield, B.A. With a preface by J. M. Ludlow. *London,* 1877. sm. 8°. (18682)

Mantell, Reginald Neville, *C.E.* An account of the strata and organic remains exposed in the cuttings of the branch Railway from the Great Western Line, near Chippenham, through Trowbridge to Westbury, *etc.* From the "Geol. Soc. Quart. Jl." vi. *London,* 1850. 8°. (7608)

Manton *v.* **Parker.** Report of the Cause between Joseph Manton and William Parker for alleged infringement of plaintiff's patent for an improved Gun-lock. By G. Farquharson, Shorthand Writer. *London,* 1814. 8°. (15861)

Manual. Manual de medicina domestica. Trad. del Ingles. *Londres,* 1826. 12°. (9932)

Manuel. Le manuel des Impositions typographiques. 2e éd. *Paris,* 1792. 8°. (3702)

Manuel, E. V. The Fresco manual. A collection of 500 Designs for usual Decorations. *New York,* [18 ?]. obl. 4°. (24211)

Manufacturer and Builder. Vol. i, *etc.* *New York,* 1869, *etc.* fol. (15210)

Manufacturer and Inventor. A representative newspaper of industries, trades, arts, manufactures and inventions. Vol. iii–v *London,* 1889–91. 3 vols. fol. (14908)

Manufacturers and Trade Firms: Collection of Catalogues, Price Lists, *etc.*, issued by. *Various sizes, dates, etc.* (13494) *In progress.*

Manufacturers' Engineering and Export Journal. Vol. i. *London,* 1892. fol. (8199)

Manufacturers' Record. A Southern industrial, railroad, and financial newspaper. Vol. xix–xx. *Baltimore,* 1891–92. 2 vols. fol. (1134) *Incomplete.*

Manufacturing Chemist and Journal for wholesale Druggists, Pharmacists, *etc.* Vol. i, *etc.* *London,* 1892, *etc.* 4°. (1517)

Manuscript. Manuscript.—Arab and Malay.—Specimen of peculiar Paper of Oriental Manufacture. 4°. (12063)

Manutius, Aldus. *See* RENOUARD, A. A. Alde l'Ancien et Henri Etienne. 1838. 8°. (5730)

Manzetti, Innocenzo Vincenzo Bartolomeo Luigi Carlo. *See* TIBALDI, T. G. Innocenzo Manzetti di Aosta [l'inventore del Telefono]. 1897. sm. 8°. (7596)

Manzini, Carlo Antonio, *Conte, Ph.D.* L'Occhiale all' Occhio, Dioptrica pratica. *Bologna,* 1660. 4°. (14512)

Mapes, James J. *See* AMERICAN REPERTORY OF ARTS, Sciences, and Manufacturers. Vol. i. 1840. 8°. (18198)

Mapod, —, *Mechanician.* Nouveau manuel complet du Forgeron, Maréchal, Serrurier, Taillandier, *etc.* (*Manuels Roret.*) *Paris,* 1854. 18°. (4609)

Mapother, Edward D., *M.D.* The Body and its Health: a book for primary schools. 2nd ed. *Dublin,* 1869. 32°. (14519)

Maquenne, L. La constitution des Sucres. [188 ?] *See* SOCIÉTÉ CHIMIQUE DE PARIS. Conférences. 1887–88. 8°. (20946)

Marahrens, Aug., *Printer.* Die Lehre vom Titelsatz mit erläuternden Beispielen. *Leipzig,* 1877. sm. 8°. (20754)

—— Vollständiges, theoretisch-praktisches Handbuch der Typographie nach ihrem heutigen Standpunkte. 2te Aufl. *Kiel,* 1891, *etc.* 8°. (22956) *In progress.*

—— Haandbog i Bogtrykkerkunsten. (From the German.) *Kjöbenhavn,* 1872. 2 vols. in one. 16°. (16406)

Marassc, Siegfried. Untersuchungen über das rheinische Buchenholztheerkreosot. (*Inaug. Diss.*) *Berlin,* [1869]. sm. 8°. (5030)

Marazza, Ettore, *C.E.* L'industria saponiera, con alcuni cenni sulle industrie della soda e della potassa. (*Manuali Hoepli.*) *Milano,* 1896. 16°. (25307)

Manson (Jacques Charles de) Artillery General in the French ar...
1729 — 1800.
— Traité du tarot de l'acier. Paris, Lamault, etc. An ...
1804. 4to. 15 pl. published anonymously.

Marazza, Ettore—*cont.*

—— L'Industria stearica. Manuale pratico. (*ibid.*) *Milano*, 1893. 16°. (24054)

Marbodas or **Marbodæus,** *Bishop of Rennes.* De Gemmarum Lapidumque pretiosorum formis, naturis atque viribus Opusculum. . . . Scholiis illustratum per Alardum Æmstelredamum, *etc.* *Coloniæ, Hero Alopecius*, 1539. 8°. (3009)

Marcard, E. Ueber die Kanalisirung der Hochmöre im mittleren Emsgebiete. *Osnabrück*, 1871. 4°. (16084)

Marcet, Alex., *M.D., F.R.S.* On the specific gravity, and temperature of Sea Waters. 1819. *See* CHEMISTRY: Excerpta. Vol. 1. 4°. (8741)

Marcet, François, *Prof. of Physics. See* DE LA RIVE, A. A., and MARCET, F. Mémoire sur l'influence de la pression atmosphérique sur les Thermomètres, *etc.* (Excerpt.) 1823. 8°. (11060)

—— Recherches sur l'Évaporation. From the "Bib. de Genève." *Genève*, 1853. 8°. (7659)

Marcevaux, F. Du Char antique à l'Automobile. Les siècles de la Locomotion et du transport par voie de terre. *Paris*, [1897 ?]. sm. 4°. (13819)

Marchand, E., *C.E.* Une nouvelle pompe centrifuge pouvant produire un nouveau moyen de propulsion des bateaux par réaction hydraulique. *Paris*, 1896. 8°. (19259)

—— Nouvelle théorie des pompes centrifuges. *Paris*, 1896. 8°. (19272)

Marchand, Prosper. *See* HISTOIRE. Histoire de l'origine, *etc.*, de l'Imprimerie. 1740. 4°. (8022)

Marchena, R. E. de. Machines frigorifiques à Air. (*Encycl. scientifique des Aide-Mémoire.*) *Paris*, [1894]. sm. 8°. (23838)

Marchese, Eugenio. Traitement électrolytique des Mattes cuivreuses au Stolberg (Prusse Rhénane) par le procédé E. Marchese. *Gênes*, 1885. 8°. (24938)

Marchesi, José Maria. Catalogo de la Real Armeria. [With Glossary of Terms.] *Madrid*, 1849. 8°. (1544)

Marchetti, C. *See* MAIN, T. J., and BROWN, T. Die Schiffsdampfmaschine. Bearbeitet von C. Marchetti. 1868. 8°. (21698)

Marchi, Francesco de, *Military Engineer.* Architettura militare. Illustrata da L. Mariui. *Roma*, 1810. 5 vols. fol. (17859)

Marchi, Marco Aurelio, *Abate.* Dizionario tecnico-etimologico filologico. [With Supplement.] *Milano*, 1828–41. 3 vols. fol. (9533)

Marchlewski, L., *Ph.D.* Die Chemie des Chlorophylls. *Hamburg*, 1895. 8°. (24598)

Marckwald, Willy, *Ph.D.* Die Benzoltheorie. 1897. *See* SAMMLUNG CHEMISCHER, *etc.*, VORTRÄGE. Band ii. Heft 1. 8°. (24855)

Marconi, F. Coltivazione della Canapa. 1880–82. *See* CANTONI, G. Encicl. Agraria. Vol. 2. Pt. 4. Sect. 10. 8°. (23059)

—— Saggio di Economia Rurale. 1880–82. *Ibid.* Vol. 4. Pt. 8. Sect. 34. 8°. (23059)

Marcy, L. J. The Sciopticon manual. 6th ed. *Philadelphia*, 1885. sm. 8°. (24352)

Maréchal, Henri, *C.E.* Les tramways électriques. *Paris*, 1897. 8°. (19251)

Marek, Gustav, *Ph.D. See* LANDWIRTHSCHAFTL. INST. DER UNIV. KÖNIGSBERG: Mittheilungen. 1882, *etc.* 8°. (22345)

—— Ueber den relativen Düngewerth der Phosphate mit besonderer Rücksichtnahme auf Thomasschlacke, Knockenmehl, Peruguano, und Koprolithenmehl. *Dresden*, 1889. 8°. (21980)

Maresch, Heinrich. Das Molkereiwesen in Dänemark und Schleswig-Holstein. 1892. *See* ÖSTERR. CENTRALVEREIN FÜR MILCHWIRTHSCHAFT: Publicationen. No. i. 8°. (25218)

Marett, P. R., *of Southampton.* Yachts and Yacht Building. *London*, 1856. 8°. (16620)

—— The same. 2nd ed. *London*, 1872. 8°. (15975)

Marey, Étienne Jules. Animal Mechanism. A treatise on terrestrial and aerial Locomotion. 3rd ed. (*International Scientific Series.*) *London*, 1883. sm. 8°. (20072)

—— Le Mouvement. *Paris*, 1894. sm. 8°. (23839)

—— Movement. Transl. by E. Pritchard. *London*, 1895. sm. 8°. (24738)

Marey-Monge, Edmond. *See* STEINMANN, F. Die Luftschifffahrtskunde, *etc.* Nach E. Marey-Monge, *etc.* 1848. 12°. (6714)

Margarotto, Antonio. Franklini theoria de Electricitatis principio in compendium redacta, *etc.* *Patavii*, 1805. 8°. (8423)

Marggraff, Hugo. Die Vorfahren unserer Eisenbahnen und Dampfwagen. *Berlin*, 1884. sm. 8°. (22954)

Margottet, J. Aluminium. 1884. *See* FREMY, E. Encycl. chim. Tome iii. fasc. 4. 8°. (11342)

—— Soufre, Sélénium, Tellure. 1883. *Ibid.* Tome ii. Sect. 2. fasc. 1. 8°. (11342)

Marguerat, A., *of Geneva.* Guides des Horlogers. *Genève*, 1837. 8°. (13295) *MS. notes and tables inserted.*

Marianini, Stefano Giovanni, *LL.D.* Memoria sopra la teoria chimica degli Elettromotori Voltiani semplici e composti. *Venezia*, 1830. 8°. (8463)

—— Saggio di esperienze elettrometriche. *Venezia*, 1825. 8°. (8452)

—— Di alcune analogie e di alcune discrepanze osservate tra le azioni magnetizzanti della boccia di Leida, della coppia voltaica e della calamita. *See* ELECTRICITY, *etc.* Excerpta. Vol. 3. 4°. (10302)

—— Sopra l'azione magnetizzante delle correnti elettriche istantanee. [1840.] *Ibid.* Vol. 2. 8°. (8412)

Marianini, Stefano Giovanni—*cont.*

—— Sui coibenti armati che si caricano da se col mutuo contatto d'un' armatura coll' altra. [1840.] *See* ELECTRICITY, *etc.* Excerpta. Vol. 2. 8°. (8412)

—— Sulle correnti prodotte dalla attuazione o induzione delle correnti elettriche istantanée. [1840.] *Ibid.* Vol. 2. 8°. (8412)

—— Sulla facoltà elettromotrice relativa dei metalli che più di frequente si adoperano nello studio degli elettromotori. [1840.] *Ibid.* Vol. 2. 8°. (8412)

—— Sull' indebolimento che avviene nel magnetismo d'un ferro quando si fa scorrere si d'una calamita debole in modo da magnetizzarlo, *etc.* 1844. *Ibid.* Vol. 3. 4°. (10302)

—— Sul Magnetismo dissimulato, *etc.* 1844. *Ibid.* Vol. 3. 4°. (10302)

—— Metodo per ottenere i Bassi-rilievi in Rame senza apposito elletromotore voltaico. 1840. *Ibid.* Vol. 2. 8°. (8412)

——Delle variazioni nella suscettibilita di calamitarsi che si osservano nel ferro ed in altre sostanze per le precedenti sofferte magnetizzazioni. [1841]. *Ibid.* Vol. 2. 8°. (8412)

Mariano de Larra, Luis. *See* CALLEJA Y MADRID, E., and MARIANO DE LARRA, L. La Propriedad industrial. 1892. 8°. (24369)

Marichal, Arthur. *See* BAZIN, H. Recent experiments on the flow of Water over Weirs. Transl. by A. Marichal, *etc.* 1890. 8°. (22897)

Marié, Geo., *M. Inst. M.E.* Brake experiments on the Lyons Railway. *See* WESTINGHOUSE AIR BRAKE Co. Effect of Brakes, *etc.* 1894. 8°. (12435)

—— Les Régulateurs dans les distributions d'Électricité. From the "Annales des Mines," Jan.–Fev., 1888. *Paris,* 1888. 8°. (3999)

Marie de l'Isle, E. B. Manuel complet des Marchands de Bois et de Charbons. 2e éd. (*Manuels Roret.*) *Paris,* 1835. 18°. (4386)

Marienburg, *Prussia. See* HEINRICH. Heinrich von Plauen, der Führer durch das Ordenshaus Marienburg, *etc.* [By J. Voigt?] 2te Aufl. 1825. 8°. (17281)

Mariette, Pierre Jean. Description des travaux qui ont précédé, accompagné, et suivi la fonte en bronze d'un seul jet de la Statue équestre de Louis XV, de Bouchardon. Dressée sur les Mémoires de M. Lempereur. *Paris,* 1768. atl. fol. (14034)

Marin, Antonio Perez. Legislacion Minera.—Disertacion. (Edicion de "El Explorador Minero.") *Mexico,* 1877. sm. 4°. (18663)

Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom : Report i–ii [*later*] Journal, Vol. i, 1885–88. New Series. Journal. Vol. i, 1889, *etc. Plymouth,* 1885, *etc.* 8°. (24451)

Marine Engineer, (The). *See* MARINE ENGINEERING NEWS. (17365)

Marine Engineers' Annual and Almanac. *Liverpool,* 1889–92. 4 vols. sm. 8°. (3462)

Marine Engineering. Vol. i, *etc. New York,* 1897, *etc.* 4°. (9146)

Marine Engineering News : an illustrated record of the progress of marine engineering, shipbuilding, and steam navigation. Edited by M. A. Soul. Vol. i–iii. 1876–78.

[*Continued as*]

MARINE ENGINEER, (The), a monthly Journal of marine engineering, shipbuilding, and steam navigation [*later*] and electrical engineering. Edited by W. G. Neal. Vol. i, 1879, *etc. London,* 1876, *etc.* 4°. (17365)

Marine Journal. Devoted to the improvement of the merchant marine, the navy, the rivers and harbors, *etc.* Vol. xix, *etc. New York,* 1896, *etc.* fol. (2121)

Marine Record. Devoted to navigation, commerce, engineering and science. Vol. xviii, *etc. Cleveland, Ohio,* 1895, *etc.* fol. (5813)

Marine-Rundschau. Jahrg. viii, *etc. Berlin,* 1897, *etc.* 8°. (752)

Marine-Verordnungs-Blatt : Beiheft. No. 1–14. *Berlin,* 1872–75. sm. 4°. (8509)

Maring, D. T. *See* U.S. WEATHER BUREAU. An improved Sunshine Recorder. By D. T. Maring. 1898. 8°. (15275)

Marini, Alessandro. La Campagna serica Italiana nel 1893. *Torino,* 1893. 8°. (24055)

Marini, H., *C.E.* Nouvelles expériences de Crémation. *Paris,* 1888. 8°. (22887)

Marinoni, Aug. Hippolyte. "The Echo" Marinoni printing machine at the International Exhibition, 1872. [By A. Sauvée.] *London,* 1872. 24°. (15803)

—— Machines à imprimer de Marinoni. *Paris,* 1886. 8°. (10240)

Marinoni, C. Industrie Casalinghe. 1883. *See* MILAN : *Espos. Industr. Italiana del 1881.* Relazioni dei Giurati. [Vol. 7.] 8°. (4646)

Marinovitch, B. *See* DUCHÉ, G., and others. Aide-mémoire de l'Ingénieur-électricien. 1888. sm. 8°. (22049)

Marion, —, *General of Artillery.* Notice sur les Obusiers. *Paris,* 1842. 8°. (15858)

Marion and Co., *London.* Practical guide to Photography. New ed. *London,* 1886. 8°. (19975)

—— The same. 4th ed. *London,* 1890. 8°. (17442)

Mariot-Didieux, —, *Veterinarian. See* CLATER, F. Guide pratique du Chasseur Médicin. Traduit de l'anglais par — Mariot-Didieux. [187?] 12°. (19780)

—— Guide pratique de l'éducateur de Lapins. 3e éd. (*Bibliothèque des Professions, etc.*) *Paris,* [187?]. 12°. (19758)

—— Guide pratique de l'éducation lucrative des Poules. (*ibid.*) *Paris,* 1861. 12°. (18389)

Mariot-Didieux, —.—*cont.*

—— Guide pratique de l'éducation lucrative des Oies et des Canards. (*Bibliothèque des Professions, etc.*) *Paris*, 1864. 12°. (18390)

Mariotte, Edme. Oeuvres. Revues et corrigées de nouveau. *Leide*, 1717. 2 vols. in one. 4°. (13286)

—— Traité du mouvement des Eaux et des autres fluides. Nouv. éd. *Paris*, 1700. 8°. (411)

—— The motion of Water and other fluids. From the French, by J. T. Desaguliers. *London*, 1718. 8°. (1086)

Marius, Joannes. *See* MAYER, Johann.

Markenschutz. Allgemeines Zeichen-Register fur das Deutsches Reich. Hrsg. von M. W. Lassally. *Berlin*, 1875. 4°. (17319)

Markham, *Sir* Clement Robert, *C.B., F.R.S.*

See GEOGRAPHICAL MAGAZINE. 1874–78. 4°. (16987)

OCEAN HIGHWAYS. 1870–74. 8°. (16400)

—— A memoir on the Indian Surveys. (*India Office.*) *London*, 1871. 8°. (15345)

—— Peruvian Bark. A popular account of the introduction of chinchona cultivation into British India. 1860–80. *London*, 1880. sm. 8°. (13209)

Markham, Gervase or Jervis.

See M., G. The Soldier's Accidence. 1625. 8°. (3057)

—— A way to get wealth. Books i–v. 7th ed. 1648. 8°. (3087)

Markham, Peter, *M.D.*

See LETTER. Letter to the Right Hon. Wm. Pitt, relating to the abuses practised by Bakers, *etc.* [by P. Markham]. 1757. 8°. (12738)

POISON. Poison detected, *etc.* In a treatise on bread. By My Friend a Physician. 1757. 8°. (12737)

—— Syhoroc; or, Considerations on the ten ingredients used in the adulteration of Bread flour and Bread. *London*, 1758. 8°. (3557)

—— A dissertation on adulterated Bread, and the great benefit of Hand-mills. *London*, 1758. 8°. (17249) *The same work as the preceding.*

—— A final Warning to the Public to avoid the detected Poison [in bread]: being an exposure of the dangerous falsities, *etc*, in "An Essay on Bread" [by H. Jackson, a Chemist]. 2nd ed. *London*, 1758. 8°. (9092)

Markland, Abraham, *D.D.* Pteryplegia, or the art of shooting—flying. A poem. *London*, 1717. 8°. (4976)

Markland, James Heywood. *D.C.L., F.R.S.* Remarks on English Churches, *etc.* 3rd ed. *Oxford*, 1843. 12°. (956)

Marks, A. A. A treatise on Marks' patent artificial Limbs with rubber hands and feet. *New York*, 1888. 8°. (18924)

—— The same. [Another edition.] *New York*, 1896–97. 8°. (2831)

Marks, Edward Chas. Robt. The manufacture of Iron and Steel tubes. *London*, [1897]. sm. 8°. (8497)

—— Mechanical engineering materials; their properties and treatment in construction. *Manchester*, 1893. sm. 8°. (8228)

—— Notes on the construction of Cranes and lifting machinery. *Manchester*, 1892. sm. 8°. (8177)

Marks, Geo. Croydon. Hydraulic machinery employed in the concentration and transmission of power. *Manchester*, 1891. 12°. (18165)

Marks, Wm. Dennis, *C.E.* The relative proportions of the Steam-Engine. 2nd ed. *Philadelphia*, 1884. sm. 8°. (12705)

—— The same. 3rd ed. *Philadelphia*, 1887. sm. 8°. (20883)

Marktanner-Turneretscher, Gottlieb. Die Mikrophotographie als Hilfsmittel naturwissenschaftlicher Forschung. *Halle*, 1890. 8°. (22957)

Marlatt, C. L. Revision of the Nematinæ of North America, 1896. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE: *Div. of Entomology.* Technical Series. No. 3. 8°. (9393)

—— Useful and injurious Insects, 1891. *See* PARIS UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1889: *U.S. Comm.* Reports. Vol. 5. (8243)

Marlor, Joseph, *Senr. of Oldham.* Coal Mining: investigated in its principles, and applied to an improved system of working and ventilating Coal Mines. *London*, 1854. sm. 8°. (22086)

Marmery, J. Villin. Progress of Science—its origin, course, promoters and results. *London*, 1895. 8°. (5930)

Marne, Jean Baptiste de, *Jesuit. See* D°°° Nouveau système . . . de défendre les Places, par les Contre-mines. Publié par de Marne. 1731. 12°. (2111)

Marner, Conrad Joseph. *See* HOPPE, K. Bürsten- und Pinselfabrikant. 2te Aufl. von C. J. Marner. 1863. 12°. (6670)

Marnix, C. H. R. Mentz of Haarlem? Johann Gensfleish von Gutenberg, of Laurens J. Koster? *'s Gravenhage*, 1852. 8°. (7982)

Marolles, Magné de. *See* MAGNÉ DE MAROLLES.

Marolois, Samuel, *Mathematician.* Oeuvres mathématiques [on Geometry, Perspective, Architecture and Fortification]. Nouv. éd. par A. Girard. *Amsterdam*, 1662. 4°. (1984)

Marperger, Paul Jacob. *See* CURIEUSES. Curieuses und reales . . . Lexicon. [By P. J. Marperger and others.] 4te Aufl. 1722. 8°. (14246)

Marquart, Friedr. *See* FÜLEPP, Alex., and MARQUART, F. Geschichte des gewerkschaftlichen Metallbergbaues im Banate, *etc.* 1848. 8°. (14262)

Marquis, F., *le jeune, Tea merchant.* Du Thé, ou nouveau traité sur sa culture, *etc.* *Paris*, 1820. 12°. (5555)

Marquoi, —, *Artist. See* Clifford, E. Arithmetic considerations upon Marquoi's parallel scales and the protractor. 1841. 12°. (9317)

Marrat, W., *Teacher of Mathematics. See* Enquirer, (The). Edited, Vol. i–ii by W. Marrat and P. Thompson, Vol. iii by W. Marrat. 1811–13. 3 vols. 12°. (14131)

—— Introduction to the theory and practice of Mechanics. *Boston*, 1810. 8°. (7111)

Marre, E., *Prof. of Agriculture.* Rapport sur des expériences pour le traitement du Black-rot dans l'Aveyron en 1896. From the "Bulletin de la Ministère de l'Agriculture," Mai, 1897. 8°. (5331)

Marre, Jacob de. Des Instruments pour la mesure des Distances. *Paris*, 1880. 8° and fol. atlas. (21642)

Marriotte, Edme. *See* Mariotte, E.

Marryat, Joseph. Collections towards a history of Pottery and Porcelain in the 15th, 16th, 17th, and 18th centuries: with a description of the manufacture, a Glossary, and a list of Monograms. *London*, 1850. 8°. (24393)

—— A history of Pottery and Porcelain. 2nd ed. *London*, 1857. 8°. (1468)

Marsden, Richard. *See* Textile Mercury, (The). 1889, *etc.* fol. (7628)

—— Cotton spinning: its development, principles, and practice. With Appendix on Steam Boilers and Engines. (*Technological Handbooks.*) *London*, 1884. sm. 8°. (16375)

—— Cotton weaving: its development, principles, and practice. (*ibid.*) *London*, 1895. sm. 8°. (24740)

Marseilles. *See* Société Scientifique Industrielle de Marseille.

Marsh, E. A. The evolution of automatic machinery as applied to the manufacture of Watches . . . by the American Waltham Watch Company. *Chicago*, 1896. sm. 8°. (7757)

Marsh, Geo. Perkins, *LL.D.* Man and Nature; or physical Geography as modified by human action. *London*, 1864. 8°. (15584)

Marsh, J. B. Cameo Cutting. *London*, [1891]. sm. 8°. (22796)

Marsh, J. E. *See* Hoff, J. H. Van't. Chemistry in Space. Transl. by J. E. Marsh. 1891. sm. 8°. (22756)

Marsh, Jas. Separation of Arsenic. From the "Soc. Arts Trans." [Vol ii.] *London*, 1835–36. 8°. (12391)

Marsh, Joseph W. Pocket Handbook of useful information, *etc.* relative to lead covered Electric Cables, insulated wires, *etc.* (*Standard Underground Cable Co.*) *Pittsburgh*, 1890. obl. 8°. (11896)

Marsh, Sylvester. Microscopical Section-cutting. 2nd ed. *London*, 1882. 12°. (10367)

Marshall, —, *Prof. at the Yorkshire College.* The Coal question. *See* Thorpe, T. E. Coal, its history and uses. By Prof. Green, . . . and — Marshall. 1878. 8°. (18729)

Marshall, Chas., *Bar.-at-Law.* Reports of Cases argued and determined in the Court of Common Pleas, *etc.* (1813–16.) *London*, 1815–17. 2 vols. 8°. (1278)

Marshall, David, *Advocate.* Printing: an account of its invention and of William Caxton the first English Printer. *London*, 1877. 4°. (18402)

Marshall, Jas., *Capt. R.N.* A description of his new mode of mounting and working Ships' Guns. [Letters Patent No. 5511 of 1827.] *London*, 1829. 4°. (3918)

—— Remarks on his Gun Carriages, *etc. London*, 1831. 8°. (10463)

Marshall, Joseph. Travels through Holland, Flanders, Germany, *etc.* 1768–70. *London*, 1772. 3 vols. 8°. (520)

Marshall, Joseph, *of Millwood Ironworks.* Felt Hat manufacture and machinery. [In English and German.] Paper read before the Manchester Assoc. of Engineers. 1893. 8°. (20135)

—— Hatters' machinery. Catalogue and description. *Hyde*, 1892. 4°. (7908)

Marshall, Leslie C. *of Belfast.* The practical Flax Spinner. *London*, 1885. 8°. (11972)

—— Der praktische Flachsspinner. Ein Handbuch für die Flachs- und Wergspinnerei. Aus dem Englischen übersetzt von O. Rechenberger. (*Neuer Schauplatz der Künste, etc.*, 128). *Weimar*, 1888. 8° and 4° atlas. (17270)

Marshall, Robert, *of Godalming.* An examination into the respective merits of the proposed Canal and Iron Railway from London to Portsmouth. *London*, 1803. 12°. (18059)

Marshall, Thos., *Surgeon. See* East India Company. Statistical reports on the Pergunnahs, *etc.* by T. Marshall. 1822. fol. (1571)

Marshall, Wm., *of Pickering, Yorkshire. See* Planting. Planting and rural Ornament . . . . [By W. Marshall]. 1796. 2 vols. 8°. (17506)

—— On the Landed Property of England; an elementary and practical treatise, *etc. London*, 1804. 4°. (632)

—— Minutes of Agriculture made on a Farm of 300 acres of various soils, near Croydon, Surrey. *London*, 1778. 4°. (537)

—— The rural Economy of the Southern Counties, comprising Kent, Surrey, Sussex; the Isle of Wight, the Chalk Hills of Wiltshire, Hampshire, *etc. London*, 1798. 2 vols. 8°. (14354)

Marshman, J. R., *Bar.-at Law. See* Carrington, F. A., and Marshman, J. R. Reports of Cases argued and ruled at Nisi Prius in the Courts of Queen's Bench, Common Pleas, and Exchequer. 1843. 8°. (1393)

Marsilly, L. J. A. de C. de. *See* Commines de Marsilly, L. J. A. de.

Marston, R. B. *See* Fishing Gazette. 1895, *etc.* fol. (2453)

Marsy, François Marie de, *Abbé.* Poëme sur l'art de Peindre. *See* Watelet, C. H. L'Art de Peindre; Poëme, *etc.* 1790. 8°. (3696)

Martel, Chas. The principles of Colouring in Painting. 17th ed. *London*, 1886. sm. 8°. (20845)

—— The principles of form in ornamental Art. 6th ed. *London*, 1886. sm. 8°. (20846)

Martelet, E.

See LEROY, C. F. A. Traité de Géométrie déscriptive. 7e éd. revue, *etc.* par E. Martelet. 1865. 2 vols. 4°. (8587)

—— Traité de Stéréotomie. 4e éd. revue, *etc.* par E. Martelet. 1866. 2 vols. 4° and fol. (8601)

Martelli, C. Costruzioni stradali. *Milano*, 1887–88. fol. *lithogr.* (22648)

Marten, Edward Bindon, *M.E.* Records of Steam Boiler Explosions. *London*, [1869–]1871. 8°. (15477)

Marten, Henry John, *M. Inst. C.E.*, and **Stileman,** F. C. Report on the drainage of Dudley. *Wolverhampton*, 1876. fol. (21486)

Marten, John, *Surgeon, etc.* A treatise of the Gout. 4th ed. *London*, 1738. 8°. (3450)

Martens, A. Bericht . . . von Seilenverbindungen für Fahrstuhlbetrieb. Theil 1. *See* KÖNIGL. TECHN. VERSUCHSANSTALTEN : Mittheilungen. Ergänzungshefte. 1888. No. v. 8°. (13534)

—— Ergebnisse der Prüfungen von Apparaten zur Untersuchung der Festigkeitseigenschaften von Papier. *Ibid.* 1887. No. iii. 8°. (13534)

—— Ergebnisse von Festigkeits-Versuchen mit gelötheten Drahtseilen und Drähten. *Ibid.* 1888. No. ii. 8°. (13534)

—— Die Festigkeitseigenschaften des Magnesiums. *Ibid.* 1887. No. i. 8°. (13534)

—— Festigkeitsuntersuchungen mit Zinkblechen der schlesischen Aktien-gesellschaft für Bergbau und Zinkhüttenbetrieb zu Lipine O.S. *Ibid.* 1889. No iv. 8°. (13534)

—— Schmieröluntersuchungen. *Ibid.* 1888. No. iii, and 1889, No. iv. 8°. (13534)

—— Untersuchung japanischer Papiere. *Ibid.* 1888. No. iv. 8°. (13534)

—— Untersuchungen über Festigkeitseigenschaften und Leitungsfähigkeit an deutschem und schwedischem Drahtmateriale. *Ibid.* 1887. No. ii. 8°. (13534)

—— Untersuchungen mit Eisenbahnmaterialien. *Ibid.* 1890. No. ii. 8°. (13534)

—— The same. Another copy. *Berlin*, 1890. 8°. (12353)

Martens, Eduard von, *Ph.D.* Sammeln und Beobachtungen von Mollusken. *See* NEUMAYER, G. Anleitung zu wissenschaftlichen Beobachtungen auf Reisen, *etc.* 1875. 8°. (16899)

Martens, Martin, *M.D.* Recherches sur les variations de la force électromotrice du Fer. *See* ELECTRICITY, *etc.* Excerpta. Vol. 2. 4°. (10302)

Martens, Thierry, *Printer.* *See* GAND, J. de. Recherches historiques et critiques sur la vie et les éditions de Thierry Martens. 1845. 8°. (4078)

Marthens, John F., *Printer.* Typographical Bibliography: a list of books in the English Language on printing and its accessories. *Pittsburgh*, 1875. large 16°. (17195)

Marti, Fritz. Notice sur le perfectionnement du fusil de petit calibre en Suisse en ce qui concerne notamment le Canon et la Munition. Système Rubin. *Winterthour*, [1891]. 4°. (7620)

Martin, Adam Georg. *See* ALLGEMEINES WIENER POLYTECHNISCHES JOURNAL. Hrsg. von — Schwartz und [A.G.] Martin. 1842–43. 4°. (8720)

—— Handbuch der Emailphotographie und der Phototypie oder des Lichtdruckes. 2te Aufl. (*Neuer Schauplatz der Künste, etc.*, 279.) *Weimar*, 1872. 12°. (18179)

—— Repertorium der Galvanoplastik und Galvanostegie. *Wien*, 1856. 2 vols. in one. 8°. (13302)

Martin, Arthur, *Abbé, Jesuit.* *See* CAHIER, Ch., and MARTIN, A. Mélanges d'Archéologie, d'Histoire, et de Littérature, *etc.* 1847–56. 4 vols. 4°. (6376)

Martin, Benjamin, *Optician.* *See* MODERN. Modern universal Table, *etc.* of the Monies of the World. [By B. Martin ?] [1758 ?]. Sheet. (3556)

—— Bibliotheca technologica, or a philological library of literary arts and sciences. *London*, 1737. 8°. (2125)

—— The same. 4th ed. From the "General Magazine of Arts and Sciences." *London*, 1776. 8°. (2248)

—— Biographia philosophica. From the "General Magazine of Arts and Sciences." *London*, 1764. 8°. (490)

—— A course of Lectures on natural and experimental Philosophy, Geography, and Astronomy. *Reading*, 1743. 4°. (10465)

—— A description and explanation of a new Map of the World, *etc.* [*London*, 1772.] 8°. (10478) *Title page deficient.*

—— The description and use of a case of mathematical Instruments, *etc.* *London*, 1771. 8°. (10473)

—— Description and use of a graphical Perspective and Microscope, *etc.* To which is added a short accounnt of an opake solar microscope. *London*, 1771. 8°. (10477)

—— The description and use of an universal Microscope. *London*, [1769 ?]. 8°. (10470)

—— Description and use of a new portable table Air-pump and Condensing Engine. *London*, 1766. 8°. (10467)

—— Description and use of an Orrery of a new construction, *etc.* *London*, 1771. 8°. (5212)

—— A description of the nature, *etc.* of the Torricellian, or simple Barometer. Also . . . the compound barometer ; the . . . thermometer and hygrometer. *London*, 1778. 8°. (10483)

—— An essay on Electricity. *Bath*, 1746. 8°. (1247)

—— An essay on the nature and wonderful properties of Island Crystal, *etc.* [*London*, 1771 ?] 8°. (10476) *Title page deficient.*

Martin, Benjamin—*cont.*

—— An essay on visual Glasses (vulgarly called Spectacles). 4th ed. *London*, 1758. 8°. (2179)

—— An explanation of a new construction and improvement of the Sea Octant and Sextant. [J. L. Martin's Patent No. 1038 of 1774.] *London*, [1775]. 8°. (10481)

—— Institutions of astronomical Calculations. *London*, 1765. 8°. (7021)

—— Institutions of Language; containing a physico-grammatical essay on the propriety and rationale of the English Tongue. *London*, 1748. 8°. (18053)

—— Lingua Britannica Reformata: or, a new English Dictionary. *London*, 1749. 8°. (14746)

—— The same. 2nd ed. *London*, 1754. 8°. (10466)

—— Logarithmologia. *London*, 1740. 8°. (455)

—— The Mariner's Mirror. Part 2. New method of finding the longitude, *etc.* Part 3 (?). New system of logarithms, *etc.* Part 4 (?). Young trigonometer's new guide, *etc.* *London*, 1769–72. 3 vols. in one. 8°. (10471)

—— Method of calculating the magnifying power of a reflecting Telescope. [*London*, 1771.] 8°. (10475) *Title page deficient.*

—— Micrographia nova: or a treatise on the Microscope. *Reading*, 1742. 4°. (5070)

—— Miscellaneous Correspondence, 1755–63. From the "General Magazine of Arts and Sciences." *London*, [1757]–64. 4 vols. 8°. (2174)

—— The Natural History of England. From the "General Magazine of Arts and Sciences." *London*, 1759–63. 2 vols. 8°. (2182)

—— A new and compendious system of Optics. *London*, 1740. 8°. (2134)

—— A new, compleat, and universal system or body of Decimal Arithmetick. *London*, 1735. 8°. (14757)

—— A new and comprehensive system of Mathematical Institutions. From the "General Magazine of Arts and Sciences." *London*, 1759–64. 2 vols. 8°. (480)

—— The same. *London*, 1764. 2 vols. 8°. (2200)

—— The new art of Surveying by the Goniometer. *London*, 1766. 8°. (10469)

—— New elements of Optics. *London*, 1759–60. 8°. (2184)

—— New principles of Geography and Navigation. *London*, 1758. fol. (7013)

—— Optical essays. *London*, [1750?]. 8°. (2157)

—— A Panegyrick on the Newtonian Philosophy. *London*, 1749. 8°. (2156)

—— The same. 2nd ed. *London*, 1754. 8°. (2173)

—— The Philosophical Grammar. 3rd ed. *London*, 1748. 8°. (465)

—— The same. 18th ed. *London*, 1778. 8°. (538)

—— Physico-Geology: or a new system of Philosophical Geography. From the "General Magazine of Arts and Sciences." *London*, 1769. 8°. (2225)

—— A plain and familiar introduction to the Newtonian Philosophy. 2nd ed. *London*, 1754. 8°. (473)

Martin, Benjamin—*cont.*

—— The principles of Pump work illustrated, and applied in the construction of a new Pump without friction, or loss of time, or water, in working. [Letters Patent No. 852 of 1766.] *London*, 1766. 8°. (10468)

—— A sure guide to Distillers [on the Hydrometer]. *London*, 1759. 8°. (2181)

—— The theory of Hadley's Quadrant demonstrated. *London*, [1750?]. 8°. (2158)

—— Thermometrum magnum: or, grand standard Thermometer. *London*, 1772. 8°. (10479)

—— Typographia naturalis: or, the art of printing, or taking impressions from natural objects, *etc.*, by means of Isinglass, *etc.* *London*, 1772. 8°. (10480)

—— Venus in the Sun. *London*, 1761. 4°. (2190)

—— The Young Gentleman and Lady's Philosophy in a continued survey of the Works of Nature and Art. By way of Dialogue. From the "General Magazine of Arts and Sciences." *London*, 1781–82. 3 vols. 8°. (2269)

Martin, Claude, *Gateshead Iron Works.* Martin's patent self-canting Anchor. [Letters Patent No. 2604 of 1864 and 1632 of 1872.] Description, Testimonials, *etc.* [*London*, 1872.] 8°. (16280)

Martin, E. A. *See* FÜRBRINGER, —. Die Kunst des Drechslers. 7te Aufl. von. E. A. Martin und C. Spitzbarth. 1879. 8° and 4° atlas. (21029)

Martin, Pierre and Émile, *of Sireuil.*

See JÜPTNER, Hanns, and TOLDT, T. Chemisch-calorische Studien über Generatoren und Martinöfen. 1888. 4°. (24239)

LANDRIN, H. C. A treatise on Steel . . . with Appendix on the Bessemer and Martin processes. 1868. 8°. (13761)

TOLDT, F. Ueber details von Siemens-Martinöfen. 1893. 8°. (24032)

Martin, F., *M.D.* Les Cimetières et la Crémation. Étude historique et critique. *Paris*, 1881. 8°. (22861)

Martin, Fred., *C.B.* *See* TOWNSEND, G. H. The Manual of Dates. 5th ed. by F. Martin. 1877. 8°. (18352)

Martin, Geo. A. Fences, Gates, and Bridges. A practical manual. *New York*, 1887. sm. 8°. (21354)

Martin, Harold M. Statically indeterminate Structures and the principle of Least Work. Reprinted from "Engineering." *London*, 1895. sm. 8°. (12650)

Martin, John, *C.E.* *See* PLAIN. A plain disquisition on the indispensable necessity of fortifying and improving the Milford Haven. [By J. Martin]. 1759. 8°. (10599)

Martin, John, *Artist and Engineer.* [Elastic Iron Ship and other plans.] *London*, 1829. 4°. (5679) *Without title page. Plates subscribed Martin, 1829.*

—— Objections to the Tunnel Sewer, *etc.* *London*, 1847. 8°. (10490)

Martin, John—*cont.*

—— Martin's Thames and Metropolis Improvement Plan. *London*, 1842. 8°. (10489)

Martin, John. Chats on Invention. From "Invention." *London*, 1894. 8°. (16581)

Martin, Joseph S., *H.M. Inspector of Mines. See* HOME OFFICE. Reports . . . on Explosion . . . in the Timsbury Colliery, Feb. 1895. fol. (24992)

Martin, Joshua Lover, *Son of Benjamin Martin.* Description of his patent Sea Octant and Sextant. *See* MARTIN, Benj. Explanation of a new construction and improvement of the Sea Octant, *etc.* 1775. 8°. (10481)

Martin, Kennett Beacham, *Harbour Master at Ramsgate.* On the necessity for Harbours of Refnge and their proved utility in that part of the British Channel called "The Narrows." *London*, 1839. 8°. (10494)

Martin, L. Orfévrerie, Bijouterie, Joaillerie et industries similaires. 1884. *See* SCHWEIZERISCHE LANDESAUSSTELLUNG, 1883. Berichte. Gruppe 12. 8°. (23052)

Martin, P. *See* MALLIOT, J. Recherches sur les Costumes, *etc.*, des anciens peuples, *etc.* Publié par P. Martin. 1804. 4°. (2363)

Martin, Peter John, *F.G.S.* Geological memoir on a part of western Sussex. *London*, 1828. 4°. (10491)

—— Geological memoir on the anticlinal line of the London and Hampshire Basins. From the "Phil. Mag." *London*, 1851. 8°. (10493)

—— Observations on the anticlinal line of the London and Hampshire Basins. 1829. *See* GEOLOGY, *etc.* Excerpta. 4°. (7622)

—— Additional observations on the anticlinal line of the London and Hampshire Basins. [Reprint.] *London*, 1829. *Ibid.* 4°. (15121)

Martin, R. F. *See* HAVREZ, J. Recent improvements in Winding Machinery. From the French by R. F. Martin. 1875. 8°. (24351)

Martin, Rob. Montgomery. Railways, past, present, and prospective. *London*, 1849. 8°. *See* RAILWAY PAMPHLETS. Vol. 1. (18699)

Martin, S. M., *of the L. and N.W. Railway.* Railway Accidents: their causes and the means of prevention. [Reprinted from "The Investors' Guardian."] *London*, 1874. 8°. (16943)

Martin, Samuel, *Rev.* The useful Arts: their birth and developement. Edited for the Y.M.C.A. *London*, 1851. 12°. (14066)

Martin, Theodor. *See* LEIPZIGER MONATSCHRIFT FÜR TEXTIL-INDUSTRIE. 1888, *etc.* (1593)

Martin, Thierry Henri. Recherches sur la vie et les ouvrages d'Heron d'Alexandria. *Paris*, 1854 4°. (6401)

Martin, Thomas, *C.E.* [*pseud.? John Farey*]. The Circle of the mechanical Arts. *London*, 1813. 4°. (5510)

—— The same. 2nd ed. *London*, 1818. 4°. (7127)
A reprint of the 1st ed.

Martin, Thos., *Col.* Sanitary systems shewing how the Dead should be disposed of. [Letters Patent No. 12,333 of 1885.] *Guernsey*, 1886. 8°. (19862)

Martin, Thomas Commerford. Counting a Nation by Electricity. From the "Electrical Engineer," Nov. 11, 1891. *New York*, 1891. 4°. (2131)

—— The inventions, researches and writings of Nikola Tesla. 2nd ed. *New York*, 1894. 8°. (23920)

—— and **Sachs,** Joseph. Electrical Boats and Navigation. *New York*, 1894. 8°. (24353)

—— and **Wetzler,** J. The Electric Motor and its applications. *New York*, 1887. 4°. (20719)

Martin, W. A., *Engineer.* Screw-cutting tables for Mechanical Engineers. *London*, 1860. obl. 8. (6030)

Martin, W. C. L. The Ox. *See* FARMER. The Farmer's Library. Animal Economy. Vol. i. [18 ?] 8°. (3915)

Martin, W. R., *Staff Commander, R.N.* Treatise on Navigation and Nautical Astronomy. New ed. *London*, 1891. 8°. (23687)

Martin, Wm. *See* ZEEB, H., and MARTIN, W. Handbuch der Landwirtschaft. 3te Aufl. 1890. 8°. (22618)

Martin, Wm., *Lecturer on Natural Philosophy.* A new system of Natural Philosophy, on the principle of Perpetual Motion. *Newcastle*, 1821. 8°. (3855)

Martin de Argenta, Vincent, and **Pacheco,** José Martinez. Tratado de Fisica moderna [y] Compendio de Química. *Madrid*, 1887–88. 2 vols. 8°. (23946)

Martin Saint-Ange, G. J. *See* GRIMAUD DE CAUX, G., and MARTIN-SAINT-ANGE, G. J. Physiologie de l'Espèce. 1837. 4°. (2596)

Martindale, Ben Hay, *C.B., Lieut.-Col. R.E.* A Reply to "Artillery, the principal Arm." *London*, 1856. 8°. (7719)

Martindale, Wm., *F.C.S.* Coca, Cocaine and its Salts: their history, uses, and preparations. *London*, 1886. sm. 8°. (20614)

—— The Extra Pharmacopœia, with the additions introduced into the British Pharmacopœia, 1885. Medical references and therapeutic index by W. W. Westcott. 5th ed. *London*, 1888. 18°. (21490)

—— The same. 8th ed. *London*, 1895. 18°. (25128)

Martine, Geo., *M.D.* Essays and observations on the construction and graduation of Thermometers, and on the heating and cooling of bodies. 2nd ed. *Edinburgh*, 1772. 8°. (7036)

—— The same. 3rd ed. *Edinburgh*, 1780. 12°. (5271)

—— The same. New ed. *Edinburgh*, 1792. 8°. (3703)

Martineau, *Miss* Caroline Anne. Easy Lessons in Heat. (*Easy Lessons in Science.*) *London*, 1880. sm. 8°. (19139)

Martineau, John, *Junr.* *See* PHILLIPS, R., and others. Remarks on a communication entitled "Observations on the chemical part of the evidence given upon the late trial, *etc.*, by S. Parkes." 1821. 8°. (10860)

Martinelli, O. Horologi elementarij. *Veneti*, 1669. 4°. (4816)

Martinenq, Benjamin. Guide des Calculs de déplacement et de stabilité hydrostatique des Navires. *Paris*, 1888. 4°. (22528)

—— Guide pratique du Jaugeage des Navires de Commerce et de Plaisance. *Paris*, 1894. 4°. (13820)

—— Traité général des Propulseurs employés dans la Navigation à vapeur. *Paris*, 1893. 4°. (13821)

Martinez, Giulio. La Trazione elettrica. *Milano*, 1894. 8°. (24056)

Martinez, Leandro, *Agricultural Engineer.* Cultivo y beneficio del Cacaotero. *Mexico*, 1894. 8°. (4428)

Martinez, Miguel López, and others. Diccionario enciclopédico de Agricultura, ganaderia é industrias rurales. *Madrid*, 1885–89. 8 vols. 8°. (10571)

Martinez de Espinosa y Tacon, Juan José, *General of Artillery, etc.* Diccionario marino. Vol. 1, Inglés-Español. Vol. 2, Español-Inglés. *Madrid*, 1849. 2 vols. 8°. (14964)

Martini, Fred. Wm. Heinrich, and **Chemnitz,** Johann Hieron. Conchilien-Cabinet. Hrsg. von H. C. Küster. Parts 1–50. *Nürnberg*, 1837. 4°. (7181)

Martini, Friedr. von.

See GOVERNMENT. Government and the Martini Rifle. 1872. 4°. (15653)

WAR OFFICE. Abstract of replies on the experimental Martini-Henry Arms issued for trial in 1869. 1870. fol. (8085)

—— Martini-Henry Rifles. 1876. fol. (8317)

—— Reports . . . on Martini-Henry Breech-loading Rifles. 1871. fol. (8287)

Martini, Hermann. Ventilations-Heizung mit Central-selbst-regulirung. *Chemnitz*, 1885. 4°. (22958)

Martiny, Adolf. Kreosothaltige Mittel und Surrogate des Kreosots. 1837. *See* MIGUET, E. Das Kreosot. sm. 8°. (158)

Martiny, Benno, and **Herter,** M. Schlachtversuche der Deutschen Landwirtschaft-Gesellschaft im Jahre 1896. *See* DEUTSCHE LANDWIRTSCHAFT-GESELLSCHAFT: Arbeiten. Heft 18. 1896. 8°. (24681)

Martorelli, G. Le Macchine a Vapore marine. *Torino*, 1893. fol. (23995)

Martorelli, Luigi. Dissertazione sull' Orologio e sull' Ore degli antichi Romani, *etc.* *Roma*, 1812. 12°. (5505)

Martyn, John, and **Chambers,** E. *See* ACAD DES SCIENCES, *Paris.* The Philosophical History and Memoirs, *etc.* Transl. and abridged, *etc.* 1742. 5 vols. 8°. (456)

Martyn, Thomas. Hints of important uses to be derived from Aërostatic Globes. *London*, 1784. 4°. *See* NORMAN, G. J. Aëronautica illustrata. Vol. 2. (5834)

Martyn, Thomas, *B.D.*, and **Lettice,** J. The Antiquities of Herculaneum. From the Italian. *London*, 1773. 4°. (524)

Marvin, Chas. The coming Oil Age: Petroleum—past, present, and future. *London*, 1889. 8°. (22190)

—— The Petroleum Industry of Southern Russia. Reprinted from "Engineering." *London*, 1884. fol. (8638)

—— The Petroleum question. The Moloch of Paraffin. *London*, 1886. 8°. (20332)

—— The Region of the Eternal Fire: an account of a Journey to the Petroleum Region of the Caspian in 1883. *London*, 1888. sm. 8°. (21859)

Marvin, Chas. F. *See* U.S. WEATHER BUREAU. A monograph on the Mechanics and equilibrium of Kites. 1897. 8°. (7789)

—— Anemometry. 1893. *See* U.S. WEATHER BUREAU. Circular D. 8°. (8316)

—— Instructions for the care and management of Sunshine Recorders. 1896. *Ibid.* Instrument room circular. G*. 8°. (8316)

—— and **Whitney,** Milton. [i.] Instructions for the use of combined maximum and minimum Soil Thermometers. 1894. [ii.] Instructions for the use of maximum and minimum Radiation Thermometers. 1894. *See* U.S. WEATHER BUREAU. Circulars G and H. 8°. (8316)

—— *See* U.S. WEATHER BUREAU. Marvin's Rain and Snow Gauge. Circular E. 1893. 8°. (8316)

Marwick, Thos. Purves. History and construction of Staircases. *Edinburgh*, 1888. 8°. (1504)

Marx, Erwin. Constructions-Elemente in Stein. 1886. *See* DURM, J. Handbuch der Architektur. Theil iii. Band i. 8°. (22285)

—— Sicherung gegen Einbruch. 1884. *Ibid.* Theil iii. Band vi. 8°. (22285)

—— Wände und Wand-Oeffnungen. 1891. *Ibid.* Theil iii. Band ii. Heft 1. 8°. (22285)

—— and others. Die Hochbau-Constructionen. 1884–91. *Ibid.* Theil iii. 8°. (22285)

Marx, Léopold. Chemins vicinaux. *See* DURAND-CLAYE, C. L., and MARX, L. Routes et Chemins vicinaux. 1885. 8°. (3567)

Marx, Louis. Le Laboratoire du Brasseur. Traité analytique des Eaux, des Orges, des Malts, des Houblons, des Poix et des Bières. 3e éd. *Valence*, 1889. 8°. (22257)

Maryland: *Agricultural Experiment Station.* Bulletin, No. i, *etc.* [including Reports 1890, *etc.*]. *Baltimore*, 1888, *etc.* 8°. (11592)

Maryland Institute for the promotion of the mechanic arts. The book of the [Sixth Annual] Exhibition. *Baltimore*, 1853. 8°. (7660)

Marzagaglia, Gaetano. Del Calcolo balistico. *Verona*, 1748. 4°. (13344)

Marzano, F. Nonnis-. *See* NONNIS-MARZANO, F.

Marzari, G. *See* MANIERA. Maniera pratica di fare li conduttori ai Campanili, *etc.* 1787. 4°. (8403)

Masakata, Ishibashi. *See* SATOW, E. M., and MASAKATA, I. An English-Japanese Dictionary. 1876. 32°. (17804)

Masarnau, —, and others. *See* REAL ACADEMIA DE CIENCIAS, *Madrid.* Informe sobre Telegrafia electrica. 1856. 4°. (13336)

Mascall, Leonard. The Country-mans new art of planting and graffing. [New ed.] *London*, 1651. 4°. (3099)

Mascart, Eleuthère Élie Nicolas. Électricité statique. *See* PARIS : *Expos. Internat. d'Électricité.* L'Électricité et ses applications. 1881. 8°. (5268)

—— Traité d'Optique. *Paris*, 1889–93. 3 vols. 8°. and obl. fol. atlas. (22258)

—— and **Joubert,** J. Leçons sur l'Électricité et le Magnétisme. *Paris*, 1882–86. 2 vols. 8°. (7521)

— — The same. 2e éd. par E. Mascart. Tome i. Phénoménes généraux et théorie. Tome ii. Méthodes de mesure et applications. *Paris*, 1896–97. 2 vols. 8°. (24852)

— — Treatise on Electricity and Magnetism. Transl. by E. Atkinson. *London*, 1883–88. 2 vols. 8°. (15773)

Mascheroni, Lorenzo M., *Abate.* Problèmes de Géométrie pratiqne pour les Arpenteurs, *etc.* Traduit de l'Italien. 2e éd. *Liége*, 1838. 8°. (10499)

Maschinenbauer, (Der). Illustrirte Zeitschrift für mechanische Technik. Organ für Fabrikanten, Gewerbetreibende und Techniker. Jahrg. xxviii, *etc. Leipzig*, 1893, *etc.* fol. (8236)

Maschinenraum. Der Maschinenraum des Dampfschiffes, *etc.* Von "Einen alten Practicus." *See* TAUBE, H. Der Maschinenraum, *etc.* 1875. 8°. (17673)

Masion, Lambert. *See* ANSIAUX, L., and MASION, L. Traité pratique de la fabrication du Fer, *etc.* 1865. 2 vols. 8°. (11916)

Maskell, Alfred, and **Demachy,** Rob. Photo-aquatint, or the Gum-bichromate process. A practical treatise on a new process of printing in pigment, *etc.* (*Amateur Photographers' Library*, 13.) *London*, 1897. sm. 8°. (6242)

Maskelyne, Nevil, *D.D., F.R.S., Astronomer Royal.* Account of a new instrument for measuring small angles called the prismatic Micrometer. *London*, 1778. 4°. (2259)

—— An Answer to a pamphlet entitled "A Narrative of Facts," lately published, by Mr. T. Mudge, relating to some Time-keepers, *etc. London*, 1792. 8°. (2318)

Maskelyne, Nevil—*cont.*

— — *See* BRÜHL, H. M., *Comte de.* A short explanation of the most proper methods of calculating a daily rate, with remarks on Dr. Maskelyne's answer to Mr. Mudge's Narrative. [1792.] 8°. (15566)

—— Concerning the Latitude and Longitude of the Royal Observatory at Greenwich, *etc. London*, 1787. 4°. (10502)

—— Instructions relative to the observations of the ensuing transit of the Planet Venus on the Sun's Disk, 3rd June, 1769. *London*, 1768. 8°. (10501)

—— Remarks on the Hadley's Quadrant. *London*, 1772. 4°. (2235)

—— *See* LONGITUDE COMMISSION. The Principles of Mr. Harrison's Time-keeper, *etc.* With pref., *etc.* by N. Maskelyne. 1767. 4°. (501)

—— *See* HARRISON, J. Remarks on a pamphlet lately published by the Rev. Mr. Maskelyne . . . 1767. 8°. (15253)

Maskelyne, Mervin Herbert Nevil Story, *M.A. F.R.S.*

See BATH, *General Hospital.* Report on the best means of conveyance of the Bath Mineral Water for a distance of 1200 yards. By N. S. Maskelyne. 1853. 8°. (16811)

BRITISH MUSEUM. Index to the Collection of Minerals. [By M. H. N. Story-Maskelyne.] 1866. 8°. (16942)

—— Report on Jewellery and precious stones. *See* PARIS UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1867. *British Comm.* Reports. Vol. 2. 1868. 8°. (13626)

Mason, and Hamlin Organ Co. *See* SPANSWICK, J. C. Directions for tuning, *etc.* Mason and Hamlin's American Cabinet Organs. 7th ed. 1897. sm. 4°. (11208)

Mason, Abraham, *of Barbados.* Machine for a perpetual motion. *See* CROKER, I. H. Experimental magnetism, or the truth of Mr. Mason's discoveries . . . ascertained. 1761. 8°. (14639)

Mason, *Mrs.* Charlotte. The Ladies' Assistant for regulating and supplying the Table. New ed. *London*, 1786. 8°. (5322)

Mason, *Rev.* F. Burmah, its People and natural productions, *etc.* 2nd ed. *Rangoon, etc.*, 1863. 8°. (7424)

Mason, Otis T. Origins of Invention : a study of Industry among primitive peoples. *London*, 1895. sm. 8°. (24381)

Mason, Thos. Monk, *Capt. R.N.* Aëronautica ; or Sketches illustrative of the theory and practice of Aërostation. *London*, 1838. 8°. (10503)

—— Account of the late aëronautical expedition from London to Weilburg, by Robert Holland, Monck Mason, and Charles Green. *London*, 1836. 8°. (15241) *See also* NORMAN, G. J. Aëronautica Illustrata. Vol. 5. (5834)

—— Détails sur le voyage aérien de Londres à Weilburg (Duché de Nassau), November, 1836. *Paris*, 1837. 8°. *Ibid.* Vol. 5. (5834)

—— Remarks on the ellipsoidal Balloon propelled by the Archimedean Screw . . . now exhibiting at the Royal Adelaide Gallery. *London*, [1843]. 8°. *Ibid.* Vol. 6. (5834)

Mason, Wm., *Printer.* The Printer's Assistant. 4th ed. *London*, 1823. 8°. (3865)

Mason, Wm. P., *Prof. in the Rensselaer Polytechnic Inst.* Water-supply. Considered principally from a sanitary standpoint. *New York*, 1896. 8°. (1048)

Mason Regulator Co. Common sense in making and using Steam. [By W. H. Bailey.] *Boston, Mass.*, 1891. sm. 8°. (4309)

—— The Engineer's Epitome. A collection of figures, facts, and formulæ for Engineers. By N. J. Smith. *Boston, Mass.*, [1892]. 16°. (17188)

—— Key to Steam Engineering. By W. R. B. Also, The combustion of Coal, chemically and practically considered. By H. S. W[illiams]. *Boston, Mass.*, 1890. 16°. (10766)

—— Key to Steam Engineering. A thorough and exhaustive Catechism of the Steam Engine and Boiler. Also, The combustion of Coal, chemically and practically considered. By H. S. Williams. *Boston, Mass.*, 1891. 16°. (11737)

—— What an Engineer should know about Electricity. By A. L. Clough. *Boston, Mass.*, [1894]. 16°. (8305)

Masoni, U. Corso di Idraulica, teoretica e practica. *Napoli*, 1889. 8°. (22377)

Masquelez, Afred Émile Alexis Eugène, *Capt.* Notions élémentaires sur la fabrication et l'emploi des Armes et des Munitions de l'Infanterie. *Paris*, 1857. 8°. (13511)

Massachusetts, *State of.* *See also* Harvard College.

— — Reports on the Fishes, Reptiles, and Birds of Massachusetts. By the Commissioners for the Botanical and Zoological Survey of the Commonwealth. Edited by G. B. Emerson. *Boston, U.S.*, 1839. 8°. (7190)

— — Final Report on the Geology of Massachusetts. By E. Hitchcock. *Northampton, U.S.*, 1841. 2 vols. 4to. (7203)

— — Report of the Rapid Transit Commission. [*Boston, Mass.*, 1892.] 8°. (4413)

—— *Agricultural College; Hatch Experiment Station.* Annual Report. viii, 1895, *etc.* *See* Massachusetts, *Board of Agriculture.* Annual Report. 1895, *etc.* 8°. (22265)

— — Bulletin. No. i, *etc.* *Amherst, Mass.*, 1888, *etc.* 8°. (15625)

—— *Agricultural Experiment Station:* Report iii–xii, 1885–94. *Boston, Mass.*, 1886–95. 8°. (10540)

— — Bulletin. No. xxii–lvii. [*Amherst, Mass.*], 1886–95. 8°. (15523)

—— *Board of Agriculture:* Annual Report xxxv, 1887, *etc.* [Containing 1887–94, the reports of the State Agr. Expt. Station, v–xii, and 1895, *etc.*, the reports of the Hatch Expt. Station, viii, *etc.* *Boston, Mass.*, 1888, *etc.* 8°. (22265)

— — Synoptical and analytical index, 1837–92. By F. H. Fowler. *Boston, Mass.*, 1893. 8°.

Massachusetts, *State of—cont.*

—— *Board of Health.* Annual Reports. 1870, *etc.* [1st report 1870, reprinted 1874]. *Boston, Mass.*, 1874, *etc.* (15567) (*Set imperfect.*) *From Jan., 1879—June, 1886, the "State Board of Health" was in abeyance, the reports for that period being issued as Supplements to the "Board of Health, Lunacy, and Charity."*

— — Report on Water Supply and Sewerage.

Part i. Examinations . . . of the Water Supplies and Inland Waters of Massachusetts. 1887-90.

Part ii. Experimental investigations . . . on the purification of Sewage, *etc.* 1888-90.

Boston, Mass., 1890. 2 vols. 8°. (13825)

—— *Drainage Commission.* Report of a Commission appointed to consider a general system of Drainage for the Valleys of the Mystic, Blackstone, and Charles Rivers, Massachusetts. *Boston*, 1886. 8°. (20282)

Massachusetts Institute of Technology. *See* Technology Quarterly. 1887, *etc.* 8°. (8053)

—— Abstract of the Proceedings of the Society of Arts. *Boston*, 1879–91. 12 vols. 8°. (6128)

Massee, Geo. The Plant World. Its past, present, and future. An introduction to the study of Botany. *London*, 1891. sm. 8°. (23159)

Masselon, J. *See* Wecker, L. de, and Masselon, J. Échelle métrique pour l'acuité visuelle, *etc.* 2e éd. 1886. 8°. (20949)

Massey, Chas. Carleton, *Bar.-at-Law.* *See* Zöllner, J. C. F. Transcendental Physics. From the German, by C. C. Massey. 1880. 8°. (19359)

Massey, Wm., *Schoolmaster.* The origin and progress of Letters. An essay, in two parts. *London*, 1763. 8°. (17265)

Massin, E. *See* Boussac, A. Construction des Lignes électriques aériennes. Cours complété par E. Massin. 1894. 8°. (24312)

Masson, Ad., *C.E.* *See* Étienne, Ch., and Masson, Ad. Nouveau manuel complet du Terrassier et de l'Entrepreneur de Terrassements. 1850. 18°. (4562)

Masson, David, *M.A., LL.D.* Drummond of Hawthornden: the story of his life and writings. *London*, 1873. sm. 8°. (16407)

Massoul, Constant de. A treatise on the art of Painting and the composition of Colours. From the French. *London*, 1797. 8°. (2335)

Massy, J. Robert de. Des Halles et Marchés et du Commerce des objets de Consommation à Londres et à Paris. Rapport à le Ministre de l'Agriculture, *etc.* *Paris*, 1861–62. 2 vols. in one. 8°. (13232)

Master Car-Builders Association. History and early reports . . . including the first six reports, *etc.* 1867–72. *New York*, 1885. 8°. (10146)

—— Report viii of the proceedings . . . 1874, *etc.* *New York*, 1874, *etc.* 12° and 8°. (10146)

—— The Car-builders' Dictionary. An illustrated Vocabulary of terms which designate American Railroad Cars, their parts and attachments. Compiled by M. N. Forney and others. *New York*, 1879. obl. 12°. (19269)

—— The same. [3rd ed.] Compiled by J. C. Wait and others. *New York*, 1895. fol. (24157)

Masterman, Arthur Thos., *B.A.* *See* McIntosh, W. C., and Masterman, A. T. The life-histories of the British Marine Food-Fishes. 1897. 8°. (10121)

Masters, Thos., *Confectioner and Patentee.* The Ice-Book : being a compendious and concise history of everything connected with Ice. *London*, 1844. 8°. (14728)

—— A short treatise concerning some patent inventions and apparatus for the production of Ice and artificial Cold, *etc.* *London*, 1850. 8°. (13466)

Masury, John W. House-painting, Carriage-painting, and Graining. *New York*, 1881. sm. 8°. (7389)

—— How shall we paint our houses? A popular treatise, *etc.* *New York*, 1869. 12°. (13868)

Mata, Onofore. Tratado de Balistica interior. *Madrid*, 1890. 8°. (22959)

Matabelcland. Trade Marks Registration Regulations. 1897. *See* Trade Mark Laws. Collection. fol. (10630)

Matanus, Antonius. *See* Heliodorus *Larissæus.* Capita Opticorum, *etc.* 1758. 8°. (9934)

Mathematical Instrument Makers. *See* Manufacturers and Trade Firms. Catalogues. (13494)

Mathematical Miscellany. Vol. i–ii. *New York*, 1836–39. 2 vols. 8°. (7178)

Mathematical Monthly. Edited by J. D. Runkle. Vol. i–iii. *Cambridge, Mass.*, 1858–61. 3 vols. 4°. (12123)

Mather, James, *of the South Shields Board of Health.* The Coal Mines : their dangers and means of safety. Added, the Report of the South Shields Committee, and extracts from the Parliamentary report of 1852. *London*, 1868. fol. (13556)

—— Some facts of Electricity observed in spasmodic Cholera. *Newcastle*, 1848. 8°. (16177)

Mather, Wm. *See* Mather and Platt, Ld. Progress, *etc.* of bleaching . . . by the Mather patent Kier. 1890. 4°. (9828)

Mather, William Williams, *LL.D.* *See* New York, *State of.* Natural History of New York. Part 4. Geology, part i. 1843. 4°. (943)

Mather and Platt, Ld. Progress and results of the new process of bleaching textile fabrics by the Mather patent Kier. 1886–90. *Manchester*, 1890. 4°. (9828)

Mathesiphilos, *pseud.* Otia Mathematica. *Salisburgi*, 1719. 12°. (10507)

Matheson, Ewing, *M.Inst.C.E.* Aid Book to Engineering enterprise abroad. Parts 1 and 2. *London*, 1878–81. 2 vols. 8°. (19543)

—— Aid Book to Engineering enterprise. 2nd ed. *London*, 1889. 8°. (22146)

—— The choice of Machinery for use on Engineering works, and a description of various kinds of Cranes. 1879. *See* School of Military Engineering : Lectures. 8°. (23279)

Matheson, Ewing—*cont.*

—— Cotton Baling Presses, with a description of the Accumulator Cotton Press [Ashcroft and Handyside's Patent, No. 1058 of 1869]. [From the "Engineer."] *London*, 1870. 8°. (14989)

—— Works in iron ; Bridge and Roof structures. *London*, 1873. 8°. (16227)

Matheson, Robert E., *of the General Register Office, Dublin.* Special Report on Insects, Fungi, and Weeds injurious to Farm Crops. (*Sup't to Agricultural Statistics of Ireland, 1889.*) *Dublin*, 1890. 8°. (10059)

Matheson, Wm. J., **and Co.** *See* Nœlting, E. Scientific and industrial History of Aniline Black. From the French by Wm. J. Matheson and Co. 1889. 8°. (17604)

Mathet, L. L'éclairage à l'Acétylène. Construction pratique et installation à la portée de tous, d'un Appareil pour cet Éclairage. *Paris*, 1897. 8°. (1562)

—— Leçons élémentaires de Chimie photographique. *Paris*, [1890]. 12°. (22529)

Mathews, Edward Hazard. Gutta Percha and its uses in Shoe-making, *etc.* *London*, [1850?]. 12°. (10508)

Mathews, G. B., *M.A.* Theory of Numbers. Part 1. *Cambridge*, 1892. 8°. (5987)

Mathews, Joseph Douglass, *Architect.* The Architects' and Surveyors' handbook and illustrated Catalogue of materials and manufactures. *London*, 1885. 8°. (10839)

Mathews, Richard, *Medicine Vendor on Tower Hill.* The Unlearned Alchymist, his Antidote—[the Author's Pill]. *London*, 1663. 8°. (3157)

Mathey, A. Olivier, *Assayer.* *See* Selmi, Fra., and others. Nouveau manuel complet de dorure et d'argenture par la méthode électro-chimique et par simple immersion. Nouv. éd. 1856. 18°. (4641)

—— Traité pratique de dorure et argenture galvaniques appliquées à l'Horlogerie. From the "Technologiste" xvi. *Paris*, 1855. 8°. (18163)

Mathieson, Edward. Painting, Graining, and Decorating, to prevent blisters. *London*, 1888. sm. 8°. (13001)

Mathieu, B. Chas., *Designer.* Livre de Prières illustré à l'aide des Ornements du Moyen Age. [With notice historique et texte explicatif par F. Denis and B. C. Mathieu.] *Paris*, 1858–63. 2 vols. 16°. (7772)

Mathieu, Claude Louis. *See* Delambre, J. B. J. Histoire de l'Astronomie du Dix-huitième Siècle. Publiée par Mathieu. 1827. 4°. (5526)

Mathieu, Émile Léonard. Dynamique analytique. *Paris*, 1878. 4°. (21645)

—— Traité de Physique mathématique.

Vol. i.	Cours de Physique mathématique.	1873.
„ ii.	Théorie de la Capillarité.	1883.
„ iii-iv.	Théorie du Potentiel.	1885-86.
„ v.	Théorie de l'Électrodynamique.	1888.
„ vi-vii.	Théorie de l'élasticité des corps solides.	1890.

Paris, 1873–90. 7 vols. in five. 4°. (19795)

Mathieu, Henri. Manuel du Chauffeur-Mécanicien et du Propriétaire d'appareils à vapeur. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. (22259)

Mattei, Alfonso. Rifling of modern Guns, in relation to stability of flight of projectile. From the "Revista di Artiglieria e Genio." July–Aug. 1894. Transl. by C. A. Junken. 1895. *See* U.S. War Dept.: *Ordnance Bureau.* Notes, *etc.* No. 65. Part 1. (5661)

Matteucci, Carlo. Corso di Elettro-Fisiologia in sei Lezioni date in Torino. *Torino*, 1861. 8°. (14692)

—— Cours d'Électro-physiologie professé à l'Université de Pise en 1856. *Paris*, 1858. 8°. (14685)

—— Elettricità. Lezioni di Elettricità applicate alle arti industriali, all' economia domestica, e alla terapeutica. *Torino*, 1852. 12°. (8515)

—— Lectures on the physical phenomena of living beings. Translated [with notes] by J. Pereira. *London*, 1847. 12°. (1019)

—— Deuxième Mémoire sur le courant électrique propre de la Grenouille, *etc.* 1841. *See* Electricity, *etc.* Excerpta. Vol. 1. 8°. (8412)

—— Mémoire sur la propagation de l'Électricité dans les corps isolants, solides, et gazeux. 1850. *Ibid.* Vol. 1. 8°. (8412)

Matthaey, Carl Ludwig, *Architect.* Handbuch für Zimmerleute. Theil i. Wissenschaftliche Vorkenntnisse des Zimmermanns Theil ii. Kenntniss der Materialien. 2te Aufl., von J. C. G. Hampel. (*Neuer Schauplatz der Künste, etc.*, 47, 48.) *Weimar*, 1845. 2 vols. 12°. (6605)

—— The same. Theil iii. Die Arbeiten des Zimmermannes. 4te Aufl., von A. W. Hertel. (*ibid.*, 49.) *Weimar*, 1859. 12°. (12425)

—— Der Ofenbaumeister. 4te Aufl., von A. W. Hertel. (*ibid.*, 51.) *Weimar*, 1862. 12°. (6607)

—— Praktisches Handbuch für Maurer und Steinhauer. Mit atlas. 3te Aufl., von J. C. G. Hampel. (*ibid.*, 22, 23.) *Weimar*, 1843. 2 vols. 12°. (6581)

—— Der Stein- und Dammsetzer oder Pflasterer. (*ibid.*, 26.) *Ilmenau*, 1827. 12°. (6584)

—— Der vollkommne Dachdecker. 2te Aufl., von A. W. Hertel. (*ibid.*, 61.) *Weimar*, 1858. 12°. (6616)

Matthesius, Johann, *Pastor at Joachimsthal.* Berg-Postilla, oder Sarepta, darinnen von allerley Bergwerck und Metallen, was ihre Eigenschafft und Natur, und wie sie zu Nutz und Gut gemacht, guter Bericht gegeben, *etc.* Sampt dem Chronico der Freyen Bergstadt in S. Joachimsthal, *etc.* [*Also*, Berg-Ordnung des Augusten Hertzogen zu Sachsen, *etc.*] *Freyberg*, 1679. 4°. (14232)

Matthew, James E. Popular history of Music, musical instruments, *etc.* *London*, 1888. 4°. (21155)

Matthews, Chas. Geo., and **Lott,** Frank E. The chief causes of irregular Fermentation. 1894. *See* Brewing: Papers on Brewing. Vol. i. (6279)

— — The Microscope in the Brewery and Malt-house. *London*, 1889. 8°. (21966)

Matthews, G. B., *M.A.* *See* Gray, A., and Matthews, G. B. Treatise on Bessel Functions. 1895. 8°. (24645)

Matthews, Henry. Observations on Sound: shewing the causes of its indistinctness in churches, chapels, *etc.*, with a system for their construction. Also, objections to vaults under churches. Added, critical remarks on architecture. *London*, 1826. 8°. (18557)

Matthews, John, *M.D.* *See* Davies, T. Preparation, *etc.* of microscopic objects. Edited by J. Matthews. 1893. 16°. (23647)

Matthews, Wm. Historical sketch of the origin, progress, and present state of Gas-lighting. *London*, 1827. 12°. (769)

—— Hydraulia: an historical and descriptive account of the Waterworks of London. *etc.* *London*, 1835. 8°. (835)

—— An historical and scientific description of the mode of supplying London with Water, *etc.* Reissue. *London*, 1841. 8°. (10510)

—— A Letter on the subject of the Rt. Hon. Mr. Peel's Letter to the Water Companies of the Metropolis. *London*, 1830. 8°. (17208)

Mattison, Thos. Practical treatise on Coach-body making. *Leeds*, [1888]. obl. fol. (23056)

Matton, Aug. *See* Midoux, É., and Matton, A. Étude sur les Filigranes des papiers, *etc.* 1868. 8°. (17848)

Mattos Corrêa, de. *See* Corrêa, J. J. G. de M.

Maty, Henry, *A.M.* *See* New Review (A.) 1782–86. 10 vols. 8°. (13978)

Mauchline, Robert. Mine Foreman's Handbook of practical and theoretical information on the opening, ventilating, and working of Collieries. New ed. *Philadelphia*, 1893. 8°. (24212)

Maudry, Hans. Waffenlehre für Officiere aller Waffen. 4te Aufl.

Heft i. Explosive Präparate und die Geschoss-Construction. 1895.
„ ii. Rohre und Gestelle der Feuerwaffen. 1895.
„ iii. Die Handfeuerwaffen. Blanke Waffen und Schutzwaffen. 1896.
„ iv. Geschütze. Mitrailleusen und schnellfeuernde Kanonen. 1896.
„ v. Ballistik. 1897.
„ vi. Gebrauch der Feuerwaffen. 1897.

Wien, 1895–97. 6 vols. 8°. (25047)

Maudslay, Henry, and **Field,** Joshua, *Engineers.* Patent double piston-rod, low-pressure Steam Engine [1841?]. Added, Patent change water or brine pumps. Copy of Specification. 1825. 4°. (10512)

Mauduit, A. F., *Architect.* Emploi de l'Airain à défaut du Fer chez la plupart des peuples, *etc.* Extraite du livre "Découvertes dans la Troade." *Paris*, 1844. 8°. (10513)

Maugham, Robert, *Solicitor.* A treatise on the Laws of Literary Property. *London*, 1828. 8°. (8087)

Maugin, J. C. Manuel du Luthier. (*Manuels Roret.*) *Paris*, 1834. 18°. (4375)

2 *AERONAUTICS. MATHIEU, CH. L.* Nouveau Système de l'Univers. Paris, An VII. (1799). 8vo. xvi + 202 pp. With engraved frontispice. 7 plates and a folding table. Wrappers. £—.7.6.

The frontispice shews all sorts of scientific apparatus, also a balloon and a parachute.

Maumené, E. J. Extrait d'une étude de l'Acide tétrafHique (tartrique) et de ses composés salins. *Chateauroux*, 1894. 8°. (23840)

—— Théorie générale de l'action chimique. *Paris*, 1880. 8°. (5150)

—— Traité . . . de la fabrication du Sucre. *Paris*, 1876–78. 2 vols. 8°. (19515)

Maunder, E. W., *F.R.A.S.* *See* OBSERVATORY, (The). A monthly Review of Astronomy. 1887, *etc.* (18842)

Maundrell, Henry, *M.A.* A Journey from Aleppo to Jerusalem, at Easter, A.D. 1697. 4th ed. Added, Journey to the Euphrates and Mesopotamia. *Oxford*, 1721. 8°. (6137)

Maupertuis, Pierre Louis Moreau de *See* DISSERTATION. Dissertation physique à l'occasion du Negre blanc. 1744. 8°. (2140)

—— Œuvres. *Dresde*, 1752. 4°. (5119)

—— Dissertation on the different Figures of the celestial Bodies, *etc.* *See* KEILL, J. Examination of Dr. Burnet's Theory, *etc.* 1734. 8°. (5050)

—— The Figure of the Earth, determined from Observations made at the Polar Circle. From the French. *London*, 1738. 8°. (452)

—— Letter upon Comets, written 1742. *See* ESSAY. An essay towards a history of the principal Comets since 1742. [By C. Burney.] 1769. 8°. (5194)

Maurain, Ch. *See* POINCARÉ, H. Les Oscillations électriques. Leçons . . . redigées par Ch. Maurain. 1894. 8°. (24532)

Maurel, F. Le Papier Japonais. Histoire et fabrication d'après des documents anglais et indigénes. From the "Athénée Oriental." Mémoires. Tome i. *Paris*, 1871. 4°. (16314)

Maurer, Heinrich, *Ritter* von. Instrumente für Jagd und Fischerei. *See* PARIS UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1867: *Austrian Comm.* Berichte. Heft 10. 8°. (13249)

Maurice, *Comte de Saxe.* *See* SAXE.

Maurice, Thomas, *M.A.* The ancient History of Hindostan, its Arts and Sciences. By the Author of "Indian Antiquities." *London*, 1795–98. 2 vols. 4°. (2333)

Maurice de Sellon, P. Émile, *Baron, Capt. of Engineers in the Swiss Confederate Army.* On National Defence in England. Transl. by Capt. J. E. Addison. *London*, 1852. 8°. (2789)

Mauritius, *Govt of.* Patent Laws. *See* PATENT LAWS. Collection. fol. (10629)

—— Trade and Merchandise Marks Laws. *See* TRADE MARK LAWS. Collection. fol. (10630)

—— Specification of Letters Patent under Ordinance No. 16 of 1875. 1876, *etc.* With MS. indexes. fol. (16262)

Maurocordatos, N. A. G. Thèse de Physique.—Sur la cause de la production de l'électricité dans la pile. (*Acad. Dissert.*) *Paris*, 1839. 4°. *See* ELECTRICITY, *etc.* Excerpta. Vol. ii. 4°. (10302)

Maury, Alfred. *See* QUÉRARD, J. M. La Littérature Française, *etc.* 1842–57. 6 vols. 8°. (7212)

Maury, Matthew Fontaine, *LL.D.*, *U.S.N.* The physical Geography of the Sea. [6th ed.] *London*, 1861. 8°. (24563)

—— The physical Geography of the Sea, and its Meteorology. 12th ed. *London*, 1866. 8°. (13047)

—— The Winds at Sea; their mean direction and annual average duration from each of the four quarters. (*Nautical Monographs*, No. 1.) [*Washington*, 1859.] 4°. (18428)

—— *See* TAYLOR, Janet. A guide-book to Lieut. Maury's Wind and Current Charts. 1855. 8°. (11473)

—— *See* WROTTESLEY, John, *Lord.* Lord Wrottesley's Speech in the House of Lords . . . on Lieut. Maury's plan for improving Navigation. 1853. 8°. (7669)

Mauser, Paul.

See BOADO Y CASTRO, J. El Fusil Mauser Español. 1895. sm. 8°. (24540)

LOEWE, L., and Co. The Mauser Magazine Rifle. [18 ?] 4°. (14993)

WILLE, R. Mauser-Selbstlader. 1897. 8°. (7439)

Maver, Wm., *Junr.* American Telegraphy. Systems, apparatus, operation. [2nd ed.] *New York*, 1897. 8°. (2362)

—— and **Davis,** Minor M. The Quadruplex. [System of Telegraphy.] *New York*, 1885. 8°. (11575)

Mavor, Wm. Fordyce, *LL.D.*, *Rev.* *See* TUSSER, Thos. Five hundred points of good Husbandry. New ed. . . . by W. Mavor. 1812. 8°. (666)

Maw, Wm. Henry. *See* SCHINZ, C. Researches on the action of the Blast Furnace. From the German by W. H. Maw and M. Müller. 1870. sm. 8°. (14982)

—— Recent practice in Marine Engineering. (*Engineering Series.*) *London*, 1883. 2 vols. fol. (4096)

—— and **Dredge,** James. *See* ENGINEERING. 1866, *etc.* 4°. (12208)

—— —— Modern examples of Road and Railway Bridges. *London*, 1872. 4°. (15690)

—— —— Technical Papers on special subjects of the [Vienna] Exhibition. With atlas, *Entitled*, A Record of the Vienna Universal Exhibition of 1873. *See* VIENNA UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1873: *British Commission.* Appendices to Reports. Parts ii and iii. 8° and fol. (16762)

Mawe, John, *Mineralogist.* Description of the Lapidary's portable apparatus for cutting, setting, and polishing crystal, jaspar, agate, chalcedony, and precious stones. *London*, 1827. sm. 8°. (10209)

—— A descriptive Catalogue of Minerals, *etc.* 2nd ed. *London*, 1821. 8°. (680)

—— The Mineralogy of Derbyshire. Subjoined; a glossary of terms used by miners in Derbyshire. *London*, 1802. 8°. (616)

—— A treatise on Diamonds and precious stones. *London*, 1823. 8°. (724)

Maxim, Hiram Stevens. Aërial Navigation: the Power required. From "Century Mag.," Oct., 1891. (6423)

Maxim, Hudson. Maxim Aërial Torpedo. A new system of throwing high explosives from Ordnance, and some recent improvements in smokeless powders. *London*, 1897. obl. 4°. (7647)

Maxton, John, *Engineer.* The Workman's manual of Engineering Drawing. (*Weale's Series.*) *London*, 1871. sm. 8°. (15484)

—— The same. 2nd ed. (*ibid.*) *London*, 1873. sm. 8°. (17162)

—— The same. 6th ed. (*ibid.*) *London*, 1886. sm. 8°. (15531)

Maxwell, Henry Hamilton, *C.B., Col.* *See* TAUBERT, —. On the use of Field Artillery on Service, *etc.* 1856. 12°. (2894)

Maxwell, James Clerk, *F.R.S.* *See* BRITISH ASSOCIATION. Reports of the Committee on Electrical Standards. 1873. 8°. (15926)

—— Scientific Papers. Edited by W. D. Niven. *Cambridge*, 1890. 2 vols. 4°. (22696)

—— The electrical researches of the Honourable Henry Cavendish, F.R.S., written between 1771 and 1781. *Cambridge*, 1879. 8°. (8696)

—— Elementary treatise on Electricity. Edited by W. Garnett. *Oxford*, 1881. 8°. (8798)

—— The same. 2nd ed. *Oxford*, 1888. 8°. (22147)

—— Matter and Motion. *London*, 1891. 16°. (23688)

—— The theory of Heat. 2nd ed. (*Text-books of Science.*) *London*. 1872. sm. 8°. (15703)

—— The same. 7th ed. (*ibid.*) *London*, 1883. sm. 8°. (7457)

—— The same. 8th ed. (*ibid.*) *London*, 1885. sm. 8°. (8836)

—— The same. 10th ed. (*ibid.*) *London*, 1891. sm. 8°. (23205)

—— A treatise on Electricity and Magnetism. *Oxford*, 1873. 2 vols. 8°. (16327)

—— The same. 2nd ed. *Oxford*, 1881. 2 vols. 8°. (19257)

—— The same. 3rd ed. *Oxford*, 1892. 2 vols. 8°. (23248)

(*Biographical.*)

—— *See* CAMPBELL, L., and GARNETT, W. The life of James Clerk Maxwell. 1882. 8°. (8850)

Maxwell, John. An essay upon Tune. *Edinburgh*, 1781. 8°. (3653)

Maxwell, Peter Benson, *Bar.-at-Law.*

See LOWNDES, J. J., and others. Reports of Cases argued and determined in the Queen's Bench Practice Court, *etc.* 1851–52. 2 vols. 8°. (1425)

LOWNDES, J. L., and MAXWELL, P. B. Bail Court Cases. 1852–54. 8°. (1426)

Maxwell, W. B., *of Alloa.* The Glass-cutter's and Glazier's companion; comprising calculations of all the various sizes of Squares, *etc.* *Edinburgh*, 1839. 8°. (18835)

May, Edward Sinclair, *Major, R.A.* Achievements of Field Artillery. *Woolwich*, 1893. 8°. (11150)

May, Gustav. Ballooning: a concise sketch of its history and principles. (*Specialists' Series.*) *London*, 1885. sm. 8°. (6367)

—— Die Weltliteratur der Elektricität und des Magnetismus von 1860–1883, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Elektro-Technik. Mit Sachregister von O. Salle. (*Elektro-techn. Bibliothek*, 20.) *Wien*, 1884. sm. 8°. (12315)

May, G. M. Tabulated weights of Iron and other Metals for the use of Engineers and Draughtsmen. 2nd ed. *Brampton*, 1886. 8°. (20179)

May, Oskar, *Ph.D.* Lehrbuch der Elektro-dynamik. (1. Teil) nach System Kleyer bearbeitet von O. May. (*Kleyer's Encyclopädie, etc.*) *Stuttgart*, 1880. 8°. (12967)

—— Lehrbuch der Kontaktelektricität (Galvanismus). Nach System Kleyer bearbeitet von O. May. (*ibid.*) *Stuttgart*, 1887. 8°. (12958)

—— Popular Instructor for the management of Electric Lighting Plant. *Frankfort-a-M.*, [1890]. 32°. (16360)

—— and **Krebs,** Adolf. Lehrbuch des Elektromagnetismus. Bearbeitet nach System Kleyer. (*Kleyer's Encyclopädie, etc.*) *Stuttgart*, 1889. 8°. (13535)

May, Robt., *Cook.* The accomplisht Cook, *etc.* *London*, 1660. 8°. (4794)

—— The same. 5th ed. *London*, 1685. 12°. (11699)

Mayall, John, *Junr.* The Microscope. 1885. *See* SOCIETY OF ARTS. Cantor Lectures. [Vol. 3.] 8°. (19945)

—— The modern Microscope. 1888. *Ibid.* [Vol. 3.] 8°. (19945)

Maycock, W. Perren, *M.Inst.E.E.* The Alternating-current circuit. *London*, 1897. sm. 8°. (7648)

—— Electric Lighting and Power Distribution. *London*, 1892–93. sm. 8°. (23566)

—— Practical electrical notes and definitions. 2nd ed. *London*, 1890. obl. 32°. (22694)

Mayence, *4th Centenary of the invention of printing.* Programm der vierten Säkular-Feier der Erfindung der Buchdruckerkunst in Mainz. *Mainz*, 1840. 12°. (8584)

— — Gedenk-Buch der vierten Jubelfeier der Erfindung der Buchdruckerkunst in Mainz. [Edited by Baur and others.] *Mainz*, 1840. 8°. (14849)

Mayer, Adolf. Chemische Technologie des Holzes als Baumaterial. 1872. *See* BOLLEY, P. A. Handbuch der chem. Technologie. Band vi. Gruppe 1. Abt. 1. 8°. (16252)

—— Lehrbuch der Agrikulturchemie. 3te Aufl. Mit Anhang. Lehrbuch. der Gährungschemie. 3te Ausg. (1878.) *Heidelberg*, 1886. 3 vols. 8°. (5346)

Mayer, Alfred Marshall. The Earth a great Magnet: a Lecture. [Excerpt.] *New Haven, Conn.*, 1872. sm. 8°. (16639)

—— Sound: a series of simple, entertaining, and inexpensive experiments in the phenomena of Sound. (*Nature Series.*) *London*, 1881. sm. 8°. (9326)

Mayer, Alfred Marshall—*cont.*

—— and **Barnard,** Chas. Light: a series of simple, entertaining, and inexpensive experiments in the phenomena of Light. (*ibid.*) *London*, 1879. sm. 8°. (19169)

Mayer, Bruno. *See* MEYER, Bruno.

Mayer, Carl. *Capt.* Heereswesen. Heeresbekleidungs- und Ausrüstungswesen. *See* VIENNA UNIVERSAL EXHIBITION, 1873. Officieller Ausstellungs-Bericht. Heft 18. 1873. 8°. (16635)

Mayer, Christian, *Astronomer.* A Letter on the going of a new Pendulum Clock made by J. Arnold, and set up at . . . Manheim. [From the German.] *London*, 1781. 4°. (2268)

Mayer, Fed.

See ZANTEDESCHI, Fr., and MAYER, F. Esperienze intorno alle alterazioni della virtù magnetica per l'azione del calorico, *etc.* 1831. 8°. ELECTRICITY, *etc.* Excerpta. Vol. 2. 8°. (8412)

— — Nuove esperienze intorno all' origine dell' elettricita terrestre. 1832. *Ibid.* Vol. 2. 8°. (8412)

Mayer, Heribert, *Prof. of Chemistry.* Die Geheimnisse der photographischen Chemie. *Prague*, 1863. 8°. (7425)

Mayer, J. B., *Ph.D.* Bergmännische Miscellaneen für Theorie und Praxis. *Coblentz*, 1841. 12°. (14309)

Mayer, Johann, *of Augsburg.* Castorologia, explicans Castoris animalis naturam et usum medico-chemicum . . . aucta a J. Franco. *Augustæ Vindelicorum*, 1685. 8°. (3271)

Mayer, John, *F.C.S.* The engineering and shipbuilding industries of Glasgow and the Clyde. *See* DAY, St. John V., and others. Notices of some of the principal manufactures of the West of Scotland. 1876. sm. 8°. (17919)

Mayer, Joseph, *F.R.S., F.S.A.* On the art of Pottery: with a history of its progress in Liverpool. *Liverpool*, 1873. 8°. (17040)

Mayer, Julius Robert, *M.D.* Beiträge zur Dynamik des Himmels, *etc.* *Heilbronn*, 1848. 8°. (7236)

—— Bemerkungen über das mechanische Aequivalent der Wärme. *Heilbronn und Leipzig*, 1851. 8°. (7257)

—— Die Mechanik der Wärme. 2te Aufl. *Stuttgart*, 1874. 8°. (7632)

—— Die organische Bewegung in ihrem Zusammenhange mit dem Stoffwechsel. *Heilbronn*, 1845. 8°. (7222)

Mayer, Michael, *Physician.* Secretioris Naturæ Secretorum Scrutinium chymicum. *Francofurti*, 1687. 4°. (3282)

Mayer, Philipp. Aufzüge. 1892. *See* DURM, J. Handbuch der Architektur. Theil iii. Band iii. Heft 2. 8°. (22285)

Mayes, Chas., *C.E.* On the Manufactures more immediately required for the economical development of the Colony [of Victoria], with special reference to those manufactures the raw materials of which are the produce of Victoria. *See* VICTORIA: *Legislature of.* Prize Essays. 1860. 8°. (11680)

Mayette, J. De la mesure du Temps, et réglage des Montres et Horloges. *Lyon*, 1890. 8°. (23292)

Mayevski, N. Mémoire sur les expériences faites à l'établissement de M. Krupp, à Essen . . . pour déterminer les pressions des Gaz de la Poudre dans l'ame des bouches à feu. 1868. *See* ACAD. ROY. DE BELGIQUE: Mém. in 8°. Vol. 21. (17798)

—— Verhandeling over het getrokken Geschut, en bepaaldelijk over de bij de Russische Artillerie in de Jaren 1858 en 1859 gedane schietproeven met langwerpige projectilen uit getrokken Kanonnen van het Kaliber van 4 lbers. *See* KEMPERS, A. G. Bijdragen tot de Kennis van het getrokken Geschut, *etc.* 1860. 8°. (16111)

Maynard, C. J. Manual of Taxidermy. A complete guide in collecting and preserving Birds and Animals. 2nd ed. *Boston, Mass.*, 1884. sm. 8°. (22902)

Maynard, Frederick M. Practical Lager Beer Brewing. 1893. *See* BREWING: Papers on Brewing. Vol. i. fol. (6279)

Maynard, Henry N. The Viaduct Works' Handbook; being a collection of examples from actual practice, *etc.* *London*, 1868. 8°. (14271)

Mayne, John. A companion for Excise-men . . . with tables, *etc.* *See* PLAYFORD, J. Vade Mecum, *etc.* 1680. sm. 8°. (2016)

Mayne, Robert Gray, *M.D.* An expository Lexicon of the terms, ancient and modern, employed in medical and general science. *London*, 1860. 8°. (13260)

Mayrhofer, J., *Ph.D.* Instrumente und Apparate zur Nahrungsmittel-Untersuchung. (*Bibliothek für Nahrungsmittel-Chemiker*, 4.) *Leipzig*, 1894. sm. 8°. (24398)

Mazerolle, L. Traité . . . de Charpente. *Dourdan*, [1895]. 2 vols. [in one] 8° and fol. atlas. (25105)

Mazurier, Le. *See* LE MAZURIER, Jacques. (5131)

Mazzara, L., *Painter of Panoramas.* Perspective, explained upon the system of Tangenteography, and the effect as produced in the Tangenteorama. *London*, 1834. 8°. (18279)

Mazzocchi, L. Mémorial technique universel. Recueil de tables et de formules à l'usage des Ingénieurs, Architectes, Mécaniciens, *etc.* *Paris*, 1892. obl. 64°. (23497)

Mead, Joseph, *M.D.* An essay on Currents at Sea. *London*, 1757. 8°. (10517)

Mead, Richard, *M.D., F.R.S.* Medical works. *London*, 1762. 4°. (2194)

—— The construction of Maps and Globes. *London*, 1717. 8°. (6942)

—— Discourse on the Scurvy, *etc.* *See* SUTTON, S. Account of a new method of extracting the foul Air out of Ships, *etc.* 2nd ed. 1749. 8°. (1250)

Mead, Richard—*cont.*

—— A discourse on the action of the Sun and Moon on Animal bodies. *London*, 1708. 8°. (2071)

—— The same. *See* ROYAL SOCIETY OF LONDON. Miscellanea Curiosa. vol. i. 1726. 8°. (430)

—— A short discourse concerning pestilential Contagion. 5th ed. *London*, 1720. 8°. (10518)

Meade, Richard, *Assistant Keeper of Mining Records.* The Coal and Iron Industries of the United Kingdom. *London*, 1882. 8°. (8721)

Meade, Richard W., *Commander U.S. Navy.* A treatise on Naval Architecture and Ship-building. *Philadelphia*, 1869. 8°. (16148)

Meade, Thomas de Courcy, *M. Inst. C.E. See* HORNSEY LOCAL BOARD. Report on intercepting Traps and water-tight Drains. 1893. 8°. (81)

Meadowcroft, Wm. H. The A.B.C. of the X-rays. *London*, [1896] sm. 8°. (12855)

Meadows, J. McC., *Mech. Engineer.* A review of the Peat question: its position and prospects. *Dublin*, 1873. 8°. (16410)

Meadows, Robert Mitchell, *Engraver.* Three lectures on Engraving: delivered at the Surrey Institution in 1809. [With Preface by J. H.] *London*, 1811. 8°. (17227)

Means, James. *See* AERONAUTICAL ANNUAL. 1895–97. 3 vols. 8°. (24355)

—— The problem of Manflight. 1894. [Reprint.] *See* AERONAUTICAL ANNUAL. No. 1. 1895. 8°. (24355)

Meardi, P., *Engineer.* L'Elettricità e le sue applicazioni. *Milano*, 1885. sm. 8°. (16287)

Mears, Robert, *Accountant.* Decimal Coinage Tables. *London*, 1853. sm. 4°. (13658)

Mears Chlorination Co., *Philadelphia.* Industrial progress in Gold mining. A review of the Gold mining industry in the United States. With Appendix and Notes. *Philadelphia*, 1880. 8°. (19564)

Meaume, Edouard, *French Jurisconsult and Advocate.* Recherches sur la Vie et les Ouvrages de Claude Dernet, Peintre et Graveur Lorrain. (1588–1660.) *Nancy*, 1853. 8°. (17849)

Meaux. *See* SOCIÉTÉ DE L'AGRICULTURE, *etc.*, DE MEAUX.

Méchain, —, et **Délambre,** —. Base du système métrique décimal, ou mesure de l'Arc du Méridien compris entre les parallèles de Dunkerque et Barcelone, executée en 1792 et années suivantes. Rédigée par M. Délambre. *Paris*, 1806–10. 3 vols. 4°. *See* ACAD. DES SCIENCES, *Paris.* Suite des Mémoires de l'Institut. Tome 1–3. 4°. (17248)

Mechanic. Mechanic Dialling, or the art of shadows. With chapters on "Navigation, geometrical, trigonometrical, instrumental" and "Algebra." [Extracted from the works of J. Moxon and others.] MS. *circa* 1800. 4°. (11763)

Mechanic, (The): a complete Encyclopædia of modern Inventions, *etc.* Vol. i–v. *London*, 1868–70. 4 vols. 4°. (14602) *Incorporated with the* ENGLISH MECHANIC. (12207) *q.v.*

Mechanical Engineer. Devoted to mechanical engineering, applied mechanics, and the allied arts. Vol. xiii–xiv. *New York*, 1887. fol.

[*Continued as*]

ENGINEER, (The). Devoted to mechanical engineering, applied mechanics, *etc.* Vol. xv, *etc.* *New York*, 1888, *etc.* fol. (20389)

Mechanical Engineer, (The). An illustrated weekly journal. Edited by W. H. Fowler. Vol. i, *etc.* *Manchester*, 1898, *etc.* fol. (4697)

Mechanical Engineering. A monthly Journal devoted to machinery used in mills, *etc.* Edited by A. Tolhausen. Vol. i. *London*, 1882. fol. (6543)

Mechanical Progress. A monthly review; for Machinists, Engineers, Founders, Boiler-makers, Pattern makers, *etc.* Vol. i–xxii. *London, etc.*, 1885–95. 22 vols. in eleven. fol. (7904)

Mechanical World, and Journal of scientific industry for all interested in applied science, new inventions, machinery, manufactures, *etc.* Vol. xii–xiv. 1882–83.

[*Continued as*]

THE MECHANICAL WORLD AND STEAM USERS' JOURNAL. An illustrated practical Journal for Engineers, *etc.* Vol. xv–xxi. 1883–86. New Series. Vol. i, 1887, *etc.*
London, 1882, *etc.* fol. (18354) *For vols. i–xi, 1876–81, see* DESIGN AND WORK. (18354)

—— The "Mechanical World" Pocket Diary and Year-book. *Manchester*, 1894. 16°. (11600)

Mechanics' Almanack and Engineers' Year-book. [Stationers' Company.] *London*, 1842–44. 3 vols. in one. 16°. (15218)

Mechanics' Magazine and Engineers' Journal. *See* APPLETON'S MECHANICS' MAGAZINE, *etc.* 1851–53. 8° and 4°. (1133)

Mechanics' Magazine, Museum, Register, Journal and Gazette. [Edited by J. C. Robinson, R. A. Brooman, and others.] Vol. i–lxix. 1823–58.

[*Continued as*]

THE MECHANICS' MAGAZINE, and Journal of engineering, agricultural machinery, manufactures, and shipbuilding. Edited by R. A. Brooman. New Series. Vols. i–xxviii.
London, 1823–72. 97 vols. 8° and fol. (88) *Incorporated after this date with* IRON. (13945) *q.v.*

Mechanics' Oracle, and Artizans' Laboratory and Workshop; explaining . . . the general and particular application of practical knowledge in the different departments of science and art. By A. Tilloch. *London*, 1825. 4°. (753)

Mechanics' Weekly Journal; or Artisans' Miscellany of inventions, experiments, projects and improvements in the useful arts. Vol. i. *London*, 1823–24. 8°. (741)

Mechaniker, (Der). Zeitschrift zur Förderung der Mechanik, Optik, Elektrotechnik, *etc.* Jahrg. i, *etc.* *Berlin*, 1894, *etc.* 8°. (24371)

138 *MAYER, J. ROBERT VON.—PREYER, W.* Robert von Mayer über die Erhaltung der Energie. Briefe an Wilhelm Griesinger, 1842-45. Berlin, 1889. 8vo. Half calf. £1.1.
Original edition of a correspondence which proves to be important for the History of Science in the 19th century. In summer 1840 the young Mayer, then a ship's doctor, wrote to his friend about the idea which flashed across his mind when at Surabaya, Java, which he later developed (in 1847) into his famous law of energy.

Mechi, John Joseph. A series of letters on agricultural improvement; with an appendix. *London*, 1845. 4°. (7223)

—— A second paper on British Agriculture, with an account of his own operations at Tiptree Hall farm. *London*, 1851. 8°. (10519)

Meckel, —, *Capt. of Prussian Infantry.* Guide du Jeu de Guerre simplifié et perfectionné. Traduit de l'Allemand par F. Timmerhaus. *Paris, etc.*, 1875. 8°. (17834)

Medical and Physical Society of Bombay. Transactions. Vol. [No.] i–No. x. *Bombay*, 1838–61. 8°. (1848)

— — General Index. Nos. i–x. *Bombay*, 1852. 8°.

— — New Series. No. i–vii. *Bombay*, 1853–61. 8°. (1848)

Medical Annual, (The), and Practitioners' Index; a work of reference for medical practitioners. Year vi, *etc.* *Bristol, etc.*, 1888, *etc.* sm. 8°. (21220)

Medical Board, *Madras.* *See* MADRAS.

Medical Council. *See* GENERAL COUNCIL OF MEDICAL EDUCATION, *etc.*

Medical Critic and Psychological Journal, (The). Edited by Forbes Winslow. *London*, 1861–64. 4 vols. 8°. (6082) *See also* JOURNAL OF PSYCHOLOGICAL MEDICINE. (5805)

Medice. Medice cura te ipsum! or the Apothecaries' Plea, in some short and modest animadversions upon a late tract entituled "A short view of the frauds and abuses of the Apothecaries," *etc.*, by C. Merrett. From a Well-wisher to both Societies. *London*, 1671. 4°. (4926)

Medici, Cosimo de. *See* COSMO III.

Medicina. Medicina vindicata: or, reflexions on bleeding, vomiting, and purging in the beginning of fevers, small-pox, *etc.* By a Fellow of the College of Physicians in Dublin. *London*, 1728. 8°. (10825)

Medicus Londinensis. Know all People. The Metropolis; its River and its Atmosphere. *London*, 1857. 12°. (16850)

Medley, Julius Geo., *Lieut.-Col. R.E.*

See PROFESSIONAL PAPERS on Indian Engineering. 1864–70. 7 vols. 8°. (17313)

THOMASON CIVIL ENGINEERING COLLEGE: Roorkee Treatise on Civil Engineering. 1871–73. 2 vols. 8°. (1668)

—— Bridges. 2nd ed. 1870. *See* THOMASON CIVIL ENGINEERING COLLEGE. Papers. No. ix. 8°. (13775)

—— India and Indian Engineering. Three Lectures. *London*, 1873. sm. 8°. (16332)

—— Irrigation Works. 2nd ed. 1873. *See* THOMASON CIVIL ENGINEERING COLLEGE. Manuals. No. x. 8°. (18151)

—— Railways. By J. G. M. 1864. *Ibid.* Papers. No. xii. 8°. (13775)

—— Roads. 2nd ed. 1870. *Ibid.* Papers. No. viii. 8°. (13775)

Medley, R. S., *Dissenting Minister.* The Air Balloon spiritualised. In a poetical letter to his son. *London*, 1823. sm. 8°. *See* NORMAN, G. J. Aëronautica illustrata. Vol. 8. (5834)

Medlicott, J. G., *B.A.* Cotton Hand-book for Bengal. *Calcutta*, 1862. 8°. (17015)

Medlock, Henry, and **Bailey,** Wm., *Patentees.* Observations upon a new and simple process for the preservation of Meat, Poultry, Fish, *etc.* [Letters Patent No. 1707 of 1866.] [9th ed. by the Patentees.] *London*, 1869. 8°. (13678)

Medulla. Medulla Medicinæ universæ; or a new compendious Dispensatory. By the King's Physicians and Surgeons . . . 3rd ed. *London*, 1749. 8°. (2155)

Meears, Alfred Ferguson. The Shoemaker's guide to the art of cutting out modern boots and shoes, *etc.* *London*, 1873. 8°. (16235)

Meech, Levi W. On the relative intensity of the heat and light of the Sun upon different latitudes of the Earth. 1857. pp. 58. *See* SMITHSONIAN CONTR. TO KNOWLEDGE. Vol. 9. 4°. (11314)

Meeden, C. F. Handbuch der Kaufmanns- und Schiffersprache, Deutsch, Englisch, und Französisch. 4to Aufl. *Hamburgh*, 1866. 8°. (15929)

Meehan, Thos. Pomology. 1877. *See* PHILADELPHIA INTERNAT. EXHIBITION, 1876: *U.S. Centennial Comm.* Reports and Awards. Group xxxvi. 8°. (9713)

Meerman, Gerard, *Baron.* *See* ORIGIN. The Origin of printing, in two essays. [By Middleton and Meerman.] 2nd ed. 1776. 8°. (5247)

—— Gerardi Meerman et doctorum Virorum ad eum epistolæ atque observationes de Chartæ vulgaris seu lineæ origine. Edidit ac præfatione instruxit Jac. van Vaassen. *Hagæ Comitum*, 1767. sm. 8°. (15824)

—— Origines typographicæ. *Hagæ Comitum*, 1765. 2 vols. 4°. (2202)

—— Conspectus originum typographicarum. [*Hagæ Comitum*], 1761. 8°. (7860)

—— Plan du Traité des Origines typographiques. [Traduit par l'Abbé Goujet.] *Amsterdam*, 1762. 12°. (7861)

—— Uitvinding der Boekdrukkunst, getrokken mit het Latynsch werk, met ene voorreden en aantekenigen van Henrik Gockinga; hierachter i gevoegtene Lyst der Boeken, in de Nederlanden gedrukt voor 't Jaar M.D., opgestelt door Jakob Visser. *Amsterdam*, 1767. 4°. (4334)

—— *See* PORTHMANN, J. L. M. Éloge historique sur l'imprimerie, augmenté d'un refutation des ouvrages . . . de Meerman. [3e éd.] 1836. 8°. (3958)

Meersch, Polydore C. van der, *Advocate.* Recherches sur la vie et les travaux des Imprimeurs Belges et Néerlandais, établis à l'étranger, *etc.*, précédées d'une introduction historique sur la découverte de l'Imprimerie, *etc.* Tome i. (*All pub.*) *Gand et Paris*, 1856. 8°. (9898) *With insertion at end of vol.*

Meersch, Polydore C. van der—*cont.*

—— Un mot sur la question de l'invention de l'Imprimerie, à propos de l' "Essai historique et critique sur l'invention de l'Imprimerie par M. Ch. Paeille." Extrait du "Messager des Sciences, *etc.*" *Gand*, 1860. 8°. (14850)

Meeson, Alfred, and **Boys,** John Collins, *C.E.* Thames Sewage disposal. Scheme proposed to meet the requirements of the Thames Conservancy Act, 1867. *London*, 1867. 8°. (16016)

Meeson, Roger, *Bar.-at-Law.*

See Crompton, C., and Meeson, R. Reports of Cases argued and determined in the Courts of Exchequer and Exchequer Chamber. 1834–35. 2 vols. 8°. (1346)

—— and others. Reports of Cases argued and determined in the Courts of Exchequer and Exchequer Chamber. 1835–36. 2 vols. 8°. (1352)

—— and **Welsby,** W. M., *Bar.-at-Law.* Reports of Cases argued and determined in the Courts of Exchequer and Exchequer Chamber. [1836–46.] *London*, 1837–47. 16 vols. 8°. (1372)

Meeus, Jules de. *See* Moniteur Industriel Belge. Directeur : J. de Meuss. 1874, *etc.* fol. (17104)

Mégy, L., and **Igert,** J. Les Appareils de Levage (Ponts roulants, Ascenseurs) à l'Exposition Univ. de 1889. *See* Vigreux, C. Revue technique, *etc.* Part 3. 8°. (21983)

Mehner, Hermann, *Ph.D.* A Motor without Fuel and the second principle of Thermodynamics. 1892. *See* Franklin Institute. Reprints. [Vol. 2.] 8°. (1759)

Mehrtens, G. Ausführung und Unterhaltung der steinernen Brücken. 1880. *See* Heusinger von Waldegg, E. Handbuch der Ingenieurwissenschaften. Band ii. Abth. 1. 8°. (15500)

—— Ausführung und Unterhaltung der steinernen Brücken. 1886. *Ibid.* 2te Aufl. Band ii. Abt. 1. 8°. (22393)

—— Eisen und Eisenkonstruktionen. 1887. *See* Handbuch. Handbuch der Baukunde. Abt. 1. Band ii. Heft 1. 8°. (22321)

—— Mechanik fester Körper. 1887. *Ibid.* Abt. 1. Heft 3. 8°. (22321)

Meidinger, Heinrich, *Ph.D., Prof. in Karlsruhe.* Die Fortschritte in der künstlichen Erzeugung von Kälte und Eis. Bericht. *See* Vienna Univ. Exhibition, 1873 : *German Comm.* Amtlicher-Bericht. Band iii. Abt. 1. Heft 1. 1875. 8°. (17109)

—— Geschichte des Blitzableiters. *Karlsruhe*, 1888. 8°. (21464)

Meigs, Arthur V. Milk Analysis and Infant feeding. A practical treatise. *Philadelphia*, 1885. 8°. (19655)

Meigs, J. F., *Lieut. U.S.N.* *See* Sarrau, E. Researches on the effects of Powder. Transl. by J. E. Meigs and R. R. Ingersoll. 1884. 8°. (9375)

Meikleham, Robert Stuart, *Architect.*

See Bernan, W., *pseud.* On the history and art of warming and ventilating Rooms and Buildings. 1845. 2 vols. 12°. (8914)

—— Practical observations on ventilating and warming public edifices, *etc.* 2nd ed. 1829. 8°. (13906)

Stuart, R., *pseud.* A descriptive History of the Steam Engine. 1824. 8°. (736)

—— The same. 3rd ed. 1835. 8°. (3954)

—— A Dictionary of Architecture. 1846. 3 vols. 8°. (2661)

—— Progress of machinery and manufactures in Great Britain from the Saxon era to the reign of Queen Anne. Exhibited in a chronological list of Letters patent, *etc.* [Anon.] 1846. *See* Weale, J. Quarterly Papers on Engineering. Vol. 5. 4°. (975)

—— The same. Another copy. *London*, 1846. 4°. (12977)

Meili, F., *Ph.D.* Die Prinzipien des schweizerischen Patentgesetzes. *Zürich*, 1890. sm. 8°. (6854)

Meinshausen, Karl. Synopsis Plantarum Diaphoricarum Floræ Ingricæ, *etc.* *Petropolis*, 1869. *See* Pharmaceutische Zeitschrift für Russland, Jahrg. viii. 1869. 8°. (7382)

Meiscl, Ferd. Lehrbuch der Optik. 3te Aufl. von Dr. F. W. Barfuss' "Populäres Lehrbuch der Optik," *etc.* (*Neuer Schauplatz der Künste, etc.*, 3.) *Weimar*, 1889. 8° and 4° atlas. (21465)

Meisner, Leonhard Ferd., *M.D.* De Caffe, Chocolatæ, Herbæ Thee, ac Nicotianæ natura, usu et abusu anacrisis medico-histrico-diætetica. *Norimbergæ*, 1721. 8°. (3386)

Meissner, C., and **Füller,** M. Hygiene der Berg- und Tunnelarbeiter. 1895. *See* Weyl, T. Handbuch der Hygiene. Band viii. Lief. 2. 8°. (24547)

Meissner, Carl. Mittheilungen über Motoren Schrauben und Boote zu den Petroleum-Motorbooten. *Hamburg*, 1893. obl. 4°. (23996)

Meissner, G., *Engineer.* Die Hydraulik und die hydraulischen Motoren. *Jena*, 1878–82. 2 vols. 8°. (10645)

—— The same. 2te Aufl. von H. Hederich und E. Nowak. *Jena*, [1894, *etc.*]. 8°. (25028) *In progress.*

—— Illustrirter Rathgeber und Preis-Catalog für die Wahl von sämmtlichen laufenden Maschinen, *etc.*, welche in der Praxis der Maschinenwesens, *etc.*, vorkommen. *Jena*, 1877 [1876]. 8°. (15133)

—— The same. 2te Aufl. *Jena*, 1880. 8°. (25030)

—— Die Kraftübertragung auf weite Entfernungen und die Construction der Triebwerke und Regulatoren. Fortgesetzt und vollendet von K. Hartmann. *Jena*, 1883–87. 2 vols. 8°. (25029)

—— Die Maschinen für Appretur, Färberei, und Bleicherei, deren Bau und practische Behandlung. *Berlin*, 1872. 4° and obl. fol. (16077)

—— Die Walzen-Müllerei und die vortheilhaftesten Vermahlungs-Methoden. *Jena*, 1881. 8°. (3504)

Meissner, H. A. Vier Gesetze für das deutsche Gewerbewesen. *Leipzig*, 1848. 8°. (7237)

Meister, Lucius, und Brüning. *See* Farbwerke vormals Meister, Lucius, und Brüning.

Meitinger, Georg, *Coach-builder.* *See* Deutsche illustrirte allgemeine Wagenbauzeitung. 1863–66. 4 vols. 4°. (7405)

Meitz, Oscar. Die Fabrikation der moussirenden Getränke und der künstlichen Mineralwässer. (*Chem. techn. Bibliothek*, 84.) *Wien*, 1881. sm. 8°. (11873)

Mel, Conrad, *D.D., Protestant Divine.* Antiquarius Sacer quamplurima dubia Sacræ Scripturæ dicta, illustrans, *etc.* i. De mari aeneo Templi Salomonis. ii. Omina bruta. iii. Machina pro invenienda longitudine. iv. De arca Noe. *Francofurti*, 1719. 4°. (2088)

—— Heilige Oudheidskenner, *etc.* [From the Latin by W. H. Fabricius.] *Leiden*, 1742. 4°. (30)

Mela, Pomponius. Libri tres de situ Orbis, cum notis J. Gronovii.—Acc. J. Honorii excerpta Cosmographiæ ab eodem ex MS. edita.—Cosmographia, falso Aethicum auctorem præferens, cum variis lectionibus e MS.; Ravennas Geographus, ex MS. Lugdunensi suppletus. [Edente Jac.-Gronovio.] *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1696. sm. 8°. (2052)

Melan, J., and **Schäffer,** T. Eiserne Bogenbrücken und Hängebrücken. 1888. *See* Heusinger von Waldegg, E. Handb. der Ingenieurwissenschaften. 2te Aufl. Band ii. Abt. 4. 8°. (22393)

Melancthon, Philip. *See* Sacrobosco, Jo. Libellus de Sphæra, *etc.* Cum præfatione P. Melanthonis. 1545. 8°. (3010)

Melasse. Die Melasse und ihre Verwendung. Von einem Praktiker. (*Kompendium für Rübenzucker-Fabrikanten*, 2.) *Magdeburg*, 1887. sm. 8°. (21275)

Melbourne Centennial International Exhibition, 1888, *New South Wales Commission.* Descriptive Catalogue of Exhibits of Metals, Minerals, Fossils, and Timbers. *Sydney*, 1889. 8°. (17367)

—— *Queensland Commission.* Catalogues of Queensland Woods, economic plants, and Grasses. By F. M. Bailey. *Brisbane*, 1888. 8°. (759)

Melbourne Exhibition of the Products of the Colony of Victoria. *See* Victorian Exhibition, 1861.

Melbourne Universal Exhibition, 1880. Notices on the Designs, Models, *etc.*, pertaining to the services of the "Ponts et Chaussées," the Mines, *etc.*, exhibited at Melbourne. Collected by the Ministry of Public Works, France. Transl. by D. Coales. *Paris*, 1880. 8°. (19339)

Meldola, Raphael, *F.R.S.* The Chemistry of Photography. (*Nature Series.*) *London*, 1889. sm. 8°. (21541)

—— Photographic Chemistry. 1891. *See* Society of Arts. Cantor Lectures. [Vol. 4.] 8°. (19945)

Melingo, Achilles. Photographien und photographische Apparate. *See* Paris Univ. Exhibition, 1867: *Austrian Comm.* Berichte. Heft 6. 8°. (13249)

Mellado, Fra. de P. Enciclopedia Moderna. Diccionario universal de Literatura, *etc.* *Madrid*, 1851–55. 34 vols. 8°. and 3 atlases. (2752)

Melle, *Belgium.* *See* Maison de Melle, *etc.* Notice sur les Collections scientifiques. 1871. 8°. (15708)

Melliss, John Chas. *See* Robinson, H., and Melliss, J. C. Purification of water-carried Sewage. 1877. 8°. (22182)

Meloy, D. H. Progressive Carpentry. Fifty years' experience in Building. [*Waterbury, Conn.*, 1890.] sm. 8°. (23498)

Melsens, Henri Louis Fréd. Note historique sur J. B. Van Helmont à propos de la définition et de la théorie de la flamme.—Opinions des anciens chimistes et physiciens sur la Chaleur, le feu, la lumière et la flamme dans leurs rapports avec les idées et les travaux de Van Helmont. 1874. *See* Acad. Roy. de Belgique: Mém. in 8°. Vol. 24. (17798)

—— Notes chimiques et chimico-physiques. 1872–73. 1. Sur la preparation de l'Anhydride Sulfureux. 2. Sur le point d'ébullition et la tension de vapeur de l'Anhydride Sulfureux. 3. Sur le Chlorure de Sulfuryle. 4. Sur la combinaison directe de Chlore et d'hydrogène. 5. Sur la liquéfaction des Gaz condensés par le Charbon. *Ibid.* Vol. 23. (17798)

Melton, Henry, *Hatter.* Hints on Hats. Adapted to the Heads of the People. *London*, 1865. sm. 8°. (16765)

Melvill, W. S., *Lieut.* *See* War Office: Guide to Meat inspection. By J. Stacpole, and illustrated by W. S. Melvill. 1894. sm. 8°. (24439)

Melville, Geo. W. *See* Chicago: *Internat. Engineering Congress*, Divn. G. Marine and Naval Engineering, *etc.* Edited by G. W. Melville. 1894. 2 vols. 8°. (24705)

Melville, Henry Dundas, *Viscount.* A Letter to the Rt. Hon. Spencer Percival relative to the establishment of a Naval Arsenal at Northfleet. *London*, 1810. 8°. (10523)

—— *See* Naval. Naval considerations upon the letters of Lord Melville and Mr. Rose relative to the construction of a Naval Arsenal at Northfleet. 1810. 8°. (9605)

Melville, Herbert S. Narrow Gauge speedier than Broad Gauge Railways, as well as cheaper. 3rd ed. *London*, 1846. 8°. (4082)

Melzi, B. New English-Italian and Italian-English Dictionary. *London*, 1892. 2 vols. sm. 8°. (23249)

Melzi, Gaetano, *Conti.* Dizionario di opere anonime e pseudonime di Scrittori Italiani, *etc.* [Edited and completed by his son, G. Alessandro Melzi.] *Milano*, 1848–52. 3 vols. 8°. (5807)

Melzi, Gaetano Alessandro, *son of the foregoing, q.v.*

Memoir. Memoirs of Gothic Churches. Read before the Oxford Soc. for promoting the study of Gothic Architecture. (i.) Some remarks upon the Church of Great Haseley, Oxfordshire . . . [By T. W. Weare.] 2nd ed. 1848. (ii.) Some account of the Abbey Church of St. Peter and St. Paul, at Dorchester, Oxfordshire. [By H. Addington.] 1845. *Oxford*, 1848. [1845–48.] 2 vols. in one. 8°. (11688)

Mémoire. Mémoire sur l'Horlogerie, contenant diverses remarques sur les ouvrages, et les prétensions. *etc.*, de M. R. [Robin ?]. *Paris*, [1793 ?]. 4°. (10461)

—— Mémoire sur la manufacture d'Horlogerie. From the "Journal des Arts, *etc.*" 1795. Tome i. 8°. (11457)

—— Mémoire sur la Trigonométrie sphérique, et son application à la confection des Cartes marines et géographiques. Par un Officier de l'État-Major de l'Armée du Rhin. *Paris*, 1801. 8°. (11365)

—— Mémoire sur les Défrichemens. [Par De Turbilly.] *Paris*, 1760. 8°. (12732)

Mémoires Littéraires de la Grande-Brétagne. Par M de la Roche. *La Haye*, 1720-24. 16 vols. in 8. 24°. (6953)

Memoirs of Literature; containing a large account of many valuable books, *etc.* [Edited by M. de la Roche.] 2nd ed. *London*, 1722. 8 vols. 8°. (14061) Resumed in 1725 under the title of New Memoirs of Literature. (14062) *q.v.*

Memoirs of Science and the Arts, or an abridgment of the Transactions published by the principal Learned Societies, *etc.* Vol. i and Vol. ii, part 1 only. *London*, 1793–94. 4°. (7081)

Memorandum. Memorandums of Field Exercise for the Troops of Gentlemen and Yeomen Cavalry. By an Officer of Light Dragoons. *Canterbury*, 1795. 8°. (12301)

—— Memoranda illustrative of the Tombs and sepulchral decorations of the Egyptians. *London*, 1822. 8°. (8743)

Memorial de Artilleria. Serie 3. Tomo xv–xxviii. 1887–93. Serie 4. Tomo i, 1894, *etc.* *Madrid*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. (20385)

Memorial de Ingenieros. Memorias, articulos, y Noticias interesantes al arte de la Guerra en general y a la profesion del Ingeniero en particular. Año 1846–74. Tomo i–xxix.

[*Continued as*]

Memorial de Ingenieros y Revista Cientifico-Militar, [*afterwards*] Memorias y Documentos oficiales. Año 1875–84. Tomo xxx–xxxviii.

[*Continued as*]

Memorial de Ingenieros del Ejercito. Revista quincenal, [*later*], Mensual [*and*] Coleccion de Memorias. Año 1884. Tomo xxxix, *etc.*

Madrid, 1846, *etc.* 8° and sm. 4°. (7228) *The Memoirs consist of treatises with separate title page and pagination.*

—— Indice analitico de las Memorias, Articulos y Noticias. Año 1846-95. *Madrid*, 1896. sm. 4°.

Mémorial des Manufactures de l'État. Tome 1. Tabacs. 1884–88. Tome 2. Tabacs et Allumettes. 1889–95. *Paris*, 1884, *etc.* 8°. (19917) *In progress.*

Mémorial des Poudres et Salpêtres. Publié par les soins du Service des Poudres et Salpêtres, avec l'approbation du Ministre de la Guerre. Tome i, *etc.* *Paris*, 1882, *etc.* 8°. (24306)

Memorias Politicas y Económicas, sobre los frutos, comercio, fabricas y minas de España. Por Don Eugenio Larruga. *Madrid*, 1787–1800. 45 vols. 8°. (5334)

Men of the Time. Men of the Time: a dictionary of contemporaries, *etc.* New ed., by E. Walford. *London*, 1857. 8°. (2918)

—— The same. 8th ed., by T. Cooper. *London*, 1872. 8°. (15807)

Menabrea, Federigo Luigi, *General.* Sketch of the analytical Engine invented by C. Babbage. [*Added*] Translation of the Memoir on the analytical Engine of Mr. Babbage. From "Scientific Memoirs." Vol. 3. *London*, 1843. 2 parts. 8°. (7563) *With insertion after 2nd part.*

Mendel, H. von. *See* Fleischer, M. Die Torfstreu. 2te Aufl. von des gleichnamigen von Mendelschen Werke, 1882. 1890. 8°. (23967)

Mendelejeff, Dmitri Ivanovich. Grundlagen der Chemie. Aus dem Russischen übersetzt von L. Jawein und A. Thillot. *St. Petersburg*, 1891. 8°. (22960)

—— Principles of Chemistry. Transl. from the Russian (5th ed.), by G. Kamensky. Edited by A. J. Greenaway. *London*, 1891. 2 vols. 8°. (23156)

Mendenhall, Thomas Corwin. A Century of Electricity. *Boston*, 1887. sm. 8°. (20720)

Mendez, Francisco, *Augustin Friar.* Typographia Española. Tomo i. (*all pub.*) *Madrid*, 1796. 4°. (5397)

—— Tipografia Española. 2a ed., por D. Hidalgo. *Madrid*, 1861. 8°. (6489)

Mendham, Wm. Phillips. The Wimshurst electrical Influence Machine: its construction, working, *etc.* *Bristol*, 1890. 12°. (8289)

Mendo Trigozo, Sebastiano Francisco de. *See* Dalla Bella, J. A. Memoria sobre a cultura das Oliveiras em Portugal, *etc.* 2a ed. por S. F. de Mendo Trigozo. 1818. sm. 4°. (17451)

Mendoza, Eufemio. Apuntes para un Catalogo razonado de las Palabras Mexicanas introducidas al Castellano. [Issued with the *Boletin de la Sociedad Mexicano de Geografia y Estadistica.*] *México.* 1872. 8°. (16628)

Mène, Chas., *Prof. of Chemistry.* *See* Revue Hebdomadaire de Chimie 1868–76. 17 vols. 8°. (13925)

Ménier, A. S. Mémoire sur la Navigation aérienne. Présenté à la Aëronautical Society of Great Britain, pour être lu en Séance, le 23 Juin 1875. *London*, 1875. 8°. (17133)

Menon, —.

See Cuisiniere. La Cuisinière Bourgeoise, *etc.* Nouv. éd. An. vi. (1797–98.) 12°. (10934)

Science. La Science du Mâitre d'Hotel, Cuisinier, *etc.* Nouv. éd. 1768. 12°. (5193)

Menschutkin, Nikolai Alexandrovich. Analytical Chemistry. From the 3rd Germau ed., by J. Locke. *London*, 1895. 8°. (24634)

—— Analytische Chemie. Deutsche Ausgabe von O. Bach. 2te Aufl. *Leipzig*, 1886. 8°. (19771)

—— The same. 3te Aufl. *Leipzig*, 1892. sm. 8°. (23600)

Mentel, Jacques, *M.D.* De verâ Typographiæ origine Parænesis. *Parisiis*, 1650. 4°. (1961)

Mentel, Johann, *German Printer.* *See* Dorlan, A. Quelques mots sur l'origine de l'Imprimerie ; ou résumé des opinions qui en attribuent l'invention à Jean Mentel, *etc.* 1840. 8°. (7953)

Menzel, C. A., *Ph.D.* Der Bau der Eiskeller Nebst einem Anhange : Die Fabrikation des Kunsteises. 5te Aufl. von E. Nowák. *Leipzig*, 1883. 8°. (22961)

Menzies, W. J. New methods of Wool washing, Fleece scouring, Sheep dipping and cleansing. With directions for making soaps. *Liverpool*, 1882. sm. 8°. (17477)

Menzies, Wm. Treatise on the sanitary management and utilization of Sewage. *London*, 1865. 4°. (3608)

Mercadier, Ferd. *See* François, J. Recherches sur le gisement, *etc.* des Minérais de Fer. Avec planches et dessins au microscope, par F. Mercadier. 1843. 4°. (1592)

Mercalli, Giuseppe. Atlante di Mineralogia. *Milano*, 1890. fol. (22346)

Mercantile Marine Magazine. Vol. viii–xxi. *London*, 1861–74. 14 vols. 8°. (12201)

Mercanton, H., and others. Acker- und Pflanzenbau. 1884. *See* Schweizerische Landesausstellung : Berichte. Gruppe 26. Abth. 3. 8°. (23052)

Mercator, G. Der Entwicklungsdruck auf Gelatine-Emulsions-Papier und die Vergrösserung direct nach dem Negativ. *Düsseldorf*, 1891. sm. 8°. (23332)

Mercator, [*or Krämer*], Gerardus. Globes of.

See Blundeville. His exercises. [Treatise iv. Mercator's Globes.] 1613. 4°. (4727)

Murdoch, P. Mercator's sailing applied to the true figure of the Earth. 1741. 4°. (10621)

Mercer, John, *F.R.S., F.C.S.* *See* Parnell, E. A. The life and labours of John Mercer. 1886. sm. 8°. (11071)

Mercerus, Joannes. *See* Mercier, Jean.

Mercier, Ernest. L'Industrie du Cuir en Suisse. 1884. *See* Schweizerische Landesausstellung, 1883. Berichte. Gruppe 7. 8°. (23052)

Mercier, Jean, *Prof. of Hebrew.* *See* Orus Apollo *Niliacus.* De sacris apud Aegyptios notis, *etc.* 1548. 4°. (3012)

Mercier, P. Virages et Fixages. Traité historique, *etc.* *Paris*, 1892–93. 2 vols. 12°. (23841)

Mercier, Sébastien. *See* London International Exhibition, 1851. Prospectuses. Vol. 9. The Royal Albert Pianoforte, containing the patent [No. 10430 of 1844] transposing action invented by Mercier. 8°. (1127)

Mercur, James. *See* Mahan, D. H. Permanent Fortifications. Revised by J. Mercur. 1887. 8°. (21697)

Mercure Universel. Moniteur de la Carrosserie, des Courses, et des Équipages de Luxe. Dessiné et illustré par A. Guillon. Année xii–xvi. 1861–65.

[*Continued as*]

Moniteur de la Carrosserie. Publication bi-mensuelle des Courses et de Équipages de Luxe. Illustrations par Guillon et de Smith. Année xvii–[xxi]. 1866–70.

Paris, 1861–70. 3 vols. fol. (12171)

—— Code héraldique illustré et colorié à l'aquarelle gouachée. Précédé du Traité calligraphico-héraldique. *Paris*, 1861–62. fol. (12171)

Mercuriale, Girolamo, *of Forli.* De Arte gymnastica libri sex. Ed. novissima aucta, *etc.* *Amstelodami*, 1672. 4°. (10525)

Mercurj, Paul, *Artist.* *See* Bonnard, C. Costumes historiques, *etc.*, dessinés par P. Mercurj. 1845. 2 vols. 4°. (5784)

Merges, Nicolaus. Die internationale Wurst- und Fleischwaaren-Fabrikation. (*Chem.-techn. Bibliothek*, 173.) *Wien*, 1889. sm. 8°. (21821)

Mergier, G. E. Technique instrumentale concernant les Sciences médicales. Revue des méthodes et instruments usités en Chirurgie, Micrographie, Physiologie, Hygiène, *etc.* Par G. E. Mergier avec la collaboration de Mosny, *etc.* *Paris*, 1891. 8°. (24885)

Meriam, E. Description of the means employed to remove the Rocks at Hurlgate [Hell-gate] by submarine Engineering [with an illustration showing M. Maillefert's plan of blasting Rocks under water.] *See* New York, *University of.* Fifth Annual Report . . . on the condition of the State Cabinet of Natural History. 1852. 8°. (12673)

Merijot, E. *See* Walkhoff, L. Traité complet de fabrication et raffinage du Sucre de Betteraves. 2e éd. Française. Trad. sur la 4e éd. Allemande par E. Merijot et J. Gay-Lussac. 1874. 2 vols. 8°. (10229)

Mérimée, Jean Fr. Leonore. Mémoire sur les Lois générales de la Coloration appliquées à la formation d'une Echelle chromatique, à l'usage des naturalistes. [Excerpt.] [*Paris*, 1815?] 8°. (10526)

Merivale, John Herman, *Bar-at-Law.* Reports of cases argued and determined in the High Court of Chancery. 1815–17. *London*, 1817–19. 3 vols. 8°. (1283)

Merkel, Gottlieb, *M.D.* Die Gewerbekrankheiten. Die Staub-inhalations-krankheiten. 3te aufl. 1882. *See* PETTENKOFER, M. von and ZIEMSSEN, H. v. Handbuch der Hygiene, Theil ii. Abt. 3. 8°. (20988)

Merkel, Jos., *Court Librarian at Aschaffenburg. See* HÖFLING, B. Die Künste des Mittel Alters. Band ii. von J. Merkel, (1856–58.) fol. (7283)

Merklein, Franz. Praktisches Handbuch für den gesammten Wagenbau. (*Mech.-techn. Bibliothek*, iv.) *Wien*, 1896. 8° and portfolio of plates. (24771)

Merling, A. Die elektrische Beleuchtung. (*Elektro-techn. Bibliothek*, 1.) *Braunschweig*, 1882. 8°. (12220)

—— Die elektrischen Uhren. (*ibid.*, 2.) *Braunschweig*, 1884. sm. 8°. (12141)

Merly, J. F. Le Livre de Poche du Charpentier. (*Bibliothèque des Professions, etc.*) *Paris*, [187 ?]. 12°. (19711)

Mermet, A. Manipulations de Chimie. Métalloïdes. *Paris*, 1885. sm. 8°. (12703)

Merrall, Edward E., *C.E.* A Letter to Col. A. Cotton upon the introduction of Railways in India upon the English plan. *London*, 1860. 8°. *See* RAILWAY PAMPHLETS. Vol. 4. (18699)

Merret, Christopher. *See* MERRETT.

Merrett, Christopher, *M.D.*, *F.R.S.*

See NERI, Ant. The art of Glass. From the Italian [by C. Merret.] 1662. 8°. (3152)

—— Art de Verrerie de Neri, Merrett, et Kunckel, *etc.* 1752. 4°. (7003)

—— De arte vitrariâ libri septem. In cosdem. C. Merretti observationes, *etc.* 1669. 24°. (4814)

—— Account of Freezing. 1665. *See* BOYLE, *Hon.* Robt. New experiments and observations touching cold. 8°. (4802)

—— The same. Another ed. *Ibid.* 1683. (400)

—— Observations on the ordering of Wines. *See* CHARLETON, W. Two Discourses, *etc.* 1669. 8°. (1992)

—— *See* MEDICE. Cura te ipsum! or the Apothecaries Plea. Animadversions upon "a short view of the frauds, *etc.*, of Apothecaries, by C. Merritt." 1671. 4°. (4926)

Merrett, H. S., *Surveyor.* A practical treatise on the science of land and engineering surveying, levelling, estimating quantities, *etc.* *London*, 1871. 8°. (15467)

—— The same. 4th ed., with Appendix, by G. W. Usill. *London*, 1885. 8°. (19614)

Merriam, J. C., *of New York.* The Steam Engine in the United States. *See* FLINT, C. L., and others. Eighty Years' Progress in the United States. 1861. 8°. (6484)

Merrifield, Chas. W., *F.R.S.* Report on Models of Ships and Lifeboats. *See* PARIS UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1867: *British Comm.* Reports. Vol. 4. 1868. 8°. (13626)

Merrifield, John, "*Student in Astrology.*" Catastasis Mundi. [A reply to J. Holwell's "Catastrophe Mundi." (9991) *q.v.*] *London*, 1684. 4°. (3263)

Merrifield, John, *LL.D.* Magnetism and the deviation of the Compass. 10th ed. *London*, 1896. 16°. (25071)

—— A treatise on Nautical Astronomy. *London*, 1886. sm. 8°. (19921)

Merrifield, *Mrs.* Mary Philadelphia. Original treatises (from the 12th to the 18th century) on the arts of Painting in oil, miniature, mosaic, and on glass, *etc.* With introduction, translation, *etc.* *London*, 1849. 8°. (2717)

—— Essay on the harmony of Colours as exemplified in the Exhibition of 1851. *See* ART JOURNAL. Illustrated Catalogue of the Exhibition of 1851, *etc.* 1851. 4°. (16720)

—— Practical directions for Portrait painting in water-colours. 23rd ed. *London*, 1883. sm. 8°. (20825)

Merrill, Fred. J. H. Mineral resources of New York State. 1895. *See* NEW YORK, *State Museum.* Bulletin. Vol. 3. No. 15. 8°. (10133)

—— Salt and Gypsum Industries of New York. 1893. *Ibid.* Vol. 3. No. 11. 8°. (10133)

—— and **Ries,** H. Clay Industries of New York. 1895. *See* NEW YORK, *State Museum.* Bulletin. Vol. 3. No. 12. 8°. (10133)

Merrill, Geo. P. Stones for Building and Decoration. *New York*, 1891. 8°. (12382)

—— The same. 2nd ed. *New York*, 1897. 8°. (3510)

—— A treatise on Rocks, Rock-weathering and Soils. *New York*, 1897. 8°. (7649)

Merrill, N. Fred. *See* DRECHSEL, E. Introduction to the study of chemical reactions. From the German by N. F. Merrill. 1880. sm. 8°. (19498)

Merrill, Wm. E., *Major, Corps of Engineers, U.S.A.* Iron Truss Bridges for Railroads. Methods of calculating strains, with a comparison of the most prominent truss bridges. 3rd ed. *New York*, 1875. 4°. (12676)

Merriman, Mansfield, *C.E.* Text-book on Retaining Walls and Masonry Dams. *New York*, 1892. 8°. (23460)

—— Text-book on the Mechanics of Materials, and of Beams, Columns, and Shafts. With key. *New York*, 1885. 8°. (19615)

—— On the theory and calculation of continuous Bridges. (*Van Nostrand's Science Series*, 25.) *New York*, 1876. 18°. (18335)

—— A treatise on Hydraulics. 5th ed. *New York*, 1895. 8°. (24558)

—— and **Jacoby,** H. S. Text-book on Roofs and Bridges. *New York*, 1888–94. 3 vols. 8°. (21699)

Merritt, Ernest, and **Rogers,** F. J. General Physics. Junior Course. *See* NICHOLS, E. L. Laboratory Manual of Physics, *etc.* Vol. i. 1894. 8°. (24471)

Merritt, Henry, *Artist.* Pictures and Dirt separated in the works of the Old Masters. *London*, 1854. sm. 8°. (16902)

Merrow, J. M. Report on machinery for Knitting and Embroidering. 1891. *See* PARIS UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1889: *U.S. Comm.* Report. Vol. 3. 8°. (8243)

Merryweather, Geo., *M.D., of Whitby.* An essay explanatory of the Tempest Prognosticator [invented by the Author] in the building of the Great Exhibition, 1851. *London*, 1851. 8°. (13158)

Merryweather, Jas. Compton. Fire protection of Mansions. *London*, 1884. 8°. (9579)

—— Practical hints on Fire protection of Towns and Buildings, with a few remarks on Water Supply. [*London*, 1892.] 4°. (16546)

Mersan, De. *See* BOYARD, N. J. B. and MERSAN, De. Nouveau manuel complet du Chasseur. Nouv. éd. 1853. 18°. (4602)

Mertens, E. Gartenbau. 1884. *See* SCHWEIZERISCHE LANDESAUSSTELLUNG: Berichte. Gruppe 29. 8°. (23052)

Mertens, Wm. Die Fabrikation und Raffinirung des Glases. (*Chem.-techn. Bibliothek*, 172.) *Wien*, 1889. sm. 8°. (21820)

—— Das Sandstrahl-Gebläse im Dienste der Glasfabrikation. (*ibid.*, 187.) *Wien*, 1891. sm. 8° (23137)

Merveilles. Les Merveilles de l'Exposition de 1889. Histoire, construction, inauguration, description. Ouvrage rédigé par des écrivains spéciaux et des Ingénieurs. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. (21754)

Merwin, Henry Childs. The patentability of Inventions. *Boston, Mass.*, 1883. 8°. (10191)

Meryon, John. An account of the origin and formation of the ancient town of Rye; . . . and of the means whereby it may be restored . . . [as a] harbour of refuge. 1845. *See* WEALE, J. Quarterly Papers on Engineering. Vol. 4. 4°. (975)

Meserve, Andrew Isaac. The Fireman's handbook and drill manual. *Chicago*, 1890. 16°. (22672)

Mesmer, Anton, *M.D.* Aphorismes de M. Mesmer. Ouvrage mis au jour par M. Caullet de Veaumorel. 3e éd. *Paris*, 1785. 8°. (13175)

Mesmeric Hospital, *Calcutta.* Record of cases treated in the Mesmeric Hospital, Calcutta, [1846–47.] *Calcutta*, 1847–48. 8°. (1693)

Mesolabum. Mesolabum; seu, duae mediae proportionales inter extremas datas per circulum et ellipsim vel hyperbolam . . . exhibitæ. [By R. Fr. Slusius.] *Leodii Eburonum*, 1659. sm. 4°. (4788)

Messager des Sciences et des Arts. Recueil publié par la Société Royale des Beaux-Arts et des Lettres, et par celle d'Agriculture et de Botanique de Gand. Année i–vi. 1823–30.

[*Continued as*]

MESSAGER DES SCIENCES ET DES ARTS DE LA BELGIQUE, ou nouvelle Archives historiques, *etc.* Recueil publié par F. de Reiffenberg [and others]. Tome i–vi. 1833–38.

[*Continued as*]

MESSAGER DES SCIENCES HISTORIQUES DE BELGIQUE. Recueil publié par J. de Saint-Genois [and others]. Année i–vi. 1839–44.

[*Continued as*]

MESSAGER DE SCIENCES HISTORIQUES ET ARCHIVES DES ARTS ET BELGIQUE. Année i–vi. 1845–50.

[*Continued as*]

MESSAGER DES SCIENCES HISTORIQUES, DES ARTS, ET DE LA BIBLIOGRAPHIE [de Belgique]. Année i–xxxi. 1851–81.

Gand, 1823–81. 55 vols. 8°. (8486)

—— Tables générales, pour les volumes parus de 1823–30 et de 1833–53. (27 vols.) *Gand*, 1854. 8°.

Messel, Alfred. Ausstellungsbauten. 1893. *See* DURM, J. Handbuch der Architektur. Theil iv. Band vi. Heft 4. 8°. (22285)

Messenger, Thos. Goode. *See* GODWIN, E. W. and ADAMS, M. B. Artistic conservatories, *etc.* constructed on the patent system of Messrs. Messenger and Co. 1880. obl. 4°. (21399)

Messer, Fred. A. British wild Flowers by natural analysis. *London*, 1880. 8°. (18693).

Messerschmitt, A., *Engineer.* Die Calculation der Eisenconstructionen. *Essen*, 1884. sm. 8°. (23761)

—— Die Calculation in der Eisen-Giesserei und der Giesserei-Techniker in seinem Betriebe. *Essen*, 1881. sm. 8°. (8627)

—— Die Calculation im Maschinenwesen, *etc.* *Essen*, 1882. sm. 8°. (23760)

Metal. A representative Journal for the metal trades. Vol. i–ii. *London*, 1882–83. 2 vols. in one. 4°. (16836)

Metal Worker, (The). A weekly Journal of the Stove, Tin, Plumbing, and House furnishing trades. Vol. ix, *etc.* *New York*, 1878, *etc.* fol. and 4°. (18418)

—— Kitchen Boiler Connections. A selection of practical letters and articles relating to Water Backs and Range boilers, compiled from "The Metal Worker." *New York*, 1894. 8°. (24561)

—— The "Metal Worker" Essays on House heating by Steam, hot water and hot air. Edited by A. O. Kittredge. 2nd ed. *New York*, 1892. 8°. (23386)

—— The Metal Worker Pattern book. A practical treatise on the art and science of Pattern-cutting as applied to Sheet Metal work. Edited by A. O. Kittredge. 6th ed. *New York*, 1888. fol. (22414)

Metal Worker, The—*cont.*

—— The new Metal Worker Pattern book. A treatise on the principles and practice of Pattern-cutting as applied to Sheet Metal work. By A. O. Kittredge. *New York*, 1896. fol. (2115)

Metallarbeiter, (Der). Fachblatt für Bronzenarbeiter, Galvaniseure, Gas- und Wasserleitungs-Installateure, Gürtler, Klempner, *etc.* Organ für die geschäftlichen Interessen des gesammten Eisen- und Metallwaarenhandels. Hrsg. von C. Pataky. Jahrg. x, *etc.* *Wien*, 1884, *etc.* 4°. (8690)

Metallurgical Review. Vol. i. *New York*, 1877-78. 8°. (18252)

Métallurgie, (La), et la construction métallique. Journal hebdomadaire publié par une Société d'Ingénieurs et d'Industriels. Année xv, *etc.* *Paris*, 1884, *etc.* fol. (12086)

Metcalfe, Henry, *Capt. Ordnance Dept. U.S. Army.* The cost of Manufactures and the administration of Workshops. *New York*, 1885. 8°. (21116)

—— Course of Instruction in Ordnance and Gunnery. 2nd ed. *New York*, 1891. 8° and fol. atlas. (23921)

Metcalfe, M., *Engineer.* *See* Bergen, W. C. Marine Engineer. 6th ed. by M. Metcalfe. [18 ?] 2 vols. 8°. (22197)

Metcalfe, Sam. L., *M.D.* Caloric, its mechanical, chemical, and vital agencies in the phenomena of nature. *London*, 1843. 2 vols. 8°. (10529)

Meteorological. Meteorological Essays concerning the origin of springs, generation of rain, and production of wind, *etc.* In two treatises. [By E. Barlow.] *London*, 1715. 8°. (3366)

Meteorological Committee of the Royal Society, 1867–77. *See* Meteorological Council.

Meteorological Conferences and Congresses. *See* Meteorological Council.

Meteorological Council. *From 1867–77, entitled the Meteorological Committee of the Royal Society. For publications prior to 1866, see* Board of Trade.

—— Report, 1867, *etc.* *London*, 1868, *etc.* 8°. (15496)

—— Reports of Proceedings of the Meteorological Conferences. 1872, Leipzig; 1874, London, on Maritime Meteorology; 1891, Munich. *London*, 1873, *etc.* 8°. (21294) *In progress.*

—— Reports of the International Meteorological Congresses and their Committees. [Edited by Robt. H. Scott.]

1873, Vienna. 1st International Meteorological Congress, Report of Proceedings, Protocols and their Appendices. 1874.

—— Reports of the Permanent Committee [of the preceding]. 1873, Vienna; 1874, Utrecht; 1876, London; 1878, Utrecht; Reports to the Permanent Committee on Atmospheric Electricity, Maritime Meteorology, and Weather Telegraphy. 1875–78. 4 vols.

1879, Rome. 2nd International Meteorological Congress, Report of Proceedings. 1879.

—— Reports i–iv of the International Meteorological Committee [instituted by the preceding]. 1880, Berne; 1882, Copenhagen; 1885, Paris; 1888, Zurich. 1881–89. 4 vols.

London, 1874, *etc.* 8°. (21293) *In progress.*

Meteorological Council—*cont.*

(*Publications.*)

—— Barometer manual for the use of Seamen. *London*, 1885. 8°. (21289)

—— The same. 2nd ed. *London*, 1894. 8°. (24185)

—— Fishery Barometer manual. Compiled under the direction of the Meteorological Council by R. H. Scott. *London*, 1887. 8°. (21290)

—— Harmonic analysis of hourly Observations of Air Temperature and Pressure at British Observatories. *London*, 1891. 4°. (23365)

—— Instructions for meteorological Telegraphy. New edition. *London*, 1875. 8°. (21296)

—— Instructions in the use of meteorological instruments. Compiled by R. Scott. *London.* Reprinted 1885. 8°. (4771)

—— The same. *London.* Reprinted with additions 1892. 8°. (7892)

—— On the use of Isobaric Curves, *etc.* Report to the Committee of the Meteorological Office by H. Toynbee. *London*, 1869. 8°. (21292)

—— Report on the Meteorology of the North Atlantic between the parallels of 40° and 50° N. With Remarks, *etc.* Report to the Committee of the Meteorological Office, by H. Toynbee. *London*, 1869. 8°. (18440)

—— Weather Telegraphy and Storm Warnings. Report presented to the Meteorological Congress at Vienna, by a Committee appointed at the Leipzig Conference. *London*, 1874. 8°. (21299)

—— *See* Abercromby, *Hon.* R. Principles of Forecasting by means of Weather Charts. Issued by authority of the Meteorological Council. 2nd ed. 1885. 8°. (4760)

—— *See* Ley, W. C. Aids to the study and forecast of Weather. Published by authority of the Meteorological Council. 1880. 8°. (21298)

—— *See* Scott, R. H. An inquiry into the connexion between strong Winds and Barometrical Differences. Report presented to the Committee of the Meteorological Office, by R. H. Scott. 1869. 8°. (21521)

Meteorological Office.

See Board of Trade.

Meteorological Council.

Meteorological Society: Quarterly Journal. Edited by a Committee of the Council. New Series. Vol. i–ix.

[*Continued as*]

Royal Meteorological Society: Quarterly Journal. New Series. Vol. x, *etc.*
London, 1872, *etc.* 8°. (2997)

—— Index to the publications of the English Meteorological Societies, 1839 to 1881. (Supplement to Vol vii of the "Quarterly Journal of the Meteorological Society.") *London*, 1881. 8°. (9701)

Meteorologische Zeitschrift. Hrsg. im Auftrage der Oesterreichischen Gesellschaft für Meteorologie, und der Deutschen meteorologischen Gesellschaft. Redigirt von J. Hann und G. Hellmann. Band xiii, *etc.* Zugleich Band xxxi, *etc.* der "Zeitschrift des Oesterr. Gesellschaft für Meteorologie." *Wien*, 1896, *etc.* 8°. (2935)

Meteorologische Zeitschrift—*cont.*

—— Namen- und Sachregister zur Bnd i-xx, 1866-85 der "Zeitschrift des Oesterr. Gesellschaft für Meteorologie." [1896.] 8°.

Meteyard, Eliza. A group of Englishmen (1795 to 1815), being records of the younger Wedgewoods and their friends; embracing the history of the discovery of photography and a facsimile of the first photograph. *London*, 1871. 8°. (15514)

—— The life of Josiah Wedgewood. *London*, 1865-66. 2 vols. 8°. (13393)

Method. The method of Chemical Philosophy and Physick. [By N. Culpepper?] *London*, 1664. 8°. (1986)

Methven, Robert, *Capt.* Dry Docks and Dockyards for Bombay.—A paper laid before Sir H. B. E. Frere. 2nd ed. *Bombay*, 1865. 8°. (17412)

—— Sequel to the Paper on Dry Docks and Dockyards for Bombay. *Bombay*, 1866. 8°. (17413)

Metius, Adriaan, *M.D., Prof. of Mathematics.* Primum Mobile astronomicè, sciographicè, geometricè, et hydrographicè, nova methodo explicatum. *Amstelodami, etc.*, 1630-31. 4 vols. in one. 4°. (4746)

Métivier, —, and **Ziegler,** —. Les Arts militaires aux États-Unis et à l'Exposition de Chicago. 1893. *See* Grille, C. J. A., and Falconnet, H. Revue technique, *etc.* Part 5. 1894. 8° and fol. atlas. (23823)

Metric. The metric system. A compilation. *Philadelphia*, 1867. 12°. (13130)

Metropolitan. Metropolitan experience of the system of Pipe Drainage, *etc.* From the "Times," Sept. 29, 1852. *Together with* Remarks on the dictatorial interference of the General Board of Health, *etc.* From the "Coventry Standard." *London*, 1852. 2 parts. 8°. (308)

—— Metropolitan Street Tramways. Facts and Observations. [With] opinions of the Public press on the advantages of Street Tramways as applied to the traffic of the Metropolis. [*London*, 1869?] 8°. (17320)

—— Metropolitan Street Tramways. Opinions of the Public press on the advantages of Street Tramways as applied to the traffic of the Metropolis. *London*, 1869. 8°. (17321)

—— Metropolitan Street Tramways (South of the Thames). Explanatory statement of the advantages of Street Tramways as applied to the traffic of the Metropolis. *London*, 1869. 8°. (16358)

—— Metropolitan Tramways. Statement of obstructions, *etc.* caused by existing tramways. *London*, 1873. 8°. (16950)

Metropolitan Board of Works, *London.* Report on the Economy of Road-maintenance and Horse-draught through Steam road-rolling. By Fred. A. Paget. *London*, 1870. 8°. (14797)

—— Report on the Sewage interception and main drainage of the district north of the Thames. 22nd May, 1856. By J. W. Bazalgette. *London*, 1856. 8°. (16035)

Metropolitan Board of Works, *London*—*cont.*

—— Report in answer to objections to their proposed scheme of Metropolitan Street improvements. By J. W. Bazalgette, March, 1872. *London*, 1872. 8°. (16946)

Metropolitan Commission of Sewers. Report on the High Level Line for the interception of the Drainage North of the Thames, *etc.* By J. W. Bazalgette, Sir W. Cubitt, and R. Stevenson. *London*, 1853. 8°. (8977)

—— Report upon the Drainage and Water Supply of Rugby, Sandgate, *etc.* By J. W. Bazalgette. *London*, 1864. 8°. (12640)

—— Report upon the most advantageous mode of dealing with the sewage matter of the Metropolis with a view to the preparation of Sewage manure. By I. Wicksteed. *London*, 1854. 8°. (11755)

—— *See* Few. A few Words on the new Commission of Sewers, *etc.* By a Farmer, a Lawyer, and an Ex-Commissioner. 1848. 8°. (11588)

Metropolitan Sanitary Association. The Public Health a public question.—First Report on the chief evils, *etc.* *London*, 1850. 8°. (12442)

Metropolitan School of Science applied to Mining and the Arts. *See* Royal School of Mines, *etc.*

Metropolitan Working Classes Association. On the Ventilation of Rooms, Houses, Workshops, *etc.* *London*, 1846. 8°. (10531)

Metschnikoff, Elias. Immunität. 1897. *See* Weyl, T. Handbuch der Hygiene. Band 9. Lief. i. 8°. (24547)

Metz, Friedr., *Bookseller.* Geschichte des Buchhandels und der Buchdruckerkunst. *Darmstadt*, 1834. 8°. (3935)

Metzger, Ch., *Engineer.* Étude sur le Block-System à distance pour l'exploitation des Chemins de fer. *Paris*, 1887. 4°. (21647)

Metzger, Max. Handbuch der Holzbildhauerei. (*Neuer Schauplatz der Künste, etc.*, 13.) *Weimar*, 1892. 8° and 4° atlas. (23211)

Metzger, Sigmund, *Ph.D.* Pyridin, Chinolin, und deren Derivate. *Braunschweig*, 1885. 8°. (21926)

Metzke, F. A. *See* Berliner Gewerbe-, Industrie- und Handelsblatt. Hrsg. von A. F. Neukrantz und F. A. Metzke, 1841-43. 8°. (1385)

Metzner, R. Résumé d'Analyse minérale. 1892. *See* Fremy, E. Encycl. chim. Tome iv. [fasc. 3.] 8°. (11342)

Meulen, Marc de, *C.E.* La Locomotive, le matériel roulant, et l'exploitation des voies ferrées. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. (22862)

—— La Marine moderne. Construction des Navires, *etc.* *Paris*, 1892. 8°. (23442)

Meunier, E. Maxime. Traité des causes des Incendies. Guide pratique pour l'emploi des moyens préservatifs contre l'incendie. 2e éd. *Paris*, 1881. 8°. (19868)

Meunier, Étienne Stanislas *Dr. ès. Sc.* Combustibles minéraux. 1885. *See* FREMY, E. Encycl. chim. Tome ii. Compl. i. 8°. (11342)

—— Météorites. 1884. *See* FREMY, E. Encycl. chim. Tome ii. Append. 2. 8°. (11342)

—— Les méthodes de synthèse en Minéralogie. *Paris*, 1891. 8°. (23611)

Meunier, J. Cobalt et Nickel. 1889. *See* FREMY, E. Encycl. chim. Tome iii. fasc. 12. 8°. (11342)

Meunier, Victor Amédée. *See* SCIENCE (La), ET LES SAVANTS, en 1864[–65]. Par V. Meunier. 1865–66. 12°. (8588)

Meusnier, Jean Baptiste Marie, *Physician and General.* Mémoire sur l'équilibre des machines aérostatiques, *etc.* Présenté à l'Académie, 1783. [1784.] 4°. (10532)

—— *See* EHRMANN, F. L. Essai d'un art de fusion à l'aide de l'air du Feu . . . [et un Description d'un Appareil, *etc.*, par M. Meusnier.] 1787. 8°. (9601)

Meves, Oscar, *Counsellor of Appeals.* Das Reichs-Gesetz über Markenschutz vom 30 November, 1874. Mit Erläuterungen. *Erlangen*, 1875. 8°. (17656)

Mew, Jas., and **Ashton,** John. Drinks of the World. *London*, 1892. 8°. (23250)

Mewburn, John Clayton. *Fell. Inst. P.A.* The Patents, Designs, and Trade Marks Rules. Paper read at the Inst. of Patent Agents. Feb. 1884. *London*, 1884. 8°. (6425)

Mews, John, *Bar.-at-Law. See* FISHER, R. A. Fisher's Digest of the reported decisions in all the Courts. 1870–80. Consolidated and arranged by T. W. Chitty and J. Mews. [1880.] 2 vols. 8°. (19412)

—— A Digest of the reported decisions of all the Courts . . . (Being a continuation of "Fisher's Digest"). 1881–88.

[*Continued as*]

—— The Annual Digest of all the reported decisions of the Superior Courts . . . 1889–96. *London*, 1882–97. 8°. (2838)

Mexican Company. Reports of Directors. 1828. *See* MINING COMPANIES: Reports. Vol. 2. 8°. (8612)

Mexico. *See also* ZACATECAS, *Mining Commissioners.*

Mexico, *Government of.* Ordenanzas de Minera y Colleccion de las Ordenes y Decretos de esta materia posteriores a su publicacion, *etc.* Con un Apéndice concerniente las Minas del Peru. Nueva edicion, dispuesta por C. N. *Paris*, 1864. 8°. (14291)

—— Berg Ordnung für Neu Spanien, welches in allen Theilen . . . Amerika's noch Kraft bestandig ist. Aus dem spanischen von Dr. J. Nöggerath und Dr. J. P. Pauls. *Bonn*, 1828. 8°. (14761)

—— The Ordinances of the Mines of New Spain. From the Spanish by C. Thomson. With observations upon the Mines and Mining Associations. *London*, 1825. 8°. (11505)

Mexico, *Government of—cont.*

—— Patent Laws. *See* PATENT LAWS. Collection. fol. (10629)

—— Trade Mark Laws. *See* TRADE MARK LAWS. Collection. fol. (10630)

— *Cuerpo de la Mineria.* Reales Ordinanzas para la direccion . . . del Cuerpo, *etc.*, de Nueva España. Impresa en Madrid. 1783. *Santiago de Chile*, 1833. fol. (10697)

—— *Secretaría de Fomento, Colonización è Industria.* Boletin de Agricultura, Mineria é Industrias. Año i, *etc.* [containing Patent and Trade Marks lists]. *Mexico*, 1896, *etc.* 8°. (802)

Meyer, Alfred. L'art de l'Email de Limoges ancien et moderne. Traité pratique et scientifique. *Paris*, 1895. 12°. (24806)

Meyer, Arthur, *Ph.D.* Untersuchungen über die Stärkekörner. *Jena*, 1895. 8°. (25111)

—— Wissenschaftliche Drogenkunde. Ein illustriertes Lehrbuch der Pharmakognosie, *etc.* *Berlin*, 1891–92. 2 vols. 8°. (22962)

Meyer, C. H. *See* SCHOOL OF MILITARY ENGINEERING. Machinery, *etc.*, used in Engineering Works. By W. Hill. Revised, *etc.* by C. H. Meyer. 1886. fol. (23285)

Meyer, D. Gustav. Erdrutschungen. 1887. *See* HEUSINGER VON WALDEGG, E. Handbuch der Ingenieurwissenschaften. 2te Aufl. Band i. Abt. 3. 8°. (22393)

Meyer, D. L. A method of making useful mineral Collections; added, Experiments on . . . native fixed Sal Ammoniac. *London*, 1775. 8°. (5239)

Meyer, Emil. Cyanverbindungen. Bericht. *See* VIENNA UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1873: *German Comm.* Amtlicher-Bericht. Band iii. Abt. 1. Heft 1. 1875. 8°. (17109)

Meyer, Ernst von, *Prof. in Leipzig.*

See GRAHAM-OTTO. Ausführliches Lehrbuch der Chemie. Band iii and iv. Organische Chemie. Von H. Kolbe. 2te Aufl. von E. von Meyer. 1880–84. 8°. (11138)

—— *Ibid.* Band v. Organische Chemie, von H. Kolbe. Band iii. Abt 1. Bearbeitet von E. von Meyer und A. Weddige. 1878. 8°. (11138)

JOURNAL FÜR PRAKTISCHE CHEMIE, N.F. Band xix, 1879, *etc.* 8°. (1345)

UPMANN, J., and MEYER, E. von. Traité sur la Poudre, *etc.* 1878. 8°. (21450)

—— Die Explosivkörper und die Feuerwerkerei. 1874. *See* BOLLEY, P. A. Handbuch der chem. Technologie. Band vi. Gruppe 3. Abt. 2. 8°. (16252)

—— Geschichte der Chemie von den ältesten Zeiten bis zur Gegenwart. *Leipzig*, 1889. 8°. (22882)

—— History of Chemistry from the earliest times to the present day. Transl. by G. M'Gowan. *London*, 1891. 8°. (22726)

Meyer, Franz Eduard Moritz, *Ph.D., Capt.* Manuel historique de la Technologie des Armes à Feu. Traduit de l'Allemand, avec annotations, *etc.*, par Rieffel. *Paris*, 1837. 2 vols. 8°. (15860)

Meyer, Franz Johann Friedrich. Versuch einer Geschichte der Bergwerksverfassung und der Bergrechte des Harzes im Mittelalter, *etc.* *Eisenach*, 1817. 8°. (14253)

Meyer, Franz Sales. Handbook of Ornament. 2nd English ed., revised by H. Stannus. *London*, 1894. 8°. (24134)

Meyer, Georg, *Prof. in Berlin.* Anordung der Züge, Rangiren, Anzahl der Bremsen, Geschwindigkeit. 1875. *See* HEUSINGER VON WALDEGG, E. Handbuch für Eisenbahn-technik. Band iv. Cap. 18. 8°. (15055)

—— Ueber Brennmaterial und Heizung der Locomotiven, Construction der Rauchverbrennungsapparate, Blasrohrvorrichtungen und Locomotivschornstein. 1875. *Ibid.* Band iii. Cap. 5. 8°. (15055)

—— Ueber Brenn-, Schmier-, Putz- und Beleuchtungs-Materialien. 1875. *Ibid.* Band iv. Cap. 13. 8°. (15055)

—— Construction der mechanischen Anlagen für Wässerstationen. 1871. *Ibid.* 2te Aufl. Band i. Cap. 15. 8°. (15055)

—— Construction der Wagenbremsen. 1870. *Ibid.* Band ii. Cap. 7. 8°. (15055)

—— Grundzüge des Eisenbahn-Maschinenbaues. Theil i. Die Lokomotiven. 1883. ii. Die Eisenbahnwagen. 1884. iii. Gleiskreuzungen, Ausweichungen, Signalnen, *etc.* 1886. iv. Betriebsmittel für Nebenbahnen, Kleinbahnen, *etc.* 1892. *Berlin*, 1883–92. 4 vols. in one. 8°. (11684)

—— Kosten der Zugkraft, Brennmaterialverbrauch, Kohlen- und Oel-Prämien, Leistungen der Locomotiven, *etc.* 1875. *See* HEUSINGER VON WALDEGG, E. Handbuch für Eisenbahn-technik. Band iv. Cap. 22. 8°. (15055)

—— Ueber die Lagermetalle der Achsbüchsen und über den Reibungswiderstand der Achsschenkel. 1870. *Ibid.* Band ii. Cap. 4. 8°. (15055)

—— Locomotivdienst, Anheizen der Locomotiven, *etc.* 1875. *Ibid.* Band iv. Cap. 20. 8°. (15055)

—— Probiren und Untersuchen der Locomotivkessel, *etc.* 1875. *Ibid.* Band iv. Cap. 20. 8°. (15055)

—— Wagendienst, Reinigen der Wagen, *etc.* 1875. *Ibid.* Band iv. Cap. 19. 8°. (15055)

—— Die widerstehenden und bewegenden Arbeiten bei Fortschaffung von Eisenbahnzügen. 1875. *Ibid.* Band iii. Cap. 2. 8°. (15055)

—— and **Becker,** Ludwig. Ueber Wasserspeiseapparate. i. Gewöhnliche Pumpen, Condensations-Vorrichtungen. ii. Ueber Injectoren. 1875. *See* HEUSINGER VON WALDEGG, E. Handbuch der Eisenbahn-technik. Band iii. Cap. 6. 8°. (15055)

Meyer, Georg Hermann von. The organs of Speech and the application in the formation of articulate Sounds. (*International Scientific Series.*) *London*, 1883. sm. 8°. (20085)

Meyer, Gustav. Ausführung der Erd- und Fels-Arbeiten. 1880. *See* HEUSINGER VON WALDEGG, E. Handbuch der Ingenieurwissenschaften. Band i. Cap. 3. 8°. (15500)

—— The same. 1883. *Ibid.* 2te Aufl. Band i. Abt. 1. 8°. (22393)

—— Bauleitung. 1883. *Ibid.* 2te Aufl. Band i. Abt. 1. 8°. (22393)

—— Grundbau. 1880. *Ibid.* Band i. Cap. 7. 8°. (15500)

—— The same. 1884. *Ibid.* 2te Aufl. Band i. Abt. 2. 8°. (22393)

—— Der Grundbau unter Ausschluss der Druckluftgründungen. 1896. *See* FORTSCHRITTE DER INGENIEURWISSENSCHAFTEN. Gruppe i. Heft 2. 8°. (23598)

—— Herstellung der Erdkörper. 1871. *See* HEUSINGER VON WALDEGG, E. Handbuch für Eisenbahntechnik. 2te Aufl. Band i. Cap. 4. 8°. (15055)

Meyer, H., *Inspector of Buildings.* Geschäftshäuser für sonstige . . . Verwaltungen. Von G. Ostholf and H. Meyer. 1887. *See* DURM, J. Handbuch der Architektur. Theil iv. Band 7. 8°. (22285)

Meyer, Henry C. Plumbing problems; or, questions, answers, and descriptions relating to House-drainage and plumbing. *London*, 1885. 8°. (14130)

—— Water-waste prevention: its importance and the evils due to its neglect. With appendix. *New York*, 1885. 8°. (10424)

Meyer, Hermann, *M.D.* Procrustes ante portas.—Why the shoe pinches; a contribution to applied anatomy. From the German by J. S. Craig. *Edinburgh*, 1860. sm. 8°. (16798)

Meyer, Hermann. Die Fabrikation des Mehls und seiner Neben-produkte. *Leipzig*, 1884. 2 vols. in one. 8°. (20942)

Meyer, J., and **Demole,** François. Fleckvieh. 1884. *See* SCHWEIZERISCHE LANDESAUSSTELLUNG: Berichte. Gruppe 26. Abt. 7. 8°. (23052)

Meyer, J. G. Arnold, *M. Am. Soc. M.E.* The elementary principles of Machine design, embracing the proportion of connecting rods, *etc.* (*Industrial Library*, No. 1.) *New York*, 1897. sm. 8°. (14868)

—— Modern Locomotive construction. *New York*, 1892. 4°. (23507)

Meyer, Johann Heinrich, *Ph.D., Printer.* *See* JOURNAL FÜR BUCHDRUCKERKUNST, *etc.* 1834, *etc.* 4°. (2568)

—— 1840.—Gutenbergs-Album. *Braunschweig*, 1840. 4°. (4009)

—— The same. Another ed. *Braunschweig*, 1840. 8°. (9926)

Meyer, Jürgen. *See* AUCH, J. Handbuch für Land-Uhrmacher. 3te Aufl. hrsg. von J. Meyer. 1892. 12°. (23212)

—— Die Grundlehren der Uhrmacherkunst. 3te Aufl. *Weimar*, 1891. 12°. (23080)

Meyer, Julius Lothar. Die modernen Theorien der Chemie und ihre Bedeutung für die chemische Mechanik. 5te Aufl. *Breslau*, 1884. 8°. (8761)

Meyer, Julius Lothar—*cont.*

—— Modern theories of Chemistry. From the 5th German ed., by P. P. Bedson and W. C. Williams. *London*, 1888. 8°. (21181)

Meyer, Richard E. *See* JAHRBUCH DER CHEMIE. 1891, *etc.* 8°. (25226)

—— Die kunstlich erzeugten organischen Farbstoffe. 1880–95. *See* BOLLEY, P. A. Handbuch der chem. Technologie. Band v. [Gruppe 1.] Lief. 4–6. 8°. (16252)

Meyer, Victor, *Prof. in Heidelberg*, and **Jacobson,** Paul. Lehrbuch der organischen Chemie. *Leipzig*, 1893, *etc.* 8°. (22963) *In progress.*

Meylan, E. *See* DUCHÉ, G., and others. Aide-mémoire de l'Ingénieur - Électricien. 1888–90 sm. 8°. (22049)

Meyler, Anthony, *M.D.* Observations on Ventilation, and on the dependence of health on the purity of the air which we respire. *London*, 1822. 8°. (14511)

Meynert, Hermann. *See* FAUST. 1854–62. fol. (4177)

Meynier, H. Papier und Papier-fabrikate. *See* PARIS UNIVERSAL EXHIBITION, 1867: *Austrian Comm.* Berichte. Heft 8. 8°. (13249)

Meyrick, *Sir* Samuel Rush, *LL.D.* *See* SHAW, H. Specimens of ancient Furniture, *etc.* With descriptions, by *Sir* S. R. Meyrick. 1836. 4°. (855)

Mezavacha, Flaminius. De Terræmotu libellus. *See* ROBERTUS, Gand. Miscellanea Italica physico-mathematica, *etc.* 1692. 4°. (12611)

Miall, Louis, C., *Prof. at the Yorkshire Coll.* On Coal Plants, and the animals of the Coal-measures. *See* THORPE, T. E. Coal, its history, *etc.* 1878. 8°. (18729)

Mical, *Abbé.* Les Têtes parlantes. *See* LETTRE. Lettre . . . sur le Globe aérostatique, *etc.* 1783. 8°. (8849)

Michael, —, *Lieut. Col.* Report on agricultural machinery. *See* VIENNA UNIVERSAL EXHIBITION, 1873: *British Commission.* Reports. Part ii. 8°. (16762)

Michaelis, A. Lehrbuch der anorganische Chemie. 5te Aufl. *See* GRAHAM - OTTO. Ausführliches Lehrbuch der Chemie. Band ii. Abt. i–iv. 1878–89. 8°. (11138)

Michaelis, H. Dizionario completo Italiano-Tedesco e Tedesco - Italiano. *Lipsia*, 1879–82. 2 vols. 8°. (12885)

—— New Dictionary of the Portuguese and English languages. Based on a manuscript of J. Cornet. *London*, 1893. 2 vols. 8°. (23208)

Michaelis, Kate Woodbridge, and **Michaelis,** Otho E. Alfred Krupp: a sketch of his Life and Work. From the German. Added, A visit to the Krupp Works at Essen. From the French. *New York*, 1888. 8°. (12763)

Michaelis, Otho E., *Major of Ordnance, U.S. Army.* *See* MICHAELIS, K. W., and MICHAELIS, O. E. Alfred Krupp. 1888. 8°. (12763)

MONTHAYE, E. Krupp and De Bange. Transl., with an Appendix, by O. E. Michaelis. 1888. 8°. (10496)

—— Applications of Electricity to the development of Marksmanship. 1886. *See* FRANKLIN INSTITUTE: Reprints. [Vol. 1.] 8°. (1759)

—— Field-Artillery Carriage construction. From the "Journal of the Military Service Inst. of the U.S," Vol. 8. 1887. 8°. (107)

—— The Heavy Gun question. From the "Amer. Soc. C.E. Trans.," Vol. 13. 1884. 8°. (18022)

—— The Le Boulengé Chronograph. *New York*, 1872. 4°. (13680)

—— Lime Sulphite Fiber manufacture in the United States. With remarks on the Chemistry of the processes, by M. L. Griffin. From the "Amer. Soc. C.E. Trans.," Vol. 20. 1889. 8°. (8264)

—— Metrological Investigations. *Ibid.* Vol. 13. 1884. 8°. (4901)

—— Note on the cost of Concrete. *Ibid.* Vol. 15. 1886. 8°. (8263)

—— A peculiar phase of metallic behavior. *Ibid.* Vol. 11. 1882. 8°. (8014)

Michahelles, Johann Ignatius, and **Spies,** Joh. Alb. Observationes astronomico-physicæ selectæ in specula Altorfina ab anno novæ ejus instaurationis 1711–1723. *Norimbergæ*, 1723. sm. 4°. (18553)

Michalecki and Co., *Patent Agents in Vienna.* *See* ILLUSTRIRTES ÖSTERR. UNGAR. PATENTBLATT. 1881, *etc.* 4°. (14044)

Michaux, François André, *M.D., Botanist.* The North American Sylva. From the French by J. J. Smith. [Vols. 4 and 5 by T. Nuttall.] *Philadelphia*, 1859. 5 vols. 8°. (7324)

Michel, Carl, *Director of the Munich Brewing School.* Lehrbuch der Bierbrauerei, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der bayerischen Malz- und Bier-Bereitung, speciell des Münchener Brauverfahrens. 2te Aufl. *Augsburg*, 1893. 8°. (22397)

Michel, Chas. Sur quelques applications de la digestion artificielle du Lait. (*Thèse.*) *Paris*, 1896. 4°. (1568)

Michel, F. Claude-. *See* CLAUDE-MICHEL, F. (21648)

Michel, Francisque, *Dr.-ès-Lettres*, and **Fournier,** Édouard. Le Livre d'Or des Métiers. Histoire des hotelleries, cabarets, courtilles, *etc.* *Paris*, 1851. 2 vols. 8°. (15631)

Michel, Marius, *Bookbinder.* La Reliure Française depuis l'invention de l'imprimerie jusqu'à la fin du XVIIIe Siècle. *Paris*, 1880. 4°. (19240)

Michelin, A. Le Pneumatique, son application aux Voitures à Chevaux et sans Chevaux. From the "Mémoires de la Société des Ingénieurs Civils de France," June, 1896. *Paris*, 1896. 8°. (25219)

Michell, John, *B.D., F.R.S.* On the means of discovering the distance, magnitude, *etc.*, of the Fixed Stars, in consequence of the diminution of the velocity of their light, *etc.* *London*, 1784. 4°. (18552)

—— A treatise of artificial Magnets. *Cambridge*, [1750]. 8°. (2161)

Michell, Stephen. Mine Drainage. A practical treatise on direct-acting underground Steam pumping machinery, with a description of the best-known Engines. *London*, 1881. 8°. (19376)

Michelotti, Vittorio, and **Giobert,** Ant. Osservazioni sopra qualche fenomeno elettrico che se manifesta pendente l'infuocamento del platino spugnoso prodotto dal gaz idrogeno, *etc.* 1826. *See* ELECTRICITY, *etc.* Excerpta. Vol. 3. 4°. (10302)

Michelson, Albert Abraham. On the application of interference methods to spectroscopic measurements. 1892. *See* SMITHSONIAN CONTR. TO KNOWLEDGE. Vol. 29. 4°. (11314)

Michener, Chas. B. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE: *Bureau of Animal Industry.* Special report on Diseases of the Horse. By C. B. Michener and others. 1890. 8°. (9585)

Michie, Christopher Y., *Forester.* The practice of Forestry. *Edinburgh*, 1888. 8°. (21860)

Michie, Peter S., *Capt. of Engineers. See* BARNARD, J. G., and others. Report on the fabrication of Iron for defensive purposes, *etc.* 1871. 4°. (17325)

—— Elements of Wave motion relating to Sound and Light. *New York*, 1882. 8°. (18382)

Michigan, *State of.* Michigan and its resources. Sketches of the growth of the State, its industries, agricultural productions, *etc.* Compiled under supervision of J. W. Jochim, Secretary of State. [4th ed.] *Lansing*, 1893. 8°. (5165)

—— *Agricultural Experiment Station.* Reports and Bulletin. *See* MICHIGAN, *State Board of Agriculture.* Annual Report. 1871, *etc.* (20114)

—— *Agricultural Society.* Transactions, with reports of County agricultural Societies. Vol. 4, 1852, and Vol. 9, 1857. *Lansing*, 1853–59. 2 vols. 8°. (8069) *Continued in the Annual Reports of the "Michigan State Board of Agriculture."*

—— *Board of Agriculture.* Annual Report, iii, 1864, *etc.* *Lansing*, 1865, *etc.* 8°. (20114) *Imperfect set.*

— — General Index of Michigan agricultural reports, including the Transactions of the State Agricultural Society, 1849–59, and the Annual Reports of the State Board of Agriculture, *etc.* 1862–88. *Lansing*, 1889. 8°.

—— *Board of Fish Commissioners.* Reports, *etc.* [Reports 1–4 published under title of Michigan State Commissioners, *etc.*, on State Fisheries.] *Lansing*, 1875, *etc.* 8°. (7994)

—— *Board of Health.* Annual Report, xii, 1884, *etc.* *Lansing*, 1885, *etc.* (10573)

— — Supplements. Proceedings of Sanitary Conventions, 1885, *etc.* *Lansing*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. (10573)

Michigan, *State of—cont.*

—— *Commissioner of Mineral Statistics.* Annual Reports. 1880–85.

[*Continued as*]

Mines and Mineral Statistics. By C. D. Lawton. [1886, *etc.*]
Lansing, 1881, *etc.* 8°. (20231)

—— *Dairy and Food Commission.* Annual Reports. 1893, *etc.* *Lansing*, 1894, *etc.* 8°. (3754)

—— *Dairymen's Association.* Annual Report, vi, *etc.* *Lansing*, 1890, *etc.* 8°. (3733)

—— *Horticultural Society.* Annual Report. 1881, *etc.* *Lansing*, 1882, *etc.* 8°. (1720) *21st Report contains general index to vols. x–xx.*

—— *Pomological Society.* Reports. 1871–72. *Lansing*, 1872–73. 2 vols. 8°. (7874)

Michigan: *University of; Engineering Society.* Selected Papers. 1882–85. Series i–iii.

[*Continued as*]

THE TECHNIC. The Annual of the Engineering Society of the University of Michigan. Old Series, No. vi, *etc.* New Series, No. iii, 1890, *etc.*
Ann Arbor, 1882, *etc.* 8°. (1858)

Michigan Association of Surveyors and Civil Engineers. Proceedings. Vol. iii–v. *Ann Arbor*, 1882–84. 3 vols. 8°. (10328)

Michotte, Félicien. Traité scientifique et industriel des Plantes textiles. Tome ii, La Ramie. Vol. 1. Culture. Tome iii, La Ramie. Vol. 2. Dégommage. Tome iii, L'Ortie. (Supplément.) *Paris.* 1890–95. 3 vols. 8°. (22863) *In progress.*

—— and **Guillaume,** E. Traité de la fabrication industrielle des Eaux gazeuses et des Boissons qui s'y rattachent. *Paris*, [188 ?]. 18°. (21927)

Microscopic Journal and structural record. Edited by D. Cooper and G. Busk. Vol. i.

[*Continued as*]

MICROSCOPICAL JOURNAL AND MONTHLY RECORD OF FACTS IN MICROSCOPICAL SCIENCE. Edited by G. Busk. Vol. ii.
London, 1841–42. 2 vols. 8°. (2624)

Microscopical Society of London [*in 1867 title changed to "Royal Microscopical Society"*]. Transactions. Vol. i–iii. New Series. Vol. i–xvi. *London*, 1844–68. 19 vols. 8°. (10534) *Vol. i–vii are bound with the* QUARTERLY JOURNAL OF MICROSCOPICAL SCIENCE. *q. v. For continuation, 1869–77, see* MONTHLY MICROSCOPICAL JOURNAL.

— — Index. 1844–68. *See* FOWLER, G. H. Index to the Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science, *etc.* 1889. 8°. (14855)

—— Journal of the Royal Microscopical Society; Containing its Transactions and Proceedings, with other microscopical information. Edited [1879–89] by F. Crisp, [1890, *etc.*] by F. J. Bell. [Series i] Vol. i–iii, 1878–80; Series ii, Vol. i, 1881, *etc.* *London*, 1878, *etc.* 8°. (4953)

Microscopical Society of Victoria: Journal. Vol. i, Nos. 1 and 2. Vol. ii, No. 1. *Melbourne*, 1879–82. 8°. (8663)

Middlesex, *Magistrates of.* Report of the Committee of Magistrates [Wm. Dickinson, G. Saunders, and S. Purkis] appointed to make inquiry respecting the Public Bridges in the County of Middlesex. *London*, 1826. 4°. (7153)

Middleton, Chas., *Architect.* Designs for Gates and Rails suitable to parks, pleasure grounds, balconys, *etc.* Also, some designs for trellis work. *London*, [1792 ?]. 8°. (601)

—— Picturesque and architectural views for Cottages, Farm Houses, and Country Villas. *London*, 1793. fol. (18222)

Middleton, Conyers, *D.D.* *See* ORIGIN. The origin of printing, in two essays. [By Middleton and Meerman.] 2nd ed. 1776. 8°. (5247)

—— A dissertation concerning the origin of Printing in England. *Cambridge*, 1735. 4°. (3442)

—— Dissertation sur l'origine de l'Imprimerie en Angleterre. Traduit par Imbert. *London*, 1775. 8°. (4336)

Middleton, Edwin C. *See* SCHNAUSS, J. Collotype and Photo-Lithography. From the German, with an Appendix on Steam Presses, by E. C. Middleton. 1889. 8°. (22420)

Middleton, Geo. Alex. Thos. House Drainage: a handbook for Architects and Building Inspectors. *London*, 1892. sm. 8°. (8298)

—— Stresses and Thrusts. [Being an enlarged edition of "Strains in Structures."] *London*, 1895. sm. 8°. (12102)

—— Surveying and Surveying Instruments. (*Specialists' Series.*) *London*, 1894. sm. 8°. (23583)

Middleton, Reginald Empson. Triangulation and Measurements at the Forth Bridge. *London*, 1887. 8°. (21580)

Midland Association of Gas Managers: Reports of Proceedings. *Birmingham*, 1878–82. 8°. (20814) *For continuation see* ASSOCIATIONS OF GAS ENGINEERS. 1883, *etc.* 8°. (11242)

Midland Counties Institute of Brewing: Transactions. *See* FEDERATED INSTITUTES OF BREWING. Journal. 1895, *etc.* 8°. (23532)

Midland Institute of Mining, Civil, and Mechanical Engineers. *See* MIDLAND INSTITUTE OF MINING ENGINEERS.

Midland Institute of Mining Engineers. Transactions. Vol. i–ii. 1869–72. *Barnsley.* 2 vols. 8°. *Title pages deficient.*

[*Continued as*]

MIDLAND INSTITUTE OF MINING, CIVIL AND MECHANICAL ENGINEERS. Transactions. Vol. iii, *etc.* *Barnsley*, 1877, *etc.* 8°. (11281)

—— *See also* FEDERATED INSTITUTE OF MINING ENGINEERS. Transactions, 1889, *etc.* 8°. (20886)

Midland Medical Miscellany, and Provincial Medical Journal: a monthly review of medical science, *etc.* Edited by K. W. Maclean. Vol. i–iii. 1882–84.

[*Continued as*]

PROVINCIAL MEDICAL JOURNAL: a monthly review of medical science, *etc.* Edited by T. M. Dolan. Vol. iv–v.
Leicester, 1882–86. 5 vols. 4°. (10762)

Midland Naturalist. The journal of the Associated Natural History, Philosophical and Archæological Societies and Field Clubs of the Midland Counties. Edited by E. W. Badger and W. J. Harrison. [Including, after 1883, the Proceedings of the "Birmingham Natural History and Microscopical Society."] Vol. i–xvi. *Birmingham*, 1878–93. 16 vols. 8°. (1645)

Midoux, Étienne, and **Matton,** Aug. Étude sur les Filigranes des Papiers employés en France aux XIVe et XVe Siècles. Accompagnée de 600 dessins lithographiés. *Paris*, 1868. 8°. (17848)

Mieg, Z. d'Armand, *Major.* *See* WILLE, R. Wolfram-Geschosse. [Mieg and Bischoff's German Patents 22,891–92.] 1890. 8°. (25196)

Miège, B., *Director of French Telegraph Lines.* Guide pratique de Télégraphie électrique. *Paris*, 1863. 12°. (13134)

—— Vade-mecum pratique de Télégraphie électrique. 2e éd. *Paris*, 1862. 12°. (7375)

Miege, Guy. A new Cosmography. *London*, 1682. 8°. (4865)

—— The present state of Great Britain and Ireland. 4th ed. *London*, 1718. 8°. (10537)

Miers, Henry Alex., *Prof., M.A., F.R.S.* Precious Stones. 1896. *See* SOCIETY OF ARTS: Cantor Lectures. [Vol. 5.] 8°. (19945)

—— and **Crosskey,** R. The Soil in relation to Health. *London*, 1893. sm. 8°. (23689)

Mierzinski, Stanislaus.

See BRANNT, W. T., and WAHL, W. H. Technochemical receipt book. From the German of E. Winckler and others. 1886. sm. 8°. (20096)

WINCKLER, E. Technisch-chemisches Recept-Taschenbuch. 3te Aufl. Band iii, von S. Mierzinski. 1878. sm. 8°. (1791)

—— The same. 5te Aufl. Band i, von S. Mierzinski. 1878. sm. 8°. (3409)

—— Die Erd-, Mineral- und Lack-Farben, ihre Darstellung, Prüfung und Anwendung. 4te Aufl. (*Neuer Schauplatz der Künste, etc.*, 117.) *Weimar*, 1881. 8°. (19867)

—— Die Fabrikation der ätherischen Oele und Reichstoffe. *Berlin*, 1872 [1871]. 8°. (15450)

—— Die Fabrikation des Aluminiums und der Alkali-metalle. (*Chem.-techn. Bibliothek*, 121.) *Wien*, 1885. sm. 8°. (12919)

—— Die Gerb- und Farbstoff-Extracte. (*ibid.*, 147.) *Wien*, 1887. sm. 8°. (20676)

—— Handbuch der praktischen Papier-Fabrikation. (*ibid.*, 138.) *Wien*, 1886. 3 vols. sm. 8°. (19674)

—— Herstellung wasserdichter Stoffe und Gewebe auf soganannten chemischen Wege. *Berlin*, 1897. 8°. (8938)

Mieth, Johann Christoph, *Bookseller.* Der curiose Schreiber, *etc.* Sambt dem curiosen Mahler. *Dresden*, 1695. 2 vols. in one. sm. 8° (17807)

Miethe, Adolph, *Ph.D.* *See* GÄDICKE, J., and MIETHE, A. Praktische Anleitung zum Photographiren bei Magnesiumlicht. 1887. 8°. (21206)

Miethe, Adolph—*cont.*

—— Lehrbuch der praktische Photographie. *Halle*, 1896. 8°. (25297)

—— Photographische Optik. *Berlin*, 1893. 8°. (23997)

Migerka, Franz, *Ph.D.*, and **Löw,** Carl. Ueber Wollen, Wollenwaaren, und die Arbeitsmaschinen der Wollwaarenindustrie. *See* LONDON INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITION, 1871. *Austrian Commission.* Special-berichte, *etc.* 1872. 8°. (16193)

Miguet, E., *M.D.* Das Kreosot in physischer, chemischer, pharmaceutischer, *etc.* Beziehung, oder Darstellung der Geschichte des Kreosots, seiner physischen und chemischen Eigenschaften und Verbindungen. Uebersetzt . . . und mit einem Anhange über kreosothaltige Mittel und Surrogate des Kreosots, von A. Martiny. *Weimar*, 1837. sm. 8°. (158)

Migula, Walter, *Prof. in Carlsruhe.* System der Bakterien. Handbuch der Morphologie, Entwicklungs-geschichte und Systematik der Bakterien. *Jena*, 1897, *etc.* 8°. (9015) *In progress.*

Mikolaschek, Karl. Bericht über die Internationale Woll-Ausstellung, London, 1881. *Reichenberg*, 1882. 8°. (16540)

Milan, *Consiglio Provinciale.* La quistione del passaggio delle Alpi Elvetiche con una Ferrovia.—Rapporto della Commissione nominata del Consiglio. *etc.*, presentato 15 Dicembre 1861. *Milano*, 1862. 8°. (17012)

—— *Esposizione Industriale Italiana, 1881.* Le Construzioni, Appunti tecnici, le Macchine. *Milano*, 1882. 3 vols. fol. (14712)

— — Relazioni dei Giurati. [Vol. i–xiv.] *Milano*, 1883–85. 14 vols. 8°. (4646)

— — Relazione Generale, compilata dell 'Ing. A. Terruggia. *Milano*, 1884. 8°. (2120)

—— *Esposizione Internazionale di . . . macinazione e panificazione, 1887.* Atti del Comitato Esecutivo. *Milano*, 1888. 2 vols. 8°. (923)

Milandre, Ch. Étude d'une usine élévatoire pour irrigations, *etc.* Par C. Vigreux en collaboration avec C. Milandre. *See* VIGREUX, L. Théorie, *etc.*, de l'art de l'Ingénieur. [Livr. 60]. 1896. 8° and fol. atlas. (18142)

—— Projet des Locomotives. Par C. Vigreux en collaboration avec C. Milandre. *Ibid.* [Livr. 61]. 1898. 8° and fol. atlas. (18142)

Milch-Zeitung. Organ für die gesamte Viehhaltung und das Molkereiwesen. Hrsg. von C. Petersen. Jahrg. xvii, *etc.* *Bremen*, 1888, *etc.* 4°. (16033)

Mile End Old Town, *Vestry of.* Report of the Chief Surveyor [Jas. Knight] on the Water supplied by the East London Water Works Company. *London*, 1866. 8°. (14498)

Miles, E. An epitome, historical and statistical, descriptive of the Royal Navy Service of England. [With the assistance of Lieut. Lawford Miles, R.N.] *London*, 1844. 8°. (13392)

Miles, Manly, *M.D.* Land Draining. A handbook for farmers on the principles and practice of farm draining. *New York*, 1893. sm. 8°. (23588)

Miles, Pliny. The social, political, and commercial advantages of direct Steam communication, *etc.* between Europe and America *viâ* Galway. *London*, 1859. 8°. (4294)

Miles, Wm., *of Exeter.* General remarks on Stables, and examples of Stable fittings, with illustrations. *London*, 1864. 8°. (14892)

—— The Horse's Foot, and how to keep it sound, with illustrations. 9th ed. With an Appendix on shoeing in general and hunters in particular. *London*, 1863. 8°. (18237)

—— A plain treatise on Horse-shoeing, with illustrations. 7th ed. *London*, 1877. 16°. (18700)

Military Service Institution of the United States. Journal. Vol. i–xi. *New York*, 1880–90. 8°. (1204) *Vols. i, iii, iv and viii imperfect.*

Militzer, Hermann. Materiale für Telegraphie. *See* PARIS UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1867 : *Austrian Comm.* Berichte. Heft 5. 8°. (13249)

Milk Journal, (The). A monthly review of the Dairy, Dairy produce, and Poultry yard. Vol. i–ii. *London*, 1871–72. 2 vols. 4°. (15083)

Mill, Hugh Robert, *B.Sc.*, *F.R.S.* *See* RATTRAY, J., and MILL, H. R. Forestry and Forest products. 1885. 8°. (21015)

Mill, John Stuart, *M.P.* Principles of Political Economy. Peoples' ed. *London*, 1867. 12°. (13055)

Mill, Nicholas. The history of Mexico, *etc.* Also, Observations on the best means of working the Mexican mines. *London*, 1824. 8°. (14727)

Millar, Alexander. Preparation of Designs for Carpets. *See* WHITE, G. Practical Designing. [2nd ed.] 1894. 8°. (23739)

Millar, C. C. Hoyer. The Phosphate Fields of Florida. *London*, 1891. 8°. (22748)

Millar, Wm., *Plasterer and Modeller.* Plastering, plain and decorative. A practical treatise on the art and craft of plastering and modelling. Together with an account of historical plastering . . . [And] An introductory chapter entitled "A glimpse of its history," by G. T. Robinson. *London*, 1897. 4° (2902)

Millar, William J., *C.E.*

See RANKINE, W. J. M. Manual of Civil Engineering. 13th ed. by W. J. Millar. 1880. sm. 8°. (19394)

—— The same. 19th ed. by W. J. Millar. 1894. sm. 8°. (24383)

—— Miscellaneous scientific papers. Edited by W. J. Millar. 1881. 8°. (19408)

—— Useful rules and tables. 6th ed. by W. J. Millar. 1883. sm. 8°. (13529)

WINTON, J. G., and MILLAR, W. J. Modern Steam Practice and Engineering. 1883. 8°. (12781)

Millar, William J.—*cont.*

—— Principles of Mechanics, and their application to Prime Movers, Naval Architecture, *etc.* *London*, 1874. sm. 8°. (23252)

Millard, John. Riet-en Bectsuiker in verband tot de Suiker-Industrie op Java. *'s Gravenhage*, 1884. 8°. (1173)

—— De Suikerbelasting en de Internationale Conventie. *'s Gravenhage*, 1875. 8°. (24272)

Mille, A. Assainissement des Villes par l'eau, les égouts, les irrigations. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. (22888)

Miller. The Millers', Merchants', and Farmers' Ready Reckoner. (*Weale's Series.*) *London*, 1861. 12°. (6110)

Miller, (The). A monthly Trade Journal devoted to the interests of Millers. Vol. i, *etc.* *London*, 1875, *etc.* fol. (16889)

—— The "Oil Miller." [Issued as a monthly supplement to the weekly market issue of the "Miller."] *London*, 1889–91. fol. (5209)

Miller, Alexander Kenneth.

See Hansen, E. C. Practical studies in Fermentation. Transl. by A. K. Miller. 1896. 8°. (24871)

Jörgensen, A. Micro-organisms, *etc.* New ed. From the 3rd German ed. by A. K. Miller and E. A. Lennholm. 1893. 8°. (23759)

Miller, David, *C.E.* *See* Greenock Harbour Trust. Report . . . on Graving Dock and Harbour accommodation. With report by R. B. Bell and D. Miller. 1857. 8°. (18993)

Miller, Ebenezer. A Companion to the Atlas; or a series of geographical tables. *London*, 1834. fol. (7170)

Miller, Edmund Howd, *Ph.D.* *See* Ricketts, P. de P., and Miller, E. H. Notes on Assaying. 1897. 8°. (3579)

Miller, Edward F., *Assist. Prof. Mass. Inst. of Technology.* *See* Peabody, C. H., and Miller, E. F. Steam boilers. 1897. 8°. (7678)

Miller, Fred. Glass-Painting. A course of instruction in the various methods of painting glass, and the principles of design. (*Wyman's Technical Series.*) *London*, 1885. sm. 8°. (21417)

—— Pottery Painting. A course of instruction in the various methods of working on Pottery and Porcelain; with notes on design and the various makes of colours and glazes. (*ibid.*) *London*, 1885. sm. 8°. (21418)

Miller, Geo., *D.D.* Elements of Natural Philosophy. *Dublin*, 1799. 8°. (593)

Miller, Geo., *C.B., F.R.S., Lieut-Col.* Description of a Percussion Shell, *etc.* From the "Phil. Trans." *London*, 1827. 4°. (2502)

Miller, Hugh, *Prof. of Geology.* The Geology of the Bass. *See* M'Crie, Thos., and others. The Bass Rock, *etc.* 1848. 8°. (1044)

—— The Old Red Sandstone. *Edinburgh*, 1859. 8°. (10539)

Miller, J., *Architect.* The Country Gentleman's Architect. *London*, 1787. 4°. (3676)

Miller, J. B. Die Glasätzerei für Tafel- und Hohlglas, Hell- und Mattätzerei in ihrem ganzen, Umfange. (*Chem.-techn. Bibliothek*, 59.) *Wien.* 1880. sm. 8°. (19474)

—— Die Verzierung der Gläser durch den Sandstrahl Nebst einem Anhange: Die Sandblas-Maschinen (*ibid.*, 90.) *Wien*, 1882. sm. 8°. (9175)

Miller, J. J. Diagram illustrating the "Leblanc" Soda process, with developments, 1791–1891. With key. *Manchester*, [1891]. Sheet. (8391)

Miller, John Fletcher, *Ph.D., F.R.S.* Synopsis of Meteorological Observations at the Observatory, Whitehaven, 1853. From the "Edinb. New Phil. Jl." *Edinburgh*, 1854. 8°. (2834)

Miller, *Sir* John Riggs, *Bart., M.P.* Speeches in the House of Commons upon the equalization of Weights and Measures, *etc.* *London*, 1790. 8°. (2309)

Miller, Maurice N., *M.D.* Practical Microscopy. A course of normal Histology. *New York*, 1887. 8°. (21375)

Miller, Oscar. Papier-Industrie. 1884. *See* Schweizerische Landesausstellung, 1883: Berichte. Gruppe 8. 8°. (23052)

Miller, Oskar von. Die Versorgung der Städte mit Elektricität. 1896, *etc.* *See* Schmitt, C. Der städtische Tiefbau. Band v. 8°. (23061)

—— and **Lindley,** W. H. Elektricitätswerk Frankfurt a. M. Gutachten und Projecte. *Frankfurt am Main*, 1892. fol. (14910)

Miller, Patrick, *of Dalswinton.* The elevation, section, plan, and views of a triple Vessel, and of Wheels, with explanations of the figures in the engraving, and a short account of the properties and advantages of the invention. [In English and French.] *Edinburgh*, 1787. fol. (19151)

—— *See* Concise. A concise history of the origin of Steam Navigation, *etc.* [By R. Chambers.] 1842. 8°. (159).

—— *See* Miller, P., (*infra*). A short narrative of facts relative to the invention and practice of Steam Navigation, by the late P. Miller, *etc.* 1825. 8°. (93)

—— *See* Miller, Wm. H. A Letter . . . vindicating the right of P. Miller to be regarded as the first inventor of practical steam navigation. 1862. sm. 8°. (19163)

Miller, Patrick, *son of the preceding.* A short narrative of facts relative to the Invention and practice of Steam Navigation by the late Patrick Miller. From the "Edinb. Phil. Jl." 1825. 8°. (93)

Miller, S. A., and **Hosea,** L. M. *See* The Cincinnati Quarterly Journal of Science. 1874–75. 2 vols. 8°. (18477)

Miller, Samuel H., *F.R.A.S.*, and **Skertchly,** Sydney B. J. The Fenland, past and present. *Wisbech*, 1878. 8°. (18407)

Miller, Thos., *of Great Yarmouth.* The compleat Modellist ; shewing the true and exact way of raising the model of any ship or vessel, small or great, *etc.* *London*, 1684. 4°. (3266)

Miller, Thos. Lodwick. Efficiency of Gas-Engines. Paper read before the Liverpool Engineering Society, March, 1890. 8°. (6208)

—— Factors of safety. Paper read before the Liverpool Poly. Soc., Oct., 1890. 8°. (6243)

Miller, Wm. von, and **Kiliani,** H. Kurzes Lehrbuch der analytischen Chemie. *München*, 1884. 8°. (1166)

Miller, Wm. Allen, *M.D., LL.D., F.R.S.* *See* HOME OFFICE : Report on the chemical quality of the supply of Water to the Metropolis. By T. Graham, *etc.* 1851. 8° (290)

—— Elements of Chemistry. [1st ed.] Part 3. (Organic Chemistry.) *London*, 1857. 8°. (4263)

—— The same. 2nd ed. Vol. i. Chemical Physics. Vol. ii. Inorganic Chemistry. Vol. iii. Organic Chemistry. *London*, 1860–62. 3 vols. 8°. (8570)

—— The same. 3rd ed. *London*, 1863–67. 3 vols. 8°. (13019)

—— The same. 4th ed. *London*, 1867–69. 3 vols. 8°. (14732)

—— The same. 5th ed. Part i. Chemical Physics. Revised by H. McLeod. Part iii. Organic Chemistry. Sect. 1. By H. E. Armstrong and Chas. E. Groves. *London*, 1872–80. 2 vols. 8°. (15754)

—— The same. 6th ed. Part i. Chemical Physics. Revised by H. McLeod. Part ii. Inorganic Chemistry. Revised by C. E. Groves. *London*, 1877–78. 2 vols. 8°. (18645)

—— Introduction to the study of inorganic Chemistry. (*Text Books of Science, etc.*) *London*, 1871. sm. 8°. (15178)

Miller, Wm. Hallowes. On the Crystals of Boracic Acid, *etc.* 1830. *See* CHEMISTRY. Excerpta. 4°. (8741)

—— On Crystals found in Slags. 1830. *See* GEOLOGY, *etc.* Excerpta. 4°. (7622)

—— The elements of Hydrostatics and Hydrodynamics. *Cambridge*, 1831. 8°. (10541)

—— The same. 2nd ed. *Cambridge*, 1835. 8°. (10542)

Miller, Wm. Henry, *C.B., Major-Gen.* A letter to Bennet Woodcroft, Esq., F.R.S., vindicating the right of Patrick Miller, Esq., of Dalswinton to be regarded as the first inventor of practical steam navigation. *London*, 1862. sm. 8°. (19163)

Miller-Hauenfels, Albert R. von, *Prof. in Graz.* Über Vermeidung von Constructionsfehlern an Dynamo-Maschinen. [1893.] *See* TECHNISCHE VORTRÄGE, *etc.* Heft 20. 8°. (24765)

—— Richtigstellung der in bisheriger Fassung unrichtigen mechanischen Wärmetheorie und Grundzüge einer allgemeine Theorie der Aetherbewegungen. *Wien*, 1889. 8°. (22347)

Miller, Metcalf, and Parkin, *Messrs.* Condensed suggestions for Steel-workers. *Pittsburgh*, [188 ?]. 32°. (1884)

Millers' Gazette and Corn Trade Journal. New Series. Vol. v, *etc.* *London*, 1883, *etc.* fol. (7899)

Millers' National Association [*of the United States*]. Official Reports of the Proceedings of the [11th, 12th, and 13th Annual] Conventions of the Millers' National Association. 1887–89. 8°. (19951)

Millet-Robinet, *Madame* Cora Elizabeth, *née* Robinet. Manuel de Cuisine. *Paris*, [1850 ?]. 12°. (11069)

Millhouse, John. New pronouncing and explanatory English-Italian and Italian-English Dictionary. 4th ed. by F. Bracciforti. *London*, 1874. 2 vols. sm. 8°. (17742)

—— New English and Italian pronouncing and explanatory Dictionary, with additions by F. Bracciforti. 7th ed. *London*, 1893–94. 2 vols. sm. 8°. (23690)

Millie, J. Isthme et Canal de Suez, son passé, son présent, et son avenir. 2e éd. *Milan*, 1869. sm. 8°. (11865)

Milliet de Chales, C. F. *See* CHALES, C. F. M. de.

Millin, Aubin Louis, *first known as* **Millin de Grandmaison.** Minéralogie Homérique, *etc.* 2e éd. *Paris*, 1816. 8°. (14100)

Millington, Chas. The Housekeeper's domestic Library. *London*, 1810. 8°. (5488)

Millington, F. H. Machinery in general. *See* SOC. FOR THE PROMOTION OF SCIENTIFIC INDUSTRY. Artisans' reports on the Vienna Exhibition. [1873.] 8°. (16413)

Millington, John, *C.E., F.L.S.* An epitome of the elementary principles of mechanical Philosophy, divested of mathematical demonstrations. 2nd ed. *London*, 1830. 8°. (796)

Millis, Chas. Thos., *M. Inst. M.E.* Metal-plate work : its patterns and their Geometry. (*Finsbury Technical Manuals.*) *London*, 1887. sm. 8°. (20998)

Millot, Claude Arthur. La fabrication du Chlore. [188 ?] *See* SOCIÉTÉ CHIMIQUE DE PARIS. Conférences. 1887–88. 8°. (20946)

Mills, Edmund Jas. *See* GROVES, C.E., and THORP, Wm. Chemical Technology. Vol. i. Fuel and its applications. By E. J. Mills and F. G. Rowan. 1889. 8°. (21969)

—— Destructive Distillation : a manualette of the Paraffin, Coal Tar, Rosin Oil, Petroleum, and kindred Industries. 2nd ed. *London*, 1883. 8°. (19232)

—— The same. 4th ed. *London*, 1892. 8°. (23691)

Mills, F. W. Art and practice of interior Photography. *Huddersfield*, 1890. 8°. (22483)

—— Photography applied to the Microscope. With a chapter on mounting objects, by T. C. White. *London*, 1891. sm. 8°. (23147)

—— Photography for Architects. *London*, 1890. 8°. (22907)

Mills, James, *M.A.*, and **Shaw,** Thos. First Principles of Agriculture. *Toronto*, 1890. 16°. (8874)

Mills, John, *F.R.S.*

See Duhamel du Monceau. A practical treatise of Husbandry. Also the . . . practice of the best English farmers [by J. Mills]. 1759. 4°. (16311)

—— The same. 2nd ed. 1762. 4°. (485)

—— An essay on the management of Bees. *London*, 1766. 8°. (3585)

—— An essay on the Weather ; with remarks on the Shepherd of Banbury's Rules for judging of its changes ; and directions for preserving lives and buildings from the fatal effects of lightning. 2nd ed. *London*, 1773. 8°. (14516)

Mills, John, and **North,** B. Handbook of quantitative Analysis. *London*, 1889. sm. 8°. (22148)

Mills, John H. Heat : Science and Philosophy of its production and application to the Warming and Ventilation of Buildings. *Boston, Mass.*, [1890]. 2 vols. 8°. (24066)

Mills, Jonathan. *See* Chisholm, S. S. A paper on gradual reduction Milling and the Jonathan Mills system. [Reprint.] 1882. 8°. (15490)

Millspaugh, Chas. F., *M.D.* American medicinal plants ; an illustrated and descriptive guide to the American plants used as homœopathic remedies : their history, preparation, *etc.* *Philadelphia*, 1887. 2 vols. 4°. (20799)

Millswood, G. The new Receipt book, . . . for the use of publicans and housekeepers in general. *Derby*, [1825 ?]. 12°. (10545)

Millward, G. A. The manufacture of basic Steel by the open-hearth process, with special reference to some of the Furnaces employed. From the "S. Staff. Inst. of Iron and Steel Works' Managers : Proc." 1891. 8°. (8186)

Milly, Nicolas Christiern de Thy, *Comte* de. L'art de la Porcelaine. 1771. *See* Acad. des Sciences, *Paris.* Description des Arts et Métiers. Vol. 6. fol. (2192)

Milne, Colin, *LL.D., D.D.* A botanical Dictionary. 3rd ed. *London*, 1805. 8°. (3766)

Milne, Jas., *Architect.* An enquiry into the theory and principles of Bridges and Piers. *Edinburgh*, 1816. 8°. (13522)

Milne, John, *Teacher of Drawing.* Observations on the tidal Currents at Leith, *etc.* *Edinburgh*, 1835. 8°. (10547)

—— Plans for the floating off, of stranded Vessels, *etc.* *Edinburgh*, 1828. 8°. (10546)

—— A practical view of the Steam Engine (with French translation). With an account of a mercurial statical Dynamometer. *Edinburgh*, 1830. 8°. (797)

Milne, John, *Prof. in Tokio.* Earthquakes and other Earth movements. (*Internat. Scientific Series.*) *London*, 1886. sm. 8°. (20089)

Milne, John—*cont.*

—— On the effects of Earthquakes on Waterworks. *See* Burton, W. K. Water Supply of Towns, *etc.* 1894. 8°. (24275)

Milne, Thos. Afforesting of waste Land in Aberdeenshire by means of the Planting-Iron. *See* Rattray, J., and Mill, H. R. Forestry and Forest products. 1885. 8°. (21015)

Milner, Henry Ernest. Art and practice of Landscape Gardening. *London*, 1890. 4°. (22432)

Milner, John, *D.D., F.S.A.* Observations on the means necessary for further illustrating the Ecclesiastical Architecture of the Middle Ages. Also, essay on the rise and progress of the pointed arch. *See* Warton, T., and others. Essays on Gothic Architecture, *etc.* 1800. 8°. (11672)

—— A treatise on the Ecclesiastical Architecture of England during the Middle Ages. *London*, 1811. 8°. (662)

Milton, J. L., *Surgeon.* *See* Irish Textile Journal. The hygienic excellence of Irish Linen. [By J. Milton, *etc.*] [1891.] 8°. (18360)

Milton, Wm., *A.M.* The danger of travelling in Stage Coaches, and a remedy proposed. *Reading*, 1810. 8°. (16491)

Minchin, Geo. Minchin. Treatise on Statics, with applications to Physics. 3rd ed. *Oxford*, 1884–86. 2 vols. 8°. (11395)

—— Uniplanar Kinematics of solids and fluids, with applications to the distribution and flow of Electricity. *Oxford*, 1882. sm. 8° (15904)

Minel, P., *Naval Constructor.* Introduction à l'Électricité industrielle. (*Encyl. Scientifique des Aide-mémoire.*) *Paris*, [1893]. 2 vols. 16°. (23842)

Miner. The Miner's guide or complete Miner. From the works of Hardy and Houghton. *Wirksworth*, 1810. 8°. (5486)

Miner, T. B., *of Connecticut.* The American Bee-Keeper's manual. *London*, 1849. 8°. (4130)

Mineralogical Magazine, (The) and Journal of the Mineralogical Society of Great Britain and Ireland. Vol. i, *etc.* *London*, 1877, *etc.* 8°. (19236)

Mineralogical Society *of Great Britain and Ireland.* Journal. *See* Mineralogical Magazine. (19236)

Mineralogische Mittheilungen, gesammelt von G. Tschermak, 1871–77. *See* Kaiserl. Königl Geol. Reichsanstalt : Jahrbücher. (7470)

[*Continued as*]

Mineralogische und petrographische Mittheilungen. Hrsg. von G. Tschermak. Neue Folge. Band i, *etc.* *Wien*, 1878, *etc.* 8°. (6439)

Mineralogische und petrographische Mittheilungen. Hrsg. von G. Tschermak. *See* Mineralogische Mittheilungen. Neue Folge. 1878, *etc.* 8°. (6439)

Minero Mexicano, (El). Periodico destinado a promover los adelantos de la Industria en general, *etc.* Tomo i–v. M. Levek, Editor-Proprietario. *México*, 1873–77. 5 vols. fol. (16589)

Miners' Association of Cornwall and Devon. Reports and Proceedings. 1879–84. *Falmouth*, 1880–85. 8°. (5455) *For continuation see* MINING ASSOCIATION, *etc.*, OF CORNWALL. Transactions. 1885, *etc.* 8°. (3844)

—— Index to papers 1862–83. *See* MINING ASSOC. *etc.* OF CORNWALL. Transactions. vol. 1. 8°. (3844)

Minerva. Jahrbuch der gelehrten Welt. Hrsg. von. K. Trübner. Jahrg. vii, 1897–98. *Strassburg*, 1898. sm. 8°. (12492)

Mines, *H.M. Inspectors of. See* HOME OFFICE.

Mines and Minerals. An illustrated mining journal. 1897, *etc. See* COLLIERY ENGINEER, (The). (6156)

Minet, Adolphe, *C.E.* L'Aluminium. [1e Partie.] Fabrication, emploi, *etc.* 2e Partie. Alliages, emplois récents. (*Bibliothèque des Actualités industrielles*, 48 and 49.) *Paris*, [1893–97]. 2 vols. sm. 8°. (23441)

—— Conference donnée le 26 Mars, 1896, à la Société Industrielle de l'Est de Nancy . . . sur l'Électrochimie. *Nancy*, 1896. 8°. (15628)

—— L'Électro-chimie. Production électrolytique des composés chimiques. (*Encycl. Scientifique des Aide-mémoire.*) [*Paris*, 1898.] sm. 8°. (13822)

—— Électro-métallurgie. Voie humide et voie sèche. Phénomènes électro-thermiques. (*Encycl. Scientifique des Aide-mémoire.*) *Paris*, [1897]. sm. 8°. (7851)

Minié, Chas. Claude Étienne. *See* PARTINGTON, C. F., Junr. Introductory account of Messrs. Muir and Co.'s improved machinery for the manufacture of [Minié] rifle sights. [1857]. 8°. (4262)

Mining Almanack . . . being a yearly compendium of information on general science, *etc.* Compiled by H. English. 1849–50.

[*Continued as*]

MINING MANUAL AND ALMANACK. 1851. *London*, 1849–51. 3 vols. 8°. (11919)

Mining and Petroleum Standard. 1864–68. *See* AMERICAN GASLIGHT JOURNAL. [Vol. 6–9.] fol. (8765)

Mining and Scientific Press. An illustrated Journal of mining, popular science, *etc.* Vol. liv, *etc. San Francisco*, 1887, *etc.* fol. (20390)

Mining and Smelting Magazine. A monthly review of mining, quarrying, and metallurgy, *etc.* Vol. i–vii. *London*, 1862–64. 8°. (7480) *Set imperfect.*

Mining Association and Institute of Cornwall. Transactions. Vol. i, *etc. Redruth*, 1885. *etc.* 8°. (3844) *Amalgamating the* MINERS' ASSOC. OF CORNWALL AND DEVON, *and* MINING INSTITUTE OF CORNWALL. *q.v.*

Mining Association of Great Britain. Royal Commission on Accidents in Mines. Reprint of Final Report. [*London*, 1886.] 8°. (16562)

Mining Companies. Reports of Directors of the Anglo-Mexican Mining Association; 1826–28. Mexican Company; 1828. United Mexican Mining Association; 1826–29. Imperial Brazilian Mining Association; 1826–41. *London*, 1826–41. 2 vols. 8°. (8612)

Mining Engineering (with which is incorporated "Mining"). An illustrated Journal of Coal Mining and Engineering for Mining Engineers and Colliery managers. Vol. i, *etc. London*, 1896, *etc.* 4°. (183)

Mining Institute of Cornwall. Proceedings. Vol. i. *Truro*, 1876–84. 8°. (5932) *For continuation see* MINING ASSOCIATION, *etc.*, OF CORNWALL. Transactions. 1885, *etc.* 8°. (3844)

—— Transactions. Vol. i, *etc. Hamilton*, 1879, *etc.* 8°. (7903)

— — Index. Vol. i–xii. 1879–91. *Hamilton*, 1891. 8°.

Mining Institute of Scotland. Mining Exhibition, Glasgow, 1885. Official Catalogue of Exhibits. [Contains a "Review of the progressive improvement of Mining in Scotland," by R. L. Galloway.] *Hamilton*, 1885. 8°. (17246)

Mining Journal, (The) and Commercial Gazette: a Journal of geology, metallurgy, and mineralogy. Conducted by H. English. Vol. iv–xix.

[*Continued as*]

THE MINING JOURNAL, Railway and Commercial Gazette. Vol. xx, *etc.* *London*, 1837, *etc.* fol. (1543) *Set imperfect.*

Mining Magazine: devoted to Mines, Mining operations, Metallurgy, *etc.* Edited by W. J. Tenney. Vol. i–vii. *New York*, 1853–56. (7276) *Set imperfect.*

Mining Magazine and Review. Edited by N. Boyd. Vol. i. *London*, 1872. 8°. (15621)

Mining Manual and Almanack, being a yearly compendium of information on general science, with . . . details relating to the mining interests of Great Britain 1851. *See* MINING ALMANACK. (11919)

Mining Record Office. *See* GEOLOGICAL SURVEY: *United Kingdom.* Mining Records. (1531)

Minnesota. *See* ASSOCIATION OF ENGINEERING SOCIETIES: Engineers' Club of Minnesota.

Minnesota, (*State*), *Dairy Commissioner.* Biennial Report i, *etc. St. Paul, Minn.*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. (3149)

—— *Geological and Natural History Survey.* Annual Report i, 1872, *etc. Minneapolis*, 1884, *etc.* 8°. (9187) *Report i, is of 2nd ed. Reports ii–ix deficient.*

Minnesota, (*State*), *Geological, etc. Survey—cont.*

— — Bulletin.

No. 1. History of Geological Surveys in Minnesota. By N. H. Winchell. 1889.
„ 2. Preliminary description of the Peridotytes, *etc.*, of Minnesota. By M. E. Wadsworth. 1887.
„ 3. Report on botanical work in Minnesota. By J. C. Arthur. 1887.
„ 4. Synopsis of the Aphididæ of Minnesota. By O. W. Oestlund. 1887.
„ 5. Natural Gas in Minnesota. By N. H. Winchell. 1889.
„ 6. Iron Ores of Minnesota. By N. H. Winchell and H. V. Winchell. 1891.
„ 7. The Mammals of Minnesota. By C. L. Herrick. 1892.
„ 8. The Anorthosytes of the Minnesota Coast of Lake Superior, *etc.* By A. C. Lawson. 1893.
„ 9. Minnesota Botanical Studies. By C. MacMillan. Part I, *etc.* 1891, *etc.*
„ 10. The Iron-bearing rocks of the Mesabi range in Minnesota. By J. E. Spurr. 1894.

Minneapolis, 1887, *etc.* 8°. (6185)

— — Final Report. Vol. i–ii. The Geology of Minnesota. By N. H. Winchell and W. Upham. 1872–85. Vol. iii, part 1, *etc.* Palæontology. By Lesquereux, *etc. Minneapolis, Minn.*, 1884, *etc.* 4°. (8272) *In progress.*

—— (*University*), *Agricultural Experiment Station.* Annual Report [including Bulletins, 1892, *etc.*] 1894, *etc. St. Paul, Minn.*, 1895, *etc.* 8°. (24162) *Report 1892–94 incl., and Bulletin i–xvii deficient.*

Minnesota Botanical Studies. *See* Minnesota: *Geological, etc., Survey.* Bulletin. No. 9. 8°. (6185)

Minsheu, John, *Professor of Languages.* Minshæi Emendatio, *etc.* [title in Latin and English]. The Guide into Tongues; with their agreement and consent, *etc.*, in these nine languages, viz.: 1. English; 2. Low Dutch; 3. High Dutch; 4. French; 5. Italian; 6. Spanish; 7. Latine; 8. Greeke; 9. Hebrew, *etc.* 2nd ed. *London*, 1625–27. fol. (14010)

Mint, *Deputy Master of the.* Annual Reports to the Lords Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury. 1870, *etc. London*, 1871, *etc.* 8°. (17136) *Report xx contains a general index 1870–89 incl.*

—— Report . . . on European Mints. (*Parliamentary Return.*) [*London*], 1870. 8°. (15141)

—— *See* Ansell, G. F. The Royal Mint; its working, *etc.* explained with suggestions for its better . . . management. 1870. 8°. (14709)

—— *See* Kinnaird, *Baron.* The Royal Mint . . . A letter, *etc.* 1871. 8°. (16947)

Minto, Walter, *LL.D. See* Buchan, D. Stewart, *Earl*, and Minto, W. An account of the life, writiugs, and inventions of John Napier of Merchiston. 2nd ed. 1787. 4°. (2291)

—— Researches into some parts of the theory of the Planets. *London*, 1783. 8°. (10549)

Minunni, Gaetano. *See* Jahrbuch der organischen Chemie. 1893, *etc.* 8°. (24861)

Minzloff, Chas. Rodolphe. Souvenir de la Bibliothèque Imp., *etc.*, de St. Pétersbourg contenant des gravures, *etc.*, du XVe Siècle. *Leipzig*, 1862. 4°. (7427)

Miquel, Pierre. *M.D.* De la désinfection des Poussières sèches des Appartements au moyen des substances gazeuses et volatiles. *Paris*, 1895. 8°. (24530)

—— Les Organismes vivants de l'Atmosphère. *Paris*, 1883. 8°. (1492)

Mirani, Therese. Kunststickerei. *See* Paris Univ. Exhibition, 1867: *Austrian Comm.* Berichte. Heft 8. 8°. (13249)

Miret, —, Aérostation: Construction, description et direction des Ballons. *See* Lacroix, E. Études sur l'Exposition de 1878. Vol. 5. 8°. (1177)

Mirkin, Walter, *of Amsterdam.* De origine Motus. *See* Haar, C. ter, and others. Disputationes physicæ ad problemata Aristotelis, *etc.* 1651–52. 4°. (10978)

Miron, François, *C.E.* L'éclairage électrique. Traité pratique de montage et de conduite des installations d'éclairage électrique. (*Bibliothèque électrotechnique*, 8–10.) *Paris*, 1896. 3 vols. 12°. (25094)

Misaurus or **Misiatrus,** Philander, *pseud.* The Honour of the Gout: or, a rational discourse demonstrating that the gout is one of the greatest blessings which can befal mortal man, *etc. London*, 1699. 12°. (10550) *Also in* Harleian Miscellany. Vol. 2, p. 42. (5474)

—— The same. Another edition. *London*, 1735. 8°. (10551)

Miscellanea. Miscellanea Analytica de seriebus et quadraturis. [By A. de Moivre.] *London*, 1730. 4°. (2109)

Miscellanea curiosa mathematica, or the literary correspondence of some eminent mathematicians in Great Britain and Ireland. Vol. i. [*Published quarterly* by Fras. Holliday.] *London*, 1749. 4°. (6994)

Miscellaneous. Miscellaneous dissertations on rural subjects. *London*, 1775. 8°. (527)

—— Miscellaneous Pieces.—Poetry and methods of improvement in Husbandry, *etc.* 2nd ed. *Sherborne*, 1752–55. 2 vols. 8°. (11411) *Pagination continuous.*

Misiatrus. *See* Misaurus.

Misserini, Melchior, *Abate. See* Thorwaldsen A. Intera Collezione di tutte le Opere con illustrazioni del Abate Misserini. 1832. 2 vols. fol. (818)

Mississippi, *Agricultural Experiment Station, Agr. Coll. Miss.* Report i, 1888, *etc.*, and Bulletin i, 1888, *etc. Starkville*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. (10521)

Missouri, (*State*), *Agricultural College Experiment Station.* Bulletin No. i, *etc. Columbia*, 1888, *etc.* 8°. (8240)

—— *Botanical Garden.* Annual Report i, *etc.* by W. Trelease. *St. Louis, Mo.*, 1890, *etc.* 8°. (8145)

—— *Board of Agriculture.* Annual Report xxxiii, 1890, *etc. Jefferson City*, 1891, *etc.* 8°. (19187)

—— *Dairymen's Association. See* Missouri: *State Board of Agriculture.* (19187)

Missouri, (*State*)—*cont.*

—— *Geological Survey.* Geological report of the elevated country between the Missouri and Red Rivers. By G. W. Featherstonhaugh. *Washington,* 1835. 8°. (7172)

— — Reports 1–2. By G. C. Swallow. *Jefferson,* 1855. 8°. (7284)

— — Bulletin, No. i, *etc.* 1890, *etc.* 8°. (10213)

— — Biennial Report, *etc. Jefferson City, Mo.,* 1891, *etc.* 8°. (10927).

— — [*Subject reports.*]

[i.] Preliminary report on the Coal deposits of Missouri. 1890-91. By A. Winslow. 1891.

ii. Iron ores of Missouri. 1891-92. By F. L. Nason. 1892.

iii. Mineral waters of Missouri. By P. Schweitzer. [With] Notes and results of Analyses, by A. E. Woodward. 1890-92.

iv-v. Paleontology of Missouri. Parts 1 and 2. By C. R. Keyes. 1894.

vi-vii. Lead and Zinc deposits. (Sect. 1 and 2.) By A. Winslow. 1894.

Jefferson City, 1890, *etc.* 8°. (9467) *In progress.*

—— *Horticultural Society* : Annual Reports. 1890, *etc. Jefferson City, Mo.,* 1891, *etc.* 8°. (18006)

Mitchell, Alex., **and Son.** Description and sketch of a patent Screw-pile Battery and Light-house. *Belfast,* 1843. 8°. (10552)

Mitchell, Chas. F. Building Construction and Drawing. Part i. First stage or elementary course. 1888. Part ii. Advanced and honours courses. 1894. *London,* 1888–94. 2 vols. sm. 8° and fol. atlas of 40 plates. (21581)

Mitchell, Harley B. *See* AMERICAN MILLER. 1873, *etc.* fol. (1170)

Mitchell, Henry, *of the U.S. Coast Survey.* Tides and Tidal phenomena. 1868. *See* U.S. NAVY DEPT.: Navy Scientific Papers. No. 2. 8°. (21291)

Mitchell, Henry, *of Kimberley.* Diamonds and Gold of South Africa. Together with the Transvaal Gold Law. *London,* 1888. 8°. (21757)

Mitchell, Jas., *F.R.S.* A Dictionary of Chemistry, Mineralogy, and Geology. *London,* 1823. 12°. (13481)

Mitchell, John, *F.C.S.* Manual of practical Assaying. 2nd ed. (*Library of Illustrated Scientific Works,* vol. 2.) *London,* 1854. 8°. (5908)

—— The same. 5th ed. by W. Crookes. *London,* 1881. 8°. (19574)

—— The same. 6th ed. by W. Crookes. *London,* 1888. 8°. (21241)

Mitchell, John M. The Herring, its natural history and national importance. *Edinburgh,* 1864. 8°. (20865)

Mitchell, John Murray. Legislative control of dangerous Electrical Currents. [Address.] *See* BROWN, H. P. Electrical distribution of heat, light, and power. 1889. 8°. (22450)

Mitchell, Silas Weir, *M.D.* Researches upon the Venom of the Rattlesnake. . . . 1860. pp. 156. *See* SMITHSONIAN CONTR. TO KNOWLEDGE. Vol. 12. 4°. (11314)

—— The same. Another copy. *Washington,* 1861. 4°. (8138)

Mitchell, Silas Weir—*cont.*

—— and **Reichert,** Edward T. Researches upon the Venoms of Poisonous Snakes. 1886. *See* SMITHSONIAN CONTR. TO KNOWLEDGE. Vol. 26. 4°. (11314)

Mitchell, *Sir* Thomas Livingstone, *Lieut-Col.* Origin, history, and description of the Boomerang Propeller. *London,* 1853. 8° (331)

Mitchell, W., *Rev., M.A.* Mineralogy and Crystallography, by Tenuant and Mitchell. *See* ORR'S Circle of the Sciences. New ed. Vol. 4. 8°. (6471)

—— and others. Mechanical Philosophy : including the properties of matter, elementary statics, dynamics, hydrostatics, hydrodynamics, pneumatics, practical mechanics, and the steam-engine, 1860. *Ibid.* New ed. Vol. 9. 8°. (6471)

Mitchell, Wm. Andrew, *Printer. See* NEWCASTLE MAGAZINE, (The). 1822–30. 9 vols. 8°. (15164)

Mitchell, Wm. Forbes. Notes on Rope, its adulteration, *etc. Calcutta,* 1891. 8°. (7032)

Mitchell's Steam Shipping Journal. A weekly Newspaper devoted to the interests of Steam Navigation. Vol. iv–xi. [With which is incorporated the "Steam Shipping Chronicle."] *London,* 1862–69. 8 vols. fol. (10555)

Mitscherlich, Alexander. *See* MITSCHERLICH, E. Gesammelte Schriften. Hrsg. von A. Mitscherlich. 1896. 8°. (25112)

Mitscherlich, Eilhard. Gesammelte Schriften. Lebensbild, Briefwechsel und Abhandlungen. Hrsg. von A. Mitscherlich. *Berlin,* 1896. 8°. (25112)

—— Lehrbuch der Chemie. 4te Aufl. *Berlin,* 1844–47. 2 vols. 8°. (22598)

—— Practical and experimental Chemistry. Transl. by S. L. Hammick. *London,* 1838. 8°. (887)

Mittheilungen aus dem Gebiete des Seewesens. Hrsg. vom Kais. Kön. hydrographischen Amte, Marine Bibliothek. Band i, *etc. Pola,* 1873, *etc.* 8°. (20115)

—— Almanach der Kriegs-Flotten. *Wien,* 1890. 32°. (22300)

Mittheilungen aus der Praxis des Dampfkessel- und Dampfmaschinen-Betriebes. Zeitschrift des Verbandes der Dampfkessel-Ueberwachungs-Vereine. Organ des Central-Verbandes der preuss. Dampfkessel-Ueberwachungs-Vereine. Hrsg. von H. Minssen und R. Weinleg. Jahrg. x, *etc. Breslau,* 1887, *etc.* fol. (20357)

Mittheilungen für Gewerbe und Handel (in Böhmen). Neue Folge. Jahrg. i–iv. 1841–44. *See* ENCYCL. ZEITSCHRIFT DES GEWERBEWESENS. 8°. (9617)

Mittheilungen über Gegenstände des Artillerie- und Genie-wesens. Hrsg. von K. und K. technischen Militär-Comité. Jahrg. xxvi, *etc. Wien,* 1895, *etc.* 8°. (18927)

Mix and Genest. Anleitung zum Bau eletrischer Haustelegraphen- Telephon- und Blitzableiter-Anlagen. 2te Aufl. *Berlin,* 1891. 8°. (17606)

—— The same. 4te Aufl. *Berlin,* 1897. 8°. (12327)

Mixter, Wm. G. Elementary text-book of Chemistry. 2nd ed. *London*, 1889. sm. 8°. (21851)

Mizaldus. *See* MIZAULD, Ant. (18548)

Mizauld, Ant., *of Montluc, Physician.* Explicatio et usus Cœlestis Ephemeridis. *Lutetiæ Apud Jac. Kerner*, 1555. sm. 8°. (18548)

—— Nova et mira Artificia comparandorum Fructuum, Olerum, Radicum, Vuarum [uvarum], et aliorum hortensium quæ corpus blandé et absque noxa purgent. *Lutetiæ Apud Fell. Morellum*, 1565. 8°. (10559)

Moat, Wm. Crofton, *M.R.C.S.* Steam Flying Machines. [Letters Patent No. 9856 of 1843.] *London*, [1843]. sm. 8°. *See* NORMAN, G. J. Aëronautica illustrata. Vol. 7. (5834)

Moch, Gaston, *Capt. of Artillery.* Vue générale sur l'Artillerie actuelle. Mémoire rédigé pour le Congrés Internat. d'Ingénieurs tenu à l'Expos. de Chicago. *Paris*, 1895. 8°. (25220)

Model Yachtsman and Canoeist. A monthly Journal of Model Yacht construction, fitting, and sailing. Vol. vii–xi. *Hull*, 1890–94. 5 vols. sm. 4°. (4001)

Modern. Modern Architectural Designs and Details . . . showing new and original Designs in the Queen Anne, Eastlake, Elizabethan and other modernized styles. *New York*, [1881]. fol. (15786)

—— Modern Astronomy. From the "North American Review," April, 1825. [By N. Bowditch.] *Boston, U.S.*, 1825. 8°. (12554)

—— Modern Naval Artillery. [Guide to the Armstrong Gallery of the Naval Exhibition.] *London*, [1891?]. 8°. (23473)

—— The modern universal Receipt book. *London*, 1831. 12°. (8745) *Title page deficient.*

—— A modern universal table, of the present state of the real and imaginary Monies of the World. [By B. Martin?] *London*, [1758?]. Sheet. (3556)

—— The modern Velocipede: its history and construction, and its use on land, lake, river, and ocean, *etc.* Compiled by a Working Mechanic. *London*, 1869. 8°. (14014)

Modern Light and Heat. A journal illustrating Electric and Gas illumination and novel systems of Heating. Vol. ii–xi. 1887–91.

[*Continued as*]

ELECTRICAL PROGRESS AND DEVELOPMENT. Vol. xii. 1892.

Boston, Mass., 1887–92. 12 vols. in eight. 4°. (20195) *Set imperfect.*

Modern Miller. Devoted to the interests of the Progressive Millers of America, [*later*] Weekly Flour and Grain Trades Review. Vol. xiv–xvi. New Series (8°). Vol. i–ii. [xvii–xviii]. *Kansas City, Mo.*, 1890–95. 5 vols. fol. and 8°. (15508)

Modeste, Victor. *See* PASSY, F., and others. De la Propriété intellectuelle. 1859. 8°. (17853)

Modestus, Julius. De vocabulis rei militaris liber i. *See* VETERES SCRIPTORES DE RE MILITARI. —Vegetius, Frontinus, Ælianus, et Modestus. 1634. fol. (1903)

Möbius, Karl, *Ph.D.* Wirbellose Seethiere. *See* NEUMAYER, G. Anleitung zu wissenschaftlichen Beobachtungen auf Reisen, *etc.* 1875. 8°. (16899)

Moedebeck, Hermann W. L. Handbuch der Luftschiffahrt mit besonderer Berücksichtigung ihrer militarischen Verwendung. Theil 1. Geschichte des Aëronautik. Theil 2. Theoretische und praktische Aëronautik. *Leipzig*, 1886. 2 vols. in one. 8°. (19656)

—— Taschenbuch zum praktischen Gebrauch für Flugtechniker und Luftschiffer. *Berlin*, 1895. 16°. (24689)

Möhl, Heinrich, *Ph.D.* Ueber die Ursachen und den Verlauf der Witterungs-Erscheinungen, sowie über die Vorherbestimmung des muthmasslichen Wetters. *Berlin*, 1877. 8°. (18509)

Möhlau, Richard, *Ph.D.* Organische Farbstoffe, welche in der Textilindustrie Verwendung finden. *Dresden*, 1890. 8°. (22348)

Möller, F. Peckel. Cod-liver Oil and Chemistry. [Added] ii. The Law of Atomic linking diagrammatically illustrated. *London*, 1895. 4°. (626)

Moeller, Josef, *M.D.* *See* GEISSLER, E., and MOELLER, J. Real Encyclopädie der gesammten Pharmacie. 1886–92. 10 vols. 8°. (23537)

—— Mikroskopie der Nahrungs- und Genussmittel. *Berlin*, 1886. 8°. (7890)

—— Die Rohstoffe des Tischler- und Drechslergewerbes. Theil i. Das Holz. Theil ii. Rinde-Früchte, Bernstein, *etc.* (*Allg. Waarenkunde, etc.*, 3.) *Kassel*, 1883–84. 2 vols. sm. 8°. (17376)

Möller, Wm. Geschichte der Entwickelung der K. K. Schwefelsäurefabrik in Unter-Heiligenstadt. *See* MUSEUM FÜR DIE GESCHICHTE DER ÖSTERR. ARBEIT: Monographien. Heft 6. 1895. 8°. (25049)

Mörath, Johann. Materiale für Schiffahrt und Rettungswesen. *See* PARIS UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1867: *Austrian Comm.* Berichte. Heft 5. 8°. (13249)

Mörch, J. O. Die Autotypie in ihren verschiedenen Ausführungsarten. *Düsseldorf*, 1891. sm. 8°. (24000)

Moestlin, Michael, *Prof. of Mathematics.* Epitome Astronomiæ. *Tubingæ*, 1624. 8°. (4740)

Moewes, —. Destillierkunst. Praktisches Handbuch der Likörfabrikation. 9te Aufl. Mit einem Anhang: Essigfabrikation. *Berlin*, 1892. 8°. (23334)

Moffatt, John M. The book of Science. 2nd Series. *London*, 1835. 16°. (15225)

Mogford, Henry. Handbook for the preservation of Pictures; containing practical instructions for cleaning, lining, repairing, and restoring Oil Paintings. 11th ed. *London*, 1885. sm. 8°. (20848)

Moglia, Domenica. Collezione di soggetti ornamentali ed architettonici. *Milano*, 1837. fol. (2599)

Mohl, Moriz. Ueber die Württembergische Gewerbs-Industrie. Erste Abtheilung (*all pub.*). *Stuttgart, etc.*, 1828. 12°. (14439)

Mohr, Karl Friedr., *Ph.D., M.D.* Lehrbuch der chemisch-analytischen Titrirmethode. 5te Aufl. *Braunschweig*, 1877. 8°. (19834)

—— Der Weinbau und die Weinbereitungs-kunde. 1865. *See* BOLLEY, P. A. Handbuch der chem. Technologie. Band iv. Gruppe 3. 8°. (16252)

—— and **Redwood,** Theophilus. Practical Pharmacy. The arrangements, apparatus and manipulations of the pharmaceutical shop and laboratory. *London*, 1849. 8°. (1059)

Mohr, U., *Engineer.* Die Wasserförderung. Handbuch bei Ausführung und Benutzung von Brunnenanlagen, Pumpen, Röhren, Spritzen, *etc.* 6te Aufl. (*Neuer Schauplatz der Künste, etc.*, 45.) *Weimar*, 1883. 8° and 4° atlas. (8292)

Mohs, Friedr., *Prof. at the Bergakademie of Freiberg.* Treatise on Mineralogy; or the Natural History of the Mineral Kingdom. From the German by W. Haidinger. *Edinburgh*, 1825. 3 vols. 12°. (13910)

Moigno, François Napoléon Marie, *Abbé.*

See COSMOS: Revue, *etc.* 1852–70. 8°. (6390)
LES MONDES. Revue, *etc.* 1863–82. 8°. (8573)

—— Traité de Télégraphie électrique. Avec atlas. 2e éd. *Paris*, 1852. 2 vols. 8° and 4°. (2776)

Moilliet, *Mrs.* Amelia. *See* KEIR, Jas. Sketch of the Life of James Keir, F.R.S. [Edited by his daughter (Mrs. A. Moilliet) and others.] [1871.] 8°. (15511)

Moilliet, James Keir, *F.R.S. See* KEIR, Jas. Sketch of the Life of James Keir, *etc.* [Edited by his daughter and others.] [1871.] 8°. (15511)

Moinet, L., *Prof. of Arts.* Nouveau traité général d'Horlogerie. 3e éd., augmentée d'un Appendice, *etc.* par A. Debize. *Paris*, 1875. 2 vols. 8°. (17172)

Moinot, I., *C.E.* Levés de Plans à la Stadia. Notes pratiques pour études de Tracés. 3e éd. *Paris*, 1877. 8°. (21542)

Moissan, Henri. Le Chrome et ses composés. 1884. *See* FREMY, E. Encycl. chim. Tome iii. fasc. 9. 8°. (11342)

—— Le Fluor. [1887.] *See* SOCIÉTÉ CHIMIQUE DE PARIS. Conférences. 1887–88. 8°. (20946)

—— Les fluorures de Phosphore. 1886. *Ibid.* 1883–86. 8°. (20946)

—— Le Four électrique. *Paris*, 1897. 8°. (3783)

—— Le Manganèse et ses composés. 1886. *See* FREMY, E. Encycl. chim. Tome iii. fasc. 10. 8°. (11342)

—— and **Ouvrard,** L. Le Nickel. (*Encycl. Scientifique des Aide-mémoire.*) *Paris*, [1896]. sm. 8°. (25138)

Moissenet, Louis, *Marine Engineer.* Architecture et construction du Yacht. *Paris*, 1896. 12°. (24760)

—— Voilure, navigation et manœuvre du Yacht. *Paris*, 1897. 12°. (1615)

Moissenet, Vivant Louis, *Mining Engineer.* Études sur les Filons du Cornwall. *Paris*, 1874. 8° and 4°. atlas. (18487)

Moisson, A., *Officer of Artillery.* Pyrodynamique. Théorie des Explosions dans les Canons et les Torpilles. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. (21244)

Moivre, Abraham de. *See* MISCELLANEA. Miscellanea analytica de Seriebus et Quadraturis. [By A. de Moivre.] 1730. 4°. (2109)

—— The doctrine of Chances. *London*, 1718. 4°. (6946)

Molé-Gentilhomme, Paul, and others. Le Livre d'Or des Métiers.—Histoire de la Coiffure, de la Barbe, et des Cheveux postiches, *etc. Paris*, 1851. 8°. (16267)

Moléon, Jean Gabriel Victor de. *See* ANNALES DE L'INDUSTRIE NATIONALE ET ÉTRANGÈRE, ou Mercure technologique, *etc.* 1820–27. 8°. (6313)

—— and others. Musée Industriel.—Description complète de l'Exposition des Produits de l'Industrie Française faite en 1834. *Paris*, 1835–38. 4 vols. 8°. (2578)

Moler, Geo. S., and others. General Physics. Senior Course. *See* NICHOLS, E. L. Laboratory Manual of Physics, *etc.* Vol. 2. 1894. 8°. (24471)

Molerat, E. Manuel du Fondeur-mouleur en fer. *Paris*, 1895. 8°. (24699)

Molesworth, Caroline. The Cobham Journals. Abstracts and summaries of meteorological and phenological observations made at Cobham, in the years 1825 to 1850. With introduction, tables, *etc.*, by E. A. Ormerod. *London*, 1880. 8°. (13500)

Molesworth, *Sir* Guildford Lindsay, *C.E.* On the conversion of Wood by Machinery. From the "Inst. C.E., Proc." *London*, 1858. 8°. (10561)

—— Pocket-book of useful Formulæ and Memoranda for Civil and Mechanical Engineers. 18th ed., with contribution on Telegraphs by R. S. Brough. *London*, 1876. obl. 32°. (17713)

—— The same. 23rd ed. by Sir G. L. Molesworth and R. B. Molesworth. *London*, 1893. obl. 32°. (7590)

—— and **Dowson,** J. E. Decimal Coinage, Weights and Measures popularly explained. (*Decimal Association.*) *London*, 1890. 8°. (15094)

Molesworth, Robert Bridges. *See* MOLESWORTH, *Sir* G. L. Pocket-book of Formulæ, *etc.*, for Civil and Mechanical Engineers. 23rd ed. by Sir G. L. Molesworth and R. B. Molesworth. 1893. obl. 32°. (7590)

Molina, Manuel Malo de. *See* MALO DE MOLINA, M. (20973)

Molinaxe or **Molineux,** His Terrestrial Globe. *See* BLUNDEVILLE, T. His exercises. [Treatise iv.] 1613. 4°. (4727)

Moline or **Moulin,** Allan. *See* MULLIN, Alan. (3247)

Molineux, A., *F.L.S., F.R.H.S.* *See* JOURNAL OF AGRICULTURE, *etc.* OF S. AUSTRALIA. Edited by A. Molineux. 1897, *etc.* 8°. (12698)

Molineux, Thomas, *of the Free Grammar School, Macclesfield.* An introduction to Byrom's universal English Short-hand. 5th ed. *London*, 1821. 8°. (2460)

Molison, Thos. *M.D.* Remarks on the epidemic disease called Cholera, as it occurred in Newcastle. 2nd ed. *Edinburgh*, 1832. 8°. (16171)

Moll, Karl Ehrenbert, *Freiherr* von. Oberdeutsche Beyträge zur Naturlehre und Oekonomie für das Jahr 1787. *Salzburg*, 1787. 8°. (14098)

Molle, Ph., *D.Sc.* Recherches de Microchimie comparée sur la localisation des Alcaloïdes dans les Solanacées. 1895. *See* ACAD. ROY. DE BELGIQUE : Mémoires in 8°. Vol. 53. (17798)

Moller, Georg, *Architect.* An essay on the origin and progress of Gothic Architecture. *London*, 1824. 8°. (2487)

Mollett, John W., *B.A.* Extracts from the Official Reports of the Vienna Univ. Exhibition of 1873, relating to objects contributed by British exhibitors. Transl. by J. W. Mollett. *See* VIENNA UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1873 : *British Commission.* Reports. Part i. Appendix. 8°. (16762)

—— An Illustrated Dictionary of words used in Art and Archæology. *London*, 1883. 4°. (12904)

Mollet, Joseph. Gnomonique graphique. *Paris*, 1815. 8°. (10562)

—— The same. 2e éd. *Paris*, 1820. 8°. (10563)

Mollins, Jean de. Les Eaux d'égout industrielles et ménagères, leur épuration chimique et agricole. *Lille*, 1891. 8°. (23011)

—— De la fabrication des Bleus d'Aniline et de Diphenylamine. From the "Soc. Industr. du Nord de la France : Bulletin." No. 49. *Lille*, 1885. 8°. (22412)

Mollweide, Carl Brandau, *Prof. of Mathematics. See* KLÜGEL, G. S. Mathematisches Wörterbuch. [Fortgesetzt von C. B. Mollweide]. 1803–36. 8°. (13977)

Moloney, Albert. Sketch of the Forestry of West Africa, with particular reference to its present principal commercial products. *London*, 1887. sm. 8°. (24949)

Molteni, A., *Philosophical Instrument Maker.* Instructions pratiques sur l'emploi des Appareils de Projection ; Lanternes magiques, Fantasmagories, Polyoramas, *etc.* 4e éd. *Paris*, [189 ?]. 18°. (25221)

Molyneux, Wm., *F.R.S.* Dioptrica Nova ; a treatise of dioptrics, in two parts. *London*, 1692. 4°. (4895)

—— Sciothericum Telescopium or, a new contrivance of adapting a telescope to a horizontal Dial for observing the moment of time by night or day. *Dublin*, 1686. 4°. (2033)

Momoro, Antoine François, *Type-founder.* Le manuel des Impositions typographiques. 3e éd. *Bruxelles*, 1819. 8°. (3841)

—— Traité élémentaire de l'Imprimerie. *Paris*, 1793. 8°. (3706)

Monantheuil, Henri de. *See* ARISTOTLE. Mechanica. Græca . . . facta, *etc.* ab H. Monantholio. 1599. 4°. (6877)

Monantholius, Henricus. *See* MONANTHEUIL, Henri de.

Monarchy. The Monarchy of Bees. A poem. *London*, 1821. 12°. (5560)

Monatsbericht der Glashütte. Band i. *Dresden*, 1872–73. 4°. (16214)

Monatshefte für Chemie und verwandte Theile anderer Wissenschaften. Gesammelte Abhandlungen aus den Sitzungs-berichten der Kais. Akad. der Wissenschaften. Band i. *etc. Wien*, 1880, *etc.* 8°. (5447)

—— General-register. Band i–x. Jahrg. 1880–89. Zusammengestellt von R. Wegscheider. *Wien*, 1894. 8°.

Moncada y Ferro, Ginés. Elementos de Laboreo de Minas. *Cartagena*, 1893. sm. 4°. (23998)

Monckhoven, Desiré Chas. Emmanuel van, *Ph.D. See* BULLETIN BELGE DE LA PHOTOGRAPHIE, publié par L. Deltenre avec la collaboration de D. van Monckhoven, *etc.* 1862–80. 8°. (7355)

—— Traité général de Photographie. 4e éd. *Paris*, 1863. 8°. (7428)

—— The same. 7e éd. *Paris*, 1880. 8°. (17974)

—— A popular treatise on Photography. Also, a description of and remarks on the stereoscope and photographic optics, *etc.* 2nd ed. *London*, 1867. 12°. (13325)

—— Photographic Optics. From the French. *London*, 1869. sm. 8°. (14325)

Monckton, James H. *See* ESTERBROOK, W. P., and MONCKTON, J. H. The American Stair Builder. 1859. obl. fol. (17616)

—— Stair-Building in its various forms : and the one Plane method of Hand-railing. 2nd ed. *New York*, 1888. 4°. (21700)

Monconys, Balthasar de. Journal des Voyages . . . ou les sçavans trouveront de nouveautez en machines de mathématique, expériences physiques, *etc. Lyon*, 1665–66. 3 vols. in one. 4°. (13353)

Moncrieff, Alexander. *See* WAR OFFICE. Moncrieff Gun Carriages. Reports, *etc.* 1875. fol. (8314)

Moncrieff, *Sir* C. C. Scott, *Capt. R.E.* Limes, Mortars, and Cements. 4th ed., by A. M. Lang. 1873. *See* THOMASON CIVIL ENGINEERING COLLEGE. Manuals. No. 1a. 8°. (18151)

Moncrieff, Geo. Kenneth Scott-, *Major R.E.* The principles of structural design. Part i. *Chatham*, 1897. 8°. (10288)

—— The Water supply of Barracks and Cantonments. *Chatham*, 1896. 8°. (10296)

Mondes, (Les). Revue hebdomadaire des Sciences et de leurs applications aux Arts et à l'Industrie. Par l'Abbé Moigno. Année i–xi. [1e Série.] Tome i–xxxii. 1863–73.

[*Continued as*]

ΚΟΣΜΟΣ. Les Mondes. Revue hebdomadaire des Sciences, *etc.*, par l'Abbé Moigno. [2e Série.] Année xii–xxix. Tome xxxiii–lvi. 1874–81. 3e Série. 1882–84. Tome i–ii, par l'Abbé Moigno ; iii–ix, par l'Abbé H. Valette.

[*Continued as*]

COSMOS. Revue des Sciences et de leurs applications. Nouv. Série. Tome i, 1885, *etc.*
Paris, 1863, *etc.* 8°. (8573)

Monduit, Louis, and **Denis,** Alex. Traité . . . de la Stéréotomie au point de vue de la Coupe des Pierres. *Paris*, 1889. 8° and fol. atlas. (22531)

Mondy, E. F. Ship-building. *See* SOCIETY OF ARTS. Reports of Artisans . . . Paris Univ. Exhibition, 1867. 8°. (13277)

Monet, A. L. Le Conducteur de machines typographiques. Guide pratique. *Paris*, 1872. sm. 8°. (20977)

—— Les machines et appareils typographiques, en France et à l'étranger. *Paris*, 1878. 8°. (16886)

—— Procédés de reproductions graphiques appliquées à l'Imprimerie. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. (21525)

Money, Edward, *Lieut.-Col.* The cultivation and manufacture of Tea. 4th ed. *London*, 1883. 8°. (19765)

Money, Robert Jarratt. The construction, equipment and working of Light Railways. *London*, 1895. 8°. (15921)

—— Railway Engineering in British North America, From the "Inst. C.E. Proc." Vol. 94. *London.* 1888. 8°. (6493)

Monge, Gaspard, *Comte de Péluse.* Description de l'art de fabriquer les Canons. *Paris*, 1795. 4°. (7084)

—— An elementary treatise on descriptive Geometry, with a theory of shadows and perspective. Added, a description of the principles and practice of isometrical perspective, by J. F. Heather. (*Weale's Series.*) *London*, 1851. 12°. (2759)

Mongez, Antoine. Mémoire[s] sur les Instrumens d'Agriculture des Anciens. [*Added*] Mémoire sur les Meules de Moulin employées par les anciens et les modernes, *etc.* [Excerpta, Hist. et Mém. de l'Institut de France, Classe hist. Tomes ii and iii.] *Paris*, 1815–18. 4°. (8026)

Mongiardini, —, *M.D., of Genoa.* Dell' applicazione del Galvanismo alla Medicina. Memoria prima. *Genova*, 1803. 8°. *See* ELECTRICITY, *etc.* Excerpta. Vol. 2. 8°. (8412)

Monie, Hugh, *Junr.* The Cotton Fibre, its structure, *etc.* *Manchester*, 1890. sm. 8°. (22149)

—— Sizing ingredients, Size mixing and Sizing. *Manchester*, [189 ?]. 8°. (8503)

Monier, Émile, *Chemist.* Étude sur l'essai et l'analyse de Sucres exposés en 1867. *See* LACROIX, E. Etudes sur l'Exposition de 1867. Vol. 1. 8°. (13101)

Monier, Émile—*cont.*

—— Guide pour l'essai et l'analyse des Sucres. (*Bibliothèque des Professions, etc.*) *Paris*, [187 ?]. 12°. (19736)

Monin, C. Les Machines-Outils à l'Exposition de 1889, par Kreutzberger et C. Monin. *See* VIGREUX, C. Revue technique, *etc.* Ptie 7. Tome ii. 8°. (21983)

Moniteur de la Brasserie. [*Later*, Organe hebdomadaire des interêts de l'industrie brassicole. Fondateur Directeur A. Laurent.] Année ii, *etc.* [*Bruxelles, etc.*], 1860, *etc.* fol. (10565)

Moniteur de la Carrosserie. *See* MERCURE UNIVERSEL. (12171)

Moniteur de la Céramique, de la Verrerie, *etc.* Année xv, *etc.* *Paris*, 1884, *etc.* fol. (12090)

Moniteur de la Photographie. Revue internationale et universelle des progrès de la Photographie [*later*] et des Arts qui s'y rattachent. Rédigée, Tome i–viii par E. Lacan et P. Liesegang ; [ix–xvii par E. Lacan ; xviii–xxxii dirigée par L. Vidal]. Année 1–32. 1e [4°] Série, Tome i–xxxii. Année 33, *etc.* 2e [8°] Série. Tome i, *etc.* Directeur L. Vidal. *Paris*, 1861, *etc.* 4° and 8°. (6490)

Moniteur de la Teinture. Ancien Coloriste Industriel . . . 2e Série. Année x. 1886.

[*Continued as*]

MONITEUR DE LA TEINTURE ET DE LA FABRICATION DES TISSUS. Journal scientifique, industriel, et commercial. . . . 3e Série. Année xi, *etc.*
Paris, 1866, *etc.* 4°. (6063) *For earlier Series see* COLORATION INDUSTRIELLE. (6063)

Moniteur des Brevets d'Invention. Journal mensuel des inventions, découvertes tant françaises qu'étrangères. Année i–ii. *Paris*, 1862–63. 2 vols. 4° (3210)

Moniteur des Fils et Tissus, des Apprêts, de la Teinture, et du matérial de ces industries. Fondé sous la direction de M. Alcan, par une Soc. d'Ingénieurs, *etc.* Année xv, *etc.* *Paris*, 1884, *etc.* fol. (12097)

Moniteur des Inventions Industrielles. Organ bimensuel pour propager les Inventions et défendre les intêrêts des Inventeurs. Année xv. *Paris*, 1887. fol. (3285)

Moniteur des Produits Chimiques, pour l'industrie, les sciences, et les arts. Publié par une Société de Chimistes et l'Industriels. Année i–vi.

[*Continued as*]

MONITEUR DES PRODUITS CHIMIQUES ET DE LA DROGUERIE. Publié par une Société de Chimistes, *etc.* Année vii, *etc.*
Paris, 1871, *etc.* fol. (15651)

Moniteur illustré des Inventions et des Découvertes. 2e Sèrie. Année i–ii. *Paris*, 1862–63. 2 vols. in one. 4°. (7786)

Moniteur Industriel : Journal de la défense du Travail National. Année xxv–xxvii. *Paris*, 1856–58. 3 vols. fol. (11918)

Moniteur Industriel Belge. Administrateur-gérant : Jules Mecûs. Vol. i–iv. 1874–77.

[*Continued as*]

MONITEUR INDUSTRIEL. "The Continental Engineer." Scientifique, commercial, *etc.* Directeur : Jules Mecûs. Vol. v, 1878, *etc.* *Bruxelles*, [*later*] *Paris*, 1874, *etc.* fol. (17104)

—— Mémento de l'Ingénieur et du Constructeur. Publié par le "Moniteur Industriel." *Paris*, [1882]. obl. 64°. (18881)

Moniteur Scientifique du Chimiste et du Manufacturier. Livre-Journal de Chimie appliquée aux Arts et de l'Industrie, spécialement consacré à la chimie générale pure et appliquée [faisant suite à la "Revue Scientifique" et aux "Secrets des Arts"]. Par le Dr. [A. G.] Quesneville. [1e Série,] Tome i. 1857–58. 4°.

[*Continued as*]

MONITEUR SCIENTIFIQUE (Le). Journal des Sciences pures et appliquées, spécialement consacré aux Chimistes et Manufacturiers. Par le Dr. [A. G.] Quesneville. [1e Série,] Tome ii–v. 1859–63. 4°. 2e Série, Tome i–vii [vi–xii]. 1864–70. 3e Série, Tome i–xvi [xiii–xxviii]. 1871–86. 4e Série, Tome i–iii [xxix–xxxiv]. 1887–89.

[*Continued as*]

MONITEUR SCIENTIFIQUE DU DOCTEUR QUESNEVILLE. Journal des Sciences pures et appliquées . . . Directeurs : P. Schutzenberger et G. Quesneville. [*With Tome vii, 1893*], Directeur : G. Quesneville. 4e Série, Tome iv [xxxv]. 1890, *etc.* *Paris*, 1857, *etc.* 4° and 8°. (5962)

Monitor. The "Monitor" Iron Clads. [By I. N.] *Boston, Mass.*, 1864. 8°. (19199)

Monk, John, *of Bear's Combe, near Kingsbridge, Devon.* An Agricultural Dictionary, consisting of extracts from the most celebrated authors, *etc.* *London*, 1794. 3 vols. 8°. (10566)

Monmory, Félix, *Architect.* *See* CHABAT, P. La Brique et la Terre cuite . . . avec la collaboration de F. Monmory. 1881. fol. (21407)

Monnet, Ant. Grimoald, *Inspector General of Mines.* Traité de la dissolution des Métaux. *Amsterdam*, 1775. 12°. (5236)

Monnier, D., *C.E.* Électricité industrielle, production et applications. (*Encycl. des Travaux Publics.*) *Paris*, 1889. 8°. (21928)

Monnin, J. J. L. G. De la Gravure. [Extrait des "Annales des Arts," 1818.] 8°. (7132)

Monniotte, Jean Franc. L'art du Facteur d'Orgues. 1776–78. *See* ACAD. DES SCIENCES, *Paris.* Description des Arts et Métiers. Vol. 15 and 16. fol. (2192)

Monod, Henri. Hygiène international et administrative. Pt. 2. 1897. *See* ROCHARD, J. Encycl. d'Hygiène, *etc.* Tome viii. Livr. 10. 8°. (24338)

Monrocq, Léon, *Printer.* Manuel pratique de Lithographie sur Zinc. *Paris*, 1885. 12°. (8140)

—— The same. 3e éd. *Paris*, 1891. sm. 8°. (23440)

Monroe, J. Albert, *Engineer.* Description of the Piers of the New Railway Bridge of the Boston and Providence Railway over the Seekonk River, *etc.* *Providence*, 1868. 8°. (13774)

Monselise, Giulio. L'Ambra primaticcia o Sorgo Zuccherino del Minnesota : Studi e Ricerche. 2a ed. *Mantova*, 1884. 8°. (20968)

—— Dissodamenti e Prosciugamenti. 1880–82. *See* CANTONI, G. Enciel. Agraria. Vol. 2. Pt. 3. Sect. 9. 8°. (23059)

—— Le Resine.—Fabbricazione del Carbone. 1880–82. *Ibid.* Vol. 4. Pt. 7. Sect. 31. 8°. (23059)

—— Gli Zuccheri.—Fabbricazione dei Concimi. 1880–82. *Ibid.* Vol. 4. Pt. 7. Sect. 30. 8°. (23059)

—— The same. Another copy. *Torino*, 1882. 8°. (23123)

Monson, Edward, *C.E.* Sewage no value.—The sewage difficulty exploded. Paper read, *etc.*, with additions and preface. *London*, 1874. 8°. (16708)

Montagna, Antonio. Fotografia. *See* MILAN : *Esposiz. Industr. Italiana del 1881.* Relazioni dei Giurati. [Vol. 2.] 8°. (4646)

Montagna, Crescenzo. Saggio di studii sul Carbone Fossile. *Napoli*, 1855. 8°. (4203)

Montagu, Basil, *Bar.-at-Law.* Enquiries and observations respecting the University Library [Cambridge]. *Cambridge*, 1805. 8°. (12693)

—— Enquiries respecting the proposed alteration of the Law of Copyright as it affects Authors and the Universities. *London*, 1813. 8°. (8064)

Montague, Peregrine, *of Grange Abbey, Oxf.* The Family pocket book . . . containing the Farrier's guide. *London*, [1760 ?]. (3566)

Montaiglon, Anatole de. Notice historique et bibliographique sur Jean Pélerin, dit le Viateur. *Paris*, 1861. 8°. (15872)

Montan-Zeitung für Oesterreich-Ungarn und die Balkanländer. Fachorgan für Berg-, Hütten- und Salinenwesen mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Berg- und Hüttenmaschinenwesens, der Spreng- und Tiefbohrtechnik, *etc.* Jahrg. iv, *etc.* *Graz*, 1897, *etc.* fol. (15150)

Montanari, Geminiano, *Prof. of Mathematics.* Cometes Bononiæ observatus anno 1664 et 1665. *See* ROBERTUS, Gaud. Miscellanea Italica physico-mathematica, *etc.* 1692. 4°. (12611)

—— Copia di Lettere intorno le Comete dell' Anno 1680, 1681, 1682. *Ibid.* 4°. (12611)

Montanari, Moldo, *Prof. of Agriculture.* Agricultura. 1887, *etc.* *See* PALMERI, P., and PEPE, M. Scienza, *etc.* dell' Agricoltura. Vol. 4. 8°. (23013)

—— Agronomia. 1888, *etc.* *Ibid.* Vol. 3. 8°. (23013)

Montanistischer Kalender [Fromme's] **für Oesterreich-Ungarn.** Redigirt von V. Wolff. [Issued with "Glückauf"] Jahrg. iv–vi. *Wien*, 1880–82. 3 vols. 16°. (18795)

Montcholsy, Baron . . . de. Cours . . . de Machines à Vapeur. [With] Compléments. *Paris*, 1892–97. 2 vols. 8°. (23443)

384 **Firearms:** MONTAGUE (G.) SPORTSMAN'S DIRECTORY, or Tractate on GUNPOWDER founded on a series of experiments, together with some Remarks and Suggestions on

Monte Snyders, Johann de. Metamorphosis Planetarum : dat ist, eine wunderbahrliche Verenderung der Planeten, *etc.* *Amsterdam*, 1663. 8°. (4797)

Monteiro, Carneiro, *Ph.D.* Systema metrico decimal. *Recife* (*Brazil*), 1867. 12°. (18003)

Montenari, *Conte* Giovanni, *of Vicenza.* Del Teatro Olimpico di A. Palladio in Vincenza. 2a ed., con [la vita di Palladio scritta da P. Gualdo e] Lettere due critiche, l'una del Marchese G. Poleni, l'altra dell' autore. *Padova*, 1749. 8°. (2152)

Montevideo. *See* SOCIEDAD DE ACLIMATACION DE ALPACAS, *etc.*

Montfaucon, Bernard de. L'Antiquité expliquée et representée en Figures. 2e éd. Tome i–v [in 10 half-volumes]. With Supplément. Tome i–v. *Paris*, 1722–24. 10 vols. in fifteen. fol. (4986)

Montfaucon de Villars, N., *Abbé.* *See* GABALIS, *pseud.* Le Comte de Gabalis, ou entretiens sur les sciences secrètes. 1715. 12°. (3363)

Montgolfier, Joseph Michel, *Aëronaut.* *See* AIR BALLOON. The Air-Balloon : or a treatise on the aërostatic Globe lately invented by M. Montgolfier. *London*, 1783. 8°. (18628)

—— Discours sur l'Aérostate . . . Nov., 1783. *Paris*, 1784. 8°. (10567)

—— [and **Montgolfier,** Jos. Ét.]. *See* FAUJAS DE SAINT FOND, B. Description des expériences de la machine aérostatique de MM. de Montgolfier, *etc.* 1783. 8°. (2274)

—— Lettre à Mr. M. de Saint-Just sur le Globe aérostatique de MM. Montgolfier et sur la revolution que cette découverte peut produire dans les sciences et dans les arts. *Amsterdam*, 1784. 8°. *See* NORMAN, G. J. Aëronautica Illustrata. Vol. 1. (5834)

—— Rapport fait à l'Académie des Sciences sur la machine aérostatique inventée par MM. de Montgolfier. *Ibid.* Vol. 1. (5834)

Montgomery, James. The Cotton Spinner's manual; or a compendium of the principles of cotton spinning. [By J. Montgomery.] *Glasgow*, 1835. sm. 8°. (17164)

—— A practical detail of the Cotton manufacture of the United States of America, and the state of the Cotton manufacture of that country contrasted with that of Great Britain, *etc.* *Glasgow*, 1840. 8°. (907)

—— The theory and practice of Cotton Spinning. 3rd ed. *Glasgow*, 1836. 8°. (130)

Montgomery, *Alabama, U.S.A.* *See* QUARANTINE CONFERENCE, *Montgomery, Ala.* 1889.

Monthaye, E. Krupp and De Bange. Transl. with an Appendix, by O. E. Michaelis. *New York*, 1888. 8°. (10496)

Monthly Journal of Progress; Edited by W. K. Sullivan. Part i. Journal of industrial progress. Nos. i–xv. 1854–55. Part. ii. Journal of social progress. 1854–55. *Dublin*, 1854–55. 8°. (14972)

Monthly Microscopical Journal: Transactions of the Royal Microscopical Society, and record of histological research at home and abroad. Edited by H. Lawson. Vol. i–xviii. *London*, 1869–77. 18 vols. 8°. (14033)

Monthly Review, (The). A periodical work, giving an account, with proper abstracts of, and extracts from, the new books, pamphlets, *etc.* . . . 1st Series. Vol. i and ii. 1749–50. [2nd ed. 1809.]

[*Continued as*]

THE MONTHLY REVIEW; or, New Literary Journal, *etc.* Vol. iii–lxxxi. 1750–89. [Many vols. are 2nd or new ed. of later date.] New Series. Vol. i–cviii. [82–189.] New (3rd) Series. Vol. i–xv. [190–204.] New (4th) Series. Vol. i–iii. [205–207.]

—— A general Index. Vol. i–lxx. By S. Ayscough. *London*, 1786. 2 vols.

London, [1809]–1831. 209 vols. 8°. (1251)

Monti, Coriolano. Dal Disegno delle Strade Ferrate, specialmente in Collina. *Milano*, 1863. 4°. (23999)

Montigny, Chas. Corrélation entre le pouvoir réfringent et le pouvoir calorifique de diverses substances. 1866. *See* ACAD. ROY. DE BELGIQUE : Mém. in 8°. Vol. 19. (17798)

Montigny, *Comte* Louis Edme de. Nouveau manuel complet de l'éducation et de l'hygiène du Cheval. (*Manuels Roret.*) *Paris*, 1854. 12°. (4621)

Montillot, L., *Inspector of Telegraphs.* La Lumière électrique ; générateurs, foyer, distribution, applications. *Paris*, 1890. sm. 8°. (22191)

—— Téléphonie pratique. [Avec] Suppléments i–ii. 1895. *Paris*, 1893. 8°. (23843)

Montluc, Blaise de Lasserau-Massencome, *Seigneur* de, *Marshal of France.* Commentaries. From the French by C. Cotton. *London*, 1674. fol. (4841)

Montpellier, J. Armand. *See* REVUE INTERNATIONALE DE L'ÉLECTRICITÉ, *etc.* 1885–90. fol. (10783)

—— Les Accumulateurs électriques. (*Encycl. électrique.*) *Paris*, 1896. 12°. (25019)

—— Les Dynamos. Principes, descriptions, installation, conduite, *etc.* *Paris*, 1897. 8°. (3786)

—— and **Fournier,** G. Les Installations d'éclairage électrique. *Paris*, 1890. sm. 8°. (22532)

Montreal. *See* NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY OF MONTREAL.

Montucla, Jean Étienne, *of the Institut de France.* Histoire des Mathématiques. *Paris*, 1758. 2 vols. 4°. (5149)

—— The same. Nouv. éd. par J. F. Montucla [Tome iii–iv achevés, *etc.* par J. de La Lande]. *Paris*, An. vii [1798–99]. An. x [1802]. 4 vols. 4°. (10569)

Montuoro, Achille. Strumenti musicali. 1883. *See* MILAN : *Esposiz. Industr. Italiana del 1881.* Relazioni dei Giurati. [Vol. 6.] 8°. (4646)

Monzert, Leonard. Monzert's practical Distiller. *London*, [1889]. sm. 8°. (22212)

Moody, Wm., *Bar.-at-Law.* *See* RYAN, E., and MOODY, W. Reports of Cases determined at Nisi Prius, in the Courts of Queen's Bench and Common Pleas. 1827. 8°. (1321)

—— and **Malkin,** B. H. Reports of Cases determined at Nisi Prius, in the Courts of King's Bench and Common Pleas, and on the Western and Oxford Circuits. 1826–30. Vol. i (*all published*). *London*, 1831. 8°. (1335)

——and **Robinson,** F. Reports of Cases determined at Nisi Prius, in the Courts of King's Bench, Common Pleas, and Exchequer, and on the Northern and Western Circuits. 1830–44. *London*, 1837, 1844. 2 vols. 8°. (1371)

Moon, James. Treatise on the new construction of Chimneys with circular Flues, with descriptive plates. *London*, 1844. 8°. (18274)

Mooney, Wm. American Gas Engineer and Superintendents' handbook. *New York*, 1888. sm. 8°. (23922)

Moor, C. G., *M.A.*

See PEARMAIN, T. H., and MOOR, C. G. Applied Bacteriology. 1897. 8°. (10190)

— — The Analysis of Food and Drugs. 1897, *etc.* 8°. (6244)

Moore, Benj. Theophilus. Moore's patent Water-pipe Protector. [Letters Patent Nos. 175 and 2029 of 1868.] [*London*, 1868?] 8°. (16034)

Moore, Chas. Herbert. Development and character of Gothic Architecture. *London*, 1890. 8°. (22203)

Moore, Chas. Wm. Die-sinking. *See* SOCIETY OF ARTS: Reports of Artisans . . . Paris Univ. Exhibition, 1867. 8°. (13277)

Moore, Edmund F., *Bar.-at-Law.* Report of Cases heard and determined by the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council. *London*, 1836–62. 15 vols. 8°. (1362)

Moore, Edward, *Teacher of Geography.* A supplement to all former treatises on the use of the Globes. *London*, 1751. 8°. (10570)

Moore, F. C. Economical fire-resisting Construction. A treatise on Building. Revised ed. *New York*, 1892. 8°. (11499)

Moore, *Sir* Francis, *Sergeant-at-Law.* Cases collect and report. 2nd ed. *London*, 1688. fol. (1239)

Moore, G. B. Perspective: its principles and practice. [Text and Plates.] *London*, 1850. 2 vols. 8°. (14051)

Moore, H. F. Mechanical aids to Agriculture: a story of fifty years' progress. Reprinted from "Bell's Weekly Messenger." With an introduction by the Editor, H. F. Moore. *London*, 1889. 4°. (9873)

Moore, J. G. The Patent Office and Patent Law; or, a guide to Inventors, *etc.* *Philadelphia*, 1855. 12°. (1455)

Moore, John, *Apothecary.* Columbarium: or the Pigeon House. [*Followed by* An account of some medicines prepared by the author.] *London*, 1735. 8°. (10572)

Moore, John Bayly, *Bar.-at-Law.* Reports of Cases argued and determined in the Courts of Common Pleas and Exchequer Chamber. 1817–27. *London*, 1818–31. 12 vols 8°. (1288)

Moore, John James, *Command. R.N.* The British Mariner's Vocabulary; or, universal dictionary of technical terms and sea phrases. *London*, 1801. 12°. (14215)

Moore, John W., *Chief Engineer, U.S.N.* *See* U.S. NAVY DEPT. [Report by J. W. Moore, *etc.* on McAdams and Son's "patent marine Brake."] 1886. MS. fol. (20219)

Moore, *Sir* Jonas, *F.R.S., Surveyor-General of Ordnance.* Moore's Arithmetic. *London*, 1650. sm. 8°. (4773)

—— Moor's Arithmetick. *London*, 1660. sm. 8°. (6901)

—— England's Interest; or the Gentleman's and Farmer's Friend. [A collection of receipts.] *London*, 1721. 12°. (10575)

—— A mathematical compendium, or useful practices in arithmetic . . . ganging and dyalling. Collected by N. Stephenson. *London*, 1674. 24°. (3218)

—— The same. 2nd ed. *London*, 1681. 24°. (6914)

—— The same. 3rd ed. *London*, 1693. 24°. (10574)

—— The same. 4th ed. *London*, 1705. 24°. (4952)

Moore, Thos., *F.L.S.* *See* THOMPSON, R. The Gardener's Assistant. New ed. by T. Moore. 1881. 8°. (12659)

Moore, Wm. Daniel. *See* DONDERS, F. C. Accommodation and Refraction of the Eye. From the Author's MS. by W. D. Moore. 1864. 8°. (24768)

Moore's Monthly Magazine [Locomotive Engineering]. Vol. i. 1896.

[*Continued as*]

LOCOMOTIVE MAGAZINE, (The). Vol. ii, *etc.* *London*, 1896, *etc.* 4°. (1813)

Moorhof, Mosetig von, *M.D.* Chirurgische Instrumente, Bandagen, und protbetische Apparate. Bericht. *See* VIENNA UNIVERSAL EXHIBITION. Officieller Ausstellungs-Bericht. Heft 31. 1873. 8°. (16635)

—— Militär-, Sanität und freiwillige Hilfe im Kriege. Bericht. *Ibid.* Heft 54. 8°. 1874. (16635)

Morache, G. Traité d'hygiène militaire. 2e éd. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. (19819)

Morand, Jean-François Clément, *M.D.* L'Art d'exploiter les Mines de Charbon de Terre, *etc.* 1768. *See* ACAD. DES SCIENCES, *Paris.* Description des Arts et Métiers. Vol. 10. fol. (2192)

Morandière, J. Chemins de fer. Voitures et Wagons par A. C. Benoit-Duportail et J. Morandière. *See* LACROIX, E. Études sur l'Exposition de 1867. Vol. vii. 8°. (13101)

Morandière, R., *Inspector General.* Traité de la Construction des Ponts et Viaducs, en pierre, et charpente et en métal. Avec un Appendice pour la construction des Souterrains. *Paris*, 1879–88. 4° and fol. atlas. (19415)

Morandotti, E. Manuale ragionato del Laboratorio di Precisione. *Roma*, 1886. sm. 8°. (19940)

Moravia. *See* MÄHRISCHER GEWERBE-VEREIN. (6853)

Morawek, Franz, *Apothecary.* Der Seidenraupen-Wärter in der Brianza, oder praktische Anleitung zur Kultur der Seidenraupen. Aus dem Italienischen, mit Anmerkungen. *Wien*, 1840. 8°. (14466)

Morawitz, Moritz. Studie über Eisenbahnen im Kriege. Aus der "Allgemeine Bauzeitung." *Wien*, 1871. 8°. (15277)

Moray or **Murray,** *Sir* Robert, *F.R.S.* Account of the glass [Rupert] drops made by the Royal Society. *See* NERI, Ant. The Art of Glass, *etc.* 1662. 8°. (3152)

Mordecai, Alfred, *Capt. U.S. Army.* Report of experiments on Gunpowder made at Washington Arsenal in 1843–44. (*U.S. Ordnance Dep't.*) *Washington*, 1845. 8°. (993)

More, Henry, *D.D.* Epistola H. Mori ad V. C. quæ Apologiam complectitur pro Cartesio. *London*, 1664. 8°. (4799)

More, James, *Junr.* Tramway Permanent way. From the "Inst. C. E. Proc." Vol. 103. *London*, 1891. 8°. (12459)

—— **McCallum,** Alex. English methods of Street Railway Track construction. From the "Street Railway Journal." Vol. 9. *New York*, 1894. 8°. (24094)

More, Lucien, and **Méo,** —. La Navigation de plaisance. *See* LACROIX, E. Études sur l'Exposition de 1878. Vol. 5. 8°. (1177)

Moreau, Alexis. On Electricity and its effects in various maladies and affections. Cures effected by Electricity. [Moreau's patent electro-galvanic apparatus.] *London*, 1862. 12°. (13743)

Moreau, L. Guide pratique du Bijoutier ; application de l'harmonie des couleurs dans la juxtaposition des pierres précieuses, des émaux, *etc.* (*Bibliothèque des Professions Industrielles, etc.*) *Paris*, 1863. 18°. (18167)

Moreau, Simeon, *M. C., Cheltenham. See* TOUR. A Tour to Cheltenham Spa ; or Gloucestershire display'd. 1783. 12°. (12284)

—— Tour to the Royal Spa at Cheltenham. 8th ed. *Bath*, 1797. 12°. (6171)

Morel, D., *Marine Engineer. See* BONNEFOY, G., and others. Rapports sur les machines à vapeur et les propulseurs à l'Exposition Universelle de. 1867. 1868. 8°. (13628)

Morel, Julius, *Ph.D. See* SIMMONDS, P. L. Les Richesses de la Nature. Trad. de l'Anglais sur la 2e éd. par J. Morel. 1876. 8°. (19119)

Morelle, Émile, *M.D.* L'Air atmosphérique. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. (20936)

Moreno, Ottavio, *Engineer.* Le Ferrovie economiche. *Torino*, 1872. 8°. (18206)

Mores, Edward Rowe, *M.A.* A dissertation upon English typographical Founders and Founderies. [*London,*] 1778. 8°. (5260)

Morewood, Samuel, *Surveyor of Excise.* An essay on the inventions and customs of both ancients and moderns in the use of inebriating liquors. *London*, 1824. 8°. (14903)

Morfit, Campbell, *M.D.*

See BOOTH, J. C., and MORFIT, C. On recent improvements in the Chemical Arts. SMITHSONIAN MISC. COLL. Vol. 2. 8°. (1110)

— — The Encyclopedia of Chemistry. 7th ed. 1872. 8°. (6086)

JULIA DE FONTENELLE, J. S. E. The arts of Tanning, Currying, *etc.* Edited by C. Morfit. 1852. 8°. (2774)

—— Chemistry applied to the manufacture of Soap and Candles. *Philadelphia*, 1847. 8°. (1015)

—— A practical treatise on the manufacture of Soaps. *London*, 1871. 8°. (16154)

—— A practical treatise on pure Fertilizers ; and the chemical conversion of Rock Guanos, Marlstones, Coprolites, *etc.*, into various valuable products. *London*, 1873. 8°. (16047)

Morgan, —, *D.D., Master of Clare Hall, Cambridge.* Six philosophical dissertations—on the mechanical powers, elastic bodies, falling bodies, the cycloid, the parabola, the rain-bow. Published by Dr. S. Clarke in his Notes upon Rohault's Physics. Done into English by Dr. J. Clarke. *Cambridge*, 1770. 4°. (7398)

Morgan, C. Lloyd, *F.G.S.* Water and its teachings in Chemistry, Physics, and Physiography. *London*, 1882. 12°. (15891)

Morgan, F. C., *Major, R.A.* Handbook of Artillery Matériel. 2nd ed. *London*, 1885. sm. 8°. (3607)

Morgan, J. Livingston R., *Ph.D. See* HELM, G The principles of mathematical Chemistry. From the German by J. L. R. Morgan. 1897. sm. 8°. (6238)

Morgan, John H., and **Barber,** John T. An account of the Aurora Borealis seen near Cambridge, Oct. 24, 1847. *Cambridge*, [1848]. 4°. (10582)

Morgan, Lewis H. Report on the fabrics, inventions, implements, and utensils of the Iroquois. *See* NEW YORK, *University of.* Fifth Annual Report . . . on the condition of the State Cabinet of Natural History. 1852. 8°. (12673)

Morgan, Stokely, *Lieut., U.S.N. See* RADFORD, C. S. Handbook on Naval Gunnery. [2nd ed.] Revised by the Author and S. Morgan. 1896. 18°. (25120)

Morgan, Sylvanus. Horologiographia optica. *London*, 1652. 4°. (6891)

Morgan, Thomas, *LL.D., Prebendary of Wells. See* AIKIN, J., and others. General Biography. 1799–1815. 10 vols. 4°. (2347)

Morgan, Wm., *Engineer.* Reports and testimonials of the effects and stability of Morgan's Paddle Wheels. *London*, 1834. 8°. (6254)

Morgan, Wm.—*cont.*

—— and **Creuze,** Aug. *See* Papers on Naval Architecture and other subjects connected with naval science. 1826–32. 8°. (16676)

Morgans, Wm., *Lecturer on Mining.* Manual of Mining Tools. *London,* 1871. 12° and 4° atlas. (15463)

—— The solution of Colliery Explosions. Part i. The Foe entrenched. *Bristol,* 1887. sm. 8°. (21157)

Morgen, A., *Ph.D. See* Maercker, M., and Morgen, A. Wesen und Verwertung der getrockneten Diffusionsrückstände der Zuckerfabriken. 1891. 8°. (23331)

Moriarty, Edward Orpen, *Engineer. See* New South Wales, *Public Works Dept.* Docks. Report . . . bearing upon the proposal of the Government [of N. S. Wales] to construct a new first-class dock at Cockatoo Island. 10 March, 1874. 1874. fol. (17428)

Moriceau, R., *Abbé. See* Pesson-Maisonneuve, —. Nouveau manuel complet du Pêcheur Française. Nouv. éd. par Moriceau. 1847. 12°. (4541)

Moride, Édouard. Fabrication des conserves alimentaires chez soi, au moyen de nouvelles boîtes hermétiques, système Gaulin et Cie. *Paris,* 1897. 16°. (9457)

—— Traité pratique de Savonnerie. *Paris,* 1888. 8°. (20978)

—— The same. 2e éd. *Paris,* 1895. 8°. (24531)

Morillot, André. De la protection accordée aux Œuvres d'Art, aux Photographies, aux Dessins, et Modèles industriels, et aux Brevets d'Invention dans l'Empire d'Allemagne. *Paris, etc.,* 1878. 8°. (18756)

Morin, —. Les générateurs à l'Exposition [de 1889]. Par Bougarel et Morin. *See* Vigreux, C. Revue technique, *etc.* Partie 6. Tome i. [1890.] 8°. (21983)

Morin, Arthur Jules, *General of Artillery.* Aide-Mémoire de Mécanique pratique à l'usage des Officiers d'Artillerie et des Ingénieurs, *etc. Metz,* 1838. 8°. (877)

—— Expériences sur les Roues hydrauliques à aubes planes et . . . à angles. *Metz,* 1836. 4°. (849)

—— Leçons de Mécanique pratique.—Hydraulique. 2e éd. *Paris,* 1858. 8°. (10587)

— — Notions fondamentales de Mécanique et données d'expérience. 3e éd. *Paris,* 1860. 8°. (16156)

— — Résistance des Matériaux. 3e éd. *Paris,* 1862. 2 vols. 8°. (16157)

—— Mécanique pratique. Études sur la Ventilation. *Paris,* 1863. 2 vols. 8°. (16158)

—— Nouvelles expériences sur le Frottement faites à Metz en 1831. *Paris,* 1832. 4°. (819)

—— and **Tresca,** Henri Édouard. Mécanique pratique. Des Machines à Vapeur. Tome i. Production de la Vapeur. *Paris,* 1863. 8°. (14377)

Morin, Claude. *See* Platine. La Platine, l'Or blanc ou le huitième métal. 1758. 8°. (3555)

Morin, J., *M.D. See* Lavater, J. C., and Chaussier, F. Nouveau manuel du Physiognomiste, *etc.* Publié par Chaussier fils et Morin. 1838. 18°. (4410)

—— Manuel du Bottier et du Cordonnier. (*Manuels Roret.*) *Paris,* 1831. 18°. (4364)

—— Nouveau manuel complet de l'Amidonnier et du Vermicellier. Nouv. éd., par F. Malepeyre. (*ibid.*) *Paris,* 1855. 18°. (4629)

—— Nouveau manuel complet des Gardes-Malades, *etc.* Nouv. éd. (*ibid.*) *Paris,* 1846. 18°. (4510)

—— Manuel théorique et pratique d'Hygiène, ou l'art de conserver sa santé. 2e éd. (*ibid.*) *Paris,* 1835. 18°. (4385)

—— Nouveau manuel complet de Médecine et de Chirurgie domestiques. Nouv. éd. (*ibid.*) *Paris,* 1847. 18°. (4517)

Morin, Pierre Étienne, *Engineer.* Instruction sur la manière de faire des Observations météorologiques. *Paris,* 1834. 8°. (10588)

Moriondo, L. *See* Nuti-Lazzerini, T., and Moriondo, L. Stampa e Stereotipia. 1893. 8°. (24057)

Morison, George, *Engineer. See* Chanute, O., and Morison, G. The Kansas City Bridge, with an account of the regimen of the Missouri River, *etc.* 1870. 4°. (15122)

Morisot, Claude Barthélemy, *of Dijon.* Orbis Maritimi, sive rerum in mari et littoribus gestarum generalis historia. *Divione,* 1643. fol. (13377)

Moritz, Edward Ralph. Report on technical Brewing. *See* Country Brewers' Society. Technical Brewing. A report by E. R. Moritz. 1894. 8°. (16503)

—— and **Morris,** Geo. Harris. Text-book of the science of Brewing. *London,* 1891. 8°. (8124)

— — Handbuch der Brauwissenschaft. Auf Veranlassung der Versuchs- und Lehranstalt für Brauerei in Berlin, ins Deutsche übertragen von W. Windisch. *Berlin,* 1893. 8°. (8603)

Morla, Tomas de, *General.* Tradado de Artilleria para el uso de la Academia de Caballios Cadetes del Real Cuerpo de Artilleria, *etc.* 2a ed. *Madrid, etc.* 1803–16. 5 vols. 8° and 4°. (687)

Morland, *Sir* Samuel, *Master of Mechanics to King Charles II.* The description and use of two Arithmetick instruments, together with a short treatise of arithmetic; as likewise a perpetual Almanack, and several useful tables. *London,* 1673. 32°. (2005)

—— Hydrostaticks; or instructions concerning Waterworks. *London,* 1697. 12°. (3319)

—— A perpetual Almanack. *See* Playford, J. Vade mecum, *etc.* 2nd ed. 1680. 18°. (2016)

—— The poor Man's Dyal, with an instrument to set it. 1689. [Reprinted, with prefatory note by R. B. Prosser. *London,* 1886.] 4°. (19643)

—— Tuba stentoro-phonica [Speaking Trumpet]. *London,* 1671. fol. (15697)

Morland, *Sir* Samuel—*cont.*

—— A brief account of the life, writings and inventions of Sir Samuel Morland. [By J. O. Halliwell Phillipps.] *Cambridge*, 1838. 8°. (6207)

Morley, Edward Williams. On the densities of Oxygen and Hydrogen and on the ratio of their atomic weights. 1895. *See* SMITHSONIAN CONTR. TO KNOWLEDGE. Vol. 29. 4°. (11314)

Morley, Henry, *LL.D.* The Life of Henry Cornelius Agrippa. *London*, 1856. 2 vols. 8°. (2872)

—— Jerome Cardan.—The Life of Girolamo Cardano, of Milan, Physician. *London*, 1854. 2 vols. in one. 8°. (15062)

—— Palissy the Potter. 2nd ed. *London*, 1855. 8°. (13044)

Morley, Henry Forster. *See* WATTS, H. Dictionary of Chemistry. Revised and rewritten by H. F. Morley and M. M. P. Muir. 1888–94. 4 vols. 8°. (21187)

—— Outlines of organic Chemistry. *London*, 1886. sm. 8°. (5821)

Morley, Wm. Hook, *Bar-at Law.* Description of a Planispheric Astrolabe, constructed for Shah Sultan Husain Sawafi. *London*, 1856. fol. (5949)

Mornay, A. F. An account of the discovery of a mass of native Iron in Brazil. 1816. *See* GEOLOGY, *etc.* Excerpts relating to. 4°. (7622)

Mornay, Aristides A. On Paddle Wheels. From "Weale's Quarterly Papers on Engineering." 1840. 4°. (2613)

Moro, Gaetano. *See* GARAY, J. de. Survey [under the direction of G. Moro] of the Isthmus of Tehuantepec, 1842–43 [for communicating between] the Atlantic and Pacific oceans. 1844. 8°. (4064)

—— Communication between the Atlantic and Pacific.—Observations additional to the Report. *London*, 1845. 8°. (10590)

—— Reports of Surveys of the Isthmus of Tehuantepec in Mexico. *See* GARAY, José de. An account of the Isthmus of Tehuantepec, *etc.* 1846. 8°. (12427)

Morocco, *Govt. of.* Merchandise Marks Law. *See* TRADE MARK LAWS. Collection. fol. (10630)

Morrice, Alexander, *Brewer.* A treatise on Brewing. *London*, 1815. 8°. (14353)

—— Practical treatise on Brewing the various sorts of Malt Liquor; with examples of each species, and the mode of using the Thermometer and Saccharometer, *etc.* 8th ed. *London*, 1834. 8°. (9555)

Morris, Alexander, *Bar.-at-Law.* Canada and her resources.—Prize essay. *Montreal*, 1855. 8°. (10591)

Morris, D., *B.A.* A class-book of inorganic Chemistry; with tables of chemical analysis, *etc.* *London*, 1870. sm. 8°. (14983)

Morris, Daniel, *F.L.S.* Cacao: how to grow and how to cure it. 1882. *See* INST. OF JAMAICA: Popular Lectures, *etc.* [ii.] 8°. (17817)

Morris, Daniel—*cont.*

—— Commercial Fibres: their history and origin. 1895. *See* SOCIETY OF ARTS. Cantor Lectures. [Vol. 5.] 8°. (19945)

—— Native and other Fibre plants. 1884. *See* INST. OF JAMAICA. Popular Lectures, *etc.* [iii.] 8°. (17817)

Morris, Edward. Life of Henry Bell, the practical introducer of the Steam Boat, *etc.* *Glasgow*, 1844. 18°. (190)

Morris, Geo. Harris. *See* MORITZ, E. R., and MORRIS, G. H. Text-book of the Science of Brewing. 1891. 8°. (8124)

Morris, John, *F.P.G.S.* Coal; its geological and geographical position. Being the substance of lectures delivered at the Coal Exchange Museum: and also read before the Geologists' Assoc. 1861. 8°. (8045)

Morris, John, and **Wilkinson,** F. The elements of Cotton spinning. *London*, 1897. sm. 8°. (8505)

Morris, Richard, *F.L.S.* Essays on Landscape Gardening. *London*, 1825. 4°. (10592)

Morris, Robert. Lectures on Architecture, consisting of rules founded upon harmonick . . . proportions in building. 2nd ed. *London*, 1759. 8°. (5156)

Morris, Robert, *Bar.-at-Law.* Patents Conveyancing: being a collection of Precedents in Conveyancing in relation to Letters Patent for Inventions. *London*, 1887. 8°. (20808)

Morris, Thos., *Architect.* Brief chapters on British Carpentry: History and principles of Gothic Roofs. *London*, 1871. 8°. (22441)

Morris, Thos., *F.G.S.* Some causes of the Crystallisation of Iron, with especial reference to Chains. From the "S. Staff. Inst. of Iron and Steel Works Managers, Proc.," 1890. *Brierley-hill*, 1891. 8°. (4292)

Morrison, Chas. C., and **Ayres,** J. C. Modern Guns and Mortars adopted in the U.S. Land Service. *See* U.S. WAR DEPT.: *Adjutant-General's Office.* Artillery Circulars. 1893. No. 1. 1895. 4°. (24825)

Morrison, James, *M.P.* The influence of English Railway Legislation on Trade and Industry. *London*, 1848. 8°. (10593)

—— *See* SALOMONS, *Sir* D. Railways in England and France, being reflections suggested by Mr. Morrison's pamphlet. 1847. 8°. (11166)

Morrison, R. B. Brickmakers' manual. Compiled and arranged, with additions, by J. A. Reep. *Indianapolis*, 1890. 8°. (22903)

Morrison, Richard James, *Capt. R.N.* *See* ATLANTIC TELEGRAPH CO. The Atlantic Telegraph. A history of preliminary experimental proceedings, *etc.* 1857. 8°. (13165)

—— The Comet: a large lithographic map of the true course of Encke's Comet. *London*, 1858. 8°. (10594)

Morrison, Wm., *M.E.* Practical Engineer and Mechanics' guide. *Lowell, Massachusetts*, 1884. 8°. (5398)

Morriss's Trade Journal. *See* Stationery Trade Review, *etc.* 1897, *etc.* 4°. (1744)

Morse, C. F. A Grammar of the Bulgarian Language with exercises. [By C. F. M.], and English and Bulgarian Vocabularies. By C. F. Morse aided by C. Vasiliev. *Constantinople*, 1859–60. 2 vols. in one. 8°. (17994)

Morse, Edward Sylvester. On the older forms of Terra-cotta roofing tiles. From the "Essex Inst. Bulletin." Jan.–Mar., 1892. 8°. (4316)

Morse, Samuel Finley Breese, *LL.D.*

See Paris Universal Exhibition, 1867, *U.S. Commission.* The Fine Arts applied to the Useful Arts. Report by F. Leslie, *etc.* 1868. 8°. (17996)

— — Report. Examination of the Telegraphic apparatus and the processes in Telegraphy. By S. F. B. Morse. 1869. 8°. (17470)

—— Modern Telegraphy.—Some errors of dates of events and of statement in the history of telegraphy exposed and rectified. *Paris*, 1867. 8°. (16461)

—— *See* Étenaud, A. Méthode de transmission et de Lecture des Signaux télégraphiques Morse. 1866. sm. 8°. (17124)

—— *See* Jeans, W. T. Lives of the Electricians: Prof. Tyndall, Wheatstone, and Morse. 1887. sm. 8°. (20604)

—— *See* Kendall, A. Morse's patent.—Full exposure of Dr. C. T. Jackson's pretensions, *etc.* 1852. 8°. (7639)

—— The same. (With preface by S. F. B. Morse.) 1867. 8°. (16460)

—— *See* Krämer, J. Leitfaden zur elektrischen Telegraphie mit Ruhestrom (system Morse). 1875. 8°. (16958)

—— *See* Smith, T. J. The philosophy and practice of Morse Telegraphy. 1888. 8°. (6159)

Mortier, David. L'Art de batir les Vaisseaux outre les Pavillons de divers Etats. *Amsterdam*, 1718–19. 2 vols. in one. 4°. (6947)

Mortier, Pierre. Les forces de l'Europe, *etc.*, ou description des principales Villes avec leurs Fortifications. [Par N. de Fer, Beaulieu, *etc.*] *Amsterdam*, [1710?]. 14 vols. in seven. 4°. (2072) *Consists partly of the original plates dated 1692–99, with additions.*

Mortillet, Gabriel de. *See* Revue Scientifique Italienne. 1862–63. 12°. (7440)

Mortimer, Cromwell, *M.D.* *See* Cramer, J. A. Elements of the art of assaying Metals, *etc.* From the Latin by C. Mortimer. 2nd ed. 1764. 8°. (491)

Mortimer, G. W. Pyrotechny. 3rd ed. *London*, 1824. 12°. (6319)

Mortimer, John, *F.R.S.* The whole art of Husbandry. 5th ed. *London*, 1721. 2 vols. 8°. (424)

Mortimer, John.

See Bannerman, H., and Sons, Ltd. Concerning Velveteen. [By J. Mortimer.] 1892. 8°. (16867)

—— Cotton: from field to factory. [By J. Mortimer.] [1894.] 8°. (9776)

—— Cotton to Cloth. [By J. Mortimer.] 1887–88. 8°. (10706)

—— From Flax to Linen. [By J. Mortimer.] 1890. 8°. (16117)

—— From Fleece to Flannel. [By J. Mortimer.] 1889. 8°. (16737)

—— Gold: how it is coined, *etc.* [By J. Mortimer.] 1893. 8°. (10084)

—— How a Lace curtain is made. [By J. Mortimer.] [1891.] 8°. (4521)

—— Industrial Lancashire. [By J. Mortimer.] [1897.] 8°. (989)

—— Mercantile Manchester. [By J. Mortimer.] [1896.] 8°. (969)

Morton, Andrew Heme, *E.C.* The Glasgow district Subway: its construction, plant, and working. [*Glasgow*, 189 ?] obl. 4°. (8856)

Morton, E. J. C., *B.A.* Heroes of Science. Astronomers. *London*, 1882. sm. 8°. (20990)

Morton, Geo. Highfield, *F.G.S.* The Geology of the country around Liverpool. *Liverpool*, 1863. 8°. (10596)

—— The history of Paper Hangings; with a review of other modes of mural decoration. *Liverpool*, 1875. 8°. (17143)

Morton, John. The nature and property of Soils, *etc.* 3rd ed. *London*, 1842. 8°. (2629)

Morton, John Chalmers. *See* Scott, J., and Morton, J. C. The Soil of the Farm. 1882. sm. 8°. (12159)

—— A Cyclopædia of Agriculture. *Glasgow*, 1855. 2 vols. 8°. (13090)

—— Hand-book of Farm Labour. New ed. *London*, 1868. sm. 8°. (4000)

—— Labour on the Farm. (*Handbook of the Farm Series.*) *London*, 1887. sm. 8°. (20615)

Morton, Peter. *See* Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge. Geometry, plane, solid, and spherical, in six books. Added, the theory of projection. 1830. 8°. (13805)

Morton, Thos. *v.* J. **Barclay** and others (Stobcross Shipwright Co.). Infringement of a Patent. —Notes of a trial before the Jury Court at Edinburgh, 15th March, 1824. . . . For an infringement of a Patent [No. 4352, A.D. 1819], for an invention called a Slip, by which ships are hauled out of the water, *etc.* *Leith*, 1824. 8°. (2480)

Morton, Thos. G., *M.D.* Imperfect Symmetry, with special reference to inequality in the lengths of the lower Limbs as a cause of curvature of the Spine. *Philadelphia*, 1888. 8°. (2379)

Morton, W. E. Memoranda on Irrigation by Rajbuhas [or main Water courses]. 1853. *See* Civil Engineering College, *Roorkee.* Prof. Papers. [No. 2.] 8°. (1785)

[684] MORTIMER (J.). The Whole Art of Husbandry: or, The Way of Managing and Improving of Land.
Engraved title-page by J. Sturt.
Fourth Edition with Additions.

Morton, Wm. J., *M.D.* The X-ray, or photography of the invisible and its value in Surgery. Written in collaboration with E. W. Hammer. *London*, [1896]. sm. 8°. (13802)

Morwing, Peter, *of Magd. Coll., Oxford.* *See* EUONYMUS. A new booke of Destillatyon of Waters. Transl. by P. Morwyng. 1565. 4°. (3023)

Moscardo, *Conte* Lodovico, *of Verona.* Note overo Memorie de Museo del Conte Lodov. Moscardo, dal medesimo descritte in tre libri. *Verona*, 1672. fol. (4828)

Mosch, Karl Friedr. Zur Geschichte des Bergbaues in Deutschland. *Liegnitz*, 1829. 2 vols. in one. 12°. (14308)

Moscow. *See* SOCIÉTÉ IMPÉRIALE DES NATURALISTES.

Moscow: *Nationale Ausstellung, 1882.* Russlands Industrie auf der nationalen Ausstellung in Moskau, 1882. Kritische Betrachtungen über die wichtigsten Industriezweige Russlands. Generalbericht an das Kaiserl. Königl. Oesterreichische Handelsministerium, erstattet von C. O. Cech. *Moskau*, 1885. 8°. (11630)

Moseley v. The Victoria Rubber Company. Report of Patent Trial. (Supplement to the "India-rubber, *etc.* Journal.") *London*, 1887. 4°. (20558)

Moseley, Benj., *M.D.* Observations on the properties and effects of Coffee. *London*, 1785. 8°. (15885)

—— A treatise concerning the properties and effects of Coffee. 5th ed. [of the preceding work]. *London*, 1792. 8°. (5368)

—— A treatise on Sugar; with miscellaneous medical observations [on cow-pox, the yaws, obi, the plague, hospitals, bronchocele or goitre, and prisons]. 2nd ed. *London*, 1800. 8°. (16767)

Moseley, Henry, *Rev., F.R.S.* Illustrations of Mechanics. *London*, 1839. 12°. (13750)

—— Lectures on Astronomy delivered at King's College, London. *London*, 1839. 12°. (2611)

—— The mechanical principles of Engineering and Architecture. 2nd ed. *London*, 1855. 8°. (15042)

—— Problems in the mechanical principles of Construction. 1863. *See* SCHOOL OF MILITARY ENGINEERING. Lectures. 8°. (23273)

—— A treatise on Mechanics applied to the Arts, including statics and hydrostatics. 2nd ed. *London*, 1839. 12°. (136)

Moseley, Walter Michael. An essay on Archery. *Worcester*, 1792. 8°. (15947)

Moser, Ludwig Ferd., *Ph.D.* *See* REPERTORIUM DER PHYSIK, *etc.* 1837–49. 8°. (11033)

Moser, Robert. Baumaterialien. 1884. *See* SCHWEIZERISCHE LANDESAUSSTELLUNG, 1883: Bericht. Gruppe 18. 8°. (23052)

Moses, Fred., *Mining Engineer.* A treatise on the Coal Field of South Wales. 2nd ed. *Swansea*, 1849. 8°. (1055)

Moses, Henry, *Engraver.* Vases from the Collection of Sir H. Englefield, Bart. [With English and French text.] *London*, 1819. 4°. (707)

Moss, John. The Cotton Manufacturers, Managers and Spinners' new pocket guide. 5th ed. *Manchester*, 1884. sm. 8°. (6358)

Moss, Thomas. The description and use of a new Instrument for taking internally the Diameters of lying Casks, *etc.* *London*, 1776. 8°. (2247)

Mosse, Rudolf. General Newspaper Catalogue and Advertisers' guide of the Newspapers and Periodicals in Europe and Abroad. 20th ed. *Berlin*, 1885. 4°. (13110)

Mossel, G. P. J., *Capt.-Lieut. in the Dutch Navy.* *See* PILAAR, J. C. Handleidung tot de Kennis van het Tuig, *etc.* van het Schip. 3de Druk. 1858. 8°. (16112)

Mossotti, Ottaviano Fabrizio. Nuova teoria degli Stromenti ottici. From the "Annali della Univ. Toscana. Pt. 2. Tomo iv. *Pisa*, 1855. 4°. (16770)

Mothes, Oscar, *Ph.D.*

See BEIL, J. A., and others. Technological Dictionary. Vol. 3. Français—Allemand—Anglais. By Rumpf and Mothes. 1868. 8°. (13225)

—— The same. 3rd ed. Vol. 3. By E. Röhrig. 1887. 8°. (18004)

RUMPF, C., and others. Technisches Taschen-Wörterbuch. 1872. 3 vols. cr. 16°. (15739)

—— Allgemeines Deutsches Bauwörterbuch. *Leipzig*, 1858. 2 vols. in one. 8°. (4266)

—— Illustrirtes Bau-Lexikon. 2te Aufl. *Leipzig, etc.*, 1865–67. 3 vols. 8°. (13102)

—— Einfuhrung in die Geschichte der Erfindungen von Zöllner and others. 6te Aufl. 1872. *See* BIRNBAUM, C., and others. Das neue Buch der Erfindungen. 1872. Band i. 8°. (15738)

Motivenschatz. Motivenschatz für die graphischen Künste. Sammlungen i-iv. *Wien*, 1889–95? 4 vols. fol. (23096)

Mott, Henry Augustus, *Ph.D., F.C.S.* The Air we breathe and Ventilation. *New York*, 1883. sm. 4°. (16692)

—— The Chemists' manual: a practical treatise on chemistry, qualitative and quantitative analysis, stoichiometry, blowpipe analysis, mineralogy, assaying, toxicology, *etc.* *New York*, 1877. 8°. (18241)

Motte, —, *Engineer.* Mémoire sur l'Aérage des Mines. *See* ACAD. ROY. DES SCIENCES DE BELGIQUE. Des moyens de soustraire l'exploitation des Mines de Houille aux chances d'Explosion. 1840. 8°. (6357)

Motte, Andrew, *Lecturer at Gresham College.* *See* NEWTON, Sir I. Mathematical principles of Natural Philosophy, *etc.* New ed. 1803. 3 vols. 8°. (621)

—— A treatise of the mechanical Powers. *London*, 1727. 8°. (436)

Mottelay, P. Fleury. *See* GILBERT, Wm. William Gilbert of Colchester, Physician of London, on the Loadstone and magnetic bodies, and on the great Magnet the Earth. A translation by P. F. Mottelay. 1893. 8°. (23593)

Mottez, —, *Rear-Admiral.* Traité des évolutions et allures. *See* GUYOU, E. Théorie du Navire. 2e éd. 1894. 8°. (13744)

Mouat, Fred. John, *M.D.* An Atlas of anatomical Plates of the human body. With descriptive letterpress in English and Hindustani. *Calcutta,* 1849. fol. (10598)

—— and **Snell,** H. Saxon. Hospital construction and Management. *London,* 1883. 4°. (7194)

Moubray, Bonington. Every Man his own Brewer. *London,* 1834. 12°. (18550)

Mouche, M. L., *Engineer.* *See* BONNEFOY, G., and others. Rapports sur les Machines à Vapeur marines et les Propulseurs à l'Exposition Universelle de 1867. 1868. 8°. (13628)

Mouchez, Ernest Amédée Barthélemy, *Rear-Admiral.* La Photographie astronomique à l'Observatoire de Paris. *Paris,* 1887. sm. 8°. (20924)

Mouchot, A. La Chaleur solaire, et ses applications industrielles. *Paris,* 1869. 8°. (18363)

Mougin, —. Les nouveaux Explosifs et la Fortification. *Paris,* 1887. 8°. (21242)

Mouillard, L. P. L'empire de l'Air. Essai d'Ornithologie appliquée à l'Aviation. *Paris,* 1881. 8°. (23444)

Mouillefert, Pierre. Traité des Arbres et Arbrisseaux, forestiers, industriels et d'ornement cultivés ou exploités en Europe et plus particulièrement en France. *Paris,* 1891, *etc.* 8°. (22864) *In progress.*

—— and **Garovaglio,** S. Malattie delle Piante causate da vegetali parassiti. 1880–82. *See* CANTONI, G. Enciel. Agraria. Vol. i. Part 1. Sect. 5. 8°. (23059)

Moul, *Mrs.* Edward. *See* WEBB, H. J., and MOUL, *Mrs.* E. The art of Butter making. 1892. 8°. (12065)

Moule, Henry, *M.A., Vicar of Fordington.* A Lecture on the best mode of utilizing Sewage of Towns [the dry-earth system]. *London,* 1865. 12°. (16844)

Moule, Thos. *See* WINKLES, R. B. Architectural and picturesque illustrations of Cathedral Churches. With descriptions by T. Moule. 1835–42. 3 vols. 8°. (2590)

—— Bibliotheca Heraldica Magnæ Britanniæ. *London,* 1822. 8°. (7137)

Mounsey, Augustus Henry. Report . . . upon the industry and trade of Austria-Hungary. Part i. Small wares and fancy goods. *See* VIENNA UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1873: *British Commission.* Reports. Part iii. 8°. (16762)

Mountaine, Wm., *F.R.S.*

See COLSON, Nat. The Mariner's new Calendar. Revised by W. Mountaine. 1758. 4°. (5153)

—— The same. Another edition. 1763. 4°. (7019)

WAKELEY, A. The Mariner's Compass rectified. Enlarged by J. Atkinson and revised by W. Mountaine. 1758. 8°. (14171)

—— A description of the Lines drawn on Gunter's Scale, as improved by Robertson. *London,* 1778. 8°. (10600)

—— [The practical Sea-Gunner's Companion. *London,* 1750?] 4°. (6996) *Title page deficient.*

—— The practical Sea-Gunner's Companion. [New ed. Appended a supplement by R. Waddington.] *London,* 1781. 4°. (13109)

—— and **Dodson,** Jas. An account of the methods used to describe lines on Dr. Halley's chart of the terraqueous globe. *London,* 1758. 4°. (3560)

Mourlon, Chas. L'Électricité à l'Exposition Universelle d'Anvers. *Bruxelles,* 1885. 8°. (8184)

—— Les Téléphones usuels. 2e éd. *Bruxelles,* [188?]. 8°. (20910)

—— La Téléphonie à grande distance. Système de Télégraphie et de Téléphonie simultanées de F. van Rysselberghe. 3e éd. *Bruxelles,* 1885. 8°. (11643)

—— La Téléphonie privée en Belgique. *Bruxelles,* [188?]. 8°. (21080)

Mourlon, Michel Félix, *Ph.D.* Recherches sur l'origine des phénomènes volcaniques et des Tremblements de Terre. (*Thèse.*) *Bruxelles,* 1867. 8°. (18143)

Moutier, Jules. Cours abrégé de Physique. *Paris,* 1886. 8°. (20917)

—— Sur quelques relations de la Physique et de la Chimie. 1882. *See* FREMY, E. Encyel. chim. Tome i. fasc 2. 8°. (11342)

—— La Thermodynamique et ses principales applications. *Paris,* 1885. 8°. (8704)

Mowbray, Geo. M., *Chemist.* Tri-Nitro-Glycerin, as applied in the Hoosac Tunnel, and to submarine blasting, torpedoes, quarrying, *etc.* 3rd ed. *New York,* 1874. broad 8°. (16735)

Moxon, Chas. *See* GEOLOGIST, (The). 1842–43. 8°. (15946)

—— An introduction to Mineralogy, founded on the chemical composition of mineral and metallic bodies. From the "Mining Rev." N.S. Vol. 1. *London,* 1838. 8°. (3983)

Moxon, Elizabeth. English Housewifery exemplified in above 450 Receipts. 4th ed. *Leeds,* [1780?]. 8°. (10601)

Moxon, James, *Bookseller.* *See* MANDEY, Ven., and MOXON, Jas. Mechanick-Powers: or the mistery of nature and art unvail'd. 1696. 4°. (2054)

Moxon, Joseph, *F.R.S., Hydrographer Royal.*

See MECHANIC. Mechanic Dialling, or the art of Shadows, *etc.* Extracted from the works of J. Moxon and others. MS. *circa* 1800. 4°. (11763)

TUTTELL, T., and MOXON, J. The description and explanation of mathematical instruments. 1701. 8°. (3336)

VIGNOLA, G. Barozzi da, or the compleat Architect, *etc.* Transl. by J. Moxon. 2nd ed. 1665. 8°. (3166)

WRIGHT, Ed. Certain errors in Navigation detected and corrected. 3rd ed. [*Preface signed by J. Moxon.*] 1657. 4°. (3125)

—— The English Globe being a stabil and immobil one, invented and described by the Earl of Castlemaine. *London*, 1679. 4°. (3235)

—— Mathematicks made easie; or a mathematical dictionary. *London*, 1679. 8°. (2015)

—— Mathematics made easie, or a compleat mathematical dictionary. Collected from Ozanam's Dictionnaire mathématique, Vitalis, and others. By J. Moxon and T. Tuttel. *London*, 1701. 8°. (10603)

—— Mechanick Exercises, or the doctrine of handyworks. Began Jan. 1, 1667. [Vol. i. Smithing, Joinery, House-Carpentry, and Turning.—Vol. ii. Printing.] *London*, 1677–83. 2 vols. sm. 4°. (7272)

—— The same. Vol. i. 2nd ed. *London*, 1693–94. sm. 4°. (406)

—— Mechanick Exercises, or the doctrine of handyworks, *etc.* [Vol. iii. No. 1.] Applied to the art of Bricklayers works. *London*, 1700. sm. 4°. (410)

—— The same. 3rd ed. [of Vols. i and iii]; also, Mechanick Dyalling. 4th ed. *London*, 1703. 4°. (413)

—— Practical Perspective; or perspective made easie. *London*, 1670. fol. (1995)

—— A Tutor to Astronomy and Geography. 4th ed. *London*, 1686. sm. 8°. (15286)

—— The same. 5th ed. *London*, 1698. 4°. (10602)

Moyen. Le Moyen de devenir Peintre en trois heures, et d'exécuter au pinceau les ouvrages des plus grands maîtres sans avoir appris le dessein. [Par T. X. Vispré ?] *Paris*, 1756. 8°. (3544)

—— The same. Nouv. éd. *Amsterdam*, 1772. 12°. (3606)

Moynet, Geo. La machinerie théatrale. Trucs et Décors. *Paris*, [1893]. 8°. (23845)

Moynier, G. De la Crémation. *Genève*, 1883. 8°. (23012)

Moyret, Marius, *Prof. of Chemistry.* Traité de Teinture des Soies: précédé de l'histoire chimique de la soie et de l'histoire de la teinture de la soie. *Lyon*, 1877. 8°. (18765)

Mozley, Herbert Newman, and WHITELEY, G. C. A concise Law Dictionary. *London*, 1876. 8°. (17702)

Muck, Fritz, *Ph.D.* Die Chemie der Steinkohle. 2te Aufl. *Leipzig*, 1891. 8°. (22964)

Muckley, Wm. J. Manual on Flower Painting. 6th ed. *London*, 1886. sm. 8°. (20855)

—— Manual on Fruit and still-life Painting. 3rd ed. *London*, 1886. sm. 8°. (20857)

Mudge, John, *M.D., F.R.S.* Directions for making the best composition for the metals of reflecting Telescopes. *London*, 1777. 4°. (2255)

Mudge, Thomas, *Watchmaker,* (*brother of the preceding*). Thoughts on the means of improving Watches. *London*, 1765. 8°. (2204)

—— *See* BRUHL, H. M., *Comte* de. Three registers of a pocket Chronometer. With an account of the first of the Mudge's timekeepers by Vice-Admiral Campbell. 1784. 4°. (9119)

—— *See also infra* MUDGE, Thos., *Junr.*

—— PARLIAMENT, *Reports, etc.* Mudge's Timekeepers. Report from the Select Committee, H. C. [on the petition of Thos. Mudge, *etc.*]. 1793. 8°. (10786)

Mudge, Thomas, *Junr., of Linc. Inn,* (*son of the preceding*). A description, with Plates, of the Timekeeper invented by the late Mr. Thomas Mudge. *London*, 1799. 4°. (10605)

—— A narrative of facts relating to some Timekeepers constructed by Mr. Thos. Mudge. *London*, 1792. 8°. (2317)

—— *See* MASKELYNE, N. An answer to a pamphlet entitled a "Narrative of facts," *etc.*, relating to some timekeepers. 1792. 8°. (2318)

—— A reply to the answer of the Rev. Dr. Maskelyne to "A Narrative of facts," *etc.* *London*, 1792. 8°. (2319)

Mudge, Wm., *Major-General, R.A., F.R.S.* *See* WILLIAMS, E., and others. An account of the Trigonometrical Survey of 1791–94, *etc.* 1795. 4°. (12579)

Mudie, Robert. *See* SURVEYOR, Engineer, and Architect, (The). 1840–43. 4°. (17204)

—— The grand outlines of Astronomy, descriptive and physical. New ed. *London*, [1829?]. 8°. (10606)

Mühle, (Die). Die neuesten Fortschritte im Mühlwesen und den damit verwandten Geschäftszweigen, [*later*] Organ des Verbandes deutscher Müller und Mühlen-Interessenten. Die neuesten Fortschritte, *etc.* Jahrg. i, *etc.* *Leipzig*, 1864, *etc.* fol. (15185)

Mühleisen, Albrecht. Handbuch der Seemannschaft. *Bremen*, 1893. 8°. (24001)

Mühlfort, G. Schatzl von. *See* SCHATZL VON MÜHLFORT, G.

Mühlhäuser, Otto, *Ph.D.* Die Technik der Rosanilinfarbstoffe. *Stuttgart*, 1889. 8°. (21981)

Mülhausen. *See* MULHOUSE.

Müller, A. Die Gasbeleuchtung im Haus und die Selbsthilfe des Gasconsumenten. (*Chem.-techn. Bibliothek*, 74.) *Wien*, 1880. sm. 8°. (19489)

Müller, Carl Gottfried. Nouveau manuel complet d'Archéologie. Traduit do l'Allemand par P. Nicard. (*Manuels Roret.*) *Paris*, 1842. 3 vols. 18°. (4462)

—— and **Oesterley,** C. Denkmäler der alten Kunst. *Göttingen*, 1835. obl. fol. (6343)

Müller, Christoph, *Prof.* Constructionslehre der Maschinentheile. *Stuttgart*, 1866. 8°. (8602)

Müller, E., *Inspector of Buildings.* Der Chausseebau und seine Hülfswissenschaften. *Jena*, 1881. 8°. (25037)

Müller, E., *Telegraph Engineer.* Der Telegraphenbetrieb in Kabelleitungen. *Berlin*, 1890. 8°. (24003)

Müller, Ernst, *Prof. in Hanover.* Handbuch der Müllerei. *See* KARMARSCH, K. Handbuch der mechanischen Technologie. 6te Aufl. Band iii. Abt. iii. 8°. (21205)

—— Die Spinnerei. 1891–92. *See* KARMARSCH, K. Handbuch der mechanischen Technologie. 6te Aufl. Band iii. Abt. i. 8°. (21205)

—— Handbuch der Spinnerei. *Leipzig*, 1892. 8°. (24002) *A reprint of the above.*

—— Die Weberei. 1893–96. *See* KARMARSCH, K. Handbuch der mechanischen Technologie. 6te Aufl. Band iii. Abt. ii. 8°. (21205)

Mueller, Ferd., *Baron* von, *M.D., F.R.S.*

See BENTHAM, G. Flora Australiensis . . . assisted by F. von Mueller. 1863–78. 7 vols. 8°. (1224)

VICTORIA: *Geological Survey.* Observations on new vegetable Fossils of the auriferous Drifts. Decades 1 and 2. 1874–83. 8°. (2350)

WITTSTEIN, G. C. The organic constituents of Plants, *etc.* From the German by Baron F. von Mueller. 1878. 8°. (21618)

—— Illustrated description of Thistles. *See* VICTORIA: *Dept. of Agriculture.* Reports, *etc.* 1893. 8°. (1489)

—— Select extra-tropical Plants eligible for industrial culture or naturalisation. *Sydney*, 1881. 8°. (1684)

—— The same. 8th ed. *Melbourne*, 1891. 8°. (24452)

—— The vegetation of the Colony of Victoria, especially in reference to its resources. (Prefatory Essay.) *See* VICTORIAN EXHIBITION, 1861. Catalogue, *etc.* 1861. 8°. (10081)

—— The same. German ed. *Ibid.* Die Colonie Victoria, *etc.* 1861. 8°. (10082)

—— The same. French ed. *Ibid.* Essais divers, *etc.* 1861. 8°. (10083)

Müller, Ferd. Albrecht Louis, *Ph.D., Printer.* Die Fabrikation des Papiers in Sonderheit des auf der Maschinen gefertigten, *etc.* 3te Aufl. *Berlin*, 1862. 8°. (6538)

—— The same. 4te Aufl. *Berlin*, 1877. 8°. (10259) *xi folded plates in pocket.*

Müller, Fr. Jac. *See* SPRECH-SAAL. Organ der Porzellan-, Glas- und Thonwaaren-Industrie. 1881, *etc.* fol. (19506)

Müller, Friedr., *Inspector of Buildings.* Grundzüge des Kleinbahnwesens. Im Auftrage des Kgl. Preussischen Min.'der öffentl. Arbeiten hrsg. von F. Müller. *Berlin*, 1895. 8°. (24604)

Müller, Friedr. C. G., *Ph.D.* Krupp's Gussstahlfabrik. *Düsseldorf*, [18 ?]. 4°. (4329)

Müller, Hugo, *Ph.D.* Pflanzenfaser. Bericht. *See* VIENNA UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1873: *German Comm.* Amtlicher-Bericht. Band iii. Abt. I. Heft 3. 1877. 8°. (17109)

Müller, Hugo W., *F.R.S. See* DE LA RUE, W., and MÜLLER, H. W. Experimental researches on the electrical discharge with the Chloride of Silver Battery. 1878–80. 4°. (5898)

Müller, J. *See* MULDER, G. J. Die Chemie der austrocknenden Oele. Nach der holländischen, bearb. von J. Müller. 1867. 8°. (5047)

Müller, Johann Heinrich Jakob, *Prof. at the Univ. of Freiburg.* Erdkunde von B. von Cotta und J. Müller. 1875. *See* BILDER-ATLAS. 2te Aufl. Band i, obl. fol. and Text, Band i, 8°. (8174)

—— Physik. 1875. (*ibid.*) Band i, obl. fol. and Text, Band i, 8°. (8174)

—— Lehrbuch der Physik und Meteorologie. Theilweise nach Pouillet's Lehrbuch der Physik. 8te Aufl. von L. Pfaundler. Band ii. Abt. 1. [Optik, oder Die Lehre vom Licht.] Abt. 2. [Von der Wärme.] *Braunschweig*, 1878–79. 2 vols. 8° (2867) *For subsequent editions see under* MÜLLER-POUILLET.

—— Principles of Physics and Meteorology. [From the German by E. C. O.] (*Library of Illustrated Scientific Works.* Vol. 1.) *London*, 1847. 8°. (5798)

Müller, Karl, *Ph.D.* Praktische Pflanzenkunde für Handel, Gewerbe und Hauswirtschaft. *Stuttgart*, 1884. 8°. (20002)

Müller, L., *Ph.D. See* MÜLLER, Ferd. A. L.

Müller, Ludwig, *Hardware Manufacturer.* Die Bronzewaaren-Fabrikation. (*Chem.-techn. Bibliothek*, 29.) *Wien*, 1877. sm. 8°. (19455)

Müller, M., *Engineer. See* BRANDT, J., and NAWROCKI, G. W. von. Illustrirte Patent-Berichte. Bearbeitet von M. Müller. 1877–80. 8°. (19301)

Müller, Max, *Ph.D. See* SCHMIDT, C. H. Die Fabrikation der für die Glasmalerei, *etc.* geeigneten Farben. 4te Aufl. Neu bearbeitet von M. Müller. 1880. 8°. (13650)

—— Ueber die Bedeutung und Verwendung des Magnesiumlichtes in der Photographie. *Weimar*, 1889. 8°. (22649)

Müller, Moritz.

See SCHINZ, C. Researches on the action of the Blast Furnace, *etc.* From the German by W. H. Maw and M. Müller. 1870. sm. 8°. (14982)

ZEUNER, G. Treatise on Valve Gears, *etc.* 1869. From the German by M. Müller. 8°. (13758)

Müller, Nikolaus, *Artist.* Beschreibung des Festes dem Andenken des Erfinders der Buchdruckerkunst Johann Gensfleisch zum Gutenberg, gefeiert in Mainz am 4ten Oktober, 1824. *Mainz*, 1824. 8°. (7922)

Müller, Wm. *See* MULLER, W.

Müller-Breslau, Heinrich F. B. Die neueren Methoden der Festigkeitslehre und der Statik der Baukonstruktion. *Leipzig*, 1886. 8°. (21025)

—— and **Seyrig,** T. Éléments de Statique graphique appliquée aux Constructions. *Paris*, 1886. 8° and obl. 4° atlas. (20919)

Müller-Pouillet, Lehrbuch der Physik und Meteorologie. 9te Aufl. von L. Pfaundler. Band i. [Die Mechanik. Die Akustik.] 1886. Band ii. Abt. i. [Die Lehre vom Licht. (Optik).] Unter Mitwirkung des O. Lummer. 1897. Band iii. [Magnetismus und Elektricität.] 1888–90. *Braunschweig*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. (20901) *In progress.*

München. *See* MUNICH.

Müntz, Charles Achille. Analyse chimique. Méthodes analytiques appliquées aux substances agricoles. 1888. *See* FREMY, E. Encycl. Chim. Tome iv. [fasc. 4.] 8°. (11342)

—— and **Girard,** A. C. Les Engrais. *Paris*, 1890–91. 3 vols. 8°. (23083)

Muffet, Thomas, *M.D.*, *London.* Health's improvement, or rules, *etc.* for preparing all sorts of Food used in this nation. Enlarged by C. Bennett. *London*, 1655. 4°. (6122)

Mugdan, Martin, *Ph.D.* Argon and Helium, zwei neue gasförmige Elemente. 1896. *See* SAMMLUNG CHEMISCHER, *etc.* VORTRÄGE. Band i. Heft iv. 8°. (24855)

Mugford, A. The Manufacturers' Exchange. [A collection of wood engravings, photo-engravings, and electrotypes of Machinery, *etc.*] *Hartford, Conn.*, 1886–89. 8°. (5688)

Muggeridge, Richard Michaux. *See* PARLIAMENT. (*Reports.*) Framework Knitters. Report of the Commissioner appointed to inquire into the condition of the Frame-work Knitters (1845). With Appendices. 1845. fol. (1402)

Muir, Matthew Moncrieff Pattison.

See LASSAR-COHN, —. Chemistry in daily life. Transl. by M. M. P. Muir. 1896. sm. 8°. (25067)

OSTWALD, W. Solutions. Transl. by M. M. P. Muir. 1891. 8°. (23509)

THORPE, T. E., and MUIR, M. M. P. Qualitative chemical Analysis. 4th ed. 1886. sm. 8°. (11332)

WATTS, H. Dictionary of Chemistry. Revised and rewritten by H. F. Morley and M. M. P. Muir. 1888–94. 4 vols. 8°. (21187)

—— The Chemistry of Fire. *London*, 1893. sm. 8°. (23692)

—— Heroes of Science.—Chemists. *London*, 1883. sm. 8°. (15680)

—— A treatise on the principles of Chemistry. 2nd ed. *Cambridge*, 1889. 8°. (23470)

—— and **Carnegie,** Douglas. Practical Chemistry. A course of Laboratory work. *Cambridge*, 1887. sm. 8°. (21287)

—— and **Slater,** Chas. Elementary Chemistry. *Cambridge*, 1887. sm. 8°. (21286)

Muir, Matthew Moncrieff Pattison—*cont.*

—— and **Wilson,** D. M. Elements of thermal Chemistry. *London*, 1885. 8°. (21182)

Muir and Co., *Manchester.* *See* PARTINGTON, Chas. F., *Junr.* Introductory account of Messrs. Muir and Co.'s machinery for the manufacture of rifle sights. [1857.] 8°. (4262)

Muirhead, James Patrick, *M.A.*

See WATT, Jas. Correspondence on the discovery of the composition of Water, *etc.* Edited by J. P. Muirhead. 1846. 4°. (1005)

—— The same. Large paper copy. 4°. (6375)

—— The life of James Watt. 2nd ed. *London*, 1859. 8°. (6449)

—— The origin and progress of the mechanical inventions of James Watt, *etc.* *London*, 1854. 3 vols. 8°. (2839)

Mulder, Gerardus Joannes, *M.D.* *See* SCHEIKUNDIGE VERHANDELINGEN EN ONDERZOEKINGEN. 1857–65. 8°. (4259)

—— Die Chemie der austrocknenden Oele, ihre Bereitung und ihre technische Anwendung in Künsten und Gewerben. Nach der holländischen, bearb. von J. Müller. *Berlin*, 1867. 8°. (5047)

—— The Chemistry of Wine. Edited by H. B. Jones. *London*, 1857. 8°. (2923)

—— Le guide du Brasseur, ou l'art de faire la Bière. Traduit du Hollandaise et annoté par L. F. Dubief. Edition revue par C. Baye. (*Bibliothèque des Professions, etc.*) *Paris*, [187 ?]. 12°. (19709)

Mulders, G. J. Stoomwerktuigkunde. *Amsterdam*, 1890. obl. 4°. (22825)

Mulgan, Mason. A simple explanation of the Pendulum experiment. *London*, 1851. 8°. (5857)

Mulhouse.

See GESELLSCHAFT ZUR VERHÜTUNG VON FABRIKUNFÄLLEN.

SOCIÉTÉ INDUSTRIELLE DE MULHOUSE.

Mullen, Allen, *M.D.* *See* M., A., *Med. Trin. Coll., Dublin.* An anatomical account of the Elephant, *etc.* 1682. 4°. (3247)

Muller, *Capt.* An essay towards a general view of the literature of the art of Shipbuilding. *See* EUROPEAN MAGAZINE. A Collection of Papers on Naval Architecture, *etc.* 1791–92. 8°. (3701)

Muller, François, *Baron Palombini.* Traité des Armes portatives. Traduit de l'Allemand. *Paris*, 1846. 8°. (4502)

Muller, J., *Prof. at Univ. of Freiburg.* *See* MÜLLER, Johann Heinrich Jakob.

Muller, John, *Prof. in Woolwich.* Elements of Mathematics. 3rd ed. With a new treatise on Perspective. *London*, 1765. 8°. (7022)

—— A treatise of Artillery. Prefixed, a theory of powder applied to fire-arms. *London*, 1757. 8°. (15597)

Muller, P., *Brewer.* Manuel du Brasseur. 2e éd *Paris*, [188 ?]. 8°. (20023)

Muller, (or **Mueller**) Wm., *Major.* The Cosmosphere: an instrument substituting an orrery, a planetarium, *etc.* for self-instruction and for schools. With an appendix on the use of a cosmosphere, of an orbograph, *etc.*, instruments for calculating the latitude and longitude at sea. [Letters Patent No. 5674 of 1828.] *London*, 1829. 8°. (18554)

—— The elements of the science of War. *London*, 1811. 3 vols. 8°. (2402)

—— Geography and Astronomy; illustrated by Patent Cosmospheres, or, Globes of the Universe. [Letters Patent No. 5674 of 1828.] [*London*, 1829.] 8°. (892)

—— A treatise on the cosmographically mounted terrestrial and celestial Globes, *etc.*, with an Appendix. *London*, 1829. 8°. (10610)

Muller-Breslau, H. F. B. *See* MÜLLER-BRESLAU, H. F. B.

Mullin, Joseph P. Modern Moulding and Pattern-making. A practical treatise upon Pattern-shop and Foundry work. *London*, 1885. 8°. (16403)

Mullins, J. D., *Librarian of the Birmingham Free Library.* Free Libraries and Newsrooms, their formation and management. *London*, 1869. 12°. (13800)

Mullins, John, *Lieut.-Gen., R.E.* Irrigation Manual. (*Madras Government.*) *London*, 1890. fol. (22438)

Mulock, Thomas. Railway revelations. *London*, 1845. 8°. *See* RAILWAY PAMPHLETS. Vol. i. (18699)

Munden, Wm. J. How to take out your own Patents, and how to search at the Patent Office Library, and elsewhere. *London*, [1896]. 8°. (4505)

Munich.

See AKADEMISCHER MASCHINEN INGENIEUR VEREIN, *Munich.*

BAYERISCHER KUNST-GEWERBE VEREIN.

KÖNIGL. BAYERISCHE AKADEMIE DER WISSENSCHAFTEN.

Munich: *Internationale Elektricitats-Ausstellung, 1882.* Offizieller Bericht. Hrsg. von der Prufungs-Commission. Redaction, W. von Beetz. *München*, 1883. fol. (1824)

Munich: *Königl. Sternwarte.* Annalen der k. Sternwarte bei München. Hrsg. von J. Lamont. Three Series.

1. Astronomische Beobachtungen, *etc.* Band i-v. Von J. Soldner. 1819-22. [1824-38.] 5 vols. 4°.
2. Observationes Astronomicæ *etc.* Band vi-xv. Editæ a J. Lamont. 1828-44. [1841-47.] 10 vols. 4°.
3. Annalen, *etc.* Hrsg. von J. Lamont. Band xvii-xxxii. 1848-72. [1848-74.] 16 vols. 8°.

München, 1824-74. 31 vols. 4° and 8°. (8535)

— — Supplementbände i-xiii. *München*, 1851-74. 13 vols. 8°. (12625)

—— Magnetische Ortsbestimmungen ausgeführt an verschiedenen Punkten des Königreichs Bayern und an einigen auswärtigen Stationen. Von J. Lamont. *München*, 1854-56. 2 vols. 8°. (8536)

—— Untersuchung über die Richtung und Stärke des Erdmagnetismus an verschiedenen Punkten des Südwestlichen Europa, *etc.* Ausgeführt von J. Lamont. *München*, 1858. 4°. (8539)

Munich: *Königl. polytechnische Schule.* Mittheilungen aus dem mechanisch-technischen Laboratorium der K. polytechnischen Schule. Von J. Bauschinger. Heft 1-7. 1873-77.

[*Continued as*]

— — Mittheilungen aus dem mechanisch-technischen Laboratorium der K. technischen Hochschule. Von J. Bauschinger. Heft 8-23. 1879-95. Neue Folge. Hrsg. von A. Föppl. Heft 24. 1896, *etc.* *München*, 1873, *etc.* fol. (20511)

Munich: *Königl. technische Hochschule. See* MUNICH: *Königl. polytechnische Schule.*

Munich: *Polytechnischer Verein. See* BAYERISCHES INDUSTRIE- UND GEWERBE-BLATT. 1869, *etc.* 8°. (17568)

Munier, D. N., *Capt. of Artillery.* Théorie du mouvement et du Tir des Fusées. Extrait des "Mém. de l'Acad." *Metz*, 1830. 8°. (10612)

Munier, J. Notice sur le Télégraphe Imprimeur multiple de J. Munier. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. (20961)

Munier, J. B. Almanach-guide de l'Imprimerie, de la Librairie, et de la Papeterie. *Paris*, 1870. sm. 8°. (14460)

Munk, Immanuel. Einzelernährung und Massenernährung. *See* WEYL, T. Handbuch der Hygiene. Band iii. Abt. i. Lief 1. 1893. 8°. (24547)

Munk, Wm., *M.D., F.S.A. See* ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS. The Roll of the Royal College of Physicians. 2nd ed. 1518-1825. 1878. 3 vols. 8°. (18667)

Munn and Co., *Publishers and Patent Agents.*

See SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN, (The). 1846, *etc.* fol. (1231)

—— Supplement. 1876, *etc.* fol. (1231)

—— Supplement to the "Scientific American" [containing a description of the United States Patent Office and "information about patents and patent-law cases," *etc.*] *New York*, 1860. fol. (12806)

—— The United States Patent Law. Instructions, *etc.* 3rd ed. *New York*, 1867. 12°. (13419)

—— The same. 4th ed. *New York*, 1874. 24°. (16582)

Munnings, Thos. Crowe, *Rev.* An account of some experiments for drilling and protecting turnips in 1800-1802. *Norwich*, 1803. 8°. (13686)

Munro, John. Electricity and its uses. 2nd ed. *London*, 1887. sm. 8°. (20616)

—— Pioneers of Electricity, or short lives of the great Electricians. *London*, 1890. sm. 8°. (22797)

—— and **Jamieson,** Andrew. Pocket-book of electrical Rules and Tables. 2nd ed. *London*, 1884. obl. 32°. (11748

— — The same. 6th ed. *London*, 1889. obl. 32°. (22150)

— — The same. 9th ed. *London*, 1893. obl. 32°. (23251)

— — The same. 11th ed. *London*, 1895. obl. 32°. (24876)

Munro, John M. H. *See* WRIGHTSON, J., and MUNRO, J. M. H. Report on experiments to test the manurial value of Basic Cinder. 1886. 8°. (20216)

—— Report on experiments to test the germination and growth of Farm seeds in mixtures of garden soil and Basic Cinder. *Middlesborough*, 1886. 8°. (20217)

Munro, Robert Douglas, *M.I.M.E.* Steam Boilers: their defects, management, and construction. *London*, 1887. sm. 8°. (20862)

—— The same. 2nd ed. *London*, 1892. sm. 8°. (1188)

Munroe, Chas. Edward, *Prof. at the U.S. Naval Academy.* Index to the Literature of Explosives. Part i, *etc. Baltimore*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. (24250) *In progress.*

Munsell, Joel, *Printer.* A chronology of Paper and Paper-making. *Albany*, 1857. 8°. (4255)

—— The same. 4th ed. *Albany*, 1870. 8°. (15895)

—— The origin, progress, and vicissitudes of the Mohawk and Hudson Railroad, and the first excursion on it. *Albany, N.Y.*, 1875. 8°. (17492)

—— The Typographical Miscellany. *Albany*, 1850. 8°. (5831)

Muralt, Hans von. Die Bausteine der Schweiz. 1878. *See* SCHWEIZ. INGENIEUR UND ARCHIT. VEREIN: Techn. Mittheilungen. Heft 12. 8°. (17801)

Murani, Oreste. Luce e Raggi Röntgen, con prefazione del R. Ferrini. *Milano*, 1898. 8°. (10497)

Murchison, John Henry, *Mining Engineer.* British Mines considered as a means of Investment. 4th ed. with Appendix. *London*, 1856. 8°. (10615)

Murchison, *Sir* Roderick Impey, *Bart., D.C.L., F.R.S.* On the earliest Volcanic Rocks of the Papal States, *etc.* From the "Quart. Jl. Geological Soc." 1850. 8°. (10618)

—— Siluria: the history of the oldest known Rocks containing organic remains, *etc.* 3rd ed. *London*, 1859. 8°. (6452)

—— The Silurian system, founded on geological researches in Salop, Hereford, Radnor, *etc.*, with descriptions of the Coal Fields, *etc. London*, 1839. 2 parts and case of maps. 4°. (905)

—— and others. The Geology of Russia and the Ural Mountains. *London*, 1845. 2 vols. 4°. (6373)

Murdoch, Hunter Henry, *Patent Agent.* Information respecting British and Foreign Patents. 2nd ed. *London*, 1867. 8°. (13082)

Murdoch, Patrick, *D.D., F.R.S.*

See MACLAURIN, Colin. An account of Sir I. Newton's Philosophical Discoveries, *etc.* Published by P. Murdoch. 1748. 4°. (14715)

—— The same. [2nd ed.] 1750. 8°. (466)

—— The same. 3rd ed. 1775. 8°. (5244)

NEWTON, *Sir* I. Genesis Curvarum per Umbras, *etc.* [Ed. P. Murdoch.] 1746. 8°. (2145)

Murdoch, Patrick—*cont.*

—— Mercator's Sailing applied to the true Figure of the Earth. *London*, 1741. 4°. (10621)

Murdoch, W. T., *Architect. See* LIND, E. G., and MURDOCK, W. T. Drawings of the Peabody Institute, Baltimore. 1858. fol. (3487)

Murdock, Wm. A Letter to a Member of Parliament . . . in vindication of his character and claims; in reply to a recent publication, by the Committee for conducting through Parliament a Bill for incorporating a Gas-light and Coke Co. *London*, 1809. 8°. (4533) *Reprinted, 1892, with a prefatory note, by R. B. Prosser.*

Muret, E., *Ph.D.* Encyclopädisches Wörterbuch der Englischen und Deutschen Sprache. 1er Theil, Englisch-Deutsch. 2ter Theil, Deutsch-Englisch. *Berlin*, 1891, *etc.* 8°. (22716) *In progress.*

Murga, Gonzala de. *See* LORENZO, J. de, and others. Diccionario maritimo Español . . . contiene les equivalencias en Francès, Inglès è Italiano. 1864. 8°. (14965)

Murgue, Daniel, *Colliery Engineer.* The theories and practice of centrifugal Ventilating Machines. Transl. with introduction by A. L. Steavenson. *London*, 1883. 8°. (12266)

Murhard, Friedr. Wm. August, *Ph.D.* Litteratur der mathematischen Wissenschaften. [Vol. 1–2, Mathematics, Arithmetic, Geometry and Analysis. Vol. 3–5, Mechanics and Optics.] *Leipzig*, 1797–1805. 5 vols. 8°. (3721)

Murphy, Francis Stack, *Bar.-at-Law*, and **Thurlstone,** E. T. Reports of Cases argued and determined in the Court of Exchequer. 1836–37. *London*, 1838. 8°. (1373)

Murphy, John. A treatise on the art of Weaving. 2nd ed. *Glasgow*, 1827. 8°. (103)

—— The same. 7th ed. *Glasgow*, 1842. 8°. (15587)

Murphy, John G., *E.M.* Practical Mining. A Field manual for Mining Engineers. *New York*, 1890. 12°. (22501)

Murphy, Patrick, *D.D., F.R.S.* Rudiments of the primary forces of Gravity, *etc.* in their agency on the heavenly bodies. *London*, 1830. 8°. (9459)

Murphy, Robert, *M.A., F.R.S.* Elementary principles of the theories of Electricity, Heat, and molecular actions. Part 1. Electricity. *Cambridge*, 1833. 8°. (14682)

Murphy, Shirley Forster.

See LOCAL GOVT. BOARD. Sanitary condition of Gravesend. Report by S. F. Murphy. 1885. fol. (21314)

STEVENSON, T., and MURPHY, S. F. Treatise on Hygiene and Public Health. 1892–94. 3 vols. 8°. (23528)

—— Our Homes, and how to make them healthy. Edited by S. F. Murphy. *London*, 1883. 8°. (17212)

MORNING'S THOUGHTS (A) On Reading the Test and Contest. 27 pp., 8vo, unbound. 1757. (10) 3s.

MURRAY (Sir Alex, *of Stanhope*) An Abstract of An Essay on the Improvement of Husbandry and the Working of Mines in a Letter to Sir Robert Walpole to which is added a New Method of Measuring Lands, Hills, Houses, Towns, Rivers, standing-waters and Sea Coasts, *with a folding cutt of the Instrument.* 8vo, 55 pp. and half title, *bottom margin of title, half title and leaves wormed,* N.D., (17—), unbound. (4) 7s. 6d.

Murr, Christoph Gottlieb von. *See* MURR'S JOURNAL *infra.* (7045)

Murr's Journal zur Kunstgeschichte und zur allgemeine Litteratur. Theil i–xvii. *Nürnberg,* 1775–89. 17 vols. 12°. (7045)

Murray, Adam, *Land Surveyor.* General view of the Agriculture of the County of Warwick; with observations on the means of its improvement. [Reprint.] *London,* 1815. 8°. (679)

Murray, Alex. Elder, *Printer.* Murray's guide to the Gold Diggings.—The Australian Gold Diggings. *London,* 1852. 12°. (12455)

Murray, Andrew, *F.L.S.* *See* SCIENCE AND ART DEPT.: (*South Kensington Museum, etc.*) Economic Entomology. Vol. i. Aptera. 1877. sm. 8°. (20268)

Murray, Gilbert. Agricultural Education. *London,* [188 ?]. 8°. (10672)

—— Harvesting of Corn in wet weather. *London,* [1869 ?]. 8°. (9068)

—— Notes on Dairy Farming. *London,* [18 ?]. 8°. (4409)

—— Means of improving the financial position of Agriculture. *London,* [18 ?]. 8°. (9877)

—— The Shire Horse. *London,* [18 ?]. 8°. (11267)

Murray, Henry, *F.S.A.* The art of Painting and Drawing in coloured Crayons. 17th ed. *London,* 1886. sm. 8°. (20841)

—— The art of Portrait Painting in Oil Colours. 40th ed. *London,* 1886. sm. 8°. (20829)

Murray, Jas., *M.D.* A dissertation on the influence of Heat and Humidity, *etc.* With observations on the inhalation of Iodine, *etc.* in consumption, *etc.* *London,* 1829. 8°. (5680)

Murray, James A. H. A new English Dictionary on historical principles. (The Oxford English Dictionary.) (*Philological Society.*) *Oxford,* 1888, *etc.* 4°. (24262) *In progress.*

Murray, John, *M.D.* A supplement to the First Edition [1801] of "A system of Chemistry." *Edinburgh,* 1809. 12°. (12319)

—— A system of Chemistry. 4th ed. *Edinburgh,* 1819. 8°. (700)

—— A system of Materia Medica and Pharmacy, *etc.* 6th ed., by J. Murray (junr.). *Edinburgh,* 1832. 8°. (5695)

Murray, John, *M.D.* (*son of the preceding*). *See* MURRAY, John. A system of Materia Medica, *etc.* 6th ed. by J. Murray (junr.). 1832. 8°. (5695)

Murray, John, *F.S.A.* Considerations on the Vital Principle; with a description of Mr. Crosse's experiments [in galvanism]. *London,* 1837. 8°. (8900)

—— The description of a new Lightning Conductor. *London,* 1833. 8°. (2560)

—— A descriptive account of the Palo de Vaca, or Cow-tree of the Caracas. With a chemical analysis of the milk and bark. *London,* 1837. 8°. (10695)

Murray, John—*cont.*

—— A manual of experiments illustrative of Chemical science. 2nd ed. *London,* 1828. 12°. (5607)

—— A memoir on the Diamond. *London,* 1831. 12°. (5691)

—— Practical observations on the phenomena of Flame and Safety Lamps. 2nd ed. *London,* 1836. 8°. (12392) *Printed on the first paper made from Phormium Tenax.*

—— Practical remarks on modern Paper. Also, observations on writing inks, the restoration of illegible manuscript and the preservation of important deeds, *etc.* *Edinburgh,* 1829. 8°. (5681)

—— Remarks on the cultivation of the silk worm, *etc.* *Glasgow,* 1825. 8°. (5587)

—— A treatise on atmospherical Electricity, including Lightning rods and Paragrêles. 2nd ed. *London,* 1830. 12°. (14573)

—— Manuel de l'Électricité atmosphérique. Traduit, *etc.* par A. Riffault. (*Manuels Roret.*) *Paris,* 1831. 18°. (4365)

Murray, John, *F.R.S.E.* *See* "CHALLENGER" EXPEDITION, 1873–76.

Murray, John, *M. Inst. C.E.* Description of a wet Dock, *etc.* proposed to be constructed on the south side of the River Wear at Sunderland. 1845. *See* WEALE, J. Quarterly Papers on Engineering. Vol. 5. 4°. (975)

Murray, Kenneth Sutherland, *M.I.M.E.* Handbook on the use of compressed Oxygen. *London,* 1893. 8°. (23844)

Murray, Mungo, *Shipwright.* Treatise on Shipbuilding and Navigation. 2nd ed. *London,* 1765. 4°. (7023)

Murray, *Sir* Patrick, *Bart.* Memorial respecting the Road from Yetts of Muckhart through Glendevon, *etc.* [dated from Ochtertyre March 23, 1814]. 8°. (10628)

Murray, Reginald A. F. Geology and physical Geography of Victoria. *Melbourne,* 1887. 8°. (5642)

—— Report on the mineral resources of Ballarat. *See* VICTORIA: *Office of Mines.* Geological Survey of Victoria, *etc.* 1874. 8°. (17060)

Murray, Robert, *C.E.* Rudimentary treatise on marine engines and Steam Vessels. 3rd ed. (*Weale's Series.*) *London,* 1858. 12°. (2967)

—— The same. 8th ed., with additions, by R. Carlisle. (*ibid.*) *London,* 1886. 12°. (19823)

Murrell, John. Murrel's two books of Cookerie and Carving. 7th ed. *London,* 1650. 24°. (4770)

Murrell, Wm., *M.D.* What to do in cases of Poisoning. 5th ed. *London,* 1887. 32°. (20617)

Musa, Antonius, *Physician.* De bona Valetudine conservanda Instructio. *See* PLACITUS, S. De Medicamentis, *etc.* 1538. 4°. (1910)

Musæum Minervæ. Constitutions of the Musæum Minervæ. [Edited by Sir Fra. Kynaston, Regent of the College.] *London,* 1636. sm. 4°. (3071)

Musée de l'Industrie Belge. Projet d'Arrêté organique, *etc.*, relatif au Musée. [*Bruxelles*, 1841?] 8°. (10646)

—— Bulletin, rédigé Tome i–xl, par J. B. A. M. Jobard; [Tome lvi–lxxxiv by Eng. Gauthy]. Tome i–lxxxiv. *Bruxelles*, 1841–83. 8°. (17401)

— — Table des matières. Tome i–xvi. 1842–49. *Bruxelles*, 1850. 8°.

Musée des Thermes et de l'Hôtel de Cluny, *Paris.* Catalogue et description des objets d'Art, *etc. Paris*, 1855. 8°. (365)

Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle, *Paris.* History and description of the Royal Museum of Natural History. From the French of M. Deleuze. *Paris*, 1823. 8°. (7513)

Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle des Pays-bas, *Leyden.* Revue méthodique et critique des Collections. Par H. Sch'egel. Tomes i–vii. *Leyde*, 1862–[1876]. 8°. (7388)

Museum für die Geschichte der Österr. Arbeit: Monographien.

Heft i. Die ersten Versuche zur Einführung der Gasbeleuchtung in Oesterreich, von A. Bauer. 1891.
„ ii. Über Vorkommen von Tellur, von E. Přiwoznik. 1893.
„ iii. Die Adelsdocumente Oesterr Alchemisten, *etc.*, von A. Bauer. 1893.
„ iv. Die Geschichte der Seiden-Industrie Oesterreichs, von F. Bujatti. 1893.
„ v. Zur Geschichte der Glasfarben-Erzeugung in Joachimsthal, von H. Peterson. 1894.
„ vi. Geschichte der Entwickelung der K. K. Schwefelsäurefabrik in Unter-Heiligenstadt, von W. Möller. 1895.
„ vii. Das Berg- und Hüttenwerk in Agordo, von. E. Přiwoznik. 1896.

Wien, 1891, *etc.* 8°. (25049) *In progress.*

Museum of Irish Industry. Report on the nature and properties of the process of the destructive distillation of Peat. [By Sir R. Kane.] *London*, 1851. 8°. (5855)

—— Report of Inquiry into the composition and cultivation of the Sugar Beet in Ireland, and its application to the manufacture of sugar. *Dublin*, 1852. 8°. (21616)

Museum of National Manufactures and of the Mechanical Arts, *Leicester Square.* Catalogue. *London*, 1834. 4°. (10635)

Museum of Practical Geology, *etc. London.* *See also* Geological Survey, *etc.*

Royal School of Mines, *etc.*

—— A descriptive guide to the Museum of Practical Geology, with notices of the Geological Survey, *etc.* By Rob. Hunt. *London*, 1857. 8°. (1535)

—— The same. 2nd ed. *London*, 1859. 8°. (16583)

—— The same. 3rd ed. *London*, 1867. 8°. (16393)

—— The same. 4th ed. by R. Hunt and F. W. Rudler. *London*, 1877. 8°. (9924)

—— A Catalogue of the Collection of Fossils in the Museum of Practical Geology, with an explanatory Introduction. By T. H. Huxley and R. Etheridge. *London*, 1865. 8°. (1723)

—— A descriptive Catalogue of the geological, mining, and metallurgical Models in the Museum, *etc.* By H. Bauerman. *London*, 1865. 8°. (10636)

Museum of Practical Geology, *etc.*—*cont.*

—— A Catalogue of the Library. Compiled by H. White and T. W. Newton. *London*, 1878. 8°. (19084)

—— A descriptive Catalogue of the Rock specimens, with explanatory notices. By A. C. Ramsay and others. 3rd ed. *London*, 1862. 8°. (8709)

—— Catalogue of the specimens illustrative of the composition and manufacture of British Pottery and Porcelain, *etc.* By Sir H. De la Beche and T. Reeks. 2nd ed. by T. Reeks and F. W. Rudler. *London*, 1871. 8°. (15570)

—— The same. 3rd ed. *London*, 1876. 8°. (11994)

Museum Rusticum et Commerciale; or, Select papers on agriculture, commerce, arts, and manufactures. Communicated by Gentlemen engaged in these pursuits. Vol. i–vi. *London*, 1763–66. 6 vols. 8°. (5548)

Museum, *Spring Gardens, Charing Cross, London.* A descriptive catalogue of mechanism and jewellery exhibited. *London*, 1773. 8°. (3627)

Musgrave and Sons *v.* **Hick, Hargreaves and Co.** [Description and plans of Barring Engines.] *Bolton*, 1884. 4°. (3681)

Musgrave, John, **and Sons, Ld.** The Tabor Steam Engine Indicator. *Manchester*, 1889. sm. 8°. (22,447)

Mushet, David. Experiments upon cast and malleable Iron. *London*, 1843. 8°. (10639)

—— Papers on Iron and Steel, practical and experimental. [From the "Phil. Mag."] *London*, 1840. 8°. (10638)

Mushet, Robert. *See* Mushet, R. F. The Bessemer-Mushet process. 1883. 12°. (12260)

Mushet, Robert Forester. The Bessemer-Mushet process, or manufacture of cheap Steel. *Cheltenham*, 1883. 12°. (12260)

Mushet, Robert Smith, *Bar.-at-Law.* The Law relating to Trade Marks. *London*, 1885. 8°. (19609)

Musical Association, *London.* Proceedings.—Second Session, 1875–76. *London*, 1876. 8°. (17718)

Musical Opinion and Music Trade Review. Vol. viii, *etc. London*, 1884, *etc.* 4°. (16239)

Musik-Instrumenten-Zeitung. Fach- und Anzeigeblatt für Fabrikation . . . von Musik-Instrumenten aller Art. Redaktion C. Baetz. *Berlin*, 1894, *etc.* 4°. (16011)

Musil, Alfred, *Prof. in Brünn.* Die Motoren für Gewerbe und Industrie. 3rd Aufl. der "Motoren für das Kleingewerbe." *Braunschweig*, 1897. 8°. (11953)

Muskett, Chas., *of Norwich.* Remnants of Antiquity in Norwich. [40 lithogr. plates. Privately printed.] *Norwich*, 1845. 4°. (2652)

Muspratt, James Sheridan, *M.D., Ph.D.* *See* Plattner, C. F., and Muspratt, J. S. On the Blow-pipe. 3rd ed., 1854. 8°. (6400)

Muspratt, James Sheridan—*cont.*

—— Chemistry, theoretical, practical, and analytical, as applied and related to the arts and manufactures. *Glasgow*, 1857–60. 2 vols. 8°. (4671)

—— The same. [New edition, rewritten and revised by writers of eminence, and edited by C. W. Vincent.] *London*, 1875–80. 2 vols. 8°, in 8 divisions. (17309)

—— Muspratt's theoretische, practische, und analytische Chemie, *etc.* Frei bearbeitet von Dr. J. Stohmann. 2te Aufl. (*Encyclopädisches Handbuch der technischen Chemie.*) *Braunschweig*, 1865–70. 6 vols. 4°. (14399)

—— The same. Frei bearbeitet von F. Stohmann und B. Kerl. 4te Aufl. *Braunschweig*, 1888, *etc.* 8°. (24420) *In progress.*

—— Biography of Dr. Sheridan Muspratt. Written for the "Lancet" by a London Barrister-at-Law. And third edition of the influence of Chemistry in the animal, vegetable, and mineral kingdom. *London*, 1852. 8°. (12460)

—— *See* WHITE, Wm. Biography of Sheridan Muspratt. 1869. 8°. (14472)

Musschenbroek, Pieter van, *M.D., Ph.D.* Elements of Natural Philosophy. Transl. by Colson. *London*, 1744. 2 vols. 8°. (10640)

Musso, Giovanni. Chimica applicata all 'Igiene. La vigilanza sanitaria sull 'annona ed i Laboratorii chimici per l'analisi delle sostanze alimentari, *etc.* *Torino*, 1889. 8°. (23124)

Musson, S. P., and **Roxburgh,** T. Laurence. *See* JAMAICA: *Govt. of.* Handbook of Jamaica. 1891, *etc.* 8°. (4544)

Musterblätter. Musterblätter zum topographischen Zeichnen, nach den neuesten Bestimmungen des Königlich Preussischen Generalstabes, *etc.* *Berlin*, 1872. 16°. (16246)

Musterbuch. Musterbuch für Bildhauer. Eine Sammlung von Grabmälern, Kaminen, plastischen Ornamenten, *etc.* Aus allen Stilen. *Stuttgart*, [1881.] fol. (21419)

Muster-Zeitung. *See* DEUTSCHE MUSTER-ZEITUNG. (7245)

Muston, E., *Surgeon E.I. Comp. Service.* An analysis of the art of Dyeing, and an essay on Light and Colour. *London*, 1830. 8°. (10641)

Muter, John. An introduction to analytical Chemistry. 3rd ed. *London*, 1882. 8°. (7681)

—— An introduction to pharmaceutical and medical Chemistry, theoretical and descriptive. 2nd ed. *London*, 1879. 8°. (20003)

—— A short manual of analytical Chemistry, qualitative and quantitative—inorganic and organic. 3rd ed. *London*, 1887. 8°. (21156)

Muyden, G. van, and **Frauberger,** Heinrich. Die Erfindungen der neuesten Zeit. Zwanzig Jahre industrieller Fortschritte, *etc.* *Leipzig*, 1883. 8°. (20044)

Muzeau, E. Effects of Fire on Gun Carriages. From the French by Lieut. F. P. Peck. 1891. *See* U.S. WAR DEPT.: *Ordnance Bureau.* Notes, *etc.* No. 58. (5661)

Myers, Thos., *A.M., of the Royal Military Acad., Woolwich. See* ROSSEL, E. P. E. de. A practical treatise on finding the Latitude and Longitude at Sea. From the French by T. Myers. 1815. 8°. (7121)

Mylius, Ernst, *Ph.D.* Chlor, Brom, Jod, Fluor. Bericht. *See* VIENNA UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1873: *German Comm.* Amtlicher-Bericht. Band iii. Abt. i. Heft 1. 1875. 8°. (17109)

Mylius, Gottlob Friedr., *Secretary to the Elector of Saxony.* Memorabilia Saxoniæ subterraneæ; *i.e.*, des unter-irdischen Sachsens seltsamer Wunder der Natur. *Leipzig*, 1709–18. 2 vols. in one. 4°. (14233)

—— The same. *Leipzig*, 1720. 2 vols. 4°. (14088)

Mylius, Johann Daniel, *M.D.* Tractatus III. seu Basilica philosophica. *Francofurti*, 1618. 4°. (10644)

Mylius, Jonas, and **Wagner,** Heinr. Baulichkeiten für Cur- und Badeorte. 1885. *See* DURM, J. Handbuch der Architektur. Theil iv. Band iv. 8°. (22285)

Mylne, Jas. Wm., *Bar.-at-Law*, and **Craig,** R. D. Reports of Cases argued and determined in the High Court of Chancery. [1835–41.] *London*, 1837–48. 5 vols. 8°. (1366)

Mylne, Robert, *F.R.S., Architect, etc.* Report [to the Thames and Isis Navigation Commissioners] on Three New Cuts for the improvement of the Navigation of the Thames above Oxford. [Also, a Report on the Navigation of the Thames between Maple-Derham and Leçhlade.] *London*, 1802. 2 vols. 8°. (5436)

Mylne, Robert Wm., *C.E., F.G.S.* Sections of the London Strata; to which is prefixed, a block plan of the Metropolis and its Suburbs. *London*, 1850. 4°. (18834)

Myrbach, Franz *Freiherr* von, *Prof. in Innsbruck.* Die Molkereigenossenschaften in Oesterreich und deren Besteuerung. 1894. *See* ÖSTERR CENTRALVEREIN FÜR MILCHWIRTHSCHAFT: Publicationen. No. 3. 8°. (25218)

Myrick, Herbert, *B.Sc. See* KILLEBREW, J. B., and MYRICK, H. Tobacco leaf. 1897. sm. 8°. (9158)

—— Associated Dairying in New England. 1891. *See* PARIS UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1889: *U.S. Comm.* Reports. Vol. 5. 8°. (8243)

—— The improved Silo and Ensilage. 1891. *Ibid.* (8243)

N.

N., I. *See* MONITOR. The "Monitor" Iron Clads. [By I. N.] 1864. 8°. (19199)

N., M. D. L. Moyen de diriger le Globe aérostatique, nouvellement découvert par M. D. L. N. *Paris*, 1784. 8°. (5298)

N., T., *of J[esus] C[oll.] Cambr.*, [*i.e., Thos. Nicols*]. Gemmarius fidelis, or, the faithful Lapidary. *London*, 1659. 4°. (3138)

N., W. *See* COMPOUND. The Compound Boiler; how to use it and "run" it at Sea. By a Sea-going Engineer, [W. N.]. 1883. 8°. (9136)

N. de Latibulo, *pseud. See* COCKER, Edw. The Young Clerk's Tutor. 3rd ed. Ex studiio N. de Latibulo. 1664. sm. 8°. (3160)

Nabor. Henri Adrien. Standard methods in Physics and Electricity criticised, and a test for electric Meters proposed. *London*, 1894. 8°. (24103)

Nachweisung der im Deutschen Reiche gesetzlich geschützten Waarenzeichen. Hrsg. im Auftrage des Reichsamts des Innern. Band i–x. *Berlin*, 1888–93. 10 vols. 8°. (21459) *See also* GERMAN EMPIRE: *Kais. Patentamt.* Waarenzeichenblatt. 1894, *etc.* 8°. (10647)

Nädler, G., *Watchmaker. See* AUCH, J. Handbuch für Landuhrmacher, *etc.* 2te Aufl., von G. Nädler. 1858. 12°. (6588)

Nägeli, Karl Wilh. von. Mechanisch-physiologische Theorie der Abstammungslehre. *München*, 1884. 8°. (20043)

—— and **Schwendener,** S. The Microscope in theory and practice. From the German [by F. Crisp and J. Mayall, junr.]. *London*, 1887. 8°. (21158)

Nagel, Ignaz. Buchbinder- und Cartonnage-arbeiten, dann Schreib-, Zeichnen- und Maler-Requisiten. *See* PARIS UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1867: *Austrian Comm.* Berichte. Heft 8. 8°. (13249)

—— Schreib-, Zeichen-, und Maler- Requisiten. Bericht. *See* VIENNA UNIVERSAL EXHIBITION, 1873. Officieller Ausstellungs-Bericht. Heft 53. 1874. 8°. (16635)

Nagler, G. K., *Ph.D.* Neues allgemeines Künstler Lexicon; oder Nachrichten von den Leben und den Werken der Maler, *etc.* *München*, 1835–52. 22 vols. 8°. (5710)

Nairne, Edward, *Optician.* The description and use of Nairne's patent electrical machine. [Letters Patent No. 1318 of 1782.] With some philosophical experiments and medical observations. 8th ed. *London*, 1796. 8°. (18063)

Naismith, John, *of Hamilton, N.B.* Observations on the different breeds of Sheep, and the state of Sheep Farming in the southern districts of Scotland. (*Society for the improvement of British Wool.*) *Edinburgh*, 1794. 4°. (9635)

Namias, Giacinto. Di alcuni effetti dell' elettrico sopra l'animale economia e segnatamente nelle umane infermita. [1842 ?.] *See* ELECTRICITY, *etc.* Excerpta. Vol. 2. 8°. (8412)

Namur, Jean Pie, *Ph.D.* Histoire de Bibliographie analytique de l'Académie Roy . . . de Belgique. 2e éd. *Bruxelles*, 1852. 8°. (6389)

Nancey, Paul. La Photographie. *See* LACROIX, E. Etudes sur l'Exposition de 1878. Vol. 7. 8°. (1177)

Nanot, J., and **Tritschler,** L. Traité pratique du séchage des Fruits et des Légumes. *Paris*, 1893. 12°. (23846)

Nanquette, Henri, *Inspector of Forests.* Cours de Technologie forestière. Éd. entièrement nouvelle par L. Boppe. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. (20457)

—— Exploitation, débit, et estimation des Bois: Cours fait à l'Ecole Impériale Forestière. *Nancy*, 1859. 8°. (14622)

Nansouty, Max de. *See* ANNÉE INDUSTRIELLE. 1887, *etc.* sm. 8°. (20524)

—— Le Chemin de fer glissant de Girard et Barre. *Paris*, 1890. 16°. (22533)

—— La Tour Eiffel. Historique et description. *Paris*, [1889]. sm. 8°. (21649)

—— and **Audra,** R. Exposition des Ministères de la Guerre et de la Marine. *See* REVUE DE L'EXPOSITION INTERNATIONALE D'ÉLECTRICITÉ. 1882. 8°. (6252)

Napias, Henri. Hygiène hospitalière et assistance publique. 1893. *See* ROCHARD, J. Encycl. d'Hygiène, *etc.* Tome v. 8°. (23448)

—— Manuel d'Hygiène industrielle. *Paris*, 1882. 8°. (7435)

Napier, *Sir* Chas. James, *G.C.B.* Letter . . . on the Baggage of the Indian Army. 3rd ed. *London*, 1849. 8°. (2719)

Napier, James, *F.R.S.E., F.C.S.* The ancient workers and artificers in Metal. *London*, 1856. 12°. (4226)

—— A manual of the art of Dyeing. *Glasgow, etc.* 1853. 8°. (2796)

—— The same. 3rd ed. *London*, 1875. 8°. (17278)

—— Manual of Electro-Metallurgy. 4th ed. *London, etc.*, 1860. 8°. (10648)

—— The same. 5th ed. *London*, 1876. 8°. (17630)

—— Manufacturing Arts in ancient times, with special reference to Bible history. *London*, 1874. sm. 8°. (16682)

Napier, James Robert, *F.R.S., M.I.N.A. See* RANKINE, W. J. M. Shipbuilding, theoretical and practical. *London*, 1866. fol. (13085)

—— Description of the Great West of Scotland Fishery Company's Steamer "Islesman." *Glasgow*, 1858. 8°. (2943)

Napier, John, *Baron of Merchiston.* Rabdologiæ seu Numerationis per Virgulas libri duo : cum appendice de expeditissimo multiplicationis prŏmptuario. Quibus accessit et arithmeticæ localis liber unus. *Edinburgi*, 1617. 12°. (3053)

—— *See* Buchan, D. Stewart, *Earl of*, and Minto, W. An account of the life, *etc.*, of J. Napier. 2nd ed. 1787. 4°. (2291)

—— *See* Leybourn, W. Arithmetick. With the description of Nepair's bones. 1678. 8°. (4853)

—— *See* Leybourn, W. The description and use of . . . Gunter's Quadrant . . . to which is added the use of Napier's Bones in multiplication, *etc.* 1731–32. 12°. (10324)

Napier, Macvey, *Prof. See* Encyclopaedia. The Encyclopaedia Britannica. 7th ed. by Prof. Napier. 1830–41. 4°. (804)

Napier, R., *Lieut.-Col.* Punjab Road Report, 1853–54. *See* India, *Govt. of.* Selections from the Records. No. 7. 8°. (1794)

Napier, *Hon.* Wm., *Lieut. R.E. See* Board of Health. Report and papers of suggestions on the proposed gathering grounds for the supply of the Metropolis from the soft-water springs of the Surrey sands. 1851. 8°. (8893)

Naples.

See Real Istituto d'Incorragiamento di Napoli.

Real Museo Borbonico.

Reale Accademia delle Scienze [di Napoli].

Società Reale di Napoli.

Naples, *Esposizione internat. marittima.* Giornale illustrato ufficiale, *etc.* 3 Maggio—23 Dec. 1871. *Napoli.* fol. (15656)

Napoléon I.

See Bullock, Wm. The Military Carriage of Napoleon Buonaparte. 1816. 8°. (2431)

Edwards, E. The Napoleon Medals. 1837. fol. (8118)

Napoléon III., *Emperor of the French.* Œuvres. *Paris*, 1856. 4 vols. 8°. (4231)

Napoléon, *Prince* Louis Lucien. *See* Bonaparte, Prince L. L.

Naquet, A., and **Hanriot,** Maurice. Principes de Chimie fondée sur les théories modernes. 4e éd. *Paris*, 1883. 2 vols. 12°. (1497)

—— The same. 5e éd. *Paris*, 1890. 2 vols. 12°. (22534)

Narcy, Philippe. Les Bitumes. *Lille*, 1889. 8°. (22662)

Nares, *Sir* Geo. Strong, *Command. R.N.* Seamanship. 4th ed. *Portsmouth, etc.*, 1868. 8°. (13228)

—— The same. 7th ed. Enlarged, *etc.*, by T. P. Walker. *Portsmouth*, 1897. 8°. (7650)

Nares, Robert, *B.D., F.R.S. See* New. A new and general biographical Dictionary. New ed. [By W. Tooke, *etc.*] 1798. 15 vols. 8°. (2341)

Narjoux, Félix, *Architect.* Architecture Communale. Série i–iii. *Paris*, 1870. 2 vols. fol. (10974)

Narrative. Narrative of the late occurrences at the Cotton Mills in Glasgow. [By P. M.] *Glasgow*, 1825. 8°. (1929)

—— The narrative of the most terrible and dreadful Tempest, Hurricane, or Earthquake in Holland, on the 22nd July, 1674. *London*, 1674. 4°. (4840)

Narrien, John. *See* Tappen, G. Explanatory remarks on a new and more effectual method of building Groined Arches. Added, a theory upon which the construction of them is founded, by J. Narrien. 1808. 4°. (10155)

Nash, M. Stenography, or the most concise and easy method of writing shorthand, *etc. Norwich*, 1783. 4°. (2275)

Nash, Treadway Russel, *D.D.* Collections for the history of Worcestershire ; with a supplement. *London*, 1781–99. 2 vols. fol. (3652)

Nasmith, Joseph, *Mech. Eng.* Modern Cotton Spinning machinery, its principles and construction. *Manchester*, 1890. 4°. (22558)

—— Recent Cotton Mill construction and engineering. *Manchester*, [1894]. sm. 8°. (24286)

Nasmyth, James, *Engineer.* James Nasmyth, Engineer ; an Autobiography. Edited by S. Smiles. *London*, 1883. 8°. (4025)

Nason, Frank L. The Iron Ores of Missouri. Report. 1892. *See* Missouri : *Geol. Survey.* [Subject Reports.] Vol. ii. 8°. (9467)

—— Some New York minerals and their localities. 1888. *See* New York, *State Museum.* Bulletin. Vol. i. No. 4. 8°. (10133)

Nason, Henry B., *Ph.D. See* Elderhorst, W. Manual of qualitative Blow-pipe analysis. Ed. by H. B. Nason and C. F. Chandler. 6th ed. [1873 ?] sm. 8°. (19528)

Nassauische Kunst- und Gewerbe Ausstellung in Wiesbaden, 1863. 1. Beiträge zur Statistik des Herzogthums Nassau. 2. Geschäftliches Adressbuch. 3. Katalog der Aussteller und ausgestellten Erzeugnisse. Bearbeitet von O. Sartorius. *Wiesbaden*, 1863. 8°. (14080)

Nasse, R. Geologische Skizze des Saarbrücker Steinkohlengebirges. 1884. *See* Hasslacher, A., and others. Der Steinkohlenbergbau des Preussischen Staates, *etc.* [Heft 1.] 4°. (4417)

—— Der technische Betrieb der Kgl. Steinkohlengruben bei Saarbrücken. 1885. *Ibid.* Heft 3. 4° and fol. atlas. (4417)

Nathusius, H. von, *Ph.D.*, and **Salviati,** C. von. *See* Landwirthschaftliche Jahrbücher. 1872, *etc.* 8°. (16600)

Natal, *Government of.* Patent Laws, Rules and regulations. *See* Patent Laws. Collection, *etc.* fol. (10629)

—— Trade and Merchandise Marks Laws and Rules. *See* Trade Mark Laws. Collection. fol. (10630)

—— Specifications and drawings of Patents. No. i. 1870, *etc.* MS. (Duplicates filed in the office of the Attorney Gen.) fol. (16439)

National Academy of Science, *United States.* Annual Reports. 1863. 1867–68. 1889–90. *Washington*, 1864–91. 8°. (14025)

—— Memoirs. Vol. i, *etc.* *Washington*, 1866, *etc.* 8°. (11860)

National Anti-Tobacco and Temperance Association. Tobacco and Snuff: medical testimonies and essays showing their injurious effects, *etc.* *London*, 1842. 12°. (15206)

National Association for the promotion of Social Science. Transactions. 1857–78. *London*, 1858–79. 22 vols. 8°. (10650)

—— Report of the Sub-Committee on the Patent Law. [March 9, 1866.] *London*, 1866. 8°. (19205)

National Association of British and Irish Millers: Reports of Transactions. 1879, *etc.* *London*, 1880, *etc.* 8°. (11423)

—— Official Catalogue of the Milling Machinery Exhibition, 1881. *London*, 1881. 8°. (2853)

National Association of Builders of the United States of America: Official Reports of Annual Conventions. i, *etc.* *Boston, Mass.*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. (11104)

—— Bulletin. Vol. i, *etc.* *Boston, Mass.*, 1894, *etc.* 4°. (15501)

National Association of Colliery Managers: Transactions. Vol. i. 1889, *etc.* *London*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. (7657)

—— Seven Mining Lectures, delivered in Derby and Nottingham, 1891–92. *London*, 1892. 8°. (4384)

National Association of Fire Engineers: Proceedings of Annual Conventions, viii, *etc.* *New York*, 1880, *etc.* 8°. (20319)

National Association of the Miners of Great Britain. Transactions and results. 1863. *London*, 1864. 8°. (15875)

National Association of Wool Manufacturers. The Wool book. Compiled by S. N. D. North. *Boston, Mass.*, 1892. 16°. (6192)

National Boiler Insurance Co., Ltd. Chief Engineer's Reports, 1865–94. *Manchester*, 1866–94. 8°. (8150)

National Brick Manufacturers' Association: Reports. 3rd Annual Convention, *etc.* *Indianapolis*, 1888, *etc.* 8°. (5825)

National Electric Light Association: Proceedings. 1st Annual Convention, 1885, *etc.* *Baltimore*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. (7163)

National Food and Fuel Reformer. [From Vol. 2.] A weekly Journal devoted to the consideration and advancement of all matters relating to food, fuel, light, and dwelling. Vol. i–iii. *London*, 1874–76. 4°. (16755)

National Funeral Directors' Association. The National Funeral Directors' text-book. 2nd ed. Compiled by H. Samson and others.

Section i. Historical account of the various methods adopted for the disposal of the dead.
„ ii. Morphology, Anatomy, *etc.* of the human body, so far as required for the embalmer's art.
„ iii. Chemistry of the human body. Putrefaction and the causes which hasten or retard it.
„ iv. Bacteria and chemical products of the decomposition of the human body.
„ v. Modern Embalming and its methods.
„ vi. Selected formulæ. Antiseptics, disinfectants, and injection fluids.
„ vii. Pharmaceutical, anatomical, and chemical Lexicon, and a Glossary of diseases and list of poisons and antidotes.
„ viii. Alphabetical list of ancient and modern antiseptics, disinfectants, sporicides and deodorizers.

Chicago, 1887. 8°. (22060)

National Gallery of practical Science: *Adelaide Street, Strand.* Catalogues. 1832-33-36. Editions 4 ?, 5, and 14. *London*, 1832-36. 8° (8831)

National Health and Kyrle Societies. *See* London International Exhibition of Smoke-preventing Appliances, 1881. Catalogue. 1881. 8°. (18621)

National Laundry Association.

See National Laundry Record, *etc.* The official Organ of the N.L.A. 1893, *etc.* 4°. (17370)

Wardle, W. W. Ventilating and drying in Laundries. A Lecture delivered under the auspices of the N.L.A. 1895. 8°. (4465)

National Laundry Record and Dyeing and Cleaning Trades' Journal. The Official organ of the National Laundry Association. Vol. iii, *etc.* *London*, 1893, *etc.* 4°. (17370)

National League for Good Roads: Proceedings of Convention. January, 1893. *See* U.S. Dept. of Agriculture: Expt. Station Bull. No. 14. 8°. (8295)

National Life-Boat Institution, *London. See* Life-Boat, (The). 1853, *etc.* 8°. (5884)

National Light and Heat Company. *See* Light and Heat Company. (9269)

National Provisioner Publishing Co. The manufacture of Cottonseed Oil and allied products. *New York*, [1897]. sm. 8°. (12388)

National Rifle Association. Proceedings. 1862 and 1864. *London.* 2 vols. 8°. (13918)

National Shipwreck Institution, *London. See* Life-Boat, (The). 1853, *etc.* 8°. (5884)

National Society for Promoting the Education of the Poor, *etc.* Instructions on Needlework and Knitting, as derived from the practice of the Central School of the National Society . . . in the Sanctuary, Westminster. *London*, 1832. 8°. (11509) *With patterns inserted.*

National Telegraph Union, *United States. See* Telegrapher, (The). 1864–77. 4°. (14380)

National Telephone Exchange Association: Reports of Proceedings, 1880–88. *New Haven*, 1881–89. 9 vols. 8°. (20280)

Native Guano Company, Ld. A.B.C. process for prevention of pollution of Rivers by the purification and utilization of Sewage. [Papers and Reports.] *London*, 1882–93. 8°. (24098)

—— Report of Dr. C. Meymott Tidy and Prof. James Dewar on the A.B.C. Sewage process. [*London*, 1885.] fol. (24097)

Natural History. The natural history of Coffee, Thee, Chocolate, Tobacco. *London*, 1682. 4°. (6915) *See also* HARLEIAN MISCELLANY. Vol. i. p. 528. 4°. (5474)

Natural History Review : a quarterly journal, including the Transactions of the Belfast Natural History and Philosophical Society, Cork Cuvierian Society, Dublin Natural History Society, *etc.* Vol. i–xii. *London*, 1854–65. 12 vols. 8°. (5909)

Natural History Society of Montreal. *See* CANADIAN NATURALIST, (The), *etc.*, and Proceedings of the Society. 1856–84. 8°. (9190)

Natural History Society of Northumberland, Durham, and Newcastle-upon-Tyne. *See* NATURAL HISTORY TRANSACTIONS OF NORTHUMBERLAND, *etc.* (10347)

Natural History Transactions of Northumberland and Durham [*later*], and **Newcastle-on-Tyne ;** being Papers read at the . . . Natural History Society of Northumberland, Durham, and Newcastle on-Tyne, and the Tyneside Naturalists' Field Club. Vol. i–x. *Newcastle*, 1865–90. 10 vols. 8°. (10347)

Naturaleza Ciencia é Industria. *See* GACETA INDUSTRIAL.

Nature. A weekly illustrated Journal of Science. Vol. i, *etc.* *London*, 1869, *etc.* 4°. (14222)

Nature, (La). Revue des Sciences et de leurs applications aux Arts et à l'Industrie. Journal hebdomadaire. Rédacteur : G. Tissandier. Année i, *etc.* *Paris*, 1873, *etc.* 8°. (19263)

—— Table des matières. Année i–x. *Paris*, 1873–82. 8°.

—— Tables des matières. Année xi–xx. *Paris*, 1883–92. 8°.

Naturhistorische und chemisch - technische Notizen, nach den neuesten Erfahrungen zur Nutzanwendung für Gewerbe, Fabrikwesen, und Landwirthschaft. 1e–12e Sammlungen, 1855–60. [1 and 2 are of the 2te Ausgabe.] Neue Folge. Band i–iii. 13e–15e Sammlungen. 1861–63. *Berlin*, 1855–63. 15 vols. 12°. (10653)

Naturwissenschaftliche Rundschau. Wochentliche Berichte über die Fortschritte auf dem Gesammtgebiete der Naturwissenschaften. Hrsg. von W. Sklarek. Jahrg. vi, *etc.* *Braunschweig*, 1891, *etc.* 4°. (22717)

Naudet, G. La Photocollographie [Phototypie] sur supports souples. (*Annales Photographiques.*) *Paris*, [1896]. 12°. (1569)

Naudin, Laurent. Fabrication des Vernis. (*Encycl. Scientifique, etc.*) *Paris*, [1893]. sm. 8°. (23847)

Naumann, Alexander Nicolaus Franz, *Prof. of Chemistry.* *See* JAHRESBERICHT ÜBER DIE FORTSCHRITTE DER . . . CHEMIE. 1870–74. 8°. (5796)

—— Grundriss der Thermochemie. *Braunschweig*, 1869. 8°. (14616)

—— Lehr- und Handbuch der Thermochemie. *Braunschweig*, 1882. 8°. (25182)

—— Technisch- thermochemische Berechnungen zur Heizung insbesondere mit gasförmigen Brennstoffen. *Braunschweig*, 1893. 4°. (24004)

Naumann, Karl Friedr. Elemente der Mineralogie. 10te Aufl., von F. Zirkel *Leipzig*, 1877. 8°. (18383)

—— The same. 13te Aufl., von F. Zirkel. *Leipzig*, 1897, *etc.* 8°. (4326) *In progress.*

Naumann, Emil. History of Music. Transl. by F. Praeger. Edited by the Rev. Sir F. A. Gore Ouseley. *London*, [1886]. 2 vols. 8°. (20618)

Naumann, Johann Andreas. Naturgeschichte der Vögel Deutschlands. *Leipzig*, 1820–60. 13 vols. 8°. (7134)

Nautical Almanack and Astronomical Ephemeris. Pubd. by order of the Commissioners of Longitude ; [from 1833] by order of the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty. *London*, 1767, *etc.* 8°. (7027)

—— *See* BAILY, F. Further remarks on the present defective state of the "Nautical Almanac." 1829. 8°. (5683)

—— *See* GREGORY, O., and others. Tables . . . intended particularly as supplementary to the "Nautical Almanac," *etc.* 1843. 12°. (13512)

Nautical Magazine, (The). A journal of papers on subjects connected with maritime affairs in general. Vol. i–v. 1832–36. 2nd [enlarged] Series. Vol. i–xxi, xxv–xxxiv [vi–xxxix]. 1837–70. New Series. Vol. i–xx [xl–lix]. 1871–90.

[*Continued as*]

THE NAUTICAL MAGAZINE AND JOURNAL OF THE ROYAL NAVAL RESERVE. Enlarged Series. Vol. *lx*, 1891, *etc.*
London, 1832, *etc.* 8°. (1340)

Naval. Naval considerations upon the Letters of Lord Melville and Mr. Rose relative to the Construction of a Naval Arsenal at Northfleet. *London*, 1810. 8°. (9605)

—— A Naval Encyclopædia : comprising a Dictionary of nautical words and phrases . . . special articles on naval art and science . . . together with descriptions of the principal naval stations and seaports of the world. *Philadelphia*, 1881. 8°. (19502)

Naval *etc.* **Exhibition,** *1882, Agricultural Hall, Islington.* Collection of Circulars. [*London*, 1882.] 4°. (13548)

Naval Annual, (The). By Lord Brassey [and others]. [From 1890] Edited by T. A Brassey. *Portsmouth*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. (20459)

Naval Pocket-book, (The). By W. L. Clowes, 1896–97 ; by L. G. Carr Laughton, 1898, *etc.* *London*, 1896, *etc.* 24°. (9964)

Naval Science: a quarterly magazine for promoting the improvement of Naval Architecture, *etc.* Edited, vol. i–ii, by E. J. Reed, vol. iii–iv [by E. J. Reed and J. Woolley]. *London*, 1872–75. 4 vols. 8°. (15652)

Navier, Claude Louis Marie Henri, *Engineer.*

See BELIDOR, B. F. de. La Science des Ingénieurs, *etc.* Nouv. éd., avec notes par Navier. 1830. 4°. (16656)

GAUTHEY, E. M. Œuvres publiées par M. Navier. 1843. 3 vols. 4°. (16657)

—— Note sur la comparaison des avantages respectifs de diverses lignes de Chemins de Fer, et sur l'emploi des machines Locomotives. (Extrait des "Ann. Ponts et Chaussées.") *Paris*, 1835. 8°. (10654)

—— Résumé des leçons données à l'École des Ponts et Chaussées sur l'application de la Mécanique à l'établissement des Constructions et des Machines. Nouv. éd. *Bruxelles*, 1839. 8°. (13981)

Navigation. Navigation improved; or some new and easy Inventions to find a Ship's true Course, *etc.* *London*, 1741. 8°. (9941)

Naville, J. *See* LUNGE, G., and NAVILLE, J. Traité de la fabrication de la Soude. Éd. Française. 1879–81. 3 vols. 8°. (4159)

Navy, (The), Royal and Mercantile. Vol. v–vi. *London*, 1876–77. 2 vols. fol. (9462)

Navy Scientific and Professional Papers. *See* U.S. NAVY DEPT: *Bureau of Navigation.* (21291)

Nawrocki, G. W. von. *See* BRANDT, J., and NAWROCKI, G. W. von. Illustrirte. Patent-Berichte. [1877–80.] 8°. (19301)

Nayler, John. The practical theory of Tanning. By the late John Nayler. [Edited by the "Leather Trades Circular," *etc.*] *London*, [1890]. sm. 8°. (22690)

Nazzani, Ildebrando. Trattato di Idraulica pratica. *Milano*, 1883–89. 3 vols. 8°. (22599)

Neal, Wm. Geo., *Assoc. Inst. N.A. See* MARINE ENGINEER, (The). Vol. i, 1879, *etc.* 4°. (17365)

Neale, D. H. *See* RAILROAD GAZETTE. Recent Locomotives. Reprinted from the "Railroad Gazette." [By D. H. Neale.] Enlarged ed. 1886. fol. (20784)

Neale, John, *Watchmaker.* Longitude delineated. 2nd ed. *London*, 1744. 8°. (10655)

Neale, John Preston, and **Le Keux,** J. Views of Collegiate and Parochial Churches in Great Britain. *London*, 1824–25. 2 vols. 8°. (744)

Neander, Michael, *of Joachimsthal.* Methodorum in omni genere Artium . . . Ὑφήγησις. *Basiliæ, per I. Oporinum*, [1556]. 8°. (10656)

Nebraska, (*University*), *Agricultural Experiment Station.* Annual Report, i, *etc.* *Lincoln*, 1888, *etc.* 8°. (12539)

— — Bulletin. Vol. i. 1887, *etc.* *Lincoln*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. (15935)

Nebraska Association of Engineers and Surveyors. Proceedings, 1st–3rd Annual Meetings. 1884–86. *Omaha, Neb.*, 1885–87. 8°. (20318)

Nécessité. De la nécessité de créer des Bibliothèques scientifiques-industrielles ou au moins d'ajouter aux bibliothèques publiques une division des sciences appliquée aux arts et à l'industrie. *Paris*, 1847. 8°. (8178)

Necrology. Necrology, being memoirs of the lives of eminent and extraordinary characters. [By Sir R. Phillips?] 2nd ed. *London*, 1805. 8°. (2368)

Nederlandsche Industrieël. Weekblad voor Nijverheid, Koophandel, en Scheepvart. Jaarg. i–xxviii. *s'Gravenhage*, 1862–89. 28 vols. fol. (7378)

Née de la Rochelle, Jean François. Éloge historique de Jean Gensfleisch dit Guttenberg. *Paris*, 1811. 8°. (10659)

Needham, M. *See* SOCIETY FOR THE DIFFUSION OF USEFUL KNOWLEDGE. On the manufacture of Iron. [By M. Needham.] 1830. 8°. (13812)

Needham, T. H. The complete Sportsman. *London*, 1817. 8°. (3828)

Needham, Rawlins, and Co. Directions for brewing with Needham, Rawlins, and Co.'s patent family brewing machine. [Letters Patent No. 3493 of 1811, and 3575 of 1812.] 4th ed. *London*, n. d. 8°. (18863)

—— The same. Another copy. *London*, n. d. 8° (17251) *This edition, although stated to be the 4th, differs in detail from the preceding work.*

Needle, (The): A magazine of ornamental work. Illustrated by Mdle E. Riego de la Branchardière. [Nos. 1–6 *all published.*] *London*, 1853. 4°. (17445)

Neftel, Knight, *C.E.*

See U.S. CENSUS DEPT.: *10th Census, 1880.* Report on Flour-milling processes. By K. Neftel. 1883. 4°. (15867)

— — Report on Wool and Silk machinery. By K. Neftel. 1888. 4°. (7631)

Negri-Sembilan, *Govt. of.* Patent Laws. *See* PATENT LAWS. Collection. fol. (10629)

Negro, Salvatore dal, *Abate, Prof. of Physics. See* MAGRINI, L. Sopra l'Elettro-magnetismo e le recenti scoperte del Prof. dal Negro. 1834. 8°. (8473)

—— [A collection of papers by S. dal Negro, relating to Electricity and Magnetism. 1804–38.] 4°. (8470)

—— Nuovo metodo di construire macchine elettriche di grandezza illimitata, *etc.* *Venezia*, 1799. 8°. (8417)

Negrone, Jules. De Caliga Veterum. *See* BAUDOUIN. B. De Calceo antiquo, *etc.* 1667. 12°. (1991)

Neilgherry Hills. *See* OOTACAMUND: *Horticultural Gardens.*

Neill, P. *See* Aubuisson de Voisins, J. F. d'. Account of the Basalts of Saxony. From the French, with notes by P. Neill. 1814. 8°. (18625)

Neilson *v.* **Baird.** Report of the trial before the Lord President of the Court of Session, *etc.* for infringement of the hot-blast patent. Taken in shorthand by D. Buchanan. *Edinburgh*, 1843. 4°. (175)

—— The trial [for infringement of the hot-blast patent] before the Lord Justice General . . . containing the speeches, charge, and evidence. Taken in shorthand by W. Oliver. Appended, The opinion of the Judges . . . *Edinburgh*, 1843. 2 parts. 4°. (10360)

Neilson *v.* **Househill Coal and Iron Co.** The trial before the Lord Justice-Clerk, *etc.* (for infringement of patent right). Taken in shorthand by D. Buchanan. *Edinburgh*, 1842. 4°. (9412)

Neilson and others *v.* **Harford.** Trial before Mr. Baron Parke and a special jury . . . for Infringement of Patent. *Edinburgh*, 1841. 8°. (4910)

Neish, Jas. Cultivation of the Orange in Jamaica. 1884. *See* Inst. of Jamaica: Popular Lectures, *etc.* [v.] 8°. (17817)

—— The Kola Nut. A product of Jamaica. 1887. *Ibid.* [vii.] 8°. (17817)

Nelson, Adrian, *C.E.*, and others. Practical Boat building and sailing. *London*, 1881. sm. 8°. (19549)

Nelson, Edmund, *F. R. Astron. Soc.* The Moon and the condition and configurations of its surface. *London*, 1876. 8°. (17642)

Nelson, Wm., *of the Middle Temple.*

See Blount, Thos. A Law Dictionary and Glossary. 3rd ed. by W. Nelson. 1717. fol. (420)

Glossographia. Glossographia nova Anglicana. [2nd ed. . . . enlarged by W. Nelson.] 1719. 8°. (14755)

Nelthropp, H. L., *Rev. M.A., F.S.A.* A treatise on Watch-work, past and present. *London*, 1873. sm. 8°. (18128)

Nemesianus, M. A. O. Cynegetica. *See* Manilius, M. Astronomicon, *etc.* 1788. 8°. (2299)

Nemnich, Philipp Andreas, *J.U.L.* Französische Waaren-Encyclopädie. *Hamburg*, 1815. sm. 4°. (13858)

—— Portugisisches Waaren-Lexicon in drey Abtheilungen:

1. Portugisisch, Deutsch, und Englisch.
2. Englisch und Portugisisch.
3. Deutsch und Portugisisch.

Hamburg, 1817. sm. 4°. (15088)

—— Spanisches Waaren-Lexicon in drey Abtheilungen:

1. Spanisch, Deutsch, und Englisch.
2. Englisch und Spanisch.
3. Deutsch und Spanisch.

Hamburg, 1816. sm. 4°. (15087)

Nepilly, Paul. *See* Pechar, J. Die Lokomotiv-Feuerbüchse . . . mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Systems Nepilly. 1884. sm. 8°. (12483)

Neri, Antonio, *of Florence.* The art of Glass. From the Italian [by C. Merret]. With an account of glass [Rupert] drops, [by Sir R. Moray]. *London*, 1662. 8°. (3152)

—— De arte vitrariâ, libri septem. In eosdem C. Merretti observationes et notæ. *Amstelodami*, 1669. 24°. (4814)

—— Art de la Verrerie de Neri, Merret, et Kunckel. [With other works related to the subject.] Tradnits de l'Allemand par M. D. [Holbach]. *Paris*, 1752. 4°. (7003)

Nernst, Walter, *Ph.D.* *See* Jahrbuch der Elektrochemie. 1894, *etc.* 8°. (24670)

—— Theoretical Chemistry from the standpoint of Avogadro's rule and Thermodynamics. Transl. by C. S. Palmer. *London*, 1895. 8°. (24470)

—— and **Hesse,** A. Siede- und Schmelzpunkt; ihre Theorie und praktische Verwerthung. *Braunschweig*, 1893. sm. 8°. (4343)

Nesbit, Anthony. Nesbit's practical Land-Surveying. Edited by W. Burness. 14th ed. *London*, 1889. 8°. (23693)

Nesbit, D. M. Tide Marshes in the United States. 1885. *See* U.S. Dept. of Agriculture: Miscellaneous Reports. No. 7. 8°. (19925)

Nesbit, John C., *F.G.S., F.C.S., Analytical Chemist.* On Peruvian Guano, its history, composition, and fertilizing qualities. 9th ed. *London*, 1852. 8°. (12457)

—— The same. [New ed.] *London*, 1856. 8°. (12485)

—— On agricultural Chemistry and the nature and properties of Peruvian Guano. *London*, 1856. 8°. (4223)

Nesbitt, Alexander, *F.S.A.*

See Science and Art Dept. (*South Kensington Museum.*) A descriptive Catalogue of the Glass vessels in the South Kensington Museum, with an introductory notice by A. Nesbitt. 1878. 8°. (19137)

—— Glass. By A. Nesbitt. 1878. sm. 8°. (19143)

Nessel, Edmund, *M.D.* A treatise concerning the medicinal Spaw waters. From the French, *etc.* *London*, 1714. 8°. (10661)

Nessenius, —, *Inspector of Buildings, Hanover.* Der Strassenbau. 1892. *See* Handbuch. Handbuch der Bauknnde. Abth. iii. Heft 4. 8°. (22321)

Nessler, J., *Ph.D.* Die Bereitung des Weines. Bericht. *See* Vienna Univ. Exhibition, 1873: *German Comm.* Amtlicher-Bericht. Band iii. Abt. 1. Heft 3. 1877. 8°. (17109)

—— Wein, Bier und andere gegohrene Flussigkeiten. *Ibid.* Band i. 1874. 8°. (17109)

Netherlands.

See Archives Néerlandaises.

Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle des Pays-Bas.

Recueil des Travaux Chimiques des Pays-Bas.

Netherlands, *Kingdom of the.* Patent Law of 25th Jan., 1817. (Repealed.) With Rules, *etc.* *See* PATENT LAWS. Collection. fol. (10629)

—— Trade Mark Laws and Rules. *See* TRADE MARK LAWS. Collection. fol. (10630)

—— *Bureau voor den industrieelen Eigendom.* Register of de Fabrieks en Handelsmerken. Dec., 1893, *etc.* [Bijlage tot de "Nederlandsche Staatscourant."] (2905)

— — Verslag van de werkzaamheden van het Bureau voor den industrieelen eigendom over het tijdvak . . . 1 December, 1893, *etc.* [*s'Gravenhage*, 1895, *etc.*] 8°. (13916)

—— *Colonial Ministry.* Tentoonstelling van Japansche Voortbrengselen en Voorwerpen van Nijverheid, op last van Z. M. den Koning, ten voordeele van de armen der Stad Leyden. [Door Jhr. Van Siebold.] *Leyden*, 1845. 8°. (17488)

—— *Commissie tot Onderzoek van Drinkwater.* Rapport aan den Koning. *s'Gravenhage*, 1868. 4°. (13898)

Netolitzky, A. Hygiene der Textilindustrie. 1897. *See* WEYL, T. Handbuch der Hygiene. Band viii. Abt. 6. 8°. (24547)

—— Handbuch der Schulhygiene. Von L. Burgerstein and A. Netolitzky. *Ibid.* Band vii. Abt. 1. (24547)

Nettleton, J. A., *F.C.S.* The adulteration of Beer by publicans and beer dealers, and its detection by brewers. *London*, 1887. 12°. (22480)

—— The direct determination of the Lime, magnesic, and alkaline salts in Water. 1892. *See* BREWING: Papers on Brewing. Vol. i. fol. (6279)

—— Every Brewer his own analyst. *London*, 1884. 12°. (22035)

—— The manufacture of Spirit as conducted at the various Distilleries of the United Kingdom. *London*, 1893. 8°. (23876)

—— A study on the history and meaning of the expression "Original Gravity" as applied to beer, worts, and distillers' wash. *London*, 1881. sm. 8°. (22471)

Neu. Neu-erfundene mathematische Curiositaeten enthaltend drey Instrumenten der Lufft zu beobachten. Aus dem französischen [of J. Dalencé]. *Mayntz*, 1695. 4°. (9490) *For the original of this work see* D c c c Traitez des Barometres, *etc.* 1688. 12°. (2037)

—— Neu-eröffnete Kunst- und Schatz-Kammer rarer und neuer Curiositæten von den allerwunderbaresten Würckungen der Natur und Kunst, *etc.* *Hamburg*, 1702. sm. 8°. (17053)

—— Neue Encyklopädie der Wissenschaften und Künste. Für die deutsche Nation. 2te Aufl. [By Arneth and others]. *Stuttgart*, 1858. 8 vols. 8°. (5992)

—— Der neue Englische Uhrmacher. *Frankfurt*, 1781. 8°. (5276)

—— Das neue Gewehr und das rauchschwache Pulver durch Zeichnungen erläutert. 1 Teil. [*all pub.*] *Hannover*, 1890. 8°. (22567)

Neue Deutsche Gewerbezeitung. Organ der Leipziger polytechn. Gesellschaft. Blätter für Gewerbe, Technik und Industrie. Hrsg. von W. H. Uhland. Jahrg. i–iii [including] "Industrielle Rundschau." Beiblatt zum "Praktischen Maschinen-Constructeur" und zur "Neuen Deutschen Gewerbe-Zeitung," [and "Volkswirthschaftliche Rundschau"]. *Leipzig*, 1873–75. 3 vols. 4°. (16994)

Neue Schule des Volks und Deutsch-Amerikanische Gewerbe-Zeitung. *See* GERHARDS' DEUTSCH-AMER. GEWERBE-ZEITUNG. 1860. fol. (1577)

Neue Zeitschrift für Rübenzucker-Industrie. Wochenblatt für die Gesammtinteressen der Zuckerfabrikation. Hrsg. von C. Scheibler. Band i, *etc.* *Berlin*, 1878, *etc.* 8°. (10052)

—— Vollständiges Autoren- und Sachregister. (i) Band i–xx, 1878–88. (ii) xxi–xxx, 1888–93. *Berlin.* 8°. *In progress.*

Neuer Schweizerischer Papierhandel. Fachorgan für die Papierindustrie, *etc.* Jahrg. iv–viii. *Bern*, 1884–88. 4 vols. 4°. (2443)

Neues Berlinisches Jahrbuch für die Pharmacie. *See* BERLINISCHES JAHRBUCH DER PHARMACIE. (5540)

Neues Jahrbuch der Chemie und Physik. *See* JOURNAL FÜR CHEMIE UND PHYSIK (Schweigger's). (1271)

Neues Jahrbuch für Pharmacie und verwandte Fächer. Zeitschrift des allgemeinen deutschen Apotheker-Vereins, Abth. Süddeutschland. Hrsg. von F. Vorwerk. Band xix–xl. *Speyer*, 1863–73. 22 vols. 8°. (12182)

Neues Kunst- und Gewerbblatt. 1823–25. *See* ANZEIGER FÜR KUNST- UND GEWERBEFLEISS IM KÖNIGR. BAIERN. (1471)

Neueste Erfindungen, im Gebiete der Landwirthschaft, des Bergbaues, des Fabriks- und Gewerbewesens und des Handels. Illustrirte Zeitschrift, hrsg. von F. Stamm. Jahrg. vi–xvi. *Wien*, 1862–72. 11 vols. fol. (10665) *Set imperfect.*

Neueste Erfindungen und Erfahrungen auf den Gebieten der praktischen Technik, der Gewerbe, Industrie, Chemie, der Land- und Hauswirthschaft. Hrsg. von T. Koller. Band i, *etc.* *Wien*, 1874, *etc.* 8°. (18136)

—— Sach register, 1874–83. Band i–x. *Wien*, 1884. 8°. *With Band x.*

Neufville. *See* LE QUIEN DE LA NEUFVILLE, J. (17526)

Neuhauss, Richard, *Ph.D.* Lehrbuch der Mikrophotographie. *Braunschweig*, 1890. 8°. (11961)

Neukirch, Fr., *C.E.* Wasserhebemaschinen. 1883. *See* HEUSINGER VON WALDEGG, E. Handbuch der Ingenieurwissenschaften. Band 4. Abt. i. 8°. (15500)

Neukrantz, A. F. *See* BERLINER GEWERBE-INDUSTRIE- UND HANDELSBLATT. Hrsg. von A. F. Neukrantz und F. A. Metzke, 1841–43; von A. F. Neukrantz. 1844–48. 8°. (1385)

Neuman, Henry, *Translator.* A marine pocket-Dictionary of the Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, and German Languages; with an English-French and French-English Index. *London*, 1799. 12°. (14183)

—— The same. 2nd ed. *London*, 1800. 12°. (13416)

—— and **Baretti,** Giuseppe. A Dictionary of the Spanish and English Languages. 10th ed. by M. Seoane. *London*, 1854. 2 vols. 8°. (1446)

Neumann, Bernard, *Ph.D.* Die Elektrolyse als Hülfsmittel in der analytischen Chemie. *Halle a. S.*, 1895. sm. 8°. (24902)

—— Theorie und praxis der analytischen Elektrolyse der Metalle. *Halle*, 1897. 8°. (4839)

Neumann, Carl Gottfried, *Ph.D.* Die Brillen, das dioptrische Fernrohr und Mikroskop. Ein Handbuch für praktische Optiker. (*Chem.-techn. Bibliothek*, 153.) *Wien*, 1887. sm. 8°. (20810)

Neumann, Caspar, *M.D., F.R.S.* Chemical works, . . . abridged and methodized. With additions by W. Lewis. *London*, 1759. 4°. (3562)

Neumann, Friedr., *C.E.*

See Bergmann, L., and Kögel, K. H. Der praktische Mühlenbauer, *etc.* 3te Aufl. von F. Neumann. Mit atlas. 1862. 8° and 4°. (6650)

—— The same. 4te Aufl. von F. Neumann. 1880. 8° and 4°. (11837)

Hartmann, C. F. A. Handbuch der Metalldreherei. 4te Aufl. von F. Neumann. 1882. 8° and 4°. (11836)

Jahrbuch über die Erfindungen und Fortschritte auf dem Gebiete der Maschinentechnik, *etc.* 1873–79. 8°. (17686)

Schaller, P. Der praktische Ziegler, *etc.* 5e Aufl. von F. Neumann. 1862. 12°. (6592)

—— The same. 8te Aufl. von Neumann's Ziegel-fabrikation von O. Bock. 1894. 8° and 4° atlas. (23768)

—— Hydraulische Motoren. 2te Aufl. *See* Henne, H. Die Wasserräder und Turbinen. 2te Aufl. von F. Neumann's "hydraulische Motoren." 1898 [1897]. 8° and 4° atlas. (11841)

—— Der Mahlmühlenbetrieb. 3te Aufl. (*Neuer Schauplatz der Künste, etc.*, 265.) *Weimar*, 1890. 8° and 4° atlas. (22260)

—— Die Windmotoren. 2te Aufl. (*ibid*, 263.) *Weimar*, 1881. 8° and 4° atlas. (1726)

Neumann, G. S., *Ph.D. See* Schluttig, O., and Neumann, G. S. Die Eisengallustinten. 1890. 8°. (22988)

Neumann, H. Öffentlicher Kinderschutz. 1895. *See* Weyl, T. Handbuch der Hygiene. Band vii. Abt. 2. 8°. (24547)

Neumann, Rudolf, *Ph.D., of Würzburg. See* Lehmann, K. B., and Neumann, R. Atlas and essentials of Bacteriology. 1897. sm. 8°. (9177)

Neumann-Spallart, Fr. Xavier, *Ph.D.* Die Civilisation und der wirthschaftliche Fortschritt.—Einleitung zu dem officiellen Ausstellungs-Berichte, *etc. See* Paris Universal Exhibition, 1867. *Austrian Commission.* Bericht, *etc.* Heft 1. 1869. 8°. (13249)

Neumann-Spallart, Fr. Xavier—*cont.*

—— Das Verkehrswesen der Welt. *Ibid.* Heft 5. 8°. (13249)

—— Uebersichten der Weltwirthschaft. Jahrgang 1881–82. *Stuttgart*, 1884. sm. 8°. (1641)

Neumayer, Aug. Die Laboratorien der Elektrotechnik und deren neuere Hilfsapparate. Ein Handbuch fur Elektriker, Mechaniker, *etc.* (*Elektrotechn. Bibliothek*, 33.) *Wien*, 1887. sm. 8°. (20110)

Neumayer, Georg Balthasar, *Hydrographer to the Imp. German Admiralty. See* Deutsche Seewarte. Der Kompass am Bord. Hrsg. von der Direktion [G. Neumayer]. 1889. 8°. (22334)

—— Anleitung zu wissenschaftlichen Beobachtungen auf Reisen; mit besonderer Rücksicht auf die Bedürfnisse der Kaiserlichen Marine. Verfasst von P. Ascherson, *etc. Berlin*, 1875. 8°. (16899)

—— The same. In einzel-Abhandlungen verfasst von P. Ascherson, *etc.* 2te Aufl. *Berlin*, 1888. 2 vols. 8°. (24690)

—— Climatological outlines for the Colony of Victoria. (*Pref. Essay.*) *See* Victorian Exhibition, 1861: *Royal Commission.* Catalogue, *etc.* 1861. 8°. (10081)

—— Grundzüge der climatischen Verhaltnisse der Colonie Victoria. (Essay, *etc.* From the English by B. Loewy.) *Ibid.* Die Colonie Victoria, *etc.* 1861. 8°. (10082)

—— Esquisse du Climat de la Colonie de Victoria. (Essay, *etc.* From the English.) *Ibid.* Essais Divers, *etc.* 1861. 8°. (10083)

—— Hydrographie und Oceanographie, einschliesslich Winke über Höhenmessungen und magnetische Beobachtungen zur See. *See* Neumayer, G. Anleitung zu wissenschaftlichen Beobachtungen auf Reisen, *etc.* 1875. 8°. (16899)

—— The same. 1888. *Ibid.* 2te Aufl. Bd. i. 8°. (24690)

Neumeier, Juan. Nuevo manuel de Taquigrafia segun el sistema Aleman de Gabelsberger adaptado al idioma Espanol. 1a ed. *Buenos Aires*, 1874. 8°. (17761)

Neumeyer, Gustav Ad., *of Altenburg.* The new [inexplosive] Gunpowder, invented by the Author. [Description, and opinions of the press.] *London*, 1867. 4°. (16419)

Neustadt, —. Notice sur les Grues et Appareils de Levage à Chaine Galle. (Système Neustadt.) [*Exposition Universelle de* 1862.] *Paris*, 1862. 8°. (16015)

Neuzeit. Internationale Rundschau über Erfindungs- Urheber- Muster- Modell- Marken- und Industrie- Wesen [later] Wochenschrift zum Schutz des geistigen und handelsgewerblichen Eigenthums. Hrsg. . . . von A. Klein & Cie. Jahrg. i and ii. [Jahrg. i. Nos. 1–12 pubd. under title of "Immaterialgüter."] *Berlin*, 1892–93. 2 vols. fol. (17396). *Set imperfect.*

Neve, Richard. The City and Country Purchaser's and Builder's Dictionary. 3rd ed. *London*, 1736. 8°. (3445)

Neve, Richard—*cont.*

—— Mathematicks made plain in the solution of variety of useful propositions. all performed by . . . Gunter's line. *London*, 1708. 12°. (10666)

Neville, Sandford, *Bar.-at-Law*, and **Manning,** W. M. Reports of Cases argued and determined in the Court of King's Bench, and upon Writs of Error from that Court to the Exchequer Chamber. *London*, 1834–39. 6 vols. 8°. (1347)

Neville, John, *C.E.* Hydraulic tables, coefficients and formulæ for finding the discharge of Water from Orifices, Notches, Weirs, Pipes, and Rivers. 3rd ed. *London*, 1875. sm. 8°. (12795)

—— An inquiry into the fall necessary in the cross sections of Roads, and the best form of cross section, *etc.* 1845. *See* WEALE, J. Quarterly Papers on Engineering. Vol. 3. 4°. (975)

—— An investigation of some formulæ for finding the maximum amount of resistance required to sustain banks of Earth, *etc.* From the "Roy. Irish Acad. Proc," iv. Part 2. *Dublin*, 1849. 8°. (10667)

Nevole, M. *See* ZEITSCHRIFT FÜR ZUCKERINDUSTRIE IN BÖHMEN. 1876, *etc.* 4°. (2093)

New. A new and complete Dictionary of Arts and Sciences. By a Society of Gentlemen. 2nd ed. *London*, 1754–64. [Vol. iii. 1st ed.] 4 vols. 8°. (3577)

—— A new and general biographical Dictionary. New ed. [by W. Tooke, R. Nares, W. Beloe, and — Morrison.] *London*, 1798. 15 vols. 8°. (2341)

—— The same. New ed. *See* CHALMERS, Alex. The general biographical Dictionary from the earliest accounts to the present time. New ed. by A. Chalmers. 1812–17. 32 vols. 8°. (9227)

—— The new Bath guide. New ed. *Bath*, 1782. 8°. (5284)

—— A new biographical Dictionary of 3,000 contemporary public characters. 2nd ed. *London*, 1825. 3 vols. 12°. (6323)

—— The new Bristol guide. *Bristol*, 1799. 12°. (6172)

—— A new collection of the most easy and approved methods of preparing Baths, Essences, *etc.* *London*, 1787. 8°. (11360) *The same work as* TOILET. The Toilet of Flora. (11843) *q.v.*

—— The New Encyclopaedia [Encyclopaedia Perthensis] or universal dictionary of Arts and Sciences. [Edited by A. Aitchison.] *London*, 1807. 23 vols. 8°. (61)

—— The new Handmaid to Arts, Sciences, Agriculture, *etc.* *London*, 1790. 12°. (3690)

—— The new History of Inventions and Origins. *Dublin*, 1848. 8°. (6384)

—— On a new method of converting rectilinear into rotary motion applied to the Steam Engine. *Liverpool*, 1845. 8°. (10421)

—— A new pocket Dictionary of the English and Danish and Danish and English Languages. Stereotype ed. *Leipzig, C. Tauchnitz*, [1856 ?]. 24°. (1459)

New—*cont.*

—— New Pocket Dictionary of the English and Swedish Languages. Stereotype ed. *Leipzig, C. Tauchnitz.* [1856 ?] 16°. (1538)

—— A new Pocket Dictionary of the Russian and English and of the English and Russian Languages. Stereotype ed. *Leipzig, C. Tauchnitz.* 2 pts. [1856 ?] 24°. (1460)

—— New Swedish-English Dictionary. *See* ENGELSKT. Engelskt och Svenskt Hand lexikon. [pt. 2.] 1856. 16°. (1458)

—— A new system of Agriculture, *etc.* By a country Gentleman. *London*, 1755. 8°. (9471)

—— A new system of Fire and Planetary life; shewing that the Sun and planets are inhabited. Also an elucidation of the phenomena of Electricity and Magnetism. [By Rob. Harrington.] *London*, 1796. 8°. (12306)

—— A new treatise of Natural Philosophy freed from the intricacies of the Schools. *London*, 1687. 12°. (4877)

—— A new treatise on the art of Grafting and Inoculation. 2nd ed. By an Experienced Practitioner, *etc.* *London*, [1785 ?]. 8°. (5303)

—— A new treatise on the Globes, *etc.* *Oxford*, 1752. 8°. (8762)

—— New Westminster Bridge. [By E. Hall.] (From the "Builder," Dec. 13, 1856.) *London*, 1856. 8°. (7288)

—— A new, yet an old plan for relieving London of its Sewage, in a Letter to Vicount Palmerston, by a Medical Practitioner. *London*, 1858. 8°. (7753)

New Mausoleum Company. The New Mausoleum. A secure sanitary Sepulchre. [*New York*, 18 ?] obl. 8°. (24152)

New Memoirs of Literature. [Edited by M. de la Roche.] *London*, 1725–27. 6 vols. 8°. (14062)

New Review. (A); with literary curiosities and literary intelligence. By Hy. Maty. Vol. i–x. 1782-86. 10 vols. in five. 8°. (13978)

Newald, Johann. Die Forstwirthschaft. *See* VIENNA UNIVERSAL EXHIBITION, 1873. Officieller Ausstellungs-Bericht. Heft 68. 1874. 8°. (16635)

—— Waffen mit Ausnahme der Kriegswaffen. *Ibid.* Heft 44. 1873. 8°. (16635)

Newall, John Walker. *See* NEWALL-CUNINGHAM SHEEP-SHEARING MACHINE SYNDICATE, LD. Sheep-shearing by machinery. Newall's Patents. 1892. 32°. (5620)

—— Plain practical directions for drawing, sizing, and cutting Bevel-gears . . . including tables of reference. *London*, 1891. 8°. (15989)

Newall, Jonathan. How to use Steam economically in high and low pressure Engines. [Letters Patent No. 2050 of 1860.] *Dukinfield*, 1863. 8°. (19178) *With autograph letter inserted.*

Newall, Robert Stirling, *of Bentham Lodge, Gateshead.* Proposed Bill for the Amendment of the Patent Laws. 1848. *See* PATENT LAW REFORM. Collection of circular letters, *etc.* fol. (237)

Newall, Robert Stirling—*cont.*

—— Sketch of a proposed Bill for the Amendment of the Patent Laws. *Newcastle*, 1870. 8°. (14700) *A reprint of the preceding work.*

Newall - Cuningham Sheep - Shearing Machine Syndicate, Ld. Sheep-shearing by machinery. Newall's Patents. *London*, 1892. 32°. (5620)

Newball, John. A scheme to prevent the running of Wool abroad, and to encourage Manufactures at Home, *etc.* 2nd ed. *Stamford*, [1745]. 8°. (14174)

Newberry, John. The Newtonian system of Philosophy, adapted to the capacities of young ladies and gentlemen. New ed., by Wm. Magnet, F.L.S. *London*, 1794. 32°. (18547)

Newberry, John Strong, *LL.D.* Building and ornamental Stones. 1878. *See* PHILADELPHIA INTERNAT. EXHIBITION, 1876 : *U.S. Centennial Comm.* Reports and Awards. Group 1. 8°. (9713)

Newbery, J. Cosmo. *See* VICTORIA : *Dept. of Mines.* Report on the treatment of Tailings by the Lührig system. 1892. fol. (4328)

Newbigging, Thos., *C.E. See* KING, W. B. Treatise on Coal Gas. Edited by T. Newbigging and W. T. Fewtrell. 1878–82. 4°. (18464)

—— Devices for Gas Illuminations . . . With instructions for the production of coloured Fires, *etc.* *London*, 1886. sm. 4°. (19971)

—— The Gas Manager's handbook. 2nd ed. *London*, 1874. sm. 8° (18099)

—— The same. 3rd ed. *London*, 1883. sm. 8°. (12687)

—— The same. 4th ed. *London*, 1885. 12°. (19970)

—— Handbook for Gas Engineers and Managers. 5th ed. *London*, 1889. 8°. (8154)

—— The valuation of Gas-works for assessment. With Appendix of decided cases. *London*, 1891. 8°. (5500)

New Brunswick, *Legislature of.* Reports relating to the project of constructing a Railway and Line of Electro-Magnetic Telegraph through the Province. [With a Report on the Forest Trees of N. Brunswick, by M. H. Perley.] *Fredericton*, 1847. 4°. *See* RAILWAY PAMPHLETS. Vol. 5. (18699)

—— *Geological Survey.* Report iv by A. Gesner. *St. John, N.B.* 1842. 8°. (7553)

Newbury, Spencer B. Chemical and pharmaceutical products. 1891. *See* PARIS UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1889 : *U.S. Comm.* Reports. Vol. 2. 8°. (8243)

—— Photographic proofs and apparatus. 1891. *Ibid.* Vol. 2. 8°. (8243)

Newby, Thos. Beta depicta, or remarks on Mangel Wurzel. *London*, 1828. 8°. (12363)

Newcastle General Magazine. *Newcastle*, 1748–59. 12 vols. 8°. (7508)

Newcastle Magazine. *Newcastle*, 1820–30. 10 vols. 8°. (15164)

Newcastle-upon-Tyne. *See* COAL TRADE, *United Committee of the.*

Newcastle-upon-Tyne Chemical Society. Transactions. Vol. i–v. *Newcastle*, 1868–82. 5 vols. 8°. (14651) *Continued in the* SOCIETY OF CHEMICAL INDUSTRY. Journal. (5379) *q.v.*

Newcomen, Thos. *See* LIDSTONE, T. Some account of the residence of the Inventor of the Steam Engine [Thos. Newcomen]. 1869. 4°. (14442)

Newell, Sarah. *See* FACTS. Facts connected with the treatment of insanity in St. Luke's Hospital. By a Lady. 1841. 8°. (11852)

New England Cotton Manufacturers' Association. Report on English Cotton mills and methods, by E. Atkinson. *Boston, Mass.*, 1883. 8°. (9010)

New England Water-Works Association. Collection of diagrams representing the general plan of twenty-six different Water-works. *New York*, 1887. obl. fol. (23001)

Newfoundland, *Govt. of.* Merchandise Marks Laws. *See* TRADE MARK LAWS. Collection. fol. (10630)

—— Patent Acts. *See* PATENT LAWS. Collection. fol. (10629)

New Granada, *Republic of.* Tactica para las maniobras de Artilleria del Ejercito de la Nueva Granada, publicada en 1848. *Bogota*, 1848. sm. 4°. (17966)

Newhall, Chas. Steadman. The Trees of Northeastern America. *New York*, 1892. 8°. (23382)

New Hampshire : *Agricultural Experiment Station :* Annual Reports i–ii. 1888–89. *Manchester*, 1889–90. 2 vols. in one. 8°. (17039) *For subsequent Reports see* NEW HAMPSHIRE : *College of Agriculture, etc.* Annual Reports *infra.*

— — Bulletin, No. i, *etc.* 1888, *etc.* 8°. (15955)

—— *College of Agriculture and the Mechanic Arts.* Annual Reports xx, 1892, *etc.* [Including the Annual Reports of the Agricultural Experiment Station, iii, 1890, *etc.*] *Concord*, 1892, *etc.* 8°. (2144)

New Jersey (*State*) *: Agricultural Experiment Station :* Report vii–viii, 1885–86. *Trenton, N.J.*, 1886–87. 2 vols. 8°.

[*Continued as*]

— — Annual report ix, *etc.* of the New Jersey (State) Agricultural Experiment Station, and annual report i, *etc.* of the New Jersey Agricultural College Experiment Station for the year 1888, *etc.* *Trenton, N.J.*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. (13490)

—— *Agricultural College Experiment Station.* Annual Reports. *See* NEW JERSEY, (*State*): *Agricultural Experiment Station, supra.*

— — Bulletin, No. 65, *etc.* 1890, *etc.* 8°. (16013)

—— *Dairy Commissioner.* Report i, 1886, *etc.* *Trenton, N.J.*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. (1567)

New Jersey (*State*)—*cont.*

—— *Geological Survey.* Second Annual Report for the year 1855. By W. Kitchell. [Including other Reports.] *Trenton, N.J.*, 1856. 8°. (7289)

— — Annual Report of the State Geologist. 1869, *etc. Trenton, N.J.*, 1870, *etc.* 8°. (15533) *Imperfect set.*

—— *Horticultural Society:* Proceedings. 1892, 18th Session, *etc. Mount Holly, N.J.*, 1893, *etc.* 8°. (5617)

Newlands, Benjamin Edward Reina. *See* Lock, C. G. W., and Newlands, B. E. R. and J. A. R. Sugar. 1888. 8°. (21807)

Newlands, James, *Borough Engineer of Liverpool.* The Carpenter and Joiner's Assistant. With a Glossary of terms used in Architecture, *etc. Glasgow*, 1869. 4°. (14885)

—— The same. [New ed.] *London*, [18 ?]. fol. (22664)

Newlands, John Alex. Reina. *See* Lock, C. G. W., and Newlands, B. E. R. and J. A. R. Sugar. 1888. 8°. (21807)

Newman, Edward.

See Phytologist, (The). 1841–63. 8°. (7204)

Zoologist, (The). 1843–94. 8°. (5771)

Newman, John, *C.E.* Earthwork Slips and Subsidences upon Public Works: their causes, prevention, and reparation. *London*, 1890. sm. 8°. (22460)

—— Iron Cylinder Bridge Piers. On the calculations and investigations necessary in designing them, *etc.* (*Miller Prize Essay.*) *London*, 1875. 8°. (17896)

—— Metallic Structures: corrosion and fouling, and their prevention. *London*, 1896. sm. 8°. (25072)

—— Notes on Concrete and works in Concrete. *London*, 1887. sm. 8°. (21159)

—— Notes on Cylinder Bridge Piers and the Well system of Foundations. *London*, 1893. 8°. (23694)

New Mexico: *College of Agriculture and Mechanical arts; Agricultural Experiment Station:* Report i, 1890, *etc. Las Cruces*, 1891, *etc.* 8°. (8106)

— — Bulletin. No. 1, 1890, *etc. Las Cruces*, 1890, *etc.* 8°. (16388)

Newnham, Wm., *F.R.S.E.* Some observations on the medicinal and dietetic properties of green Tea, *etc. London*, 1827. 8°. (9368)

—— Human Magnetism; its claims to dispassionate inquiry. *London*, 1845. 8°. (13185)

Newsholme, Arthur, *M.D. See* Palmberg, A. Treatise on Public Health. From the French . . . by A. Newsholme. 1893. 8°. (23524)

—— School Hygiene. The laws of health in relation to School life. *London*, 1887. sm. 8°. (20619)

New South Wales.

See Engineering Assoc. of New South Wales.

Entomological Society of New South Wales.

Royal Society of New South Wales.

—— Mineral Map and general statistics of New South Wales, Australia. *Sydney*, 1876. 8°. (18034)

New South Wales—*cont.*

—— *Board of Water Supply and Sewerage. See* New South Wales: *Metropolitan Board of Water Supply, etc.*

—— *Dept. of Agriculture. See* Agricultural Gazette of New South Wales. 1892, *etc.* 8°. (8122)

— — Reports i–ii. 1891–92.

[*Continued as*]

—— *Dept. of Agriculture and Forestry.* Report i, 1893, *etc. Sydney*, 1892, *etc.* fol. (5631)

—— *Dept. of Mines* [*with 1891*] *and Agriculture.* Annual Reports. 1881, *etc. Sydney*, 1882, *etc.* fol. (2079)

— — Geological Survey, *etc. See* N.S. Wales: *Geological Survey.*

— — Hawkesbury Agricultural College and Experimental Farm. Annual Report. 1892, *etc. Sydney*, 1893, *etc.* 8°. (7808) *Report for 1891. See supra, Dept. Agriculture.* Report, 1891.

— — Mineral products of N.S. Wales, by H. Wood; Notes on the Geology of N.S. Wales, by C. S. Wilkinson; and description of the seams of Coal worked in N.S. Wales, by J. Mackenzie. *Sydney*, 1887. 4°. (2304)

— — Mines and Mineral Statistics of N.S. Wales, and notes on the geological Collection of the Department. Also, Remarks on the sedimentary formations of N.S. Wales, by W. B. Clarke; and notes on the Iron and Coal deposits . . . and on the Diamond Fields, by — Liversidge. [Prepared for the N.S. Wales Intercolonial and Philadelphia Internat. Exhibitions.] *Sydney*, 1875. 8°. (18015)

—— *Geological Survey.* General Memoirs. No. i, *etc. Sydney*, 1887, *etc.* 4°. (2105)

— — Memoirs: Palæontology. *Sydney*, 1888, *etc.* 4°. (6065)

— — Records. Vol. i, 1889, *etc. Sydney*, 1889, *etc.* sm. 4°. (2017)

—— *Metropolitan Board of Water Supply and Sewerage.* Annual Report i, 1888, *etc. Sydney*, 1889, *etc.* fol. (24108)

—— *Legislature.* The Gold Fields Act of 1866 [30 Vict., No. 8] and Regulations thereunder. 2nd ed. *Sydney*, 1872. 8°. (17491)

— — Silk. New South Wales. — Correspondence relating to the cultivation of Silk. *Sydney*, 1870. 8°. (18194)

— — Patent Acts and Rules. *See* Patent Laws. Collection. fol. (10629)

— — Trade Mark Laws. *See* Trade Mark Laws. Collection. fol. (10630)

— — Telegraphic Communication. Report from the Select Committee on Telegraphic Communication; with proceedings, evidence, *etc. Sydney*, 1873. fol. (17426)

— — Telegraph Cables. Papers relative to conditions for construction of Telegraph Cables between New South Wales and New Zealand, and between Normantown (Queensland) and Singapore. *Sydney*, 1874. fol. (17427)

New South Wales—*cont.*

—— *Patent Office.* List of Letters of Registration granted. Jan. 1881—July 1888. M.S. fol. (15750)

— — List of Patents, 1887, *etc.* *See* NEW SOUTH WALES GOVT. GAZETTE: Supplement. 1887, *etc.* fol. (7884)

— — Letters of Registration of Inventions under [the Act of Council] 16 Victoria. No. 24. [1854–] 1884. *Sydney*, 1866–88. 18 vols. fol. (13847)

— — Index to New South Wales Letters of Registration of inventions [*later*, Letters patent registered] (i) 1854–July 1887. ii. Aug. 1887–Dec. 1891. iii. [Annual Continuation] 1892, *etc.* *Sydney*, 1891, *etc.* 8°. (16452)

— — Return of all applications for Letters of Registration [of inventions] in New South Wales, 1871–77 incl., showing . . . the date of application, the name of applicant, the title of his invention, and the report of the Board thereon, *etc.* [*Sydney*, 1879.] fol. (15546)

—— *Public Works Dep't.* Annual Statement of works carried out, *etc.* [*later*] Report. 1891, *etc.* *Sydney*, 1892, *etc.* fol. (24107)

— — Docks.—Report of the Engineer-in-Chief of Harbours and Rivers on the subject of Docks generally, bearing upon the proposal of the Government to construct a new first-class Dock at Cockatoo Island. 10 March, 1874. *Sydney*, 1874. fol. (17428)

— — Report on utilisation of the River Darling. By H. G. McKinney and F. W. Ward. *Sydney*, 1893. fol. (24106)

—— *Railway Commission.* Report. Railways and Tramways of New South Wales. With Appendix. *Sydney*, 1884. fol. (1640)

— — Report on the construction and progress of the Railways of New South Wales, 1866–71 incl. By J. Rae. *Sydney*, 1893. fol. (17425)

—— *Technological, Industrial, and Sanitary Museum.* Reports of Committee and of Curator, 1887, 1889, and 1890. *Sydney*, 1888–91. fol. (8525)

— — *See* MAIDEN, H. The useful Native Plants of Australia (including Tasmania). 1889. 8°. (12762)

New South Wales Government Gazette. Supplement. [Containing Patent Lists and notices relating to Patents.] 13 Sept. 1887, *etc.* *Sydney*, 1887, *etc.* fol. (7884)

New South Wales Intercolonial and Philadelphia International Exhibition, 1875. *See* NEW SOUTH WALES: *Dept. of Mines.* Mines and Mineral Statistics of N.S. Wales, *etc.* [Prepared for the N.S. Wales Intercolonial . . . Exhibition.] 1875. 8°. (18015)

New Spain. *See* MEXICO.

Newspaper Press: the Press Organ and Record of Journalistic Lore. Edited by A. Andrews. Vol. i–vi. *London*, 1866–72. 6 vols. 4°. (15627) *For continuation see* PRINTERS' REGISTER. 1872, *etc.* (15776)

Newth, G. S., *F.I.C.* Chemical Lecture Experiments. Non-metallic elements. *London*, 1892. sm. 8°. (23508)

Newth, Samuel, *Rev.* Die Statik, Dynamik, und Hydrostatik. 2te Aufl. von A. W. Hertel. (*Neuer Schauplatz der Künste, etc.*, 190.) *Weimar*, 1862. 12°. (6739)

Newton v. Grand Junction Railway Co. Notes of the Cause tried at the Liverpool Summer Assizes, between W. E. Newton and the Grand Junction Railway Co. for an infringement of Letters Patent for improvements in the construction of boxes for axletrees of locomotive engines and carriages, *etc.* *London*, 1845. 8°. (193)

—— Notes of the hearing and judgment of the Cause between W. E. Newton and the Grand Junction Railway Co. for infringement, *etc.*, in the Court of Exchequer, Westminster. *London*, 1846. 8°. (206)

Newton, Alfred Vincent, *Patent Agent.* *See* PATENT LAW. Patent Law and Practice: showing the mode of obtaining and opposing Grants, *etc.* With a chapter on Patent Agents. By a Practitioner. [*Preface signed A. V. N.*] 1871. sm. 8°. (15166)

—— An Analysis of the Patents, Designs, and Trade Marks Act, 1883, with remarks on its working. *London*, 1883. 8°. (12785)

—— An Analysis of the Patent and Copyright Laws, *etc.* *London*, 1884. 8°. (10194)

—— Notes on the Report of the Royal Commission on the Patent Laws. [Reprinted from "Newton's London Jl." for March 1865.] 8°. (10671)

—— The operation of the Patent Laws, with suggestions for their better administration. *London*, 1864. 8°. (19201)

—— On Patent Agency, its origin and uses. [Paper read before the Inst. of Patent Agents.] *London*, 1892. 8°. (8210)

—— Patent Law and Practice; showing the mode of obtaining and opposing grants, *etc.* With a chapter on Patent Agents. Enlarged ed. *London*, 1879. 12°. (19106) *1st ed. 1871. Published anonymously.*

—— Patent Law and Practice; including the Registration of Designs and Trade Marks. 3rd ed. *London*, 1893. sm. 8°. (8268)

—— Patent Law Reform. (Reprinted from "Newton's London Jl." for Feb. 1862.) 8°. (12817)

—— Renewal Fees on British Patents. An Address to the Inventors and Patentees of the United Kingdom. *London*, 1888. 8°. (1505)

—— [Review of the progress of Invention in relation to Ordnance and Small Arms.] From "Newton's London Jl." N.S pp. 1–12. 1855. 8°. (10677) *Made title.*

Newton, C. E. The Water Supply of Manchester. Paper read before the Owens College Engineering Soc. Reprinted from the "Mechanical World." Mar. 12th and 19th, 1885. *Manchester*, 1885. 12°. (19648)

Newton, Edwin Tulley. The Vertebrata of the Forest-Bed Series of Norfolk and Suffolk. 1882. *See* GEOLOGICAL SURVEY *of England and Wales:* General Memoirs. [xvi.] 8°. (683)

—— The Vertebrata of the Pliocene Deposits of Britain. 1891. *See* GEOLOGICAL SURVEY *of the United Kingdom:* General Memoirs. [3.] 8°. (24105)

Newton, Ernest, *Architect.* *See* SHAW, R. N., and NEWTON, E. Sketches for Cottages and other Buildings. 1881. fol. (19773)

Newton, Henry, *Artists' Colourman. See* WINSOR, W., and NEWTON, H. Remarks on the white pigments used by Water-colour Painters. 1837. 8°. (16473)

Newton, *Sir* Isaac. Opera quæ extant omnia, cum commentariis Sam. Horsley. *London*, 1779–85. 5 vols. 4°. (6287)

—— Genesis Curvarum per Umbras, seu Perspectivæ universalis Elementa: exemplis coni sectionum et linearum tertii ordinis illustrata. [Ed. P. Murdoch.] *Londini*, 1746. 8°. (2145)

—— Philosophiæ Naturalis Principia Mathematica. Editio altera. *Coloniæ Allobrogum*, 1760. 3 vols. 4°. (10673)

—— The same. Editio nova. Perpetuis commentariis illustrata communi studio T. le Seur et F. Jacquier. *Glasgow*, 1833. 2 vols. 8°. (2558)

—— Principia. Reprinted for Sir William Thomson and Hugh Blackburn. *Glasgow*, 1871. 4°. (15466)

—— Excerpta quædam e "Principiis Naturalis Philosophiæ," cum notis variorum. *Cambridge*, 1765. 4°. (7024)

—— Mathematical Principles of Natural Philosophy. Translated, with commentary, by R. Thorpe. Vol. 1 (*all published*). *London*, 1777. 4°. (533)

—— The same. Translated by A. Motte. Added, Newton's System of the World, *etc.* by W. Emerson; with the laws of the moon's motion, *etc.* by J. Machin. New edition (with Life of the Author), revised and corrected by W. Davis. *London*, 1803. 3 vols. 8°. (621)

—— A Commentary on Newton's Principia. By J. M. F. Wright. *London*, 1828. 2 vols. 8°. (780)

—— The same. Another ed. *London*, 1833. 2 vols. 8°. (2557)

— — *See* EMERSON, W. A short comment of Sir I. Newton's Principia. 1770. 8°. (9612)

— — *See* GRANT, C. The means of finding the Longitude at Sea. 2nd ed., with an Introduction, containing a comment on Newton's Principia, *etc.* 1811. 4°. (659)

— — *See* RIGAUD, S. P. Historical essay on the first publication of Newton's Principia. 1838. 8°. (1375)

—— Opticks, or a treatise of the reflections, refractions, inflections, and colours of Light. 3rd ed. *London*, 1721. 8°. (4995)

— — *See* J., G. W. The observations of Newton concerning the inflexions of Light. 1799. 8°. (3731)

— — *See* READE, Jos. Experimental outlines for a new theory of colours . . . with critical remarks on Sir I. Newton's opinions, *etc.* 1818. 8°. (18208)

—— Universal Arithmetic; or a treatise of arithmetical composition and resolution. Added, Dr. Halley's method of finding the roots of equations arithmetically. From the Latin by J. Ralphson, and revised, *etc.* by S. Cunn. 2nd ed. *London*, 1728. 8°. (3405)

—— *See* ALGAROTTI, F. Sir I. Newton's philosophy, explain'd for the use of Ladies. From the Italian [by E. Carter]. 1739. 2 vols. in one. 12°. (3452)

—— *See* LUDLAM, Wm. An essay of Sir I. Newton's Second law of Motion. 1780. 8°. (540)

Newton, *Sir* Isaac—*cont.*

—— *See* MACLAURIN, C. An account of Sir I. Newton's philosophical discoveries. 1748. 4°. (14715)

— — The same. 2nd ed 1750. 8°. (466)

— — The same. 3rd ed. 1775. 8°. (5244)

—— *See* MARTIN, B A Panegyrick on the Newtonian Philosophy. 1749. 8°. (2156)

— — The same. 2nd ed. 1754. 8°. (2173)

— — A plain and familiar introduction to the Newtonian Philosophy. 1754. 8°. (473)

—— *See* NEWBERRY, J. The Newtonian system of Philosophy. 1794. 32°. (18547)

—— *See* NEWTON, Thos. An illustration of Sir I. Newton's method of reasoning by prime and ultimate ratios. 1805. 8°. (10674)

— — The same. 2nd ed. 1825. 8°. (10675)

—— *See* ROBINS, B. A discourse concerning the nature and certainty of Sir I. Newton's methods of fluxions and of prime and ultimate ratios. 1735. 8°. (11070)

—— *See* RYLAND, John. An easy introduction to Sir I. Newton's Philosophy. 2nd ed. 1772. 12°. (515)

—— *See* STEVENSON, R. Newton's Lunar theory exhibited. 1734. 8°. (11419)

—— *See* VOLTAIRE. Elements of Sir Isaac Newton's Philosophy. From the French by J. Hanna. 1738. 8°. (5059)

—— *See* WILSON, Benj. An essay towards an explication of the phenomena of Electricity deduced from the Aether of Sir Isaac Newton. 1746. 8°. (11778)

(*Biographical.*)

—— *See* BREWSTER, *Sir* David. Memoirs of the life, writings and discoveries of Sir Isaac Newton. 1855. 2 vols. (14807)

—— *See* KING, E. F. A biographical sketch of Sir I. Newton. With report of Lord Brougham's oration at the inauguration of the statue at Grantham. 1858. sm. 8°. (14819)

—— *See* WHEWELL, Wm. Newton and Flamsteed. 2nd ed. 1836. 4°. (11718)

(*Correspondence.*)

—— and **Cotes,** R. Correspondence of Sir Isaac Newton and Professor Cotes, including Letters of other eminent men. With appendix and notes, *etc.* by J. Edleston. *London*, 1850. 8°. (13461)

—— and others. Commercium Epistolicum de varia re mathematica inter celeberrimos præsentis seculi Mathematicos. *London*, 1725. 8°. (6959)

Newton, John, *D.D.* The English Academy: or a brief introduction to the seven liberal arts, Grammar, Arithmetick, Geometrie, Musick, Astronomie, Rhetorick, and Logick. *London*, 1677. 8°. (4849)

—— The same. 2nd ed. *London*, 1693. 12°. (3306)

—— Institutio mathematica; or a mathematical Institution. Shewing the construction and use of Sines, Tangents, *etc.* in decimal numbers and also of the table of Logarithms. *London*, 1671. 24°. (6909)

Newton, John Frank. A Return to Nature : or a defence of the Vegetable Regimen. *London*, 1821. *See* Pamphleteer. Excerpta. *etc.* [Nos. 19–21.] 8°. (5514)

Newton, Joseph. *See* Foreman Engineer and Draughtsman, (The). 1871, *etc.* 8°. (15098)

Newton, Thos., *Schoolmaster*. *See* Lemnius, L. The Touchstone of Complexions. Englished by T. N. 1633. 8°. (3063)

Newton, *Rev.* Thomas, *M.A.* An illustration of Sir Isaac Newton's method of reasoning by prime and ultimate ratios. *Leeds*, 1805. 8°. (10674)

—— The same. 2nd ed. *York*, 1825. 8°. (10675)

Newton, Thos. W. *See* Museum of Practical Geology. A Catalogue of the Library. By H. White and T. W. Newton. 1878. 8°. (19084)

Newton, Wm., *Architect*. *See* Vitruvius, Pollio M. The Architecture of M. V. Pollo. Transl. by Wm. Newton. 1791. 2 vols. fol. (569)

Newton, Wm., *Patent Agent*. *See* London Journal of Arts and Sciences. 1820, *etc.* 8°. (80)

—— A Display of Heraldry. *London*, 1846. 8°. (10676)

Newton's London Journal of Arts and Sciences. *See* London Journal of Arts and Sciences.

New York.

See American Engineering Society of New York.

American Institute of the City of New York.

Lyceum of Natural History of New York.

Street-Railway Assoc. of the State of New York. 1883, *etc.* 8°. (20878)

New York, (*City*), *Aqueduct Commission*. Reports on the New Croton Aqueduct. 1883–87. *New York*, 1887. fol. (20881)

— — Reports on researches concerning the design and construction of high Masonry Dams, in view of the proposed building of Quaker Bridge Dam. By B. S. Church, A. Fteley, and others. *New York*, 1889. 4°. (1503)

—— *Industrial Exhibition, 1853–54*. Special report of Mr. Joseph Whitworth [on the American manufacturing system and Patent Laws]. (*Parliamentary Paper.*) *London*, 1854. fol. (345)

— — The same. [8° ed.] *London*, 1854. 8°. (11935)

— — *See* Goodrich, C. R. Science and Mechanism: illustrated by examples in the New York Exhibition. 1854. 4°. (13557)

New York, *State of*. The documentary history of the State of New York. Arranged by E. B. O'Callaghan. *Albany*, 1850–51. 4 vols. 4°. (10702)

New York (*State*)—*cont.*

—— Memorial in behalf of the State of New York in respect to adapting its Canals to the defence of the Lakes. [By S. B. Ruggles.] *Washington*, 1862. 4°. (7787)

—— Natural History of New York. Part 1. Zoology. Part 2. Flora. Part 3. Mineralogy. Part 4. Geology. [Part 5.] Palæontology. [Part 6.] Agriculture. *New York*, 1842–67. 22 vols. 4°. (943) *Palæontology, Vol. 4, Part 2, and Agriculture, Vol. 4, deficient.*

—— Special report on Coal : showing its distribution, classification, *etc.* By S. H. Sweet. *New York*, 1866. 8°. (4821)

—— *Agricultural Experiment Station*. Annual Report i, 1882, *etc.* *Albany*, 1883, *etc.* 8°. (19997)

— — Bulletin. New Ser. i, 1885, *etc.* 8°. (16031)

— — [Tables showing] (i) Fertilizers in one Ton, (ii) Proximate Analyses of Cattle Foods. *Geneva, N.Y.*, [18 ?]. Sheet. (10842)

—— *Agricultural Society*. Transactions. With an abstract of the proceedings of the County Agricultural Societies. Vol. iii–xxxiv. 1843–86. *Albany*, 1844–89. 8°.

(*Continued as*)

— — Annual Report, *etc.* xlviii–l. 1888–90. *Albany*, 1889–91. 3 vols. 8°. (7211) *Imperfect set.*

— — The New York State Agricultural Society : its place in the history of American Agriculture. By J. Wood. *Albany, N.Y.*, 1890. 8°. (16064) *With Report l.*

—— *Dairymen's Association :* Annual Report i, *etc.* with Transactions. *Ilion, New York*, 1877, *etc.* 8°. (20684)

—— *Forest Commission*. Annual Report. 1885. *Albany*, 1886. 8°. (20203)

—— *Museum of Natural History*. Annual Report. No. 41, 1887, *etc.* [*Albany,*] 1888, *etc.* 8°. (10137)

— — Bulletin. Vol. i, *etc.* *Albany*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. (10133)

—— *University*. Annual Reports of the Regents. 1838–55. *Albany*, 1838–55. 11 vols. 8°. (1197) *Set imperfect.*

— — Fifth Annual Report of the Regents of the University, on the condition of the State Cabinet of Natural History. [With Appendix.] Report on the Fabrics, Inventions, Implements and Utensils of the Iroquois. By L. H. Morgan. *Albany*, 1852. 8°. (12673)

— — *See* Draper, J. W. Introductory Lecture, *etc.* 1844–45. 8°. (7567)

New York Academy of Sciences, *late Lyceum of Natural History. q.v.* Annals. Vol. i, *etc.* *New York*, 1879, *etc.* 8°. (6320)

—— Transactions. Vol. xiv, 1894, *etc.* *New York*, 1895, *etc.* 8°. (8783)

New York Central and Hudson River Railroad. Block Signals on America's greatest Railroad. [By J. P. O'Donnell.] (*Four track Series*, No. 17.) [*New York*, 1895.] 8°. (12654)

New York Coachmakers' Magazine: an illustrated, original, and practical Journal devoted to the literary, social, and mechanical interests of the craft. Edited by E. U. Stratton. Vol. i–xii. *New York*, 1858–71. 12 vols. 4°. (5993) *Incorporated, Mar. 1871, with the* HUB. (5993) *q.v.*

New York Filter Manufacturing Co. Treatise on water purification for cities and towns. [*New York*, 1897.] 18°. (6385)

New York League Roads Improvement Bureau. *See* GOOD ROADS. 1892–94. 8°. (1516)

New York Microscopical Society: Journal. Vol. i, *etc.* Edited by B. Braman. *New York*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. (19930)

New Zealand: *Colonial Museum and Geological Survey.* Annual Report on the Colonial Museum and Laboratory, viii, 1873, *etc.* *Wellington*, 1873, *etc.* 8°. (16321)

— — [Annual] Report of geological explorations during 1870, *etc.*, with maps and sections. By J. Hector. *Wellington, N.Z.*, 1871, *etc.* 8°. (17478)

— — Metereological Reports, 1875, *etc.* *Wellington*, 1877, *etc.* 8°. (16322)

— — Fishes of New Zealand. Notes on the edible Fishes. By J. Hector. *Wellington*, 1872. 8°. (17479)

— — Manual of the indigenous Grasses of New Zealand. By J. Buchanan. 1880. 8°. (1838)

— — Studies in Biology. No. i. The Shepherd's Purse (Capsella Bursa-pastoris). By F. W. Hutton. No. ii. The Bean Plant (Vicia Faba). By T. J. Parker. *Wellington*, 1881. 2 pts. 8°. (7600)

—— *Legislature.* "Coal Mines Act, 1886." With Regulations. *Wellington*, 1886. 4°. (1696)

— — "Mining Companies Act, 1886." *Wellington*, 1886. 4°. (1698)

— — Patent Laws, *etc.* *See* PATENT LAWS. Collection. fol. (10629)

— — Trade Mark and Design Laws. *See* TRADE MARK LAWS. Collection. fol. (10630)

—— *Mines Department.* The handbook of New Zealand Mines. [Edited by W. J. M. Larnach.] *Wellington*, 1887. 8°. (20896)

— — Mining machinery and treatment of ores in Australian Colonies. Reports on mining machinery at the Melbourne Exhibition; on mining and plants . . . in the Australian Colonies; on processes adopted in America for treatment of auriferous and argentiferous ores. *Wellington*, 1889. fol. (12927)

— — Reports on the Mining Industries of New Zealand. 1886–92.

[*Continued as*]

— — Papers and Reports relating to Mining and Minerals. 1893, *etc.* *Wellington*, 1887, *etc.* 8° and fol. (20895)

New Zealand—*cont.*

—— *Patent Office.* "The Patents, Designs, and Trade Marks Act, 1889," with the Regulations thereunder, and hints to Inventors. By C. J. A. Haselden. *Wellington, N.Z.*, 1889. 4°. (16116)

— — List of Letters Patent and Letters of Registration applied for, 1880–88.

[*Continued as*]

— — Annual Report of the Registrar of Patents, Designs, and Trade Marks. 1889, *etc.* *Wellington, N.Z.*, 1880, *etc.* fol. (394)

— — Lists of Patents, and Notices relating to Patents and Trade Marks. 1889, *etc.* *See* NEW ZEALAND GAZETTE. 1889, *etc.* fol. (380)

— — Specifications of Inventions in respect of which Letters Patent or Letters of Registration have been applied for. From 1861–73. *Wellington, N.Z.*, 1874. fol. (17171)

— — The same. [Annual continuation.] 1874–79. Edited by C. J. A. Haselden. *Wellington, N.Z.*, 1875–80. 6 vols. fol. (17171)

—— *Registrar-General.* New Zealand official Handbook. By E. J. von Dadelszen. *Wellington, N.Z.*, 1892, *etc.* 8°. (4272)

New Zealand Gazette. 1889–91. *Wellington, N.Z.* 5 vols. fol. (380)

—— Supplement to the "New Zealand Gazette." [Containing Patent lists and notices relating to Patents and Trade Marks.] 9th July, 1891, *etc.* *Wellington, N.Z.*, 1891, *etc.* fol. (380)

New Zealand Institute. Transactions and Proceedings. Vol. i–xvii. 1868–84. Edited by J. Hector. *Wellington, N.Z.*, 1869–85. 17 vols. 8°. (14521)

— — General Index. Vols. i–xvii. *Wellington, N.Z.*, 1886. 8°.

— — New Series. Vol. xviii, *etc.* *Wellington, N.Z.*, 1886, *etc.* 8°.

New Zealand Journal of Science: devoted to the furtherance of natural and applied science throughout the Colony. Vol. i–ii. *Dunedin*, 1882–85. 2 vols. 8°. (12627)

Neymann, Percy, *Ph.D.* *See* SCHELLEN, H. Magneto-electric and Dynamo-electric machines. From the 3rd German ed., by N. S. Keith and P. Neymann. 1884. 8°. (14509)

Niaudet, or **Niaudet-Breguet,** Alfred, *C.E.* Machines magnéto-électriques Gramme. *Paris*, 1875. 8°. (17664)

—— Traité élémentaire de la pile électrique. 3e éd. Revue par H. Fontaine et suivie d'une notice sur les Accumulateurs par E. Hospitalier. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. (10188)

—— Elementary treatise on electric Batteries. From the French, by L. M. Fishback. *New York*, 1880. sm. 8°. (19496)

Niblett, J. T. Portative Electricity. Being a treatise on the application, methods of construction, and the management of portable secondary Batteries. *London*, [1893]. sm. 8°. (7645)

Niblett, J. T.—*cont.*

—— Secondary Batteries, being a description of the modern apparatus for the storage of electrical energy. *London*, [1892]. 12°. (8196)

Nicaragua, *Govt. of.* Patent Laws. *See* PATENT LAWS. Collection. fol. (10629)

— — Trade Mark Law. *See* TRADE MARK LAWS. Collection. fol. (10630)

Nicaragua Canal Construction Co. Pamphlets relating to the Nicaragua Canal. *New York*, 1889–90. 4°. (8215)

Nicard, P. *See* MÜLLER, C. G. Nouveau manuel complet d'Archéologie, *etc.* Trad. de l'Allemand par P. Nicard. 1842. 18°. (4462)

Niccol, Robert, *Sugar Refiner.* Essay on Sugar, and general treatise on Sugar refining as practised in the Clyde Refineries. *Greenock*, 1864. 4°. (22087)

Niccolini, Fausto, and **Niccolini,** Felice. Le Case ed i Monumenti di Pompei, disegnati e descritti. *Napoli*, 1854–81 ? fol. (5501) *Imperfect.*

Nichelson, Wm. A treatise on practical Navigation, *etc.* With Appendix. *London*, 1796. 4°. (7085)

Nichol, John Pringle, *LL.D.* Cyclopædia of the physical Sciences. 2nd ed. *London*, 1860. 8°. (6467)

—— Thoughts on some important points relating to the system of the World. *Edinburgh*, 1846. 4°. (4091)

—— Views of the Architecture of the Heavens. 3rd ed. *Edinburgh*, 1839. 8°. (3997)

—— The same. 9th ed. (*Library of Illustrated Scientific Works.*) *London*, 1851. 8°. (5843)

Nicholay, John Augustus, *Furrier.* Administration of the Sewerage and Drainage of the Metropolitan Districts. Statement of objections, *etc.* . . . prepared at the request of Sir Geo. Gray. *London*, 1851. 8°. (7618)

Nicholls, H. A. Alford, *M.D.* Text-book of Tropical Agriculture. *London*, 1892. sm. 8°. (23695)

Nicholls, Henry George, *Rev., M.A.* The Forest of Dean: an historical and descriptive account derived from personal observation and other sources. *London*, 1858. 8°. (4280)

—— Iron making in the olden times: as instanced in the ancient mines, forges, and furnaces of the Forest of Dean . . . *London*, 1866. 8°. (24169)

Nichols, —. *See* OBSERVATIONS. Observations on the vinous Fermentation, with a description of [Deurbroucq and Nichols] patent apparatus. 1823. 8°. (9510)

— — The same. Reprint. *See* PAMPHLETEER. Excerpta. [No. iii.] (5514)

Nichols, Edward Leamington. The Galvanometer. A series of Lectures. *New York*, 1894. 8°. (24613)

Nichols, Edward Leamington—*cont.*

—— A Laboratory manual of Physics and applied Electricity. Arranged and edited by E. L. Nichols.

Vol. i. Junior course in general Physics. By E. Merritt, and F. J. Rogers.
„ ii. Senior course and outlines of advanced work. By G. S. Moler and others.

New York, 1894. 2 vols. 8°. (24471)

Nichols, George Ward. Pottery: how it is made, its shape and decoration. With a bibliography and forty-two illustrations. *New York*, 1878. 8°. (18370)

Nichols, John, *F.S.A., Printer.* *See* BOWYER, Wm., and NICHOLS, John. The origin of Printing, in two essays, *etc.* 1776. 8°. (5247)

Nichols, T., *Purveyor of the Navy.* Observations on the propagation and management of Oak Trees in general: but more immediately applying to H.M. New Forest in Hampshire, *etc.* 1791. *See* EUROPEAN MAGAZINE. Collection of Papers on Naval Architecture, *etc.* 1791–92. 8°. (3701)

Nichols, Thos. *See* NICOLS, Thos.

Nichols, Wm. Ripley. *See* ELIOT, C. W., and STORER, F. H. A manual of qualitative chemical Analysis. Revised by W. R. Nichols. 17th ed., newly revised by W. B. Lindsay. 1893. sm. 8°. (23899)

—— On the composition of the ground-Atmosphere. From the 6th Annual Report of the Mass. State Board of Health. *Boston*, 1875. 8°. (20206)

—— On Drinking-water and public Water-supplies. [From the Author's paper in Buck's Hygiene.] [18 ?] 8°. (20205)

—— Water supply, considered mainly from a chemical and sanitary standpoint. 4th ed. *New York*, 1892. 8°. (23696)

—— and **Allen,** C. R. Contributions to our knowledge of Sewage. From the "Journal of the Franklin Inst." Aug. 1885. 8°. (20202)

Nicholson, Geo., *of the Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew.* Illustrated Dictionary of Gardening, a practical and scientific Encyclopædia of Horticulture. Edited by G. Nicholson, assisted by J. Garrett . . . and S. L. Mosley. *London*, 1885–89. 4 vols. 4°. (11986)

Nicholson, Henry Alleyne, *M.D.* Manual of Palæontology. 2nd ed. *Edinburgh*, 1879. 2 vols. 8°. (11123)

Nicholson, James B. A manual of the art of Bookbinding. *Philadelphia*, 1874. 12°. (17956)

Nicholson, John, *C.E.* The operative Mechanic and British Machinist. *London*, 1825. 8°. (16256)

—— A practical essay on the construction and use of the Steam Engine, *etc.* (From the "Operative Mechanic.") *London*, 1830. 8°. (13701)

Nicholson, Peter, *Architect and Mathematician.* *See* BUCHANAN, Robt. On the Teeth of Wheels. Revised by P. Nicholson. 1808. 8°. (7104)

—— Essay on Involution and Evolution. New ed. *London*, 1820. 8°. (10682)

Nicholson, Peter—*cont.*

—— An introduction to the method of Increments. *London*, 1817. 8°. (690)

—— Practical Masonry, Bricklaying, and Plastering. Including also practical treatises on slating, plumbing, glazing, *etc.* [New ed.] *London*, [reprinted], 1852. 4°. (19875)

Nicholson, Wm., *Mathematician and Chemist.*

See Fourcroy, A. F. de. A general system of chemical knowledge. From the French by W. Nicholson. 1804. 10 vols. 8°. (12076)

Journal of Natural Philosophy, *etc.* 1797–1811. 4° and 8°. (606)

Pajot des Charmes. The art of bleaching piece goods, *etc.* From the French by W. Nicholson. 1799. 8°. (597)

—— The British Encyclopædia : a Dictionary of Arts and Sciences. *London*, 1809. 6 vols. 8°. (652)

—— A description of a new instrument for measuring the specific Gravity of bodies. *Warrington*, 1785. 8°. (2280)

—— A Dictionary of Chemistry. *London*, 1795. 2 vols. in one. 4°. (579)

— — *See also* Ure, A. A Dictionary of Chemistry on the basis of Mr. Nicholson's 2nd. ed. 1823. 8°. (721)

—— First principles of Chemistry. 2nd ed. *London*, 1792. 8°. (4020)

—— An introduction to Natural Philosophy. *London*, 1782. 2 vols. 8°. (5279)

—— The same. 3rd ed. *London*, 1790. 2 vols. 8°. (561)

Nicholson's Journal. *See* Journal of Natural Philosophy, *etc.* (606)

Nickel, Emil, *Ph.D.* Die Farbenreactionen der Kohlenstoffverbindungen. 2te Aufl. *Berlin*, 1890. 8°. (22600)

Nicklin, Philip Holbrook. Remarks on Literary Property. *Philadelphia*, 1838. 12°. (8126)

Nicodemus, W. J. L. *See* Svedelius, G. Handbook for Charcoal Burners. From the Swedish by R. B. Anderson. Edited by W. J. Nicodemus. 1875. sm. 8°. (7843)

Nicol, James. Who invented the Screw Propeller? [showing Andrew Smith, Engineer, the real author of F. Petit Smith's patent.] *London, etc.*, 1858. 8°. (10684)

Nicolai, Louis François. *dit Clairville, L. F. N. See* Molé-Gentilhomme, P., and others. Le Livre d'Or des Métiers. Histoire de la Coiffure, *etc.* 1851. 8°. (16267)

Nicolas, Ad., *M.D.* Les progrès de l'hygiène. *See* Lacroix, E. Études sur l'Exposition de 1878. Vol. 8. 8°. (1177)

Nicolas, *Sir* Nicholas Harris, *G.C.M.G.* A History of the Royal Navy. *London*, 1847. 2 vols. 8°. (13403)

Nicoll, Donald, *C.E.* Health and its appliances, engineering, structural and sanitary. *London*, 1885. 4°. (19605)

Nicoll, Robert, *R.N. See* Admiralty. Steam Coals. . . . Report of Messrs. Nicoll and Lynn. [1867.] fol. (8111)

Nicolls, J. R. C. Agricultural Engineering in India. Irrigation. [Reprinted from "Engineering."] *London*, [1888]. 4°. (11437)

Nicols, Thomas, *of Jesus College, Cambridge. See* N., T., *of J[esus] C[oll].*, *Cambr.* Gemmarius Fidelis; or the Faithful Lapidary. 1659. 4°. (3138)

—— A Lapidary; or, the history of pretious stones. *Cambridge*, 1652. 4°. (1966)

Nieder-Oesterr. Gewerb-Verein. *See also* Kaiserl. Königl. Technologisches Gewerbe-Museum in Wien.

—— Verhandlungen . . . Heft i–xv. *Wien*, 1840–49. 15 vols. 8°. (6359)

[*Continued as*]

—— Verhandlungen und Mittheilungen . . . redigirt von Prof. G. Hornig. Neue Folge. Jahrg. [xviii–xxv.] 1857–64. 8 vols. 8°.

[*Continued as*]

—— Wochenschrift . . . Eine gewerbliche und volkswirthschaftliche Zeitung. Jahrg. xxvi, *etc. Wien*, 1865, *etc.* large 8° and fol. (12189) *In progress. Jahrg. 1867–März 1871 were published under the title of Verhandlungen, etc.*

—— Gedenkbuch an die Internationale Ausstellung, *etc.* (*Separat-Heft zu den* Verhandlungen und Mittheilungen.) 1862. 8°. (15940)

Nieder-Oesterr. Handels- und Gewerbekammer. *See* London International Exhibition, 1871 : *Austrian Commission.* Specialberichte, über die internationale Kunst- und Industrie-Ausstellung zu London im Jahre 1871, *etc. Wien*, 1872. 8°. (16193)

Nield, Daniel, *Surgeon and Lecturer, etc.* Two essays: the one, on the fire and choke damps in coal and other mines; the other, on irrigation. *Tunbridge*, 1810. 12°. (18213)

Niemann, Moritz, *Engineer.* Die Versorgung der Städte mit Leuchtgas. *See* Schmitt, E. Der städtische Tiefbau. Band iv. 1897, *etc.* 8° (23061)

Niemtschik, Rudolph, *C.E.* Der Zeichnen-Unterricht. *See* Paris Univ. Exhibition, 1867 : *Austrian Comm.* Berichte. Heft 11. 8°. (13249)

Niepce, Nicéphore. *See* Ernouf, A. A., *Baron.* Les Inventeurs du Gaz et de la Photographie. 2e éd. 1884. 12°. (2151)

Nierstrasz, J. L., *Junr.* Eenwzang bij het vierde Eeuwgetijde van de Uitvinding der Boekdrukkunst. *See* Hollandsche Maatschappij van Fraaije Kunsten en Wetenschappen. Werken. 1824. 8°. (7919)

Niess, Benno. Die Baumwoll-spinnerei in allen ihren Teilen. 2te Aufl. (*Neuer Schauplatz der Künste, etc.*, 288.) *Weimar*, 1885. 8° and 4° atlas. (14145)

Nietner, J. The Coffee tree and its enemies. [2nd ed., by S. Green.] *Colombo*, 1880. 8°. (20785)

Nietner, Th. Die Rose, ihre Geschichte, Arten, Kultur und Verwendung, nebst einem Verzeichniss von fünftausend beschriebenen Gartenrosen. *Berlin*, 1880. 4°. (23050)

Nieto, Juan José. Mercantile Dictionary, English and Spanish, Spanish and English; with a geographical sketch of the Republic of New Granada. *Jamaica*, 1846. 12°. (18415)

Nietzki, R., *Ph.D.* Chemie der organischen Farbstoffe. *Berlin*, 1889. 8°. (21741)

—— Chemistry of the organic Dyestuffs. Transl., with additions, by A. Collin and W. Richardson. *London*, 1892. 8°. (23697)

—— Organische Farbstoffe. *Breslau*, 1886. 8°. (21001)

Nieuport, Charles François Ferd., *Chevalier de.* Essai analytique sur la méchanique des Voûtes. From the "Mémoires de l'Académie de Bruxelles." Tome 2. 1778. 4°. (4534)

Nieuw Tijdschrift gewijd aan alle takken van Volksvlijt, Nijverheid, Landbouw, Mijnwesen, *etc.* Deel i-v. *Rotterdam*, 1859–61. 5 vols. 8°. (10687)

Niewenglowski, Gaston H. Applications scientifiques de la Photographie. (*Encycl. Scientifique des Aide-Mémoire.*) *Paris*, [1895 ?]. sm. 8°. (24829)

—— La Photographie de l'invisible au moyen des rayons x, ultra-violets, de la phosphorescence et de l'effluve électrique. Histoire, théorie, pratique, des expériences de MM. Röntgen, Seguy, *etc.* (*Annales Photographiques.*) *Paris*, [1896]. 8°. (24886)

—— and **Ernault,** Armand. Les Couleurs et la Photographie. Reproduction photographique directe et indirecte des Couleurs. Historique, théorie, pratique. (*Bibliothèque générale de Photographie.*) *Paris*, 1895. sm. 8°. (24862)

Nightingale, B. D. Practice in Weaving and Loom-Fixing. A complete manual for the Weave Room. *Philadelphia*, 1887. sq. 16°. (23499)

Nigronus, Julius. Dissertatio subseciva de Caliga Veterum. *See* Baudouin, B. De Calceo Antiquo, *etc.* (1991)

Nilsson, L. G., and others. Engelsk-Svensk Ordbok. *Stockholm*, 1875. sm. 8°. (22057)

Nimmo, Alex., *Engineer.* Report on the improvement of the Harbour of Drogheda. *Drogheda*, 1826. 12°. (10688)

"Nimshivich," *pseud.* Remarks on Traction, and the use of the Cape Cart. With Appendix. *See* Philipson, J. Harness. 1882. 8°. (4072)

Niogret, H., *Accountant, Buenos Ayres.* Manual comercial de los sistemas de Monedas de todas las plazas mercantiles del mundo, *etc.* *Buenos Aires*, 1866. 16°. (18025)

Nipher, Francis Eugene. Theory of magnetic measurements, with an Appendix on the method of Least Squares. *New York*, 1886. sm. 8°. (20374)

Nippoldt, Wilh. August, *Ph.D.* *See* Kalender für Elektrotechniker. Unter Mitwirkung der W. A. Nippoldt, *etc.* hrsg. von F. Uppenborn. 1884, *etc.* 16°. (14149)

Nisbet, John. *See* Brown, J. The Forester. 6th ed. edited by J. Nisbet. 1894. 2 vols. 8°. (24377)

Nissenson, Geo. N. India Rubber, its manufacture and use. *New York*, 1891. 8°. (23151)

—— Practical treatise on Injectors as feeders of Steam Boilers. *New York*, 1890. 8°. (23034)

Nisser, P. The first technical use of Gold by the Aborigines of South America. From the "Trans. Phil. Inst. of Vict." *Melbourne*, 1859. 8°. (7768)

Nitzsch, F. Ueber Fangvorrichtungen an Bergwerksförderungen. (*Prize Essay.*) *Berlin*, 1879. 4°. (24005)

Niven, Wm. Davidson. *See* Maxwell, J. C. Scientific Papers. Edited by W. D. Niven. 1890. 2 vols. 4°. (22696)

Nivoit, Edmond. Baryum, Strontium, Calcium, et Magnésium. 1884. *See* Fremy, E. Encycl. chim. Tome iii. fasc. 4. 8°. (11342)

—— Géologie appliquée à l'art de l'ingénieur. (*Encycl. des Travaux Publics.*) *Paris*, 1887–89. 2 vols. 8°. (21245)

—— Gisements de Phosphate de Chaux. 1883. *See* Fremy, E. Encycl. chim. Tome v. Sect. 1. Part 2. 8°. (11342)

Nix, G. H. Praktisches und theoretisches Handbuch der Treppenbaukunst. *Leipzig*, [1887–90]. 4°. (22966)

Nizze, Johann Ernst, *Ph.D.* Ueber Barometerbeobachtungen zu Bützow in den Jahren 1781 bis 1789. *Stralsund*, 1831. 4°. (10689)

Noad, Henry Minchin, *Ph.D., F.R.S.*

See Harris, *Sir* W. S. Rudimentary Magnetism. 3rd ed. Revised by H. M. Noad. 1875. 12°. (22083)

Normandy, A. The commercial handbook of chemical Analysis. New ed. by H. M. Noad. 1875. sm. 8°. (17589)

—— Chemical manipulation and analysis. *London*, 1848. 8°. (1030)

—— A course of eight Lectures: on Electricity, Galvanism, Magnetism, and Electro-magnetism. *London*, 1839. sm. 8°. (14664)

—— Lectures on Electricity; comprising Galvanism, . . . and Thermo-electricity. 2nd ed. *London*, 1844. 8°. (13169) *Title-page deficient.*

—— Manual of Electricity: including Galvanism, *etc.* 4th ed. *London*, 1855–57. 2 vols. 8°. (1453)

—— The improved Induction Coil. *London*, 1861. 12°. (10690)

Noad, Henry Minchin—*cont.*

—— The Inductorium or Induction Coil ; being a popular explanation of the electrical principles on which it is constructed. 3rd ed. *London*, 1868. sm. 8°. (14449)

—— Lectures on Chemistry, including its applications, *etc. London*, 1843. 8°. (954)

—— The student's text-book of Electricity. A new edition, with an introduction and additional chapters by W. H. Preece. *London*, 1895. sm. 8°. (18770) *A reprint of 1879 edition.*

No Adept. The Philosopher's Stone ; or grand elixir discover'd by Friar Bacon and now publish'd as a counterpart to the degradation of gold by an anti-elixir, with a few notes by No Adept. *London*, 1739. 8°. (3453)

Noback, Gustav, *Brewers' Engineer.* Apparate und Einrichtungen der Bierbrauerei. *See* PARIS UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1867 : *Austrian Comm.* Berichte. Heft 7. 8°. (13249)

—— Bier, Malz, sowie Maschinen und Apparate für Brauereien und Mälzereien. *See* VIENNA UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1873. Officieller Ausstellungs-Bericht. Heft 66. 1874. 8°. (16635)

—— Gegohrene Getränke. ii. Bier. *See* PARIS UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1867: *Austrian Comm.* Berichte. Heft 7. 8°. (13249)

Nobbe, Friedr., *Ph.D. See* LANDWIRTHSCHAFTLICHEN VERSUCHS-STATIONEN, (Die). 1871, *etc.* 8°. (8613)

Nobel, Alfred. Les Explosifs modernes. (Mémoire lu à la Soc. des Arts de Londres, le 21 Mai 1875.) *See* SOCIÉTÉ GÉNÉRALE . . . DE LA DYNAMITE. Procédés de A. Nobel. 1876. 12°. (1622)

—— *See* BARBE, F. Manuel du Mineur. [With Supplement.] Emploi . . . des dynamites Nobel. 1881. 8°. (21894)

—— *See* HESS, P. Études sur la gélatine explosive . . . de A. Nobel. 1879. 8°. (4031)

Nobili, Leopoldo, *Prof. of Physics.* Memorie ed Osservazioni, edite ed inedite, colla descrizione ed analisi de suoi apparati ed instrumenti. *Firenze*, 1834. 2 vols. in one. 8°. (8474)

—— Sul confronto dei Circuiti magnetici e sul Calore intestino della Terra. *Modena*, 1838 [1822]. 8°. *See* ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM. Excerpta. Vol. 2. 8°. (8412)

—— Descrizione di due nuove Pile termo-elettriche e loro uso nelle recherche calorifiche. 1834. *Ibid.* Vol. 2. 8°. (8412)

—— Memoria sur l'andamento e gli effetti delle Correnti elettriche dentro le masse conduttrici. *Firenze*, 1835. 8°. *Ibid.* Vol. 2. 8°. (8412)

—— Nuovi trattati sopra il Calorico, l'Elettricita, et Magnetismo. *Modena*, 1838 [1822]. 8°. (8443)

—— Questioni sul Magnetismo. *Modena*, 1838 [1824]. 8°. (8446)

Nobiling, G. R. Mémoires i-vi über die weitere Schiffbarmachung der untern Donau. 1857. *See* EUROPEAN COMMISSION OF THE DANUBE. Projects for the improvement of the Lower Danube, *etc.* 1857. fol. (16674)

Noble, *Sir* Andrew, *Capt. R.A., F.R.S., M.I.C.E.* Heat action of Explosives. *See* INST. OF CIVIL ENGINEERS : Heat in its mechanical applications. 1885. 8°. (10151)

—— and **Abel, F. A.** Researches on Explosives —Fired Gunpowder. From the "Phil. Trans." *London*, 1875. 4°. (17884)

Noble, John, *Clerk of the House of Assembly, Cape of Good Hope. See* COLONIAL AND INDIAN EXHIBITION, 1886 : *Cape of Good Hope.* Official Handbook. Edited by J. Noble. 1886. 8°. (9498)

Noble, John, **and Co.,** *Engineers. See* FACTS. Facts respecting Street Railways : the substance of a series of official reports from New York, Brooklyn, *etc.* [By J. Noble and Co.] 1866. 8°. (16522)

—— Metropolitan Tramways. Explanatory statement and map, proving the advantages of Tramways as applied to the traffic of the Metropolis. *London*, 1867. 8°. (15078)

—— Metropolitan Tramways and Omnibus misrepresentations. A reply to Mr. Bradfield's pamphlet on Tramways or Railways on Metropolitan Streets. *London*, 1867. 8°. (6209)

—— Observations upon Mr. Bradfield's pamphlet on Tramways or Railways on Metropolitan Streets ; in which the assertion of the writer, that they "will be mischievous and dangerous obstructions and nuisances," is completely disproved. *London*, 1866. 8°. (15954)

—— Tramways as a means of facilitating the Street traffic of the Metropolis. *London*, 1865. 8°. (18039)

Nobel, John Henry, *Mech. Engineer. See* SMITH, Wm., *C.E.*, and others. The progress of civil and mechanical Engineering, *etc.* 1877. 4°. (18077)

Nobel, Wm. Henry, *C.B., F.R.S., Capt. R.A. See* WAR OFFICE. Useful rules and tables [for Artillerymen]. 2nd ed. *London*, 1882. 32°. (20243)

—— On the energy absorbed by friction in the bores of Rifled Guns. 1892. *See* U.S. NAVY DEPT. : *Ordnance Bureau.* Notes, *etc.* No. 60. 4°. (5661)

—— Internal Ballistics ; a lecture, *etc. London*, 1892. 8°. (23536)

Noblot, Chas. L'origine et les progrès des Arts et des Sciences. *Paris*, 1740. 8°. (3458)

Nocard, —, and **Leclainche,** —. Épizooties. [Maladies des animaux transmissibles à l'homme.] 1890. *See* ROCHARD, J. Encycl. d'Hygiène, *etc.* Tome ii. Livr. 1. 8°. (23448)

Noceti, Carlo, *Jesuit.* De Iride et Aurorâ Boreali Carmina, cum notis J. R. Boscovitch. *Romæ*, 1747. 4°. (8356)

Nocht, —, *M.D.* Ueber Schiffsdesinfection. *See* BEHRING, —. Die Bekämpfung der Infectionskrankheiten. 1894. 8°. (24592)

Nöggerath, Gustav Adolph. Die Achat-Industrie im Oldenburgischen Fürstenthum Birkenfeld. (*Sammlung . . . Vorträge hrsg. von B. Virchow und Fr. von Holtzendorff. Heft 264.*) *Berlin*, 1876. sm. 8°. (23144)

Nöggerath, Johann Jacob, *Prof. of Mineralogy.*

See Burkart, H. J. Aufenthalt und Reisen in Mexico, *etc.* Mit einem Vorworte von J. Nöggerath. 1836. 8°. (14249)

Mexico, *Gort.* Berg-Ordnung für Neuspanien, *etc.* Aus dem Spanischen von J. Nöggerath, *etc.* 1828. 8°. (14761)

Noël, François Joseph. *See* Jacquelin, J. A. Manuel de Biographie, *etc.* Revu par Noël. 2e éd. 1835. 18°. (4387)

—— and others. Dictionnaire des Inventions, *etc.* 4e éd. *Bruxelles*, 1838. 8°. (135)

Noel, Gerard H. U., *Commander R.N.* The Gun, Ram, and Torpedo. Prize essay. With essays on Naval Tactics by J. K. Laughton, and Steam Tactics by C. Campbell. 2nd ed. *Portsmouth*, 1885. sm. 8°. (3817)

Noelting, Domingo Emilio, *Director of the School of Chemistry at Mulhaüsen. See* Julius. P. Die künstlichen organischen Farbstoffe. Unter Zugrundelegung von sechs Vorlesungen, gehalten von Dr. E. Noelting. 1887. 8°. (21526)

—— Histoire scientifique et industrielle du Noir d'Aniline. *Mulhouse*, 1889. 8°. (22050)

—— Scientific and industrial history of Aniline Black. From the French by W. J. Matheson and Co. *New York*, 1889. 8°. (17604)

—— Recherches sur les colorants dérivés du Triphénylméthane. [18 ?] *See* Société Chimique de Paris. Conférences. 1889–92. 8°. (20946)

—— and **Lehne,** A. Anilinschwarz und seine Anwendung in Färberei und Zeugdruck. *Berlin*, 1892. 8°. (23333)

Noerbel, Melchiovie. Lana. 1883. *See* Milan: *Esposiz. Industr. Italiana del 1881.* Relazioni dei Giurati. [Vol 3.] 8°. (4646)

Nördling, Wm. von. Stimmen über schmalspurige Eisenbahnen. *Wien*, 1871. 8°. (15639)

Nördlinger, H., *Ph.D.* Die gewerblichen Eigenschaften der Hölzer. *Stuttgart*, 1890. 16°. (22601)

Nöthling, Ernst. Das Eiskeller, Eishäuser und Eisschränke, ihre Konstruktion und Benutzung. 5te Aufl. *Weimar*, 1896. 8°. (24814)

Nötling, Ernst. Studie über Altrœmische Thür- und Kasten-Schlösser. *Mannheim*, 1870. 8°. (15451)

Nog. Nog iets over de Boekdrukkunst. 1423–1823. (From "De Weegschaal" voor 1823. No. 6.) *Leyden*, 1823. 8°. (7896)

Noguès, A. F., *Engineer.* Les Cristaux. *See* Lacroix, E. Études sur l'Exposition de 1878. Vol. 7. 8°. (1177)

—— Étude sur les Pierres précieuses et Gemmes. *See* Berlioz, J. L'Horlogerie, *etc.* 1876. 8°. (18164)

Noguès, A. F.—*cont.*

—— Guide pratique de Minéralogie appliquée. (*Bibliothèque des Professions, etc.*) *Paris*, [18 ?]. 2 vols. 12°. (19684)

—— La Minéralogie et la Géologie à l'Exposition de Paris de 1867. *See* Lacroix, E. Études sur l'Exposition de 1867. Vols. 3, 4, and 8. 8°. (13101)

—— Les Verres et les Cristaux à l'Exposition Universelle. *Ibid.* Vol. 8. 8°. (13101)

Nohl, Maximilian Aug. Tagebuch einer italienischen Reise. Hrsg. von Wm. Lübke. 2te Aufl. *Stuttgart*, 1877. sm. 8°. (18769)

Nolan, Michael, *Bar.-at-Law. See* Strange, *Sir* J. Reports of Adjudged Cases, *etc.* 3rd ed. by M. Nolan. 1795. 8°. (1258)

Noll, Aug., *El. Engineer.* How to wire Buildings: a manual of the art of interior wiring. 3rd ed. *New York*, 1894. sm. 8°. (23923)

Nollet, Jean Antoine, *Abbé.* L'art de faire des Chapeaux. 1765. *See* Acad. des Sciences, *Paris.* Description des Arts et Métiers, *etc.* Vol. 3. fol. (2192)

—— Arte de Sombrerero. Trad. por M. G. Suarez y Nuñez. *Madrid*, [1771 ?]. 12°. (3605)

—— Essai sur l'Électricité des Corps. 4e éd. *Paris*, 1764. sm. 8°. (14662)

—— The same. 5e éd. *Paris*, 1771. 12°. (8380)

—— Lettres sur l'Électricité. Tome i, Nouv éd.; Tome ii, 2e éd.; Tome iii, 3e éd. *Paris*, 1774–77. 3 vols. 12°. (8385)

—— Remarks on his letters on Electricity by D. Colden of New York. *See* Franklin, Benj. New Experiments, *etc.* 1754. 4°. (17447)

—— Recherches sur les causes particulières des phénomènes électriques, *etc.* *Paris*, 1753. 12°. (8366)

—— *See* Bianchini, G. F. Saggio d'esperienze intorna la medicina elettrica fatte in Venezia al Sig. Abate Nollet. 1749. 4°. (8363)

Nolloth, Matthew Stainton, *Capt. R.N.* Report on the Bays and Harbours of the Cape of Good Hope. *See* Cape of Good Hope, *Government of.* Reports on the Copper Fields, *etc.* 1855. fol. (7688)

Nolte, Chas. W. J. Notes on hydraulic apparatus for breaking down Coal, with a full description of a new hydraulic press for mining purposes. *London*, 1888. 8°. (4075)

Nomos. Nomos: an attempt to demonstrate a central physical Law in Nature. *London*, 1856. 8°. (2874)

Nonius or **Nonnius,** Ludwig, *Physician.* Dietеticon, sive de re cibaria libri IV. *Antwerp*, 1646. 4°. (4762)

Nonnis-Marzano, Francesco, *C.E.* Trattato di Costruzione civile, rurale, stradale ed idraulica. 3a. ed. *Torino*, [1882–83]. 4 vols. 8°. (21742)

Noordziek, J. J. F. Beschrijving van twee prachtexemplaren der in het Fransch uitgegeven werken van den Heer A. de Vries over de Uitvinding der Boekdrukkunst. [*Haarlem?*], 1846. 8°. (7976)

—— Het Geschilstuk betrekkelijk de Uitvinding der Boekdrukkunst geschiedkundig uiteengezet. *Haarlem*, 1848. 8°. (14851)

—— Gedenkboek der Costers-Feesten van 15, 16, en 17 Julij, 1856. *Haarlem*, 1858. 8°. (8007)

Norbury, Joseph, *Bricklayer.* A new invention concerning the ground plan, *etc.* of Iron Ovens, Boilers, *etc.* *Macclesfield*, 1800. 4°. (2351)

Norden Industritidning, [with Supplement: "Tidning för Patent och Varumarken"]. rg. xxiii, *etc.* *Stockholm*, 1895, *etc.* fol. (24305)

Nordenburg, Julius. Die Ventilatoren und deren Anwendung auf praktische Zwecke, *etc.* (*Neuer Schauplatz der Künste, etc.*, 76.) *Weimar*, 1860. 12°. (6628)

Nordenfelt, Thorsten. The Nordenfelt Machine Guns described in detail and compared with other systems; also their employment for naval and military purposes. *Portsmouth*, 1884. 4°. (14654)

Nordenskiöld, Nils Gustav, *Superintendent of Finnish Mines.* Försök till Framställning af kemiska Mineral-Systemet. Andra Upplagan. Häft 1. *Helsingfors*, 1833. 8°. (11206)

Nordenström, G. L'Industrie Minière de la Suède. Traduit par J. H. Kramer. *Stockholm*, 1883. 8°. (11578)

Nordmark, Zacarie. Principes d'une nouvelle théorie de la résistance des Fluides. *St. Pétersbourg*, 1808. 4°. (13570)

Norfolk, *Chamber of Agriculture.* Summary of agricultural experiments . . . [1887]–91; with manurial and other prescriptions for Farmers. By F. I. Cooke. *Norwich*, [1892]. 8°. (4354)

Norie, J. W., *Teacher of Navigation.* *See* FALCONER, W. Falconer improved and modernized. 3rd ed. by J. W. Norie. 1804. 8°. (3756)

—— Formulæ for finding the Longitude by Chronometers, *etc.* *London*, 1822. obl. 4°. (10692)

—— The Mariner's Compass; with a table of the angles which every point or quarter point makes with the meridian. *London*, [1820?]. Coloured plate on 8° page. (17097)

Norman, George James, *Bookseller.* Aëronautica Illustrata. A complete cabinet of aerial Ascents and Descents from the earliest period, *etc.* [Collection comprises Portraits of Aeronauts, Autograph Letters, Engravings, Pamphlets, and Newspaper Cuttings. Also specimens of the materials of Balloons, *etc.*] [*London*, 1850–60.] 10 vols. fol. (5834)

Norman, John Paxton, *Bar.-at-Law.* A treatise on the law and practice relating to Letters Patent for Inventions. *London*, 1853. 12°. (1436)

Norman, John T., *F.C.S.* Aërated Waters by J. Goold. [New ed.] by J. T. Norman. *See* UNITED KINGDOM MINERAL WATER TRADES REVIEW. Mineral Water Makers' Manual. 1897 8°. (1706)

Norman, Ragnar. *See* TAUBER, E., and NORMAN, R. Die Derivate des Naphtalins. 1896. 8°. (25084)

Norman, Robert. The newe Attractive, shewing the nature, *etc.* of the Loadstone, with the declination of the needle, *etc.* *Reprinted.* *London*, 1720. 8°. (422) *Issued with* W. Whiston's The Longitude, *etc.* 1721. 8°. (423)

Normand, C. B., *of Havre.* Des Brevets d'Invention. Observations sur le Projet de Loi, *etc.* *Havre*, 1858. 8°. (10693)

Normandin Frères [*pseud., i.e., Julia de Fontenelle*]. *See* VILLARET, P., and NORMANDIN FRÈRES. Das Haar als Schmuck, *etc.* Nach Villaret und Normandin. 1829. 12°. (6600)

Normandy, Alphonse Réné le Mire, *M.D.* *See* ROSE, H. A practical treatise of Chemical Analysis. Transl. with notes, *etc.* by H. Normandy. Vol. 2. 1849. 8°. (1052)

—— The commercial handbook of chemical Analysis. *London*, 1850. 12°. (1069)

—— The same. New ed. by H. M. Noad. *London*, 1875. sm. 8°. (17589)

—— The Farmer's manual of agricultural Chemistry. *London*, 1853. sm. 8°. (15588)

Norrie, H. S. Ruhmkorff Induction Coils, their construction, operation, and application. With chapters on Batteries, Tesla Coils, and Roentgen Radiography. *New York*, 1896. 16°. (25073)

Norris, S. E., and Co. Table of actual Horse Power transmitted by Shafts and Leather Belts. Compiled by C. L. Hett. *London*, [18 ?]. Sheet. (19961)

Norris, Septimus, *Engineer.* Norris's Handbook for Locomotive Engineers and Machinists. *Philadelphia*, 1854. 12°. (7277)

Norris, Thos., *Chemist.* A short essay on the virtues of Dr. Norris's Antimonial Drops. [Letters Patent No. 909 of 1768.] 2nd ed. Added a catalogue of cures. [*London*, 1775.] 8°. (17236)

Norris, Wm. Practical treatise on the "Otto" cycle gas engine. *London*, 1896. 8°. (25074)

Norske Ingeniör- og Arkitekt Forening. *See* TEKNISK UGEBLAD. 1883, *etc.* 4°. (9070)

Norsk Patentblad. 1886–92. 7 vols. fol. *See* NORWAY: *Patentkommissionen.* (20815)

Norsk Teknisk Tidsskrift. Udgivet af den Norske Ingeniör- og Arkitekt-Forening og den Polytekniske Forening. Arg. i, *etc.* *Kristiania*, 1883, *etc.* 4°. (8254)

North, Barker. *See* MILLS, J., and NORTH, B. Handbook of quantitative Analysis. 1889. sm. 8°. (22148)

North, Oliver. The practical Assayer. *London*, 1874. sm. 8°. (18131)

North, *Hon.* Roger. *See* DISCOURSE. A Discourse of Fish and Fish-ponds. [By the *Hon.* R. North. 2nd ed. 1715.] 12° (3364)

North, S. N. D. *See* National Association of Wool Manufacturers. The Wool book. Edited by S. N. D. North. 1892. 16°. (6192)

North, W., *M.A., F.C.S. See* Cooley, A. J. Cyclopædia of practical Receipts, *etc.* 7th ed. by W. North. 1892. 2 vols. 8°. (23636)

North Atlantic Telegraph Co. The North Atlantic Telegraph : *viâ* the Faröe Islands, Iceland, and Greenland. Miscellaneous reports, speeches, and papers. *London*, 1861. 8°. (14674)

—— Great North Atlantic Telegraph route. *London*, 1866. 8°. (16531)

North British Agriculturist. Vol. xlviii, *etc.* *Edinburgh*, 1895, *etc.* fol. (24089)

North British Association of Gas Managers: Reports of Proceedings. 10th Annual Meeting. 1871, *etc.* *Glasgow*, 1871, *etc.* 8°. (19933) *See also* Associations of Gas Engineers, *etc.* Reports. 1883, *etc.* 8°. (11242)

North Carolina, *State of.* Geological report of North Carolina. By E. Emmons. *New York*, 1856. 8°. (7290)

—— *Agricultural Experiment Station:* Report [i] 1879, *etc.*, and Bulletin No. 57, June 1888, *etc.* *Raleigh, N.C.*, 1879, *etc.* 8°. (20161)

—— *Board of Agriculture.* Catalogue of the North Carolina Exhibit at the American Exposition, Boston, 1883. Edited by C. W. Dabney. *Raleigh, N.C.*, 1884. 8°. (1488)

—— *Board of Health.* Sanitary Engineering. [By W. Cain.] 3rd ed. *Raleigh, N.C*, 1885. 8°. (20048)

—— *Horticultural Society:* Annual Report xiii, *etc.* *Raleigh, N.C.*, 1893, *etc.* 8°. (13420)

— — Experimental Farm. Annual Report i. 1895, *etc.* *Raleigh, N.C.*, 1896, *etc.* 8°. (1767)

North Carolina Sanitary Association: Reports of Proceedings. 1st Annual Convention. *Raleigh, N.C.*, 1889. 8°. (2375)

North Dakota: *Agricultural Experiment Station.* Report No. i, and Bulletin No. i, 1889, *etc.* *Fargo, N.D.*, 1891, *etc.* 8°. (6707)

North-East Coast Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders: Transactions, Session 1884–85, Vol. i, *etc.* *Newcastle-on-Tyne*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. (19996)

North Eastern Sanitary Inspection Association. Report (chemical and bacteriological) on the Atmosphere of Twenty-six Buildings in Newcastle-on-Tyne. Prepared by P. P. Bedson and others. *Newcastle-on-Tyne*, 1888. 4°. (21338)

North London Working Classes' Industrial Exhibition. Catalogue of the Exhibition, Oct., 1864. 3rd ed. *London*, 1864. sm. 8°. (15293)

North of England Gas Managers' Association: Reports of Proceedings. 1883, *etc.* *See* Associations of Gas Engineers and Managers. (11242)

North of England Institute of Mining Engineers. Transactions. Vol. i–xviii, 1852–69. *Newcastle*, 1860–69. 18 vols. 8°. (7471) *Vol. I is of the 2nd ed.*

— — General Index. Vol. i–xvii. (1852–68.) *Newcastle*, 1869. 8°.

[*Continued as*]

North of England Institute of Mining and Mechanical Engineers. Transactions. Vol. xix. 1869–70, *etc.* *Newcastle-upon-Tyne*, 1870, *etc.* 8°.

— — General Index. Vol. i–xxv. 1852–76. *Newcastle-upon-Tyne*, 1877. 8°.

—— An account of the Strata of Northumberland and Durham as proved by Borings and Sinkings. (A–Z.) *Newcastle-on-Tyne*, 1878–97. 6 vols. 8°. (18368)

—— Report of the (French) Commission on the use of Explosives in the presence of Fire-damp in Mines. Transl. by W. J. Bird and M. W. Brown. *Newcastle-on-Tyne*, 1890[–91]. 8°. (14319)

—— Flameless Explosives Committee. Report of Proceedings. By A. C. Kayll. *Newcastle-on-Tyne*, 1896. 8°. (16554)

North of England Institute of Technical Brewing: Transactions. *See* Federated Institutes of Brewing. Transactions. 1889, *etc.* 8°. (23532)

North of England Institution of Colliery Engineers. Transactions. Vol. i–ii. *Newcastle*, 1873–76. 2 vols. 8°. (18413)

North of Ireland Association of Gas Managers: Reports of Proceedings. *Armagh*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. (11157) *See also* Associations of Gas Engineers, *etc.* Reports. 8°. (11242)

North of Scotland Horticultural Association: Annual Report iii, *etc.* *Aberdeen*, 1882, *etc.* 8°. (5121) *Set imperfect.*

North Staffordshire Institute of Mining and Mechanical Engineers: Transactions. Vol. i–viii. 1873–86. *Newcastle-under-Lyme*, 1879–86. 8 vols. 8°. (16401) *For continuation see* Federated Inst. of Mining Engineers: Transactions. 1889, *etc.* 8°. (20886)

Northcott, Wm. Henry. The theory and action of the Steam Engine. (For practical men.) 2nd ed. *London*, 1876. 8°. (18088)

—— The same. 7th ed. *London*, [1889 ?]. 8°. (21582)

—— A treatise on Lathes and Turning, simple, mechanical, and ornamental. *London*, 1868. 8°. (13425)

—— The same. 2nd ed. *London*, 1876. 8°. (17910)

Northern Lighthouse Board. *See* Commission of Northern Lighthouses.

Northmore, Thos., *M.A., F.S.A.* A Triplet of Inventions, consisting of . . . a nocturnal or diurnal telegraph ; a proposal for an universal character ; and a scheme for facilitating the progress of science. *Exeter*, 1796. 8°. (18865)

Northmore, Thos.—*cont.*

—— A Quadruplet of Inventions, consisting of . . . a nocturnal telegraph, *etc.*, a contrivance for preventing boats from sinking; and a scheme for facilitating the progress of science. 2nd ed. *Exeter*, 1796. 8°. (18866)

Northumberland. *See* NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY OF NORTHUMBERLAND, *etc.*

Norton, Chas. Benjamin, *Brev. Brig. Gen. U.S. Army.* American Inventions and Improvements in Breech-loading small arms, heavy ordnance, machine guns, *etc.*, including a chapter on sporting arms. *Springfield, Mass.*, 1880. 4°. (19329)

—— and **Valentine,** W. J. *See* PARIS UNIVERSAL EXHIBITION, 1867: *U.S. Commission.* Report to the Government on the Munitions of War exhibited. 1868. 8°. (13514)

Norton, John, *Capt.* Experiments with Norton's projectiles. *See* CHESNEY, F. R. Exhibition Lectures.—Appendix. 1852. 8°. (12461)

Norton, Robert, *Royal Gunner and Engineer.* A mathematical Appendix; with an easy way to delineate Sun-Dials. By R. N., Gent. *London*, 1604. 4°. (4721) *Dedication subscribed Robert Norton.*

—— The Gunner; shewing the whole practice of artillery. *London*, 1628. fol. (1951)

Norway. *See also* CHRISTIANIA.

—— *Kingdom of.* Patent Laws. *See* PATENT LAWS. Collection. fol. (10629)

—— *See also* SWEDEN AND NORWAY, *Kingdoms of.* Lois sur la Propriété Industrielle. [Trad. par J. H. Kramer . . .]. 1885. 8°. (8646)

—— *Dept. for den Indre.* Patenter. Tillæg til "Polyteknisk Tidsskrift." 1873–81. *Christiania*, 1873–81. 9 vols. 4°. (3264) *For continuation see* NORWAY: *Patentkommissionen.*

—— *Patentkommissionen.* Patenter. Bekjendtgjörelser fra Patentkommissionen. Tillæg til "Teknisk Ugeblad." 1882–90. *Kristiania*, 1882–90. 9 vols. 4°. (3264) *See also* Norway: *Dept. for den Indre.* Patenter. 1873–81. 4°. (3264)

— — Norsk Patentblad. Bekjendtgjörelser fra Patentkommissionen. [Abridged description of Patents Nos. 1–2840. With annual Index.] *Kristiania*, 1886–92. 7 vols. fol. (20815)

— — Patent Beskrivelse. Bekjendtgjörelser fra Patentkommissionen. No. 2841, *etc.* [*Kristiania*], 1892. *etc.* 8°. (2948)

— — Register over Norske Patenter udfærdigede fra 1te Jan. 1886 til 31te Dec. 1890. No. 1–1917. På Patentkommissionens Foranstaltning udarbeidet fra T. Brönlund. *Kristiania*, 1891. 4°. (2950)

—— *Registrator for Varemærker.* Norsk Registrerings-Tidende for Varemærker. *Kristiania*, 1885, *etc.* 4°. (6216)

—— *Statistiske Centralbureau.* Tabeller vedkommende Norges Bergværksdrift. 1866, *etc. Christiania*, 1874, *etc.* 4° and 8°. (6285)

Norwich Polytechnic Exhibition. Catalogue. *Norwich*, Dec. 1840. 8°. (16477)

Norwood, Matthew, *Teacher of Mathematics.* Norwoods's system of Navigation. *London*, 1692. 4°. (2044)

Norwood, Richard, *Reader of Mathematics.* Norwood's Epitome: being the application of the doctrine of triangles in certain problems concerning the use of the plain sea-chart and mercator's chart, *etc. London*, 1659. sm. 8°. (14778)

—— The Seaman's practice . . . touching the compass of the earth and sea and the quantity of a degree in English measure. 10th ed. *London*, 1672. 4°. (4835)

—— Trigonometrie, or the doctrine of triangles, in two bookes; to which is added a treatise touching the application thereof to the three principal kinds of sailing. *London*, 1654. 4°. (6894)

—— The same. 7th ed. *London*, 1678. 4°. (3233)

Nosban, —, *Cabinet-maker.* Nouveau manuel complet du menuisier, de l'ébeniste, du layetier, *etc.* Nouv. éd. (*Manuels Roret.*) *Paris*, 1857. 18°. (4659)

Notcutt, W. L. Handbook of the Microscope and microscopic objects. *Lumley*, 1859. 12°. (10696)

Note. Note sur le Fulmi-Coton. Extrait de la "Revue Maritime," *etc. Paris*, 1877. 8°. (8715)

—— Notes on Building and Road-making, *etc.* 2nd ed. *Madras*, 1852. 8°. (16308)

—— Notes to assist the Memory in various sciences. *London*, 1825. 12°. (3873)

Notes and Queries: a medium of inter-communication for Literary men, Artists, Antiquaries, Genealogists, *etc.* 1st Series. Vol. i–xii. [Vol. i, 4th ed.] 1849–55. 2nd Series. Vol. i–xii. 1856–61. 3rd Series. Vol. i–xii. 1862–67. 4th Series. Vol. i–xii. 1868–73. 5th Series. Vol. i–xii. 1874–80. 6th Series. Vol. i–xii. 1881–86. 7th Series. Vol. i–xii. 1887–93. 8th Series. Vol i, 1894, *etc. London*, 1849, *etc.* 4°. (2725)

—— General Indexes. 1st Series, 1849–55. 2nd Series, 1856–61. 3rd Series, 1862–67. 4th Series, 1868–73. 5th Series, 1874–80. 6th Series, 1881–86. 7th Series, 1887–93. *London*, 1856, *etc.* 4°. *In progress.*

Notice. Notice sur l'Anesthésie par les melanges titrés. (Méthode du Paul Bert.) Machine à Anesthesier du Docteur Raphaël Dubois. [*Paris*, 1884.] 8°. (12948)

—— Notice sur l'industrie stéarique et la fabrication des Bougies. (*Bibliothèque des employés des contributions indirectes.*) *Poitiers*, 1896. 8°. (19152)

Nott, John, *Cook.* The Cooks' and Confectioners' Dictionary. 2nd ed. *London*, 1724. 8°. (5015)

Nott, John. *See* COOKE, W. F., and others. Electric Telegraph Specifications. 1837–46. fol. (9272)

Notter, James Lane, and **Firth,** Robert Hammill. Theory and practice of Hygiene. *London*, 1896. 8°. (24939)

Nouhen, Achille. Nouveau Manuel-Comptes-Faits, ou Barème général des Poids et Mésures, *etc.* (*Manuels Roret.*) *Paris*, 1840. 5 vols. 18°. (4450)

Nourse, Michael, **and Co.,** *Patent Agents.* Hints on the importance of the United States of America as a market for patented inventions; with instructions for obtaining Letters Patent in the United States. *London*, 1854. 8°. (6404)

Noury, Raphael, *Agent of the French Marine.* Tarifs, d'après le système métrique, pour cuber les Bois carrés et ronds, *etc.* *Paris*, 1808. 4°. (7106)

Nouveau. Nouveau Cours complet d'Agriculture, *etc.*; ou Dictionnaire raisonné, *etc.* d'Agriculture: ouvrage rédigé sur le plan de celui de feu l'Abbé Rozier. Par les Membres de la Section d'Agriculture de l'Institut de France. Nouv. éd. *Paris*, 1821–23. 16 vols. 8°. (10065)

—— Nouveau Dictionnaire Militaire. Par un Comité d'Officiers de toutes Armes, *etc.* *Paris*, 1892. 8°. (23087)

—— Nouveau manuel complet du Physionomiste des Dames . . . d'après le système de Lavater, Porta, Cureau de la Chambre et Camper. Par un Amateur. (*Manuels Roret.*) *Paris*, 1843. 12°. (4480)

Nouveau Bulletin des Sciences. *See* Société Philomatique de Paris. (4339)

Nouveautés Photographiques. Complément annuel à la "Théorie, la pratique et l'art en Photographie," par F. Dillaye. *Paris*, 1893, *etc.* 8°. (1760)

Nouvelle. La nouvelle Cuisinière Bourgeoisie. 7e éd. Par l'Auteur du Parfait Cuisinier, [C. Y. Cousin d'Avallon]. *Paris*, 1820. 12°. (3851)

Nouvelle, Arthur. Traité d'Arquebuserie. [With] Album des Planches. *Paris*, 1897. 2 vols. 8°. (10556)

Nouvelles Annales de la Construction. Publication . . . des Documents les plus interessants relatifs à la Construction Française et étrangère . . . Directeur: C. A. Oppermann. Tome i, *etc.* *Paris*, 1855, *etc.* fol. (6408)

Nouvelles Annales de la Marine et des Colonies. Redigées par A. Bouin. Tome i–xxxiv. *Paris*, 1849–65. 34 vols. 8°. (2949) *A continuation of* Annales Maritimes et Coloniales, *partie non officielle. Merged in the* Revue Maritime, *etc. q.v.*

Novae. Novae Difficultates a Peripatetico propositae Auctori *Itineris per Mundum Cartesii* [G. Daniel] circa cognitionem Brutorum. *Amstelædami*, 1694. 12°. (4903)

Nova Scotia, *Provincial Govt. of.* *See* Hamilton, P. S. Nova Scotia considered as a field for Emigration. Published by authority. 1858. 8°. (12362)

—— Law relating to Mines and Minerals in Nova Scotia. *Halifax, N.S.*, 1873. 8°. (16698)

—— The Mineralogy of Nova Scotia.—A Report by H. How. *Halifax, N.S.*, 1869. 8°. (16465)

—— —— Report of Commission to enquire into the cause, history, and effects of Fires in Pictou coal mines. [By E. Gilpin, junr.] *Halifax, N.S.*, 1895. 8°. (10973)

—— *Central Board of Agriculture.* Reports. 1875, *etc.* *Halifax, N.S.*, 1876, *etc.* 8°. (3111)

Nova Scotia—*cont.*

—— *Gold Commissioner.* Reports [on the Gold Fields of Nova Scotia], 1862 and 1863. *Halifax, N.S.* 1868. 2 parts. 8°. (16691) *Continued after this date in the Reports of the Dept. of Mines.*

—— *Dept. of Mines.* Report of the chief Commissioner of mines [*later* Dept. of mines]. 1864, *etc.* *Halifax, N.S.*, 1865, *etc.* 8°. (20166)

—— —— Report on the Waverley Gold District, with geological maps and sections. By H. Y. Hind. *Halifax, N.S.*, 1869. 8°. (16693)

—— Report on the Mount Uniacke, Oldham, and Renfrew Gold-mining Districts. By H. Y. Hind. *Halifax, N.S.*, 1872. 8°. (16696)

—— Report on a topographical survey of part of the Cumberland Coal Field, *etc.* By H. Y. Hind. *Halifax, N.S.*, 1873. 8°. (16697)

Nova Scotian Institute of Natural Science: Proceedings and Transactions. Vol. 7, *etc.* *Halifax, N.S.*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. (16437)

Novedades Fotográficas. Revista mensual dedicada à la Fotografia, Fototipia, Fotograbado, *etc.* Año i–ii. *Bilboa*, 1891–92. 8°. (15841)

Novelly, Victor, *Engineer.* Die Kesselarmaturen und Schmiervorrichtungen. Bericht. *See* Vienna Universal Exhibition, 1873. Officieller Ausstellungs-Bericht. Heft 82. 1874. 8°. (16635)

Novelties. Novelties, Inventions, and Curiosities in Arts and Manufactures. 5th ed. *London*, 1858. 12°. (15823)

Novotny, A. Die Schablonen-Formerei in Lehm und Sand. Hrsg. vom Technologischen Gewerbe-Museum in Wien. *Wien*, 1887. 8°. (21065)

Nowák, E.

See Menzel, C. A. Der Bau der Eiskeller. 5te Aufl. von E. Nowák. 1883. 8°. (22961)

Rundschau über die Leistungen und Fortschritte der Maschinentechnik, *etc.* 1887, *etc.* fol. (20370)

Skizzenbuch für Ingenieure und Maschinenbauer. 1861, *etc.* fol. (11756)

—— Theorie und Bau der Turbinen und Wasserräder *See* Meissner, G. Die Hydraulik, *etc.* 2te Aufl. Band. ii. [1895.] 8°. (25028)

Noy, Wm., *Attorn.-General to Charles I.* Reports of Cases in the time of Queen Elizabeth, King James, and King Charles. 2nd ed. *London*, 1669. fol. (1238)

Noyes, Wm. A., *Ph.D.* Elements of qualitative Analysis. 2nd ed. *New York*, 1890. 8°. (23035)

—— Organic Chemistry for the Laboratory. *Easton, Pa.*, 1897. sq. 12°. (9149)

Nüsslin, Otto. Beiträge zur Anatomie und Physiologie der Pulmonaten. *Tübingen*, 1879. 8°. (15898)

Nueva-España. *See* Mexico.

Nueva Granada. *See* New Granada.

Nugent, E., *C.E.* Treatise on Optics. *New York*, 1868. sm. 8°. (17706)

Nugent, Thos., *LL.D., F.S.A.* Nugent improved.—A French and English Dictionary. By J. Wilson. *London*, 1845. 32°. (194)

Nunn, Joshua A., *Vety.-Capt.* Notes on Stable management in India and the colonies. 2nd ed. with Glossary. *London*, 1897. sm. 8°. (7658)

Nuovo Cimento, (Il.) Giornale fondato per la Fisica e la Chimica Da C. Matteucci e R. Piria. Continuato per la Fisica Esperimentale e Matematica da E. Betti e R. Felici. Serie 3. Tome xxi, *etc.* *Pisa*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. (20503)

Nuremberg. *See* BAYER. GEWERBEMUSEUM ZU NÜRNBERG.

Nursey, Perry Fairfax, *C.E.* On Boiler Explosions. Read before the Soc. of Engineers, Jan., 1863. sm. 8°. (8098)

—— On Fuel. From the "Soc. of Engineers, Trans." *London*, 1865. 8°. (8161)

—— On English and Continental Intercommunication. Read before the Soc. of Engineers, Oct., 1869. 8°. (8168)

—— On recent improvements in explosive compounds. Read before the Soc. of Engineers, Nov., 1871. 8°. (8170)

—— On the economic uses of Blast-furnace slag. Read before the Soc. of Engineers, Nov., 1873. 8°. (8180)

—— Paper on mechanical Puddling. Read before the Soc. of Engineers, Oct., 1874. 8°. (8182)

—— Paper on the Channel Railway. Read before the Soc. of Engineers, Mar., 1876. 8°. (8187)

—— Paper on Illumination by means of compressed gas. Read before the Soc. of Engineers, Apr., 1881. 8°. (8189)

—— Paper on modern Bronze Alloys for Engineering purposes. Read before the Soc. of Engineers, Oct., 1884. 8°. (8191)

—— Inaugural Address as President of the Society of Engineers. 1 Feb., 1886. 8°. (8200)

—— Paper on Primary Batteries for Illuminating purposes. Read before the Soc. of Engineers, Nov., 1887. (8201)

—— Paper on recent developments in high Explosives. Read before the Soc. of Engineers, May, 1889. 8°. (8227)

—— Paper on Fox's system of solid-pressed Steel Waggon and Carriage Frames. Read before the Soc. of Engineers, Dec., 1889. 8°. (8248)

—— Pick's system of manufacturing salt in vacuo. Paper read [Soc. of Engineers] June 2, 1890. *London*, 1891. 8°. (8249)

Nussbaum, C., and others. Das Wohnhaus. Bau- und Einrichtung des Wohnhauses. Bakteriologie und Biologie der Wohnung. *See* WEYL, T. Handbuch der Hygiene. Bd. iv. Abt. 2. Lief. 2. 1896. 8°. (24547)

Nuti-Lazzerini, T., and **Moriondo,** L. Stampa e Stereotipia. (Estratto dall' "Enciclopedia delle Arti e Industrie.") *Torino*, 1893. 8°. (24057)

Nutt, Fred. The complete Confectioner, *etc.*; also Receipts for Home-made Wines, Cordials, *etc.* 7th ed. by J. J. Machet. *London*, 1815. 12°. (17523)

—— The Imperial and Royal Cook. *London*, 1809. 12°. (5484)

Nuttall, P. Austin, *LL.D.* Dictionary of scientific terms. *London*, 1869. 8°. (14019)

Nuttall, Thos. *See* MICHAUX, F. A. The North-American Sylva, [Vols. 4 and 5, by T. Nuttall.] 1859. 8°. (7324)

Nye, James. Thoughts on aërial Travelling, and on the best means of propelling balloons. *London*, 1852. 8°. (14675)

Nye, Nathaniel, *Master Gunner, etc.* The art of Gunnery. *London*, 1670. 8°. (3192)

Nystrom, John W. Description of a hydraulic Pontoon-Dock. [Letters Patent No. 1339 of 1859.] *St. Petersburg*, 1859. 8°. (21646)

—— On the force of falling bodies and Dynamics of matter, classified with precision to the meaning of dynamical terms. *Philadelphia*, 1873. 8°. (18029)

—— Pocket-book of Mechanics and Engineering. 12th ed. *Philadelphia*, 1873. 32°. (16753)

—— The same. 18th ed. *Philadelphia*, 1885. sm. 8°. (6804)

—— A treatise on Screw Propellers and their Steam Engines. *Philadelphia*, 1852. 8°. (2786)

—— The same. 2nd ed. *London*, 1861. 8°. (10699)

—— A new treatise on Steam Engineering, physical properties of permanent gases, and of different kinds of vapour. *Philadelphia*, 1876. 8°. (17911)

Nyt Magazin for Naturvidenskaberne. Udgivet af den Physiographiske Forening i Christiania. Bind xix, *etc.* *Christiania*, 1873, *etc.* 8°. (2001)

Nytt. Nytt Svenskt och Engelskt Hand-lexicon. *See* ENGELSKT. Engelskt och Svenskt Handlexikon [part 2]. 1856. 16°. (1458)

O.

O., W. *See* OUGHTRED, W. The circles of proportion. 1663. sm. 4°. (15264)

Oak Farm Iron Co., *Dudley.* *See* BOYDELL, J. Particulars of Iron made, and description of ironwork, *etc.* manufactured by the Oak Farm Iron Company, . . . under patents to J. Boydell. 1843. 4°. (2706)

Oakes, A. F., *Capt. H.A.* *See* MADRAS ARTILLERY RECORDS. 1838–48. 6 vols. 8°. (10509)

—— The course of instruction in Laboratory work, and directions for making Percussion Caps, *etc.* *Madras*, 1847. 8°. (12893)

Oakes, A. F.—*cont.*

—— Exercise and Field movements for the Madras Horse Brigade. 2nd ed. *Madras*, 1841. 8°. (12241)

—— Instructions and regulations for Artillery. 3rd ed. *Madras*, 1847. 8°. (12740)

—— Instructions in the Field movements of Horse Batteries. *Madras*, 1850. 8°. (12504)

—— Instructions in Repository Exercise for the use of the Madras Regiment of Artillery. *Madras*, 1847. 8°. (12892)

—— Revised instructions and regulations for Field Battery Exercise and movements for the Madras Regiment of Artillery. 3rd ed. *Madras*, 1846. 8°. (11246)

—— The young Artillery Officer's Assistant. 2nd ed. *Madras*, 1849. 8°. (13656)

Oakley, Edward, *Architect.* Every Man a compleat Builder. *London*, 1766. 8°. (3588)

Oats, Francis. Mining and Metallurgy. *See* SOCIETY OF ARTS: Reports of Artisans . . . Paris Univ. Exhibition, 1867. 8°. (13277)

Obach, Eugen Friedr. August, *Ph.D.* Hilfstafeln für Messungen elektrischer Leitungswiderstände, vermittelst der Kirchoff-Wheatstone'schen Drahtcombination. [Supplement to "Repertorium für Experimental-physik," Band xv.] *München*, 1879. 8°. (10166)

Obédénare, M. G., *M.D.* La Roumanie économique d'après les données les plus récentes. *Paris*, 1876. 8°. (18017)

Ober-Erzgebürgisches Journal, oder: Sammlung von allerhand in die hiesige Natur-wissenschaft überhaupt. Von J. C. Themeln. Stücke 1–3. 3te Aufl. 1750. Stücke 4–7. 2te Aufl. 1753–56. Stücke 8–12. 1751–56. *Freiberg*, 1750–56. 12 parts in one vol. 12°. (14572)

Oberhessische Gesellschaft für Natur- und Heilkunde. Berichte xi, *etc.* *Giessen*, 1869, *etc.* 8°. (17350)

Oberleithner, Carl von, *Flax-Spinner.* Flachs- und Hanf Industrie. Bericht. *See* VIENNA UNIVERSAL EXHIBITION, 1873. Officieller Ausstellungs-Bericht. Heft 48. 1874. 8°. (16635)

Oberlin, Jérôme-Jacques, *Prof. in Strasburg.* Essai d'annales de la vie de Jean Gutenberg, inventeur de la typographie. *Strasbourg*, 1801. 8°. (7871)

Obermayer-Wallner, Aurelie. Die Technik der Kunststrickerei. *Wien*, 1896. 8°. (12011)

Oberschlesischer Berg- und Hüttenmännischer Verein. Zeitschrift. Jahrg. vi–viii. 1867–69.

[*Continued as*]

ZEITSCHRIFT FÜR GEWERBE, HANDEL, UND VOLKSWIRTHSCHAFT. Organ des oberschlesischer Berg- und Hüttenmännisches Vereins. Jahrg. ix–xviii [i–x]. 1870–79.
Breslau, 1867–79. 13 vols. sm. 4°. (12135)

Oberstadt, F., *of the Netherlands State Railway.* Die Technologie der Eisenbahn-Werkstaetten. Mit Vorwort von E. Hartig. *Wiesbaden*, 1881. 4°. (13726)

O'Boyce, John Clinton. The Farm and Garden. New ed. *Dublin*, 1888. 16°. (21484)

Obrecht, Ulric. *See* IAMBLICHUS. De vita Pythagorica liber, *etc.* cum versione Latina U. Obrechti. 1707. sm. 4°. (6933)

O'Brien, Chas., *Calico-Printer.* *See* TREATISE. A treatise on Calico Printing. [By C. O'Brien.] 1792–93. 12°. (45)

—— The British Manufacturers' Companion and Calico Printers' Assistant. *London.* 1795. 8°. (5390) *Without pagination. A reissue of the preceding work.*

O'Brien, Matthew, *M.A.* Mathematical Tracts. Part 1. Laplace's coefficients. the figure of the Earth. *etc.* *Cambridge*, 1840. 8°. (10700)

O'Brien, Wm. Smith, *M.P.* Reproductive employment: a series of letters to the landed proprietors of Ireland. *Dublin*, 1847. 8°. (10701)

O'Brine, David, *M.D., D.Sc.* Laboratory guide to chemical analysis. 3rd ed. *New York*, 1890. 8°. (22630)

O'Bryen, Christopher, *Lieut. R.N.* Naval Evolutions . . . extracted from P. L'Hoste. *London*, 1762. 4°. (7017)

Observations. Observations and Instructions for the use of . . . Officers of the Royal Navy. With an Appendix of forms for watch station and quarter bells, *etc.* By a Captain in the Royal Navy. *London*, 1804. 8°. (12007)

—— Observations illustrative of the practical operation and real effect of the Duties on Paper. *London*, 1836. 8°. (8103)

—— Some observations made upon the Malabar Nutt . . . showing its virtues in curing the King's Evil. Written by a Doctor of Physick, *etc.* [*i.e.*, John Pechey]. *London*, 1694. 4°. (10818)

—— Observations occasioned by the contest about Literary Property. *Cambridge*, 1770. 8°. (11991)

—— Observations on a general Iron Railway (with a geographical map of the plan) showing its great superiority over present methods of conveyance, *etc.* [By T. Gray.] 3rd ed. *London*, 1822. 8°. (717)

—— The same. 4th ed. *London*, 1823. 8°. (5568)

—— Observations on a Pamphlet, intitled "Plain Remarks on Fever." By a Medical Gentleman unconnected with the Town. *Newcastle*, 1803. 8°. (16166)

—— Observations on a report made by R. Stephenson to the proposed London and Westminster Water Company. With Mr. Stephenson's Report. *London*, 1841. 8°. (10760)

—— Observations on Brick Bond, as practised at various periods. [By G. Saunders.] *London*, 1805. 8°. (12316)

—— Observations on Mr. Strutt's Railway Bill. *London*, 1847. 8°. (16937)

—— Observations on Spasmodic Cholera. 2nd ed. *London*, 1832. 8°. (8748)

Observations—*cont.*

—— Observations on the art of brewing Malt Liquors. In a series of strictures on a secret system inculcated in a private course of lectures on brewing. By a Practical Brewer. *London*, 1775. 8°. (18895)

—— Observations on the construction, *etc.*, of Meeting Houses, *etc.*, for public worship ; [with] the method of warming and ventilating. [By Wm. Alexander.] *York*, 1820. 4°. (711)

—— Observations on the construction of Railways and upon Mechanics. [By J. Dryden.] *London*, 1829. 8°. (3909)

—— Observations on the general comparative merits of Inland Communication by Navigations or Railroads, with particular reference to those projected or existing between Bath, Bristol, and London ; in a letter to C. Dundas, M.P. By a Proprietor of Shares in the Kennet and Avon Canal, [F. Page]. *Bath*, 1825. 8°. (12356)

—— Observations on the Oheeroo, a Palm-tree. *London*, 1784. 8°. (12286)

—— Some Observations on the present state of Ireland with relation to the Woollen Manufacture. *Dublin*, 1731. 8°. (10828)

—— Observations on the principal defects of the Public Edifices and Architectural Ornaments of London. *London*, 1814. 8°. (10827)

—— Observations on the use of Bathing, warm and cold, and the diseases it will cure without a doctor. With an account of the cicer venereum. *London*, 1759. 8°. (18891)

—— Observations on the utility of Patents, and on the sentiments of Lord Kenyon respecting that subject : including free remarks on Mr. Beetham's patent Washing Mills, and hints to those who solicit for patents, *etc.* *London*, 1791. 8°. (5357)

—— Observations on the vinous Fermentation, with a description of [Deurbroucq and Nichols] patent apparatus. Letters Patent No. 4588 of 1821.] Also the advantages of the system applied to Brewing confirmed by Gray and Co., Brewers, *etc.* *London*, 1823. 8°. (9510)

—— The same. Reprint. *See* Pamphleteer. Excerpta (No. iii). 8°. (5514)

Observatories.

See Brussels, *Observatoire Roy.*
Edinburgh, *Roy. Observatory.*
Greenwich, *Royal Observatory.*
Madrid, *Real Observatorio.*
Munich, *Kgl. Sternwarte.*
United States Naval Observatory, *etc.*

Observatory, (The). A monthly review of Astronomy. With Companion. Edited by E. W. Maunder. Vol. i, *etc.* *London*, 1877, *etc.* 8°. (18842)

Ocagne, Philbert Maurice d'. Le Calcul simplifié par les procédés mécaniques et graphiques. Conférences faites au Conservatoire National des Arts et Métiers. *Paris*, 1894. 8°. (24324)

O'Callaghan, E. B., *M.D.*, *LL.D.* *See* New York, *State*. The Documentary History of the State of New York. Arranged by E. B. O'Callaghan. 1850–51. 4 vols. 4°. (10702)

Ocean Highways: The Geographical Review. Edited by C. Markham. *London*, 1870–74. 4 vols. 8°. (16400)

[*Continued as*]

Geographical Magazine. Edited by C. R. Markham. [New Series of "Ocean Highways," 1870–73.] Vol. i–v. *London*, 1874–78. 5 vols. 4°. (16987) *Incorporated in* 1879 *with* Roy. Geographical Society : Proceedings, *etc.* *q.v.*

O'Conor, J. E. Vanilla : its cultivation in India. Revised ed. *Calcutta*, 1881. 8°. (24950)

Oden, —, *Lieut. of Hessian Artillery.* *See* Tackels, C. Kriegsfeuerwaffen, aus dem Französischen von Oden. 1869. 8°. (15376)

Odernheimer, F. *See* Berg- und Hüttenwesen im Herzogthum Nassau. Statistische Nachrichten, *etc.* Hrsg. von F. Odernheimer. [1863–65.] 1865–67. 8°. (7430)

Odling, Wm., *M.D.*, *F.R.S.*

See Laurent, Aug. Chemical method. Transl. by W. Odling. 1855. 8°. (4204)

Local Government Board. Reports on the composition of the London Water Supply, by W. Crookes and others. 1881–94. 4°. (18644)

—— A manual of Chemistry, descriptive and theoretical. Part i (*all pub.*). *London*, 1861. 8°. (6492)

—— Outlines of Chemistry ; or brief notes of chemical facts. *London*, 1870 [1869]. sm. 8°. (14447)

—— Silberextraction aus gerösteten Pyriten. Bericht. *See* Vienna Univ. Exhibition, 1873 : *German Comm.* Amtlicher-Bericht. Band iii. Abt. 1. Heft 2. 1875. 8°. (17109)

O'Donahue, T. A., *M.E.* *See* Mining Engineering. 1896, *etc.* 4°. (183)

O'Donnell, John P. *See* New York Central *etc.* Railroad. Block Signals, *etc.* [By J. P. O'Donnell.] 1895. 8° (12654)

—— Papers . . . on Railroad Signalling. From the "Trans. of the Am. Soc. C.E.," Nov. 1892 and Nov. 1894. [*New York*, 1892–94.] 8°. (12652)

O'Donovan, John, *LL.D.* *See* O'Reilly, E. Irish-English Dictionary. New ed. with Suppt. by J. O'Donovan. [1864] 4°. (23874)

O'Driscoll, Florence, *C.E.* Notes on the treatment of Gold ores. *London*, 1889 8°. (11321)

Oechsner de Coninck, W., *D.Sc.*, *Prof. in Montpellier.* Cours de Chimie organique. [With] Supplément. *Paris*, 1892–97. 3 vols. 8°. (7821)

Oehme, Julius. Die Fabrikation der wichtigsten Antimon-Präparate. (*Chem.-techn. Bibliothek*, 91.) *Wien*, 1884. sm. 8°. (11871)

Oels, Walter, *Ph.D.* Experimental Plant Physiology. Transl. and edited by D. T. MacDougal. *Minneapolis*, 1894. 8°. (24362)

Oelsner, G. Hermann. Die Deutsche Webschule. Mechanische Technologie der Weberei. 6te Aufl. *Altona*, 1888. 8°. (21466)

461 **OCCULT.** STREET (J. C.) The HIDDEN WAY across the THRESHOLD, or the Mystery which hath been hidden for Ages and from Generations. *With illustrations and diagrams.* One vol. 8vo. Bound in Two. *Handsome bound in half calf, gilt, g. e.* £1 1887

Oelsner, G. Hermann—*cont.*

—— Die Webmaterialienkunde. Supplement zu "Deutsche Webschule," 1-5 Aufl. *Altona,* [1889]. 8°. (4234)

—— Lehrbuch der Tuch- und Buckskinweberei auf Hand und mechanischen Stühlen. *Altona,* 1879–81. 2 vols. 8°. (21653)

Öman, V. E. *See* OMAN, V. E.

Oersted, Hans Christian. *See* HACHETTE, J. N. P. Sur les expériences électro-mécaniques de MM. Oersted et Ampère. [1820.] 4°. (10302)

—— The Soul in Nature, with supplementary contributions. From the German, by L. and J. B. Horner. *London,* 1852. 8°. (2791)

Oertel, Friedr. Die Teigwaaren-Fabrikation mit einem Anhange: Die Panier- und Mutschelmehl-Fabrikation. (*Chem.-techn. Bibliothek,* 125.) *Wien,* 1885. sm. 8°. (8731)

Oertel, Johann Christoph. Trigonometria geometrica seu linearis, per regulam circinumq ; super abaco excercenda, figurarum planarum descriptioni per linearum inaccessibilium dimensionem accommodata. *Francofurti, etc.,* 1690. 12°. (4886)

Oesterlen, F., *M.D.* Medical Logic. Transl., *etc.* by G. Whitley. (*Sydenham Society.*) *London,* 1855. 8°. (4192)

Oesterley, Carl, *Ph.D.* *See* MÜLLER, Carl G., and OESTERLEY, C. Denkmäler der alten Kunst. 1835. obl. fol. (6343)

Oesterreichisch-Ungarische Montan- und Metallindustrie - Zeitung. Hrsg. von G. Pappenheim. Jahrg. xx, *etc.* *Wien,* 1886, *etc.* fol. (20312)

Oesterreichisch-Ungarische Müller. Hrsg. von O. Maass [*later*] von R. Maass. Jahrg. vi, *etc.* *Wien,* 1884, *etc.* fol. (1632)

Oesterreichisch-Ungarische Müller-Zeitung. Hrsg. von G. Pappenheim. Jahrg. xx, *etc.* *Wien,* 1886, *etc.* fol. (20309)

Oesterreichische Forstwirth. Für Herrschafts und Waldbesitzer, Forst- und Landwirthe, Kaufleute, *etc.* Eigenthümer und Redakteur, A. Hohenstein. Jahrg. iii. Nos. 1-8.

[*Continued as*]

LAND- UND FORSTWIRTH . . . Hrsg. von A. Hohenstein. Jahrg. iii. Nos. 11–36. *Wien,* 1861–63. 4°. (12148)

Oesterreichische Gesellschaft für Meteorologie. *See* METEOROLOGISCHE ZEITSCHRIFT. 1896, *etc.* 8°. (2935)

Oesterreichische Zeitschrift für Berg- und Hüttenwesen. Redigirt von O. von Hingenau. Jahrg. i-xi. *Wien,* 1853–62. 11 vols. (7268) *See also* ERFAHRUNGEN IM BERG- UND HÜTTENMÄNNISCHEN MASCHINEN-, BAU- UND AUFBEREITUNGSWESEN. (4998)

Oesterreichische Zeitschrift für gewerblichen Rechtsschutz. Organ des Oesterr. Vereines für den Schutz des gewerblichen Eigenthums. Jahrg. i, *etc.* *Wien,* 1895, *etc.* 4°. (17601)

Oesterreichischer Centralverein für Milchwirthschaft: Publicationen—

No. 1. Das Molkereiwesen in Dänemark und Schleswig-Holstein. Von H. Maresch. 1892.
„ 2. Unsere Milchwirthschaft. Von V. Charousek. 1893.
„ 3. Die Molkereigenossenschaften in Oesterreich und deren Besteuerung. Von F. von Myrbach. 1894.
„ 5. Auszug aus dem Reisebericht. Von F. Toch. 1894.

Wien, 1892, *etc.* 8°. (25218) *In progress.*

Oesterreichischer Ingenieur- und Architekten Verein: Zeitschrift. Jahrg. xxv, *etc.* *Wien,* 1873, *etc.* fol. (24265)

—— Register der Zeitschrift . . . Jahrg. i–xxii. 1849–70. *Wien,* 1874. [In Jahrg. xxvi. 1874.]

—— Wochenschrift. Jahrg. i-xvi. *Wien,* 1876–91. 16 vols. fol.

—— Register zur Zeit- und Wochenschrift. Jahrg. 1871–80. Bearbeitet von E. R. Leonhardt. *Wien,* 1882. fol.

—— Bericht des Gewölbe-Ausschusses. Veröffentlicht in der Zeitschrift des Österr. Ingenieur- und Architekten-Vereines, 1895, Nos. 20–34. *Wien,* 1895. 4°. (5575)

—— Schäden an Dampfkesseln. Heft i. Schäden an Lokomotiv- und Lokomobil - kesseln. Heft ii. Schäden an Stabilkesseln. *Wien,* 1891–96. 2 vols. in one. 4°. (6250)

—— Défauts des Chaudières de Locomotives et de Locomobiles. Traduit par E. Franeken et C. von Hahn. *Paris,* 1895. 4°. (24510)

Oesterreichischer Verein für den Schutz des gewerblichen Eigenthums. *See* OESTERR. ZEITSCHRIFT FÜR GEWERBLICHEN RECHTSCHUTZ. 1895, *etc.* 4°. (17601)

Oesterreichisches Eisenbahn - Jahrbuch. *See* EISENBAHN-JAHRBUCH DER OESTERREICHISCH-UNGARISCHEN MONARCHIE. (15769)

Oesterreichisches Gewerbeblatt. Zeitschrift für die gesammtinteressen der Industrie und des Gewerbestandes. Hrsg. von C. Volckner. Band i–iv. *Prag,* 1860–62. 4 vols. fol. and 8°. (10704)

Oesterreichisches Handels-Journal. Oester.- Ungar. Commerciell - Industrielles Wochenblatt. Hrsg. von G. Pappenheim. Jahrg. xx, *etc.* *Wien,* 1886, *etc.* fol. (20311)

Oesterreich's Wollen- und Leinen-Industrie. Zeitschrift für die gesammte Wollen-, Baumwollen-, und Leinen-Industrie nebst bezüglichen Geschäftsbranchen. Organ des Centralvereines der Schlesischen Woll-industriellen. Hrsg. von W. F. Profeld. Jahrg. iv, *etc.* *Reichenberg,* 1884, *etc.* fol. (14411)

Oettel, Felix, *Ph.D.* Anleitung zu electrochemischen Versuchen. *Freiberg,* 1894. sm. 8°. (9261)

—— Die Entwickelung der elektrochemischen Industrie. 1896. *See* SAMMLUNG CHEMISCHER, *etc.,* VORTRÄGE. Band i. Heft 3. 8°. (24855)

Oettingen, Arthur Joachim von. *See* POGGENDORFF, J. C. Biographisch - literarisches Handwörterbuch zur Geschichte der exacten Wissenschaften. Band iii. 1858–83. Hrsg. von B. W. Feddersen und A. J. von Oettingen. 1896–98. 8°. (11626)

Oettinger, Édouard Marie. Bibliographie biographique universelle. *Bruxelles*, 1854. 2 vols. 8°. (19705)

Oettli, J. *See* Fleischmann, W. L'Industrie laitière. Traduit sur l'éd. allemande par G. Brélaz et J. Oettli. 1884. 8°. (12109)

Offinger, H. Technologisches Taschenwörterbuch. Deutsch — Englisch — Französisch — Italienisches. *Stuttgart*, 1889–90. 4 vols. 16°. (22967)

Ogan, Alfred. Railway collisions prevented. [Tyer's electro-magnetic Railway Signals. Letters Patent No. 13,906 of 1852.] *London*, 1855. 8°. (5928)

Ogden, Wm. Sharp, *Architect.* Mercantile Architecture. 2nd ed. *London*, 1885. fol. (19876)

Ogier, John Creuzé H., *Bar.-at-Law.* Proposal for a general Metropolitan Railway. *London*, 1846. 8°. (18868)

Ogier, Jules Francois, *Dr. ès Sc.* Analyse des Gaz. 1885. *See* Fremy, E. Encycl. chim. Tome iv. [fasc. 2.] 8°. (11342)

—— Carbone. 1883. *Ibid.* Tome ii. Sect. 2. fasc. 2. 8°. (11342)

Ogilvie, Geo. W. S. Searle's Encyclopædia of useful information and Atlas of the World. *Manchester*, [1891 ?]. 4°. (12106)

Ogilvie, John, *LL.D.* The Imperial Dictionary, English, technological, and scientific. With a Supplement. *Glasgow*, 1854–55. 3 vols. 8°. (1447)

—— The same. With tables of proper and geographical names, *etc.* By N. Porter. *London*, 1863. 3 vols. 8°. (8574)

—— The same. New ed., revised and augmented. Edited by C. Annandale. *London*, 1882. 4 vols. 8°. (19587)

Ogonowski, *Comte* E. La Photochromie. Tirage d'épreuves photographiques en couleurs. *Paris*, 1891. 12°. (22889)

O'Hara, Henry, *C.E.* The Cotton plant and the countries adapted to its culture. (*Cotton Supply Association.*) *Manchester*, 1862. 8°. (14358)

Ohio.

See Central Ohio Scientific Assoc.

Denison University.

Ohio, (*State*): *Agricultural Experiment Station.* Annual Report i, 1882, *etc.* [including Bulletin Ser. 2. No. i, 1888, *etc.*] *Columbus*, 1883, *etc.* 8°. (20162) *Index to Reports i–vi in Report for 1888.*

—— *Geological Survey.* Preliminary report upon Petroleum and Inflammable Gas. By E. Orton. *Columbus*, 1887. 8°. (20803)

— — Annual Report i, 1890, *etc.* By E. Orton. *Columbus.* 8°. (20803)

—— *Inspector of Mines.* Annual Report xiv., 1888, *etc. Columbus.* 1889, *etc.* 8°. (6549)

—— *Sanitary Association.* Report iii–vii. 1886–89. [Reprints]. [*Columbus, etc.*] 4 vols. 8°. (20372)

Ohio and Mississippi Railroad Co. E. Gest's report of the Preliminary Surveys of the Western Division. *Cincinnati*, 1851. 8°. *See* Railway Pamphlets. Vol. 5. (18699)

Ohio Society of Surveyors and Civil Engineers. Report 1st meeting. 1880, *etc.* [1880–82 issued as "Proceedings of the Association of County Surveyors of . . . Ohio."] *Cleveland, Ohio*, 1880, *etc.* 8°. (8338)

Ohm, Geo. Simon. *See* Lommel, E. G. S. Ohm's wissenschaftliche Leistungen. 1889. 4°. (5622)

Ohren, Magnus, *of the Crystal Palace District Gas Co.* On the advantages of Gas for cooking and heating. *London*, 1871. sm. 8°. (16143)

Oil and Colourman's Journal. Vol. viii, *etc. London*, 1887, *etc.* 4°. (20360)

Oil Miller, (The). [Being the monthly supplement to the weekly market issue of "The Miller,"] devoted to the interests of the Oil-milling, Seed-crushing, *etc.*, trades. Nos. 570–666. *London*, 1889–91. fol. (5209)

Oil, Paint, and Drug Reporter. A weekly newspaper embracing the "Drug, Paint, and Oil Trade," "New York Druggists' Price Current," "New York Drug Bulletin," "Oil and Paint Review," "Weekly Drug News," and "Soap-makers' Journal," and representing the Oil, Paint, Drug, Chemical, and Dyestuffs Trades. Vol. li, *etc. New York*, 1897, *etc.* fol. (10285)

Oils, Colours, and Drysalteries. A journal for oil and colourmen, drysalters, soap, candle, and chemical manufacturers, *etc.* Vol. i, *etc.* [*later*] A monthly journal for the oil, colour, soap, candle, and chemical trades. With which is incorporated the "Soapmaker and Perfumer," [1897, *etc.*]. *London, etc.*, 1893, *etc.* 4°. (5098)

Οἶνος Κρίθινος. A dissertation concerning the origin and antiquity of Barley Wine. [By Archdeacon Rolleston.] *Oxford*, 1750. 4°. (2165)

Okely, Wm., *M.D.* Pyrology; or the connexion between natural and moral Philosophy, *etc. London*, 1797. 8°. (5410)

Okes, Holt, *D.D.* Description and use of the Equinoctial Globe, by which the precession of the equinoctial points is explained, *etc. London*, 1820. 8°. (18869)

Oklahoma: *Agricultural Experiment Station.* Bulletin. No. xviii, *etc. Guthrie, Oklahoma*, 1896, *etc.* 8°. (16205)

Olander, Edmund, *C.E.* Graphic Statics applied in the construction of wrought Iron Girders. Vol. i. *London*, 1880. fol. (19340)

Olcott, Henry S. Sorgho and Imphee, the Chinese and African Sugar Canes. With a paper by L. Wray, and a description of his patented process for crystallizing the juice of Imphee. *New York*, 1857. sm. 8°. (17409)

Old, R. O. Colorado, United States of America: its history, geography, and mining, *etc.*, including a catalogue of nearly six hundred samples of ores. *London*, 1869. 8°. (16520)

Oldberg, Oscar. A manual of Weights and Measures. 2nd ed. *Chicago*, 1887. sm. 8°. (20721)

—— and **Long,** John H. Laboratory manual of Chemistry, medical and pharmaceutical. *Chicago*, 1887. 8°. (21377)

Oldenburg. *See* Grossherzoglich Oldenburgische Eisenbahn-Direction.

Oldenburger, Gerhard. Die Konstruktion der Thür-, Schub- und Klappen-Verchlüsse. *Weimar*, 1889. 8°. (22349)

Oldfield, Arthur. Practical manual of Typography, and reference book for printers. *London*, [1890]. sm. 8°. (22484)

Oldham, Joseph R., *C.E., Naval Architect.* American Shipbuilding and Lake transportation. *Cleveland, Ohio*, 1891. 8°. (6523)

Oldham, Richard D. Manual of the Geology of India. Stratigraphical and structural Geology. 2nd ed. (*Indian Govt.*) *Calcutta*, 1893. 8°. (23698)

—— Memorandum of the results of an examination of specimens of Gold-dust and Gold from Shuygween, [Pegu]. 1853. *See* Bengal: *Govt. of.* Selections from the records, *etc.* No. 13. 8°. (1740)

—— Report of the examination of the districts in the Damoodah Valley and Beerbhoom producing Iron-Ore. 1852. *Ibid.* No. 8. 8°. (1740)

—— Report on the Coal Mines of Lakadong, in the Jynteah Hills. 1853. *Ibid.* No. 13. 8°. (1740)

Oldham, Thomas B., *A.M., F.R.S. See* India: *Geological Survey.* Memoirs: Palæontologia Indica, *etc.* 1862–86. 4°. (17146)

—— The geological structure of part of the Khasi Hills, with observations on the meteorology and ethnology of that district. *Calcutta*, 1854. 4°. (1806)

Oldknow, Reginald C. The Mechanism of Men-of-War. (*Royal Navy Handbooks.*) *London*, 1896. sm. 8°. (24926)

Oldrieve, W. T. On the best method of maintaining the supply of Teak. *See* Rattray, J., and Mill, H. R. Forestry and Forest products. 1885. 8°. (21015)

Oldys, Wm. *See* Harleian Miscellany, (The). Annotated, *etc.* by W. Oldys. 1803–13. 4°. (5474)

Olin, Xavier, *Advocate. See* Picard, E., and Olin, X. Traité des Brevets d'Invention et de la Contrefaçon industrielle, *etc.* 8°. (14809)

Oliveira, Custodio José de. Diagnosis typografica dos caracteres Gregos, Hebraicos, et Arabigos, *etc. Lisboa*, 1804. 8°. (7098)

Oliver, —. *See* Walker, W. E. An introduction to the art of cutting, and a refutation of the system adopted by Oliver the American. 1840. 8°. (17238)

Oliver, Daniel, *F.R.S., F.L.S.* The Flora of tropical Africa. *London*, 1868–77. 3 vols. 8°. (21316)

Oliver, Henry K. Musical instruments. 1878. *See* Philadelphia Internat. Exhibition, 1876: *U.S. Centennial Comm.* Reports and Awards. Group xxv. 8°. (9713)

Oliver, John. Milk, Cheese, and Butter. A practical handbook on their properties and the processes of their production. *London*, 1894. sm. 8°. (23780)

Oliver, N. T. *See* Lee, W. H. Lee's priceless Recipes. Compiled by N. T. Oliver. [1895.] 32°. (24850)

Oliver, Thos. A new handling of the Planispher's. *London*, 1601. 4°. (3037)

Oliver, Wm., *M.D., F.R.S.* A practical dissertation on Bath Waters. *London*, 1707. 8°. (3345)

—— The same. Another ed. *London*, 1719. 12°. (3378)

Oliver and Boyd. Oliver and Boyd's pronouncing Gazetteer of the World, descriptive and statistical. *Edinburgh*, 1880. sm. 8°. (19254)

Olivetti, Alberto. *See* Fadda, S., and others. La Locomotiva. 1880–91. 4 vols. 12°. (19580)

Olivier, —, *Prof. of Fencing.* Fencing familiarized. (In French and English.) *London*, 1780. 8°. (2265)

Olivier, Louis, *D.Sc. See* Revue générale des Sciences, 1890, *etc.* (10119)

Olivier, Théodore. Cours de Géométrie descriptive. *Paris*, 1845. 4°. (5894)

—— The same. 2e éd. *Paris*, 1852. 2 vols. 4°. (12574)

Olliffe, *Sir* J. F., *M.D.* Report on medical and surgical instruments and apparatus. *See* Paris Univ. Exhibition, 1867. *British Comm.* Reports. Vol. 2. 1868. 8°. (13626)

Oloug-Beg. *See* Ulug Beg.

Oltmanns, Jabbo. *See* De la Beche, H. T. The tables of Oltmanns for calculating heights by the Barometer. 1828. 8°. (8879)

Olyver, Thos. *See* Oliver, Thos.

Öman, V. E. Svensk-Engelsk Hand-Ordbok. Ny Upplaga stereotyperad. *Stockholm*, 1881. sm. 8°. (22058)

O'Neill, Chas., *F.C.S. See* Textile Colourist, (The). 1876–77. 8°. (17351)

—— The Chemistry of Calico printing, dyeing, and bleaching. *Manchester*, 1860. 8°. (6033)

—— A Dictionary of Calico printing and dyeing. *London, etc.*, 1862. 8°. (6539)

—— A Dictionary of dyeing and Calico printing. Added, an essay on Coal tar colours by A. A. Fesquet. With an Appendix on Dyeing as shown at the Exhibition of 1867. *Philadelphia*, 1869. 8°. (17293)

—— The practice and principles of Calico printing, bleaching, dyeing, *etc.* (Published as a supplement to "The Textile Colourist.") *Manchester*, 1878. 2 vols. 8°. (10543)

Ongania, Ferd., *Printer.* Raccolta di opere antiche sui disegni dei Merletti di Venezia. [Heliotype facsimiles by C. Jacobi of the following works.]

Ongania, Ferd.—*cont.*

—— *See* ARISTOTILE, Nicolo d'. Belli recami, *etc.* 1537. 8°. (18225)

—— *See* FRANCO, Giacomo. Nuova Inventione, *etc.* 1596. fol. (18226)

—— *See* ROMANA, Lucrezia. Ornamento Nobile, *etc.* 1620. fol. (18223)

—— *See* VECELLIO, Cesare. Corona, *etc.* 1600. obl. 8°. (18224)

Onò, Z. An explanation of the Act, Rules, and Regulations of Trade Marks. [Japan.] (*Japanese.*) *Tokio*, 1884. 8°. (20715)

Ontario, *Province of.* Report of the Royal Commission on the mineral resources of Ontario, and measures for their development. *Toronto*, 1890. 8°. (15400)

—— *Bureau of Industries.* Annual Report 1885, *etc.* *Toronto*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. (20181) *Also in Dept. of Agriculture. Reports.*

—— *Bureau of Mines.* Report i, 1891, *etc.* *Toronto*, 1892, *etc.* 8°. (6383)

—— *Commissioner of Agriculture and Arts.* Report for 1868. *Toronto*, 1869. 8°. (13756)

—— *Dept. of Agriculture.* Annual Report 1890, *etc.* [Containing the reports of the district agricultural, *etc.* Associations and scientific Societies.] *Toronto*, 1891, *etc.* 8°. (8294)

— — Appendix to the Report. Experimental Farms. Reports. 1889–91. Also Bulletin 6. On Barley [in Report for 1889.] *Ottawa*, 1890–92. 8°. (8931)

— — *Agricultural College Experiment Station.* Bulletin No. iii, *etc.* *Toronto*, 1886, *etc.* 12° and 8°. (3746) *Imperfect set.*

Ootacamund, [*Neilgherry Hills*], *Horticultural Gardens.* Report by W. G. Macivor, 23rd June, 1852. Added, Report of H. F. C. Cleghorn, 28th March, 1856. fol. (1872)

—— Report of the year 1854–55. [By W. G. Macivor.] *Madras*, 1856. 8°. (1871)

Operative Coachmakers. *See* COACHMAKERS [*of London*]. (8795)

Opfermann, Rudolf. Archive. 1893. *See* DURM, J. Handbuch der Architektur. Theil iv. Band vi. Heft 4. 8°. (22285)

Oporto International Exhibition, 1865. Catalogo Official da Exposição Internacional do Porto em 1865. *Porto, etc.* 1865. 8°. (17508)

Oppenheim, Alphons, *Prof. in Berlin.* Die Elemente des Wassers. Bericht. *See* VIENNA UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1873: *German Comm.* Amtlicher-Bericht. Band iii. Abt. 1. Heft 1. 1875. 8°. (17109)

—— Ueber Sammlung und Aufbewahrung chemisch wichtiger Naturproducte. *See* NEUMAYER, G. Anleitung zu wissenschaftlichen Beobachtungen auf Reisen, *etc.* 1875. 8°. (16899)

Oppenheim, Ancel, *Expert.* Connaissances nécessaires à un Amateur d'objets d'Art et de Curiosité. *Paris*, 1879. 8°. (19096)

Oppermann, C. A. *See* PORTEFEUILLE ÉCONOMIQUE DES MACHINES, *etc.* 1856, *etc.* fol. (6421)

Oppermann, L., *Hydraulic Engineer.* Uebersicht über die Abwässerungs-Verhaltnisse in dem Herzogthume Arenberg-Meppen und den Grafschaften Bentheim und Lingen im Jahre 1868. Bericht. *Osnabrück*, 1869. 8°. (18870)

Oppert, Franz, *M.D.* Hospitals, Infirmaries, and Dispensaries; their construction, *etc.* *London*, 1867. 8°. (13438)

—— The same. 2nd (English) ed. *London*, 1883. 8°. (10010)

—— Neuere Krankenhäuser. Ihre Anlage, Bauart und Einrichtung. *Leipzig*, 1882. sm. 8°. (8226)

Oppler, Theodor. Handbuch der Fabrikation mineralischer Oele, *etc.* *Berlin*, 1862. 8°. (6540)

Optical Journal. Devoted exclusively to Optics and Opticians. [Editor, *etc.* F. Boger.] Vol. i, *etc.* *New York*, 1895, *etc.* 8°. (7616)

Optical Magic Lantern Journal and Photographic Enlarger. A Magazine of popular Science for the Lecture-room, *etc.* Vol. i, *etc.* *London*, 1889, *etc.* 4°. (11940)

—— Almanac and Annual. *London*, 1896, *etc.* 8°. (5605)

Optician, (The), and Photographic Trades Review. Weekly organ of the optical, *etc.* industries. Vol. viii, *etc.* *London*, 1895, *etc.* 4°. (2099)

Optics. Papers on optical subjects. Copied from the Transactions of the Cambridge Philosophical and Royal Societies. 1821–38. MS. 4°. (12606)

Oram, Henry J. *See* SENNETT, R. The Marine Steam Engine. [3rd ed. revised, *etc.* by H. J. Oram.] 1898. 8°. (12884)

Orange Free State, *Govt. of.* Patent Laws. *See* PATENT LAWS. Collection. fol. (10629)

—— Trade Mark Law. *See* TRADE MARK LAWS. Collection. fol. (10630)

Orapollo. *See* ORUS APOLLO.

Orbigny, Chas. d'. *See* HUOT, J. J. N. Nouveau manuel complet de Géologie, *etc.* Nouv. éd. par Ch. D'Orbigny. 1852. 18°. (4581)

—— Dictionnaire universel d'Histoire Naturelle, résumant et complétant tous les faits présentés par les encyclopédies, *etc.* *Paris*, 1839–49. 16 vols. 8°. (9550)

Ord, Wm. Miller, *M.D.* On the influence of Colloids upon crystalline form and cohesion, with observations on the structure and mode of formation of urinary and other Calculi. *London*, 1879. 8°. (8285)

Ordinaire, Claude Nicolas. The Natural History of Volcanoes. From the French by R. C. Dallas *London*, 1801. 8°. (7090)

Ordnance Committee, *Great Britain.* Extracts from the proceedings of the Department of the Director-General of Ordnance [afterwards of the Dept. of the Director of Artillery and the Ordnance Committee]. *London*, 1863–89. 26 vols. 8°.

[*Continued as*]

—— Extracts from the Annual Report of the President, Ordnance Committee. 1889, *etc.* *London*, 1890, *etc.* fol. (14646)

—— Report of the Committee on the Machinery [for the manufacture of Small-Arms] of the U.S. of America. *London*, 1855. fol. (1476)

—— Report, *etc.* of the Ordnance Select Committee on coiled wrought-iron inner tubes for Ordnance. *London*, 1868. fol (8262)

—— Reports on Breech-loading Arms, by a Special Sub-Committee of the Ordnance Select Committee. *London*, 1868. fol. (8260)

—— Report by the Special Committee on Ordnance [on] Experiments with a 12-inch R.M.L. Gun returned from H.M.S. "Thunderer." *London*, 1880. fol. (8331)

—— Recommendations of the Ordnance Committee (with special associated members), as to the construction of Ordnance. *London*, 1885. fol. (8333)

—— Report of the Ordnance Committee with special associated members, on the accident to 12-inch B.L. Gun, Mark ii, on board the "Collingwood," and construction of B.L. Guns. *London*, 1886. fol. (8337)

Ordnance Survey Office, *Great Britain, etc.*

See PORTLOCK. Memoir . . . with a sketch of the origin and progress of the Ordnance Survey of Great Britain and Ireland. 1869. sm. 8°. (14706)

SCOTT, A. de C. On Photo-Zincography, *etc.* 1862. fol. (11211)

—— Report of the progress of the Ordnance Survey. 1870 and 1894. *London*, 1871–95. 2 parts. fol. (15497)

—— *Ireland.* Survey of the County of Londonderry. Col. Colby, Superintendent. *Dublin*, 1837. 4°. (869)

Oregon, (*State*), *Agricultural College Experiment Station:* Annual Report i, 1889, *etc.* *Portland, etc.* 8°. (16237)

— — Bulletin No. viii, *etc.* *Portland*, 1891, *etc.* 8°. (8041)

O'Reilly, Edward. Irish-English Dictionary. New ed. With Supplement, by J. O'Donovan. *Dublin*, [1864]. 4°. (23874)

O'Reilly, Joseph P., *Prof.* Extract from report [on Turf and Peat working for fuel] to the Royal College of Science, Dublin, on a visit of study to Cornwall, Paris, and Amiens. *Dublin*, 1872. 8°. (18871)

O'Reilly, R. *See* ANNALES DES ARTS ET MANUFACTURES. 1793–1815. 8°. (5372)

Orffyreus, *pseud.* [*i.e. J. E. E. Bessler*]. Gründlicher Bericht von dem glücklich inventirten Perpetuo ac per se Mobili, nebst dessen Abbildung. *Leipzig*, 1715. 4°. (6940)

—— Triumphans Perpetuum Mobile Orffyreanum, *etc.* [In Latin and German.] *Cassel*, 1719. 4°. (6952)

Orfila, Matthieu Joseph Bonaventure, *M.D.* Secours à donner aux Personnes empoisonnées ou asphyxiées. *Paris*, 1818. sm. 12°. (18848)

Orford, Henry. Lens-work for Amateurs. *London*, [1894]. sm. 8°. (24368)

—— Modern optical Instruments and their construction. *London*, 1896. sm. 8°. (25075)

Organ für die Fortschritte des Eisenbahnwesens in technischer Beziehung. Hrsg. unter Mitwirkung eines Vereins von Eisenbahn-Ingenieuren, durch E. Heusinger von Waldegg Jahrg. i–xviii. 1845–63. 8°. Neue Folge. Organ des Vereins Deutscher Eisenbahnverwaltungen. Jahrg. xix–xl. Hrsg. von E. Heusinger von Waldegg; Jahrg. xli–xliv, von A. Funk and G. Barkhausen; Jahrg. xlv, *etc.* von G. Barkhausen. *Wiesbaden*, 1845, *etc.* 8°. and 4°. (10709)

—— Sach-Register. Jahrg. 1845–60. Band i–xv. *Wiesbaden*, 1862. 8°.

—— Sach- und Autoren-Register. Jahrg. 1874–83. Neue Folge. Band xi–xx und Supplementband v–viii. *Wiesbaden*, 1883. 4°.

—— Sach- und Namen-Verzeichniss. Jahrg. 1884–93. Neue Folge. Band xxi–xxx und Ergänzungsband ix–xi. *Wiesbaden*, 1894. 4°.

(*Supplement-bände.*)

1. Fortschritte der Technik des Deutschen Eisenbahnwesens in den letzten acht Jahren. Mit Nachtrag, Die eisernen Brücken, *etc.* Redigirt von der Techn.-Commission des Vereins. *Wiesbaden*, 1866–67. 2 vols. 4°. (13219)
2. Die neuesten Oberbau-constructionen, *etc.* Mit Nachtrag. Hrsg. von E. Heusinger von Waldegg. *Wiesbaden*, 1868–71. 2 vols. 4°. (13220)
3. Fortschritte der Technik des Deutschen Eisenbahnwesens in den letzten Jahren. Hrsg. von E. Heusinger von Waldegg. 2te Abt. mit Anhang: Skizzen und Haupt-dimensionen der Locomotiven, *etc.* *Wiesbaden*, 1869–70. 2 vols. 4°. (13219)
4. Sammlung bewährter Bahnhofsgrundrisse von den Bahnen des Vereins Deut. Eisenbahn-Verwaltungen. Hrsg. von E. Heusinger von Waldegg. *Wiesbaden*, 1870. 4°. (17476)
5. Fortschritte der Technik des Deutschen Eisenbahnwesens in den letzten Jahren. 3te Abt. *Wiesbaden*, 1875. 4°. (13219)
6. The same. 4te Abt. *Wiesbaden*, 1878. 4°. (13219)
7. Die Eigenschaften von Eisen und Stahl . . . nebst Entwürfen zu den Bedingungen für die Lieferung von Schienen, Achsen und Radreifen. *Wiesbaden*, 1880. 4°. (14918)
8. Die Strassen- und Zahnrad-bahnen. Mittheilung von Erfahrungs-resultaten über Bau und Betrieb derselben. *Wiesbaden*, 1882. 4°. (5800)
9. Fortschritte der Technik des Deutschen Eisenbahnwesens in den letzten Jahren. 5te Abt. *Wiesbaden*, 1884. 4°. (13219)
10. Fortschritte im Bau der Betriebsmittel. *Wiesbaden*, 1893. 4°. (12376)
11. Fortschritte der Technik des Deutschen Eisenbahnwesens in den letzten Jahren. 6te Abt. *Wiesbaden*, 1894. 4°. (13219) *In progress.*

O'Rielly, Henry. Materials for Telegraph history. 3 Papers. *See* HISTORICAL MAGAZINE. 2nd Ser. Vol. 5. 1869. 8°. (9066)

Origin. On the origin and progress of the oceanic Electric Telegraph. [By J. W. Brett.] *London*, 1858. 8°. (14683)

—— The origin and results of the Clearing System on the Narrow-Gauge Railways. *London*, 1846. 8°. (4086)

—— The origin of Printing, in two essays [by Middleton and Meerman]. 2nd ed. *London*, 1776. 8°. (5247)

—— The origin, progress, and present state of the Thames Tunnel, *etc.* 5th ed. *London*, 1827. 8°. (16304)

Oriol, Romàn, *Mining Engineer.* *See* REVISTA MINERA, *etc.* 1883, *etc.* 4°. (5839)

Orioli, M. Le papier et ses matières premières. 1881. *See* PAYEN, A., and others. Fabrication du Papier, *etc.* 3e éd. 8°. (19411)

Orlandi, Pellegrino Antonio. Origine e progressi della Stampa, o sia dell' arte impressoria, *etc.* [*Bologna*, 1772.] 4°. (3390) *Dedication signed by Author.*

Orme, Edward, *Artist.* An essay on transparent Prints and Transparencies in general. *London*, 1807. fol. (13755)

Orme, Temple Ang., *Teacher of Chemistry.* An introduction to the science of Heat. [7th ed.] *London*, 1886. sm. 8°. (14450)

Ormerod, *Miss* Eleanor A., *F.R. Met. Soc.* *See* MOLESWORTH, *Miss* C. The Cobham Journals. 1825–50. With introduction, tables, *etc.*, by E. A. Ormerod. 1880. 8°. (13500)

—— Guide to methods of Insect life ; and prevention and remedy of Insect ravage. *London*, 1884. sm. 8°. (7894)

—— A text-book of agricultural Entomology ; being a guide to methods of Insect life, and means of prevention of Insect ravage. 2nd ed. *London*, 1892. sm. 8°. (12968)

—— The Hessian Fly in Great Britain in 1887. With illustrations from life, and some means of prevention and remedy. *London*, 1887. sm. 8°. (8318)

—— Lecture on injurious Insects. *London*, 1882. sm. 8°. (1724)

—— Lecture on Turnip Fly, with methods of prevention and remedy. *London*, 1882. sm. 8°. (1200)

—— Manual of injurious Insects, with methods of prevention and remedy. *London*, 1881. sm. 8°. (20620)

—— The same. 2nd ed. *London*, 1890. 8°. (18211)

—— Notes and descriptions of a few injurious farm and fruit insects of South Africa. With descriptions and identifications of the Insects by O. E. Janson. *London*, 1889. 8°. (8521)

—— Notes of Observations of injurious Insects. Reports, 1877, *etc.* *London*, 1878, *etc.* 8°. (21442)

Ormerod, *Miss* Eleanor A.—*cont.*

—— Notes on the Australian Bug (Icerya Purchasi) in South Africa. *London*, 1887. sm. 8°. (1506)

—— Observations on Warble Fly or Ox Bot Fly. 3rd ed. *Added*, Third report on Warble Fly or Ox Bot Fly. 1889. *London*, 1884–89. 8°. (11216)

—— Report of observations of attack of Turnip Fly in 1881. *London*, 1882. 8°. (8919)

Ormerod, Geo. Wareing, *A.M., F.G.S.* *See* GEOLOGICAL SOC. OF LONDON : A classified Index to the Transactions, Proceedings, *etc.*, of the Geological Society of London. 2nd ed. to 1868. With Supplements, 1869–89. 1870–90. 4 vols. 8°. (19566)

Ormerod, W. P., *F.R.C.S.* On the sanatory condition of Oxford. 1848. *See* ASHMOLEAN SOCIETY : Transactions. Vol. 2. [No. 22.] 8°. (19082)

Ormsby, Arthur Sydney, *C.E.* A new idea for the Water Supply of Towns, and also the Troops in India and the Colonies. A Letter addressed to the Royal Commission on Water Supply, *etc.* 2nd ed. *London*, 1867. 8°. (14495)

Orozco y Berra, Manuel. Materiales para una Cartografia Mexicana. Edicion de la Sociedad de Geografia y Estadistica. *Mexico*, 1871. 8°. (16630)

Orr's Circle of the Sciences. New ed. Vol. i–ix. [Edited by J. S. Bushnan.] *London*, 1860. 9 vols. 8°. (6471)

Orrinsmith, H. On the preparation of Designs for Book-bindings. *See* WHITE, G. Practical Designing. 1894. 8°. (23739)

Orschall, Johann Christian. Sol sine Veste, ou trente expériences pour tirer la couleur pourpre de l'or, *etc.* *See* NERI, Ant. Art de Verrerie de Neri, Merret, et Kunckel, *etc.* 1752. 4°. (7003)

Ortelius or **Orthelius.** *See* OERTEL, A. (4886)

Orth, Albert, *Ph.D.* Landwirthschaft. *See* NEUMAYER, G. Anleitung zu wissenschaftlichen Beobachtungen auf Reisen, *etc.* 1875. 8°. (16899)

—— The same. *Ibid.* 2te Aufl. 1888. Band 2. 8°. (24690)

Orth, August. Die Akustik grosser Räume, mit speciellem Bezug auf Kirchen. From the "Zeitschrift für Bauwesen." Jahrg. 1872. *Berlin*, 1872. fol. (7302)

—— Anlagen zur Erzielung einer guten Akustik, 1884. *See* DURM, J. Handbuch der Architektur. Theil iii. Band 6. 8°. (22285)

Ortmann, Ignaz, and others. Fertige Kleider Bericht. *See* VIENNA UNIVERSAL EXHIBITION, 1873. Officieller Ausstellungs-Bericht. Heft 20. 1873. 8°. (16635)

Ortolan, J. A., *Engineer in chief of the French Navy.* Abhandlung über Mineralöle angewendet zu Schmierung des Maschinen und zur Conservirung der Dampfkessel. From the French original in the "Bulletin de la Soc. Acad. de Brest." 2e Série. Tome vii. *Nürnberg*, [1881]. sm. 8°. (5074)

—— Machines à vapeur, by J. Gaudry and [J.] A. Ortolan. *See* LACROIX, E. Études sur l'Exposition de 1867. Vol. i, ii, iv and v. 8°. (13101)

- Orschall (W.J.C.) Oeuvres Metallurgiques, I., l'Art de la Fonderie., II
Traite de la Liquidation., III. Un Traite de la Macération des Mines., IV.
Traite des Trois Merveilles. folding plates. cr. 8vo French Calf gilt. fine.
Paris. 1760. 2/2/-.

Ortolan, J. A.—*cont.*

—— Mémorial du Mécanicien d'Usine et de Navigation. Calculs d'Application.—Tables et tableaux de résultats pour la construction, les essais, et la conduite des machines à vapeur. *Paris*, 1878. 12°. (18776)

—— and others. Guide pratique de l'Ouvrier Mécanicien. 2e éd. (*Bibliothèque des Professions, etc.*) *Paris*, [1881]. 2 vols. 8°. (19706)

Orton, Edward. *See* OHIO: *Geological Survey.* Preliminary report upon Petroleum, *etc.* 1887. [And] Annual Reports, 1890, *etc.* 8°. (20803)

—— Report on the occurrence of Petroleum, Natural Gas, and Asphalt Rock in Western Kentucky. *See* KENTUCKY: *Geological Survey.* Report, *etc.* 1891. 8°. (8334)

—— —— The same. [Another copy.] [1891.] 8°. (13899)

Orton, Henry Feltham. A practical and detailed description of the Thames Tunnel. *London*, 1827. 12°. (13105)

Orton, James, *A.M.* Comparative Zoology, structural and systematic. *New York*, 1876. 8°. (18474)

Orton, Richard Harding. Description of Orton's steam continuous automatic Railway Brake. [Letters Patent No. 10,151 of 1887.] *London*, 1888. 12°. (1801)

Orus, Giuseppe, *Professor of Veterinary Medicine.* Osservazioni fisico-pratiche sopra alcuni Animali domestici villerecci. Libro primo. *Padova*, 1779. 8°. (17048)

Orus Apollo, *Niliacus.* De sacris apud Aegyptios notis, *etc.* Latinitate per J. Mercerum donatus. *Paris, Chr. Weckel*, 1548. 4°. (3012)

Orval, Perrinet d'. *See* TRAITÉ. Traité des Feux d'artifice, *etc.* [Par P. D'Orval.] 1750. 12°. (5097)

Osborn, Frank C., *C.E.* Tables of moments of inertia and squares of radii of gyration: supplemented by others on the strength of wrought iron columns. 2nd ed. *New York*, 1889. 12°. (22376)

Osborn, Henry Stafford, *LL.D.* The metallurgy of Iron and Steel, *etc.*, with special reference to American materials and processes. *Philadelphia*, 1869. 8°. (14339)

—— A practical manual of Minerals, Mines, and Mining. *Philadelphia*, 1888. 8°. (21808)

—— The Prospector's field-book and guide. *Philadelphia*, 1892. sm. 8°. (23395)

Osborne, Richard B., *C.E.* Select plans of engineering Structures for Railroads and Highways. *Philadelphia*, 1885. obl. fol. (21376)

Osborne, Thos. B. Crystallised vegetable Proteids. From the "Amer. Chemical Journal." Vol. xiv. No. 8 1892. 8°. (6188)

—— Proteids of the Flax-Seed. *Ibid.* 1892. 8°. (12471)

—— and **Voorhees,** Clark G. The Proteids of the Wheat Kernel. *Ibid.* Vol. xv No. 6. 1893. 8°. (11830)

Oserski, Al. O., *Colonel.* *See* TSCHEWKIN, K. W., and OSERSKI, A. O. Russlands Bergwerksproduction. 1852. 8°. (14741)

Osmond, Floris. Microscopic Metallography. From the French, by C. C. Jameson. 1895. *See* U.S. WAR DEPT.: *Ordnance Bureau.* Notes, *etc.* No. 68. (5661)

—— Report on the Chromium Steels of Mr. R. A. Hadfield. *See* HADFIELD, R. A. Alloys of Iron and Chromium. 1892. 8°. (12582)

—— Transformations du Fer et du Carbone dans les Fers, les Aciers, et les Fontes blanches. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. (22535)

Ossenkop, L. Wm. New system of propagating Plants. [Letters Patent No. 554 of 1878.] *London*, [18 ?]. 8°. (20033)

Ost, Hermann. *See* GORUP-BESANEZ, E. F. von. Lehrbuch der Chemie. 6te Aufl. Neu bearbeitet von H. Ost. Band ii. 1881. 8°. (21444)

—— Lehrbuch der technischen Chemie. *Berlin*, 1890. 8°. (22350)

Ostell, Wm., *Printer.* Ostell's Printer's Price book: adapted for the use of stationers, booksellers, tradesmen, *etc.* 3rd ed. *London*, [1856 ?]. 8°. (14210)

Osterberg, Max. Synopsis of current electrical Literature compiled from . . . technical Journals and Magazines during 1895. *New York*, 1896. 8°. (25052)

Osterrieth, Albert, *Ph.D.*

See DEUTSCH-OESTERR. VEREIN FÜR DEN SCHUTZ DES GEWERBLICHEN EIGENTHUMS: Berichte, *etc.* der Dent.-Oesterr. Gewerbeschutz-Conferenz. 1896. 8°. (3327)

GEWERBLICHER RECHTSSCHUTZ UND URHEBERRECHT. Jahrg. i, *etc.* 1896, *etc.* 8°. (4881)

Osthoff, Geo. Anlagen für die Versorgung der Städte mit Lebensmitteln. Markthallen, Schlachthöfe und Viehmärkte. *See* WEYL, T. Handbuch der Hygiene. Band vi. Heft 1. 1894. 8°. (24547)

—— Die Armen-Arbeitshäuser. Anlage und Einrichtung derselben. (*Deutsche bautechn. Taschenbibliothek.*) *Leipzig*, 1882. sm. 8°. (6107)

Ostmann, O. *See* DEUTSCHES BAUGEWERKS-BLATT. Jahrg. 1882–83. (12183)

Ostwald, Wilhelm, *Prof. in Leipzig.*

See ZEITSCHRIFT FÜR ELEKTROTECHNIK UND ELEKTROCHEMIE. 1894, *etc.* 8°. (24244)

ZEITSCHRIFT FÜR PHYSIKALISCHE CHEMIE. 1890, *etc.* 8°. (3350)

—— Elektrochemie. Ihre Geschichte und Lehre. *Leipzig*, 1896. 8°. (24233)

—— Grundriss der allgemeinen Chemie. 2te Aufl. *Leipzig*, 1890. 8°. (22970)

—— Outlines of general Chemistry. Transl. by J. Walker. *London*, 1890. 8°. (22701)

—— Lehrbuch der allgemeinen Chemie. 2te Aufl. Band i. Stöchiometrie. Band ii. Theil i. Chemische Energie. Theil ii. Verwandtschaftslehre. *Leipzig*, 1891, *etc.* 8°. (24006) *In progress.*

Ostwald, Wilhelm—*cont.*

—— Manual of physico-chemical Measurements. Transl. by J. Walker. *London*, 1894. 8°. (24166)

—— Solutions. [Being the fourth book, with additions, of the second edition of Ostwald's "Lehrbuch der allgemeinen Chemie."] Transl. by M. M. P. Muir. *London*, 1891. 8°. (23509)

—— Die wissenschaftlichen Grundlagen der analytischen Chemie. *Leipzig*, 1894. sm. 8°. (24337)

—— The scientific foundations of analytical Chemistry treated in an elementary manner. Transl. by G. M'Gowan. *London*, 1895. sm. 8°. (24790)

O'Sullivan, James, *F.I.C., F.C.S.* Brewers' Grains as Fodder. 1894. *See* BREWING. Papers on Brewing. Vol. i. fol. (6279)

Oswestry Society for bettering the condition of the Poor. *See* PARKER, Thos. N. Plans, Specifications, *etc.* of Cottages. 1813. 8°. (13653)

Otis, F. N. Illustrated history of the Panama Railroad. *New York*, 1861. 8°. (10714)

Otis, George A., *Assist. Surg. U.S. Army.* A report on amputating at the Hip-joint in military Surgery. *Washington*, 1867. 4°. *See* U.S. WAR DEPT. *Surgeon-General.* Circular No. 7. (13940)

—— A report on excisions of the head of the Femur for Gunshot Injury. *Washington*, 1869. 4°. *Ibid.* Circular No. 2. (14071)

Ott, Adolph, *Chemist.* The art of manufacturing Soap and Candles. *Philadelphia*, 1867. 8°. (14946)

Ott, Adolph, **and Co.,** *Patent Agents.* Die Patentgesetzgebung der Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika. *Leipzig*, 1872. 8°. (15707)

Ott, Karl von, *Prof. in Prague.* Vorträge über Baumechanik, gehalten an der K. K. Deutschen technischen Hochschule in Prag.

Theil i. Die Statik des Erdbaues, der Stützmauren und Gewölbe. 3te Aufl. 1888.
„ ii. Lief. 1. Die Zug-, Druck-, Schub- und Biegungsfestigkeit. 2te Aufl. 1880.
„ ii. Lief. 2. Die continuierlichen Gelenkträger, *etc.* 2te Aufl. 1891.
„ iii. Die neue Brückenverordnung, die Prüfung der Baumaterialien, *etc.* 1893.

Prag, 1880–93. 8°. (23336)

Otte, Heinrich, *Ph.D.* Glockenkunde. 2te Aufl. *Leipzig*, 1884. 8°. (21701)

Ottema, J. G. Over het Oudeboek der Friesche Wetten of het Friesche Landregt, gedrukt te Dokkum in 1466. (Excerpt.) *Workum*, 1859. 8°. (8008) *MS. title page.*

Ottin, N. J., *Prof. at the Univ. of Brussels.* Précis analytique et raisonné du système de Lavater sur les signes physiognomiques. *Bruxelles*, 1834 [1833]. 8°. (3932)

Ottley, Drury. *See* QUESNAY, Fr., and others. Observations on surgical diseases of the Head and Neck, *etc.* From the French by D. Ottley. 1848. 8°. (2700)

Ottley, Henry. A biographical and critical Dictionary of recent and living Painters and Engravers, forming a supplement to Bryan's Dictionary of Painters and Engravers as edited by G. Stanley. *London*, 1876. 8°. (17586)

Ottley, Wm. Young, *F.S.A.* An inquiry into the origin and early history of Engraving upon Copper and in Wood. *London*, 1816. 2 vols. 4°. (2440)

—— An inquiry concerning the invention of Printing. With Introduction by J. Ph. Berjeau. *London*, 1863. 4°. (7431)

Otto, Aug. Nicol. *See* NORRIS, W. Practical treatise on the "Otto" Cycle Gas Engine. 1896. 8°. (25074)

Otto, Friedr. Julius, *Ph.D., Prof. of Chemistry.* *See* GRAHAM - OTTO. Ausführliches Lehrbuch der Chemie. 1868, *etc.* 8°. (11138)

—— Anleitung zur Ausmittelung der Gifte, und zur Erkennung der Blutflecken bei gerichtlich-chemischen Untersuchungen. 7te Aufl. von R. Otto. *Braunschweig*, 1896. 8°. (25003)

—— Die Bierbrauerei, die Branntweinbrennerei und Liqueurfabrikation. *Braunschweig*, 1865. *See* BOLLEY, P. A. Handbuch der chem. Technologie. Band iv. Gruppe 1. 8°. (16252)

—— Die Essigfabrikation, die Zucker- und Stärkefabrikation, die Fabrikation des Stärke-gummis, *etc.* sowie die Butter- und Käse-bereitung. *Braunschweig*, 1867. *Ibid.* Band iv. Gruppe 2. 8°. (16252)

—— Lehrbuch der rationellen Praxis der landwirthschaftlichen Gewerbe. 4te Aufl. Mit Nachträge von C. Siemens. *Braunschweig*, 1855. 8°. (10716)

—— The same. 7te Aufl. Redigirt von K. Birnbaum.

Theil i. Bierbrauerei. Von C. Lintner
„ ii. Branntweinbrennerei. Von K. Stammer.
„ iii. Zuckerfabrikation. Von K. Stammer.
„ iv. Molkereiwesen. Von W. Fleischmann.
„ v. Stärkefabrikation, *etc.* Von L. von Wagner.
„ vi. Weinbereitung. Von H. W. Dahlen.
„ vii. Essigfabrikation. Von P. Bronner.
„ viii. Brotbacken. Von K. Birnbaum.
„ ix. Gespinnstfasern. Von H. Richard.
„ x. Industrie der Fette. Von C. Deite.
„ xi. Torf-Industrie. Von E. and K. Birnbaum.
„ xii. Düngerfabrikation. Von P. Wagner.
„ xiii. Kalk, Cement, *etc.* Von I. F. Rühne.
„ xiv. Wörterbuch. Von K. Birnbaum.
General-Register.

Braunschweig, 1875–84. 15 vols. in eleven. 8°. (17989)

—— On the relation of the volumes of bodies in the solid state to their equivalents or atomic weights. *See* GRAHAM, T. Chemical reports, *etc.* i. 1848. 8°. (228)

—— Upon Isomorphism. *Ibid.* iv. 1848. 8°. (228)

Otto, Jacob Augustus, *Musical Instrument Maker.* A treatise on the structure and preservation of the Violin and all other Bow-Instruments. From the German by J. Bishop. 3rd ed. *London*, 1875. 12°. (17631)

Otto, Joseph. Aufzug-Machinen. (*Deutsche bautech. Taschenbibliothek.*) *Leipzig*, 1877 sm. 8°. (6084)

—— Die Bäder und Bade-Anstalten der Neuzeit. (*ibid.*) *Leipzig*, 1887. sm. 8°. (22969)

—— Der gesamte Eisenbahnbau. (*ibid.*) *Leipzig*, 1884. sm. 8°. (18013)

—— Die Klinker und die Klinker-Strassen. (*ibid.*) *Leipzig*, 1882. sm. 8°. (22968)

—— Schlachthöfe und Viehmärkte. 1884. *See* DURM, J. Handbuch der Architektur. Theil iv. Band iii. 8°. (22285)

—— Die Schlachthöfe und Viehmärkte der Neuzeit. (*Deutsche bautechn. Taschenbibliothek.*) *Leipzig*, 1881–82. sm. 8°. (5177)

—— Die Sperr- und Bremswerke. Aufzugmaschinen. (*ibid.*) *Leipzig*, 1876. sm. 8°. (6081)

—— Der Strassen- und Wegebau in seinem ganzen Umfange. (*ibid.*) *Leipzig*, 1882. sm. 8°. (203)

—— Die Turnhallen und Turnplätze der Neuzeit in Anlage und Einrichtung. (*ibid.*) *Leipzig*, 1882. sm. 8°. (6102)

—— and **Meyer,** H. Geschäftshäuser für sonstige öffentlichen und privaten Verwaltungen. 1887. *See* DURM, J. Handbuch der Architektur. Theil iv. Band vii. 8°. (22285)

—— and **Schmitt,** Ed. Markthallen und Marktplätze. 1884. *Ibid.* Theil iv. Band iii. 8°. (22285)

Otto, Rob. *See* OTTO, F. J. Anleitung zur Ausmittelung der Gifte. 7te Aufl. neu bearbeitet von R. Otto. 1896. 8°. (25003)

Otto-Birnbaum. Lehrbuch, *etc.* *See* OTTO, F. J. Lehrbuch der Praxis der landwirthschaftlichen Gewerbe. 7te Aufl. von K. Birnbaum. 1875–84. 15 vols. in eleven. 8°. (17989)

Otty, Isabel A. Paper-flower making for infants, *etc.* *Leeds*, 1897. 4°. (7325)

Otway, Robert, *Commander R.N.* An elementary treatise on Steam, more particularly as applicable to the purposes of Navigation, *etc.* *Plymouth*, 1837. 8°. (7182)

Ouchterlony, John, *F.G.S., Madras Engineer.* Statistical sketch of the Island of Chusan, *etc.* With a brief note on the Geology of China. *London*, 1841. 8°. (10717)

Oudinet, J. Principes de la construction des instruments de précision. (*Cours des Écoles d'Apprentissage.*) *Paris*, 1882. 8°. (20038)

Ought. Ought the State to buy the Railways? Reprinted from the "British Quarterly Review." By a Midland Shareholder. *London*, 1873. 8°. (16952)

Oughtred, Wm. Description and use of the generall horologicall ring and the double horizontall dyall. *See* ETTEN, H. van, *pseud.* Mathematical Recreations, *etc.* 1653. 12°. (3106)

Oughtred, Wm.—*cont.*

—— The Circles of Proportion and the Horizontal Instrument. Invented and written in Latin by W. O. Transl. by W. Forster. *London*, 1633. sm. 4°. (15264)

—— The same. Revised by A. H. *Oxford*, 1660. 8°. (1980)

—— Clavis Mathematicæ denuo limata sive potius fabricata. 3a ed. *Oxonii*, 1652. 12°. (6892)

—— The Key of the Mathematicks new forged and filed. *London*, 1647. 12°. (4765)

—— Key to the Mathematics. Newly translated, *etc.* *London*, 1694. 12°. (6920)

—— The same. Another ed. *London*, 1702. 12°. (6927)

—— *See* CLARK, Gilbert. Oughtredus explicatus, sive commentarius in ejus Clavem mathematicam. 1682. 8°. (2021)

—— Trigonometrie, or the manner of calculating the sides and angles of triangles by the mathematical canon demonstrated. [From the Latin by R. S.] *London*, 1657. 4°. (4783)

Our. Our Coal and our Coal-pits. By A Traveller Underground. *London*, 1862. 12°. (6506)

Ouseley, *Sir* Fred. Arthur Gore, *Bart., Mus. Doc.* *See* NAUMANN, E. History of Music. Transl. by F. Praeger. Edited by Sir F. A. G. Ouseley. [18 ?] 2 vols. 8°. (20618)

Outlines. Outlines of Flemish Husbandry. [By W. L. Rham.] *London*, 1838. 8°. (16609)

—— Outlines of the principal Inventions by which Timekeepers have been perfected, *etc.* [Reprint, Nicholson's Phil. Mag., Aug. 1806.] *London*, 1806. 8°. (11001)

—— Outlines of Trigonometry, Conic Sections, and Natural Philosophy . . . which are read for the ordinary B.A. degree. *Cambridge*, 1837. 8°. (9182)

Ouvrard, L. *See* MOISSAN, H., and OUVRARD, L. Le Nickel. [1896.] sm. 8°. (25138)

Overbeck, A. Zur Kenntniss der Fettfarbstoff-Production bei Spaltpilzen. From the Kaisl. Leop. Carol. Deutscher Akad. der Naturforscher: Nova Acta. Band lv. No. 7. *Halle*, 1891. 4°. (23335)

Overman, Fred., *Mining Engineer.* The manufacture of Iron in all its branches. 3rd ed. *Philadelphia*, 1854. 8°. (2835)

—— The manufacture of Steel. A handbook, *etc.* *Philadelphia*, 1851. 12°. (10718)

—— Mechanics for the Millwright, Machinist, *etc.* *Philadelphia*, 1861. 12°. (7346)

—— The Moulder's and Founder's pocket guide. *Philadelphia*, 1856. 8°. (2887)

—— The same. New ed. By A. A. Fesquet. *Philadelphia*, 1880. sm. 8°. (19497)

—— Practical Mineralogy, Assaying, and Mining 5th ed. *Philadelphia*, 1862. (10719)

—— A treatise on Metallurgy. 4th ed. *New York.* 1857. 8°. (2932)

Overstraeten, Léon van. Appareils Saxby et Farmer. *Louvain*, 1879. 8° and fol. atlas. (1179)

Overton and Co. Saddlery for all Nations: being a manual for the practical or Merchant Saddler, Bridle cutter, Harness maker, *etc.* *Walsall*, [18 ?]. obl. 4°. (20433)

Ovington, John, *M.A.* An essay upon the nature and qualities of Tea. *London*, 1699. 8°. (4940)

Owen, Chas. Henry, *Lieut.-Col. R.A.* Essay on the motion of Projectiles from rifled arms. *London*, 1862. 8°. (6541)

—— The principles and practice of modern Artillery. *London*, 1871. 8°. (15129)

—— Report on Artillery. *See* Paris Univ. Exhibition, 1867, *British Comm.* Reports. Vol. 4. 1868. 8°. (13626)

Owen, David Dale, *M.D.*

See Arkansas, *State.* Report i–ii of a geological reconnaissance . . . of Arkansas. 1858–60. By D. D. Owen. 8°. (11849)

Kentucky, *Geological Survey.* Report. By D. D. Owen. 1856. 8°. (7287)

—— Report of a Geological Survey of Wisconsin, Iowa, and Minnesota, *etc.* (*U.S. Treasury Dept.*) *Philadelphia*, 1852. 4°. (12516)

—— Obituary notice of Dr. D. D. Owen. [By R. O. *Washington.* 1861.] 8°. (10721)

Owen, Edward. Observations on the earths, rocks, *etc.* about Bristol, and on the Hot-well. *London*, 1754. 12°. (5125)

Owen, Hugh, *F.S.A.* Two Centuries of Ceramic Art in Bristol: being a history of the manufacture of "the true porcelain" by Richard Champion. *London*, 1873. 8°. (16136)

Owen, John Fletcher, *Major R.A.*, and **Porter,** M. *See* War Office: Treatise on the construction, *etc.* of Ordnance. 1879. 8°. (19077)

Owen, R. Jones. The Chemists' and Druggists' Compendium. A handbook of practical receipts and processes. *London*, 1871. sm. 8°. (15101)

—— The practice of Perfumery; a treatise on the toilet and cosmetic arts, historical, scientific, and practical, *etc.* *London*, 1870. sm. 8°. (15010)

Owen, *Sir* Richard, *M.D., D.C.L., F.R.S.*

See Crystal Palace Co. [Illustrations of the] Geology and Inhabitants of the Ancient World described, by R. Owen. 1854. sm. 8°. (15309)

Hunter, John. Observations on certain parts of the Animal Economy, *etc.* With notes by R. Owen. 1837. 8° and 4°. (5723)

—— On the Nature of Limbs. *London*, 1849. 8°. (5818)

—— Palæontology—summary of extinct animals, *etc.* 2nd ed. *Edinburgh*, 1860 8°. (10725)

Owen, Richard—*cont.*

—— On the raw materials from the animal kingdom *See* Society of Arts. Lectures on the results of the Exhibition of 1851. No. 3. 8°. (13798)

—— Structure of the Skeleton and Teeth. 1860. *See* Orr's Circle of the Sciences. New ed. Vol. i. 8°. (6471)

Owen, T. C. The Cinchona Planter's manual. *Colombo*, 1881. 8°. (20786)

—— Notes on Cardamom cultivation. *Colombo*, 1883. 8°. (20787)

—— The Tea Planter's manual. *Colombo*, 1886. 8° (23051)

Owens College, *Manchester.* *See* Roscoe, *Sir* Henry E. Introductory Lecture on the development of Physical Science. 1857. sm. 8°. (17239)

—— Studies from the Physical and Chemical Laboratories of the Owens College. Vol. i. Physics and Physical Chemistry. Edited by A. Schuster and H. B. Dixon. 1893. *Manchester*, 1893. 8°. (2780)

Oxenford, John. *See* Flügel, J. G. Complete Dictionary of the German and English Languages. With additions and improvements by C. A. Fielding, A. Heinmann, and J. Oxenford. [1871.] 2 vols. 8°. (22044)

Oxford.

See Ashmolean Museum.

Ashmolean Society.

Radcliffe Library.

Oxford University. Inaugural Lecture. *See* Daubeny, C. On the study of Chemistry, *etc.* 1823. 8°. (1307)

—— Inaugural Lecture. *Ibid.* On the study of Botany, *etc.* 1834. 8°. (9461)

Oxford University Junior Scientific Club. The Robert Boyle Lectures. Vol. i, 1892, *etc.* *Oxford*, 1897, *etc.* 8°. (12477)

Oxland, Robert, *Chemist.* *See* Scoffern, J., and others. The useful alloys. 1857. 8°. (11210)

Oxley, Thomas, *C.E.* The Gem of the Astral Sciences. *London*, [1848]. 8°. (5809)

—— A supplement, or only true key to the use and construction of the celestial Planispheres for working Nativities, *etc.* *London*, 1833. 8°. (10729)

O-Yes. An O-Yes from the Court of Heaven to the Northern nations, by the streaming lights, *etc.* *London*, 1741. 8°. (5065) *Dedication subscribed J. W.*

Ozanne, (*l'aîné*) Nicolas Marie. Marine Militaire ou Recueil des differens vaisseaux qui servent à la guerre, *etc.* [50 engraved copper plates.] *Paris*, [1762]. 8°. (10730)

P.

P., M. D., [*i.e., M. Honoré Lacombe de Prezel*]. Dictionnaire iconologique, ou introduction à la connoissance des Peintures, *etc. Gotha*, 1758. 8°. (3552)

P^{000}, de., [*i.e., Corneille de Pauw*]. Recherches philosophiques sur les Égyptiens et les Chinois. *Berlin*, 1773. 2 vols. 12°. (3623)

P., E. M. S. The two James's and the two Stephensons; or the earliest history of Passenger traffic on Railways. *London*, 1861. sm. 8°. (14612)

P., F., [*i.e., Col. Fred. Page*]. A letter to a friend containing observations on the comparative merits of Canals and Railways, occasioned by the Reports . . . of the Liverpool and Manchester Railway. *London*, 1832. 8°. (6331)

—— The same. 2nd ed. *London*, 1832. 8°. (10732)

P., G., [*i.e., E. G. Peignot*]. Essai chronologique sur les Hivers les plus rigoureux depuis 396 ans av. J. C., jusqu'en 1820 inclusivement; suivi de quelques recherches sur les effets les plus singuliers de la foudre, depuis 1676, jusqu'en 1821, *etc. Paris*, 1821. 8°. (11431)

—— Essai sur l'histoire du Parchemin et du Vélin. *Paris*, 1812. 8°. (6302)

P., H., [*i.e., Hugh Platt*]. Sundrie new and artificiall remedies against Famine. Written by H. P., Esq., upon the occasion of this present dearth. *London*, *P*[*eter*] *S*[*hort*], 1596. 4°. (385)

Paalzow, Carl Adolph, *Prof. in Berlin.* Bestimmung des elektrischen Leitungswiderstandes von Metalldrahten. *See* KOENIGL. TECHN. VERSUCHSANSTALTEN: Mittheilungen. Ergänzungshefte. 1888. No. i. 8°. (13534)

Paasch, H. "De la Quille à la Pomme de Mat." Dictionnaire de Marine en Anglais, Français et Allemand. *Anvers*, 1885. 8°. (8157)

—— Illustrated marine Encyclopedia. *Antwerp*, 1890. 8°. (22749)

Paasche, Hermann, *Ph.D.* Zuckerindustrie und Zuckerhandel der Welt. *Jena*, 1891. 8°. (23337)

Pabst, Camille, *Agr. Engineer.* Électricité agricole. *Paris*, 1894. 8°. (24412)

Pabst, Jean Albert, *Chemist.* Les Laboratoires. Par M.M. Henrivaux . . . Pabst. 1882. *See* FREMY, E. Encyclopédie chimique. Tome i. fasc. 2. Supplément. 8°. (11342)

—— Matières colorantes. 1883-92. Par C. Girard et A. Pabst. *Ibid.* Tome x. [fasc. 10.] 8°. (11342)

—— La Photographie. 1889. *Ibid.* Tome v. Sect. 2. Part 1. [fasc. 5.] 8°. (11342)

Pacchioni, Alberto. Il Carburo di Calcio e la preparazione industriale del Gas Acetilene. [From "Il Politecnico." Anni 1895-96.] *Milano*, 1896. 8°. (25048)

Pacheco, José Martinez. Compendio de Quimica. *See* MARTIN DE ARGENTA, V., and PACHECO, J. M. Tratado de Fisica moderna, *etc.* 1887-88. 8°. (23946)

Pacific Ocean Ship Canal Co. *See* GULF OF DARIEN AND PACIFIC OCEAN SHIP CANAL CO.

Packard, Alpheus Spring. Directions for collecting and preserving Insects. 1873. pp. 60. *See* SMITHSONIAN MISC. COLL. Vol. 11. 8°. (1110)

Packard, John H., *M.D.* Rules for . . . Bystanders in case of Railroad Injury [and Injury by Machinery]. *Philadelphia*, 1868. 2 sheets. (13561)

Packe, Christopher, *M.D.* One hundred and fifty-three Chymical Aphorisms, *etc.* From the Latin. *London*, 1688. 12°. (3289)

Packer, Thomas, *Dyer, etc.* The Dyer's guide: being an introduction to the art of dycing. *London*, 1816. 12°. (18503)

—— The same. 2nd ed. *London*, 1830. 12°. (18322)

Paddon, A. M. The relation of Carburetted Water Gas to the European Gas Industry in 1894. [Reprint.] *See* HUMPHREYS and GLASGOW, *Messrs.* Pamphlets on Carburetted Water-Gas. [No. 4.] 8°. (9005)

Pacile, Ch. Essai historique et critique sur l'Invention de l'Imprimerie. *Paris*, 1859. 8°. (6451)

—— Kritiesch Onderzoek naar de Uitvinding der Boekdrukkunst, *etc. Amsterdam*, 1867. 8°. (16067)

—— *See* MEERSCH, P. C. van der. Un mot sur la question de l'invention de l'Imprimerie à propos de l'essai historique de M. Pacille. 1860. 8°. (14850)

Pætus, Lucas. De Mensuris et Ponderibus Romanis et Græcis, cum his quæ hodie Romæ sunt collatis; Libri quinque. *Venetiis*, 1573. fol. (17648)

Page, David, *F.G.S.* Advanced text-book of Geology, descriptive and industrial. 3rd ed. *Edinburgh, etc.*, 1861. 12°. (13051)

—— Economic Geology, or Geology in its relations to the arts and manufactures. *London* and *Edinburgh*, 1874. 8°. (17590)

Page, Fred., *Col.*

See OBSERVATIONS. Observations on the general comparative merits of Inland Communication by Navigations or Railroads, *etc.* By a proprietor of shares in the Kennet and Avon Canal. 1825. 8°. (12356)

P., F., [*i.e., Col. F. Page*]. A Letter to a Friend containing observations on the comparative merits of Canals and Railways, *etc.*, occasioned by the reports of the Committee of the Liverpool and Manchester Railway. 1832. 8°. (6331)

—— The same. 2nd ed. 1832. 8°. (10732)

Page, Geo. Silver-work. *See* SOCIETY OF ARTS: Reports of Artisans . . . Paris Univ. Exhibition, 1867. 8°. (13277)

Page, John, *C.E. See* CANADA, *Public Works Dep't.* Report on the progress of Canal enlargement between Lake Erie and Montreal. 1877. 8°. (18508)

Page, Nicholas. *See* CHARLES I. A Commission to Sir R. Wynne [and others] to inquire whether Nich. Page or Sir Nich. Halse was the first inventor of certain kilnes for the drying of Malt. 1637. *See* PATENT OFFICE. Supplement to series of Letters Patent, *etc.* Vol. 1. 8°. (2993)

Page, Thos., *C.E.* Report on the eligibility of Milford Haven for Ocean Steam Ships and for a Naval Arsenal. *London*, 1859. 4°. (16786)

—— Report on Holyhead and Porth-Dyn-Llaen Harbours. 1845. *See* WEALE, J. Quarterly Papers on Engineering. Vol. 3. 4°. (975)

—— Report upon the system of Weaving by compressed air in the patent Pneumatic Loom [invented by C. W. Harrison]. *Cambridge*, 1864. 4°. (13694)

Page, *Sir* Thos. Hyde, *F.R.S.* Observations upon the Embankment of Rivers, and Land inclosed upon the sea coast. Written in the year 1796. *Tunbridge Wells*, 1801. 8°. (10733)

Paget, Fred. Arthur, *C.E. See* METROPOLITAN BOARD OF WORKS. Report on the economy of Road maintenance and Horse-draught through Steam Road-rolling, with special reference to the Metropolis. 1870. 8°. (14797)

—— Report on the utilization of Peat and Peat lands. *See* VIENNA UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1873: *British Comm.* Reports. Part ii. 8°. (16762)

—— On the testing of Chain Cables. From the "Soc. Arts Jl." [Vol. xii.] *London*, 1864. 12°. (19218)

—— On the wear and tear of Steam Boilers. Paper read before the "Soc. Arts." *London*, 1865. 8°. (14659)

Paillottet, P. *See* PASSY, F., and others. De la Propriété intellectuelle. 1859. sm. 8°. (17853)

Pain, Wm., *Architect and Carpenter.* The Builder's Golden Rule. *London*, 1781. 8°. (7056)

—— The Carpenter's Pocket Directory. *London*, 1781. 4°. (543)

Painchaut, F., *Fils.* Marine.—Par Brevet d'Invention [No. 6478, dated 21st April, 1829]. Nouveau système de Ridage. *Paris*, 1829. 8°. (10734)

Paine, Chas. Elements of Railroading. *New York*, 1885. sm. 8°. (20788)

Paine, Horatio, *A.B., M.D.*

See LEROUX, Chas. Practical treatise on the manufacture of Worsteds and Carded Yarns. From the French by H. Paine and A. A. Fesquet. 1869. 8°. (13671)

PROUTEAUX, A. Practical guide for the manufacture of Paper and Boards. From the French with notes by H. Paine. 1866. 8°. (17875)

Painlevé, P. Leçons sur le Frottement. (*Cours de Faculté des Sciences de Paris.*) *Paris*, 1895. 4°. *Lithogr.* (24962)

Painter. The Painter's and Varnisher's pocket manual. 2nd ed. *London*, 1826. 8°. (18215)

Painter, Howard. Report on the Metallurgy of Lead, Silver, Copper, and Zinc. *See* VIENNA UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1873: *U.S. Comm.* Reports. Vol. 3. 1875. 8°. (17905)

Paixhans, Henri Joseph, *Col. of Artillery.* Nouvelle Force maritime et application de cette force à quelques parties du service de l'armée de terre. *Paris*, 1822. 4°. (3858)

Pajot-des-Charmes, E. The art of bleaching piece goods, *etc.* From the French, [by W. Nicholson]. *London*, 1799. 8°. (597)

Pakenham, Edward, *Capt. R.N.* Invention of a substitute for a lost Rudder. Also a method of restoring masts, *etc. London*, 1793. 8°. (2328)

Palaa, G. Engins et appareils des grands travaux publics. *See* LACROIX, E. Études sur l'Exposition de 1867. Vol. 2, 5, 6. 8°. (13101)

Paladini, Ettore. Lezioni di Condottura delle Acque. Con Appendice. *Milano*, 1887–89. fol. *lithogr.* (22650)

Palairet, Jean. Abrége sur les Sciences et sur les Arts. [French and English.] 8e éd. *London*, 1788. 8°. (3683)

Palatino. Giovanni Battista. Libro nel qual s'insegna à scrivere ogni sorte di Lettera, antica et moderna, *etc.*, et con un breve et util discorso de le cifre. [New edition.] *Roma*, 1547. 4°. (3011)

Palaz, Adrien, *D.Sc.* L'Électricité industrielle et la Téléphonie en Suisse. *Lausanne*, 1889. 8°. (22651)

—— Traité de Photométrie industrielle, spécialement appliquée à l'éclairage électrique. *Paris*, 1892. 8°. (23445)

—— A treatise on industrial Photometry, with special application to Electric Lighting. Transl. by G. W. Patterson and M. R. Patterson. *New York*, 1894. 8°. (24213)

—— and **Thury,** Réne. L'Industrie électrique à l'Exposition de Chicago et aux États Unis. Rapport présenté au Département Fédéral des Affaires étrangères. *Berne*, 1894. 8°. (24718)

Palermo. *See* REALE ISTITUTO TECNICO DI PALERMO.

Palgrave, Francis Turner. *See* LONDON INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITION, 1862. Handbook to the Fine-Art Collections, *etc.* 1862. 8°. (6838)

Palissy, Bernard. Oeuvres complètes . . . avec des notes et une notice historique par P. A. Cap. *Paris*, 1844. 12°. (12567)

—— *See* JONVEAUX, E. Histoire de trois Potiers célèbres. 1874. sm. 8°. (17515)

—— *See* MORLEY, H. Palissy, the Potter. 2nd ed. 1855. 8°. (13044)

Palladio, Andrea. The first book of Architecture. Translated out of Italian, with an appendix touching doors and windows, by P. Le Muet. Translated out of French by G. R[ichards]. Added, designs of floors lately made at Somerset House, *etc.* *London*, 1663. 4°. (3155)

—— The same. 12th ed. *London*, 1733. 4°. (443)

—— Delli cinque Ordini di Architettura. *Venezia*, 1746. 4°. (18988)

—— *See* MONTENARI, G. Del theatro Olimpico di A. Palladio in Vicenza [con vita] *etc.* 2a ed. 1749. 8°. (2152)

Pallett, Henry. The Miller's, Millwright's, and Engineer's guide. *Philadelphia*, 1878. sm. 8°. (6529)

Palliser, *Mrs.* Bury. The history of Lace. *London*, 1865. 8°. (13361)

Palliser, *Sir* Wm., *Lieut.-Col.* A treatise on Compound Ordnance. [*London, privately printed*, 1863.] 8°. (16769)

Palm, Heinrich, [*Michalecki & Co.*]. *See* ILLUSTRIRTES ÖSTERR-UNGAR. PATENTBLATT. 1881, *etc.* 4°. (14044)

—— Kingdom of Hungary. Patent-Law dated July 7th, 1895. *Vienna*, 1895. 12°. (8529)

Palmarius, Julianus. *See* LEPAULMIER DE GRENTEMESNIL.

Palmberg, Albert. Treatise on Public Health and its applications in different European Countries. Transl. by A. Newsholme. *London*, 1893. 8°. (23524)

Palmer, Aaron. Palmer's [rotary] computing Scale, improved by [J. E.] Fuller. [On the reverse is "Fuller's Time Telegraph."] Sq. Tablet enclosed in cover containing instructions for use, *etc.* *Boston*, 1847. (4113)

Palmer, Alonzo Benjamin, *M.D.* Dry Earth as a means of disposal of Excreta. From the "Michigan Univ. Med. Jl." *New York*, 1870. 8°. (15123)

Palmer, Chas. A treatise on the sublime science of Heliography, demonstrating the . . Sun to be . . . a body of ice. *London*, 1798. 8°. (5412)

Palmer, Chas. Skeele. *See* NERNST, W. Theoretical Chemistry, *etc.* Transl. by C. S. Palmer. 1895. 8°. (24470)

Palmer, Edward, *Philosophical Instrument Maker.* Illustrations of Electrotype, intended as an accompaniment to Smee's "Elements of Electro-Metallurgy." *London*, 1841. 4°. (16894)

—— *See* SAMPSON, T. Electrotint . . . [with copy of the Specification of Patent of E. Palmer, for improvements in producing printed surfaces, *etc.*] 1842. 8°. (16848)

Palmer, Edward, *Grocer*, and others. Poisonous Tea! The trial of Edward Palmer, Grocer, and twelve others [for selling imitations of tea, coffee, sausages, *etc.*]. 2nd ed. [1818.] 8°. (11927)

Palmer, Edward Henry, *M.A.*, *Bar.-at-Law.* A concise Dictionary of the Persian Language. *London*, 1876. sq. 16°. (17800)

Palmer, Francis Ingram, *Commander R.N.* Descriptive account of an horizontal-acting and disconnecting Spur-Torpedo-Ram, fitted with auxiliary needle-torpedo-thrusts; also of a dome-shaped, double roller One Gun Turret. Invented and designed by the author. [*London*, 1873.] 4°. (16885)

Palmer, Henry Robinson, *F.R.S.*, *C.E.* Description of a graphical Registrer of Tides and Winds. From the "Phil. Trans.," 1831. 4°. (1522)

—— Description of a Railway on a new principle. And a description of an improved dynamometer, *etc.* *London*, 1823. 8°. (727)

—— The same. 2nd ed. *London*, 1824. 8°. (2476)

—— Report on the improvement of the Rivers Mersey and Irwell . . . for the navigation of sea going vessels. *London*, 1840. 8°. (10736)

—— Observations on the motions of Shingle Beaches on the Sea Coast. 1834. *See* GEOLOGY, *etc.* Excerpta relating to. 4°. (7622)

Palmer, J. H. Text-book of practical Logarithms and Trigonometry. *London*, 1888. 12°. (21527)

Palmer, John, *M.A.* The Catholique Planisphær, which Mr. Blagrave calleth the "Mathematical Jewel." Added a description of the cros-staf. *London*, 1658. 4° (1973)

—— The Planetary Instrument; or the description and use of the theories of the planets, *etc.* *London*, 1685. sm. 4°. (15288) *Appended to Twysden. The use of the general Planisphere.* (15287)

Palmer, Roger. *See* CASTLEMAINE, Roger Palmer, *Earl of.*

Palmer, Sam., *Printer.* The general history of Printing. *London*, 1732. 4°. (3423) *Compiled chiefly, it is said, by G. Psalmanazar.*

Palmer, Shirley. A pentaglot Dictionary [French, Greek, Latin, German, and English] of the terms employed in Anatomy, Physiology, *etc.* *London*, 1845. 8°. (13398)

Palmer, Wm., *Watchmaker in York.* A great improvement in Watch-work . . . for discovering the Longitude. [*Added*] An advertisement of other useful inventions. *York*, 1716. 8°. (10737)

Palmer, Wm. J., *General U.S. Army.* *See* UNION PACIFIC RAILWAY CO. Report of Surveys across the Continent in 1867-68 for extending the Kansas Pacific Railway. 1869. 8°. (14342)

Palmeri, Paride. Industrie fondate sulla Distillazione. *See* PALMERI, P., and PEPE, M. La Scienza, *etc.*, dell' Agricoltura. Vol. ix. Part I. 8°. (23013)

—— and **Pepe,** Marcello. La scienza e la practica dell' Agricoltura. *Napoli*, 1884, *etc.* 8°. (23013) *In progress.*

Palmieri, Luigi, and **Santi-Linari,** —. Telluro-elettricismo. La scossa e la decomposizione dell' acqua per mezzo delle correnti indotte dal magnetismo terrestre. 1843. *See* ELECTRICITY, *etc.* Excerpta. Vol. iii. 4°. (10302)

Palstercamp, A. de B., *Comte.* Théorie des Volcans. *Paris*, 1835. 3 vols. 8°. (2582)

Pambour, François Marie Guyonneau, *Comte de, Officer of Artillery.* Théorie de la Machine à Vapeur. *Bruxelles*, 1839. 8°. (13992)

—— Théorie des Machines à Vapeur. 3e éd. *Liége*, 1847. 4°. (7231) *Plates deficient.*

—— A new theory of the Steam Engine, and the mode of calculation by means of it of the effective power of every kind of Steam Engine, *etc. London*, 1838. 8°. (10738)

— — *See* Renwick, Jas. Treatise on the Steam Engine. Appendix. Being an analysis of a new theory of the Steam Engine. By the Chev. G. de Pambour. 1848. 8°. (1047)

—— Traité théorique et pratique des Machines Locomotives. *Paris*, 1835. 8°. (13993)

—— A practical treatise on Locomotive Engines. 2nd ed. *London*, 1840. 8°. (908)

Pamely, Caleb, *M.E.* The Colliery Manager's handbook. A comprehensive treatise on the laying-out and working of Collieries. *London*, 1891. 8°. (22727)

—— The same 3rd ed. *London*, 1896. 8°. (11176)

Pamphleteer, (The). Excerpta, [chiefly relating to applied science]. *London*, 1813–28. 50 Nos. in one vol. 8°. (5514)

Panaotović, Jovan P. Calciumcarbid und Acetylen in Vergangenheit, Gegenwart und Zukunft. *Leipzig*, 1897. 8°. (7959)

Panciroli, Guido. The history of many memorable things lost which were in use among the ancients, *etc.* [From the original Italian into Latin by Salmuth, and from the Latin into English, with Commentary, *etc.*] *London*, 1715. 2 vols. in one. 12°. (2081) *Pagination continuous.*

Panier, Joseph, *Colour Manufacturer.* Peinture et fabrication des Couleurs, *etc.* (*Manuels Roret.*) *Paris*, 1856. 12°. (4635)

Panizzi, *Sir* Antonio, *K.C.B., Librarian of the British Museum. See* Royal Society. Catalogue of the Scientific Books in the Library, *etc.* [By A. Panizzi.] 1839. 8°. (137)

—— Fagan, L. The Life of Sir A. Panizzi. 1880. 2 vols. 8°. (19328)

Pannasch, A. Terrainlehre und Terrainbenützung. 2te Aufl. *Wien*, 1852. 8°. (4152)

Pantera, Pantero. L'Armata Navale. *Roma*, 1614. 4°. (6880)

Pantz, V. Ignaz *Ritter* von, and **Atzl,** A. Jos. Versuch einer Beschreibung der vorzüglichsten Berg- und Hüttenwerke des Herzogthums Steyermark. Nebst andern vermischten mineralogischen, berg- und hüttenmännischen Abhandlungen. *Wien*, 1814. 8°. (14112)

Paoli, Domenico. Ricerche sul moto molecolare de' Solidi. *Pesaro*, 1825. 8°. (5591)

Papacino d'Antoni, Alessandro Vittorio, *Major-Gen.* A treatise on Gun-Powder, Fire-Arms, *etc.* From the Italian, by Capt. J. Thomson. *London*, 1789. 8°. (2305)

Papadopoulo-Vretos, André Mémoire sur le Pilima (Πίλημα), ou espéce de Feutre dont les anciens se servaient pour la confection de leurs armes défensives, *etc.* [From the "Acad. Roy des Inscriptions, *etc.* Savants Etrang." 1è Série. i. *Paris*, 1844. 4°. (8195)

Paper. Paper and Paper-making Chronology. *London*, 1875. 8°. (17290)

Paper and Printing Trades Journal. (Quarterly.) No. lix, *etc. London*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. (15216)

Paper Box and Bag Maker, (The), including the "Bookbinders' Journal." Vol. i, *etc. London*, 1896, *etc.* 4°. (6987)

Paper Hanger. The Paper Hanger, Painter, Grainer, and Decorators' Assistant. By a Decorator. [New ed. by C. H. Savory.] *London.* [1879]. 12°. (21576)

Paper-maker. The Paper Makers' handbook and guide to Paper-making. By a Practical Paper-maker. *London*, 1878. sm. 8°. (18704)

Paper-maker, (The) and British Paper Trade Journal. Edited by S. C. Phillips. Vol. i, *etc. London*, 1891, *etc.* 4°. (8223)

Paper-makers' Circular, (The) and Rag Merchants' Gazette. Vol. i, *etc. London*, 1874, *etc.* 8°. (16471)

Paper-makers' Monthly Journal, (The). Vol. x, *etc. London*, 1872, *etc.* 8°. (15981)

Paper Trade Journal. Vol. iv, *etc. New York*, 1872, *etc.* fol. (11550)

Paper Trade Review. *See* World's Paper Trade Review. (427)

Papers on Naval Architecture and other subjects connected with Naval Science. Conducted by W. Morgan and A. Creuze. Vol. i–iv. *London*, 1826–32. 4 vols. 8°. (16676)

Papierhandel, (Der). Organ für den Papier-Zwischen- und Kleinhandel, für den Schreib- und Zeichenwaaren-Handel, für Ladengeschäfte und Kleindruckbetriebe. Band i–vi. *Dresden-Blasewitz*, 1879–81. 6 vols in one. 4°. (19316) *Set imperfect.*

Papier Zeitung: Fachblatt für Papier- und Schreib-waaren Handel- und Fabrikation, *etc.* Hrsg. von C. Hofmann. Jahrg. i, *etc. Berlin*, 1876, *etc.* 4°. (18794)

Papin, Denis, *M.D., F.R.S.* La manière d'amolir les Os, et de faire cuire toutes sortes de viandes . . . avec une description de la Machine, *etc. Paris*, 1682. sm. 12°. (13281)

—— The same. Nouvelle édition, augmentée d'une seconde partie. [Continuation du Digesteur, *etc.*] *Paris*, 1721. sm. 12°. (13282)

JAMES TREGASKIS & SON, " Caxton Head,"

A

New Digeſter

OR

ENGINE

FOR SOFTNING

BONES,

CONTAINING THE

DESCRIPTION

Of its *Make* and *Uſe* in theſe Particulars :

VIZ.

Cookery, Voyages at Sea, Confectionary, Making of Drinks, Chymiſtry, and Dying

WITH AN

Account of the Price a good big Engine will coſt, and of the Profit it will afford.

By *DENYS PAPIN* M D Fellow of the ROYAL SOCIETY.

LONDON,
Printed by *J. M.* for *Henry Bonwicke* at the *Red Lyon* in S. *Paul's* Church-yard. 1681.

See No. 210.

Papin, Denis—*cont.*

—— A new Digester, or Engine for softening Bones . . . its make and use in . . . cookery, *etc.* *London*, 1681. 4°. (2018)

—— A Continuation of the new Digester of Bones. *London*, 1687. 4°. (2034)

—— Recueil de diverses piéces touchant quelques nouvelles machines, *etc.* *Cassell*, 1695. 12°. (3313)

(*Biographical.*)

—— *See* Einfeld, C. Acten des Magistrats zu Münden . . . die Zerstörung des von D. Papin erfundenen modell, eines Dampfschiffes im Jahre 1707 betreffend. (Excerpt.) 1851. 8°. (9602)

—— *See* Ernouf, A. A., *Baron.* Denis Papin, sa vie et son œuvre. 4e éd. 1888. sm. 8°. (6992)

—— *See* Gerland, E. Leibnizens und Huygen's Briefwechsel mit Papin. 1881. 8°. (24237)

—— *See* La Saussaye, J. F. de P. L. P. de, and Peau, A. La vie et les ouvrages de D. Papin. Tome i. 1869. 8°. (14808)

Papin, Nicolas, *M.D.* Raisonnemens philosophiques touchant la Salure, Flux, et le Reflux de la Mer, *etc.* *Blois*, 1647. 8°. (4763)

Pappe, L., *Ph.D.* Silva Capensis.—Description of South African Forest Trees. 2nd ed. *London*, 1862. 8°. (6542)

Pappenheim, Gustav.

See Oesterreichisches Handels-Journal. 1886, *etc.* fol. (20311)

Oesterr. Ungar. Montan- und Metall-industrie-Zeitung. 1886, *etc.* fol. (20312)

Oesterr. Ungar. Müller-Zeitung. 1886, *etc.* fol. (20309)

Textil Industrie. (Die). 1886, *etc.* fol. (20310)

—— Bericht über die internationale Ausstellung für Müllerei und Bäckerei in Paris, 1885, und der internationale Ausstellung in Antwerpen, 1885. *Wien*, 1886. 8°. (19995)

—— Populäres Lehrbuch der Müllerei. 2te Aufl. *Wien*, 1883. 8°. (444)

—— The same. 3te Aufl. *Wien*, 1890. 8°. (22351)

Papworth, John Buonarotti, *Architect.* Essay on the causes of Dry-rot in Buildings. *London*, 1803. 4°. (10741)

—— Rural Residences, consisting of a series of designs for cottages, *etc.* *London*, 1818. 8°. (13871)

Papworth, John Woody, *Architect*, and **Papworth,** Wyatt. Museums, Libraries, and Picture Galleries, public and private. *London*, 1853. 8°. (8281)

Papworth, Wyatt, *Architect.*

See Gwilt, J. Encyclopædia of Architecture. Revised with alterations and additions by W. Papworth. New ed. 1881. 8°. (20621)

Papworth, John W., and Papworth, W. Museums, Libraries, *etc.* 1853. 8°. (8281)

Papyro-Plastics. Papyro-Plastics, or the art of Modelling in Paper. From the German. *London*, 1824. sq. 16°. (16684)

Paracelsus, Philippus Aureolus Theophrastus, *Bombast von Hohenheim, Swiss Chemist and Physician.* Opera omnia, medico - chemico - chirurgica. Editio novissima. *Genevæ*, 1658. 3 vols. in one. fol. (4786)

—— His Archidoxis, comprised in ten books, disclosing the genuine way of making quintessences, *etc.* Together with his books of renovation and restauration, *etc.* And finally, his seven books of the degrees and composition of receipts, *etc.* Englished by J. H[ester]. *London*, 1660. 12° (4795)

—— Nine books of the nature of things. *See* Sendivog, M. A new Light of Alchymie, *etc.* 1650. 4°. (390)

—— The three books of Philosophy written to the Athenians. Done into English by H. Pinnell. *London*, 1657. 8°. (4784)

—— The Secrets of Physick and Philosophy. From the German original by J. Hester. *London*, 1633. 12°. (10742)

—— Of the supreme Mysteries of Nature, *etc.* Englished by R. Turner. *London*, 1656. 8°. (3122)

—— The wonderful Mysteries of the Creation, *etc.* *See* Pinnell, H. Philosophy reformed and improved, *etc.* 1657. 8°. (3124)

—— Four treatises. [I. Of Fevers. II. Of the Jaundice. III. Of Madness, and IV. of Diarrhœas, *etc.*] *See* Headrich, J. Arcana Philosophica, *etc.* 1697. 8°. (3321)

Parade, A. *See* Lorentz, B. Cours élémentaire de culture des Bois complété, *etc.*, par A. Parade. 6e éd. 1883. 8°. (20962)

Paraguay, *Govt. of.* Trade Mark Law. *See* Trade Mark Laws. Collection. fol. (10630)

—— *Bureau général de Statistique.* *See* Revue du Paraguay. 1888–89. 8°. (8277)

Parant, Eugène. Cordages. *See* Lacroix, E. Études sur l'Exposition de 1867. Vol. 8. 8°. (13101)

—— Étude sur la fabrication des Tissus. 2e éd. (*Bibliotheque Scientifique - Industrielle, etc.*, 24.) *Paris*, 1882. 8°. (20928)

—— Tissus. *See* Lacroix, E. Études sur l'Exposition de 1867. Vols. 1, 2, 3, 4. 8°. (13101)

Paravey, Chas. Hippolyte de. Essai sur l'origine unique et hiéroglyphique des Chiffres et des Lettres de tous les Peuples. *Paris*, 1826. 8°. (10744)

Paravicini - Bachofen, E. Strassenfuhrwerk und Luxuswagen. 1884. *See* Schweizerische Landesausstellung, 1883 : Berichte. Gruppe 20–21. 8°. (23052)

Parcieux, de. *See* Deparcieux.

Pardies, Ignace-Gaston, *Jesuit.* *See* M., A. A discourse of Local Motion, *etc.* Englished out of the French [work by I. G. Pardies]. 1670. 12°. (4820)

—— Elementa Geometriæ . . . post tertiam editionem Latinitate donata. *Oxoniæ*, 1694. 24°. (4905)

Pardies, Ignace-Gaston—*cont.*

—— La Statique, ou la science des forces mouvantes. 2e éd. *Paris*, 1674. 18°. (4834)

Pardo, Manuel, *C.E.* Materiales de Construcción. *Madrid*, 1885. 8°. (16059)

Paret, T. Dunkin. Emery Wheels. 1890. *See* Franklin Institute. Reprints. [Vol. 2.] 8°. (1759)

Pareto, Raffaelle, *Marquese.* Irrigation et assainissement des Terres. (*Manuels Roret.*) *Paris*, 1851. 4 vols. 18° and 4° atlas. (4571)

—— and **Sacheri,** Giovanni. Enciclopedia delle Arti e Industrie. *Torino*, 1878, *etc.* 8°. (23125) *In progress.*

Paris, Edmond, *Vice-Admiral in the French Navy. See* Bonnefoux, P. M. J. D. *Baron* de, and Paris, E. Dictionnaire de Marine à Voiles et à Vapeur. 2e éd. 1859. 8°. (14866)

—— L'Art Naval à l'Exposition Universelle de Paris en 1867, augmenté des derniers perfectionnements et inventions maritimes jusqu'en 1869. *Paris*, 1869. 8° and fol. (14375)

Paris, John Ayrton, *M.D., F.R.S., etc.* The elements of Medical Chemistry. *London*, 1825. 8°. (95)

—— The life of Sir Humphry Davy. *London*, 1831. 4°. (812)

—— Pharmacologia. 7th ed. *London*, 1829. 2 vols. 8°. (10746)

Paris, P. L., *Prof. at Marseilles.* Le Globe aérostatique. Ode. *Paris*, 1784. 8°. (10747)

Paris.

See Académie des Beaux Arts.

Académie des Sciences, *Paris.*

Bureau Consultatif des Arts et Manufactures.

Congrès International de Navigation Intérieure.

Congrès International des Chemins de fer.

Congrès International des Travaux Maritimes.

Conservatoire des Arts et Métiers.

Exposition des Produits de l'Industrie Française.

Musée des Thermes et de l'Hôtel de Cluny.

Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle.

Société Chimique de Paris.

Société d'Encouragement pour l'Industrie Nationale, *Paris.*

Société des Artistes Graveurs d'Estampes.

Société des Ingénieurs Civils.

Société Générale d'Aërostation.

Société Philomathique de Paris

Société Polytechnique.

Paris: *Congrès International de la Propriété Industrielle, 1878.* Comptes rendus sténographiques. (*Exposition Universelle Internationale de 1878, à Paris.*) Nos. 24 et 27 de la Série. *Paris*, 1879. 2 vols. 8°. (19080)

—— *Congrès International de Mécanique appliquée, 1889.* Comptes-Rendus, *etc.* (*Exposition Universelle de 1889.*) *Paris*, 1890–91. 4 vols. 8° and obl. fol. atlas. (22839)

— — Organe officiel. *See* Vigreux, C. Revue technique de l'Exposition Universelle de 1889. (21983)

—— *Congrès International de Photographie, 1889.* Rapports et Documents publiés, par . . . S. Pector. (*Exposition Universelle de 1889.*) *Paris*, 1890. 8°. (23495)

—— *Congrès International des Électriciens, 1889.* Comptes Rendus des Travaux. (*Exposition Universelle de 1889.*) *Paris*, 1890. 8°. (22840)

—— *Excursion Committee of the London Working Men's Club, etc.* Modern Industries: a series of reports on Industry and Manufactures as represented in the Paris Exposition in 1867. By Twelve British Workmen. [Edited by H. Pratt, with Appendices by J. T. Dexter.] *London*, 1868. 8°. (13365)

—— *Exposition d'Instruments, etc., Agricoles.* 1895. *See* France: *Ministère de l'Agriculture, etc.* Concours général Agricole. 1895. 8°. (24413)

—— *Prefecture de Police. See also* Seine, *Conseil d'Hygiène publique, etc.*

—— *Sapeurs - Pompiers de.* Nouvelle théorie des Sapeurs - Pompiers. (*Manuels Roret.*) *Paris*, [1840 ?]. 18°. (4436)

— — Nouveau manuel complet du Sapeur-Pompier. Imprimé par ordre du Ministre de la Guerre. (*ibid.*) *Paris*, 1851. 18°. (4565)

— — The same. Éd. refondue. Publié par ordre du Ministère de l'Intérieur. *Paris*, 1896. 12°. (1572)

—— *Société de la Bourse de Commerce:* Laboratoire de Parasitologie Végétale: Mémoires. *See* Laboratoire de Parasitologie Végétale. 1893. 8°. (24403)

Paris International Electrical Exhibition, 1881. Catalogue général officiel. (*Ministère des Postes et des Télégraphes.*) *Paris*, 1881. 8°. (17987)

—— Administration—Jury Rapports. (*ibid.*) *Paris*, 1883. 2 vols. 8°. (12004)

—— L'Électricité et ses applications. Exposé sommaire et notices sur les différentes classes de l'Exposition. Rédigés par Armengaud [jeune], E. Becquerel, [and others]. *Paris*, 1881. 8°. (5268)

—— *See* Heap, D. P. Electrical Appliances of the present day. 1884. 8°. (11460)

—— *See* Holthof, F. Das elektrische Licht . . . mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Pariser Elektricitätsausstellung. 1881. 8°. (14936)

—— *See* Parville, H. de. L'Électricité et ses applications. Exposition de Paris. 1882. 12°. (4061)

—— *See* Revue de l'Exposition International d'Électricité. (6252)

—— *See* U.S. War Dept.: *Bureau of Engineers.* Report on the International Exhibition of Electricity, 1881. By D. P. Heap. 1884. 8°. (23019)

Paris International [Marine and River Industries] Exhibition, 1875, *British Comm.* Official Catalogue. [*Preliminary Issue.*] *London*, [1875]. 8°. (20345)

Paris International Milling and Baking Exhibition, 1885. *See* PAPPENHEIM, G. Bericht über die internationale Au-stellung für Müllerei, *etc.* in Paris, 1885. 1886. 8°. (19995)

Paris Universal Exhibition, 1855. Catalogue Officiel. *Paris*, 1855. 8°. (1449)

—— Rapport présenté a l'Empereur par S. A. I. le Prince Napoléon, Président de la Commission. *Paris*, 1857. 8°. (8620)

—— Système de Classification. *Paris*, [1855]. 8°. (19125)

—— System of Classification as adopted by the Imperial Commission. From the Freneh by A. Tolhausen. *Paris*, 1855. 8°. (379)

—— *Austrian Comm.* Die kais. Wiener Hof- und Staatsdruckerei. [Catalogue of objects exposed, and historical deseription of the establishment. In German, English, Italian, and French.] *Wien*, 1855. 8°. (360)

—— *British Commission.* The English Offieial guide to the Universal Exhibition of 1855. Edited, with a historieal introduction, by W. B. Jerrold. *Paris*, 1855. sm. 8°. (12564)

— — Catalogue des objets exposés dans la seetion Britannique, *etc.* En Français et Anglais. *London*, 1855. 8°. (4199)

— — Catalogue d'une Collection des Houilles du Royaume Uni de la Grande Bretagne eomme exposée dans l'Exposition, *etc.* Par H. Read. *Londres*, 1855. 12°. (361)

— — Reports to Parliament. Presented by eommand. *London*, 1856. 3 vols. 8°. (1461)

— — Report on general Metal work by A. Tylor. Part 1 [with] Supplemental report. *London*, 1857. 8°. (7737)

— — Report on Mining and Metallurgical products. By W. Smyth. *London*, 1857. 8°. (7738)

—— *Cape of Good Hope.* Vade-mecum [eompiled by E. Blaneheton]. *Cape Town*, 1855. 8°. (7686)

—— *Portuguese Commission.* Relatorio do Commissario Regio junta á Commissão Imperial da Exposição Universal de Paris. *Lisboa*, 1857. 2 vols. 8°. (17497)

— — Le Portugal et ses colonies. [Catalogue du Portugal.] *Paris*, 1855. 8°. (17503)

—— *U.S. Commission.* Catalogue des objets exposés dans la seetion des États-Unis d'Amérique. (Freneh and English.) *Paris*, 1855. 8°. (362)

—— Paris Exposition 1855 and the Patent Laws. From the "North British Review." 1855. 8°. (12494)

—— *See* CARTWRIGHT, *Mrs.* R. Critical notes, *etc.*, upon the Universal Exposition of 1855 at Paris. 1855. 8°. (7689)

Paris Universal Exhibition, 1855—*cont.*

—— *See* DELALAIN, J. La Typographie, Française et étrangère à l'Exposition Universelle. 1856. 8°. (17844)

—— *See* ESCOURRON - MILLIAGO, A. De l'Italie agricole industrielle, *etc.*, de l'Exposition Univ. de Paris. 1856. sm. 8°. (17521)

—— *See* LACAN, E. Esquisses photographiques à propos de l'Exposition Universelle, *etc.* 1856. 12°. (14637)

—— *See* MADINIER, H. Exposition de 1855. Notes sur les prineipaux produits des l'Imprimerie. 1855. 12°. (4198)

—— *See* SMYTH, P. P. Deseription of . . . instruments for navigation exhibited by P. P. Smyth. 1855. 8°. (7696)

—— *See* TRESCA, H. E. Visite à l'Exposition Universelle de Paris en 1855. 16°. (17520)

Paris Universal Exhibition, 1867. Complete Offieial Catalogue. English version. September edition. *London and Paris*, 1867. 8°. (13327)

—— Rapports du Jury International, publiées sous la direction de M. Chevalier. *Paris*, 1868. 13 vols. 8°. (13828)

—— *Ministère de la Marine.* Rapports sur l'Exposition. (Extraits.) [Partie I.] *Paris*, 1868. 8°. (13593)

—— *Austrian Commission.* Bericht über die Welt-Ausstellung zu Paris im Jahre 1867. [Hrsg. von F. X. Neumann.] *Wien*, 1869. 7 vols. 8°. (13249)

—— *British Commission.* Catalogue of the British seetion. Parts 1 and 2. *London*, 1867. 2 vols. in one. 8°. (7889)

— — Reports on the Paris Universal Exhibition, 1867. Presented by eommand. *etc.* *London*, 1868. 5 vols. 8°. (13626)

—— *Danish Commission.* Le Danemark à l'Exposition universelle de 1867 . . . au point de vue de l'Archéologie. Par V. Sehmidt. *Paris*, 1868. 8°. (13273)

—— *Italian Commission.* L'Italie économique en 1867.—Avec un aperçu des Industries Italiennes à l'Exposition, *etc.* [Catalogue Officiel.] Edited by P. Maestri. *Florence*, 1867. 8°. (14079)

—— *Prussian and North-German Jurors.* Berichte über die allgemeine Ausstellung zu Paris im Jahre 1867. *Berlin*, 1868. 8°. (13846)

—— *Prussian Commission.* Berichte über den landwirthschaftlichen Theil der Pariser Welt-Ausstellung, *etc.* hrsg. von C. von Salviati. Theil i. Die Erzeugnisse des Pflanzen- und Thierreichs. 1868. Theil ii. Die landwirth. Maschinen, *etc.*, von E. Perels. 1867. *Berlin*, 1868, 1867. 2 vols. 4°. (14611)

—— *Russian Commission.* Catalogue spécial de la section Russe. *Paris*, 1867. 8°. (14076)

—— *Turkish Commission.* La Turquie à l'Exposition universelle de 1867. Ouvrage publié par Salaheddin Bey. *Paris*, 1867. 8°. (14404)

Paris Universal Exhibition, 1867—*cont.*

—— *U.S. Commission.* Report on Asphalt and Bitumen, as applied to the construction of sheets and sidewalks in Paris, *etc.* By A. Beckwith. *Washington*, 1868. 8°. (17874)

— — Report on Bêton-Coignet, its fabrication and uses. By L. F. Beckwith. *Washington*, 1868. 8°. (17873)

— — Report on the Fine Arts. By F. Leslie. *Washington*, 1868. 8°. (17995)

— — The Fine Arts applied to the Useful Arts. Report by F. Leslie, S. F. B. Morse, and T. W. Evans. *Washington*, 1868. 8°. (17996)

— — Reports.—The progress and condition of several departments of Industrial Chemistry.—By J. L. Smith. *Washington*, 1869. 8°. (16459)

— — The production of Iron and Steel in its economic and social relations. By A. S. Hewitt. *Washington*, 1868. 8°. (17981)

— — Report on machinery and processes of the industrial Arts, and apparatus of the exact sciences. By F. A. P. Barnard. *New York*, 1869. 8°. (14013)

— — Report on the munitions of War exhibited at the Paris Universal Exhibition, 1867. By C. B. Norton and W. J. Valentine. *New York*, 1868. 8°. (13514)

— — Report upon Steam Engineering as illustrated by the Paris Universal Exposition, 1867. By W. S. Auchincloss. *Washington*, 1869. 8°. (17474)

— — Reports.—Examination of the Telegraphic Apparatus and the Processes in Telegraphy. By S. F. B. Morse. *Washington*, 1869. 8°. (17470)

—— Illustrirter Katalog der Pariser Industrie-Ausstellung von 1867. [Edited by W. Hamm.] *Leipzig*, 1868. 4°. (13845)

—— *See* AITKEN, W. C. Report . . . on manufactures of a similar kind to those of Birmingham at the Exhibition, *etc.* 1867. 8°. (13424)

—— *See* BONNEFOY, G., and others. Les machines à vapeur marines et les propulseurs à l'Exposition, *etc.* Rapports au Ministère de la Marine. 1868. 8°. (13628)

—— *See* GAUTIER, H. Les curiosités de l'Exposition Universelle de 1867. 12°. (14214)

—— *See* GAZETTE DES ARCHITECTES, *etc.* Études sur l'Exposition Universelle, *etc.* [1867.] fol. (16470)

—— *See* LACROIX, E. Études sur l'Exposition de 1867. 1867. 8°. (13101)

—— *See* PARIS, E. L'art naval à l'Exposition en 1867 augmenté des derniers perfectionnements . . . jusqu'en 1869. 1869. 8° and fol. (14375)

—— *See* PARIS, *Excursion Committee, etc.* Modern industries. Reports on industries and manufactures as represented in the Paris Exhibition, *etc.* 1868. 8°. (13365)

—— *See* REVUE UNIVERSELLE DES MINES. Tomes xxi et xxii *bis.* Revue de l'Exposition de 1867. 8°. (13210)

—— *See* SOCIETY OF ARTS. Reports of Artisans selected by a Committee of the Council of the Society of Arts to visit the Paris Universal Exhibition, 1867. 1867. 8°. (13277)

Paris Universal Exhibition, 1878. *See* PARIS, *Congrès Internat. de la Propriété Industrielle, 1878.*

—— *British Commission.* Official Catalogue of the British Section. Parts 1 and 2. *London*, 1878. 2 vols. 8°. (18346)

— — The same. [2nd ed.] Parts 1 and 2. *London*, 1878. 2 vols. 8°. (18714)

— — Report. *London*, 1880. 2 vols. 8°. (19314)

—— *See* ART JOURNAL, (The). Illustrated Catalogue of the Paris International Exhibition. [1878.] fol. (2085)

—— *See* BERETTA, C., and DESNOS, E. Les nouvelles chaudières à vapeur . . . à l'Exposition de 1878. 1881. 4° and fol. (1836)

—— *See* COACHMAKERS AND COACH HARNESS-MAKERS Co. Reports on the Carriages in the Paris Exhibition, 1877. 8°. (18701)

—— *See* GLÜCQ, —. L'Album de l'Exposition, 1878. 1 vol. in 2 parts. 4°. (18493)

—— *See* LACROIX, E. Études sur l'Exposition de 1878. [187 ?–84] 9 vols. text and 2 vols. atlas 8°. (1177)

—— *See* LEBASTEUR, H. Les Métaux à l'Exposition, *etc.* 1878. fol. (15854)

—— *See* PAUL, B. H., and others. Report on the Exhibits connected with Materia Medica, Pharmacy, Chemical Industry, *etc.* 1878. 12°. (18652)

—— *See* RENDU, A. Vade mecum des Exposants. L'Exposition de 1878 et les Inventeurs, *etc.* 1878. fc. 8°. (18283)

—— *See* SÉE, P. Descriptions des machines, *etc.* ayant rapport à l'industrie textile à l'Exposition de 1878. 1881. 8° and fol. (12448)

—— *See* SIMON, Ed. Étude sur les machines nouvelles de la Filature à l'Exposition de 1878. 1879. 8°. (10246)

—— *See* SOCIETY OF ARTS. The Society of Arts Artizan Reports. [Edited by H. Trueman Wood and R. J. Mann.] 1879. 8°. (18854)

—— *See* STÖRMER, F. Beretning om de for den norske industrie vigtigste maskiner ved udstillingen. (Rapport fru verdensudstilligen 1878 i Paris.) (Tillægshefte til "Polyteknisk Tidsskrift.") 1880. 8°. (19507)

—— *See* UHLAND, W. H. Illustrirter Katalog der Pariser Weltausstellung von 1878. 1880. 2 vols. 4°.

Paris Universal Exhibition, 1889.

See PARIS: *Congrès International de Mécanique appliquée, 1889.* (22839)

—— *Congrès International de Photographie, 1889.* (23495)

—— *Congrès International des Électriciens, 1889.* (22840)

—— Bulletin Officiel de l'Exposition Universelle de 1889. Année i–iv. *Paris*, 1886–89. fol. (8589)

—— Rapport général, par A. Picard. Vol. i–v, viii–ix. *Paris*, 1891. 8 vols. 8°. (24220)

—— *U.S. Commission.* Reports. *Washington*, 1890–91. 5 vols. 8°. (8243)

Paris Universal Exhibition, 1889—*cont.*

—— *See* Causeries Scientifiques. Année xxix. L'Exposition Universelle. 1890. sm. 8°. (7357)

—— *See* Danzer, H. Les industries textiles à l'Exposition de 1889. 1re partie. 4°. (24652)

—— *See* Farge, L. Les constructions Françaises, *etc.* à l'Exposition universelle. fol. (22517)

—— *See* Inst. of British Carriage Manufacturers. Reports on the Carriages in the Paris Exhibition, 1889. 8°. (8675)

—— *See* Malengreau, J. L'Artillerie à l'Exposition de 1889. 8°. (22211)

—— *See* Merveilles. Les Merveilles de l'Exposition de 1889. 1889. 8°. (21754)

—— *See* Pouilliet, A. Les habitations ouvrières à l'Exposition de 1889. 8°. (19039)

—— *See* Revue de l'Exposition Universelle de 1889. 1889–90. fol. (21313)

—— *See* Summers, G. Bread and Biscuit-making. Report to the Mansion House Committee, Paris Exhibition, 1889. [1889.] 8°. (5140)

—— Turner, E. Paris Exhibition, 1889 (British Section). Report . . . on Public Baths and Washhouses. 1889. 4°. (10013)

—— *See* Veyrines, P. L'Artillerie à l'Exposition de 1889. 1890. 8°. (22543)

—— *See* Vigreux, C. Revue technique de l'Exposition Universelle de 1889. Par un Comité d'Ingénieurs, *etc.* 1889–90. 18 vols. 8° and fol. (21983)

—— *See* Vivarez, H. L'Électricité à l'Exposition de 1889. 1890. 8°. (22281)

—— *See* Weihrlin, C. Les Moteurs à Gaz et les Moteurs à Petrole à l'Exposition de 1889. 8°. (22880)

Parisel, Louis Victor, *Apothecary.*

See Année Pharmaceutique, (L'). 1863–65. 12°. (7335)

Annuaire Pharmaceutique. Année iv–viii. 1867–70. Par L. V. Parisel. 8°. (8604)

Pariset, *Madame.* Nouveau manuel complet de la Maitresse de Maison, *etc.* Suivi d'un Appendice par Mesdames Gacon-Dufour, Celnart, *etc.* (*Manuels Roret.*) *Paris*, 1852. 18°. (4583)

Pariset, Ernest, *Silk Manufacturer.* Histoire de la Soie.—Temps antérieurs au VIIe siècle de l'ère chrétienne. *Paris*, 1862. 8°. (7379)

—— Les Industries de la Soie. *Lyon*, 1890. 8°. (22652)

Pariset, R. M. Nouveau livre de principes de Dessein recüelli des études des meilleurs Maitres. *Paris*, [1750 ?]. fol. (6997) *Consisting of 35 engraved plates.*

Parisot, Valentin. Dictionnaire mythologique. *See* Biographie Universelle. Vols. 53–55. 1832–33. 8°. (8949)

Park, James, *of the Thames* [*N.Z.*] *School of Mines.* The Cyanide process of Gold extraction. 2nd ed. *Auckland, N.Z.*, 1896. 8°. (1844)

Park, Thos., *F.S.A. See* Harleian Miscellany, *etc.* Annotated by W. Oldys and T. Park. 1808–13. 10 vols. 4°. (5474)

Parke, Davis, and Co. Coca Erythroxylon and its derivatives. A resumé of their history, origin, production and cultivation, chemical composition, *etc. Detroit*, [188 ?]. 8°. (20428)

—— An epitome of the newer Materia Medica, medicinal products, and pharmaceutical specialities. 4th ed. *Detroit*, 1886. 8°. (20426)

—— The ethical relations existing between Medicine and Pharmacy. With illustrations of an improved method for the collective and scientific investigation of new Drugs. *Detroit*, 1887. 8°. (20427)

—— A history of the introduction, source, pharmaceutical composition and therapeutic application of Cascara Cordial. *Detroit*, [188 ?]. 12°. (20429)

Parker, Benjamin. Philosophical dissertations. 3rd ed. *London*, 1743. 8°. (5076)

Parker, E. W. *See* Richardson, C., and Parker, E. W. Asphaltum in 1893. 1894. 8°. (9657)

Parker, Edwin. Chandeliers and Gas fittings. *See* Society for the promotion of Scientific Industry. Artizans' reports on the Vienna Exhibition [1873]. 8°. (16413)

Parker, Foxhall A., *Commander U.S. Navy.* The Fleets of the World.—The Galley period. *New York*, 1876. 8°. (18236)

—— The Naval Howitzer afloat. (*U.S. Navy Dept., Ordnance Bureau.*) *New York*, 1866. 8°. (13935)

—— The Naval Howitzer ashore. (*ibid.*) *New York*, 1865. 8°. (13934)

Parker, Geo., *Varnisher, etc.* A treatise of Japaning and Varnishing . . . engraven on 24 large copper plates. *Oxford*, 1688. fol. (10748) *With a second title-page attributing the work to Geo. Stalker.*

Parker, George. *See* Gadbury, J. Ephemerides, 1719–40, *etc.* Edited by G. Parker. *London*, 1718. 8°. (3373)

Parker, Gustavus, *Med.* An account of a portable Barometer. *London*, 1699. 8°. (3328)

Parker, Herschel Clifford. A systematic treatise on electrical measurements. *New York*, 1897. 8°. (7769)

Parker, John Henry.

See Glossary. A Glossary of Terms used in Grecian, Roman, Italian, and Gothic Architecture. [Compiled by J. H. Parker.] 2nd ed. 1838. 8°. (876)

Turner, Thos. Hudson. Some account of domestic Architecture in England. Vol. ii–iii. [By J. H. Parker.] 1853–59. 8°. (333)

—— A concise Glossary of Terms used in Grecian, Roman, Italian, and Gothic Architecture. 8th ed. *London*, 1892. sm. 8°. (23456)

Parker, Thos. Jeffery. The Bean Plant (Vicia Faba). 1881. *See* New Zealand: *Colonial Museum, etc.* Studies in Biology. No. ii. 8°. (7600)

Parker, Thos. Netherson, *M.A.* *See* FARMER. The Farmer and Corn-Dealer's Calculator. [By T. N. Parker.] 1814. 16°. (13648)

—— Description of an Ink-Glass . . . in which the supply of ink is regulated by a Float. *Oswestry*, 1816. 8°. (13651)

—— Description of a new quart and bushel Measure, in which all fractions of an inch are avoided, *etc.* *Shrewsbury*, 1839. 8°. (13649)

—— Essay or practical inquiry concerning the hanging and fastening of Gates and Wickets. *London*, 1801. 8°. (10750)

—— Essay on the construction, hanging, and fastening of Gates. 2nd ed. *London*, 1804. 8°. (627)

—— Plans, Specifications, *etc.* of Cottages. (*Oswestry Society for bettering the Condition of the Poor.*) *Oswestry*, 1813. 8°. (13653)

—— Suggestions for warming and ventilating the Houses of Parliament with Hot Water, *etc.* *Shrewsbury*, 1836. 8°. (10751)

Parker, Wm., *Merchant in Shadwell.* *See* TERRY, C., and PARKER, Wm. On the advantages of a patent process for increasing the product of Sugar from Cane Juice. 1838. 8°. (11491)

Parkes, B. The domestic Brewer and family Wine-maker. *London*, 1821. 12°. (10753)

Parkes, Edmund A., *M.D.*, *F.R.S.* *See* PARKES MUSEUM OF HYGIENE.

—— Manual of practical Hygiene. 6th ed. Edited by F. S. B. F. De Chaumont. *London*, 1883. 8°. (4123)

—— The same. 8th ed. by J. L. Potter. *London*, 1891. 8°. (24739)

Parkes, Josiah, *C.E.*

See BOARD OF TRADE. Report on Steam Vessel Accidents, [by J. W. Pringle and J. Parkes]. 1839. fol. (1890)

HALL, Jas., and others. Beverley and Barmston Drainage. Reports, *etc.* 1859. 8°. (12898)

—— On the action of Steam in Cornish Single Pumping Engines. From the "Inst. C.E. Trans." [Vol. i.] 1840. 4°. (4011)

—— Apparatus for Locomotive purposes. [Letters Patent No. 665 of 1857.] *London*, 1857. 8°. (10757)

—— Description with plates of Cordes and Locke's condensing rotary Steam-Engine. [Letters Patent No 8572 of 1840.] [*Bristol*, 1846.] 8°. (204)

—— Essays on the philosophy and art of Land Drainage. [Two essays from the "Roy. Agr. Soc. Jl." 1844-46.] *London*, 1848. 8°. (230)

—— On the evaporation of water from Steam boilers, [and] on Steam boilers and Steam Engines. [2 Papers.] From the "Trans. Inst. C.E." 1839, *etc.* 4°. (4003)

—— Lecture on Draining. [Read before the "Roy. Agr. Soc."] *London*, 1846. 8°. (10756)

—— On the percussive or instantaneous action of Steam, *etc.* From the "Inst. C.E. Trans." 1841. 4°. (1387)

Parkes, Josiah—*cont.*

—— Report on the comparative Trials of a disc and reciprocating Engine. [*Birmingham*, 1842.] 12°. (10755)

—— Report on A. M. Perkin's patent Steam Boiler. *London*, 1840. 4°. (10754)

Parkes, Louis C., *M.D.*

See CORFIELD, W. H. The treatment and utilization of Sewage. 3rd ed. Revised, *etc.* by the Author and L. C. Parkes. 1887. 8°. (20416)

—— Hygiene and Public Health. 2nd ed. *London*, 1890. sm. 8°. (22461)

—— The same. 4th ed. (*Lewis's Practical Series.*) *London*, 1895. sm. 8°. (24635)

Parkes, S. T. H. A short study in Gothic Architecture. *London*, 1886. sm. 8°. (20856)

Parkes, Samuel, *F.L.S.* Chemical Catechism. 12th ed. *London*, 1826. 8°. (762)

—— Chemical Essays principally relating to the arts and manufactures of the British Dominions. 2nd ed. *London*, 1823. 2 vols. 8°. (726)

—— The same. 3rd ed. By J. W. Hodgetts. *London*, 1830. 8°. (22022)

—— A Letter to the Farmers and Graziers of Great Britain to explain the advantages of using salt in the various branches of Agriculture, *etc.* 2nd ed. *London*, 1819. 8°. (699)

—— The rudiments of Chemistry. 4th ed. *London*, 1826. 8°. (102)

—— *See* PHILLIPS, Rd., and others. Remarks on a communication entitled "Observations on the chemical part of the evidence," *etc.* By S. Parkes. 1821. 8°. (10860)

Parkes Museum of Hygiene. Descriptive Catalogue of the Parkes Museum of Hygiene. (Museum, Library and Reading-Room.) With report of opening meeting. Compiled by M. H. Judge. Edited by W. H. Corfield and G. V. Poore. *London*, 1879. sm. 4°. (19289)

Parkin, John, *M.D.* The cause of Blight and Pestilence in the vegetable creation. *London*, 1846. 8°. (7579)

—— The remote cause of Epidemic Diseases, or the influence of volcanic action, *etc.* Part 2. *London*, 1853. 8°. (7662)

Parkinson and Frodsham, *Chronometer Makers.* A brief account of the Chronometer, *etc.* With remarks on those furnished to the Expeditions of Capts. Ross, Parry, *etc.* *London*, [1832?]. 8°. (10758)

Parkinson, James *Surgeon, etc.* The chemical pocket book. 2nd ed. *London*, 1801. 16°. (54)

—— The same. 4th ed. *London*, 1809. 12°. (653)

—— Organic remains of a former World. *London*, 1804–11. 3 vols. in two. 4°. (10759)

Parkinson, John, *Apothecary.* Paradisi in Sole Paradisus Terrestris; or a choice garden of all sorts of rarest flowers, *etc.* Annexed, a kitchen garden, *etc.* *London*, 1629. fol. (4741)

Parkinson, Richard, *of Doncaster.* The experienced Farmer, enlarged, *etc. London*, 1807. 2 vols. 8°. (3777)

—— Practical observations on Gypsum, or Plaister of Paris, as a Manure. *London*, 1808. 12°. (16809)

Parkinson, Richard, *of Clitheroe.* Treatise on Paper. With an outline of its manufacture, *etc. Preston*, 1886. sm. 8°. (20185)

—— The same. 2nd ed. *Clitheroe*, 1887. 8°. (4076)

—— The same. 3rd ed. *Clitheroe*, 1896. 8°. (3515)

Parkinson, Stephen, *D.D., F.R.S.* An elementary treatise on Mechanics. 6th ed. *London*, 1881. sm. 8°. (5404)

—— A treatise on Optics. 3rd ed. *London*, 1870. sm. 8°. (5405)

Parkinson, Thos., *M.A., F.R.S.* A system of Mechanics. *Cambridge*, 1785. 4°. (548)

—— A system of Mechanics and Hydrostatics. *Cambridge*, 1789. 4°. (7075)

Parlby, —, *Lieut.-Col., Indian Army. See* Anderson, Wm. Sketch of the mode of manufacturing Gunpowder in Bengal. With notes by — Parlby. 1862. 8°. (6505)

Parliament.

(*Acts.*)

—— The Statutes at Large, from Magna Charta to 32 & 33 Vict. 1215–1869. [Edited by Ruffhead, Runnington, Tomlins, Raithby, Simons, Bevan, and others.] *London*, 1769–1869. 47 vols. 4°. (1252)

—— Chronological Table and Index of the Statutes. A.D. 1235–1895. [13th ed.] *London*, 1896. 2 vols. 8°. (14941)

—— *See* Law Journal. Abstract of Public General Statutes [and] The Public General Acts of the U.K. 1823–84. 4°. (13948)

—— *See* Law Reports. Statutes, with a list of private and local Acts. 1877–96. (18452)

—— Copyright. Acts relating to Copyright in Books. (8 Anne, c. 19 ; 15 Geo. 3, c. 53 ; 41 Geo. 3, c. 107.) 1812. 8°. (8058)

—— Copyright, literary and dramatic, collection of Acts relating to. *London*, 1709–62. fol. (11577)

—— Designs. A collection of Acts relating to the copyright of Designs. *London*, 1787, *etc.* fol. (20386) *In progress.*

—— Patents for Inventions and Monopolies, collection of public and private Acts relating to, from 17 Ed. 4, 1477. With table of contents. *London.* (12879) *In progress. Partly in MS.*

—— Sewers, Statutes relative to, within Westminster and part of Middlesex. [With lists of Sewers.] *London*, 1786. sm. 8°. (15816)

—— Trade Marks, *etc.* A collection of Acts relating to the registration of Trade Marks and the Marking of Merchandise. (19338) *In progress.*

—— Regent's Canal Act, 52 Geo. III. Sess. 1812.— An Act for making and maintaining a navigable Canal from the Grand Junction Canal in the parish of Paddington to the river Thames in the parish of Limehouse, *etc.* [With Index.] *London*, 1812. 8°. (17273)

Parliament—*cont.*

(*Bills.*)

—— Patent Bills, collection of. Chronologically arranged. 1820, *etc. London.* fol. (12858) *In progress.*

—— Trade Marks, collection of Bills relating to. Chronologically arranged. 1861, *etc. London.* fol. (16224) *In progress.*

(*Debates.*)

—— Debate in the House of Commons on the proposed introduction of the Metric system of Weights and Measures, 1st July, 1863. (*Decimal Association.*) *London*, 1863. 8°. (13664)

—— Metropolitan Street Tramways Bills. Notes on Debate in the House of Commons on 2nd reading, and on report. With added matter. *London*, 1869. 8°. (17321)

(*Petitions.*)

—— Petition [of Charles Broderip to the House of Commons] for the better security of Patent Rights. 22 March, 1826. *London*, 1826. fol. (12853)

(*Reports, including Minutes of Evidence and Proceedings.*)

—— Adulteration. Reports from the select Committee on Food Products Adulteration. With proceedings, evidence, *etc. London*, 1894–96. 2 vols. fol. (24989)

—— Agriculture. Royal Commission on Agriculture Reports. *London*, 1894, *etc.* fol. (23617)

—— Arts. Select Committee, (H. C.). 1836. *See* Pye, J. Evidence relating to the art of Engraving taken before the select Committee of the House of Commons on Arts. 1836. 8°. (18273)

—— Atmospheric Railways. Report from the select Committee on Atmospheric Railways. With evidence, *etc.* [*London*, 1845.] fol. (15936)

—— Bogs in Ireland. Reports [1st–4th] of the Commissioners appointed to enquire into the nature and extent of the several Bogs in Ireland, and the practicability of draining and cultivating them. *London*, 1812–19. 4 vols. fol. (12783)

—— Boiler Explosions. Reports from the select Committee, (H. C.), on Steam Boiler Explosions. With proceedings, evidence, *etc.* [*London*], 1870–71. 2 vols. in one. fol. (24969)

—— British Museum, report of the Commissioners on the constitution and government of the. With minutes of evidence, *etc.* 1848. *London*, 1850. 2 vols. (8242)

—— Butter substitutes. Report from the select Committee on the Butter Substitutes Bill. With proceedings, evidence, and appendix. *London*, 1887. fol. (21228)

—— Chimney Sweeping. *See* Society for superseding the necessity of Climbing Boys. Report from the Committee of the House of Commons on the employment of boys in sweeping of chimneys. 1817. 8°. (15517)

— — *See* Lushington. Speech in support of the Bill for the better regulation of chimney sweepers. 1818. 8°. (18540)

Parliament—*cont.*

(*Reports, including Minutes of Evidence and Proceedings*)—*cont.*

—— Coal. Report from the select Committee on Coal Mines. With proceedings, evidence, *etc.* *London*, 1852. fol. (986)

— — Report of the Commissioners appointed to inquire into the several matters relating to coal in the United Kingdom. *London*, 1871. 3 vols. fol., and fol. atlas. (15503)

— — Report of the Royal Commissioners appointed to enquire into the spontaneous Combustion of Coal in Ships. *London*, 1876. fol. (23568)

—— Coal dust. Reports i–ii of the Royal Commission on Explosions from Coal dust in Mines. With minutes of evidence, *etc.* *London*, 1891–94. fol. (23375)

— — Report . . . to the Royal Commission on Explosions from Coal Dust in Mines, by H. Hall. *London*, 1893. fol. (23571)

—— Collieries. Reports on the gases and explosions in Collieries, by Sir H. T. De la Beche, Dr. L. Playfair, and Warington Smyth. *London*, 1847. fol. (8003)

—— Copper. Report from the Committee, [H. C.], appointed to enquire into the state of the Copper Mines and Copper Trade of this Kingdom. *London*, 1800. 8°. (11930)

— — A short abstract of the evidence given before a Committee of the House of Commons on the Copper Mines and Copper Trade of this Kingdom. With observations [by John Vivian ?]. *London*, 1800. 8°. (12547)

—— Copyright. Copyright Commission. Report, minutes of evidence, and appendix. *London*, 1878. fol. (9113)

—— Cotton. Report from the select Committee on the growth of Cotton in India. With minutes of evidence and appendix. *London*, 1848. fol. (22289)

—— Designs. Minutes of evidence taken before the Select Committee (H. L.), appointed to consider the Bill, intituled "An Act to Extend the provisions of the Designs Act, 1850, and to give protection from piracy to persons exhibiting New Inventions in the Exhibition of the Works of Industry . . . 1851. *London*, 1851. fol. (15914)

—— Docks. Minutes of evidence and proceedings on the Birkenhead Docks Bills, Sessions 1844, 1845, and 1847. *See* WEBSTER, T. The Port and Dock of Birkenhead, *etc.* 1848. 8°. (8834)

— — Liverpool and Birkenhead Dock Bills, Sessions 1848–52. With plans, *etc.* 1853. *See* WEBSTER, T. Minutes of evidence, *etc.* on the Liverpool and Birkenhead Dock Bills. 8°. (16611)

— — Liverpool and Birkenhead Dock Bills, Sessions 1855–56. With plans, *etc.* 1857. *See* WEBSTER, T. Minutes of evidence, *etc.* on the Liverpool and Birkenhead Dock Bills. 8°. (16612)

—— Electric Lighting. Report of select Committee on Lighting by Electricity. *London*, 1879. fol. (18674)

— — Report from the select Committee of the House of Lords on the Electric Lighting Act (1882) Amendment Bills (Nos. 1, 2, and 3). *London*, 1886. fol. (20138)

Parliament—*cont.*

(*Reports, including Minutes of Evidence and Proceedings*)—*cont.*

—— Electric Railways. Report of the joint select Committee on Electric and Cable Railways (Metropolis); with proceedings, minutes of evidence, *etc.* *London*, 1892. fol. (23377)

—— Fire Protection. Report from the Select Committee on Fire protection; with proceedings. *London*, 1867. fol. (8051)

—— Fires. Report from the select Committee on Fires in the Metropolis; with proceedings, evidence, *etc.* [*London*, 1862.] fol. (24425)

—— Fisheries. Report, *etc.* of the Royal Commission on Tweed and Solway Fisheries. [i.] Report on the Tweed Fisheries. Parts 1 and 2. [ii.] Report on the Solway Fisheries. Parts 1 and 2. *London*, 1896. 4 vols. fol. (2583)

—— Forestry. Report from the select Committee on Forestry, 1885–86–87. *London*, 1886–87. 3 vols. fol. (20132)

—— Framework Knitters. Report of the Commissioner [R. M. Muggeridge] appointed to enquire into the condition of the Framework Knitters; with appendices. *London*, 1845. fol. (1402)

—— Gas. Report of the proceedings before the Committee of the House of Commons on the Metropolis Gas Regulation Bill. *London*, 1860. 8°. (15879)

— — Report of the proceedings before the select Committee [Lords] on the Birmingham and District Gas Consumers Bill. Mar. 11–18, 1864. *London*, 1864. 8°. (15877)

— — Report of the proceedings before the select Committee [Commons] on the Kent Gas Bill. *London*, 1865. 8°. (15878)

—— Gold and Silver. *See* Precious Metals, *infra.*

—— Gurney. Reports from the select Committee on Goldsworthy Gurney's Case; with evidence. [*London*, 1834–35.] 2 vols. in one. fol. (24964)

—— Handloom Weavers. Instruction from the Central Board of the Handloom Weavers Inquiry Commission to their Assistant Commissioners. [1840 ?] 8°. (16932)

—— Harbours. Tidal Harbours Commission, First and Second Reports of the Commissioners. *London*, 1845–46. 2 vols. fol. (10197)

— — Report of the Royal Commissioners . . . Harbours of Refuge, [Vol. i only.] *London*, 1859. fol. (1946)

—— Hessian Fly. Report of the Commissioners appointed to enquire into the present visitation of the Hessian Fly on Corn Crops in Great Britain. *London*, 1887. 8°. (21510)

—— Highways. Report of the Select Committee (H. L.) on the Highway Acts; with proceedings, evidence, *etc.* *London*, 1881. fol. (24153)

—— Hops. Report from the select Committee on the Hop Industry; with proceedings, minutes of evidence, *etc.* *London*, 1890. fol. (10099)

—— Irish Industries. Report from the select Committee on Industries (Ireland); with appendix. *London*, 1885. fol. (18255)

Parliament—*cont.*

(*Reports, including Minutes of Evidence and Proceedings*)—*cont.*

—— Irish Public Works. First report of the Royal Commission on Irish Public Works ; with appendix. *London*, 1887. fol. (21104)

—— Iron. Report of the Commissioners appointed to inquire into the application of Iron to Railway Structures. *London*, 1849. 2 vols. fol. (1060)

—— Labour. Royal Commission on Labour. Indexes, vol. iii. Glossary of technical Terms used in the evidence, *etc.*, with introduction, *etc.* *London*, 1895. fol. (24432)

—— Life saving. Loss of Life at Sea. Reports of the Royal Commission ; with evidence and appendices. *London*, 1885. fol. (21231)

—— Lighthouses. Reports from the select Committees on Lighthouses ; with minutes of evidence, *etc.* *London*, 1834-45. 2 vols. fol. (7906)

— — Royal Commission appointed to inquire what Lighthouses and Light-vessels it is desirable to connect with the telegraphic system of the United Kingdom by electrical communication. Reports i-v. *London*, 1893-97. fol. (24428)

—— Linen Trade. Report from the Committee appointed to inquire into the present state of the Linen Trade in Great Britain and Ireland. *London*, 1773. fol. (12274)

—— Locomotion. Report from the select Committee [of the House of Commons] on Steam Carriages ; with minutes of evidence and appendix. *London*, 1831. fol. (1334)

— — Report from the select Committee (H. L.) appointed to consider the Bill intituled "An Act to repeal such portions of all Acts as impose prohibitory Tolls on Steam Carriages, *etc.*: with evidence, *etc.* [*London*,] 1836. fol. (24965)

— — Locomotive Bill. Minutes of evidence, with the proceedings of the select Committee [H. C.]. [*London*,] 1859. fol. (11227)

— — Report from the select Committee [H. C.] on Locomotives on Roads ; with proceedings, evidence, *etc.* [*London*,] 1873. fol. (24976)

—— London. Report from the select Committee [House of Commons] on the Port of London ; together with minutes of evidence and appendix. *London*, 1836. fol. (9623)

—— Merchandise Marks. Special report from the select Committee on Merchandise Marks Act (1862) Amendment Bill ; with proceedings, evidence, and appendix. *London*, 1887. fol. (21515)

— — Report from select Committee on Merchandise Marks Act, 1887 ; with proceedings, minutes of evidence, and appendix. *London*, 1890. fol. (11938)

— — Reports from the select Committee on Marking of Foreign Meat, *etc.*, and Foreign and Colonial Produce ; together with proceedings, evidence, *etc.* *London*, 1893-94. 2 vols. in one. fol. (24177)

— — Report from the select Committee on Merchandise Marks ; with proceedings, evidence, *etc.* *London*, 1897. fol. (9536)

Parliament—*cont.*

(*Reports, including Minutes of Evidence and Proceedings*)—*cont.*

—— Mines. Midland Mining Commission. First Report. South Staffordshire. [By Thos. Tancred.] *London*, 1843. fol. (10536)

— — Report on the Ventilation of Mines and Collieries. By J. Phillips. *London*, 1850. fol. (10768)

— — Report of the Commissioners appointed to inquire into the condition of mines in Great Britain, with reference to the health and safety of persons employed in such Mines ; with appendices and epitome and minutes of evidence. *London*, 1864. 3 vols. fol. and 1 vol. 8°. (10765)

— — Final report of Her Majesty's Commissioners appointed to enquire into accidents in Mines ; with appendices. *London*, 1886. fol. (4863)

— — The same. Reprint. *See* MINING ASSOCIATION OF GREAT BRITAIN. (16562)

—— Mudge's Timekeepers. Report from the select Committee of the House of Commons [on the Petition of Thomas Mudge, Watchmaker, and on the principles on which his Timekeepers have been constructed]. *London*, 1793. 8°. (10786)

—— Noxious Vapours. Report of the Royal Commission on Noxious Vapours ; with minutes of evidence, *etc.* *London*, 1878. fol. (24981)

—— Ordnance. Report[s] from the select Committee on Ordnance ; with proceedings, evidence, *etc.* [*London*, 1862-63.] 2 vols. fol. (8046)

—— Patent Agents Special report from the select Committee on the Patent Agents Bill. *London*, 1891. fol. (24135)

—— Patents for Inventions. Report from the select Committee [of the House of Commons] on the Law relating to Patents for Inventions. *London*, 1829. fol. (111)

— — Report and minutes of evidence taken before the select Committee of the House of Lords . . . two Bills for the Amendment of the Patent Law, *etc.* . . . *London*, 1851. fol. (289)

— — Report of select Committee on the Patent Law Amendment Bills (Nos. 1 and 2). *London*, 1851. fol. (10788)

— — Report of the Commissioners appointed to inquire into the working of the Law relating to Letters Patent for Inventions. 29 Sept., 1864. *London*, 1865. fol. (12356)

— — *See* WILSON, Rob. On the report of the Patent Law Commissioners. 1865. 8°. (19195)

— — Report from the [Commons] select Committee on the Patent Office Library and Museum. (With the proceedings, evidence, appendix, and index.) *London*, 1864. fol. (12797)

— — Report from the select Committee [of the House of Commons] on Letters Patent. *London*, 1871-72. 2 vols. fol. (15792)

— — Report from the standing Committee on Trade, Shipping and Manufactures, on the Patents for Inventions Bill, with the proceedings of the Committee. *London*, 1883. fol. (22823)

— — Report from the select Committee of the House of Lords on Potter's Patent Bill, Skrivanow's Patent Bill, and Gilbert and Sinclair's Patent Bill ; with proceedings, minutes of evidence, and appendix. *London*, 1887. fol. (18886)

Parliament—*cont.*

(*Reports, including Minutes of Evidence and Proceedings*)—*cont.*

—— Petroleum. Report from the select Committee of the House of Lords on the Petroleum Bill [H. L.] ; with proceedings, evidence, *etc.* [*London*, 1872.] fol. (24975)

— — Report from the select Committee of the House of Lords on the Petroleum Bill [H. L.] ; with proceedings and evidence. *London*, 1883. fol. (24985)

— — Reports from the select Committee [H. C.] on Petroleum ; with proceedings, evidence. *etc.* *London*, 1894–96. fol. (24993)

—— Precious Metals. Report from the select Committee on Hall Marking (Gold and Silver) ; together with proceedings, evidence, *etc.* *London*, 1879. fol. (24175)

— — Gold and Silver Commission. Reports of the Royal Commission appointed to inquire into the recent changes in the relative values of the Precious Metals ; with evidence and appendices. *London*, 1887–88. fol. (21501)

—— Railways. Report from the select Committee on the Euphrates Valley Railway ; with proceedings, evidence, *etc.* *London*, 1872. fol. (23376)

— — London and Birmingham Railway Bill, Extracts from the Minutes of Evidence before the Lord's Committee on. 1832. *See* RAILWAY PAMPHLETS. Vol. 2. 8°. (18699)

— — London and Dover (South-Eastern) Railway. Abstract of the Evidence given before the Committee of the House of Commons. With remarks thereon. 1836. *Ibid.* Vol. 2. 8°. (18699)

— — Report of the proceedings on the Silloth Railway and Dock Bill before the select Committee of the House of Commons. *Carlisle*, [1854]. 12°. (8099)

—— Rating. Special report from the select Committee on Rating of Machinery Bill; with proceedings, evidence, and appendix. *London*, 1887. fol. (21504)

—— Records, Public. Report of the Lord's Committee appointed by the House of Lords to view and consider the Publick Records, *etc.* *London*, 1719. 8°. (14640)

— — Reports from the select Committee [of the House of Commons] appointed to inquire into the state of the Public Records. *London*, 1800. fol. (8048)

—— Rivers. Report of the Commissioners on the Drainage of the River Barrow and its tributaries. *Dublin*, 1886. fol. (10583)

—— Rivers Pollution. Reports of the Commissioners appointed in 1868 to inquire into the best means of preventing the Pollution of Rivers.

i. (Mersey and Ribble Basins.) With evidence. 1870. 2 vols. in one.
ii. The A.B.C. process of treating sewage. 1870.
iii. Pollution arising from the Woollen manufactures, *etc.* With evidence. 1871. 2 vols. in one.
iv. Pollution of Rivers of Scotland. With evidence. 1872. 2 vols. in one.
v. Pollution arising from mining operations and metal manufactures. With evidence. 1874. 2 vols. in one.
vi. The domestic Water supply of Great Britain. 1874.

London, 1870–74. 10 vols. in six. fol. (14959)

— — Report from the select Committee on Rivers Pollution (River Lee). *London*, 1886. fol. (20136)

Parliament—*cont.*

(*Reports, including Minutes of Evidence and Proceedings*)—*cont.*

—— Royal Gun factories. Report for the select Committee on Royal Gun Factories : with proceedings, evidence, *etc.* *London*, 1868. fol. (8074)

—— Sanitation. Metropolitan Sanitary Commission. Reports 1–3 of the Commissioners . . for the improvement of the health of the metropolis. *London*, 1847–48. fol. (218)

—— Sea-Fisheries. Report of the Commissioners appointed to inquire into the Sea Fisheries of the United Kingdom. Vol. 1. The report and appendix. *London*, 1866. fol. (9684)

— — Report from the select Committee on Sea Fisheries ; with proceedings, minutes of evidence, *etc.* *London*, 1893. fol. (23569)

—— Sewerage. Sewage of Towns. Reports of the Commissioners appointed to inquire into the best mode of distributing the Sewage of Towns, and applying it to beneficial and profitable uses. *London*, 1858–65. 3 vols. 8°. (1917)

— — Report from the select Committee on Sewage (Metropolis) ; together with the proceedings of the Committee, and minutes of evidence, appendix and index. *London*, 1865. fol. (10767)

— — *See* SPENCER, Thos. The Sewage Committee of 1864 and its report. 2nd ed. 1865. 8°. (19214)

— — The utilisation of the Metropolitan Sewage and reduction of local taxation, together with a brief review of the evidence taken before the select Committee . . . on Sewage of Towns, and their Final Report. *London*, [1862]. 8°. (16927)

— — Special Report . . . on the Metropolis Sewage and Essex Reclamation Bill: with proceedings and evidence. *London*, 1865. fol. (7651)

— — Report of the Royal Commissioners appointed to inquire into the Sewerage and Drainage of the City of Dublin ; with minutes of evidence, appendix, *etc.* *Dublin*, 1880. fol. (10165)

— — Royal Commission on Metropolitan Sewage Discharge. Reports. *London*, 1884. fol. (11456)

—— Small Arms. Report from the select Committee on Small arms ; with proceedings, evidence, *etc.* [*London*, 1854.] fol. (8018)

—— Smoke abatement. Report from the select Committee of the House of Lords on Smoke Nuisance Abatement (Metropolis) Bill ; with proceedings and evidence. *London*, 1887. fol. (21503)

— — Report[s] from the select Committee on Smoke prevention ; with proceedings, evidence, *etc.* [*London*, 1843–45.] 3 vols in one. fol. (7984)

— — Report . . . by Sir H. T. De la Beche and Dr. Lyon Playfair, upon the means of obviating the evils arising from the Smoke occasioned by Factories, *etc.* in large towns. [*London*, 1846.] fol. (7991)

—— Spirits. Report from the select Committee on British and Foreign Spirits ; together with proceedings, evidence, *etc.* *London*, 1890. fol. (24176)

—— Standards Commission. Reports on the condition of the Exchequer, now Board of Trade Standards. *London*, 1868–71. 5 vols. fol. (15504)

—— Steam Carriages. *See* Locomotion, *supra.*

Parliament—*cont.*

(*Reports, including Minutes of Evidence and Proceedings*)—*cont.*

—— Steam Navigation. Report from the select Committee on Steam Navigation; with evidence, *etc.* [*London*, 1831.] fol. (7979)

—— Sugar. Report from the select Committee on Sugar Industries; together with the proceedings, minutes of evidence, and appendix. *London*, 1879. fol. (5063)

—— Tay Bridge. Report from the select Committee on the North British (Tay Bridge) Bill; with proceedings and evidence. *London*, 1880. fol. (22291)

—— Tin. Special report and reports from the select Committee on Stanneries Act (1869) Amendment Bill; with proceedings, evidence, and appendix. *London*, 1887. fol. (21502)

—— Trade. Third report of the Royal Commission appointed to inquire into Depression of Trade and Industry. *London*, 1886. fol. (20137)

—— Trade Marks. Report from the [Commons] Select Committee on Trade Marks Bill and Merchandize Marks Bill, *etc.* *London*, 1862. fol. (11937)

—— Tramways. Report from the select Committee [H. C.] on Tramways (use of Mechanical Power); with proceedings, minutes of evidence, *etc.* [*London*,] 1877. fol. (24978)

— — Report from the select Committee [H. C.] on Tramways (use of Mechanical Power) Bills; with proceedings, evidence, *etc.* [*London*,] 1878. fol. (24980)

—— Tunnels. Evidence given before the Committee of the House of Commons on the London and Brighton Railways on the subject of Tunnels. Session 1837. *London*, 1837. 8°. (15560)

—— Ventilation. Report from the select Committee [of the House of Commons] on Ventilation of the Houses of Parliament. *London*, 1835. fol. (12384)

— — Report of the Committee of the House of Commons on Ventilation, Warming, and Transmission of Sound. 1836. *See* INMAN, W. S. Report of the Committee, *etc.* 8°. (13523)

— — Reports from the select Committee on Ventilation of the House; together with the proceedings of the Committee and minutes of evidence. *London*, 1884–86. 2 vols. fol. (10769)

— — Report from the select Committee on House of Commons Ventilation. *London*, 1891. fol. (10057)

—— Water supply. Special report from the select Committee (Commons) on Metropolis Water (No. 2) Bill, *etc.* *London*, 1871. fol. (15509)

— — Report of the Royal Commission appointed to inquire into the . . . Water Supply of the Metropolis. *London*, 1893. fol. (23570)

—— Weights and Measures. Reports from the Committees appointed to enquire into the original Standards of Weights and Measures in this Kingdom. *London*, 1758–1759. 2 vols. in one. fol. (18631)

— — Weights and Measures Commission. First Report of the Commissioners appointed to consider the subject of Weights and Measures. 24 June, 1819. *See* PAMPHLETEER. Excerpta. [No. 29.] (5514)

Parliament—*cont.*

(*Reports, including Minutes of Evidence and Proceedings*)—*cont.*

—— Westminster. Report from the select Committee on Improvements in Westminster. *London*, 1832. fol. (11931)

(*Returns, etc.*)

—— Arklow Harbour. Further Correspondence respecting Arklow Harbour. *London*, 1886. fol. (20140)

—— Channel Tunnel. Correspondence with reference to the proposed construction of a Channel Tunnel. *London*, 1882. fol. (22293)

—— Fisheries. Correspondence [and further Correspondence] respecting the Behring Sea Seal Fisheries. 1886–91. *London*, 1890–91. fol. (10100)

— — Correspondence [and further Correspondence] respecting the Newfoundland Fisheries. 1884–91. *London*, 1890–91. fol. (9323)

—— Houses of Parliament. Report and plans on the sanitary arrangements at the Houses of Parliament. *London*, 1885. fol. (20133)

—— Industrial Property. International Convention for the Protection of Industrial Property, *etc.* Text, and Papers and Correspondence relating to Conferences. *London*, 1884, *etc.* fol. (19950)

— — Correspondence relative to the Protection of Industrial Property. *London*, 1888. fol. (21507)

—— Looms. Return of number of Power Looms used in Factories, *etc.* *London*, 1836. fol. (126)

—— Marine Conference. Protocols of proceedings of the International Marine Conference held at Washington, October to December, 1889; with Correspondence 1888–89. *London*, 1890–91. fol. (15524)

—— Navy (Flashing Signals). Return . . . of Official Correspondence relating to Admiral Colomb's system of Flashing Signals. *London*, 1890. fol. (10088)

—— Patents for Invention. Collection of Parliamentary Returns relating to Patent Law and the Patent Office, Chronologically arranged. *London*. fol. (12873) *In progress.*

—— Petroleum. Correspondence respecting the passage of Petroleum in bulk through the Suez Canal. *London*, 1892. fol. (23374)

—— Submarine Telegraphs. International Convention for the Protection of Submarine Telegraph Cables. *London*, 1885. fol. (18258)

—— Tramways (Street and Road). Return relating to. *London*, 1887. fol. (21229)

Parliamentary. Parliamentary Gazetteer of England and Wales. *London*, 1843. 4 vols. 8°. (181)

Parliamentary Commissioners for the Improvement of Coach Roads. General Rules for repairing Roads. For the use of the Surveyors [on the roads from London to Holyhead, and from London to Liverpool]. New ed. *London*, [1842?]. 8°. (18971)

Parlour. Parlour Magic. *London*, 1838. 16°. (15227)

Parma, Piacenza and Guastalla, *Govt. of.* Patent Laws. *See* PATENT LAWS. Collection. fol. (10629)

Parmentier, Antoine Augustin. Mémoire sur les avantages que le Royaume pent retirer de ses Grains, avec nn Mémoire sur la nouvelle manière de construire les moulins à farine par Dransy, *etc.* [Added] Avis aux Habitans des villes et des campagnes de la province de Languedoc sur le manière de traiter leur grains, *etc.* 1787. *Paris*, 1789. 2 parts. 4°. (2303)

—— Observations on such nutritive Vegetables as may be substitnted in the place of ordinary food in times of scarcity. From the French. *London*, 1783. 8°. (15564)

Parmentier, F. Molybdène, Vanadium et Titane. 1886. *See* FREMY, E. Encycl. chim. Tome iii. fasc. 8. 8°. (11342)

—— Plomb et ses composés. 1892. *Ibid.* Tome iii. fasc. 13. Part 2. 8°. (11342)

Parmly, L. S., *Dentist.* A practical guide to the management of the Teeth ; comprising a discovery of the origin of caries. *London*, 1818. sm. 8°. (18956)

Parnell, Edward Andrew, *F.C.S.* Applied Chemistry; in manufactures, arts, and domestic economy. Vol. 1. Gas, Wood preservation, Dyeing, *etc.* Vol. 2. Glass, Starch, Tanning, Caoutchouc, Borax, Soap, Sulphur, Snlphuric Acid and Soda. *London*, 1844. 2 vols. 8°. (5781)

—— Elements of chemical Analysis. *London*, 1842. 8°. (939)

—— The life and labours of John Mercer, F.R.S., F.C.S., the self-taught chemical philosopher ; including numerous recipes used at the Oakenshaw Calico Print-Works. *London.* 1886. sm. 8°. (11071)

Parnell, *Sir* Henry Brooke, *Baron Congleton.* A treatise on Roads. *London*, 1833. 8°. (15937)

—— Extracts of a treatise on Roads. *Colombo*, 1843. 8°. (14202)

Parnicke, A., *C.E.* Die maschinellen Hilfsmittel der chemischen Technik. *Frankfurt-a.-M.*, 1894. 8°. (24196)

Paroy, Jean-Philippe Guy Legentil, *Marquis* de. Précis sur la Stéréotypie, précédé d'un coup d'œil rapide sur l'origine de l'imprimerie et de ses progrès. Edit. stéréotypé. *Paris*, 1822. 12°. (5254)

Parr, Wm., *Chronometer Maker.* A treatise on pocket Watches. *London*, 1804. 8°. (2364)

Parrish, Edward. Treatise on Pharmacy. 4th ed. by T. S. Wiegand. *London*, 1874. 8°. (4161)

Parry, C. C., *M.D.* Geological and botanical reports. *See* UNITED STATES AND MEXICAN BOUNDARY SURVEY. Reports on the Survey, *etc.* 1857–59. 3 vols. 4°. (12792)

Parry, Joseph, *C.E.* Water : its composition, collection, and distribution. *London*, 1881. sm. 8°. (19372)

Parry, T. Gambier. *See* SCIENCE AND ART DEPT. Spirit Fresco Painting. By. T. G. Parry. 2nd ed. 1883. 4°. (21328)

Parry, *Sir* Wm., *Rear Admiral*, and others. Observations and experiments made at Port Bowen in the years 1824–25, on the figure of the Earth, on magnetism and atmospherical refraction. From the "Phil. Trans." (*Longitude Commission.*) *London*, 1826. 4°. (10791)

Parsey, Arthur, *Teacher of Perspective and Miniature Painting.* The art of Miniature Painting on Ivory. *London*, 1831. 12°. (5692)

—— The science of Vision or Natural Perspective. 2nd ed. *London*, 1840. 8°. (2617)

Parshall, H. F., and **Hobart,** H. M. Armature windings for electric machines. *New York*, 1895. 4°. (24617)

Parsons, Edward. The civil, ecclesiastical, literary, commercial, and miscellaneous history of Leeds, Halifax, Huddersfield, Bradford, Wakefield, Dewsbury, Otley, and the manufacturing district of Yorkshire. *Leeds*, 1834. 2 vols. 8°. (6202)

Parsons, H. Frankland, *M.D.*

See LOCAL GOVT. BOARD. Disinfection by Heat. Report by H. F. Parsons. 1886. 8°. (21329)

—— On the manufacture of Rag Flock. By H. F. Parsons. 1887. 8°. (24460)

Parsons, Laurence. *See* ROSSE, L. Parsons, *4th Earl.*

Parsons, Perceval Moses, *C.E.* On some recent improvements in the permanent way of Railways. *See* ADAMS, W. B. The varieties of permanent way, *etc.* 1857. 8°. (7300)

—— Proposed London Railway to afford direct communication between the City and Westminster and all the Western Suburbs. *London*, 1853. 8°. (18970)

Parsons, W. B., *Junr., C.E.* Track, a complete manual of Maintenance of Way. *New York*, 1886. 8°. (20722)

Parsons, Wm. *See* ROSSE, W. Parsons, *3rd Earl.*

Partington, Chas. Fred., *of the London Institution.*

See FERGUSON, Jas. Lectures on select subjects in Mechanics, *etc.* New ed. by C. F. Partington. 1837. 8°. (16501)

SCIENTIFIC GAZETTE, (The). 1825–26. 4°. (13568)

WORCESTER, E. Somerset, *Marquis of.* The Century of Inventions, *etc.* Edited by C. F. Partington. 1825. 12°. (94)

—— Account of Steam Engines and other models of machinery. *London*, [1835?]. 12°. (4015)

—— The British Cyclopædia of the Arts and Sciences. Division I. *London*, 1835. 2 vols. 8°. (16784)

—— A course of Lectures on the Steam Engine. Subjoined J. Hull's work on Steam Navigation. *London*, 1826. 12°. (10796)

—— An historical and descriptive account of the Steam Engine. With Appendix of patents and Parliamentary papers. *London*, 1822. 8°. (8068)

—— The same. 2nd ed. *London*, 1826. 8°. (100)

—— A manual of Natural and Experimental Philosophy. *London*, 1828. 2 vols. 8°. (781)

Partington, Chas. Fred.—*cont.*

—— The Clock and Watch Maker's complete guide. (*Mechanic's Library, or Book of Trades.*) [*London*, 1825?]. 8°. (10794)

—— The Engraver's complete guide. (*ibid.*) *London*, 1825. 8°. (10795)

—— The Printer's complete guide. (*ibid.*) *London*, 1825. 8°. (98)

—— The Shipbuilder's complete guide. (*ibid.*) *London*, 1825. 8°. (10793)

Partington, Chas. F., *Junr.* Introductory account of Messrs. Muir and Company's machinery for the manufacture of Rifle Sights, *etc.* *London*, [1857]. 8°. (4262)

Partlicius, Simeon, *M.D.* A new method of Physick. [From the original Latin] by N. Culpeper. *London*, 1654. 8°. (10797)

Partridge, C. S. Stereotyping, the Papier Mache process. *Chicago*, 1892. 8°. (16481)

Partridge, John. *See* TREASURY. The Treasurie of hidden secrets, commonly called the Good Huswive's closet, *etc.* [By J. Partridge.] Newly inlarged. 1637. 4°. (4754)

Parure, (La). Bijouterie-Joailerie. Journal hebdomadaire. Directeur, A. Tard. [Text and Plates.] *Paris*, 1863. 4°. (8034) *Imperfect.*

Parville, François Henri Peudefer de, *Mining Engineer.* *See* CAUSERIES SCIENTIFIQUES, *etc.* 1862, *etc.* 12°. (7357)

—— L'Électricité et ses applications. Exposition de Paris. *Paris*, 1882. 12°. (4061)

Pascal, —, *C.E.* Barême des Poutres métalliques. *Paris*, 1893. obl. 8°. (23848)

—— Traité pratique des Ponts métalliques. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. (20912)

Pascal, Blaise. Œuvres. Nouv. éd. *Paris*, 1819. 5 vols. 8°. (5549)

—— Traitez de l'équilibre des Liqueurs, et de la pesanteur de la masse de l'Air. *Paris*, 1663. 12°. (3156)

Pascal, Teodore. Tintura della Seta. *Milano*, 1892. 16°. (23601)

Paschkis, Heinr., *M.D.* Cosmetics: a treatise for Physicians and Pharmacists. *New York*, 1891. 8°. (25036)

Pasley, *Sir* Chas. Wm., *Lieut.-Gen.* Complete course of practical Geometry, including conic sections and plan drawing. 2nd ed. *London*, 1822. 8°. (715)

—— Observations on Limes, Calcareous Cements, *etc.* *London*, 1838. 8°. (6351)

—— Observations . . . upon the natural Water Cements of England, and on the artificial Cements that may be used as substitutes for them. *Chatham*, 1830. 8°. (3845)

—— Plan for simplifying and improving the Measures, Weights, and Money of this Country, without materially altering the present standards. *London*, 1857. 8°. (18966)

Pasley, *Sir* Chas. Wm.—*cont.*

—— Practical rules for making Telegraphic Signals; with a description of the two-armed telegraph invented in 1804 by the author. *Chatham*, 1822. *Lithogr.* 8°. (18977)

—— Rules . . . for conducting the practical operations of a Siege. Part i. 3rd ed. *London*, 1857. 8°. (10800)

Pasley, T. H. A theory of Natural Philosophy on mechanical principles . . . showing the physical cause of continuous motion. *London*, 1836. 8°. (10801)

Passavant, Johann David, *Artist.* Le Peintre-Graveur, contenant l'histoire de la gravure sur Bois, *etc.* du Nielle avec complément de "l'Essai" de Duchesne ainé, et un Catalogue supplémentaire au "Peintre graveur" de Bartsch. *Leipzic*, 1860–64. 6 vols. 8°. (11445)

Passy, Fréd., and others. De la Propriété intellectuelle. Études. Avec un Préface par M. Jules Simon. *Paris*, 1859. sm. 8°. (17853)

Pasteur, Louis. Études sur la Bière, ses maladies, causes qui les provoquent, procédé pour la rendre inaltérable, avec une théorie nouvelle de la Fermentation. *Paris*, 1876. 8°. (17556)

—— Studies on Fermentation, the diseases of Beer, their causes, and the means of preventing them. Transl. by F. Faulkner and C. Robb. *London*, 1879. 8°. (10951)

—— Études sur le Vin, ses maladies, causes qui les provoquent, procédés nouveaux pour le conserver et pour le vieillir. *Paris*, 1866. 8°. (15120)

—— Études sur le Vinaigre, sa fabrication, *etc.* *Paris*, 1868. 8°. (24007)

—— Recherches sur la dissymétrie moléculaire des produits organiques naturels. 1860. *See* SOCIÉTÉ CHIMIQUE DE PARIS. Leçons de chimie. 1860. 8°. (21952)

—— La dissymétrie moléculaire. 1883. *Ibid.* Conférences. 1883–86. 8°. (20946)

—— Sur les corpuscles organisés qui existent dans l'Atmosphère. Examen de la doctrine des générations spontanées. 1861. *Ibid.* 1861. 8°. (21952)

Pasteur Institute, *Paris.* *See* INSTITUT PASTEUR. (24266)

Pataille, H. *See* POUILLET, E., and others. Dictionnaire de la Propriété Industrielle. 1887. 2 vols. 8°. (21248)

Pataky, Carl. *See* METALLARBEITER, (Der). Fachblatt für Bronzearbeiter, Galvaniseure, *etc.* 1884, *etc.* 4°. (8690)

Pataky, Hugo, *C.E.*, and **Pataky,** Wm. Sammtliche Patentgesetze des In- und Auslandes in ihrer wichtigsten Bestimmungen. 2te Aufl. Mit Nachtrag, abgeschlossen Ende August, 1895. *Dresden*, 1896. 16°. (1755)

Pataky, Wm., *C.E.* *See* PATAKY, H., and PATAKY, W. Sammtliche Patentgesetze des In- und Auslandes. 1896. 16°. (1755)

159 *PASCAL, B.—MAIRE, A.* L'Oeuvre scientifique de Blaise Pascal. Bibliographie critique et analyse de tous les travaux qui s'y rapportant. Paris, 1912. 8vo. xxxii + 184 pp. With frontispiece portrait. Orig. wrappers. £—.12.6.

Patapsco Land Company of Baltimore City. Curtis Bay: its superior advantages and admirable location as the only existing and available deep-water harbour contiguous to the City of Baltimore, *etc.* *Baltimore*, 1874. 8°. (17493)

Patch, Thomas, *Artist and Engraver.* *See* GREGORI, Ferd., and PATCH, T. Trenta-quattro Fogli de la Terza Porta di S. Giovanni di Firenze (fatta da Lorenzo Ghiberti). 1774. fol. (526)

Patent Biangular Pavement Co. Prospectus of the patent biangular pavement for Streets and Roadways. [J. J. A. MacCarthy's patent No. 5287 of 1825.] *London*, 1826. 8°. (18892)

Patent Centennial Celebration. *See* WASHINGTON, *Patent Centennial Celebration.* 1891. 8°. (14743)

Patent Congress, 1873. *See* VIENNA UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1873: *British Commission.* Reports. Part iv. 8°. (16762)

Patent Congress, 1878. *See* PARIS, *Congrès International de la Propriété Industrielle, etc.*

Patent Journal and Inventor's Magazine. Vol. i–ii edited by C. Barlow and P. Le Capelain; Vol. iii–xi by C. Barlow and E. J. Payne. *London*, 1846–51. 11 vols. 8° and 4°. (211)

Patent Law. Patent Law and Practice; showing the mode of obtaining and opposing grants, *etc.* With a chapter on Patent agents. By a Practitioner. [Pref. signed A. V. N., *i.e.*, Alfred Vincent Newton.] *London*, 1871. sm. 8°. (15166)

Patent Law Reform. A Collection of Circular Letters, Newspaper cuttings, *etc.* relating to the reform of patent law and practice. *London, etc.*, 1848, *etc.* fol. (237)

Patent Laws. Collection of Patent Laws, Rules, and Regulations: arranged alphabetically. Part i. British Colonies and Dependencies. Part ii. Foreign Countries. fol. (10629)

Patent Museum, *South Kensington. Established as the Museum of the Commissioner of Patents in 1855 and transferred to the Science and Art Department in 1884.*

—— Catalogue of the Machines, Models, manufactured articles, *etc.* exhibited in the Patent Museum. *London*, 1863. 12°. (10816)

—— Descriptive Catalogue of the machines, models, *etc.* in the Museum of the Commissioners of Patents. (Eds. 1–3.) *London*, 1857–59. 3 vols. sm. 8°. (1895)

—— Catalogue of the [National] Gallery of Portraits of Inventors, Discoverers, and Introducers of Useful Arts. [Formed by B. Woodcroft.] [Editions 1–5.] *London*, 1855–59. 8°. (18)

—— The Patent-Office Museum.—Reprint of a Letter in the "Times" of March 29, 1875. *London*, 1875. 8°. (16995)

—— *See* SCOTT, J. T. Remarks on the defective and inadequate state of the Patent Musuem. 1864. 8°. (11213)

Patent Office, *Great Britain, etc.*

See also DESIGNS OFFICE.

PATENT MUSEUM.

TRADE MARKS REGISTRATION OFFICE.

(*Rules and Regulations.*)

—— Patent Law Amendment Act, 1852, *etc.* With first, second, and third set of Rules and Regulations. [In force 31 Dec. 1853.] *Various impressions. London*, 1853–77. 8° and fol. (1)

—— Rules, Regulations, and Orders . . . for the passing of Letters patent for inventions. [In force 31 Dec. 1867.] *London*, 1868. 8°. (16115)

—— Rules relating to applications for Patents for Inventions and proceedings thereon, and Registration of Patents; with list of Fees, and Rules for Appeals to the Law Officers. *London*, 1883. 8°. (12678)

—— Patent Rules, 1885, with schedule of Fees. *London*, 1885. 8°. (12865)

—— Revised Rules. [Drawings.] 1888. *London*, 1888. 8°. (12875)

—— Patents (International and Colonial arrangements) Rules, 1888. *London*, 1888. 8°. (12867)

—— Patents Rules, 1890, relating to applications for Patents for Inventions and proceedings thereon, and registration of Patents; with List of fees, and Rules for Appeals to the Law Officers. *London*, 1890. 8°. (9896)

—— Rules for the registration of Designs; with classification of Goods, and table of Fees. *London*, 1883. 8°. (6923)

—— Designs Rules, 1889. With schedule of fees. *London*, 1889. 8°. (12866)

—— Designs Rules, 1890, with Classification of Goods, and Table of fees. *London*, 1890. 8°. (4681)

—— The same. 1893. (Lace.) With Fees and Forms. *London*, 1893. 8°. (12877)

—— Rules for the registration of Trade Marks; with classification of goods, and table of fees. *London*, 1883. [Reprinted 1886.] 8°. (16173)

—— Rules for the registration of Trade Marks; with classification of goods, and table of fees. [Added] Instructions to persons who wish to register Trade Marks. 1891. *London*, 1890–91. 8°. (6861)

(*Specifications.*)

—— Letters Patent and Specifications of Letters Patent for Inventions enrolled in Chancery, from Mar. 2, 1617, to Sept. 30th, 1852, comprising 14,359 numbers. *London*, 1853–58. imp. 8°. (2)

[*Continued as*]

—— Specifications of Letters Patent for Inventions and Provisional Specifications filed and recorded in the Office of the Commissioners of Patents for Inventions under the Patent Law Amendment Act, 1852. [From 1st Oct., 1852—31st Dec., 1883.] *London*, 1853–84. imp. 8°. *Comprising about 81,412 numbers and 445 volumes containing 44,201 specifications. Issued in separate numbers down to 1875, and subsequently in bound volumes.*

Patent Office, *Great Britain, etc.—cont.*

[*Continued as*]

—— Specifications of Inventions (Amendments, *etc.*) printed under the Patents, Designs, and Trade Marks Act, 1883. (*Board of Trade.*) 1884, *etc.* *London*, 1853, *etc.* 8°. (2) *In progress.*

—— Supplement to the [first] Series of Letters Patent and Specifications of Patents, *etc.*, consisting for the most part of reprints of scarce Tracts descriptive of Patented Inventions included in that Series, *etc.* *London*, 1858–70. 8°. (2993)

—— Specifications of Patents and Provisional Specifications relating to Fire-arms, Projectiles, *etc.* (1718 to 1853.) With indexes to names and subject-matter. *London*, 1854. 4 vols. 8° and 6 vols. fol. of drawings. (8)

—— [A Collection of patent specifications relating to Reaping Machines 1799–1852.] With Appendix to the specifications of English patents for reaping machines. By Bennet Woodcroft. *London*, 1853. 8°. (12963)

—— [Price] List of printed specifications of patents enrolled under the Old Law 1617 to 1852 (including surrenders and disclaimers). With annual continuations, 1853–66. *London.* 8°. (6857)

(*Indexes.*)

—— Titles of Patents of Invention chronologically arranged. 1617–1852. *London*, 1854. 1 vol. in 2 parts. 8°.

[*Continued as*]

—— Chronological Index of Patents applied for and Patents granted, from 1st Oct. 1852 to 31st Dec. 1853. With annual continuation to the year 1868. *London*, 1854–69. 16 vols. 8°. (3)

—— Reference Index of Patents of Invention. 1617–1852. With Appendix. *London*, 1855. 2 vols. 8°. (6)

—— The same. 2nd ed. *London*, 1862. 8°. (7)

—— Alphabetical Index of Patentees of Inventions. 1617–1852. *London*, 1854. 8°. (4)

[*Continued as*]

—— Alphabetical Index of Patentees and Applicants for Patents of Invention, from 1st Oct. 1852, 31st Dec. 1853. With annual continuation to 1888. *London*, 1854–89. 8°. (4) *Since 1889 this index has formed part i of the index to the Illustrated Official Journal (Patents). q.v.*

—— Subject-matter Index [made from titles only] of Patents of Invention. 1617–1852. *London*, 1854. 2 vols. 8°. (5) *2nd ed. published in 1857.*

[*Continued as*]

—— Subject-matter Index of Patents applied for and Patents granted, from 1st Oct. to 31 Dec., 1852. With annual continuation to 1883. *London*, 1854–84. 31 vols. 8°. (5) *The indexes for the years 1882 and 1883 are prepared from titles only.*

[*Continued as*]

—— Subject-matter Index of accepted complete Specifications dated 1884–85. *London*, 1887. 2 vols. 8°. (5) *No index was published for the year 1886 other than the index to the Illustrated Journal. q.v.*

[*Continued as*]

—— Subject-matter Index of Specifications of patents dated 1887, *etc.* *London*, 1891, *etc.* 8°. (5)

Patent Office, *Great Britain, etc.—cont.*

(*Abridgments.*)

—— Descriptive Index of Patents applied for and Patents granted; being the Abridgments of provisional and complete Specifications. 1867–75. *London*, 1868–76. 9 vols. 8°. (11)

—— Abridgments of the Specifications of Patents and provisional Specifications. (Published in 103 classes, chronologically arranged.) *London*, 1857–94. 12°. (10) *For an index to the Classes see* Abridgment Class and Index Key, *infra.*

—— Patents for Inventions. Abridgments of Specifications. [Illustrated.] Classes 1–146. 1877–83; 1884–88; 1889–92; 1893, *etc.* *London*, 1893, *etc.* 8°. (12) *In progress. For an index to the Classes see* Abridgment Class and Index Key *infra.*

—— Abridgment Class and Index Key, showing Abridgment Classes and Index headings to which Inventions are assigned in the official publications of the Patent Office. January, 1893. With supplements. *London*, 1893–97. 8°. (12874)

—— The same. [2nd ed.] Sept., 1897. *London*, 1897. 8°. (1481)

(*Journals.*)

—— The Commissioners of Patents Journal. *London*, 1854–83. 37 vols. 8°. (14)

[*Continued as*]

—— The Official Journal of the Patent Office. Vol. i–x. 1884–88.

[*Continued as*]

—— The Illustrated Official Journal (Patents). Vol. xi. 1889, *etc.*
London, 1884, *etc.* 8°. (15)

—— Illustrated Journal of Patented Inventions, including Abridgments of complete Specifications accepted. 1884. Vol. i–ii. *London*, 1886. 8°. (56)

[*Continued as*]

—— The Illustrated Journal of the Patent Office, *etc.* Vol. iii–viii. 1885–87. *London*, 1886–89. 8°. *Vol. i–iv possess an annual name and subject matter index, Vol. v–vi a subject matter index only (discontinued after this date).*

[*Continued as*]

—— Illustrated Official Journal (Patents). Abridgments of patented inventions, *etc.* Vol. ix, 1888, *etc.* *London*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. (56)

—— Reports of Patent Cases [with Vol. 3, Patent, Design and Trade Mark Cases] 1884, *etc.* Edited by J. Cutler. [Issued as supplements to the "Official (*later*, Illustrated Official) Journal," *etc.*] With Annual Digest. *London*, 1884, *etc.* 8°. (16)

— — Digest, Vol. i–x, of the Reports of Patent, Design, and Trade Mark Cases. Compiled by T. A. C. Hampson. Edited by J. Cutler, Q.C. *London*, 1895. 8°. (12966)

(*Library.*)

—— Catalogue of Books [chiefly of the Woodcroft Collection] in the Library of the Great Seal, Patent Office. *London*, 1856. 8°. (17) (*not published.*)

—— Catalogue of the Library. In two parts (Titles and Index). *London*, 1857–58. 2 vols. 8°. (2994)

Patent Office, *Great Britain, etc.—cont.*
(*Library*)—*cont.*

—— Catalogue of the Library of the Patent Office. Arranged alphabetically. Vol. 1. Authors. Vol. 2. Subjects. *London*, 1881–83. 2 vols. 8°. (1135)

—— List of Scientific and other Periodicals and Transactions of Learned Societies in the Free Public Library of the Office. *London*, 1861, *etc.* 8°. (6049) *In progress.*

—— Index to Foreign Scientific Periodicals contained in the Patent Office Library. Vol. i, June 1866–Vol. vii, 1872. *London*, 1867–76. 8°. (19)

—— Chronological list of works relating to the history and practice of the art of Printing being an Appendix to the abridgments of patents relating to Printing. [Compiled by W. G. Atkinson.] *London*, 1861. 12°. *pp. 1–192 only.* (10286)

—— Annual Reports of the Commissioners of Patents for Inventions. 1852–83.

[*Continued as*]

—— Reports of the Comptroller-General of Patents, Designs and Trade Marks. With Appendices. 1884, *etc.* *London*, 1854, *etc.* fol. (13) *In progress.*

—— Information as to the mode of obtaining protection for Inventions in the British Colonies. [Letters addressed by Mr. Curtis to the Colonial Authorities, with their replies.] *London*, 1857. 8°. (1897)

—— Table showing the number of Patents for Inventions granted in England and Wales, *etc.*, from 1617 to 1852 (Sept. 30), and from 1852 (Oct. 1) to 1858, with the places of residence of the applicants. *London*, 1859. 8°. (9)

—— Tabular list of 1000 Towns in the United Kingdom, with the number of patents taken out in each. —i. Arranged alphabetically. ii. Arranged numerically. Compiled in 1859. MS. fol. (19150)

—— *See* Board of Trade. Report of the Committee . . . to inquire into the duties, *etc.* of the Patent Office. 1887. fol. (20407)

— — [The same.] Report . . . so far as relates to Trade Marks and Designs. 1888. fol. (12552)

—— *See also* Parliament. (*Reports.*) Patents for Inventions.

Patent Pneumatic Loom Company. Prospectus. Introduction of weaving by compressed air. [Three English patents obtained by C. W. Harrison.] *London*, 1865. 8°. (19179)

Patent Review. A monthly international Patent Journal. Vol. i–ii. *Ottawa*, 1887–88. 4°. (20424) *Set imperfect.*

Patent Right Gazette. Published by the U.S. Patent Right Association. [With various changes of title.] Vol. i–vi. *New York*, 1871–74. 6 vols. 4°. (16453)

Patent Vulcan Machine Co. Chimney sweeping by Machinery.—Wright's patent Vulcan Chimney-sweeping machines the only efficient supporters of the law against Climbing Boys. (Published by S. F. Every.) *Derby*, 1849. 8°. (16816)

Patentees and Proprietors of Patents. *See* Association of Patentees, *etc.* (12074)

Patents on Inventions. A quarterly patent law review. By H. Connett and A. C. Fraser. *New York*, 1882–85. 2 vols. sm. 8°. (22069)

Patera, Adolf. Uran, Vanadin-gewinnung. Bericht. *See* Vienna Univ. Exhibition, 1873 : *German Comm.* Amtlicher - Bericht. Band iii. Abt. 1. Heft 2. 1875. 8°. (17109)

Paterson, James, *Road Surveyor.* A practical treatise on the making and upholding of Public Roads, *etc.* *Montrose*, 1819. sm. 8°. (12908)

—— A series of letters and communications addressed to the select Committee of the House of Commons on the Highways of the Kingdom. *Montrose*, 1822. sm. 8°. (12570)

Paterson, James, *C.E., F.G.S.* Notes on the Lithology of Gas Coals. 3rd ed. *London*, 1887. 8°. (20622)

Paterson, Malcolm McCulloch, *C.E.* The testing of Pipes and Pipe-joints in the open trenches, with a description of the Ossett Water Works. *London*, 1879. 8°. (21049)

Paterson, Thos. Furniture. *See* Society of Arts. Artisan reports on the Paris Univ. Exhibition, 1878. 8°. (18854)

Patin, Chas., *M.D.* Traité des tourbes combustibles. [*Appended*, French Brevet, dated 18th Dec., 1658.] *Paris*, 1663. sm. 4°. (2798)

Paton, Hugh. Etching, Drypoint, Mezzotint. The whole art of the Painter-Etcher. *London*, 1895. 8°. (24841)

Paton, John, *Curator of the Glasgow Industrial Museum.* The textile Industries of Glasgow and the West of Scotland. *See* Day, St. John Vincent, and others. Notices of some of the principal Manufactures of the West of Scotland. 1876. sm. 8°. (17919)

Patrick, Robert Wm. Cochran-, *F.S.A.* Early records relating to mining in Scotland. *Edinburgh*, 1878. 4°. (18412)

Patrin, Eugène Louis Melchior. *See* Héron de Villefosse, A. M., *Baron.* De la Richesse Minérale. Extrait par E. L. M. Patrin. 1811. 8°. (14546)

Patte, Pierre, *Architect.* Mémoire sur la construction de la Coupole projettée pour couronner la nouvelle Église de Saint Geneviève à Paris. *Amsterdam*, 1770. 4°. (10804)

Pattern. Pattern making. A practical treatise on Engineering Construction. By A Foreman Pattern Maker [J. G. Horner]. *London*, 1885. sm. 8°. (1862)

Patterson, George W., *Junr.* *See* Palaz, A. Industrial Photometry. From the French by G. W. Patterson and M. R. Patterson. 1894. 8°. (24213)

Patterson, Merib Rowley, *B.A.* *See* Palaz, A. Industrial Photometry. From the French by G. W. Patterson and M. R. Patterson. 1894. 8°. (24213)

Patterson, Robert Hogarth. Gas and Lighting. 1876. *See* BEVAN, G. P. British Manufacturing Industries. [iv.] sm. 8°. (17584)

—— Gas purification in London. 2nd ed. *London*, 1874. 8°. (20705)

Pattinson, Hugh Lee, *Inventor of the "Pattinson" process for the desilverisation of lead.* [Letters Patent No. 6497 of 1833.] Life. 1873. *See* LONSDALE, H. The Worthies of Cumberland. Vol. 4. 8°. (16381)

Pattinson, J. Pearson. British Railways: their passenger services, rolling stock, locomotives, *etc.* 2nd ed. *London*, 1893. 8°. (20238)

—— The London, Brighton and South Coast Railway: its passenger services, rolling stock, locomotives, gradients, and express speeds. By the Author of "British Railways." *London*, 1896. 8°. (14097)

—— The South Eastern Railway: its passenger services, rolling stock, locomotives, *etc.* By the Author of "British Railways." *London*, 1895. 8°. (2083)

Patton, Jacob Harris. Natural resources of the United States. *New York*, 1888. 8°. (21758)

Patton, W. M. Practical treatise on Foundations. *New York*, 1893. 8°. (23924)

—— Treatise on Civil Engineering. *New York*, 1895. 8°. (24678)

Pattrick, T., *Optician.* Description of an improved Armillary Sphere. *London*, 1802. 12°. (18960)

Paty do Alferes, *Baron.* Memoria sobre a fundação e costeio de uma Fazenda na provincia do Rio de Janeiro. Annotado pelo L. P. de L. Werneck. 2a ed. *Rio de Janeiro*, 1863. sm. 8°. (18024)

Paucton, Alexis Jean Pierre, *Mathematician.* Théorie de la Vis d'Archimède, de laquelle on déduit celle des Moulins conçus d'une nouvelle manière. On y joint la construction d'un nouveau lock ou sillomètre, *etc.* De plus, une dissertation sur la résistance des bois, et les tables nécessaires. *Paris*, 1768. sm. 8°. (18958)

Paul, Alex. The practical Ostrich Feather Dyer. Revised and corrected by M. Frank. *Philadelphia*, 1888. sm. 8°. (22032)

Paul, Benjamin H., *Ph.D., F.C.S.*

See BISCHOFF, G. Elements of chemical and physical Geology. Transl. by B. H. Paul and J. Drummond. 1854–55. 2 vols. 8°. (4183)

PAYEN, A. Industrial Chemistry. Edited by B. H. Paul. 1878. 8°. (18358)

—— On Liquid Fuel. From the "Society of Arts Jl." *London*, 1868. 8°. (13270)

—— Manual of technical Analysis: a guide for the testing and valuation of substances employed in the arts and in domestic economy. Founded upon the "Handbuch der technisch-chemischen Untersuchungen" of Dr. P. A. Bolley. *London*, 1857. sm. 8°. (21125)

—— Report of the results of physical and chemical investigation, and of the application of Physics and Chemistry in the Arts, *etc.* From the "Pharmaceutical Jl." 1856–57. 8°. (1229)

Paul, Benjamin H.—*cont.*

—— and others. Report on the Exhibits [at the Paris Universal Exhibition, 1878] connected with Materia Medica, Pharmacy, Chemical Industry, *etc.* *London*, 1878. 12°. (18652)

Paul, Friedr. Lehrbuch der Heiz- und Lüftungstechnik. *Wien*, 1885. 8°. (5017)

Paul, Henry R. Cabinet-work. *See* SOCIETY OF ARTS. Artisan reports on the Paris Univ. Exhibition, 1878. 8°. (18854)

Paul, Kristodoss. Remarks on the Water supply for Calcutta: being a letter addressed to the Committee of the British Indian Association. *Calcutta*, 1865. 8°. (17037)

Paul, Lewis.

See COLE, Rob. Some account of L. Paul and his invention of the machine for spinning cotton, *etc.* by rollers. MS. 1858. fol. (5971)

—— The same. *See* FRENCH, G. J. Life, *etc.* of S. Crompton. 2nd ed. App. 4. Some account of L. Paul, *etc.* By R. Cole. 1860. 8°. (12767)

Paul, Nicholas. The report made to the National Institute of France, in Dec. 1799, by Citizens Portal, Pelletan, Fourcroy, Chaptal, and Vauquelin, respecting the artificial Mineral Waters prepared at Paris by N. Paul and Co. With extracts, *etc.* and notes and observations by N. Paul. From the French. *London*, 1802. 8°. (16739)

Paul, Oscar, *Ph.D., Prof. in Leipzig.* Geschichte des Claviers. *Leipzig*, 1868. 8°. (20923)

—— Musikalisch Instrumente. Bericht. *See* VIENNA UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1873: *German Comm.* Amtlicher-Bericht. Band 2. 1874. 8°. (17109)

—— The same. Another copy. *Braunschweig*, 1874. 8°. (21040)

Paul, Wm., *F.L.S.* Contributions to horticultural literature. 1843–92. *Waltham Cross*, 1892. 8°. (21508)

Paulet, Jean, *Designer, etc.* L'art du fabriquant d'Étoffes de Soie. 1773–77. *See* ACAD. DES SCIENCES, *Paris.* Description des Arts et Métiers. Vol. 13, 24 and 25. fol. (2192)

Paulet, Jean Jacques, *M.D.* *See* ANTIMAGNÉTISME. L'antimagnétisme, ou l'origine, *etc.* du Magnétisme animal. [Par J. J. Paulet.] 1784. 8°. (5295)

Paulet, Maxime, *Chemist.* Traité de la conservation des Bois, des substances alimentaires, et de diverses matières organiques. Étude chimique, *etc.* *Paris*, 1874. 8°. (16967)

Pauli, Sebastiano. Mantissa Nummorum Byzantinorum. *See* BEVERINI, Bart. Syntagma de Ponderibus et Mensuris Antiquorum, *etc.* 1719. 8°. (2087)

Pauli, Simon. *See* PAULLI.

Paulian, Aimé Henri, *Abbé.* *See* ÉLECTRICITÉ. L'Électricité soumise à un nouvel examen, *etc.* Par l'auteur du Dictionnaire de Physique [A. H. Paulian]. 1768. 12°. (8375)

Paulin, A., *A.D.* Traité d'Architecture, théorique et pratique. *Paris*, 1824. fol. (238)

Paulin, Gustave, *Col. of Engineers.* Nouveau manuel complet du Sapeur-Pompier, ou théorie sur l'extinction des incendies, *etc.* Nouv. éd. (*Manuels Roret.*) *Paris*, 1850. 12°, with atlas. (4564)

Paulin-Désormeaux, A. O.

See B., — and G. — Nouveau manuel complet du Serrurier, *etc.* Nouv. éd. par Paulin-Désormeaux. 1854. 18°. (4622)

Moléon and others. Musée Industriel.— Description complète de l'Exposition des produits de l'Industrie Française faite en 1834. 1835–38. 4 vols. 8°. (2578)

—— L'art du Tourneur. *See* Thon, T. Die Drehkunst. Naeh dem Französischen, *etc.* 5te Aufl. von A. W. Hertel. *Weimar*, 1855. 12° and 4° atlas. (6574)

—— Nouveau manuel complet de l'Armurier, du Fourbisseur, et de l'Arquebusier, *etc.* Nouv. éd. (*Manuels Roret.*) *Paris*, 1852. 2 vols. 18°. (4586)

—— Nouveau manual complet du Fabricant d'objets en Caoutchouc, en Gutta-Percha, et en Gommefactice. (*ibid.*) *Paris*, 1855. 18°. (4627)

—— Nouveau manuel complet du Tonnelier et du Boisselier, *etc.* (*ibid.*) *Paris*, 1838. 18°. (4406)

—— Manuel complet du Treillageur et du Menuisier des Jardins. (*ibid.*) *Paris*, 1836. 18°. (4389)

—— Patinage et récréations sur la glace. (*ibid.*) *Paris*, 1854. 18°. (4431)

Paulli, Simon, *Prof. of Anatomy, Copenhagen.* A treatise on Tobacco, Tea, Coffee, and Chocolate ; with plates exhibiting the tea utensils of the Chinese and Persians. Translated [from the Latin] by R. James. *London*, 1746. 8°. (4332)

Pauls, Johann Peter, *Ph.D.* *See* Mexico, *Gort. of.* Berg-Ordnung für Neuspanien, *etc.* Aus dem spanischen von J. Nöggerath und J. P. Pauls. 1828. 8°. (14761)

Paulus, Franz Klement, *Surveyor of Mines.* Orographie, oder mineralogisch-geographische Beschreibung des Joachimsthaler k. k. Bergamts-Districts, *etc.* *Jena*, 1820. 8°. (14254)

Paulus, Rudolf. Bau und Ausrustung der Eisenbahnen gemeinfasslich bearbeitet. *Stuttgart*, 1872. 8°. (16199)

—— Material und Fabrikation der Schienen. 1871. *See* Heusinger von Waldegg, E. Handbuch für Eisenbahn-technik. 2te Aufl. Band i. Cap. 5. (15055)

Pauly, J. Notions élémentaires du Calcul différentiel et du Calcul intégral. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. (20966)

Pautet du Parois, J. F. Jules, *Sous-Prefet de Sisteron* (*Basses-Alpes*). Nouveau manuel complet du Blazon, ou Code héraldique, *etc.* Nouv. éd. (*Manuels Roret.*) *Paris*, 1854. 18°. (4606)

Pauw, Corneille de. *See* P°°°, de. Recherches philosophiques sur les Égyptiens et les Chinois. 1773. 2 vols. 12°. (3623)

Pavesi, Angelo. Prodotti chimici, *etc.* 1883. *See* Milan : *Espos. Industr. Italiana del 1881.* Relazioni dei Giurati. [Vol. 5.] 8°. (4646)

Pavia. *See* Collegio degli Ingegneri.

Pavie, G. *See* France : *Ministère des Travaux Publics.* Moyens . . . de Traction des Bateaux. Compte-rendu d'une mission par M. Levy et G. Pavie. Partie i. 1894. fol. (24322)

Pavy, Fred. Wm., *M.D.* Physiology of the Carbohydrates. *London*, 1894. 8°. (24287)

—— A treatise on Food and Dietetics, physiologically and therapeutically considered. 2nd ed. *London* 1875. 8°. (17306)

Paxton, *Sir* Joseph. Paxton's botanical Dictionary, comprising the names, history, and culture of all plants known in Britain. With a full explanation of technical terms. [New ed.] Revised and corrected by S. Hereman. *London*, [1868]. 8°. (5883)

—— A practical treatise on the cultivation of the Dahlia. *London*, 1838. 8°. (3981)

Payen, Anselme, *Prof. of Industrial Chemistry.* Die Runkelrüben-Branntweinbrennerei. Nach dem Französischen, *etc.* von C. H. Schmidt. (*Neuer Schauplatz der Künste, etc.*, 221.) *Weimar*, 1855. 12°. (6767)

—— Préeis de Chimie industrielle. 4e éd. *Paris*, 1859. 3 vols. 8°. (6001)

—— The same. 5e éd. *Paris*, 1867. 3 vols. 8°. (13504)

—— Industrial Chemistry : a manual . . . based upon a translation (partly by Dr. T. D. Barry) of Stohmann and Engler's German edition of Payen's "Précis de Chimie industrielle." Edited, *etc.*, by B. H. Paul. *London*, 1878. 8°. (18358)

—— Des substances alimentaires et des moyens de les améliorer, de les conserver et d'en reconnaitre les altérations. (*Bibliothéque des Chemins de Fer.*) *Paris*, 1853. 12°. (16174)

—— Précis . . . des substances alimentaires et des moyens de les améliorer, de les conserver et d'en reconnaitre les altérations. 4e éd. *Paris*, 1865. 8°. (25298)

—— Traité complet de la Distillation des principales substances qui peuvent fournir de l'alcool. *Paris*, 1858. 8°. (25299)

—— and **Richard,** A. Précis d'Agriculture, théorique et pratique. *Paris*, 1851. 2 vols. 8°. (25300)

—— and **Vigreux,** L. La Papeterie. *See* Lacroix, E. Études sur l'Exposition de 1867. Vol. 8. 8°. (13101)

—— and others. La fabrication du Papier et du Carton. 3e éd. *Paris*, 1881. 8°. (19411)

Payn, Howard, *Bar.-at-Law.* The Merchandise Marks Act, 1887, with special reference to the importation sections and the customs regulations and orders. *London*, 1888. 8°. (21221)

Payne, John. The art of Painting in Miniature on Ivory. 6th ed. *London*, 1812. 8°. (10810)

REGIMEN SANITATIS SALERNI.

This boke teachinge all people to gouerne them in helthe, is translated out of the Latyne tonge in to englyshe by Thomas Paynel.
whiche boke is amended, augmented, and diligently im=pzinted.

Payne, Joseph, *Bar.-at-Law.* *See* CARRINGTON, F. A., and PAYNE, J. Reports of Cases argued and ruled at Nisi Prius, in the Courts of King's Bench and Common Pleas, *etc.* 1825–41. 8°. (1316)

Payne, Oliver, *Bookseller.* *See* COLLECTION. A Collection of scarce and valuable Treatises upon Metals, Mines, and Minerals, [by Barba, Plattes, and Houghton]. *Printed for O. Payne.* 1738. 8°. (10811)

Payne-Gallwey, *Sir* Ralph, *Bart.* *See* GALLWEY, Sir R. Payne-.

Peabody, Cecil Hobart, *B.S.* Tables of the properties of saturated Steam and other Vapors. *New York,* 1888. 8°. (21480)

—— Thermodynamics of the Steam Engine and other Heat Engines. *London,* 1889. 8°. (22013)

—— Valve-gears for Steam Engines. *New York,* 1892. 8°. (23925)

—— and **Miller,** Edward F. Steam boilers. *New York,* 1897. 8°. (7678)

Peabody, Wm. Bourn Oliver, *D.D.* A report on the Ornithology of Massachusetts. *See* MASSACHUSETTS, *State.* Reports on the Fishes, Reptiles, and Birds of Massachusetts, *etc.* 1839. 8°. (7190)

Peabody Institute, Baltimore. *See* LIND, E. G., and MURDOCK, W. T. Drawings of the Peabody Institute. 1858. fol. (3487)

Peachey, *Mrs.* Emma, *Modeller in Wax.* The Royal guide to Wax Flower modelling. *London,* 1851. 8°. (16680)

Peacock, Geo., *D.D.* *See* LACROIX, S. F. An elementary treatise on the differential and integral Calculus, *etc.* [Transl. by C. Babbage and others.] 1816. 8°. (2437)

—— Life of Thomas Young, M.D., F.R.S., *etc.* *London,* 1855. 8°. (12998)

Peacock, Geo., *Capt., F.R.G.S.* A treatise on Ships' Cables, with the history of Chains, their use and abuse, *etc.* *London,* 1873. sm. 8°. (16362)

Peacock, Jas., *Architect.* *See* MACPACKE, Jose. *pseud.* *Οἰκίδια,* or Nutshells ; being ichnographic distributions for small Villas, *etc.* 1785. 8°. (550)

—— The outlines of a plan for establishing a United Company of British Manufacturers. *London,* 1798. 8°. (13728)

Peacock, John, *M.D.* Observations upon the medicinal properties of the Sulphur Spring discovered a few years ago upon Lord Durham's estate at Dinsdale, near Darlington. 2nd ed. *Newcastle,* 1829. 8°. (16162)

Peacock, Richard Atkinson, *C.E.* Patent Dock Gates. [Letters Patent No. 1088 of 1862.] *London,* 1862. 8°. (18989)

—— Practical and experimental researches in Hydraulics. *See* WEALE, J. Quarterly Papers on Engineering. Vol. 5. 1845. 4°. (975)

—— The same. Another copy. [1845.] 4°. (990)

Peacocke, R. A. *See* PEACOCK, R. A.

Peake, Jas., *Master Shipwright.* Rudiments of Naval Architecture or, . . . the elementary principles of the Science, *etc.* (*Weale's Series.*) 2nd ed. *London,* 1855. 12°. (2851)

—— Rudiments of Naval Architecture or, . . . the practical principles of the Science, *etc.* (*ibid.*) *London,* 1851. 12°. (5854)

Peale, Albert Chas., *M.D.* *See* CHEMICAL SOC. OF WASHINGTON. Report of Committee . . . on method of stating Water-Analyses. By A. C. Peale and others. 1887. 8°. (20419)

—— Mineral Waters [in the United States]. From "Mineral Resources of the U.S." 1883–84. *Washington,* 1885. 8°. (19641)

—— The World's Geyser-Regions. From the "Popular Science Monthly," Aug., 1884. *New York,* 1884. 8°. (19677)

Peall, Thomas, *Veterinary Professor, etc.* A treatise on the Foot-Rot in Sheep. *Dublin,* 1822. 8°. (10815)

Pearce, Richard. The association of Gold with other Metals in the West. Presidential Address, "Amer. Inst. of Mining Engrs.," Feb., 1890. 8°. (10011)

—— Progress of metallurgical science in the West. Presidential Address, "Amer. Inst. of Mining Engrs.," June, 1889. 8°. (5629)

Pearce, Thos. The Laws and Customs of the Stannaries in Cornwall and Devon. *London,* 1725. fol. (2100)

Pearce, Walter J. Elaborated Stencillings. *See* SUTHERLAND, W. G., and others. Stencils and Stencilling. [189 ?] fol. (24385)

Pearmain, T. H., and **Moor,** C. G. The Analysis of Food and Drugs. Part 1. Milk and Milk products. *London,* 1897. 8°. (6244)

— — Applied Bacteriology. (*University Series.*) *London,* 1897. 8°. (10190)

Pearsall, Howard Devenish. The principle of the Hydraulic Ram applied to large machinery for raising or forcing water, compressing or exhausting air, or motive power. *London,* 1886. 8°. (19979)

Pearsall, Rich. Sheet and plate glass. *See* SOCIETY OF ARTS. Reports of Artisans . . . Paris Univ. Exhibition, 1867. 8°. (13277)

Pearsall, Thomas John, *F.C.S.* On the chemical preparation of Flax for manufacturing purposes. From the "Geol. *etc.* Soc. of the West Riding of Yorkshire," Vol. iii. *Leeds,* 1853. 8°. (6392)

Pearse, John, *Commander R.N.* Reflections on the present state of the theory of Naval Architecture. *Plymouth,* 1836. 8°. (10817)

Pearse, John B., *Mining Engineer.* *See* TUNNER, P. A treatise on Roll-Turning, *etc.* Transl. *etc.* by J. B. Pearse. 1869. 8°. (15002)

Pearson, A. N. Manures and manuring. *See* VICTORIA : *Dept. of Agriculture.* Reports, *etc.* [1885] and [1895]. 8°. (1489)

Pearson, Chas. An imaginary speech, *etc.* *Also,* Address to the Citizens [relative to a City Central Terminus, *etc.*]. *London,* [1853 ?]. 8°. (14323)

—— A twenty minutes' Letter to the Citizens of London in favour of the Metropolitan Railway and City Station. *London,* 1859. 8°. (18968)

Pearson, *Mrs.* Emily C. Gutenberg and the art of Printing. *Boston, Mass.,* 1871. sm. 8°. (15352)

Pearson, Geo., *M.D., F.R.S.* Experiments made with the view of decompounding Fixed Air or Carbonic Acid. 1792. *See* CHEMISTRY. Excerpta, *etc.* 4°. (8741)

Pearson, Henry Wm. Patent drilling apparatus for Water and Gas Mains : [Pamphlets and Reprint.] [Letters Patent No. 19,546 of 1890.] [*Bristol,* 1891–94.] fol. (12924)

Pearson, Karl, *M.A.* *See* TODHUNTER, I. History of the theory of Elasticity, *etc.* Edited and completed by K. Pearson. 1886–93. 2 vols. in three. 8°. (20007)

Pearson, Richard, *M.D.* *See* ROYAL SOCIETY OF LONDON. Philosophical Transactions abridged, with notes, *etc.* by C. Hutton and others. 1809. 18 vols. 4°. (12580)

Peart, Edward, *M.D.* On Consumption of the Lungs. *London,* 1803. 8°. (3755)

—— On Electricity ; with occasional observations on Magnetism. *Gainsborough,* 1791. 8°. (3699)

—— On the elementary principles of Nature. *Gainsborough,* 1789. 8°. (5347)

—— The generation of Animal Heat investigated. *Gainsborough,* 1788. 8°. (18212)

—— Practical information on Inflammation of the Bowels, *etc.* *London,* 1802. 8°. (3745)

—— Practical information on Rheumatism, Inflammation of the Eyes, *etc.* *London,* 1802. 8°. (12621)

—— Practical information on St. Anthony's Fire, or Erysipelas. *London,* 1802. 8°. (3744)

—— On the properties of matter, the principles of chemistry, and the nature . . . of aëriform fluids, *etc.* *Gainsborough,* 1792. 8°. (3704)

Peat Fuel Commission. Report of the Commission for investigation of improved Peat Fuel manufacture, 1872. *Dublin,* 1873. 8°. (18974)

—— *See* RICHARDSON, R. On peat as a substitute for Coal, *etc.*, including details of the Dublin Peat Commission, *etc.* 1873. 8°. (16330)

Peattie, Jas. Steam Boilers : their management and working on land and sea. *London,* 1888. sm. 8°. (21583)

Peau, Alonzo. *See* LA SAUSSAYE, J. F. de P. De, and others. La vie et les ouvrages de Denis Papin. 1869. 8°. (14808)

Pechan, Josef. Leitfaden des Maschinenbaues. Abt. 1, Maschinen zur Ortsveränderung, Pressen und Accumulatoren. 2te Aufl. ; Abt. 2. Motoren. 2te Aufl. ; Abt. 3. Werkzeugmaschinen und Transmissionen. *Reichenberg,* 1888–90. 3 vols. 8°. (22352)

—— Werkzeuge und Werkzeug-Maschinen auf der Weltausstellung in Chicago. *See* CHICAGO EXHIBITION, 1893, *Austrian Central Committee.* Officieller Bericht. Heft 6. 1894. 8°. (24435)

Pechar, Johann. Kohle und Eisen in allen Ländern der Erde. [Deutsche Ausgabe. Weltausstellung 1878 in Paris. Gruppe v, Classe 43.] *Berlin,* 1878. 8°. (18760)

—— Die Lokomotiv-Feuerbüchse für Rauchverzehrung und Brennstoff-Ersparniss, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Systems Nepilly. Nebst einem Anhang : Erfahrungen mit der Nepilly 'schen Lokomotiv-feuerung. *Wien,* 1884. sm. 8°. (12483)

—— and **Peez,** A. Mineralische Kohle. Bericht. *See* VIENNA UNIVERSAL EXHIBITION, 1873. Officieller Bericht. No. 74. 1874. 8°. (16635)

Pechey, John, *M.A., M.R.C.S.* *See* OBSERVATIONS. Some observations made upon the Malabar Nutt. [By J. Pechey.] 1694. 4°. (10818)

—— A plain and short treatise of Apoplexy, Convulsions, Colick, *etc.* *London,* 1698. 8°. (10819)

Péchiney, —. Chlorates. 1884. *See* FREMY, E. Encycl. chim. Tome v. Sect. 1. Part 2. 8°. (11342)

Peck, Chas. H., *State Botanist.* Contributions to the Botany of the State of New York. 1887. *See* NEW YORK STATE MUSEUM. Bulletin. Vol. i. No. 2. 8°. (10133)

Peck, Wm. G., *Ph.D., LL.D.* Elementary treatise on analytical Mechanics. *New York,* 1887. sm. 8°. (21355)

Peckham, Stephen Farnum. *See* U.S. CENSUS DEPT ; *10th Census, 1880.* Report on the production, *etc.* of Petroleum. 1888. 4°. (10432)

Peckolt, Gustavo. *See* PECKOLT, T., and PECKOLT, G. Historia das Plantas, . . . do Brazil. 1888. 8°. (24868)

Peckolt, Theodoro, and **Peckolt,** Gustavo. Historia das Plantas, Medicinaes e Uteis do Brazil. Descripção botanica, cultura, *etc.* *Rio de Janeiro,* 1888. 8°. (24868)

Peckstone, Thos. S. A practical treatise on Gas Lighting. 3rd ed. *London,* 1841. 8°. (10820)

Péclet, Jean Claude Eugène. Traité de la Chaleur considérée dans ses applications. 3e éd. faite sur la 2e éd. de Paris. *Liège,* 1843–44. 8° and 4°. atlas. (959)

—— The same. 3e éd. refondue. *Paris,* 1860–61. 3 vols. 8°. (6034)

—— The same. 4e éd. *Paris,* 1878. 3 vols. 8°. (24323)

—— Grundsätze der Feuerungskunde, *etc.*, nach dem "Traité de la Chaleur," *etc.*, bearbeitet von C. Hartmann. 3te Aufl. (*Neuer Schauplatz der Künste, etc.*, 142.) *Weimar,* 1858. 12°. (6693)

Péclet, Jean Claude Eugène—*cont.*

—— E. Péclet's allerneueste, bewährte Erfindungen und Erfahrungen über Feuerungs-, *etc.* Anlagen. Übersetzt von C. Hartmann. (*ibid.*, 212.) *Weimar*, 1858. 12°. (6758)

—— Die Kunst der Gebäude-, Zimmer-, und Strassen-Erleuchtung durch Oel, Talg, Wachs, und Gas. Nach dem Franzosischen, *etc.* von J. C. G. Weise. 3te Aufl. von C. Hartmann. (*ibid.*, 40.) *Weimar*, 1853. 12°. (6598)

Pécoul, A., *Capt.* Account and description of the Sounding-Log. *Marseilles*, 1855. 8°. (355)

Peddie, Alex. The Linen Manufacturer, Weaver, and Warper's Assistant. *Glasgow*, 1822. 32°. (17163)

Peddie, Wm., *D.Sc.*, *F.R.S.E.* Manual of Physics. *London*, 1892. sm. 8°. (23699)

Pédroni, P. M., *fils.* L'art du Souffleur à la Lampe et au Chalumeau. (*Manuels Roret.*) *Paris*, 1849. 12°. (4529)

—— Nouveau manuel complet des Falsifications des Drogues, simples et composées. (*ibid.*) *Paris*, 1848. 18°. (4526)

Peel, Herbert R., *Rev.* *See* BRITISH BEE JOURNAL. Vol. xi. 1883. 8°. (11328)

Peez, Alex., *Ph.D.* Baumwolle und Baumwolle-Waaren. Bericht. *See* VIENNA UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1873. Officieller Ausstellungs-Bericht. Heft 83. 1874. 8°. (16635)

—— Garne und Gewebe aus Baumwolle. *See* PARIS UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1867: *Austrian Comm.* Berichte. Heft 8. 8°. (13249)

—— Mineralische Kohle. Von J. Pechar and A. Peez. *See* VIENNA UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1873. Officieller Ausstellungs-Bericht. No. 74. 1874. 8°. (16635)

Pegot, J. La Télégraphie duplex, théorique et pratique. *Paris*, 1892. sm. 8°. (23446)

Peigné, A. Conversion des Mesures, Monnaies, et Poids de tous les Pays étrangers en mesures, monnaies, et poids de la France. *Paris*, 1867. sm. 8°. (16688)

Peignot, Étienne Gabriel.

See P., G. Essai chronologique sur les Hivers les plus rigoureux, *etc.* 1821. 8°. (11431)

—— Essai historique sur la Lithographie. 1819. 8°. (10824)

—— Dictionnaire historique et bibliographique. Par L. [*sic*] G. Peignot. [3e éd.] *Paris*, 1832. 3 vols. in four. 8°. (15836) *Although attributed to Peignot, he is said to have contributed only a portion of the letter A.*

—— Essai sur l'histoire du Parchemin et du Vélin. *Paris*, 1812. 8°. (6302)

Peirce, Benjamin, *LL.D.* *See* U.S. NAVY DEPT. Tables of the Moon, constructed from Plana's Theory, *etc.* Arranged . . . by B. Peirce. 1853. 4°. (5878)

—— Physical and Celestial Mechanics. *Boston, Mass.*, 1855. 4°. (5925)

Peirce, Robert, *M.D.* Bath Memoirs: or observations in three and forty years practice at the Bath, *etc.* *Bristol*, 1697. 8°. (3320)

Pekár, Emerich. Weizen und Mehl unserer Erde. *Budapest*, 1882. 8°. (157)

Pelard, Émile, *Engineer*, and **Dassi,** Giuseppe. L'Italie méridionale au point de vue des resources qu'elle offre pour la production du Coton. *Naples*, 1862. 4°. (10651)

Pelet-Narbonne, — von. *See* JAHRESBERICHTE ÜBER DIE VERÄNDERUNGEN UND FORTSCHRITTE IM MILITÄRWESEN. Jahrg. xxi. 1894, *etc.* 8°. (9674)

Pélerin, Jean, called **Viator,** *Canon of Toul.* De artificiali Perspectiva. [2nd ed.] Latin and French. *Toul or St. Nicholas*, 1509. Facsimile Reprint, with notice of the Author. *Paris, Tross.*, 1860. sm. fol. (16019)

—— *See* MONTAIGLON, A. de. Notice historique et bibliographique sur Jean Pélerin, dit le Viateur. 1861. 8°. (15872)

Peligot, Eugène. Traité de chimie analytique appliquée à l'agriculture. *Paris*, 1883. 8°. (14960)

—— Le Verre: son histoire, sa fabrication. *Paris*, 1877. 8°. (18154)

Pellatt, Apsley, *Glass Manufacturer.* Curiosities of Glass-making. With details of the processes of ancient and modern ornamental glass manufacture. *London*, 1849. 4°. (1057)

Pellé, Maxime. *See* HATON DE LA GOUPILLIÈRE, J. N. Cours de l'exploitation des Mines. 2e éd., avec la collaboration de M. Pellé. 1896–97. 2 vols. 8°. (25089)

Pellegrinus, Joannes. *See* PELERIN, Jean.

Pelleno, J. B. Guide pratique des Moutures par cylindres et par meules. *Marseille*, 1890. 8°. (22865)

Pellet, Henri Jean Baptiste, *Chemist.* *See* BEAUDET, L., and others. Fabrication du Sucre. 1894. 2 vols. 8°. (24511)

—— Études nouvelles sur les jus et les pulpes de Diffusion comparés au point de vue chimique et pratique aux jus et pulpes de rapes et presses hydraulique. Avec la collaboration de E. Langlois et J. Bierer . . . Suivies de l'examen comparé de la valeur nutritive des pulpes de diffusion, *etc.* par H. Pellet et C. le Lavandier. *Paris*, 1880. 8°. (22261)

—— Nouveau procédé . . . de dosage direct du Sucre contenu dans la Betterave, la Canne, la Bagasse, le Sorgho, *etc.* *Paris*, [188 ?]. 8°. (22262)

—— and **Sencier,** G., *C.E.* La Fabrication du Sucre. Vol. 1 [*all pub.*]. *Paris*, 1883. 8°. (12386)

Pelletan, André. *See* DURAND-CLAYE, C. L., and others. Lever des Plans, *etc.* 1889. 8°. (22845)

Pelletan, J. *See* JOURNAL DE MICROGRAPHIE. 1884–92. 8°. (12093)

—— Le Microscope, son emploi et ses applications. *Paris*, 1876. 8°. (8151)

Pelletier, Michel. *See* HUARD, A., and PELLETIER, M. Répertoire d'Législation . . . en matière de Brevets d'Invention. Nouv. éd. 1885. sm. 8°. (12569)

—— Droit Industriel. Brevets d'Invention, Marques de Fabrique, Modèles et Dessins, Nom commercial, *etc. Encycl. des travaux publics. Paris*, 1893. 8°. (25139)

Pelli, Luigi. La Meccanica dei solidi e la resistenza dei materiali industriali. *Milano*, 1888. 8° (22602)

Pellis, Édouard. La Philosophie de la Mécanique. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. (5054)

Pellissier, Geo. L'éclairage à l'Acétylène. Historique, fabrication, appareils, applications, dangers. *Paris*, 1897. 8°. (3793)

Pellisson-Fontanier, Paul. The history of the French Academy. [From the French by H. S.] *London*, 1657. 12°. (6898)

—— A miscellany of divers problems, containing ingenuous solutions of sundry questions, partly moral, partly of other subjects. From the French by H. Some. [Edited by S. Thoms.] *London*, 1662. 12°. (3146)

Pellizzari, Valentino. L'Elettrolisi. (*Biblioteca dell' Elettricità.*) *Milano*, 1891. 12°. (25108)

Pelman, C., *M.D.* Entwickelungs-geschichte der Irrenanstalten. *See* BERLIN: *Allg. deutsche Ausstellung der Hygiene, etc. 1882–83.* Bericht. Gruppe. xii. 8°. (20568)

Pelouze, Théophile Jules, and **Fremy,** E. Traité de Chimie générale. 2e éd. *Paris*, 1854–57. 6 vols., text and 1 vol., plates. 8°. (5897)

Pemberton, H., *Junr.* An inquiry into the relative value of Aluminium and its alloys in the arts. From the "Journal of the Franklin Inst." Vol. 126. Oct. 1888. 8°. (1888)

Pemble, Wm., *M.A.* A brief introduction to Geography. *Oxford*, 1669. 4°. (1993)

—— The same. Another edition. *Oxford*, 1685. 4°. (12066)

Pembrocensis, *pseud.* Observations on Milford Haven. 2nd ed. *London*, 1812. 8°. (18836)

Pencoyd Iron Works, *Pa.* [*A. and P. Roberts and Co.*]. Wrought Iron and Steel in Construction. 2nd ed. *New York*, 1885. sm. 8°. (3451)

Pendlebury, Chas., *M.A., F.R.A.S.* Lenses and systems of lenses. *Cambridge*, 1884. 8°. (10111)

Pendred, Hamilton Weldon. Iron bridges of moderate span, their construction and erection. (*Weale's Series.*) *London*, 1887. sm. 8°. (20623)

Penfold, Chas., *Surveyor of Roads.* A proposed amendment of the Highway Laws of England; with observations on the best mode of repairing roads. *Croydon*, 1834. 8°. (18976)

Penfold, Chas.—*cont.*

—— Road-making. *See* SOCIETY FOR THE DIFFUSION OF USEFUL KNOWLEDGE. Husbandry, *etc.* 1834–40. 3 vols. 8°. (13824)

Penkethman, John. A Collection of several authentic accounts of the history and price of Wheat, Bread, Malt, *etc.*, from the Conqueror to Michaelmas, 1745. [*Followed by*] A true relation or collection of the most remarkable dearths and famines, *etc. London*, 1748. 4°. (5090)

Penley, Aaron. Elements of Perspective. 32nd ed. *London*, 1886. sm. 8°. (20831)

—— A system of Water-Colour Painting. 9th ed. *London*, 1852. 12°. (10829)

—— The same. 49th ed. *London*, 1886. sm. 8°. (20822)

Penn, S., and **Ryberg,** A. W. Tables showing the weight of different lengths of Iron, Steel, Copper, Lead, Tin, and Zinc, *etc.* [Enlarged ed.] *London*, [1883?]. 8°. (12304)

Pennant, Thos., *LL.D., F.R.S. See* EXTRACT. Extracts from the publications of Mr. Knox, *etc.*, relative to the Northern and North-western Coasts of Great Britain. 1787. 8°. (5333)

—— The literary life of the late Thos. Pennant, Esq., by himself. *London*, 1793. 4°. (3707)

Pennell, Henry Cholmondeley. Modern improvements in Fishing tackle and Fish hooks. *London*, 1887. sm. 8°. (20624)

Penneman, Franciscus. *See* SCHYRL DE RHEITA, A. M. Novem Stellæ circa Jovem detectæ, *etc.* Opus novum. Publicabat F. Pennemann. 1643. 24°. (19071)

Pennetier, Geo., *M.D.* Leçons sur les matières premières organiques. *Paris*, 1881. 8°. (20927)

Penniman, W. B. D. *See* WELLINGTON, A. M., and others. The comparative merits of various systems of Car Lighting. 1892. 8°. (23592)

Penning, G. A. de. *See* DE PENNING.

Penning, W. Henry, *F.G.S.* Engineering Geology. *London*, 1880. sm. 8°. (19127)

Pennington,—. *See* GREGORY, O. On the different "Rates" of Pennington's astronomical clock. 1819. 8°. (9851)

Pennsylvania.

See ENGINEERS' SOCIETY OF WESTERN PENNSYLVANIA.

FRANKLIN INSTITUTE.

GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF PENNSYLVANIA.

—— *Convention of Iron Masters in.* Documents relating to the manufacture of Iron in Pennsylvania. *Philadelphia*, 1850. 8°. (11939)

—— *Society for the promotion of Internal Improvement. See* STRICKLAND, W. Reports on Canals, *etc.* 1826. obl. fol. (17651)

Pennsylvania (*State*), *Agricultural Experiment Station.* Reports, 1887, *etc.* *See infra State College.* Reports, 1887, *etc.* Part ii. (7265)

— — Bulletin. No. 30, 1895, *etc.* 8°. (16373)

—— *Agricultural Society.* *See* PENNSYLVANIA (*State*). *Board of Agriculture.* (20709)

—— *Board of Agriculture.* Agriculture of Pennsylvania, containing reports of the State Board of Agriculture, Agricultural Society, Dairymen's Association, Horticultural Association, and College. 1890, *etc.* *Harrisburg*, 1890, *etc.* 8°. (20709)

—— *Board of Health.* Annual Report i, 1885, *etc.* *Harrisburg*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. (3014)

—— *College.* Annual Report. Part i. Departments of Instruction. Part ii. Agricultural Experiment Station. 1887, *etc.* *Harrisburg*, [1888, *etc.*]. 8°. (7265)

—— *Dairymen's Association.* Reports. *See* PENNSYLVANIA (*State*), *Board of Agriculture.* (20709)

—— *Dept. of Internal Affairs.* Annual Report xvi. Part iii. Industrial Statistics. 1888, *etc.* *Harrisburg*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. (1938)

— — Reports of the Inspectors of Mines of the Anthracite [and Bituminous] Coal Regions of Pennsylvania. 1878, *etc.* 8°. *Harrisburg*, 1879, *etc.* (15589)

— — Railroad Map of Pennsylvania. *Harrisburg*, 1890. Sheet. (2844)

—— *Geological Survey.* Report on the Oil and Gas regions. 1886, *etc.* *Harrisburg*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. (2076)

— — A Dictionary of the Fossils of Pennsylvania, *etc.* Compiled by J. P. Lesley. *Harrisburg*, 1889–90. 3 vols. 8°. (3135)

— — New general Map of the Anthracite region. *Harrisburg*, 1890. Sheet. (1555)

— — Report of progress. 1888. No. 2, *etc.* *Harrisburg*, 1891, *etc.* 8°. (2804)

—— *Horticultural Association.* Reports. *See* PENNSYLVANIA (*State*), *Board of Agriculture.* (20709)

—— *Legislature.* Report of the Commission on Industrial Education. *Harrisburg*, 1889. 8°. (24088)

Pennsylvania Lead Co. Statement of the Pennsylvania Lead Company. *New York*, 1845. 8°. (7704)

Penny Magazine, (The), of the Society for the diffusion of useful knowledge. 1st Series. Vol. i–ix. New Series. Vol. x–xiv. *London*, 1832–45. 14 vols. sm. fol. (6333)

Penny Mechanic [and Chemist]. A magazine of the Arts and Sciences. Vol. i–vi and New Series, Vol. i–ii. [Re-issue.] *London*, 1836–42. 8 vols. 8°. (15840) *The words "and Chemist" do not appear on the title-pages of Vol. i–ii.*

Penot, Bernard George. Penotus Παλίμβιος, or the Alchemist's Enchiridion. Englished by B. P. Philalethes. *London*, 1692. 8° (3303)

Penotus, B. G. *See* PENOT, Bernard George.

Penrose and Co.

See PROCESS WORK. 1893, *etc.* 8°. (1874)

PROCESS WORK YEAR BOOK. Penrose's Annual. 1895, *etc.* 8°. (16541)

Pens. Pens, Inks, and Inkstands, with illustrations. *London*, 1858. 16°. (15235)

Penso, R. *See* VOLTA, A., and PENSO, R. Commentario teorico-sperimentale di macchine, *etc.*, elettrici. 1889. 12°. (22010)

Penzler, Johannes. *See* RITTER, B. Ritter's geographisch-statistisches Lexikon. 8te Aufl. Unter der Redaktion von J. Penzler. 1895. 2 vols. 8°. (4396)

Peoples, Wm. Pocket Stair Builder and Carpenters' handbook. *Pittsburgh*, 1892. 8°. (24354)

Pepe, Marcello. *See* PALMERI, P., and PEPE, M. La Scienza, *etc.* dell' Agricoltura. 1884, *etc.* 8°. (23013)

—— Della coltivazione degli Alberi da Frutta in Italia. 1885. *Ibid.* Vol. 5. 8°. (23013)

Pepper, John Henry, *F.C.S.* Cyclopædic Science simplified. Revised ed. *London*, [1870]. 16°. (15692)

—— The same. [Reprint.] *London*, 1895. 8°. (10634)

Peppercorne, F. S. Supply of water to the Metropolis. Description of various plans. *London*, 1840. 8°. (10831)

Pepys, Wm. Haseldine. *See* ALLEN, W., and PEPYS, W. H. On the changes produced in atmospheric air, *etc.*, by respiration. 1808. 4°. (8741)

—— A new Eudiometer. From the "Phil. Trans." *London*, 1807. 4°. (2377)

Perak, *Govt. of.* Patent Laws. *See* PATENT LAWS. Collection. fol. (10629)

Pérard, Louis. De l'utilité du calcul pour l'interprétation des phénomènes naturels, et pour la recherche des lois qui les régissent. 1849–50. *See* ANNALES DES UNIV. DE BELGIQUE. Année 8–9. 8°. (7556)

Percival, Robert, *Capt.* An account of the Island of Ceylon. 2nd ed. *London*, 1805. 4°. (3769)

Percival, Thos., *M.D.*, *F.R.S.* Experiments and observations on Water: particularly on the hard pump water of Manchester. *London*, 1769. 8°. (16833)

Percy, Cornelius Macleod. *See* SCIENCE AND ART OF MINING. 1893, *etc.* 4°. (25240)

—— Colliery Machinery. *See* COLLIERY MANAGER'S POCKET BOOK, *etc.* Part i. [189 ?] 12°. (22695)

—— Hadfield's Steel castings for Colliery use. Reprinted from a series of articles . . . in the "Colliery Guardian." *London*, 1884. sm. 8°. (20189)

Percy, Cornelius Macleod—*cont.*

—— The mechanical Engineering of Collieries. *London*, 1882–85. 2 vols. 8°. (16575)

—— The same. 2nd ed. Vol. ii. *London*, 1886. 8°. (8288)

—— The same. 3rd ed. Vol. i. *London*, 1885. 8°. (2885)

—— The same. 4th ed. Vol. i. *London*, 1890. 8°. (2852)

Percy, John, *M.D., F.R.S.* Inaugural Lecture. *See* ROYAL SCHOOL OF MINES. Records. Vol. 1. (1530)

—— The manufacture of Russian Sheet-iron. *London*, 1871. 8°. (16455)

—— The same. *See* BYRNE, O. The practical Metal-worker's Assistant, *etc.* New ed. 1874. 8°. (18230)

—— The metallurgical treatment and assaying of Gold ores. *See* ROYAL SCHOOL OF MINES. Lectures on Gold, *etc.* 2nd ed. 1853. sm. 8°. (9780)

—— Metallurgy: the art of extracting metals from their ores, *etc.* [Div. 1.] Fuel, Fire-clays, Copper, Zinc, Brass; *etc.* *London*, 1861. 8°. (6089)

—— The same. Introduction, refractory materials, and fuels. Revised ed. *London*, 1875. 8°. (17069)

—— The same. Iron and Steel. *London*, 1864. 8°. (6089)

—— The same. The Metallurgy of Lead, including Desilverization and Cupellation. *London*, 1870. 8°. (6089)

—— The same. Silver and Gold. Part I. *London*, 1880. 8°. (6089)

—— Traité complet de Métallurgie. Traduit, avec introduction, notes, et appendice, par E. Petitgand et A. Ronna. *Paris and Liége*, 1864–67. 5 vols. 8°. (15777)

—— Die Metallurgie. Übertragen und bearbeitet von F. Knapp, H. Wedding, and C. Rammelsberg.

Band 1. Die Lehre von den metallurgischen Processen . . . von den Brennstoffen . . . und die Metallurgie des Kupfers, des Zinks und der Legirungen aus beiden. Von F. Knapp. 1863.
„ 2. Abt. 1-2. Ausführliches Handbuch der Eisenhüttenkunde. Bearbeitet von Dr. H. Wedding. 1864-73. Abt. 3. Die Darstellung des schmiedbaren Eisens. Von Dr. H. Wedding. 1875. Abt. 3. Supt. 1. Der basische oder Thomas-Process. 1884. Abt. 3. Supt. 2. Die Berechnungen für Entwurf und Betrieb von Eisenhochöfen. Von H. Wedding. 1888.
„ 3. Die Metallurgie des Bleies. Von Dr. C. Rammelsberg. 1872.
„ 4. Die Metallurgie des Silbers und Goldes. Abt. 1. Von Dr. C. Rammelsberg. 1881.

Braunschweig, 1863–88. 8 vols. 8°. (15778)

Percy, Samuel K., *M.D.* Inquiries into the properties of Veratrum Viride. From the "Trans. Am. Med. Assoc." *Philadelphia*, 1864. 8°. (7810)

Perdonnet, Albert Aug., *Engineer.* *See* LESOINNE, Ad., and PERDONNET, A. A. Notice sur le gisement, *etc.*, des Minerais de Zinc, *etc.* 1820-21. 8°. (10313)

—— and **Polonceau,** C. Nouveau Portefeuille de l'Ingénieur des Chemins de Fer. *Paris*, 1856–61. 3 vols. 8°. and fol. atlas. (7291)

—— The same. 2e éd. *Paris*, 1861–62. 3 vols. 8°. and fol. atlas. (7347)

Pereira, Jonathan, *M.D., F.R.S.* *See* MATTEUCCI, C. Lectures on the physical phenomena of living beings, *etc.* Transl. [with notes] by J. Pereira. 1847. 12°. (1019)

—— Elements of Materia Medica and Therapeutics. 4th ed. *London*, 1854–57. 3 vols. 8°. (2837)

Perels, Emil, *Ph.D.* Die Anwendung der Dampfkraft in der Landwirthschaft. *Halle*, 1872. 8°. (16091)

—— Die landwirthschaftlichen Maschinen und Geräthe auf der Welt-Ausstellung zu Paris, 1867. Bericht erstattet dem K. Preuss. Ministerium für die landwirthschaftlichen Angelegenheiten. *See* SALVIATI, C. von. Berichte über den landwirthschaftlichen Theil der Pariser Weltausstellung von 1867, *etc.* 1867–68. 2 vols. 4°. (14611)

—— Handbuch des landwirthschaftlichen Maschinenwesens. *Jena*, 1880. 2 vols. 8°. (13469)

—— Handbuch des landwirthschaftlichen Wasserbaus. 2te Aufl. *Berlin*, 1884. 8°. (20014)

Perez, Miguel. *See* GALLUCCI, G. Theatro del Mundo, *etc.* From the Latin by M. Perez. 1606. fol. (4723)

Perger, Hugo R. von, *Ph.D.* *See* KAIS. KÖNIGL. TECHN. GEWERBE-MUSEUM IN WIEN. Mittheilungen. Sect. für chemische Gewerbe. 1887–90. 8°. (6052)

Periam, Jonathan. The American Encyclopædia of Agriculture. *Chicago*, 1881. 8°. (16870)

Périer, Jacques Constantin. *See* DELAMBRE, J. B J. Notice sur la vie et les travaux de M. Périer. [1819.] 4°. (9489)

Perigal, Fred. Chart of Naval History. 2nd ed. *London*, 1860. sheet. (1644)

Perigal, Henry. Notes on the kinematic effects of revolution and rotation, with reference to the motions of the Moon, *etc.* *London*, 1846–49. 8°. (10833)

Pering, Richard, *Clerk of the Cheque of H.M. Dockyard, Plymouth.* A treatise on the Anchor. *Plymouth*, 1819. 8°. (10834)

Perini, Giacomo. *See* SCHEDEL, C. F. B. Praktische und bewährte Anweisung zur Destillirkunst, *etc.* 5te Aufl. von G. Perini. 1862. 12°. (6582)

—— Der Schweizerzuckerbäcker. 2te Aufl. (*Neuer Schauplatz der Künste, etc.*, 191.) *Weimar*, 1858. 12°. (6740)

—— The same. 5te Aufl. von P. Born. (*ibid.*, 191.) *Weimar*, 1893. 12°. (23769)

Périssé, S., *C.E.* Le Bronze. From the "Genie Civil." Tome vi. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. (4939)

Perkin, Chas. A. Stationary engines. *See* SOC. FOR THE PROMOTION OF SCIENTIFIC INDUSTRY. Artisans' reports on the Vienna Exhibition. [1873.] 8°. (16413)

Perkin, Wm. Henry, *Senr.* *See* CRISMER, L. La réaction de Perkin et les lois qui la régissent. ACAD. ROY. DE BELGIQUE. Mém. in 8°. Vol. 36. (17798)

Perkins, Angier March.

See DAVIES, John, and RYDER, G. V. Report on Perkins' system of warming buildings by Hot Water. 1841. 8°. (15565)

PARKES, Jos. Report on A. M. Perkins' patent Steam boiler. 1840. 4°. (10754)

PRIVY COUNCIL. Patent hot-water apparatus. —Evidence on petition for extension of patent. 1845. 8°. (191)

Perkins, C. H., and **Stowe,** J. G. A new guide to the Sheet Iron and Boiler Plate Roller. *Philadelphia*, 1867. obl. 12°. (5106)

Perkins, Chas. C., *M.A.* *See* FALKE, J. von. Art in the House, *etc.* From the German by C. C. Perkins. 1879. 4°. (18666)

Perkins, E. E. A treatise on Haberdashery and Hosiery. 8th ed. *London*, 1853. 12°. (10835)

—— Practical treatise on Gas and Ventilation. New ed. *London*, 1862. 12°. (7380)

Perkins, Elisha. *See* GRIMSTON, Hy. Apology for believing in the metallic tractors, with some account of the Perkinean Institution. 1803. 12°. (5443)

Perkins, Jacob, *C.E.* An account of the concentrating Steam Engine. *London*, 1824. 4°. (10837)

—— On the Explosion of Steam Boilers. [*London*, 1837 ?] 8°. (10836)

—— Historical account and description of Perkins's patent Steam Gun. *Manchester*, 1840. 8°. (142)

—— *See* DYER, J. C. Specimens, *etc.* of Perkins' and Fairman's patent siderographic plan to prevent forgery. 1819. 8°. (19604)

Perkins, Loftus, *C.E.*

See ADMIRALTY. Navy (Perkins' Engines and Boilers). 1878. fol. (8129)

PERKINS' ENGINE CO. Reports of tests of the Perkins' system of Engines and Boilers. 1880-81. 8°. (20191)

Perkins' Engine Co., Ld. Three official reports of trial tests of the Perkins' system of Engines and Boilers. *London*, 1880–81. 8°. (20191)

Perkmann, R., *Ph.D.* Anlage, Einrichtung und Lehrmittel der Volks- und Mittelschule. Bericht, von E. Schwab, R. Perkmann, and others. *See* VIENNA UNIVERSAL EXHIBITION, 1873. Officieller Ausstellungs-Bericht. Heft 72. 1874. 8°. (16635)

Perl, Eduard, *Chemist.* Die Beleuchtungstoffe und deren Fabrikation. (*Chem.-techn. Bibliothek*, 8.) *Wien*, 1876. sm. 8°. (19434)

Perl, Louis, *Director of the Great Russian Railway Company.* Die russischen Eisenbahnen im Jahre 1870–71. *St. Petersburgh*, 1872. 8°. (16183)

Perley, M. H. Report on the Forest Trees of New Brunswick. *See* NEW BRUNSWICK, *Legislature of.* Reports on Railways and Telegraph, *etc.* 1847. 4° RAILWAY PAMPHLETS. Vol. 5. (18699)

Permanent Way Co., *London.* Circular [containing descriptions of Patents held by the Company]. *London*, 1854. 8°. (17888)

—— Description of Dr. Boucherie's patent process [No. 2034 of 1855] for preserving Timber from decay. [Followed by Reports on the results of Experiments.] *London*, 1856. 8°. (13696)

—— The same. Another edition. *London*, 1858. 8°. (18439)

—— Observations upon opinions expressed at the meeting of the Institution of Civil Engineers, Feb. 17, 1857 [on the propriety of Engineers becoming patentees]. *London*, 1857. 8°. (1469)

—— Patent Joints and Chair Fastenings now used on Railways. *London*, [185 ?]. sheet. (7437)

Pernet, Johann, *Ph.D.* Thermometrische Arbeiten betreffend die Herstellung und Untersuchungen der Quecksilber-normalthermometer. Ausgeführt von W. Jaeger and E. Gumlich. *See* PHYSIKALISCH-TECHN. REICHSANSTALT: Abhandlungen. Band i. 1894. 4°. (24691)

Pernolet, A., *Engineer.* L'Air comprimé et ses applications. *Paris*, 1876. 8°. (2310)

Pernot, L. T. Guide pratique du Constructeur. Dictionnaire des mots techniques employés dans la construction et des termes d'architecture civile. Augmenté et refondu par C. Tronquoy et C. Baye. (*Bibliothèque des Professions.*) *Paris*, [187 ?]. 12°. (20930)

Peroche, Jules. Manuel des Distilleries, ou guide complet pour la surveillance de ces établissements. Nouv. éd. *Paris*, 1868. 8°. (21929)

Perosino, Felice. Anatomia e Fisiologia degli animali vertebrati domestici in rapporto coll' Agronomia. 1880–82. *See* CANTONI, G. Enciel. Agraria. Vol. 3. Part 6. Sect. 17. 8°. (23059)

Perpigna, Ant., *Advocate.* Manuel des Inventeurs et des Brevetés. 8e éd. *Paris*, 1847. 8°. (7232)

Perrault, Claude, *Architect.* *See* VITRUVIUS, Les dix livres d'Architecture. 1684. fol. (13690)

—— Recueil de plusieurs Machines de nouvelle Invention. Ouvrage posthume. *Paris*, 1700. 4°. (4941)

—— and **Perrault,** Pierre. Œuvres diverses de Physique et de Méchanique. *Leide*, 1721. 2 vols. 4°. (4991)

Perreau, Luigi. L'arte della Sonda. Manuale teorico-pratico per gli apparecchi e le opere di trivellazioni del Suolo. *Milano*, 1885. 8°. (22603)

Perret, Jean Jacques, *Cutler.* L'art du Coutelier. *See* ACAD. DES SCIENCES, *Paris.* Description des Arts et Métiers, *etc.* Vols. 9 and 10. fol. (2192)

—— La Pogonotomie, ou l'art d'apprendre à se raser soi-même. *Paris*, 1769. 12°. (10838)

Perrey, Alexis. Documents sur les Tremblements de Terre du Pérou, *etc.* From the "Acad. Roy. de Belgique, Mém. in 8°" vii. 1857. 8°. (4258)

Perrigault, J., *of Rennes.* Patents for Flour Mills — graduated aëration of Mill stones, *etc.* *London*, 1862. 8°. (16715)

Perrodil, C. de. Le Carbure de Calcium et l'Acétylène. Les fours électriques. *Paris*, 1897. sm. 8°. (1677)

Perroncito, Eduardo. Patologia. 1880–82. *See* CANTONI, G. Encicl. Agraria. Vol. 3. Part 6. Sect. 19. 8°. (23059)

—— Zootecnia. 1880–82. *Ibid.* Vol. 3. Part 6. Sect. 18. 8°. (23059)

Perronet, Jean Rodolphe, *Engineer.* Description des projêts et de la construction des Ponts de Neuilly, *etc.*, du projêt du Canal de Bourgogne, *etc.* *Paris*, 1782. 2 vols. fol. (545)

Perrot, —, *C.E., of Rouen.* Lettre sur les procédés électrochimiques de Dorure, d'Argenture, de Zincage, *etc.* *Paris*, 1845. 8°. *See* ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM. Excerpta. Vol. i. 8°. (8412)

Perrot, A. M., *Land Surveyor.* *See* BLANCHARD, E. T., and others. Nouveau manuel complet du Coloriste ; ou instruction . . . pour l'enluminure de lavis, *etc.* Nouv. éd. 1856. 18°. (4636)

—— Ascensions aérostatiques les plus remarquables. *Paris*, [1852]. *See* NORMAN, G. J. Aëronautica Illustrata. Vol. 1. (5834)

—— Nouveau manuel complet du Graveur, *etc.* Nouv. éd. par F. Malepeyre. (*Manuels Roret.*) *Paris*, 1844. 18°. (4483)

—— and **L.,** —. Nouveau manuel complet pour la construction et le dessin des Cartes géographiques. (*ibid.*) *Paris*, 1847. 18°. (4514)

Perrot, Stéphane, *LL.D.* *See* ALMANACH DES LIGNES TÉLÉGRAPHIQUES : ou manuel de Télégraphie électrique, *etc.* Année 1855. 8°. (8519)

Perrottet, G. Samuel, *Naturalist.* Die Indigfabrication . . . für die Zwecke der Färberei. Aus dem Französischen von C. H. Schmidt. (*Neuer Schauplatz der Künste, etc.*, 17.) *Weimar*, 1844. 12°. (6576)

Perroux, Jules. Manière de fabriquer soi-même les Capuchons à incandescence par le Gaz. 3e éd. *Paris*, 1897. 12°. (4388)

Perry, —, *Dentist.* Perry's treatise on the prevention and cure of Tooth-ache ; with directions for preserving the teeth and gums, *etc.* 2nd ed. *London*, 1828. 8°. (18965)

Perry, Chas. Jas. Clowes, *Master Mariner.* A brief treatise on Collisions at Sea and Shipwrecks [describing the use of his patent anti-collision dial and shipwreck preventor. Letters Patent No. 2575 of 1858.] *Melbourne*, 1860. 8°. (16559)

Perry, *Capt.* John, *Engineer.* An account of the stopping of Daggenham Breach : with the accidents that have attended the same from the first undertaking. *London*, 1721. 8°. (14276)

Perry, John, *M.E., D.Sc., F.R.S.* Applied Mechanics. *London*, 1897. sm. 8°. (10199)

—— The Calculus for Engineers. *London*, 1897. sm. 8°. (7777)

—— An elementary treatise on Steam. *London*, 1881. 12°. (19406)

—— Hydraulic Machinery. 1882. *See* SOCIETY OF ARTS. Cantor Lectures. [Vol. 2.] 8°. (19945)

Perry, John—*cont.*

—— Practical Mechanics. (*Manuals of Technology.*) *London*, 1883. sm. 8°. (16516)

—— Spinning Tops. *London*, 1890. sm. 8°. (22750)

—— Telpherage. A lecture, *etc.* *London*, 1886. 8°. (21800)

Perry, M. C., *Commodore U.S. Navy.* *See* U.S. NAVAL EXPEDITION TO THE CHINA SEAS, *etc.* Narrative of the Expedition of an American Squadron to the China Seas and Japan, in 1852, 1853, and 1854. 1856. 3 vols. 4°. (7294)

Persin, H. de, *C.E.* Série de prix pour le réglement normal des travaux de Serrurerie et Charpentes métalliques. *Paris*, 1882. 8°. (11734)

Person, David, *of Loghlands in Scotland.* Varieties, or a surveigh of rare and excellent matters. *London.* 1635. 4°. (3068)

Personal. Personal recollections of English Engineers, and of the introduction of the railway system into the United Kingdom. By a Civil Engineer, *etc.* [F. R. Conder.] *London*, 1868. 8°. (14152)

Personnat, Camille, *of Laval.* Le Ver à Soie du Chêne (Bombyx Yama-maï). 3e éd. *Paris*, 1866. 8°. (16534)

Persoz, Jean François, *Prof. in Strasburg.* Traité théorique et pratique de l'Impression des Tissus. *Paris*, 1846. 4 vols. 8° and 4° atlas. (4238)

—— Handbuch des Zeugdrucks und der damit verbundenen Färberei. 2 Theile. 2te Aufl. (*Neuer Schauplatz der Künste, etc.*, 162, 163.) *Weimar*, 1852. 2 vols. 12°. (6711)

Perthes, Jacques Boucher de. *See* BOUCHER CRÈVECŒUR DE PERTHES. (8544)

Perthshire Society of Natural Science : Proceedings. Vol. i, *etc.* *Perth*, 1880, *etc.* 4°. (10608)

Perti, Alberto Cencelli-. *See* CENCELLI-PERTI, A.

Pertz, G. H. Über die gedruckten Ablassbriefe von 1454 and 1455. From the "Kön. Akad. Wissenschaften zu Berlin," Abhandlungen, 1856. *Berlin*, 1857. 4°. (8005)

Peru, *Govt. of.* Patent Laws. *See* PATENT LAWS. Collection. fol. (10629)

—— Trade Mark Law. *See* TRADE MARK LAWS. Collection. fol. (10630)

Perutz, H., *Technical Chemist.* Die Industrie der Mineralöle, des Petroleums, Paraffins, und der Harze [Theil ii des Paraffins und Ceresins], *etc.* Theil [i–]ii. *Wien*, 1868–80. 8°. (14198)

—— Wärme- und Brennmaterialien. *Berlin*, 1864. 8°. (7433)

Pesce, G. L. La navigation sous-marine. *Paris*, 1897. 8°. (6864)

Peschard, Albert. Les premières applications de l'électricité aux grandes orgues. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. (22895)

Peschard, Albert—*cont.*

—— Études sur l'orgue électrique. Perfectionnements au système électro-pneumatique. From the "Monde Musical," Apr.–Oct., 1896. *Paris*, 1896. 8°. (1967)

Peschek, H. C. Das Ganze des Steindrucks, *etc.* Nebst einem Anhange von der Zinkographie und dem anastatischen Drucke. Bearbeitet von L. Bergmann. 3te Aufl. (*Neuer Schauplatz der Künste, etc.*, 43.) *Weimar*, 1856. 12°. (6601)

Peschel, Carl Friedr. Elements of Physics. From the German, by E. West. *London*, 1845–46. 3 vols. 12°. (984)

Peschel, Oscar. Geschichte der Erkunde bis auf A. v. Humboldt und Carl Ritter. *München*, 1865. 8°. *See* Geschichte der Wissenschaften in Deutschland. *Neuere Zeit.* Band 4. (17554)

Peshall, *Rev. Sir* John, *Bart. See* Wood, Ant. à. The ancient and present state of the City of Oxford, *etc.* With additions by J. Peshall. 1773. 4°. (5227)

Pesson-Maissonneuve, —. Nouveau manuel complet du Pêcheur Française. Nouv. éd. par Moriceau. (*Manuels Roret.*) *Paris*, 1847. 12°. (4541)

Pestalozzi, Karl, *Prof. in Zurich.* Ingenieur und Transportwesen. 1884. Von E. Gerlich und K. Pestalozzi. *See* Schweizerische Landesausstellung, 1883. Gruppe 20–21. 8°. (23052)

—— Stauwerke. 1883. *See* Heusinger von Waldegg, E. Handbuch der Ingenieurwissenschaften. Band iii. Abt. 1. 8°. (15500)

—— Verbauung der Wildbäche und Regulierung der Gebirgsflüsse. 1882. *Ibid.* Band iii. Abt. 2. 8°. (15500)

Peter, Robert, *M.D.* Chemical Analyses. Parts i–iii. *See* Kentucky: *Geological Survey.* [Special Reports.] A. 1885–90. 3 vols. 8°. (2889)

Petermann, Arthur, *Director of the Agric. Expt. Stat. at Gembloux.* Contribution à la question de l'Azote. 1889–90. 1e note. *See* Acad. Roy. de Belgique. Mémoires in 8°. Vol. 44 and 47. (17798)

—— Recherches de Chimie et de Physiologie appliquées à l'agriculture. I. Essais sur l'assimilabilité de l'acide phosphorique des scories de déphosphoration. 1888. II. Contribution à la Chimie et à la Physiologie de la Betterave à Sucre. 1889. *Ibid.* Vol. 53. (17798)

—— Note sur les Gisements de Phosphates en Belgique. 1878. *Ibid.* Vol. 28. (17798)

—— Recherches sur les Graines originaires des hautes latitudes. 1877. *Ibid.* Vol. 28. (17798)

—— Recherches de Chimie et de Physiologie appliquées à l'Agriculture. 2e éd. *Bruxelles*, 1886–95. 2 vols. 8°. (19747)

—— and **Graftiau,** J. Recherches sur la composition de l'Atmosphère. Partie i. Acid carbonique contenu dans l'air atmosphérique. 1891. Partie ii. Combinaisons azotées contenus dans les eaux météoriques. 1893. *See* Acad. Roy. de Belgique. Mémoires in 8°. Vol. 47 and 49. (17798)

— — The same. Another copy. [*Bruxelles*, 1893.] 8°. (23762)

Petermann, C., *Engineer.* Anlage und Ausführung von Brunnen und Wasserleitungen. *Stuttgart*, 1871. 4°. (16082)

Peters, Christian August Friedr., *Director of the Observatory at Kiel.* Anweisung zur Ausstellung von Beobachtungen über Ebbe und Fluth. *See* Neumayer, G. Anleitung zu wissenschaftlichen Beobachtungen auf Reisen, *etc.* 1875. 8°. (16899)

Peters, Eduard, *Ph.D., Prof. in Posen.*

See Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte der Agrikulturchemie, *etc.* 1858–77. 8°. (6448)

Landwirthschaftliche Jahrbücher, *etc.* 1870–72. 8°. (16110)

—— Landwirthschaft. *See* Vienna Univ. Exhibition, 1873: *German Comm.* Amtlicher Bericht. Band ii. 1874. 8°. (17109)

Peters, Edward Dyer, *Junr.* Modern American methods of Copper smelting. *New York*, 1887. 8°. (21117)

—— The same. 7th ed. *New York*, 1895. 8°. (24792)

Peters, Franz, *Ph.D.* Angewandte Elektrochemie. (*Elektro-techn. Bibliothek*, 47, *etc.*) Band i. Die Primär- und Secundär-Elemente. Band ii. Anorganische Elektrochemie. Abt. 1 and 2. *Wien*, 1897, *etc.* sm. 8°. (5146) *In progress.*

Peters, Matthew. *See* De Re Rustica, or the repository for select papers on Agriculture, *etc.* [By M. Peters?] 1769–70. 2 vols. 8°. (506)

Petersen, C. *See* Milch-Zeitung. 1888, *etc.* 4°. (16033)

—— Mittheilungen über den Betrieb der Rindvieh, Schaf-, und Schweinezucht im Herzogthum Oldenburg. *Oldenburg*, 1874. 12°. (17563)

Petersen, Heinrich Jacob Reinhold. *See* Erman, A., and Petersen, H. Die Grundlagen der Gauss-ischen Theorie, *etc.* 1874. 4°. (17539)

Peterson, Heinrich. Zur Geschichte der Glasfarben-Erzeugung in Joachimsthal. 1894. *See* Museum für die Geschichte der Österr. Arbeit: Monographien. Heft v. 8°. (25049)

Pether, Thos., *Carver.* A book of Ornaments. *London*, 1834. obl. 8°. *Engraved title and five copper plates.* (10841)

Petiet, Jules, *Engineer.*

See Flachat, Eug., and Petiet, J. The Student's guide to the Locomotive Engine, *etc.* 1849. 8°. (1062)

—— and others. Handbuch für Locomotiv-Führer, *etc.* 1852. 12°. (6741)

— — Handbuch für Lokomotiv-Konstrukteure, *etc.* 3te Aufl. 1862. 12°. (6678)

Le Chatelier, L., and others. Guide du Mécanicien Constructeur et Conducteur de Machines Locomotives. Nouv. éd. 1859. 8° with atlas. (13448)

Petit, J. L. Steel pens. *See* Society of Arts. Reports of Artisans . . . Paris Univ. Exhibition, 1867. 8°. (13277)

Petit, John Lewis, *M.A., F.S.A.* Architectural studies in France. *London*, 1854. 8°. (4174)

—— Remarks on Church Architecture. *London*, 1841. 2 vols. 8°. (4030)

Petit, Othon, *Engineer.* Des emplois chimiques du Bois dans les arts et l'industrie. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. (21650)

Petit, Th. Engrais et Amendements. *See* LACROIX, E. Études sur l'Exposition de 1878. Vol. 2. 8°. (1177)

Petitgand, E., *Engineer.* *See* PERCY, J. Traité complet de Métallurgie, *etc.* Traduit, *etc.* par E. Petitgand et A. Roma. 1864–67. 5 vols. 8°. (15777)

Petiton, A. Géologie de l'Indo-Chine. *Paris*, 1895. 8° and fol. atlas. (24807)

Petri, J. G. Der Brunnen-, Röhren-, Pumpen- und Spritzen-meister, auch Bleiarbeiter. [From the French of V. Biston and Janvier.] 4te Aufl. von C. H. Schmidt. (*Neuer Schauplatz der Künste, etc.*, 45.) *Weimar*, 1858. 12°. (6603)

Petrie, W. M. Flinders. Inductive Metrology; or, the recovery of ancient Measures from the Monuments. *London*, 1877. 8°. (22089)

Petroff, Ivan. *See* U.S. CENSUS DEPT. *10th Census, 1880.* Report on the population, industries, and resources of Alaska. 1888. 4°. (7557)

Petroff, N. Neue Theorie der Reibung. Mit Genehmigung des Verfassers aus dem Russischen übersetzt von L. Wurzel. *Hamburg*, 1887. 8°. (21282)

Petroleum. Petroleum (Illustrated.) Valuable hints to those who use it, being a series of articles on the subject, by well-known scientific and practical authorities. [*London*, 1887?] 8°. (20866)

Petsche, Albert, *Engineer.* Le Bois et ses applications au Pavage à Paris, en France et à l'étranger. Divers systèmés de pavage en bois, *etc.* *Paris*, 1896. 8°. (25222)

Petschnig, Hans, *Architect.* Kirchliche Kunst. Bericht. *See* VIENNA UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1873. Officieller Ausstellungs-Bericht. Heft 19. 1873. 8°. (16635)

Pettenkofer, Max Josef von. Über Oelfarbe und Conservirung der Gemälde-Gallerien durch den Regenerations-Verfahren. 2te Abdruck. *Braunschweig*, 1872. 8°. (16097)

—— and **Ziomssen,** H. von. Handbuch der Hygiene und der Gewerbekrankheiten. [Ziemssen's Handbuch der speciellen Pathologie und Therapie. Band i. 3te Aufl.] Theil i. Individuelle Hygiene. 1882–94. Theil ii. Sociale Hygiene. 1882. Theil iii. Allgemeiner Theil. 1882. *Leipzig*, 1882–94. 6 vols. 8°. (20988)

Pettigrew, Jas. Bell, *M.D., F.R.S.* Animal Locomotion, or walking, swimming, and flying, with a dissertation on Aëronautics. 3rd ed. (*International Scientific Series.*) *London*, 1883. sm. 8°. (20070)

Pettus, *Sir* John, *Deputy Governor of the Mines Royal.* Fleta Minor.—The Laws of art and nature in knowing, judging, assaying, fining and inlarging the bodies of confin'd Metals. In two parts. [I. The Assays of Lazarus Erckern. II. Essays on metallick words.] *London*, 1683. fol. (401)

—— Fodinæ Regales, or the history, laws, and places of the chief mines and mineral works in England and Wales [and the English pale of Ireland]. The First Part. [2nd ed.] *London*, 1706. 8°. (10844)

Petty, *Sir* Wm., *M.D.* The discourse made before the Royal Society, 28 Nov. 1674, on the use of Duplicate Proportion. [Followed by Grew's Discourse.] *London*, 1674. 12°. (3211)

—— A treatise of Naval Philosophy. *See* HALE, Thos. An acconnt of several new Inventions, *etc.* 1691. 8°. (3296)

Petzholdt, Alphons, *C.E.* Construction der beweglichen Radgestelle zum Durchlaufen scharfer Curven. 1875. *See* HEUSINGER VON WALDEGG, E. Handbuch für Eisenbahn-technik. Band iii. Cap. 13. 8°. (15055)

—— Construction der Cylinder, Stopfbüchsen, Kolben, Dichtungsringe, Kolbenstangenführungen und Kreuzköpfe. selbstthätige Schmierapparate. 1875. *Ibid.* Cap. 9. 8°. (15055)

—— Die Erzeugung der Eisen- und Stahlschienen. 1874. *See* BOLLEY, P. A. Handbuch der chem. Technologie. Band viii. Abt. 2. 8°. (16252)

—— Fabrication, Prüfung, und Uebernahme von Eisenbahn-Material. Mit Vorwort von E. H. von Waldegg. *Wiesbaden*, 1872. 8°. (15842)

—— Gebirgsmaschine (System Meyer, Fairlie, Beugniot, Engerth, Vaessen, *etc.*). 1875. *See* HEUSINGER VON WALDEGG, E. Handbuch für Eisenbahntechnik. Band iii. Cap. 18. 8°. (15055)

—— Die Locomotive der Gegenwart und die Principien ihrer Construction. *Braunschweig*, 1875. 8°. (22353)

—— Studien über Transportmittel auf Schienenwegen und Transportbetrieb. [Supplementband zur "Locomotive der Gegenwart."] *Braunschweig*, 1876. 8°. (22354)

—— Maschinen für Personen- und Schnellzüge. für gemischte und Güterzüge, mit Ausschluss der Gebirgs- und Rangirmaschinen. 1875. *See* HEUSINGER VON WALDEGG, E. Handbuch für Eisenbahntechnik. Band iii. Cap. 17. 8°. (15055)

—— Ueber Triebachsen, Kurbelachsen, Radsterne, Kurbel- und Kuppelstangen. 1875. *See* HEUSINGER VON WALDEGG, E. Handbuch für Eisenbahntechnik. Band iii. Cap. 11. 8°. (15055)

—— Vierrädrige Maschinen, Tendermaschinen, Rangirmaschinen. 1875. *Ibid.* Band iii. Cap. 19. 8°. (15055)

Petzholdt, Georg Paul Alex., *M.D.* Beiträge zur Geognosie von Tyrol, Skizzen auf einer Reise, *etc.* *Leipzig*, 1845. 8°. (14406)

Petzholdt, Julius, *Ph.D.* Bibliotheca bibliographica. *Leipzig*, 1866. 8°. (8605)

—— Katechismus der Bibliothekenlehre. (*Weber's illustr. Catechismen.*) *Leipzig*, 1856. 12°. (8326)

Peuch, F., and **Lesbre,** X. Précis du Pied du Cheval et de sa Ferrure, avec Appendice sur la Ferrure du Mulet, de l'Ane et du Bœuf. *Paris*, 1896. 8°. (24887)

Peyot, F. Cours complet de Fabrique pour les étoffes de Soie. *Lyon*, [1849]. 2 vols. fol. (25060)

Peyrard, François, *Prof. of Mathematics. See* EUCLID. Les Œuvres, *etc.* trad. par F. Peyrard. 1819. 4°. (7108)

Pfaall, Hans, *pseud.* The unparallelled adventure of one Hans Pfaall [in a Balloon]. [Excerpt.] *See* NORMAN, G. J. Aëronautica Illustrata. Vol. 8. (5834)

Pfaff, Carl.

See EXNER, W. F., und PFAFF, C. Die Werkzeuge und Maschinen zur Holz-Bearbeitung. 1878–83. 6 vols. 8° and 4°. (10369)

KAIS. KÖNIGL. TECHN. GEWERBE-MUSEUM IN WIEN. Mittheilungen. Sect. für Metall-Industrie, *etc.* Redacteur: C. Pfaff. 1885–90. 8°. (6052)

Pfaff, Johann Wm. Andreas, *Ph.D.* Der Voltaismus, *etc.* nebst einem Anhang von Versuchen. *Stuttgart*, 1803. 8°. (8421)

Pfanhauser, Wm. Die galvanische Metallplattirung und Galvanoplastik. 3te Aufl. *Wien*, 1890. 8°. (22971)

Pfaundler, Leopold, *Ph.D.*

See MÜLLER, J. H. J. Lehrbuch der Physik und Meteorologie. 8te Aufl. Band ii von L. Pfaundler. 1878–79. 2 vols. 8°. (2869)

MÜLLER-POUILLET. Lehrbuch der Physik und Meteorologie. 9te Aufl. von L. Pfaundler. Band 1–3. 1886, *etc.* 8°. (20901)

Pfeifer, P. Hydraulische Hebungen und Trogschleusen mit lothrechtem Hub. From "Ver. zur Beförd. Gewerbfleiss, Verhandl." *Berlin*, 1891. 4°. (22972)

Pfeiffer, Emil, *M.D.* Die Analyse der Milch. *Wiesbaden*, 1887. 8°. (20969)

—— Handbuch der Kali-Industrie. 1887. *See* BOLLEY, P. A. Handbuch der chem. Technologie. Band ii. Gruppe 1. Abt. 2. 8°. (16252)

—— The same. Another copy. *Braunschweig*, 1887. 8°. (23338)

Pfeiffer, Otto. Das Gas als Leucht-, Heiz- und Kraftstoff in seinen verschiedenen Arten als Steinkohlengas, Holz- und Torfgas, Oelgas, Wassergas. Fabrikation und Verwendung . . . unter Berücksichtigung der Konkurrenzverhaltnisse zwischen Gas und Elektricität. *Weimar*, 1896. 8° and 4° atlas. (25038)

Pfeiffer, Richard, *Ph.D. See* FRAENKEL, C., and PFEIFFER, R. Mikrophotographischer Atlas der Bakterienkunde. 1892. 8°. (12404)

Pfeil, Wilb., *Ph.D.* Die deutsche Holzzucht. *Leipzig*, [1860]. 8°. (20963)

—— Forstbenutzung und Forsttechnologie. 3te Aufl. *Leipzig*, [184 ?]. 8°. (20976) *The 2nd ed. appeared in 1845.*

Pfeil, Wilh.—*cont.*

—— Die Forstwirthschaft nach rein praktischer Ansicht. Ein gemeinfassliches Handbuch. 6te Aufl. von M. R. Pressler. *Leipzig*, 1870. 8°. (20958)

Pfeilschmidt, C. A. B. The Wire and Sheet Gauges of the World. *London*, 1895. 16°. (24572)

Pferdefreund. *See* ALLG. ILLUST. ZEITSCHRIFT FÜR LAND- UND FORSTWIRTHSCHAFT. (7487)

Pfister, R., *Lieut. of Artillery.* Die parabolische Theorie.—Ein Leitfaden für militairische Lehranstalten. *Cassel, etc.*, 1870. 8°. (15365)

—— Monstre-Geschütze der Vorzeit. Aus dem Russischen übersetzt. *Cassel, etc.*, 1870. 8°. (15366)

Pflug, (der). Zeitschrift für das landwirthschaftliche Maschinen- und Geräthwesen. Hrsg. von J. Pintus. Band i–ii. *Berlin*, 1859–60. 2 vols. 8°. (10845) *Merged in* ANNALEN DER LANDWIRTHSCHAFT, (6369) *q.v.*

Pfuhl, E, *M.D.* Desinfectionsanstalten und Desinfectionsapparate. *See* BEHRING, —. Die Bekämpfung der Infectionskrankheiten. 1894. 8°. (24592)

—— Die Jute und ihre Verarbeitung. *Augsburg*, 1878–91. 3 vols. 8°. (5264)

—— Physikalische Eigenschaften der Jute. *Berlin*, 1888. sm. fol. (21378)

Phædrus, Georg, *M.D.* The art of Chymistry, done into English [from the Latin] by N. Culpepper. 3rd ed. *London*, 1674. 8°. (3212)

Pharmaceutical Journal and Transactions. Vol. i–xviii. 1841–2—1858–9. Edited by J. Bell. 2nd Series. Vol. i–xi. 1859–70. 3rd Series. Vol. i–xxv. 1870–95.
London, 1842–95. 8°.

[*Continued as*]

PHARMACEUTICAL JOURNAL, (The). A weekly record of pharmacy and allied sciences. 4th Series. Vol. i, *etc.* *London*, 1895, *etc.* 4°. (5760)

—— [General] Index. (i) Vol. i–xv. (1841–56); (ii) Vol. xvi, Old Series, to Vol. ix, 2nd Series. (1856–68); (iii) 2nd Series. Vol. x–xi. 3rd Series. Vol. i–viii. July, 1868–June, 1878. *London*, 1857–1880. 3 vols. 8°. *In progress.*

Pharmaceutical Society of London. *See* PHARMACEUTICAL JOURNAL, *etc.* 1842, *etc.* 8°. (5760)

Pharmaceutische Institute und Laboratorium . . . der Univ. Erlangen: Mittheilungen von A. Hilger. Heft 1–3. *München*, 1890. 3 vols. 8°. (17303)

Pharmaceutische Zeitschrift für Russland. Namens der allerhöchst bestätigten pharmaceutischen Gesellschaft in St. Petersburg. Hrsg. von G. Dragendorff, Jahrg. i–iii; von A. Casselmann, Jahrg. iv–xi; von A. Peltz und E. Rennard, Jahrg. xii; von E. Rennard, Jahrg. xiii–xix: von E. Johanson, Jahrg. xix –xxvi; von A. Jürgens, Jahrg. xxvi–xxxiii; von K. Kresling, Jahrg. xxxiii, *etc.* *St. Petersburg*, 1862, *etc.* 8°. (7382)

Pharmaceutisches Central-Blatt für 1830–49. Jahrg. i–xx.

[*Continued as*]

Chemisch - Pharmaceutisches Central - Blatt für 1850–55. Jahrg. xxi–xxvi.

[*Continued as*]

Chemisches Centralblatt für 1856–69. Neue Folge. Jahrg. i–xiv.

[*Continued as*]

Chemisches Centralblatt. Repertorium für reine, pharmaceutische, physiologische und technische Chemie. [With Jahrg. xviii, 1887.] Red. von R. Arendt. 3te Folge. Jahrg. i–xix. 1870–88. Jahrg. lx. (4e Folge. Jahrg. i, *etc.*) Red. von R. Arendt. With 1897 hrsg. von der Deutsche chemischen Gesellschaft.

Leipzig, later Hamburg, 1830, *etc.* 8°. (5686)

— — General Register. 3te Folge. Jahrg. i–xii. 1870–81. *Hamburg, etc.* 1883. 8°.

Pharmacist, (The). Published by the Chicago College of Pharmacy. Vol. i–xix. *Chicago*, 1868–85. 17 vols. in sixteen. 8°. (15355) *Vol. iv, ix deficient.*

Phayre, A. P., *Capt.* Papers relating to the Teak Forests of Pegu. 1855. *See* India, *Govt. of.* Selections from the Records. No. 9. 8°. (1794)

Phelan, J. E. Air Brake practice. *Terre Haute, Ind.* [1890]. sq. 8°. (23926)

Phelps, C. S., and **Voorhees,** Edward B. Notes on Irrigation in Connecticut and New Jersey. 1897. *See* U.S. Dept. of Agriculture : Expt. Station Bull. No. 36. 8°. (8295)

Phelps, Harry, *Ensign U.S.N.* Practical marine Surveying. *New York*, 1889. 8°. (22213)

Phelps, Wm., *B.A.* Calendarium Botanicum. *London*, 1810. 8°. (10847)

Pheyls, Severinus, *of Enchuysen in West Friesland.* De propagatione et communicatione Motuum. *See* Haar, C. ter, and others. Disputationes physicæ ad problemata Aristotelis. 1651–52. 4°. (10978)

Philadelphia :

See Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia.

American Iron and Steel Association.

American Philosophical Society.

Engineers' Club of Philadelphia.

Entomological Society of Philadelphia.

Girard College.

Wagner Free Institute of Science.

—— *Municipality.* Annual reports of the Watering Committee, 1843, *etc. Philadelphia*, 1844, *etc.* 8°. (1186) *Imperfect set.*

—— *Citizens' Municipal Association.* Asphalt Paving. Report . . . on asphaltic materials available for street pavements in Philadelphia. *Philadelphia*, 1894. 8°. (16882)

—— *College of Pharmacy. See* American Journal of Pharmacy. 1887, *etc.* 8°. (20371)

—— *National Conference of Electricians, 1884.* Proceedings. *New York*, 1884. 16°. (11421)

Philadelphia Engineering Works, Ld. Catalogue of Manufactures, containing rules, formulæ for blast furnace management, equipments for blast furnaces, steel plants, and iron works. *Philadelphia*, 1893. 8°. (15292)

Philadelphia International Exhibition, 1876, *U.S. Centennial Commission.* Official Catalogue. Revised ed. *Philadelphia*, 1876. 8°. (18118)

— — Reports and Awards. Groups i–xxxvi. Edited by F. A. Walker. [With] Index to the Reports on Awards of the Board of Judges. *Philadelphia*, 1877–78. 27 parts in 8 vols. 8°. (9713) *Set imperfect.*

—— *British Commission.* Official Catalogue of the British section. Part 1. Industrial Machinery and Fine Arts. Part 2. Exhibitors' Commercial guide. *London*, 1876. 2 vols. sm. 4°. (17533)

—— *New South Wales Commission.* New South Wales, its progress and resources. *Sydney*, 1876. 8°. (18033)

—— *Norwegian Commission.* Norwegian special Catalogue for the International Exhibition at Philadelphia, 1876. *Christiania*, 1876. 8°. (18757)

—— Catalogue of the Collection to illustrate the Animal resources and the Fisheries of the United States, exhibited at Philadelphia in 1876. 1879. *See* Smithsonian Misc. Coll. Vol. 23. 8°. (1110)

—— Bent timber ships and universal Wood-bending Machinery [exhibited by the Union Ship Timber Manufacturing Co. J. W. Griffiths, superintendent]. 1876–80. (18159)

Philadelphia Journal of Industry [and American Engineer]. Devoted to the practical Arts, Manufactures, Patents and Patent Law. Edited by H. Howson. Vol. i and ii. *Philadelphia*, 1870–71. 2 vols. fol. (15053)

Philadelphia Photographer. Vol. i. E. L. Wilson, Editor, Vol. ii–xxv. [A monthly journal devoted to Photography.] 1864–88.

[*Continued as*]

Wilson's Photographic Magazine. Vol. xxvi. 1889, *etc.* Edited by E. L. Wilson.

Philadelphia, [*later*] *New York*, 1864, *etc.* 8°. (12179)

Philadelphia Society for Promoting Agriculture. Memoirs. Vol. i. [1785–1808.] Added a statistical account of the Schuylkill permanent Bridge. *Philadelphia*, 1808. 8°. (15897)

Philagathos, *pseud.* The method of chemical Philosophie and Physick. Being a brief introduction to the one and a true discovery of the other. *London*, 1664. 12°. (4801)

Philalethes, *pseud.* The case as it now stands between the Clothiers, Weavers, and other Manufacturers with regard to the late Riot in the County of Wilts. *London*, 1739. 8°. (16777)

Philalethes, Eugenius, *pseud.* [*i.e. A. A. Sykes, D.D.*]. Long Livers : a curious history of such persons of both sexes who have liv'd several ages and grown young again, with the rare secret of rejuvenescency of Arnaldus de Villa Nova. *London*, 1722. 8°. (10850)

Philanthropos. Reflections occasioned by the frequency of Fires in the Metropolis, with thoughts on measures for adding to public security, *etc.*, addressed to Lord Kenyon. *London*, 1790. 8°. (16838)

Philaretus. A Conference concerning the Philosopher's Stone. *See* HARTLIB, S. Chymical, medicinal, and chyrurgical Addresses, *etc.* 1655. sm. 8°. (3113)

—— An invitation to a free . . . communication of secrets and receipts on physick. *Ibid.* (3113)

Philbrick, Edward S., *C.E.* American sanitary Engineering. *New York*, 1881. 8°. (15647)

Philipott, Thos., *M.A.* A brief historical discourse of the original and growth of Heraldry. *London*, 1672. 8°. (4827)

—— An historical discourse of the first Invention of Navigation, and the additional improvements of it. With the probable causes of the variation of the compass, *etc.* Likewise some reflections upon the name and office of Admiral. *London*, 1661. *See* HARLEIAN MISCELLANY. Vol. 2, p. 338. (5474)

—— A philosophical Essay, treating of the most probable cause of that grand mystery of nature, the Flux and Reflux, or flowing and ebbing of the Sea. *London*, 1673. *Ibid.* Vol. 5, p. 376. (5474)

Philipp, D.

See ALPHABETISCHES SACHREGISTER DER WICHTIGSTEN TECHNISCHEN JOURNALE. 1848–69. 12° and 8°. (10853)

BERLINER GEWERBE INDUSTRIE- UND HANDELSBLATT. Hrsg. von D. Philipp. 1848–50. 8°. (1385)

Philipp, Julius, *Ph.D.* i. Platin und Platinmetalle. ii. Seltene Metalle. Berichte. *See* VIENNA UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1873: *German Comm.* Amtlicher-Bericht. Band 3. Abt. 1. Heft ii. 1875. 8°. (17109)

—— Wolfram. Bericht. *Ibid.* 8°. (17109)

Philippine Islands, *Govt. of.* Trade Mark Law. *See* TRADE MARK LAWS. Collection. fol. (10630)

Philippo, —. Method of dying the Turkey Leather. *See* V., C. Art of Tanning, *etc.* *London*, 1774. 12°. (9654)

Philipps, Joseph. Der Sauerstoff. Vorkommen, Darstellung und Benutzung desselben zu Beleuchtungszwecken, nebst einem neuen Verfahren der Sauerstoff-Beleuchtung. *Berlin*, 1871. 8°. (24605)

Philips, John. Cyder. A Poem: in two books. [By John Philips.] *London*, 1708. 8°. (16281)

—— Cider. A poem, *etc.* by John Phillips (*sic*). With notes, *etc.* by C. Dunster. *London*, 1791. 8°. (15949)

Philipson, John, *Mech. Eng.* *See* INST. OF BRITISH CARRIAGE MANUFACTURERS. Reports on the carriages in the Paris Exhibition, 1889. By Artisan Reporters. Edited by J. Philipson. [1890.] 8°. (8657)

—— Harness: as it has been, as it is, and as it should be. With remarks on Traction, and the use of the Cape cart, by "Nimshivich," and Appendix. *Newcastle-on-Tyne*, 1882. 8°. (4072)

Philipson, John—*cont.*

—— Modern methods of making and selling Carriages. Paper read before the "Inst. of Brit. Carriage Manufacturers," Aug. 1889. sm. 8°. (2653)

—— The technicalities of the art of Coach Body making. Paper read before the "Inst. of Brit. Carriage Manufacturers," Jan. 1885. *London*, 1885. 8°. (20626)

—— The vitality of Seeds found in the wrappings of Egyptian Mummies. From the "Archæologia Aeliana." Vol. 15. *Newcastle-on-Tyne*, 1890. 8°. (10917)

Philipson, Wm. On Brakes for retarding the motion of carriages in descending inclines. Paper read before the "Inst. of Brit. Carriage Manufacturers," Aug. 1888. *London*, 1888. 8°. (4670)

—— Draught. [Carriage.] *London*, 1885. 8°. (20627)

—— Prize Essay on the suspension of Carriages. *New York*, 1889. 8°. (5699)

Phillippo, J. C., *M.D.* The Mineral Springs of Jamaica. 1891. *See* INST. OF JAMAICA: Popular Lectures, *etc.* [ix.] 8°. (17817)

Phillips, Chas., *Capt. R.N.* Description of and mode of using his improved Capstans. [Letters Patent No. 5505 of 1827.] *London*, 1830. 8°. (2532)

—— Explanation of his improved Capstans. *London*, 1830. 8°. (12944)

Phillips, Chas. E. S. Bibliography of X-ray literature and research (1896–1897). Being a ready reference index to the literature on the subject of Röntgen or X-rays. With an historical retrospect and . . . "Practical hints." (*Electrician Series.*) *London*, [1897]. 8°. (10482)

Phillips, Chas. Palmer, *Bar.-at-Law.* The Law of Copyright in works of Literature and Art and in the application of Designs. *London*, 1863. 8°. (20625)

Phillips, Édouard, *Mining Engineer.* Cours d'Hydraulique et d'Hydrostatique. *Paris*, 1875. 8°. (20943)

Phillips, G. F., *Lithographer.* The art of drawing on Stone. *London*, 1828. 12°. (14969)

Phillips, Geo., *D.D.* A brief treatise on the use and construction of a case of Instruments. 2nd ed. *London*, 1831. 12°. (10855)

Phillips, Geo. On the nature and cause of the Potato Disease. Prize Essay. From the "Roy. Agr. Soc. Jl.," viii. 1846–47. 8°. (15780)

Phillips, H. Joshua, *F.C.S.* Engineering Chemistry. 2nd ed. *London*, 1894. sm. 8°. (23700)

—— Fuels; solid, liquid, and gaseous; their analysis and valuation. *London*, 1891. sm. 8°. (22798) *A reprint of part iii. of the preceding work.*

—— The same. 3rd ed. *London*, 1896. sm. 8°. (25076)

—— The handling of dangerous goods. *London*, 1896. sm. 8°. (24713)

Phillips, Henry. The Purchasers Pattern, much enlarged. Part i. Shewing the true value of land or houses, *etc.* Part ii, the measuring of land, board, timber, *etc.* 5th ed. Added, a constant Calendar, *etc.* *London*, 1676–77. 12°. (3226)

Phillips, J. W. Mechanical Engineering. *See* Society of Arts : Artisan reports on the Paris Univ. Exhibition, 1878. 8°. (18854)

Phillips, John. *See* Philips, John. (15949)

Phillips, John, *Senr., Surveyor.* The general history of Inland Navigation . . . of the United Kingdom. 4th ed. *London*, 1803. 8°. (624)

—— Crosby's Builder's new Price book, corrected to March, 1807. 8th ed. *London*, 1807. 8°. (18961)

—— The same. Corrected to Feb., 1820. 10th ed. *London*, 1820. 8°. (16268)

Phillips, John, *LL.D., F.R.S.* *See* Parliament : *Reports.* Mines. Report on the Ventilation of Mines and Collieries. By J. Phillips. *London*, 1850. fol. (10768)

—— Figures and descriptions of the Palæozoic Fossils of Cornwall, Devon, and West Somerset. 1841. *See* Geological Survey : *England and Wales.* General Memoirs. (ii.) 8°. (1526)

—— Geology of Oxford and the Valley of the Thames. *Oxford*, 1871. 8°. (15806)

—— Illustrations of the Geology of Yorkshire. *York*, 1829–36. 2 vols. 4°. (10856)

—— Manual of Geology, theoretical and practical. Edited by R. Etheridge and H. G. Seeley. Part i. Physical Geology and Palæontology. By H. G. Seeley. Part ii. Stratigraphical Geology and Palæontology. By R. Etheridge. *London*, 1885. 2 vols. 8°. (4647)

—— A treatise on Geology. New ed. (*Lardner's Cabinet Cyclopædia.*) *London*, 1852. 2 vols. 12°. (5657)

Phillips, John Arthur, *C.E., F.C.S., F.R.S.* *See* Truran, W. The Iron manufacture of Great Britain, *etc.* 2nd ed. by J. A. Phillips and W. H. Dorman. 1862. 4°. (7390)

—— Copper smelting. 1876. *See* Bevan, G. P. British Manufacturing Industries. [i.] sm. 8°. (17584)

—— Elements of Metallurgy. *London*, 1874. 8°. (16710)

—— The same. New ed. Revised and enlarged, by the Author and H. Bauerman. *London*, 1887. 8°. (21160)

—— Gold-mining and Assaying. A scientific guide for Australian emigrants. *London*, 1852. 8°. (4157)

—— The same. 2nd ed. *London*, 1853. 8°. (10858)

—— A manual of Metallurgy. *London*, 1852. 12°. (1077)

—— The Mining and Metallurgy of Gold and Silver. *London*, 1867. 8°. (13236)

—— A treatise on Ore deposits. *London*, 1884. 8°. (11311)

—— The same. 2nd ed., by H. Louis. *London*, 1896. 8°. (1054)

Phillips, Josiah Samuel, *Mining Engineer.* The Explorers', Miners', and Metallurgists' Companion. 2nd ed. *San Francisco*, 1873. 8°. (16601)

—— The same. 3rd ed. Vol. 1. The Explorers' and Assayers' Companion : Rocks, Veins, testing and assaying. *San Francisco*, 1879. sm. 8°. (18664)

Phillips, Lawrence Barnett, *F.R.A.S.* The Dictionary of biographical reference. New ed., with Supplement. *London*, 1889. 8°. (15574)

Phillips, Leo A. *See* Hutchinson, F. L., and Phillips, L. A. Westinghouse Electric Car equipments. 1896. 12°. (2039)

Phillips, Philip. The Forth Bridge in its various stages of construction, and compared with the most notable Bridges of the World. 2nd ed. *Edinburgh*, 1890. obl. fol. (22355)

Phillips, Philip Lovell, *M.D.* The principles of Agriculture, especially tropical, and of organic Chemistry. *London*, 1857. 8°. (4261)

Phillips, *Sir* Richard, *Bookseller.*

See Necrology. Necrology, being Memoirs of the lives of eminent Characters. [By Sir R. Phillips?] 2nd ed. 1805. 8°. (2368)

Wonders. The Wonders of the Microscope. [By Sir R. Phillips.] [1804.] 12°. (7099)

—— The Wonders of the Telescope. [By Sir R. Phillips.] New ed. [by C. Blunt]. 1809. 12°. (18846)

—— The book of Trades and Library of useful Arts. A new [7th] ed. *London.* 1818. 18°. (16009)

—— The same. A new [12th] ed. *London*, 1824. 18°. (5584)

—— A Dictionary of the Arts of Life and Civilization. *London*, 1833. 12°. (3926)

—— Essay on the physico-astronomical causes of the geological changes on the Earth's surface, *etc.* Republished, with a preface, by W. D. Saull. *London*, 1832. 8°. (16530)

—— Essays on the proximate mechanical causes of the general phenomena of the Universe. *London*, 1818. 12°. (18957)

Phillips, Richard, *F.R.S.* On a new compound of Chlorine and Carbon. 1821. By R. Phillips and M. Faraday. *See* Chemistry : Excerpta. Vol 1. 4°. (8741)

—— and others. Remarks on a communication . . . entitled "Observations on the chemical part of the Evidence given upon the late Trial of the Action brought by Severn, King, and Co. against the Imperial Insurance Company. By S. Parkes, *etc.*" *London*, 1821. 8°. (10860)

Phillips, Robert. A Dissertation concerning the present state of the High Roads of England. *London*, 1737. 8°. (3446)

Phillips, Robert Edward, *Mech. Eng.* Abridgments of the Specifications relating to Velocipedes. [Vol. i. 1818–83.] Vol. ii. 1884. *London*, 1886–87. 2 vols. 8°. (16563)

Phillips, Robert Edward—*cont.*

—— On the construction of modern Cycles. From the "Inst. Mech. Engrs., Proc.," Oct., 1885. *London*, 1885. 8°. (5218)

—— One thousand patent facts. *London*, [1895]. sm. 8°. (24270)

Phillips, S. Chas., *M.S.C.I.* *See* Stationery World. 1892, *etc.* 4°. (1199)

Phillips, Samuel. *See* Crystal Palace Co. The Portrait Gallery of the Crystal Palace. By S. Phillips. 1854. sm. 8°. (15307)

—— Guide to the Crystal Palace and Park. Illustrated by P. H. Delamotte. *London*, 1854. sm. 8°. (15294)

—— The same. New ed. *Sydenham*, 1856. 8°. (10861)

—— The same. New ed. by F. K. J. Shenton. *Sydenham*, 1858. 8°. (5975)

Phillips, T. J., *Bar.-at-Law.* Reports of cases argued and determined in the High Court of Chancery [temp. Lords Lyndhurst and Cottenham.] 1841–49. *London*, 1847–49. 2 vols. 8°. (1407)

Phillips, *Sir* Thomas, *Bar.-at-Law.* The industrial progress of England : a lecture. *London*, 1851. 12°. (11318)

Phillips, Willard, *Judge of Probate of Suffolk County, U.S.* The Inventor's guide. *Boston, Mass.*, 1837. 12°. (10863)

—— The Law of Patents for Inventions. *Boston, Mass.*, 1837. 8°. (872)

Phillips, Wm., *F.R.S., F.G.S.* *See* Conybeare, W. D., and Phillips, W. Outlines of the Geology of England and Wales, *etc.* 1822. 8°. (3859)

—— Outlines of Mineralogy and Geology. 4th ed. *London*, 1826. 8°. (764)

Phillips, Wm. Battle, *Ph.D.* *See* Wedding, H. Basic Bessemer process. From the German by W. B. Phillips and E. Prochaska. 1891. 8°. (23043)

—— Iron making in Alabama. 1896. *See* Alabama, *Geological Survey.* Reports. [No. vii.] 8°. (8156)

Phillips, Wm. Henry. Phillips' patent Fire Annihilator. [Letters Patent Nos. 10,212 of 1844 and 12,570 of 1849.] *See* London International Exhibition, 1851. Prospectuses of Exhibitors. Vol. 2. (1127)

Philo, *Byzantinus.* Liber iv et v de constructione Telorum et Turrium. *See* Veteres Mathematici. Veterum mathematicorum . . . opera. 1693. fol. (26)

Philobiblion, (The). A monthly bibliographical Journal. *New York*, 1862–63. 2 vols. sm. 4°. (17766)

Philological Society. *See* Murray, J. A. H. A new English Dictionary on historical principles. 1888, *etc.* 4°. (24262)

Philosopher. The Philosopher's Banquet. [By T. Anguilbert.] 2nd ed. by W. B. *London*, 1614. 8°. (3047)

—— The same. 3rd ed. by W. B. *London*, 1633. 8°. (3064)

Philosophical. A philosophical enquiry into the properties of Electricity. In a letter to a Friend. *London*, 1746. 8°. (16801)

Philosophical Institute of Victoria. *See* Royal Society of Victoria.

Philosophical Magazine, (The) : comprehending the various branches of science, the liberal and fine arts, agriculture, manufactures, and commerce. By A. Tilloch. Vol. i–xlii. 1798–1813.

[*United with the "Journal of Natural Philosophy" and continued as*]

The Philosophical Magazine and Journal . . . By A. Tilloch and R. Taylor. Vol. xliii–lxviii. 1814–26.

[*United with the "Annals of Philosophy," etc. and continued as*]

The Philosophical Magazine; or, Annals of Chemistry . . . and general science. New and united series of the Philosophical Magazine and Annals of Philosophy. By R. Taylor and R. Phillips. Vol. i–xi. 1827–32.

—— General Index. Vol. i–xi. *London*, 1835. 8°.

[*United with the "Edinburgh Journal of Science" and continued as*]

The London and Edinburgh Philosophical Magazine and Journal of Science. Conducted by Sir D. Brewster, R. Taylor, and R. Phillips. New and united series of the "Philosophical Magazine," "Annals of Philosophy," and "Journal of Science." [3rd Series.] Vol. i–xvi. 1832–40.

[*Continued as*]

The London, Edinburgh, and Dublin Philosophical Magazine. Conducted by Sir D. Brewster, R. Taylor, R. Phillips, R. Kane, and E. W. Brayley. [3rd Series.] Vol. xvii–l. 1840–50. 4th Series. Conducted by Sir D. Brewster, R. Taylor, *etc.* Vol. i–l. 1851–75. 5th Series. Conducted by Sir R. Kane, Sir W. Thomson, and W. Francis. Vol. i. 1876, *etc.*
London, 1798, *etc.* 8°. (1260)

Philosophical Society of Adelaide, South Australia. *See* Royal Society of South Australia.

Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Vol. i, *etc.* *Glasgow*, 1841, *etc.* 8°. (5755)

—— Index to the proceedings. Vol. i–xx. 1841–89. *Glasgow*, 1892. 8°.

—— Reports relative to the Exhibition of Apparatus for the utilization of Gas, Electricity, *etc.* 1880. *Glasgow*, 1882. 8°. (16689)

—— *See* Glover, G. Analysis and remarks with a view to the revision of the report . . . on Gas Meters. [188 ?] 8°. (22081)

—— Report on Motors (Air and Gas Engines) tested at the Exhibition held in Glasgow (under the auspices of the Glasgow Phil. Soc.) Sept. and Oct 1880. [*Glasgow*,] 1882. 8°. (22076)

Philosophical Society of Great Britain *See* Victoria Institute.

Philosophical Society of Victoria. *See* Royal Society of Victoria.

Philosophical Society of Washington: Bulletin. [1871, *etc.*] *Washington*, 1874, *etc.* 8°. (12345) *Vol. x contains a general index, Vol. i–x.*

—— The same. Another copy. Vol. i. 1871, *etc.* *See* SMITHSONIAN MISC. COLL. Vol. xx. 1881, *etc.* (1110)

Philosophy. The Philosophy of Invention and Patent Laws. (From "Fraser's Mag.," Apr., 1863.) 8°. (8626)

Philotechnus, *pseud.* Remarks for a series of years on Barometrical Scales. Also an improvement on the Rain gage, *etc.* *Edinburgh*, 1814. 8°. (10864)

Philotheos, Physiologus, *pseud.* [*i.e.*, *Thos. Tryon*]. The Countryman's Companion; or, a new method of ordering horses and sheep, *etc.* *London*, [1684?]. 12°. (3261)

Philotheus, *pseud.* A true and particular History of Earthquakes. *London*, 1748. 8°. (5091)

Philp, Robert Kemp. The History of Progress in Great Britain. *London*, 1859–60. 2 vols. 8°. (9775)

—— The Progress of Carriages, Roads, and Water Conveyances, from the earliest time to the formation of Railways. (*Section of the preceding work.*) *London*, [1862?]. 8°. (16218)

Philpots, John R., *L.R.C.P.* Oysters, and all about them. *London*, 1890. 2 vols. 16°. (24453)

Phin, John. *See* TECHNOLOGIST, (The). 1870–71. 4°. (15655)

—— How to use the Microscope. 6th ed. *New York*, 1890. sm. 8°. (22498)

—— Plain directions for the construction and erection of Lightning-Rods. 3rd ed. *New York*, 1879. 12°. (21794)

—— The preparation and use of Cements and Glue. *New York*, 1881. sm. 8°. (11451)

Phinella, Philippus. *See* FINELLA, *Filippo.* (3061)

Phipps, G. H. Temporary expedients in Engineering construction. 1881. *See* SCHOOL OF MILITARY ENGINEERING, *Chatham.* Lectures. (23282)

Phipps, John. A series of treatises upon the principal products of Bengal.—No. 1, Indigo. *Calcutta*, 1832. 8°. (17190)

Phipson, Thos. Lambe, *Ph.D.*, *F.C.S.* Phosphorescence. *London*, 1862. 12°. (6544)

—— Mémoire sur la Fécule et les substances qui peuvent la remplacer dans l'Industrie. *Bruxelles*, 1855–56. 8°. (7705)

—— Wonders of the Wire. A manual of the electro-magnetic Telegraphs at present in use. *London*, 1850. 12°. (10865)

Phœnix Fire Office. Rules for Electric Light Installations and Electric Power Installations. 10th ed. *London*, 1887. 8°. (20867)

Phœnix Gazette. A journal of Fire prevention and extinction. Vol. i–ii. *London*, 1885–86. 2 vols. in one. 4°. (1666)

Photogram, (The), [including the "Process Photogram." 1895, *etc.*] Vol. i, *etc.* Editors, H. S. Ward and C. W. Ward. *London*, 1894, *etc.* 8°. (6182)

—— The New Light and the New Photography. Issue of the "Photogram," February, 1896. [Containing Papers by E. J. Wall, W. K. Röntgen, and others.] 8°. (1998)

Photographer, (The). A monthly journal of jottings. *Glasgow, Geo. Mason and Co.*, 1881, *etc.* 8°. (13328)

Photographer's Record. A monthly epitome of Photographic progress. [No. i published under title of the "Photographer."] Vol. i, *etc.* *Barnet, Elliott and Son*, 1892, *etc.* 4°. (8052)

Photographic Art Journal. Illustrated with Photographs printed in permanent pigments. Nos. 1–4. *London*, 1870. 4°. (16717) *United with* ART, PICTORIAL AND INDUSTRIAL. (15722) *q.v.*

Photographic Art Journal. [Nos. 1–3 published under title of the "Charterhouse Photographic Art Journal."] Vol. i–iv. *London*, 1887–91. 4 vols. 4°. (17192)

Photographic Bulletin. *See* ANTHONY'S PHOTOGRAPHIC BULLETIN. 1893, *etc.* 8°. (11759)

Photographic Club. [Reports, *etc.*] 1880, *etc.* *London.* sm. 8°. (15403)

Photographic Journal. *See* PHOTOGRAPHIC SOCIETY OF LONDON.

Photographic Mosaics. An annual record of Photographic progress. Edited by E. L. Wilson. *Philadelphia*, 1872, *etc.* 12°. (16422)

Photographic News. A weekly record of the progress of Photography. Edited by Wm. Crookes, 1858–60; by G. W. Simpson, 1861–79; by T. C. Hepworth, 1891–95. *London*, 1858, *etc.* 4°. (10866)

Photographic News Almanac, or the Year-book of Photography. 1861 (3rd ed.), 1863 (2nd ed.). Edited by G. W. Simpson.

[*Continued as*]

THE YEAR-BOOK OF PHOTOGRAPHY, and Photographic News Almanac. Edited by G. W. Simpson, 1864–80; by H. B. Pritchard, 1881–84; by T. Bolas, 1885–89; by T. C. Hepworth, 1892–95.
London, 1861, *etc.* 12°. (13269)

Photographic Notes. Vol. i. Journal of the Photographic Soc. of Scotland and of the Manchester Photographic Soc. Vol. ii–iv. Journal of the Birmingham Photographic Soc. Vol. xii. Edited by T. Sutton.
London, etc. 1856–67. 5 vols. 8°. (6422) *Set imperfect.*

Photographic Quarterly. Edited by C. W. Hastings. Vol. i–iii. *London*, 1889–92. 8°. (16408)

Photographic Record. Organ of the Manchester Amateur Photographic Society. Vol. i, *etc.* *Manchester*, 1890, *etc.* 8°. (1185) *Vol. i imperfect.*

Photographic Review. A weekly commentary on photographic progress. Edited by T. Bolas. Vol. i–ii. *Chiswick*, 1889–90. 4°. (7538)

Photographic Review of Reviews, (The). A synopsis of the photographic literature of the world. Edited by W. D. Welford. Vol. i–iv. 1892–95.

[*Continued as*]

PHOTOGRAPHIC REVIEW, (The). An illustrated monthly for all Photographers, and synopsis of the current photographic literature of the world. Vol. v. 1896.

London, 1892–96. 5 vols. 8°. (8980)

Photographic Scraps. [Vol. i and ii.] No. 1–60. New Series. Vol. i. No. 61, *etc.* *London, Britannia Works Co., Ltd.* 1889, *etc.* 4° and 8°. (2223)

Photographic Society of Great Britain. *See* PHOTOGRAPHIC SOCIETY OF LONDON.

Photographic Society of London. Journal, containing the Transactions of the Society and a general record of photographic art and science. Edited by A. Henfrey and others. Vol. i–xv. 1853–73.

[*Continued as*]

PHOTOGRAPHIC SOCIETY OF GREAT BRITAIN. Journal, containing the Transactions of the Society. Edited by H. B. Pritchard and R. J. Friswell. Vol. xvi. 1873–76. [1876.]

[*Continued as*]

THE PHOTOGRAPHIC JOURNAL, including the Transactions of the Photographic Society of Gt. Britain [after 1893] the Royal Photographic Society of Gt. Britain. New Series. Vol. i. 1876, *etc.*

London, 1853, *etc.* 8°. (4180)

Photographic Society of Scotland. *See* PHOTOGRAPHIC NOTES. 1856–59. 8°. (6422)

Photographic Times, (The). Vol. i–x. 1871–80.

[*Continued as*]

THE PHOTOGRAPHIC TIMES AND AMERICAN PHOTOGRAPHER. Edited by J. Traill Taylor, Vol. xi–xv; by W. I. Lincoln Adams, Vol. xvi–xxiii; by W. E. Woodbury, Vol. xxvi, *etc.*

New York, 1871, *etc.* 8° and 4°. (15209)

Photographic Times Almanac. *See* AMERICAN ANNUAL OF PHOTOGRAPHY, *etc.* 1889, *etc.* 8°. (21783)

Photographic Work. A concise and complete record of all phases of photographic activity. Vol. i–iv. *London*, 1892–95. 4 vols. in three. 8°. (9463) *Only 5 Nos. of Vol. 4 published.*

Photographic World. An illustrated monthly, devoted to Photography. Edited by E. L. Wilson. Vol. i–ii. *New York*, 1871–72. 2 vols. 8°. (15208)

Photographische Correspondenz. Technische, artistische, und commerzielle Mittheilungen aus dem Gebiete der Photographie, *etc.* [*Later*] Zeitschrift für Photographie und photomechanische Verfahren. Unter besonderer Mitwirkung des J. M. Eder hrsg. von L. Schrank. Band i, *etc.* *Wien*, 1865, *etc.* 8°. (13217)

Photographische Gesellschaft zu Dresden. Sitzungsberichte. *See* HELIOS. 1870–73. 4 vols. 8°. (14925)

Photographische Mittheilungen. Organ des photographischen Verein zu Berlin, [afterwards of Germany and Silesia]. Hrsg. von H. Vogel. Jahrg. iii, *etc.*, 1867, *etc.* *Berlin*, 1867, *etc.* 8°. (14867)

Photographischer Verein zu Berlin. *See* LICHT. 1869–73. 3 vols. 8°. (15356)

Photographisches Archiv. Journal des allgemeinen deutschen Photographen-Vereins, [*later*] [Monatliche] Berichte über den Fortschritt der Photographie. Hrsg. von P. Liesegang. Band i–xxxviii. *Elberfeld*, 1860–97. 38 vols. 8°. (10867)

Photography. Photography in a Nutshell. By the "Kernel," *Added*, [W. Tylar's Catalogue of photographic appliances]. *London*, 1891. sm. 8°. (22718)

—— The same. 4th ed. *London*, 1891. sm. 8°. (23148)

Photography. The journal of the Amateur, the Profession, and the Trade. Vol. iii, *etc.* *London*, 1891, *etc.* 4°. (12349)

Photography Annual. A compendium of information upon photographic matters, and the Annals of Photography for the past year. Edited by H. Sturmey. *London*, 1891, *etc.* 8°. (23088)

Photo-Journal, (Le). Revue universelle illustré. [after 1893] Journal des Sociétés photographiques. Vol. ii, *etc.* *Paris*, 1892, *etc.* 8°. (8273)

Photometric Standards Committee. *See* BOARD OF TRADE.

Photometrie-Commissie. *See* VEREENIGING VAN GASFABRIKANTEN IN NEDERLAND. Rapport der Photometrie-Commissie. 1893. 8°. (24365)

Physical. Physical dissertation on Drowning. By a Physician [Rowland Jackson]. 2nd ed. *London*, 1747. 8°. (2148)

—— The physical use of common Water, recommended from France. *London*, 1726. 8°. (8800)

Physical Review. A journal of experiment and theoretical Physics. Conducted by E. L. Nichols and E. Merritt. [*Cornell University.*] Vol. i, *etc.* *New York*, 1893, *etc.* 8°. (9694)

Physical Society of London. Proceedings. Vol. i, *etc.* *London*, 1874, *etc.* 8°. (16756)

—— Abstracts of physical papers from foreign sources. Vol. i–iii. [Edited by J. Swinburne.] *London*, 1895–97. 8°. (7511)

—— *See* EVERETT, J. D. R. Illustrations of the Centimètre-Gramme-Second (C. G. S.) System of Units. [*Physical Society*]. 1875. 8°. (17315)

—— *See* SCIENCE ABSTRACTS. Issued under the direction of the Inst. of Electrical Engineers [and] the Physical Society. No. i. 1898, *etc.* 8°. (15430)

Physikalisch-technische Reichsanstalt, *Charlottenburg.* Wissenschaftliche Abhandlungen. Band i, *etc.* *Berlin*, 1894, *etc.* 4°. (24691)

Physikalische Gesellschaft zu Berlin: Verhandlungen. Redigirt Jahrg. v–vii von Dr. E. Rosochatius; Jahrg. vii, *etc.*, hrsg. von A. König. [Jahrg. i–iv published in "Fortschritte der Physik," Jahrg. xxxiv–xxxvi, and not issued separately.] *Berlin*, 1883, *etc.* 8°. (1802)

Physiographiske Forening, *Christiania.* *See* NYT MAGAZIN FOR NATURVIDENSKABERNE. 1873, *etc.* 8°. (2001)

Physiology. The Physiology and Therapy of Ichthyol. *London*, 1895. 8°. (16242)

Phytologist, (The). A popular botanical miscellany. 1st Series. Vol. i–v. Conducted by G. Luxford and E. Newman. 2nd Series. Vol. i–vi. Edited by Alex. Irvine. *London*, 1841–63. 11 vols. 8°. (7204)

Piaget, Henry F., *Watchmaker.* The Watch, its construction, *etc.* Added, a short essay on Clocks, *etc.* *New York*, 1860. 12°. (10868)

Pianciani, Gio. Battista. Sulla forza magnetica. 1840. *See* ELECTRICITY, *etc.* Excerpta. Vol. iii. 4°. (10302)

Piaud, L. La Marine à l'Exposition [de 1889]. Par — Godron and L. Piaud. *See* VIGREUX, C. Revue technique, *etc.* Partie 9. 8°. (21983)

Piaz, Antonio dal. Die Champagner-Fabrikation und Erzeugung imprägnirter Schaumweine. (*Chem.-techn. Bibliothek*, 193.) *Wien*, 1892. sm. 8°. (23193)

—— Die Cognac- und Weinsprit-Fabrikation, sowie die Trester- und Hefebranntwein-Brennerei. (*ibid*, 186.) *Wien*, 1891. sm. 8°. (23136)

—— Die Obstweinbereitung nebst Obst- und Beerenbranntwein-Brennerei. (*ibid*, 211.) *Wien*, 1894. sm. 8°. (24128)

—— Die Verwerthung der Weinrückstände. (*ibid*, 27.) *Wien*, 1877. sm. 8°. (19453)

—— Die Weinbereitung und Kellerwirthschaft. (*ibid*, 39.) *Wien*, 1878. 16°. (18789)

Piazzoli, Emilio. Impianti di Illuminazione elettrica. 2a ed. *Milano*, 1893. 16°. (23485)

Picard, Alfred. *See* PARIS UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1889: Rapport général. 1891. 8 vols. 8°. (24220)

Picard, Edmond, *Advocate*, and **Olin,** Xavier. Traité des Brevets d'Invention et de la Contrefaçon industrielle, precédé d'une théorie sur les Inventions industrielles. Nouv. éd. *Paris*, 1869. 8°. (14809)

—— and **Picard,** Émile, *C.E.* Code général des Brevets d'Invention. 2e éd. *Bruxelles*, 1886. 8°. (21081)

Picard, Émile, *C.E.* *See* PICARD, E., and PICARD, E. Code général des Brevets d'Invention. 2e éd. 1886. 8°. (21081)

Picard, Ernest, *Capt.*, and **Fremantle,** S. R. Nautical terms and phrases in French and English. *Portsmouth*, 1890. 12°. (22152)

Picart, Bernard, *Designer and Engraver.* A new Drawing-book of Modes. 1733. *See* YOUNG. The Young Clerk's Assistant, *etc.* [1764, 1733.] 8°. (10298)

Pichler, W., *M.D.* Apparate und Instrumente für Heilkunst. Von C. Cessner und W. Pichler. *See* PARIS UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1867, *Austrian Comm.* Berichte. Heft. 3. 8°. (13249)

Pichot, J. *See* GRANDES USINES, (Les). 16e Série. [Tome xviii.] 1886–89. 8°. (6040)

Pick, S., *Ph.D.* Die Alkalien. Handbuch für Färber, Bleicher, *etc.* (*Chem.-techn. Bibliothek*, 28.) *Wien*, 1877. sm. 8°. (19454)

—— Die künstlichen Düngemittel. (*ibid.*, 34.) *Wien*, 1878. 16°. (18784)

—— Die Mineralsäuren. Nebst einem Anhange der Chlorkalk und die Ammoniak-Verbindungen. (*ibid.*, 56.) *Wien*, 1879. sm. 8°. (19471)

—— Die Untersuchung der im Handel und Gewerbe gebräuchlichsten Stoffe einschliesslich der Nahrungsmittel. (*ibid.*, 75.) *Wien*, 1880. sm. 8°. (19490)

Pickering, Chas., *M.D.* Chronological history of Plants: Man's record of his own existence illustrated through their names, uses, and companionship. *Boston, Mass.*, 1879. sm. 4°. (18724)

—— The Races of Man and their geographical distribution. (*U.S. Exploring Expedition.*) *London*, 1849. 4°. (10869)

Pickering, Edward Chas., *Thayer Prof. of Physics.* *See* BEZOLD, W. von. The theory of Color, *etc.* With an introduction, *etc.*, by E. C. Pickering. 1876. 8°. (17878)

—— Elements of physical manipulation. (Parts i and ii.) *London*, 1876–78. 2 vols. 8°. (18709)

Pickett, Wm. Vose. *See* SCOFFERN, J., and others. The useful metals and their alloys. 1857. 8°. (11210)

Pickworth, Chas. N. The Slide Rule: a practical manual. 2nd ed. *Manchester*, [1896]. sm. 8°. (25269)

Picou, R. V., *Engineer.* Les Lampes électriques. *See* REVUE DE L'EXPOSITION INTERNATIONALE D'ÉLECTRICITÉ, 1882. 8°. (6252)

—— Les Machines dynamo-électriques. Principes généraux de théorie et d'application. (*Bibliothèque d'utilité pratique.*) *Paris*, [188 ?]. 12°. (21246)

—— Manuel d'électrométrie industrielle. *Paris*, 1882. 8°. (4295)

Pictet, Amé, *D.Sc.*, *Prof. in Geneva.* La constitution chimique des Alcaloïdes végétaux. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. (21930)

—— The same. 2e éd. *Paris*, 1897. 8°. (7828)

Pictet or **Pictet-Turretini,** Marc Auguste, *F.R.S.*, *Prof. of Philosophy.* An essay on Fire. From the French by W. B. *London*, 1791. sm. 8°. (18829)

—— Instructions pour tracer une Méridienne et un Cadran solaire, *etc.* *Genève*, 1807. 8°. (5472)

Pictet, Raoul Pierre. L'Acétylène, son passé, son présent, son avenir. *Genève*, 1896. 8°. (17300)

—— Le Carbite. Nouveaux procédés pour sa fabrication. *Genève*, 1896. 8°. (1876)

Pictet, Raoul Pierre—*cont.*

—— Considérations sur la possibilité expérimentale de la dissociation de quelques métalloides. From the "Archives des Sciences physiques, *etc.*" Oct., 1879. *Genève*, 1895. 8°. (1878)

—— De l'emploi méthodique des basses températures en Biologie. From the "Archives des Sciences physiques, *etc.*" Oct., 1893. *Genève*, 1895. 8°. (1879)

—— Essai d'une méthode générale de synthèse chimique. From the "Archives des Sciences physiques, *etc.*" Dec. 1892. *Genève*, 1893. 8°. (1880)

—— Étude critique du Matérialisme et du Spiritualisme par la Physique expérimentale. *Genève*, 1896. 8°. (13440)

—— Étude sur le Rayonnement aux basses températures. Applications à la thérapeutique. From the "Archives des Sciences physiques, *etc.*" Sept.–Dec. 1894. *Genève*, 1895. 8°. (1881)

—— Mèmoire sur la liquéfaction de l'oxygène, la liquéfaction et la solidifaction de l'hydrogène et sur les théories des changements des corps. From the "Archives des Sciences de la Bibliothèque Universelle." *Genève*, 1878. 8°. (1883)

—— Nouvelles machines frigorifiques basées sur l'emploi de phénomènes physico-chimiques. From the "Archives des Sciences, *etc.*" Tome xiii. *Genève*, 1885. 8°. (4804)

—— [Researches on low temperatures, from the "Comptes Rendus."]

[1.] Recherches expérimentales sur la congélation de l'acide sulfurique à différents degrés de concentration.

[2.] Recherches expérimentales sur l'influence des basses températures sur les phénomènes de phosphorescence.

[3.] Recherches expérimentales sur le point de cristallisation de quelques substances organiques.

[4.] Recherches expérimentales sur le point de congélation des différents mélanges d'alcool et d'eau.

[5.] Recherches expérimentales sur le rayonnement a basses températures.

[6.] Influence des basses températures sur les lois de la cristallisation.

[7.] Influence du rayonnement à basses températures sur les phénomènes de la digestion. Frigothérapie.

Paris, 1894. 7 parts. 4°. (1892)

—— Synthèse do la Chaleur. Résumè des communications faites à la réunion de la Soc. Helvétique des Sciences naturelles . . . Suivi de considérations sur la possibilité expérimentale de la dissociation de quelques métalloides. [From the "Archives des Sciences physiques, *etc.*" 1879.] *Genève*, 1879. 8°. (1885)

—— Sur la Synthèse de la Chaleur. From the "Archives des Sciences physiques, *etc.*" Oct. 1879. *Genève*, 1895. 8°. (1886)

—— *See* Rudloff-Grübs, R. Die neuesten Erfahrungen über Kompressions - Kälte - Maschinen. Zusammengestellt und, soweit die Arbeiten von R. Pictet herrühren, aus dem Französischen übersetzt. 1888. fol. (21746)

Picton, Jas. Allanson, *Architect.* Ancient Liverpool, in its buildings and architecture. *Liverpool*, 1849. 8°. (2720)

Pictorial. The Pictorial Gallery of Arts. Vol. i. Useful Arts. Vol. ii. Fine Arts. *London*, 1846–47. 2 vols. fol. (16588)

—— The Pictorial History of England, being a history of the people as well as a history of the Kingdom. [Vols. 5–6 edited by G. L. Craik and C. Macfarlane.] *London, Chas. Knight*, 1837–41. 6 vols. 8°. (3972)

—— The Pictorial History of England during the reign of George the Third, *etc.* Vols. 1–4 by G. L. Craik and Chas. Macfarlane. [*London, n.d.*] 4 vols. 8°. (3972)

Pictorius, Georgius, *Villanganus. See* Marbodas. De Gemmarum Lapidumque pretiosorum formis, *etc.* . . . opusculum. 1539. 8°. (3009)

Picture. The Picture of Sheffield. *Sheffield*, 1824. 12°. (6190)

Piddington, Henry. Appendix to the Conversations about Hurricanes: the Cyclones of the Black Sea. *Calcutta*, 1855. 8°. (7706)

—— Notes on the Law of Storms as applying to the Tempests of the Indian and Chinese Seas. 2nd ed. *Calcutta*, 1842. 8°. (10870)

Piedboeuf, J. L. Petroleum Central-Europas . . . mit specieller Anwendung auf die deutsche Petroleum-Industrie. *Düsseldorf*, 1883. 8°. (15711)

Pieper, Carl, *C.E.* Patent Law of the German Empire and Rules of Practice [the latter not issued]. With commentaries. 1877. 8°. *See* Patent Laws. Collection. fol. (10629)

Piequet, O. La Chimie des Teinturiers. Nouveau Traité de l'art de la Teinture et de l'Impression des Tissus. 2e éd. *Paris*, 1895. 8°. (24341) *Specimens with Text.*

Pieraggi, Endymion. Les Cartes et les globes. *See* Lacroix, E. Études sur l'Exposition de 1867. Vols. 1–3. 8°. (13101)

Piérard, Émile. La Téléphonie: historique, technique, appareils et procédés actuels. *Liége*, 1894. 8°. (23756)

Piercy, Henry Jas. Taylor. Town Refuse, "What is the best mode of dealing with it?" *Birmingham*, 1885. 8°. (20148)

Pierres, Philippe-Denis, *Printer.* Description d'une nouvelle Presse d'Imprimerie. *Paris*, 1786. 4°. (3672)

Pierron, —, *General in the French Army.* Stratégie et grande tactique d'après l'expérience des dernières guerres. *Paris*, 1887–92. 3 vols. 8°. (20909)

Pierron, C. Le nouveau projet de loi sur les Brevets d'Invention et sur les modèles de fabrication en Allemagne. *Mulhouse*, 1891. 8°. (6230)

Pierson, Geo. S., *M. Amer. Soc. C.E.*

See Staley, C., and Pierson, G. S. The separate system of Sewerage. 1886. 8°. (20728)

—— The same. 2nd ed. 1891. 8°. (8169)

Pierson, Geo. S.—*cont.*

—— House Drainage. Paper read before the "Mich. Engrg. Soc." Jan. 1889. *Battle Creek, Mich.*, 1889. 8°. (10488)

—— The separate system of Sewerage. [Reprint, 189 ?] 8°. (16382)

Piesse, Chas. Henry. *See* CHRISTOFF, C. The Rose Industry of Bulgaria. Transl. by C. H. Piesse. 1891. 8°. (8205)

—— Chemistry of the Brewing-Room: being the substance of a course of lessons to practical brewers. *London*, 1877. 12°. (18309)

Piesse, G. W. Septimus, *Ph.D., F.C.S.* The art of Perfumery. 3rd ed. *London*, 1862. 12°. (6545)

—— The same. 5th ed. *London*, 1891. 8°. (9303)

—— Chimie des Parfums et fabrication des Savons, *etc.* Édition française par F. Chardin-Hadancourt, H. Massignon, et G. Halphen. *Paris*, 1890. 16°. (22866)

Pieters, Chas. Annales de l'Imprimerie Elzevirienne. *Gand*, 1851. 8°. (5845)

Pietschmann, W. Der Photometer (Lichtmesser) erfunden und durch näturliche Beweismittel . . . begrundet, *etc.* *Leipsig*, [1872?]. 8°. (16201)

Pietzka, Gottfried. *See* VON LANGER ENGINEERING, *etc.* Co. The Pietzka patent quadruple Puddling Furnace. 1890. 8°. (8208)

Piette, Louis. *See* JOURNAL DES FABRICANTS DE PAPIER, *etc.* 1854-91. 8°. (10157)

—— Manuel du Directeur, du Contremâitre, et de Chefs d'Ateliers de Papeterie. Avec un Appendice sur les succédanés. *Paris*, 1861. 2 vols. 8°. (6093)

—— Traité de la Coloration des Pâtes à Papier. *Paris*, 1863. 8°. (8575)

Piggot, A. Snowden, *M.D.* The chemistry and metallurgy of Copper. *Philadelphia*, 1858. 8°. (5976)

—— The same. New ed. *London*, 1862. 12°. (7383)

Pignant, P. Principes d'assainissement des Habitations des Villes et de la Banlieue. 2e éd. *Paris*, 1892. 8° and fol. atlas. (23849)

Pilaar, J. C., *Capt.* Handleidung tot de Kennis van het Tuig, de Masten, Zeilen, *etc.*, van het Schip. Derde Druk, door G. P. J. Mossel. *Amsterdam*, 1858. 8°. (16112)

Pilatre de Rozier, Jean François, *Aëronaut.* Première expérience de la Montgolfière, construite par ordre du Roi, lancée, *etc.*, 23 Juin, 1774. *Paris*, 1784. 4°. *See* NORMAN, G. J. Aëronautica Illustrata. Vol. 1. fol. (5834)

Pilbrow, Jas., *C.E.* *See* BOYMAN, B. Pilbrow's condensing cylinder Steam Engine. [Letters Patent No. 8630 of 1840.] 1841. 8°. (19011)

—— Atmospheric Railway and Canal propulsion, and pneumatic telegraph. *London*, 1844. 8°. (10875)

Piles, Roger de.

See ABRÉGÉ. Abrégé de la Vie des Peintres. [By R. de Piles.] 1699. 8°. (13712)

DUFRESNOY, C. A. L'Art de Peinture. [With Latin text] traduit en François [par R. de Piles]. 3e éd. 1684. 8°. (3259)

Pilkington, Herbert, *M. I. Mech. E.* Blast Furnace Plant: equipment and design. From the "S. Staff. Inst. of Iron and Steel Works' Managers: Proc.," Nov., 1891. *Brierley-hill*, 1892. 8°. (12089)

Pilkington, Jas., *of Derby.* A view of the present state of Derbyshire. *Derby*, 1789. 2 vols. 8°. (10876)

Pilkington, Matthew. *LL.B.* A Dictionary of Painters. New ed. by H. Fuseli. *London*, 1805. 4°. (10877)

—— A general Dictionary of Painters. With introduction by A. Cunningham. New ed. *London*, 1857. 8°. (2941)

Pillans, Eustace. *See* CAPE OF GOOD HOPE: *Dept. of Agriculture.* Manual of practical Orchard-work. By P. MacOwen and E. Pillans. 1896. 8°. (15844)

Pillet, J. *See* BÉCOURT, L. Le Dessin technique. Publié sous la direction de J. Pillet. [188 ?]. obl. 8°. (21659)

Pillet, J. E. Les Moteurs gratuits, l'eau et le vent. *Rouen*, 1889. 8°. (22223)

Pillet-Will, Michel-Frédéric, *Comte, Banker.* Examen analytique de l'Usine de Decazeville. [Houillères et fonderies.] *Paris*, 1832. 4°. (5697)

Pilley, John J., *LL.D.* The elements of scientific Agriculture, for students and farmers; with Appendix. *London*, 1881. 12°. (6316)

—— Hygiene: or, the principles of Health. 6th ed. *London*, 1893. sm. 8°. (23701)

Pilz, Otto, *C.E.* Die Rotations-Schnellpresse nebst Rundstereotypie in ihrer Konstruktion und Behandlung. 1892. 8°. *See* WALDOW, A. Hilfsbuch für Maschinenmeister, *etc.* Teil 3. 8°. (20762)

Pilzecher, Carl. Die Hutmacherkunst nach allen ihren praktischen Verrichtungen, *etc.* (*Neuer Schauplatz der Künste, etc.*, 38.) *Ilmenau*, 1828. 12°. (6596)

Pim, Bedford Clapperton Trevelyan, *Capt. R.N., M.P.* Ship-building. 1876. *See* BEVAN, G. P. British manufacturing industries [x]. sm. 8°. (17584)

Pim, Jas., *Junr.* Irish Railways.—A Letter to the Right Hon. Fred. Shaw, M.P., *etc.* *London*, 1839. 8°. (18969)

Pimentel, Alberto. Diccionario de Invenções, Origens, e Descobertas, antigas e modernas, compilado e accrescentado com diversas noticias relativas a Portugal. [Vol. i, A.–E.] *Lisboa*, 1874. 8°. (18762)

Pinart, A. L., and **Bourgeois,** H. L'aloès américaiu (Agave) et ses différents produits. *Paris*, 1896. sq. 16°. (19133)

Pincoffs, P., *M.D.* Military Sanatoria. *London,* 1856. 8°. (7720)

Pincot, Daniel, *Artificial Stone Manufacturer.* Essay on the origin, nature, uses, and properties of artificial Stone, Clays, and burnt Earth in general. *London,* 1770. 8°. (10879)

Pinetti, Giuseppe, *of Wildalle.* Physical Amusements and diverting experiments composed and performed in different capitals of Europe and in London. *London,* 1784. 8°. (3667)

Pingeron, Jean Claude. L'Art de faire soi-même les Ballons aérostatiques conformée à ceux de Montgolfier. *Amsterdam,* 1783. 8°. (6289) *See also* NORMAN, G. J. Aëronautica Illustrata. Vol. 8. (5834)

Pingré, Alexandre Guy. *See* ACAD. DES SCIENCES, *Paris.* Journal du Voyage de M. le Marquis de Courtanvaux pour essayer plusieurs Instrumens relatifs à la longitude. Mis en ordre par M. Pingré. 1768. 4°. (17934)

—— Mémoire sur le choix et l'état des lieux ou le passage de Vénus du 3 Juin 1769 pourra être observé avec le plus d'avantage. Lu à l'Académie des Sciences et imprimé à part, *etc. Paris,* 1767. 4°. (18979)

Pini, G. La Crémation en Italie et à l'étranger de 1774 jusqu'à nos jours. *Milan,* 1885. 8°. (3511)

Pini, Napoleone. (i) Prodotti agricoli. (ii) Tabacchi. 1884. *See* MILAN: *Esposiz. Industr. Italiana del 1881.* Relazioni dei Giurati. [Vol. 11.] 8°. (4646)

Pinkerton, John, *F.S.A. See* ESSAY. An essay on Medals. [By J. Pinkerton.] 1784. 8°. (2276)

—— An essay on Medals . . . especially of Greece, Rome and Britain. 3rd ed. *London,* 1808. 2 vols. 8°. (2382)

—— A general Collection of the best and most interesting Voyages of Travel in all parts of the World. *London,* 1808–14. 17 vols. 4°. (2381) *Vol. 17 contains a general index to the whole work.*

Pinkus, Henry, *of Pennsylvania.* Prospectus of a new agrarian system. *London,* 1840. 8°. (143)

—— The pneumatic-atmospheric and gaso-pneumatic Railway, *etc. London,* 1840. 8°. (144)

Pinnell, Henry. *See* PARACELSUS, P. A. P. T. B. von H. The three Books of Philosophy, *etc.* Done into English by H. Pinnell. 1657. 8°. (4784)

—— Philosophy reformed and improved, in four profound Tractates.—1. Discovering the great mysteries of nature, by O. Crollius. 2, 3, 4. The wonderful mysteries of the creation, by Paracelsus; both made English. *London,* 1657. 8°. (3124)

Pinner, Adolf, *Ph.D.* Die chemischen Laboratoriums Apparate. *See* BERLIN, *Gewerbe Ausstellung, 1879.* Bericht über die wissenschaftlichen Instrumente. 1880. 8°. (19307)

—— An introduction to the study of organic Chemistry. From the 5th German ed. by P. T. Austen. *New York,* 1883. sm. 8°. (10505)

Pinson, Pierre Chas, *M.D.* Essai sur quelques applications de l'Électricité à la Médecine. (*Acad. Dissert.*) *Paris,* 1857. *See* ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM. Excerpta, *etc.* Vol. 2. 4°. (10302)

Pinto, Pedro Paulo, *Capt.* Repertorio Militar . . . coordenado para o uso especial do Exercito do Estado da India e suas Repartições civís. *Nova-Goa,* 1850. 2 vols. sm. 4°. (18012)

Pintsch, Julius. Seeweg-Beleuchtung. System Julius Pintsch. *Berlin,* [1890]. 8°. (24710)

Pinzger, Ludwig, *Prof. in Aachen.* Die Berechnung und Construction der Maschinen-Elemente. i. Die Niet-Verbindungen. Heft ii. Die Blechträger. iii. Die Kiel- und Schraubenverbindungen. *Aachen,* 1877–86. 4°. (17737)

—— Mechanik der gas- und dampfförmigen Körper. 1887. *See* HANDBUCH. Handbuch der Baukunde. Abt. 1. Heft 3. 8°. (22321)

—— Mechanik der Wärme. 1887. *Ibid.* Abt. 1. Heft 3. 8°. (22321)

—— Mechanik tropfbar flüssiger Körper. 1887. *Ibid.* Abt. 1. Heft 3. 8°. (22321)

Piobert, Guillaume, *General of Artillery.* Sur le Moyens de diminuer les Dangers des Explosions de la Poudre. (Extrait.) *Paris,* 1840. 4°. (16147)

—— Mémoires sur les Poudres de Guerre des différents procédés de fabrication, *etc. Paris,* 1844. 8°. (16146)

Piper, Horace L. The United States Life-saving Service. 1892. *See* FRANKLIN INSTITUTE. Reprints. [Vol. 2.] 8°. (1759)

Pipijn, Gustaaf, and **Steen,** Albijn Van den. Leerboek der Werktuigkunde, Stoomketels en Stoommachines, Gas- en Petroleum-motoren. *Gent,* 1897. 8° and 4° atlas. (10900)

Piquepé, P. Practical treatise on enamelling and retouching in Photography. *London,* 1886. sm. 8°. (21883)

Piraud, J. C. Pompéien. *See* POMPÉIEN-PIRAUD, J. C.

Piria, Raffaele. *See* NUOVO CIMENTO, (II). Fondato . . . da C. Matteucci e R. Piria. 1887, *etc.* 8°. (20503)

Pirie, Robert. The use of machinery in the erection of Buildings and Scaffolding, with the method of repairing Spires by Ladders. *Darlington,* 1834. 4°. (18210)

Piroux, —. *See* ART. L'Art de voyager dans les airs. [Par — Piroux.] [1784.] 8°. (9101)

Pirovano Visconti, Andrea. Pesi e Misure. 1883. *See* MILAN: *Espos. Industr. Italiana del 1881.* Relazioni dei Giurati. [Vol. 6.] 8°. (4646)

Pirrio, Wm. A technical Dictionary (English-French and French-English) of Sea terms, phrases, and words in the English and French languages. *London,* 1895. sm. 8°. (24636)

Pisani, Félix. Traité élémentaire de Minéralogie. 3e éd. *Paris,* 1890. sm. 8°. (22264)

Pisani, Félix—*cont.* .

—— Traité pratique d'Analyse chimique, qualitative et quantitative. 3e éd. *Paris*, 1889. 12°. (22263)

—— and **Dirvell,** P. La Chimie du Laboratoire. *Paris*, 1882. 12°. (5772)

Piscarius, *pseud.* The artificial production of Fish. *London*, 1852. 8°. (10880)

Pisko, Franz Joseph, *Prof. in Vienna.* Apparate für Heizung und Ventilation. *See* PARIS UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1867: *Austrian Comm.* Berichte. Heft 9. 8°. (13249)

—— Präcisions-instrumente und Lehrmittel für den wissenschaftlichen Unterricht. *Ibid.* Heft 3. 8°. (13249)

Pissis, A. Descripcion jeolojica de la Republica de Chile. From the "Anales de la Univ. de Chile." *Santiago de Chile*, 1850. 8°. (18005)

Pistoj, Candido, *Prof. of Mathematics.* Del meccanismo col quale l'Aria, e il Fuoco elementare si fissano nei Misti, e diventano principj costutivi di quei corpi nei quali si trovano. Dissertazione, *etc.* *Siena*, 1775. 8°. (17045)

Pitcairn, Archibald, *M.D.* The method of curing the small-pox: first written in the year 1704. *See* HARLEIAN MISCELLANY. Vol. 7, p. 172. (5474)

Pitcher, Leman Baker, *of Syracuse, New York.* A new hydraulic motion regulator for Steam Engines, *etc.* *Manchester*, [1853?]. 12°. (320)

Pitiscus, Bartholomäus. Trigonometriæ sive de dimensione Triangulorum libri quinque. *Francofurti*, 1612. 4°. (4726)

Pitman, *Sir* Isaac, *Printer in Bath.* A manual of Phonography, or writing by sound. 7th ed. *London*, 1845. 8°. (2649)

—— Phonetic Institution, Bath. A general specimen of Printing Types. 1850. *See* LONDON INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITION, 1851. Prospectuses of Exhibitors. Vol. 11. (1127)

—— [Plate containing a view of English Phonographic and Phonotypic Alphabets in ten styles of writing and printing.] 1848. *Ibid.* (1127)

Pitman, John, *Capt., Ordnance Dept. U.S. Army.* Smokeless Powder. [Extract from the French of A. Pouteaux.] 1893. *See* U.S. WAR DEPT.: *Ordnance Bureau.* Notes, *etc.* No. 64. 4°. (5661)

Piton, Camille. Keramics: a complete practical treatise on China Painting in America. *New York*, 1880. sq. 12° and fol. atlas. (6984)

Piton-Bressant, —. *See* AMI DES SCIENCES, (L'). 1862. 4°. (12131)

Pitot, Henri, *F.R.S.* La théorie de la manœuvre des Vaisseaux reduite en pratique. *Paris*, 1731. 4°. (10883)

Pitt, John. How to brew good Beer. 2nd ed. *London*, 1864. 12°. (13059)

Pitt, Robert, *M.D.* The crafts and frauds of Physick exposed. 2nd ed. *London*, 1703. 8°. (4949)

Pitt-Rivers, Aug. Henry Lane-Fox, *Gen., F.R.S.* On the development and distribution of primitive Locks and Keys. *London*, 1883. 4°. (12623)

Pittsburgh Reduction Co., *U.S.A.* Aluminum [manufacture and properties of]. *Pittsburgh*, 1894. 16°. (16570)

—— Aluminum and Aluminum Alloys. *Pittsburgh*, 1897. 12°. (3879)

—— Aluminium, manufacture of, under the Patents of Chas. M. Hall. By A. G. Brown. (*Aluminium Supply Co.*) *Manchester*, [1896]. sq. 16°. (11656)

Pizzighelli, G. *See* EDER, J. M., and PIZZIGHELLI, G. Die Photographie mit Chlorsilber-Gelatine. 1881. 8°. (21994)

—— Die Actinometrie, oder die Photometrie der chemisch-wirksamen Strahlen. *Wien*, [1884]. 8°. (25308)

—— Handbuch der Photographie für Amateure und Touristen:

Band i. Die photographischen Apparate und die photographischen Processe. 1886.
„ ii. Die Anwendung der Photographie. 1887.

Halle-a.-S., 1886–87. 2 vols. 8°. (16006)

—— The same. 2te Aufl.:

Band i. Die photographischen Apparate. 1891.
„ ii. Die photographischen Processe. 1892.
„ iii. Die Anwendungen der Photographie. 1892.

Halle, 1891–92. 3 vols. 8°. (25309)

—— and **Hübl,** A., *Baron.* La Platinotypie, exposé theorique et pratique d'un procédé photographique aux sels de Platine. Traduit de l'allemand, par H. Gauthier-Villars. *Paris*, 1883. sm. 8°. (12213)

— — Platinotype. Transl. by J. F. Iselin, and edited by W. de W. Abney. *London*, 1886. sm. 8° (20436)

Plach, Franz. Die gepresste Schiesswolle. *Pola*, 1891. 8°. (23339)

Placitus, Sextus. De Medicamentis ex animalibus libellus.—Ant. Musæ de bona valetudine conservanda Instructio. Item, Tractatus de natura et usu Lactis D. Hierom. Acoromboni. Omnia nunc recens edita. [*Norimbergæ*,] 1538. 4°. (1910)

Plagge, —, *of the Roy. Friedrich-Wilhelms Institut in Berlin.* Untersuchungen über Wasserfilter. *See* VERÖFFENTLICHUNGEN AUS DEM GEBIETE DES MILITAR-SANITÄTSWESEN. Heft 9. 1895. 8°. (25183)

—— and **Lebbin,** Georg. Ueber Feldflaschen und Kochgeschirre aus Aluminium. 1893. *Ibid.* Heft 3. 8°. (25183)

—— and **Trapp,** —. Die Methoden der Fleischconservirung. *Ibid.* Heft 5. 1893. 8°. (25183)

Plain. A plain disquisition on the indispensable necessity of fortifying and improving Milford-Haven. [By J. Martin, C.E.] *London*, 1759. 8°. (10599)

Plampin, Jas. Jewellery and gilt toys. *See* SOCIETY OF ARTS: Reports of Artisans . . . Paris Univ. Exhibition, 1867. 8°. (13277)

Planat, P., *Engineer.*

See CONSTRUCTION MODERNE, (La). 2e Série. 1895, *etc.* fol. (24998)

SEMAINE DES CONSTRUCTEURS, (La). Année i–ix. 1876–85. fol. (17611)

—— Cours de Construction Civile. [Série i.] 1e Partie: Chauffage et ventilation des lieux habités. 2e Partie: Mécanique appliquée à la résistance des matériaux. Série ii. Construction, *etc.* des salles d'asile et des maisons d'école. Vol. 1–3. *Paris*, 1880–83. 6 vols. 8° and fol. (10218)

—— Encyclopédie de l'Architecture et de la Construction. Vol. i–vi. [With] Tables du texte et des dessins. Directeur, P. Planat. (*Bibliothèque de la Construction moderne.*) *Paris*, [1893]. 7 vols. 8°. (24671)

Planche, Gabriel, *Paper Maker.* De l'Industrie de la Papeterie. *Paris*, 1853. 8°. (5875)

—— Die Papierfabrication. Mit Beziehung, *etc.*, bearbeitet von C. Hartmann. (*Neuer Schauplatz der Künste, etc.*, 205.) *Weimar*, 1854. 12°. (6754)

—— Bericht über die Reinigung der Stoffe zur Papierfabrikation, *etc.* Übersetzt . . . und vervollständigt durch eine chronologische Skizze der Entwickelung der Papiererzeugung, *etc.*, von A. Rudel. *Dresden und Leipzig*, 1862. 8°. (10884)

Planchon, Gustave, and **Collin,** E. Les Drogues simples d'origine végétale. *Paris*, 1895–96. 2 vols. 8°. (24888)

Plancius, Peter. Description of his universal Map. 1592. *See* BLUNDEVILLE, T. His exercises. [Treatise v.] 1594. 4°. (4727)

Planck, Max Karl Ernest Ludwig, and **Pulfrich,** Carl. Die kinetische Theorie der Gase. 2te Aufl. 1889–91. *See* CLAUSIUS, R. J. E. Die mechanische Wärmetheorie. Band iii. 2te Aufl. 8°. (23086)

Plant, Geo., *of Birmingham. See* SAVORY, H. S. Geometric Turning; comprising a description of the new geometric chuck constructed by Mr. Plant. 1873. 8°. (16230)

Plantamour, Philippe. *See* BERZELIUS, J. J. Rapport annuel sur les progrès de la Chimie. Trad. du Suédois par [P.] Plantamour. 1840–47. 8°. (64)

Planté, Raimond Louis Gaston. Phénomènes électriques de l'atmosphère. *Paris*, 1888. 16°. (21702)

—— Recherches sur l'Électricité. 1859 à 1879. *Paris*, 1883. 8°. (9115)

—— The storage of electrical Energy, and researches in the effects produced by currents. 1859–79. Transl. by P. B. Elwell. *London*, 1887. 8°. (21584)

(*Planté Battery.*)

—— *See* GLADSTONE, J. H., and TRIBE, A. The Chemistry of the secondary Batteries of Planté and Faure. 1883. sm. 8°. (14024)

—— *See* SCHOOP, P. Die Sekündar-Elemente. Teil i. Die Theorie des Blei-Sammlers und Construktion von Planté-Batterien. 1895. 8°. (7916)

Planting. Planting and Rural Ornament, being a Second edition, with large additions, of Planting and Ornamental Gardening. [By W. Marshall.] *London*, 1796. 2 vols. 8°. (17506)

Plate, Gustave. Ueber die Ausführung des Arlberg-Tunnels. 1884. *See* TECHNISCHE VORTRÄGE, *etc.* Heft 1. 8°. (24765)

Plathner, C. Ausrüsting der Stations-Gebäude. 1875. *See* HEUSINGER VON WALDEGG, E. Handbuch für Eisenbahn-technik. Band iv. Cap. 5. 8°. (15055)

Platina, P., *Cremonensis.* De tuenda valetudine, natura rerum, et popinæ scientia libri x. *See* APICIUS, C. De re culinaria, *etc.* 1541. 8°. (12730)

Platine. La Platine, l'or blanc, ou le huitième métal. Recueil d'expériences faites dans les Académies Royales de Londres, de Suède, *etc.* [Par C. Morin.] *Paris*, 1758. 8°. (3555)

Plating. Plating and Boiler-making. With an Appendix of Tables. By A Foreman Pattern Maker [J. G. Horner]. *London*, 1895. sm. 8°. (24631)

Platt, *Sir* Hugh, *of Lincoln's Inn. See* P., H. Sundrie new and artificiall remedies against Famine. 1596. 4°. (385)

—— A discoverie of certaine English wants, which are royally supplyed in this Treatise. *London, Wm. Ponsonby*, 1595. sm. 4°. (384)

—— The same. *See* HARLEIAN MISCELLANY. Vol 9, p. 105. (5474)

—— The Garden of Eden; or . . . description of all flowers and fruits now growing in England. [Part 1, 5th ed. Part 2, 1st ed.] *London*, 1659–60. 2 vols. 32°. (4792)

—— The Jewell House of Art and Nature, conteining diuers rare and profitable inventions, together with sundry new experimentes in the art of Husbandry, Distillation, and Moulding. *London, P. Short*, 1594. 4°. (4322)

—— The same. Wherevnto is added a . . . discourse of Minerals, Stones, Gums and Resins, *etc.* by D. B. [Gerard Boate?]. *London*, 1653. 4°. (391)

—— The newe and admirable Arte of setting of Corne, with all the necessarie tooles, *etc. London, P. Short*, 1600. 4°. (386)

—— The same. [Reprinted.] *London, P. Short*, 1601. 4°. (274)

—— The same. *London*, 1601. [Reprinted.] *London, C. Whittingham*, [1850?]. 8°. (269)

—— A new, cheape, and delicate Fire of Cole-Balls, wherein sea-cole is, by the mixture of other combustible bodies, both sweetened and multiplied. With other Inventions. *London, P. Short*, 1603. 4°. (387) *Preface subscribed H. Plat, Esq.*

Platte, August. Erörterung der wichtigsten aëronautischen Streitfragen in populärer Darstellung. 1889. *See* TECHNISCHE VORTRÄGE, *etc.* Heft 12. 8°. (24765)

Plattes, Gabriel. A caveat for Alchymists. *See* HARTLIB, S. Chymical, medicinal and chyrurgica Addresses, *etc.* 1655. sm. 8°. (3113)

—— A discovery of all sorts of Mines, from Gold to Coal. *See* COLLECTION. A collection of scarce and valuable treatises upon Metals, *etc.* 1738. 8°. (10811)

—— The same. *Ibid.* 2nd ed. 1740. 12°. (14307)

Plattes, Gabriel—*cont.*

—— A discovery of Infinite Treasure, hidden since the World's beginning, *etc.* *London*, 1653. 4°. (10887) *Wants title page and 1st leaf.*

—— A discovery of subterraneal Treasures. *London*, 1653. 4°. (3104)

Plattner, Carl Friedr., *Prof. in Freiberg.* Beitrag zur Erweiterung der Probirkunst. *Freiberg*, 1849. 16°. (164)

—— Probirkunst mit dem Löthrohre, oder vollständige Anleitung zu qualitativen und quantitativen Löthrohr-Untersuchungen. 5te Aufl. von T. Richter. *Leipzig*, 1878. 8°. (18290)

—— The same. 6te Aufl. von F. Kolbeck. *Leipzig*, 1897. 8°. (10703)

—— *See* Plympton, Geo. W. A system of instruction in the practical use of the Blowpipe. [Compiled from the works of Scheerer and Plattner.] 2nd ed. 1868. 12°. (13869)

—— Traité théorique des procédés métallurgiques de Grillage. Traduit de l'allemand, par A. Fétis. *Paris*, 1860. 8°. (25045)

—— and **Muspratt,** J. S. The use of the Blowpipe in the . . . examination of minerals, *etc.* 3rd ed. *London*, 1854. 8°. (6400)

—— *See* Aaron, C. H. Leaching gold and silver ores—the Plattner and Kiss processes. 1881. 8°. (21106)

Platz, Robert. Die Unfallverhutungs-Vorschriften. Hrsg. vom Verbande der deutschen Berufsgenossenschaften. *Berlin*, 1889–90. 2 vols. 8°. (1756)

Plauen. *See* Heinrich von Plauen.

Plaw, John, *Architect.* Ferme Ornée ; or Rural Improvements. *London*, 1795. 4°. (10889)

—— Sketches for Country Houses, Villas, *etc.* New ed. *London*, 1823. 4°. (734)

Playfair, Jas., *Architect.* A method of constructing Vapor Baths. With a design and description of a convenient hot-water bath. *London*, 1783. 8°. (18963)

Playfair, John, *F.R.S.* A general view of the progress of mathematical aud physical Science, since the revival of Letters in Europe. *See* Encyclopædia. The Encyclopædia Britannica. 7th ed. Vol. 1. 1841. 4°. (804)

—— Account of a Lithological Survey of Schehallien. 1811. *See* Geology, Excerpta relating to. 4°. (7622)

—— Outlines of Natural Philosophy. 3rd ed. Vol. 1. Dynamics, *etc.* Vol. 2. Astronomy. *London*, 1819. 2 vols. 8°. (703)

Playfair, Lyon, *C.B., F.R.S., Baron.*

See Liebig, J., *Baron* von. Organic Chemistry in its applications to Agriculture, *etc.* Edited by L. Playfair. 1840. 8°. (911)

Parliament. (*Reports.*) Collieries. Reports on the gases and explosions in Collieries, by Sir H. T. De la Beche and others. 1847. fol. (8003)

— — Smoke prohibition. Report . . . by Sir H. T. De la Beche and Dr. Lyon Playfair. 1846. fol. (7991)

Playfair, Lyon—*cont.*

—— The chemical principles involved in the manufactures of the Exhibition as indicating the necessity of industrial instruction. *See* Society of Arts. Lectures on the results of the Exhibition of 1851. No. v. 8°. (13798)

—— On the chemical properties of Gold, and on the mode of distinguishing it from other substances resembling it. *See* Royal School of Mines, *etc.* Lectures on Gold. 2nd ed. 1853. sm. 8°. (9780)

—— Notes on chemical processes. *See* Paris Univ. Exhibition, 1867 : *British Comm.* Reports. Vol. 5. 1868. 8°. (13626)

—— and others. Sir David Brewster : his last days and death. Remarks at the Meeting of the Royal Society of Edinburgh, 17th Feb. 1868. *Edinburgh*, 1869. sm. 8°. (16935)

Playford, John, *Prof. of Music.* Vade Mecum, or the necessary Companion. Containing Sir S. Morland's Perpetual Calendar, *etc.* 2nd ed. Added, a Companion for Excisemen, containing Mr. Mayne's Tables, *etc.* *London*, 1680. 18°. (2016)

Playne, A., *A.E.P.* L'Art héraldique. Nouv. éd. *Paris*, 1717. 8°. (3371)

Plazanet, A. de. Hydroplastie (Electro-chimie-Galvanoplastie.) *See* Lacroix, E. Études sur l'Expos. de 1867. Vols. 2, 4, and 8. 8°. (13101)

Pledger, Elias. A brief description of a new invented, small, yet accurate astronomical Quadrant, particularly calculated for curious observations at sea, but equally useful at land, *etc.* *London*, 1731. 8°. (2110)

Plenk, Joseph Jacob, *M.D.* Doctrina de Morbis Dentium ac Gingivarum. *Viennæ*, 1778. 8°. (18964)

Pless, Wm. Fertige Kleider. 1873. *See* Vienna Universal Exhibition, 1873. Officieller Ausstellungs-Bericht. Heft 20. 8°. (16635)

Plessner, Ferd., *Railway Architect.* Anleitung zum Veranschlagen der Eisenbahnen, *etc.* 2te Aufl. der Notizen, *etc.* *Berlin*, 1866. 8°. (12605)

Plews, John, *M. Inst. C.E.* Deep Water Dock. Greenhithe and Northfleet Dock, River Thames. *London*, 1866. 8°. (21644)

Plimsoll, Thos. Our black Diamonds ; their origin, use, and value. *London*, 1861. sm. 8°. (16920)

Plinius, Caius Secundus, *Senr.* Naturalis Historiæ lib. 34–36. *See* Sillig, J. Dictionary of the Artists of Antiquity, *etc.* 1837. 8°. (2598)

—— Bücher und Schrifften von Natur, Art and Eygenschaft aller Creaturen oder Geschöpffe Gottes, *etc.* [From the Latin by J. Heyden.] *Franckfort-a.-Mayn*, 1600. 4°. (10896)

—— The Historie of the World. Translated by P. Holland. *London*, 1635. 2 vols. fol. (389)

Plon, Henri, *Printer, etc.* Fonderie, Imprimerie, Librairie. Quelques mots sur la maison Henri Plon. *Paris*, 1855. 8°. (4197)

Plot, Robert, *LL.D.* The Natural History of Oxfordshire. 2nd ed. *Oxford*, 1705. fol. (4954)

—— The Natural History of Staffordshire. *Oxford*, 1686. fol. (4876)

—— De Origine Fontium. *Oxonii*, 1685. 8°. (2030)

Ploughman, W., *Brewer.* Economy in Brewing. 3rd ed. *Romsey*, 1800. 8°. (2352)

Pluche, Noël Antoine, *Abbé. See* Spectacle. La Spectacle de la Nature ; ou Entretiens sur les particularités de l'Histoire Naturelle, *etc.* [Par l'Abbé N. A. Pluche.] 1752–55. 8 vols. 12°. (14069)

Plumb, Chas. S. *See* Agricultural Science. 1887–94. 8°. (21712)

Plumber. The Plumber, Painter, and Glazier. (*Knight's Guide to Trade.*) *London*, 1838. 12°. (11080)

Plumber and Decorator, and Journal of Gas and Sanitary Engineering. Vol. i, *etc.* *London*, 1879, *etc.* fol. (1585)

Plumber and Sanitary Engineer. (Monthly.) Vol. i–iii. 1877–80. 4°.

[*Continued as*]

Sanitary Engineer, (The) [*later*] a Journal of civil and sanitary engineering and public and private hygiene. Conducted by H. C. Meyer. Vol. iv–xv. 1880–87.

[*Continued as*]

Engineering and Building Record and Sanitary Engineer. Conducted by H. C. Meyer. Vol. xvi–xxiii. 1887–91.

[*Continued as*]

The Engineering Record, Building Record, and the Sanitary Engineer. Vol. xxiv, 1891, *etc.*
New York, 1877, *etc.* fol. (10312)

—— *See* Barber, D. C. An index to matters pertaining to Sewerage, *etc.* in vol. v–xvii (1881–88) of the "Engineering and Building Record." 1889. 8°. (22188)

—— Steam Heating problems ; or, questions, answers, and descriptions relating to Steam-Heating and Steam-Fitting, from the "Sanitary Engineer." *New York*, 1886. 8°. (19766)

Plumbing and Decorating Chronicle. Vol. i. [Nos. 1 and 2 pub. under title of "Plumbing and Decorating."] *London*, 1884–85. fol. (1591)

Plumier, Chas., *Franciscan Friar.* L'Art de Tourner. [In Latin and French.] *Lyon*, 1701. fol. (2065) *With imprint of Paris, 1706, pasted over.*

Plummer, John. The story of a blind Inventor ; being some account of the life and labours of Dr. James Gale, inventor of the non-explosive Gunpowder process, *etc.* *London*, 1868. sm. 8°. (16479)

Plummer, John. *See* Caterer, (The). 1878–81. 4°. (19120)

Plumptre, F. C. An account of the parish Church of Bakewell, Derbyshire. *Bakewell*, 1851. 8°. (6229)

Pluvinel, A. De la Baume. *See* La Baume Pluvinel, A. de.

Plymouth Institute. Transactions. Vol. i. *Plymouth*, 1830. 8°. (7463)

Plympton, Geo. W., *Prof. in Brooklyn, N.Y.* A system of instruction in the practical use of the Blowpipe. [Compiled from the works of Scheerer and Plattner]. 2nd ed. *New York*, 1868. 12°. (13869)

—— The Blowpipe : a guide to its use in the determination of salts and minerals. Compiled from various sources. *New York*, 1874. sm. 8°. (17083)

Pneuma-Therapeia. Pneuma-Therapeia ; or the use of pure oxygen and other gases in various intractable diseases. [G. H. Barth's patent No. 641 of 1854.] *London*, 1856. 12°. (1220)

Pneumatic Tyre and Booth's Cycle Agency, Ltd. Instructions for the care and repair of pneumatic-tyred Cycles. *Dublin*, [189 ?]. 24°. (4397)

Pochet, Leon. Steam Injectors : their theory and use. From the French. (*Van Nostrand's Science Series*, 29.) *New York*, 1877. 18°. (18339)

Pocock, Geo., *of Bristol.* The Aeropleustic Art ; or navigation in the air by the use of Kites or buoyant Sails. [Letters patent No. 5420 of 1826.] *London*, 1827. 4°. (10899)

Pocock, Wm. Innes, *Architect.* Architectural Designs for Rural Cottages, *etc.* *London*, 1807. 4°. (2376)

Pötzch, Christian Gottlieb. Ausführliche mineralogische Beschreibung der Gegend um Meissen. *Dresden*, 1779. 8°. (14121)

Poey, Andrés, *of the Observatory at Havana.* Bibliographie cyclonique. 2e éd. *Paris*, 1866. 8°. (15448)

—— Sur la neutralité de la Force électro-magnétique de la terre et de l'atmosphère observée à la Havane durant les Aurores Boréales de 1859. From the "Ann. Soc. Mét. de France." ix. 1861. 8°. (8531)

Poggendorff, Johann Christian.

See Annalen der Physik und Chemie. 1824–77. 8°. (1261)

Liebig, J., and Poggendorff, J. C. Handwörterbuch der reinen und angewandten Chemie. 1837–64. 8°. (7180)

Fehling, H. von. Neues Handwörterbuch der Chemie. Auf Grundlage des von Liebig, Poggendorff, *etc.* hrsg. Handwörterbuchs. 1874, *etc.* 8°. (10269)

—— Biographisch-literarisches Handwörterbuch zur Geschichte der exacten Wissenschaften, enthaltend Nachweisungen über Lebensverhältnisse und Leistungen von Mathematikern, Astronomen, Physikern, Chemikern, *etc.* aller Völker und Zeiten. [1858–63.] *Leipzig*, 1863. 2 vols. 8°. (11626)

—— The same. Band iii. [1858–83]. Hrsg. von B. W. Feddersen und A. J. von Oettingen. *Leipzig*, [1896]–98. 2 vols. 8°. (11626)

Poggendorff, Johann Christian—*cont.*

—— Histoire de la Physique. Traduction de E. Bibart et G. De la Quesnerie. *Paris*, 1883. 8°. (15606)

—— *See* CZERMAK, P. Reductionstabellen zur Gauss-Poggendorff'schen Spiegelablesung. 1890. 4°. (22668)

Poggiale, A. B. Traité d'analyse chimique par le méthode des volumes. *Paris*, 1858. 8°. (21703)

Poggioli, M. P., *M.D.* Nouvelle application de l'Électricité par frottement sans commotion sur l'homme sain et sur l'homme malade. [Traitement du Choléra.] 1853. *See* ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM. Excerpta. Vol. 1. 8°. (8412)

Pogliaghi, P. *See* FERRINI, R., and POGLIAGHI, P. La Luminosità electtrica dei Gas et la materia radiante. 1882. 8°. (4160)

—— La trasmissione elettrica dell 'Energia. *Milano*, 1884. 8°. (5278)

Pohl, Georg Friedr., *Ph.D.* Der Elektromagnetismus, theoretisch-praktisch dargestellt. *Berlin*, 1830. 8°. (14669)

—— Der Process der galvanischen Kette. *Leipzig*, 1826. 8°. (14678)

Pohl, Joseph Johann, *Ph.D.* Thierzucht. Bericht. *See* VIENNA UNIVERSAL EXHIBITION, 1873. Officieller Bericht. Heft. 62. 1874. 8°. (16635)

—— and **Schabus,** J. Tafeln zur Reduction der in Millemetern abgelesenen Barometerstände auf die Normaltemperatur von O° Celsius. From "Sitzungsb. K. Akad. Wissensch. Math-Nat.," 1852. 8°. (7642)

—— Tafeln znr Vergleichung und Reduction der in verschiedenen Längenmassen abgelesenen Barometerstände. *Ibid.* 1852. 8°. (7643)

Pohlhausen, A.

See REBBER, W., and POHLHAUSEN, A. Constructien der Maschinen-Elemente. 1889. fol. (22357)

—— The same. 4te Aufl. von A. Pohlhausen. 1895. 4°. (24898)

—— Berechnung, Ausführung und Betrieb der Dampfkesselanlagen. 2te Aufl. *Mittweida*, 1897, *etc.* (10516) *In progress.*

—— Berechnung, Konstruktion und Anlage der Transmissions-Dampfmaschinen. *Mittweida*, 1896. fol. (5619)

Pohlmann, Fritz, *Carriage-builder. See* DEUTSCHES WAGENBAU-JOURNAL. 1872. 8°. (16596)

—— Der moderne Wagenbau.—Ansichten, mit Detail-Zeichnungen. Sammlung i–ii. *Berlin*, [1876 ?]. 2 vols. 8°. (18187)

Poillon, Louis Marie. Traité . . . des Pompes et Machines à élever les Eaux. Text and Atlas. *Paris*, 1885–88. 4 vols. 8° and 4°. (14937)

Poincaré, Jules Henri, *Dr.-ès Sc.* Cours de physique mathématique.

i. Leçons sur la théorie mathématique de la lumière, professées pendant le premier semestre 1887-88. 1889.

ii. Électricité et optique. 1. Les théories de Maxwell. Leçons professées pendant le 2e Semestre 1888-89. Rédigées par J. Blondin. 1890. 2. Les théories de Helmholtz et les expériences de Hertz. Leçons professées pendant le 2e Semestre 1889-90. Rédigées par B. Bruhnes. 1891.

iii. Thermodynamique. Leçons professées pendant le 1e Semestre 1888-89. Rédigées par J. Blondin. 1892.

iv. Leçons sur la théorie de l'élasticité. Rédigées par E. Borel et J. Drach. 1892.

v. Théorie mathématique de le lumière. II. Nouvelles études sur la Diffraction—Théorie de la dispersion de Helmholtz. Rédigées par M. Lamotte et D. Hurmuzescu. 1892.

vi. Théorie des Tourbillons. Leçons prof. pendant le 2e Semestre, 1891-92. Rédigées par M. Lamotte. 1893.

vii. Les oscillations électriques. Leçons prof. pendant le 1e Semestre 1892-93. Rédigées par C. Maurain. 1894.

viii. Capillarité. Leçons prof. pendant le 2e Semestre 1888-89. Rédigées par J. Blondin. 1895.

ix. Théorie analytique de la propagation de la Chaleur. Leçons prof. pendant le 1e Semestre 1893-94. Rédigées par — Rouyer et — Baire. 1895.

x. Calcul des probabilités. Leçons prof. pendant le 2e Semestre 1893-94. Rédigées par A. Quiquet. 1896.

Paris, 1889–96. 10 vols. 8°. (22867)

Poinsot, Louis, *Prof. in Paris.* Élémens de Statique. *Paris*, 1830. 8°. (798)

—— The elements of Statics. From the French, with notes, *etc.*, by T. Sutton. In five parts. Part 1. *Cambridge*, 1847. 8°. (1022)

Pointer, John, *M.A., Rev.* A rational account of the Weather. *Oxford*, 1723. 8°. (10901)

Poiré, Paul. Leçons de Chimie appliqueé à l'industrie. 8e éd. *Paris*, 1883. sm. 8°. (12039)

Poison. Poison detected; or frightful truths, and alarming to the British Metropolis. In a treatise on bread, and the abuses practised in making that food, *etc.* By My Friend, a Physician, [P. Markham]. *London*, 1757. 8°. (12737)

Poisson, P. *See* JULIA DE FONTENELLE, J. S. E., and POISSON, P. Nouveau manuel complet du Marchand Papetier, *etc.* Nouv. éd. 1854. 12°. (4612)

Poisson, Siméon-Denis, *Prof. of Mechanics.* Traité de Mécanique. 2e éd. *Paris*, 1843. 2 vols. 8°. (13606)

—— A treatise of Mechanics. From the French, by the Rev. H. H. Harte. *London*, 1842. 2 vols. 8°. (935)

—— *See* LOHBERG, P. Anwendung von Poisson's Theorie der magnetischen Induktion. 1884. 8°. (18952)

Polak, F. Gewinnung und Bearbeitung von Bausteinen. 1887. *See* HEUSINGER VON WALDEGG, E. Handbuch der Ingenieurwissenschaften. Band iv. Abt. 3. Lief 1. 8°. (15500)

Polak, J. E., *Ph.D.* Persien. *See* VIENNA UNIVERSAL EXHIBITION, 1873. Officieller Ausstellungs-Bericht. Heft 14. 1873. 8°. (16635)

Poland, *Govt of.* Patent Laws. *See* PATENT LAWS. Collection. fol. (10629)

Pole, Wm., *Mus. Doc., C.E., F.R.S.*

See BARLOW, W. H., and POLE, W. Report on Forth Bridge. 1873. 4°. (22067)

BOARD OF TRADE. Water Supply (Constant Service system). Report. 1872. fol. (24974)

FAIRBAIRN, *Sir* Wm. His Life, *etc.* Completed by W. Pole. 1877. 8°. (18070)

JEAFFRESON, J. C. The Life of Robert Stephenson. With chapter by W. Pole. 1864. 2 vols. 8°. (13405)

—— An investigation of the comparative loss by friction in beam and direct-action Steam Engines. From "Inst. C.E. Proc." *London*, 1843. 8°. (10902)

—— An investigation of the comparative loss by friction in beam and direct-action Steam Engines. 1844. *See* WEALE, J. Quarterly Papers on Engineering. Vol. 2. 4°. (975)

—— On the motion of Fluids in Pipes. From the "Jl. of Gaslighting." *London*, 1852. 8°. (10903)

—— A treatise on the Cornish Pumping Engine. Part 1–3. *London*, 1844–48. 4°. (2644)

—— The same. Part 3. Analytical investigation of the action of the Engine. *See* WEALE, J. Quarterly Papers on Engineering. Vol. 6. 1849. 4°. (975) [*Parts 1 and 2 form Appendix G to Tredgold on the Steam Engine.*]

—— Water-Supply. *See* INSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS: Theory and practice of Hydro-Mechanics. 1885. 8°. (9189)

Polehampton, Edward, *M.A.*, and **Good,** J. M. The Gallery of Nature and Art; or a tour through Creation and Science. 2nd ed. *London*, 1819. 6 vols. 8°. (705)

Polemann, Joachim. Novum Lumen medicum. Englished by F. H. *London*, 1662. 8°. (3150)

Poleni, Giovanni, *Marchese.*

See FRONTINUS, S. J. De Aquæductibus Urbis Romæ Commentarius, operâ J. Poleni. 1722. 4°. (14196)

MONTENARI, G. Del Teatro Olimpico di A. Palladio in Vincenza, *etc.* 2a ed. Con lettera del Sig. M. G. Poleni. 1749. 8°. (2152)

VITRUVIUS, M. Pollio. Architectura, *etc.* cum notis novissimis J. Poleni, *etc.* 1825–30. 4°. (7152)

—— Exercitationes Vitruvianæ primæ. *Patavii*, 1739. fol. (2130)

—— De motu Aquæ mixto libri duo. *Patavii*, 1717. 4°. (10019)

—— Observatio Auroræ Borealis visæ xvi. Dec. 1737, habita Patavii. *Patavii*, 1738. 4°. (8353)

Poli, Giuseppe Saverio, *M.D.* La formazione del Tuono, della Folgore, e di varie altre Meteore, *etc.* *Napoli*, 1772. 8°. (8382)

Politecnico, (Il). Repertorio mensile di studj applicati alla prosperità e coltura sociale. 1a Serie. Vol. i–vii, 1839–44. [Publication suspended, 1845–59.] 2a Serie. Vol. viii, 1860, *etc.* *Milano*, 1839, *etc.* 8°. (5741)

Pollacci, Egidio, *Prof. in Pavia.* Principii fondamentali di Chimica generale, da servire come Introduzione al corso di Chimica farmaceutica e tossicologica dato nella R. Univ. di Pavia. Vol. i. *Milano*, 1891. 8°. (22973)

Pollak, Fr. Tabellenbuch der organisch-chemischen Verbindungen. *Karlsruhe*, 1896. obl. 8°. (25113)

Pollak, Moriz. Schuhwaaren. *See* PARIS UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1867: *Austrian Comm.* Berichte. Heft 8. 8°. (13249)

Pollard, J., and **Dudebout,** A. Théorie du Navire. *Paris*, 1890–94. 4 vols. 8°. (22868)

Pollen, John Hungerford, *M.A.* *See* SCIENCE AND ART DEPT. Ancient and modern Furniture and Woodwork in the South Kensington Museum, described; with an introduction by J. H. Pollen. *London*, 1874. 8°. (16702)

—— Carving and Furniture. 1885. *See* SOCIETY OF ARTS. Cantor Lectures. [Vol. 2.] 8°. (19945)

—— Furniture and Woodwork. 1876. *See* BEVAN, G. P. British manufacturing Industries [vii]. sm. 8°. (17584)

Polleyn, Friedr. Die Appreturmittel und ihre Verwendung. (*Chem.-techn. Bibliothek*, 134.) *Wien*, 1886. sm. 8°. (19669)

—— The same. 2te Aufl. (*ibid.*, 134.) *Wien*, 1897. sm. 8°. (9023)

Polli, Giovanni, *Ph.D.* *See* ANNALI DI CHIMICA, *etc.* 1862–84. 8°. (12193)

Pollitt, Harry. Means of Communication between intermediate places and stations; also, use of the Telephone. Paper read at the International Congress on Railways, St. Petersburgh, June, 1892. *Manchester*, [1892]. 8°. (8256)

—— Means of Communication between Trains while on the journey and the stations along the line (or *vice versâ*). Paper read at the International Congress on Railways, St. Petersburgh. Aug. 1892. *Manchester*, 1892. 8°. (2041)

Pollitzer, Moritz. Die Anwendung der Elektricität im Eisenbahn-Betriebsdienste. *Wiesbaden*, 1884. fol. (10939)

—— Die Bahnerhaltung.—Theoretische und praktische Anleitung zum Eisenbahn-Erhaltungsdienste. Theil i. Das Oberbaumittel. Theil ii. Die Herstellung und Erhaltung der Kunstgeleise, die Erhaltung des Unterbaues, *etc.* *Brünn*, 1874–76. 2 vols. in one. 8°. (16365)

—— Höhere Eisenbahnkunde. Band I. Die Materialien aus Eisen und Stahl für Eisenbahnzwecke. *Wien*, 1887. 8°. (22604)

Pollitzer, S., *C.E.* A study about the river Murray. With prominent notes about the utilization of its potential energy. *Adelaide*, 1883. 8°. (20363)

—— Tables and Formulæ for switches and crossings for the Australian Railway gauges. *Sydney*, 1886. Sheet. (20362)

Pollock, Chas. Edward, *Bar.-at-Law.* *See* Lowndes, J. J., and others. Reports of Cases argued and determined in the Queen's Bench Practice Court, *etc.* 1851–52. 8°. (1425)

Pollock, David, *Naval Architect.* Modern Shipbuilding and the men engaged in it. *London*, 1884. 8°. (11165)

Pollock, Fred. *See* Clifford, W. K. Lectures and Essays. Edited by L. Stephen and F. Pollock. 1886. sm. 8°. (22116)

Pollux, Julius. Onomasticon. *Basiliæ*, 1536. 4°. (1904)

Polonceau, Camille, *C.E.*

See Flachat, E., and others. Handbuch für Lokomotiv-Führer, *etc.* 1852. 12°. (6741)

— — Handbuch für Lokomotiv-Konstrukteure. *etc.* 3te Aufl. 1862. 12°. (6678)

Le Chatelier, L., and others. Guide du Mécanicien Constructeur et Conducteur de Machines Locomotives. Nouv. éd. 1859. 8°. (13448)

Perdonnet, A. A., and Polonceau, C. Nouveau Portefeuille de l'Ingénieur des Chemins de Fer. 1856–61. 8° and fol. (7291)

— — The same. 2e éd. 1861–65. 8° and fol. (7347)

Polonceau, E. Les machines marines à l'Exposition Universelle de 1889. *See* Vigreux, C. Revue technique, *etc.* Partie 9. 8°. (21983)

—— Progrés réalisés dans les machines à vapeur depuis 1878. [1889.] *Ibid.* Partie 6. Tome ii. 8°. (21983)

Poloni, Giuseppe. Manuale di Magnetismo ed Elettricita. *Milano*, 1884. 12°. (20052)

Polytechnic Institution, *London.* *See* Royal Polytechnic Institution.

Polytechnic Journal: A monthly magazine of Art, Science, and general Literature. Vol. i–viii. 1839–43.

[*Continued as*]

The London, Edinburgh, and Dublin Polytechnic Journal. New Series. Vol. i–ii. 2nd ed. 1843–44.

London, 1839–44. 10 vols. 8°. (7050)

Polytechnic Review: Devoted to science as applied to the useful arts. Vol. v–vi. *New York*, 1878. 2 vols. fol. (8297)

Polytechnic Review and Magazine of Science, *etc.* *See* London Polytechnic Magazine. 1844–45. 3 vols. 8°. (10907)

Polytechnische Centralhalle. Zeitschrift zur Verbreitung des neuesten und wissenswürdigsten im Gebiete der Künste, Gewerbe und Naturwissenschaften. [*later*] Zeitschrift für deutsche Industrie und Gewerbe . . . Hrsg. von C. H. T. Kerndt. Jahrg. v–xiii. *Leipzig*, 1854–62. 9 vols. 8°. (12133) *Merged in* Wieck's deutsche illustrirte Gewerbezeitung. (12206) *q.v.*

Polytechnische Gesellschaft zu Berlin. *See* Polytechnisches Centralblatt. 1888, *etc.* 4°. (23538)

Polytechnische Mittheilungen. Hrsg. von W. L. Volz und K. Karmarsch. Band i–iii. *Tübingen*, 1844–46. 3 vols. 4°. (10906)

Polytechnische Schule zu Hannover. *See* Karmarsch, Karl. Die Polytechnische Schule zu Hannover. 2te Aufl. 1856. 8°. (5935)

Polytechnischer Verein, *Munich.* *See* Anzeiger für Kunst und Gewerbefleiss im Königr. Baiern. (1471)

Polytechnisches Centralblatt für 1835–42. Jahrg. i–viii. 1843–46 hrsg. von J. A. Hülsse und J. A. Weinlig; 1847–49 von J. A. H. und J. A. Stöckhardt; 1850 von J. A. H., und G. H. E. Schnedermann; 1851–53 von G. H. E. S. und C. R. Brückmann; 1854–69 von G. H. E. S. und E. Th. Boettcher; 1870–73 von G. H. E. S. und Th. Kellerbauer; 1874–75 von G. H. E. S. und G. H. Judenfeind-Hülsse. Jahrg. i–xli [misprinted xl]. *Leipzig.* 8° and 4°. (1132)

Polytechnisches Centralblatt: Organ der polytechnischen Gesellschaft zu Berlin. Jahrg. i, *etc.* [With 1894, Jahrg. lv der Gesammtfolge.] Redakteur: M. Geitel. *Berlin*, 1888, *etc.* 4°. (23538)

Polytechnisches Journal. Hrsg. von J. G. Dingler, [*later* by J. G. and E. M. Dingler]. Band i–ccxi. 1820–74.

[*Continued as*]

Dingler's Polytechnisches Journal. Hrsg. von J. Zeman und Dr. Ferd. Fischer, Band ccxii–cclxi; von. J. Z. und H. Kast cclxii–cclxiv; von H. Kast und A. Hollenberg cclxv, *etc.*

Augsburg, Stuttgart, etc., 1820, *etc.* 8° and 4°. (1296)

—— Real Index . . . Band i–lxxviii von M. Stecker; Band lxxix–cxviii von D. Philipp; Band cxix–clviii von D. Philipp; Band clix–cxcviii von D. Philipp, fortgesetzt von J. Philipp. *Stuttgart*, 1843–71. 4 vols. 8°.

Polytechnisches Notizblatt für Chemiker, Techniker, Gewerbtreibende und Fabrikanten. Ein Repertorium praktischer Erfahrungen, Erfindungen, *etc.* aus dem Gesammtgebiete der Technologie und der technischen Chemie. Gegründet von R. Boettger. Jahrg. i–xxvi, xlii–xlix. *Frankfurt-am-Main*, [*later*] *Mainz*, 1846–71, 1887–94. 34 vols. 8° and fol. (20313) *Incorporated after this date with* Wieck's Illustrirte Gewerbe-Zeitung. (12026) *q.v.*

Polyteknisk Förening i Christiania.

See Polyteknisk Tidsskrift. 1854, *etc.* 8° and 4°. (15494)

Teknisk Ugeblad. 1883, *etc.* 4°. (9229)

Polyteknisk Tidsskrift: Udgivet af den Polyteknisk Förening i Christiania. Årg. 1–28. *Christiania*, 1854–81. 28 vols. 8° and 4°. (15494)

—— Tillæg "Patenter." *See* NORWAY: *Dept. for det Indre.* (3264)

Pomey, François, *Jesuit.* Indiculus universalis; or the Universe in Epitome. Enlarged by A. Lovell. *London*, 1679. 8°. (10908)

Pommier, Léon. Sulfate d'Alumine et Alun. 1884. *See* FREMY, E. Encycl. chim. Tome v. Sect. 1. Partie 2. 8°. (11342)

Pompëien-Piraud, J. C. Navigation aérienne. Aéronef à Ailes artificielles articulées. *Lyon*, 1886. 8°. (19893)

Ponce de Leon, Nestor. Diccionario tecnológico, Inglés-Español y Español-Inglés. *New York*, 1883–93. 2 vols. 8°. (16394)

Poncelet, Jean Victor, *Col. of Engineers.* Cours de Mécanique industrielle. *Liége*, 1839. 8°. (902)

—— Cours de Mécanique appliquée aux Machines. Publié par X. Kretz. *Paris*, 1874. 8°. (17770)

—— and **Lesbros,** J. A. Expériences hydrauliques sur les lois de l'écoulement de l'Eau à travers les orifices rectangulaires verticaux à grandes dimensions, enterprises à Metz. From "Acad. Sc., Sav. Étr." *Paris*, 1832. 4°. (13891)

Poncelot, Martin. Essai sur l'art de tracer la Menuiserie et les objets mécaniques. *Liége*, 1835. 4°. (13554)

Pond, John, *F.R.S., Astronomer Royal. See* LA PLACE, P. S., *Marquis* de. The system of the World. From the French, by J. Pond. 1809. 2 vols. 12°. (654)

—— On the declinations of some of the principal fixed Stars; with a description of an astronomical circle, and some remarks on the construction of circular instruments. From "Phil. Trans." *London*, 1806. 4°. (18982)

—— On the parallax of the fixed Stars. *Ibid. London*, 1817. 4°. (18981)

Pond Engineering Co. Steam-Boilers practically considered. 2nd ed. *St. Louis*, 1888. sm. 8°. (1603)

Ponson, A. T., *Engineer.* Traité de l'exploitation des Mines de Houille. *Liége*, 1852–54. 4 vols. 8° and atlas of plates. (13579)

Pontanus, John Isaac, *Danish Physician. See* HUES, R. A learned treatise of Globes, *etc.* With notes by J. I. Pontanus. 1639. 8°. (1959)

Pontey, Wm., *Nurseryman.* The Forest Pruner. 3rd ed. *London*, 1810. 8°. (2395)

—— The profitable Planter. A treatise on the cultivation of Larch and Scotch Fir Timber. *Huddersfield*, 1800. 8°. (5424)

Ponthæus, Joseph Dionysius. Cometicæ Observationes habitæ ab Academia Physicomathematica Romana anno 1680 et 1681. *See* ROBERTUS, Gaud. Miscellanea Italica physico-mathematica, *etc.* 1692. 4°. (12611)

Ponthière, H., *Engineer.* Les Alliages du Cuivre. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. (22214)

—— Applications industrielles de l'Électricité. Principes et électrométrie. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. (19808)

—— Applications industrielles de l'Électricité. L'Électrochimie et l'Électrométallurgie. *Louvain*, 1886. 8°. (21247)

Ponti, A. *See* RIASSUNTO. Riassunto generale di Telegrafia elettrica. 1854. 8°. (8517) *Preface subscribed A. P.*

Pontifex, Frederick. *See* BREWERS' CONGRESS: Proceedings. 1885 and 1887. Edited by F. Pontifex. 8°. (9038)

Pontzen, Ernest. Procédés généraux de Construction. Travaux de Terrassement, Tunnels, Dragages et Dérochements. (*Encycl. des Travaux publics.*) *Paris*, 1891. 8°. (24494)

Ponzi, Giuseppe, *Prof. in Rome.* Sulla origine dell' Alluminite e Caslino della Tolfa. 1858. *See* GEOLOGY AND MINERALOGY. Excerpta. 4°. (7622)

Poole, Edwin. Tin-plate working. *See* SOCIETY OF ARTS: Reports of Artisans . . . Paris Univ. Exhibition, 1867. 8°. (13277)

Poole, John. Crotchets in the Air, or an [un] scientific account of a Balloon-Trip. *London*, 1838. 12°. *See* NORMAN, G. J. Aëronautica Illustrata. Vol. 8. (5834)

Poole, Joseph. Practical Telephone handbook and guide to the Telephonic Exchange. *London*, 1891. sm. 8°. (23157)

Poole, T., *Butler.* A treatise on strong Beer, Ale, *etc. London*, 1782. 8°. (3656)

Poole, Wm. Fred., *Librarian.* An Index to Periodical Literature. *New York*, 1853. 8°. (1439)

Pooley, T. A., *B.Sc., F.C.S.* Brewing and Distilling. 1876. *See* BEVAN, G. P. British Manufacturing Industries. [xii.] sm. 8°. (17584)

Poor Law Commission. Report on an inquiry into the sanitary condition of the labouring population of Great Britain, with Appendices. (*Parliament.*) *London*, 1842. 8°. (944)

—— *See* SEWERS COMMISSION, *Surrey and Kent.* Report, *etc.*, with reference to the observations of the Poor Law Commissioners. 1843. 8°. (2641)

Poore, Geo. Vivian, *M.D.* Climate in its relation to Health. 1885. *See* SOCIETY OF ARTS: Cantor Lectures. [Vol. 2.] 8°. (19945)

Pope, Franklin Leonard, *M. Amer. Soc. E.E.* Evolution of the Electrici ncandescent lamp. *Elizabeth, N.J.*, 1889. 8°. (22390)

—— Modern practice of the electric Telegraph. 4th ed. *New York*, 1871. 8°. (15318)

—— The same. 14th ed. *New York*, 1891. 8°. (24068)

Pope, G U., *Rev., D.D.* Handbook of . . . the Tamil Language. Part 3. Dictionaries: Tamil-English and English-Tamil. *London*, 1884. 8°. (23100)

Pope, John, *C.E.* Description of the permanent way of the South Eastern Railway. From "Inst. C. E. Proc." Vol. 2. *London*, 1842. 8°. (7209)

Pope, Mary. Novel dishes for vegetarian Households. Guide to vegetarian cookery. *London*, 1893. 8°. (7767)

Pope, Thos., *Architect, etc.* A treatise on Bridge Architecture. *New York*, 1811. 8°. (5499)

Pope, W., *Publisher. See* ARCHITECTS' REGISTER, (The). 1887–88. 3 vols. sm. 8°. (20437)

Pope, Wm., *Architect.* Rules and demonstrations, with designs, for the framing of Roofs, *etc. See* PALLADIO, A. The First Book of Architecture, *etc.* 12th ed. 1733. 4°. (443)

Pope, Wm., *Inventor of the dipping needle, etc.* The Triumphal Chariot of Friction . . . the origin of magnetic attraction, *etc. London*, 1829. 4°. (2527)

Popelin, Claudius. L'art de l'Émail. *Paris*, 1868. 8°. (18196)

Popenhoe, Judson, *Tobacco Grower*, and others. *See* AMERICAN AGRICULTURIST. Tobacco Culture. Prize Essays. [188 ?] 8°. (12543)

Popham, *Sir* Home, *Capt. R.N.* Telegraphic Signals; or marine vocabulary. *London*, 1803. 4°. (10911)

Popp, H. *See* RIEDLER, A. Neue Erfahrung über die Kraftversorgung von Paris durch Druckluft (System Popp). 1891. 8°. (22981)

Poppe, Johann Heinrich Moritz von, *Ph.D.* Ausführliche Geschichte der . . . Uhrmacherkunst. *Leipzig*, 1801. 8°. (3741)

—— and others. *See* MAGAZIN DER NEUESTEN ERFINDUNGEN, *etc.* Neue Folge. 1816–32. 4°. (2434)

Popper, Heinrich. Die Fabrikation der nichttrübenden ätherischen Essenzen und Extracte. (*Chem.-techn. Bibliothek*, 167.) *Wien*, 1889. sm. 8°. (21518)

Poppovic, Alex. Das Heeres-Verflegswesen. *See* VIENNA UNIVERSAL EXHIBITION, 1873. Officieller Ausstellungs-Bericht. Heft 18. 1873. 8°. (16635)

Popular Encyclopedia; or Conversations-Lexicon. [Edited by A. Whitelaw.] With preliminary dissertations [by T. Thomson, R. D. Thomson, D. K. Sandford, A. Cunningham, and R. N. Wornum]. New ed. [with supplement]. Divisions 1–14. *Glasgow*. [1862]. 7 vols. in fourteen. 8°. (13445)

—— The same. New ed. Edited by C. Annandale. [188 ?] 14 vols. 8°. (22663)

Popular Science Monthly. Conducted by E. L. Youmans and [*later*] by W. J. Youmans. Vol. i–xlix. 1872–96.

—— Index. Vol. i–xx. 1872–82. *New York*, 1883. 8°.

—— Index. Vol. i–xl. 1872–92. *New York*, 1893. 8°.

[*Continued as*]

APPLETON'S POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY. Edited by W. J. Youmans. Vol. i, 1896, *etc.* *New York*, 1872, *etc.* 8°. (19246)

Popular Science Review. A quarterly miscellany of entertaining and instructive articles on scientific subjects. Edited Vol. i–ii by J. Samuelson; iii–xv by H. Lawson. New Series, Vol. i–v. Edited by W. S. Dallas. *London*, 1861–81. 20 vols. 8°. (15349)

Porcelain Co., *Worcester.* Partnership Deeds of the original Porcelain Co., founded by Dr. Wall at Worcester, 1751. *Worcester*, 1883. 8°. (17602)

Porcher, Francis Peyre, *M.D.* Resources of the Southern Fields and Forests, medical, economical, and agricultural. Being also a medical Botany of the Confederate States. *Charleston*, 1863. 8°. (17459)

Porée, Henri, *Advocate*, and **Livache,** A. Traité . . . des Manufactures et Ateliers dangereux, insalubres ou incommodes. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. (20926)

Pornain, E., *Capt.* Termes nautiques (Sea terms) Anglais-Français. 3e éd. *Paris*, 1890. sq. 16°. (22545)

Porphyry. De Vita Pythagoræ; cum notis L. Holstenii et C. Rittershusii, *etc. See* IAMBLICHUS. De Vita Pythagorica liber, *etc.* 1707. sm. 4°. (6933)

Porrett, Robert. Further analytical experiments relative to the constitution of the prussic, of the ferruretted chyazic, and of the sulphuretted chyazic Acids; and to that of their salts, *etc.* 1815. *See* CHEMISTRY: Excerpta. Vol. 1. 4°. (8741)

Porro, B. *See* GUARESCHI, I., and PORRO, B. Metodi diversi per analizzare i Vini. 1883. sm. 8°. (23120)

Porta, Giovanni Battista della, *of Naples.* Della Celeste Fisonomia libri sei. *Padoua, per P. P. Tozzi*, 1616. fol. (1943)

—— De Distillatione lib. ix. *Romæ, ex typ. Reu*, 1608. 4°. (1933)

—— De furtivis Literarum notis libri iiii. *Neapoli, apud J. M. Scotum*, 1563. 4°. (1915)

—— De occultis Literarum notis. Editio postrema. *Argentorati, L. Zetzner*, 1606. 8°. (3040)

—— Magiæ Naturalis libri iiii. *Antverpiæ, Chr. Plantin*, 1561. 8°. (1914)

—— Magiæ Naturalis libri viginti. *Francofurti, apud C. Wecheli heredes*, 1591. 8°. (3032)

—— Natural Magic. *London*, 1658. fol. (1975)

—— Phytognomonica. *Francofurti, apud Io. Wechelum*, 1591. 8°. (1918)

Portefeuille Économique des machines, de l'outillage et du matériel relatifs a la construction, *etc.* Dirigé par C. A. Oppermann, [Série i–ii]. Tome i–xx, 1856–75. 3e Série. Tome i–xvi, 1876–91. 4e Série. Tome i, 1892, *etc.* [With 1889.] Publié sous la direction de C. Béranger. *Paris*, 1856, *etc.* fol. (6421) *Tome i is of the 2nd ed.*

—— Table des matières. 1876–87. *Paris*, [1888] 12°.

Porter, Chas. T. A treatise on the Richards Steam-Engine Indicator [Letters Patent No. 1450 of 1862] and the development and application of force in the steam-engine. 3rd ed. *London*, 1874. 8°. (17719)

—— The same. 4th ed. *London*, 1888. 8°. (21585)

Porter, Geo. Richardson.

See TREATISE. Treatise on the . . . Silk Manufacture. [By G. R. Porter.] (*Lardner's Cabinet Cyclopædia.*) 1830. 12°. (5659)

—— A treatise on the . . . manufacture of Porcelain and Glass. [By G. R. Porter.] New ed. (*ibid.*) 1852. 12°. (5660)

—— The nature and properties of the Sugar Cane, with practical directions for the improvement of its culture, *etc.* *London*, 1830. 8°. (9338)

—— The same. 2nd ed. *London*, 1843. 8°. (10912)

—— The progress of the Nation . . . from the beginning of the 19th Century. New ed. *London*, 1847. 8°. (1026)

—— The tropical Agriculturist. *London*, 1833. 8°. (8820)

Porter, John Scott, *Rev.* On the metrical system of Weights and Measures. *London*, 1859. 8°. (13662)

Porter, Morton, *Capt. R.A.* *See* WAR OFFICE. Treatise on the construction, *etc.* of Ordnance. [By J. F. Owen and M. Porter.] 1879. 8°. (19077)

Porter, Noah, *D.D., Prof. at Yale Coll., U.S.*

See WEBSTER, N. Complete Dictionary of the English Language, *etc.* Revised by C. A. Goodrich and N. Porter. 1869. 4°. (17105)

—— American Dictionary of the English Language. New ed. Revised, *etc.* by C. A. Goodrich and N. Porter. 1889. 4°. (21772)

—— Tables of classical and scripture proper Names and modern geographical Names, *etc.* *See* OGILVIE, J. The Imperial Dictionary, *etc.* 1863. 8°. (8574)

Porter, Wm. Henry, **and Co.** Porter's Patent Anchors. [Letters Patent No. 7774 of 1838.] [Observations and Reports.] *London*, 1842. 8°. (6255)

Portes, L, *Chemist.* Manuel de Minéralogie. *Paris*, 1879. 12°. (20929)

—— and **Ruyssen,** F. Traité de la Vigne et de ses produits. *Paris*, 1886–87. 3 vols. 8°. (20944)

Porthmann, Jules Louis Melchior, *Printer.* Essai historique sur l'Imprimerie. *Paris*, 1810. 8°. *First edition, with the notes, afterwards omitted.* (3791)

—— Éloge historique de l'imprimerie augmenté d'un réputation des ouvrages . . . de Meerman. [3e éd.] *Paris*, 1836. 8°. (3958)

Portland. The Portland Breakwater.—Laying the Foundation Stone, *etc.* From the "Sherborne Journal," with additions. *Weymouth*, 1849. sm. 8°. (17242)

Portlock, Joseph Ellison, *Major General R.E.* *See* ORDNANCE SURVEY, *Ireland.* Report on the Geology of the County of Londonderry, *etc.* 1843. 8°. (957)

—— Memoir of the life of Major-General Colby, R.E. Together with a sketch of the origin and progress of the Ordnance Survey of Great Britain and Ireland. *London*, 1869. sm. 8°. (14706)

—— A rudimentary treatise on Geology. 3rd ed. (*Weale's Series.*) *London*, 1854. 12°. (2822)

Ports. The Ports, Arsenals, and Dockyards of France. By a Traveller. *London*, 1841. 8°. (4032)

Portugal, *Govt. of.* Patent Laws and Rules. *See* PATENT LAWS. Collection. fol. (10629)

—— Trade Mark Law and Rules. *See* TRADE MARK LAWS. Collection. fol. (10630)

—— *Ministerio das Obras Publicas, etc.* Boletim do Ministerio, *etc.* (No. 1–6, Julho–Dezembro, 1853; containing Patent Laws and list of patents granted from the 7th Aug. 1838–13th Oct. 1852.) *Lisboa*, 1853. 8°. (7264)

— — Legislação relativa a Propriedade de Inventos, e Synopse dos Privilegios concedidos (1852–71) em virtude do Decreto de 31 de Dezembro de 1852 e do Codigo Civil Portuguez. *Lisboa*, 1872. 8°. (15962)

— — Boletim da Propriedade industrial. 1885–94. [*Lisboa.*] 10 vols. sm. 4°. (5863)

— — The same. 2a Serie. [Containing patent claims, *etc.*] *Lisboa*, 1895, *etc.* fol. (5863)

— — Propriedade Industrial. Decreto com força de Lei de 15 de Dezembro de 1894 e Regulamento de 28 de Março de 1895. *Lisboa.* 1895. 8°. (11910)

— — Carta de lei de 4 de Junho de 1883 sobre Marcas de Fabricas ou de Commercio e Regulamento. *Lisboa*, 1883. 8° (9925)

Portwine, Edward. Harbours of Refuge on the South Coast of England. *London*, 1849. 8°. (10916)

Poschinger, G. von. Industrie der Stein-, Thon- und Glaswaaren. Bericht von—von Cohausen und G. von Poschinger. *See* VIENNA UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1873: *German Comm.* Amtlicher-Bericht. Band ii. 1874. 8°. (17109)

Poš̌epný, Franz. *See* ARCHIV FÜR PRACTISCHE GEOLOGIE. 1880–95. 3 vols. 8°. (24863)

Posern, F. Die Bauführung, von J. Krüger und F. Posern. 1887. *See* HANDBUCH. Handbuch der Baukunde. Abt. 1. Heft 1. 8°. (22321)

—— Elektrizität und Magnetismus. 1887 *Ibid.* Abt. 3. Heft 4. 8°. (22321)

—— Resultate der reinen Mathematik. *Ibid.* Abt. 1. Heft 2. 8°. (22321)

Posewitz, Theodor, *Ph.D.* Borneo: its geology and mineral resources. From the German by F. H. Hatch. *London*, 1892. 8°. (23525)

Posko, Friedr. Wilh. Paul, *Ph.D.* *See* ZEITSCHRIFT FÜR DEN PHYSIKALISCHEN, *etc.* UNTERRICHT. 1887, *etc.* 8°. (20888)

Possanner, Benno von, *Ph.D.* Chemische Technologie der landwirtschaftlichen Gewerbe, nebst einer kurzen Abhandlung über Mineralöle, *etc.* 3te Aufl. *Wien*, 1893. 4°. (24008)

Posselt, E. A. The Jacquard machine analyzed and explained: with Appendix on the preparation of Jacquard Cards, *etc.* *Philadelphia*, 1888. 4°. (20887)

—— The same. 3rd ed. *Philadelphia*, 1893. 4°. (23500)

—— Recent improvements in Textile Machinery relating to Weaving. *London*, [1898]. 8°. (17185)

—— The structure of Fibres, Yarns, and Fabrics. A practical treatise for the use of all persons employed in the manufacture of textile fabrics. *Philadelphia*, 1891. 4°. (22722)

—— Technology of Textile design. Being a practical treatise on the construction and application of Weaves for all textile fabrics. *Philadelphia*, 1889. sm. fol. (21946)

Post, Julius, *Prof. in Hanover.* Chemisch-technische Analyse. 2te Aufl. *Braunschweig*, 1888–91. 2 vols. 8°. (22605)

—— Traité complet d'Analyse chimique appliquée aux Essais industriels. Traduit de l'Allemand par L. Gautier et P. Kienlen. *Paris*, 1884. 8°. (9866)

—— Grundriss der chemischen Technologie. *Berlin*, 1877 [1876–78]. 2 vols. 8°. (17827)

Post- och Inrikes Tidningar, *Sweden.* [A collection of numbers containing the Specifications of Patents granted in Sweden during the years 1856–68 inclusive; with a MS. list, in chronological order, of the Patentees, *etc.* *Stockholm*, 1856–68. 3 vols. fol. (13863)

Post Office, (General). *See* GENERAL POST OFFICE.

Post Office. The Post-Office Telegraphs and how they will work. By an Electrician. *Edinburgh*, 1869. sm. 8°. (12565)

Postal Microscopical Society. The Journal of the Postal Microscopical Society: a miscellany of Natural and Microscopical Science. Edited by A. Allen. Vol. i–ii. 1882–83.

[*Continued as*]

THE JOURNAL OF MICROSCOPY AND NATURAL SCIENCE: The Journal of the Postal Microscopical Society. Vol. iii–vi. 1884–87. New Series. Vol. i–iii [vii–ix]. 1888–90. 3rd Series. Vol. i–vii [x–xvi]. 1891–97.
London, 1882–97. 16 vols. 8°. (9936)

Postec, C., *Engineer of the Marine.* *See* BONNEFOY, G., and others. Rapports sur les Machines à Vapeur Marines et les Propulseurs à l'Exposition Universelle de 1867. 1868. 8°. (13628)

Postel, Guillaume. Signorum cœlestium vera Configuratio aut Asterismus. *Parisiis, apud H. Gourmontium*, 1553. 4°. (18972)

Potel, —, *M.D.* *See* VIREY, J. J., and POTEL, —. Précis historique sur la vie et la mort de Joseph-Louis Lagrange. 1813. 4°. (11617)

Poten, B. Handwörterbuch der gesammten Militärwissenschaften, mit erläuternden Abbildungen. *Bielefeld, etc.*, 1876–80. 9 vols. 8°. (17866)

Potier, Alfred. L'Électricité industrielle à l'Exposition Universelle de 1889. *See* VIGREUX, C. Revue technique, *etc.* Part 8. 8°. (21983)

Potier des Echelles, Rudolf, *Baron.* Das Heerwesen auf der Weltausstellung 1873, *etc.* *See* VIENNA UNIVERSAL EXHIBITION, 1873. Officieller Ausstellungs-Bericht. Heft 84. 1874. 8°. (16635)

Pototsky, —, *General.* Les Armes portatives actuelles, leurs propriétés, leur fabrication et leur emploi. Traduit du russe. 3e éd. *Paris*, [1897]. 8°. (1574)

Pott, Johann Heinrich. Lithogéognosie, ou Examen chymique des Pierres et des Terres. Traduit de l'Allemand. *Paris*, 1753. 2 vols. 8°. (3525)

Potter, Burton Willis, *M.A.* The Road and the Roadside. 3rd ed. *Boston, Mass.*, 1893. 8°. (23927)

Potter, Edmund, *M.D.* A letter to one of the Commissioners for the Exhibition of 1851. [On the teaching of practical design by the State.] *London*, 1853. 8°. (319)

Potter, Isaac B. Country Roads. *New York*, 1894. sm. 8°. (13709)

Potter, J. Lane. *See* PARKES, E. A. Practical Hygiene. 8th ed. by J. L. Potter. 1891. 8°. (24739)

Potter, John, *D.D.* Archæologia Græca, or the Antiquities of Greece. New ed. *Edinburgh*, 1820. 2 vols. 8°. (10919)

Potter, Michael Cresse, *M.A.* Elementary text-book of Agricultural Botany. *London*, 1893. sm. 8°. (23702)

Potter, Richard. *See* PARLIAMENT: (*Reports.*) Report from the select committee of the H. L. on Potter's Patent Bill, *etc.* 1887. fol. (18886)

Potter, Thos. Concrete: its use in Building and the construction of concrete walls, floors, *etc.* *London*, 1877. sm. 8°. (17386)

—— The same. New ed. *Winchester*, [1891–95]. 2 vols. sm. 8°. (23621)

—— The construction of Silos and the compression of green crops for Silage. *London*, 1886. sm. 8°. (19949)

Pottery Gazette. The organ of the china and glass trades. Vol. xiii, *etc.* *London*, 1889, *etc.* 4°. (15250)

—— The manual of practical Potting. Specially compiled by experts. *London*, [1894]. sm. 8°. (24299)

—— Recipes for Enamel, Underglaze, and Majolica Colours and Lustres, *etc.* By a Practical Potter. [1st Series.] *London*, [1893]. sm. 8°. (23253)

Pottier, André, *Keeper of the Library at Rouen.* *See* WILLEMIN, N. X. Monuments Français inédits, *etc.* classés par A. Pottier. 1839. 2 vols. fol. (6356)

Potts, Lawrence Holker. *See* CLARKE, Hyde. Memoir of Dr. L. H. Potts. 1851. sm. 8°. (5852)

1808 ed. 42/6. Some cut and stained.

Potts, Thos. The British Farmer's Cyclopædia; or, complete Agricultural Dictionary. *London*, 1807. 4°. (21118)

Potts, Wm. A system of Ventilation, invented . . . by the author. [Letters Patent No. 2641 of 1867.] *London*, 1868. 8°. (16931)

Pouchet, A. Gabriel. Aliments et théorie d'Alimentation. 1890. *See* ROCHARD, J. Encycl. d'Hygiène. *etc.* Tome ii. Livr. 2. Chap. i and iv. 8°. (23448)

Pouchet, Felix Archimède, *M.D.* Histoire des sciences naturelles au Moyen Age; ou Albert le Grand et son époque considérés comme point de départ de l'école expérimentale. *Paris*, 1853. 8°. (17986)

Pouillet, Claude Servais Mathias, *Professor of Physics.* Élémens de Physique expérimentale et de Météorologie. *Bruxelles*, 1836. 8° and 4° atlas. (846)

Pouillet, Eugène, *Advocate.* Traité . . . des Dessins de Fabrique. *Paris*, 1868. 12°. (13757)

—— Traité des Marques de Fabrique et de la Concurrence déloyale en tous genres. 2e éd. *Paris*, 1883. 8°. (12142)

—— The same. 4e éd. *Paris*, 1898. [1897.] 8°. (12187)

—— and others. Dictionnaire de la Propriété industrielle, artistique et littéraire. *Paris*, 1887. 2 vols. 8°. (21248)

Poulenc, Camille, *D.Sc.* Les nouveautés chimiques. [Année i, 1894, *etc.*] *Paris*, 1896, *etc.* sm. 8°. (25020) *In progress.*

Poulot, Denis, and **Fontaine,** Hippolyte. Études pratiques sur les Machines-Outils servant aux constructions mécaniques. Machines à fabriquer les Rivets. *Paris*, 1871. 8°. (21931)

Poulsen, V. A. Botanical Micro-chemistry, an introduction to the study of vegetable Histology. From the Danish by W. Trelease. *Boston, Mass.*, 1884. sm. 8°. (20053)

Pouriau, A. Florent. Appareils météorologiques enregistreurs à l'Exposition Universelle. *See* LACROIX, E. Études sur l'Exposition de 1867. Vols. 1, 2, 3 and 4. 8°. (13101)

—— Éléments des Sciences physiques appliquées à l'Agriculture. Partie i. Chimie inorganique. Partie ii. Chimie organique. (*Bibliothèque des Professions, etc.*) *Paris*, 1862–63. 2 vols. 12°. (19726)

—— Manuel du Chimiste-Agriculteur. (*ibid.*) *Paris*, 1866. 12°. (19777)

Pouteaux, A. La Poudre sans fumée et les Poudres anciennes. *Paris*, 1893. 8°. (23850)

—— Smokeless Powder. Extract from "La Poudre sans fumée, *etc.* Transl. by J. Pitman. (Part 2.) 1893. *See* U.S. WAR DEPT.: *Ordnance Bureau.* Notes, *etc.* No. 64. (5661)

Pouzaire, —, *M.D.* A treatise on the mineral waters of Balaruc, in Langnedoc, *etc.* Transl., with additional cases, *etc.*, by B. Pugh. *Chelmsford*, 1785. 8°. (5312)

Povey, Chas. *See* GODFREY, A. An account of the new method of extinguishing fires, by explosion. Added, Mr. Povey's [counterfeit] Watch Engine. 1724. 8°. (9810)

Powell, Arthur. *See* SOUTHWARD, J. Practical Printing. 4th ed., by A. Powell. 1892. sm. 8°. (4590)

Powell, Baden, *Rev., F.R.S.* *See* ARAGO, D. F. J. History of my Youth, *etc.* Transl. *etc.* by B. Powell. 1855. 8°. (5921)

—— On the Achromatism of the Eye. 1834. *See* ASHMOLEAN SOCIETY. Transactions. Vol. i. [No. 1.] 8°. (19082)

—— Biographies of distinguished Scientific Men, *etc.* 1857. 8°. (2920)

—— A general and elementary view of the undulatory theory, as applied to the dispersion of Light, *etc.* *London*, 1841. 8°. (14204)

—— History of Natural Philosophy. (*Lardner's Cabinet Cyclopædia.*) *London*, 1834. 12°. (5658)

—— Observations for determining the refractive indices for the standard rays of the solar spectrum in various media. 1836. *See* ASHMOLEAN SOCIETY: Transactions. Vol. i. [No. 8.] 8°. (19082)

—— The same. Additional observations. 1838. *Ibid.* Vol. ii. [No. 14.] (19082)

—— Report on observations of Luminous Meteors. 1854–55. From "Brit. Assoc. Report." *London*, 1856. 8°. (5931)

—— The unity of Worlds and of Nature. 2nd ed. *London*, 1856. 8°. (2875)

Powell, Baden Fletcher Smyth Baden, *Lieut.* The Air-car, or Man-lifting Kite. From the "National Review," Dec., 1895. [*London*, 1895.] 8°. (7442)

—— How I learnt Ballooning. From "Temple Bar," March, 1887. [*London*, 1887.] 8°. (20880)

—— Kites: their uses in war. From the "Journal of the Royal United Service Inst." Vol. 39. [*London*, 1895.] 8°. (4008)

—— Military Ballooning. From the "Journal of the Royal United Service Inst." Vol. 27. [*London*, 1883.] 8°. (20879)

Powell, Baden Henry Baden, *Bengal Civil Service.* Handbook of the economic products of the Punjab, with a Glossary of technical vernacular words. Vol. 1. Economic raw produce. *Roorkee*, 1868. 8°. (15271)

—— Handbook to the manufactures and arts of the Punjab, with a Glossary, *etc.* [Forming Vol. 2 of the preceding work.] *Lahore*, 1872. 8°. (17441)

Powell, Geo. T., *C.E. and Architect.* Foundations and Foundation Walls. With a treatise on Foundations, by F. Baumann. Revised and enlarged by G. T. Powell. *New York*, 1884. 8°. (5219)

Powell, H. Y., *F.R. Hist. S.* The French Navy during the Revolution and Empire. From the "United Service Mag.," Dec., 1886. 8°. (20327)

Powell, Harry J., *B.A.*, and others. The principles of Glass-making, together with treatises on crown and sheet glass, and plate glass. (*Technological Handbooks.*) *London*, 1883. sm. 8°. (10485)

Powell, John. The Assize of Bread : with sundry good and needful ordinances for bakers, brewers, inholders, *etc.* Newly corrected and enlarged. *London*, 1698. 4°. (3325)

Powell, John Wesley.

See SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION, *Bureau of Ethnology.*

U.S. GEOL. SURVEY. Reports.

Powell, S. W., *Rev.* *See* ROUSSET, A. The Forest waters the Farm. Transl. by S. W. Powell. 1886. sm. 8°. (20726)

Powell, Thomas, *D.D.*

See HUMANE. Humane Industry ; or, a history of most Manual Arts. [By T. Powell.] 1661. 8°. (25)

—— The same. Reprint with memoir of the author. *See* PHILOBIBLION, *New York.* Vol. i. 1862. sm. 4°. (17766)

Power, F. Danvers. Glossary of terms used in Mining Geology. *Adelaide*, 1895. 8°. (10694)

Power, Fred. B., *Ph.D., D.Sc.* *See* HOFFMANN, F., and POWER, F. B. A manual of chemical Analysis. 3rd ed. 1883. 8°. (9127)

—— Descriptive catalogue of essential Oils and organic chemical preparations. *New York*, [1894]. sm. 8°. (16467)

Power, Henry, *M.D.* Experimental Philosophy, in three books, containing new experiments—microscopical, mercurial, magnetical [including experiments about Cole Mines]. *London*, 1664. 4°. (3162)

Power, John. A handy-book about Books. *London*, 1870. 8°. (15698)

Powis, Richard, *Veterinary Surgeon.* A concise dissertation on the anatomy, *etc.*, of the Foot of the Horse. 2nd ed. *London*, 1823. 8°. (10923)

Powles, Henry Handley Pridman, *Assoc. M. Inst. C.E.*

See HAEDER, H. Handbook on the Steam Engine. From the 2nd German ed. . . . by H. H. P. Powles. 1893. sm. 8°. (23658)

—— The same. From the German, with additions, by H. H. P. Powles. 2nd English ed. 1896. sm. 8°. (25262)

KICK, F. Flour manufacture. From the 2nd [German] ed. by H. H. P. Powles. 1888. 8°. (21150)

Pozzetti, Pompilio. Elogio di Lazaro Spallanzani. *Parma*, 1800. 4°. (8418)

Pozzi, Giovanni. La Zoojatria legale pei Zoojatri e pei Giudici. 2a ed. *Milano*, 1833. 8°. (10925)

Pozzo, Andrea. Perspectiva Pictorum atque Architectorum. *Augsburg*, 1708–9. 2 vols. fol. (416)

Pozzoli, Giulio, *Printer.* Nuova manuale di Tipografia. 2a ed. *Milano*, 1873. 8°. (16974)

Practical. The practical Builder's perpetual Price book. *London*, 1825. 4°. (12784)

Practical—*cont.*

—— The practical Distiller, *etc.* With the description of a new Engine-still. Added, a treatise of making artificial wines. *London*, 1734. 8°. (8735)

—— Practical Economy ; or the application of modern discoveries to the purposes of domestic life. *London*, 1821. 12°. (8737)

—— Practical Electrics : a universal handy-book on everyday electrical matters. *New York*, 1889. 8°. (22463)

—— The practical Engineer's pocket guide. *Glasgow*, 1838. 32°. (8841)

—— A practical guide to French polishing ; including furniture polishing, graining, staining, *etc.* By a Practical Man. (*Wyman's Technical Series.*) *London*, 1885. sm. 8°. (11671)

—— Practical Iron Founding. By the Author of "Pattern Making, *etc.* [J. G. Horner]. *London*, 1889. sm. 8°. (21586)

—— Practical observations on the prejudice against the Brewery ; with hints to the sugar Colonists. [By J. Baverstock.] *London*, 1811. 8°. (17034)

—— The practical Surveyor, or, the art of land measuring made easy, *etc.* Added . . . the use of a new-invented spirit level. *London*, 1725. 8°. (3396) *Pref. subscribed S. W.*

—— Practical treatise on Chimneys, [with] directions for preventing or removing smoke in houses. [By J. Anderson.] *Edinburgh*, 1776. 12°. (18615)

—— The same. 2nd ed. *Dublin*, 1777. 8°. (18616)

—— A practical treatise on dyeing and Calico-printing. By an experienced Dyer. With supplement [by Rob. Macfarlane]. *New York*, 1859. 8°. (10415)

—— A practical treatise on Painting in Oil colours. *London*, 1795. 8°. (5384)

—— Practical treatise on the Merino and Anglo-merino Breeds of Sheep. By an Experienced Breeder, [C. H. Hunt]. *London*, 1809. 8°. (12318)

—— Practical treatise on the nature of Brewing, *etc.* *See* HOME-BREWED. Home-brewed beer, *etc.* 5th ed. 1804. 4°. (18630)

—— Practical Upholstery. By a working Upholsterer. 2nd ed. (*Wyman's Technical Series.*) *London*, 1883. sm. 8°. (5995)

—— A practical view of the amendments needful in Weights and Measures. (Reprint from "Westminster Review.") *Glasgow*, 1833. 8°. (8569)

Practical Art, *Department of.* *See* SCIENCE AND ART DEPT.

Practical Confectioner, Baker, Pastrycook, *etc.* Comprising also the "Bakers' Circular" and the "Confectioners' Journal." Vol. vi, *etc.* *London*, 1888, *etc.* fol. (17598)

Practical Engineer, (The). Vol. i, *etc.* *Manchester*, 1887, *etc.* sm. fol. (20423)

Practical Magazine. An illustrated cyclopædia of industrial news, *etc.* Vol. i–vi. *London*, [1873–76]. fol. (16054)

Practical Mechanic and Engineers' Magazine. [1st Series]. Vol. i–iv. 1841–45. 2nd Series. Vol. i–ii (v–vi). 1845–47. *Glasgow*, 1842–47. 6 vols. 4°. (169)

Practical Mechanics' Journal. [Edited by W. and J. H. Johnson.] Vol. i–viii. 1848–56. 2nd Series. Vol. i–ix [ix–xvii]. 1857–65. 3rd Series. Vol. i–v [xviii–xxii]. 1865–70. *Glasgow*, [*later*] *London*, 1848–70. 22 vols. 4°. (1126)

—— Illustrated Index. Vol. i–iv. [1852.] 8°.

—— The Practical Mechanics' Journal Record of the Great Exhibition, 1862. *London*, 1862. 4°. (12988)

Practical Photographer. Vol. i–iv. Vol. v, *etc.*, edited by M. Surface. *London*, 1890, *etc.* sm. 4°. (4195)

Practice. The practice of Perspective. By a Jesuit of Paris [J. Dubreuil]. Translated by E. Chambers. 3rd ed., by J. Hodgson. *London*, 1739. 4°. (454)

—— The same. 4th ed. *London*, 1765. 4°. (494)

Pradal, P., and **Malepeyre,** C. F. Nouveau manuel complet du Parfumeur. Nouv. éd. par A. M. Villon. (*Manuels Roret.*) *Paris*, 1895. 2 vols. 12°. (24672)

— — A complete treatise on Perfumery. From the French by Dussauce. *Philadelphia*, 1864. 8°. (7494)

Praeger, F. *See* Naumann, E. History of Music. Transl. by F. Praeger. [1886.] 2 vols. 8°. (20618)

Praktisch. Praktische Meetkunde, *etc.* (*Bibliotheek over Nijverheid.* 1ste Serie. *Ner* 1.) *Brussel*, 1850. sm. 8°. (17810)

—— Die praktische Wollengarnfärberei. Handbuch und Anleitung zur Wollengarnfärberei und Berücksichtigung der neuesten Verfahren und der Verwendung von Anilinfarbstoffen. *Dresden*, [1885]. 8°. (19718)

—— Praktisches Handbuch des Seiden-manufakturwesens, *etc.* Von einem deutschen Techniker. 2te Ausg. (*Neuer Schauplatz der Künste, etc.*, 116.) *Weimar*, 1847. 12°. (6667)

Praktische Maschinen - Constructeur, (Der). Zeitschrift für Maschinen- und Mühlenbauer, Ingenieure und Fabrikanten, *etc.* Hrsg. von W. H. Uhland. Jahrg. i, *etc.* *Leipzig*, 1868, *etc.* 4°. (14823) *From 1887 issued in conjunction with Uhland's Industrielle Rundschau and Technische Rundschau under the combined title of* Uhland's Wochenschrift für Industrie und Technik. *q.v.* (20373)

—— Atlas. Jahrg. i–xxi. *Leipzig*, 1868–81. l. fol. [After this date bound with the Text.]

—— General Register. 1868–80. *Leipzig*, 1881. 8°.

Praktisches Journal für Bau- und Möbel-Tischler. Neuestes allgemeines Journal für Tischler, Bildhauer und Tapezierer. Jahrg. ix–xliii. *Erfurt*, 1861–95. 34 vols. fol. (10926)

Pranatartihara Iyer, S. *See* Iyer, S. P.

Prantl, Karl, *Ph.D.* Elementary text-book of Botany. From the German. Edited by S. H. Vines. 4th ed. *London*, 1886. 8°. (21163)

Pratique. Pratique de la Géométrie sur le papier et sur le terrain, *etc.* [By Seb. Le Clerc.] *Lausanne*, 1684. 12°. (4872) *Dedication signed by the publisher, D. Gentil.*

Prato, Giovanni, à. Presshäuser und Weinkeller. Winke zur Anlage, Bau, Einrichtung, Verbesserung und Erhaltung derselben. *Wien*, [1897]. 8°. (10707)

Pratt and Whitney Co., *Hartford, Conn. See* Bond, Geo. M. Standards of length, *etc.* 1887. 8°. (1578)

Pratt, Hodgson. *See* Paris, *Excursion Committee.* Modern Industries, *etc.* [Edited by H. Pratt.] 1868. 8°. (13365)

Pratt, John Henry, *M.A.* The mathematical principles of mechanical Philosophy and their application to the theory of universal gravitation. *Cambridge*, 1836. 8°. (859)

Pratt, Sisson C., *Major, R.A.* Field Artillery, its equipment, organisation, and tactics. *London*, 1883. sm. 8°. (15372)

—— The same. 2nd ed. *London*, 1883. 12°. (15244)

Prausek, Vincenz, *Public School Inspector.* Das Volksschulwesen. *See* Paris Univ. Exhibition, 1867: *Austrian Comm.* Berichte. Heft 11. 8°. (13249)

Pray, Thos., *Junr., M. Amer. Soc. of Mech. Eng.* The Cotton Fibre. 1889. *See* Franklin Institute. Reprints. [Vol. 1.] 8°. (1759)

—— Twenty years with the Indicator. *Boston, Mass.*, 1883–85. 2 vols. 8°. (15648)

Préaux-Caltot,—*See* Le Blanc, V., and Préaux-Caltot,—Manuel du Bonnetier et du Fabricant des Bas, *etc.* 1830. 18°. (4358)

Preble, George Henry, *Rear-Admiral, U.S.N.* Chronological history of the origin and development of Steam navigation. 1543–1882. *Philadelphia*, 1883. 8°. (1443)

Precht, Heinrich, *Ph.D.* Die Salz-Industrie von Stassfurt und Umgegend. 4te Aufl. *Stassfurt*, [1889]. 8°. (22974)

Prechtl, Johann Joseph. *See* Kaiserl. Königl. Polytechnisches Institut in Wien: Jahrbücher. 1819–39. 8°. (1293)

—— Technologische Encyclopädie; oder, alphabetisches Handbuch der Technologie, *etc.* Band i–xx (1830–55). [With] Supplemente Band i–v. (1857–69) von K. Karmarsch. *Stuttgart*, 1830–69. 25 vols. 8° and 5 vols. plates obl. fol. bound in 4°. (10928)

Predari, Francesco. Enciclopedia Nazionale, *etc.* Vol. i–viii. [A–Po.] *Milano*, 1861[–1874?]. 8 vols. 8°. (6547)

Prediger, Christoph Ernst. Der in aller heut zu Tag üblichen Arbeit wohl anweisende accurate Buchbinder und Futteralmacher. *Francfurt, etc.*, 1741–53. 4 vols. in two. 8°. (2136)

Preece, Wm. Henry, *C.B., F.R.S.*

See Du Moncel, *Comte* T., and Preece, W. H. Incandescent Electric Lights. 2nd ed. 1882. 18°. (3991)

Noad, H. M. The student's text-book of Electricity. New ed., by W. H. Preece. 1879. [Reprinted 1895.] sm. 8°. (18770)

Preece, Wm. Henry—*cont.*

—— The progress of Telegraphy. *See* INST. OF CIVIL ENGINEERS: Practical applications of Electricity. 1884. 8°. (12726)

—— On Railway electric Signalling. *London*, 1865. 8°. (12531)

—— Recent advances in Telegraphy. 1879. *See* SOCIETY OF ARTS: Cantor Lectures. [Vol. 1.] 8°. (19945)

—— and **Maier,** Julius, *Ph.D.* The Telephone. (*Specialists' Series.*) *London*, 1889. sm. 8°. (21497)

—— and **Sivewright,** J., Telegraphy. 5th ed. (*Text-books of Science.*) *London*, 1884. sm. 8°. (11109)

— — The same. 9th ed. (*ibid.*) *London*, 1891. sm 8°. (23062)

— — The same. 12th ed. (*ibid.*) *London*, 1897. sm. 8°. (4131)

—— and **Stubbs,** Arthur J. Manual of Telephony. (*Specialists' Series.*) *London*, 1893. sm. 8°. (23560)

Pregél, Th., *Prof. in Chemnitz.* Drehbänke, sowie Maschinen zum Drehen, Bohren und Gewindeschneiden. (*Neuere Werkzeugmaschinen für die Metallbearbeitung.*) *Stuttgart*, 1898. 8°. (13301)

—— Fräse- und Schleifmaschinen. (*ibid.*) *Stuttgart*, 1892. 8°. (24009)

Prehn, Martin, *Chief Artificer in the Brigade of Royal Pruss. Guards.* Ballistique des Bouches à Feu rayées se résumant en des formules élémentaires et des figures, *etc.* Traduit par Rieffel. *Paris*, 1867. 8°. (14137)

Preis, Karl. *See* ZEITSCHRIFT FÜR ZUCKERINDUSTRIE. Jahrg. i-iii. 1872–74. 8°. (2093)

Preissig, Eduard. Die Presskohlen-Industrie. Ein Handbuch der Steinkohlen- und Braunkohlen Briquettirung, mit einem Anhang über die sonstigen Brennstoffe in künstlich veränderter Form. *Freiberg*, 1887. 8°. (24711)

Premery, —. Réflexions de Physique et de Médecine au sujet du nouvel art . . . pour substituer le fer au cuivre dans les meubles servant à la preparation des Alimens, *etc.* (Extrait.) 1742. 12°. (3467)

Prentice, Chas. F. A treatise on simple and compound ophthalmic Lenses. *New York*, 1886. 8°. (20723)

Prescot, Bartholomew. The motion of the Sun in the ecliptic proved to be uniform in a circular orbit; and tables of the equations; with observations on the fallacy of the solar system. *London*, [1825]. 8°. (18962)

Prescott, Albert Benjamin, *M.D.*

See BAIRD, J. W., and PRESCOTT, A. B. Dictionary of the action of Heat upon certain metallic salts, *etc.* 1884. 8°. (23885)

DOUGLAS, S. H., and PRESCOTT, A. B. Qualitative chemical Analysis. 2nd ed. 1876. (17980)

Prescott, Albert Benjamin—*cont.*

—— The same. 3rd ed. With a study of oxidation and reduction, by O. C. Johnson. 1880. 8°. (19365)

—— The same. 4th ed., by A. B. Prescott and O. C. Johnson. 1890. 8°. (13030)

—— Chemical examination of alcoholic liquors. *New York*, 1880. sm. 8°. (11468)

—— Organic Analysis: a manual of the descriptive and analytical chemistry of certain carbon compounds in common use. *New York*, 1887. 8°. (21704)

—— Outlines of proximate organic Analysis. *New York*, 1875. sm. 8°. (17079)

Prescott, Geo. Bartlett. Bell's electric speaking Telephone: its invention, construction, application, *etc.* *New York*, 1884. 8°. (11333)

—— Dynamo-Electricity: its generation, application, transmission, storage, and measurement. *New York*, 1884. 8°. (11374)

—— Electricity and the electric Telegraph. *New York*, 1878. 8°. (18468)

—— History, theory, and practice of the electric Telegraph. *Boston, Mass.*, 1860. 8°. (6035)

—— The speaking Telephone, electric light, and other recent electrical inventions. *New York*, 1879. 8°. (18728)

Present. The present state of Holland, or a description of the United Provinces. 4th ed. *Leiden*, 1765. 12°. (5175)

—— The present state of Westminster Bridge. In a letter to a Friend. *London*, 1743. 8°. (16797)

Presse Scientifique des Deux Mondes. [*With 1861 title enlarged to* "Presse Scientifique et Industrielle, *etc.*"] Revue universelle du Mouvement des sciences pures et appliquées. *Paris*, 1860–67. 16 vols. 8°. (6036) *Set imperfect.*

Pressler, Maximilian Robert. *See* PFEIL, W. Die Forstwirthschaft. 6te Aufl. . . . von M. R. Pressler. 1870. 8°. (20958)

Preston, E. B., *M.E.* California Gold Mill practices. 1895. *See* CALIFORNIA (*State*): *Mining Bureau:* Bulletin, No. vi. 8°. (24271)

Preston, Samuel Tolver. Physics of the Ether. *London*, 1875. 8°. (19589)

Preston, Thos., *M.A., Prof. at Univ. Coll., Dublin.* The theory of Heat. *London*, 1894. 8°. (23703)

—— The theory of Light. *London*, 1890. 8°. (22464)

—— The same. 2nd ed. *London*, 1895. 8°. (24573)

Prestwich, A. Cotton Doubler's Assistant. *Manchester*, 1888. sm. 8°. (21543)

—— Young Man's Assistant to Cotton Spinning. Revised and enlarged. *Manchester*, 1883. sm. 8°. (21773)

Prestwich, Joseph, *M.A., F.R.S., F.G.S.* On the geological conditions which determine the relative value of the water-bearing strata of the tertiary and cretaceous series, *etc.* 1850. *See* GEOLOGY, *etc.* Excerpta. 4°. (7622)

Prestwich, Joseph—*cont.*

—— A geological inquiry respecting the water-bearing strata of the country around London, *etc.* *London*, 1851. 8°. (2755)

—— Geology: chemical, physical, and stratigraphical. *Oxford*, 1886–88. 2 vols. 8°. (15031)

Pretsch, Paul. *See* FRITZ, G. Festschrift zur Enthüllungsfeier der Gedenktafel für Paul Pretsch. 1888. 8°. (21743)

Preusser, E. Thieme. *See* THIEME-PREUSSER.

Preussische Schlagwetter - Commission. Anlagen und Haupt-bericht. *Berlin*, 1885–87. 6 vols. in one. 8° and fol. atlas. (20058)

—— Report of the Prussian Fire-damp Commission. From the Trans. of the Federated Inst. of Mining Engineers. [Transl. by P. P. Bedson.] *London*, 1893. 8°. (9262)

Preussisches Handels-Archiv. *See* HANDELS ARCHIV. (1164)

Prévost, Constant, *Prof. of Geology.* Discours prononcé aux Funérailles de M. de Blainville, 7 Mai, 1850. (Excerpt.) *Paris*, 1850. 4°. (7611)

Prévost, Hippolyte. Nouveau manuel complet de Sténographie. Nouv. éd. (*Manuels Roret.*) *Paris*, 1855. 18°. (4633)

Preyer, Thierry Wm., *Prof. at the Univ of Jena.* Die Blausäure. Physiologisch untersucht. Theil i and ii. *Bonn*, 1868–70. 2 vols. in one. 8°. (22975)

Prezel, Lacombe de. *See* P., M. D. [*i.e.*, *M. Honoré Lacombe de Prezel*].

Přibram, *K.K. Berg-Akademie.* *See* BERG- UND HÜTTENMÄNNISCHES JAHRBUCH. 1866, *etc.* 8°. (12149)

Price, —. *See* ROBISON, L., and others. A rudimentary treatise on the principles of construction in the Carpentry and Joinery of Roofs. 1859. 12°. (2975)

Price, Arthur Wellington, *Accountant.* On the Longitude and the easiest methods of ascertaining the same by celestial observations. *London*, 1856. 8°. (10931)

—— The same. 4th ed. Revised by W. H. Prior. *London*, 1858. 8°. (10932)

—— The Longitude controversy ["Shipping and Mercantile Gazette"]. 1858. fol. *See* COLLECTANEA. Vol. 2. (12947)

Price, Bartholomew, *F.R.S.* A treatise on analytical mechanics. 2nd ed. *Oxford*, 1868–89. 2 vols. 8°. (22192) *Forming also Vol. iii–iv of a Treatise on infinitesimal Calculus.*

Price, Benjamin, and **Steuart,** Arthur. American Trade-Mark cases decided by the Courts of the United States, and by the Commissioner of Patents, 1879–87. *Baltimore*, 1887. 8°. (21379)

Price, Bruce, *Architect.* Modern Architectural Practice. No 1. A large country house. *New York*, [1886]. fol. (20724)

Price, Geo., *Lock and Safe Maker in Wolverhampton.*

—— The Batley Burglary, and tests of Price's case-hardened Safes at Dewsbury, *etc.* *Wolverhampton*, 1863. 8°. (10446)

—— Chubbs' Improvements in Locks [Letters Patent No. 3071 of 1860] affirmed to be an infringement of the Author's Patent. 1861. 8°. *See* COLLECTANEA. Vol. 2. (12947)

—— Forty burglaries of the years 1863–4–5: the trial Walker *v.* Milner, *etc.* *London*, 1866. 8°. (19182)

—— The partiality of the London Press by a "Young Man from the Country," [*i.e.*, George Price]. [*Wolverhampton*, 1862.] 8°. (12982)

—— A treatise on fire and thief proof Depositories, and Locks and Keys. *London*, 1856. 8°. (4649)

—— A treatise on Gunpowder-proof Lock-chambers, *etc.* *London*, 1860. 8°. (6020)

Price, John. Mr. Price's second letter to one of the Honourable Commissioners appointed by Act of Parliament for building a Bridge over the Thames, from Fulham to Putney. Together with some proposals for building a wooden bridge, *etc.* 1726. 8°. (18277)

Price, John A. P., *M.D.* *See* HOBLYN, R. D. Dictionary of terms used in Medicine. 11th ed. by J. A. P. Price. 1887. sm. 8°. (21573)

Price, Lake. Manual of photographic manipulation. *London*, 1858. 12°. (5994)

—— The same. 2nd ed. *London*, 1868. sm. 8°. (5378)

Price, Thomas, *Market Gardener.* The modern Gardener. 8th ed. *London*, [1846?]. 12°. (10937)

Price, *Sir* Uvedale, *Bart.* An essay on the Picturesque. *London*, 1794. 8°. (5382)

—— On the Picturesque. With essay on Taste by Sir T. D. Lauder. *Edinburgh*, 1842. 8°. (945)

—— A Letter to H. Repton, Esq., on the application of the practice as well as the principles of Landscape-painting to Landscape-gardening; intended as a supplement to the essay on the Picturesque. Prefixed, Mr. Repton's Letter to Mr. Price. *London*, 1795. 8°. (12302)

Price, Walter. Turners' handbook on Screw-cutting, Coning, *etc.* *London*, 1890. 16°. (22462)

Price, Wm. Arthur, *M.A.* Treatise on the measurement of Electrical Resistance. *Oxford*, 1894. 8°. (24288)

Prices. Prices of Carpenters' work. With MS. additions to 1806. *London*, 1802. 8°. (11995)

Pricke, Robert, *Bookseller.* *See* LE MUET, P. The art of fair Building, *etc.* 2nd ed. Published by R. Pricke. 1675. fol. (3221)

Pride, B., *Pen Cutter.* The art of Pen-cutting; comprising an history of the invention and first use of pens, *etc.* *London*, 1812. 12°. (16794)

Prideaux, Thomas Symes. Dishonesty exposed. Report on experiments made on board H.M.S. "Impérieuse" in June, 1856, with Prideaux's self-closing Furnace Valve Door and the common Door. *London*, 1857. 8°. (10938)

—— On economy in Fuel in reverberatory Furnaces and Steam Boilers. (*Weale's Series.*) *London*, 1853. 12°. (2812)

—— Treatment of an Inventor by the Admiralty. *London*, 1857. 8°. (10940)

Prieger, J. E. P., *M.D.* The Mineral Waters of Kreuznach. Transl. by O. Prieger. *London*, 1846. 8°. (4093)

Prieger, Oscar, *M.D.* *See* PRIEGER, J. E. P. The Mineral Waters of Kreuznach, *etc.* Transl. by O. Prieger. 1846. 8°. (4093)

Priestley, Joseph, *LL.D.* Scientific Correspondence of Joseph Priestley. Edited by H. C. Bolton. *New York*, 1892. 8°. (24582)

—— A description of a chart of Biography. New ed. *London*, 1790. 12°. (3691)

—— The same. New ed. *London*, 1820. 12°. (12334)

—— Directions for impregnating water with fixed Air [Pyrmont Water]. *London*, 1772. 8°. (10941)

—— Experiments and observations relating to various branches of Natural Philosophy, *etc.* *London*, 1779–81. 2 vols. 8°. (7054)

—— Experiments and observations on different kinds of Air and other branches of Natural Philosophy connected with the subject. Abridged ed. *Birmingham*, 1790. 3 vols. 8°. (565)

—— Experiments on the generation of Air from Water. From the "Phil. Trans." *London*, 1793. 8°. (10944)

—— A familiar introduction to the study of Electricity. 3rd ed. *London*, 1777. 8°. (13747)

—— The same. 4th ed. *London*, 1786. 8°. (5324)

—— A familiar introduction to the theory and practice of Perspective. 2nd ed. *London*, 1780. 8°. (13746)

—— The history and present state of discoveries relating to Vision, Light, and Colours. *London*, 1772. 2 vols. 4°. (519)

—— Proposals for printing by subscription The history and present state of discoveries relating to Vision, Light, and Colours. (With Catalogue of Books.) *Leeds*, 1771. 4°. (12962)

—— The history and present state of Electricity. With original experiments. 3rd ed. *London*, 1775. 2 vols. 8°. (13003)

—— The same. 4th ed. *London*, 1775. 4°. (529)

—— Histoire de l'Électricité. Traduite de l'Anglais. *Paris*, 1771. 3 vols. 12°. (8378)

—— Letter to R. Kirwan, Esq. *See* SCHEELE, C. W. Chemical observations, *etc.* 1780. 8°. (542)

Priestley, Joseph—*cont.*

(*Biographical.*)

—— Memoirs, to the year 1795; written by himself: with a continuation to the time of his decease by his son Joseph Priestley; and observations on his writings by Thos. Cooper and W. Christie. *London*, 1806. 8°. (8902)

—— The same. Another ed. *London*, 1809. 12°. (5463)

—— *See* CORRY, John. Life of Jos. Priestley, *etc.* 1804. 12°. (13889)

—— *See* YATES, Jas. Memorials of Dr. Priestley. [1860.] 8°. (11819)

Priestley, Joseph, *son of the preceding.*

See PRIESTLEY, Joseph, *LL.D.* Memoirs, to the year 1795; written by himself: with a continuation by his son, *etc.* 1806. 8°. (8902)

—— The same. Another ed. 1809. 12°. (5463)

Priestley, Joseph, *of the Aire and Calder Navigation Works.* A Letter to the Proprietors of the Leeds and Liverpool Canal, occasioned by Mr. Whyman's Address, *etc.* *Bradford*, 1793. 8°. (10830)

Priestley, Joseph, *son of the preceding.* Historical Account of the navigable Rivers, Canals, and Railways throughout Great Britain; as a reference to Nichols, Priestley, and Walker's new Map of Inland Navigation. *London*, 1831. 4°. (807)

Priestman Bros. The Priestman Dredger, Excavator, and Elevator. *London*, 1882. 4°. (3821)

Prieto y Prieto, Manuel. *See* MARTINEZ, M. L., and others. Diccionario enciclopédico de Agricultura, *etc.* 1885–89. 8°. (10571)

—— Tratado del Ganado Vacuno. *Madrid*, 1883–84. 2 vols. sm. 8°. (21982)

Prignot, Eugène. La Marbrerie moderne. Suite de 25 planches de cheminées, avec garnitures de pendules, feu foyers et lambris. *Paris*, [1880]. fol. (19237)

Prillieux, Ed., *Prof. in Paris.* Maladies des Plantes agricoles et des Arbres fruitiers et forestiers causées par des Parasites végétaux. (*Bibliothèque de l'enseignement Agricole.*) *Paris*, 1895–97. 2 vols. 8°. (3800)

Prime, Fred, *Junr.* Coals. 1878. *See* PHILADELPHIA INTERNAT. EXHIBITION, 1876: *U.S. Centennial Comm.* Reports and Awards. Group 1. 8°. (9713)

Prime, Samuel T. K. The model Farms and their methods. *Chicago*, 1881. 8°. (4122)

Prime, Wm. C., *LL.D.* Pottery and Porcelain of all times and nations. With tables of factory and artists' marks for the use of collectors. *New York*, 1878. sm. 4°. (18375)

Primum Mobile. Primum Mobile; or Solar Repulsion; being a query concerning the primary cause of motion in the Solar System, as connected with gravity. By the Author of "Creation," a Poem. *Liverpool*, 1822. 8°. (15096)

Prince, Alexander, *Patent Agent.*

See BILLINGS, S., and PRINCE, A. The law and practice of Patents and registration of Designs, *etc.* 1845. 8°. (1401)

RECORD OF PATENT INVENTIONS, *etc.*, (The). Vol. i. By A. Prince. 1842–43. 8°. (174)

Prince, Thos., *D.D.* Abstract of Lectures on the classification of the Arts and Sciences. *Brussels*, 1819. 12°. (3837)

Principles. The principles of Astronomy, shewing the motions of the moon and stars, the mutation of the aire, the aspects. Also the operation of the planets governing the bodies of men. *London*, 1640. sm. 8°. (3079)

—— The principles of Design and Colour; comprising the arrangement and disposition of forms, the matching of colours, *etc.* *London*, 1847. 4°. (8848)

—— The principles of Fitting. By a Foreman Pattern Maker, [J. G. Horner]. *London*, [1893]. sm. 8°. (25157)

—— The principles of Pattern making. With Glossary of terms used in Pattern making and Moulding. By a Foreman Pattern maker, [J. G. Horner]. *London*, 1892. sm. 8°. (23203)

Pringle, Andrew, *F.R.M.S.* *See* BURTON, W. K., and PRINGLE, A. The processes of pure Photography. 1889. 8°. (21781)

—— The optical Lantern. *New York*, 1890. 8°. (23037)

—— Practical Photo-Micrography. *London*, [1893]. 4°. (24010)

—— Practical Photo-Micrography: by the latest methods. *New York*, 1890. 8°. (22419)

Pringle, *Sir* John, *Bart., M.D.* Six discourses. (On Air, the Torpedo, Health of Mariners, *etc.*) With Life by A. Kippis. *London*, 1783. 8°. (10949)

—— A discourse on the different kinds of Air *London*, 1774. 4°. (5234)

—— A discourse on the attractions of Mountains. *London*, 1775. 4°. (5242)

—— A discourse upon some late improvements of the means for preserving the Health of Mariners. *London*, 1776. 4°. (5252)

—— A discourse on the invention and improvement of the reflecting Telescope. *London*, 1778. 4°. (10948)

—— A discourse on the Torpedo. *London*, 1775. 4°. (5241)

Pringle, John Watson, *Captain R.E.*, and **Parkes,** Josiah. *See* BOARD OF TRADE. Steam Vessel accidents [with Appendix]. Report by J. W. Pringle and J. Parkes. 1839. fol. (1890)

Prinsep, G. A. Account of Steam Vessels, *etc.* in India. *Calcutta*, 1830. 4°. (7160)

Printer, (The). A monthly newspaper, *etc.* Vol. i–iv. *New York*, 1859–63. 4 vols. fol. (7770)

Printers. *See* TYPEFOUNDERS. Typefounders and printers. Collection of type specimen books. (16449)

Printers' Register, (The), with which is incorporated the "Newspaper Press." Vol. xii, *etc.* *London*, 1872, *etc.* 4°. (15776) *Set imperfect.*

Printing Times. Vol. i. 1873. (*Amalgamated with the* "Lithographer," *and continued as*)

THE PRINTING TIMES AND LITHOGRAPHER. Vol. ii, 1874, [including Vol. v of the "Lithographer"]. New Series. Vol. i–xvi 1875–91. New Series. Vol. i. July, 1892, *etc.*

London, 1873, *etc.* 4° and 8°. (16324)

Printing World. Vol. i–ii. Edited by J. Bassett. 1891–92.

[*Continued as*]

THE PRINTING WORLD: A monthly Journal devoted to the interests of the Printing, Stationery, and kindred trades. New series. Edited by G. W. Jones. 1893, *etc.*

London, 1891, *etc.* fol. and 4°. (12449)

Printz, Pehr. Försök til en historisk Beskrifning om Waagg och Byrsäcks-Uhr, *etc.* *Stockholm*, 1769. 12°. (5199)

Prior, John D. Carpenters' and joiners' work. *See* SOCIETY OF ARTS: Reports of Artisans . . . Paris Univ. Exhibition, 1867. 8°. (13277)

Prior, Thos., *of Dublin.* An authentick narrative of the success of Tar Water in curing Distempers. Subjoined, two letters from the Author of "Siris." *Dublin*, 1746. 8°. (3482)

Priorité, (la). Catalogue des Brevets d'Invention, français et étrangers. Publié par — Gardissal. Vol. i–ii. *Paris*, 1853–55. 2 vols. in one. 8°. (12807)

Pritchard, Andrew. *See* GORING, C. R. Microscopic illustrations of living objects, *etc.* New ed. by A. Pritchard. 1838. 8°. (884)

—— A list of all the Patents for Inventions in the Arts, Manufactures, *etc.* granted in England during the present century. *London*, 1841. 12°. (146)

—— The Natural History of Animalcules. Containing descriptions of all the known species of Infusoria. *London*, 1834. 8°. (18209)

Pritchard, Chas., *Rev., M.A., F.R.S.* A treatise on the theory of Statical Couples. *Cambridge*, 1831. 8°. (10950)

—— The same. 2nd ed. *Cambridge*, 1837. 8°. (864)

—— Éloges of Sir W. Rowan Hamilton and Johann Franz Encke. *London*, 1866. 8°. (16486)

Pritchard, Eric, *M.A., M.B.* *See* MAREY, E. J. Movement. Transl. by E. Pritchard. 1895. sm. 8°. (24738)

Pritchard, Henry Baden, *F.C.S.* The photographic Studios of Europe. *London*, 1882. 12°. (15273)

Pritchard, O. G. The manufacture of Electric Light Carbons. ("*Electrician*" *Series.*) *London*, 1890. 8°. (24160)

Pritchett, Robert Taylor, *Gunmaker, London. See* JERVIS, J. W. The Rifle musket. A practical treatise on the Enfield-Pritchett rifle. 1854. 8°. (4188)

Pritzel, Georg August, *of Berlin.* Thesaurus literaturæ botanicæ omnium gentium, *etc. Lipsiæ*, 1851. 4°. (7278)

—— Additamenta ad Thesaurum, *etc.* By von Berg. Index librorum i–ii. *Halis et Petropoli*, 1859–62. 2 parts. 8°. (8907)

—— Thesaurus literaturæ botanicæ, *etc.* Editio nova. *Lipsiæ*, 1872. 4°. (15965)

Privat-Deschanel, Augustin, *Prof. of Physics.* Traité élementaire de Physique. *Paris*, 1869. 8°. (14341)

—— Elementary treatise on Natural Philosophy. From the French, with additions, by J. D. R. Everett. *London*, 1872. 8°. (16231)

—— The same. 6th ed. by J. D. R. Everett. *London*, 1882. 8°. (19598)

—— The same. 13th ed. by J. D. R. Everett. *London*, 1894. 8°. (24191)

—— and **Focillon,** Ad. Dictionnaire général des Sciences. *Paris*, 1864–67. 2 vols. 8°. (13122)

Privy Council, *Agricultural Dept.* Ensilage Commissioners (Evidence and final Report). Parts 1–3. *London*, 1885-86. fol. (18256)

— — Final Report of the Departmental Commission on Agricultural and Dairy Schools; with evidence and appendix. *London*, 1888. fol. (21506)

— — Report on the Hessian Fly, giving its life history, and methods of prevention, and remedies. By C. Whitehead. *London*, 1887. 8°. (21509)

— — Reports on Insects injurious to Hop plants, Corn crops, *etc.*

No. i. Insects injurious to Hop plants. 1885.
„ ii. Insects injurious to Corn, Grass, Pea, Bean and Clover crops. 1885.
„ iii. Insects injurious to Fruit crops. 1886.
„ [iv.] Insects injurious to Root and certain other crops. 1887.

London, 1885–87. 3 vols. 8°. (19637)

— — 1st and 2nd annual reports of the Agricultural Adviser to the Lords of the Committee of Council for Agriculture. [Insects and Fungi injurious to the Crops of the Farm, the Orchard, and the Garden.] 1887–88. By C. Whitehead. *London*, 1888. 8°. (1681) *For continuation see* BOARD OF AGRICULTURE.

— — Return of the replies to questions relating to Silos and Ensilage. *London*, 1885. 8°. (20142)

—— *Coin, Committee of.* Draft of a Report on the Coin of this Realm [by Committee of Council appointed 7th Feb., 1798]. *London*, [1800 ?]. 4°. (11943)

—— *Education, Committee of. See* SCIENCE AND ART DEPARTMENT.

Privy Council—*cont.*

—— *Judicial Committee of.* Handybook of Privy Council Law. i. Ecclesiastical Cases. ii. Patent Cases. (*Privy Council Tracts*, No. 3.) *London*, 1871. 8°. (15576)

— — Rules in Patent Cases. *London*, 1881. fol. (12132)

— — [Order in Council dated 26th Nov., 1897, containing] "Rules to be observed in Proceedings before the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council under the Patents, Designs, and Trade Marks Act, 1883. Sect. 25." [*London*, 1897.] fol. (11083)

— — Patent Hot-water Apparatus. Evidence on petition for extension of patent. *London*, 1845. 8°. (191)

— — Judgment in the petition of John Trotman for prolongation of his patent for improvement in anchors, 17th Mar., 1866. [*London*, 1866.] fol. (15611)

— — Saxby's patent, 1856, No. 1479. Railway signals. Petition, notices of objection, *etc.* 1870. 3 parts. fol. (14838)

— — *See* MACPHERSON, W. Practice of the Judicial Committee of H.M. Privy Council. 1860. 8°. (6029)

— — *See* MOORE, E. F. Reports of Cases heard, *etc.*, by the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council. 1836–54. 8°. (1362)

Privy Council, *Medical Officer.* Reports of the Medical Officer of the Privy Council. 1859–70. *London*, 1860–71. 9 vols. 8° and fol. (23378) *For continuation see* LOCAL GOVERNMENT BOARD. *Set imperfect.*

—— *Trade, Committee of. See* BOARD OF TRADE.

Přiwoznik, Eduard. Das Berg- und Hüttenwerk in Agordo. 1896. *See* MUSEUM FÜR DIE GESCHICHTE DER ÖSTERR. ARBEIT: Monographien. Heft 7. 8°. (25049)

—— Über Vorkommen von Tellur und dessen Gewinnung aus seinen Erzen nach verschiedenen Methoden, 1893. *Ibid.* Heft 2. 8°. (25049)

Probable. A probable scheme for putting a final stop to the distemper among the Horned Cattle. *London*, 1753. 8°. (12745)

Probert, Wm. The art of Soldering. [*Birmingham*, 1894.] sm. 8°. (12534)

Process Photogram, (The). *See* PHOTOGRAM, (The). Vol. ii, *etc. London*, 1895, *etc.* 8°. (6182)

Process Work. A monthly circular for workers in photo-mechanical processes. Vol. i–iii. *London, Penrose & Co.*, 1893–96. 4°.

[*Continued as*]

PROCESS WORK AND THE PRINTER. Vol. iv, *etc. London, P. Lund & Co.*, 1896, *etc.* 8°. (1874)

Process Work Year Book. Penrose's Annual for 1895. *London.* 8°.

[*Continued as*]

THE PROCESS YEAR BOOK for 1896, *etc.* Conducted by the Editor of "Process Work." [Wm. Gamble]. *London, Penrose & Co.* 8°. (16541)

Prochaska, Ernst, *Mech. E. See* WEDDING, H. Basic Bessemer process. From the German by W. B. Phillips and E. Prochaska. 1891. 8°. (23043)

Procházka, Georg, *M.D.* Dissertation on the functions of the nervous system. *See* UNZER, Aug. The principles of Physiology, *etc.* 1851. 8°. (2758)

Procter, Henry Richardson.

See KOHLRAUSCH, F. Introduction to physical Measurements. 2nd ed. From the 4th German ed. by T. H. Waller and H. R. Procter. 1883. 8°. (21578)

—— The same. 3rd ed. From the 7th German ed. by T. Waller and H. R. Procter. 1894. 8°. (24204)

—— A text-book of Tanning: a treatise on the conversion of skins into leather. *London*, 1885 sm. 8°. (8543)

Procter, Herbert Tatham. Permanent way for Viaducts. From the "Inst. C.E. Proc." Vol. 111. *London*, 1892. 8°. (23543)

Procter, John R. Culture of Flax and Hemp. [Part ii of Report on the history, *etc.*, of Flax and Hemp.] [1880.] *See* KENTUCKY, *Geological Survey:* Reports, *etc.* 1878–90. 8°. (8334)

Proctor, Barnard S., *F.I.C.* A manual of pharmaceutical testing, *etc. London*, "*The Chemist and Druggist*," 1890. sm. 8°. (22485)

Proctor, Frank, *Assoc. I.N.A.* Pocket-book of useful tables and formulæ for Marine Engineers. *London*, 1874. obl. 32°. (4058)

Proctor, Frank. The art of mechanical Digging. [*London*, 1882.] fol. (3993)

Proctor, Jonas, *M. Inst. C.E.* Description of the Precipitation works and Sewage arrangement of the Borough of Bolton. *Bolton*, 1886. 8°. (20118)

Proctor, Richard Anthony, *B.A., F.R.A.S.*

See GUILLEMIN, A. The Heavens, *etc.* 6th ed. . . . Revised by R. A. Proctor. 1876. 8°. (18071)

KNOWLEDGE. 1881–88. 4°. (5655)

—— Light Science for leisure hours. *London*, 1871. 8°. (15342)

—— The Spectroscope and its work. *London*, 1888. sm. 8°. (23701)

Proell, R., *Ph.D., C.E.* Project einer städtischen Druckluftanlage von 7500 indicirten Pferdestärken. *Dresden*, 1890. sm. fol. (22976)

—— and **Scharowsky,** —. Hilfsanlagen für den Materialtransport und die Errichtung von Hochbauten. 1885. *See* HEUSINGER VON WALDEGG, E. Handbuch der Ingenieurwissenschaften. Band iv. Abt. 2. 8°. (15500)

Prölss, Otto, *Mining Engineer.* Mineralogie. Von A. Stelzner and O. Prölss. 1875. *See* BILDER-ATLAS. 2te Aufl. Band ii. obl. fol. and Text, Band i. 8°. (8174)

Prölss, Otto—*cont.*

—— The same. Another copy. *See* STELZNER, Alf., and PRÖLSS, O. Atlas der Mineralogie. 1875. 8°. (17756)

Prömmel, Julius. *See* UGGLA, G. L. Anleitung zum Schiffbau, *etc.* Aus dem Schwedischen übersetzt von J. Prömmel. 1850. 8°. (13575)

Profeld, W. F. *See* OESTERREICH'S WOLLEN- UND LEINEN-INDUSTRIE. 1884, *etc.* fol. (14411)

Professional. A professional survey of the old and new London Bridges and their approaches. *London*, 1831. 8°. (11597)

Professional Papers on Indian Engineering. 1st Series. Vol. i–vii. 1863–70. Edited by J. G. Medley. 2nd Series. Vol. i–iii. 1871–74. Edited by A. M. Lang. 3rd Series. Vol. i–iv. 1882–86. Edited by A. M. Brandreth. *Roorkee*, 1863–86. 14 vols. 8° and fol. (17313)

Progress, Peter, *pseud.* Railway appliances in the 19th Century; or the Rail, Steam, and Electricity. *London*, 1848. 8°. (10953)

Progressive Age. Gas, Electricity, Water. Vol. xiii, *etc. New York*, 1895, *etc.* fol. (24348)

Projector, (The). Edited by Alex. Chalmers. Vol. i–iii. 1802–9. [2nd ed.] *London*, 1815. 3 vols. 8°. (9228)

Projet. Projet d'Instruction sur le Tir des Carabines d'Infanterie avec les balles à culot. Par une Officier de l'École Normale de Tir de Vincennes. *Paris*, 1850. 24°. *Lithogr.* (13619)

Prometheus. Illustrirte Wochenschrift über die Fortschritte der angewandte Naturwissenschaften [*later*] über die Fortschritte in Gewerbe, Industrie und Wissenschaft. Hrsg. von O. N. Witt. Jahrg. i, *etc. Berlin*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. (6475)

Prony, Gaspard Clair François Marie Riche de, *Baron.* Mécanique Philosophique, ou analyse raisonnée des diverses parties de la science de l'équilibre et du mouvement. 1800. *See* JOURNAL DE L'ÉCOLE POLYTECHNIQUE. Tome 3. 4°. (6293)

—— Instruction pratique sur une méthode pour déterminer les dimensions des Murs de Revêtement, *etc.* [Suite aux "Recherches," *etc.*] *Paris*, 1809. 4°. (13692)

—— Recherches sur la Poussée des Terres, et sur la forme et les dimensions à donner aux Murs de Revêtement, *etc. Paris*, 1802. 4°. (13691)

(*Prony Dynamometer.*)

—— *See* THURSTON, R. H. Handbook of Engine and Boiler trials and of the . . . Prony brake. 1890. 8°. (22406)

Propagador de la Fotografia. Revista quincenal de los progresos de este Arte. Año i, Núm. 1–21. *Madrid*, 1863–64. 8°. (12164)

Prophetical. Prophetical Observations occasion'd by the new Comet, and by other signs in the Heavens. *London*, 1723. (8678)

Proposals. Proposals for a new scientific Journal, with a statement of its principles. [1833?] 8°. (12034)

Propriété Industrielle. Organe officiel du Bureau International de l'Union pour la protection de la propriété industrielle. Année i, *etc.* *Berne*, 1885, *etc.* 4°. (7946)

Propriété Industrielle, Littéraire et artistique. Brevets d'Invention, Marques. Noms et enseignes, Dessins et modèles industrielles, *etc.* Journal bimensuel. Année i–ii. *Paris*, 1880–81. 2 vols. 4°. (19423) *Set imperfect.*

Prosser, Richard, *C.E.*, *Birmingham.* Collection of Memoranda, Letters, and Drawings relating to Small-arms, and to a proposed introduction and appendix to the Abridgments of Specifications of that class, *etc.*, together with a Description of the Tula Machinery for Gun Making. From the Russian of J. Hamel, by von Bach; also Memoir of R. Prosser by W. C. Aitken. MS. 1851–54. (15217)

—— Abstract of the 15 & 16 Vict. c. 83. (Patent Law Amendment Act, 1852.) With Suggestions to Inventors, *etc.* *Birmingham*, 1852. 8°. (300)

—— Patent Law Amendment Act, 1852. Suggestions as to the Form of printing Specifications, *etc.* *Birmingham*, 1852. 8°. (312)

Prosser, Richard Bissell.

See Morland, *Sir* S. The Poor Man's Dyal. 1689. [Reprint, 1886.] sm. 4°. (19643)

Murdock, W. A letter . . . on the Gas Company's Bill. 1809. [Reprint, 1892.] 8°. (4533)

Savery, T. Navigation Improv'd. [Reprint.] sm. 4°. (73)

Woodcroft, B. Memoir of B. Woodcroft. 1879. [Reprint.] Collectanea. Vol. 2. fol. (12947)

Prosser, Thomas, *C.E.*, *New York.* On the application of a new system of Distillation; with conservation of heat. From "Am. Soc. C.E. Trans." 1869. 8°. (13961)

—— Instructions in . . . fixing Lap-welded Boiler Tubes. *New York*, 1865. 18°. (371)

—— Iron Steam Boilers *versus* Copper ones. From the "Am. Railroad Jl." 1849. 2nd ed. 1851. 8°. *Subscribed* T. A. R. (9344)

—— Memoir on a new method of applying the power of Steam, *etc.* From "Franklin Inst. Jl." *New York*, 1856. 8°. (2888)

—— Steam and its condensation. From "Franklin Inst. Jl." 1858. 8°. (10955)

Prost, Eug., and **Hassreidter,** V. Manuel de chimie analytique appliquée aux industries du zinc et de l'acide sulfurique. *Paris*, 1896. 8°. (25095)

Proteaux, A. *See* Prouteaux, A.

Proust, —. Hygiène internationale, *etc.* Part i. Par — Brouardel et — Proust. *See* Rochard, J. Encycl. d'Hygiène, *etc.* Tome viii. Liv. 10. 8°. (23448)

Prout, H. G. Safety in Railroad travelling. *See* Cooley, T. M. The Railways of America. 1890. 8°. (22202)

Prout, John, *Silk Weaver.* Practical view of the Silk trade. *Macclesfield*, 1829. 8°. (16532)

Prout, Samuel, *F.S.A.*, *Painter in Water-Colours.* Hints on Light and Shadow, Composition, *etc.* *London*, 1838. fol. (2603)

—— and others. Domestic Architecture. A series of views of Cottages and Farm-houses. *London*, 1815. 4°. (2428)

Prouteaux, A., *C.E.* Généralités sur l'établissement d'une Papeterie. 1881. *See* Payen, A., and others. Fabrication du Papier, *etc.* 3e éd. 8°. (19411)

—— Guide pratique de la fabrication du Papier et du Carton. (*Bibliothèque des Professions Industrielles et Agricoles.* Série G. No. 35.) *Paris*, 1864. 12°. (15839)

—— Practical guide for the manufacture of Paper and Boards. With additions by L. S. Le Normand. From the French, with notes, by H. Paine. Added, a chapter on the manufacture of Paper from wood in the United States, by H. T. Brown. *Philadelphia*, 1866. 8°. (17875)

Providence, *Rhode Island, U.S.A.* Annual reports of the City Engineer. *Providence*, 1877, *etc.* 8°. (14656)

—— Proposed plan for a Sewerage system, and for the disposal of Sewage of the City of Providence. By S. M. Gray. *Providence*, 1884. 8°. (3811)

—— Report of a Committee of the City Council appointed to examine the Sources of Water Supply for the City of Providence. *Providence*, 1868. 8°. (7875)

—— Report . . . on the disposition and treatment of manufacturing wastes. By S. M. Gray. *Providence*, 1884. 8°. (8081)

—— Report on Sewerage in the City of Providence. [With] Report by J. H. Shedd. *Providence*, 1874. 8°. (8017)

Provincial Medical Journal. *See* Midland Medical Miscellany. (10762)

Provis, John. Tables useful in several branches of the Copper trade. New ed. *Redruth*, 1832. 8°. (820)

Prud'homme, L., *C.E.* Cours pratique de Construction. 3e éd. *Paris*, 1883. 2 vols. in one. 8°. (20918)

Prüfer, H. Die Wollen- und Halbwollen-Stückfärberei in ihrem ganzen Umfange. *Leipzig*, 1878. 8°. (7574)

Prunier, Léon Louis Adolphe, *M.D.* Alcools et Phénols. 1885. *See* Fremy, E. Encycl. chim. Tome vi. fasc. 2. 8°. (11342)

—— Tableaux d'Analyse qualitative. [1885?] *Ibid.* Tome iv. [fasc. 1.] 8°. (11342)

Prussia, *Govt of.* Patent Laws. *See* PATENT LAWS. Collection. fol. (10629)

Prussia. *See* VEREIN ZUR BEFÖRDERUNG DES GEWERBFLEISSES IN PREUSSEN.

—— *Army. See* MUSTERBLÄTTER. Musterblätter zu topographischen Zeichnen, nach der neuesten Bestimmungen des Kön. Preussischen Generalstabes, *etc.* 1872. 16°. (16246)

—— *Government of.* Gütachten den Preussischen Regierung betreffs der Einführung eines allgemeinen Patentgesetzes, *etc. Berlin*, 1857. fol. (10957)

—— *Handels Ministerium.*

See BÖTTICHER, C. G. W. Dessinateur Schule, *etc.* 1839. 4°. (1161)

REPERTORIUM FÜR TECHNISCHEN LITERATUR. 1823–76. 8°. (1465)

ZEITSCHRIFT FÜR DAS BERG- HÜTTEN- UND SALINEN-WESEN. 1854, *etc.* 4° and fol. (13218)

— — Untersuchungen über deu Effekt einiger in Rheinland-Westphalen bestebenden Wasserwerke. Von P. N. C. Egen. Abt. i und ii. *Berlin*, 1831. 4° and fol. atlas. (1156)

— — Bauausführungen des Preussischen Staats. *Berlin*, 1842. 4 vols. fol. and 4°. (1163)

— — Beiträge zur Kenntniss des Amerikanischen Mühlenwesens, *etc. Berlin*, 1832. 2 vols. fol and 4°. (1156)

— — Die Preussische Bergwerks-Gesetze vom 12 Mai 1851, und Instruktion zur Ausführung des Gesetzes, *etc. Breslau*, 1852. 8°. (14268)

— — [Patents for Inventions.] Verzeichniss, *etc.* 1854–76. Prefixed two reprints from the "Ver. zur Beförderung des Gewerbfl." Containing Patent lists 1853 and 1854. *Berlin.* 2 vols. 4°. *lithogr.* (10956)

—— *Kriegsministerium: Medicinal Abt. See* VERÖFFENTLICHUNGEN AUS DEM GEBIETE DES MILITAR-SANITÄTSWESEN. 1892, *etc.* 8°. (25183)

— — Versuche zur Festellung der Verwerthbarkeit Röntgen'scher Strahlen für medicinisch-chirurgische Zwecke. 1896. *Ibid.* Heft 10. 8°. (25183)

—— *Ministerium der öffentl. Arbeiten. See* MÜLLER, Fr. Grundzüge der Kleinbahnwesens. 1895. 8°. (24604)

— — Berlin und seine Eisenbahnen, 1846–96. *Berlin*, 1896. 2 vols. fol. (12544)

—— *Ministerium des Innern für Handel, etc. See supra, Handels Ministerium.*

—— *Schlagwetter-Commission.* Haupt-Bericht der Preussischen Schlagwetter-Commission. Erstattet in Namen der Commission durch A. Hasslacher. 1887. Anlagen zum Haupt-Bericht. Band i–v. 1885–87. *Berlin*, 1885–87. 6 vols. in one. 8°. (20058)

— — Das Sicherheitslampen-wesen beim Steinkohlenbergbau. Bericht. *Berlin*, 1886. 8° and fol. atlas. (19869)

Prussia—*cont.*

—— *Technische Deputation für Gewerbe.* Abhandlungen. *Berlin*, 1826. 3 vols. fol. (1152)

— — Abhandlung über die Cohäsions-und Elasticitäts-Verhältnisse einiger, nach ihren Dimensionen beim Bau der Hängebrücken in Anwendung kommenden Eisendräthe des In- und Auslandes. Von A. F. W. Brix. *Berlin*, 1837. 4°. (1159)

— — Vorlege-Blätter für Baumeister. *Berlin*, 1844. 4° and fol. (1395)

— — Vorbilder für Fabrikanten und Handwerker. *Berlin*, 1821–37. 2 vols. 4°. and 2 vols. fol. (1150)

— — Vorlegeblätter für Maurer. *Berlin*, 1830. 2 vols. fol. (1155)

— — Vorlege-Blätter für Maurer und Zimmerleute. Nachträge entworfen von G. Stier. *Berlin*, 1841. 4° and fol. (1162)

— — Vorlegeblätter für angehende Mechaniker. *Berlin*, 1827. 2 vols. fol. (1153)

— — Vorlege-Blätter für Schiffbauer, für die Königl. Schiffbau-Schulen, entworfen von Klawitter. *Berlin*, 1835. 2 vols. fol. (1158)

— — Vorlegeblätter für Zimmerleute. *Berlin*, 1827. 2 vols. fol. (1154)

Prusssian Fire-damp Commission. *See* PREUSSISCHE SCHLAG-WETTER COMMISSION.

Pryce, Wm., *of Redruth.* Mineralogia Cornubiensis. Added: an explanation of the terms of [Tinners and] other miners. *London*, 1778. fol. (536)

Prytherch, F. H., *M.D.* Observations on the Mineral Waters of Homburg. 2nd ed. *Homburg*, 1846. 12°. (4088)

Ptolemy, Claudius. The Compost of Ptolomeus, Prince of Astronomie. With new additions. *London*, [1645 ?]. 8°. (3085)

Pubetz, Anton. Praktisches Handbuch der gesammten Färherei und Druckerei. Abt. 1–Abt. 3. Theil 1. *Berlin*, 1871–72. 8°. (15472) *All published.*

Public Health Engineer, (The). A weekly journal of Sanitary, Water, Gas, and Municipal Engineering. Vol. i, *etc. London*, 1897, *etc.* sm. fol. (3727)

Public Record Office. *See* RECORD OFFICE.

Publication Industrielle des Machines, Outils, et Apparcils les plus perfectionnés et les plus récents employés dans les différentes branches de l'Industrie française et étrangère. Par Armengand ainé et continué par E. Armengaud ainé. Tome i–xxxii. *Paris*, 1848, [1840]–90. 64 vols. 8° text and fol. atlas. (5956) *Various editions of earlier vols. A table of contents of Vols. i–xxxii in Tome xxxii.*

Publicola, *pseud.* Reflections on the general utility of Inland Navigation, with observations on the intended Canal from Birmingham to Worcester, *etc.* [*Birmingham*, 1800 ?] 12°. (10958)

Puget, Louis de. *See* EXPLICATION. Explication d'une petite Machine ou support d'Ivoire, sur lequel des Pierres d'Aiman diversement disposées, produisent des effets différents. [Par L. de Puget ? 1700 ?] 12°. (4327)

Pugh, Benjamin, *M.D.* *See* POUZAIRE,—. A treatise on the Mineral Waters of Balaruc, *etc.* Transl. *etc.* by B. Pugh. 1785. 8°. (5312)

Pugin, Augustus Chas., *Architect.* Drawings of Architectural Antiquities of Normandy. *See* BRITTON, John. Historical and descriptive essays, *etc.* 1833. 4°. (825)

—— Examples of Gothic Architecture, selected from edifices in England. The literary part by E. J. Willson. Vol. 2 by A. and A. W. Pugin. Vol. 3 by A. W. Pugin and T. L. Walker. *London*, 1838–39. 3 vols. 4°. (882) *Vol. 1 is of the 2nd ed.*

—— Specimens of Gothic Architecture from various ancient edifices in England. With historical and descriptive accounts by E. J. Willson. *London*, 1821–22. 2 vols. 4°. (713)

—— and others. Modern Furniture ; consisting of 44 designs [from "Ackermann's Repository"] with descriptive letterpress. *London*, [1823 ?]. 4°. (86)

Pugin, Augustus Northmore Welby. Gothic Furniture. [27 coloured engravings]. *London*, [1836 ?]. 4°. (850)

—— A Letter to A. W. Hakewill, Architect, in answer to his Reflections on the style for rebuilding the Houses of Parliament. *London*, 1835. °. (10961)

Pugin, Edward Welby, *K.S.S.*, *F.R.I.B.A.* Who was the Art Architect of the Houses of Parliament ? *Ramsgate*, 1867. 8°. (16042)

—— *See* BARRY, A. The Architect of the new Palace at Westminster—a reply to . . . E. W. Pugin. 1868. 8°. (16010)

—— Notes on the reply of the Rev. Alfred Barry to the "Infatuated Statements" made by E. W. Pugin on the Houses of Parliament. 2nd ed. *London*, 1868. 8°. (16043)

Puiségur. *See* CHASTENET DE PUYSÉGUR, *Marquis* A. M. J. de.

Puiseux, Pierre Henri. Leçons de Cinématique, Mécanismes, Hydro-statique, Hydro-dynamique. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. (22870)

Puissant, Louis, *Lieut-Col.* Principes du Figuré du Terrain et du Lavis, sur les Plans et Cartes topographiques, *etc.* *Paris*, 1827. 8°. (14626)

Pulford, Russell R., *Lieut. R.E.* Theory and practice of Drawing. For use in the Thomason Civil Engineering College. *Roorkee*, 1873. fol. (17432)

Pulfrich, Carl, *Ph.D.* Die kinetische Theorie der Gase. Von M. Planck und C. Pulfrich. 1889–91. *See* CLAUSIUS, R. J. E. Die mechanische Wärmetheorie. Band iii. 2te Aufl. 8°. (23086)

—— Das Totalreflectometer und das Refractometer für Chemiker, ihre Verwendung in der Krystalloptik, *etc.* *Leipzig*, 1890. 8°. (22977)

Pulham, Michael Angelo. Terra-cotta. *See* SOCIETY OF ARTS : Reports of Artisans . . . Paris Univ. Exhibition, 1867. 8°. (13277)

Pullen, W. W. F. Injectors : their theory, construction, and working. *Manchester*, 1893. sm. 8°. (23766)

Puller, Christopher, *Bar.-at-Law.* *See* BOSANQUET, J. B., and PULLER, C. Reports of Cases argued and determined in the Court of Common Pleas and Exchequer Chamber and in the House of Lords. 1796–99. 3rd ed. 1826. 8°. (1318)

Pulleyn, Wm. The etymological Compendium ; or Portfolio of Origins and Inventions. 2nd ed. *London*, 1830. 12°. (17226)

—— The same. 3rd ed., by M. A. Thoms. *London*, 1853. 8°. (2809)

Pulsifer, Wm. H. Notes for a history of Lead and an inquiry into the development of the manufacture of White Lead and Lead oxides. *New York*, 1888. 8°. (21478)

Pumpelly, Raphael. *See* U.S. CENSUS OFFICE : *10th Census, 1880.* Report on the mining industries of the United States (exclusive of the precious metals). 1886. 4°. (20628)

—— Geological researches in China, Mongolia, and Japan, 1862–65. 1866. pp. 170. *See* SMITHSONIAN CONTR. TO KNOWLEDGE. Vol. 15. 4°. (11314)

Puppati, G., *C.E.* L'Elettricità e le sue principali applicazioni. Part i. Del Magnetismo. Calamite ed Elettrocalamite e norme per la loro costruzione. *Udine*, 1884. 8°. (14213)

Purback, Geo.

See GASSENDI, P. Tychonis Brahei. Accessit Georgii Peurbachii . . . Vita. 1654. 4°. (4780)

—— The same. Ed. secunda. 1655. 4°. (6897)

SACROBOSCO, J. de. [Sphæra Mundi] Necnon georgii purbachii in planetarum theoricæ. 1482. 4°. (1899)

Purchas, Samuel, *M.A.* A theatre of politicall flying-insects wherein . . . right ordering of the Bees is discovered, *etc.* *London*, 1657. 4°. (3130)

Purdie, Thos. Form and Sound : can their beauty be dependent on the same physical laws? A critical inquiry, *etc.* *Edinburgh*, 1849. 8°. (14050)

Purdue University, *Agricultural Experiment Station.* Annual Reports. iii, 1890, *etc.* *Indianapolis*, 1891, *etc.* 8°. (8148)

—— Bulletin. No. 37, *etc.* *Indianapolis*, 1891, *etc.* 8°. (12728)

Purdy, T. C.

See U.S. CENSUS OFFICE : *10th Census, 1880.* Report on the Canals of the United States. 1883. 4°. (16701)

— — Report on Steam Navigation in the United States. 1883. 4°. (16627)

Purves, David. Tables of Lloyd's working pressures for Steel Boilers and Furnaces. *Sheffield*, 1890. 12°. (3679)

Puseley, D. The commercial Companion and Peerage of Commerce for the United Kingdom. 2nd ed. First annual publication. *London*, 1860. 8°. (16266)

Puteaux, Lucien, *Architect.* Constructions civiles. Habitations. *See* LACROIX, E. Études sur l'Exposition de 1867. Vol. 1, 4. 8°. (13101)

Putnam, J. Pickering, *Architect.* Improved plumbing appliances. *New York*, 1887. 8°. (23928)

—— The open Fireplace in all ages. New ed. *Boston*, 1882. 4°. (4318)

Puységur. *See* CHASTENET DE PUYSÉGUR, *Marquis* A. M. J. de.

Pye, John, *Landscape Engraver.* Evidence relating to the art of Engraving, taken before the select Committee of the House of Commons on Arts, 1836; and the Committee's Report thereon. Prefixed, a brief account of the connexion of engraving with the Royal Academy of Arts of London. *London*, 1836. 8°. (18273)

Pye, Walter, *F.R.C.S.* Surgical Handicraft. *London*, 1884. 8°. (11331)

Pyle, Wm. Stone and Machinery used in Stonework. *See* SOCIETY OF ARTS: Artisan reports on the Paris Univ. Exhibition, 1878. 8°. (18854)

Pynchon, Edwin. High Explosives as a means of propulsion in Aerial Navigation. From "Transportation," Vol. 3, Oct., 1894. 4°. (4220)

Pynchon, Thos. Ruggles, *S.T.D., LL.D.* Introduction to chemical Physics. 3rd ed. *New York*, 1881. sm. 8°. (12722)

Pyne, Geo., *Artist.* A rudimentary and practical treatise on Perspective. 5th ed. (*Weale's Series.*) *London*, 1857. 12°. (2900)

Pyne, Thos., *Rev., A.M.* A glance at the Heavens: a sketch of modern astronomy. *London*, 1852. sm. 8°. (18955)

Pyrimont Seyssel Asphalte Company. Instructions for the use and application of the Pyrimont Seyssel Asphalte. "Claridge's Patent." Estab. 1838. [Letters Patent No. 7489 of 1837.] *London*, 1860. sm. 8°. (10087)

Pyro, *pseud.* Patent Wrinkles.—Who.—It.—Them.—Why.—How.—and the Cure, *etc. London*, [1873?]. sm. 8°. (16334)

Pythagoras. *See* IAMBLICHUS, *Chalcidencis.* De vita Pythagorica, *etc.* 1707. sm. 4°. (6933)

Q.

Quaglio, Julius. Wassergas als der Brennstoff der Zukunft. *Wiesbaden*, 1880. 8°. (22398)

Quain, Jones, *M.D.* Elements of Anatomy. 9th ed. by A. Thomson and others. *London*, 1882. 2 vols. 8°. (12202)

Quain, *Sir* Richard, *M.D., F.R.S.* A Dictionary of Medicine . . . by various writers. Edited by R. Quain. *London*, 1883. 8°. (12205)

Quarantine Conference, *Montgomery, Ala., 1889.* Proceedings of the Quarantine Conference held in Montgomery Ala., March, 1889. *Montgomery, Ala.*, 1889. 8°. (12253)

Quarry, (The). Journal of the stone, marble, slate, lime, and cement trades. Vol. i, *etc. London*, 1896, *etc.* 4°. (2178)

Quarterly Boiler Review. A magazine . . . for those interested in Steam Boilers . . . [Published by the] Hogan Boiler Co. Vol. i. *Middletown, N.Y.*, 1893–94. 8°. (8092)

Quarterly Journal of Agriculture, (The) Vol. i–xiii. 1828–43.

[*Continued as*]

JOURNAL OF AGRICULTURE, (The). New Series. Vol. i–xii. 1843–66. 3rd Series. Vol. i–iv. 1866–68.

[*Continued as*]

COUNTRY GENTLEMAN'S MAGAZINE, (The). Vol. i–x. 1868–73. New Series. Vol. i–x. 1873–81. *Edinburgh* [*and*] *London*, 1829–81. 49 vols. 8°. (14441)

Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science. New Series. Vol. i, *etc.* Edited, Vol. i–viii, by E. Lankester and G. Busk; ix–xi by E. Lankester and E. R. Lankester; xii–xvi by J. F. Payne and E. R. Lankester [and others]; xvii, *etc.*, by E. R. Lankester and others. *London*, 1861, *etc.* 8°. (12116)

—— Index. 1853–88. *See* FOWLER, G. H. Index to the Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science, *etc.* 1889. 8°. (14885)

Quarterly Journal of pure and applied Mathematics. Vol. i–xv, by J. J. Sylvester and N. M. Ferrers, *etc.* Vol. xvi–xxv, by N. M. Ferrers, *etc.* xxvi, by A. Cayley. xxvii, by J. W. L. Glaisher and A. R. Forsyth. xxviii, *etc.*, by J. W. L. Glaisher. *London*, 1857, *etc.* (12160)

—— Index. Vol. i–xv [in Vol. xvii].

Quarterly Journal of Science. Edited by J. Samuelson and W. Crookes. Vol. i–vii. 1864–70.

[*Continued as*]

The Quarterly Journal of Science, and Annals of mining, metallurgy, engineering, *etc.* Edited by W. Crookes. New Series. Vol. i–viii [viii–xv]. 1871–78.

[*Continued as*]

The Journal of Science, and Annals of astronomy, biology, geology, industrial arts, manufactures, and technology. Monthly. Edited by W. Crookes. 3rd Series. Vol. i–vi [xvi–xxi]. 1879–84.

London, 1864–84. 22 vols. 8°. (12198)

Quarterly Journal of Science, Literature, *etc.* *See* Royal Institution. (686)

Quarterly Papers on Architecture, 1844–45. *See* Weale, J. (974)

Quarterly Papers on Engineering. 1844–49. *See* Weale, J. (975)

Quarterly Review. The development of Electric Lighting. From the "Quarterly Review," Oct. 1881. 8°. (19581)

Quarterly Review of Machine Tools and Workshop Practice. A practical magazine . . . reviewing the recent progress in machinery, appliances, and workshop systems, *etc.* Published by the Richards Machine Tool Co., Ld. [Nos. i–iv.] *London*, 1894–95. 8°. (24163)

Quartermain, Wm. The Air navigated by man. *London*, 1860. 8°. (10964)

—— The expansive force of Gunpowder as a motive power, and its application to Air navigation. *London*, 1859. 12°. (10963)

Quatremère de Quincy, Antoine Chrysostome, *Memb. Fr. Inst.* Essai sur l'Idéal dans ses applications pratiques aux Œuvres de l'Imitation propre des Arts du Dessin. *Paris*, 1837. 8°. (3974)

Queen. The Queen's Lace book. Part i. Mediæval lace work and point lace. *London*, 1874. sm. 4°. (16669)

—— The Queen's Message; or twenty words for a shilling: being a popular exposition of the system of postal telegraphs, *etc.* *Edinburgh*, 1871. sm. 8°. (15330)

Queensland. *See* Royal Society of Queensland.

—— *Dept. of Agriculture.* *See* Queensland Agricultural Journal. 1897, *etc.* 8°. (7788)

— — Companion for the Queensland student of plant life. By F. M. Bailey. *Brisbane*, 1893. 8°. (16560)

— — Papers for the people . . . on agriculture, horticulture, *etc.*, in Queensland. Nos. 1–25. *Brisbane*, 1888–90. 12°. (723) *Set imperfect.*

— — Plant diseases and their remedies. By N. A. Cobb. Diseases of the Sugar Cane. [Issued by permission of the Dept. of Agriculture, N. S. Wales.] *Sydney*, 1893. 8°. (16561)

Queensland—*cont.*

—— *Dept. of Agriculture.* Annual Report. 1889, *etc.* [Report 1890, *etc.* containing Bulletin No. i, *etc.*] *Brisbane*, 1890, *etc.* 8°. (3767)

— — Report No. 1, on Insect and Fungus pests. By Henry Tryon. *See* Queensland, *Dept. of Agriculture.* Annual Report. 1889–90. 8°. (3767)

—— The same. Another copy. *Brisbane*, 1889. 8°. (1442)

— — Rust in Wheat: Minutes of proceedings at a Conference of Delegates from Victoria, South Australia, New South Wales, and Queensland. *Brisbane*, 1890. 8°. (17175)

—— *Department of Mines.* *See also* Queensland: *Geological Survey.*

— — Report 1880, *etc.* *Brisbane*, 1881, *etc.* fol. (8265)

—— *Geological Survey.* Bulletin. No. i, *etc.* *Brisbane*, 1895, *etc.* 8°. (6990)

— — Reports. By R. L. Jack and others. *Brisbane*, 1883, *etc.* fol. (3082)

—— *Patent Office.* The Patents, Designs, and Trade Marks Acts, 1884–90 . . . with the rules and forms thereunder, and indexes. Compiled by H. I. Blake. *Brisbane*, 1896. 4°. (13251)

— — Letters of Registration granted for Inventions, with Abridgments of Specifications. Vol. i. 1860, *etc.* Compiled by W. T. Blakeney. *Brisbane*, 1889, *etc.* 4°. (7527)

— — [M.S.] List of persons to whom Letters of Registration have been granted. 1867–80. [With] a return of all Patents for Invention that have been applied for under the Act of 1884. *Brisbane*, 1867–86. fol. (414) *For continuation See* Queensland Government Gazette: Supplement.

— — Reports of the Registrar of Patents, Designs, and Trade Marks. 1887, *etc.* *Brisbane*, 1888, *etc.* fol. (1686)

—— *Water Supply Dept.* Annual reports of the Hydraulic Engineer. 1881, *etc.* *Brisbane*, 1883, *etc.* fol. (9253)

Queensland Agricultural Journal. Issued under the direction of . . . the Secretary for Agriculture. Vol. i, *etc.* *Brisbane*, 1897, *etc.* 8°. (7788)

Queensland Government Gazette: Supplement. [Containing Patent lists, and Notices relating to Patents and Trade marks.] Jan. 1, 1887, *etc.* *Brisbane*, 1887, *etc.* fol. (433)

Quekett, John, *Prof. of Histology.* A practical treatise on the use of the Microscope. 3rd ed. (*Library of Illustrated Scientific Works*, 6.) *London*, 1855. 8°. (5922)

—— Practisches Handbuch der Mikroskopie. Deutsch bearbeitet von C. Hartmann. 2te Ausg. (*Neuer Schauplatz der Künste, etc.*, 180.) *Weimar*, 1854. 12°. (6729)

Quekett Microscopical Club. Journal. Vol. i–vi. 1868–81. 2nd Series. Vol. i–iv edited by H. F. Hailes; vol. v, by E. M. Nelson. 1882–94, *London*, 1868–94. 11 vols. 8°. (19555)

— — General Index. Vol. i–vi. 1868–81. *London*, 1882. 8°. *With Vol. vi.*

Quélus, D., or **De Chélus.** *See* Histoire. Histoire naturelle du Cacao et du Sucre. [Par D. Quélus.] 2e éd. 1720. 8°. (3384)

Quenstedt, Friedr. August von. Handbuch der Mineralogie. 3te Aufl. *Tübingen,* 1877. 8°. (7315)

Quérard, Jean Marie, *Bibliographer.* La France littéraire, ou Dictionnaire bibliographique des savants, historiens, et gens de lettres de la France, ainsi que des littérateurs étrangers qui ont écrit en Français, plus particulièrement pendant les XVIIIe et XIXe Siècles. *Paris,* 1827–39. 10 vols. 8°. (7154)

—— La Littérature Française contemporaine. XIXe Siècle. 1827–49. Continuation de la France littéraire. *Paris,* 1842–57. 6 vols. 8°. (7212) *Vol. i and Vol. ii, pp. 1–332 (A – Bonaparte), only by Quérard. The remainder of the work compiled by Ch. Louandre, F. Bourquelot, and A. Maury.*

—— Les Supercheries littéraires dévoilées. Galerie des Écrivains français . . . déguisés, *etc.* 2e éd. publiée par G. Brunet et P. Jannet. Suivie, (i) Du Dictionnaire des ouvrages anonymes, par A. A. Barbier. 3e éd., revue et augmentée par O. Barbier. (ii) D'une table générale des noms réels des Écrivains anonymes et pseudonymes, cités dans les deux ouvrages. *Paris,* 1869–79. 7 vols. 8°. (14188)

Quersitanus, Jos., or **Duchesne.** The practise of chymicall and hermeticall Physicke. From the Latin, by T. Timme. *London,* 1605. 4°. (10965)

Quesnay, François, *Physician,* and others. Observations on surgical diseases of the head and neck. Selected from the Memoirs of the Royal Academy of Surgery of France. Transl., *etc.* by D. Ottley. (*Sydenham Society.*) *London,* 1848. 8°. (2700)

Quesnerie, G. De La. *See* La Quesnerie, G. de.

Quesneville, Gustave Augustin, *D.Sc. See* Moniteur Scientifique, *etc.* 1857, *etc.* 4° and 8°. (5962)

Quesneville, Gustav Georges, *Son of the preceding. See* Moniteur Scientifique, *etc.* 1890, *etc.* 8°. (5962)

Quested, John, *Surveyor.* A treatise on Railway surveying and levelling. *London,* 1846. 8°. (14625)

Quet, Jean Antoine. Rapport sur le progrès de l'Électricité, *etc. See* France : *Ministère de l'Instruction publique.* Recueil de rapports sur l'état des Lettres, *etc.* en France. 1867. 8°. (13341)

Quetelet, Lambert Adolphe Jacques.

See Brussels, *Observatoire Roy.* Rapport par M. Quetelet. 1844. 8°. (10967)

— — Rapport . . . sur l'état de l'Observatoire, *etc.* 1854. 8°. (18986)

—— Notice sur Jean Guill. Garnier. *Bruxelles,* 1841. 12°. (10966)

—— Sur l'Électricité de l'Air. *Bruxelles,* 1852. 8°. *See* Electricity, *etc.* Excerpta. 8°. Vol. 1. (8412)

—— Sur l'état du Magnétisme terrestre à Bruxelles. 1827 à 1839. (Excerpt.) *Bruxelles,* 1839. *Ibid.* 4°. Vol. 2. (10302)

Quetelet, Lambert Adolphe Jacques—*cont.*

—— Recherches sur l'intensité magnétique de différens lieux de l'Allemagne et des Pays-Bas. *Bruxelles,* 1830. *Ibid.* 4°. Vol. 2. (10302)

Quevedo y Medina, Rafael. Tratado completo de la fabricación de Hilados y Tejidos. *Madrid,* 1885. 8°. (19659)

Quicherat, Jules, *Prof. of Archæology. See* Wilars de Honecort. Facsimile of his sketch book, by J. B. A. Lassus and J. Quicherat, *etc.* 1859. 4°. (16725)

Quilter, Jas. Henry. *See* Knitters' Circular, *etc.* 1894, *etc.* 4°. (8701)

—— Counts and Gauges. A handbook for the spinning and manufacturing branches of the Hosiery trade. [From the "Textile Manufacturer," 1893]. *Leicester,* [1894?]. sm. 8°. (10968)

—— The trimming and finishing of Hosiery and Hosiery fabrics. *Bradford,* 1889. sm. 8°. (10731)

Quin, Chas. W. Manufacture of British Wines. By T. F. Garrett and C. W. Quin. *See* United Kingdom Mineral Water Trade Review : Mineral Water Makers' Manual. 1889. 8°. (1706)

Quin, J. J. The Lacquer industry of Japan. From the "Trans. of the Asiatic Soc. of Japan." Vol. 9. [1880.] 8°. (5291)

Quinby, M. Quinby's new Bee-keeping.— The mysteries of Bee-keeping explained. [New ed.] by L. C. Root. *New York,* 1879. sm. 8°. (18736)

Quincy, John. *See* Santori, S. de. Medicina statica, or the aphorisms of Sanctorius. Transl. by J. Quincy. 1712. 8°. (3359)

Quincy, Quatremère de. *See* Quatremère de Quincy, A.C. (3974)

Quinet, Jérome. Exposé des variations magnétiques et atmosphériques du Globe. *Paris,* 1826. 8°. (8456)

Quinquet, Bertrand, *Printer.* Traité de l'Imprimerie. Nouv. éd. *Paris,* 1798–99. *See* Acad. des Sciences, *Paris.* Description des Arts et Métiers. Tome xx. 4°. (3725)

R.

R. *See* Le Normand, L. S., and R., M. Nouveau manuel complet du Relieur, *etc.* Nouv. éd. *Paris,* 1853. 12°. (4595)

R. *See* Typographia. Typographia, oder die Buchdruckerkunst. 1823. sm. 8°. (7897) *Preface subscribed R.*

R. Ueber die Frage : Ob Bergbau und Hüttenbetrieb in Schlesien seit den letzten dreissig Jahren vortheilhaft gewesen ist? Eine Vorlesung, *etc. Berlin and Stettin,* 1810. 12°. (14313)

R., A. The accomplished Officer. With an Appendix concerning sieges. From the French. 2nd ed. *London*, 1708. 8°. (10970)

R., A. D., *S[ieur] d[e] S[aint] L[oup]*. Ephéméride manuelle. *Paris*, 1608. sm. 8°. (10971)

R., C., [*i.e. C. Richard*], *Officer of Artillery*. Nouveaux appareils contre les dangers de la Foudre ou les paratonnerres popularisés. *Paris*, 1846. 8°. (8501)

R., E., [*i.e. Edward Rigby* ?]. Account of M. James Deeker's two aërial expeditions from Norwich, 1785. *Norwich*, 1785. 12°. *See* NORMAN, G. J. Aëronautica illustrata. Vol. 8. (5834)

R., P. D., [*i.e. Pierre de Rosnel*]. Le Mercvre Indien, ou le Tresor des Indes. 1re partie, L'Or, *etc.* 2me partie, Les Pierres précieuses. *Paris*, 1667. 8°. 2 vols. in one. (3177)

R., T. A., *pseudo-initials*. *See* PROSSER, Thos. Iron Steam Boilers *versus* Copper ones. 2nd ed. 1851. 8°. (9344)

Raab, C. J. C. Special-Karte der Eisenbahnen Mittel-Europa's, Mit Angabe aller Eisenbahn- Post- und Dampfschiff-Stationen, *etc.* Neu gezeichnet von H. Müller. Die Eisenbahn-linien, revidirt von Dr. S. Koch. [Mit Ortsverzeichniss.] *Glogau*, [1876?]. Sheet and 8°. (18041)

Raab, R. Die Schreibmaterialien und die gesammte Papier-Industrie. *Hamburg*, 1888. sm. 8°. (23057)

Rabbeno, Aronne. Legislazione rurale e forestale. 1880-82. *See* CANTONI, G. Encicl. Agraria. Vol. iv. Part 8. Sect. 32. 8°. (23059)

Racinet, A. Le Costume historique. Cinq cents planches, en couleurs, *etc.* Types principaux du vêtement et de la parure. Avec des notices explicatives, une introduction générale. des tables et une glossaire. *Paris*, [1876–]1888. 6 vols. fol. (6091)

Radcliffe, Wm. A. B. *See* ACAD. IMP. DE ST. PÉTERSBOURG. The Natural History of East Tartary. From the French by W. Radcliffe. 1789. 8°. (10976)

Radcliffe, Wm., *Cotton Manufacturer*. Origin of the new system of manufacture, commonly called "Power-Loom Weaving." *Stockport*, 1828. 8°. (10726)

—— The same. 2nd ed. *Stockport*, 1840. 8°. (10977) *Bound with "Blackwood's Edinburgh Magazine" for* 1836, *containing articles by Mallalieu on the "Cotton Manufacture."*

Radcliffe Library. *See* GIBBS, Jas. Bibliotheca Radcliviana, *etc.*, 1747. fol. (8024)

Raddi, *Prof.* *See* TIVOLI, V. de. "Preservation of animal substances." A short account of Prof. Raddi's processes. [1840?] 8°. (7547)

Radford, Cyrus S., *Lieut. U.S. Marines*. Handbook on Naval Gunnery. [2nd ed.] Revised and enlarged with the assistance of S. Morgan. *New York*, 1896. 18°. (25120)

Radford, Wm., *Lieut. R.N.* On the construction of the Ark as adapted to the naval architecture of the present day; on the equipment of Vessels, and on steam navigation to India. *London*, 1840. 12°. (14172)

Radinger, Johann Friedr. Dampfkessel. Bericht. *See* VIENNA UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1873. Officieller Ausstellungs-Bericht. Heft 55. 1874. 8°. (16635)

—— Ueber Dampfmaschinen mit hoher Kolbengeschwindigkeit. 3te Aufl. *Wien*, 1892. 8°. (23340)

—— Die Motoren. Bericht. *See* VIENNA UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1873. Officieller Ausstellungs-Bericht. Heft 83. 1874. 8°. (16635)

—— Die Regulatoren. *See* PARIS UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1867: *Austrian Comm.* Berichte. Heft 4. 8°. (13249)

Radouan, Jacques, and **Radouan,** Aug., *fils*. Nouveau manuel complet pour gouverner les Abeilles. 4e éd (*Manuels Roret.*) *Paris*, 1840. 2 vols. 12°. (4445)

Rae, Frank B. *See* DAVIS, C. H., and RAE, F. B. Hand-book of electrical Diagrams, *etc.* 2nd ed. 1877. obl. 4°. (18303)

Rae, John, *M.A.* *See* NEW SOUTH WALES, *Railway Commission*. Report on the construction and progress of the Railways of New South Wales, from 1866–71. incl. By J. Rae. 1873. fol. (17425)

Raffald, Elizabeth. The experienced English Housekeeper. 8th ed. *London*, 1782. 8°. (10980)

—— The same. 10th ed. *London*, 1786. 8°. (10981)

—— The same. New ed. In which are inserted some celebrated receipts by other modern Authors. *London*, 1806. 8°. (5465)

Raffles, *Sir* Thos. Stamford, *F.R.S.* The history of Java. 2nd ed. *London*, 1830. 2 vols. 8°. (1091)

—— Antiquarian, Architectural, and Landscape illustrations of the history of Java. *London*, 1844. 4°. (978)

Rafter, Geo. W., *C.E.*, and **Baker,** M. N. Sewage disposal in the United States. 2nd ed. *New York*, 1894. 8°. (23929)

Railroad. Railroads: Statements and reflections thereon. With reference to the proposed Railroad without a tunnel, *etc.*, [*i.e.* the London and Brighton Railway]. By a Shareholder. *London*, 1836. *See* RAILWAY PAMPHLETS. Vol. 2. 8°. (18699)

Railroad and Engineering Journal. [Incorporating the "American Railroad Journal" and "Van Nostrand's Engineering Magazine."] Vol. lxi–lxvi. [New Series, Vol. i–vi.]

[*Continued as*]

The AMERICAN ENGINEER AND RAILROAD JOURNAL. Vol. lxvii, *etc.* [New Series, Vol. vii, *etc.*] *New York*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. (20367)

Railroad Car Journal. *See* SPENNRATH, J. Protective Coverings for Iron. From the German . . . by the Railroad Car Journal. 1896. 8°. (2388)

Railroad Gazette. A journal of transportation, engineering, and railroad news. Year xvii *etc.* Vol. v, *etc.*, of quarto series. [1873–83. Conducted by S. W. Dunning and M. N. Forney.] *New York*, 1873, *etc.* 4°. [? fol.] (10021)

Railroad Gazette—*cont.*

—— Recent Locomotives. Illustrations, *etc.*, of recent American and European Locomotives, reprinted from the "Railroad Gazette." Enlarged ed., including a chapter on compound Locomotives. [By D. H. Neale.] *New York*, 1886. fol. (20784)

—— Standard axle, pedestal, journal box, and journal bearing Drawings. Issued by the "Railroad Gazette." *New York*, [1887?]. fol. (20789)

Railway. The Railway Jubilee. A facsimile view of the opening of the Stockton and Darlington Railway, 1825. [Added, Cuttings, *etc.*, 1875.] *Darlington*, 1875. fol. (12370)

—— A Railway Traveller's reasons for adopting uniformity of Gauge. *London*, 1845. 4°. (12440)

—— The same. 4th ed. *London*, [1846?]. 8°. (4087)

—— Railways in India: their present state and prospects considered with reference to the field they present for English capital, *etc.* *London*, 1855. 8°. with map. (2862)

—— The Railways of England: containing an account of their origin, progress, and present state. With Gilbert's Railway Map of England and Wales, with the canals. *London*, 1839. sm. 8°. (18884)

Railway Congresses, *International.* *See* CONGRÈS INTERNAT. DES CHEMINS DE FER.

Railway Engineer, (The). A monthly review, theoretical and practical. Edited, vol. i–ix, by L. Saunders; vol. xi, *etc.*, by S. R. Blundstone. Vol. i, *etc.* *London*, 1880, *etc.* 4°. (19305)

Railway Herald. [Edited by Hyde Clarke.] Vol. i–ii. *London*, 1844–45. 4°. (1222)

Railway Magazine. By J. Herapath. *London*, 1836–39. 6 vols. 8°. (8857) *For continuation see* HERAPATH'S RAILWAY, ETC. JOURNAL. (5786)

Railway Pamphlets. Collection of Pamphlets, Prospectuses, Reports, *etc.* Vol. i. Administration. Vol. ii. England and Wales. Vol. iii. Scotland and Ireland. Vol. iv. Indian and Asiatic. Vol. v. North America. Vol. vi. Continental and African. 1825–70. 6 vols. 8°. (18699)

Railway Register, and Record of public enterprise, for railways, mines, patents, inventions. Edited by Hyde Clarke. [Incorporating, in Vol. iv–v, the "Railway Portfolio."] Vol. i–v. *London*, 1844–47. 8°. (10984)

Railway Times, (The), [*later* and joint stock Chronicle]. Vol. i, *etc.* *London*, 1838, *etc.* 4°. (5729)

Railway World. A monthly review of Railway and Tramway progress in steam, electric, cable, and other traction. [Nos. 1–6 published under the title of the "Tramway and Railway World."] Vol. i, *etc.* *London*, 1892, *etc.* fol. (8073)

Raimbault, A. T., *pseud.* [*i.e. C. Y. Cousin d'Avallon*]. *See* NOUVELLE. Nouvelle Cuisinière bourgeoise. 7e éd. Par l'Auteur du parfait Cuisinier. 1820. 12°. (3851)

—— Le parfait Cuisinier, *etc.* 4e éd. par Borel. *Paris*, 1822. 8°. (3860)

Raineri, Salvatore. La Navigazione elettrica. *Roma*, 1885. sm. 8°. (11890)

—— Storia tecnica e aneddotica della Navigazione a Vapore. *Roma*, 1888. sm. 8°. (21744)

Raithby, John, *Bar.-at-Law.* *See* PARLIAMENT. (*Acts.*) The Statutes at Large, *etc.* 1215–1869. [Edited by . . . Raithby and others.] 4°. (1252)

Raleigh, *Sir* Walter. A discourse of Sea Ports; principally of the port and haven of Dover. 1700. *See* HARLEIAN MISCELLANY. Vol. 4. p. 305. (5474)

—— *See* LE FEBURE, Nic. A discourse upon Sir W. Rawleigh's great Cordial. 1664. 8°. (3163)

Ralfe, Chas. Henry, *M.A., M.D.* Clinical Chemistry. *London*, 1883. 12°. (1536)

Ralfe, Jas. The Naval Chronology of Great Britain. *London*, 1820. 3 vols. 8°. (10985)

Ralph, Thos. Shearman. Micro-chemical observations on the Blood in health and in typhoid fever. From the "Australasian Medical Gazette," July, 1885. Paper read. 8°. (4996)

Ralphson, Joseph, *M.A., F.R.S.* *See* NEWTON, Sir Isaac. Universal Arithmetic, *etc.* From the Latin by J. Ralphson. 2nd ed. 1728. 8°. (3405)

—— A mathematical Dictionary. *London*, 1702. 12°. (6928)

Ram, Gilbert Scott. The incandescent Lamp and its manufacture. ("*Electrician*" *Series.*) *London*, 1894. 8°. (24158)

Rám Jasan, *of Queen's Coll., Benares.* *See* WILSON, H. H. A Sanscrit and English Dictionary, *etc.* With an Appendix . . . by Pandit Ram Jasan. 1870. 8°. (17665)

Ramadge, Francis Hopkins, *M.D.* The curability of Consumption. *London*, 1850. 8°. (10986)

Ramage, John. Description of his large reflecting Telescopes. From "Trans. Roy. Astr. Soc." 1825. 4°. (2495)

Ramazini, Bernardo, *M.D.* On the diseases of Artificers, *etc.* *See* JAMES, Robt. Health preserved: in two treatises, *etc.* 1750. 8°. (2162)

Ramazzini, Petrus, *Physician.* The wonderful Springs of Modena. *See* ST. CLAIR, Robt. The Abyssinian Philosophy confuted, *etc.* 1697. 12°. (2055)

Rambal, Joseph. Enseignement théorique de l'Horlogerie. Vol. i. Notions générales, suivies d'une annexe historique des progrés accomplis dans la mesure du temps. *Genève*, 1889. 8°. (22036)

Rambelli, Gianfrancesco. Intorno Invenzioni e Scoperte Italiane. Lettere ad. Domenico Maria Ferri. *Modena*, 1844. 8°. (7468)

Ramberg, Wilh. Die Darstellung der vorzüglichsten feinen Toiletto-Seifen, *etc.* (*Neuer Schauplatz der Künste, etc.*, 246.) *Weimar*, 1860. 12°. (6791)

Rambosson, J. *See* SCIENCE POPULAIRE, (La). 1863–65. 12°. (7436)

Ramdohr, Ludwig. *See* FICHET, P. A. Die Gasfeuerung, *etc.* Theil 1. Nach dem Französischen, *etc.*, von L. Ramdohr. Theil 2. 2te Aufl. Die Gasfeuerung . . . unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Kalkbrennerei, *etc.* Von L. Ramdohr. 1875–81. 2 vols. 8°. (17674)

—— Feuerungskunde oder Theorie und Praxis des Verbrennungs-Processes und der Feuerungs-Anlagen. *Halle-a-S.*, 1887. 8°. (20996)

Ramé, Achille. Les Insectes nuisibles aux Arbres fruitiers. Moyens de les détruire. 2e éd. Partie i. Les Lépidoptéres. *Paris*, 1891. 32°. (22871)

Ramée, Daniel, *Architect.* Dictionnaire général des termes d'Architecture, en Français, Allemand, Anglais, et Italien. *Paris*, 1868. 8°. (13272)

—— Histoire de l'origine des Inventions, des Découvertes, et des Institutions humaines. *Paris*, 1875. 8°. (24224)

—— La Locomotion.—Histoire des Chars, Carosses, Omnibus et Voitures de tous genres. *Paris*, 1856. 12°. (8959)

Ramelli, Agostino, *Engineer.* Le diverse ed artificiose Machine del Cap. A. Ramelli. Composte in lingua Italiana e Francese. *Parigi*, 1588. fol. (22)

Ramesey, Wm., *M.D.* Vox Stellarum; or, the voice of the starres, *etc.* *London*, 1652. 8°. (3101)

Ramirez, Bráulio Anton. Diccionario de Bibliografia agronomica y de toda clase de escritos relacionados con lo Agricultura. *Madrid*, 1865. 8°. (17014)

Ramirez, Santiago, *Mining Engineer.*

See BOURSON, M. Reseña de la Dinamita, *etc.* Prologo por S. Ramirez. 1875. 8°. (18141)

EXPLORADOR MINERO, (El). 1876–78. 4°. (18146)

—— Aerometria subterránea.—Analisis del aire en las Minas. Memoria presentada a la Sociedad Mexicana de Historia Natural. (Edicion de "El Explorador Minero.") *Mexico*, 1877. sm. 4°. (18660)

—— Beneficio de Cuarzo aurifero en el Minèral del Oro. Memoria, *etc.* (*ibid.*) *Mexico*, 1877. sm. 4°. (18659)

—— Carta . . . sobre la necesidad de establecer en la Carrera de Minero la Escuela practica de minas. (*ibid.*) *Mexico*, 1876. sm. 4°. (18657)

—— El Mineral del Oro.—Apuntes para la Mineria de este Distrito. (*ibid.*) *Mexico*, 1877. sm. 4°. (18661)

Ramirez de Carrion, Manuel. Maravillas de Naturaleza. *Montilla*, 1629. sm. 4°. (12559)

Ramm, E. Die Landwirtschaft in den Vereinigten Staaten von Nord-Amerika. *Stuttgart*, 1895. 8°. (24615)

Rammelman-Elzevier, W. J. C. *See* REUME, A. de. Recherches, *etc.*, sur les Elzevier. [A transl. in part of the work of W. J. C. R.] 1847. 8°. (7977)

Rammelsberg, Karl Friedr. i. Blei. ii. Silber. iii. Quecksilber. iv. Gold. Berichte. *See* VIENNA UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1873: *German Comm.* Amtlicher Bericht. Band 3. Abt. 1. Heft ii. 1875. 8°. (17109)

—— Handbuch der Mineralchemie. 2te Aufl. [Mit] Ergänzunshefte 1 and 2. *Leipzig*, 1875–95. 4 vols. in three. 8°. (3492)

—— Guide to a course of quantitative chemical Analysis, especially of minerals and furnace products. Transl. by J. Towler. *New York*, 1872. 8°. (11088)

—— Die Metallurgie des Bleies. *See* PERCY, J. Die Metallurgie. Band iii. 1872. 8°. (15778)

—— Die Metallurgie des Silbers und Goldes. *Ibid.* Band iv. Abt. 1. 1881. 8°. (15778)

Ramming, Hermann. Die Spinnerei-Industrie nach ihrem neuesten wissenschaftlichen und praktische Zustande. (*Neuer Schauplatz der Künste, etc.*, 281.) *Weimar*, 1867. 12° and 4° atlas. (1357)

Rampal, Benjamin. Biographie de Philippe de Girard. From the "Revue de Paris." *Paris*, 1857. 8°. (11944)

Ramsay, Alexander. *See* SCIENTIFIC ROLL, (The). 1880., *etc.* 8°. (19350)

—— Rudiments of Mineralogy. 3rd ed. (*Weale's Series.*) *London*, 1885. 12°. (20629)

Ramsay, Andrew Crosbie, *LL.D.*, *F.R.S.* *See* MUSEUM OF PRACTICAL GEOLOGY.—Descriptive Catalogue of the Rock specimens, *etc.* By A. C. Ramsay, *etc.* 3rd ed. 1862. 8°. (8709)

—— The Geology of the Island of Arran, from original survey. *Glasgow*, 1841. *See* GRIFFIN, J. J. Scientific Miscellany, *etc.* 1841. 8°. (7205)

—— Passages in the history of Geology. *London*, 1848. 8°. (233)

—— The physical Geology and Geography of Great Britain; a manual of British geology. 5th ed. *London*, 1878. 8°. (12585)

Ramsay, David, *Weaver.* The Weaver and Housewife's pocket-book. *Edinburgh*, 1750. 8°. (10988)

Ramsay, Henry Malcolm, *Surveyor.* Twickenham Drainage.—Report on a proposed system for the drainage and disposal of the sewerage of the parish of Twickenham. *Twickenham*, 1868. 8°. (16017)

Ramsay, J. A. Treatise on ventilating and working Collieries. *Newcastle-upon-Tyne*, 1882. 8°. (7996)

Ramsay, Wm., *F.R.S.* *See* RAYLEIGH, *Lord*, and RAMSAY, Wm. Argon. 1896. 4°. (11314)

—— Elementary systematic Chemistry. *London*, 1891. sm. 8°. (22799)

—— The Gases of the Atmosphere, the history of their discovery. *London*, 1896. 8°. (25270)

—— The position of Argon and Helium among the elements. 1896. *See* OXFORD UNIV. JUNIOR SCIENTIFIC CLUB: The Robert Boyle Lectures. Vol. i. [5.] 8°. (12477)

—— A system of inorganic Chemistry. *London*, 1891. 8°. (23153)

Ramsden, Jessie, *F.R.S., Mathematical Instrument Maker.* An account of experiments to determine the specific Gravities of Fluids. *London,* 1792. 4°. (2321)

—— Description d'une Lunette achromatique. *London,* [1770 ?]. 4°. (2226)

—— Description of an Engine for dividing mathematical instruments. (*Longitude Commission.*) *London,* 1777. 4°. (2253)

—— Description of an Engine for dividing strait lines on mathematical instruments. (*ibid.*) *London,* 1779. 4°. (10987)

—— Description of the universal Equatoreal, and of the new Refraction apparatus. *London,* 1791. 4°. (2313)

Ramsgate Harbour, *Trustees of. See* SMEATON, J. An historical report on Ramsgate Harbour, *etc.* 2nd ed. 1791. 8°. (2312)

Ramus, Chas. Meade, *Rev., M.I. See* ADMIRALTY. Navy (Mr. Froude's report) . . . on Mr. Ramus's proposal [of Rocket propulsion]. 1874. fol. (8127)

—— The polysphenic Ship ; or the possibility of a greatly increased speed at sea proved by experiments. *London,* 1874. 8°. (16454)

Ramus, Pierre. Viâ regia ad Geometriam. From the Latin by Wm. Bedwell. *Londini,* 1636. 4°. (6886)

Rance, Chas. E. de. *See* DE RANCE, C. E.

Rand, Addison C. The uses of compressed Air. 2nd ed. *New York,* 1895. obl. 16°. (24363)

Rand, Cater, *of Lewes, Sussex.* Description and use of the patent military and naval Telescope. [Letters Patent No. 2289 of 1799.] *London,* 1799. 8°. (10989)

Rand, Edward Sprague, *Junr.* Orchids. A description of the species and varieties grown at Glen Ridge, near Boston, with lists and descriptions of other desirable kinds . . . the whole forming a complete manual of orchid culture. *New York,* 1876. sm. 8°. (18242)

Rand, Wm. de, *M.D.* A short and easie method of Surgery for the curing of all flesh wounds, *etc.* From the Dutch. *See* HARTLIB, S. Chymical . . . Addresses, *etc.* 1685. sm. 8°. (3113)

Randall, Henry S., *LL.D.* Fine Wool Sheep Industry. *New York,* 1865. 12°. (8590)

Randall, J. E. Practical treatise on the incandescent Lamp. *Lynn, Mass.,* 1891. 16°. (15988)

Randall, John. China Painting. *See* SOCIETY OF ARTS : Artisan reports on the Paris Univ. Exhibition, 1878. 8°. (18854)

—— Pottery and porcelain, with some notes on iron manufacture. *Ibid.* Reports of Artisans . . . Paris Univ. Exhibition, 1867. 8°. (13277)

Randall, P. M. *See* WHEELER, Z., and RANDALL, P. M. The Quartz Operator's Handbook. 1865. 18°. (8592)

Randall, P. M.—*cont.*

—— The Quartz Operator's handbook. Revised ed. *New York,* 1871. sm. 8°. (15354) *For 1st ed. see preceding entry.*

—— The same. Revised and enlarged ed. *New York,* 1888. sm. 8°. (21587)

—— Practical Hydraulics. *San Francisco,* 1886. sm. 8°. (20224)

Randau, Paul. Die Fabrikation der Emaille und das Emailliren. (*Chem.-techn. Bibliothek,* 65.) *Wien,* 1880. sm. 8°. (19480)

—— The same. 2te Aufl. (*ibid,* 65.) *Wien,* 1890. sm. 8°. (12012)

Randle, John. Silk-weaving Machinery. *See* SOC. FOR THE PROMOTION OF SCIENTIFIC INDUSTRY. Artisans' reports on the Vienna Exhibition. [1873.] 8°. (16413)

Randolph, Geo., *M.D.* An enquiry into the medicinal virtues of Bath water, *etc. London,* 1752. 8°. (3518)

—— An enquiry into the medicinal virtues of Bristol water. *Oxford,* [1745]. 8°. (12572)

—— The same. Another ed. *London,* 1750. 8°. (6998)

Rang, Sander, *Officer of French Marine.* Manuel de l'Histoire Naturelle des Mollusques et de leur Coquilles, *etc.* (*Manuels Roret.*) *Paris,* 1829. 18°. With atlas. (4357)

Rank, Georg. Die Sicherung von Babnabzweigungen mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Industriegeleise. 1894. *See* TECHNISCHE VORTRÄGE, *etc.* Heft 22. 8°. (24765)

Rankin, Robert G. The economic value of the semi-bituminous Coal of the Cumberland [U.S.] Coal Basin. *New York,* 1855. 8°. (7285)

Rankin, Robert Richard. An analysis of the Law of Patents. *London,* 1824. 12°. (10990)

Rankine, J., and **Rankine,** Wm. Humfrey, *Engineers.* Biography of William Symington, Civil Engineer, Inventor of Steam Locomotion by sea and land. Also a brief history of steam navigation. *Falkirk,* 1862. 12°. (12751)

Rankine, Wm. John Macquorn, *C.E., LL.D., F.R.S.* The Cyclopædia of machine and hand Tools. Added, an essay on the strength, *etc.*, of wood and metals. And an essay on the puddling of Iron, and a compendium of Patent Law, by St. John V. Day. *London,* 1869. fol. (14018)

—— A manual of applied Mechanics. *London, etc.,* 1850. 8°. (10992)

—— The same. 15th ed. by W. J. Millar. *London,* 1898. sm. 8°. (16660)

—— A manual of Civil Engineering. *London,* 1862. 8°. (6548)

—— The same. 13th ed., by W. J. Millar. *London,* 1880. sm. 8°. (19394)

—— The same. 19th ed., by W. J. Millar. *London,* 1894. sm. 8°. (24383)

—— *See* GREENE, Chas. Notes on Rankine's Civil Engineering, part 2. 1891. 8°. (23907)

Rankine, Wm. John Macquorn—*cont.*

—— A manual of Machinery and Millwork. *London*, 1869. sm. 8°. (14448)

—— A manual of the Steam Engine and other prime movers. *London, etc.*, 1859. 8°. (10993)

—— A memoir of John Elder, Engineer and Shipbuilder. *Edinburgh, etc.*, 1871. sm. 8°. (15696)

—— Miscellaneous scientific papers. With a memoir by P. G. Tait. Edited by W. J. Millar. *London*, 1881. 8°. (19408)

—— Results of observations made with Whewell's Anemometer. From the "Trans. Roy. Soc. Edinb." *Edinburgh*, 1839. 4°. (10991)

—— Shipbuilding, theoretical and practical. By I. Watts and others. Edited by W. J. M. Rankine. 1866. fol. (13085)

—— Useful rules and tables relating to mensuration, engineering, structures, and machines. 6th ed. by W. J. Millar. With Appendix by A. Jamieson. *London*, 1883. sm. 8°. (13529)

—— and **Bamber,** E. F. A mechanical text book: or introduction to the study of mechanics and engineering. *London*, 1873. sm. 8°. (16409)

Ransome, Fred., *C.E.* On the manufacture of artificial Stone with a silica base. From "Inst. C.E. Proc." Vol. 7. *London*, 1848. 8°. (18270)

Ransome, Jas. Allen. The Implements of Agriculture. *London*, 1843. 8°. (180)

Ransome, Jas. Edward. Ploughs and Ploughing: a lecture. [Reprinted from "Practice with Science," part i.] *Edinburgh*, 1865. 8°. (19219)

Ransome, James Stafford. How to select Wood-working Machinery. (*Timber Trade Handbooks.*) *London*, 1889. sm. 8°. (5385)

—— Modern Wood-working Machinery. (*Rider's Technical Series.*) *London*, [1895]. sm. 8°. (24637)

Ransome, Lewis Henry. Cask-making Machinery. From the "Inst. C.E. Proc." Vol. 115. *London*, 1894. 8°. (15770)

Raoult, Francis. Les températures de congélation des dissolutions. 1886. *See* Société Chimique de Paris. Conférences. 1883–86. 8°. (20946)

Raper, Henry, *Lieut. R.N.* An Instrument for determining a position between two objects. From the "United Service Journal," 1829, pt. ii. *London*, 1829. 8°. (2538)

—— The practice of Navigation and nautical Astronomy. 17th ed. *London*, 1886. 8°. (20630)

—— Rules for finding distances and heights at sea. *London*, 1831. 8°. (10994)

Raphael, F. Cha. The localisation of faults in electric Light Mains. ("*Electrician*" *Series.*) *London*, [1897]. 8°. (6245)

Raphson, Joseph. *See* Ralphson, J. (6928)

Rapid Transit Cable Co. Cable Traction systems for street and elevated Railways. *See* Bryson, A. Return of Power in electric and cable Traction. 1889. 8°. (8110)

Rapid Transit Cable Co.—*cont.*

—— The New York and Brooklyn Bridge. Plans for system and terminals. By A. Bryson, Junr. *New York*, 1890. 8°. (8101)

Rapier, Richard C. Remunerative Railways for new countries; with some account of the first Railway in China. *London*, 1878. 4°. (7150)

Rarey, John S. Method of taming horses. *See* Jennings, R. The Horse and his diseases. 1860. sm. 8°. (18021)

Rasch, J. Der Eisenbahn-Hochbauten auf den Bahnhöfen, *etc.* 1871. *See* Heusinger von Waldegg, E. Handbuch für Eisenhahn-technik. 2te Aufl. Band i. Cap. 14. (15055)

Rasmussen, P. A. Silver-work. *See* Society of Arts: Reports of Artisans . . . Paris Univ. Exhibition, 1867. 8°. (13277)

Raspail, François Vincent. Domestic Medicine. Edited by G. L. Strauss. (*Weale's Series.*) *London*, 1853. 12°. (2815)

—— New system of organic Chemistry. Transl., with notes and additions, by W. Henderson. *London*, 1843. 8°. (3939)

Raspe, Rudolph Eric, *F.R.S.* An account of some German Volcanoes and their productions. *London*, 1776. 8°. (5256)

Rastrick, John U., *C.E.* *See* Walker, J., and Rastrick, J. U. Report on the comparative merits of Locomotive and Fixed Engines as a motive power, *etc.* 1829. 8°. (12888)

Rathbone, R. L. B. Designing for Metal-work. *See* White, G. Practical Designing. 1894. 8°. (23739)

Rathbone, Theodore W. An examination of the report and evidence of the Committee of the House of Commons on Decimal Coinage. *London*, 1853. 8°. (13665)

Rathborne, Aaron. The Surveyor. In foure bookes. *London*, 1616. fol. (3051)

Rational. Rational Recreations. Midsummer, 1824. 2nd ed. *London*, 1824. 12°. (18202)

Ratton, J. J. L., *M.D.* A handbook of common Salt. *Madras*, 1877. 12°. (18730)

Rattray, John, and **Mill,** H. R. Forestry and Forest products. Prize essays of the Edinburgh International Forestry Exhibition, 1884. *Edinburgh*, 1885. 8°. (21015)

Raty, Gve, **et Cie.** Le Ciment Portland de Laitier de Saulnes. *Paris*, 1889. sm. 8°. (16775)

Ratzeburg, Julius Theodor Christian, *M.D.* Nouveau manuel complet du destructeur des Animaux nuisibles. 2e partie, contenant les Hylophthires et leurs ennemis. Traduit par le Comte de Corberon. Nouv. éd., publiée par le Dr. Boisduval. (*Manuels Roret.*) *Paris*, 1847. 18°. (4518)

Ratzel, Friedr. Die afrikanischen Bögen, ihre Verbreitung und Verwandtschaften. Nebst einem Anhang über die Bögen Neu-Guineas, der Veddah und der Negritos. From the "Königl. Sächs. Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften : Abhandlungen." Phil. hist. classe. Band xiii. *Leipzig*, 1891. 8°. (5626)

Rau, Albrecht. *See* Gorup-Besanez, E. F. von. Lehrbuch der Chemie. 7te Aufl. Band i. Neu bearbeitet von A. Rau. 1885.

—— Die Theorien der modernen Chemie.

Heft 1. Die Grundlage der modernen Chemie. 1877.
„ 2. Die Entwickelung der modernen Chemie. 1879.
„ 3. Die Entwickelung der modernen Chemie. Neue Folge. 1884.

Braunschweig, 1877–84. 3 vols. in one. 8°. (19774)

Rau, Chas. Prehistoric Fishing in Enrope and North America. 1884. *See* Smithsonian Contr. to Knowledge. Vol. 25. 4°. (11314)

Rauchfreie. Das rauchfreie Pulver. Ergebnisse seiner Anwendung im Manöver. *Berlin*, 1889. 8°. (22356)

Raucourt, Ant., *Engineer. See* Hullmandel, C. A mannal of Lithography. From the French [of A. Raucourt]. 1820. 8°. (14814)

Raufer, G. M. Die Meerschaum- und Bernsteinwaaren-Fabrikation. (*Chem.-techn. Bibliothek*, 12.) *Wien*, 1876. sm. 8°. (19438)

Rausch, Wilh. *See* Schlüter, K., and Rausch, W. Vollständiges Handbuch für Sattler, *etc.* 10te Aufl. 1890. 8° and 4° atlas. (22269)

—— Theoretisch-praktisches Handbuch für Wagenfabrikanten. 2te Aufl. (*Neuer Schauplatz der Künste, etc.*, 65.) *Weimar*, 1884. 8° and 4° atlas. (21261)

—— The same. 3te Aufl. (*ibid*, 65.) *Weimar*, 1891. 8° and 4° atlas. (23081)

Rauschenbusch, E. F. A., *Prof. in Cassel.* Abhandlung über die Construction einiger Sonnenuhren. *Cassel*, 1835. 4°. (5711)

Rausenberger, Otto, *Ph.D.* Lehrbuch der analytischen Mechanik. *Leipzig*, 1888. 2 vols. 8°. (21705)

Raux, A. Moteurs hydrauliques, par L. Vigreux and A. Raux. *See* Lacroix, E. Etudes sur l'Exposition de 1867. Vol. 3 and 8. 8°. (13101)

—— and **Vigreux,** L. Machines-outils à travailler le bois. *See* Lacroix, E. Etudes sur l'Exposition de 1867. Vol. 4–8. 8°. (13101)

Ravaz, L. *See* Revue de Viticulture. 1898, *etc.* 8°. (12420)

Ravennas Geographus. Geographiæ libri quinque, ex MS. Lugdunensi suppleti [edente Jac. Gronovio]. *See* Mela, Pomp. De situ Orbis, *etc.* 1696. sm. 8°. (2052)

Ravius, Sebaldus Fulco. Specimen Arabicum, continens descriptionem et excerpta libri Achmedis Teifaschii de Gemmis et Lapidibus pretiosis. (*Acad. Dissert.*) *Trajecti ad Rhenum*, 1784. 4°. (17006)

Ravizza, Valentino. La protezione della Proprietà industriale nella Svizzera. *Milano*, 1893. 8°. (24011)

Ravon, —, "*Vérificateur*" *at the Bureau Central des Poids et Mesures, Paris.* Nouveau manuel complet pour la fabrication des Poids et Mesures. (*Manuels Roret.*) *Paris*, 1843. 18°. (4479)

Rawley, Wm., *D.D. See* Bacon, F., *Viscount St. Alban's.* Sylva Sylvarum, *etc.* Pub. by W. Rawley. 1651. fol. (1962)

Rawlings, Thos., *of Gresham House.* The Confederation of the British North American Provinces, *etc.* With a map and suggestions in reference to a route from the Atlantic to the Pacific Ocean. *London*, 1865. 8°. (14617)

Rawlins, E. The compleat Soldier, or expert Artillery-man. [Compiled by a Cheshire Gentleman. Dedication subscribed E. Rawlins.] *London*, 1681. 8°. (3240)

Rawlinson, J. New method of brewing Malt liquor . . . for domestic use. *London*, 1806. 8°. (10997)

Rawlinson, *Sir* Robt., *C.E. See* Local Govt. Board. Suggestions as to the preparation of district Maps, and of plans for main Sewerage, *etc.* 1878. fol. (20264)

—— Designs for factory, furnace, and other tall Chimney shafts. *London*, 1859. fol. (21013)

—— Waterworks.—Borough of Liverpool.—Report on the proposed supply of Water to Liverpool from Bala Lake in N. Wales. *London*, 1866. 8°. (14494)

—— The same. 2nd ed. *London*, 1866. 8°. (16036)

Rawson, Christopher. *See* Knecht, E., and others. Manual of Dyeing. 1893. 2 vols. 8°. (23293)

Rawson, Robert, *Head Master of the Apprentices' School at Portsmouth Dockyard.* The Screw Propeller : an investigation, *etc.* *London*, 1851. 8°. (297)

—— Table for readily computing the area, *etc.*, of Smith's Screw Propeller. *Portsmouth*, [1851 ?]. 8°. (276)

Ray, John, *M.A., F.R.S.* A collection of English words not generally used. *London*, 1674. 8°. (4972)

—— The same. 2nd ed. *London*, 1691. sm. 12°. (14779)

—— Travels and Collection of curious Travels and Voyages. *London*, 1738. 2 vols. 8°. (1089)

Ray Society, *London. See* Agassiz, L. Bibliographia Zoologiæ et Geologiæ. 1848–54. 4 vols. 8°. (8725)

Rayet, George Antoine Pons. *See* André, C., and Rayet, G. L'Astronomie pratique, *etc.* 1874–81. sm. 8°. (17082)

Rayleigh, John Wm. Strutt, *Baron, F.R.S.* Electrical Measurements. [A collection of papers from the Philosophical Transactions and other publications.] *Witham*, 1886. 4° (22006)

—— The theory of Sound. *London*, 1877–78. 2 vols. 8°. (12901)

—— The same. 2nd ed. *London*, 1894–96. 2 vols. 8°. (24560)

Rayleigh, John Wm. Strutt, *Baron—cont.*

—— and **Ramsay,** Wm. Argon, a new constituent of the Atmosphere. 1896. *See* SMITHSONIAN CONTR. TO KNOWLEDGE. Vol. 29. 4°. (11314)

Raymond, Chas. W., *Capt., Corps of Engineers, U.S.A. See* HÖFER, H. Contributions to the theory of Blasting, or military mining. Transl. by C. W. Raymond. 1881. 8°. (1243)

Raymond, Joseph H., *M.D.* The sanitary improvement of stagnant Lakes by the Sea-shore. From the "Amer. Public Health Assoc. Trans." Vol. 16. *Concord, N.H.*, 1891. 8°. (2315)

—— Treatment of Sewage by chlorine, precipitation, and sedimentation. *Ibid. Concord, N.H.*, 1891. 8°. (2127)

Raymond, Rossiter Worthington, *Ph.D.*

See ENGINEERING AND MINING JOURNAL, (The). 1866, *etc.* fol. (15600)

U.S. COMMISSION OF MINERAL STATISTICS. Statistics of Mines and Mining in the States and Territories west of the Rocky Mountains. 1869–72. 8°. (13969)

—— Glossary of mining and metallurgical terms. *Easton, Pa.*, 1881. 8°. (5220)

Raynaud, Jules François Emmanuel. Électrométrie. *See* PARIS : *Expos. Internat. d'Électricité.* L'Électricité et ses applications. 1881. 8°. (5268)

Raynaud, Théophile. *See* SOLERIUS, Anselmus, *pseud.* (1997)

Raynbird, Hugh. *See* RAYNBIRD, W., and RAYNBIRD, H. On the Agriculture of Suffolk. 1849. 8°. (1058)

Raynbird, Wm., and **Raynbird,** Hugh. On the Agriculture of Suffolk. *London*, 1849. 8°. (1058)

Rayner, S. The history and antiquities of Haddon Hall. *Derby*, 1836. fol. (858)

Raynsford, John. The yong Souldier. *London*, 1642. 4°. (10998) *Dedication subscribed John Raynsford.*

Razumowsky, Gregor, *Graf* von. Mineralogische und physikalische Reisen. Aus dem Französischen übersetzt von J. M. Tzschoppe. *Dresden*, 1788. 8°. (14245)

Rea, Samuel, *C.E.* The Railways terminating in London, with description of the terminal stations and the Underground Railways. *New York*, 1888. 8°. (21809)

Read, David, *Engineer.* Nathan Read : his invention of the multitubular Boiler and portable high-pressure Engine, and discovery of the true mode of applying steam-power to Navigation and Railways. *New York*, 1870. sm. 8°. (15175)

Read, H. Tracy. *See* PARIS UNIVERSAL EXHIBITION, 1855 ; *British Comm.* Catalogue d'une collection des houilles du Royaume Uni de Grande Bretagne, *etc.* Par H. Read. 1855. 12°. (361)

Read, John, *of Knightsbridge, Lond. See* SUMMARY. A summary view of the spontaneous Electricity of the Earth, *etc.* [By J. Read.] 1793. 4°. (3710)

Read, John, *Surgical Instrument Maker.* A description of his patent Stomach Pump. [Letters patent No. 4484 of 1820.] *London*, 1831. 8°. (2542)

Read, Nathan. *See* READ, David. Nathan Read, his invention of the multitubular boiler, *etc.* 1870. sm. 8°. (15175)

Read, R., *M.D. See* WECKER, J. J. Eighteen books of the Secrets of Art and Nature. Enlarged by R. Read. 1660. fol. (393)

Read, S., *Foreman at Chatham Dockyard. See* FACTS. Facts and observations on the present imperfect state of British Naval Architecture. [By S. Read.] 1836. 8°.(5719)

—— Observations illustrative of a Memoir on a new Armament for the 42 and 46 Gun Frigates. *Chatham*, 1831. 8°. (10999)

Reade, Joseph, *M.D.* Experimental outlines for a new theory of Colours, Light and Vision : with critical remarks on Sir I. Newton's opinions, and some new experiments on radiant Caloric. *London*, 1818. 8°. (18208)

Readwin, Thomas Allison, *F.G.S.* Gold in Wales. Paper read before the Geol. Assoc., Jan. 1888. *London*, 1888. 8°. (20898)

—— An Index to Mineralogy. A list of Minerals with reference to their composition, synonymes, and place in the British Museum. *London*, 1867. 8°. (13092)

Reagan, H. C., *Junr., Locomotive Engineer.* Locomotive Mechanism and Engineering. With an Appendix on the modern Electric Locomotive. 2nd ed. *New York*, 1896. sm. 8°. (25289)

Real Academia de Ciencias, *Madrid.* Discursos leidos en la Recepcion publica del Señor Don José Echegaray. *Madrid*, 1866. sm. 4°. (13562)

—— Informe sobre Telegrafia electrica. [By Masarnan and others.] *Madrid*, 1856. 4°. (13336)

R. Armeria, *Madrid.* Catálogo de la Real Armería . . . por J. M. Marchesi. *Madrid*, 1849. 8°. (1544)

R. Musco Borbonico, *Naples. See* CECI, C. Piccoli Bronzi, *etc.* [2a ed.] [1858 ?] fol. (6446)

R. Observatorio, *Madrid. See* MADRID.

Reale Accademia delle Scienze, *etc.* [*di Napoli*]. Rendiconto . . . dell' Accademia, *etc.* Sezione della Società Reale Borbonica di Napoli. *Napoli*, 1842–50. 9 vols. 4°. *Vol.* 9, *Nos.* 49–51 *only.*

[*Continued as*]

—— Rendiconto della Reale Accademia, *etc.* (Sezione della Società Reale di Napoli.) [Serie i, Anno i]–xxv. *Napoli*, 1862–86. 25 vols. 4°.

—— The same. Serie ii. Vol. i–viii. (Anno xxvi–xxxiii.) *Napoli*, 1887–94. 8 vols. 4°.

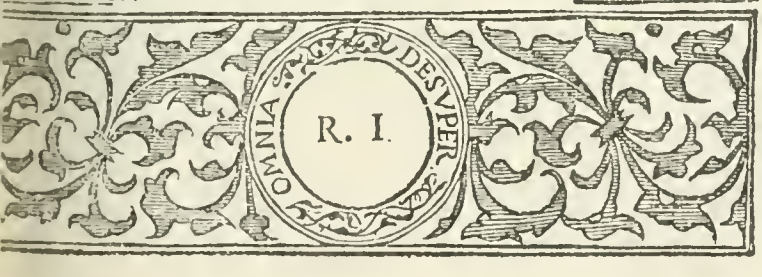
—— The same. Serie iii. Vol i, *etc.* (Anno xxxiv, *etc.*) *Napoli*, 1895, *etc.* 8°. (4044)

—— The Natural History of Mount Vesuvius. [By F. Serao.] From the Italian by the Royal Academy of Science at Naples. *London*, 1743. 12°. (5077)

¶ The Birth of mankynde, otherwyse named the womans booke.

Newly set foorth, corrected, and augmented. Whose contentes ye may reade in the Table of the booke, and most plainely in the prologue.

By Thomas Raynalde Phisition.



SEE NO. 212. RAYNALDE.

Reale Accademia delle Scienze di Torino. Miscellanea philosophico-mathematica Societatis privatae Taurinensis. Tomus i–v. (1759–73.) *Augustae Taurinorum*, 1759–[1773]. 5 vols. sm. 4°. (5159) *Vol. 2–5 pub. under the title of Mélanges de philosophie, etc.*

[*Continued as*]

—— Memoires de l'Académie Royale des Sciences [afterwards Memorie della R. Acc., *etc.*] Année 1784[–1837]. *Turin*, 1786–1838. 40 vols. 4°. (5159)

— — The same. Serie ii. Tome i. *etc. Torino*, 1839, *etc.* 4°. (5159)

—— Atti. Pubblicati dagli Segretari di due classe. *Torino*, 1866, *etc.* 8°. (16434) *With decennial indexes in Vols. x, xx, xxx, etc.*

—— Il primo Secolo della R. Acc. *etc.* Notizie storiche e bibliografiche. (1783–1883.) *Torino*, 1883. 4°. *Contains a general index of the publications of the Academy in one alphabet of authors and subjects.*

—— Notizia storica del Lavori. 1855–57. By A. Sismonda. *Torino*, 1856–58. 2 vols. 4to. (11945) *Reprinted in the Mem. Ser. 2, Tomo xvi, xvii.*

—— Osservazioni meteorologiche fatte nell' anno 1888, *etc.*, all' Osservatorio della R. Università di Torino. *Torino*, 1890, *etc.* 8°. (24086) *For previous volumes see* Reale Università di Torino : Bollettino meteorologico. (24085)

R. Accademia di Belle Arti, *Venezia.* Opera ornamentale di G. Borsato publicato per cura dell' Accademia, *etc.* in lx Tavole . . . Con cenni storici dell' ornato decorativo Italiano de G. Vallardi. *Milano*, 1831. fol. (8440)

R. Accademia di Torino. *See* R. Accademia delle Scienze di Torino. (11945)

R. Istituto d'Incoraggiamento alle Scienze naturali, economiche, e technologiche di Napoli. Atti. [1a Serie.] Tomo i–xii, 1811–64 ; 2a Serie. Tomo i–xvii, 1864–80 ; 3a Serie. i–vi, 1882–87 ; 4a Serie. Tomo i, 1888, *etc. Napoli*, 1811, *etc.* 4°. (17964)

—— Relazioni intorno alla Malattia dominata nè Bachi da Seta nell' Esta, del 1858, in risposta al Programma nel dì' 8 Aprile, 1858, *etc.* Scritte da O. G. Costa e Fra. Briganti, e A. Costa. *Napoli*, 1859. 4°. (17965)

R. Istituto Tecnico di Palermo. *See* Giornale di Scienze Naturali, *etc.* 1865–69. 5 vols. 8°. (8586)

R. Museo Industriale Italiano, *Turin.* [Relazione, *etc.* By G. Codazza.] *Torino*, 1873. 4°. (18189)

R. Società Italiana d'Igiene. Les Institutions sanitaires en Italie. *Milano*, 1885. 4°. (10271)

R. Università di Torino. Bollettino meteorologico dell' Osservatorio Astronomico dell' Università di Torino. *Torino*, 1883–87. obl. fol. (24085) *For continuation see* R. Accademia delle Scienze di Torino : Osservazioni meteorologiche. 1888, *etc.* (24086)

Reason. Reasons for a modification of the Act of Anne respecting the delivery of books and copyright. [By S. Turner.] *London*, 1813. 8°. (8061)

—— Reasons for encouraging the Linnen manufacture of Scotland, *etc.* By the author of "The Interest of Scotland considered." *London*, 1735. 8°. (5053)

—— Reasons for improving the Fisheries and Linnen Manufacture of Scotland. *London*, 1727. 8°. (11887)

—— Reasons for Rifle Corps, and the Policy of Government. By the Secretary of a Rifle Club. *Doncaster*, 1852. 8°. (1079)

—— Reasons in favour of a direct line from London to Manchester. *London*, 1846. 8°. (8550)

Réaumur, Réné Antoine Ferchault de. L'art de convertir le Fer forgé en Acier, et l'art d'adoucir le Fer fondu. *Paris*, 1722. 4°. (2097)

—— Art de faire éclorre et d'élever en toute saison des Oiseaux domestiques par le moyen de la chaleur du fumier, soit par le moyen de celle du feu ordinaire. *Paris*, 1749. 2 vols. 12°. (3497)

—— The art of hatching and bringing up domestick Fowls of all kinds at any time of the year, *etc. London*, 1750. 8°. (5103)

—— L'art de l'épinglier, avec des additions de M. Duhamel du Monceau et des remarques de M. Perronet. 1762. *See* Acad. des Sciences, *Paris.* Description des Arts et Métiers, *etc.* Vol. 8. fol. (2192)

—— Nouvelle Art d'adoucir le Fer fondu et de faire des ouvrages de Fer fondu, *etc.* [Suite de la 3e Sect. sur le Fer, par Courtivron et Boucher.] 1762. *Ibid.* Vol. 7. fol. (2192)

—— Fabrique des Ancres (1723) ; avec des notes, *etc.*, par Duhamel du Monceau (1764). *Ibid.* Vol. 7. fol. (2192)

—— An essay on the mystery of tempering Steel. From the French by J. Savigny. *London*, 1771. 8°. (2231)

—— The Natural History of Bees. From the French. *London*, 1744. 8°. (5083)

—— *See* Horne, H. Essays concerning Iron and Steel . . . With an account of M. Réaumur's method of softening Cast-iron. 1773. 12°. (5225)

Rebber, Wilh., *C.E.* Allgemeine Gesichtspunkte für das Entwerfen von Maschinen und Maschinenelementen, nebst einem Anhang : Das Maschinen-Zeichnen. *Ludwigstlust*, 1886. 4°. (21066)

—— Anlage und Einrichtung von Fabriken. *Weimar*, 1888. 8°. (21467)

—— and **Pohlhausen,** A. Construction der Maschinen-elemente. *Mittweida*, 1889. fol. (22357)

—— Berechnung und Konstruktion der Maschinen-elemente. 4te Aufl. von A. Pohlhausen. *Mittweida*, 1895. 4°. (24898)

Reber, B., *Pharmacist.* La Crémation ; histoire, hygiène, technique. *Genève*, 1888. 8°. (23014)

Reber, Balthazar. *See* Stockmeyer, L., and Reber, B. Beiträge zur Basler Buchdruckergeschichte. 1840. 4°. (4010)

Reber, Francis. De primordiis artis imprimendi ac præcipue de inventione Typographiæ Harlemensi. *Berolini*, 1856. 8°. (4209)

Rebolledo, José A., *Engineer.* Traité général de Construction. (*Publications scientifiques, etc. de E. Lacroix.*) *Paris*, [1880 ?]. 8° and 4° atlas. (19145)

Rebouças, André, *Engineer.* Ensaio de um Vocabulario dos termos technicos da arte de construir e das sciencias accessorias, *etc.* nas linguas Franceza, Inglleza e nacional. A–C. *Rio de Janeiro*, 1866–69. 8°. (14822) *All published.*

Reboul, Henri. Géologie de la période Quaternaire, et introduction à l'histoire ancienne. *Paris*, 1833. 8°. (7522)

Reboulleau de Thoires, M. E. F. Nouveau manuel complet de la Peinture sur Verre, sur Porcelaine, et sur Émail. (*Manuels Roret.*) *Paris*, 1844. 18°. (4490)

Reboux, Émile, *Engineer.* *See* CARTUYVELS, Jules, and others. De la Diffusion et des procédés récents de fabrication du Sucre. 1884. 8°. (1826)

—— Notes pratiques de Sucrerie. 2e éd. *Louvain*, 1883. 16°. (12346)

Rebs, Alexander. Anleitung zum Lackiren von Streichinstrumenten, sowie zur Herstellung der dabei zu verwendenden Beizen, Firnisse und Lacke. *Leipzig*, [1884]. sm. 8°. (22606)

Rechenberger, Otto. *See* MARSHALL, L. C. Der praktische Flachsspinnerei. Aus dem Englischen übersetzt von O. Rechenberger. 1888. 8°. (17270)

Recherches. Recherches sur l'origine, l'esprit, et les progrès des Arts de la Grèce. [Par P. F. H. d'Hancarville.] Vol. 1 an l 2 only. *Londres*, 1785. 2 vols. 4°. (12960)

Reckenzaun, Anthony, *M.I.E.E.* Electric Traction on Railways and Tramways. *London*, [1892]. sm. 8°. (23254)

—— Load diagrams of electric Tramways, and the cost of electric traction. From the "Journal of the Inst. of Electrical Engrs." Vol. 21. *London*, 1892. 8°. (5653)

Recknagel, Georg Friedr., *Ph.D.* *See* EMMERICH, R., and RECKNAGEL, G. Die Wohnung. 1894. 8°. (20988)

—— Kompendium der Experimental-Physik. 2te Aufl. *Kaiserslautern*, 1888. 8°. (22978)

Record, Robert, *M.D.* The Castle of Knowledge. *London*, 1556. fol. (1913)

—— The Ground of Arts, teaching the perfect worke and practise of Arithmeticke. *London*, 1607. 8°. (1931)

—— Record's Arithmetic, augmented by John Dee. Now corrected, *etc.* by R. Hartwell. *London*, 1673. 8°. (4830)

Record Commission. Public Records. — A Description of the contents, objects, and uses of the various works printed by authority of the Record Commission. *London*, 1831. 8°. (810)

Record of Patent Inventions, containing an abstract of all specifications enrolled . . . Lists of all new Patents granted; and Law Reports of Patent Cases, *etc.* By Alex. Prince. Vol. i. 1842–43. *London*, 1843. 8°. (174)

Record of the Progress of Modern Engineering: comprising civil, mechanical, marine, hydraulic, railway, bridge, and other engineering works, with essays and reviews. Edited by W. Humber. Vol. i–iv. 1863–66. *London*, 1864–68. fol. (13841) *Vol. 1 is of the 2nd ed.*

Record Office. *See* BACON, Roger. Opera quædam hactenus inedita. Edited by J. S. Brewer. Vol. i. 1859. 8°. (4283)

—— Reports vi–viii of the Deputy Keeper (containing Calendars of the Specification and Surrender Rolls, *etc.* A.D. 1712–1820). *London*, 1845–47. 3 vols. fol. (200)

—— *See* FERGUSSON, J. Observations on the . . . National Record Office. 1849. 8°. (8214)

—— *See* THOMAS, F. S. Handbook to the Public Records. 1853. 8°. (325)

Recreative Science: a record and remembrancer of intellectual observation. Vol. iii. 1862.

[*Continued as*]

THE INTELLECTUAL OBSERVER: a review of Natural history, microscopical research, and recreative science. Vol. i–xii. 1862–68.

[*Continued as*]

THE STUDENT, and Intellectual Observer of science, literature and art. Vol. i–v. 1868–71.
London, 1862–71. 18 vols. 8°. (10069)

Recueil. Recueil d'Observations curieuses sur les mœurs, les coutumes, les usages, *etc.*, de différens peuples de l'Asie, de l'Afrique et de l'Amérique. [Par l'Abbé Cl. Fr. Lambert.] *Paris*, 1749. 4 vols. 8°. (10278)

—— Recueil de Documents relatifs à l'exploitation des Mines métallifères du Département de l'Aveyron, *etc.* *Paris*, 1847. 8°. (14791)

—— Recueil de quelques pièces curieuses concernant la philosophie de M. Descartes. [Par Pierre Bayle.] *Added*, Méditations sur la Meta-physique par G. Wander [L'Abbé de Lanion]. *Amsterdam*, 1684. 12°. (3262)

Recueil de la Société Polytechnique, *Paris.* *See* ANNALES DE L'INDUSTRIE NATIONALE ET ETRANGÈRE. (6313)

Recueil des Travaux Chimiques des Pays-bas. Par W. A. van Dorp, *etc.* Tome i–xv. 1882–96.

[*Continued as*]

RECUEIL DES TRAVAUX CHIMIQUES DES PAYS BAS ET DE LA BELGIQUE. Par W. A. van Dorp, *etc.* Tome xvi (2e Ser. i), 1897, *etc.*
Leide, 1882, *etc.* 8°. (11902)

Recueil Industriel Manufacturier, Agricole, *etc.* *See* ANNALES DE L'INDUSTRIE NATIONALE ET ETRANGÈRE. (6313)

Redard, Paul, *M.D.* De la Désinfection des Wagons ayant servi au transport des Animaux sur les Voies Ferrées. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. (9104)

—— Transport par chemins de fer des Blessés et Malades militaires. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. (20913)

Rédarés, J. M. M., *of Saint-Remy.* Le Chasseur-Taupier. Nouv. éd. Augmenté d'un traité sur la destruction des animaux, *etc.*, nuisibles au jardinage. (*Manuels Roret.*) *Paris*, 1850. 18°. (4563)

Reddington, Wm., *Brewer.* A practical treatise on Brewing. *London*, 1776. 8°. (11006)

Redelykheid, Cornelius. Neu-erfundene Viertiefungsmaschine um versandete und angeschlammte Flüsse zu räumen. Aus dem Holländischen. *Wien*, 1776. fol. (7048)

Reden, Friedr. Wilh. Otho Ludwig, *Baron* von. Die Eisenbahnen Deutschlands. Statistisch-geschichtliche Darstellung, *etc.* [A. Allg. Theil. B. (with Supplements 1–5) Darstellung der einzelnen Eisenbahnen Deutschlands. C. Alphabetisches Register. 2 vols. with 4 Supplements and Index vol.] *Berlin*, 1843–47. 7 vols. 8°. (6366) *Supplement 4 deficient.*

Redfern, Peter, *M.D.* *See* LONDON (WATFORD) SPRING WATER CO. Reports on the results of microscopical examinations, *etc.* By E. Lankester and others. 1852. 8°. (12653)

Redgrave, Gilbert Richard. *See* SCOTT, H. Y. D. Scott's Sewage Company, Ltd. The Sewage question and the Lime and Cement process of Major-Gen. H. Y. D. Scott, C.B., *etc.* [By G. R. Redgrave?] 1873. 8°. (16354)

—— Calcareous Cements: their nature and uses, with some observations upon Cement testing. *London*, 1895. sm. 8°. (24259)

—— Manufacture and properties of Slag-Cement. From the "Inst. C.E. Proc." Vol. 105. *London*, 1891. 8°. (11669)

Redgrave, Richard, *R.A.* On the necessity of principles in teaching Design. *London*, 1853. 12°. (11008)

Redhouse, J. W., *M.R.A.S.* A Lexicon, English and Turkish. *London*, 1861. 8°. (18065)

—— The same. 2nd ed., revised and enlarged by C. Wells. *London*, 1880. 8°. (23475)

Redier, J. J., *Horologer.* Notice historique sur l'Horlogerie, suivie des moyens de reconnaître une bonne montre, *etc.* *Paris*, 1845. 18°. (5789)

Redman, John Baldry, *M.Inst.C.E.* On the alluvial formations and local changes of the South Coast of England. 1854. From "Inst. C.E. Proc." Vol. 11. 8°. (11009)

Redmayne, R. A. S. *See* BULMAN, H. F., and REDMAYNE, R. A. S. Colliery working, *etc.* 1896. 8°. (25285)

Redtenbacher, Jacob Ferd. Die Bewegungs-Mechanismen. Neue Aufl. *Heidelberg*, 1861. obl. fol. (21067)

Redtenbacher, Jacob Ferd.—*cont.*

—— Das Dynamiden-System. Grundzüge einer mechanischen Physik. *Mannheim*, 1857. 4°. (21068)

—— Die Gesetze des Lokomotiv-Baues. *Mannheim*, 1885. 4°. (21069)

—— Der Maschinenbau. *Mannheim*, 1862–65. 3 vols. 8°. (7841)

—— Resultate für den Maschinenbau. 2te Aufl. *Mannheim*, 1852. sm. 4°. (13574)

—— The same. 5te Aufl. von F. Grashof. With Atlas of 44 lithographs. *Heidelberg*, 1869. 2 vols. 8°. (15443)

—— Theorie und Bau der Turbinen. 2te Aufl. *Mannheim*, 1860. 4° and fol. atlas. (15074)

—— Theorie und Bau der Wasser-Räder. 2te Aufl. *Mannheim*, 1858. 4° and obl. fol. atlas. (15073)

Redwood, Boverton, *F.R.S.E., F.I.C.* *See* HOME OFFICE. Mineral Oil Lamps, Accidents with. Report . . . covering a joint report from Sir F. Abel and B. Redwood. 1890. fol. (8961)

—— The detection and measurement of Petroleum vapour. 1896. *See* CLOWES, F. The detection, *etc.* of inflammable gas, *etc.* 8°. (25255)

—— Petroleum and its products. 1886. *See* SOCIETY OF ARTS: Cantor Lectures. [Vol. 3.] 8°. (19945)

—— Petroleum: a treatise on the geographical distribution and geological occurrence of Petroleum and Natural Gas, *etc.* . . . Assisted by G. Holloway and other contributors. *London*, 1896. 2 vols. 8°. (24791)

—— Petroleum Industry, and Lamps. *See* GROVES, C. E., and THORP, W. Chemical Technology. Vol. 2. 1895. 8°. (21969)

—— and **Louis,** D. A. Miners' Safety Lamps. *Ibid.* Vol. 2. 1895. 8°. (21969)

Redwood, Iltyd I. Lubricants, Oils and Greases. Treated theoretically and giving practical information regarding their composition, uses and manufacture. *New York*, 1898. 8°. (17072)

—— A practical treatise on Mineral Oils and their by-products, including a short history of the Scotch Shale-oil industry . . . a list of patents relating to . . . mineral oils. *London*, 1897. 8°. (6246)

—— Theoretical and practical Ammonia Refrigeration. *New York*, 1895. 12°. (24472)

Redwood, Theophilus.

See BELL, J., and REDWOOD, T. Historical sketch of the progress of Pharmacy. 1880. 8°. (20361)

MOHR, K. F., and REDWOOD, T. Practical Pharmacy. 1849. 8°. (1059)

Reeb, H. Étude sur l'Hydroquinone, son application en Photographie comme révélateur. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. (22872)

Reece, Benj., *C.E.* Economies in maintenance of Way. Paper read at the N.Y. Railroad Club, Mar. 1892. *Chicago*, 1892. 16°. (4158)

Reed, Albert E. Paper manufacture. *See* SOC. FOR THE PROMOTION OF SCIENTIFIC INDUSTRY. Artisans' reports on the Vienna Exhibition. [1873.] 8°. (16413)

Reed, C. J. Reasons for predicting the existence of Argon. 1895. *See* FRANKLIN INST. Reprints. [Vol. 2.] 8°. (1759)

Reed, *Sir* Edward James, *M.P.*

See HODGETTS, J. F. Lawson's Patent Normal Ship. Added, a Report by Sir E. J. Reed. 1889. 4°. (4749)

NAVAL SCIENCE: a quarterly magazine, *etc.* 1872–75. 4 vols. 8°. (15652)

WARRIOR. The Warrior and La Gloire. [By Sir E. J. Reed.] From the Cornhill Mag. Feb. 1861. 8°. (12378)

—— The British Navy. From Harper's Mag. Vol. 72. Feb. 1886. 8°. (20325)

—— Forms of Ships. *See* INST. OF CIVIL ENGINEERS: the theory and practice of Hydro-Mechanics. 1885. 8°. (9189)

—— Our Iron-clad Ships; their qualities, performances, and cost. *London*, 1869. 8°. (14402)

—— Rapport . . . sur les expériences du navire rouleur "Ernest-Bazin." *Paris*, 1897. 4°. (10913)

—— Shipbuilding in Iron and Steel. A practical treatise, *etc.* *London*, 1869. 8°. (13627)

—— Treatise on the stability of Ships. *London*, 1885. 8°. (12724)

—— and **Simpson,** Edward. Modern Ships of War. With supplementary chapters and notes by J. D. J. Kelley. *New York*, 1888. 8°. (21380)

Reed, Henry A., *Lieut. U.S. Army.* Topographical Drawing and Sketching, including applications of Photography. *New York*, 1886. 4°. (20725)

—— Photography applied to Surveying. *New York*, 1888. 4°. (21759)

Reed, R. Harvey, *M.D.* Original investigations on the heating and ventilation of School buildings. From the "Amer. Med. Assoc. Journal." Sept. 1891. *Chicago*, 1891. 8°. (8037)

Reed, Talbot Baines. A history of the Old English Letter Foundries, with notes, historical and bibliographical, on the rise and progress of English typography. *London*, 1887. 4°. (16659)

Reed, Thos., **and Co.,** *Publishers.* Reed's Engineers' hand book. 12th ed. by W. H. Thorn *Sunderland*, [1887]. 8°. (21443)

Reed, Wm. History of Sugar and Sugar yielding plants, together with an epitome of every notable process of Sugar extraction and manufacture. *London*, 1866. 8°. (22090)

Reehorst, R. P. ter, *Prof. in Kampen.* List containing the value and proportion of Coins [and] of Weights and Measures, in seaport places and towns. *Zwolle*, 1848. Broadside, lithogr. (18847)

Reeks, Trenham.

See MUSEUM OF PRACTICAL GEOLOGY. Catalogue of specimens illustrative of the composition and manufacture of British Pottery and Porcelain. 2nd ed. By T. Reeks and F. W. Rudler. 1871. 8°. (15570)

—— The same. 3rd ed. 1876. 8°. (11994)

Reemelin, Chas. The Wine-maker's manual. *Cincinnati*, 1868. 12°. (13772)

Reep, J. A. *See* MORRISON, R. B. Brickmakers' manual. Compiled, *etc.* by J. A. Reep. 1890. 8°. (22903)

Rees, Abraham, *D.D., F.R.S.* The Cyclopædia; a universal Dictionary of Arts, Science, and Literature. *London*, 1819–20. 39 vols. 4°. (78)

Rees, John F. The art and mystery of a Cordwainer. *London*, 1813. 12°. (14767)

Reeves, John. *See* JONES, Wm., and others. A key to the art of Ringing. [1810?] 12°. (10143)

Reeves, R. Harris. Bad drains, and how to test them: with notes on the ventilation of Sewers, Drains, and sanitary fittings. *London*, 1885. sm. 8°. (20631)

Reflecting. Of the reflecting Sextant, [and] of the method for determining the Longitude at Sea. (Excerpt.) [1773?] 4°. (12231)

Reflections. Reflections on antient and modern Musick, with the application to the cure of diseases. *London*, 1749. 8°. (11905)

—— Reflections, physical and moral, upon the . . . uncommon phenomena in the air, water, or earth, which have happened from the earthquake at Lima to the present time. From a Member of Parliament. *London*, 1756. 8°. (3542)

Reforma Agricola, (La). Revista de agricultura, industria y comercio, dirigida por D. Eduardo Abela. 2a Época. Año i. *Sevilla*, 1868. fol. (1533)

Regely, —, *Lieut.* Heereswesen. *See* VIENNA UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1873. *German Comm.* Amtlicher-Bericht. Band iii. Abt. 2. 1874. 8°. (17109)

Regenhart, Alois. Garne und Gewebe aus Flachs, Hanf und Jute. *See* PARIS UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1867, *Austrian Comm.* Berichte. Heft 8. 8°. (13249)

Register of the Arts and Sciences: Containing a correct account of . . . inventions, discoveries, and processes. Edited by L. Hebert. 1st Series. Vol. i–iv. 1823–27.

[*Continued as*]

THE REGISTER OF ARTS, AND JOURNAL OF PATENT INVENTIONS. New Series. Vol. ii–vii. 1828–32.

London, 1823–32. 11 vols. 8°. (87)

Regius, Henricus. *See* ROY, Heinrich van. (14160)

Règle. Règle des Horloges, et explication des deux Méridiennes du tems-vrai et du tems-moyen. *Blois*, 1757. 12°. (5147)

Regli, Francesco, *of Milan.* Storia del Violino in Piemonte. *Torino*, 1863. 8°. (9450)

Regnauld, Jules. *See* SOUBEIRAN, E. Traité de Pharmacie. 8e éd. Refondue par J. Regnauld. 1873–75. 2 vols. 8°. (13624)

Regnault, Henri Victor, *Director of the Porcelain Manufactory at Sevres.* Cours élémentaire de Chimie. 5e éd. *Paris*, 1859–60. 4 vols. 12°. (5990)

—— On the latent heat of Steam at different pressures. *See* GRAHAM, T. Chemical Reports, *etc.* No. vi. 1848. 8°. (228)

—— and **Strecker,** A. Kurzes Lehrbuch der anorganischen Chemie. 8te Aufl. (*Regnault-Strecker's kurzes Lehrbuch der Chemie.* 1er Band.) *Braunschweig*, 1869. 8°. (14957)

Regnault, Noël, *Jesuit.* Philosophical Conversations; or new system of Physics. From the French, by T. Dale. *London*, 1731. 3 vols. 8°. (9451)

Regnault, Théodore, *Advocate.* De la Législation et de la Jurisprudence concernant les Brevets d'Invention, de perfectionnement et d'importation. *Paris*, 1825. 8°. (11013)

Regner, Alfred von. Die Bereitung der Schaumweine mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der französischen Champagner-Fabrikation. (*Chem.-techn. Bibliothek*, 50.) *Wien*, 1879. sm. 8°. (19465)

Regner, Richard von. Die Fabrikation des Rübenzuckers. (*Chem.-techn. Bibliothek*, 47.) *Wien*, 1879. sm. 8°. (19462)

Regray, L., *Railway Engineer.* Le Chauffage des Voitures de toutes classes sur les Chemins de Fer. (*Compagnie des Chemins de Fer de l'Est.*) *Paris*, 1876. 8° and fol. atlas. (17944)

Regt, J. K. de, *Printer.* *See* TYPOGRAPHISCHE VEREENIGINGEN: Jaarboekje. 1856. 12°. (7998)

—— Laurens J. Koster, ein Blik op de Uitvinding der Boekdrukkunst en op Haarlem. *Leyden*, 1856. 8°. (7997)

—— Lourenz J. Coster. Of de Uitvinding der Boekdrukkunst. Historisch Drama. *Leyden*, 1857. 12°. (8006)

Reh, Franz. La fabrication de la Bonneterie. Manuel pratique. Traduit de l'allemand par A. Simon. *Paris*, 1893. 8°. (24225)

—— Lehrbuch der mechanische Weberei. *Wien*, 1889. 8°. (22358)

—— Der mechanische Seidenwebstuhl. *Weimar*, 1891. 4°. (24012)

Rehwald, Felix. Die Stärke-Fabrikation und die Fabrikation des Traubenzuckers. (*Chem.-techn. Bibliothek*, 16.) *Wien*, 1876. sm. 8°. (19442)

Reiber, Émile. *See* ART POUR TOUS (l'). 1861–95. fol. (6092)

Reibmayr, Albert, *M.D.* Die Massage und ihre Verwerthung in den verschiedenen Disciplinen der praktischen Medicin. 4te Aufl. *Leipzig*, 1889. 8°. (22541)

—— Die Technik der Massage. 4te Aufl. *Leipzig*, 1890. 8°. (22607)

—— Die Unterleibs-Massage mit specieller Berücksichtigung der Massage und Heilgymnastik in der Gynäcologie. *Leipzig*, 1889. 8°. (10041)

Reichardt, Ednard, *Ph.D.* Desinfection und Desinficirende Mittel. 2te Aufl. *Stuttgart*, 1881. 8°. (21041)

Reichardt, Georg. Bibliotheca rerum metallicarum. Verzeichniss der bis Mitte 1856 in Deutschland, *etc.* erschienenen Bücher, *etc.* 2te Aufl. Mit Nachtrag van Juli 1856 bis Jan. 1864. *Eisleben.* 1857–64. 2 vols. 8°. (8943)

Reiche, H. von, *Engineer.* Der Dampfmaschinen Constructeur. Theil i. Die Transmissions-Dampfmaschinen. 1880. Theil ii. Die Werkzeug-Dampfmaschinen. 1883. *Aachen*, 1880–83. 4 vols. 8° and 4°. (19883)

—— Die Gesetze des Turbinen-Baues. *Leipzig*, 1877. 8°. (7558)

—— Die Maschinenfabrication. Entwurf, Kritik, Herstellung und Veranschlagung der gebräuchlichsten Maschinen-elemente. 2te Aufl. *Leipzig*, 1876. 8° and 4° atlas. (22979)

—— Neue Dampfmaschinen-Präcisions-Steuerung. *Leipzig*, 1874. 8°. (16963)

Reichenbach, G. R. von. Reichenbach's Wiederholungskreis, (Repetitions-Theodolith) neu eingerichtet von F. W. Breithaupt. 1835. *See* MAGAZIN DER NEUESTEN MATHEMATISCHEN INSTRUMENTE, *etc.* [Heft 2.] 4°. (16180)

Reichenbach, Karl Ludwig, *Freiherr* von. Les Effluves odiques. Conférences faites en 1866 . . . Précédé d'un notice historique sur les effets mécaniques de l'Od, par A. de Rochas. *Paris*, [1897?]. 8°. (6881)

—— Researches in Magnetism, Electricity, Heat, Light, Crystallisation, and Chemical Attraction in their relations to the vital force. From the German by W. Gregory. Parts 1 and 2. *London*, 1850. 8°. (1065)

—— Physico-physiological researches in the dynamics of Magnetism, Electricity, Heat, Light, Crystallization, and Chemistry in their relations to vital force. The complete work, from the 2nd German ed. by J. Ashburner. *London*, 1850. 8°. (2742)

Reichert, Edward T. Venoms of poisonous Snakes. By S. W. Mitchell and E. T. Reichert. 1886. *See* SMITHSONIAN CONTR. TO KNOWLEDGE. Vol. 26. 4°. (11314)

Reid, Andrew. *See* MACQUER, P. J. Elements of the theory and practice of Chymistry. From the French by A. Reid. 2nd ed. 1764. 8°. (5173)

Reid, Clement, *F.L.S.*, *F.G.S.* The Geology of Holderness, *etc.* 1885. *See* GEOLOGICAL SURVEY *of England and Wales:* General Memoirs. [xvii.] 8°. (7992)

—— The Pliocene deposits of Britain. 1890. *See* GEOLOGICAL SURVEY *of the United Kingdom.* General Memoirs. [2.] 8°. (24102)

Reid, David Boswell, *M.D.* Illustrations of the theory and practice of Ventilation. *London*, 1844. 8°. (970)

—— Ventilation.—A reply to misstatements made by the "Times," *etc.* in reference to ships and buildings ventilated by the author. *London*, 1845. 8°. (19068)

—— Extracts from Official documents, reports, and papers referring to the progress of Dr. Reid's plans for Ventilation. *London*, 1846. 8°. (19069)

Reid, David Boswell—*cont.*

—— Ventilation in American dwellings. [*Added*] An introductory outline of the progress of improvement in Ventilation. *New York*, 1858. 8°. (22091)

Reid, G. H. An essay on New South Wales, the mother colony of the Australias. *Sydney*, 1876. 8°. (17899)

Reid, Geo. Practical Sanitation. 2nd ed. *London*, 1893. sm. 8°. (23526)

—— The same. 3rd ed. *London*, 1895. sm. 8°. (24940)

Reid, Henry, *C.E.* A practical treatise on Concrete and how to make it; with observations on the uses of Cements, Limes, and Mortars. *London*, 1869. sm. 8°. (14382)

—— Practical treatise on natural and artificial Concrete: its varieties and constructive applications. New ed. *London*, 1879. 8°. (21421)

—— A practical treatise on the manufacture of Portland Cement. Added, a translation of M. A. Lipowitz's work describing the German method of manufacture, *etc.*, by W. F. Reid. *London*, 1868. 8°. (15093)

Reid, Hugh G., *Assist. Controller of H.M. Stationery Office.*

See McCulloch, J. R. A Dictionary . . . of Commerce and Commercial Navigation. New [4th] ed. With a biographical notice of the author by H. C. Reid. 1869. 8°. (14871)

—— Tho same. Another edition. By H. G. Reid. 1875. 8°. (17404)

—— The same. New ed. by H. G. Reid. 1886. 8°. (19341)

Reid, Hugo. Elements of physical Geography, with outlines of geology, mathematical geography, and astronomy. 3rd ed. *Edinburgh*, 1852. 16°. (9655)

—— The Steam-Engine: a popular account of its construction, action, and history. 3rd ed. *London*, 1851. sm. 8°. (15212)

Reid, James D. The Telegraph in America: its founders, promotors, and noted men. *New York*, 1879. 8°. (18818)

Reid, John, *Surveyor.* The young Surveyor's preceptor and Architect's and Builder's guide. 2nd ed. *London*, 1859. 4°. (14954)

Reid, T. Anderson. Preparation of Wood-pulp by the soda process. *See* Rattray, J., and Mill, H. R. Forestry and Forestry products. 1885. 8°. (21015)

Reid, Thos., *M.D., F.R.S.* Directions for warm and cold Sea-bathing. *London*, 1795. 8°. (19067)

Reid, Thos., *Watchmaker.* Article "Horology," from the Edinburgh Encyclopædia. [1830.] 4°. (11014)

—— A treatise on Clock and Watchmaking. 2nd ed. *Edinburgh*, [1844?]. 8°. (964)

Reid, W. F. *See* Reid, H. A practical treatise on the manufacture of Portland Cement. [*Added*] a translation of M. A. Lipowitz's work describing the German method of manufacture, *etc.* by W. F. Reid. 1868. 8°. (15093)

Reid, Walter F., *F.I.C., F.C.S.* The manufacture of Linoleum. Reprinted from the "Journal of the Soc. of Chemical Industry," Feb. 29th, 1896. *London*, 1896. 16°. (10930)

—— Note on oxidised Linseed Oil. *Ibid.* Nov. 30th, 1894. Reprint. *London*, 1894. 16°. (15622)

Reid, Walter Maclagan. The culture and manufacture of Indigo; with a description of a planter's life and resources. *Calcutta*, 1887. sm. 8°. (22153)

Reid, Wm., *Teacher of Navigation.* The use and application of the patent Trigonometer for the solution of problems in Navigation, Surveying, *etc.* [Letters Patent No. 3691 of 1813.] *London*, 1813. 8°. (11372)

Reid, *Sir* Wm., *K.C.B., Col. R.E.* An attempt to develop the Law of Storms. 2nd ed. *London*, 1845. 8°. (13164)

—— *See* Espy, Jas. P. Examination of Col. Reid's work on the Law of Storms. 1839. 8°. (8485)

Reifer, J. J. Einfache Berechnung der Turbinen. *Zürich*, 1891. 8°. (23341)

Reifert, Clem., and **Heusinger von Waldegg,** E. Ueber innere Ausstattung der Personenwagen. 1870. *See* Heusinger von Waldegg, E. Handbuch für Eisenbahn-technik. Band ii. 8°. (15055)

Reiff, Charles Philip. English-Russian Grammar, or principles of the Russian Language, for the use of the English. 3rd ed. *Paris*, 1862. 8°. (17824)

—— New parallel Dictionaries of the Russian, French, German, and English Languages. In four parts. Part 4. English, Russian, French, and German. 3rd ed. *Carlsruhe*, 1874. 16°. (17785)

Reiff, R. Geschichte der unendlichen Reihen. *Tübingen*, 1889. 8°. (22001)

Reigert, J. Franklin, *of Lancaster City, Pa.* A treatise on the cause of Cholera. *Lancaster, Pa.*, 1855. 8°. (1214)

Reilly, M. F. *See* Dredge, J. Electric Illumination. By C. Cooke, J. Dredge, M. F. Reilly, and others. 1882. 2 vols. 4°. (16728)

Reimann, D., *Ph.D.* *See* Kæppelin, D. Die Bleicherei und Appretur der Wollen- und Baumwollen-Stoffe, *etc.* Deutsche bearbeitetung von M. Reimann. 1870. 8°. (14962)

Reimann, Friedr. A. *See* Thon, G. P. F. Das Fleischerhandwerk mit seinen Nebenzweigen, *etc.* 3te Aufl. Von F. A. Reimann. 1858. 12°. (6571)

—— Die Kunst des Posamentirers, *etc.* (*Neuer Schauplatz der Künste, etc.*, 105.) *Weimar*, 1840. 12°. (6656)

Reimann, M., *Ph.D.*

See Beckers, A. Anilin-färberei. Neu bearbeitet von M. Reimann. 1874. 8°. (7580)

Reimann's Färber-Zeitung. 1895, *etc.* 8°. (24264)

Reimann, M.—*cont.*

—— On Aniline and its derivatives. *Added*, Report on colouring matters derived from Coal Tar, by A. W. Hoffmann, G. de Laire, and C. Girard. Edited by W. Crookes. *London*, 1868. 8°. (13527)

—— Die Färberei der Baumwolle und der anderen vegetabilischen Faserstoffe. 2te Aufl. [In German and French.] *Berlin*, [189 ?]. 8°. (24013)

—— The same. 3te Aufl. German and French ed. *Berlin*, [1897]. 8°. (10712) *With six specimen plates.*

—— Die Färberei der Seide. [In German and French.] *Berlin*, [189 ?]. 8°. (24014)

—— Die Färberei der Wolle und der anderen wollenartigen Fasertoffe. 3te Aufl. [In German and French.] *Berlin*, [1891]. 8°. (24015)

—— Leichtfassliche Chemie. Kurze allgemein verständliche Erklärung der chemischen Vorgänge in Färberei, Druckerei, Bleicherei, Appretur, *etc.* 3te Aufl. *Berlin*, [1891]. 18°. (24016)

Reimann's Färber-Zeitung. Organ für Färberei, Druckerei, Bleicherei, Appretur, *etc.* Jahrg. xxvi, *etc.* *Berlin*, 1895, *etc.* 8°. (24264)

Reimarus, Johann Albert Heinrich, *M.D.* Vom Blitze. i. Dessen Bahn. ii. Die beschützende Leitung, *etc.* *Hamburg*, 1778. sm. 8°. (17055)

—— Neuere Bemerkungen vom Blitze. *Hamburg*, 1794. 8°. (8414)

Rein, Johann Justus. Japan. From the German. Vol. i. Travels and researches. 2nd ed. 1888. Vol. ii. Industries of Japan. 1889. *London*, 1888–89. 2 vols. 8°. (24289)

Reinaud, Joseph Toussaint, and **Favé,** J., *Capt.* Du Feu Grégeois, des Feux de Guerre, et des origines de la Poudre à Canon. (Histoire de l'Artillerie, 1re partie.) *Paris*, 1845. 8° and 4° atlas. (12906)

Reineck, Theodor. *See* Weishaupt, H. Gesamtgebiet des Steindruckes. 6te Aufl. Neu bearbeitet von T. Reineck. 1895. 8° and 4° atlas (24338)

Reineggs, Jaçob, *M.D.* Allgemeine historisch-topographische Beschreibung des Kaukasus. Hrsg. von F. E. Schröder. Nebst einer biographischen Skizze von J. D. Gerstenberg. *Gotha, etc.*, 1796–97. 2 vols. in one. 8°. (14414)

Reiner, C., *Teacher of Mathematics.* Lessons on Form ; or an introduction to Geometry. *London*, 1837. 12°. (868)

Reinhard, Geo. *See* Jahrbuch der Textil-Industrie. 1887, *etc.* 8°. (20660)

Reinhold, Johann Christoph Leopold, *of Leipzig.* De Galvanismo specimen II. (*Acad. Dissert.*) *Leipziæ*, 1798. 4°. (13152) *Imperfect copy.*

Reinnel, F. Englisches Receptbuch für Maurer, Tüncher, Stubenmaler, *etc.* Nach dem Englischen frei bearbeitet, *etc.*, von A. W. Hertel. (*Neue Schauplatz der Künste, etc.*, 31.) *Weimar*, 1856. 12°. (6589)

Reinwardt, Caspar Georg Carl, *M.D.* Reis naar het Oostelyk Gedeelte van den Indischer Archipel in het Jaar 1821. Opgesteld, met een Levensberigt en Bylagen vermeerderd, door W. H. de Vriese. *Amsterdam*, 1858. *See* Koninк. Inst. voor Taal-, Land en Volkenkunde. Werken (8). (10627)

Reinwarth, C. Ueber die Steinsalzablagerung bei Stassfurt und die dortige Kali-Industrie, sowie über die Bedeutung derselben für Gewerbe und Landwirthschaft. *Dresden*, 1871. 8°. (15136)

Reis, Josef. Bereitung der Brennerei-Kunsthefe. (*Chem.-techn. Bibliothek*, 104.) *Wien*, 1883. sm. 8°. (11875)

Reis, Philipp. *See* Thompson, S. P. Philipp Reis, Inventor of the Telephone. 1883. 8°. (12789)

Reisch, Gregor, *Carthusian Prior.* Margarita Philosophica. *Friburgi*, 1503. 4°. (4682)

—— Margarita Philosophica nova. *Argentorati*, 1515. 4°. (4684)

Reiser, Fridolin. Das Härten des Stahles in Theorie und Praxis. *Leipzig*, 1881. 8°. (21042)

—— The same. 2te Aufl. *Leipzig*, 1896. 8°. (25004)

Reiser, Nicolaus, and **Spennrath,** Joseph. Handbuch der Weberei. *Berlin*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. (7913) *In progress.*

Reisig, F. W. Guide to Piece-dyeing. *New York*, 1889. 8°. (23038)

Reiske, Johann, *Rector of the Univ. of Wolfenbüttel.* Commentatio physica aeque ac historica de Glossopetris Luneburgensibus. *Norimbergi*, 1687. 8°. (3281)

Reissert, Arnold. Das Chinolin und seine Derivate. *Braunschweig*, 1889. 8°. (25140)

Reissig, W. Handbuch für Holz- und Torfgasbeleuchtung. Anhang zu Schilling. Handbuch der Steinkohlengas-beleuchtung. *München*, 1863. 4°. (7438)

Reita, P. Antonio. Novem Stellæ circa Jovem, circa Saturnum sex, circa Martem non-nullæ, à P. Ant. Reita detectæ. De primis (and si mavelis de universis). Petri Gassendi, judicium. Joannis Caramuel Lobkowitz, ejusdem judicii censura. *Lovanii*, [1623]. 24°. (19071)

Reitler, Ernst. Ueber Anlage und Einrichtungen Nordamerikanischer Bahnhöfe. [1895.] *See* Technische Vorträge, *etc.* Heft 24. 8°. (24765)

—— Ueber Englische Güterbahnhöfe. 1895. *Ibid.* Heft 27. 8°. (24765)

—— Ueber Englischen und Nordamerikanischen Oberbau. 1895. *Ibid.* Heft 25. 8°. (24765)

Relazione sul Servizio Minerario, *Italy. See* Annali di Agricoltura. 1883, *etc.* 8°. (22653)

Religious Tract Society, *London.*

See Caxton, Wm. Caxton and the Art of Printing. 1850. 12°. (5836)

Sidney, E. Electricity ; its phenomena, laws, and results. 1843. sq. 18°. (11015)

Religious Tract Society, *London—cont.*

—— Heat, its sources, influence, and results. *London*, 1841. sq. 8°. (14577)

Reliquary, (The). A depository for precious relics, legendary, biographical, and historical; illustrative of the habits, customs, and pursuits of our forefathers. Edited by Ll. Jewitt. Vol. i–xxvi. *London*, 1860–86. 26 vols. 8°. (11016)

Reliure. La Reliure ancienne et moderne. Recueil de Reliures artistiques des xvi–xix Siècles. Introduction par G. Brunet. *Paris*, 1878. 4°. (19099)

Remarks. Remarks on Steam boilers and furnaces. By the Inspector of Machinery, [C. Atherton]. *London*, 1856. 8°. (1547)

—— Remarks on the Buildings and Improvements in London, *etc.* *London*, 1816. 8°. (11942)

—— Remarks on the Coal Trade and on the various duties and charges on coal in the Port of London, *etc.* Reprinted, with additions, from the "Edinburgh Review," No. 101. *London*, 1830. 8°. (17209)

—— Remarks on the comparative merits of cast metal and malleable Iron Railways, and an account of the Stockton and Darlington Railway and the Liverpool and Manchester Railway. [John Birkinshaw.] *Newcastle*, 1832. 8°. (11946)

—— Remarks on the delusive and interested reflections entitled "Observations on the establishment of new Water Works Companies." [By John Desormeaux.] *London*, 1811. 8°. (13489)

—— Remarks on the ellipsoidal Balloon, propelled by the Archimedean screw, described as the new Aerial Machine. *London*, [1840?]. 8°. (18894)

—— Remarks on the manufacturing of Maple Sugar, with directions for its further improvement. Collected by a Society of Gentlemen in Philadelphia. *London*, 1791. 8°. (14503)

—— Remarks on the opposition of Sir John Marjoribanks to the [Edinburgh and Glasgow] Union Canal Bill. With an Appendix containing the two Cases, *etc.*, and the Report of Mr. Telford. *Edinburgh*, 1815. 8°. (16573)

—— Remarks on Mr. Steele's Report to the Chamber of Commerce of Greenock on the Bill for the measurement of Tonnage. By a Member of the late Committee. *London*, 1831. 8°. (12991)

—— Remarks on the waste lands of Ireland. *Dublin*, 1820. 8°. (11948)

Remfry, Henry H. Inventions likely to "take" and "pay" in India and the East. *Calcutta*, 1892. 8°. (10366)

—— The same. 2nd ed. [*Calcutta*,] 1897. 8°. (16780)

—— Patents: India, Ceylon, Straits Settlements, and Hong-Kong. Information and forms. *Calcutta*, 1888. sm. 8°. (14690)

Remfry and Remfry, *Solicitors, etc., Calcutta.* Patents: and their relation to the wants of India. *Calcutta*, 1881. 12°. (19588)

Remsen, Ira, *M.D.* *See* American Chemical Journal. 1879, *etc.* 8°. (6913)

—— Inorganic Chemistry. *London*, 1889. 8°. (21863)

Remsen, Ira—*cont.*

—— An introduction to the study of the compounds of Carbon; or, organic Chemistry. *London*, 1885. sm. 8°. (12454)

—— The same. [New ed.] *London*, 1897. sm. 8°. (12105)

—— An introduction to the study of [inorganic] Chemistry. 3rd ed. *London*, 1893. sm. 8°. (12598)

—— The principles of theoretical Chemistry. 2nd ed. *London*, 1884. sm. 8°. (8726)

—— The same. 4th ed. *London*, 1893. sm. 8°. (24069)

Remy, Richard. Die Kohlen-Aufbereitung und Verkokung im Saargebiete. 1890. *See* Hasslacher, A., and others. Die Steinkohlenberghau der Preussischen Staates, *etc.* Heft 5. 4° and fol. atlas. (4417)

Renard, Chas., *of the French Aëronautical Dept.* Les Piles légères (piles chlorochromiques) du Ballon dirigeable "La France." (*Bibliothèque de la "Revue de l'Aéronautique."*) *Paris*, 1890. 4°. (22088)

Renard, Guillaume Adolphe, *D.Sc.* Traité de Chimie appliquée à l'industrie. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. (22391)

—— Traité des matières colorantes, du blanchiment et de la teinture du Coton, suivi du dégommage et de la teinture de la Ramie ou China-Grass. *Paris*, 1883. 8°. (1181)

Renaudot, Théophraste, *Physician; Founder of Gazettes in France.* Première centurie des questions traitées ez Conférences du Bureau d'Addresse, 1633–34. *Paris*, 1638. 4°. (6887) *Dedication subscribed Renaudot.*

Rendle, Wm. Edgcumbe, *Inventor of the tank system of heating horticultural buildings.* England a Wine-producing Country: being a treatise on the new patent Fruit-tree and Plant Protectors. [Letters Patent No. 279 of 1868.] *London*, 1868. 4°. (13921)

Rendler, Joseph, *Secular Priest.* Beschreibung einer astronomischen Uhr, welche von F. D. A. S. Cajetano eigenhändig verfertiget, und im Jahre 1769 den 21sten März zu Ende gebracht, *etc.* *Wien*, 1771. 4°. (5213) *Preface subscribed Jos. Rendler.*

Rendu, Ambroise, *LL.D., Advocate.* Vade-Mecum des Exposants.—L'Exposition de 1878 et les Inventeurs. Exposé des Droits des Français et des Étrangers, suivi du Règlement générale de l'Exposition. *Paris*, 1878. sm. 8°. (18283)

Rendu, Victor, *Inspector of Agriculture.* *See* Yvart, V. Assolements, *etc.* Annoté par V. Rendu. 1842. 3 vols. 18°. (4472)

—— Nouveau manuel élémentaire d'Agriculture. [Nouv. éd.] (*Manuels Roret.*) *Paris*, 1844. 12°. (4487)

Renesse, A. von. Die elektrische Minenzündung. *Berlin*, 1891. sm. 8°. (22980)

Renk, Friedr. Georg. Die Luft. 1886. *See* Pettenkofer, M. von, and Ziemssen, H. von. Handbuch der Hygiene, *etc.* Theil i. Abt. 2. Heft 2. 8°. (20988)

—— Öffentliche Bäder. 1882. *Ibid.* Theil ii. Abt. 2. 8°. (20988)

Rennie, Geo., *C.E., F.R.S. See* Buchanan, R. Practical essays on Mill-work, *etc.* 3rd ed., by G. Rennie. 1841. 2 vols. 8° and 4°. (926)

—— On the employment of Rubble Béton, or Concrete in works of Engineering or Architecture. From "Inst. C.E. Proc." Vol. 16. 1858. 8°. (4268)

—— Plan of a Breakwater for the Harbour of Liverpool. *London*, 1857. fol. folded to 8°. (11024)

—— Practical examples of modern Tools and Machines. Supplementary to Buchanan on Mill-work. *London*, 1842. 8° and fol. (13366)

—— On the quantity of Heat developed by Water when violently agitated. From "Brit. Assoc. Report." 1857. 8°. (11022)

—— Report on the progress, *etc.*, of Hydraulics as a branch of Engineering. From "Brit. Assoc. Report." *London*, 1833. 8°. (11021)

Rennie, Jas., *M.A., Prof. of Zoology.* Alphabet of Insects. *London*, 1832. 12°. (11025)

—— Alphabet of Physics, or Natural Philosophy. *London*, 1833. 8°. (11026)

—— Alphabet of Zoology. *London*, 1833. 8°. (3931)

Rennie, John, *Senr., C.E., F.R.S.* Original Letter to J. Wellmann, Esq., of the E. I. Dock House, on professional matters. Dated March 15, 1814. *See* Autograph. Autograph letters. fol. (4847)

—— Dupin, Chas. Notice nécrologique sur J. Reunie. 1821. 8°. (16293)

—— The same. MS. translation. 1822. 8°. (16294)

Rennie, *Sir* John, *F.R.S., son of the preceding.* Experiments . . . on the power of Water-wheels. 1845. *See* Weale, J. Quarterly Papers on Engineering. Vol. 4. 4°. (975)

—— An historical, practical, and theoretical account of the Breakwater in Plymouth Sound. *London*, 1848. fol. (14037)

—— Report on Holyhead and Port Dynllean Harbours. 1844. *See* Weale, J. Quarterly Papers on Engineering. Vol. 2. 4°. (975)

—— Autobiography. Comprising the history of his professional life, together with reminiscences dating from the commencement of the century to the present time. *London*, 1875. 8°. (17897)

Rennie, Robert, *D.D.* Essays on the Natural History of Peat Moss. *Edinburgh*, 1810. 8°. (5490)

Renotte, F., *Chemist. See* Cartuyvels, J., and others. De la Diffusion et des procédés récents de fabrication du Sucre. 1884. 8°. (1826)

Renouard, Alfred, *C.E.* Les Arts textiles. *See* Lacroix, E. Études sur l'Exposition de 1878. Vol. 3. 8°. (1177)

—— Les Arts textiles. 2e éd. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. (19910)

—— La Corderie. *See* Lacroix, E. Études sur l'Exposition de 1878. Vol. i. 8°. (1177)

—— The same. Another copy. *Paris*, 1879. 8°. (19880)

Renouard, Alfred—*cont.*

—— Étude sur les Textiles des Pays tropicaux succédanés du Lin. *Paris*, [188 ?]. 8°. (19909)

—— Études sur la culture, le rouissage, et le teillage du Lin. *Paris*, [188 ?]. 8°. (19904)

—— Études sur la fabrication des Cordes, Cables, Ficelles, Filins, *etc. Paris*, [188 ?]. 8°. (10182)

—— Études sur le Commerce du Lin et la statistique Linière. *Paris*, [188 ?]. 8°. (19905)

—— Histoire de l'industrie linière en France principalement à Lille, *etc.* [Extrait.] *Paris*, [188 ?]. 8°. (19903)

—— Les tissus réticulaires. *See* Lacroix, E. Études sur l'Exposition, de 1878. Vol. 3. 8°. (1177)

—— and **Goguel,** Paul. Études sur les Banes-à-Broches à mouvement differentiel et les divers genres de Métiers à Filer employés dans la Filature de Lin. *Paris*, [188 ?]. 8°. (19907)

— — Études sur le Cardage et le Peignage des Étoupes. Suivies d'une Étude sur la force absorbée par les machines de l'industrie linière (Filature de lin et Tissage de toiles). Essais dynamométriques, par E. Cornut. *Paris*, [1880?]. 8°. (19908)

— — Études sur le Peignage du Lin et les Métiers de préparation de la Filature du Lin. *Paris*, [188 ?]. 8°. (19906)

Renouard, Antoine Augustin, *Bookseller.* Alde l'Ancien (Aldus Pius Romanus), et Henri Etienne (Henricus Stephanus Secundus.) Extrait des Annales de l'imprimerie des Estiennes. *Paris*, 1838. 8°. (5730)

—— Note sur Laurent Coster. *Paris*, 1838. 8°. (5731)

Renouard, Augustin Charles, *Advocate, son of the preceding.* Traité des Brevets d'Invention de perfectionnement et d'importation. *Paris*, 1825. 8°. (1131)

—— The same. Nouv. éd. *Paris*, 1844. 8°. (7219)

Renouvier, Jules, *Inspector of Historic Monuments of France, etc.* Des Gravures en Bois dans les Livres d'Anthoine Vérard. *Paris*, 1859. 8°. (4290)

—— Des Gravures sur Bois dans les Livres de Simon Vostre. Avec un avant propos par Geo. Duplessis. *Paris*, 1862. 8°. (6550)

—— Histoire de l'origine et des progrès de la Gravure dans les Pays-Bas, jusqu'à la fin du quinzième siècle. 1859. *See* Acad. Roy. de Belgique. Mém. in 8°. Vol. 10. (17798)

Rensselaer Society of Engineers: Papers. Vol. i, *etc. Troy, N.Y.*, 1884, *etc.* 8°. (7503)

Renton, Alexander Wood, *Bar.-at-Law. See* Edmunds, L. The Law and practice of Letters Patent for Inventions . . . assisted by A. W. Renton. 1890. 8°. (22378)

—— Patent Right in England and the United States. From the "Law Quarterly Review." *See* Law Quarterly Review. Papers on Patent Law. 1891, *etc.* 8°. (1490)

Renton, Amherst H., *C.E.*

See Bertram, Wm. On Bertram's patent welding process. [By A. H. Renton.] 1856. 8°. (11029)

Callen, A. W., and Ripley, A. On Callen and Ripley's patent multiplying rotative motion as a substitute for Tooth Gear, *etc.* [By A. H. Renton.] 1855. 8°. (4193)

—— On the economy of Fuel on board Steam Vessels, and on a new construction of marine [tubular] boiler. *London*, 1851. 8°. (11027) *Preface signed by Author.*

Rentzsch, Otto. Das Gesammtgebiet der Vergolderei nach den neuesten Fortschritten und Verbesserungen. (*Chem.-techn. Bibliothek*, 179.) *Wien*, 1890. sm. 8°. (22061)

Renwick, James, *LL.D., of New York. See* Lallemand, H. D., *Baron.* A treatise of Artillery, *etc.* From the French MS. by J. Renwick. 1820. 2 vols. 8°. (17507)

—— Essay on the Steam Boats of the United States of America. From "Tredgold," *etc.* *London*, 1838. 4°. (11030)

—— Reminiscences of the first introduction of Steam Navigation. From the "Historical Magazine." Vol. ii. No. 8. [*New York*, 1858.] sm. 4°. (2608)

—— Treatise on the Steam Engine. *New York*, 1830. 8°. (16646)

—— The same. New ed., with Appendix. *New York*, 1848. 8°. (1047)

Renzy, George Webb de. *See* De Renzy. (11031)

Répertoire de Chimie pure et appliquée. [2 Series.] 1858–63. *See* Société Chimique de Paris.

Répertoire Encyclopédique de Photographie. Partie Périodique. Tome iii–vi. 1863–66. 4 vols. 8°. *See* La Blanchère, P. R. M. H. de. (7396)

Repertorium der analytischen Chemie, für Handel, Gewerbe und öffentliche Gesundheitspflege. Organ des Vereins analytischer Chemiker. Jahrg. i–vii. *Leipzig, later Hamburg*, 1881–87. 7 vols. 8°. (16898) *Incorporated with* "Zeitschrift für die chemische Industrie," *and continued under the title of* "Zeitschrift für angewandte Chemie." (20893) *q.v.*

Repertorium der Experimental-Physik. [3rd Series] Repertorium der Physik. Enthaltend eine vollständige Zusammenstellung der neuern Fortschritte dieser Wissenschaft. Band i, hrsg. von H. W. Dove und L. Moser; Band ii–v, von H. W. Dove: Band vi–viii, von A. Seebeck, *etc.* *Berlin*, 1837–49. 8 vols. 8°. (11033)

Repertorium der Naturwissenschaften. Monatliche Uebersicht der neuesten Arbeiten auf dem Gebiete der Naturwissenschaften. Jahrg. i. *Berlin*, 1875. 4°. (17066)

Repertorium der Physik. Hrsg. von H. W. Dove und L. Moser. *See* Repertorium der Experimental-Physik. [3rd Series.] (11033)

Repertorium der Physik. Hrsg. von F. Exner. *See* Repertorium für physikalische Technik.

Repertorium der technischen Literatur, [with 1879, *etc.*, Journal Literatur]. Jahrg. 1823–52 bearbeitet von D. Schubarth. Im Auftrage der Kön. Ministeriums für Handel. Prefixed—Subject matter index to the published inventions of all nations. [A reference index to the headings in Schubarth's Repertorium and Woodcroft's Subject matter indexes of patents, *etc.* Published by Trübner and Co.]. *Berlin and London*, 1856. 8°. 2 pts. (1465)

—— The same. Neue Folge. Hrsg. von B. Kerl. 1854–68 [and] 1869–73. *Leipzig*, 1871–78. 4 vols. in two. 8°. (1465)

—— The same. Neue Folge. [Annual continuation] 1874, *etc.* [After 1876] Im Auftrage der Kaiserl. Patent Amt. Hrsg. von B. Kerl, 1874–81; von R. Biedermann 1882–85; von Dr. Rieth 1886–94. im Kaiserl. Patent Amt. 1895, *etc.* *Berlin*, 1875, *etc.* 8°. (1465) *With 1892 the headings, title page and index appeared with English and French equivalents.*

Repertorium der technischen, mathematischen und naturw. Journal-Literatur. Hrsg. von F. Schotte. Jahrg. i–iii. *Berlin and Leipzig*, 1869–71. 3 vols. 8°. (13763)

Repertorium für experimental Physik. 1868–82. *See* Repertorium für physikalische Technik, *etc.* (15461)

Repertorium für physikalische Technik für mathematische und astronomische Instrumentenkunde. Hrsg. von P. Carl. Band i–iii. 1865–67.

[*Continued as*]

Repertorium für experimental Physik, für physikalische Technik, *etc.* Hrsg. von P. Carl. Band iv–xviii. 1868–82.

[*Continued as*]

Repertorium der Physik. Hrsg. von F. Exner. Band xix–xxvii. 1883–91.

München, 1865–91. 27 vols. 8°. (15461)

— — General register. Band i–xv. *München*, 1881. 8°.

Repertory of Arts and Manufactures: consisting of original Communications, Specifications of Patent Inventions, and selections of practical papers from the Transactions of the Philosophical Societies of all nations. Vol. i–xvi. 1794–1802.

[*Continued as*]

Repertory of Arts, Manufactures, and Agriculture, *etc.* 2nd Series. Vol. i–xlvi. 1802–25.

—— Index. [1st Series.] Vol. i–xvi. *London*, 1806. 8°.

—— Index. 2nd Series. Vol. i–xxv. *London*, 1815. 8°.

[*Continued as*]

Repertory of Patent Inventions and other discoveries and improvements in Arts, Manufactures, and Agriculture. Being a continuation on an enlarged plan of the "Repertory of Arts and Manufactures." 3rd Series. Vol. i–xvi. 1825–33. New [4th] Series. Vol. i–xviii. 1834–42. Enlarged [5th] Series. Vol. i–xi. 1843–62.

—— General Index. 1815–45. *London*, 1846. 8°.

— — Appendix. Index of Patents. 1815–45. *London*, 1849. 8°.

London, 1794–62. 108 vols. 8°. (46)

Repertory of Patent Inventions, *etc.* *See* Repertory of Arts and Manufactures. (46)

Reply. Reply to "Observations" of the Great Western Railway Company on the Report of the Gauge Commissioners. *London*, 1846. 8°. (6183)

Repository. *See* De re rustica; or, the repository for select papers on agriculture, arts, and manufactures. 1769–70. 8°. (506)

Repository of Arts, Literature, Commerce, Manufactures, *etc.* [Edited by R. Ackermann.] 1st Series. Vol. i–vi, viii–ix, xi–xiv. 1809–15. Index Vol. i–xiv. 2nd Series. Vol. i–xiv. 1816–22. Index Vol. i–xiv. 3rd Series. Vol. i. 1823. *London*, 1809–23. 27 vols. 8°. (1269)

Repp, —.

See Ferrall and Repp. Dansk-Engelsk Ordbog. 3die Udg. 1867. 16°. (15371)

— — Dansk-Norsk-Engelske Ordbog. 4de Udg. 1873. sq. 16°. (17740)

Repton, Humphrey. *See* Price, M. Letter . . . on . . . Landscape Gardening, *etc.* Prefixed, Mr. Repton's letter to Mr. Price. 1795. 8°. (12302)

—— An enquiry into the changes of taste in Landscape Gardening. *London*, 1806. 8°. (3772)

Resal, Henri Amé. Traité de Mécanique générale.

Tome i. Cinématique, *etc.* 1873.
„ ii. Du mouvement des systèmes matériels, *etc.* 1874.
„ iii. Des machines considérées au point de vue des transformations de mouvement, *etc.* 1875.
„ iv. Des moteurs animés, *etc.* 1876.
„ v. Résistance des matériaux, *etc.* 1880.
„ vi. Voûtes, *etc.* 1881.
„ vii. Développements sur la Mécanique rationelle, *etc.* 1889.

Paris, 1873–89. 7 vols. 8°. (6152)

Résal, Jean, *C.E.* *See* Degrand, E., and Résal, J. Ponts en Maçonnerie. 1887–88. 2 vols. 8°. (24485)

—— Constructions métalliques, Élasticité et résistance des Matériaux, Fonte, Fer, et Acier. (*Encycl. des Travaux publics.*) *Paris*, 1892. 8°. (24496)

—— Ponts métalliques. (*ibid.*) *Paris*, 1885–89. 2 vols. 8°. (11911)

—— The same. 2e éd. Tome i. (*ibid.*) *Paris*, 1893. 8°. (24495)

Ressel, Josef, *of Triest.* Abhandlung über die Archimedische Schraube zum Betrieb der Dampfschiffe. MS. fol. (8664)

Resumen de Arquitectura. *See* Sociedad Central de Arquitectos. 1891, *etc.* 8°. (8206)

Retrospect of Philosophical, Mechanical, Chemical, and Agricultural Discoveries: being an abridgement of the periodical and other publications, English and foreign, relating to Arts, chemistry, manufactures, agriculture, and natural philosophy. Vol. i–viii. *London*, 1806–12. 8°. (11034)

Retsin, François. La théorie atomique considérée dans ses bases et dans ses rapports avec la théorie des équivalents chimiques. 1846. *See* Annales des Univ. de Belgique. Année v. 8°. (7556)

Rettich, Hugo E. von. *See* Austria: *K. K. Ackerbau-Ministerium.* Spinnrad Typen. Eine Sammlung . . . zusammengestellt von H. E. von Rettich. 1895. 4°. (25050)

Reuleaux, Franz, *Prof. in Berlin.* Fabrication des Tubes sans soudure. Procédé Mannesmann. *Paris*, 1891. 12°. (23447)

—— Der Konstrukteur. Ein Handbuch zum Gebrauch beim Maschinen-Entwerfen. 4te Aufl. *Braunschweig*, 1882–89. 8°. (11480)

—— The Constructor. A handbook of machine design. Transl. by H. H. Suplee. *Philadelphia*, 1894. 4°. (24070)

—— Kurzgefasste Geschichte der Dampfmaschine. *Braunschweig*, 1891. sm. 8°. (25229)

—— Skizzenbuch der angewandten Kinematik nach den Vorträgen des . . . F. Reuleaux, bearbeitet von den Studirenden der Kgl. Techn. Hochschule, . . . hrsg. vom Vereiu "Hutte." *Berlin*, 1880–92. 2 vols. 8° and 2 vols. obl. 4° atlas (folded to 8°). (22365)

—— Theoretische Kinematik. — Grundzüge einer Theorie des Maschinenwesens. *Braunschweig*, 1875. 8°. With atlas. (16966)

—— The Kinematics of Machinery. Outlines of a theory of Machines. From the German by Alex. B. W. Kennedy. *London*, 1876. 8°. (18423)

—— Die sogenannte Thomas sche Rechenmaschine. [English Letters Patent No. 13,504 of 1851.] 2te Aufl. *Leipzig*, 1892. 8°. (25230)

—— Über das Wasser in seiner Bedeutung für die Völkerwohlfahrt. *Berlin*, 1871. 8°. (15282)

Reume, Auguste de, *Capt. of Belgian Artillery.* Recherches historiques, généalogiques et bibliographiques sur les Elsevier. [A translation in part of the Dutch work of W. J. C. Rammelman-Elzevier.] *Bruxelles*, 1847. 8°. (7999)

Reuss, Franz Ambros, *M.D.* Mineralogische Beschreibung der Herrschaften Unterbrzezau, Kamenitz, und Manderscheid im Kaurzimer Kreise, *etc.* *Hof.*, 1779. 8°. (14120)

—— Mineralogische und bergmännische Bemerkungen über Böhmen. *Berlin*, 1801. 8°. (14283)

—— Orographie des nordwestlichen Mittelgebirges in Böhmen. Ein Beitrag zur Beantwortung der Frage: 1st der Basalt vulkanisch, oder nicht? *Dresden*, 1790. 8°. (14123)

Reuss, Jeremias David, *Prof. at the Univ. of Göttingen.* Das Gelehrte England, *etc.* oder Lexikon der jetztlebenden Schriftsteller im Grosbritannien, Irland und Nord Amerika. [1770 to 1803.] *Berlin and Stettin*, 1791–1804. 3 vols. 8°. (4340)

—— Repertorium Commentationum a Societatibus Litterariis editarum. 1. Hist. Nat. 2. Botanica et Mineralogia. 3. Chemia et res Metallica. 4. Physica. 5. Astronomia. 6. Oeconomia. 7. Mathesis, Mechanica—Scientia militaris. 8. Historia. 9. Philologia. 10–16. Scientiaet Ars Medica, *etc.* *Gottingæ*, 1801–21. 16 vols. 4°. (3738)

Reuter, C. Die Schule des Tapezierers. 3te Aufl. (*Neuer Schauplatz der Künste, etc.*, 19.) *Weimar*, 1893. 8° and fol. atlas. (23773)

Reuter, Émile, *Officer of Carabineers.* De l'Industrie agricole dans la province de Luxembourg et renseignements divers sur le Grand-Duché de Luxembourg. *Luxembourg*, 1875. 8°. (17762)

Réveil, Oscar, *M.D.*

See Annuaire Pharmaceutique. Par O. Réveil and L. V. Parisel. 1863–74. 12°. (8604)

Dupuis, A., and Réveil, O. Flore médicale. [188 ?] 6 vols. 8°. (20678)

Revell, Jas., *Leaf and Flower Maker.* The handbook of Foliage and Designs adapted to the ornamental and floral Leather work. *London*, [1860?]. 8°. (16853)

Revenue Commission. *See* Commission of Revenue Inquiry.

Reverdin, Frédéric. *See* Fittig, R. Traité de Chimie organique d'après Wöhler. Trad. par C. De la Harpe et F. Reverdin. 1878. 8°. (17842)

—— and **Fulda,** H. Tabellarische Übersicht der Naphtalinderivate. *Basel*, 1894. 2 vols. in one. fol. (24017)

Review of American Chemical Research. *Vols. i–ii, 1895–96 see* Technology Quarterly. Vol. viii–ix. 8°. (8053)

Review of Gas and Water Engineering. Vol. iv–xi. 1880–83.

[*Continued as*]

Gas and Water Review. Vol. xii–xxiv. 1884–90. *London*, 1880–90. 21 vols. fol. (13641)

Revista Cientifica (No oficial). (Ministerio de Fomento.) Año i–iv. Tomo i–vi. *Madrid*, 1862–65. 8°. (7377)

Revista de Caminos de Hierro y de Telégrafos Elétricos. Tomo i. 1856.

[*Continued as*]

Revista Peninsular-Ultramarina, de Caminos de Hierro, Telégrafos, Navegacion, *etc.* Tomo ii–vii. 1857–62.
Madrid, 1856–62. 7 vols. 8°. (5950)

Revista de Electricidad. [Issued with the "Gaceta Industrial."] Año i. *Madrid*, 1890. 4°. (10242) *Incorporated with the* "Gaceta Industrial," *and continued under title of* "Gaceta Industrial y Ciencia Elétrica." (16027) *q.v.*

Revista de Obras Públicas. Ano xliv. Serie 7a. 1897, Tome ii, *etc.* *Madrid*, 1897, *etc.* fol. (15799)

Revista de Obras Publicas e Minas. *See* Associacâo dos Engenheiros Civis Portuguezes. 1886, *etc.* 4°. (20187)

Revista de Telégrafos. Tomo i–xiv. *Madrid*, 1861–74. fol. (7348)

Revista Iberica de Ciencias, Politica, Literatura, Artes, *etc.* Tomo i-v. *Madrid*, 1861–62. 8°. (7350)

Revista Minera. Periódico cientifico é industrial. Redactado por una Sociedad de Ingenieros. [Série A.] Año i–xx. 1850–69. 20 vols. 8°.

[*Continued as*]

Revista Minera, periódico cientifico, industrial y administrativo protegido, para Fomento de la Minera, por una Sociedad especial, dirigido por I. G. de Salazar. [Série A.] Año xxi–xxv. 1870–74. 5 vols. 8°. (5839)

[*Continued as*]

Revista Minera, cientifica, industrial y mercantil. Cuya redaccion ha sido dirigida por E. Maffei. Série B. Año xxvi–xxxiii. 1875–82. 8 vols. 4°.

[*Continued as*]

Revista Minera y Metalúrgica. Director: R. Oriol. Série C. Año xxxiv–xxxvi. 1883–85. 3 vols. 4°.

[*Continued as*]

Revista Minera, Metalúrgica y de Ingenieriâ. [With Supplement, "Ingenieria agricola y municipal."] Director: R. Oriol. Série C. Año xxxvi, *etc.* 1886, *etc.* 4°.
Madrid, 1850, *etc.* 8° and 4°. (5839)

—— Indice general. Año 1850–57. 8°.

—— Indice general alfabético. Tomo i–xxv. Série A. 1850–74. *Madrid*, 1874. 8°.

Revista Peninsular-Ultramarina. *See* Revista de Caminos de Hierro, *etc.* 1856–62. fol. (5950)

Revista Tecnológico-Industrial. Publicación mensual de la Asociación de Ingenieros Industriales de Barcelona. Año ix, *etc.* *Barcelona*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. (15395)

Revue, (La), ou, Décade Philosophique, littéraire et politique. Par une Société de Gens de lettres. Tome i.

[*Continued as*]

La Revue philosophique, littéraire et politique. Tome ii–xii.
Paris, 1804–7. 12 vols. 8°. (9477)

Revue Chronométrique. Journal des Horlogers, scientifique et pratique. Publiée par C. Sauuier. Année i, *etc.* *Paris*, 1855, *etc.* 8°. (14805)

Revue d'Artillerie. Année i, *etc.* *Paris*, 1872, *etc.* 8°. (16210)

—— Tables . . . Vol. i–xxvi. 1872–85. *Paris*, 1886. 8°.

—— Tables . . . Vol. i–xlvi. 1872–95. *Paris*, 1896. 8°.

Revue de Chimie Industrielle. Rédacteur · Tome i–v, A. M. Villon ; vi, *etc.*, F. Jean. *Paris*, 1890, *etc.* 4°. (22504)

Revue de l'Aéronautique, théorique et appliquée. Directeur: H. Hervé. Année i, *etc.* *Paris*, 1888, *etc.* 4°. (21350)

(*Bibliothèque de la Revue, etc.*)

—— *See* Renard, —. Les Piles legères, *etc.*, du ballon dirigéable "La France." 1890. 4°. (22088)

THE GEORGE GREGORY BOOKSTORE, 8, GREEN STREET, BATH.

Revoire — Poisut

MAGNETISM. Traités sur les Aimans Artificiels. Contenant une Méthode courte et usée pour les composes et leur donnes une Vertu supérieure a celle des Aimans Ordinaires; une manière d'augmenter la force des Aimans Naturels et de changer leurs Poles; un moyen de faire des Aiguilles de Boussoles mielleures que celles qui font en usage, etc. Traduits de deux Ouvrage Anglois de J. Michell et J. Conton, par le P. Revoire de la C. de J. Avec une Preface historique du Traducteur, ou l'on expose les Méthodes et les Experience de MM. Duhamel et Antheaume. Sm. 8vo, *with 4 folding plates*, old calf, gilt back, *label missing, front cover chafed and back cover worn towards fore-edge. Paris*, 1752 21s

Revue de l'Exposition Internationale d'Électricité, 1881. From the "Génie Civil." [i] Production et applications de l'Électricité. Par J. Boulard. [ii] Applications de l'électricité au matériel des chemins de fer. Par M. Cossmann. [iii] Exposition des Ministères de la Guerre et de la Marine. Par M. de Nansouty and R. Audra. Les Téléphones, par A. Fichet. Les Enregistreurs météorologiques, par A. Ango. *Paris*, 1882. 8°. (6252)

Revue de la Papeterie. Journal industriel, commercial et artistique, *etc.* Année i–iii. *Paris*, 1868–70. 3 vols. 8°. (14917)

Revue de Mécanique. Publié sous la patronage et la direction technique . . . de M. Haton de la Goupillière [and others]. Tome i, *etc.* *Paris*, 1897, *etc.* fol. (2135)

Revue de Physique et de Chimie, et de leurs applications industrielles. Publié sous la direction scientifique de P. Schützenberger. Année i, *etc.* *Paris*, 1896, *etc.* 8°. (2160)

Revue de Viticulture. Organe de l'Agriculture des régions viticoles. Publié sous la direction de P. Viala et L. Ravaz. Année v. Tome ix, *etc.* *Paris*, 1898, *etc.* 8°. (12420)

Revue des Bières, des Vins et des Alcools. *See* Revue Univ. de la Brasserie, *etc.* 1875–76. fol. (9652)

Revue des Cours Scientifiques.

[*Continued as*]

Revue Scientifique [with Tome viii (Revue Rose)] de la France et de l'étranger. 3e Série. [Directeurs: Tome i–iv, A. Breguet et C. Richet; Tome v, *etc.*, C. Richet.] Tome i, *etc.* *Paris*, 1881, *etc.* 4°. (5891)

Revue des Eaux et Forêts. 1866, *etc.* *See* Annales Forestières. 8°. (8775)

Revue des Sciences et de l'Industrie, *etc.* Par L. N. Grandeau et A. Laugel. Année i–ii. *Paris*, 1862–63. 2 vols. 12°. (11035)

Revue du Génie Militaire. Tome i, *etc.* *Paris*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. (21777)

Revue du Paraquay. Publication officielle du Bureau général de Statistique. Année i–ii. *Assomption*, 1888–89. 8°. (8277)

Revue Encyclopédique, ou analyse raisonnée des productions les plus remarquables dans la littérature, les sciences et les arts, par une réunion de membres de l'Institut, *etc.* *Paris*, 1819–35. 61 vols. 8°. (1294)

—— Table décennale . . . ou Répertoire général des matières. Tome i–xl. [1819-29] . . . rédigé par P. A. M. Miger. Partie 1 and 2. *Paris*, 1831. 2 vols. 8°.

Revue générale de l'Architecture et des Travaux Publics. Journal des Architectes, des Ingénieurs, *etc.* Dirigée par C. Daly. [Séries i–iii.] Vol. i–xxx. 4e Série. Vol. i–xv [xxxi–xlv]. 1840–90. [Publication suspended in 1890, the concluding part of Vol. 45 being issued in 1895.] *Paris*, 1840–95. 45 vols. fol. (7199)

Revue générale des Chemins de fer. Mémoires et documents concernant l'établissement, la construction et l'exploitation technique et commerciale des Voies ferrées. Année i, *etc.* *Paris*, 1878, *etc.* fol. (12073)

—— Table générale des matières. 1878–83. *Paris*, 1884. 4°.

—— Table générale méthodique des mémoires et documents techniques. Table alphabétique par noms d'auteurs. 1884–91. *Paris*, 1892. 4°.

Revue générale des Matières Colorantes et des industries qui s'y rattachent. Tome i. Directeurs: H. Koechlin et L. Lefèvre. Tome ii, *etc.* L. Lefevre. *Paris*, 1897, *etc.* 8°. (7458)

Revue générale de Sciences pures et appliquées. Directeur: L. Olivier. Tome i, *etc.* *Paris*, 1890, *etc.* 8°. (10119)

Revue hebdomadaire de Chimie, scientifique et industrielle, publiée sous la direction de Ch. Méne. Année i–vii. *Paris*, 1868–76. 6 vols. 8°. (13925)

Revue Industrielle. Publié par H. Fontaine et A. Buquet. Année i–iii. *Paris*, 1871–73. 8°. [*United with the "Chronique de l'Industrie," and continued as*]

Revue Industrielle—Chronique de l'Industrie. Journal hebdomadaire. Année iv, *etc.* *Paris*, 1874, *etc.* fol. (16597)

Revue Industrielle de l'Est. Journal hebdomadaire industriel. (*Société Industrielle de l'Est.*) [*With Conférences issued as supplements.*] Année vi, *etc.* *Nancy*, 1897, *etc.* fol. (1864)

Revue Internationale de l'Électricité et de ses applications. Directeur: A. Montpellier. Tome i–xi. *Paris*, 1885–90. fol. (10783) *Incorporated with* "Électricien, (l')." (19529) *q.v.*

Revue Internationale, scientifique et populaire des Falsifications des Denrées Alimentaires. [*Later*] Organe officiel de la Commission internationale pour la répression des Falsifications des denrées alimentaires. Rédacteur, P. F. van Hamel Roos, Année i–viii; Année ix, *etc.* *Amsterdam*, 1887, *etc.* 4°. (20872) *Publication suspended Aug.–Dec., 1895.*

Revue maritime et coloniale. [Ministère de la Marine et des colonies.] Tome i–cxxviii. 1861–96.

[*Continued as*]

Revue maritime. [Ministère de la Marine.] Tome cxxix, *etc.* 1896, *etc.* *Paris*, 1861, *etc.* 8°. (12195)

—— Table alphabétique et analytique des matières. 1879–88. *Paris*, 1889. 8°.

Revue Philosophique, littéraire, et politique, (La). *See* Revue, (La): ou, Décade Philosophique, *etc.* (9477)

Revue populaire des Sciences, principalement dans leur rapports avec la production agricole, la santé de l'homme et des animaux, et l'économie domestique, *etc.* Rédigée par J. B. E. Husson. Année i–vi. *Bruxelles*, 1858–64. 6 vols. 8°. (7313)

Revue Scientifique de la France et de l'Étranger. *See* Revue des Cours Scientifiques. 3e Série. 1881, *etc.* (5891)

Revue Scientifique et Industrielle de l'Année. Par J. L. Breton. *Paris*, 1897, *etc.* 4°. (8860)

Revue Scientifique Italienne. Par G. de Mortillet. Année i. *Paris*, 1862–63. 12°. (7440)

Revue Technique, et les Annales des Travaux publics et des Chemins de fer. Publication bimensuelle illustrée. Année xv, *etc.* *Paris*, 1894, *etc.* fol. (7063)

Revue Universelle de la Brasserie et de la Distillerie. Année i–viii. 1874–81. [Année i, Nos. 1-13, published under title of "Le Buveur" et "Revue des Vins et des Spiriteux." Année i, Nos. 14–15, and Année ii and iii published under title of "Revue des Bières, des Vins et des Alcools."]

[*Continued as*]

Revue Universelle de la Distillerie. Année ix, *etc.*
Bruxelles, 1874, *etc.* fol. (9652)

Revue Universelle de la Distillerie. *See* Revue Universelle de la Brasserie, *etc.* (9652)

Revue Universelle des Inventions nouvelles. Rédacteur: H. Farjas. Année iv–viii. 1891–95.

[*Continued, from Oct., 1895, as*]

Vie Scientifique, (la). Revue universelle des Inventions nouvelles, *etc.* Année viii, *etc.*
Paris, 1891, *etc.* 8°. (8217)

Revue Universelle des Mines, de la métallurgie, des travaux publics, des sciences et des arts appliquées à l'industrie. Annuaire de l'Association des Ingénieurs sortis de l'école de Liége. Sous la direction de C. de Cuyper. Année i, *etc.* 1e Série. Tome i–xl. 1857–76. 2e Série. Tome i–xxii. 1877–87 sous la direction de Ch. de Cuyper et A. Habets. 3e Série. Tome i. 1888. Tome ii–xx. 1888–92 sous la direction de Ch. de Cuyper, *etc.* Tome xxi–xxx. 1893–95 sous la direction de A. Habets et A. Noblet. Tome xxxi. 1895, *etc.* sous la direction de A. Habets. *Paris*, 1857, *etc.* 8°. (4653)

—— Table générale des matières. Série 1. Tome i–xl. 1857–76. *Paris*, 1878. 8°.

—— Table des matières. 2e Série. 1877–87. *Paris*, 1889. 8°.

—— Revue de l'Exposition de 1867, publiée par la Revue Universelle des Mines, *etc.* (Tome xxi et xxii *bis.*) *Paris*, 1867. 2 vols. 8°. (13210)

—— *See also* Universal Review of Mining, *etc.* Being the English ed. of the "Revue Univ. des Mines." 1874. 8°. (16447)

Revue Universelle des progrès de la Fabrication du Sucre. Par F. Sachs. Vol. i–ii. *Gembloux*, 1883–87. 2 vols. 8°. (19447)

Révy, Julian John, *C.E.* *See* Bateman, J. F., and Révy, J. J. Channel Railway. 1869. 8°. (16018)

Révy, Julian John—*cont.*

—— Hydraulics of Great Rivers.—The Paraná, the Uruguay, and the La Plata Estuary. *London*, 1874. obl. fol. (17902)

—— The progressive Screw . . . in navigation. *London*, 1860. 8°. (11036)

Rey, Claudius, *Weaver.* Observations on Mr. Asgill's Brief answer to a Brief statement of the question between printed and painted Calicoes. *London*, 1719. 8°. (11037)

—— The Weaver's true case; or the weaving of printed Callicoes . . . destructive to the woollen and silk manufacturies. 2nd ed. *London*, 1719. 8°. (11038)

Rey, I. Aristide. Ferments et Fermentations. (*Bibliothèque des Professions, etc.*) *Paris*, 1887. 12°. (20975)

Reynaud, François Léonce, *Inspecteur-Général des Ponts et Chaussées.* Mémoire sur l'éclairage et la balisage des côtes de France. (*Ministère d'Agriculture, etc.*) *Paris*, 1864. 4°. Text and plates in fol. (17145)

Reynier, Émile. Les Accumulateurs électriques étudiés au point de vue industriels. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. (11826)

—— The voltaic Accumulator: an elementary treatise. From the French, by J. A. Berly. *London*, 1889. 8°. (21588)

—— La Traction électrique par accumulateurs appliquée aux tramcars de Paris. *Paris*, 1883. 8°. (14632)

Reynolds, J. Emerson, *M.D.* Experimental Chemistry for Junior Students. 4th ed. *London*, 1887. 4 vols. sm. 8°. (21183)

Reynolds, John, *of the Royal Mint.* A brief and easie way by Tables to cast up Silver to the standerd of xi. ounces ij. penny-weights, and Gold to the standerd of xxii. carrots. *London*, 1651. sm. 8°. (10996)

—— The same. Another edition. *London*, 1679. 12°. (2014)

—— The same. *See also* B., W. A touchstone for Gold and Silver Wares, *etc.* 2nd ed. 1679. 12°. (4857)

Reynolds, John, *Iron Master.* An explanation of a mode of constructing Railways on the "continuous-bearing" principle. *London*, 1837. 8°. (11040)

Reynolds, *Sir* Joshua. Discourses, illustrated by J. Burnet. *London*, 1842. 4°. (2627)

Reynolds, Michael, *Engineer.* Continuous Railway Brakes. *London*, 1882. sm. 8°. (6949)

—— The Engineman's pocket companion and practical educator for Enginemen, Boiler Attendants, and Mechanics. *London*, 1886. sm. 8°. (20434)

—— The model Locomotive Engineer, Fireman, and Engine-boy; comprising a historical notice of the pioneer locomotive engines and their inventors. *London*, 1879. 12°. (18805)

Reynolds, Osborne, *LL.D., F.R.S.* The general theory of Thermo-Dynamics. *See* INST. OF CIVIL ENGINEERS. Heat in its mechanical applications. 1885. 8°. (10151)

—— Memoir of James Prescott Joule. *See* LITERARY AND PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY OF MANCHESTER. Memoirs, *etc.* Series 4. Vol. vi. 1892. 8°. (2979)

—— On rolling-friction. From the "Phil. Trans." Part i. 1876. *London*, 1876. 4°. (9255)

—— Transmission of Energy. 1883. *See* SOCIETY OF ARTS. Cantor Lectures. [Vol. 2.] 8°. (19945)

—— On the triple-expansion Engines and Engine-trials at the Whitworth Engineering Laboratory, Owens College, Manchester. From the "Inst. C.E. Proc." Vol. 99. *London*, 1890. 8°. (4968)

Reyval, J., *Elect. Engineer.* L'Éclairage de demain L'Acétylène. 3e éd. *Paris.* [1896?]. sm. 8°. (1575)

Rham, Wm. Lewis. Outlines of Flemish Husbandry. *See* SOCIETY FOR THE DIFFUSION OF USEFUL KNOWLEDGE. Husbandry, *etc.* 1834–40. 3 vols. 8°. (13824)

—— The same. *See* OUTLINES. Outlines of Flemish Husbandry. [By W. L. Rham.] 1838. 8°. (16609)

Rhazes, or **Rasis,** or **Rhazis,** or **Razi.** *See* AR-RÀZÍ, A. B. M. (2699)

Rhead, G. Woolliscroft. Etching. *London*, [1890]. 16°. (22800)

Rhees, Wm. J. Catalogue of publications of the Smithsonian Institution (1846–82), with an alphabetical index of articles. 1882. pp. 342. *See* SMITHSONIAN MISC. COLL. Vol. 27. Part 1. 8°. (1110)

—— The same. [2nd ed.] 1846–July 1886. *See* SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION. Annual Report. 1886. Part 1. [1889.] 8°. (1109)

—— The scientific writings of James Smithson. 1879. pp. 166. *See* SMITHSONIAN MISC. COLL. Vol. 21. 8°. (1110)

—— James Smithson and his bequest. 1880. pp. 68. *Ibid.* Vol. 21. 8°. (1110)

—— The Smithsonian Institution: Documents relative to its origin and history. 1879. pp. 1027. *Ibid.* Vol. 17. 8°. (1110)

—— The Smithsonian Institution: Journals of the Board of Regents, Reports of Committees, *etc.* 1846–76. 1879. pp. 844. *Ibid.* Vol. 18. 8°. (1110)

Rheita, Auton Maria Schyrläus de. *See* SCHYRL or SCHYRLÄUS DE RHEITA. (18610)

Rheita, P. Antonio. *See* REITA, P. A. (19071)

Rhind, Wm. Græme, *Lieut. R.N.* The Magnet the life of the Mariner's Compass. *London*, 1853. 8°. (14679)

—— Marine Safety Seats. *London*, 1846. 8°. (2666)

Rhode Island, (*State*), *Agricultural Experiment Station:* Report i, 1889, *etc.* [Vol. ii, *etc.*, containing Bulletin i, *etc.*] *Kingston*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. (15398)

—— *Board of Health.* Report of the results obtained with experimental Filters at the Pettaconset Pumping Station of the Providence Water Works. [1893–94.] By E. B. Weston. [Appendix to 17th Annual Report.] *Providence, R.I.*, 1896. 8°. (17455)

Rhodes, Edward. Peak Scenery, or the Derbyshire Tourist. 2nd ed. *London*, 1824. 8°. (16261)

Rhodes, Godfrey, *Capt.* Tents and Tent Life. *London*, 1858. 12°. (4265)

Rhodes, Richard S. The Audiphone. *Chicago*, 1879. 8°. (11899)

Rhône, (*Dept.*), *France. See* SOC. ROY. D'AGRICULTURE . . . DU RHÔNE.

Riassunto. Riassunto generale di Telegrafia elettrica, *etc. Milano, B. Ponti*, 1854. sm. 8°. (8517) *Preface subscribed A.P.*

Riban, Alexandre Joseph, *M.D.* Acides organiques. Par E. Bourgoin et J. Riban. *See* FREMY, E. Encycl. chimique. Tome vii. fasc. 5. Sect. 1. 8°. (11342)

Ribbentrop, —, *Lieut.* Vocabulaire militaire Français-Allemand. *Leipzig*, 1877. 32°. (18181)

—— Vocabulaire militaire. Sammlung militärischer Ausdrücke. Deutsche-Französisch. *Berlin*, 1884. 8°. (20970)

Ricaldoni, Pedro. *See* LA VEGA, C. de, and RICALDONI, P. Manual del sistema metrico-decimal. 1864. 8°. (17992)

Ricauti, T. J., *Architect.* Sketches for rustic work. *London*, 1848. 4°. (1040)

Rich, Geo. E. Artistic Horse-shoeing. A practical and scientific treatise. *New York*, 1889. sm. 8°. (22673)

Richard, —, *Naval Lieut.* Torpilles. Cours de Torpilles professé à Boyardville. i. Électricité. ii. Explosifs. iii. Torpilles. (*Ministère de la Marine, Paris,*) [*circa* 1876]. 3 vols. 4°. *Lithogr.* (10789)

Richard, A. *See* PAYEN, A., and RICHARD, A. Précis d'Agriculture. 1851. 2 vols. 8°. (25300)

Richard, C., *Officer of Artillery.* Nouveaux Appareils contre les Dangers de la Foudre. *Paris*, 1846. 8°. (8501)

Richard, Eugéne. Les Habitations. Par L. Faucher et E. Richard. 1891. *See* ROCHARD, J. Encycl. d'Hygiène, *etc.* Tome iii. 8°. (23448)

Richard, Gustave, *C.E.* La Chaudière Locomotive et son outillage. *Paris*, 1886. 2 vols. in one. fol. (10527)

—— Les machines frigorifiques et leurs applications, à l'Exposition Universelle de 1889. *See* VIGREUX, C. Revue technique, *etc.* Part 11. Tome ii. 8°. (21983)

—— La Mécanique générale Américaine. *Paris*, 1896. 8°. (25021)

—— Les Moteurs à Gaz. *Paris*, 1885. 8° and obl. fol. atlas. (14888)

—— Les nouveaux Moteurs à Gaz et à Pétrole. *Paris*, 1892. 8° and obl. 4° atlas. (23851)

—— Les Moteurs à Gaz et à Pétrole en 1892. *Paris*, 1893. 8°. (24533)

—— Les Moteurs à Gaz et à Pétrole en 1893 et 1894. *Paris*, 1895. 8°. (24534)

Richard, Gustave—*cont.*

—— Les Moteurs secondaires à l'Exposition Universelle de 1889. *See* VIGREUX, C. Revue technique, *etc.* Partie 6. Tome ii. 8°. (21983)

—— Traité des Machines-Outils. Tome i. Tours, Alésoirs, Raboteuses, Mortaiseuses, Étaux Limeurs, Raineuses et Perceuses. Tome ii. Fraiseuses, Meules, Taraudage, Machines auxiliaires et petit outillage, [avec] Annexes. *Paris*, 1895–96. 2 vols. 4°. (24415)

—— and **Baclé,** L. Manuel du Mécanicien Conducteur de Locomotives. *Paris*, 1881. 8° and 4° atlas. (4712)

Richard, H. Die Gewinnung der Gespinnstfasern. 1881. *See* OTTO, F. J. Lehrbuch der . . . landwirthschaftlichen Gewerbe. 7te Aufl. Theil 9. 8°. (17989)

—— The same. Another copy. *Braunschweig*, 1881. 8°. (21933)

—— Die Näh-Maschine. Ihre geschichtliche Entwicklung, Construction, und ihr jetziger Standpunkt. *Hannover*, 1876. 8°. (17677)

Richard, R. Tunnelbau. Von E. Mackensen und R. Richard. 1880. *See* HEUSINGER VON WALDEGG, E. Handbuch der Ingenieurwissenschaften. Band i. 8°. (15500)

—— The same. 1887. *Ibid.* 2te Aufl. Band i. Abt. 3. 8°. (22393)

—— and **Mackensen,** E. Vorarbeiten für Eisenbahnen. 1880. *See* HEUSINGER VON WALDEGG, E. Handbuch der Ingenieurwissenschaften. Band i. 8°. (15500)

—— The same. 1883. *Ibid.* 2te Aufl. Band i. Abt. 1. 8°. (22393)

Richard, T., *Professor of Mathematics.* Nouveau manuel des Jeux, enseignant la science, *etc.* (*Manuels Roret.*) *Paris*, 1837. 2 vols. 18°. (4404)

Richard, Tom, *Engineer.* Nouveau manuel de Mathématiques appliquées. Nouv. éd. (*Manuels Roret.*) *Paris*, 1856. 18°. (4648)

Richards, Chas. B.

See PORTER. A treatise on the Richards Steam Engine indicator. 3rd ed. 1874. 8°. (17719)

—— The same. 4th ed. [Reprinted.] 1888. 8°. (21585)

—— Report on Machinery and Apparatus adapted for general use in Mechanical Engineering. 1891. *See* PARIS UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1889: *U.S. Comm.* Reports. Vol. 3. 8°. (8243)

Richards, Ellen H. Food materials and their adulterations. *Boston, Mass.*, 1886. sm. 8°. (20193)

Richards, Frank. Compressed Air Practical information upon Air-compression and the transmission and application of Compressed Air. *New York*, 1895. sm. 8°. (24701)

Richards, Geo. Recent improvements in Woodcutting Machinery. Paper read before the "Inst. Mech. Engrs." Jan. 1885. *London*, 1885. 8°. (19977)

Richards, Godfrey.

See PALLADIO, A. The First Book of Architecture, *etc.* Transl. . . . by G. R. 1663. 4°. (3155)

—— The same. 12th ed. 1733. 4°. (443)

Richards, H. C., *Bar.-at-Law,* and **Smith,** Henry. Merchandise Marks Act, 1887. A complete Digest. *London*, 1888. 16°. (9883)

Richards, John, *Mech. Eng.* On the arrangement, care, and operation of Wood-working Factories and Machinery. *London*, 1873. sm. 8°. (16687)

—— The same. Revised ed. *London*, 1885. sm. 8°. (21814)

—— Centrifugal Pumps. An essay on their construction and operation, and some account of the origin and development, *etc.* *San Francisco*, 1894. 8°. (24618)

—— Manual of Machine construction for engineers, draughtsmen, and mechanics, embracing examples, rules, tables, and references. *Philadelphia*, 1889. obl. 8°. (22266)

—— Mechanical Humour: a collection of original anecdotes connected with engineering and mechanics. *London*, 1874. sm. 8°. (16526)

—— A treatise on the construction and operation of Wood-working Machines. *London*, 1872. sm. 4°. (15974)

—— Wood conversion by Machinery. *London*, 1876. sm. 8°. (17588)

Richards, Joseph W. Aluminium: its history, occurrence, properties, metallurgy and applications, including its alloys. *Philadelphia*, 1887. sm. 8°. (20414)

—— The same. 2nd ed. *London*, 1890. 8°. (22267)

—— The same. 3rd ed. *Philadelphia*, 1896. 8°. (24827)

—— The Aluminium problem. From the "Journal of the Franklin Inst.," Jan. 1891. *Philadelphia*, 1891. 8°. (12043)

—— Modern theories of Electrolysis. 1896. *See* FRANKLIN INSTITUTE. Reprints. [Vol. 2.] 8°. (1759)

Richards, S. Wall. Buttons. *See* SOCIETY OF ARTS: Reports of Artisans . . . Paris Univ. Exhibition, 1867. 8°. (13277)

—— Buttons and small wares. *See* SOCIETY FOR THE PROMOTION OF SCIENTIFIC INDUSTRY. Artizans' reports on the Vienna Exhibition. [1873.] 8°. (16413)

Richards, T. Addison, *Artist.* Arts of Design in the United States. *See* FLINT, C. L. Eighty Years' progress of the United States. 1861. 8°. (6484)

Richards, W. H., *Col. See* WAR OFFICE. Text book of military Topography. 1883. 8°. (1208)

Richards, Wm., *C.E. See* HUGHES, S. Gasworks: their construction and arrangement. Revised *etc.* by W. Richards. 7th ed. 1885. 12°. (20091)

—— A practical treatise on the manufacture and distribution of Coal Gas. *London*, 1877. 4°. (18469)

Richards and Co., *Patent Agents, etc.* United States Patents, Trade Marks, Designs, and Copyrights. 2nd ed. *New York*, 1896. 8°. (11371)

Richards Machine Tool Co., *Ltd.* *See* QUARTERLY REVIEW OF MACHINE TOOLS, *etc.* 1894–95. 8°. (24163)

Richardson, A. T., *B.A.* Tables for chemical analysis. *London*, [1890]. 8°. (22494)

Richardson, *Sir* Benjamin Ward, *LL.D.*, *M.D.*, *F.R.S.* *See* JOURNAL OF PUBLIC HEALTH, *etc.* 1855–58. 4 vols. 8°. (5917)

—— Alcohol: its action and its use. 1875. *See* SOCIETY OF ARTS: Cantor Lectures. [Vol. 1.] 8°. (19945)

—— On the healthy manufacture of Bread. A memoir on the system of Dr. Dauglish. *London*, 1884. sm. 8°. (21017)

—— A Lecture on the Poisons of the spreading diseases. *See* CONGRESS ON THE SEWAGE OF TOWNS. Papers by various Authors, *etc.* 1866. 8°. (13767)

—— Researches on putrefactive changes and on the preservation of animal substances. 1879. *See* SOCIETY OF ARTS: Cantor Lectures. [Vol. 1.] 8°. (19945)

Richardson, Chas., *LL.D.* A new Dictionary of the English Language. *London*, 1839. 8°. (896)

—— The same. New ed. *London*, 1856. 2 vols. 4°. (1456)

Richardson, Chas. Jas., *Architect.* A popular treatise on the warming and ventilation of buildings. 2nd ed. *London*, 1839. 8°. (14347)

—— Studies from Old English Mansions. Third series: Furniture, Plate, *etc.* *London*, 1845. fol. (996)

Richardson, Clifford. Reports on the composition and properties of American Cereals, Wheat, Oats, Barley, and Rye. 1884, *etc.* *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE: *Div. of Chemistry.* Bulletin. Nos. 4, 9. (19923)

—— Spices and Condiments. 1887. *Ibid.* Bulletin No. 13. Pt. 2. 8°. (19923)

—— and **Parker,** E. W. Asphaltum in 1893. From the "Mineral Resources of the U.S." 1893. *Washington*, 1894. 8°. (9657)

Richardson, G. F., *F.G.S.* Geology for Beginners. 3rd ed. *London*, 1846. 12°. (1007)

Richardson, Henry, *of Bala, Merionethshire.* *See* "CHALLENGER," Lifeboat. The Cruise of the Challenger Lifeboat. [Richardson's Patent.] 1853. 12°. (335)

Richardson, John, *of Hull, Porter Brewer; Inventor of the Saccharometer.* Statistical estimates of the materials of Brewing. *London*, 1784. 8°. (11045)

—— Theoretic hints on an improved practice of Brewing. 3rd ed. *London*, 1777. 8°. (11044)

—— Remarks on a Pamphlet entitled Hydrometical Observations, *etc.* [By J. Baverstock.] *London*, 1785. 8°. (11046)

Richardson, Jonathan, *Artist.* Works. i. Theory of Painting. ii. Essay on the art of Criticism. iii. Science of a Connoisseur. New edition. [Supplement to Walpole's Painters.] *London*, 1792. sm. 4°. (11047)

Richardson, Joseph, *M.D.* Practical treatise on mechanical Dentistry. 3rd ed. *Philadelphia*, 1880. 8°. (7973)

Richardson, Joshua, *Memb. Inst. C.E.* Observations on the proposed Railway from Newcastle-upon-Tyne to North Shields. 2nd ed. *London*, 1834. 8°. (19066)

Richardson, M. A., *Printer.* Reprints of rare tracts and imprints of ancient manuscripts, chiefly illustrative of the history of the Northern Counties. Nos. 10, 24, 29, 33, 35, and 50. *Newcastle*, 1843–47. sm. 8°. (7147)

Richardson, M. T. Practical Blacksmithing. *New York*, 1888–91. 4 vols. sm. 8°. (22215)

—— Practical Carriage Building. *New York*, 1892. 2 vols. sm. 8°. (23362)

—— The practical Horseshoer. *New York*, 1890. sm. 8°. (22381)

Richardson, Mervyn, *Capt.* Horsemanship: or the art of riding and managing a Horse. *London*, 1853. 4°. (11048)

Richardson, Ralph, *Writer to the Signet, Edinb.* On Peat as a substitute for Coal, including details of the Dublin Peat Commission, Clayton's condensed peat patent. [Clayton, Clayton and Howlett's Patent, No. 2975, of 1872], 1873, and Maccallum's Coal-peat invention, 1873. *Edinburgh*, 1873. 8°. (16330)

Richardson, T. A., *Architect.* The art of architectural Modelling in Paper. (*Weale's Series.*) *London*, 1859. 12°. (6006)

Richardson, Thomas, *M.A.*, *Ph.D.*, *Prof. of Chemistry at the Univ. of Durham.*

See KNAPP, F. Chemical Technology, *etc.* Glass and Earthenware. Edited by E. Ronalds and T. Richardson. 1848. 8°. (1409)

RONALDS, E., and RICHARDSON, T. Chemical Technology. 2nd ed. Vol. 1. Parts 1 and 2. Fuel and its applications. 1855. 8°. (1408)

—— Of the chemical composition of Human Blood. From Thomson's Records of General Science. iv. *London*, 1836. 8°. (16164)

—— Report on the use of the steam Coals of the Hartley District, Northumberland, in marine Boilers. *See* ARMSTRONG, W. G., *Baron*, and others. Three Reports, *etc.* 1858. 8°. (7751)

—— and **Watts,** Henry. Chemical Technology. 2nd ed. Vol. i. Parts 3, 4, 5. Acids, Alkalies, and Salts. (*Library of Illustrated Standard Scientific Works.*) *London*, 1863–66. 3 vols. 8°. (1408)

— — *See* GROVES, C. E., and THORP, W. Chemical Technology. With which is incorporated Richardson and Watt's Chemical Technology. 1889, *etc.* 8°. (21969)

Richardson, W. *See* NIETZKI, R. Chemistry of the organic Dyestuffs. Transl., with additions, by A. Collin and W. Richardson. 1892. 8°. (23697)

Richardson, Wigham. Construction of Dials. *See* GATTY, M. S., *Mrs.* A. The book of Sun-Dials. 3rd ed. 1890. sq. 8°. (22692)

Richardson, Wm., *Surgeon, F.S.A.* The chemical principles of the metallic Arts. With an account of the principal diseases incident to artificers, *etc.* *Birmingham*, 1790. 8°. (563)

Richardson, Wm., *D.D.* Simple measures, by which the recurrence of Famines may be prevented . . . by a slight and partial change in our common agricultural practice. 1816. *See* PAMPHLETEER: Excerpta. [No. xiii.] 8°. (5514)

Richardson, Wm., *Accountant.* The Timber Trades Price book. *London*, 1869. 32°. (14476)

Richardson, Wm., *C.E.*, and **Clark,** Geo. Main Drainage. The discharge difficulty overcome by above-ground tubular system invented by W. Richardson, and adapted, *etc.* by G. Clark. *London*, 1857. 8°. (9290)

Richardson, Wm. Haden. *See* DAY, St. J. V. On certain points in the manufacture of iron with special reference to the Richardson process. (Excerpt.) 1868. 8°. (22070)

Riche, Alfred. L'art de l'Essayeur. Avec la collaboration de E. Gelis. (*Bibliothèque des Connaissances utiles.*) *Paris*, 1888. sm. 8°. (21528)

—— Boissons. 1890. *See* ROCHARD, J. Encycl. d'Hygiene, *etc.* Tome ii. Livr. 2. Chap. 3. 8°. (23448)

—— La législation et l'hygiène des Verreries. *See* HENRIVAUX, J. Le Verre et le Cristal. Nouv. éd. 1897. 2 vols. 8°. (6610)

Riche, Claude Antoine Gaspard, *M.D.* *See* SOCIÉTÉ PHILOMATHIQUE DE PARIS: Rapports généraux des Travaux de la Société, *etc.* Par C. A. G. Riche et le *Baron* A. F. de Silvestre. 1797–1800. 8°. (14830)

Riche de Prony. *See* PRONY.

Richer du Bouchet, Claude. La Gnomonique universelle, *etc.* *Paris*, 1701. 8°. (6926)

Richet, Chas. *See* REVUE SCIENTIFIQUE. 3e Série. Tome i. 1881, *etc.* 4°. (5891)

Richmond, Chas. Gordon Lennox, *5th Duke of.* *See* BAXTER, J. Baxter's Library of practical Agriculture . . . with memoirs of the Duke of Richmond, *etc.* 1846. 2 vols. 8°. (4090)

Richmond, G. *See* LIECKFELD, G. Practical handbook on the care and management of Gas Engines. Authorized translation by G. Richmond. 1896. sq. 16°. (25166)

Richmond, W. D. Colour and Colour Printing as applied to Lithography. (*Wyman's Technical Series.*) *London*, [1885]. sm. 8°. (3890)

—— The Grammar of Lithography. Edited . . . by the Editor of "The Printing Times and Lithographer." (*ibid.*) *London*, 1878. sm. 8°. (18670)

—— The same. 10th ed. (*ibid.*) *London*, [1898 ?]. sm. 8°. (17788)

Richrath, —. Erläuterung und Kostenanschlag über die Regulirung und Erweiterung der Sulina. *See* EUROPEAN COMMISSION OF THE DANUBE. Projects for the improvement of the Lower Danube, *etc.* 1857. fol. (16674)

Richter, A. *See* JAMNIG, C., and RICHTER, A. Die Technik der geklöppelten Spitze. [1886.] fol. (25027)

Richter, Alexander.

See SIDDONS, G. A. G. A. Siddon's praktischer, *etc.*, englischer Rathgeber in der Kunst der Schleifens und Polirens, *etc.* (*Neuer Schauplatz der Künste, etc.*, 82.) 3te Aufl. von A. Richter. 1861. 12°. (6633)

—— The same. 4te Aufl. (*ibid.*) 1875. 12°. (18376)

Richter, Carl, *Engineer.* Die galvanische Verzinkung des Eisens. Mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der neueren Methoden. *Leipzig*, 1895. 8°. (24692)

Richter, Carl Friedr., *of the Halbrücke Foundry.* Neuestes Berg- und Hütten-Lexikon. *Leipzig*, 1805. 2 vols. 8°. (14250)

Richter, Carl Thos., *Ph.D.* Das bürgerliche Wohnhaus. Die national Hausindustrie. Darstellung der Wirksamkeit der Museen für Kunstgewerbe. Berichte. *See* VIENNA UNIVERSAL EXHIBITION, 1873. Officieller Bericht. Heft 73. 1874. 8°. (16635)

—— Kinder-Spielwaaren. Bericht. *Ibid.* Heft 47. 1874. 8°. (16635)

—— Schmuckfedern, künstliche Blumen und Haararbeiten. *Ibid.* Heft 64. 1874. 8°. (16635)

—— Der Welthandel. Bericht. *Ibid.* Heft 28. 1873. 8°. (16635)

—— and others. Schafwolle und Schafwoll-waaren. Bericht. *See* VIENNA UNIVERSAL EXHIBITION, 1873. Officieller Ausstellungs-Bericht. Heft 56. 1874. 8°. (16635)

Richter, E., *Dyer*, and **Braun,** W. Die Wollengarn-Färberei in ihrem ganzen Umfange. 3te Aufl. With Atlas of Specimens. *Leipzig*, 1874. 2 vols. 8°. (10528)

Richter, E. Strassenhygiene. Strassen-pflasterung, -reinigung und -besprengung, *etc.* *See* WEYL, T. Handbuch der Hygiene. Band ii. Abt. 2. Lief. 2. 1894. 8°. (24547)

Richter, Friedr. Gebäude für militärische Zwecke. 1887. *See* DURM, J. Handbuch der Architektur. Theil iv. Band 7. 8°. (22285)

Richter, Henry. Day-light: a recent discovery in the art of Painting. *London*, [1817]. 8°. (2441)

Richter, Karl. Zink, Zinn, und Blei. (*Chem.-techn. Bibliothek*, 109.) *Wien*, 1883. sm. 8°. (8744)

Richter, M. M., *Ph.D.* Die Lehre von der Wellenberuhigung. *Berlin*, 1894. 8°. (24508)

—— Tabellen der Kohlenstoff-Verbindungen nach deren empirischer Zusammensetzung. *Berlin*, 1884. 8°. (19769)

Richter, Otto, *Ph.D.* The chemical constitution of the inorganic acids, bases and salts, as viewed and interpreted from the standpoint of the "Typo-Nucleus" theory. *Edinburgh*, 1882. 8°. (18229)

Richter, Stefan. Ueber Cultur und Züchtung des Rübensamens. *Prag*, 1891. sm. 8°. (23015)

Richter, Theodor, *of the Mining School at Freiberg.* *See* PLATTNER, C. F. Probirkunst mit dem Löthrohre. 5te Aufl. Neu bearbeitet von T. Richter. 1878. 8°. (18290)

Richter, Victor von, *Prof. in Breslau.* Chemie der Kohlenstoffverbindungen oder organische Chemie. 3te Aufl. *Bonn*, 1882. 12°. (11191)

—— The same. 7te Aufl., von R. Anschütz. Band i. Die Chemie der Fettkörper. 1894. Band ii. Carbocyclische und heterocyclische Verbindungen. Unter Mitwirkung von G. Schroeter. 1896. *Bonn*, 1894–96. 2 vols. sm. 8°. (25039)

—— The same. 8te Aufl., bearbeitet von R. Anschütz. *Bonn*, 1897–98. 2 vols. 8°. (13345)

—— Chemistry of the Carbon compounds; or, organic Chemistry. From the 4th German ed. by E. F. Smith. *London*, 1886. 8°. (5402)

—— The same. 2nd ed. from the 6th German ed. by E. F. Smith. *London*, 1891. 8°. (23192)

—— Lehrbuch der anorganischen Chemie 6te Aufl. *Bonn*, 1889. sm. 8°. (22715)

—— The same. 8te Aufl., von H. Klinger. *Bonn*, 1895. sm. 8°. (25103)

—— Text-Book of inorganic Chemistry. From the 4th German ed. by E. F. Smith. 2nd ed. *London*, 1886. 8°. (7560)

Richthofen, Feo., *Baron* von, *Ph.D.* Geologie. *See* NEUMAYER, G. Anleitung zu wissenschaftlichen Beobachtungen auf Reisen, *etc.* 1875. 8°. (16899)

—— The same. *Ibid.* 2te Aufl. 1888. Band i. 8°. (24690)

—— [Letters and a Report to the Committee of the Shanghai General Chamber of Commerce on various Provinces of China.] *Shanghai*, 1872–75. sm. fol. (17735)

Rickard, F. Jgnacio, *F.G.S., Major.* The mineral and other resources of the Argentine Republic (La Plata) in 1869. (*Argentine Government.*) *London*, 1870. 8°. (14986)

Rickard, Geo. Practical Mining fully and familiarly described. *London*, 1869. 12°. (14332)

Rickard, Thos. Arthur. The Stamp Milling of Gold Ores. *New York*, 1897. 8°. (7710)

Ricker, N. Clifford. Elementary Graphic Statics and the construction of Trussed Roofs. 3rd ed. *New York*, 1892. 8°. (23388)

Ricketts, Pierre de Peyster. Notes on Assaying and Assay schemes. 8th ed. *New York*, 1886. 8°. (19978)

—— and **Miller,** Edmund Howd. Notes on Assaying. *New York*, 1897. 8°. (3579)

Rickman, John. *See* TELFORD, Thos. Life of Thos. Telford, *etc.* Edited by J. Rickman. 1838. 4° and fol. atlas. (5733)

Rickman, Thos., *F.S.A.* An attempt to discriminate the styles of Architecture in England. 5th ed. *London*, 1848. 8°. (2704)

Rickman, Thos. Clio, *Bookseller. See* JONES, R. A treatise on Skaiting. [New ed. by T. C. R.] 1797. 8°. (17228)

Riddell, Chas. Jas. Buchanan, *Lieut. R.A., F.R.A.S.* Magnetical instructions for the use of portable Instruments adapted for magnetical Surveys, *etc.* With Supplement. *London*, 1844–46. 2 parts. 8°. (14695)

Riddell, J. Scott. *C.M., M.B., M.A.* A manual of Ambulance. 3rd ed. *London*, 1897. 8°. (12868)

Riddell, John, *Architect.* Architectural Design for model Country Residences. *Philadelphia*, 1864 obl. fol. (7811)

Riddell, John L., *M.D.* The constitution of Matter. From the "New Orleans Journal of Medicine." 1846. 8°. (7581)

Riddell, Robert. The Carpenter and Joiner, Stair Builder, and Hand-Railer. [2nd ed.] *Edinburgh*, [1872]. 4°. (15972)

—— Mechanics' Geometry. *New York*, 1874. 4°. (16733)

—— The Slide Rule simplified, explained, and illustrated. *Philadelphia*, 1881. 4°. (16469)

Riddle, Edward, *F.R.A.S.* A description of Barclay's hydrostatic Quadrant, and an account of observations made with it. From the "Phil. Mag." 1826. 8°. (2501)

—— On deducing the Longitude from an observed Occultation of a fixed Star by the Moon. From the "Roy. Astr. Mem." 1830. 4°. (18983)

Riddle, John, *F.R.A.S.* On the Corrections of Latitude and Middle Time from double Altitudes of the Sun. (And two other papers.) *London*, 1850. 8°. (11051)

Riddle, Joseph Esmond, *M.A.* A copious and critical Lexicon, founded on the German-Latin Dictionaries of Dr. W. Freund. 2nd ed. *London*, 1851. 4°. (1418)

Rideal, Samuel. Disinfection and Disinfectants. *London*, 1895. 8°. (24574)

—— Practical organic Chemistry. *London*, 1889. 18°. (22486)

—— Water and its purification. A handbook for the use of local authorities, sanitary officers, and others interested in Water supply. *London*, 1897. sm. 8°. (3581)

Ridell, M. B., *Engineer.* Strassen-Fuhrwerke und andere Transportmittel. Bericht. *See* VIENNA UNIVERSAL EXHIBITION, 1873. Officieller Ausstellungs-Bericht. Heft 58 1874. 8°. (16635)

Rider, Nathaniel. Brief remarks and description of the iron Truss Railway Bridge invented by him. *Bradford, Wilts.*, 1848. 8°. (11052)

Ridereau, —. *Horologer.* Recherches sur le vrai moyen de perfectionner les Pendules à secondes, *etc.* *Paris*, 1770. 8°. (5200)

Ridley, J. H., *Captain in the Merchant Service.* Losses at Sea; their causes and means of prevention. *Edinburgh*, 1854. 8°. (13526)

Ridley, Marke, *M.D.* A short treatise on magneticall bodies and motions. *London*, 1613. 4°. (11054)

Ridley, Wm. Narrative of the conduct of the Tanners and others regarding the Acts made for the separation of the different parts of the Leather Trade, *etc.* *Edinburgh*, 1812. 8°. (5507)

Ridolfi, Cosino. Lettera sopra le scintille elettriche prodotte dal Magnetismo. From Fusinieri. Annali, *etc.* 1832. 4°. (8469)

Ridout, John Gibbs, *Bar.-at-Law.* Treatise on the Patent Law of the Dominion of Canada. *Toronto,* 1894. 8°. (24104)

Riedl, Franz. Tabak und Tabakfabricate. Bericht. *See* VIENNA UNIVERSAL EXHIBITION, 1873. Officieller Ausstellungs-Bericht. Heft 11. 1873. 8°. (16635)

Riedler, A., *Prof. in Berlin.* Indicator-Versuche an Pumpen und Wasserhaltungs-Maschinen. *München,* 1881. fol. (10488)

—— Neue Erfahrungen über die Kraftversorgung von Paris durch Druckluft. (System Popp.) *Berlin,* 1891. 8°. (22981)

—— Neuere Schiffs-Hebewerke unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Entwürfe für den Donau-Moldau-Elbe Kanal. *Berlin,* 1897. 8°. (7473)

Rieffel, —, *Prof. of Artillery.*

See MEYER, F. E. M. Manuel historique de la Technologie des Armes à Feu, *etc.* Trad. de l'allemand, *etc.*, par — Rieffel. 1837. 2 vols. 8°. (15860)

PREHN, M. Ballistique des Bouches à Feu rayées, *etc.* Trad. par — Rieffel. 1867. 8°. (14137)

Riego de la Branchardière, *Mdlle.* E. *See* NEEDLE, (The). Illustrated by Mdle. E. Riego de la Branchardière. Vol. 1. 1853. sm. 4°. (17445)

Riehlé, Fred. A. The digest of Physical tests and Laboratory practice. A résumé of practical tests made in the laboratories of the world. *Philadelphia,* 1896, *etc.* 8°. (18266) *In progress.*

Riehm, W. Das Harmonium, sein Bau und seine Behandlung. 2te Aufl. *Berlin,* 1886. 8°. (22608)

—— The same. 3te Aufl. *Berlin,* 1897. 8°. (17774)

Ries, Heinrich. Clay industries of New York. By F. J. H. Merrill and H. Ries. *See* NEW YORK: *State Museum.* Bulletin. Vol. iii. No. 12. 1895. 8°. (10133)

Riesenberger, A. *See* LEDOUX, —. Ice-making Machines. Revised, *etc.*, by . . . A. Riesenberger. 1893. 18°. (23591)

Riess, Johann Philip. Mineralogische und bergmännische Beobachtungen über einige Hessische Gebirgsgegenden angestellt und ausgezeichnet, *etc.* Hrsg. von D. L. G. Karsten. *Berlin,* 1791. 8°. (14108)

Rieth, R., *Ph.D. See* REPERTORIUM DER TECHNISCHEN LITERATUR, Neue Folge. Hrsg. von Dr. Rieth. 1886–94. (1465)

—— Volumetrische Analyse. Mit einen Vorwort von A. Hilger. *Leipzig,* 1883. sm. 8°. (5830)

Rietschel, Hermann, *Prof. in Berlin.* Leitfaden zum Berechnen und Entwerfen von Lüftungs- und Heizungs-Anlagen. 2te Aufl. *Berlin,* 1894. 2 vols. 8°. (25184)

—— Lüftung und Heizung von Schulen. *Berlin,* 1886. 8°. (4918)

Riffault, Anatole. *See* MURRAY, J. Manuel de l'Électricité atmosphèrique, *etc.* Trad., *etc.*, par A. Riffault. 1831. 18°. (4365)

Riffault des Hètres, Jean Réné Denis, and **Vergnaud,** A. R. Nouveau manuel complet du Peintre en Bâtiments, Vitrier, Doreur, *etc.* Nouv. éd. par Toussaint de Sens. (*Manuels Roret.*) *Paris,* [1850?]. 18°. (4546)

— — Nouveau manuel complet du fabricant de Couleurs et de Vernis, *etc.* Nouv. éd. par Toussaint de Sens. (*ibid.*) *Paris,* 1850. 18°. (4555)

—— and others. Nouveau manuel complet du Brasseur. Nouv. éd. (*ibid.*) *Paris,* 1853. 18°. (4594)

— — Nouveau manuel complet du Teinturier. Nouv. éd. par A. D. Vergnaud. (*ibid.*) *Paris,* 1854. 18°. (4614)

— — The same. Nouv. éd. par A. Romain. [Avec] Supplément par A. M. Villon. (*ibid.*) *Paris,* 1880–90. 3 vols. 12°. (23452)

— — A practical treatise on the manufacture of Colours for Painting. Revised by F. Malepeyre. From the French by A. A. Fesquet. *Philadelphia,* 1874. 8°. (16749)

Rifle Conference. The Rifle Conference, 1864. Report and Proceedings. *London,* 1864. 8°. (11055)

Riflessioni. Riflessioni sopra gli Argomenti addotti dal Sig. Marchese Scipione Maffei a favore della sua nuova opinione intorno la formazione de' fulmini [by Ferri]. *Vicenzi,* 1748. 4°. (8362)

Rigaud, Stephen Peter, *F.R.S.* Account of some early proposals for Steam Navigation. 1838. *See* ASHMOLEAN SOCIETY: Transactions. Vol. 2. [No. 12.] 8°. (19082)

—— Some account of Halley's *Astronomiæ Cometicæ Synopsis. Oxford,* 1835. 8°. (11056)

—— Biographical account of John Hadley, inventor of the Quadrant. From the "Naut. Mag." 1835. 8°. (1359)

—— Correspondence of Scientific Men of the seventeenth century. *Oxford,* 1841. 2 vols. in one. 8°. (11952)

—— Historical essay on the first publication of Newton's Principia. *Oxford,* 1838. 8°. (1375)

Rigby, Edward, *M.D.* Account of Mr. J. Decker's two aerial expeditions from Norwich. By E. R. 1785. 12°. *See* NORMAN, J. G. Aëronautica illustrata. Vol. 8. fol. (5834)

—— Chemical observations on Sugar. *London,* 1788. 8°. (16766)

—— Holkham: its agriculture, *etc.* 3rd ed. 1819. *See* PAMPHLETEER. Excerpta. No. 14. 8°. (5514)

Rigby, Geo. C. Memorandum on the statistics of model Dwellings in the Metropolis. *See* SOCIETY OF ARTS. Report on the statistics of Dwellings improvement, *etc.* 1864. 8°. (16483)

Rigby, John, *Superintendent, Roy. Small Arms Factory, Enfield.* The manufacture of Small Arms. From the "Inst. C.E. Proc." Vol. 111. *London,* 1893. 8°. (18775)

Rigg, Arthur, *M.A.* On the energies of gravity, vitality, affinity, electricity, light, and heat, especially with reference to the measurement and utilisation of them. 1873. *See* SOCIETY OF ARTS. Cantor Lectures. [Vol. 2.] 8°. (19945)

—— Material, construction, form, and principles of Tools and contrivances used in Handicraft. 1875. *Ibid.* [Vol. 2.] 8°. (19945)

—— On Mechanism. 1872. *Ibid.* [Vol. 2.] 8°. (19945)

—— A practical treatise on the Steam Engine. *London*, 1878. 4°. (18648)

—— The same. 2nd ed. *London*, 1894. 4°. (23705)

—— and **Garvie,** James. Modern Guns and Smokeless Powder. *London*, 1892. 8°. (8342)

Rigg, Edward, *of the Royal Mint.*

See SAUNIER, C. Treatise on Modern Horology. From the French, by J. Tripplin and E. Rigg. 1880. 8°. (11797)

—— The Watchmaker's handbook. English ed., by J. Tripplin and E. Rigg. 1881. sm. 8°. (16729)

—— Watchmaking. 1881. *See* SOCIETY OF ARTS. Cantor Lectures. [Vol. 2.] 8°. (19945)

Rigg, Robert, *F.R.S.* Experimental researches, chemical and agricultural: shewing Carbon to be a compound body, made by plants, *etc. London*, 1844. 8°. (16496)

Riggenbach, N. Zahnradbahnen. (System Riggenbach.) Von R. Abt. 1878. *See* HEUSINGER VON WALDEGG, E. Handbuch für Eisenbahn-technik. Band v. Cap. 4. Abt. 1. 8°. (15055)

Righetti, Enrico. L'Asfalto. Fabbricazione—Applicazione. *Milano*, 1894. 16°. (24058)

Righi, Augusto, *Prof. in Bologna.* L'Ottica delle Oscillazioni elettriche. Studio sperimentale sulla produzione di fenomeni analoghi ai principali fenomeni ottici per mezzo delle onde elettromagnetische. *Bologna*, 1897. 8°. (12351)

Rigollot, H. Recherches expérimentales sur quelques Actinomètres électro-chimiques. *Paris*, 1897. 8°. (8944)

Riley, Chas. Valentine. The Colorado Beetle. With suggestions for its repression and methods of destruction. *London*, 1877. 12°. (11345)

—— Destructive Locusts (or "Grasshoppers"), with the best means of destroying them. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. *Div. of Entomology.* Bulletin No. 25. 1891. 8°. (19928)

—— Injurious and beneficial Insects in the United States; Insecticides and Insecticide appliances. 1891. *See* PARIS UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1889. *U.S. Comm.* Reports. Vol. 5. 8°. (8243)

—— The Locust Plague in the United States: being more particularly a treatise on the Rocky Mountain Locust or so-called Grasshopper, *etc.*, with practical recommendations for its destruction. *Chicago*, 1877. 12°. (18306)

—— Potato Pests: being an illustrated account of the Colorado Potato-beetle and the other foes of the Potato in North America. *New York* 1876. 12°. (18302)

Riley, Chas. Valentine—*cont.*

—— Report on Agriculture, Vine cultivation, *etc.* 1891. *See* PARIS UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1889. *U.S. Comm.* Reports. Vol. 5. 8°. (8243)

—— and others. Reports on the U.S. agricultural exhibit, and on the agricultural products of the United States. 1891. *Ibid.* 8°. (8243)

Rimbault, Edward Francis, *LL.D.* History of the Organ. *See* HOPKINS, E. J. The Organ, *etc.* 1855. 8°. (6409)

—— The same. *Ibid.* 3rd ed. 1877. 8°. (9205)

—— Musical Instruments. 1876. *See* BEVAN, G. P. British Manufacturing Industries. [xi.] sm. 8°. (17584)

—— The Pianoforte: its origin, progress, and construction; with some account of the Clavichord, Virginal, Spinet, and Harpsichord. *London*, 1860. 4°. (15901)

Rimmel, Eugene, *Perfumer.* The book of Perfumes. 5th ed. *London*, 1867. 8°. (14378)

Ringelmann, Maximilien, *Prof. in Grignon.* Les Machines Agricoles. *Paris*, 1888–93. 3 vols. 16°. (23758)

—— Machines employées en Agriculture pour l'élévation des Eaux. *Paris*, 1889. sm. 4°. (1922)

—— Machines et Ateliers de préparation des Aliments du Bétail. (*Traité des machines agricoles.*) *Paris*, 1895. 8°. (1927)

—— Rapport sur les accidents occasionnées par les machines à battre. From the "Bulletin de la Ministère de l'Agriculture." May, 1897. 8°. (3806)

Ringwalt, John Luther, *Printer.* American Encyclopædia of Printing. *Philadelphia*, 1871. 8°. (15573)

—— Development of Transportation systems in the United States. *Philadelphia*, 1888. fol. (13000)

Ripley, Abraham. *See* CALLEN, A. W., and RIPLEY, A. On Callen and Ripley's Patent multiplying rotative motion. [Letters Patent No. 170 of 1853.] 1855. 8°. (4193)

Ripley, Geo., and **Dana,** C. A. The New American Cyclopædia: a popular dictionary of general knowledge. *New York*, 1858–62. 15 vols. 8°. (5969)

Ripper, Wm., *Prof. of Mech. Engineering.* A Course of Instruction in Machine Drawing and Design. *Sheffield*, 1889. 4°. (21884)

—— Steam. *London*, 1889. sm. 8°. (22154)

—— Practical Chemistry, with notes and questions on theoretical Chemistry. *London*, 1883. sm. 8°. (11161)

Risler, Eugène. Géologie agricole. *Paris*, 1884–97. 4 vols. and Supplément, Carte géologique. 8°. (21934)

—— Physiologie et culture du Blé. 2e éd. *Paris*, 1887. 16°. (20974)

Ritchie, Rob., *of Edinburgh, C.E.* The Farm Engineer: a treatise on barn machinery, particularly on the application of steam and other motive powers to the thrashing machine. *Edinburgh*, 1849. 8°. (19081)

Ritchie, Rob.—*cont.*

—— Observations on the sanatory arrangements of Factories. *London*, 1844. 8°. (18985)

—— Railways : their rise, progress, and construction: with remarks on railway accidents, and proposals for their prevention. *London*, 1846. 12°. (13911)

—— Handbuch des neuesten Eisenbahnwesens. Übersetzt von C. Hartmann. 2te Aufl. (*Neuer Schauplatz der Künste, etc.*, 152.) *Weimar*, 1853. 12°. (6702)

Ritchie, Wm., *Rev., LL.D., F.R.S.* Experimental researches in Electro-Magnetism and Magneto-Electricity. *See* ELECTRICITY, *etc.* Excerpta. Vol. 1. 4°. (10302)

—— On the permeability of transparent screens of extreme tenuity by radiant heat. From the "Phil. Trans." *London*, 1827. 4°. (12617)

Ritt, Olivier. Histoire de l'Isthme de Suez. 2e éd. *Paris*, 1869. 8°. (14480)

Ritter, Benjamin. Ritter's Geographisch-statistisches Lexikon. 5te Aufl. Unter Redaction von A. Stark. *Leipzig*, 1864–65. 2 vols. 8°. (13877)

—— The same. 8te Aufl. Unter der Redaktion von J. Penzler. *Leipzig*, 1895. 2 vols. 8°. (4396)

Ritter, Franz, *Minister near Altorf.* Astrolabium . . . Darnacht wie dasselbe vielfältig zu gebrauchen. *Nürnberg*, [1613]. 2 vols. in one. sm. 4°. (4728)

Ritter, Friedr. Wasser und Eis. (*Chem.-techn. Bibliothek*, 57.) *Wien*, 1879. sm. 8°. (19472)

Ritter, Georg August Dietrich, *Prof. in Aachen.* Elementary theory and calculation of Iron Bridges and Roofs. From the German (3rd ed.) by H. R. Sankey. *London*, 1879. 8°. (24197)

—— Lehrbuch der technischen Mechanik. 4te Aufl. *Hannover*, 1877. 8°. (17991)

—— The same. 7te Aufl. *Leipzig*, 1896. 8°. (1758)

—— Lehrbuch der höheren Mechanik. 2te Aufl. Theil i. Analytische Mechanik. Theil ii. Ingenieur-Mechanik. *Leipzig*, 1883–85. 2 vols. 8°. (21745)

Ritter, H., *Prof. in Hiogo, Japan*, and **Kraut,** K. Nichtmetallische einfache Stoffe und ihre Verbindungen. 1872. *See* GMELIN, L. Handbuch der Chemie : Anorganische Chemie. 6te Aufl. Band i. Abt. 2. 8°. (24801)

Ritter, Hermann. Die Geschichte der Viola Alta und die Grundsätze ihres Baues. 2te Aufl. *Leipzig*, 1877. 8°. (18384)

Ritter, Hermann, *Architect. See* LAUTER, W. H., and RITTER, H. Façoneisen und deren praktischen Verwendung. [1884.] 12°. (19654)

—— Perspectograph. Apparat zur mechanischen Herstellung der Perspective aus geometrischen Figuren. 2te Aufl. *Frankfurt-a.-Main*, [1884]. 8°. (19791)

Ritter, W. Der elastische Bogen berechnet mit Hülfe der graphischen Statik. *Zürich*, 1886. 8°. (20935)

Rittershaus, T., *C.E.* Motoren, Kraftübertragungsmaschinen, Maschinenbestandtheile. *See* VIENNA UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1873 : *German Comm.* Amtlicher-Bericht. Band ii. 1874. 8°. (17109)

Rittershusius, Conradus. *See* IAMBLICHUS. De Vita Pythagorica liber, *etc.* . . . cum notis L. Holstenii et C. Rittershusii. 1707. sm. 4°. (6933)

Rittinger, Peter von. *See* ERFAHRUNGEN IM BERG- UND HÜTTENMÄNISCHEN MASCHINEN, *etc.* Zusammengestellt von P. Rittinger. 1856–72. [1857–73.] 18 vols. 4° and fol. (4998)

—— Centrifugal-Ventilatoren und Centrifugal-Pumpen. *Wien*, 1858. 8°. (15075)

—— Lehrbuch der Aufbereitungskunde. [Mit Nachträge 1 und 2.] *Berlin*, 1867–73. 8° and fol. atlas. (24249)

—— Materiale und Verfahrungswesen für Bergbau- und Hüttenwesen. *See* PARIS UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1867 : *Austrian Comm.* Bericht. Heft 6. 8°. (13249)

—— Theorie und Bau der Rohrturbinen im allgemeinen und der sogenannten Jonval-Turbinen insbesondere. 2te Aufl. *Prag*, 1865. 8°. (15070)

Riva, Francesco. Carrozzeria, *etc.* 1883. *See* MILAN : *Expos. Industr. Italiana del 1881.* Relazioni dei Giurati. [Vol. 7.] 8°. (4646)

Rivard, François Dominique, *Prof. in Paris.* Tables des Sinus, Tangentes, Sécantes, et leur Logarithmes, *etc. Paris*, 1743. 8°. (13605)

Rivarol, *Comte* Ant. de. *See* LETTRE. Lettre . . . sur le Globe aérostatique, *etc.* [Par R. V. R. L., *i.e.*, Comte Ant. de Rivarol.] 1783. 8°. (8849)

Rive, A. A. de la. *See* DE LA RIVE.

Rivers, Thos., *Nurseryman.* The miniature Fruit-Garden. 10th ed. *London*, 1861. 12°. (6496)

—— The Orchard-house. 10th ed. *London*, 1862 12°. (6551)

—— The Rose Amateur's guide. 7th ed. *London*, 1861. 12°. (6495)

Rivet, Wm. An attempt to illustrate the usefulness of Decimal Arithmetic. 2nd ed. *London*, 1771. 12°. (7033)

Rivett-Carnac, Harry, *Cotton Commissioner. See* INDIA, *Central Provinces.* Reports on the Cotton Department, for the year 1867–69. 2 vols. 8°. (17009)

Rivista del Servizio Minerario, *Italy. See* ANNALI DI AGRICOLTURA. Relazione sul Servizio Minerario. 1880, *etc.* 8°. (22653)

Rivista delle Privative Industriali. Raccolta di Legislazione, Giurisprudenza . . . Italiana e straniera relative di Brevetti d'invenzione, Marchi, Disegni et Modelle di Fabbrica. Diretta dell'Avvocato E. Bosio. Anno i, *etc. Torino*, 1894, *etc.* 8°. (24243)

Rivista di Artiglieria e Genio. Anno 1886, *etc. Roma.* 8°. (11923)

—— Indice generale alfabetico-analitico. Anno 1884–89 and 1890–93. [*Roma*, 1891–93.] 2 vols. 8°.

179 *RITTER, FRANC.* Speculum Solis, das ist Sonnenspiegel. Beschreibung und Unterricht derer in das Kupffer gestochenen Sonnenuhren, in welcher der gantze Lauff der Sonnen, unnd dess Mondten durch deroselben Schatten zu sehen ist. Nürnberg, Christoff Lochner, 1609. 4to. 8 ll. Sewn. £3.3.

Very rare first edition of Franz Ritter's little treatise on Sundials, their construction and use.

Rivista Forestale. [Periodico ufficiale.] Compilata da R. Maffei. Anno i. 1860.

[*Continued as*]

Rivista Forestale de Regno d'Italia. Diretta da R. Maffei. Anno ii–v. *Piacenza*, 1860–64. 4 vols. 8°. (7349)

Rivista Marittima. Anno xx, *etc.* *Roma*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. (20384)

—— Indice generale analitico. Anni 1876–85. *Roma*, 1886. 8°.

Rivista Scientifico-Industriale delle principali scoperte ed invenzioni fatte nelle scienze et nelle industrie. Compilata da G. Vimercati. Anno ii, *etc.* *Firenze*, 1870, *etc.* 8°. (13719)

Rivot, Louis Edmond, *Mining Engineer.* Docimasie. —Traité d'Analyse des substances minérales, à l'usage des ingénieurs des mines, *etc.* *Paris*, 1861–66. 4 vols. 8°. (17155)

—— Principes généraux du traitement des Minerais métalliques. Nouv. éd. *Paris*, 1871–73. 3 vols. 8° and 4° atlas. (17152)

—— Allgemeine Grundsätze der Zugutemachung der metallischen Erze. Vervollständigte deutsche Bearbeitung von C. Hartmann. *Leipzig*, 1860. 8°. (4678)

Rix, Edward A., and **Chodzko,** A. E. Practical treatise on Compressed Air and Pneumatic machinery. For the Fulton Engineering and Shipbuilding Works. *San Francisco*, 1896. 12°. (25146)

Rix, Wilton P. On Pottery designing, and its technical limitations. *See* White, G. Practical Designing. 1894. 8°. (23739)

Rizzo, G. B. *See* Reale Accademia della Scienze di Torino: Osservazioni meteorologiche. Calcolate dal G. B. Rizzo. 1888, *etc.* 8°. (24086)

Ro°°°°, A. G. Dissertation sur les Aërostates. *Genève*, 1784. 12°. (11129) *Attributed by Barbier to the Abbé François Rozier.*

Road. The Roads and Railroads, Vehicles, *etc.* of ancient and modern Countries. *London*, 1839. 12°. (12818)

Roadmasters' Association of America; Proceedings of the tenth Annual Convention 1892, *etc.* *Grand Rapids, Mich.*, 1893, *etc.* 8°. (23553)

Robb, Chas. *See* Willson, J. S., and Robb, C. The Metals in Canada. 1861. sm. 8°. (7352)

Robb, D. Constable, *B.A.*

See Landolt, H. Handbook of the Polariscope. From the German. By D. C. Robb and V. H. Veley. 1882. 8°. (12217)

Pasteur, L. Studies on Fermentation. A translation . . . of "Études sur la Bière," with Notes, *etc.*, by F. Faulkner and D. C. Robb. 1879. 8°. (10951)

Robb, James B., *Counsellor-at-Law.* A collection of Patent cases decided in the Supreme and Circuit Courts of the United States, to the year 1850. *Boston, Mass.*, 1854. 2 vols. 8°. (1448)

Robergc, David. The Foot of the Horse. *New York*, 1894. 8°. (23930)

Robert, —, *frères, Aëronauts.* Mémoire sur les expériences aërostatiques faites par MM. Robert frères. *Paris*, 1784. 4°. *See* Norman, G. J. Aëronautica Illustrata. Vol. 2. fol. (5834)

—— La Robertiade, ou le triomphe des plus intrépides et des plus illustres voyageurs, MM. Robert. *Paris*, 1784. 4°. *Ibid.* Vol. 2. fol. (5834)

Robert, F. B. Nouveau manuel complet du Mouleur en Médailles, *etc.* Nouv. éd. par de Valicourt. (*Manuels Roret.*) *Paris*, 1843. 18°. (4476)

Robert, Henri, *Horologer.* Études sur diverses questions d'Horlogerie. *Paris*, 1852. 8°. (15453)

—— *See* Soc. d'Encouragement, *etc.* Rapport . . . sur quelques nouveaux appareils uranographiques inventés par M. H. Robert. [1855.] 4°. (377)

Robert, Lewis. *See* Gamble, John. A collection of documents respecting the claim of Louis Robert as the original inventor . . . of the French Paper Machine. MS. 1801–58. fol. (9756)

Roberts, A. and P., and Co. *See* Pencoyd Iron Works.

Roberts, Edward P., "*Editor, Farmer, and Gardener.*" A manual containing directions for sowing, transplanting, and raising the Mulberry Tree, *etc.* Also directions for the culture of Silk, *etc.* 4th ed. *Baltimore*, 1839. 8°. (7191)

Roberts, Edwin F. A visit to the Ironworks and environs of Merthyr-Tydfil in 1852. *London*, 1853. 12°. (7665)

Roberts, F. C. The application of Wire rope for the transmission of Power. *Trenton, N.J.*, 1885. sm. 8°. (20177)

Roberts, Jas., *Bar.-at-Law.* Handbook of Weights and Measures: being the Weights and Measures Acts, 1878 and 1889. With the principles of Weighing and Measuring. *London*, 1891. sm. 8°. (10058)

Roberts, Lewis, *Merchant.* The treasure of Traffike, or a discourse of forraigne trade. *London*, 1641. 4°. (3081)

Roberts, Richard, *Engineer.* Description of certain [patented] improvements in Vessels, *etc.* [*Manchester*, 1853.] 4°. (323)

—— Outlines of a Bill to amend the Laws for granting Patents for Inventions. 1833. 4°. *See* Parliament. (*Bills.*) Patent Bills, collection of. fol. (12858)

—— Proposed improvements in Pharology. From the "Literary and Phil. Soc. of Manchester Memoirs," vol. xv. 1859. 8°. (11066)

Roberts, Thos. The English Bowman, or Tracts on Archery. *London*, 1801. 8°. (3739)

Roberts, W. H. The British Wine-maker and domestic Brewer. 2nd ed. *Edinburgh*, 1835. 12°. (12725)

—— The same. 3rd ed. *Edinburgh*, 1838. 8°. (3977)

Roberts, W. Milnor, *C.E.* Practical views on the proposed improvement of the Ohio River. From the "Journal of the Franklin Inst." 3rd Series. Vol. xxxiv. *Philadelphia*, 1857. 8°. (2986)

Roberts, Wm., *M.D., F.R.S.* On the digestive Ferments and the preparation and use of artificially digested Foods. 2nd ed. *London*, 1881. 12°. (19518)

Roberts-Austen, William Chandler, *C.B., F.R.S.*

See INSTITUTION OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERS. First Report to the Alloys Research Committee. (Excerpt.) 1891. 8°. (13436)

SCIENCE AND ART DEPT. *South Kensington Museum &c.* Report on the Analysis of examples of Oriental Metal-work, *etc.* made under the direction of Prof. W. C. Roberts-Austen. 1892. 8°. (12902)

—— Address to the chemical section of the British Association, Cardiff. From the "Brit. Assoc. Report." 1891. 8°. (13435)

—— Alloys. 1888. *See* SOCIETY OF ARTS. Cantor Lectures. [Vol. 3.] 8°. (19945)

—— Alloys. 1893. *Ibid.* [Vol. 5.] (19945)

—— Alloys. 1897. *Ibid.* [Vol. 6.] 8°. (19945)

—— Alloys used for Coinage. 1884. *Ibid.* [Vol. 2.] (19945)

—— On certain mechanical properties of Metals considered in relation to the Periodic law. From the "Phil Trans." Vol. 179. *London*, 1888. 4°. (13447)

—— On certain properties of Metals considered in relation to the Periodic law. From the "Roy. Inst. Proc." Vol. 49. 1891. 8°. (15865)

—— On certain properties common to fluids and solid metals. A lecture delivered at the Roy. Inst., March, 1886. From "Engineering," May 28th, 1886. *London*, 1886. 4°. (14649)

—— The Colours of Metals and Alloys. A lecture. From "Nature," Dec. 2nd, 1886. *London*, 1887. 8°. (14843)

—— On the hardening and tempering of Steel. Lecture delivered Sept., 1889 . . . at the Brit. Assoc. From "Nature," Nov., 1889. *London*, 1889. 8°. (14900)

—— Introduction to the study of Metallurgy. (*Griffin's Metallurgical Series.*) *London*, 1891. sm. 8°. (22728)

—— The same. 3rd ed. (*ibid.*) *London*, 1894. 8°. (23706)

—— The same. 4th ed. (*ibid.*) *London*, 1898. 8°. (12869)

—— On the Measurement of High Temperatures. From the "Inst. C.E. Proc." Vol. 110. *London*, 1892. 8°. (17379)

—— The use of Alloys in Art metal work. Paper read before the Soc. of Arts, May 13th, 1890. From the "Journal of the Soc. of Arts," June 13th, 1890. *London*, 1890. 8°. (14901)

Robertson, A. Milne, *M.D.* Note on the vegetation of Western Australia. *See* RATTRAY, J., and MILL, H. R. Forestry and Forest products. 1885. 8°. (21015)

Robertson, Abram, *D.D., F.R.S.* A geometrical treatise of Conic Sections. *Oxford*, 1802. 8°. (7093)

Robertson, Chas., *Land Agent, etc.* Guide to the Pentagraph, for the use of Engineers, Architects, and Surveyors. *Doncaster*, 1852. sm. 8°. (17170)

Robertson, D., *M.A., LL.B., B.Sc.* *See* TUMLIRZ, O. Potential. Transl. by D. Robertson. 1889, sm. 8°. (22165)

Robertson, David, *F.G.S.* Palæontology of the [Western Scottish] District. *See* ARMSTRONG, Jas., and others. Catalogue of the Western Scottish Fossils. 1876. 8°. (17917)

Robertson, Étienne Gaspard, *Physicist and Aëronaut.* La Minerve, Vaisseau aërien, destiné aux Découvertes, et proposé à toutes les Académies de l'Europe. 2e éd. *Vienne*, 1804. Reprinted, *Paris*, 1820. 8°. *See* NORMAN, G. J. Aëronautica Illustrata. Vol. 4. fol. (5834)

Robertson, Frank, *F.R.A.S.* Engineering Notes. *London*, 1873. 8°. (16120)

Robertson, Fred Ewart, *C.I.E., M. Inst. C.E.* A practical treatise on Organ-building. *London*, 1897. 8° and fol. atlas. (7544)

Robertson, H. R. The art of Etching explained and illustrated ; with remarks on the allied processes of Drypoint, Mezzotint, and Aquatint. 4th ed. *London*, 1885. sm. 8°. (20851)

—— The art of Painting on China, with a chapter on Terra Cotta Painting in Oil and Water Colour. 3rd ed. *London*, 1886. sm. 8°. (20852)

—— The art of Pen-and-Ink Drawing. 3rd ed. *London*, 1886. sm. 8°. (20858)

Robertson, *Mrs.* Hannah. The young Ladies School of Arts. 4th ed. *York*, 1777. 12°. (3642)

Robertson, Henry, *M.D.* A general view of the Natural History of the Atmosphere. *Edinburgh*, 1808. 2 vols. 8°. (6298) *Vol. 2 imperfect.*

Robertson, John, *F.R.S.* *See* LA CAILLE, N. L. de. The elements of Astronomy, *etc.* From the French by J. Robertson. 1750. 8°. (468)

—— The elements of Navigation. 4th ed., by W. Wales. *London*, 1780. 2 vols. 8°. (11067)

—— The principles of Natural Philosophy . . . in a course of Lectures. *London*, 1745. 8°. (3479)

—— A treatise of such mathematical Instruments as are usually put into a portable case. *London*, 1747. 8°. (3485)

—— The same. 3rd ed. *London*, 1775. 8°. (7046)

—— *See* MOUNTAINE, W. A description of the lines drawn on Gunter's scale, as improved by Mr. John Robertson. 1778. 8°. (10600)

Robertson, Joseph Clinton. *See* MECHANIC'S MAGAZINE, *etc.* 1823–58. 8°. (88)

Robertson, Thomas, *D.D., F.R.S.* *See* BOARD OF AGRICULTURE. Outline of the general report upon the size of Farms and upon the persons who cultivate Farms. Drawn up by T. Robertson. 1796. 4°. (8913)

Robertson, W. A collection of various forms of Stoves used for forcing . . . and preserving tender exotics. *London*, 1798. 4°. (591)

Robertson, W., *of Milford Haven.* Milford Haven, as a port of national importance for commercial, postal, and naval purposes. *Haverfordwest*, 1868. 8°. (18453)

Robertson, Wm. Henry, *M.D.* Two lectures on the circulation, respiration, and mode of nutrition in Animals and Plants. *London*, 1832. 8°. (11068)

—— A handbook to the Peak of Derbyshire, and to the use of the Buxton Mineral Waters. With a botanical Appendix by Miss Hawkins. *London*, 1854. 12°. (6237)

Robertus, Gaudentius, *Carmelite Monk.* Miscellanea Italica physico-mathematica. *Bononiæ*, 1692. 4°. (12611)

Robertus, Vallensis. De veritate et antiquitate artis chemicae, et pulveris, sive medicinae Philosophorum vel auri potabilis deque illius materiâ et compositione. *Lugduni Batavorum, ex officina Plantiniana, apud Fr. Raphelengium*, 1593. sm. 8°. (4713)

Robet, Réné. Le Caoutchouc à l'Exposition [de 1889]. *See* Vigreux, C. Revue technique, *etc.* Part 11. Tome ii. 8°. (21983)

Robin, Robert, *Horologer.* Description de la Pendule astronomique décimale. *Paris*, 1793–94. 12°. (5377)

—— Mémoire contenant la description d'un Échappement, *etc.* *Paris*, 1802–3. 8°. (5438)

—— Mémoire contenant des réflexions sur les propriétés du Remontoir, *etc.* [*Paris*], 1778. 8°. (6286)

—— Mémoire présenté à l'Acad. Roy. des Sciences, *etc.*, sur les dimensions des Horloges de Château ou gros volume. *Paris*, 1787. 4°. (5336)

—— *See* Mémoire. Mémoire sur l'Horlogerie, contenant diverses remarques sur les ouvrages, *etc.*, de M. R [Robin ?]. [1793.] 4°. (10461)

Robinet, —, *Mechanical Draughtsman.* Cours complet de Dessin des Machines appliqué à la construction. *Paris*, 1842. obl. fol. (14035)

Robinet, Édouard. Manuel pratique du Fabricant d'Alcools. *Paris*, 1890. sm. 8°. (22268)

Robins, Benj., *F.R.S.* A discourse concerning the nature and certainty of Sir Isaac Newton's methods of Fluxions and of Prime and Ultimate Ratios. *London*, 1735. 8°. (11070)

—— New Principles of Gunnery, containing the determination of the force of Gunpowder and an investigation of the difference in the resisting power of the air, *etc.* *London*, 1742. 8°. (11072)

—— New Principles of Gunnery, *etc.*—With an account of the life and writings of the Author by J. Wilson. New ed., with notes, by C. Hutton. *London*, 1805. 8°. (634)

Robins, Edward Cookworthy. Technical School and College building, being a treatise on the design and construction of applied Science and Art buildings. *London*, 1887. 4°. (21010)

Robinson, Armand, *Chemist.* Bois et Forêts. *See* Lacroix, E. Études sur l'Exposition de 1867. Vol. 1. 8°. (13101)

—— Les Corps gras alimentaires. *Ibid.* Vol. 1, 2, 3. 8°. (13101)

—— Produits alimentaires. Les Boissons fermentées, le Vin, la Bière, le Cidre, le Poire, *etc.* *See* Lacroix, E. Études sur l'Exposition de 1878. Vol. 8. 8°. (1177)

Robinson, Bryan, *M.D.*

See Helsham, R. A Course of Lectures on Natural Philosophy, *etc.* Published by B. Robinson. 2nd ed. 1743. 8°. (9935)

—— The same. 4th ed. 1767. 8°. (498)

—— An Essay on Coin. *London*, 1758. 8°. (3558)

Robinson, Fayette, *of New York.* *See* Savarin, B. The Physiology of Taste, *etc.* From the French, by F. Robinson. 1854. 8°. (5911)

Robinson, Fred. *See* Moody, W., and Robinson, F. Reports of Cases determined at Nisi Prius, *etc.* 1837–44. 2 vols. 8°. (1371)

Robinson, G. T., *F.S.A.* A glimpse of [the history of Plastering.] *See* Millar, W. Plastering. 1897. 4°. (2902)

Robinson, Henry, *M. Inst. C.E., F.G.S.*

See English, T. A., and others. Report on a scheme for supplying Compressed Air motive power in . . . Birmingham. With confirmatory Report by H. Robinson. 1883. fol. (9231)

St. Pancras, *Vestry of.* Refuse Destructor, *etc.* Engineers: Prof. H. Robinson and W. N. Blair. 1896. 4°. (7758)

—— Address on River Pollution, delivered at the Parkes Museum of Hygiene, 26 Feb. 1885. *London*, 1885. 8°. (11766)

—— Comparisons between the different systems of distributing Electricity. *London*, 1893. 8°. (12466)

—— Hydraulic power and hydraulic machinery. *London*, 1887. 8°. (20632)

—— The same. 2nd ed. *London*, 1893. 8°. (23707)

—— Paper on Electric Lighting by Municipal Authorities, read before the "Incorporated Assoc. of Municipal and County Engineers," June, 1891. [*London*, 1891.] 8°. (11478)

—— Sewage disposal. 2nd ed. *London*, 1882. sm. 8°. (22465)

—— Sewerage and sewage disposal. *London*, 1896. 8°. (24877)

—— and **Molliss,** J. C. Purification of water-carried Sewage. *London*, 1877. 8°. (22182)

Robinson, Henry Peach. *See* Abney, W. de W., and Robinson, H. P. Art and practice of Silver printing. 1888. sm. 8°. (21531)

—— Art Photography in short chapters. (*Amateur Photographer's Library.*) *London*, 1890. 12°. (22678)

Robinson, Henry Peach—*cont.*

—— Letters on Landscape Photography. *London*, 1888. sm. 8°. (21589)

—— The Studio : and what to do in it. *London*, [1886, reprinted], 1891. sm. 8°. (6931)

—— L'Atelier du Photographe. Tradnit par H. Colard. [Supplement to the "Bulletin de l'Assoc. Belge de Photographie." 1887.] *Paris*, 1888. 8°. (20892)

—— Das Glashaus und was darin geschieht. Autorisirte deutsche Ausgabe. *Düsseldorf*, 1886. 8°. (20046)

Robinson, Jas., *Surgeon Dentist.* The Gold, its alloys and other metals, used by Dentists. *London*, 1851. 8°. (293)

—— The same. 2nd ed. *London*, 1851. 8°. (11073)

—— Causes of irregularity of the permanent Teeth. *London*, 1859. 8°. (11074)

Robinson, James Clifton. Hansom Cabs : being a history of the Hansom Cab, its forernnners, and development. *London*, 1887. 4°. (21262)

Robinson, John Chas., *F.S.A.* Ceramic Art. *See* WARING, J. B. Art Treasures of the United Kingdom, *etc.* 1858. fol. (6444)

Robinson, John Lovell, *Rev.* A treatise on Marine Surveying. *London*, 1882. sm. 8°. (5132)

Robinson, Nicholas, *M.D.*

See TREATISE. A treatise on the virtues and efficacy of a crust of Bread eat early in the morning fasting, *etc.* By a Physician [N. Robinson]. 1756. 8°. (5133)

—— The same. 5th ed. 1767. 8°. (5183)

—— An essay on the Gout and all gouty affections, *etc.* *London*, [1755]. 8°. (11075)

Robinson, Peter Fred., *Architect.* Designs for Farm Buildings. 3rd ed. *London*, 1837. 4°. (865)

—— Rural Architecture ; or a series of Designs, *etc.* 4th ed. *London*, 1836. 4°. (854)

—— Village Architecture : being a series of picturesque designs, *etc.* 4th ed. *London*, 1837. 4°. (874)

—— A new series of designs for ornamental Cottages and Villas. *London*, 1838. 4°. (880)

Robinson, Stillman Williams, *Prof. of Mech. Engineering.* A practical treatise on the Teeth of Wheels. With the theory and use of Robinson's Odontograph. (*Van Nostrand's Science Series*, 24.) *New York*, 1876. 18°. (18334)

—— Principles of Mechanism. A treatise on the modification of motion by means of the elementary combinations of Mechanism, or of the parts of Machines. *New York*, 1896. 8°. (3680)

Robinson, Thos., *Rector of Ousby, Cumberland.* New observations on the Natural History of this world of matter, and this world of life. *London*, 1696. 8°. (3318)

Robinson, Wm., *F.L.S.* Mushroom culture : its extension and improvement. *London*, 1870. 8°. (16456)

—— The English Flower Garden : style, position, and arrangement. 3rd ed. *London*, 1893. 8°. (23708)

Robinson, Wm., *Prof. at University Coll., Nottingham.* Electricity as applied to Mining. Two Lectures. 1892. *See* NATIONAL ASSOC. OF COLLIERY MANAGERS. Mining Lectures. 8°. (4384)

Robinson, Wm., *Mech. Engineer.* Gas and Petroleum Engines : a practical treatise on the internal Combustion Engine. (*Finsbury Technical Manuals.*) *London*, 1890. 8°. (22107)

—— Petroleum Oil Engines. [Extract of Paper read before the British Association, 1891.] 4°. (7434)

—— Uses of Petroleum in Prime Movers. 1892. *See* SOCIETY OF ARTS. Cantor Lectures. [Vol. 4.] 8°. (19945)

Robinson, Wm. C., *LL.D.* The Law of Patents for useful Inventions. *Boston, Mass.*, 1890. 3 vols. 8°. (22801)

Robison, John, *M.A., LL.D.* *See* BLACK, J. Lectures on the elements of Chemistry, *etc.* Published by J. Robison. 1803. 2 vols. 4°. (620)

—— Outlines of a course of Lectures on mechanical Philosophy. *Edinburgh*, 1797. 8°. (11340)

—— A system of mechanical Philosophy. With notes by D. Brewster. *Edinburgh*, 1822. 5 vols. 8°. (714)

—— and **Tredgold,** Thos. A rudimentary treatise on the principles of construction of Carpentry and Joinery. (*Weale's Series.*) *London*, 1859. 12°. (2973)

—— and others. A rudimentary treatise on the principles of construction in the Carpentry and Joinery of Roofs. (*ibid.*) *London*, 1859. 12°. (2975)

Robolski, H. Theorie und Praxis des deutschen Patentrechtes, unter Benutzung der Akten des Kaiserliches Patentamtes. *Berlin*, 1890. 8°. (22609)

Robotham, John. *See* ROWPOTHAM, J.

Robson, Edward Robert, *F.R.I.B.A.* School Architecture. *London*, 1874. 8°. (16578)

Robson, George, *Architect.* Modern domestic Building Construction, illustrated by plans, sections, elevations, and complete working details of a Villa Residence. Also a supplement on drainage, *etc.* *London*, 1876. fol. (17907)

Robson, Robert. The Mason's, Bricklayer's, Plasterer's and Decorator's practical guide. Edited by R. Robson. *London*, [1859–62]. 4°. (19874)

Robson, Wm., *of Chelsea.* Grammagraphia, or the Grammar of Drawing. *London*, 1799. 4°. (2348)

Rochard, Engène. Climatologie, par Leroy de Méricourt and E. Rochard. 1890. *See* ROCHARD, J. Encyclopédie d'Hygiène. Tome i. 8°. (23448)

Rochard, Jules, *M.D.* Encyclopédie d'Hygiène et de Médecine publique. Directeur : J. Rochard. *Paris*, 1890–97. 8 vols. 8°. [With Tables générales at end of Vol. 8.] (23448)

—— Habitations ouvrières et collectives. 1891. *See* ROCHARD, J. Encycl. d'Hygiène. Tome iii. Chap. iv. Art. 4–5. (23448)

—— Pathogénie. 1890. *Ibid.* Tome i. 8°. (23448)

—— La ville souterraine. 1891. *Ibid.* Tome iii. 8°. (23448)

Rochard, Jules—*cont.*

—— and **Bodet,** —, *M.D.* Hygiène navale. 1895. *Ibid.* Tome vii. Livre 8. 8°. (23448)

—— and **Vallin,** E. Établissements publics. Chap. i–iii. Théâtres, Bains, Abattoirs. 1891. *Ibid.* Tome iii. 8°. (23448)

— — The same. Chap. iv. Depôts Mortuaires—Crémation. *Ibid.* Tome iv. 8°. (23448)

Rochas, Albert de. L'extériorisation de la Motricité. Recueil d'expériences et d'observations. *Paris,* 1896. 8°. (7864)

—— Notice historique sur les effets mécaniques de l'Od. *See* Reichenbach, C., *Baron* de. Les Effluves odiques. [1897 ?] 8°. (6881)

—— Les origines de la Science et ses premières applications. *Paris,* [1884]. 8°. (14633)

Rochdale : *Corporation.* An explanation of the system adopted by the Rochdale Corporation for the removal of the Refuse and Nightsoil of the Town. [With 8 photographs.] *Rochdale,* 1871. sm. 4°. (19156)

Roché, Georges, *Inspector-general of Marine fisheries.* La culture des Mers en Europe. Piscifacture, Pisciculture, Ostréiculture. *Paris,* 1898 [1897]. 8°. (11390)

—— Des procédés d'étude employés par les Missions d'Exploration sous-océaniques et de la technique des Pêcheries marines représentées á l'Exposition Universelle de 1889. *See* Vigreux, C. Revue technique, *etc.* Partie 9. 8°. (21983)

Rochebrune, Alphonse Trémeau de, *M.D.* Toxicologie Africaine. Étude botanique, *etc.* sur les végétaux toxiques et suspects propres au continent Africain et aux iles adjacentes. *Paris,* 1897, *etc.* 8°. (13848) *In progress.*

Roches, Jean des. *See* Desroches. (7866)

Rochon, Alexis Marie, *Abbé.* Essay on the degree of warmth of coloured rays. *See* Evans, T. S. Historical memoranda respecting . . . the calorific power of different prismatic rays. 1815. 8°. (12566)

—— *See* Jones, W. H. On the Rochon Micrometer Telescope. 1842. 8°. (2632)

Rock, Daniel, *D.D.* *See* Science and Art Dep't.: *South Kensington Museum.* Textile Fabrics : a descriptive catalogue of the collection of Church Vestments, *etc.* By D. Rock. 1870. 8°. (14701)

Rock, Miles, *C.E.* *See* Cordova, *Exposicion Nacional.* Catálogo de las Minerales y las Rocas, *etc.* Por Miles Rock. 1871. 8°. (17468)

Rockstro, Georgina M. Critical notices of sixty celebrated Flute-players. *See* Rockstro, R. S. Treatise on . . . the Flute. 1890. 8°. (25063)

Rockstro, Richard Shepherd. Treatise on the construction, the history, and the practice of the Flute . . . and critical notices of sixty celebrated Flute-players [partly by] Georgina M. Rockstro. *London,* 1890. 8°. (25063)

Rockwell, A. D., *A.M., M.D.*

See Beard, G. M., and Rockwell, A. D. Practical treatise on the medical and surgical uses of Electricity. 4th ed. 1884. 8°. (21255)

—— The same. New [9th] ed. 1896. 8°. (18873)

Rockwell, Alfred P. Roads and Pavements in France. *New York,* 1896. sm. 8°. (24941)

Rocruè, Giacomo, *Engraver.* *See* Valadier, G. L'Architettura pratica, *etc.* Data alla luce dall' Incisori G. Rocruè ed E. Catesi. 1829–31. fol. (14336)

Roda, Fratelli. Fioricoltura. 1880–82. *See* Cantoni, G. Enciel. Agraria. Vol. 3. Pt. 5. Sect. 12. 8°. (23059)

—— Frutticoltura. 1880–82. *Ibid.* Vol. 3. Pt. 5. Sect. 14. 8°. (23059)

—— Orticoltura. 1880–82. *Ibid.* Vol. 3. Pt. 5. Sect. 13. 8°. (23059)

Rodegast, Bernhard. Die Fussbekleidungskunst. Unterrichtsbuch für Schuhmacher, *etc.* (*Neuer Schauplatz der Künste, etc.,* 209.) *Weimar,* 1888. 8° and 4° atlas. (17271)

Rodet, J., and **Busquet,** —. Les Courants polyphasés. *Paris,* 1893. 8°. (23852)

Rodger, Wm., *Commander R.N.* Lieut. W. Rodger's patent double-concave small-palmed Anchor. *London,* 1857. 8°. (11079)

—— Syphon for watering Ships. *London,* 1829. 8°. (11078)

Roditzky, *Frau* Helene Freün von. Die Frauenarbeiten. Bericht. *See* Vienna Universal Exhibition, 1873. Officieller Ausstellungs-Bericht. Heft 7. 1873. 8°. (16635)

Rodman, T. J., *Capt.* *See* U.S. War Dep't., *Ordnance Bureau.* Reports of experiments on the properties of metals for Cannon, and the qualities of canon-powder ; with an account of the fabrication and trial of a 15-inch gun. 1861. 4°. (7476)

Rodwell, George Farrer, *F.R.A.S., F.C.S.* *See* Haydn, Jos. The Haydn series.—A Dictionary of Science : Preceded by an Essay on the history of the physical sciences. Edited by G. F. Rodwell. 1871. 8°. (15128)

—— The birth of Chemistry. (*Nature Series.*) *London,* 1874. sm. 8°. (16663)

Roe, Freeman, *Hydraulic Engineer.* The handbook of Fountains, and a guide to the Gardens of Versailles. *London,* 1845. sm. 8°. *See* London International Exhibition of 1851. Prospectuses of Exhibitors. Vol. 2. (1127)

Roe, John P. The Roe system of Wire rope tramways. *See* Trenton Iron Co. Wire rope transportation. 1896. 8°. (2049)

Roe, Robt., *M.R.I.A.* Experiments on the oxygenated muriatic acid used in bleaching, *etc.* *See* Berthollet, C. L., *Comte.* Essay on the new method of bleaching, *etc.* [Appendix.] 1790. 12°. (14765)

Roebling, John A., *C.E.* Long and short span Railway Bridges. *New York*, 1869. fol. (14596)

Roecha, Angelus, *Augustine Monk.* De Campanis Commentarius. *Rome*, 1612. 4°. (1937)

Roechling, Herman Alfred. The Sewage-Farms of Berlin. From the "Inst. C.E. Proc." Vol. 109. *London*, 1892. 8°. (9551)

—— Sewerage and Sewage Disposal works at Leicester. Paper read before the Assoc. of Birmingham Students of the Inst. C.E., Feb., 1890. *Leicester*, 1890. 8°. (1466)

Röding, Johann Hinrich. The universal Marine Dictionary, Spanish and English. *Hamburgh*, 1815. 4°. (13390)

Röhrich, Wilh. Die Patent-Gesetzgebung . . . Bericht für den vi. volkswirthschaftlichen Kongress. *Frankfurt a. M.*, 1863. 8°. (7441)

Röhrig, Ernst, *Ph.D.*

See Beil, J. A., and others. Technologisches Wörterbuch. 3te Aufl. 1878–87. 3 vols. 8°. (18004)

Crookes, W., and Röhrig, E. A practical treatise on Metallurgy, adapted from the last German edition of Prof. Kerl's Metallurgy. 1868–70. 3 vols. 8°. (13843)

—— Wörterbuch in englischer und deutscher Sprache für Berg- und Hüttentechnik und deren Hilfswissenschaften. Mit Benutzung der hinterlassenen Sammlung von A. Becker. 1er Theil. Englisch-Deutsch. *Leipzig*, 1881. 12°. (19390)

Röll, Victor, *Inspector of Austrian State Railways.* Encyklopädie des gesamten Eisenbahnwesens, in alphabetischer Anordnung. Hrsg. von V. Röll. *Wien*, 1890–95. 7 vols. 8°. (22359)

Römmler, —. *See* Graesse, J. G. T. Das grüne Gewölbe zu Dresden. Photographische Aufnahmen und Lichtdruck von Römmler und Jonas. [1879.] fol. (19227)

Röntgen, Robert, *Teacher in Remscheid.* Die Grundlehren der mechanischen Wärmetheorie. Erster Theil. *Jena*, 1871. 8°. (15923)

—— The principles of Thermodynamics, with special applications to Hot-air, Gas and Steam Engines. Transl., *etc.*, by A. Jay Du Bois, Ph.D. *New York*, 1880. 8°. (19500)

Röntgen, Wilhelm Konrad. Eine neue Art von Strahlen. Mittheilung i. 5te Aufl. [und] Mittheilung ii. *Würzburg*, 1896. 8°. 2 parts. (24903)

—— On a new kind of Rays. Translated from the "Sitzungsberichte der Würzburger physik-medic. Gesellschaft," 1895. *See* Photogram, (The). The New Light and the New Photography. 1896. 8°. (1998)

—— *See* Eder, J. M., and Valenta, E. Versuche über Photographie mittelst von Röntgen'schen Strahlen. 1896. fol. (25150)

—— *See* Niewenglowski, G. N. La Photographie de l'invisible . . . historique . . . des expériences de MM. Röntgen, *etc.* [1896.] 8°. (24886)

Röntgen, Wilhelm Konrad—*cont.*

—— *See* Phillips, C. E. S. Bibliography of X-ray literature, *etc.* . . . A ready reference index to the literature . . . of Röntgen or X-rays. [1897.] 8°. (10482)

Rösling, C. W., *Architect.*

See Höhne, Fr., and Rösling, C. W. Das Kupferschmiedhandwerk. 1839. 12°. (6652)

— — Handbuch für Kupferschmiede. 2te Aufl. 1888. 8° and 4° atlas. (21333)

—— Fabrikation des Beinschwarzes, Ammoniaks, Salmiaks, Glaubersalzes, Phosphors, der Phosphorsäure, des blausauren Kalis und Pariser- und Berlinerblaus. (*Neuer Schauplatz der Künste, etc.*, 86.) *Weimar*, 1836. 12°. (6637)

Rössing, Adelbert, *Ph.D. See* Vogel, F., and Rössing, A. Handbuch der Elektrochemie, *etc.* 1891. 8°. (24033)

Roessinger, F. Fragment sur l'Électricité universelle, ou attraction mutuelle. *Paris*, 1839. 8°. (8488)

Roessler-Ladé, August von. Die Nessel eine Gespinnstpflanze. Mit Anleitung zu deren Anbau und weiteren Bearbeitung. *Ilmenau*, [1878]. sm. 8°. (22610)

Roffiaen, Eugène, *Capt. of Engineers.* Traité descriptif et raisonné des Constructions hydrauliques à la Mer, et dans les eaux courantes, *etc. Bruxelles*, 1861–64. 3 vols. 8°. (8941)

Rogers, Chas. C., *Lieut. U.S. Navy. See* U.S. Navy Dept.: *Bureau of Navigation.* Intelligence Report of the Panama Canal. By C. C. Rogers. 1889. 8°. (9539)

Rogers, Fairman. The Magnetism of Iron Vessels; with a short treatise on terrestrial magnetism. (*Van Nostrand's Science Series*, No. 30.) *New York*, 1877. 18°. (18340)

Rogers, Fred., *Architect.* The Architect's guide. 2nd ed. *London*, 1884. sm. 8°. (21422)

—— Specifications for practical Architecture. With an essay on the structure and science of modern Buildings. Upon the basis of the work by A. Bartholomew. 2nd ed. *London*, 1886. 8°. (11004)

Rogers, George Alfred. Some account [with photographs] of the Wood Carvings of St. Michael's Church, Cornhill [executed by his father Wm. Gibbs Rogers]. *London*, [1860?]. 4°. (6459)

Rogers, Jas. Edwin Thorold, *M.P.* Ensilage in America: its prospects in English Agriculture. *London*, 1883. sm. 8°. (4056)

—— A History of Agriculture and Prices in England. Vol. 1–2. 1259–1400. *Oxford*, 1866. 2 vols. 8°. (13020)

Rogers, Jasper Wm., *C.E.* An appeal for the Irish Peasantry, . . . with facts respecting the value of peat and peat charcoal. *London*, 1847. 8°. (4109)

Rogers, John, *M.D.* Doctor Rogers's Oleum arthriticum, or specific Oil for the Gout. *London*, 1735. 8°. (3440)

180 *ROEMER, OLOF.—HORREBOW, PETER.* Opera Mathematico-Physica. Copenhagen, J. Preuss, 1740-41. 3 vols. 4to. With 19 plates and numerous diagrams. Old calf. £1.15s.

In the "Basis Astronomiae," Horrebow describes the great Danish astronomer Olof Roemer's astronomical instruments and methods of observation. These instruments are shown on twelve fine plates. Fine copy.

Rogers, Joseph A. The correction of Sextants for errors of Eccentricity and Graduation. 1890. pp. 33. *See* SMITHSONIAN MISC. COLL. Vol. 34. 8°. (1110)

Rogers, Mark, *Junr.* Carved Woodwork. *See* SOCIETY OF ARTS. Artisan reports on the Paris Univ. Exhibition, 1878. 8°. (18854)

Rogers, Robert Empie, *M.D.* *See* ROGERS, Wm. B., and **Rogers,** R. E. On the absorption of Carbonic acid gas by liquids. 1848. 8°. (7591)

Rogers, Samuel Baldwyn, *of Nant-y-Glo.* An elementary treatise on Iron Metallurgy . . . upon the atomic system of philosophy, *etc.* *London*, 1858. 8°. (4277)

Rogers, T. A brief sketch of a proposed new line of communication between Dublin and London. 2nd ed. *Dublin*, 1836. 8°. (11082)

Rogers, Wm. Barton, *Prof.* On the formation of rotating rings by Air and Liquids under certain conditions of discharge, *etc.* From the "Am. Jl. of Science." *New Haven*, 1858. 8°. (7759)

—— and **Rogers,** Robert Empie. On the absorption of Carbonic acid gas by liquids. *Ibid.* *New Haven*, 1848. 8°. (7591)

Rogers, Wm. Gibbs. *See* ROGERS, G. A. Some account of the wood carvings of St. Michael's Church, Cornhill [executed by W. G. Rogers. 1860?] 4°. (6459)

Rogers Locomotive and Machine Works. Locomotives and Locomotive Building . . . together with a history of the origin and growth of the Rogers Locomotive and Machine Works, from 1831 to 1876. *New York*, 1876. 4°. (19336)

—— Locomotives and Locomotive Building . . . together with a history of the origin and growth of the Rogers Locomotive and Machine Works from 1831 to 1886. [By M. N. Forney.] *New York*, 1886. 4°. (20658)

Roget, Peter Mark, *M.D., F.R.S.* Treatises on Electricity, Galvanism, and Magnetism. 1832. *See* SOCIETY FOR THE DIFFUSION OF USEFUL KNOWLEDGE. Natural Philosophy. Vol. 2. 8°. (13815)

—— Animal and Vegetable Physiology considered with reference to Natural Theology. [2nd ed.] *London*, 1834. 2 vols. 8°. *See* BRIDGEWATER TREATISES: No. 5. (828)

—— Description of a new instrument for performing mechanically the involution and evolution of numbers. From the "Phil. Trans." 1815. 4°. (82)

—— Description of the new Sliding Rule of Involution invented by Dr. Roget, with instructions for using it. *London*, 1828. 8°. (2520)

—— The same, made by W. and T. Gilbert. *London*, 1828. 8°. (17344)

—— The same, made by J. Rooker. [*London*,] 1828. 8°. (17345)

Rognetta, F. B. Manuale da Campagna ad uso degli Uffiziali d'Artiglieria. *Torino*, 1870. 16°. (23126)

Rohault, Jacques, *Prof.* Tractatus physicus Gallice emissus et Latinitate donatus per T. Bonetum. *Genève*, 1674. 8°. (14184)

—— System of Natural Philosophy, illustrated with Dr. S. Clarke's notes. Done into English by J. Clarke. *London*, 1723. 2 vols. 8°. (428)

—— The same. 3rd ed. *London*, 1735. 2 vols. 8°. (10520)

Rohde, R. T. A practicable Decimal system for Great Britain and her Colonies. *London*, [1888]. 8°. (12021)

Rohé, George H., *M.D.* Text-book of Hygiene. *Baltimore*, 1885. 8°. (8729)

—— The same. 2nd ed. *Philadelphia*, 1890. 8°. (22904)

Rohr, Julius Bernhard von. Geographische und historische Merckwürdigkeiten des Ober-Hartzes, *etc.* *Franckfurt, etc.*, 1739. 8°. (14434)

Rohrleger, (Der). Zeitschrift für die Besorgung der Gebäude, mit Licht und Wärme, Wasser und Luft. Hrsg. von G. Stumpf. Jahrg. i–ii. 1878–79.

[*Continued as*]

DER ROHRLEGER, UND GESUNDHEITS-INGENIEUR. Organ der Verbandes Deutscher Ingenieure für Heis- und Gesundheitstechnische-Anlagen. Jahrg. iii. 1880.

[*Continued as*]

GESUNDHEITS-INGENIEUR, (Der). Organ des Vereins für Gesundheitstechnik. [Neue Folge des "Rohrleger."] Hrsg. von G. Stumpf. Jahrg. iv, *etc.*

München, 1878, *etc.* fol. (20065)

Rojas, Aristides. El Lago de Asfalto en la Isla de Trinidad.—Estudio geologica. *Carácas, Venezuela*, 1869. 8°. (17481)

Rojas y Caballero, Francisco de P. Tradado de Electrodinámica industrial. 2a ed. (*Biblioteca Científica de "Naturaleza, Ciencia é Industria."*) *Madrid*, [1891, *etc.*]. 4°. (11292) *In progress.*

Rokitansky, Carl, *M.D.* A manual of pathological Anatomy. From the German, by W. E. Swaine and others. (*Sydenham Society.*) *London*, 1849–54. 4 vols. 8°. (2716)

Roland, Arthur. The Drainage of Land, Irrigation, and Manures. Edited by W. H. Ablett. *London*, 1887. 8°. (23256)

—— Farming for pleasure and profit. Dairy-farming, management of Cows, *etc.* Edited by W. H. Ablett. New ed. *London*, 1891. 8°. (23255)

Roland, L. Recherches sur l'Acide carbonique. Par W. Spring and L. Roland. 1885. *See* ACAD. ROY. DE BELGIQUE. Mém. in 8°. Vol. 37. (17798)

Roland de la Platière, Jean Marie, *Advocate.* L'art du Fabricant d'Étoffes en Laine. 1780. *See* ACAD. DES SCIENCES, *Paris.* Description des Arts et Métiers, *etc.* Vol. 27. fol. (2192)

—— L'art de préparer et d'imprimer les Étoffes en Laine. 1780. *Ibid.* Vol. 27. fol. (2192)

—— L'art du fabricant de Velours de Coton. 1780. *Ibid.* Vol. 27. fol. (2192)

Roland Le Virloys, Chas. Fr. Dictionnaire d'Architecture. *Paris*, 1770 – 71. 3 vols. 4°. (5204)

Roller, J. Technik der Radirung. Eine Anleitung zum Radiren und Aetzen auf Kupfer. (*Chem.-techn. Bibliothek*, 155.) *Wien*, 1888. sm. 8°. (20871)

Rolleston, Geo., *M.D.* Scientific Papers and Addresses. Arranged and edited by W. Turner. With a biographical sketch by E. B. Tylor. *Oxford*, 1884. 2 vols. 8°. (4911)

Rolleston, Samuel, *M.A.*, *Archdeacon.* *See* Οἶνος Κριθινος. A dissertation concerning the origin and antiquity of Barley Wine. [By S. Rolleston.] 1750. 4°. (2165)

Rollet, Augustin. Mémoire sur la Meunerie, la Boulangerie, et la conservation des Grains et des Farines. *Paris*, 1847. 4° and fol. (17149)

Rollet de l'Isle, —. *See* Favé, —, and Rollet de l'Isle, —. Détermination graphique du point à la mer. [1895] fol. (24585)

Rollett, Hermann. *See* Bucher, B. Geschichte der technischen Künste, *etc.* Im Verein mit . . . H. Rollett. 1875–93. 3 vols. 8°. (17758)

Roloff, —. Mittheilungen über Nordamerikanisches Wasserbauwesen. Ergänzungsheft zur "Zeitschrift für Bauwesen." Jahrg. 1895. *Berlin*, 1895. sm. fol. and fol. atlas. (8615)

Roman States, *Govt. of.* Patent Laws. *See* Patent Laws. Collection. fol. (10629)

Romana, Lucretia. Ornamento nobile, per ogni gentil matrona, dove si contiene Bavari - Frisi d'infinita bellezza, lavori, per Linzuoli, Traverse, e Facuoli, *etc.* *Venetia*, 1620. fol. (Heliotype facsimile of the original, published by F. Ongania, *Venice*, 1876.) (18223)

Romanis, Antonio de, *Architect.* Le antiche Camere Esquiline, dette comunemente delle Terme de Tito, disegnate ed illustrate. *Roma*, 1822. fol. (716)

Romas, — de, *Physician.* Mémoire sur les moyens de se garantir de la Foudre dans les Maisons, *etc.* *Bordeaux*, 1776. 12°. (8389)

Romberg, H., *Capt. - Commandant of Artillery.* Recherches théoriques et pratiques sur les Fusées pour Projectiles creux, *etc.* [Appendice : Fusées Prussiennes.] *Bruxelles*, 1871. 8°. (15377)

Romberg, J. Andreas, *Ph.D.*

See Wissenschaften im neunzehnten Jahrhundert, (Die). Band i–v. 1856–60. 8°. (12138)

Zeitschrift für praktische Baukunst, *etc.* 1841–81. fol. (12183)

Romberg, Moritz Heinrich, *M.D.* A manual of the nervous Diseases of Man. From the German, by E. H. Sieveking. (*Sydenham Society.*) *London*, 1853. 2 vols. 8°. (2808)

Romberg's Zeitschrift für praktische Baukunst. *See* Zeitschrift für prakt. Baukunst. (12183)

Romen, Carl. Bleicherei, Färberei und Appretur der Baumwoll- und Leinen-Waaren. *Berlin*, [1879–85]. 2 vols. 8°. (11722)

—— Die Colorie der Baumwolle, auf Garne und Gewebe, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Türkischroth-Färberei. (*Chem.-techn. Bibliothek*, 37.) *Wien*, 1878. sm. 8°. (18787)

Romero, José M., *Engineer.* Declinacion de la Aguja magnetica en Queretaro. (Edicion de "El Explorador Minero.") *Mexico*, 1877. sm. 4°. (18662)

Rommé, Chas., *Prof. of Navigation.* L'art de la Marine. *Paris*, 1787. 4°. (7070)

—— L'art de la Voilure. 1781. *See* Acad. des Sciences, *Paris.* Description des Arts et Métiers, *etc.* Vol. 27. fol. (2192)

—— Description de l'art de la Mâture. 1778. *Ibid.* Vol. 16. fol. (2192)

Romocki, S. J. von. Geschichte der Explosivstoffe. i. Geschichte der Sprengstoffchemie, der Sprengtechnik und des Torpedowesens. 1895. ii. Die rauchschwachen Pulver in ihrer Entwickelung bis zur Gegenwart. 1896. *Berlin*, 1895–96. 2 vols. 8°. (24546)

Romstorfer, Karl A. Die Bautischlerei. (*Deutsche bautechnische Taschenbibliothek*). *Leipzig*, 1880-81. sm. 8°. (7617)

—— Das Binder- oder Böttcherbuch. Handbuch und Vorlagenwerk für Binder. *Leipzig*, 1893. 4°. (24018)

—— Die Stallgebäude in ihrer sanitaren Anlage. (*Deutsche bautechnische Taschenbibliothek.*) *Leipzig*, 1881. sm. 8°. (8077)

Ronalds, Edmund, *Ph.D.*

See Chemical Society of London. Quarterly Journal. 1849–50. 8°. (2726)

Knapp, F. L. Chemical Technology. Glass and Earthenware. Edited by E. Ronalds and T. Richardson. 1848. 8°. (1409)

—— and **Richardson,** Thos. Chemical Technology, *etc.* Parts 1 and 2. Fuel and its applications. 2nd ed. (*Library of Illustrated Standard Scientific Works.*) *London*, 1855. (1408)

Ronalds, *Sir* Francis, *F.R.S.* Description of an Electric Telegraph. *London*, 1823. 8°. (85)

—— The same. 2nd ed. *London*, 1871. 8°. (15580)

—— Mechanical Perspective ; or, description and uses of an instrument for sketching from nature. Parts 1 and 2. 2nd ed. *London*, 1828. 8°. (3903)

—— Catalogue of books and papers relating to Electricity, Magnetism, the Electric Telegraph, *etc.*, including the Ronald's Library, with a biographical memoir. Edited by Alfred J. Frost. (*Society of Telegraph Engineers.*) *London*, 1880. 8°. (19247)

Ronçin, —. *See* Belfort de la Roque, L. de. La destruction du Phylloxéra par le procédé Ronçin. 1894. 8°. (24513)

Rondelet, Jean, *Architect.* Mémoire historique sur le Dôme du Panthéon Français. *Paris*, 1797. 4°. (589)

—— Traité théorique et pratique de l'art de bâtir. *Paris*, 1812–17. 5 vols. in four. 4°. (5508)

Rondot, Natalis. L'art de la Soie. Les Soies. 2e éd. *Paris*, 1885–87. 2 vols. 8°. (22654)

Roney, *Sir* Cusack Patrick, *B.A.* Rambles on Railways. *London*, 1868. 8°. (13261)

Rongé, Oscar, *M.E.* De la fabrication de la Tôle en Belgique. *Paris*, 1863. 8°. (11989)

Ronna, A., *Engineer.* *See* PERCY, J. Traité complet de Métallurgie. Traduit . . . par E. Petitgand et A. Ronna. 1864–67. 5 vols. 8°. (15777)

—— Les Irrigations. *Paris*, 1888–90. 3 vols. 8°. (21706)

Rood, Ogden N. Modern Chromatics, with applications to Art and Industry. 2nd ed. (*International Scientific Series.*) *London*, 1883. sm. 8°. (20080)

Roorkee. *See* THOMASON CIVIL ENGINEERING COLLEGE.

Roosevelt, Robert B. The Game Fish of the Northern States and British Provinces; with an account of the Salmon and Sea-Trout Fishing of Canada and New Brunswick, *etc.* *New York*, 1865. 8°. (17518)

—— Superior Fishing; or the Striped Bass, Trout, and Black Bass of the Northern States. *New York*, 1865. 8°. (17512)

Root, L. C., *Apiarian.* *See* QUINBY, M. Quinby's New Bee-keeping, *etc.* [New ed.] by L. C. Root. 1879. sm. 8°. (18736)

Root, M. A., *Photographer.* The Camera and the Pencil; or the heliographic art, its theory and practice in all its branches. *Philadelphia*, 1864. 8°. (7812)

Roper, Stephen, *Engineer.* A Catechism of high-pressure or non-condensing Steam Engines. 8th ed. *Philadelphia*, 1876. 18°. (17628)

—— The same. 16th ed. *Philadelphia*, 1883. 12°. (20633)

—— Hand-book of Land and Marine Engines. *Philadelphia*, 1875. 12°. (17629)

—— The same. 5th ed. *Philadelphia*, 1881. 8°. (20634)

—— Hand-book of the Locomotive. 4th ed. *Philadelphia*, 1875. 18°. (17626)

—— The same. 13th ed. *Philadelphia*, 1887. 12°. (20700)

—— Hand-book of modern Steam Fire Engines. *Philadelphia*, 1876. 16°. (17627)

—— The Steam Boiler; its care and management. 4th ed. *Philadelphia*, 1883. 12° (6090)

—— Use and abuse of the Steam-boiler. *Philadelphia*, 1883. 12°. (10356)

Ropeways Syndicate, Ltd. Improved Aerial Ropeways for economical Transportation. *London*, 1892. 4°. (2429)

Roque, —, *Marine Engineer.* Guide pour l'emploi des Machines à Vapeur Marines, et controle de l'utilisation du Combustible. From the "Revue Maritime et Coloniale." *Paris*, 1881. 8°. (17389)

Roret, A., *Bookseller.* Manuels Roret. *See under names of respective Authors.*

Rosa, Gabriele. Breve storia della Vite e del Vino. Storia della Bachicoltura. 1880–82. *See* CANTONI, G. Encicl. Agraria. Vol. 3. Part 5. Sect. 15. 8°. (23059)

—— Dei Cereali—Origini e vicende. 1880–82. *Ibid.* Vol. 2. Part 4. Sect. 11. 8°. (23059)

—— Storia dell' Agricoltura. 1880–82. *Ibid.* Vol. 1. Part 1. Sect. 1. 8°. (23059)

Rosa, Luis de la, *Venezuelan Minister at Washington.* Memoria sobre el Cultivo del Maiz en Mejico. *Caracas*, 1865. 16°. (18023)

Rosales, Henry, *M.I.C.E.* On the origin and distribution of Gold in Quartz veins, and its association with other Minerals, and on the most improved methods of extracting Gold from its matrices. 1860. *See* VICTORIA: *Legislature of.* Prize Essays. 1860. 8°. (11608)

Roscoe, Henry, *Bar.-at-Law.* *See* CROMPTON, S., and others. Reports of Cases argued and determined in the Courts of Exchequer and Exchequer Chamber. 1835–36. 2 vols. 8°. (1352)

Roscoe, *Sir* Henry Enfield, *F.R.S.*

See BUNSEN, R., and ROSCOE, H. E. Photo-chemical Researches. 1856. 4°. (8741)

KIRCHOFF, G. R. Researches in the Solar Spectrum. Transl. by H. E. Roscoe. 1862. 4°. (7368)

WATTS, W. M. Index to Spectra. With a preface by H. E. Roscoe. 1872. 8°. (15808)

—— Aluminium. A discourse delivered at the Royal Institution. *London*, 1889. 8°. (12082)

—— Chemistry. 6th ed. with questions. (*Science Primers.*) *London*, 1876. sm. 8°. (18105)

—— The History of the Chemical Elements. (*Glasgow Science Lectures.*) *London*, 1875. 16°. (22092)

—— Introductory lecture on the development of physical Science, delivered at Owen's College, Manchester. *London*, 1857. sm. 8°. (17239)

—— Lessons in elementary Chemistry; inorganic and organic. *London*, 1867. sm. 8°. (13120)

—— The same. [Revised, 1886.] *London*, 1887. sm. 8°. (21184)

—— Spectrum Analysis. Six lectures delivered in 1868 before the Society of Apothecaries of London. With Appendices, *etc.* *London*, 1869. 8°. (14328)

—— The same. 2nd ed. *London*, 1870. 8°. (15743)

—— The same. 4th ed. Revised and enlarged by the Author and by A. Schuster. *London*, 1885. 8°. (2998)

Roscoe, *Sir* Henry Enfield—*cont.*

—— and **Schorlemmer,** Carl. A treatise on Chemistry. Vol. iii. Organic Chemistry. Parts 1–6. *London*, 1886–92. 6 vols. 8°. (12871)

—— The same. New [2nd] ed. Vol. i. The non-metallic elements. 1878. ii. Metals. Parts 1 and 2. 1879–89. *London*, 1878–89. 3 vols. 8°. (18710)

—— The same. New [3rd] ed. Vol. i. The non-metallic elements. 1894. Vol. ii. The Metals. 1897. *London*, 1894–97. 2 vols. 8°. (22436)

Roscoe, Thos. *See* LANZI, L. The history of Painting in Italy, *etc.* From the original Italian by T. Roscoe. 1828. 6 vols. 8°. (2508)

Rose, Algernon S., *F.R.G.S.* Talks with Bandsmen: a popular handbook for Brass instrumentalists. *London*, [1897]. sq. 8°. (8506)

Rose, *Rt. Hon.* Geo., *M.P.* A letter to Lord Melville on his Lordship's Letter to Spencer Perceval respecting a Naval Arsenal at Northfleet. *London*, 1810. 8°. (11086)

— — *See* NAVAL. Naval considerations upon the letters of Lord Melville and Mr. Rose relative to the construction of a Naval Arsenal at Northfleet. 1810. 8°. (9605)

Rose, Giles, *Cook.* A perfect School of Instructions for the Officers of the Mouth. *London*, 1682. 12°. (3245)

Rose, Heinrich, *Ph.D., Prof. of Chemistry.* A manual of analytical Chemistry. From the German by J. Griffin. *London*, 1831. 8°. (805)

—— A practical treatise of chemical Analysis. From the French and from the 4th German ed. by A. Normandy. Vol. 2. Quantitative. *London*, 1849. 8°. (1052)

—— Qualitative Analysis of inorganic substances. Epitomised by G. J. Knox. *London*, 1844. 12°. (12421)

Rose, Henry John, *B.D.* *See* SMEDLEY, E., and others. Encyclopædia Metropolitana. 1817–45. 30 vols. in 26. 4°. (6307)

Rose, Hugh James, *B.D.* *See* SMEDLEY, E., and others. Encyclopædia Metropolitana. 1817–45. 30 vols. in 26. 4°. (6307)

—— A new general Biographical Dictionary. *London*, 1848. 12 vols. 8°. (15211)

Rose, James, *of Batman's Hill Iron Works, Bradley.* A new guide to the Iron Trade, or Mill-managers' and Stock-takers' Assistant. 2nd ed. *London*, 1874. 8°. (16586)

Rose, John, *Gardener.* The English Vineyard vindicated, and the way of making wine in France. *See* EVELYN, J. The French Gardiner, *etc.* From the French. 3rd English ed. 1672. 8°. (4826)

Rose, Joshua, *Mech. Eng.* The complete practical Machinist. *Philadelphia*, 1876. 12°. (17914)

—— Key to Engines and Engine-running. A practical treatise on the management of Steam Engines and Boilers. *London*, 1887. sm. 8°. (21002)

—— Mechanical Drawing self-taught. *Philadelphia*, 1883. 8°. (4022)

Rose, Joshua—*cont.*

—— Modern Machine-shop practice. *London*, [18 ?]. 2 vols. fol. (21263)

—— Modern Steam Engines: An elementary treatise. *London*, 1886. fol. (19877)

—— The Pattern Maker's Assistant. 6th ed. *New York*, 1889. sm. 8°. (22802)

—— The Slide Valve practically explained. *Philadelphia*, 1880. 12°. (19349)

Rose, L. Some mists dispelled about Patent Bottles and Stoppers. *Leith*, 1877. 8°. (10854)

Rose, T. Kirke. Metallurgy of Gold. (*Griffin's Metallurgical Series.*) *London*, 1894. 8°. (23709)

—— The same. 2nd ed. *London*, 1896. 8°. (25271)

Rose and Trumbull Co. American Silk Industry. [Census Report and Directory.] *New York*, 1893. 8°. (24434)

Roseleur, Alfred, *Chemist.* Galvanoplastic manipulations. A practical guide for the Gold and Silver Electroplater, *etc.* From the French by A. A. Fesquet. *Philadelphia*, 1872. 8°. (16063)

—— *See* TAUCHER, K. Handbuch der Galvanoplastik. 4te Aufl. von "Roseleur-Kaselowsky'schen Handbuches." 1887. 8°. (21748)

—— *See* WAHL, Wm. H. Galvanoplastic manipulation . . . based on the Manipulations hydroplastiques of A. Roseleur. 1883. 8°. (17618)

Rosenberg, Johann Olof. Lärobok i oorganisk kemi. *Stockholm*, [1888]. 8°. (22826)

Rosenberg, Leo von. The Vosburg Tunnel. A description of its construction. *New York*, 1887. 4°. (21381)

Rosenkranz, Ferd. *See* ALLGEMEINES JOURNAL DER UHRMACHERKUNST. 1882, *etc.* fol. (7895)

Rosenkranz, P. H. Der Indicator und seine Anwendung. 4te Aufl. *Berlin*, 1885. 8°. (19805)

Rosenthal, Alfredo. La Oveja negrete en el sentido de la produccion de Lana en paises transatlanticos. Precedido de un prefacio de H. Settegast. *Buenos Aires*, 1865. 8°. (18001)

Rosetti, Emilio, *C.E.* Informe sobre la practicabilidad de un Ferro-Carril trasandino en direccion al Paso llamado del Planchon en el sur de la provincia de Mendoza. April, 1870. *Buenos Aires*, 1870. 8°. (15084)

Rosing, S. Engelsk-Dansk Ordbog. 3e Udgave. *Köbenhavn*, 1869. sq. 8°. (15370)

—— The same. 4de Udgave. *Köbenhavn*, 1874. sq. 8° (17741)

Rosini, Giovanni. Storia della Pittura Italiana. *Pisa*, 1829–38. 7 vols. 8° and 2 vols. fol. (6327)

Roskill, J., *Bar.-at-Law.*

See HOME OFFICE. Explosions. Albion Colliery Explosion. Reports . . . by J. Roskill and others. 1895. fol. (24431)

— — Explosion in Timsbury Colliery. Report by J. Roskill, *etc.* 1895. fol. (24992)

Rosnel, P. de. *See* R., P. D. Le Mercure Indien. *Paris*, 1667. 8°. (3177)

Rosny, Léon de, *Prof. in Paris.*

See SIRA-KAWA. Traité de l'éducation des Vers de Soie, *etc.* 4e ed. abrégée. 1871. 8°. (17489)

—— Trattato sull' educazione dei Bachi da Seta, *etc.* 1870. 8°. (17461)

Ross, Andrew, *of Cargenholm, N.B.* On Steam communication with Great Britain by branch Vessels between Sydney and the Cape of Good Hope, as proposed by the India Steam Ship Company. *Sydney*, 1838. 8°. (12393)

Ross, Andrew, *Optician.* Practical illustrations of the achromatic Telescope. *London*, 1840. 8°. (12406)

Ross, David Jas. *See* LONDON: *Commissioners of Sewers.* Reports of works executed, 1895, *etc.* 8°. (20141)

Ross, *Sir* James Clark, *Rear Admiral. See* PARRY, W. E., and others. Observations and experiments at Port Bowen in 1824–25. 1826. 4°. (10791)

—— On the position of the magnetic Pole. 1834. *See* ELECTRICITY, *etc.* Excerpta. 4°. Vol. 1. (10302)

Ross, *Sir* John, *Capt. R.N. See* TREATISE. Treatise on Naval discipline [and] phrenology. Added, phrenological deductions from the cerebral developement of J—h H—e, Esq. [Joseph Hume]. 1825. 8°. (10886)

—— On Communication to India in large Steam-Ships. *London*, 1838. 8°. (11089)

—— A treatise on Navigation by Steam comprising a history of the Steam Engine, *etc. London*, 1828. 4°. (106)

Ross, John M., *LL.D.* The Globe Encyclopædia of universal information. Vol. i–vi. *Edinburgh*, 1876–79. 6 vols. 4°. (17585)

Ross, Owen Chas. Dalhousie, *C.E.* Air as Fuel: or Petroleum and other mineral Oils utilized by carburetting air and rendering it inflammable. *London*, 1874. sm. 8°. (16759)

—— The same. 2nd ed. *London*, 1875. sm. 8°. (17286)

Ross, Thos., *Architect. See* MACGIBBON, D., and Ross, T. The Castellated and Domestic Architecture of Scotland. 1887–89. 3 vols. 8°. (22795)

Ross, Wm. Alexander, *Lieut.-Col.* Alphabetical manual of Blowpipe Analysis. Showing all methods, old and new. *London*, 1880. sm. 8°. (19292)

—— The Blowpipe in Chemistry, Mineralogy, and Geology. *London*, 1884. sm. 8°. (1537)

—— Pyrology, or Fire Chemistry. *London*, 1875. 4°. (7165)

Rossbach, Michael Joseph. Lehrbuch der physikalischen Heilmethoden. 2te Aufl. *Berlin*, 1892. 8°. (25114)

Rosse, Wm. Parsons, *3rd Earl.* The monster Telescopes erected by the Earl of Rosse, Parsonstown. *Parsonstown*, 1846. 8°. (13409)

Rosse, Wm. Parsons—*cont.*

—— Earl Rosse's Telescopes.—Descriptive, *etc.*, account of the Earl of Rosse's reflecting telescopes, of the processes employed in their construction, *etc*, (From the "Dublin Review.") *London*, 1847. 8°. (15137)

Rosse, Laurence Parsons, *4th Earl.* On some recent improvements in the mountings of the Telescopes at Birr Castle. From the "Phil. Trans." Part 1. 1880. *London*, 1880. 4°. (12834)

Rossel, A. Das Reinigen von Speisewasser für Dampfkessel. 2te Aufl. *Winterthur*, 1891. 8°. (6205)

Rossel, Elizabeth Paul Édouard de, *Rear-Admiral.* A practical treatise on finding the Latitude and Longitude at Sea. From the French by Thos. Myers. *London*, 1815. 8°. (7121)

Rosser, W. H. *See* IMRAY, J. F., and ROSSER, W. H. The Lights and Tides of the World. 1866. 4°. (16003)

—— The deviation of the Compass in Iron Ships considered practically. *London*, 1872. 8°. (15704)

Rosset, G. Experienze meccaniche sulla resistenza dei principali Metalli da Bocche da Fuoco. *Torino*, 1874. fol. and fol. atlas. (19938)

Rossi, Andrea Giulio. Sulla misura delle differenze di Fase nelle Correnti alternative. *Padova*, 1897. 8°. (9081)

Rossi, Gaëtan, *de Catanzaro.* Esquisse sur la quadrature du Cercle. *Londres*, 1803. 8°. (11091)

Rossi, Gerolamo, *of Ravenna, M.D.* De Destillatione liber: in quo stillatitiorum liquorum, qui ad medicinam faciunt, methodus ac vires explicantur: Et chemicæ artis veritas, ratione, et experimento comprobatur. *Basileæ, per Seb. Henricpetri*, [1585]. 8°. (3030)

Rossi, Giovanni Bernardi de. De Hebraicæ Typographiæ origine ac primitiis, *etc.* Disquisitio historico-critica. Curavit G. F. Hufnagel. *Erlangæ*, 1778. 12°. (2258)

—— De Typographia Hebraeo-Ferrariensi Commentarius historicus, *etc. Parmæ*, 1780. 8°. (15908)

Rossi, Giovanni Giacomo. Le Fontane di Roma. [Parte i–iv.] Disegnate et intagliate da G. B. Falda ed G. F. Venturini. *Roma*, 1691. obl. fol. (405)

Rossignol, A., *Chemist.* Manuel pratique de Photographie. *Paris*, 1889. 2 vols. 12°. (21935)

Rossignol, Jean Pierre. Mémoire sur le métal . . . Orichalque. *Paris*, 1852. 8°. (6552)

Rossignon, Julio. Manual del cultivo del Cafe, Cacao, Vainilla y Tabaco en la América Española y de todas sus aplicaciones. 3a ed. *Paris*, 1881. 12°. (21990)

Rossiter, E. K., and **Wright,** F. A. Modern House Painting. *New York*, 1882. obl. fol. (17789)

Rossiter, Wm. An illustrated Dictionary of scientific terms. (*Collins' Series of Illustrated Dictionaries.*) *London, etc.*, 1879. sm. 8°. (18649)

Rossmässler, F. A., *Chemist.* Lehrbuch der Verarbeitung der Naphtha oder des Erdöles auf Leucht- und Schmieröle. (*Chem.-techn. Bibliothek*, 129.) *Wien*, 1886. sm. 8°. (9024)

—— Die Petroleum- und Schmierölfabrikation. *Leipzig*, 1893. 8°. (24019)

Roswag, C. *See* GRUNER, L. Métallurgie du Cuivre. Avec complément par C. Roswag. 1884. 8°. (8134)

—— L'Argent et l'Or. Production, consommation et circulation des Métaux précieux. Nouv. éd. *Paris*, 1889–90. 2 vols. 8°. (22413)

—— Désargentation des Minerais de Plomb. 1884. *See* FREMY, E. Encycl. chim. Tome v. Sect 2. Part 2. Fasc. 8. 8°. (11342)

—— Métallurgie de l'Argent. 1885. *Ibid.* Tome v. Sect. 2. Part 2. Fasc. 7. 8°. (11342)

—— Métallurgie du Cuivre. Par L. Gruner. Avec complément par C. Roswag. 1884. *Ibid.* Tome v. Fasc. 11. Cahier 4. 8°. (11342)

Rotch, A. Lawrence. Meteorology at the Paris Exposition. 1891. *See* PARIS UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1889 : *U.S. Comm.* Reports. Vol. 2. 8°. (8243)

Roth, E., and others. Gewerbehygiene. Teil i. Allgemeine Gewerbehygiene und Fabrikgesetzgebung. *See* WEYL, T. Handbuch der Hygiene. Band viii. Lief. 1. 1894. 8°. (24547)

Roth, Henry Ling. A guide to the literature of Sugar. *London*, 1890. 8°. (22751)

—— Notes on Continental Irrigation. *London*, 1882. 8°. (10249)

—— Report on the Sugar Industry in Queensland. *Brisbane*, 1880. 8°. (19367)

Roth, Justus Ludwig Adolph, *Ph.D.* Die Fortschritte der physikalischen Geographie. (1852–54.) From the "Fortschritte der Physik." 1852–55. 8°. (7644)

—— Neue Quellen von Rohmaterialien für die chemische Industrie. *See* VIENNA UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1873 : *German Comm.* Amtlicher-Bericht. Band iii. Abt. 1. Heft 2. 1875. 8°. (17109)

Roth, K. de. Die chemische Behandlung der Rohstoffe. Von C. Luckenbacher and others. 1872. 8°. *See* BIRNBAUM, C., and others. Das neue Buch der Erfindungen, *etc.* 6te Aufl. Band iv. 8°. (15738)

—— Neueste Fortschritte und Erfahrungen auf dem Gesammtgebiete der Photographie aus den Jahren 1863 bis 1867. 3te Aufl. *Leipzig*, 1868. 8°. (14973)

Roth, Ludwig, *Mining Engineer.* Die Kesselsteinbildung und die Mittel zur Verhutung derselben. *Berlin*, 1872. 8°. (5104)

Roth, Mathias, *M.D.* *See* LING, P. H. The treatment of Movements according to Ling's system for the prevention and cure of Diseases. [By M. Roth?] 1851. 8°. (299)

—— A Letter to Lord Granville on the importance of rational Gymnastics. *London*, 1854. 8°. (12473)

Roth, Mathias—*cont.*

—— Notes on the Movement cure and on scientific educational Gymnastics. *London*, 1856. 12°. (12479)

—— The Russian Bath. *London*, 1852. 8°. (318)

Roth, Walter E., *B.A.* Elements of School Hygiene. *London*, 1886. sm. 8°. (20999)

Roth-Scholtz, Friedr., *Bookseller.* Thesaurus Symbolorum et Emblematum, *i.e.*, Insignia Bibliopolarum et Typographorum cum indice, *etc.* [*Prefixed*] J. C. Spoerlii Dissertatio. [*Added*] G. A. Vinholdi Programma. [2nd ed.?] *Norimbergæ*, *etc.*, 1730. fol. (6968) *With a supplementary volume, by an unknown Collector, consisting of 128 original impressions, mounted, etc.*

Rothen, Tim., *Director of Swiss Telegraphs.* Étude sur la Téléphonie. From the "Journal Télégraphique." 1886–88. *Berne*, 1888. 4°. (22219)

—— Studio sulla Telefonia. (*Bib. dell' Elettricita.*) *Milano*, 1890. 12°. (22611)

Rother, R. The Chemistry of Pharmacy. *Detroit, Mich.*, 1888. 8°. (22382)

Rotheram, John, *M.D.* A philosophical inquiry into the nature and properties of Water. *Newcastle*, [1770]. 8°. (14030)

—— The Sexes of Plants vindicated : in a letter to Mr. W. Smellie, containing a refutation of his arguments, *etc.* *Edinburgh*, 1790. 8°. (12292)

Rothschild, M. D. A handbook of precious Stones. *New York*, 1890. 12°. (22193)

Rothwell, C. F. Seymour. The Printing of textile fabrics : a practical manual on the Printing of cotton, woollen, silk, and half-silk fabrics. *London*, 1897. 8°. (2285)

Rothwell, Richard P., *C.E.*

See AMERICAN JOURNAL OF MINING, *etc.* 1874, *etc.* fol. (15600)

—— The Mineral Industry. 1893, *etc.* 8°. (23224)

Rotmann, —, *of Milwaukee, Wisconsin. See* KRAUSE and ROTMANN. Letter to the Queen announcing the discovery of Perpetual Motion. 1859. MS. fol. (4847)

Rottner, Friedr., *Ph.D.* Chemie für Gewerbetreibende. (*Chem.-techn Bibliothek*, 170.) *Wien*, 1889. sm. 8°. (21761)

Roubais de Tourcoin, Jacques de. A physical dissertation concerning the cause of the variation of the Barometer, *etc.* From the French. *London*, 1721. 8°. (11092)

Roubo, Jacques André. L'art du Layetier. *See* ACAD. DES SCIENCES, *Paris.* Description des Arts et Métiers, *etc.* Vol. 27. fol. (2192)

—— L'art du Menuisier. 1769–70. *Ibid.* Vol. 17–18. fol. (2192)

—— L'art de la Menuiserie. Nouv. éd. revue, *etc.* par M. Dufournet. 7e éd., revue à nouveau par MM. Delbrel and others. *Paris*, 1888. 2 vols. in one. 8°. (22537) *Plates wanting.*

Roubo, Jacques André—*cont.*

—— Supplément à l'art de la Menuiserie. 2e éd. [Vols. 1 and 2.] Text and atlas. *Paris*, [188 ?] 2 vols. in one. fol. (17362)

—— Traité de la construction des Théâtres. *See* Acad. des Sciences, *Paris.* Description des Arts et Métiers, *etc.* Vol. 5. fol. (2192)

Rouché, Eugène. Eléments de Statique graphique. (*Encycl. des Travaux Publics.*) *Paris*, 1889. 8°. (22873)

—— and **Brisse,** C. Coupe des Pierres, précédé des principes du Trait de Stéréotomie. (*ibid.*) *Paris*, 1893. 8° and 4° atlas. (24497)

Rouen. *See* Société Industrielle de Rouen.

Rouget de Lisle, A., *Engineer.* *See* Julia de Fontenelle, J. S. E. Nouveau manuel complet du Blanchissement, *etc.* Nouv. éd., par Rouget de Lisle. 1855. 2 vols. 18°. (4630)

—— Appareils et produits agricoles pour l'alimentation et les arts industriels. *See* Lacroix, E. Études sur l'Exposition de 1867. Vol. 2. 8°. (13101)

—— Industries des Vêtements, fourrures, chaussures, lingeries, bonneteries, coiffures, modes et parures. *Ibid.* Vol. 3 and 5. 8°. (13101)

Rouher, Paul. Chemins de Fer.—Voitures en Tôle à couloirs et water-closets. Nouveau système breveté en France, *etc.* [English Letters Patent No. 1310 of 1863.] *Paris*, 1863. sm. 8°. (19167)

Rouland, —, *Prof. in Paris.* *See* Sigaud de la Fond, J. R. Essai sur différentes espèces d'air-fixe ou Gas, *etc.* Nouv. éd., par — Rouland. 1785. 8°. (5314)

Roullier, Aug. Exposition physiologique des phénomènes du Magnetisme animal et du Somnambulisme. *Paris*, 1817. 8°. (5536)

Roulliet, Antony. Les Habitations ouvrières à l'Exposition Universelle de 1889, à Paris. (*Soc. Industr. de Mulhouse.*) *Nancy*, 1889. 8°. (19039)

Roumania, *Govt. of.* Trade Mark Laws. Rules and Regulations. *See* Trade Mark Laws. Collection. fol. (10630)

Rounthwaite, Henry Morrison. *See* Seaton, A. E., and Rounthwaite, H. M. Pocket-book of Marine Engineering Rules and Tables. 1894. sm. 8°. (23712)

Rouquayrol, Benoit. *See* Denayrouze, A. Description of the Diving Apparatus, *etc.* of Rouquayrol and Denayrouze. 1866. 8°. (16105)

Rouquet, Jean, *Enamel Painter.* The present state of the Arts in England. [From the French.] *London*, 1755. 12°. (3537)

Roure, Jacobo García. *See* Tirado, A. S., and Roure, J. G. Aerostacion militar. 1889. 8°. (22615)

Rous, Michel, *Captain of Artillery.* Artillerie. *See* Lacroix, E. Études sur l'Exposition de 1867. Vol. 5 and 7. 8°. (13101)

—— Charronnage et Carrosserie. *Ibid.* Vol. 8. 8°. (13101)

Rous, Michel—*cont.*

—— Instruments et machines à calculer. *Ibid.* Vol. 2. 8°. (13101)

—— La Perse. *Ibid.* Vol. 4. 8°. (13101)

—— and **Schwaeblé,** P. Art militaire. *Ibid.* Vol. 2, 3, 5. 8°. (13101)

Rouse, Lewis, *M.D.* Tunbridge Wells: or, a Directory for the drinking of those Waters. *London*, 1725. 12°. (6138)

Rouse, Rolla. Scientific and practical Geometry for self-instruction. Giving a range finder to 4000 yards for field artillery and to upwards of 6 miles for coast defence. *London*, 1879. sm. 8°. (19274)

Rousseau, *l'Abbé, Physician.* Secrets et Remèdes e'prouvez. Dont les prépararions (*sic*) ont été faites au Louvre, de l'ordre du Roy. Dernière éd. [*Appended*, Preservatifs et remèdes universelles tirez des animaux, *etc.*] *Paris*, 1718. 2 vols. in one. 12°. (18216)

Rousseau, Gustave. Le Cuivre et ses composés. 1885. *See* Fremy, E. Encycl. chim. Tome iii. fasc. 14. 8°. (11342)

—— Potassium. 1887. *Ibid.* Tome iii. fasc. 2. 8°. (11342)

—— Propriétés générales des Métaux et des Sels. 1885? *Ibid.* Tome iii. fasc. 1. 8°. (11342)

—— Sodium. 1888. *Ibid.* Tome iii. fasc. 2. 8°. (11342)

Roussel, Théophile, *M.D.* Nouveau manuel complet pour la fabrication des Allumettes chimiques, du coton et papier-poudre, *etc.* (*Manuels Roret.*) *Paris*, 1848. 18°. (4524)

Rousselle, H., and **Darcel,** J., *Ingénieurs en chef des Ponts et Chaussées.* Notice nécrologique sur Émile Vaudrey. *Paris*, 1877. 8°. (18529)

Rousset, Antonin. The Forest waters the Farm; or, the value of woodlands as reservoirs. Being "Les Études de Maitre Pierre sur l'Agriculture et les Forets." Transl. by S. W. Powell. *New York*, 1886. sm. 8°. (20726)

Rousset de Missy, Jean. Observations on the Sea or Pile Worms . . . lately discovered . . . in the Pile or Woodworks on the Coast of Holland, *etc.* From the original Dutch. *London*, 1733. 8°. (16806)

Routh, Edward John. An elementary treatise on the Dynamics of a system of Rigid Bodies. 3rd ed. *London*, 1877. 8°. (15386)

—— The same. 4th ed. Part ii. Advanced. *London*, 1884. 8°. (19276)

—— The same. 5th ed. Part. i. Elementary. *London*, 1891. 8°. (22803)

—— A treatise on the stability of a given state of Motion, particularly steady motion. *London*, 1877. 8°. (15389)

Routh, *Sir* Randolph Isham, *K.C.B.* Observations on Commissariat Field Service and Home Defences. 2nd ed. *London*, 1852. 8°. (11096)

Routledge, J., *Engineer, Bolton.* Instructions for the Engineer's improved Sliding Rule. 4th ed. *London*, 1813. 12°. (11097)

—— The same. 7th ed. *London*, 1826. 12°. (11098)

—— The same. 7th ed. Reprint. *London*, 1830. 12°. (13753)

—— The same. Enlarged ed. *London*, 1831. 8°. (2545)

Routledge, Joseph, *Mining Engineer.* On the Routledge and Johnson double combination Miners' Safety-Lamp. [Letters Patent No. 2284 of 1884.] From the "N. of E. Inst. of Mining, *etc.*, Engrs." Vol. 34. 1884-85. 8°. (12921)

Routledge, Robert. *See* Du Moncel, T. Electric Lighting. From the French . . . by R. Routledge. 1882. sm. 8°. (15459)

—— Discoveries and Inventions of the Nineteenth Century. 11th ed. *London*, 1896. 8°. (24842)

—— A popular history of Science. *London*, 1881. sm. 8°. (19414)

Routledge, Thos. Bamboo, considered as a paper-making material. With remarks upon its cultivation and treatment. *London*, 1875. 8°. (21264)

Rouveyre, Édouard, *Bookseller.* Connaissances nécessaires à un Bibliophile. 3e éd. *Paris*, 1879-80. 2 vols. sm. 8°. (19095)

Rouvier, Jules, *M.D.* Le Lait. *Paris*, 1893. sm. 8°. (23853)

Roux, V. Traité pratique de Gravure héliographique en taille-douce, sur Cuivre, Bronze, Zinc, Acier et de Galvanoplastie. *Paris*, 1886. 12°. (23854)

Rovenson, John. A treatise of Metallica. *London*, 1613. Reprint. *See* Bagnall, J. N. Tracts on Metallurgy, *etc.* 1854. 4°. (1470)

—— The same. *London*, 1613. Reprint. *See* Patent Office. Supplement to the series of Letters Patent, *etc.* 1858. 8°. (2993)

Rowan, Fred. John. On Boiler incrustation and corrosion. (*Van Nostrand's Science Series*, 27.) *New York*, 1876. 18°. (18337)

—— Fuel. By E. J. Mills and F. J. Rowan. *See* Groves, C. E., and Thorp, W. Chemical Technology. Vol. i. 1889. 8°. (21969)

—— On Gas-producers. From the "Inst. C.E. Proc." Vol. 84. *London*, 1886. 8°. (19728)

Rowan, Thos., *Engineer.* Disease and putrescent air. *London*, 1883. 8°. (12756)

Rowbotham, John. *See* Comenius, J. A. Janua Linguarum reserata, *etc.*, corrected by J. Robotham. 1652. 8°. (1965)

Rowbotham, Thos. The art of sketching from Nature. With illustrations by T. L. Rowbotham. 53rd ed. *London*, [188 ?]. sm. 8°. (20820)

—— and **Rowbotham,** Thos. L. The art of Landscape Painting in Water Colours. 41st ed. *London*, [188 ?]. sm. 8°. (20821)

Rowden, W. T. Testing house report. Sect. 2 by Capt. Webber and W. T. Rowden. *See* Paris Univ. Exhibition, 1867 : *British Comm.* Reports. Vol. 4. 1868. 8°. (13626)

Rowe, A., *Surveyor.* Suggestions for increasing the supply of Water, *etc.*, of Barnstaple. *Barnstaple*, 1849. 8°. (11099)

Rowe, Eleanor. Hints on Wood-carving. With a preface by J. H. Pollen. *London*, [1891]. sm. 8°. (22804)

Rowe, Jacob. All sorts of Wheel Carriages improved. *London*, 1734. 4°. (15789)

Rowell, Geo. Augustus, *Assistant at the Oxford Univ. Museum.* Collected Papers on Meteorology. (Meteorological theory. Electric Meteorology, *etc.*) *Oxford*, 1876-87. 9 parts. 8°. (18410)

—— On the effects of elevation and floods on Health ; and the general health of Oxford compared with that of other districts. *London*, 1866. 8°. (16862)

—— An essay on the cause of Rain and its allied phenomena. *Oxford*, 1859. 8°. (13027)

—— An essay on the beneficent distribution of the sense of Pain. 2nd ed. *London*, 1862. 8°. (16861)

—— A Letter . . . on Electricity as the expansive force of Steam, *etc.* *Oxford*, 1873. 8°. (16402)

—— A Lecture on the Storm in Wiltshire, which occurred on the 30th December, 1859. *Oxford*, 1860. 8°. (16860)

—— Papers on the cause of Rain, Storms, the Aurora, and Terrestrial Magnetism. [With a Supplement on the origin of great Cyclones.] From the "Edinb. New Phil. Jl." *London, etc.*, 1871. 8°. (16875)

—— Plan of a daily "Weather Report and Chart," with explanatory papers. *Oxford*, 1873. Sheet and 2 slips folded into 8°. (16864)

Rowell, Harvey. Manual of instruction in hard Soldering. *London*, 1891. sm. 8°. (23931)

Rowett, W. The Ocean Telegraph Cable. *London* 1865. 8°. (13174)

Rowland, David, *Mechanic.* Double Sextant and Circle. [Letters patent No. 6528 of 1833. *London*, 1834.] 8°. (2561)

Rowland, Henry Augustus, *Prof. of Physics.* On the mechanical equivalent of Heat, *etc.* From the "Amer. Acad. of Arts and Sciences." 1880. 8°. (22556)

Rowland, Wm., *M.D.* *See* Schröder, J. The compleat chymical Dispensatory, *etc.* From the Latin . . . by W. Rowland. 1669. fol. (3185)

Rowland, Wm. L. *See* U.S. Census Office : *10th Census, 1880.* Report on the manufacture of chemical products and Salt. 1883. 4°. (20157)

Rowlandson, T. S. History of the Steam Hammer : a Lecture. From the "Eccles Advertiser." *Eccles*, 1864. 8°. (8628)

Rowlett, Wm. Tertius. *See* Willkomm, G. Technology of Framework Knitting. From the German . . . by W. T. Rowlett. 1885. 8° and 4° atlas. (4458)

Rowley, John.

See Desaguliers, J. T. A system of experimental Philosophy proved by Mechaniks . . . To which is added . . . Rowley's Horary; a machine representing the motion of the moon about the earth. 1719. sm. 4°. (421)

—— Lectures of Experimental Philosophy . . . to which is added a description of Mr. Rowley's machine, called the Orrery. . . . 2nd ed. 1719. sm. 4°. (2090)

W., T. A treatise containing the description of a quadrant made by John Rowley. 1756. 8°. (7008)

Rowning, John, *M.A.* A compendious system of Natural Philosophy. Parts 1–2. *Cambridge*, 1734–35. 2 vols. 8°. (3437)

—— The same. [Another ed.] *London*, 1753. 2 vols. 8°. (3523)

—— A preliminary discourse to an intended treatise on the Fluxional method, *etc.* *London*, 1756. 8°. (11100)

Rowzee, Lodowick, *M.D.* The Queen's Wells: that is, a treatise of the nature and virtues of Tunbridge Water. *London*, 1670. *See* Harleian Miscellany. Vol. 8, p. 328. (5477)

—— The same. Another copy. *London*, 1671. 12°. (4822)

Roxburgh, T. Laurence. *See* Jamaica: *Govt. of.* Handbook of Jamaica. Edited by S. P. Musson and T. L. Roxburgh. 1891, *etc.* 8°. (4544)

Roy, Heinrich van, *M.D.* Medicinæ libri IV. [Also, Praxis Medica.] [2e ed.] *Trajecti ad Rhenum*, 1657–58. 4°. (14161)

—— Philosophia Naturalis. 2a ed. *Amstelodami*, 1656. 4°. (14160)

Roy, Wm., *F.R.S., Major-Gen.* An account of the trigonometrical operation whereby the distance between the Meridians of the Royal Observatories of Greenwich and Paris has been determined. [With remarks by Isaac Dalby.] From the "Phil. Trans." 1790. 2 pts. 4°. (10439)

Royal Academy of Arts. *See* Builder, (the). "Builder" Album of Royal Academy Architecture. 1891. fol. (8056)

Royal Agricultural College. Field Experiments. By E. Kinch. *Cirencester*, 1885–91. 8°. (8160)

Royal Agricultural Society of England. Journal. [1st Ser.,] Vol. i–xxv, 1840–64; 2nd Ser., Vol. i–xxv, 1865–89; 3rd Ser., Vol. i, 1890, *etc.* *London*, 1840, *etc.* 8°. (2621)

—— General Index to the first Series, Vol. i–xxv. *London*, 1865. 8°.

— — 2nd Ser. Vol. i–x and xi–xx. *London*, 1875–85. 2 vols. 8°.

— — 2nd Ser. Vol. i–xxv. 1865–89. *London*, 1890. 8°.

—— A Catalogue of the various agricultural Implements, *etc.* and other articles exhibited at the Society's Shows. 1870–87. *London.* 8°. (18116) *1879 and 1881 deficient.*

Royal Agricultural Society of England—*cont.*

—— Text-book of Agriculture. *See* Fream, W. Elements of Agriculture, a text-book prepared under the authority of the Royal Agricultural Society of England. 4th ed. 1892. sm. 8°. (23233)

Royal Artillery Institution, *Woolwich.* Minutes of Proceedings. [With Précis and Translations.] Vol. i. [1844, *etc.*] *Woolwich*, 1858, *etc.* 8°. (13262)

— — Index . . . of papers. Vol. i–viii. *Woolwich*, 1875. 8°. [In vol. viii.]

Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland. Journal. Vol. i–xx. New Series, Vol. i–xiii. *London*, 1834–81. 33 vols. 8°. (3938) *Imperfect.*

—— Journal of the North China branch, *etc.* New Series. No. i–iv. 1864–67. *Shanghai*, 1865–68. 4 vols. 8°. (7813)

Royal Astronomical Society of London. Memoirs. Vol. i, *etc.* *London*, 1822, *etc.* 4°. (13486)

— — General Index. Vol. i–xxxviii. *London*, 1871. 8°.

—— Memoirs. (Excerpta.) *London*, 1825–40. 4°. (11102)

—— Monthly Notices, containing Papers, Abstracts of Papers, and Reports of the Proceedings of the Society. Vol. xix–xxii, lvi, *etc.* *London*, 1858–62, 1895, *etc.* 4° and 8°. (8500)

—— Address and Regulations of the Astronomical Society of London . . . To which is subjoined the Report of the Council to the first Annual General Meeting, Feb. 9th, 1821. *London*, 1821. 12°. (13488)

——Regulations of the Astronomical Society of London . . . To which is prefixed an Address explanatory of their views and objects. *London*, 1820. 12°. (13487)

—— *See* Königl.-Preussische Akad. der Wissenschaften. Statement of a Plan for making a Minute Survey of the Heavens, *etc.* 1826. 8°. (12536)

Royal Canal Co., *Dublin.* *See* Evans, Rd. Address to the Roy. Canal Co. 1793. 8°. (9638)

—— Report of Committee, with Reports of Brownrigg and Evans, *etc.* [*Dublin*, 1793?] 8°. (11465)

Royal College of Chemistry, *London.* Reports and Researches. 1845–6–7. Vol. i. [With introduction by A. W. Hofmann.] *London*, 1849. 8°. (16500)

Royal College of Physicians, *London.* *See* Medulla. Medulla Medicinæ Universæ, *etc.* By the King's Physicians and Surgeons. 1749. 8°. (2155)

—— Certain necessary directions as well for the cure of the Plague as for preventing Infection. *London*, 1665. 4°. (7502)

—— The same. [Another ed.] *Edinburgh*, 1721. 8°. (9343)

—— Harveian Orations. *See under names of respective Authors.*

Royal College of Physicians, *London—cont.*

—— Roll of the Royal College of Physicians. Edited by W. Munk. 2nd ed. 1878. 3 vols. 8°. (18667)

Royal College of Science, *South Kensington. See* SCIENCE AND ART DEP'T., *etc.*

Royal College of Surgeons of England. Directions for collecting and preserving Animals. By the Board of Curators of the Museum. *London*, 1835. 4°. (3943)

Royal Commissions. *See* PARLIAMENT, (*Reports, etc.*)

Royal Cornwall Polytechnic Society. Annual Reports. 1833, *etc. Falmouth*, 1833, *etc.* 8°. (7464) *General Indexes, i–xvi (in Report xvi); xvii–xxxv (in Report xxxvi); xxxvi–xlvi (in Report xlvi).*

Royal Dublin Society. Journal. Vol. i–vii. *Dublin*, 1858–78. 7 vols. 8°. (1205)

[*Continued as*]

—— Scientific Proceedings. New Series. Vol. i, *etc. Dublin*, 1877, *etc.* 8°. (19320)

—— Scientific Transactions. (Series ii.) Vol. i, *etc. Dublin*, 1877, *etc.* 4°. (19319)

—— Instructions for planting and managing Hops and for raising Hop Poles. Published by order of the Dubin Society. *London*, 1733. 8°. (3428)

—— Report of Committee on the expense of draining and reclaiming the Bogs, *etc.* of Ireland. *Dublin*, 1821. 8°. (11105)

—— Weekly Observations for the advancement of Agriculture and Manufactures. 1736–38. *Glasgow*, 1756. 24°. (7460)

—— *See* BAKER, J. W. Experiments in Agriculture in 1765 and 1772. 1766–72. 2 parts. 8°. (3584)

— — The reclaiming of Bog in Kildare. 1773. 8°. (8814)

—— *See* COOTE, *Sir* Chas. General view of the agriculture, *etc.*, of King's County. 1801. 8°. (9376)

—— *See* V., C. The art of Tanning, *etc.* 1774. 12°. (9654)

Royal Engineers, *Corps of.* Papers on subjects connected with the duties of the Corps, *etc.* Vol. i–x. *London*, 1844–49. 4°. (972)

— — [8°. Series.] Vol. i–xxiii. *London*, [*later*] *Woolwich*, 1851–76. 8°.

[*Continued as*]

—— Professional Papers, *etc.* Royal Engineer Institute. Occasional Papers. Vol. i. 1877, *etc. Chatham.* 8°. (972) *In progress.*

— — Index . . . from the commencement of the 4° Series to N. S. vol. xx. *Woolwich*, 1872. 8°.

— — Index 1837–92. [By Capt. Gale.] *Chatham*, 1893. 8°.

—— Aide-Mémoire to the military sciences. *London*, 1846–52. 3 vols. 8°. (1004)

—— On Levelling, boring, taking Sections, *etc. Chatham*, 1822. 8°. *Lithograph.* (12920)

—— Method of loading and throwing Hand Grenades, *etc. Chatham*, 1821. 4°. *Lithograph.* (10799)

Royal Engineers, *Corps of—cont.*

—— Rules for escalading Works of Fortification not having palisaded covered ways. 2nd ed. *Chatham*, 1822. 8°. *Lithograph.* (12917)

—— The same. 3rd ed. *Chatham*, 1822. *Lithograph.* (11106)

—— Rules for making Fascines and Gabions. *Chatham*, 1822. 8°. *Lithograph.* (12918)

—— *See* PASLEY, C. W. Practical rules for making Telegraph Signals. 1822. 8°. *Lithograph.* (18977)

Royal Gardens, *Kew. See* KEW GARDENS.

Royal Geographical Society of London. Journal. Vol. i–xlix. *London*, 1830–79. 8°. (2548)

—— Proceedings, *etc.* Vol. xii [1867–68]–xxii [1878] *London*, 1868–79. 8°.

[*Continued as*]

—— Proceedings, *etc.* . . . and monthly record of Geography. New Series. Vol. i [1879]–Vol. xiv [1892]. *London.* 8°.

[*Continued as*]

—— The Geographical Journal, including the Proceedings, *etc.* Vol. i–vi. 1893–95. *London.* 8°. (14927)

—— Addresses delivered at the Anniversary Meetings. *London*, 1838–53. 8°. (10616)

Royal Geological Society of Cornwall. Transactions [with Vol. 6, consisting of Annual Reports and Papers]. Vol. i, *etc. London, and Penzance*, 1818, *etc.* 8°. (11107) *Vol. 6 and 7 imperfect.*

Royal Humane Society, *London.* An experimental inquiry into the pathology and treatment of Asphyxia. By J. E. Erichsen. *London*, 1845. 8°. (4077)

Royal Institute of British Architects, *London.* Transactions. Vol. i. Parts 1–2. *London*, 1835–42. 8°. (10066) *Prefixed, Charter, etc.*

—— Papers read, *etc.*, [afterwards Sessional Papers]. Sessions 1853–54—1876–78. *London*, 1854–78. 25 vols. 4°. (5712)

[*Continued as*]

—— The Transactions. Session 1878–79—1883–84. New Series. Vol. i–viii. *London*, 1879–92. 14 vols. (5712)

— — Index. Vol. i–xxxiv. 1835–84. By A. Beazeley. *London*, 1891. 4°.

—— The Proceedings. Session 1878–79—1883–84. *London*, 1879–84. 6 vols 4°. (18518)

[*Continued as*]

—— Journal of Proceedings. New Series. Vol. i–ix. *London*, 1885–93. 4°. (18518)

[*Amalgamated with the Transactions, and continued as*]

—— Journal, *etc.*, [including Transactions and Proceedings]. Third Series. Vol. i, *etc. London*, 1894, *etc.* 4°. (18518)

Royal Institution of Cornwall. Annual Report, 21st–63rd. *Truro*, 1839–81. 8°. (1926) *Continued in Journal, q.v.*

—— Journal. Vol. i, 1864, *etc.* *Truro*, 1864, *etc.* 8°. (14143)

Royal Institution of Great Britain. The Journal of Science and the Arts. Published quarterly. (With Vol. viii, *etc.*, the Quarterly Journal of Literature, Science, and the Arts.) Vol. i–[xxix]. 1816–June, 1830. *London*, 1816–30. 8°.

[*Continued as*]

—— The Journal of the Royal Institution, *etc.* [New Series.] Vol. i–ii. *London*, 1830–31. 8°. (686)

— — Index. Vol. i–xx. *London*, 1826. 8°.

—— Notices of Proceedings. Vol. i. 1851, *etc.* *London*, 1854, *etc.* 8°. (4190) *Vol. xii contains a general index to Vol. i–xii.*

—— *See* Jones, B. The Royal Institution. 1871. sm. 8°. (15607)

Royal Irish Academy, *Dublin.* Transactions. *Dublin*, 1787–1859. 22 vols. 4°. (5337)

—— Proceedings. 1842–43. *Dublin*, 1844. 8°. (11112)

—— Scientific Papers read before the Royal Irish Academy, and published in its Proceedings. Vol. i. [1857–64]. *Dublin*, 1866. 8°. (8454)

Royal Meteorological Society. *See* Meteorological Society.

Royal Microscopical Society: *See* Microscopical Society of London.

Royal Military Academy, *Woolwich.* Laboratory Notes. [Part 1. Smooth-bore Ammunition. Part 2. Rifled Ammunition.] *London*, [1871?]. 8°. (15468)

—— Notes on cast-iron and bronze Ordnance. (*Military Instruction Rooms, Royal Gun Factories Woolwich*, 1868.) *London*, 1868. 8°. (15930)

—— Notes on Gunnery. *Woolwich*, [1871?]. 8°. (15469)

—— Rules and Orders of the Royal Military Academy at Woolwich. *London*, 1764. 4°. (12268)

Royal Military Exhibition, 1890. *See* Day, C. R. Descriptive catalogue of the musical instruments recently exhibited at the Royal Military Exhibition. 1891. 8°. (23164)

Royal Panopticon of Science and Art. The illustrated hand-book of the Royal Panopticon, an Institute for Scientific Exhibitions, *etc.* *London*, 1854. 16°. (11254)

Royal Photographic Society of Great Britain. *See* Photographic Society of London.

Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Vol. i–x, Part 1. (1854–89.) *Edinburgh*, 1858–89. 8°. (15159)

Royal Polytechnic Institution, *London.* Catalogue for 1843. New ed. *London*, 1843. 8°. (10905)

—— Catalogue. New Series. Sept., 1857. *London*, 1857. 8°. (16284)

Royal Porcelain Works, *Worcester.*

See Binns, R. W. Catalogue of a Collection of Worcester Porcelain, *etc.* 1882. 8°. (8687)

—— and Evans, E. P. Guide through the Roy. Porcelain Works, *etc.* [18?]. 8°. (20226)

Royal School of Mines, *etc.* *See also* Museum of Practical Geology.

—— Records. Vol. i. Part 1. Inaugural and introductory Lectures, Sess. 1851–52. By Sir H. T. De la Beche, L. Playfair, E. Forbes, R. Hunt, A. C. Ramsay, W. W. Smyth, and J. Percy.—2. Geology of the South Staffordshire Coal Fields. By J. B. Jukes.—3. On the Mines of Wicklow and Wexford. By W. W. Smyth.—4. Statistics of the produce of Copper, Tin, Lead, and Silver, *etc.* By R. Hunt. *London*, 1852–53. 8°. (1530)

—— Lectures on Gold, for the instruction of emigrants . . . to Australia, *etc.* 2nd ed. *London*, 1853. sm. 8°. (9780)

Royal School of Naval Architecture, *etc.* The Annual. A Collection of Papers on Professional Subjects. *London*, 1871–76. 6 vols. 8°. (15969) *Vol. 1 is of the 2nd ed.*

—— Session 1864–65.—Syllabus and Course of three Lectures on "Magnetical Errors, Compensations, and Corrections, with special reference to Iron Ships and their Compasses." By G. B. Airy. *London*, 1864. 8°. (13682)

Royal Scottish Arboricultural Society. *See* Scottish Arboricultural Society.

Royal Scottish Society of Arts, *Edinburgh.* Transactions. Vol. i (1832–41), *etc.* *Edinburgh*, 1841, *etc.* 8°. (13861)

Royal Society for the . . . growth of Flax in Ireland, *Belfast.* Annual Reports and Transactions. (8th and 13th, for 1849 and 1853.) *Belfast*, 1850–54. 8°. (11113)

Royal Society of Canada. Proceedings and Transactions. 1st Series. Vol. i–xii. 1882–94. [*Vol. xii contains general index to first series.*] 2nd Series. Vol. i. 1895, *etc.* *Montreal*, 1883, *etc.* 4° and 8°. (20289)

Royal Society of Edinburgh. Transactions. Vol. i, *etc.* *Edinburgh*, 1788, *etc.* 4°. (5342) *Vol. 27 and 31 absent. Vol. 22 imperfect. Vol. 13 contains a general index to Vol. 1–13.*

— — General index to Vol. i–xxxiv (1783–1888). With a history of the Institution, *etc.* *Edinburgh*, 1890. 4°.

—— Proceedings. Vol. iv. Nov., 1857—Apr., 1862, *etc.* *Edinburgh*, 1862, *etc.* 8°. (1674)

Royal Society of London. Philosophical Transactions, *etc.* *London*, 1665, *etc.* 4°. (6268) *After* 1886 (*Vol.* 177) *published in* 2 *classes* (*a*) *Natural Science, etc.*, (*b*) *Natural History, etc.*

— — A general index, *etc.* Vol. i–lxx (1665–1780). By P. H. Maty. *London*, 1787. 4°.

— — A continuation of the alphabetical index, *etc.* Vol. lxxi–cx. (1781–1820) and Vol. cxi–cxx (1821–30). *London*, 1821–33. 2 vols 4°.

Royal Society of London—*cont.*

—— Excerpta from the "Philosophical Transactions" relating to Electricity, Galvanism, and Magnetism. [1775–1836.] 2 vols. 4°. (5421)

—— Memoirs . . . being a new abridgment of the Philosophical Transactions, by B. Baddam. 1695–1735. *London*, 1738–41. 10 vols. 8°. (12045)

—— The Philosophical Transactions, abridged, from their commencement in 1665–1800, by C. Hutton, G. Shaw, and R. Pearson. *London*, 1809. 18 vols. 4°. (12580)

—— Abstract of the papers printed in the Philosophical Transactions [*later*, communicated to the Royal Society] from 1800–54 incl. Vol. i–vi. 1832–54.

[*Continued as*]

—— Proceedings of the Royal Society. 1854, *etc.* *London*, 1856, *etc.* 8°. (5698)

—— Miscellanea Curiosa. Being the most valuable discourses read to the Royal Society. *London*, 1726–23–27. 3 vols. 8°. (430) *Vol. 1, 3rd ed., and Vol. 3, 2nd ed., revised by W. Derham.*

—— Catalogue of Scientific Papers. (1800–63.) Compiled and published by the Royal Society of London. Vol. i–vi. *London*, 1867–72. 6 vols. 4°. (16132)

—— The same. 2nd Series. (1864–73.) Vol. vii–viii. *London*, 1877–79. 2 vols. 4°. (16132)

—— The same. 1874–83. Vol. ix–xi. *London*, 1891–96. 3 vols. 4°. (16132) *In progress.*

—— Catalogue of the Scientific books in the Library of the Royal Society. [By A. Panizzi.] *London*, 1839. 8°. (137)

—— Catalogue of Transactions, Journals, *etc.*, in the Library of the Royal Society. [*London*, 1872?] 8°. (17147) *Without title page.*

—— Arctic Committee. Instructions suggested [for the use of the Arctic Expedition, 1875]. *See* ADMIRALTY. Manual of the Natural History of Greenland, *etc.* 1875. 8°. (17191)

—— Report of the Committee on Colour-Vision. (*Parliament.*) *London*, 1892. 8°. (24091)

—— Report of the Circumnavigation Committee. 1872. *See* U.S. NAVY DEPT.: Navy Scientific and Professional Papers. No. 4. (21291)

—— Report on the adjudication of the Copley, Rumford, and Royal Medals; and appointment of the Bakerian, Croonian, and Fairchild Lectures. Compiled by J. Hudson. *London*, 1834. 4°. (13988)

—— Report on units of electrical resistance. By Prof. F. Jenkin. *See* BRITISH ASSOCIATION, *etc.* Reports of the Committee on the electrical Standards. 1873. 8°. (15926)

—— The eruption of Krakatoa, and subsequent phenomena. Report of the Krakatoa Committee. Edited by G. J. Symons. *London*, 1888. 4°. (21496)

—— Correspondence concerning the great Melbourne Telescope. In three parts. 1852–70. *London*, 1871. 8°. (15757)

—— Reports of the Meteorological Committee. *See* METEOROLOGICAL COUNCIL.

—— Report of the President and Council on the objects of scientific inquiry in Physics and Meteorology. *London*, 1840. 8°. (11121)

Royal Society of London—*cont.*

—— Report of the Committee of Physics, including Meteorology, on the objects of scientific inquiry in those Sciences. (New ed., with supplemental instructions.) *London*, 1840. 8°. (16533)

—— *See* BIRCH, Thos. A history of the Royal Society. 1756–57. 4 vols. 4°. (6281)

—— *See* DAVY, *Sir* H. Six Discourses delivered before the Society [1820–26] at their Anniversary Meetings. 1827. 4°. (16606)

—— *See* GRANVILLE, A. B. The Royal Society in the XIXth Century. 1836. 8°. (3959)

—— *See* GREW, N. Musæum Regalis Societatis; or a catalogue and description of the natural and artificial Rarities belonging to the Royal Society. 1694. fol. (4906)

—— *See* HILL, *Sir* John. Review of the works of the Royal Society. 2nd ed. 1780. 4°. (17203)

—— *See* SMYTH, C. P. The Great Pyramid and the Royal Society. 1874. 8°. (16440)

—— *See* SPRAT, Thos. The history of the Royal Society, *etc.* 1667. 4°. (15735)

— — The same. 4th ed. 1734. 4°. (3434)

—— *See* STUBBE, H. Campanella revived, or an enquiry into the history of the Royal Society, *etc.* 1670. 4°. (14724)

—— *See* THOMSON, Thos. History of the Royal Society. 1812. 4°. (13387)

—— *See* WELD, Chas. R. A history of the Royal Society. 1848. 2 vols. 8°. (11698)

Royal Society of New South Wales: Transactions, Journal and Proceedings. Edited by A. Liversidge. Vol. vi. 1872, *etc.* *Sydney*, 1873, *etc.* 8°. (9844)

Royal Society of Queensland: Proceedings. Vol. ix. 1892, *etc.* *Brisbane*, 1893, *etc.* 8°. (23558)

Royal Society of South Australia. Transactions, *etc.* Vol. i, *etc.* [Vol. 1 and 2 pub. under title of "Philosophical Soc. of Adelaide." Transactions, *etc.*] *Adelaide*, 1878, *etc.* 8°. (10346)

Royal Society of Tasmania: Papers and Proceedings, [with Annual Reports.] 1884, *etc.* *Hobart*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. (6842)

Royal Society of Victoria. *See* VICTORIA, *Legislature of:* Prize Essays. 1860. 8°. (11608)

—— Transactions of the Philosophical Society [*later* Institute] of Victoria including the papers and proceedings. Vol. i–iii. *Melbourne*, 1855–60.

[*Continued as*]

—— Transactions [and Proceedings] of the Royal Society of Victoria. Vol. v–xxiv. *Melbourne*, 1860–88. sm. 8°.

[*Continued as*]

—— Transactions, *etc.* [New Series.] Vol. i–iv. *Melbourne*, [1888–]1895. 4°. (12112) *Publication suspended.*

—— Proceedings. New Series. Vol. i, *etc.* *Melbourne*, 1889, *etc.* sm. 8°. (5052)

Royal United Service Institution, *London*, Journal. Published under the authority of the Council. Vol. i, *etc.* *London*, 1858, *etc.* 8°. (11127)

— — Index of the lectures and papers contained in the Journals. Vol. i–x, xi–xx, xxi–xxx. *London*, 1868, *etc.* 8°.

Royers, G. *See* Rysselberghe, F. van. Théorie élémentaire de l'Électricité et du Magnétisme. Avec la collaboration de E. Lagrange et G. Royers. 1889. 8°. (21936)

Royle, John Forbes, *M.D.*, *F.R.S.* *See* East Indian Co. Observations on the results of the experimental measures for improving the culture of cotton in India. By J. Forbes Royle. 1847. fol. *lithogr.* (1690)

—— The arts and manufactures of India. *See* Society of Arts. Lectures on the results of the Exhibition of 1851. No. xi. 8°. (13798)

—— On the culture and commerce of Cotton in India, *etc.* With an account of the experiments made by the East India Company. Appended, Papers relating to the Great Industrial Exhibition. *London*, 1851. 8°. (1749)

—— Descriptive catalogue of Woods commonly employed in this Country for the mechanical and ornamental arts. With botanical notes. 2nd ed. *London*, 1852. 8°. (16466)

—— Essay on the productive resources of India. *London*, 1840. 8°. (17465)

—— Lecture on Indian Fibres fit for textile fabrics or for rope and paper-making. From the "Soc. Arts. Trans." Preceded by observations by J. B. Sharp. *London*, May, 1854. 8°. (12474)

—— The fibrous Plants of India fitted for cordage, clothes, and paper. *London*, 1855. 8°. (1833)

—— On the production of Isinglass along the coasts of India, with a notice of the Fisheries. *London*, 1842. 8°. (1634)

Royston, W., *Bookseller.* Abstract of the Act of Parliament [1824–25] for regulating the new Standard for Weights and Measures, together with tables of equalisation. *London*, 1825. 12°. (18980)

Rozier, A. G. *See* Ro°°°, A. G. Dissertation sur les Aërostats des anciens et des modernes. 1784. 12°. (11129)

Rozier, François, *Abbé.* Cours complet d'Agriculture; ou Dictionnaire universel d'Agriculture. *Paris*, 1781–1805. 12 vols. 4°. (11128)

—— and others. Nouveau cours complet d'Agriculture. Nouv. éd. *Paris*, 1821–23. 16 vols. 8°. (10065)

Rózsahegyi, A. von. Ungarn auf der allgemeine Deutschen Ausstellung auf dem Gebiete der Hygiene, *etc.* *See* Berlin: *Allg. deutsche Ausstellung der Hygiene, etc. 1882–83.* Bericht. Band iii. 8°. (20568)

Rubens, Albert. *See* Baudouin, B. De Calceo antiquo, *etc.* 1667. 12°. (1991)

Rubens, Peter Paul, *Artist.* *See* Sainsbury, W. N. Original unpublished paper illustrative of the life of Sir Peter Paul Rubens, *etc.* 1859. 8°. (4297)

Rubeus, Hieronymus. *See* Rossi, Gerolamo. (3030)

Rubeus, Theodosius, *of Piperno.* Tabulae XII ad elevationem Poli Graduum 42. *Romæ, apud Aloysium Zannettum*, 1593. 4°. (12612)

Rubin, Édouard, *Lieut-Col.* *See* Marti, F. Notice sur le perfectionnement du fusil . . , en Suisse . . . système Rubin. [1891.] 4°. (7620)

Rublee, William A., and others. Reports on the manufacture of plate Glass. (i.) Bohemian mirror and plate Glass. By W. A. Rublee. (ii.) Plate Glass manufacture in Belgium. By J. H. Steuart. (iii.) Plate Glass manufacture in England. By T. H. Sherman. (iv.) Austrian sheet and mirror Glass. By J. Goldschmidt. From the U.S. Consular Reports. 1892. *Washington*, 1892. 8°. (12383)

Rudbeck, Claus., *M.D.*, *Upsal.* De propagatione Plantarum. *Upsaliæ*, 1686. 8°. (3278)

Rudd, *Capt.* Thomas, *Engineer.* *See* Euclid. Elements of Geometry, *etc.* By T. Rudd. 1651. 4°. (6890)

Ruddock, E. Harris, *M.D.* The homœopathic vade mecum of modern Medicine and Surgery. New ed. *London*, 1883. sm. 8°. (12721)

Rudel, Carl Adolf Alwin.

See Central-Blatt für deutsche Papierfabrikation. 1860–86. 4°. (7244)

Planche, G. Bericht über die Reinigung der Stoffe zur Papierfabrikation, *etc.* Uebersetzt und vervollständigt, *etc.*, von A. Rudel. 1862. 8°. (10884)

Rudel, Georg. *See* Central-Blatt für deutsche Papierfaurikation, 1887, *etc.* 4°. (7244)

Rudeloff, M. Bericht über . . . Holzuntersuchungen. *See* Königl. techn. Versuchsanstalten: Mittheilungen. Ergänzungshefte. 1889. No. 3. 8°. (13534)

—— Hilfsmittel und Verfahren der Materialprüfung. 1889. *See* Heusinger von Waldegg, E. Handbuch der Ingenieurwissenschaften. 2te Aufl. Band iv. Abt. 3. Lief. 5. 8°. (22393)

Rudiments. Rudiments of ancient Architecture. With a dictionary of terms. 2nd ed. *London*, 1794. 4°. (3713)

Ruding, Rogers, *B.D.* Annals of the Coinage of Great Britain and its Dependencies. 3rd ed. *London*, 1840. 3 vols. 4°. (2615)

Rudler, Fred. Wm., *F.G.S.*

See Museum of Practical Geology. Catalogue of specimens in the Museum, *etc.* 2nd ed. by T. Reeks and F. W. Rudler. 1871. 8°. (15570)

—— Descriptive guide, *etc.* 3rd ed. by R. Hunt and F. W. Rudler. 1867. 8°. (16393)

—— The same. 4th ed. by R. Hunt and F. W. Rudler. 1877. 8°. (9924)

Ure, A. Ure's Dictionary of Arts, *etc.* By R. Hunt assisted by F. W. Rudler. 7th ed. 1875–78. 4 vols. 8°. (17103)

Rudloff, Rudolf. *See* MACLAY, W. W. Der Portland-Cement. Mit Genehmigung des Verfassers ins Deutsche übertragen von B. Stahl und R. Rudloff. 1880. sm. 8°. (8197)

—— Seekanäle, *etc. See* FORTSCHRITTE DER INGENIEURWISSENSCHAFTEN. Gruppe 2. Heft 2. 1894. 8°. (23598)

Rudloff-Grübs, R. Die neuesten Erfahrungen über Kompressions-Kälte-Maschinen in Theorie und Praxis. *Berlin*, 1888. fol. (21746) *In part translated from the work of R. Pictet.*

Rudolf, E. Die gesammte Indigo-Küpenblau-Färberei, Reservage- und Netz-Druckerei (Blaudruck) auf Baumwolle und Leinen. *Leipzig*, 1885. 12°. (19657)

Rübenach, Julius. Eisenbahnwörterbuch. Technologisches Wörterbuch der Deutschen und Französischen Sprache zum Gebrauch für Eisenbahnverwaltungen, *etc.* Theil i. Französisch-Deutsch. Theil ii. Deutsch-Französisch. *Berlin*, 1881. 2 vols. 8°. (19378)

Rücker, Arthur Wm., *Prof. at the Yorkshire Coll.* Coal as a source of warmth and power. *See* THORP, T. E. Coal: its history, *etc.* 1878. 8°. (18729)

Rückwardt, Hermann. Moderne Holz-Bauten. *Berlin*, [189 ?]. fol. (24020)

Rueda, Manuel de, *of the Royal Artillery.* Instruccion para gravar en cobre . . . con el nuevo methodo de gravar las planchas para estampar en colores, *etc.* *Madrid*, 1761. sm. 8°. (15228)

Rüdinger, Hermann. Die Bierbrauerei und die Malzextract Fabrikation. (*Chem.-techn. Bibliothek*, 6.) *Wien*, 1876. sm. 8°. (19432)

Ruegg, E. Die Schrotflinte. Geschichte und Entwickelung bis zur Gegenwart, sowie ihre Verwendung zur Jagd. *Zürich*, 1896. 8°. (4869)

Rühlmann, Christian Moritz, *Prof. in Hanover.* Allgemeine Maschinenlehre.

Band i. Maschinen zum Messen und Zählen, *etc.* 2te Aufl. 1875
„ ii. Mühlen. Landwirthschaftliche Maschinen. 2te Aufl. 1876.
„ iii Strassen- und Eisenbahnfuhrwerke, *etc.* 2te Aufl. 1877.
„ iv. Die Arbeits-maschinen zum Fördern fester und flüssiger Körper, *etc.* 1888.
„ v. Beiträge zur Geschichte, *etc.*, der Schiffahrt, *etc.* 2te Aufl. 1891.

Leipzig, 1875. 8°. (21747) *In progress.*

—— Beitrag zur Geschichte der Dampfschiff-Erfindung, *etc.* From "Hann. Arch. Ver. Notizblatt." 1851. 4°. (11130)

—— Horizontal Water Wheels, especially Turbines or Whirlwheels, *etc.* Edited by Sir R. Kane. *Dublin*, 1846. 4°. (1009)

—— Vorträge über Geschichte der technischen Mechanik und der damit in Zusammenhang stehenden mathematischen Wissenschaften. *Leipzig*, 1885. 8°. (12899)

Rühlmann, Julius, *Teacher of Music in Dresden.* Die Geschichte der Bogeninstrumente. Hrsg. von R. Rühlmann. *Braunschweig*, 1882. 8° and obl. 8° atlas. (25301)

Rühlmann, Moritz Richard, *Prof. in Chemnitz. See* RÜHLMANN, J. Die Geschichte der Bogeninstrumente. Hrsg. von R. Rühlmann. 1882. 8° and obl. 8° atlas. (25301)

—— Grundzüge der Elektrotechnik. Eine gemeinfassliche Darstellung der Grundlagen der Starkstrom-Elektrotechnik. *Leipzig*, 1894–[95]. 8°. (24673)

—— Grundzüge der Wechselstrom-technik. Eine gemeinfassliche Darstellung der Grundlagen der Elektrotechnik der Wechsel- und Mehrphasenströme. Zugleich Ergänzungsband zu Grundzüge der Elektrotechnik der Starkströme. *Leipzig*, 1897. 8°. (7960)

—— Handbuch der mechanischen Wärmetheorie. [Band i.] Mit theilweiser Benutzung von E. Verdet's Théorie mécanique de la Chaleur. *Braunschweig*, 1876–85. 2 vols. 8°. (17832)

Rühmkorff, Heinrich Daniel.

See DUMONCEL, Th. Notice sur l'appareil d'induction de Ruhmkorff, *etc.* 1855. 8°. (13297)

NORRIE, H. S. Ruhmkorff Induction Coils . . . 1896. 16°. (25073)

Rühne, I. F. Lehrbuch der Kalk-, Cement-, Gyps-, und Ziegelfabrikation vom landwirthschaftlichen Standpunkte. 1877. *See* OTTO, F. J. Lehrbuch der . . . landwirthschaftlichen Gewerbe. 7te Aufl. Theil xiii. 8°. (17989)

—— The same. Another copy. *Braunschweig*, 1877. 8°. (21965)

Ruelens, Chas. La question de l'origine de l'Imprimerie et le Grand Concile Typographique. *Bruxelles*, 1855. 8°. (4196)

Ruelle, Alex., *Astronomer.* Description et usage de la nouvelle Uranographie. *Paris*, 1787. 4°. (18994)

Ruellius, Joannes. *See* DIOSCORIDES, P. De medicinali materia, libri sex, J. Ruellio interprete. [1543]. fol. (24731)

Rümpler, A., *Ph.D.* Die käuflichen Düngestoffe, ihre Zusammensetzung, Gewinnung und Anwendung. 3te Aufl. (*Thaer-Bibliothek.*) *Berlin*, 1889. sm. 8°. (25185)

Rütsch, M. J., *Ph.D.* Ostbayerns Mineralproduktion. *München*, 1849. 8°. (14266)

Ruffhead, Owen, *LL.D., Bar.-at-Law. See* PARLIAMENT, (*Acts.*) Statutes at Large, *etc.* [Edited by Ruffhead and others.] 1769–1869. 55 vols. 4°. (1252)

Ruffin, Edmund. *See* SOUTH CAROLINA, *State.* Report of the commencement and progress of the agricultural Survey of South Carolina. 1843. 8°. (7215)

Ruffner, E. H., *Capt., Corps of Engineers, U.S. Army.* The practice of the improvement of the non-tidal rivers of the United States. *New York*, 1886. 8°. (16985)

Ruggieri, Claude Fortune, *Pyrotechnist.* Pyrotechnie militaire. *Paris*, 1812. 8°. (5506)

Ruggles, Samuel B. *See* NEW YORK, *State.* Memorial . . . in respect to adapting its canals to the defense of the lakes, *etc.* 1862. 4°. (7787)

Ruhmkorff, Henri. *See* Rühmkorff, H. D. *supra.*

Ruiz Lopez, Hippolito. *See* Lambert, A. B. Historical eulogium of . . . Ruiz Lopez, *etc.* 1831. 8°. (10157)

Ruland, Martin, *M.D.* Lexicon Alchemiæ. *Francofurti,* 1612. 4°. (3044)

Rules. Rules for carrying on the Longitude at Sea by means of a watch or timekeeper. [*London,* 1797 ?]. fol. (11951)

Rumford, *Sir* Benj. Thompson, *Count.* Complete Works; with Memoir by G. E. Ellis. Published by the American Academy of Arts and Sciences. *Boston, Mass.,* 1870–75. 5 vols. 8°. (16238)

—— Philosophical Papers. Vol. i. *London,* 1802. 8°. (612)

—— Essays, political, economical, and philosophical. *London,* 1796–1862. 3 vols. (584) *Vols. 2 and 3 are of the new edition.*

—— Original Letter to the Booksellers Cadell and Davies respecting his "Seventh Essay" and his Essay on the "Construction of Kitchen Fireplaces," *etc.* Dated May 10, 1797. MS. *See* Autographs. Autograph letters of Inventors, *etc.* fol. (4847)

—— An essay on Chimney Fire-places; with proposals for improving them to save fuel, *etc. Dublin,* 1796. 8°. (18882)

— — *See* Danforth, I. The theory of chimnies and fire-places investigated, the principles of those recommended by Count Rumford fully explained, *etc.* 1796. 8°. (18998)

— — *See* Edwards, Fred. On the extravagant use of fuel in cooking operations, with a short account of Count Rumford and his economical system, *etc.* 1869. 8°. (15104)

—— An inquiry into the chemical properties that have been attributed to Light. From the "Phil. Trans." 1798. 4°. (11132)

—— *See* Ellis, G. E. Memoir of Sir B. Thompson, Count Rumford. 1871. 8°. (15413)

Rumpf, Christopher, *Ph.D.,* and **Mothes,** Otto. Dictionnaire technologique, Français-Allemand-Anglais. *See* Beil, J. A., and others. Technological Dictionary, *etc.* 1868. Vol. 3. 8°. (13225)

—— and others. Technisches Taschen- Wörterbuch für Industrie und Handel, in Deutscher, Französischer, and Englischer Sprache. *Wiesbaden,* 1872. 3 vols. sm. 16°. (15739)

Rumsey, Jas., *Engineer, of Philadelphia.* A plan wherein the power of steam is fully shewn by a new constructed machine for propelling boats or vessels, *etc. See* Fitch, J. The original Steamboat supported, *etc.* 1788. 8°. (14504)

—— A short treatise on the application of steam . . . to propel boats, *etc. Philadelphia,* 1788. 8°. (5343)

—— The same. Reprint. *See* New York, *State.* Documentary history of the State of New York. Vol. 2. 1850. 4°. (10702)

Runciman, Mercy M. Rules of Perspective. 2nd ed. *London,* 1887. sm. 8°. (20853)

Rundschau über die Leistungen und Fortschritte der Maschinentechnik und der mechanischen Technologie. Hrsg. von E. Nowák. Jahrg. vi–xiv. *Leipzig,* 1887–95. fol. (20370)

Runge, Carl. *See* Helmholtz, H. von. Vorlesungen über theoretische Physik. Band 5. Theorie des Lichts. Hrsg. von A. König und C. Runge. 1897, *etc.* 8°. (7941)

Runge, Friedlieb Ferd., *Prof. in Breslau.* Farbenchemie.

1er Theil. Die Kunst zu Färben gegründet auf das chemische Verhalten der Baumwollenfasern zu den Salzen und Säuren. [Lehrbuch der praktischen Baumwollenfärberei.] 1834.

2er „ Die Kunst zu Drucken gegründet auf das chemische Verhalten der Baumwollenfaser . . . [Lehrbuch der praktischen Baumwollendruckerei.] 1842.

3er „ Die Kunst der Farbenbereitung. [Chemie der färbenden Pflanzen.] 1850.

Berlin, 1834–50. 3 vols. 8°. With 424 coloured specimens. (231)

—— Grundriss der Chemie. Theil i–ii. *München,* 1848. 1847. 2 vols. in one. 8°. With 140 coloured specimens in text. (281)

—— De pigmento indice, ejusque connubiis cum metallorum nonnullorum oxydis. Dissertatio inaug. *Berolini,* [1822]. sm. 8°. (282)

—— Technische Chemie der nützlichsten Metalle für Jedermann. Abt. i–ii. *Berlin,* 1838–39. 2 vols. 8°. With 250 specimens of chemical compounds. (229)

Runge, O., *Engineer.* Die Prüfung und Untersuchung der Schmier-materialien für Locomotiven und Eisenbahn-Wagen. *Prag,* 1892. 8°. (23602)

Ruolz, François Albert Henri Ferd. de. Mémoire sur mes travaux électro-chimiques. *Paris,* [1855 ?]. 8°. (8520)

—— *See* Perrot, —. Lettre sur les procédés electro-chimiques de dorure, *etc.* [claiming priority of invention over Elkington and Ruolz]. 1845. Electricity, *etc.* Excerpta. Vol. 1. 8°. (8412)

Rupp, Gustav. Die Untersuchung von Nahrungsmitteln, Genussmitteln und Gebrauchsgegenständen. *Heidelberg,* 1894. sm. 8°. (7963)

Ruppaner, Anthony, *A.M., M.D.* Report on Medicine and Surgery. *See* Vienna Univ. Exhibition, 1873: *U.S. Comm.* Reports. Vol. 2. 1876. 8°. (17905)

Ruppel, F. Anlage und Bau der Krankenhäuser nach hygienisch - technische Grundsätzen. 1896. *See* Weyl, T. Handbuch der Hygiene. Band v. Abt. 1. 8°. (24517)

Ruprecht, Karl. Die Fabrikation von Albumin und Eierconserven. (*Chem.-techn. Bibliothek,* 88.) *Wien,* 1882. sm. 8°. (9741)

Rural. Rural improvements: or essays on the most rational methods of improving estates. By a Landowner. *London,* 1775. 8°. (5237)

Rural—*cont.*

—— Rural Recreation ; or Modern Farmer's Calendar, *etc.* By a Farmer. 1802. 8°. *See* H., A. C. Rural recreation, *etc.* (5433) *Preface subscribed, A. C. H.*

—— Rural Recreations ; or the Gardener's Instructor. By a Society of Practical Gardeners. *London*, 1802. 8°. (3742)

Ruscelli, Gerolamo. *See* ALEXIS, *of Piedmont.*

Rusconi, Giovanni Antonio. Della Architettura con centosessanta figure dissegnate . . . secondo i precetti di Vitruvio *libri dieci. Venetia, G. Giolito*, 1590. fol. (4710)

Rusden, Moses, *Apothecary.* A further discovery of Bees . . . with the experiments arising from the keeping them in transparent boxes instead of straw hives. *London*, 1679. 8°. (4860)

Rush, Benjamin, *M.D.* An account of the Sugar Maple Tree of the United States, and of the methods of obtaining Sugar from it. Reprint. *London*, 1792. 8° (14502)

Rush, Geo. An account of ascents in the Nassau and Victoria Balloons in the years 1838, 1849, and 1850. With an Appendix of Tables by W. H. Jones. *London*, 1851. 8°. *See* NORMAN, G. J. Aëronautica illustrata. Vol. 8. fol. (5834)

Rushworth, John, *Surgeon, of Northampton.* A Proposal offered to the Masters or Governors of the Mystery . . . of Barbers and Chirurgeons of London [advocating the publication of surgical cases and the establishment of Infirmaries]. *Northampton*, 1713. 8°. (11134)

Ruskin, John, *LL.D., Slade Prof. of Art at Oxford. See* TURNER, J. M. W. The Harbours of England, *etc.*, with illustrative text by J. Ruskin. 1877. 4°. (18078)

Ruspini, Bartholomew, *Surgeon-Dentist.* A treatise on the Teeth. New ed. *London*, 1790. 8°. (18984)

Russel & Son, *Coal Masters. See* GILLESPIE *v.* RUSSEL & SON.

Russel, Richard, *M.D.*

See GEBER,—. Works. Englished by R. R[ussel]. 1678. 12°. (4851)

HEADRICH, J. Arcana philosophica, or chemical . . . medicines of Drs. Wm. and Richard Russel, Chymists. 1697. 8°. (3321)

Russel, Wm., *M.D. See* HEADRICH, J. Arcana philosophica or chymical . . . medicines of Drs. Wm. and Richard. Russel. 1697. 8°. (3321)

—— De Calculo Vesicæ ; or a discourse concerning Stone in the Bladder. *London*, 1691. 12°. (3295) *Wants title page.*

Russell, C. The Tannin process [in Photography]. 2nd ed. *London*, [1863]. 12°. (13752)

—— Photographie mit Trockenplatten.—Das Tannin-Verfahren. Nach dem Englischen von A. H. Weiske. 2te Aufl. (*Liesegang's illustrirte Bibliothek für Photographen*, 4.) *Berlin*, 1864. sm. 8°. (15374)

Russell, Edward Hubbard.

See STETEFELDT, C. A. The Lixiviation of Silver ores . . . with special reference to the Russell process. 1888. 8°. (22056)

—— The same. 2nd ed. [1895.] 8°. (24924)

Russell, Francis Albert Rollo. The Atmosphere in relation to human life and health. 1896. *See* SMITHSONIAN MISC. COLLECTIONS. Vol. 39. 8°. (1110)

Russell, Geo. Fitzjames. *See* TROUGHTON and BEVAN. Preservation of life at sea—illustrative of Russell's patent method of lowering boats at Sea. 1856. sm. 8°. (12674)

Russell, Jas., *Bar.-at-Law. See* TURNER, G., and RUSSELL. J. Reports of Cases argued and determined in the Court of Chancery, *temp.* Eldon. Vol. 1. 1822-24. 1832. 8°. (1338)

—— Reports of Cases argued and determined in the Court of Chancery. *London*, 1827-29. 5 vols. 8°. (1320)

Russell, Jas. Alexander, *M.B.* Sanitary Houses. Two lectures to Builders and Plumbers. *Edinburgh*, 1878. 8°. (10535)

Russell, John, *R.A.* A description of the Selenographia : an apparatus for exhibiting the phenomena of the Moon. [Letters Patent No. 2144 of 1796.] *London*, 1797. 4°. (18995)

Russell, John Scott, *C.E., F.R.S.* On the nature, properties, and applications of Steam, *etc.* From the "Encycl Brit. 7th ed." *Edinburgh*, 1841. 12°. (153)

—— The modern system of Naval Architecture. *London*, 1865. 3 vols. fol. (13123)

—— Report on prime Movers, Boilers and Engines. *See* PARIS UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1867 : *British Comm.* Reports. Vol. 4. 1868. 8°. (13626)

—— The wave of translation in the oceans of Water, Air, and Ether. New ed. *London*, 1885. 8°. (10379)

Russell, Stuart Arthur, *C.E.* Electric light cables and the distribution of electricity. (*Specialists' Series.*) *London*, 1892. sm. 8°. (23161)

—— Cables d'éclairage électrique et distribution de l'électricité. Trad. par G. Formentin. *Paris*, [1892 ?]. sm. 8°. (23855)

Russell, Thos. Meteorology, Weather and methods of forecasting, *etc. New York*, 1895. 8°. (24384)

Russell, Wm., *Practical Horseshoer.* Scientific Horseshoeing for the different diseases of the Foot. 2nd ed. *Cincinnati*, 1887. 8°. (21356)

Russell, *Sir* Wm. Henry. *See* ARMY AND NAVY GAZETTE, *etc.* 1860-94. fol. (12184)

—— Report on Small Arms, *etc. See* VIENNA UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1873 : *British Commission.* Reports. Part 2. 8°. (16762)

Russia. *See* Императорскаго Русскаго Техническаго Общества, Записки (Imp. Russian Technical Society, Memoirs).

Russia, *Empire of.* *See also* POLAND.

—— Patent Laws, Rules and Regulations. *See* PATENT LAWS. Collection. fol. (10629)

—— Trade Mark Law and Regulations. *See* TRADE MARK LAWS. Collection. fol. (10630)

—— *Dept. of Agriculture.* Agriculture and Forestry [of Russia]. 1893. *See* RUSSIA : *Dept. of Trade, etc.* The Industries of Russia. Vol. 3. (13097)

—— *Dept. of Marine.* Докладъ Комитета, *etc.* [Report of the Committee for enacting regulations for the Fleet, *etc.*] *St. Petersburgh*, 1805. 8°. (11139)

—— *Dept. of Public works.* Журналъ Путей Сообщенія. (Journal of Interior Communication ; [*later*], Journal of the Minister of Interior Communication and Public Buildings.) *St. Petersburgh*, 1826, *etc.* 8°. (1317)

—— *Dept. of Trade and Manufactures.* The industries of Russia. [For the World's Columbian Exposition at Chicago.] English translation, edited by J. M. Crawford. *St. Petersburg*, 1893. 5 vols. 8°. (13097)

—— Сводъ . . . Привилегій. [Patent Specifications for] 1863–69 [and] 1879, *etc.* *St. Petersburgh*, 1866, *etc.* 8°. (13095) *1879, 1880, 1882 imperfect, 1881 absent. For Specifications prior to 1863 see* Журналъ Мануфактуръ. [Journal, *etc.*] (15619)

—— Chronological list of Patents granted in Russia from 1848–57 inclusive. From the Russian. MS. fol. (11141) *See also* PATENT OFFICE : *Commissioners of Patents Journal, Nov. 12th, 1858.*

—— Указатель . . . Привилегій, *etc.* [Chronological List of Patents granted in Russia for agricultural inventions, from 1843–68. With subject-matter and alphabetical indexes.] *St. Petersburgh*, 1868. 8°. (15613)

—— Указатель . . . Привилегій, *etc.* [Chronological List of Patent Specifications with the exception of those issued by the Department of Agriculture. With indexes of names and subjects.] 1814–66. *St. Petersburgh*, 1866. 8°. (13096)

—— The same. 1814–71. *St. Petersburgh*, 1871. 8°. (13096)

—— The same. 1814–83. *St. Petersburgh*, 1884. 8°. (13096)

—— The same. 1884–87. *St. Petersburgh*, 1888. 8°. (13096)

—— Обзоръ . . . Мануфактурной Промышленности. [Review of the different branches of manufacturing industry in Russia.] Vol. 1–3. *St. Petersburgh*, 1862–65. 3 vols. 8°. (15617)

Russian Industrial Exhibition at St. Peterburgh, 1870. Отчетъ о Всероссійской, *etc.* [Report on the Exhibition of Russian Manufactures at St. Petersburgh in 1870.] *St. Petersburgh*, 1871. 8°. (15618)

Rust, Arthur. Electricity : theoretically and practically considered by the aid of Thermo-electricity. *London*, 1888. 8°. (21864)

Ruston, Thos., *M.D.* An essay on Inoculation for the Small Pox. *London*, 1767. 8°. (2212)

Rutenborn, A. Aus der Lichtpauspraxis. *Dortmund*, 1891. 8°. (23342)

Ruthven, *Lord.* The Ladies' Cabinet enlarged and opened, (Preserving, Physick and Cookery). 2nd ed. *London*, 1655. 32°. (1970)

Ruthven, John, *Engineer*, and **Ruthven,** Morris West. *See* BUTZKE, —. Ruthven's Hydraulic Propeller, *etc.* 1860. 8°. (18447)

Ruthven, Morris West, *Engineer.* [System of hydraulic propulsion. Letters Patent No. 8006 of 1839.] *See* ADMIRALTY. Copy of correspondence between the Lords Commissioners and Mr. M. W. Ruthven. 1849. 8°. (18446)

—— Ruthven's patent hydraulic Propeller, Rudder, and steering Apparatus. With a description of the hydraulic vessel "Nautilus" trial trips, *etc.* *London*, 1866. 8°. (18454)

—— The Ruthven Hydraulic Propeller *versus* the Screw and Paddle.—The Hydraulic in H.M.S. "Waterwitch" compared with the double-screw in H.M.S. "Viper" and "Vixen." *London*, 1869. 8°. (14001)

Rutjes, J. H. *See* PAEILE, Ch. Kritiesch Onderzoek naar de Uitvinding der Boekdrukkunst. In het Nederlandsh overgebracht door J. H. Rutjes. 1867. 8°. (16067)

Rutley, Frank, *F.G.S.* The eruptive rocks of Brent Tor and its neighbourhood, with some introductory remarks on the application of the Microscope to petrological research. 1878. *See* GEOLOGICAL SURVEY *of England and Wales :* General Memoirs. [xv.] 8°. (689)

—— The Felsitic Lavas of England and Wales. 1885. *Ibid.* (xviii.) 8°. (8142)

—— Rock-forming Minerals. *London*, 1888. 8°. (21590)

—— The study of Rocks ; an elementary text-book of Petrology. 3rd ed. (*Text-Books of Science.*) *London*, 1884. sm. 8°. (11042)

Ruttan, *Hon.* Henry. Ventilation and warming of buildings, illustrated by 54 plates, exemplifying the exhaustion principle. *New York*, 1862. 8°. (7387)

Rutter, J. O. N., *F.R.A.S.* Gas Lighting : its progress and its prospects. With a note on the Electric light. *London*, 1849. 8°. (11143)

Rutty, John, *M.D.* A methodical synopsis of Mineral Waters. *London*, 1757. 4°. (3550)

Rutty, Wm., *M.D.* A treatise on the urinary passages. *London*, 1726. 4°. (11145)

Rutzky, Andreas, *Capt. of Artillery.* Artilleric Lehre.—Theorie und Praxis der Geschoss- und der Zünder-Construction. *Wien*, 1871. 8°. (16096)

—— Die Einrichtung und die Construction der gezogenen Geschütze. 2te Aufl. *Wien*, 1869. 8°. (19347)

Ruyssen, Fr. *See* PORTES, L., and RUYSSEN, F. Traité de la Vigne, *etc.* 1886–89. 3 vols. 8°. (20944)

Ryan, Edward, *Bar.-at-Law*, and **Moody,** Wm. Reports of Cases determined at Nisi Prius, in the Queen's Bench and Common Pleas, and on the Oxford and Western Circuits. 1823–26. *London*, 1827. 8°. (1321)

Ryan, James, *Director of Coal Mines.* A Letter on his method of ventilating Coal Mines, for which he received the gold medal and 100 guineas from the Society of Arts. *London*, 1816. 8°. (2439)

Ryan, John, *LL.D., M.D.* The first principles of artificial Manuring. A lecture. *London*, 1849. 8°. (16512)

—— The preparation of Long-line, Flax-cotton, and Flax-wool by the Claussen processes. *London*, 1852. 8°. (13908)

Ryberg, A. W.

See Aspin, J., and Ryberg, A. W. The Sugar Merchants' and Grocers' Calculator. 1882. 8°. (14146)

Penn, S. Tables of Iron, *etc.* corrected, *etc.* by A. W. Ryberg. [1883?] 8°. (12304)

Ryder, Alfred Phillips, *Rear-Admiral. See* Admiralty. Navy. Report . . . on designs for ships . . . of the "Cyclops" and "Devastation" classes; with a memorandum by Admiral G. Elliott and Rear-Admiral A. P. Ryder. 1871. fol. (8112)

—— Graphic method of correcting the Ship's Course for the deviation of the Compass. *London*, [18 ?]. Sheet. (20212)

—— A treatise on economy of Fuel . . . on board War Steamers, *etc.* *London*, 1852. 8°. (11146)

Ryder, Geo. Vardon, *Surveyor. See* Davies, J., and Ryder, G. V. Report on Perkins's system of warming Buildings by Hot Water. 1841. (15565)

Rydill, George, *Engineer.* England's duty, and what it should do to save 50 per cent. of our Coal, *etc.* [Including new ideas and inventions in steam boiler engineering, *etc.*] *London*, 1873. Sheet. (16371)

Ryff, Gualther Hermann, *M.D. See* Dioscorides, P. De medicinali materia. Additis . . . scholiis per G. H. Ryff. [1543]. fol. (24731)

—— Bawkunst. Oder Architectur aller fürnemsten Nothwendigsten angehörigen mathematischen und mechanischen Künsten, *etc.* *Basel*, [*durch Seb. Henricpetri*, 1582.] fol. (14225)

—— Confect Buch und Hausz Apoteck. *Franckfort, C. Egenolff*, 1544-49. 16°. (6258)

Ryff, Peter, *Prof. of Mathematics.* Quæstiones Geometricæ in Euclidis, et P. Rami Στοιχείωσιν. Quibus Geodæsiam adjecimus per usum Radii Geometrici. *Francofurti*, 1621. 4°. (11147)

Ryland, Archer, *Bar.-at-Law. See* Dowling, J., and Ryland, A. Reports of Cases argued and determined in the Court of King's Bench. [1822–27.] 1822–31. 9 vols. 8°. (1302)

Ryland, Arthur, *Solicitor, etc.* Assay of Gold and Silver Wares. *London*, 1852. 8°. (11148)

—— Trade Marks. Registration essential, *etc.* A Paper, with Appendix, containing the Laws of France, Prussia, Pennsylvania, and Iowa. *London*, 1862. 8°. (11149)

Ryland, John, *of Northampton.* An easy and pleasant introduction to Sir Isaac Newton's Philosophy, *etc.* By a Fellow of the Royal Society. With an essay on the advancement of learning in various modes of recreation. 2nd ed. *London*, 1772. 12°. (515)

Rylands, Wm. Peter, *Bar.-at-Law. See* Terrell, T. Law and Practice relating to Letters Patent for Inventions. 3rd ed. Revised by W. P. Rylands. 1895. 8°. (24638)

Rymsdyk, Andrew van. *See* Rymsdyk, J., and Rymsdyk, A. van.

Rymsdyk, John and **Rymsdyk,** Andrew van, *Painters.* Museum Britannicum; or a display, in 32 plates of Antiquities and Natural Curiosities, *etc.* 2nd ed., by P. Boyle. *London*, 1791. fol. (16675)

Rysselberghe, F. van. Théorie élémentaire de l'électricité et du magnétisme. Avec la collaboration de E. Lagrange et G. Royers. *Gand*, 1889. 8°. (21936)

—— *See* Buels, E. Téléphonie et Télégraphie simultanées. Exposé du système de F. van Rysselberghe. 1885. 12°. (14523)

—— *See* Compagnie de Télégraphie et de Téléphonie. Télégraphie et Téléphonie simultanées. . . . système van Rysselberghe. 1890. 4°. (22658)

—— *See* Mourlon, C. La Téléphonie à grande distance. Système . . . de F. van Rysselberghe. 3e éd. 1885. 8°. (11643)

Ryves, Thos., *D.C.L.* Historia Navalis Antiqua, libris quatuor. *Londini*, 1633. 8°. (14513)

Rziha, Franz Karl August, *Railway Engineer.* Lehrbuch der gesammten Tunnelbaukunst. *Berlin*, 1867–72. 2 vols. 4°. (13363)

S.

S., E. The use of the Sector in the construction of Solar Eclipses. *London*, 1721. 8°. (8560)

—— The description, nature, and general use of the Sector and Plain Scale, *etc.* *London*, 1721. 8°. (11152)

—— The same. 4th ed. *London*, 1746. 8°. (11153)

S., G., [*i.e., Geo. Serle*], *Practitioner in the Mathematicks.* Dialling universall . . . Performed by scales set on a small portable ruler. *London*, 1657. sm. 4°. (11235)

S., H. v., [*i.e., H. C. G. von Struve*]. Mineralogische Beiträge, vorzüglich in Hinsicht auf Würtemberg und den Schwarzwald. *Gotha*, 1807. 8°. (14252)

S., J., [*J. Sergeant* ?]. Method to Science. *London*, 1696. 8°. (3317)

S., J., [*i.e., John Smith*], *Clockmaker*. Horological Dialogues . . . shewing the nature, use and right managing of Clocks. *London*, 1675. 12°. (4842)

S., J., [*i.e., John Stevens*], *Capt.* Fortification and military Discipline. In 2 parts. Improved and designed by Capt. J. S. *London, R. Morden*, 1688. 8°. (3288) *Preface subscribed Rob. Morden.*

S., J. B., *of the East India Company's Ship, the Scaleby Castle.* Remarks upon the present method of using Chronometers at Sea. [1819 ?] 8°. (11156)

S., R. B. Grundzüge einer physikalisch vergleichenden Terrainlehre, *etc. Agram*, 1855. 8°. (4201)

S., T. Arts improvement; or choice experiments and observations in Building, Husbandry, *etc. London*, 1703. 8°. (4948)

S., W. Instructions for the increasing of Mulberie trees and the breeding of Silke-wormes . . . in this Kingdome. *London*, 1609. 4°. (3041)

S., W., [*i.e., Wm. Salmon*]. Polygraphice; or, the art of Drawing, Engraving, *etc. London*, 1672. 8°. (4825)

Saare, Oscar, *Ph.D.* Die Fabrikation der Kartoffelstärke. *Berlin*, 1897. 8°. (8621)

—— Die Industrie der Stärke und der Stärkefabrikate in den Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika und ihr Einfluss auf den englischen Markt. *Berlin*, 1896. 8°. (25040)

Sabachnikoff, Th. V. Recueil des ouvrages sur la Sibérie. *See* LEVAT, E. D. L'Or en Sibérie orientale. [1897.] 2 vols. 8°. (3995)

Sabatier, Paul, *Dr.-es-Sc.* Indium. 1884. *See* FREMY, E. Encycl. chim. Tome iii. fasc. 5. 8°. (11342)

—— Zinc, Cadmium, Thallium. 1885. *Ibid.* fasc. 6. 8°. (11342)

Sabin, Joseph, *Bookseller*. Bibliotheca Americana. A Dictionary of Books relating to America. A–Om. *New York*, 1867–81. 13 vols. 8°. (13083)

—— A Bibliography of Bibliography: or a handy book about books which relate to books. *New York*, 1877. 8°. (18292)

Sabine, *Sir* Edward, *Lieut-General R.A., F.R.S.*

See BRITISH ASSOCIATION. Observations made at the magnetic Observatory of Toronto, *etc.*, during a remarkable magnetic disturbance in September 1841. [By Lieut.-Col. E. Sabine.] 8°. (9075)

HUMBOLDT, F. H. A., *Baron* von. Cosmos, *etc.* New ed. Transl. under superintendence of Major-Gen. Sabine. 1849–58. 4 vols 12°. (4230)

—— An account of the Arcs perpendicular to the Meridian which are now measuring on the Continent of Europe. Reprinted from the "Quart. Jl. Sc.," i. 1827. 8°. (11154)

—— An account of M. Bessel's Pendulum experiments. From the "Quart. Jl. Sc.," i. 1829. 8°. (11159)

Sabine, *Sir* Edward—*cont.*

—— On the cosmical features of terrestrial Magnetism. (*Reade Lecture, Cambridge.*) *London*, 1862. 8°. (15708)

—— A description of Dollond's improved reflecting and repeating Circle . . . extracted from Sabine's work on the Pendulum. *London*, 1826. 8°. (2500)

—— On the length of the Seconds Pendulum in the Observatory of Greenwich. From the "Phil. Trans." 1831. 4°. (12371)

—— Report on the variations of the Magnetic Intensity observed at different points of the Earth's surface. From the "Brit. Assoc. Rept." *London*, 1838. 8°. (2604)

Sabine, Lorenzo, *of Massachusetts. See* U.S. TREASURY DEPT. Report on the principal Fisheries of the American Seas. Prepared by L. Sabine. 1853. 8°. (17502)

Sabine, *Sir* Robert, *F.R.S. See* CLARK, L., and SABINE, R. Electrical tables and formulæ. 1871. sm. 8°. (15609)

—— The electric Telegraph. *London*, 1867. 8°. (13315)

—— Report on Telegraph apparatus and processes. *See* PARIS UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1867, *British Comm.* Reports. Vol. 4. 1868. 8°. (13626)

—— Telegraphy. 1876. *See* BEVAN, G. P. British manufacturing Industries. [x.] sm. 8°. (17584)

Sacc, Fréderic, *M.D.* Éléments de Chimie pure. Partie i. Chimie minérale ou synthétique. Partie ii. Chimie organique ou asynthétique. (*Bibliothèque des Professions, etc.*) *Paris*, [1869–71]. 2 vols. 12°. (19692)

Sacchi, Archimede. Del Metallo e del Legno nelle Costruzioni. Apparati di Scaldamento, Fognatura, *etc.* 1883. *See* MILAN: *Expos. Industriale Italiana del 1881.* Relazioni dei Giurati. [Vol. 1.] 8°. (4646)

Sacchi, Luigi. Igiene rurale. 1880–82. *See* CANTONI, G. Encicl. Agraria. Vol. 3. Pt. 6. Sect 20. 8°. (23059)

Sacheri, Giovanni. *See* PARETO, R., and SACHERI, G. Enciclopedia delle Arti e Industrie. 1878, *etc.* 8°. (23125)

Sachs, Edwin O., *Architect.* Fires and Public entertainments, a study of some 1100 notable fires at Theatres, *etc.* during the last 100 years. *London*, 1897. fol. (6247)

—— and **Woodrow,** Ernest A. E. Modern Opera Houses and Theatres. *London*, 1896, *etc.* fol. (24922) *In progress.*

Sachs, François, *C.E. See* REVUE UNIVERSELLE DES PROGRÈS DE LA FABRICATION DU SUCRE. 1883–87. 2 vols. 8°. (19447)

Sachs, Joseph, *Electrical Engineer. See* MARTIN, T. C., and SACHS, J. Electrical Boats, *etc.* 1894. 8°. (24353)

Sachs, Julius, *Ph.D.* Geschichte der Botanik vom 16 Jahrhundert bis 1860. *München*, 1875. 8°. *See* GESCHICHTE DER WISSENSCHAFTEN IN DEUTSCHLAND: Neuere Zeit. Band xv. (17557)

Sachs, Julius—*cont.*

—— History of Botany (1530–1860). Transl. by H. E. F. Garnsey. Revised by I. B. Balfour. *Oxford*, 1890. sm. 8°. (22466)

—— Lectures on the Physiology of Plants. Transl. by H. M. Ward. *Oxford*, 1887. 8°. (21865)

Sachs, Karl, *Ph.D.* *See* SACHS-VILLATTE. Encyklopädisches Wörterbuch des französischen und deutschen Sprache. 5te Aufl. 1883–85. 2 vols. 8°. (10373)

Sachs-Villatte. Encyclopädisches Wörterbuch des französischen und deutschen Sprache. Mit Angabe der Aussprache nach dem phonetischen System der Methode Toussaint-Langenscheidt. 5te Aufl. Theil i. Französisch-deutsch. Von K. Sachs. 1885. Theil ii. Deutsch-französisch. Von C. Villatte und K Sachs. 1883–84. *Berlin*, 1883–85. 2 vols. 8°. (10373)

Sachse, R., *Director of Dye Works.* Die Wäscherei, Bleicherei und Färberei von Wollengarnen für Walkwaaren in ihrem ganzem Umfange. *Leipzig*, 1882. 8°. (10918)

—— and others. Die Fortschritte der losen Wollen- und Wollengarn-Farberei seit 1881. *Leipzig*, 1886. 8°. (20937)

Sachsse, Georg Robert, *Ph.D.*, Die Chemie und Physiologie der Farbstoffe, Kohlehydrate und Proteïnsubstanzen. *Leipzig*, 1877. 8°. (12397)

—— Lehrbuch der Agriculturchemie. *Leipzig*, 1888. 8°. (21265)

Sack, J. Die elektrischen Accumulatoren und ihre Verwendung in der Praxis. (*Elektro-techn. Bibliothek*, 45.) *Wien*, [1892]. sm. 8°. (23201)

—— Elektrotechnisches Wörterbuch. Englisch-Französisch-Deutsch. Mit Zusätzen versehen von A. Wilke. *Leipzig*, 1895. 8°. (24674)

—— Die Verkehrs-Telegraphie der Gegenwart, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Praxis. (*Elektrotechn. Bibliothek*, 5.) *Wien*, 1883. sm. 8°. (15678)

Sacred. The Sacred Philosophy of Earthquakes; or the City Monitor. *London*, 1750. 8°. (11057)

Sacrobosco, Johannes de, [*i.e.*, *John Holywood*]. [Sphaera Mundi] *Begins* Noniciis adolescentibus, *etc.* Joannis de sacro busto sphæricum opusculum. Contraque cremonensia in planetarum theoricas delyramenta Joannis de monte regio disputationes . . . Necnon georgij purbachij in eoumdem motus planetarum acuratiss. theoricæ. *Colophon* Impressum . . . arte . . . Erhardi Katdolt Augustensis . . . 1482. sm. 4°. 60 unnumbered leaves. 40 coloured diagrams. (1899)

—— Libellus de Sphæra. Accessit eiusdem autoris computus ecclesiasticus, *etc.* Cum præfatione Philippi Melanthonis. [*Vitebergæ, apud Vitum Creutzer*, 1545.] 8°. 123 unnumbered leaves. Woodcuts and moveable diagrams. (3010)

—— *See* CLAVIUS, C. Christoph. Clavii in Sphaeram J. de Sacro Bosco Commentarius. Nunc quarto ab ipso auctore recognitus, *etc.* 1594. 4°. (6875)

Sacrobusto. *See* SACROBOSCO.

Saddlers', Harness Makers' and Carriage Builders' Gazette. Vol. vii, *etc.* *London*, 1877, *etc.* 4°. (20235)

Saddlery and Harness. A monthly trade journal. Vol. i–iii. *Walsall*, 1891–93. 3 vols. 4°. (10164)

Sadler, Fred. Wm. Richard, *Commander R.N.* The method of raising sunken Vessels (as usually adopted at H.M. Dock Yards) explained; with general directions, *etc.* *Portsea*, 1838. 4°. (16787)

Sadler, Jas., *of the Board of Naval Works, Dublin.* Balloon.—An authentic narrative of his aerial voyage across the Irish Channel, from Drumcondra House, Dublin, Oct., 1, 1812. With observations on aerostation, *etc.* *Dublin*, 1812. 8°. *See* NORMAN, G. J. Aëronautica illustrata. Vol. 3. (5834)

Sadler, *Mrs.* S. H. Infant feeding by artificial means. A . . . treatise on the Dietetics of Infancy. *London*, 1895. sm. 8°. (24741)

Sadler, Sam. B. Art and science of Sailmaking. *London*, 1892. 4°. (24206)

Sadler, Windham, *Aeronaut.* Aërostation. A narrative of his aërial voyage across the Irish Channel. *Dublin*, 1817. 8°. (5537)

Sadtler, Samuel Philip, *Prof. in Philadelphia.* Asphalts and Bitumens. 1895. *See* FRANKLIN INST. Reprints. [Vol. 2.] 8°. (1759)

—— Handbook of industrial organic Chemistry. *Philadelphia*, 1892. 8°. (23932)

—— and **Trimble,** Henry. A text-book of Chemistry. For the use of pharmaceutical and medical Students. *Philadelphia*, 1895. 8°. (24473)

Sächsische Industrie Zeitung. Hrsg. von R. Bender. *Chemnitz*, 1861. fol. (14833) *For continuation see* DEUTSCHE INDUSTRIE-ZEITUNG. (9512)

Sächsischer Ingenieur- und Architekten-Verein.

See LEWICKI, J. L. Bericht über rauchfreie Dampfkessel-Anlagen in Sachsen . . . ausgeführt . . . im Auftrag und unter Beihülfe des Sächs. Ingenieur- und Architekten-Vereins. 1896. 4°. (8526)

ZEITSCHRIFT FÜR ARCHITEKTEN- UND INGENIEURWESEN. Organ des Sächs. Ingenieur- *etc.* Vereins. 1896, *etc.* fol. (6406)

—— Mittheilungen. Heft i–iii. *Dresden*, 1858–60. 3 vols. 8° and folio atlas. (6806)

Saeger, O. Hygiene der Hüttenarbeiter. 1895. *See* WEYL, T. Handbuch der Hygiene. Band viii. Lief 2. 8°. (24547)

Saeltzer, Alex., *Architect.* Treatise on Acoustics in connection with Ventilation. *New York*, 1873. sm. 8°. (109)

Safe. The safe use of Steam, containing rules for the guidance of unprofessional steam users. By an Engineer. 2nd ed. *London*, 1875. sm. 8°. (16743)

Safford, Frank, *Bar.-at-Law.* Law of Merchandise Marks. *London*, 1893. 8°. (23858)

Safford, Jas. M. *See* TENNESSEE, *State.* A geological reconnoissance of the State of Tennessee. By James M. Safford, State Geologist. 1856. 8°. (7292)

—— Geological and mineralogical collections at the [Philadelphia] Exhibition. With Supplement by G. C. Broadhead. *See* PHILADELPHIA INTERNAT. EXHIBITION, 1876: *U.S. Centennial Comm.* Reports and Awards. Group 1. 8°. (9713)

—— (i) Whetstones and Oilstones or Hones. (ii) Millstones. (iii) Grindstones and fixtures. (iv) Emery and Corundum. 1878. *Ibid.* Group 1. 8°. (9713)

Sage, *Mrs.* L. A. A Letter . . . describing . . . her expedition with Mr. Lunardi's balloon . . . on the 29th of June, 1785. *London,* 1785. 8°. (18946)

—— The same. 3rd ed. *London,* 1785. 8°. *See* NORMAN, G. J. Aëronautica illustrata. Vol. 2. (5834)

Sagnier, Henry. *See* JOURNAL DE L'AGRICULTURE. 1884, *etc.* 8°. (13274)

Sahulka, Johann. Die Elektrotechnik auf der Weltausstellung in Chicago. *See* CHICAGO EXHIBITION, 1893: *Austrian Comm.* Officieller Bericht. Heft 9. 1895. 8°. (24435)

Saidapet Experimental Farm, *Madras.* Catalogue of implements and machines tried and found useful. 1883. [By C. Benson.] *Madras,* 1884. 8°. (20380)

—— Records. To which is added a guide to the Farm. Compiled and edited . . . by C. Benson. *Madras,* 1885. 8°. (20379)

Saillard, C. *See* BEAUDET, L., and others. Fabrication du Sucre. 1894. 2 vols. 8°. (24511)

Sainbel, Chas. Vial de. *See* VIAL DE SAINBEL.

Sainsbury, Wm. Noël, *of the Public Record Office.* Original unpublished Papers illustrative of the life of Sir P. P. Rubens. *London,* 1859. 8°. (4297)

Saint-Allais. *See* VITON DE SAINT ALLAIS. (2445)

Saint-Amant, — de. La Guyane Française, ses Mines d'Or et ses autres richesses. *Paris,* 1856. 8°. (14242)

Saint Asaph, Samuel, *Bishop of.* *See* HORSLEY, Samuel.

Saint-Aubin, — de. L'art du Brodeur. 1770. *See* ACAD. DES SCIENCES, *Paris.* Description des Arts et Métiers, *etc.* Vol. 4. fol. (2192)

Saint Barbe, Kingsman, *Minories,* and **Stuard,** J. Essay on the construction of Ships, *etc.,* proving the form of the bottom now used to be destructive of men's lives, *etc.* [Stuard's Patent 2723 of 1803.] *London,* [1803]. 4°. (11162)

Saint Bonnet. *See* BLANC-SAINT-BONNET.

Saint Clair, Robert, *M.D.* The Abyssinian Philosophy considered and confuted: or [Dr. Thomas Burnet's] Telluris Theoria neither sacred nor agreeable to reason. Being for the most part a translation of Petrus Ramazzini, of the Wonderful Springs of Modena. *London,* 1697. 12°. (2055)

St. Crispin. A weekly Journal devoted to the interest of Boot and Shoe Makers, and all engaged in the Leather Trades. Vol. i–xiv. *London,* 1869–78. 4° and fol. (14837) *Incorporated with the* BOOT AND SHOE MAKER. (18379) *q.v.*

Saint-Étienne, *Chamber of Commerce.* Exposition faite par la Chambre de Commerce de St. Étienne: Catalogue, *etc.,* des produits de l'Industrie sérigène en Chine. 1848. *See* HEDDE, I. Description méthodique, *etc.* 1848. 8°. (11533)

St. Foine. St. Foine [sainfoin] improved. A Discourse, *etc.* written by a Person of Honour lately deceased. *London,* 1674. 4°. (4836)

Saint-Fond, Faujas de. *See* FAUJAS DE SAINT-FOND. (2274)

Saint-George, Amalie von. Die Kunst der Goldstickerei. Nebst einer Anleitung der Verwendung der Goldstickerei in Verbindung mit Application. *Wien,* 1896. sm. fol. (12014)

Saint-Georges, — de. Notice historique sur l'Imprimerie Nationale. Extrait du Spécimen typographique de l'Imprimerie Nat. *Paris,* 1851. 8°. (5846)

Saint George's and Saint James's Dispensary, *London.* *See* VENTILATION. Ventilation illustrated: a tract, *etc.* 1848. 8°. (7592)

St. Gothard. The St. Gothard Railway. ["Illustrated Europe" Nos. 24–26.] *Zürich* [and] *London,* [188 ?]. 12°. (16468)

St. Helena, *Govt. of.* Patent Laws. *See* PATENT LAWS. Collection. fol. (10629)

Saint-Hilaire, Jules B. *See* BARTHÉLEMY SAINT-HILAIRE.

Saint-Leon, P. Martin. *See* POUILLET, E., and others. Dictionnaire de la Propriété Industrielle. 1887. 2 vols. 8°. (21248)

—— Des conditions de validité des Brevets d'Invention. *Paris,* 1886. 8°. (19918)

Saint-Louis, *Missouri.*

See ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF ST. LOUIS.

ASSOC. OF ENGINEERING SOCIETIES: *Engineers' Club of St. Louis.*

St. Lucia, *Govt. of.* Merchandise Marks Laws. *See* TRADE MARK LAWS. Collection. fol. (10630)

Saint-Maurice. Arnaud de. Le Pilote Céleste, Poëme en l'honneur de M. Blanchard. *Paris,* 1782. 8°. *See* NORMAN, G. J. Aëronautica illustrata. Vol. 8. fol. (5834)

—— L'Observatoire volant et le Triomphe héroïque de la navigation aérienne, *etc.* *Paris,* 1784. 8°. (11163)

Saintomer, —, *Expert in Diplomatics.* Traité des vrais principes de l'Écriture, *etc.* Gravé par Petit. *Paris,* 1787. 8°. (3675)

St. Pancras: *Vestry of.* Refuse Destructor and Electricity Station, King's Road, Camden Town. Engineers: Prof. H. Robinson and W. N. Blair. From the "Engineer," March 13 and 20, 1896. [*London,* 1896.] 4°. (7758)

Saint Petersburg.

See Acad. Imp. des Sciences de St. Pétersbourg.

Russian Industrial Exhibition at St. Petersburg. 1870. (15618)

Saint Pierre, Louis de, *J.P. for Granville County.* The art of planting and cultivating the Vine. *London*, 1772. 12°. (3617)

St. Quentin. *See* Société Industrielle de Saint-Quentin et de l'Aisne.

Saint-Remy, Pierre Surirey de. *See* Surirey de Saint-Remy.

Saint Robert, *Comte* Paul de, *Lieut.-Col.* Directions for using the Hypsologista, or hypsometrical sliding scale, *etc.* *London*, 1865 ? 8°. (16945)

—— Principes de Thermodynamique. *Turin*, 1865. 8°. (13346)

Saint-Sévère, le Prince de. Dissertation sur une Lampe antique trouvée à Munich, 1753. *Naples*, 1756. 8°. (11164)

Saint Victor, — de. Nouveau manuel complet du Fabricant de Cadres, Passe-Partout, *etc.* (*Manuels Roret.*) *Paris*, [1840 ?]. 18°. (4440)

— — *See* Saulo, J., and Saint-Victor, — de. Nouv. manuel du Fabricant de Cadres, *etc.* Nouv. éd. par E. E. Stahl. 1896. 12°. (18978)

St. Vincent, *Govt. of.* Merchandise Marks Laws. *See* Trade Mark Laws. Collection. fol. (10630)

—— Patent Laws. *See* Patent Laws. Collection. fol. (10629)

Sainte Marie Magdeleine, Pierre de, *of Abbeville, of the Congregation of Feuillants* (*Mendicant Friars*). Traitté d'Horlogiographie. *Paris*, 1641. 8°. (4757)

—— The same. 2e éd. *Paris*, 1645. 8°. (14912)

Sala, C., and **Capello,** G. Manuale pratico di Tipografia. i. Composizione, per C. Sala. ii. Stampa, per C. Sala e G. Capello. *Milano*, 1894. 2 vols. 8°. (24172)

Saladin, E., *Prof. in Rouen.* Éléments de Tissage mécanique. *Paris*, 1883. 4°. (372)

Salaheddin Bey. *See* Paris Universal Exhibition, 1867, *Turkish Commission.* La Turquie à l'Exposition Universelle de 1867. 8°. (14404)

Salaman, Joseph Seymour, *Solicitor.* A manual of the practice of Trade Marks Registration, being an Epitome of the Act and Rules, with notes, *etc.* *London*, 1876. 12°. (17625)

—— Trade Marks, their registration and protection in the United Kingdom and abroad; also the Merchandise Marks Act, 1887. *London*, 1891. sm. 8°. (4768)

Salamon, N. The history of the Sewing Machine from 1750. With a biography of Elias Howe, Junr. *London*, 1863. 8°. (13421)

Salazar, Ignacio Gomez de. *See* Revista Minera. 1870–74. 8°. (5839)

Salazar, Ignacio Gomez de—*cont.*

—— La Minería de frente á la Propiedad Territorial. Exámen, con Insercion integra, del Preámbulo y Decreto sobre Mineria, publicados en la Gaceta de 1° de Enero de 1869. *Madrid*, 1869. 8°. (14348) *Issued with* "*Rivista Minera.*"

Salbach, B., *Engineer.* Wasserversorgung der Gebäude. 1881. *See* Durm, J. Handbuch der Architektur. Theil iii. Band iv. 8°. (22285)

—— Die Wasserleitung in ihrem Bau und ihrer Verwendung in Wohngebäuden, *etc.* 2te Aufl. *Halle*, 1876. 4°. (1643)

Saldau, Ernst. Die Chocolade-Fabrikation. (*Chem.-techn. Bibliothek*, 79.) *Wien*, 1881. sm. 8°. (19494)

Saldini, Cesare, *C.E.* *See* Giornale dei Mugnai. 1883, *etc.* fol. (19622)

—— Appunti di Tecnologi (*sic.*) meccaniche. *Milano*, 1883–84. 3 vols. 4° and atlas. *Lithogr.* (22655)

—— Manuale per la costruzione dei Molini da Grano. *Milano*, 1878. 8°. (24021)

Sale, Geo., *Orientalist.* *See* Bernard, J. P., and others. A general Dictionary, *etc.* 1734–41. 10 vols. fol. (8920)

Salem, *Mass.* *See* Essex Institute.

Salis, De. *See* De Salis.

Salis von Marschlins, Carl Ulysses von. Beiträge zur natürlichen und ökonomischen Kenntniss des Königreichs beider Sicilien. *Zürich*, 1790. 2 vols. in one. 8°. (17666)

Salisbury, Wm. A treatise on the practical means of employing the Poor. Followed by excerpta from the "Technical Repository" relating to the same subject by the same author. *London*, 1820. 8°. (5558)

Salisbury and South Wilts Museum. Catalogue. *Salisbury*, 1864. 8°. (14968)

Salivet, Louis Georges Isaac, *LL.D.* *See* Bergeron, L. E., *pseud.*

Salkeld, Wm., *Serjeant-at-Law.* *See* Levinz, *Sir* C. Reports, *etc.* Translated into English by Serj. Salkeld and others. 1793–97. 3 vols. 8°. (1256)

—— Reports of Cases adjudged in the Court of King's Bench, *etc.* 6th ed., by W. D. Evans. *London*, 1795. 3 vols. 8°. (1259)

Salle, —, *M.D.* Moyen de diriger l'Aérostat, avec un précis historique des démarches que l'Auteur a faites, *etc.* *Paris*, 1784. 8°. *See* Norman, G. J. Aëronautica illustrata. Vol. i. fol. (5834)

Salle, O. *See* May, G. Die Weltliteratur der Elektricität und des Magnetismus, 1860–1883. Mit Sachregister von O. Salle. 1884. sm. 8°. (12315)

Salmasius, Claudius. *See* Saumaise, Claude de. (1991)

Salmoiraghi, Francesco, *C.E.* Lezioni di Mineralogia. Parte i and ii. *Milano*, 1889. 2 vols. 8°. *Lithogr.* (22656)

Salmon, —, *Pewterer at Chartres.* Art du potier d'étain. *See* ACAD. DES SCIENCES, *Paris.* Description des Arts et Métiers, *etc.* Vol. 6. fol. (2192)

Salmon, Peter. His patent Oil Gas Engine, for all purposes. [Letters Patent No. 3318 of 1867.] [With "Our Future Fuel," by W. B. Adams.] *Liverpool*, 1868. 8° (9521)

Salmon, Robert, *of Woburn, Bedfordshire.* A mechanical analysis of the general construction of Trusses. *London*, 1807. 8°. (2374)

Salmon, Wm., *M.D.*

See DICTIONNAIRE. Dictionnaire Hermétique. Accompagné de deux traitez singuliers et utiles [par Gaston le Doux]. Par un Amateur de la Science [W. Salmon ?] 1675. 8°. (3315)

S., W., [*i.e., Wm. Salmon*]. Polygraphice ; or the art of drawing, engraving, *etc.* 1672. 8°. (4825)

—— The Family Dictionary, or Household Companion. 2nd ed. *London*, 1696. 12°. (4928)

—— Medicina practica. Added, the philosophical works of Hermes Trismegistus . . . George Ripley. *London*, 1692. 8°. (3300)

—— Polygraphice, *etc.* 8th ed. *London*, 1701. 2 vols. 8°. (3333)

—— Synopsis Medicinæ, or a compendium of astrological, galenical, and chymical Physick. *London*, 1671. 8°. (4823)

Salmon, Wm., *Junr., Carpenter in Colchester, Essex.* The Country Builder's Estimator ; or the Architect's Companion. *London*, [1720 ?]. 12°. (2091)

—— The London and Country Builder's Vade Mecum. 5th ed., by J. Green. *London*, 1773. 8°. (3622)

Salmon Fisheries, *England and Wales.* Annual Report of the Inspectors [to the Home Office, *later* Board of Trade], *etc.* 1862–85.

[*Continued as*]

SALMON AND FRESHWATER FISHERIES, *England and Wales.* Annual Reports of the Inspectors, *etc.* 1886, *etc.*
London, 1863, *etc.* fol. and 8°. (21095)

Salmoné, H. Anthony. Arabic-English Dictionary on a new system. *London*, 1890. 2 vols. 8°. (22102)

Salom, Pedro G. Electrical Accumulators or Storage-batteries. Paper read before the "Amer. Inst. of Mining Engrs.," Feb., 1890. 8°. (8025)

—— The manufacture of Steel Castings. Paper read before the "Amer. Inst. of Mining Engrs.," May, 1885. 8°. (8065)

—— Physical and chemical tests of Steel. Paper read before the "Amer. Inst. of Mining Engrs.," Feb., 1884. 8°. (8108)

—— The present status of the Storage Battery system of Street Railway propulsion. 1892. *See* FRANKLIN INSTITUTE: Reprints. [Vol. 2.] 8°. (1759)

—— The Storage Battery question. 1893. *Ibid.* 8°. (1759)

Salomon, B., and **Forchheimer,** P., *Ph.D.* Neuere Bagger- und Erdgrabemaschinen. *Berlin*, 1888. 4°. (22982)

Salomons, C. T. Praktische Winke für Gasconsumenten. Mit Genehmigung des Verfassers aus dem Holländischen übersetzt von F. Lux. *Mainz*, 1885. 8°. (3868)

Salomons, *Sir* David, *1st Bart.* Railways in England and France ; being reflections suggested by Mr. Morrison's pamphlet and report. *London*, 1847. 8°. (11166)

Salomons, *Sir* David, *2nd Bart.* Complete handbook on the management of Accumulators. 2nd ed. *London*, 1887. 8°. (20635)

—— Management of Accumulators and private Electric Light Installations. 4th ed. *London*, 1888. sm. 8°. (21223)

—— Electric Light Installations and the management of Accumulators. New ed. *London*, 1890. sm. 8°. (22155)

—— The same. 6th ed. *London*, 1891. sm. 8°. (22752)

—— The same. 7th ed. Vol. i. Management of Accumulators. ii. Apparatus. iii. Application. (*Specialist's Series.*) *London*, 1893–94. 3 vols. sm. 8°. (23581)

—— Motor traffic (chiefly technical). Read before the "Society of Arts," May 12th, 1897. *Tunbridge Wells*, [1897]. 8°. (8467)

Salomonsen, Carl Julius, *M.D.* Bacteriological Technology. From the 2nd Danish ed., by W. Trelease. *New York*, 1890. 8°. (23039)

Salt, Henry, *F.R.S., Consul-General in Egypt.* Essay on Young and Champollion's phonetic system of Hieroglyphics. *London*, 1825. 8°. (2496)

Salt, Thos. Partridge, *Cutler.* Synopsis of surgical Inventions ; comprising an artificial Leg ; also an Hæmorrhage Tourniquet. *Birmingham*, [1860 ?]. 8°. (9768)

Salt and Son, *Birmingham.* Practical description of every form of medico-electric apparatus in modern use, with plain directions for mounting, charging, and working. 2nd ed. *London*, 1877. 8°. 8°. (24679)

Salt Commission, *India.* Report [with appendix, maps, and plans] of the Commissioner [G. Plowden, Esq.] appointed [by the Governor-General of India] to inquire into and report upon the manufacture and sale of and tax upon Salt in British India, *etc.* (*Indian Government.*) *London*, 1856. 3 vols. fol. (1869)

Salter, Chas. *See* ANDÈS, L. E. Vegetable Fats and Oils. Transl. by C. Salter. 1897. 8°. (3132)

Salter, James, or *Don* **Saltero.** A catalogue of the rarities to be seen at Don Saltero's Coffee-house in Chelsea. 26th ed. *London*, 1720. 8°. (4990)

Salter, Thos. W., *F.C.S. See* FIELD, G. Chromatography. New ed. by T. W. Salter. 1869. 8°. (18111)

Saluste, Guillaume de, *Sieur du Bartas.* A learned Summarie upon the famous Poeme, *etc.*, on the Creation. From the French by T. L. D., *M.P. London*, 1637. fol. (1955)

536 SALT (H.). A Voyage to Abyssinia and Travels into the Interior of that Country . . . in the years 1809 and 1810 ; in which are included an Account of the Portuguese Settlements on the East Coast of Africa . . . a concise Na tive of Late Events in Arabia.
Roy. 4to., *large paper* (?), *with* 35 *mc and plates ; a very fine clean copy in russia gilt.* 1814
£9 $36.00

Salvadori, Tommaso, *Count.* Ornitologia della Papuasia e delle Molucche. Partie seconda. [For Part 1 see "Memorie della Reale Accademia delle Scienze di Torino." Serie ii. Tomo xxxiii. 1881.] *Torino*, 1881. 4°. (19554)

Salvati, Ferd. Vocabolario di Polveri ed Esplosivi. 2a ed. *Roma*, 1893. 8°. (24022)

Salvatori, F., *Inspector of Telegraphs.* Rapporto sulle operazioni eseguite nei mesi di Ottobre e Novembre 1878 per la riparazione del Cordone telegrafico sottomarino Otranto-Valona. *Roma, etc.*, 1879. 16°. (19245) *Supplement to "Bull. Telegrafico."*

Salverte, Anne Joseph Eusèbe Baconnière, *French Deputy.* Des Sciences Occultes, ou Essai sur la Magie, *etc.* 2e éd. *Paris*, 1843. 8°. (5768)

—— The Occult Sciences. From the French, with notes, *etc.*, by A. T. Thomson. *London*, 1846. 2 vols. 8°. (14726)

Salvetat, Alphonse, *Chemist.*

See Ebelmen, J. J. Chimie, *etc.* Revue par [A.] Salvetat. 1861. 3 vols. 8°. (8563)

Julien, S. Histoire et fabrication de la Porcelaine Chinoise. Notes par Salvetat, *etc.* 1856. 8°. (4224)

—— Cours de technologie chimique, *etc.* 1. Céramique. 2. Coulenrs. Blanchiment, Teinture, et Impression. 3. Métallurgie (métaux autres que la fer). *Paris*, 1874. 4°. (17712)

—— Leçons de Céramique. *Paris*, 1857. 2 vols. 12°. (13284)

Salviati, Carl von, *Prussian Privy-Councillor.*

See Annalen der Landwirthschaft. 1843, *etc.* 8°. (6369) and (8766)

Landwirthschaftliche Jahrbücher. Hrsg von Nathusius and C. von Salviati. (16600)

Paris Univ. Exhibition, 1867. *Prussian Commission.* Berichte über den landwirthschaftlichen Theil, *etc.* Hrsg. von C. von Salviati. 1867–68. 4°. (14611)

Salvisberg, F. Die Entbindungsanstalt in Bern. 1877. *See* Schweiz. Ing. und Archit. Verein: Techn. Mittheilungen. Heft 8. 8°. (17801)

Salvius, Laur. Catalogus Dissertationum, quæ ad illustrandas Res Svecias faciunt, *etc.* *Holmiæ*, 1765. 4°. (14719)

Salvo, José de la Cruz, *Capt. of Artillery.* Manual de Artilleria de Campaña. Traduccion del Frances. *Santiago*, 1873. 8°. (17851)

Sambuc, Jules. De la Voie des Chemins de fer à l'Exposition de 1867. *See* Lacroix, E. Études sur l'Expos. de 1867. Vol. 7. 8°. (13101)

Sammann, A. Offene Güterwagen, Kohlenwagen in Holz und Eisen, Transportwagen für Cokes, Kalk, Flüssigkeiten, für Fahrwerke, Schienen, Bretter und für Grossvieh, *etc.* 1870. *See* Heusinger von Waldegg, E. Handb. für Eisenbahntechnik. 2te Aufl. Band 2. Cap. 12. 8°. (15055)

Sammann, A.—*cont.*

—— and **Leonhardi,** F. Transportwagen für Langholz, Kessel, sowie für aussergewöhnlich grosse und schwere Stücke, Hülfs- und Werkzeugwagen. 1870. *Ibid.* Cap. 14. 8°. (15055)

Sammlung chemischer und chemisch-technischer Vorträge. Hrsg. von F. B. Ahrens. Band i, *etc.* *Stuttgart*, 1896, *etc.* 8°. (24855)

Sammlung electrotechnischer Vorträge. Hrsg. von E. Voit. Band i, *etc.* *Stuttgart*, 1896, *etc.* 8°. (9132)

Sampité, A. Les chemins de fer à faible trafic en France. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. (22538)

Sampson, Thos., *Artist.* Electrotint; or the art of making Paintings in such a manner that Copper Plates and "Blocks" can be taken from them by means of Voltaic Electricity. Followed by the Specification of Palmer's Patent [No. 8987 of 1841]. *London*, 1842. 8°. (16848)

Samson, John, *C.E.* Inventions and their commercial development. A practical manual for Inventors and Investors. *London*, 1896. sm. 8°. (16002)

Samuel, Walter, *Blacksmith.* Account of a new apparatus for yoking Horses in Thrashing Machines. *Edinburgh*, 1811. 8°. (2399)

Samuel Bros., *Merchant Tailors.* Wool and Woollen Manufactures of Great Britain. A historical sketch, *etc.* *London*, 1859. 8°. (14624)

Samuells, E. A., *Commissioner of the Cuttack Provinces. See* Bengal, *Govt. of.* Reports and Correspondence relative to the control of the Mahanuddy River at Cuttack. By Lieut. J. C. Harris and others. 1857. fol. (17189)

Samuelson, Jas., *Bar.-at-Law.* Labour-saving Machinery. *London*, 1893. sm. 8°. (23710)

Sanchez y Massia, Manuel. Metalurgia del Plomo. *Madrid*, 1893. 8° and 4° atlas. (24023)

Sanctorius. *See* Santori, S. de. (3359)

Sandberg, Christer P., *Inspector of Railway Plants to the Swedish Government. See* Styffe, K. Iron and Steel, *etc.* From the Swedish, with original appendix, by C. P. Sandberg. 1869. 8°. (13897)

Sandberger, Karl Ludwig Fridolin. Uebersicht der geologischen Verhältnisse des Herzogthums Nassau. *Wiesbaden*, 1847. 8°. (14263)

Sanden, Heinrich von, *M.D.* Dissertatio de Succino Electricorum principe. *See* Hausen, C. A. Novi profectus in historia Electricitatis, *etc.* 1746. 8°. (8354)

Sanders, Wm. The Photoscope: its construction and use. *Liverpool*, 1892. 4°. (23552)

Sanderson, Fred. Wm., *M.A.* Hydrostatics for beginners. *London*, 1889. sm. 8°. (14821)

Sanderson, Jas., *Borough Engineer's Office, Liverpool.* Rural Architecture; being a series of designs for rural and other dwellings. (*Richardson's Rural Handbooks.*) *London*, 1854. 12°. (18939)

Sanderson, John Burdon-, *M.D., F.R.S.* Handbook for the Physiological Laboratory. By E. Klein and others. Edited by J. Burdon-Sanderson. Text and atlas. *London*, 1873. 2 vols. 8°. (4187)

Sanderson, *Sir* Wm., *Gentleman in Ordinary to Charles II.* Graphice. The use of Pen and Pensil. *London*, 1658. fol. (4787)

Sanderson and Co., *London. See* TALL. Tall-Chimney climbing and Lightning Rod testing. [1883?] 8°. (5365)

Sandford, F. R. *See* SCIENCE AND ART DEPT. (*South Kensington Museum, etc.*). Handbook to the special Loan Collection of scientific Apparatus. Edited by F. R. Sandford. 1876. sm. 8°. (17906)

Sandhurst, Victoria. *See* SCHOOL OF MINES, *etc. Sandhurst, Victoria.*

Sandivogius or **Sendivogius,** Michael. *See* SENDIVOG.

Sandrart, Joachim von, *Artist and Engraver.* Teutsche Academie der Bau- Bildhauer- und Maler-Kunst. *Nürnberg*, 1768–75. 8 vols. 4°. (2218) *With general index in Vol. 8.*

Sandras, A., *M.D.* La Voix modifiée par les inhalations. *Paris*, 1894. sm. 8°. (24590)

Sandwich, Edward Montague, *First Earl. See* BARBA, A. A. The first book of the art of Metals, *etc.* From the Spanish by the Earl of Sandwich. 1674. 8°. (3216)

—— Translation of Barba's Art of Metals. *See* COLLECTION. A Collection of scarce and valuable treatises on Metals, *etc.* 1738. 8°. (10811)

—— The same. *Ibid.* 2nd ed. 1740. 8°. (14307)

Sandys, Wm., *F.S.A.*, and **Forster,** Simon Andrew. The History of the Violin and other Instruments played with the Bow. *London*, 1864. 8°. (9293)

Sanford, Gelston, and **Mallory,** —. Sanford and Mallory's American patent Fibre-extracting and Flax-scutching Machines. *Belfast*, 1862. 8°. (12636)

Sanford, P. Gerald. Nitro-Explosives. A practical treatise concerning the properties, manufacture, and analysis of nitrated substances. *London*, 1896. sm. 8°. (25129)

Sang, Edward, *F.R.S.E.* Remarks on the Gyroscope. Read before the "R. Scottish Soc. Arts." *Edinburgh*. 1856. 8°. (7722)

Sanguet, J L. Tables trigonométriques centésimales précédées des Logarithmes des nombres 1 à 10,000. Éd. stéréotype. *Paris*, 1889. sm. 8°. (22156)

Sanguis. Sanguis Naturæ ; or, a manifest declaration of the sanguine and solar congealed liquor of Nature. By Anonimus. *London*, 1696. 8°. (4932)

Sanitary. Sanitary Siftings ; or, results of sewage systems compared. By a Naval Officer. *London*, 1868. 8°. (16037)

Sanitary Engineer, (The). *See* PLUMBER AND SANITARY ENGINEER. *N.Y.* 1877–87. fol. (10312)

Sanitary Engineering, with which is incorporated the "Sanitary Engineer," and the "Sanitary Record." Vol. vi–xiii. *London*, 1881–88. 7 vols. in six. 4°. (16584)

Sanitary Improvement and Manure Manufacturing Co. On the sanitary improvement of towns and the utilization of the refuse.—Description of Gonx's patent absorbent Closet system, and of other patents. *London*, 1871. sm. 4°. (19155)

Sanitary Institute of Great Britain: Transactions. Edited by C. Burdett and F. de Chaumont, vol. i–iii. Vol. iv, *etc.*, [including Congress reports]. *London*, 1880, *etc.* 8°. (2013)

—— Lectures on the sanitation of Industries and Occupations. *London*, 1893. 8°. (16223)

Sanitary Record. A monthly [*later*, bi-monthly and then weekly] journal of Public health and the progress of sanitary science. Edited by E. Hart. New Series. Vol. i–viii. Vol. ix, *etc. London*, 1879, *etc.* 8°. (7675)

Sanitary Review. Journal of Public Health, *etc. See* JOURNAL OF PUBLIC HEALTH, *etc.* 1855–58. 8°. (5917)

Sanitary World. Vol. i–vii. *London*, 1884–87. 7 vols. in six. fol. (7551)

Sankey, H. R., *Lieut. R.E. See* RITTER, A. Theory, *etc.* of Iron Bridges and Roofs. From the 3rd German ed. by H. R. Sankey. 1879. 8°. (24197)

Sans y Garcia, Antonio. Accidentes en los Ferro-Carriles y medios de prevenirlos. 2a ed. *Barcelona*, 1892. 8°. (14043)

Sansom, Arthur Ernest, *M.D.* The Antiseptic System : a treatise on Carbolic Acid and its compounds, *etc. London*, [1871]. 8°. (15344)

Sanson père et fils. Explication du système de Navigation aérienne de MM. Sanson père et fils. *Paris*, 1848. 8°. *See* NORMAN, G. J. Aëronautica Illustrata. Vol. 8. (5834)

Sansone, Antonio. Dyeing : comprising the dyeing and bleaching of wool, silk, cotton, flax, hemp, china-grass, *etc. Manchester*, 1888. 2 vols. 8°. Text and Patterns. (21468)

—— The printing of Cotton Fabrics, comprising Calico bleaching, printing, and dyeing. *Manchester*, 1887. 8°. (20638)

—— Recent progress in the industries of Dyeing and Calico Printing. Being a Supplement to "The Printing of Cotton Fabrics" and "Dyeing." *Manchester*, 1895–96. 2 vols. 8°. (25062)

Santangelo-Spoto, Ignazio. La coltivazione dell' Olivo e l'industria dell' Olio in Sicilia. *Palermo*, 1893. 8°. (24059)

Santiago, *National Agricultural Exhibition, 1869.* Informe jeneral sobre los Trabajos de la Comision Directiva de la Esposicion Nacional de Agricultura celebrada en Santiago de Chili en Mayo de 1869. Por A. Covarrubiás. *Valparaiso*, 1869. fol. (17430)

— — Memorias presentadas a la Comision Directiva, *etc.*, en el Certamen de 1869, y Mandadas publicar por acuerdo de ella. *Valparaiso*, 1869. 8°. (17486)

Santi-Linari, —. Telluro-elettricismo ; La scossa e la decomposizione dell' acqua per mezzio delle correnti indotte dal magnetismo terrestre. By L. Palmieri and Santi-Linari. 1843. *See* ELECTRICITY, *etc.* Excerpta. Vol. iii. 4°. (10302)

Santini, E. N. La Photographie à travers les corps opaques par les Rayons Électriques, cathodiques et de Röntgen. *Paris*, [1896]. sm. 8°. (24889)

Santini, Giovanni, *Prof. of Astronomy.* Tavole dei Logaritmi de' Numeri Naturali da 1 a 10100, *etc.*, precedute da un Trattato elementare di Trigonometria, *etc.* *Padova*, 1820. 8°. (15910)

—— Teorica degli Stromenti ottici destinati ad estendere i confini della Visione naturale. *Padova*, 1828. 2 vols. 8°. (15911)

Santori, Santorio de, *M.D., Prof. of Medicine at the University of Padua.* Medicina statica. Translated, with explanations and introduction, by J. Quincy. *London*, 1712. 8°. (3359)

Sardi, Pietro. Discourse about Saltpetre and Gunpowder. Translated out of the Italian. *See* STUBBE, H. Legends no histories, *etc.* 1670. 4°. (14723)

Sardini, Giacomo. Esame sui principj della Francese ed Italiana Tipografia ovvero storia critica di Nicolao Jenson. *Lucca*, 1796–98. 3 vols. in one. fol. (5399)

Sardinia, *Kingdom of. See also* ITALY.

—— Regie Patenti . . . di Privilegi esclusivi. 28 Feb. 1826, 2 Genn. 1829, and 31 Marzo 1832. *Torino*, [1826–32]. fol. (1145)

—— Patent Laws, Rules and Regulations. *See* PATENT LAWS. Collection. fol. (10629)

—— Commentario . . . della Legge e del Regolamento degli Stato Sardi intorno alle Privative per Invenzione, etc. [By L. Bassini.] *Torino*, *etc.* 1855. 8°. (1443)

—— Descrizione delle Macchine, *etc.* per cui vennero accordati Attestati di Privativa. *Torino*, 1855–63. 9 vols. 4°. (1142) *For continuation see* ITALY, *Ministero di Agricoltura.* Bollettino industriale, *etc.* (1637)

Sargeaunt, R. A., *Lieut.-Col. R.E. See* INDIA, *Director general of Railways.* Reports. 1890, *etc.* fol. (24424)

Sargent, Chas. Sprague, *Director of the Arboretum, Harvard Univ. See* U.S. CENSUS DEPT.: *10th Census, 1880.* Report on the Forests of North America. 1884. 4° and fol. atlas. (11692)

—— Notes on the Forest Flora of Japan. *Boston, Mass.*, 1894. 4°. (25238)

—— The Woods of the United States. With an account of their structure, qualities, and uses. *New York*, 1885. 8°. (19607)

Sargent, John O. Lecture on the late improvements in Steam Navigation and the arts of naval warfare, with a brief notice of Ericsson's caloric engine. 1845. *See* WEALE, J. Quarterly Papers on Engineering. Vol. 3. 4°. (975)

Sarjeant, David. Papier-maché. *See* SOCIETY OF ARTS. Reports of Artisans . . . Paris Univ. Exhibition, 1867. 8°. (13277)

Sarnow, C. Ueber den Einfluss der chemischen Forschung auf die Entwickelung der Porzellanindustrie. Bericht. *See* VIENNA UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1873 : *German Comm.* Amtlicher-Bericht. Band iii. Abt. 1. Heft 2. 1875. 8°. (17109)

Sarrau, Jacques Rose Ferd. Émile. La continuité des états liquide et gazeux. [189 ?] *See* SOCIÉTÉ CHIMIQUE DE PARIS. Conférences. 1889–92. 8°. (20946)

—— Introduction à la théorie des Explosifs. *Paris*, 1893. 8°. (23612)

—— Researches on the effects of Powder. (1874–78.) Transl. by J. F. Meigs and R. R. Ingersoll. From the "U.S. Naval Inst. Proc." Vol. x. No. 1. 1884. 8°. (9375)

—— Théorie des Explosifs. From the "Memorial des Poudres," *etc.* Tome vii. *Paris*, 1895. 8°. (24808)

—— War Powders and interior ballistics. Transl. by C. B. Wheeler. With Appendix. 1895. *See* U.S. WAR DEPT. : *Ordnance Bureau.* Notes, *etc.* No. 67. (5661)

Sars, Geo. Ossian. On the practical application of Autography in Zoology, and on a new autographic method. [1877 ?] 8°. (18401)

Sartain, John. On the antique painting in Encaustic of Cleopatra discovered in 1818. *Philadelphia*, 1885. 8°. (19965)

Sartori, Giuseppe, *Prof. in Brescia. See* MANETTI. L. Caseificio. 2a ed. Riveduta, *etc.* dall G. Sartori. 1891. 32°. (22955)

—— Chimica e tecnologia del Caseificio. *Torino*, 1893–95. 2 vols. 8°. (24060)

—— Trasmissione elettrica del lavoro meccanico. *Milano*, 1894. 8°. (24061)

Sartorius, *Sir* Geo. Rose, *Admiral.* Coast Defences and Naval Warfare. *London*, 1862. 8°. (18455)

Sartorius, Otto. *See* NASSAUISCHE KUNST- UND GEWERBE - AUSSTELLUNG IN WIESBADEN, 1863. Beiträge aus Statistik, *etc.* Bearbeitet von O. Sartorius. 1863. 8°. (14080)

Sascorbaro, Giovanni Andrea Corcucci da. Il Vermicello dalla Seta del Corsuccio. Nuovamento venuto in luce. *Rimino, Gio. Simbeni*, 1581. sm. 4°. (6871)

Saturday Magazine. Published under the direction of the Committee of General Literature, *etc.* appointed by the Society for promoting Christian Knowledge. Vol. i–xxv. *London*, 1832–44. 25 vols. in sixteen. 8°. (14349)

Sauer, Karl Theodor von. Grundriss der Waffenlehre. 2te Aufl. Text and atlas. With Supplement. "Neue Kriegswaffen." *München*, 1876–78. 2 vols. 8°. (21382)

Saul, Edward, *A.M.* An historical and philosophical account of the Barometer. *London*, 1730. 8°. (11171)

—— The same. 2nd ed. *London*, 1735. 8°. (11172)

—— The same. 3rd ed. *London*, 1766. 8°. (11173)

185 *SARSIUS, LOTHAR.* Ratio Ponderum Librae et Simbellae . . . quidque e Galilei Galilei simbellatore, De cometis statuendum sit. Naples, N. Nuccius, 1627. 4to 80 ll. With engraved printer's mark and one plate. Sewn. £2.10.

One of the rare books of Galilei's comet controversy, which went on for years. This book is interesting as it deals critically with Galilei's telescope and his first telescopic observations.

Saull, Wm. Devonshire, *F.G.S.* *See* PHILLIPS, *Sir* R. Essay on the physico-astronomical causes of geological change, *etc.* Republished, with a preface, by W. D. Saull. 1832. 8°. (16530)

—— An essay on the connexion between astronomical and geological phenomena. *London*, 1853. 8°. (7667)

Saulo, J., and **Saint-Victor,** — de. Nouveau manuel complet du Fabricant de Cadres, Passe-partout, Châssis, Encadrements, *etc.* Nouv. éd., par E. E. Stahl. (*Manuels Roret.*) *Paris*, 1896. 12°. (18978)

Saumaise, Claude de. *See* BAUDOUIN, B. De Calceo antiquo, *etc.* 1667. 12°. (1991)

Saunders, Edwin. The Teeth a test of Age, considered with reference to the Factory Children. *London*, 1837. 8°. (18944)

Saunders, Geo., *Surveyor.* *See* OBSERVATIONS. Observations on Brick bond, as practised at various periods. [By G. Saunders.] 1805. 8°. (12316)

Saunders, Lawrence. *See* RAILWAY ENGINEER, (The). Vol. i–ix. 1880–88. (19305)

—— Robert Boyle, Inventor and Philanthropist. A biographical sketch. *London*, 1885. sm. 8°. (10308)

Saunders, Wm., *M.D., F.R.S.* A treatise on the chemical history, *etc.* of the most celebrated Mineral Waters. 2nd ed. *London*, 1805. 8°. (3770)

Saunders, Wm., *F.R.S.C.* Agricultural Colleges and Experimental Stations. With suggestions relating to Experimental Agriculture in Canada. *Ottawa*, 1886. 8°. (20172)

—— Insects injurious to Fruits. *Philadelphia*, 1883. 8°. (19803)

Saunders, Wm. L., *C.E.* A practical consideration of compressed air. 1892. *See* FRANKLIN INSTITUTE. Reprints. [Vol. 2.] 8°. (1759)

Saunders, Wm. Sedgwick, *M.D., F.S.A.*

See LONDON: *Commrs. of Sewers.* Report on the sanitary condition of Christ's Hospital. By W. S. Saunders. 1893. 8°. (2765)

— — Report on the sanitary condition of the City of London for the year 1895. By W. S. Saunders. 1896. 8°. (2732)

—— and **Wanklyn,** J. Alfred. Analytical Reports on "Carferal," a new and improved filtering medium, *etc.* *See* CARFERAL CHARCOAL COMPANY. "Carferal," *etc.* [1878.] sm. 8°. (18411)

Saunderson, Chas. *See* COACHMAKER'S *etc.* COMPANY. Reports on the Carriages in the Paris Exhibition, 1878, by artisan Reporters. Edited by C. Saunderson. 1879. 8°. (18701)

Saunderson, Nicholas, *LL.D.* An account of several phenomena in Nature relating to hydrostatical, pneumatical, and optical principles, *etc.* Vol. 1. Part i. MS. dated 1736. sm. 4°. (16307)

—— A course of mathematical Lectures on Natural Philosophy. MS. about 1790. 4°. (16312)

—— The method of Fluxions applied to a select number of useful problems, *etc.* *London*, 1756. 8°. (5138)

Saunier, Claudius. *See* REVUE CHRONOMÉTRIQUE, *etc.* 1855, *etc.* 8°. (14805)

—— Exposition Universelle de l'Industrie en 1867. Compte rendu de l'Horlogerie, 1867. *Paris*, 1868. 8°. *See* REVUE CHRONOMÉTRIQUE, *etc.* Tome vi. (14805)

—— Guide manuel de l'Horloger. *Paris*, 1870. 8°. (14613)

—— The Watchmakers' Hand-book. English ed. Transl., *etc.*, by J. Tripplin and E. Rigg. *London*, 1882. sm. 8°. (16729)

—— Traité d'Horlogerie moderne, théorique et pratique. *Paris*, [1861–]1869. 8°. (14650)

—— The same. 3e éd. by C. Detouche, [a reprint of the 1st ed. with second Appendix dated 1889]. Text and plates. *Paris*, 1887–90. 8°. (13837)

—— Treatise on modern Horology, in theory and practice. From the French, by J. Tripplin and E. Rigg. *London*, 1880. 8°. (11797)

Saussure, Horace-Benedict de. *See* VASSALLI-EANDI, A. M. Lettere fisico-meteorologiche, *etc.* de Saussure, *etc.* 1789. 8°. (8406)

—— Essais sur l'Hygrométrie. *Neuchatel*, 1783. 4°. (7058)

—— Voyages dans les Alpes. 3e éd. *Paris*, 1855. 8°. (7709)

Sauter, Franz, *Ph.D.* Diplomatisches A B. C.—Schlüssel zum Verständniss und Lesen alter Handschriften, Urkunden, Stein-Inschriften, Glocken-Umschriften, Münzen, Siegeln, Wappen, *etc.* *Stuttgart*, [1874]. fol. (16986)

Sautter, Louis, *C.E.* Notice sur les Phares, Fanaux, Bouées, et Signaux Sonores. With Supplement. *Paris*, 1880–83. 4°. (19421)

Sauvage, Édouard, *Prof. at the Nat. School of Mines.* La Machine à vapeur. Traité général. *Paris*, 1896. 2 vols. 8°. (18967)

—— La Machine locomotive. *Paris*, 1894. sm. 8°. (23856)

Sauvage, Fréd. *See* ERNOUF, *Baron.* Histoire de quatre Inventeurs français . . . Sauvage, Heilmann, Thimmonier, Giffard. 1884. sm. 8°. (8514)

Sauvée, Albert, *C.E.* *See* MARINONI, A. H. The Echo Marinoni printing machine at the Internat. Exhibition, 1872. [By A. Sauvée.] 24°. (15803)

Sauzay, Alexandre, *Assistant Keeper of the Musées Impériaux, Paris.* Marvels of Glass-making in all ages. *London*, 1870. 8°. (14445)

Savage, Hugh. *C.E.* On Machinery for the new Steelworks at Terni. From the "Inst. C.E. Proc." Vol. 93. *London*, 1888. 8°. (3331)

Savage, Wm., *Printer.* A dictionary of the art of Printing. *London*, 1841. 8°. (11174)

—— Practical hints on decorative Printing. *London*, 1822. fol. (718)

—— The same. [With progressive impressions and additional plates.] *London*, 1822. 2 vols. fol. *Large paper copy.* (15320)

—— On the preparation of Printing Ink; both black and coloured. *London*, 1832. 8°. (15888)

Savalle, Désiré, *C.E.* Les Distilleries. *Paris*, 1880. 8°. (19343)

Savalle, Désiré, **and Co.** Beet-root Distillation: containing a report on the subject by Dr. A. Voelcker, and particulars and prices of beet-root distilleries as fitted by D. Savalle and Co. [*London*,] 1870. 8°. (15043) *Introduction signed by James Barral and Co.*

Savart, Félix, *M.D.* Mémoire sur la construction des Instruments à Cordes et à Archet. Suivi du Rapport qui en à été fait aux deux Académies des Sciences et des Beaux Arts. *Paris*, 1819. 8°. (9225)

Savérien, Alex. Histoire des progrès de l'Esprit Humain dans les Sciences exactes, *etc.* *Paris*, 1766. 8°. (11175)

—— Histoire des Philosophes modernes avec leurs portraits. [3e éd.] *Paris*, 1773. 8 vols. 12°. (13293)

Savery, Thos., *Capt.*, *F.R.S.* The Miner's Friend, or an Engine to raise Water by Fire described, *etc.* *London*, 1702. sm. 8°. (27)

—— The same. Reprint. *See* PATENT OFFICE. Supplement to the Series of Letters Patent, *etc.* (2993)

—— Navigation Improved: or the art of rowing Ships of all rates in calms, *etc.* *London*, 1698. sm. 4°. (10309) *Plate substituted.*

—— The same. *London*, 1698. *See* PATENT OFFICE. Supplement to the Series of Letters Patent, *etc.* (2993)

—— The same. *London*, 1698. sm. 4°. (73) *Reprinted by R. B. Prosser.*

Savigny, J. *See* RÉAUMUR, R. A. F. de. An essay on the mystery of tempering Steel. From the French by J. Savigny. 1771. 8°. (2231)

Savigny, Jean Baptiste Henri, *Surgeon*, and **Corréard,** Alex. Naufrage de la Frégate la Méduse . . . contenant les événements qui ont eu lieu sur le Radeau, *etc.* *Paris*, 1817. 8°. (12928)

Savigny, V. Série pratique spéciale de Serrurerie et Constructions en Fer. *Paris*, 1887. 12°. (21236)

Savile, Albany Robert, *Capt.* *See* WAR OFFICE. Cyprus. By A. R. Savile. 1878. 8°. (21320)

Savioli, Giovanni Battista. Dissertatio in caussam physicam Auroræ Borealis. *Bergomi*, 1789. 8°. (8404)

Savonarola, Michele, *M.D.* Libellus singularis de arte conficiendi Aquam vitæ simplicem et compositam. Et de eiusdem admirabili virtute ad conservandam sanitatem. *Haganoæ per Val. Kobian*, 1532. sm. 8°. (11177)

Savorgnan, M. A. Coltivazione ed industria delle Piante tessili, coll' aggiunta di un Dizionario delle Piante e Industria tessili. *Milano*, 1891. 16°. (23359)

Savory, Chas. H.

See AMATEUR. Amateur's practical guide to Fretwork, *etc.* [By C. H. Savory.] [18 ?] sm. 8°. (21577)

PAPER HANGER. Paper Hanger, Painter, *etc.* [New ed. By C. H. Savory.] [1879.] 12°. (21576)

—— Practical Carver and Gilder's guide and Picture Frame maker's companion. 5th ed. *London*, [18 ?]. sm. 8°. (21815)

Savory, H. S. Geometric Turning; comprising a description of the new geometric Chuck constructed by Mr. Plant. *London*, 1873. 8°. (16230)

Saward, Blanche C. *See* CAULFIELD, S. F. A., and SAWARD, B. C. The Dictionary of Needlework. 1882. 4°. (4206)

—— Decorative Painting: a practical handbook on Painting and Etching. *London*, 1883. sm. 8°. (21423)

Saward, Geo., *Secretary to the Atlantic Telegraph Company.* *See* DEEP-SEA. Deep-sea Telegraphs: their past history and future progress. From the "Mechanics Mag.," revised, *etc.* [by Geo. Saward]. *London*, 1861. 8°. (16523)

Sawer, J. Chas., *F.L.S.* Odorographia: a natural history of raw materials and drugs used in the Perfume Industry. Series 1 and 2. *London*, 1892–94. 2 vols. 8°. (23527)

Sawkins, James Gay, *F.G.S.*

See BRITISH GUIANA: *Geological Survey.* Reports on the . . . Geology of British Guiana. By C. B. Brown and J. G. Sawkins. 1875. 8°. (9300)

WEST INDIES: *Geological Survey.* Report on the Geology of Trinidad. By G. P. Wall and J. G. Sawkins. 1860. 8°. (12527)

— — Reports on the Geology of Jamaica. By J. G. Sawkins, *etc.* 1869. 8°. (9316)

Sawrey and **Collet,** *Messrs.* Water purification for manufacturers and steam users. *London*, 1890. 12°. (8328)

Sawyer, Arthur Robert. Accidents in Mines, in the North Staffordshire Coalfield, arising from falls of roof and sides; their causes, and the means of diminishing their frequency. *London*, 1886. 8°. (19962)

—— Miscellaneous Accidents in Mines, with special reference to the North Staffordshire Coalfield; their causes, *etc.* *Manchester*, 1889. 8°. (21591)

Sawyer, J. R. The A.B.C. guide to the making of Autotype Prints in permanent pigments. [8th ed.] *London*, 1887. 16°. (8299)

—— The Autotype process: being a practical manual of instruction in the art of printing in permanent pigments. 6th ed. *London*, 1877. sm. 4°. (17947)

Sawyer, Wm. Edward. Electric Lighting by Incandescence, and its application to interior illumination. *New York*, 1881. 8°. (19374)

Saxby, John. *See* PRIVY COUNCIL, *Judicial Committee.* Saxby's Patent, 1856. No. 1479. Railway Signals. Petition, Notices of Objection, *etc.* 1870. fol. (14838)

Saxby, S. M., *R.N.* The study of Steam and the Marine Engine. *London*, 1862. 12°. (6553)

Saxby and **Farmer,** *Engineers. See* OVERSTRAETEN, L. van. Appareils Saxby et Farmer. 1879. 8°. and fol. atlas. (1179)

—— *See also* MANUFACTURERS and TRADE FIRMS. Catalogues. (13494)

Saxe, Hermann Maurice, *Comte* de, *Maréchal of France.* Mémoires sur l'art de la Guerre. Nouv. éd. *Dresde*, 1757. 8°. (3548)

—— Reveries; or Memoirs concerning the art of War. Annexed his Treatise concerning Legions. From the French by W. Fawcett. [With Memoir.] *Edinburgh*, 1759. 8°. (3563)

Saxon Physician. *See* ED., Ch., *pseud.* [*i.e. Ch. Erndel*]. A relation of a journey into England and Holland in 1706 and 1707, by a Saxon physician. 1711. 8°. (5720)

Saxony.

. *See* KÖNIGL. SÄCHSISCHE GESELLSCHAFT DER WISSENSCHAFTEN.

SÄCHSISCHER INGENIEUR- UND ARCHITEKTEN VEREIN.

Saxony, *Kingdom of.* Verordnung, die Ertheilung von Erfindungs-privilegien (Patenten) betreffend vom 20th Jan., 1853. *Dresden*, [1853]. 8°. (1141)

—— Verzeichniss der im Königr. Sächsen ertheilten Patente, *etc.* 1853-74. fol. *Lithogr.* (11179)

—— *Ministerium des Innern.* Die Steinkohlen des Königreichs Sachsen in ihrem geognostischen und technischen Verhalten geschildert, *etc.* 4 Abtheilungen. [Von H. B. Geinitz, W. Stein, E. Hartig, R. F. Koettitz.] *Leipzig*, 1856–61. 3 vols. 4° and 1 vol. fol. (6805)

—— Patent Laws. *See* PATENT LAWS. Collection. fol. (10629)

Saxton, C. M. Saxton's handbook on Tobacco culture. *New York*, 1863. 12°. (7797)

Sayer, Henry. Lecture on "Some legal difficulties in sanitary work." 1893. *See* SANITARY INSTITUTE: Lectures on Sanitary science. 8°. (6228)

Scafe, John. *See* KING COAL. King Coal's Levée, or geological etiquette; with explanatory notes, *etc.* [By J. Scafe.] 4th ed. 1820. 12°. (8561)

Scala, Arthur von, *Engineer.* Maschinen und Verfahrungswesen der Weberei und Appretur. *See* PARIS UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1867: *Austrian Comm.* Berichte. Heft 4. 8°. (13249)

Scaletti, Carlo Cesare, *Patrician of Faenza.* Scuola mechanico-speculativo-pratica. *Bologna*, 1711. fol. (4964)

Scamell, Geo., *Brewers' Architect, etc.* Breweries and Maltings: their arrangement, construction, and machinery. *London, etc.*, 1871. 8°. (15092)

—— The same. 2nd ed., by F. Colyer. *London*, 1880. 8°. (19327)

Scamoni, Geo. Handbuch der Heliographie, nebst praktischem Wegweiser im Gebiete der bezüglichen Gravirkunst, *etc.* *St. Petersburg*, 1872. 8°. (16200)

Scamozzi, Vincenzo, *Architect.* The Mirror of Architecture: or the ground rules of the art of building. Reviewed and inlarged by Joachim Schuym. Translated out of Dutch by W. F. Added, The description and use of an ordinary Joynt-Rule, *etc.*, by J. Brown. 4th ed. *At end*, The ground-rules of Architecture; collected by Sir H. Wotton, 1686. *London*, 1693. 4°. (2045)

Scaramella, Antonio, *Geometrician.* La Paralizzazione della mobilità dell' agomagnetico alla vicinanza dell ferro scoperta l'anno 1816. *Venezia*, 1820. 8°. (8435)

—— Le Bussole indeclinibili del 1816, ad uso della Geodesia e della Nautica. 2a ed. *Venezia*, 1820. 8°. (8434)

Scarella, Joanne Baptista, *Monk.* De Magnete libri quatuor. *Brixiæ*, 1759. 2 vols. in one. 4°. (8372)

Scatcherd, Norrison, *of Morley, near Wakefield.* A dissertation on ancient Bridges and Bridge Chapels. *London*, 1828. 8°. (11180)

—— The Chapel of King Edward the Third on Wakefield Bridge. *London*, 1843. 8°. (11183)

Sceptical. The Sceptical Chymist, or chymico-physical doubts and paradoxes. Subjoyned, Experiments, *etc.* about the producibleness of chymical principles. [By the Hon. Rob. Boyle.] *Oxford*, [1679–]1680. 8°. (9041) *Appendix has separate title and pagination.*

Schaab, C. A., *Judge of the Provincial Court, at Mayence.* Die Geschichte der Erfindung der Buchdruckerkunst durch Johann Gensfleisch genannt Gutenberg. *Mainz*, 1830–31. 3 vols. 8°. (7933)

—— *See* GUTENBERG, J. Der Geist Johann Gensfleisch's, genannt Gutenberg, an Dr. C. A. Schaab. 1835. 8°. (7947)

—— *See* SCHELTEMA, J. Over de Uitvinding der Boekdrukkunst. Vol. 2. 8°. (7883)

Schaaff, J. H. van der. Verhandeling over het nut der Boekdrukkunst. *Amsterdam*, 1823. 8°. (7910)

Schaar, Geo. F. Kurzer Abriss über die Fortschritte in der Construction der Apparate für die Gasfabrikation. *Halle*, 1884. 4°. (17087)

Schaar, Matthias. Mémoire sur l'emploi de la Vapeur comme force motrice. 1842. *See* ANNALES DES UNIV. DE BELGIQUE. Année i. 8°. (7556)

Schabus, Jacob, *Ph.D.*

See POHL, J. J., and SCHABUS, J. Tafeln zur Reduction der in Millemetern abgelesenen Barometerstände auf die Normaltemperatur von 0o Celsius. 1852. 8°. (7642)

— — Tafeln zur Vergleichung und Reduction der in verschiedenen Längenmassen abgelesenen Barometerstände. 1852. 8°. (7643)

Schacht, Adolf, and **Schmitt,** E. Verglaste Decken und Deckenlichter. *See* FORTSCHRITTE AUS DEM GEBIETE DER ARCHITEKTUR. No. 2. 1894. 8°. (12801)

Schacht, Hermann, *Ph.D.* The Microscope, in its special application to vegetable Anatomy and Physiology. From the German, by F. Currey. *London*, 1853. 12°. (14914)

Schad, Heinrich. *See* LEISCHNER, C. F. Anleitung zur Liniirkunst, *etc.* 3te Aufl. von H. Schad. 1851. 12°. (6599)

Schade, Aug., *Horologer.* Andeutungen über die Fortschritte, welche seit dem Anfange dieses Jahrhunderts bis zum Jahre 1840 in der Uhrmacherkunst gemacht worden sind. *Breslau*, [1840 ?]. 4°. (11185)

—— Schade's vollständiger Ellipsograph. *Breslau*, 1838. 8°. (11184)

Schade, E. F. F., *Horologer.* Ueber helikoidische Verzahnung und ihre Anwendbarkeit auf den Uhrenbau. *Breslau*, 1847. 4°. (11186)

Schade, Ferd., *Horologer.* Uhrmacher-Lexikon ; oder Zusammenstellung und Charakteristik aller bis jetzt bekannten Uhren, *etc.* *Weimar*, 1855. 8°. (18232)

Schaedler, Carl, *Ph.D.* Biographisch- litterarisches Handwörterbuch der wissenschaftlich bedeutenden Chemiker. *Berlin*, 1891. sm. 8°. (22983)

—— Die Technologie der Fette und Oele. Theil i. Fette, *etc.*, des Pflanzen- und Thierreichs. 1883. Theil ii Mineralöle. 1887. *Leipzig*, 1883–87. 2 vols. 8°. (5012)

—— The same. Theil i. 2te Aufl. von P. Lohmann. 1892. *Leipzig*, 1892. 8°. (24809)

— — *See* BRANNT, W. T. Animal and Vegetable Fats and Oils. From the German of K. Schaedler, and others. 1888. 8°. (21343)

— — The same. 2nd ed. 1896. 2 vols. 8°. (25280)

—— Die Untersuchungen der Fette, Oele, Wachsarten und der technischen Fettproducte. *Leipzig*, 1889. 8°. (21985)

Schäfer, Albert Edward, *F.R.S.* *See* QUAIN, J. Elements of Anatomy. Edited by A. Thomson, E. A. Schäfer, and G. D. Thane 9th ed. 1882. 2 vols. 8°. (12202)

Schäffer, Friedr. Aug., *Teacher in Darmstadt.* Kurze geographisch-historisch-statistische Beschreibung des Grossherzogthums Hessen. *Mainz*, 1843. 8°. (14420)

Schäffer, Jacob Christian, *D.D. and Ph.D.* Sämtliche Papierversuche. 2te Aufl. Nebst 81 Mustern und 13 Kupfer-tafeln. *Regensburg*, 1772. 6 vols. in one. 4°. (5214)

—— Proefnemingen en Monster-Bladen, om Papier te maaken zonder Lompen, of met een gering Byvoegzel derzelven. Uit het hoog duitsch vertaald. Deel 1–2. *Amsterdam*, 1770. 2 vols. 4°. (16124)

—— Erweis in Musterbögen dass die neuen Papierarten von Pappelwolle, Baumblättern, Hanfagen, u. s. w. sich allerdings auch zu Tapeten übermahlen und gebrauchen lassen. *Regensburg*, 1772. fol. (15433) *With 12 specimens of wall papers.*

—— *See* UNTERRICHT. Unterricht eines Papiermachers an seine Söhne. Nebst Gedanken von den neuen Papierproben des D. Schäffers zu Regensburg. 1766. 8°. (6282)

Schäffer, Th., *Ph.D.* Construction der eisernen Bogenbrücken. 1882. *See* HEUSINGER VON WALDEGG, E. Handbuch der Ingenieurwissenschaften. Band ii. Abt. 2. 8°. (15500)

—— Eiserne Bogenbrücken. By J. Melan and T. Schäffer. 1888. *Ibid.* 2te Aufl. Band ii. Abt. 4. 8°. (22393)

—— and **Sonne,** E. Die Brücken in allgemeinen. 1886. *Ibid.* 2te Aufl. Band ii. Abt. 1. 8°. (22393)

Schaffner, Taliaferro P., *of Kentucky.* The Telegraph manual : a complete history of the semaphoric, electric and magnetic Telegraphs of Europe, *etc.* *New York*, 1859. 8°. (6457)

Schall, Carl Friedr. Wilh. Anleitung zur Kenntniss der besten Bücher in der Mineralogie und physikalischen Erdbeschreibung, *etc.* Nebst einer Vorrede von J. C. W. Voigt. 2te Ausg. *Weimar*, 1789. sm. 8°. (14578)

Schall, K., *of London.* Electro-medical instruments and their management, and illustrated price-list of electro-medical apparatus. 5th ed. *Bristol*, 1896. 8°. (1694)

Schaller, P., *of Düsseldorf.* Der praktische Ziegler, *etc.* 5te Aufl. Von F. Neumann. Mit atlas. (*Neuer Schauplatz der Künste, etc.*, 34.) *Weimar*, 1862. 12°. (6592)

Schaltenbrand, Carl, *Engineer.* Die Locomotiven. Eine Sammlung ausgeführter Zeichnungen mit beschreibendem Text, *etc.* *Berlin*, 1876. 8° and 4 atlas. (17730)

—— Der Pulsometer, oder die Dampf-Vacuum-Pumpe. *Berlin*, 1877. 8°. (18506)

Schams, J. Grundzüge der Theorie der Schaftweberei. *Dresden*, [1888]. 4°. (21707)

—— Handbuch der gesamten Weberei. 2te Aufl. (*Neuer Schauplatz der Künste, etc.*, 284.) *Weimar*, 1892. 8° and fol. atlas. (23603)

Scharf, Geo., *Junr., F.S.A.*

See CRYSTAL PALACE CO. The Greek Court erected, in the Crystal Palace by Owen Jones, described by G. Scharf. 1854. sm. 8°. (15299)

—— The Pompeian Court in the Crystal Palace, described by G. Scharf. 1854. sm. 8°. (15305)

—— The Roman Court (including the antique sculptures in the nave) erected in the Crystal Palace by Owen Jones, described by G. Scharf. 1854. sm. 8°. (15301)

—— Sculpture, in marble, terracotta, bronze, ivory, and wood. *See* WARING, J. B. Art Treasures of the United Kingdom, *etc.* 1858. fol. (6444)

Scharff, Alois. Maschinen für Holz-bearbeitung und Möbel-fabrikation. *See* PARIS UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1867 : *Austrian Comm.* Berichte. Heft iv. Theil 2. 8°. (13249)

—— Motoren, Dampferzeugungs - Apparate und andere mechanische Einrichtungen. *Ibid.* Heft iv. Theil 1. 8°. (13249)

Scharnweber, L. Die elektrische Haustelegraphie und die Telephonie. 2te Aufl. von O. Goldschmidt. *Berlin*, 1887. 8°. (21043)

Scharowsky, C., *C.E.* Hilfsanlagen für den Materialtransport, *etc.* Von — Pröll und — Scharowsky. 1885. *See* Heusinger von Waldegg, E. Handbuch der Ingenieurwissenschaften. Band iv. Abt. 2. 8°. (15500)

—— Musterbuch für Eisen-Constructionen. Hrsg. im Auftrage des Vereins Deutscher Eisen- und Stahlindustrieller. Theil i. *Leipzig*, 1888. fol. (20920)

—— Widerstands-momente und Gewichte genieteter Träger. *Leipzig*, 1890. fol. (22984)

Schaschl, Josef, *Electrical Engineer.* Die Galvanostegie mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der fabriksmässigen Herstellung dicker Metallüberzüge auf Metallen mittelst des galvanischen Stromes. (*Elek.-techn. Bibliothek*, 30.) *Wien*, 1886. sm. 8°. (19663)

Schatteburg, H. Die Eiskeller, Eishäuser, Kühlräume und Lagerkeller. *Halle*, 1893. 8°. (24024)

Schatzl von Mühlfort, Gustav. Jagd- und Präcisions-Handfeuerwaffen. *Wien*, 1895. 8° and fol. atlas. (5792)

Schatzmann, —. Milchwirthschaft. 1884. *See* Schweizerische Landesausstellung: Berichte. Gruppe 26. Abt. 4. 8°. (23052)

Schedel, C. F. B. Praktische und bewährte Anweisung zur Destillirkunst und Liqueurfabrikation, *etc.* 5te Aufl. von G. Peritii. (*Neuer Schauplatz der Künste, etc.*, 24.) *Weimar*, 1862. 12°. (6582)

—— Destillierkunst. Ein Lehr- und Handbuch für Likörfabrikation. 10te Aufl. von K. Freiberg. (*ibid.*, 24). *Weimar*, 1894. 12°. (23774)

Scheele, Carl Wilh., *Apothecary.* Chemical observations and experiments on Air and Fire. Preface by T. Bergman. From the German, by J. R. Forster. Added Notes by R. Kirwan, *etc.* *London*, 1780. 8°. (542)

—— Chemical Essays. From the Swedish, by T. Beddoes. Vol. 1 (*all pub.*). *London*, 1786. 8°. (5327)

—— Traité chimique de l'Air et du Feu. From the German by the Baron de Dietrich. 2e éd. *Paris*, 1787. 12°. (5328)

—— Supplément au Traité chimique, *etc.*, contenant un tableau des nouvelles découvertes sur les divers espéces de l'Air par J. G. Leonhardy. Trad. par Le Baron de Dietrich. Avec la traduction des expériences de M. Scheele sur la quantité d'Air par qui se trouve dans l'atmosphère. *Paris*, 1785. 12°. (5311)

Scheerer, Karl Johann August Theodor, and **Plattner,** Carl Friedr. *See* Plympton, G. W. A system of instruction in the practical use of the Blowpipe. [Compiled from the works of Scheerer and Plattner.] 2nd ed. 1868. 12°. (13869)

Scheffelaar, P. D.
See Bouwkunde, (De). 1857–62. 8°. (7297)
Bouwschool, (De). 1863–68. 8°. (7297)

Scheffer, Johann, *of Strasburg.* De Militia navali Veterum libri quatuor. *Upsaliæ*, 1654. 4°. (1968)

—— De re vehiculari Veterum libri duo. Accedit P. Ligorii de Vehiculis Fragmentum, *etc.* *Francofurti*, 1671. 4°. (1999)

Scheffler, Hermann, *Ph.D.* Die Auflösung der algebraischen und transzendenten Gleichungen . . . nach neuen und zur praktischen Anwendung geeigneten methoden, *etc.* *Braunschweig*, 1859. 8°. (11187)

—— Die Hydraulik auf neuen Grundlagen. *Leipzig*, 1891. 8°. (23343)

—— Die Naturgesetze und ihr Zusammenhang mit den Prinzipien der abstrakten Wissenschaften. Theil i. Die Theorie der Anschauung, oder die mathematischen Gesetze. *Leipzig*, 1876. 8°. (17688)

Scheibel, Johann Ephraim, *Prof. of Mathematics. etc.* Geschichte der seit 300 Jahren in Breslau befindlichen Stadtbuchdruckerey. *Breslau*, 1804. 4°, (7872)

Scheibert, J. Die Befestigungskunst und die Lehre vom Kampfe. *Berlin*, 1880–88. 8°. (21885)

Scheibler, Carl Bernhard Wilh.
See Jahresbericht über die Untersuchungen und Fortschritte . . . der Zuckerfabrikation. Von C. Scheibler und K. Stammer. 1863–71. 8°. (7415)
Neue Zeitschrift für Rübenzucker-Industrie. 1878, *etc.* 8°. (10052)

—— i. Stärkemehl-Industrie. ii. Rübenzuckerfabrikation. Berichte. *See* Vienna Univ. Exhibition, 1873: *German Comm.* Amtlicher-Bericht. Band iii. Abt. 1. Heft 3. 1877. 8°. (17109)

Scheibler, Christoph, *Prof. of Logic, etc.* Philosophia compendiosa. 6a ed. *Oxoniæ*, 1639. 8°. (1958)

Scheid, Georg Adam, *Jeweller.* Die Edelmetall-Industrie auf der Weltausstellung in Chicago, 1893. *See* Chicago Exhibition, 1893, *Austrian Central Committee.* Officieller Bericht, *etc.* Heft 2. 1894. 8°. (24435)

Scheidel, A., *Ph.D.* The Cyanide process, its practical application and economical results. 1894. *See* California: *State Mining Bureau.* Bulletin. No. 5. 8°. (24271)

—— The same. Another copy. *Sacramento*, 1894. 8°. (7929)

Scheikundige Bijdragen uit het Laboratorium, *etc.* *See* Athenæum Illustre te Amsterdam. 1867. 8°. (13243)

Scheikundige Verhandelingen en Onderzoekingen. Uitgegeven door G. J Mulder. Deel 1–4. *Rotterdam*, 1857–65. 4 vols. 8°. (4259)

Scheiner, J., *Ph.D.* Treatise on Astronomical Spectroscopy. Transl. by E. B. Frost. *Boston, Mass.*, 1894. 8°. (24209)

Scheliha, Von., *Lieut.-Colonel.* A treatise on Coast Defence . . . based on experience gained . . . during the North American War, 1861–65. *London*, 1868. 8°. (13829)

Schell, Wilh. Joseph Friedr. Nikolaus. Theorie der Bewegung und der Kräfte. Ein Lehrbuch der theoretischen Mechanik. 2te Aufl. *Leipzig*, 1879–80. 2 vols. 8°. (21469)

152 SCHAEFFER (Mr.) Description d'une Machine inventée en Angleterre et perfectionée en Allemagne pour blanchir le Linge. 12mo, *folding plate of the washing machine,* old calf. £2 0 0
J. G. Bauer: Strassburg 1767

Schelle, Eduard Musikalische Instrumente. *See* VIENNA EXHIBITION, 1873. Officieller Ausstellungs-Bericht. Heft 39. 1873–74. 8°. (16635)

Schellen, Joseph Heinrich Thomas, *Ph.D.* Der elektromagnetische Telegraph. 2te Ausg. *Braunschweig*, 1854. 8°. (13016)

—— The same. 6te Aufl. von J. Kareis. *Braunschweig.* 1888. 8°. (22612)

—— Die magnet- und dynamo-elektrischen Maschinen, ihre Construction und praktische Anwendung zur elektrischen Beleuchtung und Kraftübertragung. 2te Aufl. *Köln*, 1882. 8°. (7493)

—— Magneto-electric and dynamo-electric Machines: their construction and practical application. From the 3rd German ed. by N. S. Keith and P. Neymann. Vol. i (*all pub.*). *New York*, 1884. 8°. (14509)

—— Die Schule der Elementar-Mechanik und Maschinenlehre. 4te Aufl. *Braunschweig*, 1879. 2 vols. sm. 8°. (21937)

—— Die Spectralanalyse in ihrer Anwendung auf die Stoffe der Erde und die Natur der Himmelskörper. 2te Aufl. *Braunschweig*, 1871. 8°. (18489)

—— Spectrum Analysis, *etc.* From the 2nd German ed. by Jane and Caroline Lassell. Edited by W. Huggins. *London*, 1872. 8°. (15732)

—— The same. From the 3rd German ed. by J. and C. Lassell. Edited by Capt. W. de W. Abney. 2nd ed. *London*, 1885. 8°. (21011)

Scheller, Jacob, *Master Painter. See* CONDIT, C. L. Painting and Painters' materials. By C. Condit, under the superintendence of J. Scheller. 1883. sm. 8°. (10320)

Schellhaas, H. Triebwerke, 1883. *See* HEUSINGER VON WALDEGG, E. Handbuch der Ingenieurwissenschaften. Band iv. Abt. 1. 8°. (15500)

—— The same. 2te Aufl. 1883. *Ibid.* Band iv. Abt. 1. 8°. (22393)

Schellhammer, H. Constructionen von Gasanalyseapparaten für die praktische Verwendung in Hüttenwerken und Fabriken. *Leipzig*, 1884. 8°. (4925)

Schellong, O. Akklimatisation und Tropenhygiene. *See* WEYL, T. Handbuch der Hygiene. Band i. Abt. 1. Lief. 3. 1894. 8°. (24547)

Scheltema, Jacob. Over de Uitvinding der Boekdrukkunst. (A collection of various works and excerpta arranged by Jac. Kouing.)

(*Contents.*)

Vol. 1. Berigt en Beoordeeling van het werk van C. A. Schaab, getiteld: De Geschiedenis der Uitvinding van de Boekdrukkunst door Johann Gensfleisch, *etc.* [Followed by some tracts on the same subject.] *Utrecht*, 1832. 8°.

Vol. 2. Conspectus of Berigt aangaande de Verhandeling van Jacob Koning, over de Uitvinding, *etc.* der Boekdrukkunst. *Amsterdam*, 1817. 8°.

Lettre à MM. les Rédacteurs de la Galérie des Contemporains sur la necessité de rectifier l'article concernant M. J. Koning. *La Haye*, 1819. 8°.

Berigt aangaande het Stuk van Dr. G. C. Braun, getiteld: Narede op Scheltema's Narede. *Utrecht*, 1835. 8°.

Amsterdam, 1817–35. 2 vols. 8°. (7883)

—— Bericht und Beurtheilung des Werkes von Dr. C. A. Schaab, betitelt: Die Geschichte der Erfindung der Buchdruckerkunst, durch Johann Gensfleisch, *etc.* [From the Dutch by H. P.] *Amsterdam*, 1833. 8°. (6339) *For the original of this work see* SCHELTEMA, J. (7883) *Supra.*

Scheltema, Jacob—*cont.*

—— Levensschets van Laurens Janszoon Koster. [Followed by excerpt.] *Utrecht*, 1834. 8°. (248)

—— De Geloofwaardigheid van Adrianus Junius gehandhaafd, ten opzigte van zijne berigten aangaande de Uitvinding der Boekdrukkunst te Haarlem. [*Utrecht*?] 1834. 8°. (7940)

Scheltema, P. *See* JUNIUS, A. Epistolæ selectæ, Editæ cura P. Scheltema. 1839. 8°. (10158)

—— Diatribe in Hadriani Junii vitam, ingenium, *etc. Amsterdam*, 1836. 8°. (7951)

Schelter, J. G., and **Giesecke,** *of Leipzig.* Anleitung zur Papier-Stereotypie. [*Leipzig*, 189 ?] 8°. (10626)

Scheme. A scheme for the effectual Drainage of Towns. *London*, 1855. 8°. (11959)

—— Schemes submitted to the consideration of the Publick, *etc.* [chiefly for the improvement of the Metropolis]. *London*, 1770. 8°. (16793)

Schemfil, H., *C.E.* Die neuesten Canal- und Hafen-Werkzeuge in Frankreich und England. *Wien.* 1882. 8°. (21021)

Schemnitz, *Berg-Akademie. See* BERG- UND HÜTTENMÄNNISCHES JAHRBUCH. 1866, *etc.* 8°. (12149)

Schenck, A. D., *Lieut. U.S.A.* Comparisons of the Armaments of European nations, describing their systems of Artillery. *Fort Monroe*, 1886. 4°. (20727)

Schenck, Ernst, *Ph.D., of Schweinsberg.* Rationelle Torfverwerthung. Ein Leitfaden für die Anlage von Torfdarr- und Torfverkohlungsöfen, *etc.* Mit einem Vorwort von K. Karmarsch. *Braunschweig*, 1862. 8°. (18641)

Schenk, Jan, *Engraver.*

See HORST, T. van der. Theatrum, *etc.* [Engraved by J. Schenk.] 1736–39. fol. (13784)

ZYL, J. van. Theatrum Machinarum universale, *etc.* [Engraved by J. Schenk.] 1734. fol. (6973)

Schenkel, Raimund. Der überhitzte Dampf. *Wien* 1897. 8°. (14017)

Schepp, C., *C.E.* Die Haupttheile der Locomotiv-Dampfmaschinen, *etc. Heidelberg*, 1869. 8°. and obl. fol. atlas. (14489)

Scherf, Carl Friedr. Theoretisch-praktische Belehrung über die Anstellung und Führung der Waidindigküpe, *etc.* 2te Aufl. (*Neuer Schauplatz der Künste, etc.*, 120.) *Weimar*, 1848. 12°. (6671)

—— Der Kleinigkeits-färber. 3te Aufl. (*ibid.*, 132.) *Weimar*, 1860. 12°. (6683)

Scherffer, Carl, *Jesuit.* A translation of his treatise on the emendation of dioptrical Telescopes. By S. Hardy. *London*, 1768. 8°. (2219)

Scherk, Carl, *Junr.* Anleitung zur Bestimmung des wirksamen Gerbstoffgehaltes in den Naturgerbstoffen. (*Chem.-techn. Bibliothek*, 190.) *Wien*, 1891. sm. 8°. (23140)

Scherpeuzeel-Thim, Jules Hubert van. Mémoire sur l'hygrométrie. 1843. *See* ANNALES DES UNIV. DE BELGIQUE. Année 2. 8°. (7556)

Scherrer, J. Das Pinakoskop und seine Anwendung. *Speicher*, 1886. 8°. (21283)

Scheuchzer, Johann Gaspar, *M.D., F.R.S.* An account of the success of inoculating the Small-pox in Great Britain, 1727 and 1728. (*Subjoined*,—I. Account of Inoculation in foreign parts.—II. Relation of like method as practised in Tunis, Tripoli, and Algiers, by Cassem Aga. From the French of Dadichi.) *London*, 1729. 8°. (3410)

Scheuchzer, Johann Jacob, *M.D., F.R.S.* Bibliotheca Scriptorum Historiæ Naturali omnium terræ regionum inservientium. Historiæ Naturalis Helvetiæ Prodromus. Accessit Jacobi le Long de scriptoribus Historiæ Naturalis Galliæ. *Tiguri*, 1716. sm. 8°. (17525)

—— Museum Diluvianum quod [auctor] possidet. *Tiguri*, 1716. sm. 8°. (17524)

Scheurer-Kestner, August, *Chemical manufacturer.* Nicolas Leblanc et la Soude artificielle. 1885. *See* SOCIÉTÉ CHIMIQUE DE PARIS. Conférences. 1883–86. 8°. (20946)

—— Pouvoir calorifique des combustibles solides, liquides et gazeux. *Paris*, 1896. sm. 8°. (24890)

—— Recherches sur la combustion de la houille. [188 ?] *See* SOCIÉTÉ CHIMIQUE DE PARIS. Conférences. 1887–88. 8°. (20946)

Scheutz, Geo., and **Scheutz,** Édouard. Spécimen de tables calculées, stéréotypées, et imprimées au moyen d'une machine. *Paris*, 1858. 8°. (18678)

—— Specimens of Tables calculated, stereomoulded, and printed by machinery. *London*, 1857. 8°. (19160)

—— *See* GRAVATT, W. Mountain Barometer Tables. Calculated and stereoglyphed by Messrs. Scheutz's calculating machine. 1859. 16°. (19164)

Scheve, —, von. Rifling of modern guns. Part II. In relation to pressure on the lands. From the "Archiv. für die Artillerie und Ingenieur Offiziere," Sept. 1892. Transl. by C. A. Junken. 1895. *See* U.S. WAR DEPT.: *Ordnance Bureau.* Notes, *etc.* No. 65. Part 2. (5661)

Schield-Treherne, —. Manuel du Meunier. Étude et description des appareils de Meunerie et des moteurs employés dans cette industrie. *Paris*, [1889–93]. 8°. (21711)

Schiele, Christian. Advice to his brother inventors in England. His experiences with numerous patents for Fans, Turbines, *etc.* *Frankfort-on-the-Main*, 1866. sm. 8°. (19175)

Schiemann, Max. Bau und Betrieb elektrischer Bahnen. Strassenbahnen. Anleitung zu deren Projektierung, Bau und Betriebsführung. *Leipzig*, 1895. 8°. (25104)

—— The same. 2te Aufl. *Leipzig*, 1898. 8°. (13380)

Schiendl, Carl. Die künstlerische Photographie. (*Chem.-techn. Bibliothek*, 166.) *Wien* 1889. sm. 8°. (21517)

Schiendl, Carl—*cont.*

—— Die optische Laterne und die Projection für Vorträge zum Unterricht und Unterhaltung, nebst einem Anhange über die Herstellung von Diapositiven für die Projection. *Karlsruhe*, 1896. 8°. (12015)

Schiff, Hugo, *Prof. of Chemistry.* Einführung in das Studium der Chemie. Nach Vorlesungen gehalten am naturwissenschaftlichen Institut in Florenz. (*Bibliothek für Wissenschaft und Literatur*, 10.) *Berlin*, 1876. 8°. (17764)

Schikofsky, Karl. Reproductions-methoden zur Herstellung von Karten. *Wien*, 1890. 8°. (22657)

Schild, Hermann, *Mining Engr.* Tabellen zu Rauchgasanalysen. *Berlin*, 1888. sm. 8°. (21886)

Schill, Adolf, *Architect.*

See ART WORKMAN, (The). 1879–80. fol. (19288)

GEWERBEHALLE. 1877–80. fol. (12194)

Schiller, —, *Regierungs Baumeister.* Verzeichniss der Bauentwürfe [Rinderställe, Pferdeställe, *etc.*] aus der Sammlung der deutschen Landwirtschafts-Gesellschaft. *See* DEUTSCHE LANDW. GESELLSCHAFT: Arbeiten. Heft 12. 1896. 8°. (24681)

Schiller, F. *See* SYKORA, W., and SCHILLER, F. Kurzgefasste Chemie der Rübensaft-reinigung. 1881. sm. 8°. (19492)

Schilling, Eugen. Neuerungen auf dem Gebiete der Erzeugung und Verwenduug des Steinkohlen-Leuchtgases. Zugleich Nachtrag zu Schilling's Handbuch für Steinkohlengas-Beleuchtung. *München*, 1892. 4°. (24761)

Schilling, N. H., *Ph.D., C.E.* Handbuch des Steinkohlengas Beleuchtung. Anhang. *See* REISSIG, W. Handbuch für Holz- und Torf-gas Beleuchtung. 1863. 4°. (7438)

—— Traité d'Éclairage par le Gaz. Traduit de l'Allemand par E. Servier. *Paris*, 1868. 4°. (15380)

—— Handbuch für Steinkohlengas-Beleuchtung. Mit einer Geschichte der Gasbeleuchtung von F. Knapp. 3te Aufl. *München*, 1879. 2 vols. 4°. (12052)

—— The present condition of Electric Lighting. Report. *Boston, Mass.*, 1886. 8°. (16757)

—— Statistische Mittheilungen über die Gas-Anstalten Deutschlands. Hrsg. von der Redaction des Journals für Gasbeleuchtung. [*i.e.* N. H. Schilling]. *München*, 1862. sm. 4°. (12509)

—— Statistische Mittheilungen über die Gas-Anstalten Deutschlands, der Schweiz, *etc.* 2te Aufl. *München*, 1868. 8°. (13371)

—— The same. 3te Aufl. von L. Diehl. *München*, 1877. 8°. (15265)

Schimmel and Co., *Leipzig. See* FRITZSCHE BROS., *New York* [*Branch of Schimmel and Co.*].

Schimming, Geo. Die Beurtheilung der Dampfkessel. *Leipzig*, 1886. 8°. (21070)

Schimper, Andreas Franz Wm., *Ph.D.* Anleitung zur mikroskopischen Untersuchung der Nahrungs- und Genussmittel. *Jena*, 1886. 8°. (21024)

Schinkel, Adrianus David. *See* LENNEP, G. van. Beschrijving van het in de Koninklijke Bibliotheek te s'Gravenhage berustende Handschrift der Batavia [van H. Junius]. 1840. 8°. (7958)

—— Beschrijving van zwee Prachtexemplaren der acht in folio formaat bestaande afdrukken van de werken over de Uitvinding de Boekdrukkunst van A. D. Vries, met teekeningen van A. H. B. Korff. [*'sGravenhage,*] 1848. 8°. (7978)

—— Tweetal Bijdragen betrekkelijk de Boekdrukkunst. *'sGravenhage*, 1844. 8°. (7969)

Schinnerer, Louise. Die Kunst des Weiss-Stickerei. [2te Aufl.] *Wien*, [189 ?]. sm. fol. (12016)

Schinz, Carl, *Engineer.* Die Heizung und Ventilation in Fabrikgebäuden und die Einrichtung von Trocknungs-Apparaten. 3te Ausg. *Leipzig*, 1882. 8° and 4° atlas. (19666)

—— Die Wärme-Messkunst und deren Anwendung zur Construction von Apparaten für die Industrie und für häusliche Bedürfnisse. Mit Compendium. 2te Ausg. *Leipzig*, 1882. 2 vols. 8° and fol. atlas. (19667)

—— Researches on the action of the Blast-furnace. From the German by W. H. Maw and M. Müller; with appendix by the author. *London*, 1870. 8°. (14982)

Schirmer, Robert. Plastische Ornamente für Bau- und Kunstgewerbe besonders für Verzierung von Façaden, *etc.* . . . im Styl des Barock und Rococo. Serie i[–ii]. *Berlin*, [1890–92]. fol. (22985)

Schittenhelm, Hermann. Das Punktieren. Praktisches Handbuch für Bildhauer in Marmor, Stein, Holz, *etc.* (*Neuer Schauplatz der Künste, etc.*, 11.) *Weimar*, 1894. 12°. (23775)

Schlagdenhauffen, Chas. Fréd. *See* GORUP-BESANEZ, E. F. Traité de Chimie physiologique. Trad. de l'Allemand sur la 4e éd. par F. Schlagdenhauffen. 1880. 2 vols. 8°. (15893)

—— Analyse chimique des liquides, *etc.*, de l'organisme. Par — Garnier and others. 1888–95. *See* FREMY, E. Encycl. chimique. Tome ix. Sect. 2. fasc. 2. 8°. (11342)

—— Analyse chimique des Végétaux. Par G. Dragendorff et F. Schlagdenhauffen. *Ibid.* Tome x. [fasc. 2.] 8°. (11342)

Schlagintweit, Adolph, Hermann Rudolph Alfred, and Robert. *See* INDIA: *Magnetic Survey.* Reports. (1835, 12844, 12845)

—— Results of a scientific mission to India and High Asia. Vol. 1. Astronomical and Meteorological. Vol. 2. Hypsometry. Vol. 3. Route books, *etc.* Vol. 4. Meteorology. *Leipzig*, 1861–66. 4 vols. 4° and 4 vols. atlas. (8566)

Schlagintweit, Hermann Rudolph Alfred. *See* SCHLAGINTWEIT, A., H. R. A., and R.

Schlagintweit, Robert, *Ph.D.* *See* SCHLAGINTWEIT, A., H. R. A., and R.

Schlegel, Hermann, *Ph.D.*

See MUSÉUM D'HISTOIRE NATURELLE DES PAYS BAS. [Catalogues by H. Schlegel.] 1862–76. 8°. (7388)

Schlegel, Hermann—*cont.*

See SIEBOLD, J. P. F. von. Fauna Japonica. Conjunctis studiis C. J. Temminck et H. Schlegel, 1850. fol. (11256)

—— Abbildungen neuer oder unvollständig bekannter Amphibien. *Düsseldorf*, 1837–44. 8° and fol. atlas. (12038)

—— Abhandlungen aus dem Gebiete der Zoologie und vergleichenden Anatomie. Heft 1. *Leiden*, 1841. 4°. (7201)

—— Physiognomie des Serpens, avec Atlas. *Leide*, [1844 ?]. 2 vols. 8° and fol. atlas. (12048)

—— and **Wulverhorst,** J. A. Verster van. Traité de Fauconnerie. *Leiden and Düsseldorf*, 1844–53. fol. (12047)

Schleh, Eugen, *C.E., of Cologne.* Das Wasser und der Kesselstein, mit einem Anhange über Kesselexplosionen und Corrosionen. *Münster i. W.*, [1896]. fol. (1932)

—— The same. 2te Aufl. *Aachen*, 1897. sm. fol. (9063)

Schleiermacher, Aug., *Ph.D.* Über die Abhängigkeit der Wärmestrahlung von der Temperatur und das Stefan'sche Gesetz. (*Inaug. Dissert.*) *Darmstadt*, 1885. 8°. (20204)

Schlesinger, Isidor. Der Bau der Ziegelbrennöfen. Nebst . . . Beschreibung der . . . Ringöfen mit immerwahrendem Betriebe von Hoffmann und Licht. *Berlin*, 1866. 4°. (7432)

—— Der Eiskellerbau in Massiv- und Holz- construction in und über der Erde. 2te Aufl. *Berlin*, 1886. 8°. (7370)

Schlesinger, Julius, *Milling Engineer.* Modern Dust Collectors as Fire preventatives in Mills. *London*, 1887. sm. 8°. (20387)

Schlesinger, Robt., *Ph.D.* Mikroskopische Untersuchungen der Gespinnst-Fasern, nebst einem Versuche zur Erkennung der Shoddy-Wolle. *Zürich*, 1873. 8°. (1863)

—— Examen microscopique et microchimique des Fibres textiles, tant naturelles que teintes. Suivi d'un Essai sur la caractérisation de la Laine régénerée (Shoddy). Précédé d'une preface par E. Kopp. Traduit de l'Allemand par L. Gautier. *Paris*, 1875. 8°. (17710)

Schlesischer Gewerbe-Blatt. *See* BRESLAUER GEWERBE-BLATT. (9062)

Schlesischer Verein für Berg- und Hüttenwesen. Jahrbuch. Band i–iii. [Enthaltend Wochenschrift, *etc.*] *Breslau*, 1859–61. 4°. (6455)

Schlich, Wm. *See* INDIAN FORESTER, (The). Vol. i–iii. Edited by W. Schlich. 1875–78. 8°. (18246)

—— A manual of Forestry.

Vol. i. The utility of Forests, and fundamental principles of Sylviculture. 1889.
„ ii. Formation and tending of Woods, or Practical Sylviculture. 1891.
„ iii. Forest management. 1895.
„ iv. Forest protection. By W. R. Fisher. Being an English adaptation of "Der Forstschutz," by R. Hess. 1895.
„ v. Forest utilisation. By W. R. Fisher. Being an English translation of "Die Forstbenutzung," by K. Gayer. 1896.

London, 1889–96. 5 vols. 8°. (22157)

Schlichting, J., *Prof. in Berlin.* Die Binnengewässer. 1883. *See* Heusinger von Waldegg, E. Handbuch der Ingenieurwissenschaften. Band iii. Abt 1. 8°. (15500)

—— Regulierung und Kanalisierung der schiffbaren Flüsse oberhalb der Flutgrenze des Meeres. *Ibid.* Band iii. Abt. 2. 8°. (15500)

Schlick, Otto, *Marine Engineer.* Handbuch für den Eisenschiffbau. *Leipzig,* [1888–]1890. 8° and fol. atlas. (21708)

Schlickeysen, C., *Manufacturer in Berlin.* Mittheilungen über die Fabrication von Press-Torf durch die Patent- Universal- Ziegel- und Torf-Presse. *Berlin,* 1864. 8°. (11189)

Schlickum, O., *Apothecary.* Der junge Chemiker. Nebst einem physical-chemischen Taschenwörterbuch. 3te Aufl. *Neuwied, etc.,* [1868 ?]. sm. 32°. (14923)

Schlink, J. Ueber Gebläse-Maschinen. From "Glaser's Annalen für Gewerbe und Bauwesen." [Band vi. 1880.] *Berlin,* 1880. sm. fol. (25186)

Schlipf, J. A. Schlipf's populäres Handbuch der Landwirthschaft. 8te Aufl. *Berlin,* 1877. 8°. (18512)

Schlömilch, Oskar Xaver. Theorie der Kettenbrückenlinien. *See* Königl. Polytechn. Schule zu Dresden. Programm. 1855. 4°. (1192)

Schlœsing, Jean Jacques Théophile. Contribution à l'étude de la Chimie agricole. 1885. *See* Fremy, E. Encycl. chim. Tome x. [fasc. 1.] 8°. (11342)

Schlœsing, Théophile, *fils.* Principes de Chimie agricole. 2e éd. (*Encycl. Scientifique des Aide-mémoire.*) *Paris,* [1897]. sm. 8°. (6936)

Schlösser, E., *Kön. Münzwardein,* and **Ernst,** A. Verfahren und Vorrichtung zur Gewinnung des Flugstaubes in den Ruchkanälen und Condensationsräumen von Hüttenwerken, *etc.* [German Patent, No. 31,108.] *Hannover,* 1885. 8°. (19319)

Schlösser, W. Die Siemens'schen Spiritus-Messapparate und ihre Verwendung bei der Versteuerung des Branntweins. *Berlin,* 1891. 8°. (24218)

Schlözer, A. L. Münz-, Geld-, und Bergwerks-Geschichte des Russischen Kaiserthums vom 1700 bis 1789. Mit Beylagen, *etc. Göttingen,* 1791. 8°. (14294)

Schlosser, Edmund. Das Löthen und die Bearbeitung der Metalle. (*Chem.-techn. Bibliothek,* 73.) *Wien,* 1880. sm. 8°. (19488)

Schlüter, Christoph Andreas, *Tithingman in the Lower Hartz.* Gründlicher Unterricht von Hütte-Werken, *etc. Braunschweig,* 1738. fol. (2126)

—— De la Fonte des Mines, des Fonderies, *etc.* Traduit de l'Allemagne par Hellot. *Paris,* 1750–53. 2 vols. 4°. (2159)

—— The same. [New ed.] Vol. 1. *Paris,* 1764. 4°. (12518)

Schlüter, Karl, and **Rausch,** W. Vollständiges Handbuch für Sattler, Riemer und Täschner. 10te Aufl. (*Neuer Schauplatz der Künste, etc.,* 64.) *Weimar,* 1890. 8° and 4° atlas. (22269)

Schlumberger, Robert. Gegohrene Getränke. I. Wein. *See* Paris Univ. Exhibition, 1867: *Austrian Comm.* Berichte. Heft 7. 8°. (13249)

Schlumberger, Victor.

See Dupont, P., and Schlumberger, V. Filature du Coton. 1881. 8°. (22516)

— — Tissage mécanique. 1883. 8°. (9154)

Schluttig, O., and **Neumann,** G. S. Die Eisengallustinten. Grundlagen zu ihrer Beurtheilung. *Dresden,* 1890. 8°. (22988)

Schmeer, Emanuel, *Engineer.* Die wichtigste Erfindung der Gegenwart. — Vollständige Anleitung zu Bau einer ganz neu erfundenen . . . Rad-Dampfmaschine, *etc. Ratibor,* 1875. sm. 8°. (17127)

Schmeidler, W. F. Carl, *State Secretary of Railways, Breslau.* Geschichte des Deutschen Eisenbahnwesens. *Leipzig,* 1871. 8°. (16189)

Schmeisser, —, *Bergrath.* Ueber Verkommen und Gewinnung der nutzbaren Mineralien in der Südafrikanischen Republik (Transvaal), unter besonderer Berücksichtigung des Goldbergbaues. 2te Aufl. *Berlin,* 1895. 8°. (24750)

Schmeisser, Johann Gottfried, *M.D., F.R.S.* Description of an Instrument for ascertaining the specific Gravities of Fluids. From the "Phil. Trans." 1793. 4°. (2325)

Schmick, J. Heinrich, *Ph.D.* Das Flutphänomen und sein Zusammenhang mit den säkularen Schwankungen des Seespiegels. *Leipzig,* 1874. 8°. (24456)

Schmid, Ernest Erhard Friedr. Wilh. Lehrbuch der Meteorologie. (*Allgemeine-Encyklopädie der Physik von Karsten,* 21.) *Leipzig,* 1860. 8°. (13147)

Schmid, Friedr. Aug., *Clerk and Comptroller of Royal Saxon Mines. See* Agricola, G. Bermannus, *etc.,* übersetzt, *etc.,* von F. A. Schmid. 1806. 8°. (14754)

—— Archiv für Bergwerks-Geschichte, Bergrecht, Statistik, und Verfassung bei dem Bergbau im Königreich Sachsen, *etc. Altenberg,* 1828. 2 vols. in one. 12°. (14301)

—— Deutsche Bergwerks-Zustände, eine Charakteristik der Bergwerks-Verfassung Deutschlands, *etc. Dresden,* 1848. 8°. (14792)

Schmid, J. F. Das Photographiren. Ein Rathgeber für Amateure und Fachphotographen. (*Chem.-techn. Bibliothek,* 168.) *Wien,* 1889. sm. 8°. (21762)

Schmid, Paul. Entwurf eines Gesetzes betreffend den Schutz der Geschäftszeichen nebst Begründung. [*München,* 1893.] 4°. (3925)

Schmidt, Christian Heinrich.

See Blanchard, E. T., and others. Die Illuminirkunst, *etc.* Nach Blanchard von C. H. Schmidt. 1848. 12°. (6676)

Petri, J. G. Der Brunnen-, *etc.* meister. 4te Aufl. von C. H. Schmidt. 1858. 12°. (6603)

—— Die Anlegung der Blitzableiter. Nach den im Jahre 1823 von Gay-Lussac, ferner in 1851–55 von Pouillet ausgearbeiteten Instructionen, übersetzt, *etc.* von C. H. Schmidt. (*Neuer Schauplatz der Künste, etc.,* 229.) *Weimar,* 1856. 12°. (6775)

Schmidt, Christian Heinrich—*cont.*

—— Die Benutzung des Papiermaché. (*Neuer Schauplatz der Künste, etc.*, 151.) *Weimar*, 1847. 12°. (6701)

—— Der Brauntweinbrennereibetrieb. (*ibid.*, 215.) *Weimar*, 1854. 12°. (6761)

—— Der Chocoladefabrikant. 3te Aufl. (*ibid.*, 20.) *Weimar*, 1848. 12°. (6579)

—— Compendiöses Handbuch der Färberei. (*ibid.*, 248.) *Weimar*, 1861. 12°. (6793)

—— Das deutsche Bäckerhandwerk. 2te Aufl. (*ibid.*, 153.) *Weimar*, 1860. 12°. (6703)

—— Der Fabrikant von Kautschuk- und Guttapercha-Waaren. (*ibid.*, 227.) *Weimar*, 1856. 12°. (6773)

—— Die Farbwaarenkunde für Färber. 2te Aufl. (*ibid.*, 198.) *Weimar*, 1855. 12°. (6747)

—— Die Formschneidekunst. 2te Aufl. (*ibid.*, 173.) *Weimar*, 1852. 12°. (6721)

—— Farben für Glas-, Email- und Porzellan-Fabrikation. 3te Aufl. (*ibid.*, 118.) *Weimar*, 1861. 12°. (6669)

—— The same. 4te Aufl. bearbeitet von M. Müller. (*ibid.*, 118.) *Weimar*, 1880. 8°. (13650)

—— Grundsätze der Bierbrauerei. Mit Atlas. 3te Aufl. (*ibid.*, 96.) *Weimar*, 1860. 12° and 4°. (6647)

—— Handbuch der Baumwollenweberei. 2te Aufl. (*ibid.*, 135.) *Weimar*, 1848. 12°. (6686)

—— Handbuch der gesammten Lohgerberei. 3te Aufl. (*ibid.*, 110.) *Weimar*, 1855. 12°. (6661)

—— Handbuch der Weissgerberei, *etc.* (*ibid.*, 217.) *Weimar*, 1854. 12°. (6763)

—— Handbuch der Zuckerfabrikation. 4te Aufl. (*ibid.*, 72.) *Weimar*, 1858. 12°. (6625)

—— Handbuch der Photographie. 2te Aufl. (*ibid.*, 197.) *Weimar*, 1858. 12°. (6746)

—— Die Kellereiwirthschaft. 2te Aufl. (*ibid.*, 194.) *Weimar*, 1856. 12°. (6743)

—— Die Kerzen- und Seifenfabrikation. 2te Aufl. (*ibid.*, 195.) *Weimar*, 1856. 12°. (6744)

—— Die Kürschnerkunst. 2te Aufl. (*ibid.*, 130.) *Weimar*, 1844. 12°. (6681)

—— The same. 4te Aufl. hrsg. von S. Greger. (*ibid.*, 130.) *Weimar*, 1883. sm. 8°. (1604)

—— Die Kunst des Vergoldens, *etc.*, der Metalle. 2te Aufl. (*ibid.*, 133.) *Weimar*, 1855. 12°. (6684)

—— Die Lederfärbekunst. 3te Aufl. (*ibid.*, 111.) *Weimar*, 1861. 12°. (6662)

—— Die Leimsiederei und Leimfabrikation. (*ibid.*, 7.) *Weimar*. 1857. 12°. (6566)

—— Die neuesten Beleuchtungsstoffe. 2te Aufl. (*ibid.*, 230.) *Weimar*, 1861. 12°. (6776)

—— Die Papier-Tapeten-Fabrikation. 3te Aufl. (*ibid.*, 10.) *Weimar*, 1856. 12°. (6569)

—— Die Safflanfabrikation. (*ibid.*, 213.) *Weimar*, 1854. 12°. (6759)

—— Die Saftgewinnung aus Runkelrüben. 2te Aufl. (*ibid.*, 232.) *Weimar*, 1861. 12°. (6778)

Schmidt, Christian Heinrich—*cont.*

—— Der Taback als wichtige Culturpflanze, und seine Verwendung zu Rauchtaback, zu Kautaback, zu Schnupftaback, *etc.* Mit Benutzung der "Monographie du Tabac" von Fermond. (*Neuer Schauplatz der Künste, etc.*, 238.) *Weimar*, 1858. 12°. (6784)

—— Vollständiges Farben-Laboratorium. 3te Aufl. (*ibid.*, 117.) *Weimar*, 1857. 12°. (6668)

—— Der vollständige Feuerzeugpraktikant. 3te Aufl. (*ibid.*, 104.) *Weimar*, 1861. 12°. (6655)

—— Die Wachs-Industrie und Kunst. 2te Aufl. (*ibid.*, 199.) *Weimar*, 1857. 12°. (6748)

Schmidt, Eduard, *Ph.D., C.E.* Andere gegohrene Flüssigkeiten. Bericht. *See* VIENNA UNIVERSAL EXHIBITION, 1873. Officieller Ausstellungs-Bericht. Heft 66. 1874. 8°. (16635)

—— Apparate und Einrichtungen der Brennereien. *See* PARIS UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1867 : *Austrian Comm.* Berichte. Heft 7. 8°. (13249)

—— Ueber die Thonwaarenfabrikation. *See* LONDON INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITION, 1871 : *Lower Austrian Comm.* Specialberichte, *etc.* 1872. 8°. (16193)

—— Zuckerfabrikation, deren Apparate und Verfahrungsweisen. *See* PARIS UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1867 : *Austrian Comm.* Berichte. Heft 7. 8°. (13249)

Schmidt, Ernst., *Ph.D., Prof. in Marburg.* Anleitung zur qualitativen Analyse. 3te Aufl. *Halle*, 1890. 8°. (22986)

—— Ausführliches Lehrbuch der pharmaceutischen Chemie. *Braunschweig*, 1879–82. 2 vols. 8°. (12562)

—— The same. 3te Aufl. *Braunschweig*, 1893–96. 2 vols. 8°. (25187)

Schmidt, Friedr. Aug. Beitrag zur Zeitmesskunst für Freunde und Liebhaber von Uhrwerken aller Art. *Leipzig*, 1797. 8°. (3722)

—— Belehrungen für diejenigen welche Taschenuhren tragen, *etc.* *Liegnitz*, 1795. 12°. (12648)

—— The same. 2te Aufl. *Liegnitz, etc.*, 1801. 8°. (12647)

Schmidt, Gottfried. De tempore Horologiorum solarium et automatorum discrepante, *etc.* (*Thesis.*) *Ulmæ*, 1726. 4°. (12646)

Schmidt, H. D., *M.D.* On the minute structure of the Hepatic Lobules, *etc.* From the "Am. Jl. Medical Science," Jan., 1859. 8°. (7771)

Schmidt, J., *Gunmaker.* Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Büchsenmacherkunst. (*Neuer Schauplatz der Künste, etc.*, 131.) *Weimar*, 1843. 12°. (6682)

Schmidt, Johann. Gott zu Lob, Drey christliche Danck predigten : wegen dero in Jahr 1440, *etc.* [Erfindung der Buchdruckerkunst.] *Gotha*, 1740. 8°. (7857)

Schmidt, Johann Christian Lebrecht. Beiträge zu der Lehre von den Gangen, *etc* *Siegen*, [*Prussian Westphalia*], 1827. 8°. (11190)

Schmidt, Karl, *Ph.D., M.D.* Die Diagnostik verdächtiger Flecke in Criminalfällen. *Mitau, etc.*, 1848. 8°. (7593)

Schmidt, Otto, and **Schmitt,** Eduard. Treppen und Rampen. 1892. *See* DURM, J. Handbuch der Architektur. Theil iii. Band 3. Heft 2. 8°. (22285)

Schmidt, P., *M.D.* Hamburg in naturhistorischer und medicinischer Beziehung. *Hamburg*, 1876. 8°. (18011)

Schmidt, Robt., *Ph.D., C.E.* Die Maschinen zur Bearbeitung des Holzes, mit Rücksicht auf ihre Anwendung und Ausführung. Sammlung 1–2. *Leipzig*, 1861–70. 8° with fol. atlas. (15114)

Schmidt, Rudolf, *Major-General.* Die Handfeuerwaffen, ihre Entstehung und technisch-historische Entwicklung bis zur Gegenwart. *Basel*, 1875. 4°. (17117)

—— Les Armes à Feu portatives, *etc.* Trad. de l'Allemand par J. N. Cuttat. *Paris*, 1877. sm. 4°. (17722)

—— Instruction sur la connaissance et l'entretien du Fusil suisse à répétition, modèle 1889. *Bâle*, 1891. 16°. (7589)

—— Renseiguements explicatifs sur le brevet suisse No. 1613 du 19e Septembre, 1889, concernant le système de culasse mobile et de répétition adopté pour le fusil suisse à répétition. *Berne*, [1889]. 4°. (8327)

—— Waffen. 1884. *See* SCHWEIZERISCHE LANDESAUSSTELLUNG, 1883: Berichte. Gruppe 24. 8°. (23052)

Schmidt, Valdemar. *See* PARIS UNIVERSAL EXHIBITION, 1867, *Danish Commision.* Le Danemark à l'Exposition Universelle de 1867 . . . au point de vue de l'Archéologie. Par V. Schmidt. *Paris*, 1868. 8°. (13273)

Schmidt, Wilh. Die mechanische Tischlerwerkstätte. 2te Aufl. (*Neuer Schauplatz der Künste, etc.*, 23.) *Weimar*, 1883. 8° and 4° atlas. (21030)

—— The same. 3te Aufl. (*ibid*, 23.) *Weimar*, 1890. 8° and 4° atlas. (22270)

Schmidt - Hennicker, Friedr. Elektrotechniker's literarisches Auskunftsbuch. Die Literatur der Elektrotechnik, Elektricität, Elektrochemie, *etc.*, der Jahre, 1884 bis 1897. 4te Aufl. *Leipzig*, 1897. 8°. (7391)

Schmied, A. A., and **Wiesner,** J. Die Feldwirthschaft. Bericht. *See* VIENNA UNIVERSAL EXHIBITION, 1873. Officieller Ausstellungs-Bericht. Heft 71. 1874. 8°. (16635)

Schmied, C. Verfertigung den Gypsfiguren und des Gypsmarmors . . . sowie Darstellung der Kupfer-figuren durch die Galvanoplastik. (*Neuer Schauplatz der Künste, etc.*, 165.) *Weimar*, 1848. 12°. (6713)

—— Die Korb- und Strohflechtekunst und die Siebmacherei. (*ibid*, 77.) *Weimar*, 1843. 12°. (6629)

—— Die Fabrikation der Regen- und Sonnenschirme. 2te Aufl. (*ibid*, 126.) *Weimar*, 1858. 12°. (6677)

Schmit, J. P. Nouveau manuel complet de l'Architecte des Monuments religieux. (*Manuels Roret.*) *Paris*, 1845. 18°. (4495)

Schmit, J. P.—*cont.*

—— Nouveau manuel complet du Decorateur-Ornementiste, du Graveur et du Peintre en Lettres. (*Manuels Roret.*) *Paris*, 1848. 18°. (4522)

Schmitt, Eduard, *Prof. in Darmstadt.* Bibliotheken. Von A. Kortüm und E. Schmitt. 1893. *See* DURM, J. Handbuch der Architektur. Theil iv. Band 6. Heft 4. 8°. (22285)

—— Einfriedungen, *etc.* Von F. Ewerbeck und E. Schmitt. 1891. *Ibid.* Theil iii. Band 2. Heft 2. 8°. (22285)

—— Elektro-technische Institute; Mechanisch-technische Laboratorien. 1888. *Ibid.* Theil iv. Band 6 Heft 2. 8°. (22285)

—— Der Erdkunstbau auf Strassen und Eisenbahnen. *Leipzig*, 1871. 2 parts. 8°. (16094)

—— Fundamente. 1886. *See* DURM, J. Handbuch der Architektur. Theil iii. Band 1. 8°. (22285)

—— Gasthöfe niederen Ranges, Schlaf- und Herbergshäuser. 1885. *Ibid.* Theil iv. Band 4. 8°. (22285)

—— Gestüte und Marstall-Gebäude. 1884. *Ibid.* Theil iv. Band 3.

—— Hochschulen (Universitäten und technische Hochschulen) mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der indirecten Beleuchtung von Hör- und Zeichensälen. *See* FORTSCHRITTE AUF DEM GEBIETE DER ARCHITEKTUR. No. 4. 1894. 8°. (12801)

—— Leichenschauhäuser. 1887. *See* DURM, J. Handbuch der Architektur. Theil iv. Band 7. 8°. (22285)

—— Magazine, *etc.* für Getreide. Von F. Engel und E. Schmitt. 1884. *Ibid.* Theil iv. Band 3. 8°. (22285)

—— Markethallen, *etc.* Von G. Osthoff und E. Schmitt. 1884. *Ibid.* Theil iv. Band 3. 8°. (22285)

—— Niedere technische Lehranstalten und gewerbliche Fachschulen. 1889. *Ibid.* Theil iv. Band 6. Heft 1. 8°. (22285)

—— Pflanzenhäuser. Von A. Kerler und E. Schmitt. 1893. *Ibid.* Theil iv. Band 6. Heft 4. 8°. (22285)

—— Physikalische und chemische Institute, *etc.* Von C. Junk und E. Schmitt 1888. *Ibid.* Theil iv. Band 6. Heft 2. 8°. (22285)

—— Das Signalwesen. 1878. *See* WINKLER, E. Vorträge über Eisenbahnbau. Heft 11. 8°. (3839)

—— Das Signalwesen, nach den Vorträgen über Eisenbahnbau. *Prag*, 1878. 8°. (23016)

—— Der städtische Tiefbau. Hrsg. von E. Schmitt.

Band i. Die städtische Strassen. Von E. Genzmer, 1897, *etc.*
„ ii. Die Wasserversorgung der Städte. Von O. Lueger. 1890–95.
„ iii. Die Städtereinigung. Von F. W. Busing. 1897, *etc.*
„ iv. Die Versorgung der Städte mit Leuchtgas. Von M. Niemann. 1897, *etc.*
„ v. Die Versorgung der Städte mit Elektricität. Von O. von Miller, unter Mitwirkung von A. Hassold. 1896, *etc.*

Darmstadt, 1890, *etc.* 8°. (23061) *In progress.*

—— Treppen und Rampen. Von O. Schmidt und E. Schmitt. 1892. *See* DURM, J. Handbuch der Architektur. Theil iii. Band 3. Heft 2. (22285)

Schmitt, Eduard—*cont.*

—— Verglaste Decken, *etc.* Von A. Schacht und E. Schmitt. 1894. 8°. *See* FORTSCHRITTE AUS DEM GEBIETE DER ARCHITEKTUR. No. 2. 1894. 8°. (12801)

—— Volksküchen und Speiseanstalten für Arbeiter; Volks-Kaffeehäuser 1885. *See* DURM, J. Handbuch der Architektur. Theil iv. Band 4. 8°. (22285)

—— Vorträge über Bahnhöfe und Hochbauten auf Locomotiv-Eisenbahnen. Theil 1: Die Anlage der Bahnhöfe. Theil 2: Hochbauten für die Zugförderung, *etc.* *Leipzig*, 1873–82. 2 vols. 4°. (16450)

—— Wiegevorrichtungen für Gepäck, Güter und ganze Wagenladungen; Rollwagen für Gepäck und Güter. 1875. *See* HEUSINGER VON WALDEGG, E. Handbuch für Eisenbahn-technik. Band 4. Cap. 4. 8°. (15055)

—— and **Wagner,** Heinr. Gebäude für Gesellschaften und Vereine. 1885. *See* DURM, J. Handbuch der Architektur. Theil iv. Band 4. 8°. (22285)

Schmitt, Friedr. Kristall- und Luxus-Glaswaaren, dann Fensterglas und Glasgemälde. *See* PARIS UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1867: *Austrian Comm.* Berichte. Heft 6. 8°. (13249)

Schmitt, G. von, *M.D.* [Cure of Cancer without surgical operation. Testimonials, *etc.*] *London*, 1873. sm. 8°. (16343)

Schmitt, Georges, *Organist.* Nouveau manuel complet de l'Organiste praticien, *etc.* (*Manuels Roret.*) *Paris*, 1855. 18°. (4624)

Schmitthenner, Friedr. *See* WEIGAND, F. L. K. Deutsches Wörterbuch, *etc.* 3te Aufl. von F. Schmitthenner. 1857–71. 2 vols in three. 8°. (15279)

Schmitz, E., *Mining Engineer*, and others. Nouveau manuel complet de l'Ingénieur civil. (*Manuels Roret.*) *Paris*, 1845. 2 vols. 18°. (4498)

Schmitz, Heinrich, *Prof. of Rhetoric. See* BÖCKLER, G. A. Theatrum Machinarum novum, *etc.* Ex Germaniâ . . . transl. operâ H. Schmitz. 1662. fol. (6904)

Schmoelzl, Joseph, *Lieut-Col.* Geschiedkundig Overzigt van het Getrokken Geschut, *etc.* Naar het Duitsch. *See* KEMPERS, A. G. Bijdragen tot de Kennis van det Getrokken Geschut, *etc.* 1860. 8°. (16111)

—— Ergänzungs-Waffenlehre. Ein Lehrbuch, *etc.* 2te Aufl. *München*, 1857. 8°. (13515)

Schmoll, Is., *Advocate.* Traité pratique des Brevets d'Invention, Dessins, Modèles et Marques de Fabrique, *etc.* *Paris*, 1867. 8°. (13357)

Schnabel, Carl, *Prof. in Clausthal.* Handbuch der Metallhüttenkunde. *Berlin*, 1894–96. 2 vols. 8°. (24025)

—— Lehrbuch der allgemeine Hüttenkunde. *Berlin*, 1890. 8°. (22989)

Schnauss, Hermann. Photographic Pastimes. From the 2nd German ed. *London*, 1891. 12°. (23146)

Schnauss, Julius Carl, *Ph.D.* Der Licht-Druck und die Photolithographie. 2te Aufl. *Düsseldorf*, 1879. sm. 8°. (10881)

—— The same. 3te Aufl. *Düsseldorf*, 1886. 8°. (20049)

—— Collotype and Photo-Lithography. Transl. by E. C. Middleton. With Appendix on Steam Presses. *London*, 1889. 8°. (22420)

Schnebbelie, Jacob Christopher, *Cook. See* HENDERSON, W. A. The Housekeeper's Instructor. By J. C. Schnebbelie. 1811. 8°. (5497)

Schnée, Aug., *Publisher.* Trente Années de la Littérature Belge. Bibliotheca Belgica. Catalogue général des principales publications Belges depuis 1830 jusqu'à 1860. *Bruxelles*, 1861. 8°. (6497)

Schneebeli, Heinrich. Die electrischen Uhren. Mit besonderer Rücksicht auf die von Hipp construirten Regulatoren und Zeigerwerke. 1878. *See* SCHWEIZER. INGENIEUR UND ARCHITEKTEN VEREIN: Techn. Mittheilungen. Heft 10. 8°. (17801)

—— and **Kollbrunner,** —. Förderung der Landwirthschaft. 1884. *See* SCHWEIZERICHE LANDES-AUSSTELLUNG: Berichte. Gruppe 26. Abt. 1. 8°. (23052)

Schneemann, Aug. Eisenbahn-Postwagen. 1870. *See* HEUSINGER VON WALDEGG, E. Handbuch für Eisenbahn-technik. Band ii. Cap. 10. 8°. (15055)

Schneider, Conrad, *Director of the Brewing School in Worms.*

See EHRICH, E. Handbuch der Bierbrauerei. Hrsg. von C. Schneider und G. Behrend. 5te Aufl. 1890. 8°. (22314)

HABICH, G. E. Die Praxis der Bierbraukunde. 4te Aufl. Hrsg. von C. Schneider und G. Behrend. 1883. 8°. (11997)

Schneider, Franz, *Distiller. See* FISCHER, A. Anton Fischer's Likör Fabrikation, *etc.* 2te Aufl. von F. Schneider. 1870. sm. 8°. (14958)

Schneider, H. A., *Junr.* Die moderne Schuhfabrikation. (*Neuer Schauplatz der Künste, etc.*, 134.) *Weimar*, 1877. 8°. (18038)

Schneider, J. Die Fahrbahn ohne Ende . . . Mit einer Abbildung des ersten Versuchs-Wagens von J. Schneider. *Mainz*, 1875. 8°. (17676)

Schneider, J. B. Mittheilungen über die Untersuchungen der Leistungen des Kropfrades . . . *See* KÖN. POLYTECHN. SCHULE, *etc.*, ZU DRESDEN. Programm. 1860. 4°. (1192)

—— Ueber die von aussen beaufschlagten horizontalen Turbinen. *Ibid.* Programm. 1857.

—— and **Hartig,** Ernest. Untersuchungen über die Heizkraft der Steinkohlen Sachsens. 1860. *See* SAXONY, *Min. des Innern.* Die Steinkohlen Sachsens. 1856–61. 4°. (6805)

Schneider, Johann Georg, *M.D.* Geschichte der vorzüglichsten Mineralien des Fürstenthumes Bayreuth. *Hof*, 1798. 8°. (14560)

Schneider et Cie., *Creusot Iron Works. See* FAURE, A. Propulseurs helicoïdes. Observations et analyse comparative pour P. F. Guébhard contre MM. Schneider et Cie. 1848. fol. (235)

Schneider et Cie.—*cont.*

—— and **Hersent,** H. The Channel Bridge. Preliminary Designs. (*Iron and Steel Institute.*) *London*, 1889. 8° and fol. atlas. (21337)

Schneitler, C., *Ph.D.*, *C.E.*, and **Andree,** J. Die neueren und wichtigeren landwirthschaftlichen Maschinen und Geräthe, ihre Theorie, *etc.* *Leipzig*, 1861. 8°. (12426)

Schnek, Isidor. Kautschukwaaren. Bericht. *See* VIENNA UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1873. Officieller-Ausstellungs-Bericht. Heft 65. 1874. 8°. (16635)

Schnell, F. Das Museum für Kunst und Wissenschaft in Hannover. *Hannover*, 1858. fol. (17109)

Schnorr, Julius, *Draughtsman.* *See* GEWERBEHALLE, Jahrg. i-xiv. 1863–76. fol. (12194)

Schoch, Carl, *Ph.D.* Die moderne Aufbereitung und Wertung der Mörtel-Materialien. *Berlin*, 1896. 8°. (9090)

Schoedler, Friedr. Chemische Technik. 1875. *See* BILDER-ATLAS. 2te Aufl. Band iii, obl. fol., and text, Band i. 8°. (8174)

Schöffer, Peter, *of Gernsheim.*

See DAHL, K. Die Buchdruckerkunst, erfunden von J. Gutenberg, verbessert und zur Vollkommenheit gebracht durch Peter Schöffer von Gernsheim. 1832. 8°. (7936)

—— Peter Schöffer von Gernsheim, Miterfinder der Buchdruckerkunst. 1814. 8°. (7879)

Schöffler, Benedict, and **Smolarz,** —. Die Elektricität und der Magnestismus mit ihrer Anwendung zu praktischen Zwecken. 2te Aufl. *Wien*, 1884. 8°. (21086)

Schoen, Johann Georg *Ritter* von. Der Tunnel-Bau. 2te Aufl. *Wien*, 1874. 8°. (21383)

Schönbauer, Vincenz, *M.D.* Mineræ Metallorum Hungariæ et Transilvaniæ. *Viennæ*, 1809–10. 3 vols. in two. sm. 8°. (14796)

Schœnbein, Christian Friedr. *See* HAGENBACH, E. C. F. Schœnbein. 1868. 4°. (14040)

Schönberg, Alois. Populäres Handbuch der Spiritus- und Presshefe- Fabrikation. 2te Aufl. (*Chem.-techn. Bibliothek*, 2.) *Wien*, 1880. sm. 8°. (19429)

Schönberger, Georg. Demonstratio et constructio Horologiorum novorum. *Friburgi Brisgoiæ*, 1622. 4°. (4737)

Schöne, Hermann Emil, *Ph.D.* Über Schlämmanalyse und einen neuen Schlämmapparat. *Berlin*, 1867. 8°. (14199)

Schönemann, Theodor, *Ph.D.*, *Prof. in Brandenburg.* Von den Empfindlichkeit der Brückenwagen, *etc.* From the "Kais. Akad. Wissensch. Denkschriften," Math-Nat. v. *Wien*, 1853. 4°. (337)

Schönemann, Theodor—*cont.*

—— Über die Benutzung der Brückenwaagen zur Ermittelung der Geschwindigkeit geschossener und fallenden Körper. From "Königl. Akad. Wissensch. Monatsber." 1857. 8°. (11192)

Schoentjes, H., *D.Sc.* L'Électricité et ses applications. 2e éd. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. (21087)

Schoepflin, Johann Daniel, *Counsellor of France.* Vindiciæ typographicæ. (Defence of Gutenberg.) *Argentorati*, 1760. 4°. (2185)

Schöttler, R. Prüfung der Petroleummotoren. Von W. Hartmann und R. Schöttler. 1894. *See* DEUTSCHE LANDW. GESELLSCHAFT: Arbeiten. Heft vi. 8°. (24681)

—— Die Gasmaschine. Versuch der Darstellung ihrer Entwickelung und ihres Kreisprocesses. *Braunschweig*, 1882. sm. 8°. (17720)

—— The same. 2te Aufl. *Braunschweig*, 1890. 8°. (22360)

Scholl, Chas. Phraseological Dictionary of commercial Correspondence in the English, German, French, and Spanish Languages. Assisted by G. Macaulay and others. *London*, 1884–86. 2 vols. 8°. (19613)

Scholl, E. F. Führer des Maschinisten. Ein Hand- und Hülfsbuch für Heizer, Dampfmaschinenwärter, *etc.* 10te Aufl. von E. A. Brauer. *Braunschweig*, 1883. sm. 8°. (22041)

Scholtz, Max, *Ph.D.* Der künstliche Aufbau der Alkalöide. 1897. *See* SAMMLUNG CHEMISCHER, *etc.*, VORTRÄGE. Band ii. Heft 2. 8°. (24855)

—— Die Terpene. 1896. *Ibid.* Band i. Heft 5. 8°. (24855)

Schoner, Johann, *Prof. of Mathematics.* De usu Globi astriferi Opusculum. *See* FRISIUS, G. De principiis Astronomiæ, *etc.* 1548. 8°. (3013)

Schonmetzler, Franz. Katechismus der Eisenhüttenkunde unter besonderer Berücksichtigung des Eisenhüttenbetriebes in den österr. Alpenländern. *Wien*, 1887. sm. 8°. (21018)

School. The School for Good-living; or a literary and historical Essay on the European Kitchen, *etc.* *London*, 1814. 12°. (3812)

—— The School of Arts, or Fountain of Knowledge: containing several hundred useful receipts. *London*, [1836 ?]. 12°. (7528)

—— The same. [Another ed.] *Norwich*, 1841. 12°. (10680)

—— The School of Miniature. Annexed, Receipts for preparing colours, *etc.* *London*, 1733. 8°. (11651)

—— The School of Wisdom, or Repository of the most valuable Curiosities of Art and Nature. Compiled from various Authors. *Gainsborough*, 1776. 12°. (3637)

School Laboratory of Physical Science. Edited by G. Hinrichs. Vol. i–ii. (Quarterly.) *Iowa*, 1871–72. 2 vols. 8°. (15425) *Set imperfect.*

School of Military Engineering, *Chatham.* Lectures. Architecture: ancient, mediæval, and modern. By T. R. Smith. 1880. 8°. (23281)

— — Army Sanitation. By Sir D. Galton. 1887. 8°. (23286)

— — Building Materials. By W. J. Dent. 1879. fol. (15983)

— — Canal and River Engineering. By D. Stevenson. 1877. fol. (23274)

— — Chatham Dockyard extension works. By E. A. Bernays. 1879. fol. (23277)

— — Chemistry of Building materials, *etc.* By W. de W. Abney. 3rd ed. 1888. 8°. (23287)

— — Choice of Machinery. By E. Matheson. 1879. 8°. (23279)

— — Hydraulic Machinery. By W. Anderson. 1880. fol. (23278)

— — Hydraulics. [Anon.] 1880. 8°. (23280)

— — Joinery: Doors and Windows. By A. G. Clayton. 1890. 8°. (23288)

— — Light and temporary Railways. By [*Sir*] C. D. Fox. 1881. 8°. (23282)

— — Machinery and appliances used in Engineering works. By W. Hill. 1886. fol. (23285)

— — Portland Cement and some of its uses. By E. A. Bernays. 1879. fol. (23276)

— — Problems in the mechanical principles of construction. By Rev. H. Moseley. 1863. 8°. (23273)

— — Subsoil drainage, foundations, *etc.* By W. R. Slacke. 1878. fol. (23275)

— — Temporary expedients in Engineering construction. By G. H. Phipps. 1881. 8°. (23282)

— — Water Supply, prospecting for water, well-sinking and boring. By J. Mansergh. 1882. 8°. (23283)

— — Wooden floors. [Anon.] [18 ?] 8°. (23289)

—— Instruction in Military Engineering. Compiled at the School of Military Engineering, Chatham. *London*, 1884–85. 3 vols. 8°. (4838)

—— The same. Part iii. Military Bridging and the use of Spars. 4th ed. 1894. Part v. Miscellaneous. 4th ed. 1890. *London*, 1890. 8°. (24438)

—— Manual of Military Engineering. *London*, 1893. sq. 16°. (24437)

School of Mines, *etc.* *See* ROYAL SCHOOL OF MINES, *etc.*

School of Mines and Industries, *Bendigo.* Annual Reports, [for 1883 and 1885], 1884, 1886. *Sandhurst*, 1884[–86]. 8°. (20279)

School of Mines Quarterly. A Journal of applied science. [Published by the Chemical and Engineering Societies of the School of Mines, Columbia College, N.Y.] Vol. i, *etc.* *New York*, 1879, *etc.* 8°. (1599) *Vol. 1, 3 and 4 imperfect.*

—— Contents and Index. Vol. i–x. *New York*, 1890. 8°.

School of Practical Science, *Toronto.* Engineering Society. Papers. 1887, *etc.* *Toronto*, 1888, *etc.* 8°. (17187)

Schoop, Paul. Die Sekundär-Elemente. Teil i. Die Theorie des Blei-Sammlers und Construktion von Planté-Batterien. Teil ii. Die Fabrikation von Blei-Sammlern. Teil iii. Über den Zink-Kupfer-Sammler und den Zink-Blei-Sammler, nebst der Verwendung von Accumulatoren. (*Encycl. der Electrochemie*, 4–6.) *Halle*, 1895. 3 vols. 8°. (7916)

Schooten, Franz van, *Prof. of Mathematics.* Principia Matheseos universalis seu introductio ad Geometriæ methodum R. des Cartes. Edita ab E. Bartholino. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1651. 4°. (11195)

Schorlemmer, Carl, *F.R.S.*

See ROSCOE, *Sir* H. E., and SCHORLEMMER, C. A treatise on Chemistry. 1878, *etc.* 8°. (18710)

— — The same. New ed. 1894–97. 8°. (22436)

—— A manual of the Chemistry of the Carbon compounds, or organic Chemistry. *London*, 1874. 8°. (16464)

—— The history of Creosote, Cedriret, and Pittacal. From the "Journal of the Society of Chemical Industry," Mar. 30, 1885. *Manchester*, 1885. 12°. (5127)

—— The rise and development of organic Chemistry. *Manchester*, 1879. sm. 8°. (19092)

—— The same. Revised ed. by A. Smithells. *London*, 1894. sm. 8°. (24173)

Schormaier, Michael, and **Baumann,** Joseph. Telegraph und Telephon in Bayern. *München*, 1886. 8°. (20178)

Schorn, Otto von, *Ph.D.* Die Textilkunst. Eine Übersicht ihres Entwickelungsganges vom frühen Mittelalter bis zur Gegenwart. *Leipzig*, 1885. sm. 8°. (22665)

Schott, Arthur Carl Victor, *Ph.D.* Geological report. *See* U.S. AND MEXICAN BOUNDARY SURVEY. Reports, *etc.* 1857–59. 3 vols. 4°. (12792)

Schott, Chas. Anthony. Tables and results of the Precipitation, in Rain and Snow, in the United States. 1872. *See* SMITHSONIAN CONTR. TO KNOWLEDGE. Vol. 18. 4°. (11314)

Schott, Eduard, *Inspector of Mines.* Kurzer Bericht über die bei der Wiener Weltausstellung 1873 zur Anschauung gebrachten Eisen-Hütten Producte, Eisen- und Stahlarbeiten, *etc.* *Leipzig*, 1873. 8°. (16433)

Schott, G. A., *B.A.*, *B.Sc.* *See* HERTZ, H. Miscellaneous Papers. English translation by D. E. Jones and G. A. Schott. 1896. 8°. (25025)

Schott, Gaspar, *Jesuit.* *See* JOCO-SERIORUM Naturæ et artis Centuriæ tres. 1667. 4°. (3168) *Variously attributed to G. Schott and A. Caramuel.*

—— Cursus mathematicus. *Bamberg*, 1677. fol. (6912)

—— Magia universalis Naturæ et Artis. Part 1, Optica. 2, Acoustica. 3, Mathematica. 4, Physica. *Herbipoli*, 1657. 4 vols. 4°. (3129)

225 SCHOTT (Gaspar, S. J.) PANTOMETRUM KIRCHERIANUM ho
est, Instrumentum geometricum novum, a . . . P. Athanasio Kirch
antehac inventum. Sm. 4to, frontispiece, folding plates, old cal
£3 10 0 *J. Hertz: Herbipoli 66*

*** FIRST EDITION. Brunet v. 219. This is the issue with the fati
piece bearing Cholinus' imprint.

Schott, Gaspar—*cont.*

—— Mechanica hydraulico-pneumatica. *Herbipoli*, 1657. 4°. (11196)

—— Physica curiosa sive mirabilia Naturæ et Artis libris xii comprehensa. *Herbipoli*, 1667. 4°. (3176)

—— Schola steganographica. *Herbipoli*, 1665. 4°. (6267)

—— Technica curiosa sive mirabilia Artis, libris xii comprehensa. *Herbipoli*, 1664. 4°. (6266)

—— The same. Another ed. *Herbipoli*, 1687. 4°. (12620)

Schott, Joseph, *Officer of Artillery, Posen.* Kriegswesen. 1875. *See* Bilder-Atlas. 2te Aufl. Band iv, obl. fol., and Text, Band ii. 8°. (8174)

Schotte, F. *See* Repertorium der technischen Journal-Literatur, 1869–71. 8°. (13763)

Schouffelberger, H. Tableaux pour déterminer la grandeur des Roues et Pignons d'Horlogerie. *Chaux-de-Fonds*, 1879. 4°. (4921)

Schoury, James. Text-book on Estimating. 2nd ed. 1872. *See* Madras: *Civil Engineering College.* Papers. No. 9. fol. (7479)

—— The same. 4th Reprint. 1890. fol. *Ibid.* (7479)

Schramke, T. Description of the New York Croton Aqueduct, in English, German, and French. *New York*, [1846]. 4°. (1098)

Schraubstadter, Carl, *Junr.* Photo-engraving. A practical treatise on the production of Printing blocks by modern photographic methods. *St. Louis*, 1892. 8°. (23393)

Schreber, Johann Christian Daniel, *Edler* von. *See* Cronstedt, A. F. *Baron* von. Mineralgeschichte über das Westmanländische und Dalekarlische Erzgebirge zum Druck befördert von J. C. D. Schreber. 1781. 8°. (14119)

Schreiber, Emanuel.

See Barber, E. Der Gehülfe für Haus- und Stubenmaler, *etc.* Aus dem Englischen von E. Schreiber. 2te Aufl. 1859. 12°. (6753)

Benoit-Duportail, A. C., and others. Fabrication der Schrauben-bolzen. [From the French] by E. Schreiber. 2te Aufl. 1861. 12°. (6786)

Julia de Fontenelle, J. S. E. Die Oelbereitung und Oelreinigung. Mit Berucksichtigung, *etc.*, von E. Schreiber. 3te Aufl. 1853. 12°. (6594)

—— Die Fabrikation der künstlichen Blumen, *etc.* (*Neuer Schauplatz der Künste, etc.*, 219.) *Weimar*, 1855. 12°. (6765)

—— Die Glasblasekunst. 2te Ausg. (*ibid.*, 177.) *Weimar*, 1854. 12°. (6726)

—— Handbuch der Uhrmacherkunst, mit Atlas. 3te Aufl. (*ibid.*, 171.) *Weimar*, 1860. 12° and 4°. (6719)

—— Der Tabaks- und Cigarrenfabrikant. 2te Aufl. (*ibid.*, 183.) *Weimar*, 1860. 12°. (6732)

—— Die Verschönerungskunst, von Glas- und Metalloberflächen. (*ibid.*, 242.) *Weimar*, 1858. 12°. (6788)

Schreiber, Thos. Kurtzer historischer Bericht von Aufkunft und Anfang der Fürstlichen Braunschweig-Lüneburgischen Bergwercke, *etc. Osteroda, etc.*, 1678. 4°. (14089)

Schreibers, Karl Franz Anton von. Beyträge zur Geschichte und Kentniss meteorischen Stein- und Metall-massen . . . als Beitrag zu Chladni's Feuer Meteore, *etc. Wien*, 1820. fol. (8439)

Schriber, Fritz. The complete Carriage and Wagon Painter. A complete compendium of the art of painting carriages, wagons and sleighs. *New York*, 1887. sm. 8°. (22713)

Schroder, John. *See* Schröder, Johann.

Schröder, Christian. *See* Höhne, F., and Rösling, C. W. Handbuch für Kupferschmiede. 2te Aufl. von C. Schröder. 1888. 8° and 4° atlas. (21333)

—— Klempner-Schule. Eine systematisch fortschreitende Konstruktionslehre für Blecharbeiter. (*Neuer Schauplatz der Künste, etc.*, 74.) *Weimar*, 1887. sm. 8° and 4° atlas. (20670)

—— Die Schule des Tischlers. Eine systematisch fortschreitende Konstruktionslehre für Holzarbeiter. 2te Aufl. (*ibid.*, 62.) *Weimar*, 1889. 8° and 4° atlas. (21494)

Schröder, Hermann, *Ph.D. See* Schützenberger, M. P. Die Farbstoffe, *etc.* Bearbeitet von H. Schröder. 1868–70. 2 vols. 8°. (14699)

Schröder, Johann, *M.D., of Frankfort.* The compleat chymical Dispensatory. From the Latin of Dr. John Schroder by W. Rowland. *London*, 1669. fol. (3185)

Schroeder, Johann Heinrich, *Ph.D., M.A.* Incunabula artis typographicæ in Suecia. *Upsaliæ*, 1842. 4°. (5761)

Schroeder, Hugo, *Ph.D., Optician.* Die Elemente der photographischen Optik. *See* Vogel, H. W. Handbuch der Photographie. Ergänzungsband. 1891. 8°. (22094)

Schroeder, Seaton. *See* Driggs Ordnance Co. The Driggs-Schroeder system of Rapid-fire guns. [18 ?] 4°. (17527)

Schröer, K. J., *Ph.D.* Das Bauernhaus mit seiner Einrichtung und seinem Geräthe. *See* Vienna Universal Exhibition, 1873. Officieller Ausstellungs-Bericht. Heft 51. 1874. 8°. (16635)

Schröter, Moritz. *See* Ferrini, R. Technologie der Wärme, *etc.* Unter Mitwirkung des Verfassers aus dem Italienischen von M. Schröter. 1878. 8°. (18397)

—— Untersuchungen an Kältemaschinen verschiedener Systeme. Bericht 1 and 2. *München*, 1887–90. 2 vols. 8°. (22987)

Schröter, Paul. *See* Kahlbaum, G. W. A. Studien über Dampfspannkraftsmessungen. In Gemeinschaft mit P. Schroeter und andern Mitarbeitern. 1893. 2 vols. 8°. (24418)

Schrötter, Anton *Ritter von Kristelli.* Chemische Producte. *See* Paris Univ. Exhibition, 1867: *Austrian Comm.* Berichte. Heft 6. 8°. (13249)

Schrötter, Anton—*cont.*

—— Phosphor und Zündwaaren. Bericht. *See* VIENNA UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1873 : *German Comm.* Amtlicher Bericht. Band iii. Abt. 1. Heft 1. 1875. 8°. (17109)

Schrötter, L., *M.D.* Die Instrumente für Laryngoskopie und Rhinoskopie. *See* VIENNA UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1873. Officieller Ausstellungs-Bericht. Heft 31. 1873. 8°. (16635)

Schroff, Carl D. von, *Prof. at the Univ. of Vienna.* Arzneiwaaren. *See* PARIS UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1867 : *Austrian Comm.* Berichte. Heft 6. 8°. (13249)

—— Die Arzneiwaaren. *See* VIENNA UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1873. Officieller Ausstellungs-Bericht. Heft 3. 1873. 8°. (16635)

Schrottky, Eugene C., *G.C.U.G.* The principles of rational Agriculture applied to India and its staple products. *Bombay*, 1876. 8°. (18166)

Schubarth, E. O. Ueber Asphalt-strassen. *Berlin*, 1881. sm. 8°. (23053)

—— Ueber Holzpflaster insbesondere über die mit demselben in Berlin gemachten Erfahrungen. From the "Amtliche Jahresberichte des Berliner Magistrats über die städtische Bauverwaltung." *Berlin*, 1891. sm. 8°. (25188)

Schubarth, Ernst Ludwig, *M.D., Ph.D. See* REPERTORIUM DER TECHNISCHEN LITERATUR. 1823–53. 1856. 8°. (1465)

—— Handbuch der technischen Chemie und chemischen Technologie. 4te Aufl. *Berlin*, 1851. 3 vols. 8° and 4° atlas. (2747)

Schubert, E. *See* BRANNT, W. T. Treatise on the raw materials, *etc.*, of Alcohol. From the German of K. Stammer and others. 1885. sm. 8°. (16056)

Schubert, Ernst. Die Sicherungswerke im Eisenbahnbetriebe. *Wiesbaden*, 1888. sm. 8°. (23604)

—— The same. 2te Aufl. *Wiesbaden*, 1895. 8°. (24762)

Schubert, F. Practical hints on Photography. *See* HALLEUR, G. C. H. The art of Photography, *etc.* 1854. 12°. (2823)

Schubert, J., *Capt. of Artillery.* L'Artillerie de Campagne et de Montagne dans les États de l'Europe. Traduit, *etc.*, par — Bodenhorst. *Paris*, 1892. fol. (24043)

Schubert, J. A. Ueber die Stützung und Construction der geraden, insbesondere der schiefen Wölbbogen. *See* KÖNIGL. POLYTECHN. SCHULE ZU DRESDEN. Programm. 1854. 4°. (1192)

Schubert, Max. Die Cellulosefabrikation. *Berlin*, [1892]. sm. 8°. (23344)

—— The same. 2te Aufl. *Berlin*, 1897. 8°. (1762)

Schubert, R. Der Patronenschatz. Musterbilder für die Schaft-Weberei. [*Altona*, 1886-87.] fol. (24026) *Title page deficient.*

Schuberth, H. Das Aetzen der Metalle für kunstgewerbliche Zwecke. (*Chem.-techn. Bibliothek*, 162.) *Wien*, 1888. sm. 8°. (21357)

Schuberth, H.—*cont.*

—— Illustrirtes Hand- und Hilfsbuch für den praktisches Metallarbeiter. *Wien*, 1883. 8°. (23345)

—— Das Lichtpausverfahren. (*Chem.-techn. Bibliothek*, 108.) *Wien*, 1883. sm. 8°. (11876)

Schucht, Ludwig. Die Fabrikation des Superphosphats und Thomas-phosphatmehls. *Braunschweig*, 1894. 8°. (24421)

Schübler, A., *Engineer. See* LAISSLE, F., and SCHÜBLER, A. Calcul et Construction des Ponts métalliques, *etc.* 1871. 8°. (15444)

Schübler, Adolf, *Inspector of Railways.* Über Eisenbahnen von localem Interesse insbesondere Vizinal- und Industrie-Bahnen. *Stuttgart*, 1872. 8°. (16088)

Schübler, Johann Jacob, *Architect.* Neu-inventirte zierliche und bequeme Stuben-Oefen. *Nürnberg*, [1730?] fol. *24 plates without text.* (3414)

Schück, Albert. *See* ENGELMANN, J., and others. Der Weltverkehr und seine Mittel. 1880. 2 vols. 8°. (12377)

Schüler, F. K. Ueber Pisébau, oder Erdstampfbau. Die billigste, dauerhafteste, wärmste, und gefundeste Bauart von Allen! *Salzungen*, 1866. sm. 8°. (16179)

Schülz, W., *Prof. in Aix-la-Chapelle.* Das Abbohren von Schächten. 1885. *See* HEUSINGER VON WALDEGG, E. Handbuch der Ingenieurwissenschaften. Band iv. Abt. 2. 8°. (15500)

Schünemann, H., *M.D.* Die Pflanzen-Vergiftungen : ihre Erscheinungen und das vorzunehmende Heilverfahren. *Braunschweig*, 1891. 16°. (23346)

Schüppaus, Robert C. *See* MAXIM, H. Maxim aerial Torpedo . . . and some recent improvements in [Maxim-Schüpphaus] smokeless powders. 1897. obl. 4°. (7647)

Schütz, Julius von. Gruson's chilled Cast-Iron Armour. Transl. by H. H. Grenfell. *London*, 1887. 8°. (23257)

Schützenberger, Paul, *M.D., Prof. in Paris.*

See MAINDRON, E. L'Œuvre de Jean-Baptiste Dumas. Avec une introduction par M. Schützenberger. 1886. 8°. (19902)

MONITEUR SCIENTIFIQUE du Dr. Quesneville. 4e Série. Tome iv–vi. 1890–92. 8°. (5962)

REVUE DE PHYSIQUE ET CHIMIE, *etc.* 1896–97. 8°. (2160)

—— Constitution des matières protéiques. 1886. *See* SOCIÉTÉ CHIMIQUE DE PARIS. Conférences. 1883–86. 8°. (20946)

—— Die Farbstoffe, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung ihrer Anwendung in der Färberei und Druckerei. Autorisirte deutsche Uebertragung. Bearbeitet von H. Schröder. *Berlin*, 1868–70. 2 vols. 8°. (14699)

—— Les Fermentations. 6e éd. (*Bibliothèque Scientifique internationale.*) *Paris*, 1896. 8°. (25096)

—— On Fermentation. 4th ed. (*International Scientific Series.*) *London*, 1886. sm. 8°. (20076)

Schützenberger, Paul—*cont.*

—— Leçon sur les matières colorantes. 1867. *See* Société chimique de Paris. Leçons de Chimie. 1866–67. 8°. (21952)

—— Sur le rôle de l'acide hypochloreux en Chimie organique, et sur une nouvelle classe d'Anhydrides mixtes. 1868. *Ibid.* Leçons de Chimie. 1868–69. 8°. (21952)

—— Traité de Chimie générale. Comprenant les principales applications de la Chimie aux sciences biologiques et aux arts industriels. Tome iii–vii. *Paris*, 1883–94. 5 vols. 8°. (12563)

—— The same. 2e éd. Tome i–iii. *Paris*, 1884–96. 3 vols. 8°. (24793)

Schuh- und Stiefelmacher. Der Schuh- und Stiefelmacher in seines Gewerbes grösster Vollkommenheit. [From the French of Garsault.] (*Neuer Schauplatz der Künste, etc.*, 11.) *Ilmenau*, 1824. 12°. (6570)

Schuller, A. Handbuch der Gesetze über ausschliessende Privilegien auf neue Erfindungen, *etc.* *Wien*, 1843. 8°. (7214)

Schultz, —, *Capt. French Artillery.*

See Benet, S. V. Electro-ballistic machines and the Schultz chronoscope. 1866. 4°. (8594)

—— The same. 2nd ed. 1871. 4°. (16740)

Schultz, —, *Ph.D. of Lupitz.* Zwischenfruchtbau auf leichtem Boden. 1895. *See* Deutsche landw. Gesellschaft: Arbeiten. Heft 7. 8°. (24681)

Schultz, Alexander. *See* Fournel, J. Die zweckmässigsten Zimmeröfen und Kamine, *etc.* Aus dem Französischen von A. Schultz. 1859. 12°. (6700)

Schultz, Gustav Theodor Aug. Otto. Die Chemie des Steinkohlentheers mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der künstlichen organischen Farbstoffe. *Braunschweig*, 1882. 8°. (1168)

—— The same. 2te Aufl. *Braunschweig*, 1886–90. 2 vols. 8°. (21709)

—— and **Julius,** Paul, *Ph.D.* Tabellarische Übersicht der künstlichen organischen Farbstoffe. *Berlin*, 1888. 4°. (21710)

— — Systematic survey of the organic colouring matters. Transl. and edited, with additions, by A. G. Green. *London*, 1894. 4°. (24167)

Schultz, J. A., *C.E. See* Boutereau, C. Das Ganze des Treppenbaues, *etc.* Nach dem Französischen, *etc.*, von J. A. Schultz. 1845. 12°. (6691)

Schultz, Jackson S. The Leather manufacture in the United States. Added, a report on the relative economies of burning wet spent tan, by Theron Skeel. *New York*, 1876. 8°. (18480)

Schultz, Otto. Deutsche Rotations-Schnellpressen. *Leipzig*, 1894. 16°. (25189)

Schultze, Heinrich. Der Gold- und Silberarbeiter. 4te Aufl. (*Neuer Schauplatz der Künste, etc.*, 8.) *Weimar*, 1846. 12°. (6567)

Schultze, R. Volks- und Hausbäder. *See* Weyl, T. Handbuch der Hygiene. Band vi. Heft 2. 1894. 8°. (24547)

Schultz-Hencke, —. *See* Stenglein, M. Anleitung zur Ausführung mikro-photographischer Arbeiten. Unter Mitwirkung von Schultz-Hencke. 1887. 8°. (21044)

Schulz, Camillo. Ueber Zusammensetzung und Darstellung des Glases. Bericht. *See* Vienna Univ. Exhibition, 1873: *German Comm.* Amtlicher-Bericht. Band iii. Abt. 1. Heft 2. 1875. 8°. (17109)

Schulz, Friedr. *See* Fortis, G. B. Mineralogische Reisen durch Calabrien, *etc.* Aus dem Italienischen von F. Schulz. 1788. 12°. (14302)

Schulz, Julius, *Ph.D. See* Frühling, R., and Schulz, J. Anleitung zur Untersuchung der für die Zuckerindustrie in Betracht kommenden Rohmaterialien, *etc.* 3te Aufl. 1885. 8°. (21903)

Schulz, Otto August. *See* Heinsius, J. W. Allgemeines deutsches Bücher-Lexikon. Band viii–ix, 1828–41, hrsg. von O. A. Schulz. 4°. (7114)

Schulz, W., *Prof. in Aix-la-Chapelle.* Gesteinsbohrmaschinen. 1885. *See* Heusinger von Waldegg, E. Handbuch der Ingenieurwissenschaften. Band iv. Abt. 2. 8°. (15500)

—— Abbohren von Schachten. 1885. *Ibid.* Band iv. Abt. 2. 8°. (15500)

Schulz-Briesen, M. Die Litteratur über Lagerungs und Betriebs- verhältnisse des niederrheinisch-westfälischen Steinkohlen- und Kohleneisenstein-Bergbaues im 19 Jahrhundert. *Essen*, [1897]. 4°. (17142) *Issued with* Gluckauf, 1897. *q.v.*

Schulze, Friedr. Praktischer Unterricht in dem Bau der Reitsättel, *etc.* (*Neuer Schauplatz der Künste, etc.*, 27.) *Ilmenau*, 1827. 12° (6585)

Schumacher, Heinrich Christian, *LL.D. See* Baily, F. Catalogue of Stars in the *Histoire Céleste* . . . for which tables . . . have been published by Prof. Schumacher. 1847. 8°. (2692)

—— Ephemeris of the distances of . . . Venus, Mars, Jupiter, and Saturn for 1833. (*Roy. Danish Sea Chart Office.*) *Copenhagen*, 1831. 8°. (11199)

—— Lettre . . . sur une Pendule astronomique de MM. Breguet père et fils. *Altona*, 1829. 4°. (11198)

Schumacher-Kopp, E. Conserven, condensirte Milch, *etc.* 1884. *See* Schweizerische Landesausstellung: Berichte. Gruppe 25. Abt. 3. 8°. (23052)

Schumann, —, *of the Roy. Prussian Engineers.* Die Bedeutung drehbarer Geschützpanzer: "Panzerlaffeten" für eine durchgreifende Reform der permanenten Befestigung. 2te Aufl. *Potsdam*, 1885. 8° and obl. fol. atlas. (21384)

Schumann, F., *C.E.* A manual of Heating and Ventilation . . . for the use of Engineers and Architects. *New York*, 1877. sm. 8°. (18371)

Schumann, Ludwig Friedr. Die Kunst durchsichtiges Porzellan und weisses Steingut . . . anzufertigen. (*Neuer Schauplatz der Künste, etc.*, 75.) *Weimar*, 1835. 12°. (6627)

P 16000

Schumburg, —, *M.D.* Die Choleraerkrankungen in der Armee, 1892–93. 1894. *See* VERÖFFENTLICHUNGEN AUS DEM GEBIETE DES MILITÄR-SANITÄTSWESENS. Heft 8. 8°. (25183)

Schussele, C., *of Philadelphia.* *See* SKIRVING, John. Key to the engraving "Men of Progress, *etc.*," after the original painting by C. S. [1873 ?] 8°. (19217)

Schuster, Adolf, *of Munich.* Beerdigungswesen. 1882. *See* PETTENKOFER, M. von, and ZIEMSSEN, H. von. Handbuch der Hygiene, *etc.* Theil ii. Abt. 1. 8°. (20988)

—— Kasernen. 1882. *Ibid.* Theil ii. Abt. 2. 8°. (20988)

Schuster, Arthur, *F.R.S., Prof. at Owen's College.*

See OWEN'S COLLEGE: Studies from the physical, *etc.*, Laboratories. Vol. i. Physics and physical Chemistry. Edited by A. Schuster and H. B. Dixon. 1893. 8°. (2780)

ROSCOE, *Sir* H. E. Spectrum Analysis. 4th ed. Revised, *etc.*, by the Author and A. Schuster. 1885. 8°. (2098)

Schuster, Ernest, *Bar.-at-Law.* The new German Patent Act. From the "Law Quarterly Review." *See* LAW QUARTERLY REVIEW. Papers on Patent Law. 1891. 8°. (1490)

Schuym, Joachim. *See* SCAMOZZI, V. The Mirror of Architecture, *etc.* Reviewed and inlarged by J. Schuym. 1693. 4°. (2045)

Schwaab, Ernest F. The secrets of Canning. A complete exposition of the theory and art of the Canning Industry. *London*, 1890. sm. 8°. (22753)

Schwab, Erasmus, and others. Anlage, Einrichtung und Lehrmittel der Volks- und Mittelschule. Bericht. *See* VIENNA UNIVERSAL EXHIBITION, 1873. Officieller Ausstellungs-Bericht. Heft 72. 1874. 8°. (16635)

Schwaben, Johann Joachim. *See* JABLONSKY, J. T. Allgemeines Lexicon der Künste, *etc.* Neue Aufl. von J. J. Schwaben. 1767. 4°. (14894)

Schwackhöfer, Franz, *Prof. in Vienna.* Amerikanische Brau Industrie auf der Weltausstellung in Chicago. *See* CHICAGO EXHIBITION, 1893: *Austrian Comm.* Officieller Bericht. Heft v. 1894. 8°. (24435)

—— Die chemische Zusammensetzung und die Heizwert der in Oesterreich-Ungarn verwendeten Kohlen. *Wien*, 1893. 8°. (24715)

—— Technologie der Wärme und des Wassers mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Dampkesselbetriebes. (*A reissue of the "Lehrbuch der landw. Chem. Technologie," 1 and 2 Abt.*) *Wien*, 1883. 8°. (9273)

—— Fuel and Water: with special chapters on Heat and Steam-Boilers. From the German. Edited by W. R. Browne. *London*, 1884. 8°. (8643)

—— and others. Lehrbuch der landwirthschaftlich-chemischen Technologie. Band i. Technologie der Wärme, des Wassers, und der Kohlenhydrate. Von F. Schwackhöfer. 1883. Band ii. Hälfte 1. Die Gährung und die Technologie des Weines. Von E. Mach. 1884. *Wien*, 1883, *etc.* 8°. (19814) *In progress.*

Schwaeblé, P., *Engineer.* Art militaire. Par M. Rous and P. Schwaeblé. *See* LACROIX, E. Études sur l'Exposition de 1867. Vols. 2, 3 and 5. 8°. (13101)

—— Bijouterie, Joaillerie. *Ibid.* Vol. 1. 8°. (13101)

—— Étude sur la Bijouterie et la Joaillerie. *See* BERLIOZ, J. L'Horlogerie, *etc.* 1876. 8°. (18164)

Schwager, Julius. Kondensation und Kondensations-Anlagen. Beitrag zur Verdichtung des Dampfes. *Berlin*, 1890. 8°. (22613)

Schwamkrug, Reinhold, and **Bischoff,** Ferdinand. Bergwesen. 1875. *See* BILDER-ATLAS. 2te Aufl. Band iii, obl. fol. and Text Band ii. 8°. (8175)

Schwanberg, *Baron.*

See LINDEN, D. W. Treatise on the origin, *etc.* of chalybeat Waters, *etc.* . . . and also a dissertation on Baron Schwanberg's liquid shell [*i.e.*, solution of shells]. 1748. 8°. (10335)

—— The same. 2nd ed. 1755. 8°. (5130)

Schwaner, C. A. L. M., *Ph.D.* Borneo. Beschrijving van het Stroomgebied van den Barito en Reizen langs eenige Rivieren van het Zuid Oostelijk. Gedeelte in 1843–47. *Amsterdam*, 1853–54. 2 vols. 8°. *See* KON. INST. VOOR TAAL LAND EN VOLKENKUNDE: Werken (2.) (4605)

Schwann, Theodor, *M.D., Berlin.* Instructions pour l'observation des phénoménes périodiques de l'homme. From "Acad. Roy. de Belgique." Bull. ix. 1842. 8°. (7554)

—— Microscopical researches into the accordance in the structure and growth of Animals and Plants. From the German by H. Smith. (*Sydenham Society.*) *London*, 1847. 8°. (2693)

Schwartze, Theodor, *Engineer.* Der Dampfbetrieb. Hand- und Lehrbuch der Erzeugung und Verwendung des Dampfes zum Maschinenbetrieb. *Leipzig*, 1884. 8°. (19793)

—— Die Gasmachine nach ihrer geschichtlichen Entwickelung, Theorie und Praxis. *Leipzig*, 1887. 8°. (21267)

—— Katechismus der Elektrotechnik. 3te Aufl. *Leipzig*, 1887. sm. 8°. (21266)

—— Die Motoren der elektrischen Maschinen. (*Elektro-techn. Bibliothek*, 21.) *Wien*, 1884. sm. 8°. (11870)

—— Die Steinbearbeitungsmaschinen mit Bezug auf deren Construction, Anwendung und Leistung. *Leipzig*, 1885. 8°. (4900)

—— Telephon, Mikrophon und Radiophon. (*Elektrotechn. Bibliothek*, 6.) *Wien*, 1883. sm. 8°. (9274)

—— and others. Die Elektricität. Eine kurze und verständliche Darstellung der Grundgesetze sowie der Anwendungen der Elektricität. 4te Aufl., von A. von Urbanitzky. *Wien*, 1892. 8°. (23200)

Schwarz, Alois. *See* THAUSING, J. E. The theory and practice of the preparation of Malt, *etc.* From the German by W. T. Brannt. Edited . . . by A. Schwarz and A. H. Bauer. 1882. 8°. (6533)

—— Die Eis- und Kühlmaschinen und deren Anwendung in der Industrie. *München*, 1888. 8°. (21470)

Schwarz, Christian Gottlieb, and **Kazaver,** Christoph Stephan. Disputationes tres de Ornamentis Librorum apud veteres usitatis. *Altorfii et Lipsiæ*, 1705–7. sm. 4°. (17819)

Schwarz, Frank. Forstliche Botanik. *Berlin*, 1892. 8°. (23347)

Schwarz, H. *See* ISERMANN, A. Anleitung zur Stereotypeu- Giesserei. 3te Aufl. von C. Höhn und H. Schwarz. 1894. 8°. (24231)

Schwarz, Heinrich, *Ph.D.* Die Fettwaaren, und die Producte der trockenen Destillation. *See* VIENNA UNIVERSAL EXHIBITION, 1873. Officieller Ausstellungs- Bericht. Heft 4. 1873. 8°. (16635)

Schwarz, J. D. Sammlung der allerhöchsten Patente und Vorschriften in Stämpelfachen. *Wien*, 1818–24. 3 vols. 8°. (7128)

Schwarz, W. *See* ALLGEMEINES WIENER POLYTECHNISCHES JOURNAL. Hrsg. von W. Schwarz und — Martin. 1842–43. 4°. (8720)

Schwarz-Flemming, —. Die Kessel-Abtheilung auf Dampfschiffen. *Berlin*, 1873. 2 vols. 8°. (20004)

Schwarzburg-Sondershausen. *See* VEREIN FÜR BEFÖRDERUNG DER LANDWIRTHSCHAFT, *etc.*

Schwarzenbach-Zeuner, Rob. Seidenindustrie. Seidenstoffe, Färberei, Appretur, *etc.* 1884. *See* SCHWEIZERISCHE LANDESAUSSTELLUNG. 1883. Berichte. Gruppe 1. 8°. (23052)

Schwarzenberg, Philipp, *Ph.D.* Die Technologie der chemischen Producte, welche durch Grossbetrieb aus anorganischen Materialien gewonnen werden. 1865. *See* BOLLEY, P. A. Handbuch der chem. Technologie. Band ii. Gruppe 1. 8°. (16252)

Schwechten, Franz, and **Wagner,** Heinrich. Geschäftshäuser für staatliche Provinz-, Kreis- und Ortsbehörden. 1887. *See* DURM, J. Handbuch der Architektur. Theil iv. Band 7. 8°. (22285)

Schwedler, W. Die Construction der Kuppeldächer. 2te Aufl. *Berlin*, 1877. fol. (19800)

—— Strassen, Brücken- und Eisenbahnbau. Bericht. *See* VIENNA UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1873: *German Comm.* Amtlicher-Bericht. Band 4. 1874. 8°. (17109)

Schweiger-Lerchenfeld, Amand von. Das eiserne Jahrhundert. *Wien*, 1884. 8°. (12380)

Schweigger, Johann Salomo Christian. *See* JOURNAL FÜR CHEMIE UND PHYSIK. 1811–33. 8°. (1271)

Schweigger's Journal für Chemie und Physik. *See* JOURNAL FÜR CHEMIE UND PHYSIK. 1811–33. 8°. (1271)

Schweigger-Seidel, Franz Wilh., *M.D.*

See JOURNAL FÜR PRAKTISCHE CHEMIE. Vols. i–ix. 1834–36. sm. 8°. (1345)

JOURNAL FÜR CHEMIE UND PHYSIK. 1825–33. 8°. (1271)

Schweinfurth, Georg August, *Ph.D.* Ueber Sammeln und Conserviren von Pflanzen höherer Ordnung (Phanerogamen). *See* NEUMAYER, G. Anleitung zu wissenschaftlichen Beobachtungen auf Reisen, *etc.* 1875. 8°. (16899)

—— The same. *Ibid.* 2te Aufl. 1888. Band ii. 8°. (24690)

Schweinitz, Hans Friedr., *Baron* von. Schlesisches Rudelsstädter Bergwerksprotocoll. *Leipzig*, 1761. 4°. (14533)

Schweitzer, Paul. Report on the Mineral waters of Missouri. 1892. *See* MISSOURI: *Geol. Survey.* [*Subject reports.*] Vol. iii. 8°. (9467)

Schweizerische Bauzeitung. Wochenschrift für Bau-, Verkehrs- und Maschinentechnik. Hrsg. von A. Waldner. Band xxix, *etc.* *Zürich*, 1897, *etc.* fol. (677)

Schweizerische Elektrotechnische Verein. *See* ASSOCIATION SUISSE DES ÉLECTRICIENS.

Schweizerische Ingenieur- und Architekten-Verein. *See* SCHWEIZERISCHE BAUZEITUNG.

—— Technische Mittheilungen. Eisenbahnwesen, Ingenieurwissenschaft. Baukunde. *Zürich*, 1876–81. 20 parts in one vol. 8°. (17801)

Schweizerische Landesausstellung, *Zürich*, 1883. Berichte. Gruppe 1–41. *Zürich*, 1884. 41 parts in 6 vols. 8°. (23052)

Schweizerische polytechnische Zeitschrift. Hrsg. von P. Bolley und J. H. Kronauer. Band i–xv. *Winterthur*, 1856–70. 15 vols. 4°. (5951)

Schweizerische Seidenbau- und Bienen-Zeitung. *Lenzburg*, 1863–64. 8°. (12166)

Schwendener, Simon, *Ph.D.* *See* NÄGELI, K. W. von, and SCHWENDENER, S. The Microscope in theory and practice. 1887. 8°. (21158)

Schwendler, Louis. Instructions for testing Telegraph Lines and the technical arrangements of Offices. 2nd ed. *London*, 1878–80. 2 vols. 8°. (18495)

Schwenter, Daniel, *Prof. of Oriental Languages.* Deliciæ physico-mathematicæ. *Nürnberg*, 1651. 4°. (4775) *Imperfect at end.*

Schwerdtner, J., *Engraver.* Graveur- und Guillochirarbeiten. *See* VIENNA UNIVERSAL EXHIBITION, 1873. Officieller Ausstellungs-Bericht. Heft 46. 1873. 8°. (16635)

Schwetschke, Gustav, *Bookseller.* Vorakademische Buchdruckergeschichte der Stadt Halle. *Halle*, 1840. 8°. (4013)

Schwilgué, Chas. Notice sur la vie, les travaux et les ouvrages de mon père, J. B. Schwilgué, 2e éd. *Strasbourg*, 1858. 8°. (11203)

Schwilgué, Jean Baptist, *Horologer and Mechanician in Strasburg.* *See* SCHWILGUÉ, C. Notice sur la vie, les travaux, et les ouvrages de mon père, *etc.* 1858. 8°. (11203)

Schwirkus, Georg, *Ph.D. See* ZEITSCHRIFT FÜR INSTRUMENTENKUNDE. 1881–82. 8°. (10352)

Schyrl or **Schyrläus de Rheita,** Anton Maria, *Capuchin of the Monastery de Rheita in Bohemia.* Novem Stellæ circa Jovem, circa Saturnum sex, circa Martem non-nullæ, a P. Antonio Reita detectæ et satellitibus adjudicata. [Epistola ad Gab. Naudæum.]—De primis Petri Gassendi Judicium. —Joannis Caramuel Lobkovvitz ejusdem judicii Censura.—Opus novum. Publicabat Franciscus Penneman. *Lovanii*, 1643. 24°. (19071)

—— Novem Stellæ circa Jovem visæ. Et de eisdem Petri Gassendi judicium. *Parisiis*, 1643. sm. 4°. (18610)

Science. La science des Médailles. [Par L. Jobert.] *Paris*, 1695. 8°. (2050)

—— The same. Nouv. éd. *Paris*, 1715. 2 vols. 8°. (2078)

—— La science du Maître d'Hôtel, Cuisinier, *etc.* [Par Menon.] Nouv. éd. *Paris*, 1768. 12°. (5193)

—— Les sciences appliquées à l'art militaire. (*Encyclopèdie des Connaissances civiles et Militaires.*) *Paris*, [18 ?]. 8°. (23857)

Science. An illustrated Journal published weekly. Vol. i–xxiii. 1883–94. New series. Vol. i, 1895, *etc.*
Cambridge, Mass., 1883, *etc.* 4° and 8°. (4028)

Science Abstracts. Physics and Electrical Engineering. Issued under the direction of the Institute of Electrical Engineers and the Physical Society of London. Edited by J. Swinburne. No i, *etc.* *London*, 1898, *etc.* 8°. (15430)

Science and Art [*later*] and Technical Education. A journal for teachers and students. Vol. i–vi. *London*, 1887–93. 6 vols. 4°. (10177)

Science and Art Department of the Committee of Council on Education.

See EDINBURGH. *Museum of Science and Art.*

GEOLOGICAL SURVEY *of the United Kingdom.*

MUSEUM OF PRACTICAL GEOLOGY.

ROYAL SCHOOL OF MINES, *etc.*

ROYAL SCHOOL OF NAVAL ARCHITECTURE, *etc.*

(*Dept. of Practical Art.*)

—— First Report. [By Sir H. Cole.] *London*, 1853. 8°. (9502)

—— A Catalogue of the articles of ornamental Art in the Museum, *etc.* 2nd ed. *London*, 1852. 8°. (12458)

—— Appendix to a Catalogue of the articles of ornamental Art in the Museum, *etc.* (February, 1853.) *London*, 1853. 8°. (12468)

—— A Catalogue of the Museum of ornamental Art. 5th ed. (May, 1853.) *London*, 1853. 8°. (12469)

—— Catalogues of specimens of Cabinet work and of studies from the Schools of Art exhibited at Gore House. (With introduction by R. Redgrave.) *London*, 1853. 8°. (12470)

Science and Art Department—*cont.*

(*Science and Art Dept.*)

—— Action of Light on Water Colours. [First] Report by Dr. Russell and Capt. Abney. *London*, 1888. 8°. (22298)

—— Fittings for metallurgical and chemical Laboratories. *London*, 1885. fol. (20281)

—— Spirit Fresco Painting. An account of the process. By T. G. Parry. *London*, 1883. 4°. (21328)

—— Tables of the results of a series of experiments on the strength of British, Colonial, and other Woods. By Capt. F. Fowke. *London*, 1867. 8°. (20267)

(*South Kensington Museum and branches.*)

—— Analysis and Adulteration of Foods. By J. Bell. Part i. Tea, Coffee, Cocoa, Sugar, *etc.* 1881. Part ii. Milk, Butter, Cheese, Cereal foods, *etc.* 1883. (*Museum Science Handbooks.*) *London*, 1881–83. 2 vols. sm. 8°. (15390)

—— Analysis of various examples of Oriental Metal-work, *etc.* Made under the direction of Prof. W. C. Roberts-Austen by A. Wingham. Report. *London*, 1892. 8°. (12902)

—— Ancient and modern Furniture and Woodwork in South Kensington Museum. Described, *etc.* by J. H. Pollen. *London*, 1874. 8°. (16702)

—— Animal products, their preparation, commercial uses, and value. By P. L. Simmonds. (*Museum Science Handbooks.*) *London*, 1877. sm. 8° (19115)

—— Catalogue of the Naval Models in the South Kensington Museum. *London*, 1865. 8°. (8835)

—— Catalogue of Machinery, Models, *etc.*, in the Machinery and Inventions Division of the South Kensington Museum. With descriptive and historical notes. Parts i and ii. *London*, 1894–97. 2 vols. 8°. (24182)

—— A descriptive Catalogue of the Fictile Ivories in the South Kensington Museum. By J. O. Westwood. *London*, 1876. 8°. (21326)

—— A descriptive Catalogue of the Glass Vessels in the South Kensington Museum. With an introductory notice by A. Nesbitt. *London*, 1878. 8°. (19137)

—— Economic Entomology. Aptera. By A. Murray. (*Museum Science Handbooks.*) *London*, 1877. sm. 8°. (20268)

—— Food, some account of its sources, constituents, and uses. By A. H. Church. (*ibid.*) *London*, 1882. sm. 8°. (12259)

—— The same. [New ed.] (*ibid.*) *London*, 1893. sm. 8°. (23639)

—— Food Grains of India. By A. H. Church. (*Museum Science Handbooks.*) *London*, 1886. 4°. (20471)

—— Glass. By Alex. Nesbitt. (*Museum Art Handbooks.*) *London*, 1878. sm. 8°. (19143)

—— The industrial Arts. Historical sketches, with numerous illustrations. *London*, 1876. 8°. (7893) *Preface signed W. M[askell].*

Science and Art Department—*cont.*

—— Industrial Arts of Demark from the earliest times to the Danish Conquest of England. By J. J. A. Worsaae. (*Museum Art Handbooks.*) *London*, 1882. sm. 8°. (4074)

—— Industrial Arts of India. By Sir G. C. M. Birdwood. New ed. (*ibid.*) *London*, 1880. 8°. (19592)

—— Ironwork. Parts i and ii. By J. S. Gardner. (*ibid.*) *London*, 1893–96. 2 vols. sm. 8°. (4429)

—— Two Lectures on the art of Lace making. By A. S. Cole. *Dublin*, 1884. 8°. (21317)

—— Marine Engines and Boilers. By G. C. V. Holmes. (*Museum Science Handbooks.*) *London*, 1889. sm. 8°. (21812)

—— The same. Reprinted 1893. sm. 8°. (1075)

—— Notes on Building Construction. Arranged to meet the requirements of the Science and Art Dept., South Kensington. Part 1. First Stage, or elementary course. Part 2. Second stage, or advanced course. Part 3. Materials. Part 4. Calculations for building structures. *London*, 1875–91. 4 vols. 8°. (17288)

—— The same. 2nd ed. Parts 2–3. *London*, 1889–91. 8°. (21862)

—— Plain words about Water. By A. H. Church. (*Museum Science Handbooks.*) *London*, 1895. sm. 8°. (1066)

—— Special Loan Collection of scientific apparatus at the South Kensington Museum, 1876. Catalogue. 2nd ed. *London*, 1876. 8°. (17615)

— — Handbook. Edited by F. R. Sandford. *London*, 1876. sm 8°. (17906)

— — Conferences. *London*, 1876. 2 vols. sm. 8°. (18263)

—— Silks. Handbook of the collection of wild Silks of India . . . with a catalogue of the Collection, by [Sir] T. Wardle. *London*, 1881. sm. 8°. (19100)

—— Tapestry. By A. de Champeaux. (*Museum Art Handbooks.*) *London*, [1878]. sm. 8°. (18361)

—— Textile Fabrics; a descriptive Catalogue of the Collection of Church Vestments, Dresses, Silk Stuffs, Needlework, and Tapestries. By D. Rock, D.D. *London*, 1870. 8°. (14701)

—— Universal Catalogue of Books on Art. First proofs. *London*, 1870. 2 vols. sm. 4°. (14942)

—— Wedgwood ware. Twenty Photographs. *London*, 1868. fol. (21426)

(*Royal College of Science.*)

—— Demonstrations and practical work in Astronomical Physics. 1894. *London*, 1894. 8°. (24461)

Science and Art of Mining, (The), [*later*] An illustrated Journal for Mining and its kindred industries. Edited, vol. i–iii, 1890-93, by W. Tate; [vol. iv, 1893, *etc.*, by C. M. Percy]. Vol. i, *etc.* *Sunderland*, [*later*] *Wigan*. 4°. (25240)

Science et les Savants, en 1864[–65], par V. Meunier. Année i–ii. *Paris*, 1865–66. 3 vols. 12°. (8588)

Science for all. Edited by R. Brown. *London*, [1878–81]. 5 vols. 8°. (19312)

Science Gossip. *See* Hardwicke's Science Gossip. (13834)

Science Progress. A monthly review of scientific investigation. Edited by J. Bretland Farmer. Vol. i, *etc.* *London*, 1894, *etc.* 8°. (24198)

Science Record, (The). A compendium of scientific progress and discovery. 1872–73. Edited by A. E. Beach. *New York*, 1872–73. 2 vols. sm. 8°. (15765)

Scientific. The scientific Tourist through Ireland By an Irish Gentleman. A sequel to the scientific Tourist through England, *etc.*, by T. Walford. *London*, 1818. 12°. (3831)

Scientific American: the advocate of Industry and Journal of scientific, mechanical, and other improvement, [*later*] an illustrated journal of art, science, and mechanics, *etc.* 1st Series. Vol. ii–xiv 1846–59. New Series. Vol. i, 1859, *etc.* [With] Supplement. Vol. i, 1876, *etc.* *New York*, 1846, *etc.* (1231)

—— Catalogue of valuable papers in the "Scientific American Supplement." *New York.* sm. fol. *In progress.*

—— Architects' and Builders' Edition. Vol. i, *etc.* *New York*, 1885, *etc.* fol. (20736)

—— The "Scientific American" Cyclopedia of receipts, notes and queries. Edited by A. A. Hopkins. *New York*, 1893. 8°. (23933)

Scientific and Literary Review. *See* Scientific Review. (8661)

Scientific and Mechanical Society, *Manchester.* Proceedings. Sessions 1872–79. *Manchester.* 8°. (16857) *Imperfect set.*

Scientific Association of Trinidad. Proceedings. Vol. i–ii, 1866–77. *Port of Spain.* 2 vols. 8°. (14522)

Scientific Australian, (The). A popular quarterly journal devoted to the Arts and Industries. Vol. i, *etc.* *Melbourne, etc.* 1895, *etc.* 8°. (16389)

Scientific Canadian. 1879–82. 8°. *See* Canadian Patent Office Record, *etc.* 1873–91 8°. (16356)

Scientific Englishman. The Advocate of Industry, and Journal of scientific, mechanical, and other improvements. Vol. i–ii. *London*, 1859. 2 vols. 4°. (11205)

Scientific Gazette; or, Library of mechanical philosophy, chemistry, and discovery. Edited by C. F. Partington. No. i–xxxi. *London*, 1825–28. 2 vols. in one. 4°. (13568)

Scientific Memoirs, selected from the Transactions of foreign academies, *etc.* Edited by R. Taylor. Vol. i–v. 1836–52.

[*Continued, in two divisions, as*]

Scientific Memoirs, *etc.* Natural History. [New Series. Vol. i. Parts 1–4. 1852]–53. Edited by A. Henfrey and T. H. Huxley.

Scientific Memoirs, *etc.* Natural Philosophy. [New Series. Vol. i. Parts 1–4. 1852]–53. Edited by J. Tyndall and W. Francis.

London, 1836–53. 7 vols. 8°. (15147)

Scientific News for general readers. New Series. Vol. i–ii. *London*, 1888. 2 vols. 4°. (20405)

Scientific Opinion. A weekly retrospect of home and foreign scientific literature. 1866. No. i–v.

[*Resumed as*]

Scientific Opinion. A weekly record of scientific progress at home and abroad. Vol. i–iii. 1868–70. *London*, 1866–70. 4 vols. 4°. (13637)

Scientific Review, and Journal of the Inventors' Institute. 1st Series. Vol. i–vii. 1865–72.

[*Continued as*]

Scientific and Literary Review, and Journal of the Inventors' Institute. New Series. Vol. viii–xiv.

[*Continued as*]

Scientific Review and Scientific and Literary Review. A record of progress in arts, industry, and manufactures, incorporating the Journal of the Inventors' Institute. 3rd Series. Vol. xv–xviii.

London, 1865–83. 18 vols. fol. (8661) *Set imperfect.*

Scientific Roll, and magazine of systematized notes. Conducted by A. Ramsay. Climate. [Vol. i.] Part i, General. Part ii, Aqueous Vapour, *etc.* *London*, 1880–83. 8°. (19350)

Scientific Summary. A monthly record of science, arts, and manufactures. Vol. i. No. 1 only. *London*, 1869. 8°. (14453)

Scienza Practica. Giornale consacrato agl' interessi speciali delle Famiglie. Anno i. Nos. 1–25. *Torino*, 1865. fol. (12196)

Scinde Railway Company. Report of the formal commencement at Lahore of the Punjaub Railway by the Lieut.-Governor of the Punjaub and Delhi Territory. *London*, 1859. 8°. (17417)

—— Scinde Railway, Indus Steam Flotilla, and Punjaub Railway. Report of Proceedings of the sixth General Meeting, March 29, 1859. *London*, 1859. 8°. (17418)

Sciuto-Patti, Carmelo, *C.E.* Dell' utilita del Drennaggio in talune terre della Piana di Catania. Memoria, *etc.* *Catania*, 1857. 8°. (7746)

Sclater, Philip Lutley, *M.A.* *See* Ibis, (The). 1860–64, 1877–94. 8°. (6453)

Scloppetaria. Scloppetaria, or Considerations on the nature and use of Rifled Barrel Guns. [By Captain H. Beaufoy.] *London*, 1808. 8°. (7100)

—— The same. 2nd ed. *London*, 1812. 8°. (12910)

Scoffern, John Douglas, *M.B.* *See* Faraday, M. The subject-matter of a course of six lectures on the Non metallic Elements. Arranged, *etc.*, by J. Scoffern. 1853. 8°. (9661)

—— The Chemistry of Food and the Chemistry of artificial Illumination. 1860. *See* Orr's Circle of the Sciences. New ed. Vol. 7. 8°. (6471)

—— Chemistry of inorganic bodies. *London*, 1860. 8°. (13046)

—— Elementary Chemistry. The imponderable agents — light, heat, electricity, magnetism, the simple chemical bodies and their inorganic compounds. *See* Orr's Circle of the Sciences. New ed. Vol. 6. 8°. (6471)

—— The Gold-seeker's chemical guide. The Chemistry of Gold. *London*, [1852]. 8°. (11209)

—— A handy-book of the Chemistry of Soils. *London*, 1867. 12°. (13056)

—— A manual of chemical Analysis for the young. *London*, 1854. 12°. (13053)

—— Projectile Weapons of War and explosive compounds. *London*, 1845. 8°. (13524)

—— The same. 2nd ed. *London*, 1852. 12°. (1078)

—— The same. 4th ed. With especial reference to rifled ordnance. . . . Armstrong's wrought iron breech loading guns . . . Shells and Fuses. *London*, 1859. 8°. (4291)

—— and **Lowe,** E. J. Meteorology. 1860. *See* Orr's Circle of the Sciences. New ed. 8°. (6471)

—— and others. The useful Metals and their Alloys. *London*, 1857. 8°. (11210)

Scopoli, Giovanni Antonio, *M.D.* Anfangsgründe der Metallurgie. *Mannheim*, 1789. 4°. (4338)

Scoresby, Wm., *D.D.*, *F.R.S.* Journal of a Voyage to Australia and round the World for magnetical research. Edited by A. Smith. *London*, 1859. 8°. (13168)

Scolik, Chas. *See* David, L., and Scolik, C. Die Photographie mit Bromsilber, *etc.* [2te Aufl.] 1889–90. 2 vols. 8°. (22311)

Scotland, Horace. On the Geology of Jamaica [and] On Mining in Jamaica, retrospects and prospects. 1890. *See* Inst. of Jamaica. Popular Lectures, *etc.* [viii.] 8°. (17817)

Scotland, Thos., *Land Surveyor*, *etc.* The standard Measurer, containing new tables for the use of Builders, *etc.* *Edinburgh*, 1818. 8°. (7129)

Scotland.

See Agricultural Labourers' Dwelling Association, *Edinburgh.*

Chancery Office, *Edinburgh.*

Commissioners, *etc.* for Fisheries, *etc.* in Scotland.

Geological Survey *of Scotland.*

Highland Society of Scotland.

Institution of Engineers in Scotland.

Mining Institute of Scotland.

Society of Improvers in the knowledge of Agriculture.

Scotland, *Secretary of State for.*

See Alkali Works, Inspector of. Reports 1886, *etc.* 8°. (14940) *In progress.*

Fishery Board for Scotland.

—— Rivers Pollution [Scotland]. Report . . . by A. E. Fletcher. *London*, 1888. 8°. (1849)

—— Reports to H.M. Secretary for Scotland on the alleged pollution of the waters of Loch Long and Loch Goil. By H. D. Littlejohn and A. E. Fletcher. Together with report and tracing, showing the result of the re-sounding of a portion of Loch Long, by . . . J. E. Coghlan. *London*, 1888. fol. (20972)

Scott, le *Baron, Capt.* Aérostat dirigeable à volonté. *Paris*, 1789. 8°. (16905)

Scott, Adam, *Publisher.* Scott's First Books in Science. *See under names of respective Authors.*

Scott, Alex. de Courcy, *Capt. R.E.* On Photozincography. Published under the direction of Col. Sir H. James. *London*, 1862. 4°. (11211)

Scott, Arthur, *F.R.G.S.*, and **Atkinson,** Lewis. Short history of Diamond cutting. With a preface by E. W. Streeter. *London*, 1889. 16°. (21592)

Scott, Benj. The description and use of an universal and perpetual mathematical Instrument. *London*, 1733. 8°. (2114)

Scott, D.

See Engineer. The Engineer and Machinist's Assistant. By D. Scott and A. Jamieson. 1847. fol. (1023)

—— The same. New ed. 1860. 2 vols. fol. (6468)

Scott, Ernest Kilburn. Electricity for mining purposes. *See* Iron and Coal Trades' Review. Prize Essays. No. iii. [1897.] 4°. (12699)

Scott, Geo., *Engineer.* Scott's patent Generator, the great economizer of fuel, labour, and space. [Letters Patent No. 2317 of 1859.] *London*, 1859. 8°. (11212)

Scott, Henry Lee, *Col. U.S.A.* Military Dictionary. *New York*, 1861. 8°. (7351)

Scott, Henry Young Darracott, *Major-General, C.B.* Report on Limes and Hydraulic Cements. *See* Paris Univ. Exhibition, 1867: *British Comm.* Reports. Vol. 4. 1868. 8°. (13626)

—— Scott's Sewage Company, Ltd. The Sewage question and the lime and cement process, *etc.* [By G. R. Redgrave?] *London*, 1873. 8°. (16354)

Scott, J. R., *of the St. Pancras Iron Works Company.* Wall Fruit, and how to grow it by an improved system of Glass Walls. *London*, [1866?]. 12°. (13735)

Scott, *Sir* Jas. Sibbald David, *Bart.* The British Army, its origin, progress, and equipment. *London*, 1868–80. 3 vols. 8°. (13521)

Scott, John, *Surgeon.* Cases of Tic-Douloureux and other forms of Neuralgia. *London*, 1834. 8°. (11214)

Scott, John, *Bar.-at-Law. See* Manning, J., and others. Common Bench Reports. 1846–56. 8°. (1406)

—— Cases in the Court of Common Pleas and Exchequer Chamber. *London*, 1835–41. 8 vols. 8°. (1353)

—— Scott's New Reports in the Common Pleas and Exchequer Chamber. *London*, 1841–45. 8 vols. 8°. (1354)

Scott, John, *Prof. of Agriculture.* Complete textbook of Farm Engineering. *London*, 1885. sm. 8°. (16288)

—— Draining and Embanking. (*Farm Engineering Text-Books: Weale's Series.*) *London*, 1883. 12°. (12277)

—— Farm Buildings. (*ibid.*) *London*, 1884. 12°. (12001)

—— Farm Roads, Fences, and Gates. (*ibid.*) *London*, 1883. 12°. (11998)

—— Irrigation and Water-supply. (*ibid.*) *London*, 1883. 12°. (12429)

—— and **Morton,** John Chalmers. The Soil of the Farm. (*Handbook of the Farm Series.*) *London*, 1882. sm. 8°. (12159)

Scott, John Thomson, *of the Patent-Office Museum.* Remarks on the defective and inadequate state of the Patent Museum. [*London*,] 1864. 8°. (11213)

Scott, Joseph Nicol, *M.D. See* Bailey, N. New universal etymological English Dictionary, *etc.* New ed. by J. N. Scott. 1764. fol. (13667)

Scott, Lothian Kerr, *Major R.E. See* War Office: Scott's Telescopic Sight. Land Service. Description, *etc.* 1886. 8°. (21324)

Scott, Michael, *C.E. See* Swansea: *Local Board of Health.* Report on the Supply of Water to the Town of Swansea. By M. Scott. 1852. 8°. (16622)

—— Description of a Breakwater at the Port of Blyth. From "Inst. C.E. Proc." Vol. 18. *London*, 1859. 8°. (11215)

Scott, Robt., *D.D. See* Liddell, H. G., and Scott, R. Greek-English Lexicon. 4th ed. 1855. 4°. (1451)

Scott, Robert Henry, *M.A., F.R.S.*

See Board of Trade. Coast or Fishery Barometer Manual. Compiled by R. H. Scott. 1869. 8°. (16936)

Meteorological Council. Fishery Barometer Manual. Compiled . . . by R. H. Scott. 1887. 8°. (21290)

—— Report of the International Meteorological Congresses. 1874, *etc.* 8°. (21293)

—— Instructions in the use of Meteorological Instruments. Compiled by R. H. Scott. *Reprinted* 1885. 8°. (4771)

—— The same, with additions. *Reprinted* 1892. 8°. (7892)

—— Elementary Meteorology. 3rd ed. (*International Scientific Series.*) *London*, 1885. sm. 8°. (20084)

Scott, Robert Henry—*cont.*

—— An inquiry into the connection between strong Winds and barometrical differences. Report presented to the Committee of the Meteorological Office. *London*, 1869. 8°. (21321)

Scott, Robert P. Cycling art, energy, and locomotion: a series of remarks on the development of bicycles, tricycles, and man-motor carriages. *Philadelphia*, 1889. sm. 8°. (22421)

Scott, Wm. An essay of Drapery; or the compleat citizen. *London*, 1635. 12°. (3070)

Scott, Wm., *M.D.* Dissertation on the Scrofula, or King's-Evil, *etc.* 1759. sm. 8°. (2180)

Scott, Wm., *M.A., Prof. at Sandhurst.* Plane Trigonometry and Mensuration. *London*, 1845. 8°. (7224)

Scott-Moncrieff, G. K. *See* MONCRIEFF, G. K. Scott-.

Scottish Arboricultural Society. Transactions. Vol. vi–xi. *Edinburgh*, 1872–87. 6 vols. 8°. (20233)

[*Continued as*]

ROYAL SCOTTISH ARBORICULTURAL SOCIETY. Transactions. Vol. xii, *etc.* *Edinburgh*, 1890, *etc.* 8°.

Scottish Gas Managers in Glasgow. *See* ASSOCIATIONS OF GAS ENGINEERS, *etc.* 1893, *etc.* 8°. (11242)

Scottish Leather Trader: Devoted to the trade in leather, boots and shoes, hides, skins, wool, and tanning materials. Vol. x, *etc.* *Glasgow*, 1884, *etc.* fol. (6908)

Scottish Shipbuilders' Association. *See* INSTITUTION OF ENGINEERS IN SCOTLAND, *etc.* Transactions, *etc.* 1858, *etc.* 8°. (14333)

Scratchley, Philip A. *See* BOLTON, *Sir* F. London Water Supply. New ed. By P. A. Scratchley. 1888. 8°. (21550)

Scribner, F. Lamson. Report on the experiments made in 1887 in the treatment of the Downy Mildew and the Black-rot of the Grape Vine. 1888. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE: *Botanical Div.* Bulletin. No. 5. 8°. (19927)

—— and **Viala,** Pierre. Black Rot (*Læstadia Bidwellii*). 1888. *Ibid.* No. 7. 8°. (19927)

Scrivenor, Harry, *of Blaenavon.* A comprehensive history of the Iron trade throughout the World. New ed. *London*, 1841. 8°. (918)

Scrope, Geo. Powlett, *M.P., F.R.S.* On the formation of Craters, and the nature of the Liquidity of Lavas. From "Quar. Jl. Geol. Soc.," Nov. 1856. 8°. (7723)

Scrutton, Thos. Edward, *Bar.-at-Law.* The Law of Copyright. 2nd ed. *London*, 1890. 8°. (22754)

—— The same. 3rd ed. *London*, 1896. 8°. (10224)

Scudamore, *Sir* Chas., *M.D.* Composition and medical properties of the Mineral Waters of Buxton, *etc.* 2nd ed. *London*, 1833. 8°. (823)

Scudder, Samuel H. Catalogue of scientific Serials of all countries, including the Transactions of Learned Societies in the natural, physical, and mathematical sciences. 1633–1876. (*Library of Harvard University: Special Publications.* I.) *Cambridge, Mass.*, 1879. 8°. (19101)

Sculptura-Historico-Technica. Sculptura-Historico-Technica, or the history and art of Ingraving. Extracted from Baldinucci and other authors. *London*, 1747. 12°. (11291)

Sea Fisheries, (*England and Wales*). Annual Reports of the Inspectors. 1886, *etc.* *London*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. (21096)

Seabrook, Whitemarsh B. Memoir on the origin, cultivation and uses of Cotton, with special reference to the sea-island cotton plant. *Charleston*, 1844. 8°. (7220)

Seaman, W. On Vapour Bathing as founded by B. Dominiceti, M.D., in 1755, and now conducted at the Royal Baths in Suffolk Place. *London*, 1833. sm. 8°. (18935)

Searle, S., *Publisher.* *See* OGILVIE, G. W. S. Searle's Encyclopædia. [1891 ?] 4°. (12106)

Searles, Wm. H., *C.E.* Field Engineering. A hand-book of the theory and practice of railway surveying, location, and construction. 6th ed. *New York*, 1885. sm. 8°. (19837)

—— The Railroad Spiral: the theory of the compound transition Curve. 2nd ed. *New York*, 1884. 12°. (19839)

Sears, Matthew Urlwin. Sears' patent Needle Gun. [Letters Patent No. 12,920 of 1850.] *London*, 1851. 8°. (280)

Seaton, Albert Edward, *M. Inst. C.E.* Manual of Marine Engineering: comprising the designing, construction, and working of marine machinery. *London*, 1883. 8°. (6134)

—— The same. 7th ed. *London*, 1888. 8°. (21161)

—— The same. 11th ed. *London*, 1893. 8°. (23711)

—— The same. 12th ed. *London*, 1895. 8°. (24575)

—— and **Rounthwaite,** Henry Morrison. Pocket-book of Marine Engineering Rules and Tables. 2nd ed. *London*, 1894. sm. 8°. (23712)

—— The same. 3rd ed. *London*, 1895. sm. 8°. (25290)

Seaton, *Sir* Thos., *Major-Gen.* Manual of Fret Cutting and Wood Carving. *London*, [1883 ?]. sm. 8°. (12831)

Seaward, —. New Crystal Palace guide. Edited by H. G. Adams. *London*, [1853 ?]. 8°. (11224)

Seaward, John, *C.E.* Observations on the rebuilding of London Bridge. *London*, 1824. 8°. (15097)

—— On Steam Communication to India . . . by the Red Sea and by the Cape of Good Hope. *London* 1837. 8°. (11221)

Seaward, John—*cont.*

—— **and Co.,** *Engineers.* Observations on . . . employing Steam Power in navigating Ships between this Country and the East Indies. *London,* 1829. 8°. (11220)

Seaward, Sam., *F.R.S., C.E.* Memoir on the practicability of shortening the duration of Voyages by the adaptation of auxiliary Steam Power to Sailing Vessels. 1841. From "Trans. Inst. C.E." Vol. 3. 4°. (11223)

—— Specification of Patent for improvements in Steam Engines. [Letters Patent No. 6695 of 1834.] *London,* 1835. 8°. (5713)

Sebastian, Lewis Boyd, *Bar.-at-Law.* The Law of Trade Marks and their Registration and matters connected therewith ; including a chapter on Goodwill. *London,* 1878. 8°. (18808)

—— The same. 2nd ed. *London,* 1884. 8°. (10440)

—— The same. 3rd ed. *London,* 1890. 8°. (22437)

—— A Digest of Cases of Trade Mark, Trade Name, Trade Secret, Goodwill, *etc.,* decided in the Courts of the United Kingdom, India, the Colonies, and the United States of America. *London,* 1879. 8°. (18806)

Sebert, H., *Col. of Marine Artillery, U.S.A.,* and **Hugoniot,** —, *Capt.* Study of the action of Powder in a 10-centimetre Cannon. 1893. *See* U.S. War Dept.: *Ordnance Bureau.* Notes, *etc.* No. 62. 4°. (5661)

Sébillot, Paul. Légendes et Curiosités des Métiers. *Paris,* [1895]. 8°. (25022)

Sebright, *Sir* John Saunders, *Bart., M.P.* The art of improving the breeds of Domestic Animals. *London,* 1809. 8°. (11225)

Secchi, Angelo. Researches on electrical Rheometry. 1852. pp. 60. *See* Smithsonian Contr. to Knowledge. Vol. 3. 4°. (11314)

—— The same. Another copy. *Washington,* 1852. 4°. (13148)

—— L'Unité des Forces physiques. Essai de Philosophie naturelle. D'après l'édition Italienne par le Dr. Deleschamps. *Paris,* 1869. 12°. (14139)

Secor, John V. H., *Stair Builder.* The nonpareil system of Hand Railing. *New York,* 1889. 8°. (22055)

Sécrets. Sécrets concernans les Arts et Métiers. Nouv. éd. *Bruxelles,* 1747. 2 vols. 12°. (14773)

—— Les Sécrets de la Nature et de l'Art développés pour les alimens, la médécine, l'art veterinaire, et les arts et métiers. *Paris,* 1769. 4 vols. 12°. (3599)

Seddon, Henry Cooper, *Col. R.E.* Builder's work and the building trades. *London,* 1886. 8°. (19858)

Sedgwick, Adam, *Woodwardian Prof. at Cambridge.* . A syllabus of a course of lectures on Geology. *Cambridge,* 1821. 8°. (11226)

Sedgwick, James. The Law of Storms. 4th ed. *London,* 1854. 8°. (14694)

Sédillot, Jean Jacques Emmanuel, *of the Bureau des Longitudes.* Traité des Instrumens astronomiques des Arabes. Traduit de l'Arabe. *Paris,* 1834–35. 2 vols. 4°. (5703)

Sédillot, Louis Pierre Eugène Amélie. *See* Ulug-Beg. Prolégomènes des tables astronomiques, *etc.* Texte, traduction, et commentaire par L. P. E. A. Sédillot. *Paris,* 1847–53. 2 vols. 8°. (5799)

—— Mémoire sur les Instruments astronomiques des Arabes par Divers Savants. From the "Acad. Roy. des Inscriptions." Savants Etrang. 1re Sér. *Paris,* 1844. 4°. (10307)

Sedna, Ludwig. Das Wachs und seine technische Verwendung. (*Chem.-techn. Bibliothek,* 132.) *Wien,* 1886. sm. 8°. (19671)

See, Edmond. *See* Gand, E., and See, E. Traité de la Coupe des Velours de Coton. 1872. 8°. (8278)

See, James W., *Engineer.* United States Patents on Underground Lines, to January, 1886. With Indexes and Digests. *Hamilton, Ohio,* 1886. 8°. (20353)

Sée, Paul. Description des Machines et Appareils ayant rapport à l'industrie Textile à l'Exposition de 1878, à Paris. *Lille,* 1881. 8° and obl. fol. atlas. (12448)

Seebach, K. von, *Ph.D.* Erdbebenkunde. *See* Neumayer, G. Anleitung zu wissenschaftlichen Beobachtungen auf Reisen, *etc.* 1875. 8°. (16899)

Seegen, Josef, *Ph.D.* Studien über Stoffwechsel in Thierkörper. *Berlin,* 1887. 8°. (21071)

Seeger and Guernsey Co. Cyclopædia of the Manufactures and Products of the United States. *New York,* 1890. 8°. (432)

Seehl, Ephraim Rinhold. A new improvement in the art of making the true volatile Spirit of Sulphur. *London,* 1744. 8°. (8883)

Seeland, F. Der Hüttenberger Erzberg und seine nächste Umgebung. *Wien,* 1876. 8°. (17663)

Seeley, Harry Govier, *F.R.S.* Physical Geology and Palæontology. *See* Phillips, J. Manual of Geology. Vol. i. 1885. 8°. (11371)

Seeley, John, *Artificial Stone Manufacturer. See* Austin, F., and Seeley, J. Specimen book of Artificial Stones. 1841. 4°. (8718)

Seelhorst, G., *Ph.D.* Metall-Industrie. Bericht. *See* Vienna Univ. Exhibition, 1873: *German Comm.* Amtlicher-Bericht. Band iii. Abt. 2. 1874. 8°. (17109)

Seelig, Eduard, *Ph.D.* Organische Reaktionen und Reagentien. *Stuttgart,* 1892. 8°. (24027)

Seeligmann, Th., and others. Le Caoutchouc et la Gutta-percha. Histoire, études botaniques, physiques, chimiques et mécaniques, variétés, succédanés, méthodes d'analyse, *etc. Paris,* 1896. 8°. (24721)

Seely, Chas. A. *See* American Journal of Photography, (The), *etc.* 1858–67. 8°. (8756)

Seely, F. A., *of the U.S. Patent Office.*

See U.S. PATENT OFFICE. History of the International Union for the Protection of Industrial Property. Prepared by F. A. Seely. 1887. 8°. (22383)

—— Patent and Trade Mark Laws and Conventions. Preliminary Report to the Commissioner of Patents. 1893. 8°. (917)

—— International Protection of Industrial Property. Address delivered at the celebration of the beginning of the second Century of the American Patent System, 1891. From the "Patent Centennial Commn." Proc. and Addresses. *Washington*, 1892. 8°. (2196)

Seemann, Theodor. Die Tapete, ihre ästhetische Bedeutung und technische Darstellung, sowie kurze Beschreibung der Buntpapier-Fabrikation. (*Chem.-techn. Bibliothek*, 92.) *Wien*, 1882. sm. 8°. (8647)

Segato, Girolamo. *See* TIVOLI, V. de. "Preservation of animal substances" . . . with a sketch of the life of G. Segato. [1840 ?] 8°. (7547)

Séguéla, R. Étude sur le graissage des cylindres et tiroirs des Machines à vapeur, et sur les matières lubrifiantes. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. (22874)

—— Les Tramways. Voie et matériel. (*Encycl. Scientifique des Aide-mémoire.*) *Paris*, [1896]. sm. 8°. (25141)

Seguin, Chas., *Aîné, C.E.* De l'influence des Chemins de Fer, et de l'art de les tracer et de les construire. *Paris*, 1839. 8°. (7192)

—— Mémoire sur la Navigation à Vapeur. *Paris*, 1828. 8°. (2511)

—— Des Ponts en Fil de Fer. 2e éd. *Paris*, 1826. 4°. (11228)

Seguin, Joseph. La Dentelle : histoire—description—fabrication—bibliographie. *Paris*, 1875. fol. (17118)

Segundo, E. C. De. *See* DE SEGUNDO, E. C.

Segundo, Juan. A treatise on the suitable Bitting of Horses ; with a description of a new system of Bridle Bits. From the Spanish. 1832. *See* LATCHFORD, B. The Loriner. 1871. sm. 4°. (24450)

Seidel, M. Ammoniak und Ammoniaksalze. Bericht. *See* VIENNA UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1873 : *German Comm.* Amtlicher-Bericht. Band iii. Abt. 1. Heft 1. 1875. 8°. (17109)

Seidler, Ferd. Anleitung zur Berechnung und Construction der Fässer, *etc.* (*Neuer Schauplatz der Künste, etc.*, 239.) *Weimar*, 1858. 12°. (6785)

Seifenfabrikant, (Der). Zeitschrift für Seifen-, Kerzen-, und Parfümerie- Fabrikation sowie verwandte Geschäftszweige. Organ des Verbandes der Seifenfabrikation. Hrsg. von C. Deite. Jahrg. vii, *etc.* *Berlin*, 1887, *etc.* 4°. (20301)

Seiffert, Max, *M.D.* Technische Anleitung zur mikroskopischen Diagnostik für den Gebrauch in der ärztlichen Praxis. Mit . . . Chromodruck, gezeichnet und kolorirt von F. Etzold. (*Medicinische Bibliothek*, 7–12.) *Leipzig*, [189 ?]. sm. 8°. (12019)

Seine: *Conseil d'Hygiène publique, etc. du département.* Rapport général sur les travaux. 1849–58 incl. Redigé par Ad. Trebuchet. *Paris*, 1861. 4°. (7779)

Seiz, Johann Christiaan. Het derde Jubeljaar der uitgevondene Boekdrukkunst. *Haarlem*, 1740. 8°. (7858)

Selangor, *Govt. of.* Patent Regulations, *etc.* *See* PATENT LAWS. Collection. fol. (10629)

Selby, Prideaux John, *F.L.S.*

See ANNALS AND MAGAZINE OF NATURAL HISTORY, (The). By Sir W. Jardine and others. 1838–67. 8°. (8713)

MAGAZINE OF ZOOLOGY AND BOTANY, (The). By Sir W. Jardine and others. 1837–38. 8°. (8713)

—— A History of British Forest Trees. *London*, 1842. 8°. (2635)

Select. Select Essays on Commerce, Agriculture, Mines, Fisheries, *etc.* [From the "Journal Œconomique."] *London*, 1754. 8°. (5129)

Sell, Eugen, *Ph.D.* Ueber Kunstbutter. Ihre Herstellung, sanitäre Beurtheilung und die Mittel zu ihrer Unterscheidung von Milchbutter. *Berlin*, 1886. 8°. (21072)

Sella, V. J. Guide théorique et pratique du Photographe. Traduit de l'Italien et annoté par E. de Valicourt. (*Manuels Roret.*) *Paris*, 1857. 18°. (4657)

Seller, John, *Hydrographer.* An epitome of the art of Navigation. [*London*, 1681.] 12°. (6272)

—— A pocket booke containing severall choice collections in Arithmetick, *etc.* *London*, 1680. 12°. (3236)

—— Practical Navigation. *London*, 1669. 4°. (1994)

—— Practical Navigation corrected, with additions. *London*, 1730. 4°. (5033)

Sellers, W., and **Stephens,** Henry. Physiology at the Farm. *Edinburgh, etc.*, 1867. 8°. (13374)

Sellers *v.* **Dickinson.** Queen's Bench. Minutes of evidence . . . for infringement of patent for improvements in Looms. 1849. MS. fol. (9845)

—— Court of Exchequer. Nov. 8, 1849. Transcript of shorthand notes of motion for a rule nisi. MS. fol. (9846)

Sellers, Coleman, *F.D.* The utilization of the power of Niagara Falls, and notes on Engineering progress. 1891. *See* FRANKLIN INSTITUTE : Reprints. [Vol. 2.] 8°. (1759)

Sellmeier, —. *See* KETTELER, E. Theoretische Optik gegründet auf das Bessel-Sellmeier'sche princip. 1885. 8°. (20945)

Sellnick, H., *Ph.D.* Die Müllerei mit Walzen. Ein Beitrag zur Beurtheilung des Mahlprozesses und der neuesten Fortschritte im Mühlenwesen. *Leipzig*, 1878. 8°. (21019)

Sellon, John Scudamore. *See* SOCIÉTÉ FRANÇAISE D'ACCUMULATEURS ÉLECTRIQUES. Accumulateurs électriques (Faure-Sellon-Volckmar). [1890.] 8°. (3535)

Selmi, Antonio. Manuale di Chimica applicata alle arti e all'industria. *Milano*, 1874. sm. 8°. (13002)

Selmi, Francesco, *Prof. of Chemistry.* Notizia sulla Pila [a triplice del Fr. Selmi] contatto e sugli usi di essa nella Telegrafia elettrica, *etc.* (*Italian and French.*) [*Turin*, 1857] 8°. *See* ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM. Excerpta. Vol. 3. 8°. (8412)

—— Enciclopedia di chimica scientifica e industriale; ossia Dizionario generale di Chimica. Opera originale diretta da F. Selmi . . . e compilata da una eletta di chimici Italiani. Vol. i–xi. With supplement, Vol. i–iii. *Torino*, 1868–83. 14 vols. 8°. (23060)

—— Supplemento annuale. Diretto dal I. Guareschi. 1884, *etc.* *Torino*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. (23060)

—— and others. Nouveau manuel complet de Dorure et d'Argenture par la méthode électrochimique et par simple immersion. Nouv. éd. (*Manuels Roret.*) *Paris*, 1856. 18°. (4641)

Seltner, E. Die Indigoküpen, deren Anstellung, Gebrauch und praktische Behandlung. *Leipzig*, 1886. 16°. (5155)

Selwyn, Alfred R. C., *of the Geolog. Survey, Canada. See* COLONIAL AND INDIAN EXHIBITION: *Canada.* Descriptive Catalogue of a collection of the economic Minerals of Canada. 1886. 8°. (19989)

—— Geology of the Colony of Victoria. (Prefatory Essay.) *See* VICTORIAN EXHIBITION, 1861. Catalogue, *etc.* 1861. 8°. (10081)

—— Geologie der Colonie Victoria. 1861. *Ibid.* Die Colonie Victoria, *etc.* 1861. 8°. (10082)

—— Géologie de la Colonie de Victoria. *Ibid.* Essais divers, *etc.* 1861. 8°. (10083)

—— Notes and observations on the Gold fields of Quebec and Nova Scotia. *Halifax, N.S.*, 1872. 8°. (16695)

Semaine des Constructeurs. Journal illustré des travaux publics et privés. Dirigé par C. Daly. Année i–x. 1876–86; 2e Série. Année i–ix. 1886–94.

[*Continued as*]

SEMAINE DU BÂTIMENT. Nouv. Série de la "Semaine des Constructeurs." Année i–ii. [Année xx-xxi de la Collection.] 1895–97.

[*Continued as*]

SEMAINE DES CONSTRUCTEURS. Fondée par C. Daly. Année xxii. 1897, *etc.* *Paris*, 1876, *etc.* fol. (17611)

Semler, Heinrich. Die tropische Agrikultur. *Wismar*, 1886–92. 4 vols. 8°. (21082)

Sempers, Frank W. Injurious Insects and the use of Insecticides. *Philadelphia*, 1894. sm. 8°. (11667)

—— Manures, how to make and how to use them. 2nd ed. *Philadelphia*, 1893. sm. 8°. (23934)

—— The same. 3rd ed. *Philadelphia*, 1894. sm. 8°. (11921)

Semple, C. E. Armand, *B.A., M.B., etc.* Aids to Materia Medica and Therapeutics. Parts i–iv . . . With tablets of materia medica and therapeutics (vegetable and animal substances). [Suppt. to Pt. ii.] *London*, [1885–87]. 16°. Five parts in one vol. (23103)

—— The pocket Pharmacopœia: being an abridgment of the British Pharmacopœia of 1885, with the Appendix of 1890. *London*, [1891]. 16°. (22805)

Semrad, Gustav, *Capt.*, and **Sterbenz,** Johann. Allgemeine Bewaffnung und Artilleriewesen. Bericht. *See* VIENNA UNIVERSAL EXHIBITION, 1873. Officieller Ausstellungs-Bericht. Heft 45. 1873. 8°. (16635)

Senac, Jean-Baptiste, *M.D. See* TRAITÉ. Traité des causes, des accidens, et de la cure de la Peste. [Par F. Chicoyneau et J. B. Senac.] 1744. 4°. (5078)

Senalis, [**Cenalis** or **Ceneau**], Robertus, *Bishop of Avranches.* De vera Mensurarum Ponderumque ratione. *Paris, J. Boigny*, 1535. 8°. (3005)

Senarmont, Henri Hureau de. Mémoire sur la conductibilité superficielle des corps cristallisés pour l'électricité de tension. 1850. *See* ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM. Excerpta. Vol. 1. 8°. (8412)

Sencier, G. *See* PELLETT, H., and SENCIER, G. La fabrication du Sucre. Tome i. 1883. 8°. (12386)

Sendivog, Michael. Tractatus de Sulphure, *etc.* [*Author's anagram,*] *Angelus Doce Mihi Jus. Colonie*, 1616. 12°. (9541)

—— A new Light of Alchymie, *etc.* Added, a treatise on Sulphur. Also, Nine Books of the Nature of Things, by Paracelsus. Also, a Chymicall Dictionary; all translated out of the Latin by J. French. *London*, 1650. 4°. (390)

—— A philosophical account of Nature in general. From the French by J. Digby. *London*, 1722. 8°. (5001)

Sendtner, Otto. Die Vegetations-Verhältnisse Südbayerns. (Als dritter Beitrag zur naturwissenschaftlichen Erforschung der bayerischen Lande, hrsg. von der k. b. Akademie der Wissenschaften.) *München*, 1854. 8°. (8538)

—— Die Vegetations-Verhältnisse des Bayerischen Waldes, *etc.* (*ibid.* Beitrag v.) Nach dem MS. des Verfassers vollendet von W. Gümbel und L. Radlkofer. *München*, 1860. 8°. (12695)

Senebier, Jean. *See* SPALLANZANI, L. Memoirs on Respiration. Edited . . . by J. Senebier. 1804. 8°. (631)

—— Lettere fisico-meteorologiche. *See* VASSALLI, A. M. Lettere fisico-meteorologiche, *etc.* 1789. 8°. (8406)

Senefelder, Alois, *Inventor of the art of Lithography.* A complete course of Lithography. Prefixed a history of Lithography. From the German by A. S[enefelder]. *London*, 1819. 4°. (2446)

Senex, John, *F.R.S., etc.* Atlas Cœlestis, containing . . . all the stars in Mr. Flamsteed's Catalogue, *etc.* *London*, 1763. fol. (7020)

Senfft, Carl. Kurzwaaren. Bericht. *See* VIENNA UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1873: *German Comm.* Amtlicher-Bericht. Band iii. Abt. 2. 1874. 8°. (17109)

Senguerd, Wolferd. Philosophia Naturalis. 2a ed. *Lugdini, Batavorum*, 1685. 4°. (11232)

Sennett, Alfred Richard. "Carriages without horses shall go." A reprint of a paper on Horseless Road Locomotion read before the British Association, 1896. To which is added Remarks on the future of Horseless Road Locomotion, *etc.* *London*, 1896. 8°. (25251)

Sennett, Richard, *Chief Engineer R.N.* The Marine Steam Engine. *London*, 1882. 8°. (17238)

—— The same. [3rd ed., revised, *etc.*] by H. J. Oram. *London*, 1898. 8°. (12884)

Sennewald, Geo. Lehr- und Muster-Buch der gesammten Linnen- und Tischzeugweberei, *etc.* 2te Aufl. (*Neuer Schauplatz der Künste, etc.*, 106.) *Weimar*, 1858. 12° and 4°. (6657)

Sensible. Sensible Seats and Scientific Saddles, Bits, and Bridles. With Illustrations of King's Patent Saddles, Lever-Snaffle, *etc.* By a Horse-breaker and Trainer. *London*, [1887 ?]. 8°. (1485)

Sensophax. *See* SENDIVOG, M.

Seoane, Mateo. *See* NEUMAN, H., and BARETTI, J. A Dictionary of the Spanish and English Languages, *etc.* 10th ed. by M. Seoane. 1854. 2 vols. 8°. (1446)

Seppings, *Sir* Robert, *Surveyor of the Royal Navy.* A collection of reprints [from the "Phil. Trans.," *etc.*] and plates relative to improvements in Naval Architecture introduced by the Author. *London*, 1816–22. 4°. (11233)

Ser, Louis, *Prof. in Paris.* Traité de Physique industrielle. Production et utilisation de la Chaleur. *Paris*, 1888–93. 2 vols. 8°. (22539)

Sérafon, E. Les Tramways, les Chemins de fer sur routes, les Automobiles et les Chemins de fer de montagne à crémaillère. 4e éd., par H. de Graffigny et J. B. Dumas. *Paris*, 1898. [1897.] 8°. (12188)

Sérafon, F., *C.E.* Les Tramways et les Chemins de fer sur Route. *Paris*, 1882. 12°. (7362)

Serao, Francesco, *Prof. of Medicine.* *See* SOCIETÀ REALE DI NAPOLI. The Natural history of Mount Vesuvius. From the Italian. [By F. Serao.] 1743. 12°. (5077)

Seré, Ferdinand.

See LACROIX, P., and SERÉ, F. Histoire de l'Orfévrerie-Joaillerie, *etc.* 1850. 8°. (15629)

—— and others. Le Livre d'Or des Metiers.—Histoire de l'Imprimerie, *etc.* 1852. 8°. (4154)

— — Histoire des Cordonniers, *etc.* 1852. 8°. (15630)

MOLÉ-GENTILHOMME, P., and others. Histoire de la Coiffure, *etc.* 1851. 8°. (16267)

Serigne, V. Maladies de la Vigne. (*Bibliothèque des Professions, etc.*) *Paris*, [1876]. 12°. (19811)

Serle, Geo. *See* S., G. Dialling universal. 1657. 4°. (11235)

Serlio, Bastiano. The First [–Fifth] Book of Architecture, made by Sebastian Serly. Translated out of Italian into Dutch, and out of Dutch into English, by R. Peake. *London*, 1611. fol. (3043)

Serlo, Albert, *Ph.D., Director of Mines.* *See* LOTTNER, H. Ergänzungsband zum Leitfaden der Bergbaukunde von Lottner-Serlo. 1872. 8°. (16093)

—— Leitfaden zum Bergbaukunde, *etc.* 3te Aufl. *Berlin*, 1878. 2 vols. 8°. (18398)

—— The same. 4te Aufl. *Berlin*, 1884. 2 vols. 8°. (10368)

—— and **Stölzel,** C. Bergbau und Hüttenwesen. Bericht. *See* VIENNA UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1873: *German Comm.* Amtlicher-Bericht. Band i. 1874. 8°. (17109)

Seroux D'Agincourt, Jean Baptiste Louis George. History of Art by its Monuments, from its decline in the fourth Century to its restoration in the sixteenth. From the French. Vol. 1. Architecture. Vol. 2. Sculpture. Vol. 3. Painting. *London*, 1847. 3 vols. fol. (2688)

Serpieri, Alessandro. Il Potenziale elettrico nell'insegnamento elementare della Elettrostatica. *Milano, etc.*, 1882. 8°. (4141)

Serra, Ventura. *See* GACETA DE LA INDUSTRIA, *etc.* 1881–83. 4°. (18642)

Serraillier, Lucien. Vocabulaire technique des Chemins de fer. Termes français, anglais et américains. *London*, 1897. sm. 8°. (5858)

Serres, John Thos., *Marine Painter.* *See* BOUGARD, R. The little Sea Torch, *etc.* From the French by J. T. Serres. 1801. fol. (16605)

Serres, Olivier de, *Seigneur du Pradel.* Le Théâtre d'Agriculture et mesnage des Champs. *Paris*, 1804–5. 2 vols. 4°. (3757)

Serres, Pierre Marcel Toussaint de, *Prof. of Geology.* Nouveau manuel complet de Paléontologie. (*Manuels Roret.*) *Paris*, 1846. 2 vols. 18° with atlas. (4513)

Serret, Joseph Alfred. *See* LAGRANGE, J. L., *Comte* de. Œuvres, publiées par les soins de J. A. Serret. 1867–92. 14 vols. 4°. (13332)

Servia, *Govt. of.* Trade Mark and Design Laws. *See* TRADE MARK LAWS. Collection. fol. (10630)

Servier, André. Guide de l'Agriculteur en Algérie et en Tunisie. Résumé des principes agricoles dans l'Afrique du Nord. *Paris*, 1897. 12°. (3807)

Servier, Ed. *See* SCHILLING, N. H. Traité d'Éclairage par le Gaz, *etc.* Trad. de l'Allemand par E. Servier. 1868. 4°. (15380)

—— Éclairage au Gaz, a l'huile, au pétrole, *etc.* *See* LACROIX, E. Études sur l'Expos. de 1878. Vol. 4. 8°. (1177)

Servières, Grollier de. *See* GROLLIER, N., *Comte de Servières.* (469)

Servus, H., *Ph.D.* Die Geschichte des Fernrohrs bis auf die neueste Zeit. *Berlin,* 1886. 8°. (10564)

Settele, Giuseppe, *Canon.* Elementi di Ottica ed di Astronomia. *Roma,* 1818–19. 2 vols. 8°. (7130)

Seubert, A. Allgemeines Künstlerlexicon : oder Leben und Werke der berühmtesten bildenden Künstler. 2te Aufl. Nebst Nachträgen. *Stuttgart,* 1878–79. 3 vols. 8°. (19238)

Seubert, Karl, *Ph.D.,* and **Seubert,** Moritz. Handbuch der allgemeinen Waarenkunde. (*Bibliothek der gesammten Handelswissenschaften,* Band 1, 2.) *Stuttgart,* 1867. 2 vols. 8°. (15363)

Seubert, Moritz, *Ritter* von, *Ph.D. See* SEUBERT, K., and SEUBERT, M. Handbuch der allgemeinen Waarenkunde, *etc.* 1867. 8°. (15363)

Severn, Walter D. *See* NORTH EASTERN SANITARY INSPECTION ASSOCIATION. Report on the Atmosphere . . . in Newcastle-on-Tyne. Prepared by P. P. Bedson, T. W. Lovibond, and W. D. Severn, 1888. 4°. (21338)

Severn, King and Co. *v.* **Imp. Insurance Co.** *See* PHILLIPS, Rd., and others. Remarks on a communication entitled "Observations on the chemical part of the evidence, *etc.*" By S. Parkes. 1821. 8°. (10860)

Sèvres, *Musée Céramique de la manufacture Royale de porcelaine. See* BRONGNIART, A., and RIOCREUX, D. Description méthodique du Musée Céramique . . . de Sévres. 1845. 2 vols. 4°. (5783)

Sewage. Sewage. Suggestions for its utilization, having special regard to sanitary requirements. [Advocating McDougall's carbolic disinfectants.] *London,* [188 ?]. 8°. (20269)

Seward, Wm. H. *See* NEW YORK, *State of.* Natural History of New York. Introduction. 1842. 4°. (943)

Seward, Wm. Henry, *LL.D.* American Steam Navigation. Speech in the Senate of the United States, 1852. *Washington,* 1852. 12°. (7646)

Sewell, John, *L.E.* Elementary treatise on Steam and Locomotion. (*Weale's Series.*) *London,* 1852. 2 vols. in one. 12°. (2769)

Sewell, Samuel J. The birth and development of the Sewing Machine, being a short and popular history of the invention. *London,* 1892. 4°. (12462)

Sewers Commission, *Surrey and Kent.* Reports relating to the Sewage with reference to the observations of the Poor Law Commissioners. *London,* 1843. 8°. (2641)

Sewing Machine and Cycle News. Vol. iv and v. Nos. 83–135. *London,* 1888–89. 2 vols. sm. fol. (1190)

Sewing Machine Gazette, (The), and Journal of Domestic Appliances. A record of the manufacture, *etc.* of all kinds of appliances for saving domestic labour. New Series. Vol. i–iii, vi–ix. 1875–81.

[*Continued as*]

JOURNAL OF DOMESTIC APPLIANCES, (THE), AND SEWING MACHINE [*later*] and Cycle Gazette. [*Later*] with which is incorporated "The Hardware trades' Gazette." Vol. ix. 1881, *etc.*
London, 1875, *etc.* 4° and fol. (17140) *Set imperfect.*

Sewing Machine News. An independent illustrated monthly trade journal. Vol. vii–xvi. *New York,* 1885–94. 10 vols. in six. fol. (1742) *Set imperfect.*

Sexe, Sjurd Aamundsen. On Giants' Caldrons. To accompany the "Index Scholarum" of the Royal University of Norway for the year 1874, First Season. (English and Norwegian.) *Christiania,* 1874. 4°. (17736)

Sexton, A. Humboldt, *F.C.S., F.R.S.E.* The by-products of the Blast furnace. From the "Phil. Soc. of Glasgow Proc." Vol. 27. 1895–96. [*Glasgow,* 1896.] 8°. (1678)

—— Outlines of qualitative Analysis. *London,* 1888. sm. 8°. (21472)

—— Outlines of quantitative Analysis. *London,* 1887. sm. 8°. (21471)

Seydel, Leo, *C.E.* Der Torf und seine rationelle Verwerthung als Radicalmittel gegen Moorbrennen und Auswanderung. *Berlin,* [1874 ?]. 8°. (18940)

Seydell, Alex., *Shipbuilder.* Remarks on the application of reactionary hydraulic power to Ships in general. 1860. *See* BUTZKE, —. Ruthven's Hydraulic Propeller, *etc.* 1860. 8°. (18447)

Seyewetz, A., and **Sisley,** P. Chimie des matières colorantes artificielles. *Paris,* 1896[-1897]. 8°. (25097)

Seyffer, Otto Ernst Julius, *Ph.D.* Geschichtliche Darstellung des Galvanismus. *Stuttgart, etc.* 1848. 8°. (14693)

Seymour, F. Beauchamp, *Commodore, R.N. See* ADMIRALTY. Australian Coal. Commodore Seymour's Report. [1863.] fol. (8097)

Seymour, Paul H. Bibliography of Aceto Acetic Ester and its derivatives. 1894. pp. 148. *See* SMITHSONIAN MISC. COLL. Vol. 38. 8°. (1110)

Seymour-Jones, Alfred. *See* JONES, A. Seymour-.

Seyrig, Théophile. *See* MÜLLER-BRESLAU, H., and SEYRIG, T. Eléments de Statique graphique appliquée aux Constructions. 1886. 8° and obl. 4°. (20919)

Sganzin, J., *Inspector of Bridges.* Programmes, ou résumés des leçons d'un cours de Construction, *etc.* 3e éd. *Paris,* 1821. 4°. (7136)

Sguario, Eusebio, *Ph.D., M.D.* Dissertazione sopra le Aurore Boreali. *Venezia,* 1738. 4°. (8351)

—— Dell' Elettricismo osia delle forze elettriche de' Corpi, *etc. Venetia,* 1746. 8°. (9494)

Shaen, Samuel, *Junr.* A review of Railways and Railway Legislation, at home and abroad. *London*, 1847. 8°. *See* RAILWAY PAMPHLETS. Vol. 1. (18699)

Shaffner, Taliaferro P., *of Kentucky.* The Telegraph manual : a complete history and description of the semaphoric, electric and magnetic Telegraphs of Europe, *etc.* *New York*, 1859. 8°. (6457)

Shakespear, John. A Dictionary, Hindustani and English, and English and Hindustani, the latter being entirely new. 4th ed. *London*, 1849. 4°. (17745)

Shalders, Wm., *Currier in Norwich.* Prospectus Nos. 1 and 2 of his gravitating expressing Fountain, *etc.*, commonly called the Fountain Pump. [Letters Patent No. 5149 of 1825.] *London*, 1831. 2 parts. 8°. (8799)

Shann, Geo., *M.A.* Elementary treatise on heat in relation to Steam and the Steam Engine. *London*, 1877. sm. 8°. (22467)

Shannon, Robert, *M.D.* A practical treatise on brewing, distilling, and rectification, *etc.* *London*, 1805. 4°. (16608)

Shannon Commission. Reports of the Commissioners appointed . . . for the improvement of the navigation of the River Shannon. *Dublin*, 1837–39. 5 vols. fol. (3403)

Shapleigh, John, *Bar.-at-Law.* Highways : a treatise showing the hardships and inconveniences of presenting or indicting parishes, towns, *etc.* for not repairing the highways. *London*, 1749. 8°. (18931)

Sharp, Archibald, *B.Sc.* Bicycles and Tricycles : an elementary treatise on their design and construction. *London*, 1896. sm. 8°. (24588)

Sharp, Granville, *Accountant.* The [Gilbart] Prize Essay on the application of recent Inventions collected at the Great Exhibition of 1851 to the purposes of practical Banking. *London*, 1852. 8°. (11238)

Sharp, J. B. Observations upon the fibrous substances of the East and West Indies and their applicability to textile manufactures. *See* ROYLE, J. F. Lecture on Indian Fibres, *etc.* 1854. 8°. (12474)

Sharp, Jas., *Ironmonger.* Address . . . on the utility of Canals, *etc.* *See* WHITWORTH, R. Report and Survey of proposed Canal from Waltham Abbey to Moorfields, *etc.* 1774. fol. (3624)

—— A description of rolling Carts and Waggons constructed by him. *London*, 1772. fol. MS. (5221)

Sharp, James A. Memoirs of the life and services of Rear-Admiral Sir William Symonds, Kt. . . . with correspondence, *etc.* relative to the Ships and Vessels constructed upon his lines. *London*, 1858. 8°. (13463)

Sharp, John. The Starry Speculum : being an Ephemeris of the celestial motion of the planets for the year 1748. *Oxford*, 1748. 8°. (18936)

Sharp, Peter. Flax, Tow, and Jute Spinning. *Dundee*, 1882. sm. 8°. (9777)

—— The same. 3rd ed. *Dundee*, 1896. sm. 8°. (1616)

Sharp and Co., *Engineers.* The science of Sanitation in plain language. *London*, [1885]. sm. 4°. (15985)

Sharpe, Edmund, *Architect.* The seven periods of English Architecture. 3rd ed. *London*, 1888. 8°. (21866)

Sharpe, Samuel. Historical notice of the Monuments of Egypt. *See* CRYSTAL PALACE CO. Description of the Egyptian Court, *etc.* By O. Jones. 1854. sm. 8°. (15298)

Sharrock, Robt., *D.C.L.* The history of the propagation and improvement of Vegetables. *Oxford*, 1660. 8°. (1978)

Shaw, *Sir* Eyre Massey, *of the London Fire Brigade.* Fires in Theatres. 2nd ed. *London*, 1889. sm. 8°. (7176)

—— Fire Surveys ; or a summary of the principles to be observed in estimating the risk of buildings. *London*, 1872. 8°. (16049)

Shaw, Geo., *M.D., F.R.S.* *See* ROYAL SOCIETY OF LONDON. Philosophical Transactions abridged by C. Hutton, G. Shaw, and R. Pearson. 1809. 18 vols. 4°. (12580)

Shaw, Geo., *of Birmingham.* A manual of Electro-metallurgy. *London*, 1842. 8°. (12540)

—— The same. 2nd ed. *London*, 1844. 8°. (13033)

—— On the manufacture of Glass. *See* SOCIETY OF ARTS. Lectures on the results of the Exhibition of 1851. No. xviii. 8°. (13798)

Shaw, Henry, *F.S.A.* Booke of sondry draughtes, principaly serving for glaziers, and not impertinent for plasterers and gardeners. [A reprint in part of the work of Walter Gedde with additions.] *London*, 1848. 4°. (5810)

—— Details of Elizabethan Architecture. *London*, 1839. 4°. (899)

—— Dresses and Decorations of the Middle Ages. *London*, 1843. 2 vols. 8°. (948)

—— The Encyclopædia of Ornament. *London*, 1842. 4°. (2626)

—— Examples of ornamental Metal-work. *London*, 1836. 4°. (847)

—— Specimens of ancient Furniture, with descriptions by Sir S. R. Meyrick. *London*, 1836. 4°. (855)

Shaw, Henry Selby Hele. Friction. 1886. *See* SOCIETY OF ARTS : Cantor Lectures. Vol. 3. 8°. (19945)

—— Second report on the development of Graphic Methods in mechanical Science. 1892. *See* BRITISH ASSOCIATION, *etc.* Report on the development, *etc.* 1892. 8°. (24274)

—— Mechanical Integrators, including the various forms of Planimeters. Reprinted from the "Proc. of the Inst. C.E." (*Van Nostrand's Science Series*, No. 83.) *New York*, 1886. 12°. (16326)

Shaw, Peter, *M.D., F.R.S.* Chemical Lectures . . . read . . . 1731 and 1732 ; and since at Scarborough in 1733. *London*, 1734. 8°. (15067)

—— The same. 2nd ed. *London*, 1755. 8°. (475)

—— An enquiry into the contents, virtues, and uses of Scarborough Spa Waters. *London*, 1734. 8°. (6140)

Shaw, R. Norman, *R.A.* Sketches for Cottages and other Buildings, designed to be constructed in the Patent Cement Slab system of W. H. Lascelles. *London*, 1878. fol. (3992)

—— and **Newton,** Ernest. Sketches for Cottages and other Buildings, designed to be constructed in the Patent Cement Slab system of W. H. Lascelles. *London*, 1881. fol. (19773)

Shaw, Simeon, *LL.D.* The Chemistry of the compounds used in the manufacture of Porcelain, *etc.* *London*, 1837. 8°. (6347)

Shaw, Thos. *See* Mills, J., and Shaw, T. First principles of Agriculture. 1890. 16°. (8874)

Shaw, Wm. *See* Thaer, A. The principles of Agriculture. Transl. by W. Shaw and C. W. Johnson. 1844. 2 vols. 8°. (4069)

Shaw, Wm. Napier, *M.A.* *See* Glazebrook, R. T., and Shaw, W. N. Practical Physics. 1885. sm. 8°. (11338)

—— Practical work at the Cavendish Laboratory.—Heat. *Cambridge*, 1886. 8°. (21593)

Shears, James C. Machinery and apparatus for manufacturing Chemists. *London*, [1895]. sm. 8°. (24853)

Shedd, J. H. *See* Providence, *R. I.* Report on Sewerage. [With] Report by J. H. Shedd. 1894. 8°. (8017)

Sheepshanks, Richard, *M.A., F.R.S., of Reading.* Correspondence respecting the Liverpool Observatory between Mr. J. Taylor and the Rev. R. Sheepshanks. *London*, 1845. 8°. (11243)

—— A reply to Mr. Babbage's Letter to the *Times* on "The Planet Neptune." *London*, 1847. 8°. (11244)

—— A Letter to the Board of Visitors of the Greenwich Royal Observatory in reply to Mr. Babbage. *London*, 1854. 8°. (11245)

Sheffield, Evelyn Diana Turnour. *See* Tallerman, L. A., and Sheffield, E. D. T. The Tallerman-Sheffield Hot-air Bath. 1895. 8°. (24747)

Sheffield, J. B. Holroyd, *1st Earl.* Observations on the manufactures, trade, and present state of Ireland. *Dublin*, 1785. 8°. (5313)

—— On the trade in Wool and Woollens, *etc.* 1814. *See* Pamphleteer. Excerpta. 8°. (5514)

—— Report, at the meeting at Lewes Wool Fair. 1813. *Ibid.* (5514)

—— *See* Coxe, T. A brief examination of Lord Sheffield's observations on the Commerce of the U.S. [Reprint.] 1792. 8°. (14501)

Sheffield. Sheffield as it is ; a guide to the show rooms and Manufactories. With map. *Sheffield*, 1852. 12°. (6231)

—— Sheffield Standard list, illustrated, containing prices and patterns of machinery, files, *etc.* and other Sheffield goods. 11th ed. *Sheffield, Barras and Blackett*, 1869. obl. fol. (14658)

Sheffield Literary and Philosophical Society. Annual Reports i–lxv. *Sheffield*, 1824–88. 8°. (1566) *Imperfect.*

Shields, Francis Webb, *M. Inst. C.E.* The strains on Structures of Ironwork. *London*, 1861. 8°. (6099)

Sheldon, John Prince. Dairy Farming : being the theory, practice, and methods of Dairying. By J. P. Sheldon, assisted by leading authorities in various countries. *London*, [1881 ?]. 4°. (19567)

—— The Farm and the Dairy. *London*, 1889. sm. 8°. (22158)

Sheldrake, Timothy, *Mechanic.* A description of the theory and properties of inclined Plane Wheels. [Letters Patent No. 3458 of 1811.] *London*, 1811. 8°. (660)

Shelley, C. Percy Bysshe. *See* Goodeve, T. M., and Shelley, C. P. B. The Whitworth measuring machine. 1877. 4°. (18110)

—— Workshop appliances, including descriptions of the gauging and measuring Instruments, *etc.* *London*, 1873. sm. 8°. (16370)

—— The same. 7th ed. (*Text-books of Science.*) *London*, 1885. sm. 8°. (11116)

—— The same. 10th ed., with an additional chapter on Milling, by R. R. Lister. (*ibid.*) *London*, 1894. sm. 8°. (23574)

Shelton, Wm. V. The Mechanic's guide : A practical handbook for the use of Engineers, Mechanics, *etc.* 2nd ed. *London*, [188 ?]. sm. 8°. (19851)

Shenstone, W. A. The methods of Glass blowing for the use of physical and chemical students. *London*, 1886. 12°. (11043)

—— Practical introduction to Chemistry. *London*, 1887. 12°. (21008)

Shenton, F. K. J. *See* Phillips, S. Guide to the Crystal Palace, *etc.* New ed. by F. K. J. Shenton. 1858. 8°. (5975)

Shepard, Chas. Upham, *M.D.* A treatise on Mineralogy. 3rd ed. *New Haven*, 1852. 8°. (7261)

Shepherd and Co. Shepherd and Co.'s "universal" guide to Photography, by a Practical Photographer. Also a method of taking stereoscopic pictures. *London*, 1860. 12°. (11975) *Preface subscribed J. S. E.*

Shepherd, Anthony, *D.D., F.R.S.* The heads of a course of Lectures in Experimental Philosophy. *Cambridge*, [1782]. 8°. (3657)

Shepherd, Chas., *Chronometer Maker.* On the application of Electro-magnetism as a motor for Clocks. [Letters Patent No. 12,567 of 1849.] *London*, 1851. 12°. (12655)

Shepherd, Geo., *C.E.* London Sewerage and its application to Agriculture. *London*, 1857. 8°. (2924)

Shepherdson, Wm., *M.C.O.* The Organ : hints on its construction, purchase, and preservation. *London*, 1873. 8°. (8346)

Shepperson, Alfred B. Cotton facts. *New York*, 1890. 16°. (2103)

Sheraton, Thos. The Cabinet-maker and Upholsterers' Drawing-book. Revised, *etc.* by J. M. Bell. *London*, 1895. 4°. (24565)

Sheridan, John. *See* DUBRUNFAUT, A. P. A complete treatise of the art of Distillation, *etc.* From the French by J. Sheridan. 4th ed. 1830. 12°. (14744)

Sherley, Thos., *M.D.* *See* ELSHOLTZ, J. S. The Curious Distillatory. From the Latin by T. S. 1677. 8°. (9608)

—— A philosophical essay : declaring the probable causes whence Stones are produced in the Greater World, *etc.*, being a prodromus to a medicinal tract concerning the . . . Stone in the Kidneys, *etc.* *London*, 1672. 12°. (11248)

Sherwill, W. S., *Capt.* Report on the Rivers of Bengal. 1858. *See* BENGAL, *Govt. of.* Selections from the records, *etc.* No. 29. 8°. (1740)

Sherwin, Henry. Sherwin's mathematical tables, contrived after a most comprehensive method, *etc.* 3rd ed., revised, *etc.* by W. Gardiner. *London*, 1742. 8°. (3463)

Shew, Joel, *M.D.* Tobacco : its history, nature, and effects on the body and mind. 3rd ed. *Stoke-upon-Trent*, [1855 ?]. 8°. (15204)

Shield, Wm., *F.R.S.E.*, *M. Inst. C.E.* Principles and practice of Harbour construction. (*Longman's Civil Engineering Series.*) *London*, 1895. 8°. (24474)

Shields, Chas. Woodruff. Philosophia Ultima : or, Science of the Sciences. 3rd ed. *London*, 1889. 2 vols. 8°. (22159)

Shields, John. On the application of oil to break the force of the sea at the entrance to Harbours, and for the protection of ships at sea. *London*, 1883. 8°. (115)

Shiells, R. *See* WEST OF ENGLAND MAGAZINE. 1813. 8°. (6304)

Ship. Ships and railways [deprecating the loss of the coasting trade as the school of British seamen]. *London*, 1846. 8°. (18896)

Shipping World. Fifty years of Shipbuilding : a review of Naval Architecture. ("*Shipping World*" *Series*, No. iv.) *London*, 1889. 8°. (9908)

—— Marine Boilers : their construction and maintenance. (*ibid.*, No. ii.) *London*, 1888. 8°. (12373)

—— Marine Engineering of the Victorian Era. (*ibid.*, No. i.) *London*, 1887. 8°. (20873)

—— Marine Paints and Compositions. (*ibid.*, No. viii.) *London*, 1891. 8°. (12078)

—— The Mariner's Compass. (*ibid.*, No. v.) *London*, 1890. 8°. (3193)

Shipping World—*cont.*

—— Salvage and Wreck raising. By J. J. Fletcher. ("*Shipping World*" *Series*, No. vi.) *London*, 1890. 8°. (3752)

Shipton, Jas. Alfred. *See* SIMPSON, J., and SHIPTON, J. A. Description of an improved reciprocating Steam Engine. 1849. 8°. (246)

Shoberl, Fred. *See* BIOGRAPHICAL. A Biographical Dictionary of Living Authors. [By Wm. Upcott and F. Shoberl.] 1816. 8°. (9294)

Shock, Wm. H., *Engineer-in-Chief, U.S. Navy.* Steam Boilers : their design, construction, and management. *New York*, 1881. 4°. (19503)

Shoe and Leather Gazette. *See* LEATHER GAZETTE. (20358)

Shoemaker, John V., *A.M.*, *M.D.* The Oleates : An investigation into their nature and action. *Philadelphia*, 1885. sm. 8°. (12437)

Shoe-mender. The Shoe-mender : a practical treatise on Shoe-mending, Shoe-binding, and Trimming, *etc.* "By Practical Men and the Editor of St. Crispin." *London*, 1873. 8°. (16234)

Shone, Isaac, *C.E.* Paper on Drainage by gravitation and disposal of sewage at Southport. Read at a meeting of the mech. section of the British Association, Sept., 1883. *Southport*, 1883. 12°. (12303)

—— The main Drainage of the Houses of Parliament, Westminster, on the Shone Hydro-Pneumatic system. *London*, 1887. 8°. (21594)

Shoolbred, James Nelson, *M.I.C.E.* *See* COUCHE, C. Permanent Way, Rolling Stock, *etc.* Transl. by J. N. Shoolbred. 1877. 4° and obl. 4° atlas. (4042)

—— On the present state of Electric Lighting. Read before the British Association, 1878. *London*, 1878. 8°. (18522)

Short. A short account of Organs built in England from the Reign of King Charles the Second to the present time. [By Sir John Sutton, Bart.] *London*, 1847. 12°. (14220)

—— A short account of the Azimutal or invariable Compass. *London*, 1796. 8°. (16488)

—— A short and simple letter to Cottagers, from a Conservative Bee-keeper. 2nd ed. *Oxford*, 1838. 12°. (18633)

—— A short attempt to recommend the study of Botanical analogy in investigating the properties of Medicines from the vegetable kingdom. *London*, 1784. 8°. (7064)

—— A short essay on the Natural Selters (Seltzer) Water. Abbreviated from the German original. *London*, 1845. 8°. (16835)

—— The same. 4th ed. *London*, 1845. 8°. (16834)

—— A short essay upon Trade in general, but more enlarged on the Woollen manufactures, *etc.* By a Lover of his Country, *etc.* *London*, 1741. 8°. (5066)

—— Short state of the case in support of the petition to Parliament for bringing Water to London from the river Colne, and for making the petitioners and the Chelsea Company one Company. [1760 ?] Sheet. (9386)

—— A short treatise on Archery. [By Rob. Braggs ?] *London*, 1832. sm. 12°. (15222)

Short, Chas., *LL.D.* *See* LEWIS, C. T., and SHORT, C. A Latin Dictionary. 1890. 8°. (19111)

Short, Sidney H. *See* SHORT ELECTRIC RAILWAY Co. The Short gearless Motor, *etc.* [189 ?] 16°. (6846)

Short, Thos., *M.D.* Discourses on Tea, Sugar, Milk, *etc.*, with . . . rules for gouty people. *London*, 1750. 8°. (2164)

—— A dissertation upon Tea. *London*, 1730. 4°. (3415)

—— The natural, experimental, and medicinal history of the Mineral Waters of Derbyshire, Lincolnshire, and Yorkshire. *London*, 1734. 4°. (5048)

—— New observations, natural, moral, civil, political, and medical, on City, Town, and Country bills of Mortality. With an Appendix on the weather and meteors. *London*, 1750. 8°. (11251)

Short, W. D., *Lieut.* *See* BENGAL, *Gov't.* Reports and correspondence relative to the control of the Mahanuddy River at Cuttack. By Lieut. J. C. Harris and others. 1857. sm. fol. (17189)

Short Electric Railway Co. The Short gearless Motor, *etc.* [*Cleveland*, 189 ?] 16°. (6846)

Shortland, Peter Fred., *LL.D.*, *Vice-Admiral.* Nautical Surveying. *London*, 1890. 8°. (22468)

Shortt, John, *M.D.* An essay on the culture and manufacture of Indigo. With a Hindustani translation. *Madras*, 1862. broad 8°. (15058)

—— A hand-book to Coffee planting in Southern India. *Madras*, 1864. 8°. (17494)

—— A manual of Indian Cattle and Sheep, their breeds, management, and diseases. *Madras*, 1876. 12°. (18497)

Shortt, John, *LL.B.*, *Bar.-at-Law.* Law relating to works of Literature and Art; embracing the Law of Copyright, *etc.* 2nd ed. *London*, 1884. 8°. (10486)

Shotterel, Robert, and **Durfey,** Thomas. Archerie reviv'd; or, the Bow-Man's excellence. An heroick poem. *London*, 1676. 8°. (3228)

Shower, John, *Dissenting Minister.* An Appendix to his practical Reflexions on the Earthquakes, *etc.* *London*, 1750. 8°. (3507)

Shrapnel, Henry, *General.*

See BORMANN, Chas. A glance at the present state of the Shrapnel question. 1862. 8°. (7353)

—— The Shrapnel Shell in England, *etc.* 1859. 8°. (9018)

—— The same. 2nd ed. 1862. 8°. (16251)

Shreve, Samuel H., *C.E.* Treatise on the strength of Bridges and Roofs, with practical applications and examples. *New York*, 1873. 8°. (16792)

Shuckard, Wm. E. *See* SWAINSON, W., and SHUCKARD, W. E. On the history and natural arrangement of Insects. 1841. 12°. (5664)

Shuckburgh, *Sir* Geo., *Bart.* An account of the Equatorial Instrument. From "Phil. Trans." *London*, 1793. 4°. (2329)

Shumard, George G. *See* TEXAS, *Geological Survey.* A partial Report on the Geology of Western Texas. By Prof. G. G. Shumard. 1886. 8°. (16130)

Shunk, Wm.. Findlay, *C.E.* The Field Engineer. 2nd ed. *New York*, 1882. sm. 8°. (17546)

—— A practical treatise on Railway Curves and Location. *Philadelphia*, 1854. 12°. (7279)

Shurtleff, Nathaniel Bradstreet, *M.D.* *See* FRANKLIN, Benj. Memorial of the inauguration of the Statue of Franklin. 1857. 4°. (11252) *Preface subscribed N.B.S.*

—— A decimal system for the arrangement and administration of Libraries. *Boston, Mass.*, 1856. 4°. (8329)

Shuttleworth, John, *Rector of Oborn, Dorsetshire.* A treatise of Optics direct. Added, an appendix to Perspective. *London*, 1709. 4°. (7109)

Shuttleworth, John George, *of Sheffield.* The hydraulic Railway. [Letters Patent No. 8539 of 1840.] *London*, 1842. 8°. (168)

Sibire, Antoine, *Abbé.* Les Luthiers Italiens aux xviie et xviiie Siècles. Nouv. éd. du Parfait Luthier de l'Abbé Sibire. Suivie des notes sur les Maitres des diverses écoles, [par Jules Gallay]. *Paris*, 1869. 12°. (8953)

Sibley Journal of Engineering. [Formerly the "Crank."] Vol vii, *etc.* *Ithaca, N.Y.*, 1892, *etc.* 8°. (8023)

Sibmacher, Johann, *of Nuremberg.* Johann Sibmacher's neues Stick- und Spitzen-Musterbuch in 60 Blättern. Nach der Ausgabe vom Jahre 1604. Hrsg. von Dr. J. D. Georgens. *Berlin*, 1874. obl. 4°. (17662)

Sibson, Alfred, *F.C.S.* Food, Feeding, and Manure: or the Chemistry of Feeding materials. *London*, 1863. 12°. (17327)

Sicard, Adrien. Guide pratique de la culture du Coton. (*Bibliothèque des Professions, etc.*) *Paris*, 1886. 12°. (19748)

Sicilies, (The Two), *Govt. of.* Patent Laws. *See* PATENT LAWS. Collection. fol. (10629)

Sickel, C. A., *Auditor in the Royal Court of Mines in Freiberg.* Die Grubenzimmerung. Abt. 1-2. *Freiburg*, 1872–73. 8°. (16206)

Sickels, Ivin, *M.S.*, *M.D.* Exercises in Woodworking, with a short treatise on Wood. *New York*, 1890. 8°. (22631)

Sickler, Friedr. C. L., *Ph.D.* Correspondence relative to the developement of the Herculaneum Rolls, *etc.* *See* TYRWHITT, *Sir* T. Herculaneum Rolls, *etc.* 1817. 4°. (15541)

Siddons, G. A. *See* CABINET MAKER'S GUIDE. 5th ed., by G. A. Siddons. 1830. 18°. (16685)

—— G. A. Siddon's praktischer, *etc.* englischer Rathgeber in der Kunst des Schleifens und Polirens. 3te Aufl. von A. Richter. (*Neuer Schauplatz der Künste, etc.*, 82.) *Weimar*, 1861. 12°. (6633)

—— The same. 4te Aufl. (*ibid*, 82.) *Weimar*, 1875. 12°. (18376)

Sidersky, D. Traité d'analyse des matières sucrées. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. (22546)

Sidney, Edwin, *M.A.* Electricity : its phenomena, laws, and results. (*Religious Tract Society.*) *London*, [1843]. sq. 16° (in eights). (11015) *Pref. subscribed Edwin Sidney.*

Sidney, Samuel. Speed on Railways considered in a commercial point of view. *London*, 1847. 8°. (11255)

Siebe, Gorman and Co., *Submarine Engineers.* Descriptive catalogue of the Diving apparatus invented by A. Siebe. With instructions for submarine operations. *London*, [1870]. 4°. (16790)

—— Description of Diving apparatus and instructions for submarine operations. *London*, [1886 ?]. 4°. (9651)

—— Manual for Divers, with instructions for submarine operations. *London*, [18 ?]. 8°. (9646)

Siebel, J. E. Compend of mechanical Refrigeration. *Chicago*, 1895. sm. 8°. (24774)

Siebert, G. Kurzer Abriss der Geschichte der Chemie. *Wien*, 1886. 8°. (20964)

Siebold, Chas. Théodore Ernest de, *Prof. of Physiology*, and **Stannius,** H. Nouveau manuel d'Anatomie comparée. Traduit de l'Allemand par A. Spring et T. Lacordaire. (*Manuels Roret.*) *Paris*, 1849–50. 2 vols. 18°. (4531)

Siebold, Philip Franz *Jonckheer* van, *M.D.* *See* Netherlands, *Colonial Ministry.* Tentoonstelling van Japansche Voortbrengselen en Voorwerpen van Nijverheid, ten voordeele van de Armen der Stad Leyden. [Door Jhr. Van Siebold.] 1845. 8°. (17488)

—— Fauna Japonica. [Collected 1823–30.] Conjunctis studiis C. J. Temminck et H. Schlegel pro vertebratis et W. de Haan pro invertebratis. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1850. 3 vols. fol. (11256)

Siedler, P., *Ph.D.* *See* Hirsch, B., and Siedler, P. Die Fabrikation der künstlicher Mineralwässer. 3te Aufl. 1897. 8°. (7942)

Siegert, Oskar. Ueber die Chlorwasserstoffsäure abspaltende Wirkung von Halogenmetallen. (*Inaugural Diss.*) *Giessen*, 1878. 8°. (18822)

Siegl, Emil, *of the firm Carl Siegl, Senr.* Bericht über Garne und Gewebe aus Flachs und ähnlichen vegetabilischen Fasern. *See* Chicago Exhibition, 1893, *Austrian Central Committee.* Officieller Bericht. Heft 4. 1894. 8°. (24435)

Siegle, Adolphe. *See* Clavenad, C. Notice sur les Chaudières marines . . . [système A. Siegle]. 1894. 8°. (24314)

Siemens, Carl. *See* Otto, Fr. J. Lehrbuch der rationellen Praxis der landw. Gewerbe. 4te Aufl., mit Nachträge von C. Siemens. 1855. 8°. (10716)

Siemens, *Sir* Chas. William, *Kt., F.R.S.* Scientific works. Edited by E. F. Bamber. *London*, 1889. 3 vols. 8°. (22160)

—— On the Conservation of Solar Energy. A collection of papers, *etc.* *London*, 1883. 8°. (12717)

Siemens, *Sir* Chas. William—*cont.*

—— On the Dynamo-Electric Current, and on certain means to improve its steadiness. From the "Phil. Trans." *London*, 1881. 4°. (19541)

—— Steadiness of the Electric Current. *See* Du Moncel, *Comte* T., and Preece, W. H. Incandescent Electric Lights. 2nd ed. 1882. 18°. (3991)

—— Die Eisen- und Stahl-Industrie in England. Der Bathometer. Deutsche Ausgabe. *Berlin*, 1878. 8°. (18388)

—— The electrical transmission and storage of Power. *See* Institution of Civil Engineers : Practical applications of Electricity. 1884. 8°. (12726)

—— Fuel. Appended, the value of artificial Fuels as compared with Coal, by J. Wormald. (*Van Nostrand's Science Series*, 9.) *New York*, 1874. 18°. (18320)

—— Improved [chronometric] Governor for Steam Engines. From "Proc. Inst. Mech. Engineers." *Birmingham*, 1853. 8°. (11258)

—— On Puddling Iron. (*British Association.*) *London*, 1868. 8°. (17158)

(*Regenerative Gas Furnace, etc.*)

—— *See* Damour, E. Étude sur le nouveau Four Siemens, *etc.* [Reprint.] 1893. 8°. (23807)

—— *See* Krans, F. Étude sur le Four à Gaz et à chaleur régénérée de M. Siemens. [1874.] 8°. (24409)

—— *See* Toldt, F. Ueber details von Siemens-Martinöfen. 1893. 8°. (24032)

Siemens, Werner von, *Ph.D.* Gesammelte Abhandlungen und Vorträge. *Berlin*, 1881. 8°. (9465)

—— Scientific and technical papers. Translated from the 2nd German ed. *London*, 1892–95. 2 vols. 8°. (24599)

—— Contributions to the theory of submerging and testing Submarine Telegraphs. From "Soc. Telegraph Engineers Journal." 1876. 8°. (8309)

—— Kurze Darstellung der an den preussischen Telegraphen-Linien mit unterirdischen Leitungen bis jetzt gemachten Erfahrungen. *Berlin*, 1851. 8°. (18942)

Siemens and Halske, *Electrical Engineers, Berlin.*

See Jörgensen, S. M. Siemens und Halske's Alkohol Mess-Apparat. 1872. 8°. (16185)

Manufacturers and Trade Firms : Catalogues. (13494)

Schlosser, W. Die Siemens'schen Spiritus-Messapparate. 1891. 8°. (24218)

—— Die elektrischen Mess-Instrumente und Maschinen. Bericht von O. Frölich. *See* Berlin, *Gewerbe Ausstellung*, 1879. Bericht über die wissenschaftlichen Instrumente. 1880. 8°. (19387)

—— Om elektrisk Kraftoverföring med specielt hensyn til elektrisk enkeltdrift. (Bilag til "Norsk Patentblad.") *Christiania*, [1894]. 8°. (24142)

Siemienowicz, Casimiro, *Lieut.-General of Polish Artillery.* Le grand Art d'Artillerie. 1re Partie. [From the Latin original by P. Noiset.] *Amsterdam*, 1651. fol. (17022) *Imperfect copy.*

Siemienowicz, Casimiro—*cont.*

—— The great Art of Artillery. From [the Latin original by P. Noiset and from] the French by G. Shelvocke. *London*, 1729. fol. (3411)

Siemssen, G. Verbrauch an Kalirohsalzen in der Deutschen Landwirtschaft in den Jahren 1890 und 1894. Mit Einleitung und Erläuterung von M. Maercker. *See* Deutsche Landwirtschaft-Gesellschaft. Arbeiten. Heft 16. 1896. 8°. (24681)

Sierra Leone, *Govt. of.* Merchandise Marks Laws. *See* Trade Mark Laws. Collection. fol. (10630)

—— Patent Laws. *See* Patent Laws. Collection. fol. (10629)

Sieveking, *Sir* Edward Henry, *M.D.* *See* Romberg, M. H. A manual of the Nervous Diseases of Man, *etc.* From the German by E. H. Sieveking. 1853. 2 vols. 8°. (2808)

Sievert, Hermann. Leitfaden für Uhrmacher-Lehrlinge. *Berlin*, 1884. 8°. (8719)

Sigaud de la Fond, Jean René. Essai sur différentes espèces d'air-fixe ou gas. Nouv. éd. par Rouland. *Paris*, 1785. 8°. (5314)

Siglo Industrial, (El). Industria, Ferro-carriles, Minas, Comercio, Ciencias y Artes, *etc.* Año i-iii. *Madrid*, 1863-65. 3 vols. fol. (7444)

Sigmond, Geo., *M.D.* *See* London Polytechnic Magazine, (The). 1844-45. 8°. (10907)

—— Tea, its effects medicinal and moral. *London*, 1839. 12°. (2612)

Signet and Privy Seal Offices. *See* Treasury, *Lords Commissioners of the.* Report of the Committee on the Signet and Privy Seal Offices. 1849. fol. (253)

Sigsbee, Chas. D., *Lieut.-Commander U.S.N.* Deep-sea Sounding and Dredging. *Washington*, 1880. 4°. (8116)

Silbermann, Henri. Die Seide, ihre Geschichte, Gewinnung und Verarbeitung. *Dresden*, 1897. 2 vols. 8°. (7061)

Silberminen. Die Silberminen von Mexico, deren Reichthümer und deren mangelhafte Bebauung von Seiten der Mexicaner. *Hamburg*, 1850. (14544)

Silberschlag, Johann Esaias, *Pastor.* Theorie der am 23 Julii, 1762, erschienen Feuer-Kugel. *Magdeburg* 1764. 4°. (14696)

—— Théorie des Fleuves, avec l'art de bâtir dans leurs eaux et de prévenir leurs ravages. Traduit de l'Allemand par C. F. J. d'Au[xiron]. *Paris*, 1769. 4°. (11259)

Silcox, Geo. W. Report on the art of Printing and on manufactures of Paper. *See* Vienna Univ. Exhibition, 1873: *U.S. Comm.* Reports. Vol. 2. 1875. 8°. (17905)

Silk Association of America. The Silk goods of America: A brief account of the recent improvements and advances of Silk manufacture in the United States. By W. C. Wyckoff. *New York*, 1880. 8°. (23046)

Silk Association of Great Britain and Ireland. Reports. *Manchester*, 1888, *etc.* 8°. (1434)

Sillar, Wm. Cameron. Facts illustrating the latest development of the utilisation of Sewage. [Lecture.] *London*, 1890. 8°. (24099)

—— Sewage purification as effected at Kingston-upon-Thames. [*London*, 1893.] 8°. (24100)

—— and others. The A. B. C. Sewage process: being a report of the experiments made at Leicester, Tottenham, and Leamington, *etc.* *London*, 1868. 8°. (16030)

Sillig, Julius. Dictionary of the Artists of Antiquity. Transl. by the Rev. H. W. Williams. To which is added, C. Plinii Secundi Naturalis Historia Lib. 34–36. With Indexes by E. H. Barker. *London*, 1837. 8°. (2598)

Silliman, Benj., *M.D.* *See* American Journal of Science, *etc.* 1818–64. 8°. (6312)

—— Principles of Physics, or Natural Philosophy. 2nd ed. *New York*, 1860. 8°. (12729)

—— *See* Fisher, Geo. P. Life of B. Silliman. 1866. 2 vols. 8°. (14996)

Silliman, Benj, *Junr.*, *A.M.* *See* American Journal of Science, *etc.* 1834–84. 8°. (6312)

Silver, Arthur. Designs for Cretonnes and other printed Fabrics. *See* White, G. Practical Designing 1894. 8°. (23739)

—— Designing for Floorcloths and Linoleums. *Ibid.* 8°. (23739)

—— Preparation of Designs for woven Fabrics. *Ibid.* 8°. (23739)

Silversmith, Julius. A practical handbook for Miners, Metallurgists, and Assayers. *New York*, 1866. 12°. (8609)

Silvester, J. J., *M.A.* *See* Quarterly Journal of Pure and Applied Mathematics, (The). 1862–78. 8°. (12160)

Silverthorne, Arthur. London and Provincial Water Supplies. *London*, 1884. 8°. (11976)

Silvestre, Aug. François, *Baron* de. *See* Société Philomathique de Paris. Rapports généraux des Travaux. Par C. A. G. Riche et le Baron A. F. de Silvestre. 1797–1800. 8°. (14830)

Silvestre, Louis Catherine. Alphabet - Album. *Paris*, 1843. fol. (6368)

—— Marques typographiques. Livr. 1–15 (*all pub.*). *Paris*, 1853–66. 8°. (5876)

Silvola, Giacomo. *See* Fadda, T., and others. La Locomotiva. 1890–91. 4 vols. 12°. (19580)

—— Lezioni di Fisica, Chimica e Meccanica. 2a ed. *Torino*, 1890. sm. 8°. (22614)

Silz, Eugene. De l'emploi du Sulfate de Magnésie comme Engrais. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. (16572)

Simmersbach, F. Die Fortschritte der Koksfabrikation im Oberbergamtsbezirk Dortmund in den letzten 10 Jahren. Fortsetzung der in . . . "Zeitschrift für das Berg-, Hütten-, und Salinenwesen" . . desselben Verfassers: "Die Koksfabrikation im Oberbergamtsbezirk Dortmund." *Berlin*, 1896. fol. (2117)

Simmersbach, Oscar, *Smelting Engineer.* Die Koksfeuerung als Lösung der Rauchfrage. *Gelsenkirchen*, 1897. sm. 8°. (12381)

Simmins, S. A modern Bee-farm and its economical management. *London, etc.*, 1887. 8°. (13491)

Simmonds, Peter Lund.

See Journal of Applied Science, (The). 1870–81. fol. (14963)

Science and Art Dept. (*South Kensington Museum, etc.*) Animal Products; their preparation, commercial uses, and value. By P. L. Simmonds. 1877. sm. 8°. (19115)

Ure, A. Cotton Manufacture of Great Britain, *etc.* Added, a Supplement. By P. L. Simmonds. 2nd ed. 1861. 12°. (6500)

—— Coffee and Chicory: their culture, chemical composition, preparation, *etc.* *London*, 1864. sm. 8°. (24763)

—— The commercial products of the Sea; or marine contributions to Food, Industry and Art. *London*, 1879. sm. 8°. (19088)

—— A Dictionary of Trade products, commercial, manufacturing, and technical terms. *London*, 1858. 8°. (2953)

—— The commercial Dictionary of Trade products, *etc.* New ed. [of the preceding work]. *London*, 1872. sm. 8°. (16744)

—— Dictionary of useful Animals and their products. *London*, 1883. 12°. (8796)

—— Fibres and Cordage. 1876. *See* Bevan, G. P. British Manufacturing Industries. [ix.] sm. 8°. (17584)

—— Fibres and Cordage. 1877 *Ibid.* [ix.] 2nd ed. sm. 8°. (3003)

—— Handbook of British Commerce. *London*, 1892. sm. 8°. (19256)

—— Hops; their cultivation, commerce, and uses in various countries. *London*, 1887. sm. 8°. (12114)

—— The popular Beverages of various countries . . . their history, production, and consumption. *London*, 1888. 8°. (22548)

—— Report on the products of Forest cultivation. *See* Paris Univ. Exhibition, 1867. *British Comm.* Reports. Vol. 5. 1868. 8°. (13626)

—— Science and Commerce: their influence on our Manufactures. *London*, 1872. sm. 8°. (16058)

—— Tropical Agriculture. *London*, 1877. 8°. (11847)

—— Waste products and undeveloped substances . . . during the last quarter of a century at home and abroad. *London*, 1873. sm. 8°. (17081)

—— The same. 3rd ed. *London*, 1876. sm. 8°. (18850)

—— Les Richesses de la Nature.—Le Regne Animal. Traduit de l'Anglais sur la séconde édition, par J. Morel. *Gand*, 1876. 8°. (19119)

Simmons, Samuel Foart, *M.D., F.R.S.* An account of the life and writings of the late William Hunter, M.D. *London*, 1783. 8°. (15529)

Simms, Fred. Walter, *C.E.* Practical observations on the Asphaltic Mastic, or Cement of Seyssel, explaining its nature and manipulation, *etc.* *London*, 1837. 8°. (11260)

—— The same. [2nd ed.] *London*, 1838. 8°. (11261)

—— Practical Tunnelling. *London*, 1844. 4°. (973)

—— The same. 3rd ed. Revised, *etc.*, with additional chapters by D. K. Clark. *London*, 1877. 8°. (19388)

—— The same. 4th ed. Revised with additional chapters illustrating recent practice, by D. K. Clark. *London*, 1896. 8°. (13536)

—— The Public Works of Great Britain.

1. Railways, locomotive engines and carriages.
2. Canals, wharf-walls, bridges, and the docks and port of Liverpool.
3. Turnpike roads; iron, steel, and gas works.
4. The port and docks of London.

London, 1838. fol. (13368)

—— Sectio-Planography. A description of Mr. Macneill's method of laying down Railway sections and plans in juxtaposition. *London*, 1837. 4°. (11262)

—— On setting out the widths of ground required for the works of a Railway or Canal, *etc.* 1844. *See* Weale, J. Quarterly Papers on Engineering. Vol. 1. 4°. (975)

—— A treatise on the principal mathematical drawing instruments employed by the Engineer, Architect and Surveyor. *London*, 1837. 12°. (11093)

—— A treatise on the principal mathematical instruments employed in surveying, levelling, and astronomy. With an Appendix and Tables. *London*, 1834. 8°. (829)

—— The same. 3rd ed. *London*, 1837. 8°. (12914)

—— The same. 8th ed. *London*, 1865. 8°. (16331)

—— Treatise on the principles and practice of Levelling. 6th ed. With practical examples for setting out Railway Curves, by H. Law, and Field practice of laying out circular Curves, by J. C. Trautwine. *London*, 1875. 8°. (4038)

Simms, Wm., *F.R.S., Mathematical Instrument Maker.* The achromatic telescope, and its various mountings. Added, some hints on private observatories. *London*, 1852. 8°. (13464)

Simon, André. *See* Rbh, F. La fabrication de la Bonneterie. Traduit de l'Allemand par A. Simon. 1893. 8°. (24225)

Simon, Edmund. Ueber Rostbildung und Eisenanstriche. *Berlin*, 1896. 8°. (25115)

Simon, Édouard. Étude sur les Machines nouvelles de la Filature et du Tissage à l'Exposition Universelle de 1878. *Paris*, 1879. 8°. (10246)

Simon, Henry, *Chevalier.* *See* Collin, —. Notices biographiques sur les Hommes illustrés des Pays-Bas, *etc.* composant la collection exécutée par le Chev. Simon. 1827. 8°. (3887)

Simon, Henry, *Engineer.* On the latest development of Roller Flour Milling. From the "Inst. Mech. Engrs. Proc.," Jan. 1889. 8°. (16175)

—— The present position of Roller Flour Milling. *Manchester*, 1892. 4°. (8293)

Simon, Johann Franz, *Ph.D.* Animal Chemistry, with reference to the physiology and pathology of Man. From the German by G. E. Day. (*Sydenham Society.*) *London*, 1845. 8°. (2658)

Simon, *Sir* John, *M.D., F.R.C.S.* *See* BOARD OF HEALTH. Report on the last two Cholera-Epidemics of London as affected by the consumption of impure water. By the Medical Officer of the Board [J. Simon]. 1856. 8°. (9002)

Simon, Jules. *See* PASSY, F., and others. De la Propriété Intellectuelle. 1859. 8°. (17853)

Simon, Wm., *M.D., Prof. of Chemistry.* Manual of Chemistry . . . specially adapted for students of medicine and pharmacy. 4th ed. *Philadelphia*, 1893. 8°. (23935)

Simonds, Geo. F. Simonds' Universal Metal Rolling Machine. 1888. *See* FRANKLIN INSTITUTE. Reprints. [Vol. 1.] 8°. (1759)

Simonds, Wm. Edgar, *Counsellor at Law.* A digest of Patent Office Decisions. 1869–79. *Washington*, 1880. sm. 8°. (19309)

—— The Law of Design Patents. *New York*, 1874. 8°. (16633)

Simonin, Louis Laurent, *Mining Engineer.* La vie souterraine; ou les Mines et les Mineurs. *Paris*, 1867. 8°. (13121)

Simons, F. C., *Capt. Bengal Artillery.* Leading principles of Gunnery . . . relating to rotatory motion . . . examined. *Calcutta*, 1858. 8°. (11264)

—— A treatise on Fire-arms. *London*, 1857. 12°. (12754)

Simons, Nicholas, *Bar.-at-Law.* *See* PARLIAMENT. (*Acts.*) Statutes at large, *etc.* [Edited by . . . Simons and others.] 1769–1869. 4°. (1252)

—— Reports of cases decided in the High Court of Chancery by the Vice-Chancellors Leach, Hart, Shadwell, and Kindersley. (1826–52.) *London*, 1829–54. 17 vols. 8°. (1328)

Simotta, Geo., *Greek Physician.* A Theater of the Planetary Houres for all dayes of the yeare. Translated out of Greeke into French and now into English. *London*, 1631. 4°. (4747)

Simplex Electrical Co. Manual of valuable tables and formulæ, designed for the use of Electrical Engineers. *Boston, Mass.*, 1890. 16°. (3419)

Simpson, Christopher Chelys. A compendium of practical Musick. *London*, 1667. 8°. (11265)

Simpson, Edward, *Rear-Admiral, U.S.N.* *See* REED, *Sir* E. J., and SIMPSON, E. Modern Ships of War. 1888. 8°. (21380)

—— The United States Navy in transition. From "Harpers' Magazine," June, 1886. 8°. (20326)

Simpson, Geo. Wharton, *M.A., F.S.A.*

See PHOTOGRAPHIC NEWS (The). 1861–79. 8°. (10866)

YEAR BOOK OF PHOTOGRAPHY (The). 1861–80. sm. 8°. (13269)

—— On the production of Photographs in pigments, containing historical notes on Carbon printing and Swan's patent Carbon process. *London*, 1867. 8°. (14032)

Simpson, J. Horticulture. *See* SOCIETY OF ARTS. Artisan reports on the Paris Univ. Exhibition, 1878. 8°. (18854)

Simpson, Jas., *C.E., London.* Report on the most efficient means of obtaining an increased supply of water to the City of Aberdeen. *Aberdeen*, 1865. 8°. (11266)

Simpson, *Sir* James Young, *Bart., M.D., F.R.S.E.* *See* PLAYFAIR, L., and others. Sir David Brewster: his last days and death. 1869. 8°. (16935)

—— *See* GORDON, H. L. Sir J. Y. Simpson and Chloroform (1811–70). 1897. 8°. (12835)

Simpson, John, *Cook.* A complete system of Cookery. *London*, 1806. 8°. (5466)

—— The same. (Another ed.) *London*, 1816. 8°. (5522)

—— Simpson's Cookery improved and modernised. By H. W. Brand. *London*, 1834. 8°. (2564)

Simpson, Joseph, *Engineer*, and **Shipton,** Jas. Alfred. Description of an improved reciprocating Steam Engine. *Manchester*, 1849. 8°. (246)

Simpson, Louis. The manual of Lubrication; or, how to choose and how to use Lubricants. *New York and Manchester*, [1887 ?]. sm. 8°. (20701)

Simpson, Maxwell, *M.D.* Sur une nouvelle base obtenue par l'action de l'Ammoniaque sur le Tribromure d'allyle. 1858. *See* CHEMISTRY: Excerpta. Vol. 1. 4°. (8741)

Simpson, Thos., *F.R.S.* Miscellaneous tracts on . . . Mechanics, Physical-Astronomy, and speculative Mathematics, *etc.* *London*, 1757. 4°. (5148)

—— Memoirs of the life and writings of the Author. [By C. H.] (Excerpt.) *Woolwich*, 1792. 8°. (9167)

Simpson, W. H. *See* BURLINSON, H., and SIMPSON, W. H. Iron-Plate Weight Tables. 1886. obl. 4°. (20032)

Simpson, Wm., *M.D.* Hydrologia Chymia; or, the chymical anatomy of the Scarbrough and other Spaws in Yorkshire. With some animadversions on Dr. Wittie's treatise, *etc.* *London*, 1669. 8°. (3183)

—— Hydrological Essayes; or, a vindication of "Hydrologia chymica," *etc.* With a brief account of the Allom Works at Whitby. *London*, 1670. 8°. (1996)

—— Philosophical dialogues concerning the principles of Natural bodies. *London*, 1677. 12°. (2012)

Simpson, Wm.—*cont.*

—— Zymologia Physica ; or, a brief philosophical discourse of Fermentation. With a discourse on the Sulphur-bath at Knaresborough. *London*, 1675. 12°. (4845)

Sims, T. Dyeing and Bleaching. 1876. *See* BEVAN, G. P. British Manufacturing Industries. [vi.] sm. 8°. (17584)

Simson, Robert, *M.D., Prof. of Mathematics.*

See APOLLONIUS, Pergæus. Locorum Planorum libri ii. restituti a R. Simson. 1749. 4°. (6993)

TRAIL, W. Account of the life and writings of Robert Simson. 1812. 4°. (2405)

Sinclair, Angus. Locomotive Engine running and management : a treatise on Locomotive Engines. 2nd ed. *New York*, 1885. 8°. (7912)

Sinclair, Geo., *Prof. of Philosophy.* The Hydrostatics ; or the weight, force, and pressure of fluid bodies, *etc.* With . . . a short history of Coal. *Edinburgh*, 1672. 4°. (3201)

Sinclair, James M. Report on the Hog-raising and Pork-packing Industry in the United States, and on the live stock and frozen meat exportation of the Argentine Republic. *See* VICTORIA : *Dept. of Agriculture.* Reports, *etc.* 1895. 8°. (1489)

—— Report on the preservation of Fruit for shipment. *Ibid.* 1895. 8°. (1489)

—— Report on the Sugar-beet industry and Tobacco culture of the United States. *Ibid.* 1895. 8°. (1489)

—— Report on Wheat production in the United States, Canada, and the Argentine Republic : also the handling and shipment of Grain in the United States. *Ibid.* 1895. 8°. (1489)

Sinclair, *Sir* John, *Bart., M.P.* An account of the systems of Husbandry adopted in the more improved districts of Scotland, *etc.* *Edinburgh*, 1812. 8°. (17024)

—— Address to the Society for the improvement of British Wool. 2nd ed. *London*, 1791. 8°. (12294)

—— The Code of Agriculture, including observations on gardens, orchards, *etc.* 5th ed. *London*, 1832. 8°. (3924)

—— On the culture and uses of Potatoes. *Edinburgh*, 1828. 8°. (10196)

—— Hints on Longevity. [Advance section of work entitled "Statistical Account of Scotland." *London*, 1802.] 4°. (11269)

—— Hints regarding measures to improve an extensive property . . . in the northern parts of Scotland. [*London*, 1802.] 4°. (11270)

—— Hints submitted to . . . the select Committee [on the] Survey of the Coasts and Central Highlands, *etc.* [*London*, 1803.] 4°. (11272)

—— Husbandry of Scotland. Chapter I. *Edinburgh*, 1810. 8°. (12750)

—— Materials collected for drawing up an account of the Husbandry of Scotland. [Parts 1 and 2 and Addenda.] *London*, 1810. 8°. (3796)

Sinclair, *Sir* John—*cont.*

—— Sketch of the improvements now carrying on by him in Caithness. *London*, 1803. 4°. (11271)

—— Memoir of Sir John Sinclair, *Bart.* (*Chambers's Repository of Tracts*, 13.) *Edinburgh*, 1853. 12°. (11869)

Sinclair, R. Tailors' work. *See* SOCIETY OF ARTS. Reports of Artisans . . . Paris Univ. Exhibition, 1867. 8°. (13277)

Sinclar, Geo. *See* SINCLAIR, G.

Singer, Geo. John. Elements of Electricity and Electro-chemistry. *London*, 1814. 8°. (7117)

Singer, Max, *Chemist.* Dictionnaire des Roses, ou guide général du Rosiériste. *Berlin*, 1885. 2 vols. sm. 8°. (22990)

—— La Teinture moderne. Recueil des principaux procédés pratiques de Teinture, d'impression et de blanchiment. *Leipzig*, 1875. 8°. (17692)

Singer, Sam. Weller. Researches into the history of Playing Cards ; with illustrations of the origin of printing and engraving on wood. *London*, 1816. 4°. (2432)

Sinigaglia, Francesco, *C.E.* Le Macchine a vapore. Con Appendice. *Roma*, 1889–90. 8°. (22271)

—— La Tecnologia del Modellista in Legno. *Torino*, 1882. 8°. (12956)

Sinnett, A. Percy. Patent rights : an inquiry into their nature. *London*, 1862. 8°. (19203)

Sinnett, Fred. *See* LONDON INTERNAT. EXHIBITION, 1862, *South Australian Comm.* An account of the Colony of South Australia, *etc.* 1862. 8°. (6831)

Sinsabaugh, L. W. Digest of United States Patents for Paving and Roofing Compositions, to 1879, and English Paving Compositions, to 1878. *Washington*, 1875–80. 8°. (11856)

—— and **Tipton,** T. C. Digest of Cotton Bale-ties of United States Patents to 1st January, 1877, and English Patents to 1st January, 1876. With Supplement containing United States Patents, 1877–80. *Washington*, 1877–81. 8°. (11726)

Sirà-Kawa, *Native of Sendaï, province of Osiu, Japan.* Traité de l'éducation des Vers à Soie au Japon, traduit pour la première fois du Japonais par Léon de Rosny. 4e éd. abrégée. *Nancy*, 1871. 8°. (17489)

—— Trattato sull' educazione dei Bachi da Seta al Giappone. Tradotto dal Giapponese in Francese da Leone de Rosny. Versione Italiana di Felice Franceschini. 1a ed. Italiana. *Milano*, 1870. 8°. (17461)

Sirey, C. *See* HÉRARD, F., and SIREY, C. Le Canalisations d'éclairage électrique. 1894. 8°. (24527)

Sirk, Viktor H. Der Betrieb von Schiffs-Dampfkesseln und Maschinen. *Wien*, 1875. 8°. (20965)

Sisley, P. *See* SEYEWETZ, A., and SISLEY, P. Chimie des matières colorantes artificielles. 1896[–97]. 8°. (25097)

Sismonda, Angelo. *See* REALE ACCADEMIA DELLE SCIENZE DI TORINO. Notizia storica del Lavori. 1855–57. By A. Sismonda. 1856–58. 2 vols. 4°. (11945)

Sisson, Chas. W. The A.B.C. of Iron. *Louisville, Ky.*, 1893. 8°. (16969)

Sisson, Jonathan, *Mathematical Instrument Maker. See* GARDINER, Wm. Practical Surveying improved. [Sisson's theodolite, *etc.*] 1737. 8°. (9762)

Sitges, J. B. Observaciones acerca de la riqueza alcoholica de los Vinos Españoles presentados en la Exposicion Internacional celebrada en Lóndres en el Royal Albert Hall en 1874. *Madrid*, 1875. 16°. (18259)

—— Tecnologia popular de Industria, Artes, y oficios. *Madrid*, 1878. 8°. (6234)

Sitius, Franciscus, *Florentinus.* Διάνοια astronomica, opticà, physica, qua syderei nuncij rumor de quatuor planetis a Galilæo Galilæo recens perspicilli cujusdam ope conspectus, vanus redditur. *Venetiis*, 1611. sm. 4°. (18926)

Sivewright, *Sir* James, *M.A.*

See PREECE, W. H., and SIVEWRIGHT, J. Telegraphy. 5th ed. 1884. sm. 8°. (11109)

— — The same. 9th ed. 1891. sm. 8°. (23062)

— — The same. 12th ed. 1897. sm. 8°. (4131)

—— South African Telegraphs. From the "Soc. of Telegraph Engrs. Journal." Vol. viii. 1879. 8°. (19966)

Skandinavisk Bogtrykker-Tidende: Organ for Typografi, *etc.* Årg. i–vi. *Kjöbenhavn*, 1870–75. 4°. (15659)

Skeat, Walter Wm., *M.A. See* ENGLISH DIALECT SOCIETY. Series B.—Reprinted Glossaries, i–xiv. Edited by W. W. Skeat. 1873–74. 8°. (18466)

Skeel, Theron. Report on Leather tests. 1877. *See* PHILADELPHIA INTERNAT. EXHIBITION, 1876: *U.S. Centennial Comm.* Reports and Awards. Group xii. 8°. (9713)

Skeen, Wm., *Printer in Colombo.* Early Typography. *Colombo, Ceylon*, 1872. 8°. (19333)

Skelton, John, *C.B., LL.D.* Handbook of Public Health. A complete edition of the Public Health and other Sanitary Acts relating to Scotland. *Edinburgh*, 1890. 8°. (22755)

Skene, Andrew Motz, *Lieut. R.N.* A circular explanatory of Skene's patent as applicable to Steam Navigation and undershot water wheels. [Letters Patent No. 5587 of 1827.] *London*, 1828. 8°. (2515)

Skene, *Sir* John. De Verborum significatione. The exposition of the termes and difficult wordes conteined in the foure buikes of Reqiam Majestatem, and others, *etc.* 2nd ed. *Edinburgh*, 1599. fol. (1921)

Skertchly, Sydney B. J., *F.G.S. See* MILLER, S. H., and SKERTCHLY, S. B. J. The Fenland, past and present. 1878. 8°. (18407)

—— The Geology of the Fenland. 1877. *See* GEOLOGICAL SURVEY *of England and Wales.* General Memoirs. (xi.) 8°. (1695)

—— On the manufacture of Gun-Flints, *etc.* 1879. *Ibid.* (xiii.) 8°. (18200)

Skinner, A. Macgregor, *Capt. R.N.* New mode of Ship-building; combining strength and economy with facility of construction. 4th ed. *Belfast*, 1863. 8°. (18449)

Skirving, John, *Compiler.* Key to the engraving of Men of Progress—American Inventors. Engraved by J. Sartain after the original painting by C. Schussele. Furnishing a brief outline of their lives, *etc. Germantown, J. Skirving*, [1873?]. 8°. (19217)

Skizzenbuch für den Ingenieur und Maschinenbauer. Eine Sammlung ausgeführter Maschinen, Fabrikanlagen, *etc.* Hrsg. von F. K. H. Wiebe, [*later*] von E. Nowák. Jahrg. i, *etc. Berlin*, 1861, *etc.* fol. (11756)

—— Alphabetisches Inhalts-Verzeichniss. Jahrg. i–x. Heft 1–60. [Bound in vol. i]

Skjöldebrand, A. F. Description des Cataractes et du Canal de Trollhätta, en Suède; avec un précis historique. *Stockholm*, 1804. 4°. (17443)

Sklarek, W. *See* NATURWISSENSCHAFTLICHE RUNDSCHAU. Hrsg. von W. Sklarek. 1891, *etc.* 4°. (22717)

Skrimshire, Fenwick, *M.D.* A series of popular chemical essays [in applied chemistry]. *London*, 1802. 2 vols. in one. 12°. (14186)

Skrine, Henry, *LL.B., of Warley in Somersetshire.* A general account of all the Rivers of note in Great Britain. *London*, 1801. 8°. (11275)

Skrivanow, Gregory Geo. *See* PARLIAMENT: *Reports.* Patents for Inventions. Report from the select committee of the H. L. on . . . Skrivanow's Patent Bill, *etc.* 1887. fol. (18886)

Skuse, E. The Confectioners' handbook and practical guide to the art of Sugar boiling. 3rd ed. *London*, [1881]. 8°. (11188)

Skyring, Z., *Surveyor, etc.* Skyring's new and complete list of Builders' prices. 3rd ed. *London*, 1813. 8°. (18943)

Slaby, A., *Prof. in Berlin.* Die Funkentelegraphie. *Berlin*, 1897. 8°. (17779)

Slacke, Wm. Randall, *Capt. R.E.* Notes on Subsoil Drainage, Foundations, Walls, Openings, and Arches. 1878. *See* SCHOOL OF MILITARY ENGINEERING. Lectures. fol. (23275)

Slade, Chas. Geo., *Col. See* WAR OFFICE. Magazine and Small-bore Rifles. [Report by Col. C. G. Slade.] 1888. fol. (21654)

Slade, Harry Pool. Short practical treatise on Dew Ponds, the Farmers' summer water suppliers. *London*, 1877. 8°. (22469)

Slade, John Henry, *R.N.* *See* COTTERILL, J. H., and SLADE, J. H. Lessons in applied mechanics. 1891. sm. 8°. (22734)

Slagg, Chas., *C.E.* Kingston and Surbiton Drainage outfall. Plan proposed. *Kingston*, 1867. 8°. (16039)

—— Water Engineering. Practical treatise on the measurement, storage, conveyance, and utilization of Water. *London*, 1888. sm. 8°. (21984)

Slare, Fred., *M.D.*, *F.R.S.* Experiments and observations upon Oriental and other Bezoar-Stones, *etc.* With a vindication of Sugars against the charge of Dr. Willis. *London*, 1715. 8°. (3365)

Slataper, Felician. (i) Chilled cast wheels for railways. (ii) Elliptic springs. 1877. *See* PHILADELPHIA INTERNAT. EXHIBITION, 1876 : *U.S. Centennial Comm.* Reports and Awards. Group xviii. 8°. (9713)

Slater, Chas., *M.A.*, *M.B.* *See* MUIR, M. M. P., and SLATER, C. Elementary Chemistry. 1887. sm. 8°. (21286)

Slater, John Herbert, *Bar.-at-Law.* The Law relating to Copyright and Trade Marks. *London*, 1884. 8°. (11954)

Slater, John Wm., *F.E.S.* The manual of Colours and Dye Wares: their properties, applications, valuation, impurities, and sophistications. *London*, 1870. sm. 8°. (14882)

—— The same. 2nd ed. *London*, 1882. sm. 8°. (14599)

—— Sewage treatment, purification, and utilization. (*Specialists' Series.*) *London*, 1888. sm. 8°. (17267)

Slater, Samuel. *See* WHITE, Geo. S. Memoir of S. Slater, the father of American manufactures. 2nd ed. 1836. 8°. (11733)

Slatholme, Wm., *M.D.* Nonnihil de Febribus. *London*, 1657. 12°. (3123)

Slatter, Geo. W. Outlines of Qualitative Analysis. *London*, [1888]. sm. 8°. (21358)

Sleeman, C. W. Torpedoes and Torpedo Warfare: containing a complete and concise account of the rise and progress of submarine warfare ; also a detailed description of all matters appertaining thereto, including the latest improvements. *Portsmouth*, 1880. 8°. (19577)

—— The same. 2nd ed. *Portsmouth*, 1889. 8°. (21769)

Slight. Slight sketch of the manipulatory processes in Electro-metallurgy, Glass, *etc.* *Birmingham*, [1851]. 12°. (275)

Slight, Jas., *Engineer*, and **Burn,** Robert Scott. The book of Farm implements and machines. Edited by H. Stephens. *Edinburgh*, *etc.*, 1858. 8°. (5986)

Slingo, W., and **Brooker,** A. Electrical Engineering for electric light artizans and students. *London*, 1890. sm 8°. (22183)

—— The same. New ed. *London*, 1895. sm. 8°. (24290)

Slingsby, Robert. Treatise on Magnesium flash-light Photography. *London*, 1890. 4°. (22151)

Sloan, Samuel, *Architect.* *See* ARCHITECTURAL REVIEW, (The), *etc.* 1869–71. 8°. (14481)

—— Sloan's Homestead Architecture. 2nd ed. *Philadelphia*, 1867. 8°. (13126)

Sloane, *Sir* Hans, *Bart.*, *M.D.* An account of a most efficacious Medicine for soreness, *etc.*, of the eyes. *London*, 1745. 8°. (1246)

—— The same. 2nd ed. *London*, 1746. 8°. (5087)

Sloane, T. O'Conor, *Ph.D.* *See* ALGLAVE, E., and BOULARD, J. The Electric Light. From the French by T. O'C. Sloane. 1884. 8°. (18713)

—— The Arithmetic of Electricity. *New York*, 1891. sm. 8°. (23396)

—— Rubber Hand Stamps and the manipulation of Rubber. A practical treatise on the manufacture of India-Rubber Hand Stamps, *etc.* *New York*, 1891. 12°. (23487)

—— The standard electrical Dictionary. A popular encyclopædia of words and terms used in the practice of electrical engineering. 2nd ed. with Appendix. *London*, 1898. sq. 8°. (16699)

Sluse, René François, *Baron* de. *See* MESOLABUM. Mesolabum ; seu duæ mediæ proportionales inter extremas datas per circulum et ellipsim vel hyperbolam . . . exhibitæ, *etc.* [By R. Fr. Sluse]. 1659. 4°. (4788)

Smale, John, *Bar.-at-Law.* *See* DE GEX, J. P., and SMALE, J. Reports of cases decided in the High Court of Chancery. [1846–52.] 1849–52. 8°. (1411)

Smalian, Hermann. Praktisches Handbuch für Buchdrucker im Verkehr mit Schriftgiessereien. 2te Aufl. *Leipzig*, 1877. 8°. (20755)

Small, H. B. Canadian Forests, Forest Trees, Timber, and Forest produce. *Montreal*, 1884. 8°. (20170)

Small, Jas., *Plough and Cartwright.* A treatise on Plough and Wheel Carriages. *Edinburgh*, 1784. 8°. (549)

—— The same. Annexed, Arbuthnot's instructions on the formation of Ploughs. *Dublin*, 1802. 8°. (7094)

Smalley, G. R., *B.A.*, *F.R.A.S.* Facts and formulæ in pure Mathematics and Natural Philosophy. New ed. by J. McDowell. *London*, 1881. sm. 8°. (21544)

Smart, John, *of the Town Clerk's Office, London.* Tables of Time calculated for 200 years, viz., the 17th and 18th centuries. Added, Flamsteed's Table of the equation of natural days, *etc.* *London*, 1703. 12°. (4950)

Smeaton, A. C., *C.E.* The Builder's Pocket Companion, containing the elements of building, surveying, and architecture. *Philadelphia*, 1850. 12°. (7248)

Smeaton, John, *C.E.*, *F.R.S.* Reports . . . made on various occasions. [Preceded by a memoir, *etc.*] In three vols. Vol 1. *London*, 1797. 4°. (11282)

—— The same. 2nd ed. *London*, 1837. 2 vols. in one. 4°. (13022)

Smeaton, John—*cont.*

—— An account of some experiments upon a machine for measuring the way of a Ship at Sea. From the "Phil. Trans." *London*, 1754. 4°. (11279)

—— A description of a new Pyrometer. *Ibid. London*, 1754. 4°. (11280)

—— Description of an improvement in the application of the Quadrant of Altitude to a Celestial Globe for the resolution of problems dependent on Azimuth and Altitude. *Ibid. London*, 1788. 4°. (2296)

—— An experimental enquiry concerning the natural powers of Water and Wind to turn Mills, *etc. London*, 1760. 4°. (2186)

—— The same. 2nd ed. *London*, 1796. 8°. (5400)

—— The same. *See* TREDGOLD, T. Tracts on Hydraulics, *etc.* 1826. 8°. (767)

—— Recherches experimentales sur l'Eau et le Vent. Traduit par P. S. Girard. *Paris*, 1810. 4°. (2394)

—— An experimental examination of the quantity and proportion of mechanic power necessary to be employed in giving different degrees of velocity to heavy bodies from a state of rest. *See* TREDGOLD, T. Tracts on Hydraulics, *etc.* 1823. 8°. (767)

—— An historical report on Ramsgate Harbour. 2nd ed. *London*, 1791. 8°. (2312)

—— A narrative of the building and a description of the construction of the Eddystone Lighthouse with stone, *etc.* 2nd ed. *London*, 1813. fol. (668)

—— New fundamental experiments upon the collision of bodies. *See* TREDGOLD, T. Tracts on Hydraulics, *etc.* 1823. 8°. (767)

—— The report concerning the practicability and expense of joining the Rivers Forth and Clyde by a navigable Canal. *Edinburgh*, 1767. 4°. (3593)

—— Smeaton and Lighthouses: a popular biography, with an historical introduction and sequel. (*Parker's Collections in Popular Literature.*) *London*, 1844. sm. 8°. (11430)

Smeaton, John, *C.E., M.S.A.* Plumbing, Drainage, Water Supply, and Hot Water fitting. *London*, 1893. 8°. (23713)

Smedley, Edward, *M.A.*, and others. Encyclopædia Metropolitana or Universal Dictionary, *etc.* Vol. 1–2. Pure Sciences. 3–8. Mixed Sciences. 9–13. History and Biography. 14–25. Miscellaneous and Lexicographical. With general index. *London*, 1817–45. 30 vols. in twenty-six. 4°. (6307)

Smee, Alfred, *F.R.S., F.R.C.S.* *See* BLEEKRODE, S. Het Bank billet . . . volgens A. Smee, *etc.* behandeld. 1856. 8°. (1561)

—— Accidents and Emergencies. A guide for their treatment before the arrival of medical aid. *London*, [1830?]. Sheet. (11283)

—— Elements of Electro-metallurgy, or the art of working in metals by the galvanic fluid. *London*, 1841. 8°. (11432)

—— The same. 2nd ed. *London*, 1843. 8°. (950)

—— The same. 3rd ed. *London*, 1851. 12°. (1427)

Smee, Alfred—*cont.*

—— Nouveau manuel complet de Galvanoplastie, ou Élémens d'Electro-métallurgie, *etc.* Avec notes d'après Jacobi, Spencer, *etc.* Publié par E. de Valicourt. Traduit sur la 3e éd. Anglaise. (*Manuels Roret.*) *Paris*, 1854. 2 vols. 18°. (4615)

— — *See* PALMER, Edw. Illustration of Electrotype intended as an accompaniment to Smee's "Elements of Electro-metallurgy." 1841. 4°. (16894)

—— Elements of Electro-biology . . . and of Electro-therapeutics. *London*, 1849. 8°. (13170)

—— Électricité médicale, *etc.* Traduit par Magnier. (*Manuels Roret.*) *Paris*, 1850. 12°. (4559)

—— The Monogenesis of physical forces. A lecture, *etc. London*, 1857. 8°. (2937)

—— The Potatoe plant, its uses and properties; together with the cause of the present malady. *London*, 1846. 8°. (15779)

—— Report [to Messrs. De La Rue] on vegetable Parchment. [Gaines' Patent No. 2834 of 1853.] *London*, 1858. 8°. (11284)

Smethurst, Gamaliel. Tables of Time. *Manchester*, [1749?]. 12°. (5095)

Smilax, Linnæus, [*pseud.*], *M.D.* Sarsaparilla, and Sarsaparilla so-called: a popular analysis of a popular medicine. *London*, 1854. 8°. (17096)

Smiles, Sam., *M.D., LL.D.* *See* NASMYTH, J. James Nasmyth, Engineer: an Autobiography. Edited by S. Smiles. 1883. 8°. (4025)

—— Cotton Spinning Machines and their Inventors. From "Quart. Rev.," Jan., 1860. 8°. (11288)

—— Industrial Biography. Iron workers and Tool makers. New ed. *London*, 1879. sm. 8°. (18799)

—— John Harrison, the Chronometer-maker. From "Longman's Magazine," Dec., 1882. pp. 156–171. 8°. (5521)

—— The Life of George Stephenson. 5th ed. *London*, 1858. 8°. (2963)

—— *See* HEDLEY, O. D. Who invented the Locomotive Engine? With a review of Smiles' Life of Stephenson. 1858. 8°. (4276)

—— Lives of Boulton and Watt . . . comprising a history of the invention and introduction of the Steam Engine. *London*, 1865. 2 vols. 8°. (12999)

—— Lives of the Engineers . . . comprising a history of inland communication in Britain. *London*, 1861. 2 vols. 8°. (6100)

—— Self-help; with illustrations of character and conduct. *London*, 1859. 8°. (11287)

—— The same. New ed. *London*, 1869. sm. 8°. (15328)

Smirke, Robert, *R.A., Historical Painter.* Letter to Henry Ellis, Esq. on the proposal to remove the Screen in York Minster. *London*, 1831. 8°. (11280)

Smirke, Sydney, *F.S.A., R.A., Architect.* Remarks on the Architectural history of Westminster Hall. Followed by a further account of the original Architecture of Westminster Hall. (From the "Archæologia," xxvi.) *London*, 1836–37. 2 parts. 4°. (18267)

Smith, Abbotts, *M.D.* Notes on Glycerine. From the "Technologist." *London*, 1868. sm. 8°. (14326)

Smith, Alex. *See* LASSAR-COHN, —. Laboratory manual of organic Chemistry. From the 2nd German ed., by A. Smith. 1896. sm. 8°. (24840)

Smith, Andrew, *Engineer. See* NICOL, Jas. Who invented the Screw propeller? [showing A. Smith, the real author of F. P. Smith's Patent]. 1858. 8°. (10684)

Smith, Archibald, *M.A., F.R.S.*

See ADMIRALTY. Admiralty manual for the deviation of the Compass. By F. J. Evans and A. Smith. 5th ed. 1882. 8°. (4958)

—— The same. 6th ed. 1893. 8°. (23577)

Smith, Benjamin E., and others. The Century Cyclopedia of Names. A pronouncing and etymological Dictionary of Names in geography, biography, mythology, history, ethnology, art, archæology, *etc.* [Supplement to the "Century Dictionary."] *London*, [1894]. 4°. (24784)

Smith, Caleb. The description, use, and excellency of a new Instrument or Sea Quadrant invented by him. *London*, [1735?]. 8°. (3441)

Smith, Chas. A., *C.E.* Steam making; or Boiler practice. *Chicago*, 1885. 8°. (1827)

—— Steam using; or Steam Engine practice. *Chicago*, 1885. 8°. (11591)

Smith, Chas. Roach, *F.S.A.* Collectanea Antiqua. Etchings and notices of ancient remains. *London*, 1848–61. 5 vols. 8°. (5811)

Smith, D. McLaughlan. Manual of Engineers' Calculations. *St. John, N.B.*, 1886. 8°. (22632)

Smith, David, *Pattern-dyer.* Die englische Färberei. Übersetzt von C. H. Schmidt. 2te Aufl. (*Neuer Schauplatz der Künste, etc.* 193.) *Weimar*, 1854. 12°. (6742)

—— The English Dyer; containing 500 dyed patterns and receipts. *Manchester*, 1882. 8°. (12092)

Smith, David, *C.E. See* INDIA: *Govt.* Coal and Iron districts of Bengal. D. Smith's Report. June 30, 1836. 1856. 8°. (1870)

Smith, *Mrs.* E. The compleat Housewife; or accomplish'd Gentlewoman's Companion. 7th ed. *London*, 1736. 8°. (11293)

—— The same. 11th ed. *London*, 1742. 8°. (5073)

Smith, Edgar Fahs., *M.A., Ph.D.*

See RICHTER, V. VON. Chemistry of the Carbon Compounds. From the 4th German ed. by E. F. Smith. 1886. 8°. (5402)

—— The same. 2nd Amer. ed. from the 4th German ed. 1886. 8°. (7560)

—— The same. 2nd Amer. ed. from the 6th German ed. 1891. 8°. (23192)

—— Electro-chemical Analysis. *Philadelphia*, 1890. 12°. (23040)

Smith, Edward, *M.D., F.R.S.* Botany, structural and systematic. 1860. *See* ORR'S Circle of the Sciences. New ed. Vol. 2. 8°. (6471)

—— Foods. 9th ed. (*International Scientific Series.*) *London*, 1886. sm. 8°. (20068)

—— The same. 10th ed. (*ibid.*) *London*, 1890. sm. 8°. (3094)

Smith, Edward. Lace. *See* SOCIETY OF ARTS. Reports of Artisans . . . Paris Univ. Exhibition, 1867. 8°. (13277)

Smith, Egerton. Desultory suggestions for preservation from Shipwreck, *etc. Liverpool*, 1825. 4°. (12357)

Smith, Erastus G., *Ph.D. See* HUSSAK, E. The determination of Rock-forming Minerals. From the German by E. G. Smith. 1886. 8°. (19742)

Smith, Erwin F., *D.Sc.* On the communicability of Peach Yellows and Peach Rosette. 1891. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE: *Div. of Vegetable Pathology.* Bulletin. No. 1. 8°. (22373)

Smith, Eugene Allen, *State Geologist, Alabama. See* ALABAMA: *Geological Survey.*

—— and others. Geology of the Coastal Plain of Alabama. 1894. *See* ALABAMA: *Geological Survey.* Reports. [No. v.] 8°. (8156)

Smith, Francis Montagu, *Capt. R.A. See* WAR OFFICE. A handbook of the manufacture and proof of Gunpowder as carried on at the Royal Gunpowder Factory. By Capt. F. M. Smith. [1870.] 8°. (15931)

Smith, *Sir* Francis Pettit. On the introduction and progress of the Screw Propeller, with statistics of the comparative economy of screw ships and paddle vessels for H.M. Service. *London*, 1856. 8°. (11294)

—— *See* NICOL, Jas. Who invented the Screw propeller? 1858. 8°. (10684)

—— *See* RAWSON, Rob. Table for computing the area, *etc.* of Smith's screw propeller. [1851?] 8°. (276)

Smith, *Sir* Fred., *Lieut.-Col. See* BERGIN, T. F. The atmospheric Railway. Observations on the Report of Sir F. Smith and Prof. Barlow. 1843. 8°. (8908)

Smith, Fred. Woodwork and Joinery. *See* SOC. FOR THE PROMOTION OF SCIENTIFIC INDUSTRY. Artisans' reports upon the Vienna Exhibition. [1873.] 8°. (16413)

Smith, Fred., *Army Vet. Dept.*

See WAR OFFICE. Manual of Saddles and Sore Backs. By F. Smith. [1891.] sm. 8°. (23366)

—— The same. 3rd ed. 1897. sm. 8°. (9576)

Smith, Fred. John, *B.A.* On some new forms of Work-measuring Machines as applied to Dynamos and Electro-motors. *London*, 1886. sm. 8°. (10464)

Smith, Geo., *of Kendal.* The Laboratory or School of Arts. From the German. [By G. Smith.] *London*, 1738. 8°. (3447)

—— The same. 6th ed. *London*, 1799. 2 vols. 8°. (598)

—— A compleat body of Distilling; explaining the mysteries of that science. 2nd ed. *London*, 1731. 8°. (3421)

—— The same. [3rd ed.?] *London*, 1749. 8°. (14530)

Smith, Geo., *of Brampton.* A treatise of Comets. *London*, 1744. 8°. (5079)

—— A dissertation on the general properties of Eclipses. *London*, 1748. 8°. (11296)

Smith, Geo., *Capt. R.N.* A few remarks on the state and prospects of the Navy in 1838. *London*, 1838. 8°. (11297)

Smith, Geo., *M.I.B.C.M.* Concise history of English Carriages . . . past and present. *Tunbridge Wells*, 1896. 8°. (25106)

Smith, Hamilton, *Engineer.* Hydraulics. The flow of water through Orifices, over Weirs, and through Open Conduits and Pipes. *London*, 1886. 4°. (19870)

Smith, Hamilton P., *Commander R.N.* *See* HOME OFFICE. Nitro-Benzole, *etc.*; Report . . . on the risks, *etc.* in the manufacture and handling of. By [A.] Dupré and H. P. Smith. 1893. fol. (24945)

Smith, Henry, *Superintendent of the Government Press, Madras.* Specimens of Nature Printing from unprepared Plants. *Madras*, 1857. fol. (5963)

Smith, Henry, *M.D.* The Volunteer's manual of Health and Vigour. *London*, 1860. 8°. (11298)

Smith, Henry, (*Stapley and Smith*). *See* RICHARDS, H. C., and SMITH, H. Merchandise Marks Act, 1887. 16°. (9883)

Smith, Henry Arthur. The Chemistry of Sulphuric Acid manufacture. *London*, 1873. sm. 8°. (16337)

Smith, Henry John Stephen, *F.R.S.* *See* CLIFFORD, W. K. Mathematical Papers. With an introduction by H. J. S. Smith. 1882. 8°. (7429)

Smith, Henry Spencer, *F.R.C.S.* *See* SCHWANN, T. Microscopical researches, *etc.* From the German by H. Smith. 1847. 8°. (2693)

Smith, J. Alden, *State Geologist, Colorado.* Report on the development of the mineral, metallurgical, agricultural, pastoral, and other resources of Colorado. 1881–82. *Denver*, 1883. 8°. (20199)

Smith, J. Bucknall, *C.E.* A treatise upon Cable or Rope Traction, as applied to the working of Street and other Railways. (Revised and enlarged from "Engineering.") *London*, 1887. 4°. (20707)

—— A treatise upon Wire, its manufacture and uses, embracing comprehensive descriptions of the constructions and applications of wire ropes. *London*, 1891. 8°. (7555)

Smith, J. E. *See* LINNÉ, C. von. A dissertation on the Sexes of Plants, *etc.* From the Latin by J. E. Smith. 1786. 8°. (5323)

Smith, J. E. A. A history of Paper. Its genesis and its revelations. [By J. E. A. Smith.] *Holyoke, Mass.*, 1882. sm. 4°. (6355)

Smith, J. Edwards, *M.D.* How to see with the Microscope. *Chicago*, 1880. sm. 8°. (15693)

Smith, J. Harcourt, *B.A.*, *Geol. Surveyor for Tasmania.* The Mineral Industry of Tasmania. [Reports.] *Hobart*, 1897, *etc.* 8°. (12736)

Smith, J. Moyr. Ornamental Interiors, ancient and modern. *London*, 1887. 8°. (23785)

Smith, James, *Carpenter.* The Carpenters' Companion. *London*, 1733. 8°. (3430)

—— A specimen of ancient Carpentry. Added, Designs of Frontispieces for Doors, Gateways, *etc.* *London*, 1736. 4°. (15734)

Smith, James, *Publisher in Liverpool.* The Mechanic or compendium of practical inventions. *Liverpool*, 1816–18. 2 vols. 8°. (72)

Smith, James, *of Jordanhill, F.R.S.* The Voyage and Shipwreck of St. Paul, with dissertations on . . . the Ships and Navigation of the Ancients. 3rd ed. *London*, 1866. sm. 8°. (14881)

Smith, James A. *See* BUCHANAN, W. M. The Dictionary of Science, *etc.* New ed. by J. A. Smith. 1876. 18°. (17921)

Smith, James Henry. Forest culture in Hesse. Report. From the "U.S. Consular Reports." No. 88. *Washington*, 1888. 8°. (12537)

Smith, *Sir* John, *Kt.* *See* SMYTHE, *Sir* John.

Smith, John, *Capt.* England's Improvement reviv'd: digested into six books. *London*, 1670. 4°. (3191)

Smith, John, *Clockmaker.* *See* S., J. Horological Dialogues. 1675. 12°. (4842)

—— The art of Painting in Oyl. Fifth impression; added, the art of painting Maps, *etc.*, in Water-colours. *London*, 1723. 12°. (3392)

—— Smith's art of House-painting; improved by Wm. Butcher. *London*, 1821. 8°. (16807)

—— A compleat discourse of the nature, use, and right managing of that wonderful instrument the Baroscope or Quicksilver Weather Glass. *London*, 1688. 8°. (3290)

—— The curiosities of common Water; or the advantages thereof, in preventing and curing many distempers, *etc.* 7th ed., by R. Thoresby and others. *London*, 1724. 8°. (11303)

—— Horological Disquisitions, discovering the true nature of Time, *etc.* 2nd ed. *London*, 1708. 12°. (11302)

—— Of the unequality of Natural Time. With a table of the true aequation of natural dayes . . . drawn up for the . . . adjusting . . . of pendulum clocks. *London*, 1686. 8°. (11301)

Smith, John, *LL.B.* Chronicon rusticum-commerciale; or Memoirs of Wool, *etc.* *London*, 1747. 2 vols. 8°. (461)

Smith, John, *Compositor.* The Printer's Grammar. [New ed.] *London*, 1787. 8°. (5330)

Smith, John, *Printer of Liverpool.* A guide to Bangor, Beaumaris, and Snowdonia. *Liverpool*, 1829. 8°. (10034)

Smith, John, *Gardener.* Treatise on the management and cultivation of Forest trees. *Glasgow, etc.*, 1851. 12°. (15694)

Smith, John, *M.D.* Chemical report on the quality of Water from Chalk Springs near Watford. *See* LONDON (WATFORD) SPRING WATER CO. Reports, *etc.* 1852. 8°. (12653)

Smith, John, *A.L.S.* Dictionary of popular names of the plants which furnish the natural and acquired wants of men, in all matters of domestic and general economy: their history, products, and uses. *London*, 1882. 8°. (21445)

—— Domestic Botany. *London*, 1871. sm. 8°. (15327)

—— The same. [Reprinted.] *London*, 1883. sm. 8°. (21615)

Smith, John Jay.

See MICHAUX, F. A. The North-American Sylva. From the French by J. J. Smith. [Vols. 4 and 5 by T. Nuttall.] 1859. 5 vols. 8°. (7324)

WALTER, T. U., and SMITH. J. J. A guide to workers in Metals and Stone. 1846. 4°. (2668)

Smith, John Lawrence, *M.D.*. *See* PARIS UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1867, *U.S. Commission.* The progress and condition of several departments of industrial Chemistry. 1869. 8°. (16459)

—— Petroleum. 1878. *See* PHILADELPHIA INTERNAT. EXHIBITION, 1876: *U.S. Centennial Comm.* Reports and Awards. Group iii. 8°. (9713)

—— Report on Chemicals and Chemical Industry. *See* VIENNA UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1873: *U.S. Comm.* Reports. Vol. 2. 1875. 8°. (17905)

Smith, John Thomas, *Keeper of the Prints in the British Museum.* Antiquities of Westminster; the Old Palace, St. Stephen's Chapel, *etc.* [With copies of MSS. illustrating the ancient history of the arts in England.] *London*, 1807. 4°. (5471)

Smith, John Thomas, *C.B., F.R.S., Colonel Madras Engineers.*

See MADRAS, *Corps of Engineers.* Reports, *etc.* Arranged by Col. J. T. Smith, *etc.* 1856–59. 4 vols. 4°. (17202)

VICAT, L. J. A practical and scientific treatise on calcareous Mortars and Cements, *etc.* Transl. by Capt. J. T. Smith. 1837. 8°. (862)

—— Memorandum explaining the principle of a Balance constructed for the Madras Treasury. *Madras*, 1855. 8°. (1834)

Smith, John W. Shoe-making. *See* SOCIETY OF ARTS. Artisan reports on the Paris Univ. Exhibition, 1878. 8°. (18854)

Smith, John Wm., *Bar.-at-Law.* Epitome of the Law relating to Patents for Inventions. *London*, 1836. 12°. (1363)

Smith, Joseph, *M.D.* Observations on the nature and abuse of the Cheltenham Waters, *etc.* 2nd ed. *Cheltenham*, 1796. 8°. (11304)

Smith, Junius, *LL.D.* Essays on the cultivation of the Tea plant in the United States of America . . . Southern and Western States particularly. *New York*, 1848. 8°. (7238)

Smith, L., and others. The International English and French Dictionary. Vol. 1. Eng.–Fr., by L. Smith and H. Hamilton. Vol. 2. Franç.–Angl. par H. Hamilton et E. Legros. *Paris*, 1865. 2 vols. 8°. (7842)

Smith, Lenox, *A.M., E.M.* *See* GRUNER, L. E. The manufacture of Steel, *etc.* From the French by L. Smith. 1872. 8°. (17101)

Smith, N. J. *See* MASON REGULATOR CO. The Engineer's Epitome. By N. J. Smith. [1892.] 8°. (17188)

Smith, Oberlin. Possibilities of applied science. 1891. *See* FRANKLIN INSTITUTE. Reprints. [Vol. 2.] 8°. (1759)

—— Press-working of Metals. A treatise upon the principles and practice of shaping metals in dies by the action of presses. *New York*, 1896. 8°. (25077)

Smith, Percival Gordon. *See* LOCAL GOVT. BOARD. Report on Back-to-Back Houses. By P. G. Smith and F. W. Barry. 1888. fol. (17107)

Smith, Richard, *Prothonotary of Wood-street Compter.* List of Authors who have written of the origin and progress of Printing. *See* HERBERT, W. Abstract of the History of Typography, *etc.* MS. 1782. 4°. (5283)

Smith, Richard Baird, *C.B., Lieut.-Col.* Italian Irrigation; being a report on the agricultural Canals of Piedmont and Lombardy. *Edinburgh*, 1852. 2 vols. 8° and 1 vol. 4°. (1769)

—— Revenue Reports on the Ganges Canal, for 1855–56. *See* INDIA, *Gort. of.* Selections from the Records, *etc.* 21. 8°. (1794)

Smith, Robert, *LL.D., D.D., F.R.S.* *See* COTES, R. Hydrostatical and pneumatical Lectures, *etc.* With notes by R. Smith. 1738. 8°. (14762)

—— A compleat system of Optics. *Cambridge*, 1738. 2 vols. 4°. (450)

—— Harmonics, or the philosophy of musical sounds. 2nd ed. [*Followed by* Postcript to the Author's Harmonics upon the changeable Harpsichord, *etc.* 1762.] *London*, 1759–62. 8°. (16613)

Smith, Robt., *Rat-catcher.* The universal Directory for taking alive and destroying Rats and all other four-footed and winged vermin. 3rd ed. *London*, 1786. 12°. (3673)

—— The same. New ed. *London*, 1841. 12°. (15207)

Smith, Robt. Angus, *Ph.D., F.R.S., etc.*

See GRAHAM, T. Chemical and physical researches, *etc.* With preface and analytical contents by R. A. Smith. 1876. 8°. (17952)

LOCAL GOVT. BOARD. Rivers Pollution Prevention Act, 1876: Reports 1–2. By R. A. Smith. 1882–84. 2 vols. 8°. (12185)

Smith, Robt. Angus—*cont.*

—— Air and Rain : the beginnings of a chemical climatology. *London*, 1872. 8°. (15767)

—— A Centenary of Science in Manchester. *See* LITERARY AND PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY OF MANCHESTER. Memoirs. Series 3. Vol. 9. 1883. 8°. (2979)

—— Ueber die Condensation der sauren Dämpfe der Sodafabriken. Aus dem Englischen von F. Tiemann. Bericht. *See* VIENNA UNIVERSAL EXHIBITION, 1873 : *German Comm.* Amtlicher-Bericht. Band iii. Abt. 1. Heft 2. 1875. 8°. (17109)

—— The life and works of Thomas Graham, D.C.L., F.R.S. Edited by J. J. Coleman. *Glasgow*, 1884. 8°. (11861)

Smith, Robt. Henry. Cutting Tools worked by hand and machine. (*Manuals of Technology.*) *London*, 1882. sm. 8°. (12342)

—— Forty-three Graphic Tables or Diagrams for the conversion of Measurements in different units. *London*, 1895. obl. 4°. (24260)

—— Graphics, or the art of calculation by drawing lines applied especially to mechanical engineering. Part i. *London*, 1889. 8° and 4° atlas. (21726)

Smith, Seth, *Builder.* Description of his patent metallic Lining and Damper for Chimneys, *etc.* [Letters patent No. 5999 of 1830.] *London*, [1831 ?]. 8°. (5689)

Smith, T. Eustace, *Bar.-at-Law.* Inventions, and how to patent them. A practical guide to Patentees. *London*, 1886. sm. 8°. (5072)

—— The same. 3rd ed. *London*, 1890. sm. 8°. (4372)

Smith, T. Jarrard. The philosophy and practice of Morse Telegraphy. *New York*, 1888. 8°. (6159)

Smith, Theobald, *Ph.B., M.D.* Report on the cause and prevention of Swine Plague. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE : *Bureau of Animal Industry.* Special Reports. 1891. 8°. (9585)

Smith, Thos., *of Spitalfields.* An impartial account of the power and efficacy of that eminent and noble specific the royal patent medicinal Snuff. [Letters Patent No. 650 of 1749.] *London*, 1750. 8°. (16823)

Smith, Thos., *Naval Architect. See* SMITH, Wm., and others. The progress of civil and mechanical Engineering, *etc.* 1877. 4°. (18077)

—— The handbook of Iron Shipbuilding. *London*, 1869. 12°. (14292)

Smith, Thos., *F.R.C.S.*, and **Walsham,** Wm. J. Manual of Operative Surgery on the dead body. 2nd ed. *London*, 1876. 8°. (18381)

Smith, Thos. Macdougall, *F.G.S. See* SOPWITH, T., and SMITH, T. M. Reports on the Iron Works, *etc.* at Convin, Belgium. 1846. 8°. (16824)

Smith, Thos. Roger, *Architect.* Acoustics in relation to Architecture and Building. New ed. (*Weale's Series.*) *London*, 1895. 12°. (24475)

—— Architecture. Ancient, Mediæval, and Modern. 1880. *See* SCHOOL OF MILITARY ENGINEERING. Lectures. 8°. (23281)

Smith, Thos. Roger—*cont.*

—— A rudimentary treatise on the Acoustics of Public Buildings. (*Weale's Series.*) *London*, 1861. 8°. (6114)

Smith, Timothy, *Apothecary. See* LESSIUS, L., and CORNARO, L. A treatise of Health and Long Life. Transl. by T. Smith. 1767. 8°. (10314)

Smith, Urban, A. Report as to the best system for the maintenance of main roads in the County of Hertford. *London*, 1889. 8°. (16165)

Smith, W. E., *M.I.N.A.* The distribution of Armour in Ships of War. *London*, 1885. fol. (20245)

Smith, W. Raynes, *of St. Elizabeth's, Jamaica. See* HENNY, T., and others. Eight practical treatises on the cultivation of the Sugar Cane. [Prize Essays.] 1843. 8°. (11236)

Smith, Walter, *Art Master, South Kensington.* Drawing in graded Public Schools : what to teach and how to teach it. An Address. *Boston, Mass.*, 1873. 8°. (18030)

Smith, Watson. *See* SOCIETY OF CHEMICAL INDUSTRY : Journal. 1882, *etc.* 4°. (5379)

Smith, Wm., *LL.D.* A Dictionary of Greek and Roman Antiquities. *London*, 1842. 8°. (933)

—— A Dictionary of Greek and Roman Biography, *etc. London*, 1844–49. 3 vols. 8°. (965)

—— Latin-English Dictionary, based on the works of Forcellini and Freund. *London*, 1862. 8°. (6555)

Smith, Wm., *C.E. See* ARTIZAN, (The). 1856–72. 4°. (1396)

Smith, Wm., *C.E.*, and others. The progress of Civil and Mechanical Engineering and Shipbuilding (illustrated) ; being a series of selected examples of construction. *London*, 1877. 4°. (18077)

Smith, Wm., *C.E., of Aberdeen.* The influence of Sea-water upon Portland Cement Mortar and Concrete. From the "Inst. C.E. Proc." Vol. 107. *London*, 1892. 8°. (12484)

Smith, Wm., *B.A. Trin. Coll. Dublin.* Lectures on the Calcutta and Simla Waterworks, delivered at the Royal Engineer Institute, Chatham. *Bradford-on-Avon*, 1884. 8°. (23284)

Smith, Wm. Alexander. Decimal Coinage, Weights and Measures. Address. (*Decimal Association.*) *London*, 1891. 8°. (10631)

Smith, Wm. G., *Prof. at the Univ. of Edinburgh. See* TUBEUF, K. von. Diseases of Plants. Englsh ed. by W. G. Smith. 1897. 8°. (640)

Smith, Wm. Henry, *First Lord of the Admiralty.* London not as it is, but as it should be. Thames Embankment, *etc. London*, 1851. 8°. (11312)

Smithells, Arthur, *B.Sc. See* SCHORLEMMER, C. The rise and development of Organic Chemistry. Revised ed. by A. Smithells. 1894. sm. 8°. (24173)

Smithson, James. [Lewis Macie.] The scientific writings of James Smithson. By W. J. Rhees. 1879. *See* SMITHSONIAN MISC. COLL. Vol. 21. 8°. (1110)

—— James Smithson and his bequest. By W. J. Rhees. 1880. *Ibid.* Vol. 21. 8°. (1110)

—— *See* IRBY, J. On the works and character of James Smithson. 1879. *Ibid.* Vol. 21. 8°. (1110)

—— *See* JOHNSON, W. R. Memoir on the scientific character and researches of James Smithson. 1879. *Ibid.* Vol. 21. 8°. (1110)

Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge. Vol. ii, *etc.* *Washington*, 1851, *etc.* 4°. (11314)

Smithsonian Institution, *Washington.*

See HENRY, Jos. The scientific writings of Joseph Henry. 1886. 2 vols. 8°. (20800)

SMITHSONIAN CONTRIBUTIONS TO KNOWLEDGE. 1851, *etc.* 4°. (11314)

SMITHSONIAN MISCELLANEOUS COLLECTIONS. 1862, *etc.* 8°. (1110)

—— Annual Reports, v, *etc.* *Washington*, 1851, *etc.* 8°. (1109) *Set imperfect.*

—— Journals of the Board of Regents, Reports of Committees, *etc.* 1846–76. Edited by W. J. Rhees. 1879. pp. 844. *See* SMITHSONIAN MISC. COLL. Vol. 18. (1110)

—— Catalogue of publications of the Smithsonian Institution (1846–82). With an alphabetical index of articles, *etc.*, by W. J. Rhees. 1882. pp. 342. *Ibid.* Vol. 27. Part 1. (1110)

—— The same. [2nd ed.] 1846–July 1886. By W. J. Rhees. *See supra.* Annual Report. 1886. Part 1. [1889.] 8°. (1109)

—— Directions for collecting, preserving, and transporting Specimens of Natural History. *Washington*, 1852. 8°. (1232)

—— Smithsonian Report. On the construction of Catalogues of Libraries, *etc.*, by means of separate stereotyped titles. By C. C. Jewett. 2nd ed. *Washington*, 1853. 8°. (2800)

—— The Smithsonian Institution, 1846–96. The history of its first half-century. Edited by G. B. Goode. *Washington*, 1897. 8°. (16858)

—— *Bureau of Ethnology.* Annual Reports. By J. W. Powell. 1880, *etc.* *Washington*, 1883, *etc.* fol. (5637)

— — Textile Fabrics of Ancient Peru. By W. H. Holmes. *Washington*, 1889. 8°. (4601)

—— *See* GOODE, G. B. An account of the Smithsonian Institution, its origin, *etc.* 1895. 8°. (9965)

—— *See* HENRY, J. Account of the Smithsonian Institution, *etc.* 1854. 8°. (1113)

—— *See* RHEES, W. J. The Smithsonian Institution. Documents relating to its origin and history. 1879. SMITHSONIAN MISC. COLL. Vol. 17. (1110)

Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections. Vol. i, *etc.* *Washington*, 1862, *etc.* 8°. (1110)

Smits, J., *of Dordrecht.* Iets over de Uitvinding der Boekdrukkunst. *Dordrecht*, 1856. 8°. (8000)

Smock, John Conover. Building Stone in the State of New York. 1888. *See* NEW YORK STATE MUSEUM: Bulletin. Vol. i. No. 3. 8°. (10133)

—— Building Stone in New York. 1890. *Ibid.* Vol. ii. No. 10. 8°. (10133)

—— Iron mines and Iron-ore districts in the State of New York. Report 1. 1889. *Ibid.* Vol. ii. No. 7. 8°. (10133)

Smoke Abatement Committee of the National Health and Kyrle Societies. *See* LONDON INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITION OF SMOKE PREVENTING APPLIANCES, 1881. Descriptive Catalogue. 8°. (18621)

—— Report, 1882. Together with reports of the Smoke Abatement Exhibitions held at South Kensington and Manchester. *London*, 1883. 4°. (4097)

Smoke Preventing Appliances, *Committee for testing. See* MANCHESTER AND SALFORD NOXIOUS VAPOURS ABATEMENT ASSOCIATION.

Smolarz, —. *See* SCHÖFFLER, B., and SMOLARZ, —. Die Elektricität und der Magnetismus. 2te Aufl. 1884. 8°. (21086)

Smrček, Anton. Canal du Centre in Belgien. *Leipzig*, 1888. 8°. (21939)

Smyth, Chas. Piazzi, *Astronomer Royal for Scotland.* The Great Pyramid and the Royal Society. *London*, 1874. 8°. (16440)

—— Paris Universal Exposition of 1855.—Description of new or improved Instruments for Navigation and Astronomy, exhibited by the author. *Edinburgh*, 1855. 8°. (7696)

—— On raising Water for the purposes of Irrigation in the Colonies. From the "Practical Mech. Journal." *London*, 1853. 8°. (5880)

—— A poor man's Photography at the Great Pyramid. *London*, 1870. 8°. (22093)

Smyth, Geo. Lewis. Railways and Public Works in Ireland.—Observations upon the report of the Irish Railway Commissioners. *London*, 1839. 8°. (5738)

Smyth, Philip, *LL.B.* *See* ALDRICH, H. Elementa Architecturæ Civilis, *etc.* With translation by P. Smyth. 1789. 8°. (5344)

Smyth, R., *Capt. of Artillery,* and **Thuillier,** H. L. A manual of Surveying for India, detailing the mode of operations on the Revenue Surveys in Bengal and the North-western Provinces. *Calcutta*, 1851. 8°. (17416)

Smyth, Robt. Brough, *F.G.S.* *See* VICTORIA, *Geological Survey.* Report of Progress, *etc.* by R. B. Smyth. 1874. 8°. (17060)

—— The Gold Fields and Mineral Districts of Victoria. *Melbourne*, 1869. 8°. (14337)

—— Mining and Statistics of Gold, Victoria. (Prefatory essay.) *See* VICTORIAN EXHIBITION, 1861. Catalogue, *etc.* 1861. 8°. (10081)

Smyth, Robt. Brough—*cont.*

—— Bergbau- und Goldstatistik in der Colonie Victoria. *Ibid.* Die Colonie Victoria, *etc.* 1861. 8°. (10082)

—— Exploitation des Mines et Statistiques de l'Or. *Ibid.* Essais divers, *etc.* 1861. 8°. (10083)

Smyth, *Sir* Warington Wilkinson, *F.R.S.*

See Paris Univ. Exhibition, 1855. Report on mining and metallurgical products. By W. Smyth. 1857. 8°. (7738)

Parliament. (*Reports, etc.*) Collieries. Reports on the gases and explosions in Collieries, by Sir H. T. De la Beche and others. 1847. fol. (8003)

—— On the dressing, or mechanical preparation, of Gold Ores. *See* Royal School of Mines. Lectures on Gold, *etc.* 2nd ed. 1853. sm. 8°. (9780)

—— Metallic Mining and Collieries. 1876. *See* Bevan, G. P. British Manufacturing Industries. [ii.] 8°. (17584)

—— On the Mines of Wicklow and Wexford. 1853. *See* Royal School of Mines. Records. Vol. i. Part 3. 8°. (1530)

—— Notes on Miners' Schools and Mining Academies. *London*, 1854. 8°. (7680)

—— Report on apparatus and processes of the art of Mining and of Metallurgy. *See* Paris Univ. Exhibition, 1867, *British Comm.* Reports. Vol. 4. 1868. 8°. (13626)

—— A treatise on Coal and Coal Mining. *London*, 1867. 8°. (13318)

Smyth, Wm. Henry, *Admiral. See* Arago, D. F. J. Biographies, *etc.* From the French, by W. H. Smyth. 1857. 8°. (2920)

—— Ædes Hartwellianæ. *London*, 1851. 4°. (5849)

—— Addenda to the Ædes Hartwellianæ. *London*, 1864. 4°. (14886)

—— The cycle of celestial objects continued at the Hartwell Observatory to 1859. With a notice of recent discoveries. *London*, 1860. 4°. (22024)

—— Description of an Astrological Clock belonging to the Society of Antiquaries. [Reprint.] *London*, 1848. 4°. (18430)

—— Nautical observations on the port and maritime vicinity of Cardiff, *etc. Cardiff*, 1840. 4°. (5747)

—— The Sailor's Word-book. Revised by Sir E. Belcher. *London*, 1867. 8°. (13242)

Smythe, *Sir* John, *Knight.* Certain Discourses . . . concerning the formes and effects of divers sorts of weapons . . . and chiefly, of the Mosquet, the Caliuer, and the Long-bow. As also, of the great sufficiencie, excellencie, and wonderful effects of Archers. *London, R. Johnes*, 1590. sm. 4°. (3412)

—— Extracts from his Discourses on Weapons. *See* Roberts, T. The English Bowman, *etc.* 1801. 8°. (3739)

Snape, Edward. Practical treatise on Farriery. *London*, 1805. 4°. (2983)

Snart, John. The Power of Numbers exemplified by the Laws of Permutation : added, an Appendix shewing the invariable resolution of all permuted numbers into nines, *etc. London*, 1819. 8°. (18945) *Table absent.*

Snell, Albion Thos. Electric Motive Power. ("*Electrician*" *Series.*) *London*, 1894. 8°. (24219)

—— The Electrical distribution of Energy over extended areas in Mines. Paper read before the "Federated Inst. of Mining Engineers," Jan., 1890. 8°. (17403)

—— Electrical transmission of Power in Mining operations. Paper read before the Lancashire Branch of the Nat. Assoc. of Colliery Managers, Sept., 1889. 4°. (17400)

Snell, Chas., *Accountant and Writing Master.* A guide to Book-keeping according to the Italian manner. *London*, 1709. fol. (11322)

—— The Merchant's Counting-house ; or Wast-book instances. *London*, 1720. fol. (11323)

Snell, Harold Saxon. *See* Mouat, F. J., and Snell, H. S. Hospital construction and management. 1883. 4°. (7194)

—— Charitable and Parochial establishments. *London*, 1881. fol. (21249)

Snell, Henry James. Practical instructions in Enamel Painting on Glass, China, Tiles, *etc.* Added, instructions for the manufacture of the vitreous Pigments required. *London*, [1874 ?]. 8°. (16747)

Snell, Simeon. The Electro-magnet and its employment in Ophthalmic Surgery. *London*, 1883. sm. 8°. (19624)

Snelling, Henry H. A Dictionary of the photographic art. [Followed by Anthony's illustrated catalogue.] *New York*, 1854. 8°. (7171)

—— The history and practice of the art of Photography. 4th ed. *New York*, 1853. 12°. (7269)

Sniveley, John H. Treatise on the manufacture of Perfumes and kindred Toilet articles. *Nashville*, 1877. 8°. (2574)

Snyders, J. de Monte. *See* Monte-Snyders. (4797)

Soames, Peter, *Assoc. Inst. C.E.* A treatise on the manufacture of Sugar from the Sugar Cane. *London*, 1872. 8°. (9377)

Soane, *Sir* John, *Architect. See* Donaldson, Thos. L. A review of the professional life of Sir John Soane, *etc.* 1837. 8°. (13518)

Soapmaker and Perfumer. Vol. i–ii. *London*, 1895-96. 4°. (24612) *Vol. iii*, 1897, *etc. issued as supplement to* Oils, Colours, and Drysalteries. (5098) *q.v.*

Soardi, Giambattista. *See* Suardi, G. B. (14039)

Soares de Barros, José Joaquim. *See* L'Isle, J. N. de. Lettre sur des nouvelles découvertes faites en Astronomie par M. de Barros. 1756. 12°. (3543)

Soave, Francesco. *See* GALVANI, L. Transunto della dissertazione sulle forze dell' Elettricità ne' moti muscolari [dal F. Soave]. (Excerpt.) 1775. 4°. (13151)

Sobrero, Ascanio. Manuale di Chimica applicata alle Arti. *Torino*, 1853–67 [1878]. 4 vols. sm. 8°. (23127) *Vol. i. reprinted 1867.*

Sociedad Central de Arquitectos, *Madrid.* Resumen de Arquitectura. *Madrid*, 1891, *etc.* fol. (8206)

—— Revista. Año xvii, *etc.* *Madrid*, 1890, *etc.* 4°. (18990)

Sociedad de Aclimatacion de Alpacas y Llamas en Montevideo. Primera Introduccion de Alpacas y Llamas en la Republica Oriental del Uruguay. Por A. Fauvety. *Montevideo*, 1867. 8°. (18077)

Società dei Spettroscopisti Italiani. Memorie. Raccolte e publicate per cura del P. Tacchini. *Palermo*, 1872, *etc.* 4°. (16065)

Società Geologica, *Milan.* *See* SOCIETÀ ITALIANA DI SCIENZE NATURALI. (15406)

Società Italiana di Scienze Naturali, *Milan.* Atti della Società Geologica residenti in Milano. Vol. i. 1855–59. 8°.

[*Continued as*]

—— Atti della Società Italiana, *etc.* Vol. ii–xxiv. *Milano*, 1859–92. 8°. *Vol. 30 contains a general index to Vols. 1–30 incl.*

Società Reale Borbonica. *See* REALE ACCADEMIA DELLE SCIENZE [*di Napoli*].

Società Reale di Napoli. *See* REALE ACCADEMIA DELLE SCIENZE [*di Napoli*].

Societas Scientiarum Fennica. *See* SOCIÉTÉ DES SCIENCES DE FINLANDE. (2976)

Société. Sociétés Savantes de France. [*Arranged alphabetically under Departments.*] *Paris*, [1862?]. 12°. (12951)

Société Belge d'Électriciens: Bulletin. Tome i, 1884, *etc.* *Bruxelles.* 8°. (9372) *Tome i imperfect.*

Société Belge de Microscopie: Annales. Tome xi, 1884, *etc.* *Bruxelles*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. (1707)

—— Bulletin. Tome xii, *etc.* *Bruxelles*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. (9268)

Société Centrale d'Agriculture de Belgique. Journal. [Année i, *etc.*] *Bruxelles*, 1854, *etc.* 8°. (6402)

Société Centrale de Sauvetage des Naufragés, *Paris.* *See* ANNALES DU SAUVETAGE MARITIME. 8°. (13356)

Société Chimique de Paris. Bulletin des Séances de 1861, par A. Wurtz et F. Leblanc. 1862, par J. Bouis et Ch. Friedel. *Paris*, 1861–62. 2 vols. 8°. (6101)

Société Chimique de Paris—*cont.*

—— Répertoire de Chimie pure et appliquée. [Two parallel sections. [i.] Compte rendu des progrès de la Chimie pure en France et à l'étranger. Par A. Wurtz [and others]. Oct., 1858–62. Vol. i–iv. [ii.] Compte rendu des applications de la Chimie en France et à l'étranger. Par C. Barreswil [and others]. Oct., 1858–63. Vol. i–v. *Paris*, 1858–63. 9 vols. 8°. (6902)

[*combined Series continued as*]

—— Bulletin de la Société Chimique de Paris, 1863. *Paris*, 1863. Nouv. Ser. Tome i–l. 1864–88. 3e Sér. Tome i. 1889, *etc.* *In 1892 the work was divided into (1) Mémoires, (2) Travaux Étrangers.* *Paris*, 1861, *etc.* 8°. (6101)

— — Table analytique des matières dans les 1e et 2e Séries, 1858–74 et dans les Répertoires, *etc.*, suivie de la Table des auteurs. Par E. Willm. *Paris*, 1876. 8°.

— — Tables, 1875–88. Fasc. 1. Table des auteurs. (1890.) Fasc. 2. Table des matières. Par Th. Schneider. *Paris*, 1890–94. 8°.

—— Leçons de Chimie professées en 1860–1869, par MM. Pasteur, Cahours, Wurtz, Berthelot, Sainte-Claire Deville, *etc.* *Paris*, 1861–70. 7 vols. 8°. (21952)

—— Conférences faites à la Société Chimique de Paris en 1883–92, par M. Wurtz, *etc.* *Paris*, 1886–92. 3 vols. 8°. (20946)

Société Cockerill, *Seraing, Belgium.* Portefeuille de John Cockerill, ou description des Machines construites dans les établissements de Seraing. *Paris*, 1866–88. 4 vols. 4° and 4 vols. obl. fol. atlas. (22875)

Société d'Agriculture, Histoire Naturelle, et Arts utiles, *Lyons.* *See* ANNALES DES SCIENCES PHYSIQUES ET NATURELLES. 1838, *etc.* 8°. (6352)

Société d'Agriculture, Sciences et Arts de Meaux: Bulletin. 1885, *etc.* *Meaux*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. (20317)

Société d'Encouragement pour l'Industrie Nationale, *Paris.* Bulletin. Année i–lii. [1802–]1853. 2e Sér. Tome i–xx. Année liii–lxxii. 1854–73; 3e Sér. Tome i–xii. [Année lxxiii–lxxxv.] 1874–85; 4e Sér. Tome i, 1886, *etc.* [Année lxxxv, *etc.*] *Paris*, 1802, *etc.* 4°. (1264)

— — Table générale. Année i–xxxvi and xxxvii–xlix. Par Ch. Daclin. *Paris*, 1838–51. 2 vols. 4°

— — Table générale. 2e Sér. Tome i–x. 1854–63. *Paris*, 1865. 4°.

— — The same. 1864–73. 1874–83. 1884–93, *etc.* *Paris*, 1874, *etc.* 4°. *In progress.*

—— Extrait du Procès-Verbal de la Séance du 22e Decembre, 1858.—[With] Spécimen de Fac-simile d'un Brevet Français dans le format des Spécifications Anglaises. *Paris*, 1859. 8°. (11326)

—— Rapport . . . sur quelques nouveaux appareils uranographiques inventés par H. Robert, horloger. *Paris*, [1855?]. 4°. (377)

Société de l'Industrie minérale: Bulletin. Sér. iii. Vol i, *etc.* *Saint-Étienne*, 1887, *etc.* 8° and fol. atlas. (20796)

—— Comptes-Rendus mensuels. *Saint-Étienne*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. (20797)

—— Unification des Filetages et des Jauges de Tréfilerie. From the "Bulletin," June, 1894. *Paris*, 1894. 4°. (24143)

Société des Anciens Élèves des Écoles Nationales d'Arts et Metièrs: Annuaire. Année iv–vii, ix–xxiii. *Paris*, 1851–70. 17 vols. 8°. (9687)

—— Bulletin technologique. *Paris*, 1895, *etc.* 8°. (24255)

Société des Artistes Graveurs d'Estampes, *Paris.* Mémoire . . . sur l'art de la Gravure en France, *etc.* *Paris*, 1848. 8°. (11325)

Société des Ingénieurs Civils [de France, *added in 1894*], *Paris.* Mémoires et Compte-Rendu des Travaux, *etc.* *Paris*, 1848, *etc.* 8°. (7239)

— — Table générale des matierès. 1848–84. *Paris*, 1885. 8°.

—— [1er] Congrès. 1896. *Paris*, 1897. 8°. (16712)

Société des Sciences de Finlande. *See* Expédition Polaire Finlandaise.

—— Acta. Tome xv, *etc.* *Helsingfors*, 1888, *etc.* fol. (2976)

—— Bidrag till Kännedom af Finlands Natur och Folk. Haftet 43, *etc.* *Helsingfors*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. (20331)

—— Ofversigt af Forhandlingar. Tome xxvii, *etc.* *Helsingfors*, 1884, *etc.* 8°. (20277)

—— Observations météorologiques [faites à Hango, *etc.*] publiées par l'Inst. Météorologique Central. 1881–90. *Kuopio*, 1893–95. 5 vols. fol. (24083)

— — Résumé des Années 1881–90. *Kuopio*, 1897. fol. (16742)

— — Tome supplémentaire, 1881–90. *Kuopio*, 1896. fol.

—— Observations météorologiques faites à Helsingfors. 1882, *etc.* *Helsingfors*, 1886, *etc.* fol. (20406)

Société Entomologique Belge, [*afterwards* de Belgique]. Annales. Tome i–xxxvii. *Bruxelles*, 1857–93. 8°. (7304)

— — Table générale des Annales i–xxx et Catalogue des ouvrages périodiques de sa Bibliothèque. Par A. Lamerre. *Bruxelles*, 1887. 8°.

Société Française d'Accumulateurs Électriques. Accumulateurs Electriques (Faure-Sellon-Volckmar), description et applications diverses. [*Paris*, 1890.] 8°. (3535)

Société Française d'incandescence par le Gaz. Les Procès du Bec Auer. Jugements et Arrêts. From "La Loi." *Paris*, 1897. sm. 8°. (4052)

Société Française de Photographie. Bulletin. Tome i–xxx. 1855–84. 2e Sér. Tome i. 1885, *etc.* *Paris*, 1855, *etc.* 8°. (11327)

Société Française de Photographie—*cont.*

—— Laboratoire d'Essais de la Société Française de Photographie: Mémoires et Documents. Tome i, *etc.* [Suppt. to the "Bulletin de la Soc. Française de Photographie." 2e Série. Tome ix, *etc.*] *Paris*, 1893, *etc.* 8°. (15420)

Société Française de Physique. Bulletin. No. lxxi, *etc.* *Paris*, 1896, *etc.* 8°. (9236)

—— Séances. Années 1873, *etc.* *Paris*, 1873, *etc.* 8°. (6530)

—— Collection des Mémoires relatifs à la Physique.

Tome i. Mémoires de Coulomb. 1884.
„ ii and iii. Mémoires sur l'Électrodynamique. 1885–87.
„ iv and v. Mémoires sur le Pendule, precédé d'une bibliographie. 1889–91.

Paris, 1884, *etc.* 8°. (1617)

Société générale d'Aérostation, *etc.*, *Paris.* *See* Aéronaute, (L'). 1868, *etc.* 8°. (16679)

Société générale de Maltose, *Brussels.*

See Maercker, M. Sur la valeur de l'acide Fluorhydrique, *etc.* 1890. 2 pts. 8°. (14790)

Tappeiner, A. J. F. H. Le procédé Effront en Distillerie, *etc.* [1890.] 8°. (16977)

Société générale d'exploitation d'Appareils Télégraphiques. Télégraphe imprimeur de M. E. Baudot. Notice descriptive. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. (23794)

Société générale pour la fabrication de la Dynamite; *Procédés de A. Nobel.* La Dynamite, ses caractères et ses effets. Notice sur la gomme explosible. [By L. R.] *Paris*, 1878. sm. 8°. (11773)

—— Les Explosifs modernes. Mémoires par MM. A. Nobel, L. Roux, [E.] Sarrau, *etc.* *Paris*, 1876. 12°. (1622)

Société Hollandaise des Sciences à Harlem.

See Archives Néerlandaises des Sciences. (2314)

Huyghens van Zuylichem, C. Œuvres complètes. 1888, *etc.* 4°. (24416)

Société Impériale d'Agriculture, *etc.*, **de Lyon.** *See* Annales des Sciences Physiques et Naturelles, *etc.* (6352)

Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou. Bulletin. Année i. 1894. *Moscou*, 1829–94. 8°. (7158)

Société Impériale Polytechnique de Russie. *See* Императорскаго Русскаго Технического Общества.

Société Industrielle de l'Est. *See* Revue Industrielle de l'Est. 1897, *etc.* fol. (1864)

Société Industrielle de Mulhouse. *See* Grosseteste, W. Chemin de fer de Mulhouse à Thann. Notes, *etc.* présentées à la Soc. Industrielle. 1889. 8°. (18119)

—— Bulletin. Tome i, *etc.* *Mulhausen*, 1828, *etc.* 4°. (1324)

Société Industrielle de Mulhouse—*cont.*

—— Bulletin spécial publié à l'occasion du 50me Anniversaire de la Fondation de la Société, célebré le 11 Mai 1876. *Mulhouse*, 1876. 8°. (18035)

—— Bulletin spécial. Annexes contenant les rapports sur l'exposition industrielle, *etc.* 1877. 8°. *In Tome xlvii, 1877.*

—— Bulletin, *etc.* Table générale. Tome i–lx. 1826–90. Par A. Boeringer. *Strasbourg*, 1891. 8°.

—— Résumé des Séances . . . et Procès-verbaux des Séances des Comités de Chimie et de Mécanique, *etc.* 1877, *etc.* 8°. *Issued with the "Bulletin" supra.*

—— Tables des matières des Séances du Comité de Chimie. 1866–89. Par A. Scheurer. *Mulhouse*, 1890. 8°.

—— Tables des matieres des sujets traités au Comité de Mécanique. 1826–89. Par F. Poupardin. *Mulhouse*, 1890. 8°.

—— Tables des matières des sujets traités aux Comités d'utilité publique, *etc.* Par A. Dollfus, G. Schwartz, et A. Thierry-Mieg. *Mulhouse*, 1891. 8°.

—— Programme des Prix proposés . . . [1860, 1861 and 1873]. *Mulhouse*, 1860–73. 8°, with table. (11329)

—— Enquête décennale sur les Institutions d'utilité publique de la Haute Alsace. *Mulhouse*, 1889. 8°. (3048)

—— Les Habitations Ouvrières a l'Exposition Universelle de 1889, à Paris. Par A. Roulliet. *Nancy*, 1889. 8°. (19039)

—— Lois Allemandes sur les Brevets d'Invention (7 Avril 1891) et sur les Modèles de Fabrication (1 Juin 1891) mises en vigeur le 1 Octobre 1891. *Mulhouse*, 1891. 8°. (16340)

—— Projets de Stations Centrales d'Énergie mécanique. Par MM. G. Zweifel and others. *Strasbourg*, 1893. 8°. (1625)

—— Le Transport de la Force par l'Électricité. Quelques-unes de ses applications récentes. *Paris*, 1892. 8°. (8021)

Société Industrielle de Rouen: Bulletin. Année i, *etc.* *Rouen*, 1873, *etc.* (2961)

— — Tables générales. Tomes i–xvi. 1873–88. *Rouen*, 1889. 8°.

Société Industrielle de Saint-Quentin et de l'Aisne: Bulletin. No. i, *etc.* 8°. *Saint-Quentin*, 1869, *etc.* 8°. (11538)

Société Industrielle du Nord de la France: Bulletin, Année xxii, 1894, *etc.* *Lille*, 1895, *etc.* (23535)

—— Rapport de la Commission des Essais comparatifs sur le travail absorbé par les Câbles et par les Courroies dans les transmissions de mouvement. Par V. Dubreuil. *Paris*, 1895. 8°. (25059)

Société Internationale des Électriciens: Bulletin. Tome i, 1884, *etc.* *Paris*, 1884, *etc.* 8°. (9314)

Société Nationale d'Agriculture de France: Bulletin. Tome xli, *etc.* *Paris*, 1884, *etc.* 8°. (19980)

—— Mémoires. Tome cxxvi, *etc.* *Paris*, 1881, *etc.* 8°. (2990)

—— Séance du Centenaire de M. Chevreul tenue le 30 Aout, 1886. Compte Rendu par L. Passy. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. (20209)

Société Philomathique de Paris. Bulletin des Sciences, *etc.* Tome i[–iii]. *Paris*, 1791[–1805].

[*Continued as*]

—— Nouveau Bulletin des Sciences, *etc.* [1807–26 and 1833.] *Paris*, 1807[–33]. 15 vols. in five. sm. 4°. (4339)

—— Rapports généraux des Travaux. Par C. A. G. Riche et le Baron A. F. de Silvestre. *Paris*, 1797–1800. 4 vols. in three. 8°. (14830)

Société Polytechnique de Paris. Recueil. *See* Annales de l'Industrie Nationale, *etc.* (6313)

Société pour l'application des Engrais Liquides par le système tubulaire à la Ferme de Vaujours. Comptes Rendus de l'Exercise, 1858–59. *Paris*, 1859. 8°. (13883)

Société pour la propagation des Connaissances scientifiques et industriels. *See* Bulletin Univ. des Sciences, *etc.* Sections 1–8. *Paris*, 1824–31. 33 vols. 8°. (1313)

Société Royale d'Agriculture du Rhône. Rapport sur les Paragrêles, présenté le 20 Mai, 1825. Par une Commission, *etc.* [Rapporteur-Trolliet.] *Lyon*, 1825. 8°. (8453)

Société Royale des Sciences de Liége. Mémoires. Tome i, *etc.* *Liége*, 1843, *etc.* 8°. (5769)

Société Scientifique Industrielle de Marseille: Bulletin. Tome xi, *etc.* *Marseille*, 1883, *etc.* 8°. (1728)

— — Table générale alphabétique des matières et des auteurs. Tome xi–xx. Années 1883–92. [*In Tome xx.*] 1892.

Société Technique de l'Industrie du Gaz en France. Compte rendu de la 1ère Réunion, 1874, *etc.* *Paris*, 1874, *etc.* 8°. (1680)

Société Vaudoise des Ingénieurs et des Architectes: Bulletin. Année iii–xii, 1877–86; [Vol. iii], 1887–91; Vol. iv, 1892–96, *etc.* *Lausanne*, 1877, *etc.* fol. (1859) *Année xii contains a general index 1875–86.*

Society for improving in the knowledge of Agriculture, *Scotland.* *See* Society of Improvers, *etc.*, *Scotland.*

Society for preventing Accidents in Coal Mines, *Sunderland.* The First Report; comprising a letter by John Buddle on the various modes employed in the ventilation of Collieries. [With glossary of technical terms, *etc.*] *Newcastle*, 1814. 8°. (16915)

Society for promoting Christian Knowledge, *London. See* SATURDAY MAGAZINE, (The). 1832–44. 25 vols. 8°. (14349)

—— Caoutchouc and Gutta Percha. *London*, 1852. 32°. (2783)

—— First outlines of inorganic Chemistry. *London*, 1850. 12°. (5826)

—— The history of Printing. *London*, 1855. 12°. (11334)

Society for promoting scientific inquiries into Social Questions. Report on the Patent Laws. By J. A. Lawson. *Dublin*, 1851. 8°. (292)

Society for superseding the necessity of Climbing Boys. Practical information presented to the public ; with a description of Glass's improved machinery for cleansing Chimneys, *etc.* *London*, 1828. 8°. (16814)

—— Report from the Committee of the House of Commons on the employment of Boys in sweeping of Chimneys . . . with notes and observations. *London*, 1817. 8°. (15517)

Society for the diffusion of Useful Knowledge, *London.*

See BRITISH ALMANACK AND COMPANION, (The). 1828–86. 12°. (765)

PENNY MAGAZINE, (The). 1832–45. 8°. (6333)

—— Biographical Dictionary. [Letter A, *all pub.*] *London*, 1842–44. 4 vols. in seven. 8°. (14621)

—— Lives of eminent persons : Galileo, Kepler, Newton, Caxton, Sir C. Wren, *etc.* [A collection of treatises.] *London*, 1833. 8°. (13814)

—— Life of William Caxton, with an account of the invention of Printing, *etc.* [By W. Stevenson.] Excerpt. 8°. (11335)

—— The Gallery of Portraits, with Memoirs. [By A. T. Malkin.] *London*, 1833–37. 7 vols. 8°. (3982)

—— The Penny Cyclopædia. *London*, 1833–43. 27 vols. 8°. (6336)

(*Library of Useful Knowledge.*)

—— An account of Lord Bacon's Novum Organum Scientiarum. [By John Hoppus.] *London*, 1828. 8°. (13803)

—— The art of Brewing. [By D. Booth.] Part 1. 3rd ed. *London*, 1829. 8°. (13804)

—— The same. New ed. *London*, 1858. 8°. (16283)

—— Botany. *London*, 1838. 8°. (2365)

—— Elements of Spherical Trigonometry. By Aug. de Morgan. [*London*, 18 ?]. 8°. (13809) *From Treatises on Mathematics. Vol. 2.*

—— Elements of Trigonometry. By W. Hopkins. *London*, 1833. 8°. (13808) *Ibid.*

—— Geometry, plane, solid, and spherical. Added, the theory of projection. [By P. Morton.] *London*, 1830. 8°. *Ibid.*

—— On the manufacture of Iron. [By M. Needham.] *London*, 1831. 8°. (13812)

—— Natural Philosophy. Collection of Treatises. *London*, 1829–38. 4 vols. 8°. (13815) *Vols. 3 and 4 imperfect.*

Society for the diffusion of Useful Knowledge, *London—cont.*

(*Library of Useful Knowledge—cont.*)

—— Practical Geometry, linear Perspective and Projections, *etc.* By Thos. Bradley. *London*, 1834. 8°. (14055)

—— On Probability. [By Sir J. W. Lubbock and J. E. D. Bethune.] [*London*, 1830.] 8°. (13811) *Wants title.*

—— On the study and difficulties of Mathematics. By Aug. De Morgan. [*London*, 1831.] 8°. (18807) *Wants title. From Treatises on Mathematics. Vol. 1.*

—— Tables of Logarithms. *London*, 1839. 12°. (13751)

—— A treatise on algebraical Geometry. By *Rev.* S. W. Wand. *London*, 1835. 8°. (13810) *From Treatises on Mathematics. Vol. 2.*

(*Library of Useful Knowledge—Farm Series.*)

—— Cattle, their breeds, management, and diseases. [By W. Youatt.] *London*, 1834. 8°. (15249)

—— The Horse ; with a treatise on Draught. [By Wm. Youatt.] *London*, 1831. 8°. (13823)

—— Husbandry. [British Husbandry, by J. F. Burke. Reports of Select Farms. Flemish Husbandry, by W. Rham. Planting. Road-making, by C. Penfold. Cottage Economy, by J. C. Loudon.] *London*, 1834–40. 3 vols. 8°. (13824)

(*The Working-Man's Companion.*)

—— The Physician : I. The Cholera. [By J. Conolly.] *London*, 1832. 12°. (14397)

—— The Results of Machinery. [By C. Knight.] 5th ed. *London*, 1832. 12°. (13622)

—— The Rights of Industry, *etc.* By the Author of "The Results of Machinery" [C. Knight]. 2nd ed. *London*, 1831. 12°. (13623)

Society for the encouragement of Arts, Manufactures, and Commerce, *London, See* SOCIETY OF ARTS, *London.*

Society for the illustration, *etc.*, **of Practical Science.** *See* NATIONAL GALLERY OF PRACTICAL SCIENCE, *Adelaide Street, Strand.*

Society for the improvement of British Wool.

See NAISMITH, J. Observations on the different breeds of sheep, *etc.* 1794. 4°. (9635)

SINCLAIR, *Sir* J. Address to the Society for the improvement of British Wool. 1791. 2nd ed. 8°. (12294)

Society for the improvement of Naval Architecture, *London.* Some account of its Institution, plan, *etc.* Annexed, some Papers on Naval Architecture. *London*, 1792. 8°. (15239)

Society for the improvement of Prison Discipline, *etc.*, *London.* Description of the Tread Mill invented by Mr. Wm. Cubitt, of Ipswich, for the employment of Prisoners. *London*, 1822. 8°. (16295)

—— The same. Another ed. *London*, 1823. 8°. (15863)

Society for the prevention of Accidents in Factories, *Mulhouse. See* GESELLSCHAFT ZUR VERHÜTUNG VON FABRIKUNFÄLLEN. (22410)

Society for the prevention of Electrical Frauds. *See* BROWN, H. P. Test of the efficiency of a Westinghouse Alternate current Electric Lighting plant. [Report to the "Society for the prevention of Electrical Frauds."] 1890. 4°. (22502)

Society for the promotion of Agricultural Science. Proceedings of the 7th and 9th Annual Meetings, 1886 and 1888. *Columbus, Ohio*, 1886–88. 2 vols. 8°. (20295)

Society for the promotion of Christian Knowledge. The useful Arts and Manufactures of Great Britain. *London*, 1848. 12°. (7026) *A collection of Papers with separate pagination.*

Society for the promotion of Popular Instruction. Vegetable Physiology. *London*, 1841. 8°. (7206)

Society for the promotion of Scientific Industry, *Manchester.* Artisans' Reports upon the Vienna Exhibition. [1873.] [Edited by W. G. Larkins.] *Manchester*, [1873]. 8°. (16413)

Society of Antiquaries of London. Vetusta Monumenta, quæ, ad rerum Britannicarum memoriam conservandam. Societas Antiquariorum Londini sumptu suo edenda curavit. *London*, 1747–1844. 7 vols. fol. (2147)

—— Archæologia, or Miscellaneous Tracts relating to Antiquity. Vol. i–xxvii. *London*, 1770–1857. 4°. (8655)

— — Index. Vol. i–xv. *London*, 1809. 4°. *Followed by Catalogue of printed books and MSS. in the Library. 1816. 2 parts.*

— — Index. Vol. xvi–xxx. *London*, 1844. 4°.

—— A collection of Ordinances . . . for the Government of the Royal Household . . . Also Receipts in ancient Cookery. *London*, 1790. 4°. (3693)

Society of Apothecaries of London. The origin, progress, and present state of its various establishments for conducting chemical processes, *etc.* Including description of Laboratories, *etc.* By W. T. Brande. *London*, 1823. 8°. (12514)

Society of Architects. Proceedings. Vol. i–v. *London*, 1888–93. 5 vols. 8°. (2864)

—— Journal. Including the Proceedings of the Society, Architectural Notes and Queries, *etc.* Vol. i, *etc. London*, 1893, *etc.* 4°. (2864)

Society of Arts, *London.*

See BAILEY, Wm. The advancement of Arts, Manufactures, and Commerce; or descriptions of useful machines, *etc.* exhibited by the Society. 1772–79. 4° and fol. (518)

—— The same. New ed. 1776. fol. (7047)

—— One hundred and six Copper-plates of machines, *etc.* of Husbandry, *etc.* 1782. 2 vols. fol. (4337)

—— Rules and Orders. *London*, 1761. 8°. (3571)

—— Premiums offered by the Society, *etc.*, 1763, April 13. Sessions 1863–64 and 1864–65. *London*, 1763–1863. 8°. (11341)

—— The Society of Arts and Endowments. [*London,*] 1872. sm. 8°. (16145)

Society of Arts, *London—cont.*

—— Transactions. Vol. i–lvii. (1783–1851.) *London*, 1806–51. 57 vols. 8°. (59) *Vol. 1–3 and 5 are of the 3rd ed. Vol. 56 (1845) entitled "Abstracts of Proceedings, etc."*

— — Supplemental Vol. *London*, 1852. 4°. (59)

— — Analytical index. Vol. i–xxv, and xxvi–xl. *London*, 1808, 1823. 2 vols. 8°.

— — Analytical index. Vol. xli–l (in vol. l).

—— Weekly Proceedings. 1850–52. [Odd numbers.] 8°. *Bound with Vol. 56 of the "Transactions."*

[*Continued as*]

—— Journal of the Society of Arts and of the Institutions in union. Vol. i. 1852–53, *etc. London*, 1853, *etc.* 8°. (327)

— — Index to Vol. i–x (1863), xi–xx (1873), xxi–xxx (1884), xxxi–xl (1895). *London*, 1863, *etc.* 8°. *In progress.*

—— Cantor Lectures. [Vol. i, *etc.*] *London*, 1872, *etc.* 8°. (19945) *A collection of reprints.*

—— Howard Lectures on the development and transmission of Power from Central Stations. By W. C. Unwin. *London*, 1893. 8°. (16509)

(*Catalogues.*)

—— A Catalogue of the Machines, Models, and other articles in the Repository of the Society. *London*, 1814. 8°. (8585)

—— A Catalogue of the select specimens of British Manufactures and Decorative Art exhibited at the House of the Society, March, 1847. sm. 4°. (4115)

—— Catalogue of specimens of recent British Manufactures received in competition for the Society's special prizes. Session 1849–50. Opened 20th March, 1850. [*London,*] 1850. sm. 4°. (8833)

—— Catalogue of works of antient and mediæval Art exhibited at the House of the Society, 1850. [With prefatory remarks by A. W. Franks.] 1850. sm. 4°. (11007)

—— Catalogue of Models in the Museum. *London*, 1850. 4°. (5827)

—— Catalogue of a Collection of articles invented, patented, or registered since 1849 exhibited in Nov., 1850. [With annual continuation for] Dec., 1851, Dec., 1852, and Nov., 1853. *London*, 1850–53. 4 parts. sm. 4°.

[*Continued as*]

—— Catalogue of the 8th[–13th] Exhibition of Inventions. *London*, 1856–61. 6 parts. 8°. (5851)

—— A Catalogue of an Exhibition of recent specimens of Photography. Revised ed. *London*, 1852. 4°. (5864)

—— Official Catalogue of the Educational Exhibition in St. Martin's Hall, July 4, 1854. Edited by J. W. Yapp. 2nd ed. *London*, 1854. 8°. (7679)

(*Reports.*)

—— Bank Notes. Report of the Committee, *etc.* relative to the mode of preventing the Forgery of Bank Notes. *London*, 1819. 8°. (704)

—— Canals. Report of the Conference on Canals and Inland Navigation. With Map of English Canals. *London*, 1888. 8°. (19931)

Society of Arts, *London—cont.*

(*Reports—cont.*)

—— Domestic Economy. Reports of the Congresses on Domestic Economy. *London*, 1877–78. 8°. (8119)

—— Dwellings. Report addressed to the Council by the Special Committee on the Statistics of Dwellings Improvement in the Metropolis. *London*, 1864. 8°. (16483)

—— Electric Lighting. Trials of Motors for Electric Lighting. 1888–89. *London*, 1889. 8°. (10625)

—— Exhibitions. Report on the Eleventh French Exposition, *etc.* By M. D. Wyatt. *London*, 1849. fol. (244)

— — Lectures on the results of the Great Exhibition of 1851. Delivered before the Society. By W. Whewell, and others. *London*, 1853. 2 vols. 8°. (13798)

— — Reports of Artizans selected by the Council to visit the Paris Universal Exhibition, 1867. *London*, 1867. 8°. (13277)

— — Reports on the London International Exhibition of 1872 [and 1873]. *London*, 1872–73. 8°. (219)

— — The Society of Arts Artizan Reports on the Paris Universal Exhibition of 1878. Edited by H. T. Wood and R. J. Mann. *London*, 1879. 8°. (18854)

— — Reports on the Colonial Sections of the [Colonial and Indian] Exhibition, 1886. Edited by H. T. Wood. *London*, 1887. 8°. (9473)

—— Fire protection. Report of the Committee on the means of protecting the Metropolis against Conflagration. *London*, 1874. 8°. (8282)

—— Health. Conference on the Health and Sewage of Towns 1876. *London*, 1876. 8°. (20334)

— — Conferences on National Water Supply, Sewage and Health. *London*, 1877–84. 8°. (20335)

—— Life saving. Report of the Committee on Saving Life at Sea. *London*, 1879. 8°. (8258)

—— Music. Uniform Musical Pitch.—Report of the Committee appointed by the Council of the Society of Arts, June 3, 1859. *London*, 1859. 8°. (9688)

— — First Report of the Committee appointed to inquire into and report on the state of Musical Education, at home and abroad. *London*, 1866. 8°. (8095)

—— Patents. Rights of Invention. Observations and Suggestions, *etc.* to promote legislative recognition of the Rights of Inventors. By a Member of the Committee, *etc.* *London*, 1850. 8°. (5828)

— — List of Members consenting to act as Committee for promoting legislative recognition of the Rights of Inventors. Also Resolutions of the Committee, *etc.*, December, 1850. *London*, 1850. 8°. (265)

— — 1st, 2nd, and 3rd Reports from the Committee on legislative recognition of the Rights of Inventors, *etc.* *London*, 1850–52. 8°. (12826)

— — Draft Report on the principles of jurisprudence which should regulate the recognition of the Rights of Inventors, *etc.* *London*, 1851. fol. *See* PATENT LAW REFORM. Collection. fol. (237)

— — Patent Bill prepared by a Committee of the Society. *See* PARLIAMENT. *Bills.* Patent Bills, Collection of. No. 2 of 1883. fol. (12858)

— — *See* BRAMWELL, *Sir* F. J. The Society of Arts Patent Bill, *etc.* 1883. 8°. (236)

Society of Arts, *London—cont.*

—— Street Paving. Report on the . . . Street-paving and Street-cleansing of the Metropolis. [*London*, 18 ?] 8°. (167)

—— Technical Education. International Congress on Technical Education. Report of 4th meeting. June, 1897. *London*, 1897. 8°. (9425)

Society of Chemical Industry: Journal. Edited by W. Smith. Vol. i, *etc.* *Manchester*, [*later*] *London*, 1882, *etc.* 4°. (5379)

Society of Dyers and Colourists: Journal. Vol. i, *etc.* *Manchester*, 1884, *etc.* 4°. (9789)

—— Alleged poisonous action of dyes (aniline, *etc.*) on the skin. Discussion reprinted from the Journal, *etc.* *Manchester*, 1884. 12°. (3799)

Society of Engineers, *London.* Papers and Transactions. (With general index appended to each volume since 1885.) *London*, 1860, *etc.* 12°. and 8°. (12248)

Society of Estate Clerks of Works: Journal. Vol. i, *etc.* *Winchester*, 1888, *etc.* 4°. (1487)

Society of Field Naturalists, *Glasgow.* A contribution towards a complete list of the Fauna and Flora of Clydesdale and the West of Scotland. *See* ALSTON, E. R., and others. Notes on the Fauna, *etc.* of the West of Scotland. 1876. 8°. (17918)

Society of Improvers in the knowledge of Agriculture in Scotland. A treatise concerning the manner of Fallowing of Ground, raising of Grass-seeds and training of Lint and Hemp, *etc.* [*Variously attributed to* R. Bradley and G. Knowles.] *Edinburgh*, 1724. 8°. (5013)

Society of Naval Architects and Marine Engineers. Transactions. 1893, *etc.* *New York*, 1893, *etc.* 4°. (24577)

Society of Patent Agents: Transactions. *London*, 1894, *etc.* 8°. (24242)

Society of Public Analysts, *London.* Proceedings. Vol. i. 1875. *For continuation see* ANALYST, (The). (17392)

—— General Index to the Proc. of the Soc. of Public Analysts. Vol. i. 1876, and to "The Analyst." Vol. i–xx. 1877–96. *London*, 1897. 8°.

Society of Telegraph Engineers. Journal, including original communication on Telegraphy and Electrical Science. Vol. i–xvii. Edited by, Vol. i–iii, F. Bolton and G. E. Preece; iv, by F. B. and J. Sivewright; v–vi, by F. B. and W. E. Langdon; vii–xiv, by W. E. Ayrton; xv–xvii, by F. H. Webb. 1872–88. *London*, [1873–]1889. 8°.

[*Continued as*]

—— Journal of the Institution of Electrical Engineers, *etc.* Edited, Vol. xviii–xxvi, by F. H. Webb; xxvii, *etc.* by W. G. McMillan. *London*, *etc.*, 1890, *etc.* 8°. (15976)

— — Index i–x. 1872–82. By A. J. Frost. *London*, 1882. 8°.

— — Index xi–xx. 1882–91. By F. H. Webb. *London*, 1892. 8°.

Society of Telegraph Engineers—*cont.*

—— [Catalogue of Library.] *See* RONALDS, *Sir* F. Catalogue of Books and papers relating to Electricity, including the Ronalds Library. 1880. 8°. (19247)

—— General rules recommended for Wiring for the Supply of Electrical Energy. *London*, 1897. 8°. (7466)

—— *See* SCIENCE ABSTRACTS. Issued under the direction of the Institution of Electrical Engineers, *etc.* No. i. 1898, *etc.* 8°. (15430)

Soeder, Louis. How to design, and make a Stencil. *See* SUTHERLAND, W. G., and others. Stencils and Stencilling. [189 ?] fol. (24385)

Sohn, Chas. E., *F.I.C., F.R.S.* Dictionary of the active principles of Plants. *London*, 1894. obl. 8°. (23714)

Sohncke, Léonhard. Ueber die Bedeutung wissenschaftlichen Ballonfahrten. Festrede gehalten in der öffentlichen Sitzung der K. bayer. Akademie der Wissenschaften. *München*, 1894. 4°. (19017)

Sohncke, Ludwig Ad., *Ph.D., Prof. of Mathematics.* Bibliotheca mathematica, *etc.* *Leipzig*, 1854. 8°. (5895)

Solar Physics Committee. Reports by the Committee on Solar Physics, appointed by the Lords of the Committee of Council on Education. (*Parliament.*) *London*, 1879–82. 8°. (24982)

Soldern, Zdenko S. von. Die Sprache des Ornaments. *See* FORTSCHRITTE AUF DEM GEBIETE DER ARCHITEKTUR. No. 9. 1896. 8°. (12801)

Soldier. The Soldier's Companion, containing instructions for drill, manual and platoon exercise. *London*, [1796]. 12°. (12305)

Soldner, Johann von. *See* MUNICH, *Kön. Sternwarte.* Annalen, *etc.* Supplementband ii. 1857. 8°. (12625)

Solerius. Anselmus, *pseud.* [*i.e. Théophile Reynaud*]. De Pileo cæterisque capitis tegminibus tam sacris, quàm profanis. Editio noviss. aucta, *etc.* *Amstelodami*, 1671. 12°. (1997)

Solleysell, J. de. The compleat Horseman: or perfect Farrier. Transl. and abridged by Sir W. Hope. 4th ed. *London*, 1729. 8°. (3913)

Solly, Edward, *F.R.S.* Vegetable substances used in the arts and manufactures, in relation to commerce generally. *See* SOCIETY OF ARTS: Lectures on the results of the Exhibition of 1851. No. vii. 8°. (13798)

Solon, L. M. Art of the Old English Potter. 2nd ed. *London*, 1885. 8°. (20640)

Soltykoff, *Prince* Pierre. Collection archéologique. Horlogerie. Description et iconographie des instruments horaires du XVIe Siècle, *etc.* Par P. Dubois. *Paris*, 1858. 8°. (2954)

Some, Henry, *M.A.* *See* PELLISSON-FONTANIER, P. A Miscellany of divers Problems, *etc.* From the French by H. Some. 1662. 12°. (3146)

Somerset, Edward, *Marquis of Worcester.* *See* WORCESTER, Edward Somerset, *Marquis of.*

Somerville, J. Prize Essay on Smoke Abatement. *See* "GAS AND WATER." Smoke Abatement. Prize Essays . . . 1885. 12°. (19937)

Somerville, John, *Fifteenth Baron.* The most effectual means of producing a sufficiency of English-grown Hemp. *See* WISSETT, R. A treatise on Hemp, *etc.* 1808. 4°. (15052)

—— Facts and observations relative to Sheep, Wool, Ploughs, and Oxen. 3rd ed. *London*, 1809. 8°. (16614)

Somerville, *Mrs.* Mary. On the connection of the physical Sciences. *London*, 1834. 12°. (3936)

Somerville, Wm.
See HARTIG, R. Text-book of the diseases of Trees. Transl. by W. Somerville. 1894. 8°. (24165)

—— Timbers and how to know them. Transl. by W. Somerville. 1890. 16°. (22476)

Sommerfeldt, Hakon A. Elementary and practical principles of the construction of Ships for Ocean and River Service. (*Weale's Series.*) *London*, 1860–61. 12° and 4° atlas. (6016)

Sonne, Ed. Anlagen zur Gewinnung, Reinigung und Aufspeicherung des Wassers. 1883. *See* HEUSINGER VON WALDEGG, E. Handbuch der Ingenieurwissenschaften. Band iii. Abt. 1. 8°. (15500)

—— Aquaduct- und Canalbrücken. 1882. *Ibid.* Band ii. Abt. 2. 8°. (15500)

—— Aquadukt- und Kanalbrücken. 1886. *Ibid.* 2te Aufl. Band ii. Abt. 1. 8°. (22393)

—— Ausweichungen und Gleiskreuzungen. 1871. *See* HEUSINGER VON WALDEGG, E. Handbuch für Eisenbahn-technik. Band i. 2te Aufl. Cap. 9. 8°. (15055)

—— Bettung, Legen des Oberbaues, Oberbau-Geräthe, 1871. *Ibid.* Band i. 2te Aufl. Cap. 8. 8°. (15055)

—— Billetdruck- und Stempel-Apparate. 1875. *Ibid.* Band iv. Cap. 6. 8°. (15055)

—— Die Brücken in allgemeine. Von T. Schäfer und E. Sonne. 1886. *See* HEUSINGER VON WALDEGG, E. Handbuch der Ingenieurwissenschaften. 2te Aufl. Band ii. Abt. 1. 8°. (22393)

—— Die Eisenbahnwagen und ihre Beziehungen zum Bahnbau. 1870. *See* HEUSINGER VON WALDEGG, E. Handbuch für Eisenbahn-technik. Band ii. Cap. 1. 8°. (15055)

—— Flösserei und Binnenschifffahrt. 1882. Schiffahrtskanäle. 1882. *See* HEUSINGER VON WALDEGG, E. Handbuch der Ingenieurwissenschaften. Band iii. Abt. 2. 8°. (15500)

—— Gewinnung, Reinigung und Aufspeicherung des Wassers. 1883. *Ibid.* 2te Aufl. Band iii. Abt. 1. 8°. (22393)

—— Kies- und Erdtransportwagen. 1870. Aussergewöhnliche Constructionen der Eisenbahnwagen. 1870. *See* HEUSINGER VON WALDEGG, E. Handbuch für Eisenbahn-technik. Band ii. Cap. 15. 8°. (15055)

BIBLIOGRAPHY :

HOLLAND (Henry) BAZILIWLOGIA : a Booke of Kings ; NOTES on a Rare Series of ENGRAVED ENGLISH ROYAL PORTRAITS, from William the Conqueror to James I., published under the above Title in 1618, by H. C. LEVIS, *printed on Japanese vellum, with* 68 *reproductions of contemporary portraits, titlepages, etc.*, 4to. *quarter cl.* (ONLY 300 COPIES PRINTED), £5. 5*s*
The Grolier Club, New York, 1913

LODGE (Sir Oliver, F.R.S.), BIBLIOGRAPHY of, by THEODORE BESTERMAN, with Foreword by SIR OLIVER LODGE, *and a portrait*, roy. 8vo. *cl.*, £1. 1*s* 1935

MELROSE CHRONICLE (The), from the COTTONIAN MS., Faustina B. IX in the BRITISH MUSEUM ; a complete and full-size FACSIMILE, with Introduction (pp. 82) by ALAN O. ANDERSON, and MAJORIE O. ANDERSON, and copious Index (pp. 150-264) by WILLIAM CROFT DICKINSON, *with* 148 FINE COLLOTYPE REPRODUCTIONS, 4to. *buckram* (ONLY 275 COPIES PRINTED), £4. 14*s* 6*d* 1936

The Chronicle of Melrose, which is the principal monastic chronicle of Scotland, was written at different times by many hands, and an attempt has been made in the introduction to date them as nearly as possible.

MODERN BOOK ILLUSTRATORS and their WORK, edited by C. GEOFFREY HOLME and ERNEST G. HALTON, Text by M. C. SALAMAN ; **NEW BOOK-ILLUSTRATION in FRANCE,** by LÉON PICHON, trans. by H. B. GRIMSDITCH, *with about* 350 *illustrations in black-and-white, besides some coloured plates*, 2 vols. 4to. in 1, NEW *half red morocco, t.e.g.*, £6. 6*s*
'Studio' Office, 1914-24

DEVILL (Ralph) OLD ENGLISH SPORTING BOOKS, edited by GEOFFREY HOLME, *with* 107 *plates* (*including* 24 COLOURED and *mounted at large*), 4to. *buckram, t.e.g.*, £10. 10*s*
'Studio' Office, 1924

—— BRITISH MILITARY PRINTS, *with* 146 *illustrations, including* COLOURED *plates*, 4to. *new half dark red calf, t.e.g.*, £4. 4*s* *The 'Connoisseur,'* 1909

POPE (Alexander) : A POPE LIBRARY : a Catalogue of Plays, Poems, and Prose Writings by, collected by THOMAS JAMES WISE, *with reproductions of title-pages, portraits, etc.*, cr. 4to. *original buckram, t.e.g.* (ONLY 160 COPIES PRINTED), £2. 10*s* *privately printed*, 1931

A MOST IMPORTANT BIBLIOGRAPHY :

CONNENSTEIN [*postea* STALLYBRASS] (William Swan) The BEST BOOKS : a Reader's Guide and Literary Reference Book, being a Contribution towards Systematic Bibliography, 3rd [last] Edition, entirely re-written, 6 vols. 4to. *newly bound in half brown morocco gilt, t.e.g.*, £31. 10*s* 1910-35

The FINAL EDITION of this remarkable work the first edition of which appeared in 1887. It is unique in its scope and consists altogether of 3760 pages, of which the last 476 pages (vol. VI) form the very copious authors' and subjects' index. The work does not include books published after 1930, and the earlier volumes do not go as far as that, but within that compass it is the only work of its kind, which will have to be consulted by an enquirer after the modern literature in any department of literature, science, or art. A very valuable feature of the work is the copious and scientific division of every subject included, while the index makes reference to any subject or author's name easy.

SPECULUM HUMANÆ SALVATIONIS : a REPRODUCTION of an ITALIAN MS. of the XIVth Century, described and Prefaced by M. R. JAMES, with a Discussion of the School and Date by BERNHARD BERENSON, and Foreword by T. H. RICHES, *with* 83 *fine facsimile reproductions*, folio, *half brown morocco, t.e.g.*, £10. 10*s* *privately printed, Oxford*, 1926

VAN VOORST : CATALOGUE de la BIBLIOTHÈQUE de D. C. et J. J. VAN VOORST, *Pasteurs évangéliques à Amsterdam*, 6 parts 8vo. in 1 thick vol., *old half calf* (*rubbed*), £2. 10*s*
Amsterdam, 1859

This important Sale consisted of upwards of 23,600 Lots of Books, MSS., Portraits, and Historical Prints.

WALPOLE (Horace, FOURTH EARL OF ORFORD)] CATALOGUE of the ROYAL and NOBLE AUTHORS of ENGLAND, with Lists of their Works, second Edition, enlarged, *with frontispiece by Grignion and leaf of music, etc.*, 2 vols. fcap. 8vo. *contemporary calf gilt*, £3. 3*s* 1759

SOTHERAN'S SECOND-HAND BOOK-CATALOGUES:

205 **SOTHERAN'S PRICE CURRENT of LITERATURE,** Nos. 530 to 857, comprising the COMPLETE SERIES of CATALOGUES of SECONDHAND BOOKS issued by MESSRS. HENRY SOTHERAN between 1894 and 1938, *many being illustrated with plates and cuts* ; bound in 45 yearly volumes 8vo. *half roan (many rubbed and some covers loose, and a few vols. in parts sewn as issued)* **a unique series,** £52. 10*s* *H. Sotheran,* 1894-9

The above series forms a complete run of the advertisers' Catalogues of Secondhand books issued between 1894 and 1938. Most of them are annotated, many illustrated or classic, and cover a wide range of subjects. It thus forms a unique opportunity, which cannot be repeated, as many of the catalogues are now out of print and scarce, to Bibliographers and Librarians to acquire at a relatively cheap rate hundreds of catalogues, which are bound to include many works that cannot be traced elsewhere, while the full and careful description of the titles would often supplement the greatly shortened ones generally to be found in bibliographical works.

Among many other catalogues of interest, this series includes the complete set of catalogues forming the BIBLIOTHECA CHEMICO-MATHEMATICA, with its Subject Index, and the First and Second Supplements, the BIBLIOTHECA REUTERIANA, and numerous specialized catalogues, such as the one entitled 'The History of Civilization,' and the now exceedingly rare Catalogue no. 770, which is included in the index of the Bibliotheca Chemico-Mathematica.

There are further the catalogues of the Library of Alfred Austin, Poet Laureate, and Sir Edward J. Poynter, P.R.A., the famous collection of books on British Ornithology formed by Major W. H. Mullens, and the three fine illustrated catalogues of a 'Valuable Old Country Library,' 1929-30. There are also a number of catalogues of Autograph Letters and MSS., including the Lord John Russell correspondence, while many of the catalogues include sections on Old Engravings. Finally there is the complete series of the illustrated 'Piccadilly Notes' (Nos. 1-23), including the personal reminiscences of the late J. H. Stonehouse, chiefly connected with his activities in the advertisers' firm.

206 # SOTHERAN'S BIBLIOTHECA CHEMICO-MATHEMATICA:

A CATALOGUE OF WORKS IN MANY TONGUES ON

EXACT AND APPLIED SCIENCE

(Compiled and copiously annotated by H. Z. and H. C. S.)

With a comprehensive SUBJECT-INDEX, 127 plates, containing 247 portraits and facsimi

2 vols. 8vo. (xii+964 pp., including 96 pp. of Index), red buckram, top edges red, 1921 ;

also FIRST SUPPLEMENT

8vo. (pp. xii+496), red buckram, uniform with the above, 1932 ;

and SECOND SUPPLEMENT

2 vols. 8vo. (pp. xi+1396), red buckram, uniform with the foregoing vols., 1937.

The complete work contains 47,538 items fully described and annotated on 2856 pages, and is indispensable to every Reference or Engineering Library.

This Catalogue is henceforward sold only in complete sets of 5 volumes, and as very few sets remain, its price is now

£20.

HENRY SOTHERAN, LTD.,

Sonne, Ed.—*cont.*

—— Maschinen für den Bau und die Unterhaltung der Strassen. 1888. *See* HEUSINGER VON WALDEGG, E. Handbuch der Ingenieurwissenschaften. Band iv. Abt. 3. Lief 4. 8°. (15500)

—— Mörtelmaschinen. 1888. *Ibid.* Band iv. Abt. 3. Lief 4. 8°. (15500)

—— Signalwesen. 1875. *See* HEUSINGER VON WALDEGG, E. Handbuch für Eisenbahn-technik. Band iv. Cap. 2. 8°. (15055)

—— Spurweite, Normalprofil des lichten Raumes, Elemente der Bahn-tracirung. 1871. *Ibid.* Band i. 2te Aufl. Cap. 3. 8°. (15055)

—— Die Unterhaltung des Eisenbahn-Oberbaues. 1875. *Ibid.* Band iv. Cap. 15 and 16. 8°. (15055)

—— Die Unterhaltung der Weichen, Wege und Eisenbahn-gebäude, *etc.* 1875. *Ibid.* Band iv. Cap. 15 and 16. 8°. (15055)

—— Wege, Entwässerung und Einfriedigung der Bahnhöfe. 1871. *Ibid.* Band i. 2te Aufl. Cap. 16. 8°. (15055)

Sonne, Wm., and others. Hygiene der keramischen Industrie, der Steinmetzen, Maurer, Glasarbeiter und Spiegelbeleger. 1896. *See* WEYL, T. Handbuch der Hygiene. Band viii. Lief 5. 8°. (24547)

Sonneschmidt, Federico. Tratado de la Amalgamacion de Mexico. (Issued with "El Minero Mexicano.") *Mexico*, 1876. 8°. (14787) *Incomplete.*

Sonnet, Michel Louis Joseph Hippolyte, *D.Sc.* Dictionnaire des Mathématiques appliquées. *Paris*, 1867–68. 8°. (13343)

Sonnini de Manoncour, Chas. Nicolas-Sigisbert, *See* BIBLIOTHÈQUE PHYSICO-ÉCONOMIQUE, *etc.* Année i–vii. Rédigée par C. S. Sonnini. 1802–1809. 12°. (14600)

Sopwith, Thos., *C.E.*, *F.R.S.*, *etc.* An account of the mining districts of Alston Moor, Weardale, and Teesdale. *Alnwick*, 1833. 12°. (821)

—— The award of the Dean Forest Mining Commissioners . . . as to the Coal and Iron Mines . . . and the rules for working the same. *London*, 1841. 8°. (11356)

—— Practical observations on the easy and rapid delineation of Plans and Drawings. *Newcastle*, 1836. 12°. (13508)

—— On the preservation of Railway Sections and of accounts of borings, sinkings, *etc.* *Leeds*, 1842. 8°. (11357)

—— and **Smith,** Thos. Macdougall, *F.G.S.* Reports on the iron works, manufacturing establishments, and mineral property at Couvin, in Belgium. *London*, 1846. 8°. (16824)

Sorauer, Paul Carl Moritz. *See* FRANK, A. B., and SORAUER, P. Pflanzenschutz. 2te Aufl. 1896. sm. 8°. (11802)

—— Jahresbericht des Sonderausschusses für Pflanzenschutz. 1894. Von Dr. Frank und Dr. Sorauer. *See* DEUTSCHE LANDWIRTSCHAFTS GESELLSCHAFT: Arbeiten. Heft 8. 8°. (24681)

Sorbière, Samuel de. Relation d'un Voyage en Angleterre. *Cologne*, 1667. 12°. (14216)

—— A Voyage to England, *etc.* Also; Observations by Dr. Sprat. Done into English from the French original. *London*, 1709. 8°. (7506)

Sorby, Henry Clifton, *F.R.S.* On the microscopical structure of Crystals, *etc.* From the "Quart. Jl. Geol. Soc." *London*, 1858. 8°. (7760)

Soreau, Rodolphe. La problème général de la Navigation aérienne. From the "Mémoires de la Soc. des Ingénieurs civils," Aug., 1897. *Paris*, 1897. 8°. (10557)

Sorel, E. Fabrication de l'Acide sulfurique et des Engrais chimiques. *Paris*, 1887. 8° and fol. atlas. (22890)

—— Soufre, Acide sulfurique, sulfure de carbone, Salpêtre, Acide nitrique. 1882. Selmarin, Sulfate de Soude, Acide chlorhydrique, Potasse, Soude procédé Leblanc, Carbonate de Soude par l'ammoniaque. Soude par le cryolithe. 1883. *See* FREMY, E. Encycl. chim. Tome v. Sect. 1. Part 1. 8°. (11342)

Sosnowski, K., *C.E.* Roues et Turbines à Vapeur. From the "Soc. d'Encouragement." Bulletin. Année 1896. *Paris*, 1897. 8°. (3809)

Sotheby, Samuel Leigh, *F.S.A.*, *etc.* The Typography of the Fifteenth Century . . . exemplified in a collection of facsimiles from 100 works, together with their water marks. *London*, 1845. fol. (11359)

—— Principia Typographica. Added, an attempt to elucidate the Paper Marks of the period. *London*, 1858. 3 vols. fol. (5983)

Sottanstall, Wm., *of Sowerby.* Elements of Campanalogia; or an essay on the art of Ringing. Part 2. *Huddersfield*, 1867. sm. 8°. (16292)

Sotzmann, —. Ueber die gedruckten Literæ Indulgentiarum Nicolai V. Pont. M. pro regno Cypri von 1454 und 1455. (From the "Serapeum," 1843.) *Leipzig*, 1844. 8°. (11353)

Soubeiran, E. Traité de Pharmacie. 8e éd. par J. Regnauld. *Paris*, 1873–75. 2 vols. 8°. (13624)

Souchard, C. De la Vinification en Corse. Manuel pratique de Vinification. *Ajaccio*, 1891. sm. 8°. (24951)

Soul, Matthew Aug., *Patent Agent.* *See* MARINE ENGINEERING NEWS. Vol. i–iii. 1876–78. 4°. (17365)

—— Patent Law Reform. Considerations on the Reform of the Patent Law. *London*, 1863. 16°. (16771)

—— Reform of the Patent Laws, a working man's question, *etc.* *London*, 1869. 8°. (14004)

Soulanges, Ernest. Inventions et Découvertes, ou, les curieuses origines. 16e éd. *Tours*, 1892. 8°. (24417)

Soulerin, L. Mémoire sur un nouveau système du frein continu. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. (22272)

Soulié, Émile, *C.E.* Le Locomoteur funiculaire, système Agudio, pour la traction sur les chemins de fer à fortes rampes. *See* LACROIX, E. Études sur l'Exposition de 1867. Vol. 3. 8°. (13101)

—— and **Lacour,** Alfred. Matériel et procédés de l'exploitation des Mines. *Ibid.* Vol. 1 and 2, 4 and 5. 8°. (13101)

Soumille, *l'Abbé. See* GRAND. Le Grand Trictrac. [Par l'Abbé Soumille.] Nouv. éd. 1766. 8°. (12984)

Souquet, J. B., *Prof. of Mathematics.* Métrologie Française. *Toulouse,* 1840. 8°. (12591)

Sourdon, Clélie. Nouveau manuel simplifié du Fleuriste artificiel. (*Manuels Roret.*) *Paris,* 1858. 18°. (4666)

Sous, Gustave, *M.D.* Traité d'Optique. 2e éd. *Paris,* 1881. 8°. (20932)

Soutcovoy, Grégoire. Vocabulaire Français-Japonais. [*Paris,* 1862.] 8°. (3058) *Issued with the "Revue Maritime," 1862.*

South, *Sir* Jas., *F.R.S. See* COMPANION. Companion to the Transit Instrument. [By Sir Jas. South.] 1815. 8°. (11361)

—— An Inquiry how far it would be advisable that the Daily corrections in Right Ascension and North Polar distance of the forty-six Zero Stars should be computed annually at the public expense. From the "Annals of Philosophy." *London,* 1824. 8°. (18930)

South Africa. *See* GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF SOUTH AFRICA. (25306)

South African International Exhibition, *Cape Town,* 1877. Official Catalogue of the British Section. *London,* [1877]. 8°. (20350)

South African Mining Journal, [*later*] and Financial News. A journal for Investors, Mining Engineers and Managers. [Incorporating with No. 3, the "Witwatersrand Mining and Metallurgical Review."] Vol. i, ii, v, vi, vii. *Johannesburg,* 1891–96. 4°. (14844) *Set imperfect.*

South African Philosophical Society: Transactions. Vol. i. 1877, *etc. Cape Town,* 1878, *etc.* 8°. (11531)

South African Republic, *Govt. of.* Patent and Copyright Laws. 1887. *Pretoria,* [1887]. 8°. *See* PATENT LAWS. Collection. fol. (10629)

—— Patent Law No. 12 of 1897. *Cape Town,* 1897. 8°. *Ibid.* (10629)

—— Trade Mark Law. *See* TRADE MARK LAWS. Collection. fol. (10630)

—— *Departement van den Registrateur van Octrooien, etc.* Lijst van aangevraagde, verleende, afgewezen of teruggetrokken Octrooien. Oct., 1887, *etc. Pretoria,* 1896, *etc.* 8°. (4319)

South Australia. South Australia and the Gold Discoveries. *London,* 1853. 12°. (7652)

South Australia. *See* ROYAL SOCIETY OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA.

—— *Commissioner of Crown Lands.* Catalogue of South Australian Minerals, with the Mines and other localities where found; and brief remarks on the mode of occurrence of some of the principal Metals and ores. By H. Y. L. Brown. *Adelaide,* 1893. 8°. (1486)

— — Record of the Mines of South Australia. By H. Y. L. Brown. *Adelaide,* 1890. 8°. (16929)

—— *Geological Survey.* Reports, *etc.* By H. Y. L. Brown. *Adelaide,* 1887, *etc.* fol. (3905)

—— *Legislature of.* Patent Laws. Rules and Regulations. *See* PATENT LAWS. Collection. fol. (10629)

—— Trade Mark and Copyright Laws. *See* TRADE MARK LAWS. Collection. fol. (10630)

—— *Minister of Agriculture, etc. See* JOURNAL OF AGRICULTURE, *etc.* OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA. 1897, *etc.* 8°. (12698)

—— *Patent Office.* Specifications of Letters Patent for Inventions filed and recorded in the Office of the Commissioner of Patents, under the Patent Act, No. 78 of 1877. With indexes of names and subjects. 1877–88. No. 1–700. *Adelaide,* 1883–89. 7 vols. 8°. (2401) *See also* SOUTH AUSTRALIA: *Registrar-General.*

— — List of Trade Marks. 1867–82. *Adelaide,* 1883. 8°. (24096)

— — Patent and Trade Mark Notices. 1896, *etc. See* SOUTH AUSTRALIAN GOVT. GAZETTE. Excerpta. 1896, *etc.* fol. (332)

—— *Registrar-General of.* Specifications of Letters of Registration of Patents for Inventions filed and recorded in the office of the Registrar-General of South Australia. 1848–78. Nos. 1–320. *Adelaide,* 1883. 3 vols. 8°. (13201) *See also* SOUTH AUSTRALIA: *Patent Office.*

—— *Public Works Dept.* Report, 1889, *etc. Adelaide,* 1890, *etc.* fol. (10652)

—— *Railway Commission.* Report, 1888, *etc. Adelaide,* 1890, *etc.* fol. (13495)

South Australian Government Gazette. [Excerpta, containing notices relating to Patents and Trade Marks.] July 30th, 1896, *etc.* [*Adelaide,* 1896, *etc.*] 4°. (332)

South Carolina, *State of.* Report on the agricultural Survey of the State. By E. Ruffin. *Columbia,* 1843. 8°. (7215)

—— *Agricultural Experiment Station*: Bulletin. New Series. No. i–viii. *Columbia, S.C.,* 1888–90. 8°. (8028)

[*Continued as*]

—— *Clemson Agricultural College and Experiment Station, etc.* Bulletin. New Series. No. i, *etc. Charleston, S.C.,* 1891, *etc.* 8°. (8028)

—— *Board of Agriculture.* South Carolina. Resources and Population, Institutions and Industries. By H. Harris and others. *Charleston,* 1883. 8°. (19976)

—— *Geological Survey.* Report on the Geology of South Carolina. By M. Tuomey. *Columbia,* 1848. 4°. (7240)

— — Geological Survey of South Carolina, by O. M. Lieber. *Columbia,* 1858. 8°. (7314)

South Dakota: *Agricultural Experiment Station:* Report iv, 1891, *etc.*, and Bulletin No. i, 1887, *etc. Brookings*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. (8035)

South Eastern Railway Co. The illustrated guide to the London and Dover Railway. *London*, [1850?]. 12°. (18883)

South Kensington Museum. *See* SCIENCE AND ART DEPT.

South of England Oyster Company. Oysters and their cultivation. *London*, 1865. 8°. (11111)

South Staffordshire Institute of Iron and Steel Works' Managers: Proceedings. *Brierley Hill*, 1888, *etc.* 8°. (3231)

South Wales Institute of Engineers. Transactions. Vol. i (1857–59), *etc. Merthyr Tydfil*, 1859, *etc.* 8°. (4305) *Lists of Contents and general indexes Vol. i–xi and Vol. i–xix in Vols. xi and xix respectively.*

South-West of England District Association of Gas Managers: Proceedings. *London*, 1880, *etc.* 8°. (20297) *See also* ASSOCIATIONS OF GAS ENGINEERS, *etc.* 8°. (11242)

Southby, Edmund Richard, *M.R.C.S., F.C.S.* A systematic handbook of practical Brewing. 2nd ed. *London*, 1885. 8°. (15125)

—— The same. 3rd ed. [Edited by C. H. Jolliffe.] *London*, [1889]. 8°. (16086)

Southern, John. A treatise upon Aerostatic Machines. *Birmingham*, 1785. 8°. (5306)

Southern District Association of Gas Engineers and Managers: Proceedings. *See* ASSOCIATIONS OF GAS ENGINEERS, *etc.* 1893, *etc.* 8°. (11242)

Southey, Thos., *Wool Broker.* A treatise on Sheep, addressed to the Flock Masters of Australia, Tasmania, and Southern Africa. *London*, 1840. 8°. (14623)

Southward, John. Practical Printing. A handbook to the Art of Typography. *London*, 1882. sm. 8°. (6087)

—— The same. 4th ed. By A. Powell. *London*, 1892. sm. 8°. (4590)

—— The principles and progress of Printing Machinery. With an account of modern Printing Machines, by F. J. F. Wilson. (*Wyman's Technical Series.*) *London*, [1890]. sm. 8°. (22161)

—— Progress in Printing and the Graphic Arts during the Victorian Era. *London*, 1897. 4°. (12935)

Souviron, Alfred. Dictionnaire des termes techniques de la Science, de l'Industrie, *etc.* (*Bibliothèque des Professions, etc.*) *Paris*, [1868]. 12°. (19697)

Sowerby, Geo. Brettingham. Notice of a magnificent Cabinet of Minerals formed by Sir Alexander Crichton which will be offered for Sale, *etc. London*, 1826. 8°. (11369)

Sowerby, Jas., *F.G.S., F.L.S., Painter.* English Botany. Vol. i–xxxvi and general indexes. *London*, 1790–1814. 37 vols. 8°. (5355)

— — Supplement. With descriptions by W. J. Hooker and others. The figures by J. de C. Sowerby. *London*, 1831–49. 4 vols. 8°.

—— A new elucidation of Colours . . . showing their concordance in three primitives, *etc. London*, 1809. 4°. (2392)

Sowerby, Wm., *C.E.* Progress reports for 1855 on the survey of the mineral deposits in Kumaon and on the iron-smelting operations experimentally conducted at Dechouree. 1856. *See* INDIA: *Govt.* Selections from the Records. No. 26. (1794)

—— Report on the Government Iron works in Kumaon, and remarks on the Iron deposits of the Himalayas. 1859. *Ibid.* No. 17. (1794)

Soxhlet, V. H., *Prof. in Munich. See* WHARTON, B. F., and SOXHLET, V. H. Die Kattun-Druckerei. 1892. sm. 8°. (23197)

—— Die Praxis der Anilin-Färberei und Druckerei auf Baumwoll-Waaren. (*Chem.-techn. Bibliothek*, 184.) *Wien*, 1890. sm. 8°. (22991)

—— Das Effront'sche Fluorwasserstoffeverfahren in der Branntweinbrennerei. From the "Zeitschrift des Landwirths-Vereins in Bayern," Juli, 1890. 8°. [*Added*, French translation.] (16976)

Soyer, Alexis, *Cook.* The Pantropheon; or History of Food, and its preparation. *London*, 1853. 8°. (5877)

Soyka, J., *Ph.D.* Der Boden. 1887. *See* PETTENKOFER, M. von, and ZIEMSSEN, H. von. Handbuch der Hygiene, *etc.* Theil i. Abt. 2. Heft 3. 8°. (20988)

Spaeth, Eduard, *M.D.* Die chemische und mikroskopische Untersuchung des Harnes. *Leipzig*, 1897. 8°. (10722)

Spain.

See also CUBA.
MEXICO.

Spain: *Legislature.* Coleccion Legislativa de España. Tomo 11, 14, 24, 32, 43, 46, 47, 50. [Containing Laws relating to the protection of Inventions.] *Madrid*, 1830–50. 8 vols. 8°. (7161)

—— Patent Laws; Rules and Regulations. *See* PATENT LAWS. Collection. fol. (10629)

—— Trade Mark Law. *See* TRADE MARK LAWS. Collection. fol. (10630)

—— *Director General de Minas. See* ANALES DE MINAS. 1838–46. 4 vols. 8°. (14554)

—— *Ministerio de Fomento. See* REVISTA CIENTIFICA. (No oficial.) 1862–65. 8°. (7377)

— — Boletin Oficial del Ministerio de Comercio, *etc.* Tomo i–xvi. 1848–51.

[*Continued as*]

— — Boletin Oficial del Ministerio de Fomento. Tomo i–xliv. *Madrid*, 1848–62. 8°. (7376)

— — Boletin Oficial de la Propriedad Intelectual é Industrial. Año i–viii. *Madrid*, 1886–93. 8°. (15985) *Publication suspended.*

— — Legislacion de Propriedad Intelectual. Edicion Oficial. *Madrid*, 1881. sm. 8°. (13498)

Spalding, Fred. P., *M. Am. Soc. C.E.* Hydraulic Cement: its properties, testing, and use. *New York*, 1897. sm. 8°. (9260)

—— Notes on the testing and use of Hydraulic Cement. *Ithaca, N.Y.*, 1893. 12°. (5873)

—— A text-book on Roads and Pavements. *New York*, 1894. sm. 8°. (10982)

Spallanzani, Lazaro, *Abate.* Memoirs on Respiration Edited by J. Senebier. *London*, 1804. 8°. (631)

—— Lettera al Sig. Touvenel sopra l'elettricità organica, e minerale. 1793. *See* ELECTRICITY, *etc.* Excerpta. Vol. 2. 8°. (8412)

—— *See* POZZETTI, P. Elogio di L. Spallanzani. 1800. 4°. (8418)

Spallart, F. X. Neumann-. *See* NEUMANN-SPALLART, F. X.

Spangenburg, Ludwig. The fatigue of Metals under repeated strains. With various tables of results of experiments. With a preface by S. H. Shreve. (*Van Nostrand's Science Series*, 23.) *New York*. 1876. 18°. (18333)

Spangler, H. W., *P.A. Engineer, U.S.N.* Valve Gears. Analysis by the Zeuner diagram. *New York*, 1890. 8°. (23041)

Spanswick, J. C. Directions for tuning and regulating Mason and Hamlin's American Cabinet Organs, preceded by a description of the mechanism, stops, construction, *etc.* 7th ed. *London*, 1897. sm. 4°. (11208)

Sparks, Jared. The Library of American Biography. [Series 1.] *New York*, [*reprinted*] 1856. 10 vols. sm. 8°. (2873)

—— The same. 2nd Series. *Boston*, [*reprinted*] 1852. 15 vols. sm. 8°. (2873) *With general indexes in Vol. 10 and 15 respectively.*

Sparkes, John C. L., and **Gandy,** W. Potters, their arts and crafts. *London*, [1897]. sm. 8°. (12256)

Sparling, Marcus. The photographic art. Revised by J. Martin. 1860. *See* ORR's Circle of the Sciences. New ed. Vol. 7. 8°. (6471)

Sparre, *Comte* de. Sur le mouvement des projectiles dans l'air. From the "Annales de la Soc. Scientifique de Bruxelles," 1890–91. *Bruxelles.* 1891. 8°. (24028)

Sparry, Francis. *See* CATTAN, C. Geomancie. From the French by F. Sparry. 1608. 4°. (4724)

Spataro, Donato, *C.E.* Igiene delle Abitazioni. Vol. i. Fognatura domestica. 1887. Vol. ii. Igiene delle Acque. 1891. Vol. iii. Provvista, *etc.* delle Acque. Pt. 1. La Provvista. Pt. 2. Condotta. Pt. 3. Distribuzione delle Acque. 1892–95. *Milano*, 1887–95. 3 vols. in five. 8°. (23360)

Spearman, Jas. Morton. The British Gunner. 2nd ed. *London*, 1828. 8°. (3902)

Spech, Giovanni Gavazzi. Industria della Carta ed arti grafiche. 1883. *See* MILAN: *Expos. Industr. Italiana del 1881.* Relazioni dei Giurati. [Vol. 2.] 8°. (4646)

Specht, F. A. C. von, *General.* Geschichte der Waffen. *Cassel and Leipzig*, 1870–77. 3 vols. 8°. (15384)

Specht, K. Die Massenfabrikation im Maschinenbau. *Berlin*, 1893. Text and atlas. 2 vols. 4°. (24029)

Specialities for Architects, Surveyors, Engineers, *etc.* Vol. i–iii. *London*, 1889–91. 3 vols. 4°. (2988)

Specker, Carl A. Materiale und Verfahrungswesen der Spinnerei und Seilerei. *See* PARIS UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1867: *Austrian Comm.* Berichte. Heft 4. 8°. (13249)

Speckle, Daniel. Architectura von Festungen. *Strassburg, L. Zetzner*, 1599. fol. (11375)

Spectacle. Le Spectacle de la Nature; ou Entretiens sur les particularités de l'Histoire Naturelle, *etc.* [Par l'Abbé N. A. Pluche.] *Paris*, 1752–55. 8 vols. 12°. (14069)

Speculum. Speculum Mundi; or an exact account of the great and formidable Eclipse of the Sun which will be visible, *etc.* May 11, 1724. [By Henry Wilson.] *London*, 1723. 8°. (5005)

Speechly, Wm., *Gardener.* A treatise on the culture of the Vine. *York*, 1790. 4°. (14506)

—— The same. 2nd ed. *London*, 1805. 8°. (5348)

—— The same. 3rd ed., including the culture of the Pine Apple and the management of the Hot-house. *London*, 1821. 8°. (10924)

—— A treatise on the culture of the Pine Apple and the management of the Hot-house. 2nd ed. *York*, 1796. 8°. (15939)

Speede, G. T. F. S. Barlow. The new Indian Gardener. Also, a Vocabulary and Catalogue of Plants, *etc.* in the English and Native Languages. *Calcutta*, 1848. 8°. (11623)

Speidell, Euclid. Logarithmotechnica: or the making of numbers called Logarithms to 25 places, *etc.* *London*, 1688. sm. 4°. (15255)

Speight, Alexanna. The Lock of Hair: its history, ancient and modern, natural and artistic; with the art of working in Hair. *London*, 1871. 8°. (15409)

Spence, Peter, *Chemist.* Coal, Smoke, and Sewage scientifically and practically considered. *Manchester*, 1857. 8°. (7748)

Spence, Peter, **and Sons.** Practical Sewage purification: with a description of the Aluminoferric process. *Manchester*, 1892. 8°. (5623)

Spence, Wm., *F.R.S.* Agriculture the source of the wealth of Britain; a reply to the objections urged by Mr. Mill . . . and others, against the doctrines of the pamphlet "Britain independent of Commerce." *London*, 1808. 8°. (5475)

—— Britain independent of Commerce; or, proofs deduced from an investigation into the true causes of the wealth of Nations. 6th ed. *London*, 1808. 8°. (5477)

Spence, Wm.—*cont.*

—— Observations on the disease in Turnips termed "Fingers and Toes." *Hull*, 1812. 8°. (5509)

—— The radical cause of the present distresses of the West-India planters pointed out; and the inefficiency of the measures which have been hitherto proposed for relieving them demonstrated. 2nd ed. *London*, 1808. 8°. (5476)

Spence, Wm., *C.E. and Patent Agent.* Copyright of Designs as distinguished from patentable invention. *London*, 1847. 8°. (11377)

—— Look to your Provisional Specifications. *London*, 1857. 8°. (1550)

—— The same. 2nd ed. *London*, 1861. 8°. (6253)

—— Patentable invention and scientific evidence. *London*, 1851. 8°. (286)

—— Practical remarks on the present state of the Law of Patents. *London*, 1852. 8°. (313)

—— The same. 2nd ed. *London*, 1856. 8°. (1218)

—— The public policy of a Patent Law. *London*, 1869. 8°. (14003)

—— Specifications: a word of advice to Patentees and Inventors. *London*, 1866. 8°. (11965)

—— Specifications as bases of Patents. *London*, 1870. 8°. (15017)

—— The same. 2nd ed. *London*, 1875. 8°. (17296)

—— The same. 4th ed. *London*, 1884. 8°. (12651)

—— A treatise on the principles relating to a Specification of a Patent for Invention. *London*, 1847. 8°. (1128)

—— On the trial of patent causes. (From the "Mining Journal.") *London*, 1856. 12°. (5941)

Spencer, Adam. Roll Turning, for sections in Steel and Iron: Working drawings for rails, girders, *etc.* *London*, 1891. 4°. (23258)

Spencer, Chas., *Maker of Gymnastic Apparatus, etc.* The Bicycle: its use and action. *London*, 1870. sm. 8°. (14878)

—— Bicycles and Tricycles, past and present. *London*, [1883?]. sm. 8°. (11813)

Spencer, Geo. Worsted yarns and textile fabrics. *See* SOCIETY OF ARTS: Reports of Artisans . . . Paris Univ. Exhibition, 1867. 8°. (13277)

Spencer, Guilford L., *of the U.S. Dept. of Agriculture.* A handbook for Chemists of Beet-sugar houses and seed-culture Farms. *New York*, 1897. 12°. (12930)

—— A hand-book for Sugar manufacturers and their chemists. Containing practical instructions in Sugar-house control, *etc.* *New York*, 1889. 12°. (22216)

—— Tea, coffee, and cocoa preparations. 1892. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE: *Div. of Chemistry.* Bulletin No. 13. Part 7. 8°. (19923)

Spencer, Jas., *Gardener.* An essay on the large common American Aloe. *Bury St. Edmunds*, 1759. 8°. (12267)

Spencer, John Fred. Machine-Stoking. From the "Inst. C.E. Proc." Vol. 104. *London*, 1891. 8°. (1207)

Spencer, Thos., *Carver and Gilder.* An account of some experiments made to ascertain how far voltaic Electricity may be applied to working in metal, *etc.* *Liverpool*, 1839. 8°. (11380)

—— Instructions for the multiplication of works of art, *etc.* *Glasgow*, 1840. 8°. (11381)

Spencer, Thos., *F.C.S.* The Sewage Committee of 1864, and its report as to the purification of River Water from Town Sewage. 2nd ed. *London*, 1865. 8°. (19214)

Spennrath, J., *of Aachen.* Protective coverings for iron—a chemical and physical examination of paints, *etc.* From the German, and published by the Railroad Car Journal. *New York*, 1896. 8°. (2388)

Spennrath, Joseph. *See* REISER, N., and SPENNRATH, J. Handbuch der Weberei. 1885, *etc.* 8°. (12350)

Spice, Robert Paulson, *M.Inst.C.E.* A treatise on the purification of Coal gas and the advantages of Cooper's Coal-liming process. *London*, 1884. 8°. (11980)

Spieker, Paul. Die Königlichen Observatorien für Astrophysik Meteorologie und Geodäsie auf dem Telegraphenberge bei Potsdam. *Berlin*, 1895. fol. (7535)

—— Sternwarten und andere Observatorien. 1888. *See* DURM, J. Handbuch der Architektur. Theil iv. Band 6. Heft 2. 8°. (22285)

Spiers, Alex., *Prof. in Paris.* Dictionnaire général Anglais-Français et Français-Anglais. *Paris*, 1856–57. 2 vols. 8°. (1368)

—— The same. Vol. 1. Angl.-Fr. 19e éd. *Paris*, 1866. 8°. (9887)

—— The same. Vol. 1. Angl.-Fr. 22e éd. Vol. 23e éd. *Paris*, 1872. 2 vols. 8°. (11858)

—— The same. 26e éd. *Paris*, 1876–77. 2 vols. 8°. (18524)

—— Manuel des termes du Commerce, Anglais-Français et Français-Anglais. 4e éd. *Paris*, [1875?]. sm. 8°. (17582)

Spiers, Richard Phené, *F.S.A., F.R.I.B.A.* Architectural Drawing. *London*, 1892. 4°. (23464)

—— The Orders of Architecture, Greek, Roman, and Italian. 2nd ed. *London*, 1893. fol. (23715)

Spies, Johann Albert. *See* MICHAELIS, J. J., and SPIES, J. A. Observationes astronomico-physicæ selectæ. [1723.] 4°. (18553)

Spillane, Daniel. History of the American Pianoforte; its technical development, and the trade. *New York*, 1890. 8°. (22633)

Spiller, Joel, *M.I.C.E.* Goodfellow *v.* Barker.—A Letter to Sir Frederick Pollock, Lord Chief Baron of the Exchequer, on the subject of the cause Goodfellow *v.* Barker, for an alleged infringement of Mr. Goodfellow's patent for an "Improvement in metallic pistons." With an Appendix. *Manchester*, 1846. 8°. (19210)

Spillner, E. Behandlung der Trottoire und Hofflächen. 1884. *See* DURM, J. Handbuch der Architektur. Theil iii. Band 6. 8°. (22285)

—— Besondere Constructionen für Eisbehälter. 1884. *Ibid.* Theil iii. Band 6. 8°. (22285)

—— Sicherungen gegen Feuer, Blitzschlag, Bodensenkungen und Erderschutterungen. Stützmauern. 1884. *Ibid.* Theil iii. Band 6. 8°. (22285)

Spilsbury, F. *See* YRUBSLIPS, *pseud.* The art of Etching and Aqua Tinting, *etc.* 1794. sm. 8°. (16683)

Spilsbury, Wm. Holden. Lincoln's Inn: its ancient and modern Buildings and Library. *London*, 1850. 8°. (4134)

Spilt, —. Les Feux d'Artifice. *See* STEERK, —. Guide pratique de la fabrication des Poudres, *etc.* [1866]. 12°. (19700)

Spineux, Adolphe, *C.E.* De la distribution de la Vapeur dans les Machines. Suivie d'une étude des Volants et des Regulateurs. *Paris*, 1869. 8°. (10322)

Spinks, Wm., *C.E.* The law and practice as to paving of private streets. *London*, 1887. 8°. (21050)

—— Lecture on "The Drainage of Villages and isolated Dwellings." 1893. *See* THOMSON, T., and others. Lectures on Sanitary Science. 8°. (6228)

Spinster. The Spinster: in defence of the Woollen Manufactures. No. 1. *London*, 1719. 8°. (8711)

Spitzbarth, Carl. *See* MARTIN, E. A., and SPITZBARTH, C. Die Kunst des Drechslers, *etc.* 7te Aufl. 1879. 8° and 4° atlas. (21029)

Spon, Ernest, *C.E.*

See SPON, E., and SPON, F. N. Workshop receipts. Series i. By E. Spon. 1873 [reprinted 1882]. sm. 8°. (16350)

SPRETSON, N. E., *pseud.* A practical treatise on Casting and Founding. 1878. 8°. (18720)

—— Water Supply.—The present practice of sinking and boring Wells, *etc.* *London*, 1875. sm. 8°. (17301)

—— The same. 2nd ed. *London*, 1885. sm. 8°. (1860)

Spon, E., and **Spon,** F. N., *Publishers.* Spon's Architects' and Builders' Pocketbook of useful Memoranda and prices. 14th ed. By W. Young. *London*, 1887. obl. 32°. (20683)

—— Spon's Architects' and Builders' Price-Book. Edited by W. Young. *London*, 1888, *etc.* (1792)

—— Spon's Dictionary of Engineering. With Supplement. *London*, 1869–81. 11 vols. 8°. (13636)

—— Spon's Encyclopædia of the Industrial Arts, manufactures and commercial products. Div. i, by G. G. André. Div. ii. [*Anon.*] Div. iii–v, by C. G. W. Lock. *London*, 1879–82. 8°. (18650)
Pagination continuous throughout the 5 parts.

Spon, E., and **Spon,** F. N.—*cont.*

—— Spon's Engineers' and Contractors' illustrated book of prices of machines, tools, ironwork, and contractors' material, and engineers' directory. *London*, 1876, *etc.* 4°. (18197)

—— Spon's Engineers' diary and reference book, for engineers, machinists, contractors, and users of steam. *London*, 1889, *etc.* 4°. (4844)

—— Spon's Engineers' price-book, giving tables for estimating cost of materials, *etc.*, with a list of members of the various engineering societies throughout the United Kingdom. *London*, 1888. 8°. (1793)

—— Spon's information for Colonial Engineers. Edited by J. T. Hurst. No. 1. Ceylon. By A. Deane. 1875. No. 2. Southern Africa. By H. Hall. 1876. No. 3. India. By F. C. Danvers. 1877. *London*, 1875–77. 3 vols. in one. 8°. (21595)

—— Spon's Mechanics' own book. *London*, 1885. 8°. (10418)

—— Spon's tables and memoranda for Engineers. Selected, *etc.* by J. T. Hurst. *London*, 1870. obl. 64°. (14782)

—— Workshop Receipts, for the use of manufacturers, mechanics, and scientific amateurs. Series i, by E. Spon. 1873. [Reprinted 1882.] Series ii, by R. Haldane. 1885. Series iii–iv, by G. W. Lock. 1885. Series v. [*Anon.*] 1892. *London*, 1873, *etc.* sm. 8°. (16350)

—— The same. Series i. 2nd ed. revised. *London*, 1895. sm. 8°. (503)

Spooner, Chas. Easton, *C.E.*, *F.G.S.* Narrow Gauge Railways. *London*, 1871. 8°. (15577)

Sporting Goods Review, the Gunmaker, and Journal of shooting, fishing, cycling and golfing. A technical journal for the fire-arms and sporting goods trades. Vol. x, *etc.* *London*, 1896, *etc.* 4°. (663)

Spottiswoode, Wm., *M.A.*, *LL.D.*, *D.C.L.* Polarisation of Light. [New. ed.] *London*, 1891. sm. 8°. (22806)

Sprague, Frank J. Transmission of power by Electricity. 1889. *See* FRANKLIN INSTITUTE. Reprints. [Vol. 1.] 8°. (1759)

Sprague, John T. Electricity: its theory, sources, and applications. *London, etc.* 1875. sm. 8°. (17892)

—— The same. 2nd ed. *London*, 1884. sm. 8° (12051)

—— Electric Lighting: its state and progress, and its probable influence upon the Gas interests. *London*, 1878. 8°. (18647)

Sprague Electric Railway and Motor Co. Handbooks. 1. Data for electric power stations. 2. Electric transmission for mining. 3. Sprague electric motors. 4. Electric transmission for millwork. 5. Electric motor for Railway work. 6. Mechanical and electrical data. [*New York*, 1889.] 6 parts [in 2 vols.]. 16°. (9084)

Sprat, Thos., *Bishop of Rochester.* The history of the Royal Society of London. *London*, 1667. 4°. (15735)

—— The same. 4th ed. *London*, 1734. 4°. (3434)

—— *See* STUBBE, H. Legends no histories; or a specimen of some animadversions upon the history of the Royal Society written by Dr. Thos. Sprat. 1670. 4°. (14723)

— — A censure upon certain passages contained in the history of the Royal Society, *etc.* 2nd ed. 1671. 4°. (14722)

Spratt, Geo. *See* WOODVILLE, W. Medical Botany. 3rd ed. The new medico-botanical portion by G. Spratt. 1832. 5 vols. 8°. (6335)

Spratt, Thos. Abel Bremage, *C.B.* On the evidences of the rapid silting in progress at Port Said, the entrance to the Suez Canal. *London*, 1870. 8°. (17282)

—— Report on the comparative conditions of the different mouths and branches of the Danube, and of the works necessary to improve them, *etc.* *See* ECROPEAN COMMISSION OF THE DANUBE. Projects for the improvement of the . . . lower Danube, *etc.* 1857. fol. (16674)

—— Three reports on the Delta of the Danube, 1856. *Ibid.* (16674)

Spraul, Alex. Anleitung zum massanalytischen Arbeiten im Fabrik-Laboratorium. *Stuttgart*, 1893. 8°. (24914)

Sprechsaal. Officielle Zeitschrift, [*later*] Amtliche Zeitung für den Verband keramischer Gewerk in Deutschland und der Verband der Glasindustriellen Deutschlands. Hrsg. von F. J. Müller. Jahrg. xiv, *etc.* *Coburg*, 1881, *etc.* fol. (19506)

Sprengel, Joachim Friedr. Beschreibung der harzischen Bergwerke nach ihrem ganzen Umfange. *Berlin*, 1753. 8°. (14437)

Sprengel, Hermann Johann Philipp, *Ph.D., F.R.S.* A contribution to the history of the Electric Incandescent Vacuum-lamp. *London*, 1891. sm. 8°. (8233)

—— The Hell-gate Explosion near New York, and so-called "Rackarock," with a few words on so-called "Panclastite." *London*, 1886. 16°. (7782)

—— The origin of Melinite and Lyddite (Picric Acid). *London*, [1890]. 16°. (9080)

—— Sprengel's Vacuum-Pump (commonly called "Bunsen's" Pump). *London*, 1881. 8°. (1450)

Spretson, N. E., *pseud.* [*Ernest Spon*]. A practical treatise on casting and founding, including descriptions of the modern machinery employed in the art. *London*, 1878. 8°. (18720)

Spring, A., *M.D.* *See* SIEBOLD, T. de, and STANNIUS, H. Nouveau manuel d'Anatomie comparée, *etc.* Trad. par A. Spring et T. Lacordaire. 1849–50. 2 vols. 18°. (4531)

Spring, Walther Victor, and **Roland,** L. Recherches sur les proportions d'Acide carbonique contenues dans l'Air. 1885. *See* ACAD. ROY. DES SCIENCES DE BELGIQUE: Mém. in 8°. Vol. 37. (17798)

Spring Gardens, *London.* *See* MUSEUM, *Spring Gardens, etc.*

Springer, Anton, *Prof. in Leipzig.* Die bildenden Künste der Gegenwart. *See* VIENNA UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1873: *German Comm.* Amtlicher-Bericht. Band i. 1874. 8°. (17109)

Springmühl, Ferd. Italiens Weine und die Concentration des Mostes in Vacuum. *Frankfurt-a-Main*, 1884. 8°. (171)

—— Lexicon der Farbwaaren und Chemikalienkunde. *Leipzig*, 1877–81. 2 vols. 12°. (19514)

Sprungli-Ammann, R. Confiserie. 1884. *See* SCHWEIZERISCHE LANDESAUSSTELLUNG: Berichte. Gruppe 25. Abt. 2. 8°. (23052)

Spry, Henry Harpur, *M.D., F.R.S.* Suggestions received by the Agricultural and Horticultural Society, *etc.* for extending the cultivation, *etc.* of Plants to India. *Calcutta*, 1841. 8°. (1611)

Spurgin, John, *M.D.* Specification of Patent for mode of propelling Vessels, *etc.* [Letters Patent No. 7367 of 1837.] From the "Repertory," *etc.* 1837. 8°. (133)

Spurr, J. Edward. The iron-bearing rocks of the Mesabi Range, Minnesota. 1894. *See* MINNESOTA: *Geol. Survey.* Bulletin. No. 10. 8°. (6185)

Spurrell, Wm. English-Welsh and Welsh-English Dictionary. 3rd ed. *Carmarthen*, 1872–89. 2 vols. in one. 12°. (22184)

Sputh, Ernest. Die koenigliche Porzellan-Manufactur in Berlin. *Berlin*, [189 ?]. fol. (24030)

Squier, Ephraim Geo. Honduras Interoceanic Railway: with maps of the line and ports; and an appendix containing the report of Admiral Fitzroy, the Charter, *etc.* *London*, 1857. 8°. (16566)

— — *See also* HONDURAS INTEROCEANIC RAILWAY Co. Preliminary Report by E. G. Squier. 1854. 8°. (10663)

—— Nicaragua: its people, scenery, monuments, and the proposed Interoceanic Canal. *London*, 1852. 2 vols. 8°. (13783)

—— Tropical Fibres; their production and economic extraction. *London*, 1863. 8°. (7445)

Squier, Geo. Owen, *Ph.D.*

See CREHORE, A. C., and SQUIER, G. O. An alternate current range and position finder. [Reprint.] 1897. 8°. (2824)

— — Experiments with a new polarizing Photo-Chronograph. 1895. 8°. (13008)

— — The polarizing Photo-Chronograph. 1897 8°. (3179)

Squire, Alfred Herbert. *See* SQUIRE, P. Companion to the British Pharmacopœia. 16th ed. Revised by P. W. Squire and A. H. Squire. 1894. 8°. (24301)

Squire, Jane. A proposal to determine our Longitude. 2nd ed. *London*, [1743]. 8°. (11384)

Squire, Joseph, *M.E.* Report on the Cahaba Coal field. 1890. *See* ALABAMA: *Geological Survey.* Reports. [No. 1.] 8°. (8156)

Squire, Peter. Companion to the latest edition of the British Pharmacopœia. 12th ed. By Peter Squire, P. W. Squire, and A. H. Squire. *London*, 1880. 8°. (19124)

—— The same. 16th ed. Revised by P. W. Squire and A. H. Squire. *London*, 1894. 8°. (24301)

Squire, Peter Wyatt, *F.L.S., F.C.S.* *See* SQUIRE, P. Companion to the British Pharmacopœia. 16th ed. Revised by P. W. Squire and A. H. Squire. 1894. 8°. (24301)

Squire, Wm., *M.D., F.R.C.S.* Common infective Fevers, and the use of disinfectants. With notes on the health of children. *London*, 1887. 8°. (21596)

Stache, Friedr. Aug. Luxusmöbel, Tapezier- und Decorations-arbeiten. *See* PARIS UNIVERSAL EXHIBITION, 1867: *Austrian Comm.* Berichte. Heft 9. 8°. (13249)

Stackhouse, Thomas, *Lecturer on Astronomy.* A Companion to the Zodiacal Chart. *London*, 1823. 18°. (11386)

Stackpole, J., *Capt.* *See* WAR OFFICE. A guide to Meat inspection. By Capt. J. Stackpole, *etc.* 1894. sm. 8°. (24439)

Stadele, Simon. Das Neueste und Ganze des Zinkdruckes, *etc.* 3te Aufl. von L. Finsterlin. *München*, 1894. 12° litho. (24499)

Stadium, (The), *Chelsea, London.* Particulars and recommendations of the Stadium, or British national arena for manly and defensive exercises, *etc.* at the residence of the late Lord Cremorne. *London*, 1834. 18°. (15539)

Stadler, Rudolph. Die Wasserversorgung der Stadt Wien in ihrer Vergangenheit und Gegenwart. Denkschrift zur Eröffnung der Hochquellen-Wasserleitung im Jahre 1873, *etc.* *Wien*, 1873. 8°. (16972)

Stahl, —, *Architect in Stuttgart.* *See* LAMBERT, —, and STAHL, —. Moderne Architektur. [1890–91.] fol. (22587)

Stahl, Albert W., *M.E., U.S. Navy.* Transmission of power by Wire Ropes. (*Van Nostrand's Science Series*, 28.) *New York*, 1877. 18°. (18338)

Stahl, B. *See* MACLAY, W. W. Der Portland-Cement. Mit Genehmigung des Verfassers in's Deutsche übertragen von B. Stahl und R. Rudloff. 1880. sm. 8°. (8197)

Stahl, E. E. *See* LENORMAND, S., and others. Nouveau manuel complet de l'Horloger. Nouv. éd. 1896. 3 vols. 12°. (1527)

Stahl, Geo. Ernst, *M.D.* A short discourse on the original of metallick Veins. *See* KUNCKEL VON LOWENSTJERN, J., and others. Pyrotechnical Discourses, *etc.* 1705. 8°. (3342)

Stahl, W., *Ph.D.* Ueber Raffination, Analyse und Eigenschaften des Kupfers. *Clausthal*, 1886. 8°. (20036)

Stahl und Eisen. Zeitschrift des Vereins deutscher Eisenhüttenleute [later,] Zeitschrift der nordwestlichen Gruppe des Vereins deutscher Eisen- und Stahlindustrieller, *etc.* Hrsg. von den Vereins-Vorständen [later,] Zeitschrift für das deutsche Eisenhüttenwesen. Jahrg. ii–iv, redigirt H. A. Bueck und F. Osann; Jahrg. v, *etc.* von E. Schrödter und W. Beumer. *Düsseldorf*, 1882, *etc.* 8°. (1803)

Stahlschmidt, C. F., *Prof. in Aachen.* Zink und Cadmium. Bericht. *See* VIENNA UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1873: *German Comm.* Amtlicher-Bericht. Band iii. Abt. 1. Heft 3. 1875. 8°. (17109)

Staiger, K. T., *F.L.S.* The Mineral Industries of Queensland. *See* COLONIAL AND INDIAN EXHIBITION, *London*, 1886. Queensland. Reports, *etc.* 1886. 8°. (20149)

Stainer, *Sir* John, *M.A., Mus. Doc.*, and **Barrett,** W. A. Dictionary of musical terms. *London*, 1876. 8°. (21012)

Stains, V. D. de. *See* DE STAINS. (15886)

Staley, Cady, *Ph.D.*

See GILLESPIE, W. M. Treatise on Surveying. Revised, *etc.* by C. Staley. 1888. 8°. (21548)

—— The same. [New ed.] Revised, *etc.* by C. Staley. 1896–97. 2 vols. 8°. (25260)

—— Reports . . . on Street paving, and . . . on Sewerage and Drainage. City of Dayton, Ohio. *Dayton, O.*, 1890. sm. 8°. (8216)

—— and **Pierson,** G. S., *C.E.* Report on the construction of a Sewerage system for West Troy, New York. *Kalamazoo, Mich.*, 1890. sm. 8°. (8221)

— — The separate system of Sewerage: its theory and construction. *New York*, 1886. 8°. (20728)

—— The same. 2nd ed. *New York*, 1891. 8°. (8169)

Stalker, Donald. On the formation and management of Plantations. *See* RATTRAY, J., and MILL, H. R. Forestry and Forest products. 1885. 8°. (21015)

Stalker, John. A treatise of Japaning and Varnishing. *Oxford*, 1688. fol. *See* PARKER, G. Same work, with same place and date. (10748) *With 2nd title page attributing the work to J. Stalker.*

Stallard, I. H., *M.B., M.R.C.P.* The problem of the sewerage of San Francisco. A polyclinic lecture. *San Francisco*, 1892. 8°. (2785)

Stallmaier, F. *See* LUTHER, G. Construction and equipment of Grain Magazines. Edited and transl. by F. Stallmaier and J. Fux. 1886. (20613)

Stallo, J. B. The concepts and theories of modern Physics. 2nd ed. (*International Scientific Series.*) *London*, 1885. sm. 8°. (20082)

Stambach, J. J., *Teacher in Winterthur.* Die Planimeter Coradi, ihre Theorie, Construction und Genauigkeit. From the "Schweizerische Bauzeitung." *Stuttgart*, 1889. 8°. (2002)

Stamm, Ernst, *C.E., Paris.* Traité théorique et pratique des Métiers à filer automates dits *Selfacting. Paris*, 1861. 4° with atlas. (6103)

—— Theoretische und praktische Studien über die selbstthätige Mule-Feinspinnmaschine. From the French. *Leipzig*, 1862. 4°. (11388)

Stamm, Ferd., *Ph.D.* *See* NEUESTE ERFINDUNGEN, (Die). 1862–69. 8°. (10665)

—— Die Gewerbs-Kunde in ihrem ganzen Umfange und auf ihrer gegenwärtigen Entwicklungsstufe. [2te Anfl. des Werkes. Die Stadt und ihre Gewerbe]. *Pest*, 1865. 2 vols. 8°. (14244)

—— Spielwaaren. *See* PARIS UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1867: *Austrian Comm.* Bericht. Heft 9. 8°. (13249)

—— Spitzen und Posamentier-Arbeit. *Ibid.* Heft 8. 8°. (13249)

—— Der Pavillon des kleinen Kindes. Bericht. *See* VIENNA UNIVERSAL EXHIBITION, 1873. Officieller Ausstellungs-Bericht. Heft 1. 1873. 8°. (16635)

—— Die Stickerei und die Spitzen. Bericht. *Ibid.* Heft 7. 1873. 8°. (16635)

Stammer, Karl, *Ph.D.*

See BRANNT, W. T. Treatise on the raw materials, *etc.* of Alcohol. From the German of K. Stammer and others. 1885. sm. 8°. (16056)

CARTUYVELS, J., and STAMMER, C. Fabrication de la Bière, *etc.* 1883. 8°. (24516)

JAHRESBERICHT ÜBER DIE . . . FORTSCHRITTE . . . DER ZUCKERFABRIKATION, *etc.* von C. Scheibler and K. Stammer. 1861–71. 8°. (7415)

—— Die Branntweinbrennerei und deren Nebenzweige. 1875. *See* OTTO, F. J. Lehrbuch der landwirthschaftlichen Gewerbe. 7te Aufl. Theil ii. 8°. (17989)

—— The same. Another copy. *Braunschweig*, 1876. 8°. (22362)

—— Die Branntwein-Industrie. 2te Aufl. des "Lehrbuchs der Branntweinbrennerei." Hrsg. von M. Bücheler. *Braunschweig*, 1895. 8°. (24815)

—— Der Dampf in der Zuckerfabrik. Mit Zusatzband. *Madgeburg*, 1891–94. 2 vols. 8°. (23481)

—— Lehrbuch der Zuckerfabrikation. 1875. *See* OTTO, F. J. Lehrbuch der landwirthschaftlichen Gewerbe. 7te Aufl. Theil iii. 8°. (17989)

—— The same. 2te Aufl. *Braunschweig*, 1887. 8° and fol. atlas. (22042)

—— Traité complet . . . de la fabrication du Sucre. *Paris*, [1871 ?]. 8°. (15644)

—— Die Oele und Fette des Pflanzen-, Thier- und Mineralreiches, ihre Gewinnung und Benutzung. *Leipzig*, 1858. 8°. *See* KERNDT, T. Encycl. der chemisch-technischen Wissenschaften. Heft 1. (4278)

—— Wegweiser in der Branntweinbrennerei. Zugleich als 4te Aufl. von L. Schubert's "Der rationelle Brennereibetrieb." *Braunschweig*, 1876. 8°. (22361)

—— Wegweiser in der Zuckerfabrikation. *Braunschweig*, 1876. 8°. (22043)

∴ FOURTH EDITION. LARGE PAPER.

Stampfer, S., *Prof. in Vienna.* Theoretische und praktische Anleitung zum Nivelliren. 9te Aufl. *See* LORBER, F. Das Nivelliren. 1894. 8°. (25118)

Stanbury, Geo. Stanbury's practical guide to Lithography; or the art of drawing on stone, *etc. London*, 1854. 8°. (13852)

Standage, H. C. The Artists' manual of Pigments. *London*, 1886. sm. 8°. (5409)

—— Cements, Pastes, Glues, and Gums. *London*, 1893. sm. 8°. (23716)

—— Practical Polish and Varnish maker. *London*, 1892. sm. 8°. (23510)

Standard Electric Manufacturing Co., *New York.* The Delany synchronous Multiplex Telegraph system. *New York*, 1883. 8°. (1715)

Standards, Warden of the. *See* STANDARDS OFFICE. (15495)

Standards Office, *Board of Trade.* Reports of the Warden of the Standards on the proceedings and business of the Standard Weights and Measures Department. Report 1–12. *London*, 1867–78. 8°. (15495)

—— Reports by the Board of Trade on their proceedings and business under the Weights and Measures Act, 1878. [*London*, 1879, *etc.*] fol. (24429) *In progress.*

—— Calculations of Densities and Expansions. 1883. *Reprinted* 1893. *London*, 1893. 8°. (24426)

—— Equivalents of Metric and Imperial Weights and Measures. *London*, 1890. sm. 8°. (16474)

Standen, Bridge, *of East Greenwich.* Sanitary improvement; or the utilization of Town Sewage, *etc. London*, 1871. 8°. (15426)

Standfield, John, *C.E.* On Floating Docks: The depositing dock and the double-power dock. *London*, 1881. 8°. (5367)

Standish, Arthur. The Commons Complaint . . . the waste of wood . . . the dearth of victuals [*with*] remedies for the same. *London, W. Stansby*, 1611. 4°. (4725)

Standsfeld-Hicks, C. *See* HICKS, C. Standsfeld-.

Stanger, Geo. Hurst, *C.E.* House Sanitation. *London*, 1882. 8°. (10763)

Stanhope, Charles, *Third Earl, F.R.S.* Principles of Electricity, containing divers new Theorems and Experiments, together with an Analysis of the superior advantage of high and pointed Conductors. *London*, 1779. 4°. (17864)

—— Original Letter to the Printers, Nuttal, Fisher, and Dixon, of Liverpool, respecting his new stereotype process and his new printing press. Dated Nov. 15, 1808. MS. *See* AUTOGRAPH. Autograph Letters of Inventors, *etc.* Collection. fol. (4847)

—— Original Letter, on behalf of the firm of Nuttall, Fishor, and Company, to Earl Stanhope, requesting information respecting his lordship's inventions. Dated Sept. 4, 1813. *Ibid.* fol. (4847)

253 STANHOPE (Charles, Earl). PRINCIPLES OF THE SCIENCE OF TUNING INSTRUMENTS WITH FIXED TUNES. . . . Stereotype edition, 8vo, badly cropped, modern wrappers. £4 5 0
A. Wilson: London, 1806

Stanhope, Charles—*cont.*

—— *See* GIROUDET, — de. Notice sur les Presses mécaniques et celles à la Stanhope. 1835. 8°. (7943)

— — The same. Another ed. 1836. 8°. (11477)

Stanley, Edward Henry Smith, *Fifteenth Earl of Derby.* Memorandum on suggested improvements in the Patent Laws of 1852–53. *London,* 1856. 8°. (4216)

Stanley, Wm. Ford, *M.R.I., Mathematical Instrument Maker.* A descriptive treatise on mathematical Drawing Instruments. With hints upon drawing and colouring. 5th ed. *London,* 1878. sm. 8°. (18735)

—— Experimental researches into the properties and motions of Fluids. *London,* 1881. 8°. (11624)

—— Surveying and Levelling Instruments theoretically and practically considered. *London,* 1890. sm. 8°. (22807)

—— The same. 2nd ed. *London,* 1895. sm. 8°. (24843)

Stannaries of Cornwall, *Convocation of Stannators.* The Laws of the Stannaries of Cornwall; with marginal notes and references to authorities: added, the several Acts of Parliament, Schedule of Fees, *etc.* 2nd ed. *Truro,* 1824. 8°. (14721)

Stannius, H. *See* SIEBOLD, T. de, and STANNIUS, H. Nouveau manuel d'Anatomie comparée. 1849–50. 18°. (4531)

Stannus, Hugh, *F.R.I.B.A. See* MEYER, F. S. Handbook of Ornament. 2nd English ed., by H. Stannus. 1894. 8°. (24134)

—— The decorative treatment of natural Foliage. 1891. *See* SOCIETY OF ARTS. Cantor Lectures. [Vol. 4.] 8°. (19945)

—— The decorative treatment of artificial Foliage. 1894. *Ibid.* [Vol. 5.] 8°. (19945)

Stansbury, Howard, *Major, U.S. Army.* An expedition to the Valley of the Great Salt Lake of Utah, including a description of its natural history and minerals, and an analysis of its waters. *Philadelphia,* 1852. 8°. (7262)

Stansfield, Sam. Report of the sanitary condition of Birkenhead, *etc. Liverpool,* 1843. 8°. (6214)

Stanton, F. S., *Col., R.E. See* INDIA: *Director General of Railways.* Reports. 1883–86. fol. (24424)

Stanton, Geo. Flower and Ornamental Gardening. *See* SOCIETY OF ARTS. Artisan Reports on the Paris Univ. Exhibition, 1878. 8°. (18854)

—— French Horticulture. *Ibid.* Reports of Artisans . . . Paris Univ. Exhibition, 1867. 8°. (13277)

Stanton, Samuel Ward. American Steam Vessels. *New York,* 1895. obl. 8°. (24714)

Star Iron Tower Co. American Electrical Directory. 1887–88. *Fort Wayne, Ind.,* 1888. 8°. (1565)

Starcke, Hermann. Die Geige, ihre Entstehung, Verfertigung und Bedeutung, die Behandlung und Erhaltung aller ihrer Bestandtheile. *Dresden,* 1884. sm. 8°. (24031)

Stark, Adam. Printing: its antecedents, origin, history, and results. *London,* 1855. sm. 8°. (5913)

Stark, F., *Ph.D.* Zahnräder. From Karmarsch and Heeren's techn. Wörterbuch. 3te Aufl. Band xi. 1890. 8°. (23020)

Starkey, Geo. Nature's explication and Helmont's vindication, or, a short and sure way to a long and sound life. *London,* 1657. 8°. (3128)

—— Pyrotechny . . . the surest and safest means for art's triumph over nature's infirmities, *etc. London,* 1658. 8°. (3131)

Starkie, Thos., *Bar.-at-Law.* Reports of Cases determined at Nisi Prius, in the Courts of King's Bench and Common Pleas, and on Circuit. *London,* 1817–23. 3 vols. 8°. (1286)

Starkweather, Geo. B. The secret of Wings. The principles of their inimitably exquisite mechanism clearly set forth. *Washington,* [1882]. 8°. (5646)

Starrat, Wm. The doctrine of Projectiles . . . Added, the description and use of a new mathematical instrument, *etc. Dublin,* 1746. 8°. (11392)

Stas, Jean Servais. Rapport . . . sur le mémoire de M. Caron. *See* CARON, H. Recherches sur la composition chimique des Aciers. 1865. 4°. (4651)

—— Untersuchungen über die Gesetze der chemischen Proportionen, über die Atomgewichte und ihre gegenseitigen Verhältnisse. Übersetzt von L. Aronstein. *Leipzig,* 1867. 8°. (19836)

State. The state of that part of Yorkshire adjacent to the Level of Hatfield Chase. By a Lover of his Country. *York,* 1701. 4°. (6132)

—— The state of the Trade and Manufactory of Iron in Great Britain considered. 1750. 8°. (15561)

—— The same. [New ed. with title varied.] *See* INTEREST. The interest of Great Britain in supplying herself with Iron: impartially considered. [1750.] 8°. (18045)

Statham, Henry Heathcote, *F.R.I.B.A.* Elements of Architectural Design. 1887. *See* SOCIETY OF ARTS: Cantor Lectures. [Vol. 3.] 8°. (19945)

—— Modern Architecture. A book for Architects and the Public. *London,* 1897. 8°. (11218)

Stationer. The Stationers' hand-book and guide to the Paper-trade. By a Stationer. 11th ed. *London.* 1875. sm. 8°. (18705)

Stationer, Printer, and Fancy Trades' Register. Vol. xlviii, *etc. London,* 1890, *etc.* 4°. (4376)

Stationers, Company of. A transcript of the Registers of the Company, 1554–1640. Edited by E. Arber. *London,* 1875–94. 5 vols. 4°. (17534) *Vol. 5 index vol.*

—— *See* ENTERED. "Entered at Stationers' Hall." A sketch of the history, *etc.,* of the Company of Stationers. 1871. sm. 8°. (15341)

Stationery Trade Review, and Booksellers' Journal. New Series. Vol. i. 1888.

[*Continued as*]

STATIONERY AND BOOKSELLING. New Series. Vol. i–iv. 1889–91.

[*Continued as*]

STATIONERY, BOOKSELLING, AND FANCY GOODS. New Series. Vol. v–xvii. 1892–97.

[*Continued as*]

MORRISS'S TRADE JOURNAL. Vol. xvii, *etc.*

London, 1888, *etc.* 8°. (1744)

Stationery World and Fancy Goods Review. Conducted by S. C. Phillips. Vol. i, *etc.* *London*, 1892, *etc.* 4°. (1199)

Statter, Dover. The Decimal system . . . in its relation to Time, Measure, Weight, Capacity, and Money, *etc.* *London*, 1856. 8°. (12020)

Statute Law Committee. *See* PARLIAMENT. *Acts.* Chronological Table and Index of Statutes. 1235–1895. [13th ed.] 8°. (14941)

Stavenhagen, A. Einführung in das Studium der Bacteriologie, und Anleitung zu bacteriologischen Untersuchungen für Nährungsmittelchemiker. *Stuttgart*, 1895. 8°. (24915)

Staveren, Peter van. De natura Materiæ. *See* HAAR, Caspar ter, and others. Disputationes physicæ ad problemata Aristotelis, *etc.* 1651–52. 4°. (10978)

Staynred, Philip. A compendium of Fortification, both geometrically and instrumentally. *See* STURMY, S. The Mariner's Magazine, *etc.* 1669. fol. (4812)

Steamship, (The). An illustrated journal of progress in Marine Engineering, Steamship building, Steam Navigation, *etc.* Vol. i–iii. *London*, 1883–85. 3 vols. fol. (15687)

Steamship, (The). A . . . journal of Marine Engineering and Steamship building. Edited by J. Lockie. Vol. i, *etc.* *Leith*, 1889, *etc.* 4°. (10450)

Steam Shipping Chronicle, and Ocean Telegraph. A weekly journal, recording the movements and progress of Steam Vessels at home and abroad. Vol. i–iv. *London*, 1859–61. 4 vols. fol. (11396) *Incorporated with* "MITCHELL'S STEAM SHIPPING JOURNAL." (10555) *q.v.*

Stearns, Samuel, *LL.D.*, *M.D.* The American Oracle: comprehending an account of recent discoveries in the arts and sciences, *etc.* *London*, 1791. 8°. (16616)

Steavenson, A. L. *See* MURGUE, D. The theories and practice of Centrifugal Ventilating machines. Transl. *etc.* by A. L. Steavenson. 1883. 8°. (12266)

—— Ventilating Fans. *See* COLLIERY MANAGER'S POCKET BOOK, *etc.* Colliery Machinery, *etc.* iv. 16°. (22695)

Steel, Jas., *Engineer*, *Glasgow.* Selection of the practical points of Malting and Brewing, and strictures thereon. *London*, 1881. 4°. (19512)

Steel, Jas.—*cont.*

—— The "Steel-McInnes" patent pneumatic reaction Brake. [Letters Patent No. 74 of 1874.] *London*, 1875. 4°. (17205)

Steele, Joshua. An essay towards establishing the melody and measure of Speech to be expressed by Symbols. *London*, 1775. 4°. (5235)

Steele, Robt. *See* REMARKS. Remarks on Mr. Steele's report to the Chamber of Commerce of Greenock on the Bill for the Measurement of Tonnage. By a Member of the late Committee. 1831. 8°. (12091)

Steele, Wm. John.

See TAIT, P. G., and STEELE, W. J. A treatise on the dynamics of a Particle. 2nd ed. 1863. sm. 8°. (13348)

— — The same. 3rd ed. 1871. sm. 8°. (15338)

— — The same. 6th ed. 1889. sm. 8°. (22808)

Steen, Albijn van den. *See* PIPIJN, G., and STEEN, A. van den. Leerboek der Werktuigkunde. 1897. 8°. (10900)

Steenberg, A., *Patent Agent*, *Copenhagen.* *See* INDUSTRI-TIDENDEN. 1865, *etc.* 8°. (1194)

Steer, Geo. *See* COMPLETE. The compleat Mineral Laws of Derbyshire. [By G. Steer?] 1734. 12°. (14768)

Steerk, —, *Major.* Guide pratique de la fabrication des Poudres et Salpêtres. Suivi d'un appendice sur les Feux d'Artifice par M. Spilt. (*Bibliothèque des Professions, etc.*) *Paris*, [1866]. 12°. (19700)

Stefan, August. Die Fabrikation der Kautschuk- und Leimmasse-Typen, Stempel und Druckplatten, sowie die Verarbeitung des Korkes und der Korkabfälle. (*Chem.-techn. Bibliothek*, 131.) *Wien*, 1886. sm. 8°. (9998)

Stefan, Josef. *See* SCHLEIERMACHER, A. Über die Abhängigkeit der Wärmestrahlung von der Temperatur und das Stefan'sche Gesetz. 1885. 8°. (20204)

Stefanini, Annibale, *Ph.D.* Le Macchine magnetoelettriche e dinamoelettriche. *Milano*, 1885. 8°. (4934)

Steffen, J. H. Constant. Sur un nouveau procédé de régénération des produits gazeux, *etc.* [1889.] *See* VIGREUX, C. Revue technique, *etc.* Pt. 4. 8°. (21983)

Steffen, W., *Chemist.* Lehrbuch der reinen und technischen Chemie. Anorganische Experimental-Chemie . . . bearbeitet nach system Kleyer. Band i. Die Metalloide. Band ii. Die Metalle. (*Kleyer's Encyklopädie.*) *Stuttgart*, 1889–93. 2 vols. 8°. (21031)

Steger, Victor. Verdichtung der Metalldämpfe in Zinkhütten. 1896. *See* SAMMLUNG CHEMISCHER, *etc.* VORTRÄGE. Band i. Heft 2. 8°. (24855)

Stegmaier, Carl. Kurze Anleitung über Maulbeerbaumzucht und Seidenbau. *Salzburg*, 1846. 32°. (14468)

Stegmann, Carl von, *Ph.D. See* BAYER. GEWERBE-MUSEUM ZU NÜRNBERG. Ausstellung von Arbeiten der vervielfältigenden Künste, 1877. [Katalog. Hrsg. von [C. von] Stegmann.] 1877. sm. 4°. (18403)

—— Handbuch der Bildnerkunst in ihrem ganzem Umfange. 2te Aufl. von J. Stockbauer. (*Neuer Schauplatz der Künste, etc.*, 52.) *Weimar*, 1884. 8° and 4° atlas. (251)

Stegmann, H. Die Bedeutung der Gasfeuerung und Gasöfen für das Brennen von Porzellan, Thonwaaren, Ziegelfabrikaten, Zement, Kalk, sowie für das Schmelzen des Glases. *Berlin*, 1877. 8°. (17759)

Stehle, A., *Ph.D.* Die Schiebersteuerungen und ihre Diagramme. *Braunschweig*, 1876. 8°. (17971)

Steichen, —, *Prof. in the École Militaire.* Mémoire sur la Machine à Vapeur. From the "Ann. des Travaux Publics, *etc.*" *Bruxelles*, 1860. 8°. (18158)

Steiermark. *See* STYRIA.

Steiger, Carl. Vogelflug und Flugmaschine. *München*, 1891. 8°. (23348)

Steiger, E., *Bookseller.* The Periodical Literature of the United States of America; with index and appendices. *Followed by* Specimen of an attempt at a catalogue of original American books, *etc. New York*, 1873. 8°. (17086)

—— Steiger's descriptive Catalogue of Scientific, Technological, and other special Periodicals published in the United States of America. With index of subject matters in English, German, and French. *New York*, 1874. 8°. (16881)

Steiger, Rudolph von. Die Schweizer-Regimenter in König.-neapolitanischen Diensten, 1848 und 1849. 2te Ausg. *Bern*, 1851. 8°. (13588)

Stein, Gottlieb, *Ph.D.* Die Bleicherei, Drückerei, Färberei und Appretur der baumwollenen Gewebe. *Braunschweig*, 1883. 8°. (20980)

Stein, L. *See* GONIN, L., and others. Lifts and Pneumatic Railways, *etc.* From the French, by L. Stein. 1886. 8°. (20057)

Stein, Theodor. *See* ELEKTROTECHNISCHE RUNDSCHAU. 1883–86. 4°. (11528)

Stein, W., *Prof. of Chemistry.* Chemische und chemisch-technische Untersuchung der Steinkohlen Sachsens. *Leipzig*, 1857. 4°. *See* SAXONY: *Min. der Innern.* Die Steinkohlen des Kön. Sachsen. Abt. 2. (6805)

—— Die Glasfabrikation. 1862. *See* BOLLEY, P. A. Handbuch der chemischen Technologie. Neue Folge, Band 2. 8°. (16252)

—— Ueber ein neues Farbematerial aus China. *See* KÖNIGL. POLYTECHN. SCHULE ZU DRESDEN. Programm. 1853. 4°. (1192)

Steinbeck, Aemil. Beitrag zur Geschichte des Berg- und Hüttenwesens zu Reichenstein bis zum Jahre 1740. From the "Arch. für Berg- und Hüttenwesen," xv. *Berlin*, 1827. 8°. (14426)

—— Entwurf einer Geschichte der schlesischen Bergwerks-Verfassung vor dem Jahre 1740. *Ibid*, xvi. *Berlin*, 1827. 8°. (14423)

Steinbeck, Aemil—*cont.*

—— Geschichte des schlesischen Bergbaues, seiner Verfassung, seines Betriebes. *Breslau*, 1857. 2 vols. in one. 8°. (14247)

Steinbeck, Carl H. Bleichen und Färben der Seide und Halbseide in Strang und Stück. *Berlin*, 1895. 8°. With 10 specimen plates. (24693)

Steinbrecht, Gustav. Die Steingut-Fabrikation. (*Chem.-techn. Bibliothek*, 188.) *Wien*, 1891. sm. 8°. (23138)

Steiner, Friedr., *Prof. in Prague.* Construction der Fahrbahnen, Fusswege und Geländer. Construction der eisernen Balkenbrücken. Construction der eisernen Bogenbrücken. 1882. *See* HEUSINGER VON WALDEGG, E. Handbuch der Ingenieurwissenschaften. Band ii. Abt. 2. 8°. (15500)

—— The same. 1890. *Ibid.* 2te Aufl. Band ii. Abt. 2. 8°. (22393)

—— Die Weichen und Kreuzungen. 3te Aufl. 1883. *See* WINKLER, E. Vorträge über Eisenbahnbau. 3te Aufl. Heft 2. 8°. (2843)

Steiner, Isidor. *See* LANDOLT, H. Handbook of the Polariscope. With Appendix by I. Steiner. 1882. 8°. (12217)

Steinhaus, C. F., *Naval Architect.* Abhandlungen aus dem Gebiete des gesammten Schiffbauwesens. *Hamburg*, 1888. 4°. (21385)

—— Die Schiffbaukunst in ihrem ganzen Umfange. *Hamburg*, 1858. 2 vols. 8°. (16089)

—— Der Eisen-Schiffbau, mit besonderer Beziehung auf den Bau der Dampfschiffe. *Hamburg*, 1867. sm. 4°. (16081)

—— The same. 2te Aufl. *Hamburg*, 1870. 4°. (14488)

Steinhausen, A., *Major*, and others. Die geodätischen Instrumente. *See* BERLIN: *Gewerbe Ausstellung, 1879.* Bericht über die wissenschaftlichen Instrumente. 1880. 8°. (19387)

Steinhauser, Anton. Geographische Bilduugs- und Unterrichtsmittel. Bericht. *See* VIENNA UNIVERSAL EXHIBITION, 1873. Officieller Ausstellungs-Bericht. Heft 17. 1873. 8°. (16635)

Steinheil, Adolph, *Ph.D.*, and **Voit,** E. Handbuch der angewandten Optik. Band i. Voraussetzung für die Berechnung optischer Systeme und Anwendung auf einfache und achromatische Linsen. *Leipzig*, 1891. 8°. (23054)

Steinheil, Albert, *Soap-maker. See* LICHTENBERG, C. Seifenfabrikation. 3te Aufl. hrsg. von A. Steinheil. 1879. 8°. (8905)

Steinheil, Robt. La reproluction des Couleurs par la superposition des trois Couleurs simples. *Paris*, 1896. fol. (25023)

Steinitz, Francis. The Ship, its origin and progress. *London*, 1849. 4°. (5820)

Steinmann, G. Steinman. A Letter to the Hon. Sidney Herbert on submarine Steam propelling. *London*, 1843. 8°. (11399)

Steinmann, Ferd., *C.E.* Die Luftschiffahrtskunde und ihre Anwendung, *etc.* (*Neuer Schauplatz der Künste, etc.*, 166.) *Weimar*, 1848. 12°. (6714)

—— Compendium der Gasfeuerung in ihrer Anwendung auf die Hüttenindustrie. *Freiberg*, 1868. 8°. (13364)

—— The same. 2te Aufl. *Freiberg*, 1876. 8°. (17680)

Steinmann, N. Leinen - Industrie. 1884. *See* SCHWEIZERISCHE LANDESAUSSTELLUNG: Berichte. Gruppe 4. 8°. (23052)

Steinmetz, Andrew, *Bar.-at-Law.* Tobacco; its history, cultivation, *etc.* *London*, 1857. 12°. (2929)

—— A manual of Weathercasts. *London*, 1866. 12°. (13239)

Steinmetz, Chas. Proteus. Theory and calculation of alternating current phenomena. With the assistance of E. J. Berg. *New York*, 1897. 8°. (5709)

Steinway and Sons. Pianofortes [Inventions relating to]. *London*, 1888. fol. (6217)

Stelfox, James. A first season's experience of carburetted Water-Gas. 2nd ed. [Reprint.] 1894. *See* HUMPHREYS AND GLASGOW, *Messrs.* Pamphlets on Carburetted Water-Gas. No. 3. 8°. (9005)

Stella, Jacques, *Artist, native of Lyons, Knight of the Order of St. Michael.* Twenty-six original Drawings of Lamps, chiefly from the Bellori Museum at Rome. (In Indian ink.) *Circa* 1624. 4°. (4738)

Stelle, J. Parish, *Watchmaker.* The American Watchmaker and Jeweller. (*Haney's Trade Manuals.*) *New York*, 1868. 12°. (18133)

—— and **Harrison,** Wm. B. The Gunsmith's manual. *New York*, 1883. sm. 8°. (11448)

Stelzner, Alfred Wm., *Prof. at the Mining School, Freiberg.* Die Silber-Zinnerzlagerstätten Bolivias. Ein Beitrag zur Naturgeschichte des Zinnerzes. From the Zeitschrift der Deutschen geolog. Gesellschaft. Jahrg. 1897. [*München*, 1897.] 8°. (12211)

—— and **Prölтz,** Otto. Mineralogie. 1875. *See* BILDER-ATLAS. 2te Aufl. Band ii, obl. fol., and Text, Band i. 8°. (8174)

— — Atlas der Mineralogie. Nebst erlauternden Text. Separat-Ausgabe aus des 2te Aufl. des Bilder-Atlas. *Leipzig*, 1875. 8°. (17756)

Stenglein, M. Anleitung zur Ausfuhrung mikrophotographischer Arbeiten. Unter Mitwirkung von Schultz-Hencke. *Berlin*, 1887. 8°. (21044)

Stenhouse, John, *LL.D., F.R.S.*

See CALVERT, F. C. Dyeing and Calico Printing. 2nd ed., by J. Stenhouse and C. E. Groves. 1876. 8°. (17639)

GRAHAM, Thos., and others. Chemical report on the mode of detecting vegetable substances mixed with Coffee. 1852. 8°. (303)

—— On the economical applications of Charcoal to sanitary purposes. A lecture. 3rd ed. *London*, 1855. 8°. (17176)

Stenhouse, John—*cont.*

—— The successful application of Charcoal Air-filters to the ventilation and disinfection of Sewers. A letter, *etc.* *London*, 1861. 8°. (17177)

Stephan, —, *Ph.D.* Weltpost und Luftschiffahrt. Ein Vortrag im wissenschaftlichen Verein zu Berlin. *Berlin*, 1874. 8°. (16636)

Stephanus, Carolus. *See* ESTIENNE, C.

Stephen, John, *Electrician.* The transference of the Telegraphs to the State. *London*, 1868. 8°. (13266)

Stephen, Johnston. Playground of Science. A series of novel and interesting scientific experiments. *London*, [1887]. sm. 8°. (20884)

Stephen, Leslie. *See* CLIFFORD, W. K. Lectures and Essays. Edited by L. Stephen and F. Pollock. 1886. sm. 8°. (22116)

Stephen, Vincent. Wrinkles in Electric Lighting. *London*, 1885. sm. 8°. (13738)

Stephens, *Mrs.*

See HARTLEY, D. Ten cases of persons who have taken Mrs. Stephens' Medicine for the Stone. 1738. 8°. (3449)

—— A view of the present evidence for and against Mrs. Stephens' medicines as a solvent for the Stone. 1739. 8°. (3454)

Stephens, Edward. *See* BLAISE DE VIGENAIRE. A discourse of Fire and Salt. [Transl by E. Stephens.] 1649. 4°. (4766)

Stephens, Edward L. Statement of local and national benefits which will be produced by the Southampton and London Railway. *London*, 1831. 8°. *See* RAILWAY PAMPHLETS. Vol. 2. (18699)

Stephens, Geo., *Land Drainer.* Essay on the utility, formation, and management of irrigated Meadows. *Edinburgh*, 1826. 8°. (11402)

—— The practical Irrigator and Drainer. *Edinburgh*, 1834. 8°. (14731)

Stephens, Henry, *F.R.S.E.*

See SELLER, W., and STEPHENS, H. Physiology at the Farm. 1867. 8°. (13374)

SLIGHT, J., and BURN, R. S. The Book of Farm Implements and Machines, *etc.* Edited by H. Stephens. 1858. 8°. (5986)

—— The Book of the Farm. *Edinburgh*, 1844. 3 vols. 8°. (977)

—— The same. 3rd ed. *Edinburgh*, 1871. 2 vols. 8°. (15323)

—— The same. 4th ed., by J. Macdonald. [Div. 1–6.] *Edinburgh*, 1889–91. 3 vols. 8°. (21597)

Stephens, Thos. The method and plain process for making Potash. *London*, 1755. 4°. (11404)

Stephens, W. P. Canoe and Boat Building. 4th ed. *New York*, 1889. sm. 8° and obl. 8° atlas. (21828)

Stephenson, Geo., *C.E.* *See* STEPHENSON, R., and LOCKE, J. Observations on the comparative merits of locomotive and fixed Engines . . . from the reports of Geo. Stephenson. 1830. 8°. (12249)

(*Biographical.*)

—— *See* JANIN, A. Fulton, G. and R. Stephenson. 1861. 12°. (6051)

—— *See* P., E. M. S. The two James's and the two Stephensons, *etc.* 1861. s n. 8°. (14612)

—— *See* SMILES, S. The Life of G. Stephenson. 5th ed. 1858. 8°. (2963)

Stephenson, Geo. Estimating: a method of pricing Builders' Quantities for competitive work. *London*, 1883. sm. 8°. (21006)

—— Repairs: how to measure and value them. Handbook for Builders, Decorators, *etc.* *London*, 1890. sm. 8°. (22688)

Stephenson, John, Co., Ld. Motive Power for Street Cars. *New York*, 1889. obl. 16°. (11354)

Stephenson, Nicholas. A mathematical Compendium; or useful practices in arithmetic, *etc.* Collected out of the notes and papers of Sir Jonas Moore. *London*, 1674. 12°. (3218)

Stephenson, Robt., *Linen Manufacturer.* Inquiry into the state and progress of the Linen Manufacture in Ireland. Nos. 1–3. [Prefixed, a pamphlet entitled "Considerations on the present state of the Linen Manufacture." Published 1754. 2nd ed.] *Dublin*, 1757. 8°. (11405)

Stephenson, Robt., *M.P.*, *C.E.*

See CHESTER AND HOLYHEAD RAILWAY COMPANY. Reports of R. Stephenson and others. 1846. 8°. (9271)

—— Report of R. S. on the Atmospheric Railway system. 1844. 4°. (11408)

LONDON AND BRIGHTON RAILWAY COMPANY. Report of R. S. to the Directors, *etc.* 1837. 8°. (18953)

LONDON AND WESTMINSTER WATER COMPANY. Report [i–ii], by R. S. 1840–41. 2 parts. 8°. (11410)

—— The same. Reprinted. 1852. 8°. (18301)

METROPOLITAN COMMISSION OF SEWERS. Reports on the high-level Line for the interception of the drainage North of the Thames, *etc.* By R. S. and others. 1853. 8°. (8977)

—— **and Company.** Description of their Patent Locomotive Steam Engine. [From Tredgold's "Steam Engine." New ed.] *London*, 1838. 4°. (1115)

—— and **Locke,** Jos. Observations on the comparative merits of locomotive and fixed Engines as applied to Railways . . . being a reply to the report of Mr. Jas. Walker . . . compiled from the reports of Mr. Geo. Stephenson. *Liverpool*, 1830. 8°. (12249)

—— *See* JANIN, A. Fulton, G. and R. Stephenson. 1861. 12°. (6051)

—— *See* JEAFFRESON, J. C. The Life of R. Stephenson. 1864. 2 vols. 8°. (13405)

Stephenson, Robt.—*cont.*

—— *See* P., E. M. S. The two James's and the two Stephensons, *etc.* 1861. sm. 8°. (14612)

—— *See* STEVENSON, D. The Life of Robert Stephenson. 1878. sm. 4°. (18738)

Stephenson, *Sir* Rowland Macdonald. Railways: with suggestions in reference to their extension to British Colonies. Part 1. 1850. *Followed by* Railways, their capital and dividends. By E. D. Chattaway. 1855–56. (*Weale's Series.*) *London*, 1850–56. 2 parts. 8°. (2730)

Stephenson, Wm., *Land Surveyor.* The system of Land Surveying at present adopted, *etc.* *London*, 1805. 4°. (2367)

Stepp, —, *M.D.* Briefe eines Wolle-Abtrünnigen über die Bekleidung der Haut. *See* KÖRNER, H. Das Waschen. 1888. 8°. (21999)

Sterbenz, Johann, *Lieut.* Allgemeine Bewaffnung und Artilleriewesen. Bericht von G. Semrad and J. Sterbenz. *See* VIENNA UNIVERSAL EXHIBITION, 1873. Officieller Ausstellungs Bericht. Heft 45. 1873. 8°. (16635)

Stereoscopic Magazine: a gallery of Landscape scenery, architecture, antiquities, *etc.* Vol. i–iii, v. *London*, 1859–65. 4 vols. 8°. (11412)

Stern, Josef, *C.E.* Die Dampf-Tramway . . . ihr Ban und Betrieb. *Wien*, 1881. 8°. (11988)

Sternberg, Carl. Kurze Anleitung zur Photographie. *Berlin*, 1863. 8°. (7446)

—— Vademecum des Photographen. Mit Beiträgen von Dr. Towler, G. W. Simpson, V. Blanchard, (*Liesegang's illustrirte Bibliothek für Photographen.* 11.) *Berlin*, 1864. sm. 8°. (15408)

Sternberg, Geo. Miller, *M.D.* Disinfection, *etc.* against infectious Diseases. 1886. *See* AMERICAN PUBLIC HEALTH ASSOCIATION. Lomb Prize Essays. No. 3. 8°. (15592)

—— Photo-micrographs, and how to make them. *Boston, Mass.*, 1884. 8°. (15665)

Sternberg, H., *Prof. in Carlsruhe.* Aussergewöhnliche Eisenbahnsysteme. 1871. *See* HEUSINGER VON WALDEGG, E. Handbuch für Eisenbahntechnik. 2te Aufl. Band i. Cap. 17. 8°. (15055)

—— Drahtseilbahnen. 1878. *Ibid.* Band v. Cap. 4. Abt. 5. 8°. (15055)

—— Eisenbahnen mit Mittelschienen. (System Fell.) 1878. Band v. Cap. 4. Abt. 2. 8°. (15055)

—— Sammlung ausgeführter Construction en schmiede eiserner Brücken. *Mannheim*, [188 ?]. obl. fol. (21073)

—— Secundärbahn nach System Wetli von Wädensweil nach Einsiedeln. 1878. *See* HEUSINGER VON WALDEGG, E. Handbuch für Eisenbahn-technik. Band v. Cap. 4. Abt. 3. 8°. (15055)

—— Secundäre Gebirgsbahnen mit freien Locomotiven. 1878. *Ibid.* Band v. Cap. 4. Abt. 4. (15055)

Sternberg, Hermann. Wasserbau. Bericht. *See* VIENNA UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1873: *German Comm.* Amtlicher-Bericht. Band ii. 1874. 8°. (17109)

Sternberg, Kaspar Maria, *Graf* von. Umrisse einer Geschichte der böhmischen Bergwerke. *Prag*, 1836–38. 3 vols 8°. (14742)

Sternheim, Hermann. Populäre Gnomonik und Chronometrie. 3te Aufl. von H. Treutler. (*Neuer Schauplatz der Künste, etc.*, 78.) *Weimar*, 1858. 12°. (6630)

Sterpin, J., *M.D. See* DEBES, L. J. Færoæ et Færoa reserata, *etc.* Englished by J. S. 1676. 12°. (3227)

Stetefeldt, Carl A. The Lixiviation of Silver ores with hyposulphite solutions, with special reference to the Russell process. With Supplement. *New York*, 1888. 8°. (22056)

—— The same. 2nd ed. [*New York*, 1895.] 8°. (24924)

Steuart, Arthur. *See* PRICE, B., and STEUART, A. American Trade-Mark Cases. 1879–87. 8°. (21379)

Steuart, Jas., *Master Attendant at Colombo.* An account of the Pearl Fisheries of Ceylon. With an Appendix. *Ceylon*, 1843. 4°. (13878)

Steuart, *Sir* Jas. Denham, *Bart.* A plan for introducing uniformity of Weights and Measures within the . . . British Empire. *London*, 1790. 8°. (2306)

Stévart, A., *Engineer. See* FLAMACHE, A., and others. Traité d'exploitation des Chemins de fer. 1885–92. 2 vols. 8°. (21214)

—— Résultats d'expériences sur l'élasticité du Caoutchouc vulcanisé. From the "Bull. du Musée de l'Industrie." *Bruxelles*, 1872. 8°. (18186)

Steven, Robt., *of the Hand-in-Hand Insurance Office.* The nature of Chimney-sweeping, the attempts made to alter its character, and the final accomplishment of this object by 3 and 4 Vict. c. 85. 1840. *London*, 1841. 4°. (12407)

—— Plain hints on the subject of Chimney-sweeping. [3rd ed.] *London*, [1844]. 8°. (18950) *Title page deficient.*

—— The same. [5th ed.] *London*, [1845]. 8°. (18951) *Title page deficient.*

Stevens, Francis, *Engraver.* Domestic Architecture: a series of views of Cottages and Farm Houses in England and Wales. From drawings by Prout, Burney, Pugin, Varley, and others. *London*, 1815. fol. (2428)

Stevens, Francis B. The first Steam Screw Propeller Boats to navigate the waters of any country. [*Hoboken, N.J.*, 1893.] 8°. (13263)

Stevens, Isaac Ingalls, *Brig.-Gen. U.S. Army.* Reports of explorations for a route for the Pacific Railroad, *etc. See* U.S. WAR DEPT. Reports of explorations and surveys to ascertain . . . route for a Railroad, *etc.* 1855. 4°. (1195)

Stevens, John, *Capt. See* S., J., *Capt.* Fortification and military discipline. 1688. 8°. (3288)

Stevens, John, *of the East India Company's Marine.* A method of ascertaining the Latitude in the Northern Hemisphere, *etc. Cambridge*, 1800. 8°. (11415)

Stevens, John, *House Painter.* The art of House-painting. *New York*, 1877. sm. 8°. (18311)

Stevens, John Harvey, *Major-Gen. R.M.* Some description of the methods used in pointing Guns at Sea. *London*, 1834. 8°. (11416)

Stevens, John Lee, *Merchant in Plymouth.* Description of a new method of propelling Steam vessels, canal boats, *etc.* By the Patentee. [Letters Patent No. 5588 of 1827.] *London*, 1828. 8°. (2513)

—— Wood Paving in London: a practical treatise. *London*, 1841. 8°. (18932)

Stevens, John W. Leather manufacture. *London*, 1891. 8°. (22724)

Stevens, Robt., *Merchant in Bombay.* The complete guide to the East India trade. *London*, 1766. fol. (5179)

Stevens, Robt. White, *Printer.* On the stowage of Ships and their cargoes. [With tables of foreign moneys, weights, and measures reduced to English.] *Plymouth*, 1858. 8°. (15201)

Stevens, Simon, *President of the Tehuantepec Railway Co.* The new route of commerce by the Isthmus of Tehuantepec. *London*, 1871. 8°. (16412)

Stevens, Thos. Moffitt, *Bar.-at-Law. See* EDMUNDS, L. The law and practice of Letters Patent for Inventions. 2nd ed. by T. M. Stevens. 1897. 8°. (2053)

Stevens, Walter Le Conte. Diffraction of Sound. 1889. *See* FRANKLIN INSTITUTE. Reprints. [Vol. 1.] 8°. (1759)

Stevenson, Alan, *C.E.* Account of the Skerryvore Lighthouse. (*Commission of Northern Lighthouses.*) *Edinburgh*, 1848. 4°. (1028)

—— Letter to the author of article on the "British Lighthouse System," in "Edinb. Rev." No. cxv. *Edinburgh*, 1833. 8°. (11417)

—— Observations on the application of Catadioptric Zones to Lights of the first order in the system of Fresnel, *etc.* (*Commission of Northern Lighthouses.*) *Edinburgh*, 1840. 8°. (2620)

—— A rudimentary treatise on the history, construction, and illumination of Lighthouses. (*Weale's Series.*) *London*, 1850. 2 vols. in one. 12°. (2738)

Stevenson, Chas. Alex., *B.Sc., F.R.S.E. See* STEVENSON, D. Canal and River Engineering. Revised by D. A. Stevenson and C. A. Stevenson. 3rd ed. 1886. 8°. (20702)

—— On a Dipping or Fog apparatus for Electric Light in Lighthouses. From the "Inst. C.E. Proc." Vol. 92. *London*, 1888. 8°. (14026)

Stevenson, David, *C.E.* Canal and River Engineering. 1877. *See* SCHOOL OF MILITARY ENGINEERING: Lectures. fol. (23274)

—— Life of Robert Stevenson, Civil Engineer, *etc. Edinburgh*, 1878. sm. 4°. (18738)

—— Lighthouses. From "Good Words." *Edinburgh*, 1864. sm. 8°. (15846)

Stevenson, David—*cont.*

—— The principles and practice of Canal and River Engineering. 2nd ed. *Edinburgh*, 1872. 8°. (16228)

—— The same. 3rd ed. Revised by D. A. Stevenson and C. A. Stevenson. *Edinburgh*, 1886. 8°. (20702)

—— On the reclamation and protection of agricultural Land. *Edinburgh*, 1884. sm. 4°. (21007)

—— Remarks on the improvement of tidal Rivers. Read before the Roy. Soc. Edinb. *London*, 1845. 8°. (992)

—— Sketch of the Civil Engineering of North America. *London*, 1838. 8°. (889)

—— The same. 2nd ed. (*Weale's Series.*) *London*, 1859. 12°. (2974)

—— A treatise on the application of marine Surveying and Hydrometry to the practice of Civil Engineering. *Edinburgh*, 1842. 8°. (936)

Stevenson, David Alan, *B.Sc., F.R.S.E.* *See* Stevenson, D. Canal and River Engineering. Revised by D. A. Stevenson and C. A. Stevenson. 3rd ed. 1886. 8°. (20702)

Stevenson, G. de St. Clair-, *Capt.* *See* Voyle, G. E. Military Dictionary. Assisted by J. de St. Clair-Stevenson. 3rd ed. 1876. sm. 8°. (4060)

Stevenson, Henry, *Rev., East Retford.* The Gentleman Gardener. 7th ed. *London*, 1766. 12°. (5180)

Stevenson, J. J. House Architecture. *London*, 1880. 2 vols. 8°. (19118)

Stevenson, John. *See* Little, G., and Stevenson, J. Laborless work. 1890. 8°. (12489)

Stevenson, John J., *Ph.D.* Report upon the Geological examinations in Southern Colorado and Northern New Mexico, 1878–79. With Appendix by C. A. White. *Washington*, 1881. 4°. (24145)

Stevenson, Nicholas. *See* Stephenson, N.

Stevenson, P., *F.R.S.S.A., Philosophical Instrument Maker.* Explanation of the process of partial Evaporation, with tables; also of the apparatus, with directions for conducting experiments. *Edinburgh*, 1841. 8°. (18205)

Stevenson, R. A. M. *See* Delaborde, H. *Vicomte.* Engraving: its origin, *etc.* Transl. by R. A. M. Stevenson. 1886. sm. 8°. (20095)

Stevenson, Richard, *B.A.* Newton's Lunar Theory exhibited analytically. *Cambridge*, 1734. 8°. (11419)

—— A treatise on the nature and properties of Algebraic Equations. 2nd ed. *Cambridge*, 1835. 8°. (11418)

Stevenson, Robert Louis. Memoir of Fleeming Jenkin, F.R.S., LL.D. *See* Jenkin, F. Papers. 1887. 2 vols. 8°. (21180)

Stevenson, Thos., *C.E., F.R.S.E.* The design and construction of Harbours. 3rd ed. *Edinburgh*, 1886. 8°. (11903)

Stevenson, Thos.—*cont.*

—— Lighthouse Illumination: being a description of the Holophotal system, and of Azimuthal condensing and other new forms of Lighthouse apparatus. 2nd ed. *Edinburgh*, 1871. 8°. (15427)

—— Lighthouse construction and illumination. *London*, 1881. 8°. (19382)

—— Tides and Coast-works. *See* Institution of Civil Engineers. Theory and practice of Hydro-Mechanics. 1885. 8°. (9189)

Stevenson, Thos., *M.D., F.R.C.P.* A treatise on Alcohol, with tables of specific gravities. 2nd ed. *London*, 1888. 12°. (21224)

—— and **Murphy,** Shirley F. (Editors.) A treatise on Hygiene and Public Health. [By various Authors.] *London*, 1892–94. 3 vols. 8°. (23528)

Stevenson, W. The Trees of Commerce. (*Timber Trade Handbooks.*) *London*, 1888. 16°. (21727)

Stevenson, Wm. General view of the Agriculture of the County of Surrey. *London*, 1809. 8°. (11420)

Stevenson, Wm., *M.A.* *See* Society for the diffusion of Useful Knowledge. Life of William Caxton: with an account of the invention of printing, *etc.* [By W. Stevenson.] 1828. 8°. (11335)

Stevenson, Wm., *F.C.S.*, and **Howell,** R. The manufacture of Aërated Beverages, Cordials, *etc.* 2nd ed. *London*, 1888. 8°. (8714)

— — The same. 3rd ed. *London*, 1891. 8°. (5285)

Stevenson, Wm. Ford, *F.R.S.* Most important errors in Chemistry, Electricity, and Magnetism pointed out and refuted, *etc.* 2nd ed. *London*, 1847. 8°. (14673)

Stevenson, Jacques, and Co., *of Middlesbrough.* *See* Cleveland. Cleveland and its metropolis. [Published for the Iron and Steel Institute by Stevenson, Jacques, and Co.] 1869. 8°. (14386)

Stewart, Alexander A. The Printer's art. *Salem, Mass.*, 1892. obl. 8°. (23486)

Stewart, Balfour, *LL.D., F.R.S.* Conservation of Energy, being an elementary treatise on Energy and its Laws. 6th ed. (*International Scientific Series.*) *London*, 1883. sm. 8°. (20069)

—— An elementary treatise on Heat. 2nd ed. (*Clarendon Press Series.*) *Oxford*, 1871. sm. 8°. (15961)

—— Lessons in elementary Physics. 2nd ed. *London*, 1871. sm. 8°. (15181)

—— Observations on Magnetism and Meteorology, made at Makerstown in Scotland. (Supplement to Vol. 22 of Transactions of the Royal Society of Edinburgh.) *Edinburgh*, 1860. 4°. (7778)

—— Physics. 5th ed. (*Science Primers.*) *London*, 1876. sm. 8°. (18102)

—— and **Gee,** W. W. H. Lessons in elementary practical Physics. Vol. i. General Physical processes. 1885. Vol. ii. Electricity and Magnetism. 1887. Vol. iii. Part 1. Practical Acoustics. By C. L. Barnes. 1897. *London*, 1885–97. 3 vols. sm. 8°. (6310)

Stewart, Chas. Edward, *Col., C.B.* The Petroleum Fields of South-Eastern Russia, and the result of the Proceedings of the Russian Petroleum Conference at Baku. Report. [Supplement to the "Chamber of Commerce Journal."] *London*, 1886. 4°. (20122)

Stewart, Duncan, *M.D.* Report on Small-pox in Calcutta, 1833–34, and Vaccination in Bengal, 1827–44. *Calcutta*, 1844. 8°. (1653)

Stewart, Henry. The Dairyman's manual. A practical treatise on the Dairy. *New York*, 1888. sm. 8°. (21359)

—— Irrigation for the Farm, Garden, and Orchard. *New York*, 1877. 12°. (18243)

—— The same. [2nd ed.] *New York*, 1892. sm. 8°. (23390)

Stewart, *Sir* James Denham. *See* STEUART, *Sir* J. D. (2306)

Stewart, John, *Merchant.* A description of a machine or invention to work Mills by the power of a Fire-engine, particularly useful in grinding sugar canes. With appendix. [Letters patent No. 859 of 1766. *London*, 1767?] 8°. (3591)

Stewart, R. Wallace, *B.Sc.* Elementary text-book of Heat and Light. *London*, [1890]. sm. 8°. (22470)

Steydn, Ernst, *Ph.D.* Die Fabrikation des Rübenzuckers. (*Chem.-techn. Bibliothek*, 204.) *Wien*, 1893. sm. 8°. (24121)

—— Die Untersuchung des Zuckers und zuckerhaltiger Stoffe. (*ibid.*, 206.) *Wien*, 1893. sm. 8°. (24123)

Stick and Umbrella News. A monthly record of the trade in all its branches. Vol. i and ii. *London*, 1892-93. 2 vols. in one. 4°. (1708)

Stiefel, H. C. Die lichtempfindlichen Papiere der Photographie. (*Chem. - techn. Bibliothek*, 218.) *Wien*, 1895. sm. 8°. (24373)

—— Das Raffiniren des Weinsteines und die Darstellung des Weinsteinsäure. (*ibid*, 214.) *Wien*, 1894. sm. 8°. (24131)

Stieler, Adolf. Hand-atlas über alle Theile der Erde und über das Weltgebäude. *Gotha*, 1869. (13876)

Stier, Gustav. *See* PRUSSIA: *Techn. Deputation für Gewerbe.* Vorlege-Blätter für Maurer und Zimmerleute. Nachträge entworfen von G. Stier. 1841. 4° and fol. plates. (1162)

Stierlin, —. Hülfs-Heliotrop, nach der Angabe des Stierlin. 1835. *See* MAGAZIN DER NEUESTEN MATHEMATISCHEN INSTRUMENTE, *etc.* [Heft 2.] 4°. (16180)

Stileman, Frank Croughton. *See* MARTEN, H. J., and STILEMAN, F. C. Report on the Drainage of Dudley. 1876. fol. (21486)

Stiles, Amos, *C.E.* Tables for Field Engineers. *Philadelphia*, 1885. 12°. (7569) *New copy.*

Stillé, Alfred, *M.D., LL.D.*, and others. The National Dispensatory. Containing the Natural history, Chemistry, Pharmacy, actions, and uses of Medicines. 5th ed. *London*, 1894. 8°. (24300)

Stilling, J., *Ph.D.* Anilin Farbstoffe als Antiseptica und ihre Anwendung in der Praxis. *Strassburg*, 1890. 8°. (22686)

Stillingfleet, Benj. Miscellaneous Tracts relating to Natural History, Husbandry, *etc.* 4th ed. *London*, 1791. 8°. (5363)

Stillwell, L. B. *See* WESTINGHOUSE ELECTRIC AND MANUFACTURING CO. Transmission of Power. Prepared by L. B. Stillwell. 1893. 4°. (23549)

Stingl, Johann. Apparate der chemischen Grossindustrie. Bericht. *See* VIENNA UNIVERSAL EXHIBITION, 1873. Officieller Ausstellungs-Bericht. Heft 81. 1874. 8°. (16635)

Stirling, Jas. Methodus differentialis: sive tractatus de summatione et interpolatione serierum infinitarum. *Londini*, 1753. 4°. (11426)

Stirling, Wm., *M.D., Sc.D.* *See* LANDOIS, Chr. C. A. L. A text-book of human Physiology. From the 5th German ed. by W. Stirling. 1887. 2 vols. 8°. (20611)

Stirrat, Jas., *of Paisley.* *See* WHITELAW, Jas. Description of Whitelaw and Stirrat's patent Water-mill. 1840. 8°. (11743)

Stirrup, Thos. Horometria, or the compleat Diallist. With Appendix by W. L[eybourne]. *London*, 1652. 4°. (1964)

—— The same. 2nd ed. *London*, 1659. 4°. (4791)

Stobæus, Kilian, *M.D.* Opuscula in quibus Petrefactorum, *etc.*, historia illustratur. *Dantisci*, 1752. 4°. (2168)

Stobcross Shipwright Co. *See* MORTON, T., *v.* BARCLAY, J., and others. Infringement of a Patent [Letters Patent No. 4352, A.D. 1819] . . . for a Ship, by which ships are hauled out of the water, *etc.* 1824. 8°. (2480)

Stock, Cecil Haden. A treatise on Shoring and Underpinning. *London*, 1882. 8°. (16603)

Stock, Jos., *D.D.* *See* BERKELEY, Geo. Memoirs of Geo. Berkeley, D.D. [By *Rev.* J. Stock.] 1784. 8°. (5294)

Stockalper, E. Produits bruts. 1884. *See* SCHWEIZERISCHE LANDESAUSSTELLUNG, 1883: Berichte. Gruppe 16. 8°. (23052)

Stockbauer, J., *Ph.D.* *See* STEGMANN, C. von. Handbuch der Bildnerkunst. 2te Aufl. von J. Stockbauer. 1884. 8° and 4° atlas. (251)

Stockbridge, V. D., *Examiner U.S. Patent Office.* Digest of Patents relating to Breech-loading and Magazine Small Arms (except Revolvers) granted in the United States from 1836 to 1873 inclusive. *Washington*, 1875. 4°. (11500)

Stockholm.

See ACAD. ROY. DES SCIENCES DE STOCKHOLM.
INGENIÖRS-FÖRENINGEN I STOCKHOLM.
SWEDEN: *Commerce-Collegium.*

Stockler, —. F. de Borja Garcão, *Baron. See* GARCÃO-STOCKLER, F. de B.

Stockmeyer, L. and **Reber,** B. Beiträge zur Basler Buchdruckergeschichte. *Basel*, 1840. 4° (4010)

Stoddard, J. D., *Capt. See* MADRAS: *Irrigation Dept.* Rules and Formulæ for the computation and solution of the various hydraulic problems required in the Irrigation Department, Madras, together with tables of velocities, discharges, *etc.* 1855. fol. (1840)

Stöckel, Heinrich Friedr. Aug. Die Tischlerkunst in ihrem ganzen Umfange. 4te Aufl., vom A. W. Hertel. Mit Atlas. (*Neuer Schauplatz der Künste, etc.*, 5.) *Weimar*, 1861 12°. (6564)

—— Bau-, Kunst- und Möbelschreiner. 9te Aufl., von A. Graef und M. Graef. (*ibid.*, 5.) *Weimar*, 1888. 8° and 4° atlas. (17572)

Stöckel, J. M. Praktische Lehre der Anweisung über den Uhrenbau, *etc.* *München*, 1820. 8°. (11428)

Stöckhardt, Julius Ad., *Ph.D.* Chemical Field Lectures. From the German, by J. E. Teschemacher. *Cambridge*, 1853. 8°. (4171)

—— Die Schule der Chemie, oder erster Unterricht in der Chemie, versinnlicht durch einfache Experimente. 16te Aufl. *Braunschweig*, 1870. sm. 8°. (14956)

— — *See* HEATON, C. W. Experimental Chemistry, founded on the work of Dr. Julius A. Stöckhardt. 1884. sm. 8°. (5411)

Stöffler, Johann, *Justingensis, pseud.* Cœlestium rerum Disciplina, *etc.* *Moguntiæ, P. Jordan*, 1535. fol. With moveable diagram. (6257)

—— Elucidatio fabricæ ususque Astrolabii. *Oppenheym*, [*per Jac. Köbel*], 1513 [1512]. 4°. (4683)

—— Elucidatio fabricæ ususque Astrolabii ex secunda autoris recognitione. *Oppenheim*, [*Jac. Koebel*], 1524. fol. (4687)

—— Elucidatio fabricæ ususque Astrolabii. Cui Astrolabii declaratio à Iac. Koebellio adjecta est. *Parisiis*, 1585. 12°. (4708)

Stöhr, Emil. *Mining Engineer.* Katechismus der Bergbaukunde. (*Technische Katechismen.* No. 8.) *Wien*, 1875. 12°. (17679)

Stölzel, C., *Ph.D., Prof. in Munich. See* BAYERISCHES INDUSTRIE- UND GEWERBE-BLATT. Von C. Linde and C. Stölzel. *München*, 1870–71. 4°. (17568)

—— Bergbau und Hüttenwesen. Bericht von A. Serlo and C. Stölzel. *See* VIENNA UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1873: *German Comm.* Amtlicher-Bericht. Band i. 1874. 8°. (17109)

—— Die Metallurgie. 1863–86. 2 vols. *See* BOLLEY, P. A. Handbuch der chem. Technologie. Band vii. 8°. (16252)

Störck, Anton, *M.D.* An essay on the medicinal nature of Hemlock. 3rd ed. *Dublin*, 1760. 8°. (18203)

—— A second essay on the medicinal virtues of Hemlock. From the original Latin by a Physician. *London*, 1761. 8°. (7461)

Stoffel, *Baron, Col. See* WAR OFFICE. Military Reports: addressed to the French War Minister. By Col. Baron Stoffel. 1866–70. Transl. by Capt. R. Home. 1872. 8°. (21322)

Stohmann, Friedr. Carl Adolf. Encyclopädisches Handbuch der technischen Chemie. *See* MUSPRATT, J. S. Muspratt's theoretische, praktische, und analytische Chemie, *etc.* Frei bearbeitet von F. Stohmann. 2te Aufl. 1865–70. 4°. (14399)

— — *Ibid.* 4te Aufl. von F. Stohmann und B. Kerl. 1888, *etc.* 8°. (24420)

—— Handbuch der Zuckerfabrikation. *Berlin*, 1878. 8°. (11611)

—— The same. 2te Aufl. *Berlin*, 1885. 8°. (12337)

Stokes, *Sir* George Gabriel. Mathematical and Physical Papers. *Cambridge*, 1880–83. 2 vols. 8°. (10633)

—— On Light. Burnett Lectures. 1883–85. *London*, 1887. sm. 8°. (21185)

Stokes, Henry, *of Hatton Garden.* Henry Stokes' improved Glass Saccharometer for the use of Brewers. *London*, 1810. 12°. (2396)

Stokes, J. The complete Cabinet-maker and Upholsterer's guide. 4th ed. *London*, 1841. 18°. (14067)

—— The Cabinet-maker and Upholsterer's Companion. [4th ed.] *Philadelphia*, 1850. 12°. (7249)

Stokes, John, *Estate Agent.* The Ox as a beast of draught in place of the Horse recommended for all purposes of Agriculture. *London*, 1853. 8°. (17262)

Stokes, Margaret. Early Christian Architecture in Ireland. *London*, 1878. 8°. (19612)

Štolba, Franz. Die Anwendbarkeit des dehnbaren Nickels in den chemischen Laboratorien. From the "Königl. Böhm. Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften. Sitzungsberichte," Jan., 1885. *Prag*, 1885. 8°. (20994)

Stoliczky, Ferdinand, *Ph.D., F.G.S., etc. See* INDIA, *Geological Survey.* Memoirs. Palæontologia Indica. Cretaceous Fauna of Southern India. Vol. i–iii. 1865–71. 4°. (17146)

Stoll, F. Das schlesische Zinkblech und seine Verwendung im Baufache. 2te Aufl. *Lipine*, 1885. 8°. (20029)

Stolle, Eduard, *Ph.D.* Die einheimische und ausländische Patentgesetzgebung zum Schutze gewerblicher Erfindungen. Hrsg. von O. Hübner. *Leipzig*, 1855. 8°. (7286)

Stommel, Kuno. Das Ganze der Weberei des Tuch- und Buckskinfabrikanten. *Düsseldorf*, 1882. 2 vols. 8°. (18233)

Stone, Edmund, *F.R.S.*

See BARROW, I. Geometrical Lectures, *etc.* From the Latin ed. . . . by E. Stone. 1735. 8°. (447)

Stone, Edmund—*cont.*

See Bion, N. The construction, *etc.*, of mathematical Instruments. From the French, with additions, by E. Stone. 2nd ed. 1758. fol. (34)

L'Hospital, G. F. A. de, *Marquis.* An analytick treatise of Conick Sections. From the French by E. Stone. 1723. 4°. (426)

Sturm, J. C. Mathesis enucleata, *etc.* 2nd ed., by E. Stone. 1724. 8°. (7507)

—— The method of Fluxions [translated in part from the Marquis de Hospital's Analyse, *etc.*]. *London*, 1730. 8°. (441)

—— A new mathematical Dictionary. *London*, 1726. 8°. (14911)

—— The same. 2nd ed. *London*, 1743. 8°. (458)

Stone, Edward, *M.A.* The whole doctrine of Parallaxes explained and illustrated by an arithmetical and geometrical construction of the transits of Venus and Mercury over the Sun. 2nd ed. *Oxford*, 1768. 8°. (11429)

Stone, Thos., *Land Surveyor.* *See* Polytechnic Magazine, (The). 1844–45. 8°. (10907)

Stone, Thos. Wm., *Assoc. M. Inst. C.E.* Notes on Water supply in new countries. *London*, 1888. sm. 8°. (21598)

—— Simple hydraulic formulæ. *London*, 1881. sm. 8°. (7373)

Stone, Wm. Henry. Elementary lessons on Sound. *London*, 1891. 16°. (23717)

Stone, Winthrop E. The Carbohydrates of Wheat, Maize, Flour, and Bread, and the action of enzymic ferments upon Starches of different origin. 1896. *See* U.S. Dept. of Agriculture : Expt. Station Bull. No. 34. 8°. (8295)

—— Dietary studies at Purdue University, Lafayette, Ind., in 1895. *Ibid.* No. 32. 8°. (8295)

Stoney, Bindon Blood, *C.E., F.R.S.* The theory of Strains of Girders and similar structures, *etc.* *London*, 1866–69. 2 vols. 8°. (14379)

—— The theory of Stresses in Girders and similar structures, with practical observations on the strength and other properties of materials. New ed., with additions. *London*, 1886. 8°. (10035)

Stoney, Francis Sadleir, *Major R.A.*, and **Jones,** Chas. *See* War Office. A text-book of the construction and manufacture of the rifled Ordnance in the British Service. 1872. 8°. (15932)

Stonhill, W. John.

See British and Colonial Printer and Stationer, *etc.*, (The). 1878, *etc.* 8° and fol. (18531)

World's Paper Trade Review. 1893, *etc.* 4°. (427)

—— Paper Pulp from Wood, Straw, and other Fibres. *See* Rattray, J., and Mill, H. R. Forestry and Forest Products. 1885. 8°. (21015)

Stopes, Henry, *F.G.S., F.S.C.* Cider. The history, method of manufacture, and properties of this national beverage. *London*, 1888. sm. 4°. (1579)

Stopes, Henry—*cont.*

—— Drying Malt, practically considered. *London*, 1882. 8°. (14634)

—— Malt and Malting. *London*, 1885. 8°. (12300)

Stopford, Jos., *Woolstapler.* A compendious table; or the Cotton Manufacturer's useful assistant in buying or selling all sorts of Cotton Yarn. *London*, 1786. broadside. (12288)

Stoppelaar, J. H. de. Het Papier in de Nederlanden gedurende de middeleeuwen, inzonderheid in Zeeland. *Middelburg*, 1869. 8°. (15059)

Storckenfeldt, E. *See* Erkstrand, R., and Storckenfeldt, E. Krankonstruktioner. 1871. fol. (15358)

Storeck, W. *See* Winckler, E. Technisch-chemisches Recept-Taschenbuch. Band x. Bearbeitet von W. Storeck. 1885. sm. 8°. (14932)

Storer, David Humphreys, *M.D.* The Ichthyology and Herpetology of Massachusetts. *See* Massachusetts, *State.* Reports on the Fishes, Reptiles, and Birds of Massachusetts. 1839. 8°. (7190)

Storer, Frank Humphreys, *Prof. of Chemistry.*

See Eliot, C. W., and Storer, F. H. A manual of inorganic Chemistry. 2nd ed. 1868. 8°. (13558)

— — Manual of qualitative Chemical Analysis. 17th ed. 1893. (23899)

—— Agriculture in some of its relations with Chemistry. *London*, 1887. 2 vols. 8°. (21360)

—— The same. 7th ed. *New York*, 1897. 3 vols. 8°. (7546)

—— First outlines of a Dictionary of the Solubilities of chemical substances. *Cambridge, Mass.*, 1864. 8°. (7496)

Storer, Wm., *Optician.* Storer's Syllabus to a course of optical experiments on the syllepsis optica, or the new optical principles of the Royal Delineator analysed. [Letters patent No. 1183 of 1778.] [*London*, 1782.] 4°. (2272)

Storey, Thos., *C.E.* *See* Great North of England Railway Co. Report by T. Storey. 1836. (18929)

Storhay, J. Les conditions publiques des Textiles en 1889 (procédés et appareils). *See* Vigreux, C. Revue technique, *etc.* Part 10. 8°. (21983)

Storm. The Storm : or a collection of the most remarkable Casualties, *etc.* which happen'd in the late dreadful Tempest both by sea and land. [By D. Defoe.] *London*, 1704. 8°. (12003)

Storm van 'sGravesande, C. M. Handleiding tot de Kennis der Burgerlijke en Militaire Bouwkunst, voor de Kadetten der Genie. Derde Druk. (*Bouwkundige Leercursus ten Gebruike der Kon. Militaire Akademie.*) *Breda*, 1863. 2 vols. sm. 8°. and fol. atlas. (16072)

Storm-Buysing, Duco Johannes. Handleiding tot de Kennis der Waterbouwkunde, voor de Kadetten der Genie. Derde Druk. (*Bouwkundige Leercursus ten Gebruike der Kon. Militaire Akademie.*) *Breda*, 1864. 2 vols. sm. 8° and fol. atlas. (16073)

Störmer, F., *Engineer.* Beretning om de for den norske industrie vigtigste maskiner ved udstillingen. Rapport fra verdensudstillingen 1878 i Paris. (Tillœgshefte til "Polyteknisk Tidsskrift." *Christiania*, 1880. 8°. (19507)

Stormonth, James. Manual of scientific terms. 2nd ed. *Edinburgh*, 1885. sm. 8°. (5240)

Storms, W. H. Methods of Mine Timbering. 1894. *See* CALIFORNIA: *State Mining Bureau.* Bulletin No. 2. 8°. (24271)

Storrs School: *Agricultural Experiment Station.* Annual Report, i, *etc. Middletown, Conn.*, 1888, *etc.* 8°. (4556)

—— Index. 1888–92. *In 5th Report, 1892.* 8°.

— — Bulletin. No. i, *etc. Mansfield, etc., Conn.*, 1888, *etc.* 8°. (18465)

Story, *Hon.* Joseph, *LL.D.* Discourses on the progress of Science and Literature. *Edinburgh*, 1836. 12°. (3956)

Story, Wm. The Agriculture of Victoria, with reference to its climate advantages, and the geological and chemical character of its soils; the rotation of crops, *etc.* 1860. *See* VICTORIA: *Legislature of.* Prize Essays. 1860. 8°. (11608)

Stothard, Thos., *R.A. See* BRAY, *Mrs.* A. E. Life of T. Stothard, with personal reminiscences. 1851. 4°. (2757)

Stowe, C. H. *See* PERKINS, C. H., and STOWE, J. G. Guide to the Sheet Iron and Boiler Plate Roller. 1867. obl. 12°. (5106)

Stower, Caleb, *Printer in Hackney.* The Printer's Grammar. *London*, 1808. 8°. (11433)

—— The Printer's Price-book, *etc. London*, 1814. 8°. (2413)

Strachan, R., *F.M.S. See* WELLS, W. C. An Essay on Dew. Edited by L. P. Casella; and an Appendix by R. Strachan. 1866. 8°. (16906)

Strache, H. Das Wassergas, seine Herstellung und Verwendbarkeit. 2te Aufl. *Leipzig*, 1896. 8°. (25051)

Strachey, —. *See* INDEX. An Index to the Records, *etc.* [By — Strachey.] 1739. 8°. (453)

Strachey, R., *Lieut. of Engineers, Indian Army.* On the Snow Line in the Himalaya. *Calcutta*, 1849. 8°. (1712)

Strada, Jacopo de, *Antiquary.* Desseins artificiaulx de toutes sortes des moulins à vent, à l'eau, à cheval, et à la main, *etc.* Publiéz par O. de Strada. Partie 1–2. *Francfort s. l. Main*, 1617–18. 2 vols. in one. fol. (388)

Strada, Octavio de. *See* STRADA, J. de. Desseins artificiaulx, *etc.* Publiéz par O. de Strada. 1617–18. fol. (388)

Stradivari, Antoine. *See* FÉTIS, F. J. Antoine Stradivari, Luthier célèbre. 1856. 8°. (10265)

Straits Settlements, *Govt. of.* Merchandise Marks Laws. *See* TRADE MARK LAWS. Collection. fol. (10630)

—— Patent Laws. *See* PATENT LAWS. Collection. fol. (10629)

—— Specifications of patents granted under the Invention Ordinance, 1871. No. 3 of 1875, *etc.* With Schedule. MS. fol. (20951) *Duplicate of originals filed in the Colony.*

Strange, *Sir* John, *Master of the Rolls.* Reports of adjudged cases in the Courts of Chancery, King's Bench, Common Pleas, and Exchequer, from Trinity Term, 2 George I, to Trinity Term, 21 George II. 3rd ed., with notes, *etc.* by M. Nolan. *London*, 1795. 2 vols. 8°. (1258)

Strangways, C. Fox, *F.G.S.* The Jurassic Rocks of Britain: Yorkshire, 1892–93. *See* GEOLOGICAL SURVEY *of the United Kingdom.* General Memoirs (1). Vol. 1–2. 8°. (1521)

Strasburger, Eduard. Handbook of practical Botany. From the German, by W. Hillhouse. *London*, 1887. 8°. (20287)

Strasser, —. Strasser's chemische Färberei der Rauchwaaren . . . für Kürschner und Zurichten. [i. Einleitung zur Färberei. ii. Beschreibung der Pelzthiere und die chemische Färberei der Rauchwaaren.] *Berlin*, 1879. 8°. (25116)

Strasser, L., *Director of the Clock-makers' school at Glashütte i. S. See* GROSSMANN, M. Der frei Ankergang für Uhren. 2te Aufl. von L. Strasser. 1893. 8° and obl. 4° atlas. (11812)

Strathhaar, Eon, *pseud.* [*John Struthers*]. Scheme for new Scottish main Railway system. 2nd ed. *London*, [18 ?]. 8°. (2320)

Stratico, Simone, *Conte, M.D. See* VITRUVIUS, M. Pollio. Architectura, *etc.* Additis studiis S. Stratico. 1825–30. 8 vols. 4°. (7152)

Stratingh, Sibrandus, *M.D.* Bereitung und Anwendung des Chlors. (*Neuer Schauplatz der Künste, etc.*, 46.) *Ilmenau*, 1829. 12°. (6604)

Stratton, Geo. Patent Calorific Ventilator for supplying a constant and pure stream of warm atmospheric air. [Letters Patent No. 5690 of 1828.] *London*, [1828 ?]. 12°. (18938)

Strauch Brothers, *Messrs.* The manufacture of Pianoforte action, its rise and development. From the "Am. Musician." [*New York*, 1891.] 8°. (4424)

Strauss, G. L., *Ph.D.*

See HALLEUR, G. C. H. The art of Photography, *etc.* Transl. by G. L. Strauss. 1854. 12°. (2823)

RASPAIL, F. V. Domestic Medicine, *etc.* Transl. by G. L. Strauss. 1835. 12°. (2815)

Strauss, G. L. M. *See* TATE, W. Tate's Modern Cambist. 16th ed. by G. L. M. Strauss. 1874. 8°. (22439)

Streatfeild, Fred. Wm., *F.I.C.* Practical work in organic Chemistry. With prefatory notice by Prof. R. Meldola. *London*, 1891. sm. 8°. (23058)

Strebel, E. V. Handbuch des Hopfenbaues. Eine Anleitung zur rationnellen Kultur des Hopfens. *Stuttgart*, 1887. 8°. (20986)

255 STRADA (Famianus). PROLVSIONES ACADEMICAE. 4to (9 by 6½ in.), engraved title, including full-length figures of Oratory, History, and poetry by H. G., woodcut initials, contemporary red morocco, elaborate corners, gold-tooled on sides, containing figures springing from branches and roses, in centre the ARMS OF CARDINAL URSINO.

Strebel, J. B. Die Rauchhexe, alten und jungen Gliedern des Raucherordens, *etc.*, zur genaueren Betrachtung und Warnung vorgeführt, *etc.* 2te Aufl. *Stuttgart*, 1869. sm. 8°. (15859)

Strecker, Adolph Friedr. Ludwig.

See Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte der . . . Chemie. 1868–69. 8°. (5796)

Regnault, V., and Strecker, A. Kurzes Lehrbuch der anorganischen Chemie. 8te Aufl. 1869. sm. 8°. (14957)

—— Kurzes Lehrbuch der organischen Chemie. 5te Aufl. (*Regnault—Strecker's kurzes Lehrbuch der Chemie.* Band 2.) *Braunschweig*, 1867–68. sm. 8°. (15069)

—— Strecker's short text-book of Organic Chemistry. By Dr. J. Wislicenus. Transl. and edited by W. R. Hodgkinson and A. J. Greenaway. *London*, 1881. 8°. (19573)

—— The same. 2nd ed. *London*, 1885. 8°. (19844)

Strecker, Karl.

See Fortschritte der Elektrotechnik. 1887, *etc.* 8°. (21386)

Grawinkel, C., and Strecker, K. Hilfsbuch für die Elektrotechnik. 1888. 8°. (21371)

— — Die Telegraphentechnik. 2te Aufl. 1890. 8°. (22319)

Streckert, Wm. *See* Henz, L. Praktische Anleitung zum Erdbau. 3te Aufl. von W. Streckert. 1874. 8°. (23975)

—— Gesammtanordnung der Bahnhöfe. 1871. *See* Heusinger von Waldegg, F. Handbuch für Eisenbahn-technik. Band i. 2te Aufl. Cap. 13. (15055)

Street, Geo. Edmund, *Architect.* Brick and Marble in the Middle Ages. 2nd ed. *London*, 1874. 8°. (19802)

—— Designs for Organs. *See* Baron, J. Scudamore Organs, *etc.* 2nd ed. 1862. 8°. (14273)

Street-Railway. The Street-railways of America. A review of a pamphlet recent issued entitled "Facts respecting Street-railways." *London*, 1867. 8°. (13718)

—— Street-railways or Street-tramways will be mischievous obstructions and nuisances in the crowded streets of London. *London*, 1868. 8°. (16518)

Street-Railway Association of the State of New York: Reports of Proceedings. *Brooklyn, N.Y.*, 1883, *etc.* 8°. (20878)

Street-Railway Journal. Vol. vii, *etc.* *New York*, 1891, *etc.* fol. (6143)

—— Souvenir of the Street-Railway Journal [in honour of the American Street Railway Association]. *New York*, 1891. fol. (5122)

Streets. The Streets of London; and how to make them passable. *London*, 1860. 8°. (14201)

Streete, Thos. Astronomia Carolina. A new theorie of the coelestial motions. *London*, 1661. 4°. (1982)

Streete, Thos.—*cont.*

—— The description and use of the Planetary systeme, together with easie tables by which the apparent motions of the heavens may be readily found for ever. With Postcript [subscribed Thomas Streete]. *London*, 1674–75. 4°. (3215)

Streeter, Edwin W., *Jeweller.* *See* Studnitz, A. von. Gold, *etc.* With notes and additions by E. W. Streeter. 1877. sm. 8°. (18424)

Strehl, C. Abwehr von Feuersgefahr. *See* Berlin: *Allg. deutsche Ausstellung der Hygiene, etc., 1882–83.* Bericht. Gruppe xxx. 8°. (20568)

Strehl, Karl. Theorie des Fernrohrs auf Grund der Beugung des Lichts. Theil i. *Leipzig*, 1894. 8°. (25031)

Strele, Karl. *See* Brongniart, A. Die Technik des Kolorirens und Dekorirens von ächtem und Fritten-Porzellan, *etc.* 3te Aufl. von K. Strele. 1869. 8°. (18180)

—— Handbuch der Porzellan- und Glasmalerei. 4te Aufl. Hrsg. von E. Tscheuschner. (*Neuer Schauplatz der Künste, etc.*, 146.) *Weimar*, 1883. 8°. (1509)

Stretton, Clement E., *C.E.* Locomotive development. [*Associated Society of Locomotive Engineers and Firemen.*] *Leeds*, 1890. 8°. (4225)

—— The Locomotive Engine and its development. 2nd ed. *London*, 1893. sm. 8°. (23718)

—— The same. 4th ed. *London*, 1896. sm. 8°. (24942)

—— Safe Railway working. A treatise on railway accidents: their cause and prevention. *London*, 1887. sm. 8°. (20641)

Striby, Wm. Système universel de Notation [musicale] breveté. *Paris*, 1857. 4°. (1556)

Strick, C. Construction der Tender. 1875. *See* Heusinger von Waldegg, E. Handbuch für Eisenbahn-technik. Band iii. Cap. 6. 8°. (15055)

—— Ueber Dampfaufnahme, Dampfdome, Regulatorvorrichtungen. 1875. *Ibid.* Band iii. Cap. 7. 8°. (15055)

Strickland, Hugh Edwin, *M.A., F.G.S.* *See* Agassiz, L. J. A. Bibliotheca Zoologiæ et Geologiæ, *etc.* Corrected, *etc.* by H. E. Strickland and *Sir* W. Jardine. 1848–54. 4 vols. 8°. (8725)

Strickland, *Mrs.* Mary. *See* Cartwright, E. Memoir of his Life, *etc.* [By M. Strickland.] 1843. 12°. (173)

Strickland, Wm. Reports on Canals, Railways, Roads, *etc.*, made to the "Pennsylvania Society for the Promotion of Internal Improvement." *Philadelphia*, 1826. obl. fol. (17651)

Strictures. Strictures on Dr. Whewell's History of the Inductive Sciences. From the "United Service Mag." 1847. *London*, 1847. 8°. (12637)

Stringer, Jas. Watch-making. *See* Society of Arts: Reports of Artisans . . . Paris Univ. Exhibition, 1867. 8°. (13277)

Stringfellow, F. J. A few remarks on what has been done with screw-propelled Aero-plane machines, from 1809 to 1892. *Chard*, [1892]. 8°. (12522)

Strippelmann, Leo., *Mining Engineer.* Die Petroleum-Industrie Oesterreich-Deutschlands. *Leipzig*, 1878–79. 3 vols. 8°. (8644)

—— Die Tiefbohrtechnik im Dienste des Bergbau's und der Eisenbahntechnik in Beziehung auf ihren Entwickelungsstandpunkt der Gegenwart. *Halle a. Saale*, 1877. 8°. (18171)

Strobel, Chas. L., *C.E.* Pocket Companion of useful information and tables, appertaining to the use of Wrought Iron. For Engineers, Architects, and Builders. *Pittsburgh*, 1884. 12°. (9641)

Strode, Thos. A short treatise of the combinations, elections, permutations, and composition of Quantities, *etc.* *London*, 1678. 4°. (11436)

Stromeyer, C. E. Marine Boiler management and construction. *London*, 1893. 8°. (23719)

Strott, G. K. *See* WINCKLER, E. Technisch-chemisches Recept-Taschenbuch. Band ix. Bearbeitet von G. K. Strott, 1885. sm. 8°. (14932)

—— Technische Chemie für das Bau- und Maschinenwesen, mit besonderer Rücksicht auf Baumaterialien und deren Verarbeitung. *Holzminden*, 1876. 8°. (18149)

Strousberg, —, *Ph.D.* Dr. Strousberg und sein Wirken von Ihm selbst geschildert. *Berlin*, 1876. 8°. (17988)

Strub, Emil, *C.E.* Die Drahtseilbahn Territet-Montreux-Glion. *Aarau*, 1888. sm. 8°. (21713)

Struthers, John. *See* STRATHHAAR, Eon, *pseud.* Scheme for new Scottish main railway system. 2nd ed. [18 ?] 8° (2320)

—— On the purification and improvement of the River Clyde. *Glasgow*, 1891. 8°. (2086)

Strutt, —. *See* OBSERVATIONS. Observations on Mr. Strutt's Railway Bill. 1847. 8°. (16937)

Strutt, John William, *Baron* RAYLEIGH. *See* RAYLEIGH, J. W. Strutt, *Baron.*

Strutt, Joseph. A Biographical Dictionary of Engravers. *London*, 1785. 2 vols. 4°. (2279)

Struve, Ærnest. *See* ÆRNEST, S.

Struve, Emil. Der Hopfenhandel. Produktion, Verkehr und Preise des Hopfens, nebst Geschichte, Organisation und Technik des Hopfenhandels. *Berlin*, 1891. 8°. (24694)

Struve, Heinrich Christoph Gottfried von. Mineralogische Beiträge, vorzüglich in Hinsicht auf Würtemberg und den Schwarzwald. *Gotha*, 1807. 8°. (14252)

Strype, Geo. H. On the influence of the inertia of the reciprocating parts of Steam Engines, and its effects in connexion with the expansive action of steam. From "Inst. C.E., Ireland, Trans." Vol. vii. *Dublin*, 1864. 8°. (19180)

Stuard, Jas., *Patent Block and Windlass Maker. See* SAINT-BARBE, K., and STUARD, J. Essay on the construction of Ships and Vessels. 1803. 4°. (11162)

Stuart, Chas. B., *C.E.* Lives and works of Civil and Military Engineers of America. *New York*, 1871. 8°. (15605)

—— The Naval and Mail Steamers of the United States. *New York*, 1853. 8°. (17091)

—— The same. 2nd ed. [Reprint?] *New York*, 1853. 4°. (7270)

—— Naval Dry Docks of the United States. 4th ed. *New York*, 1870. 4°. (4024)

Stuart, Fed. *See* CORDOVA: *Exposicion Nacional.* Datos sobre lo provincia de Salta. Recopilados por F. Stuart. 1871. fol. (17431)

Stuart, H. B., *Lieut. Bengal Army.* A history of Infantry, from the earliest times to the present. *London*, 1861. sm. 8°. (16472)

Stuart, *Sir* Jas., *Bart. See* STEUART, *Sir* J. D. (2306)

Stuart, James, "*Athenian Stuart.*" *See* CRITICAL. Critical observations on the Buildings, *etc.* of London. [By J. Stuart.] 2nd ed. 1771. 8°. (3609)

Stuart, Robt., *pseud.* [*i.e. Robt. Stuart Meikleham*]. A descriptive history of the Steam Engine. *London*, 1824. 8°. (736)

—— The same. 3rd ed. *London*, 1835. 8°. (3954)

—— A dictionary of Architecture. *London*, 1846. 3 vols. 8°. (2661)

—— Historical and descriptive anecdotes of Steam Engines, *etc.* *London*, 1829. 2 vols. 24°. (792)

Stuart, Sidney E., *Capt., Ordnance Dept., U.S.A.* Mode of Combustion in explosives. By P. Vieille. Transl. by S. E. Stuart. 1896. *See* U.S. WAR DEPT.: *Ordnance Bureau.* Notes, *etc.* No. 72. 4°. (5661)

—— Study of Wave pressures, *etc.* By P. Vieille. Transl. by S. E. Stuart. 1895. *Ibid.* No. 66. 4°. (5661)

Stubbe, Henry, *M.A., Physician.* Campanella revived; or an enquiry into the history of the Royal Society, *etc.* *London*, 1670. 4°. (14724)

—— A Censure upon certain passages contained in the history of the Royal Society, *etc.* 2nd ed. Added, the Letter of a Virtuoso in opposition to the censure, a reply unto the letter aforesaid, and a reply unto the prefatory censure of Ecebolius Glanvill, *etc.* Also an Answer to the Letter of Dr. H. More, *etc.* *Oxford*, 1671. 4°. (14722)

—— The Indian Nectar, or a discourse concerning Chocolata. *London*, 1662. 8°. (3153)

—— Legends no Histories: or a specimen of some Animadversions upon the history of the Royal Society, written by Dr. Thomas Sprat. Wherein, besides the several errors against common Literature, sundry mistakes about the making of Saltpetre and Gun-powder are detected and rectified, *etc.* Together with The Plus Ultra reduced to a Non-plus: or, a specimen of some animadversions upon the Plus Ultra of Mr. Glanvill, *etc.* *London*, 1670. 4°. (14723)

Stubbe, Henry—*cont.*

—— The Lord Bacon's relation of the Sweating-sickness, examined in reply to George Thomson. Together with a defence of Phlebotomy in general and also particularly in the Plague, Small Pox, Scurvey, and Pleurisie. Also, a relation concerning the strange symptoms happening upon the bite of an adder, *etc.* *London*, 1671. 4°. (14725)

—— The miraculous Conformist: an account of marvellous cures performed by the stroaking of the hand of Mr. Valentine Greatarick. *Oxford*, 1666. 4°. (4806)

Stubbs, Arthur J. *See* PREECE, W. H., and STUBBS, A. J. Manual of Telephony. 1893. sm. 8°. (23560)

Stubenrauch, M. von, *Ph.D.* Das Österreichische Marken- und Mustersehutzgesetz, *etc.* *Wien*, 1859. 8°. (7326)

Stubs, Peter. Digest of the Laws of New Brunswick relating to Letters Patent for Inventions. *St. John's, N.B.*, 1863. 12°. (11438)

Stuckenberg, J. Ch. Beschreibung aller, in Russischen Reiche gegrabenen oder projectirten, Schiff- und Flossbaren Canaele, *etc.* *St. Petershurgh*, 1841. 8°. (16677)

Student, (The), and Intellectual Observer of Science, Literature, and Art. 1868–71. *See* RECREATIVE SCIENCE. 8°. (10069)

Studnitz, Arthur von. Gold: or legal regulations for the standard of Gold and Silver Wares in different countries of the world. From the German and abridged by Mrs. Brewer. With notes and additions by E. W. Streeter. *London*, 1877. sm. 8°. (18424)

Stübben, J. Der Städtebau. 1890. *See* DURM, J. Handbuch der Architektur. Theil iv. Band ix. 8°. (22285)

—— and **Wernich,** A. Hygiene des Städtebaus. 1896. *See* WEYL, T. Handbuch der Hygiene. Band iv. Abt. 2. 8°. (24547)

Stübner, Johann Christoph. Geographische, naturhistorisehe, und vorzüglich mineralogische Beschreibung des Harzgebirges. Nebst Darstellung des auf dem Harze befindlichen Berg- und Hüttenwesens. *Leipzig*, 1800. 2 vols. 8°. (14435)

Stühlen, P., *C.E.* Ingenieur-Kalender für Maschinen- und Hüttentechniker. Jahrg. xix. 1884. *Essen*, 1884. 12°. (16290)

Stürmer, G., *Ph.D.* Geschichte der Eisenbahnen. —Entwiekelung und jetzige Gestaltung sämmtlicher Eisenbahnnetze der Erde. *Bromberg*, 1872–76. 2 vols. 8°. (16186)

Stütz, Andreas. Physikalisch-mineralogische Beschreibung des Gold- und Silber-Bergwerkes zu Szekerembe bey Nagyag in Siebenbürgen, *etc.* *Wien*, 1803. 8°. (14558)

Stukeley, Wm., *M.D.* The Philosophy of Earthquakes. [In two parts.] *London*, 1750. 8°. (5110)

—— The same. 2nd ed. Part 1 [followed by part 2, 1st ed.]. *London*, 1750. 8°. (5099)

Stummer-Traunfels, Josef von. *See* ENGINEERING: Deutsche Ausgabe, *etc.* 1874. 4°. (16892)

—— Die Locomotiven. *See* PARIS UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1867: *Austrian Comm.* Berichte. Heft 5. 8°. (13249)

Stummer's Ingenieur. 1875–77. *See* ENGINEERING: Deutsche Ausgabe. (16892)

Sturdee, Alfred B., *Naval Architect.* The Twin-stern Steamer, with a protected propeller. Corrected edition, with appendix descriptive of the Balsa Life Boat. 1851. *See* LONDON INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITION OF 1851. Prospectuses of Exhibitors. Vol. 4. (1127)

Sturgeon, John, *C.E.* *See* ENGLISH, T. A., and others. Report on a scheme for supplying Compressed Air Motive power in . . . Birmingham. 1883. fol. (9231)

Sturgeon, Wm., *Lecturer.*

See ANNALS OF ELECTRICITY, *etc.* 1836–43. 8°. (5725)

BARLOWE, W. Magnetical advertisements. New ed., with notes by W. Sturgeon. 1843. 12°. (13015)

—— Lectures on Electricity. *London*, 1842. 12°. (13014)

—— A course of twelve elementary lectures on Galvanism. *London*, 1843. 12°. (4049)

—— Scientific researches . . . in Electricity, *etc.* *Bury*, 1850. 4°. (268)

Sturm, Johann Christoph, *Prof. in Altorf.* *See* HABRECHT, J. Planiglobium Cæleste, *etc.* 1666. 4°. (6907)

—— Collegium experimentale sive curiosum. *Norimbergi*, 1676–85. 2 vols. in one. 4°. (14008)

—— Mathesis enucleata: or the elements of the Mathematicks. Made English by J. R. [Appended] an introduction to specious analysis, or, the new geometry, chiefly according to the method of Des Cartes, but much facilitated by later inventions, *etc.* *London*, 1700. 8°. (409)

—— The same. 2nd ed., by E. Stone. *London*, 1724. 8°. (7507)

Sturmey, Henry.

See CYCLIST, (The). "The Cyclist" Annual and Year-Book. 1893, *etc.* 4°. (23432)

PHOTOGRAPHY ANNUAL. 1891, *etc.* 8°. (23088)

WELFORD, W. D. The Photographer's indispensable handbook. Edited by H. Sturmey. 1887. 8°. (21167)

—— and STURMEY, H. The "Indispensable Handbook" to the Optical Lantern. 1888. 8°. (22422)

—— The "Indispensable" Bicyclists' handbook, a complete cyclopædia upon the subject of the Bicycle and Safety Bicycle, and their construction. 6th ed. *London*, 1887. 8°. (22908)

—— The Tricyclist's Indispensable Annual and Handbook. *Coventry*, 1883. 8°. (11992)

Sturmhoefel, A. Akustik des Baumeisters oder der Schall im begrenzten Raume. *Berlin*, 1894. 8°. (24695)

Sturmy, Samuel, *Capt.* The Mariner's Magazine. Also, a compendium of Fortification, by P. Staynred. *London*, 1669. fol. (4812)

Sturtevant, Simon, *Patentee.* Metallica, or the treatise of Metallica, *etc. London*, 1612. [Reprint.] *See* BAGNALL, J. N. Tracts on Metallurgy, *etc.* 1854. 4°. (1470)

—— The same. *London*, 1612. [Reprint.] *See* PATENT OFFICE. Supplement to the Series of Letters Patent, *etc.* 1858. 8°. (2993)

Stutzer, Albert, *Ph.D.* Nahrungs- und Genussmittel. 1894. *See* WEYL, T. Handbuch der Hygiene. Band iii. Abt. 1. Lief. 2. 8°. (24547)

—— Nitrate of Soda: its importance and use as Manure. Rewritten and edited by P. Wagner. *London*, 1887. sm. 8°. (20642)

—— and others. Die keimtötende Wirkung des Torfmulls. Vier Gutachten. 1894. *See* DEUTSCHE LANDW. GESELLSCHAFT: Arbeiten. Heft 1. 8°. (24681)

Styffe, Knut, *of the Royal Technical Institute of Stockholm.* Iron and Steel.—The elasticity, extensibility, and tensile strength of Iron and Steel. From the Swedish, with original appendix, by C. P. Sandberg. With preface by J. Percy. *London*, 1869. 8°. (13897)

Styria. *See* BERG- UND HÜTTENMÄNNISCHER VEREIN FÜR STEIERMARK UND KÄRNTEN. 1877–81. (15407)

Suardi, Giovanni Battista, *Conte, of Brescia.* Nuovi Istromenti per la descrizione di diverse curve, *etc.* Col progetto di due nuove Macchine per la nautica ed una per la Meccanica, *etc. Brescia*, 1752. 4°. (14039)

Suarez de Mendoza, Ferdinand. L'audition colorée. Étude sur les fausses sensations secondaires physiologiques et particulièrement sur les pseudo-sensations de Couleurs associées aux perceptions objectives des Sons. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. (24891)

Submarine. The Submarine Propeller or Archimedean Screw. [By Sir F. Beaufort.] From the "United Service Mag.," Jan. 1846. *London*, 1846. 8°. (212)

Substance. The substance of two speeches on the subject of Irish Fisheries. *Dublin*, 1776. 8°. (5255)

Suchten, Alexander van, *M.D.* Of the Secrets of Antimony. In two treatises. Translated out of High Dutch by Dr. [D.] C[able]. Added, B. Valentine's Salt of Antimony, with its use. *London*, 1670. 32°. (3189)

Suckow, Gustav, *Ph.D.* Die bedeutendsten Erz- und Gesteinlager und ihre hauptsächlichsten Begleiter im Schwedischen Urgebirge. *Jena*, 1831. 8°. (14102)

Sucrerie Indigène et Coloniale. Revue hebdomadaire. Organe du Comité central des Fabricants de Sucre de France et des Colonies françaises, *etc.* [*later*] Organe des intérêts de la Sucrerie et de la Distillerie. Directeur: H. Tardieu. Tome xxiii, *etc. Paris*, 1884, *etc.* 8°. (1570)

Sue, Pierre, *M.D.* *See* LAVATER, J. G., SUE, P., and Co. Lavater's Looking-glass. 1800. 8°. (3732)

—— Histoire du Galvanisme. *Paris*, 1802. 2 vols. 8°. (5439)

Süss, Friedr., *Leather Manufacturer.* Leder und Häute. *See* PARIS UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1867: *Austrian Comm.* Berichte. Heft 6. 8°. (13249)

Suez Ship Canal Commission. Report and plan of the International Scientific Commission. With Appendix. *London*, 1857. 8°. (7750)

Sugar: a monthly journal for Planters, Sugar Refiners and Glucose manufactures, *etc.* Vol. i, *etc. London*, 1888, *etc.* 4°. (6521)

Sugar Cane, (The): a monthly magazine devoted to the interests of the Sugar Cane Industry. Vol. i, *etc. Manchester*, 1869, *etc.* 8°. (14803)

—— Indexes [vol. i–xv] 1869–83, with alphabetical list of countries and places. *Manchester*, 1887. 8°.

Sugg, Walter T. Modern Street Lighting. 2nd ed. *London*, 1887. 8°. (20818)

Sugg, Wm. Thos. *See* BANISTER, H. Gas manipulation. Enlarged by W. T. Sugg. 1867. 8°. (13089)

—— The domestic uses of Coal Gas, as applied to Lighting, Cooking and Heating, and Ventilation. *London*, 1884. 8°. (11956)

—— **and Co.** Gas Engineer's pocket Almanack and Lighting Table. *London*, 1887, *etc.* obl. 12°. (20323)

Suggestions. Suggestions on the practicability, *etc.* of employing sailing vessels on the transverse planked principle of build as Australian Passenger Vessels, *etc. London*, 1853. 8°. (12465)

Sugny, J. de. Éléments de Météorologie nautique. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. (22540)

Suharunpore, *Botanic Garden.* Report on the Botanical Garden of Suharunpore. By H. Falconer. (*East India Company.*) *Calcutta*, 1841. fol. (1609)

Sullivan, Wm. Manufacture of Poplins. *See* SOCIETY OF ARTS. Artisan reports on the Paris Univ. Exhibition, 1878. 8°. (18854)

Sullivan, Wm. Kirby, *Prof. of Chemistry. See* MONTHLY JOURNAL OF PROGRESS, *etc.* 1854–55. 8°. (14972)

Sully, Henry, *Horologer.* Regle artificielle du Temps. *Paris*, 1717. 12°. (4975)

—— The same. Nouv. éd., par J. le Roy. *Paris*, 1737. 12°. (5341)

—— Unterricht von der Eintheilung der Zeit, *etc.* Aus dem Französischen von A. Charles. 2te Aufl. *Lemgo*, 1754. 8°. (3529)

Sulman, John, *F.R.I.B.A.* The fireproofing of City buildings. *Sydney*, 1888. 8°. (9987)

Sulz, Chas. Herman. Treatise on Beverages, or the complete practical Bottler. *New York*, 1888. 8°. (23259)

Sulzer, Johann Georg. Versuch einer moralischen Betrachtungen über die Werke der Natur. Mit einer Vorrede von A. F. W. Sack. 2te Aufl. *Berlin*, 1750. 8°. (8027)

Summary. A summary view of the spontaneous Electricity of the Earth, *etc.* [By J. Read.] *London*, 1793. 8°. (3710)

Summers, G. Bread and Biscuit making. Report to the Mansion House Committee, Paris Exhibition, 1889. [*London*, 1889.] 8°. (5140)

Summerson, Thos., and Sons, *Albert Hill Foundry, Darlington.* Tables and diagrams of Switches and Crossings: a handy Platelayer's guide. 3rd ed. [*London,*] 1895. 8°. (11776)

Sunderland. *See* Society for Preventing Accidents in Coal Mines. (16915)

Sundevall, C. J. On the Wings of Birds. From the Swedish, by W. S. Dallas. From the "Ibis," Oct. 1886. 8°. (21051)

Suplee, Henry Harrison. *See* Reuleaux, F. The Constructor. From the 4th German ed. by H. H. Suplee. 1894. 4°. (24070)

Surcouf, Edouard. *See* Yon, G., and Surcouf, E. Aérostats, *etc.* [1889 ?] 8°. (21983)

Surface, Matthew. *See* Drouin, F. The Stereoscope, *etc.* From the French by M. Surface. [1896.] 8°. (11133)

Surinam, *Govt. of.* *See* Dutch West Indies.

Surirey de Saint Remy, Pierre, *General of Artillery.* Mémoires d'Artillerie. 2e éd. *Paris*, 1707. 2 vols. 4°. (2069)

—— The same. 3e éd. *Paris*, 1745. 3 vols. 4°. (6986)

Surrey. *See* Sewers Commission, *Surrey and Kent.*

Surtees, Robert, *of Mainsforth.* The history and antiquities of the County Palatine of Durham. With Memoir of the Author by G. Taylor. *London*, 1816–40. 4 vols. fol. (4345)

Surveyor, (The). A weekly illustrated journal. Vol. i, *etc.* *London*, 1892, *etc.* fol. (8057)

Surveyor, (The): the Journal of the Institution of Surveyors, N.S. Wales. Vol. vi, *etc.* *Sydney*, 1893, *etc.* 8°. (7623)

Surveyor, Engineer, and Architect. Conducted by R. Mudie. 1840–42.

[*Continued as*]

The Architect, Engineer, and Surveyor. 1843. *London*, [1840–43]. 4°. (17204)

Surveyors' Institution. *See* Institution of Surveyors.

Sussex Association for the Improvement of Agriculture: Reports of Proceedings. *Brighton*, 1881–89. 2 vols. fol. (20159)

Sutcliffe, Geo. Lister, *Assoc. R.I.B.A.* Concrete: its nature and uses. *London*, 1893. sm. 8°. (23786)

Sutcliffe, Geo. Wm., *M.I.C.E.* Steam power and Millwork, principles and modern practice. (*Specialists' Series.*) *London*, 1895. sm. 8°. (24500)

Sutcliffe, Thomas. An exposition of facts relating to the rise and progress of the Woollen, Linen and Cotton Manufactures of Great Britain. By the author of "Description of the Earthquake at Juan Fernandez." *Manchester*, 1843. 8°. (19172)

—— A Testimonial in behalf of merit neglected, *etc.* By a Descendant of John Kay of Bury. *London*, [1847]. 4°. (11443)

Sutherland, W. G.

See Sutherland, Wm. The art and craft of Sign-writing, *etc.* Edited by W. G. Sutherland. [1890?] fol. (22162)

—— and Sutherland, W. G. The Sign-writer, *etc.* [1897, *etc.*] fol. (3884)

—— and others. Stencils and Stencilling. *Manchester*, [1895]. fol. (24385)

Sutherland, Wm., *Shipwright.* The Ship-builder's Assistant, or Marine Architecture. *London*, 1794. 4°. (14740)

Sutherland, Wm. The art and craft of Sign-writing, Gilding, Embossing and Painting on Glass. Edited by W. G. Sutherland. *Manchester*, [1890?]. fol. (22162)

—— and Sutherland, W. G. The Sign-writer and Glass Embosser. Part i–iii. *London*, [1897, *etc.*]. fol. (3884)

Sutro, Adolph. The Sutro Tunnel and Railway to the Comstock Lode in the State of Nevada. *London*, 1873. 8°. (16941)

Sutro, Sigismund, *M.D.* Lectures on the German Mineral Waters, *etc.* *London*, 1851. 12°. (13505)

Sutro, Theodore, *Attorney.* The Sutro Tunnel Company and the Sutro Tunnel. *New York*, 1887. sm. 8°. (20863)

Sutton, Francis, *F.C.S.* A systematic handbook of volumetric Analysis, or the quantitative estimation of chemical substances by measure, *etc.* 2nd ed. *London*, 1871. 8°. (15578)

—— The same. 4th ed. *London*, 1882. 8°. (10668)

—— The same. 5th ed. *London*, 1886. 8°. (20643)

—— The same. 7th ed. *London*, 1896. 8°. (25272)

Sutton, Fred. Heatheote, *M.A.* Church Organs; their position and construction. With an Appendix. *London*, 1872. 4°. (15761)

Sutton, *Sir* John, *Bart.* *See* Short. A short account of organs built in England from the reign of Charles II. to the present time. 1847. 12°. (14220)

Sutton, Martin J. Permanent and temporary Pastures, with descriptions and coloured illustrations of natural Grasses and Clovers. *London*, 1886. 8°. (11230)

—— The same. 3rd ed. *London*, 1888. 8°. (4862)

Sutton, Samuel. *Brewer.* An historical account of a new method for extracting the foul Air out of Ships, *etc.* 2nd ed. Annexed, two relations given thereof to the Royal Society by Dr. Mead and Mr. Watson; and a Discourse on the Scurvey by Dr. Mead. *London,* 1749. 8°. (1250)

—— The same. [Reprint.] *See* PATENT OFFICE. Supplement to the series of Letters Patent. 1858. 8°. (2993)

—— The same. 3rd ed. *London,* 1757. 8°. (11444)

Sutton, Thos., *B.A.*

See PHOTOGRAPHIC NOTES, *etc.* 1856–66. 8°. (6422)

POINSOT, L. The Elements of Statics, *etc.* From the French by T. S. 1847. 8°. (1022)

—— The Calotype process. Handbook to Photography on Paper. 2nd ed. *London,* 1856. 12°. (6419)

—— A Dictionary of Photography. *London,* 1858. 12°. (6436)

Sutton and Sons, *of Reading.* The art of preparing Vegetables for the table. *London,* 1888. 12°. (6145)

—— Cabbage as a field crop. *London,* 1889. 8°. (3499)

—— The culture of Vegetables and Flowers from Seeds and Roots. 2nd ed. *London,* 1885. 8°. (20183)

—— The formation of Lawns from Seed. *Reading,* [188 ?]. 8°. (9406)

Suxspeach, John, *Schoolmaster.* The Catholic Orgauon, or universal sliding Foot-rule, invented by J. S. *London,* 1753. 8°. (2171)

Svedelius, G. Handbook for Charcoal Burners. From the Swedish by R. B. Anderson. Edited with notes by W. J. L. Nicodemus. *New York,* 1875. sm. 8°. (7843)

Svedenstjerna, Erik Thos. Reise durch oinen Theil von England und Schottland in den Jahren 1802 und 1803. Mit Anmerkungen, *etc.* von J. G. L. Blumhof. *Marburg, etc.,* 1811. 8°. (14567)

Svenskt. Svenskt och Engelskt Handlexikon. [By C. J. Jungberg. New ed. by A. F. Dalin.] *Stockholm, Hjerta,* 1869. sq. 8°. (17739)

Swain, Geo. F., *C.E.*

See U.S. CENSUS DEPT.: *10th Census, 1880.* Report on the Water-power of the Southern Atlantic Water-shed. By G. F. Swain. 1881. 4°. (20037)

— — Reports on the Water-power of the U.S. 1885–87. [By G. F. Swain and others.] 2 vols. 4°. (12971)

Swaine, Wm. Edward, *M.D.* *See* HASSE, C. E. An anatomical description of the diseases of the organs of circulation and respiration. Transl. *etc.* by W. E. Swaine. 1846. 8°. (2670)

Swainson, Wm. Animals in Menageries. (*Lardner's Cabinet Cyclopædia.*) *London,* 1838. 12°. (5675)

Swainson, Wm.—*cont.*

—— Discourse on the study of Natural Philosophy. (*Lardner's Cabinet Cyclopædia.*) *London,* 1834. 12°. (5668)

—— The elements of modern Conchology. *London,* 1835. 12°. (3946)

—— On the habits and instincts of Animals. (*Lardner's Cabinet Cyclopædia.*) *London,* 1839. 12°. (5670)

—— The natural history and classification of Birds. (*ibid.*) *London,* 1836–37. 2 vols. 12°. (5671)

—— The natural history and classification of Quadrupeds. New ed. (*ibid.*) *London,* 1836. 12°. (5673)

—— The natural history of Fishes, Amphibions, and Reptiles. (*ibid.*) *London,* 1839. 2 vols. 12°. (5672)

—— Taxidermy; with the Biography of Zoologists, *etc.* (*ibid.*) *London,* 1840. 12°. (5676)

—— A treatise on the geography and classification of Animals. (*ibid.*) *London,* 1835. 12°. (5669)

—— A treatise on Malacology, or classification of Shells and Shell-fish. (*ibid.*) *London,* 1840. 12°. (5674)

—— and **Shuckard,** Wm. E. History and natural arrangement of Insects. (*ibid.*) *London,* 1841. 12°. (5664)

Swallow, G. C. *See* MISSOURI: *Geological Survey.* First and Second Reports. By G. C. Swallow. 1855. 8°. (7284)

Swan, H. *See* KILGOUR, M. H., and others. Electrical distribution. 1893. sm. 8°. (23746)

Swan, John, *M.A., Trinity College, Cambridge.* Speculum Mundi, *etc.* Added, a discourse of the Creation. *Cambridge,* 1635. 4°. (4751)

Swan, John, *Mathematical Instrument Maker.* Explanation of an improved mode of tanning by the aid of a new invented Barktrometer. *London,* 1821. 8°. (5562)

Swan, Joseph Wilson. On Swan's Miner's Electric Safety Lamp. From the "S. Wales Inst. of Engineers: Proc." Vol. xv. 1887. 8°. (4033)

—— *See* LIESEGANG, P. E. Der photographische Kohle-Druck. — Swan's Tuschverfahren. 1868. sm. 8°. (15387)

—— *See* SIMPSON, G. W. On the production of photographs in pigments [and] . . . on Swan's patent Carbon process. 1867. 8°.

Swank, James M.

See AMERICAN IRON AND STEEL ASSOCIATION. Annual Reports, *etc.* 1875–84. 8. (17178)

U.S. CENSUS OFFICE: *10th Census, 1880.* Statistics of the Iron and Steel production in the United States. 1883. 4°. (20415)

—— The American Iron Trade in 1876, politically, historically, and statistically considered. *See* AMERICAN IRON AND STEEL ASSOCIATION. Annual Report, 1876. 8°. (17178)

—— History of the manufacture of Iron in all ages. *Philadelphia,* 1884. 8°. (18987)

Swann, John, *M.A.* An investor's notes on American Railroads. *New York*, 1886. sm. 8°. (20729)

Swansea, *Local Board of Health.* Report on the supply of Water to the Town of Swansea. By M. Scott. *London*, 1852. 8°. (16622)

—— *Water Works Co.* A few observations on the advantages which the establishing of Water Works offer to the Inhabitants of Swansea. *Swansea*, 1838. 8°. (12399)

Swansea Philosophical and Literary Institution. Proceedings. Third Meeting. *Swansea*, 1838. 8°. (7539)

Swanston, Clement Tudway, *Bar.-at-Law.* Reports of Cases argued and determined in the High Court of Chancery, *etc.* 1818–19. *London*, 1821–27. 3 vols. 8°. (1300)

Swart, Jacob. *See* TIJDSCHRIFT TOEGEWIJD AAN HET ZEEWEZEN. Nieuwe Volgorde. 1852–70. 8°. (1332)

Swarts, Fréd. Sur l'acide Dichlorfluoracétique. 1894. *See* ACAD. ROY. DE BELGIQUE. Mémoires in 8°. Vol. 51. (17798)

—— Sur la conductibilité électrique de l'Acide dichlorfluoracétique. 1894. *Ibid.* Vol. 51. (17798)

—— Sur l'Acide Fluorchlorbromacétique. 1895. *Ibid.* Vol. 54. (17798)

Swarts, Théodore. Principes fondamentaux de Chimie. *Paris*, 1884. 8°. (20906)

Swayne, G., and **Bovill,** George Hinton. An account of the celebrated Peruvian Manure Guano, and of experiments made with it. *London*, 1843. 8°. (12418)

Sweden, *Kingdom of. See also* SWEDEN AND NORWAY.

— — Patent laws, rules, and regulations. *See* PATENT LAWS. Collection. fol. (10629)

— — Trade Mark laws, *etc. See* TRADE MARK LAWS. Collection. fol. (10630)

— — Royaume du Suède.—Atlas des constructions et du matériel des Chemins de Fer de l'Etat. *Stockholm*, 1870. obl. fol. (15385)

—— *Commerce-Collegium.* Forteckning å Patenter, som blifvit af Commerce Collegium utfärdade, 1830–83. [Chiefly in MS.] *Stockholm.* 2 vols. fol. (11446) *Set imperfect.*

—— *Inrikes Ministeriet.* Betänkande angående Patentskydd äfvensom Skydd för Mönster och Modeller samt Varumärken, afgifvet af den dertill utaf Kongl. Maj:t förordnade Kommitté. *Stockholm*, 1878. 4°. (10410)

—— *Kongl. Patentbyrån, etc.*

See also SWEDEN : *Commerce-Collegium.*

POST OCH INRIKES TIDNINGAR. [Collection of Nos. containing patent Specifications 1856–68.] fol. (13863)

TIDNING FÖR PATENT OCH VARUMÄRKEN. 1885, *etc.* fol. (18298)

Sweden, *Kingdom of—cont.*

—— *Kongl. Patentbyran etc.—cont.*

— — [Patent] Beskrifningen offentliggjord af Kongl. Patentbyrån. 1885, *etc. Stockholm*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. (9648)

— — Register till Patent . . . 1885–89. Nr. 1–2150. (and) 1890–94. Nr. 2151–5726. With annual continuations. *Stockholm*, 1890, *etc.* 8°. (1563)

— — Underdånig Berättelse angående Kongl. Patentbyråns Verksamhet, åren, 1885, *etc.* Afgifven af H. E. G. Hamilton. *Stockholm*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. (14810)

— — Registreringstidning för Varumärken. Serien *a.* Svenska Jernstämplar. Serien *b.* Varumärken, *etc. Stockholm*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. (6184)

Sweden and Norway, *Kingdoms of.* Suède et Norvège. Lois sur la Propriété Industrielle. Brevets d'Invention. Marques de fabrique et de Commerce. [Traduit par J. H. Kramer, avec l'approbation du Ministère Royal des Affaires étrangères.] *Stockholm*, 1885. 8°. (8646)

Swedenborg, Emanuel. Opera philosophica et Mineralia. *Dresden*, 1734. 3 vols. fol. (1244)

—— The Principia. From the Latin by A. Clissold. Vol. 1. *London*, 1845. 8°. (1000)

—— Traité du Fer. Traduit par É. J. Bouchu. 1762. *See* ACADÉMIE DES SCIENCES, *Paris.* Description des Arts et Métiers, *etc.* Tome vii. fol. (2192)

—— *See* WHITE, Wm. E. Swedenborg, his life and writings. 2nd ed. 1868. 8°. (16436)

Sweertius. *See* SWERT, F.

Sweet, S. H. *See* NEW YORK, *State of.* Special report on Coal: showing its distribution, classification, *etc.* By S. H. Sweet. 1866. 8°. (4821)

Sweetman, George. Fires in Wincanton: including those of 1707 and 1878; with an account of the Fire Engines and other appliances employed during the past 188 years. *Wincanton*, 1895. sm. 8°. (24776)

Swene, W. T. Table and fancy glass. *See* SOCIETY OF ARTS: Reports of Artisans . . . Paris Univ. Exhibition, 1867. 8°. (13277)

Swert, Franz, *Antwerp. See* MAGGI, G. De Tintinnabulis, *etc.* Fra. Sweertius notis illustrabat. 1608. 8°. (12593)

Swift, James A., *Lieut. Signal Corps, U.S.A.* The practical Telegrapher: a manual of practical Telegraphy and Telegraphic construction. *New York*, 1883. 8°. (12068)

Swift, Lionel, *R.N.* The manual of the Hydrometer: containing its history, philosophy, *etc.* 2nd ed. *Portsmouth*, 1870. 8°. (15006)

Swinburne, James, *M. Inst. E.E. See* SCIENCE ABSTRACTS. Edited by J. Swinburne. No. i, *etc.* 1898, *etc.* 8°. (15430)

—— Applied electro-chemistry. 1896. *See* SOCIETY OF ARTS. Cantor Lectures. [Vol. 5.] 8°. (19945)

228 SWYMMER (Anthony) THE MANNER HOW TO ALTER IGUES OF ROPE and how to double any Rope Cable or Mast by The xtraction of the Square Root.—How to builde Shippes by Proportion. -Certaine Questions, Arithmeticall concerning the office of the Master Ordinance, etc.—And other Mathematical and Astronomical Pieces. riginal Manuscript of 51 ll., small 4to, very neatly written on paper ith carefully drawn diagrams and tables, wrappers. £5 0 0

[*circa* 1626]

Swinburne, James—*cont.*

—— The Design of Transformers. From the "Electrical Review," Sept. 20, 1889. 8°. (7921)

—— Electrical Measuring Instruments. From the "Inst. C.E., Proc." Vol. 110. *London*, 1892. 8°. (12549)

—— The Electrometer as a Wattmeter. From the "Phil. Mag.," June, 1891. 8°. (12496)

—— Practical Electrical Measurement. *London*, 1888. 8°. (21599)

—— Practical Electrical Units popularly explained. *London*, 1883. 12°. (5787)

—— Note on Prof. Carey Foster's method of measuring the mutual Induction of two Coils. From the "Phil. Mag.," July, 1887. 8°. (12464)

—— The problems of commercial Electrolysis. From the "Inst. E.E.: Journal." Vol. 21. 1892. 8°. (12583)

—— Some experiments on secondary cells. From the "Soc. Tel. Engineers: Journal." Vol. 15. 1886. 8°. (12463)

—— Some points in Electrolysis. From the "Phil. Mag.," July, 1891. 8°. (12542)

—— The theory of Armature reactions in Dynamos and Motors. From the "Inst. E.E.: Journal." Vol. 19. 1890. 8°. (9962)

—— Transformer distributiou. *Ibid.* Vol. 20. 1891. 8°. (12472)

Swindell, John Geo., *R.I.B.A.* Rudimentary treatise on Well-digging, Boring, and Pump-work. 3rd ed. by G. R. Burnell. (*Weale's Series.*) *London*, 1854. 12°. (2827)

—— and **Burnell,** Geo. Rowdon, *M.I.C.E.* Rudimentary treatise on Wells and Well-sinking. Revised edition, with Appendix on the qualities of Water. *Ibid. London*, 1883. 12°. (15899)

Swinden, Jan. Hendrik van. Analogie de l'Électricité et du Magnétisme, ou recueil de mémoires, *etc.* Avec notes, et des dissertations nouvelles. *La Haye*, 1785. 3 vols. 8°. (8400)

Swinney, Alfred J. G. The Collieries, Coalfields, and Minerals of New South Wales, Australia. *London*, 1884. sm. 8°. (15245)

Swinton, Alan A. Campbell. The principles and practice of Electric Lighting. *London*, 1884. sm. 8°. (15267)

Switzer, Stephen. A dissertation on the true Cythisus of the Ancients. *London*, 1731. 8°. (11452)

—— Introduction to a general system of Hydrostaties and Hydraulics. *London*, 1729. 2 vols. 4°. (440)

—— An universal system of Water and Water works. *London*, 1734. 2 vols. in one. 4°. (3438)

Switzerland. Télégraphie électrique en Suisse. Ordonnance, Instructions, *etc. Berne*, 1859. 12°. (7327)

—— *Conseil Fédéral.* Rapports aux Gouvernements des États qui ont participé à la Subvention de la Ligne du St. Gothard sur la Marche de cette entreprise. *Berne*, 1874–77. 5 vols. fol. (16890)

Switzerland—*cont.*

—— *Dépt. du Commerce et de l'Agriculture.* Rapport . . . concernant diverses questions relatives à l'introduction de la protection des Inventions. [Par — Haller et B. Frey-Godet.] [*Berne*, 1886.] sm. 8°. (20265)

—— *Dépt. de l'Intérieur.* Propriété Industrielle. I. Brevets d'Invention. Enquête générale et avant-projet de Loi. *Berne*, 1877. 8°. (10580)

—— *Bureau de la Propriété Intellectuelle.* Exposés d'Inventions. [Patentschriften.] No. 1, *etc.* [*Bern* . . . 1888, *etc.*] 8°. (4249)

— — Liste des Brevets (Mouthly). No. 1, *etc. Bern*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. (4240)

— — Brevets. Catalogue annuel. Année 1, *etc.* 1889, *etc.* (comprend également la période du 15 Nov. au 31 Dec., 1888). *Bern*, 1890, *etc.* 8°. (1178)

— — Brevets. Catalogue quinquennal. 1888–93, *etc. Bern*, 1894, *etc.* 8°. (24084)

— — Marques suisses de fabrique et de commerce. Recueil des marques suisses enregistrées. Vol. i–iv. Année 1880–89. No. 1–2910.

— — Marques étrangères de fabrique et de commerce . . . Vol. i–iv. Année 1880-89. Nos. 1–1601.

[*Continued as a combined series.*]

— — Marques. Recueil annuel. Année 1890, *etc.* [With Annual Indexes.] Marques suisses. No. 2911, *etc.* Marques étrangères. No. 1602, *etc. Berne*, 1882, *etc.* 8°. (16873)

— — Répertoire alphabétique des propriétaires . . . Marques suisses. 1se Nov., 1880—31 Dec., 1889. Marques étrangères. 26 Juillet, 1865—31 Dec., 1889. *Berne*, 1890. 8°. (16873)

— — Patent Laws and Rules. *See* PATENT LAWS. Collection. fol. (10629)

— — Trade Mark and Designs Laws and Rules. *See* TRADE MARK LAWS. Collection. fol. (10630)

Swoboda, C. B. Die Farben zur Decoration von Steingut, Fayence, und Majolika. (*Chem.-techn. Bibliothek*, 191.) *Wien*, 1891. sm. 8°. (23141)

—— Grundriss der Thonwaaren - Industrie oder Keramik. (*ibid.*, 215.) *Wien*, 1895. sm. 8°. (24132)

Swoboda, Karl, *Prof. in St. Pölten.* Eiserzeugungsapparate. *See* PARIS UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1867: *Austrian Comm.* Berichte. Heft 7. 8°. (13249)

Sydenham, Thomas, *M.D.* Opera omnia. Edidit G. A. Greenhill. (Ed. altera.) (*Sydenham Society.*) *London*, 1846. 8°. (2674)

—— Works. From the Latin edition of Dr. Greenhill; with a life of the author by R. G. Latham. (*ibid.*) *London*, 1848–59. 2 vols. 8°. (2701)

—— Tractatus de Podagra et Hydrope. *London*, 1683. 8°. (3256)

Sydenham Society of London. Reprints and translations. Nos. i–xxix. 1843–58. *London*, 1844–58. 8°. (6047)

Sydney *Board of Water Supply, etc.* *See* NEW SOUTH WALES, *Metropolitan Board of Water Supply, etc.*

—— *Intercolonial Exhibition*, 1870. The industrial progress of New South Wales: being a report of the Intercolonial Exhibition of 1870, at Sydney. *Sydney*, 1871. 8°. (17498)

—— *International Exhibition, 1879.* (Japan.) Classified and descriptive Catalogue of a collection of Agricultural products. By E. Kinch. *Tokio*, 1879. sq. 8°. (8283)

—— *Water Commission, 1867.* Report of the Commission appointed to inquire into the supply of Water to Sydney and suburbs. *Sydney*, 1869. fol. (17424)

Sydney Architectural Association. S.A.A. Notes. Vol. i. *Sydney*, 1891–92. 8°. (4405)

Sydow, Albrecht von. Bemerkungen auf einer Reise im Jahre 1827 durch die Beskiden über Krakau und Wieliczka nach den Central-Karpathen, *etc.* *Berlin*, 1830. 8°. (14405)

Sykes, Arthur Ashley, *D.D.* *See* PHILALETHES, E., *pseud.* Long Livers: a curious history of such persons of both sexes who have lived several ages and grown young again, with the rare secret of rejuvenescency of Arnaldus de Villa Nova, *etc.* 1722. 8°. (10850)

—— A dissertation on the Eclipse mentioned by Phlegon. *London*, 1732. 8°. (2112)

Sykes, John. An account of the disease termed Cholera Morbus, from its first appearance at Sunderland to its final departure from Northumberland and Durham, *etc.* *Newcastle*, 1832. 8°. (16172)

Sykes, Walter John, *M.D.* The principles and practice of Brewing. *London*, 1897. 8°. (10225)

Sykes, Wm. Henry, *F.R.S.*, *F.G.S.* On the Geology of a portion of Dukkun, East Indies. 1836. *See* GEOLOGY. Excerpta. 4°. (7622)

Sykes, Wm. Robt. The "Sykes" system of interlocking Railway Signals and Points. [Letters Patent No. 1441 of 1885.] *London*, 1887. 8°. (20875)

Sykora, W., and **Schiller,** F. Kurzgefasste Chemie der Rübensaft-reinigung. (*Chem.-techn. Bibliothek*, 77.) *Wien*, 1881. sm. 8°. (19492)

Syllabus. Syllabus of a course of lectures on Experimental Philosophy. *Oxford*, 1821. 8°. (12084)

Sylvester, Charles, *Engineer.* The Philosophy of domestic economy . . . in the Derbyshire General Infirmary, *etc.* *Nottingham*, 1819. 4°. (706)

—— Report on Rail-roads and Locomotive Engines, addressed to the Chairman of the Committee of the Liverpool and Manchester projected Rail-road. *Liverpool*, 1825. 8°. (18928)

—— The same. 2nd ed. *Liverpool*, 1825. 8°. (11453)

Sylvester, James Joseph. *See* QUARTERLY JOURNAL OF . . . MATHEMATICS. 1857–78. 8°. (12160)

Sylvester, W. A. Modern House-Carpenter's companion and Builder's guide. *New York*, [1883]. sm. 8°. (23389)

Syme, Patrick, *Flower-Painter.* Werner's Nomenclature of Colours, with additions, *etc.* 2nd ed. *Edinburgh*, 1821. 8°. (2464)

Symington, Wm., *C.E.*

See BOWIE, Rob. A brief narrative proving the right of the late Wm. Symington to be considered an inventor of Steam land carriage locomotion, *etc.*, also of Steam navigation. 1833. 8°. (119)

RANKINE, J., and RANKINE, W. H. Biography of Wm. Symington, C.E., inventor of Steam locomotion, *etc.* 1862. 12°. (12751)

Symmer, Robert, *F.R.S.* New experiments and observations concerning Electricity. In four papers read to the Royal Society. With a letter from J. Mitchell, M.D. *London*, 1760. 4°. (12251)

Symns, Wm. The elements of Perspective Drawing. [5th ed.?] *London*, [1848?]. 12°. (11454)

Symonds, T. J., *F.L.S.* Indian Grasses. 2nd ed. *Madras*, 1886. 8°. (23493)

Symonds, Thos. Edward, *Capt. R.N.* On the construction and propulsion of Twin-Screw Vessels. From "Inst. Naval Architects: Trans." 1864. 4°. (19157)

Symonds, *Sir* Wm., *Rear-Admiral.*

See FACTS. Facts versus Fiction; or Sir Wm. Symonds' Principles of Naval Architects vindicated. By One who has served. 1845. 8°. (11455)

SHARP, J. A. Memoirs of the life and services of Rear-Admiral Sir W. Symonds . . . with correspondence, *etc.* relative to the Ships and Vessels constructed on his lines. 1858. 8°. (13463)

Symons, Brenton, *F.C.S.*, *C.E.* Sketch of the Geology of Cornwall, including a brief description of the Mining Districts, and the ores produced in them. *London*, 1884. sm. 8°. (12752)

Symons, Geo. James, *F.R.S.*

See LIGHTNING ROD CONFERENCE: Report. Edited by G. J. Symons. 1882. 8°. (14920)

ROYAL SOCIETY. Krakatoa Committee. Report. Edited by G. J. Symons. 1888. 4°. (21496)

SYMONS'S MONTHLY METEOROLOGICAL MAGAZINE. 1866, *etc.* 8°. (13238)

—— British Rainfall, 1882. On the distribution of Rain over the British Isles, during the year 1882. *London*, 1883. 8°. (12753)

—— Rain: how, when, where, why it is measured. Being a popular account of rainfall investigations. *London*, 1867. sm. 8°. (9702)

Symons, Jelinger Cookson. Arts, and Artizans, at home and abroad. With sketches of the progress of foreign manufactures. *Edinburgh*, 1839. 8°. (13604)

Symons, Jelinger Cookson—*cont.*

—— Professor Whewell's reasons for describing the Moon's motion as a motion about her axis. With Comments. *Followed by* Excerpta on the same subject, inserted. *London*, 1856. 8°. (5933)

Symons, Wm., *Officer of Excise.* An essay on weighing of Gold, *etc.* *London*, 1756. 8°. (5135)

—— The same. 2nd ed. *London*, 1770. 8°. (5202)

Symons's Monthly Meteorological Magazine. Vol. i, *etc.* *London*, 1866, *etc.* 8°. (13238)

—— Index. Vol. i–xxx. 1866–95. *London*, 1897. 8°.

Sympson, Sam. A new book of [600] Cyphers. *London*, [1780 ?]. 8°. (3650)

Syndicat des Grains et Farines de Paris. Rapports sur les expériences comparatives des différents systèmes de Mouture. 1883–84. *Paris*, 1884. 8°. (21932)

Syndicat des Ingénieurs et Conseils en Matière de Propriété Industrielle : Bulletin. No. i, *etc.* *Paris*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. (19954)

Syndicat des Inventeurs de France. *See* Invention, (L'). Organe Officiel. 1888–89. 8°. (2064)

Synge, Francis. *See* Farming Society of Ireland. Adjudications, *etc.* [With a report on Mr. F. Synge's Cheese factory.] [1825.] 8°. (9663)

Synnestvedt, Paul. Diseases of the Air Brake system ; their causes, symptoms, and cure. 2nd ed. *Chicago*, 1894. sm. 8°. (24828)

—— Evolution of the Air-Brake. *New York*, 1895. 12°. (24712)

Syrian Improvement Association. *See* Whitty, J. J. Proposed Water Supply and Sewerage for Jerusalem, *etc.* 1863. 8°. (14047)

Szarvady, G. *See* Aide-mémoire de l'Ingénieur-Électricien. Année i–ii. 1888–90. 2 vols. sm. 8°. (22049)

Szerelmey, Nicholas Charles. On the Encaustic and Zopissa Processes, as applied by the Ancients, for indurating and preserving stone, cements, brick, timber, sculpture, and paintings. *London*, [1840 ?]. 8°. (17448)

T.

T. Letters on the utility and policy of employing machines to shorten labour, *etc.* Added, Some hints for the extension and improvement of our Woollen Trade and Manufactures. *London*, 1780. 8°. (14179) *Inserted Letter of S. Davenport of the Society of Arts to Prof. Woodcroft respecting Kay's Shuttle.*

T., E., *Wine-cooper.* The art and mystery of Vintners and Wine Coopers. *London*, 1734. 8°. (5051)

T., J. Different plans for improving the Harbour of Bristol impartially examined ; and a mode pointed out of embracing all the advantages, *etc.* *Bristol*, 1800. 8°. (17231)

T., W., *Philo-Astro-Medicus, etc.*, [*i.e.*, *Wm. Thrasher*]. The Marrow of Chymical Physick ; or the practice of making chymical medicines. *London*, 1669. 12°. (3184)

Tabberner, John Loude. Metropolitan Water Supply, present and future ; in four Letters to the "Daily News" newspaper. *London*, 1850. 8°. (16021)

Tabella Cibaria. Tabella Cibaria : The Bill of Fare : a Latin Poem, implicitly translated and fully explained in copious and interesting notes, *etc.* *London*, 1820. 4°. (3852)

Taberna, Giorgio, *Naval Constructor.* Prontuario dei Vocaboli usati degli Inglesi per designare le parti componenti le macchine, caldaie marine, e costruzioni navali in ferro. Tradotti in Francese ed in Italiano, con analoga spiegazione. *Genova*, 1874. 8°. (16973)

Tablada, J. *See* Martinez, M. L., and others. Diccionario enciclopédico de Agricultura, *etc.* 1885–89. 8 vols. 8° (10571)

Tablada, José de Hidalgo, *Capt. of Cavalry.* Contestacion al Interrogatorio Circulado por Ministro de Fomento, *etc.* *Sevilla*, 1862. 8°. (11462)

—— Curso de Economia rural Española. *Madrid*, 1864–65. 2 vols. 8°. (10253) *Issued with la España Agricola.*

Table. A table of Logarithms, from Nos. 1 to 10000. With a table of artificial Sines, *etc.* *London*, 1708. 4°. (12923)

Tableau. Tableau de la valeur des Monnaies des principaux États du Monde. *Paris*, 1815. 8°. (13666)

Taborsky, Otto von. Construction und Betrieb der Locomobilen. Handbuch für Maschinisten, *etc.* (*Mech. - techn. Bibliothek*, 1.) *Wien*, 1889. 8°. (21714)

Tabulae. Tabulæ Chiromanticæ, lineis montibus et tuberculis Manus constitutionem hominum et fortunæ vires ostendentes. [By W. Geuss.] [*Francofurti,*] 1613. 4°. (6879)

Tacchini, Pietro. *See* Societa dei Spettroscopisti Italiani. Memorie. 1872, *etc.* 4°. (16065)

Tachen, Otto, *M.D.* Hippocrates chymicus, which discovers the ancient foundations of the late Viperine Salt, *etc.* Transl. by J. W. *London*, 1677. 4°. (3230)

Tacke, B., *Director of the Bog-testing Station at Bremen.* Über die Wirkung der Kalisalze auf verschiedenen Bodenarten. Von M. Maercker und B. Tacke. 1896. *See* Deutsche Landwirthschafts-Gesellschaft. Arbeiten. Heft 20. 8°. (24681)

Tackels, C. J., *Capt.* Kriegsfeuerwaffen.—Praktische Studie über die Hinterladungsgewehre, die Kugelspritze, und ihre Munition. Aus dem Französischen von Oden. *Cassel*, 1869. 8°. (15376)

Tacquet, André, *Jesuit. See* EUCLID. The Elements of Euclid: with select Theorems of Archimedes. By A. Tacquet. 3rd ed. 1727. 8°. (6964)

—— Opera mathematica . . . demonstrata et propugnata a S. Laurentio, *etc.* *Antwerpiæ*, 1669. 2 vols. fol. (14487)

—— Arithmeticæ theoria et praxis. Editio ultima. *Amstelodami*, 1704. 8°. (4951)

Taffe, A. Applications de la Mécanique aux Machines. 4e éd. par P. Boileau. *Paris*, 1872. 8°. (20028)

Taft, Jonathan. Practical treatise on operative Dentistry. 3rd ed. *London*, 1877. 8°. (6075)

Taft, L. R. Greenhouse Construction. A complete manual on the building, heating, ventilating, and arrangement of Greenhouses. *New York*, 1894. sm. 8°. (23936)

Taggart, Wm. Scott. Cotton Spinning. Vol. i. Including all processes up to the end of carding. Vol. ii. Including the processes up to the end of Fly-frames. *London*, 1896–97. 2 vols. sm. 8°. (8433)

Tagore, Sourindro Mohun. Hindu Music from various Authors. Part I (privately printed). *Calcutta*, 1875. 8°. (17828)

—— Yantra Kosha; or a treasury of the musical instruments of ancient and of modern India, *etc.* *Calcutta*, 1875. 8°. (17830)

Tait, Lawson, *F.R.C.S.* The uselessness of Vivisection upon animals as a method of scientific research. From the "Birmingham Phil. Soc. Proc." Vol. 3. *Birmingham*, 1882. sm. 8°. (6956)

Tait, Peter Guthrie, *M.A.*

See ANDREWS, T. Scientific Papers. With a Memoir by P. G. Tait and A. Crum Brown. 1889. 8°. (22452)

KELVIN, W. Thomson, *Lord*, and TAIT, P. G. Treatise on Natural Philosophy. Vol. i. 1867. (*all pub.*) (13237)

— — The same. 2nd ed. Parts 1–2. 1883–86. 2 vols. 8°. (14898)

— — Elements of Natural Philosophy. Part 1. 2nd ed. 1879. 8°. (18676)

RANKINE, W. J. M. Miscellaneous scientific Papers. With a Memoir by P. G. Tait. 1881. 8°. (19408)

—— Heat. *London*, 1884. 8°. (20093)

—— Lectures on some recent advances in physical Science. With a special lecture on Force. 2nd ed. *London*, 1876. sm. 8°. (17915)

—— The same. 3rd ed. *London*, 1885. 8°. (17715)

—— Light. *Edinburgh*, 1884. sm. 8°. (20094)

—— Properties of Matter. *Edinburgh*, 1885. sm. 8°. (22174)

—— Sketch of Thermodynamics. *Edinburgh*, 1688. 8°. (14949)

Tait, Peter Guthrie—*cont.*

—— and **Steele,** Wm. John. A treatise on the dynamics of a Particle. 2nd ed. *Cambridge*, 1863. 8°. (13348)

— — The same. 3rd ed. *London*, 1871. sm. 8°. (15338)

— — The same. 6th ed. *London*, 1889. sm. 8°. (22808)

Taite and Carlton, *Messrs.* [Description and illustrations of] Holden's System of Liquid Fuel Burning. [Letters Patent Nos. 6059 and 7755 of 1886, and No. 1815 of 1891.] *London*, 1895. obl. 4°. (17173)

Talbot, *Sir* Gilbert. *See* HIGHMORE, N. The history of Generation . . . To which is joyned a Discourse of the cure of Wounds by Sympathy . . . but especially by that powder known chiefly by the name of Sir Gilbert Talbot's Powder. 1651. 8°. (3098)

Talbot, Matthew. An Analysis of the Holy Bible. *Leeds*, 1800. 4°. (50)

Talbot, Wm. Henry Fox-, *F.R.S.*

See DENISON, H. Photogravure in intaglio by the Talbot-Klic process. [1895.] 8°. (24729)

TISSANDIER, G. History and Handbook of Photography. 2nd ed. with Appendix by the late H. Fox-Talbot. 1878. sm. 8°. (20646)

Talén, C. W. *See* TEKNISK UGEBLAD. 1883–93. fol. (9070)

Tall. Tall-chimney Climbing and Lightning-rod Testing. [By Sanderson & Co., Lond.] *London*, [1883?]. 8°. (5365)

Tall, Joseph, *Builder.* Tall's patent apparatus for constructing Walls, Houses, and other Buildings. [Letters Patent No. 822 of 1865.] *London*, [1866?]. 8°. (13729)

Tallerman, Lewis Abraham, and **Sheffield,** Evelyn Diana Turnour. The Tallerman-Sheffield Patent localized Hot-air Bath. [Letters Patent No. 11,585 of 1893.] *London*, 1895. 8°. (24747)

Tamine, René, *Engineer.* Recherches théoriques et pratiques sur les Accumulateurs électriques. *Mons*, 1885. 8°. (5886)

Tancred, Thos. On the collection of Boracic Acid from the Lagoni of Tuscany. 1837. *See* ASHMOLEAN SOCIETY. Transactions. Vol. i. [No. 11.] 8°. (19082)

Tangye, Richard, *F.R.G.S.* "One and All." An Autobiography. *London*, 1889. 16°. (6860)

Tanner, Henry. Elementary lessons in the science of Agricultural practice. *London*, 1881. 18°. (6430)

Tanner, Henry S. A description of the Canals and Rail Roads of the United States. *New York*, 1840. 8°. (17690)

Tanner, Thos. Hawkes, *M.D.* An Index of Diseases and their treatment. *London*, 1866. 12°. (12922)

Tanners', Curriers', and Leather-sellers' Journal, and wholesale boot and shoe trade Review. Vol. iv–xii.

[*Continued as*]

Tanners and Curriers' Journal, and boot and shoe trade Review. Vol. xiii–xvii. *London*, 1872–85. 4°. (16888) *Incorporated with* Leather. (10032) *q.v.*

Tanquerel des Planches, L., *M.D.* Lead Diseases: a treatise from the French; with notes and additions on the use of lead pipe, and its substitutes, by S. L. Dana. *Lowell*, 1848. 8°. (1035)

Tanstetter von Thannau, Georg, *M.D.* Artificium de applicatione Astrologiæ ad Medicinam, deque convenientia earundem Canones aliquot. *Argentorati*, [*apud G. Ulricherum*], 1531. 8°. (9346)

Tap, John. *See* Curtis, M. The arte of Navigation, *etc.* . . . corrected and enlarged by J. Tap. 1630. 4°. (3059)

—— The Sea-Man's Kalender. With additions by H. Bond and H. Philippes. *London*, 1674. 4°. (3213)

Tappeiner, Anton Josef Franz Hermann. Étude sur le procédé Effront en Distillerie examiné au point de vue hygiénique. [*Bruxelles*, 1890.] 8°. (16977)

Tappen, Geo., *Architect.* Explanatory remarks on a new and more effectual method of building Groined Arches in Brickwork. *Added*, a theory of their construction, by J. Narrien. *London*, 1808. 4°. (10155)

—— The same. Another ed. *London*, 1819. 4°. (10488)

Tapping, Thos., *Bar.-at-Law. See* Manlove, E. The Rhymed Chronicle, *etc.* With notes, *etc.*, by T. Tapping. 1851. 8°. (4145)

—— A treatise on the High Peak Mineral Customs and Mineral Courts Act, 1851. *London*, 1851. 12°. (4146)

—— A treatise on the Derbyshire Mining Customs and Mineral Court Act, 1852. 2nd ed. *London*, 1854. 8°. (4181)

Tarant, Chas., *Engineer. See* Bald, W., and Tarant, C. Report of a survey . . . of the Ulster Canal, Nov., 1835. 12°. (8818)

Tarbé de St. Hardouin, F. P. H. Notices biographiques sur les Ingénieurs des Ponts et Chaussées, depuis la création du Corps en 1716, jusqu'à nos jours. (*Encycl. des Travaux Publics.*) *Paris*, 1884. 8°. (3630)

Tarbé des Sablons, Sébastien-André. Nouveau petit manuel des Poids et Mésures, à l'usage des ouvriers et des écoles. Nouv. éd. (*Manuels Roret.*) *Paris*, 1840. 18°. (4447)

—— Nouveau petit manuel classique des Poids et Mesures, pour l'enseignement élémentaire. (*ibid.*) *Paris*, 1840. 18°. (4448)

—— Nouveau manuel des Poids et Mesures à l'usage des Agents, Forestiers, Gardes-ventes, Gardes-Ports, *etc.* (*ibid.*) *Paris*, 1840. 18°. (4449)

Tarbé des Sablons, Sébastien-André—*cont.*

—— Nouveau manuel complet des Poids et Mesures des Monnaies, du Calcul décimal et de la vérification. Nouv. éd. (*ibid.*) *Paris*, 1845. 18°. (4497)

—— Poids et Mesures à l'usage des Médecins, Pharmaciens et Droguistes. Extrait du "Nouveau manuel complet des Poids et Mesures, des Monnaies, *etc.*" (*ibid.*) *Paris*, 1840. 12°. (1624)

Tarbuck, Edward Lance, *Architect.* Encyclopædia of practical Carpentry and Joinery. *London*, [18 ?]. 4°. (21424)

—— A popular account of the styles of architecture: their rise, progress, and present condition. *London*, 1855. 8°. (18874)

Tarchi, Augusto, *C.E.* Il Telegrafo senza fili di G. Marconi. *Firenze*, 1897. sm. 8°. (19355)

Tardieu, Henri. *See* Sucrerie Indigène et Coloniale. Directeur: H. Tardieu. 1884–93. 8°. (1570)

Target. The Target: a treatise upon a branch of the art military. By a Gentleman who has resided some time in England. *London*, 1756. 4°. (7005)

Tarleton, Francis A., *LL.D. See* Williamson, B., and Tarleton, F. A. Elementary treatise on Dynamics. 1885. sm. 8°. (14218)

Tarn, E. Wyndham, *M.A.*, *Architect. See* Dobson, E. The Students' guide to the practice of Measuring, *etc.* Artificers' work. 6th ed. 1889. sm. 8°. (21562)

—— Elementary treatise on the construction of Roofs of Wood and Iron. 2nd ed. (*Weale's Series.*) *London*, 1883. 12°. (11987)

—— The science of Building: an elementary treatise on the principles of Construction. 2nd ed. *London*, 1882. sm. 8°. (19599)

Tarnawski, Anton. Kalk, Gyps, Cementkalk und Portland-Cement in Oesterreich-Ungarn. *Wien*, 1887. 8°. (21088)

Tarr, Ralph S. Economic Geology of the United States, with briefer mention of foreign Mineral products. *New York*, 1894. 8°. (23720)

Tartaglia, Nicolò, *Geometrician.* Of Sal-Nitre and the various compositions of the Gun-Powder, *etc.* Translated out of the Italian. *See* Stubbe, H. Legends no Histories, *etc.* 1670. 4°. (14723)

—— Nova scientia inventa. [Of gravitation, the law of projectiles, *etc.*] [*In Vinegia per S. da Sabio*, 1537.] 4°. (1906)

—— Quesiti et Inventioni diverse. [*Venetia, V. Ruffinelli*, 1546.] 4°. (1907)

—— Ragionamenti sopra la sua travagliata inventione [for raising sunken ships]. [*Venetia, N. Bascarini*, 1551.] 4°. (1908)

—— Regola generale da sulevare con ragione e misura non solamente ogni affondata nave: ma una Torre solida di Mettallo, *etc.* [Added,] un Trattato di segni delle mutationi dell' Aria over di Tempi, *etc.* [*Venetia, N. Bascarini*, 1551 ?] 4°. (1909)

Tartalea, N. *See* Tartaglia.

Tarte, X. Fondation d'une nouvelle Ville maritime à la tête de Flandre. Mémoire, *etc.* *Bruxelles*, 1851. 8°. (7258)

Tarver, Edward J., *F.S.A.* Guide to the study of the history of Architecture. *London*, 1888. 8°. (2104)

Taschenbuch für die gesammte Mineralogie mit Hinsicht auf die neuesten Entdeckungen. Hrsg. von C. C. von Leonhard. Repertorium, 1807–11; 1812–16; 1817–21. *Frankfurt a. M.*, 1811–22. 3 vols. 8°. (14124)

[*Continued as*]

Jahrbuch für Mineralogie, *etc.* Hrsg. von V. Leonhard und H. G. Brown. Allgemeines Repertorium der Mineralogie, Geognosie, Geologie und Petrefakten-kunde fur das Dezennium 1830–39. Ein Real, *etc.* Index zu Leonhard und Bronn's Jahrbuch fur Mineralogie, *etc.* Zusammengestellt von J. Lommel. *Stuttgart*, 1841. 8°. (14248)

Tasmania. *See* Royal Society of Tasmania.

Tasmania: *Dept. of Mines.* Reports of the Secretary of Mines (including Inspector of Mines' Reports). 1884, *etc.* *Hobart*, 1885, *etc.* fol. (4673)

—— *Patent Office.* List of Patents, 1858–92. (Partly MS.) [*Hobart.*] fol. (3839)

— — Notices relating to Letters Patent. From the "Hobart Gazette." 1890, *etc.* fol. (442)

— — The Patents, Designs, and Trade Marks Act, 1893. Brief Instructions to persons protecting an Invention for Letters Patent, or securing rights in Designs or Trade Marks in Tasmania. *Hobart*, 1893. 8°. (20431)

— — Trade Marks; Notices relating to. No. 427, *etc.* From the "Hobart Gazette." With Alphabetical Index. (MS.) [*Hobart*, 1887, *etc.*] fol. (3861)

— — Merchandise Marks Laws and Instructions. *See* Trade Mark Laws. Collection. fol. (10630)

—— *Registrar-General.* Tasmanian Official Record. By R. M. Johnston. *Hobart*, 1891, *etc.* 8°. (9495) *An annual, later triennial, publication.*

— — Handbook of Tasmania. 1892, *etc.* By R. M. Johnston. *Hobart*, 1892, *etc.* 8°. (18753) *Annual supplement to preceding work.*

Tassart, C. L. Les matières colorantes et la Chimie de la Teinture. *Paris*, 1890. 12°. (22876)

Tassoni, Alessandro. Annotazioni sopra il Vocabolario degli Accademici della Crusca. Opera postuma. *Venezia*, 1698. fol. (17797)

Tassy, L. *See* Lorentz, B. Cours élémentaire de culture des Bois. 6e éd. publié par A. Lorentz et L. Tassy. 1883. 8°. (20962)

—— L'Aménagement des Forêts. 3e éd. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. (20952)

Tatarowicz, Zdzislaw von. Ueber einige Chlorbromsubstitutions producte den Methanreihe. (*Inaug. Diss.*) *Tübingen*, 1879. 8°. (13635)

Tate, A. Norman, *Analytical Chemist.* The examination of Petroleum and other mineral oils according to the "Petroleum Act, 1868." *London*, 1869. 8°. (14370)

Tate, Jas. S., *C.E.* Surcharged and different forms of Retaining Walls. (*Van Nostrand's Science Series*; No. 7.) *New York*, 1873. 18°. (18318)

Tate, Ralph. Rudimentary treatise on Geology. *London*, 1871. sm. 8°. (15489)

—— and **Blake,** J. F. The Yorkshire Lias. *London*, 1876. 8°. (17701)

Tate, Thos., *of Twickenham.* On the strength of Materials. *London*, 1850. 8°. (11466)

Tate, Wm. Tate's Modern Cambist. 16th ed. by G. L. M. Strauss. *London*, 1874. 8°. (22439)

Tate, Wm. *See* Science and Art of Mining. Vol. i–iii. 1890–93. 4°. (25240)

Tatham, W. P. A contribution to Meteorology. 1889. *See* Franklin Institute. Reprints. [Vol. 1.] 8°. (1759)

Tatham, Wm., *Engineer.* National Irrigation, or the various methods of watering Meadows, *etc.* *London*, 1801. 8°. (15873)

—— The Political Economy of Inland Navigation, Irrigation, and Drainage. *London*, 1799. 4°. (7088)

Taube, H. Der Maschinenraum des Dampfschiffes und der Indicator, *etc.* Von "Einem alten Practicus." Aus dem Englischen übersetzt von H. Taube. Nebst einer Beschreibung des W. von Essonschen Dampf-Kesselrohr-Reinigungs-Apparats. *Hamburg*, 1875. 8°. (17673) *For the original of this work see* Engine Room, (The): Who should be in it, *etc.* By an Old Hand. 2nd ed. 1872. 8°. (15971)

Taube, Lebrecht Ehregott. Der Grund und Umfang der Berggerichtsbarkeit und des Gerichtszwangs der Berggerichte in den Königl. Sächsischen Landen. *Freyberg*, 1808. 8°. (14794)

Tauber, Ernst, and **Norman,** R. Die Derivate des Naphtalins, welche für die Technik Interesse besitzen. *Berlin*, 1896. 8°. (25084)

Taubert, —, *Officer of Prussian Artillery.* Rudimentary military series.—On the use of Field Artillery in Service, *etc.* From the German, by H. H. Maxwell. (*Weale's Series.*) *London*, 1856. 12°. (2894)

Taucher, Konrad. Handbuch der Galvanoplastik. 4te Aufl. von "Roseleur-Kaselowsky 'schen Handbuches. *Stuttgart*, 1887. 8°. (21748)

Taunton, *City of, Mass.* Report of Special Committee on Sewerage for the City of Taunton, with Report and proposed plan by J. H. Shedd. *Taunton, Mass.*, 1878. 8°. (7012)

Taussig, Alfred. Bericht über Haushalt- und Toilette-Seifen, Parfumerien und ätherische Oele auf der Weltausstellung in Chicago, 1893. *See* Chicago Exhibition, 1893, *Austrian Central Committee.* Officieller Bericht. Heft 4. 1894. 8°. (24435)

Tavanti, Giuseppe. Trattato teorico-pratico completo sull' Ulivo. *Firenze*, 1819. 2 vols. 8°. (17453)

Taverner, James, *M.B.* Essay upon the Witham Spa, Essex. *London*, 1737. 8°. (6141)

Tavernier, H. Les Tramways aux États-unis. From the "Annales des Ponts et Chaussées." 7e Série. 1896. *Paris*, 1896. 8° and 4° atlas. (8465)

Taxidermy. Taxidermy; or the art of collecting, preparing, and mounting objects of Natural History. [By Mrs. Lee.] 4th ed. *London*, 1829. 12°. (14064)

Tayler, Alex. James Wallis-. Bearings and Lubrication. (*Rider's Technical Series*, 8.) *London*, [1896]. sm. 8°. (25273)

—— Modern Cycles. A practical handbook on their construction and repair. *London*, 1897. sm. 8°. (3611)

—— Motor Cars, or Power-carriages for common Roads. *London*, 1897. sm. 8°. (3621)

—— Refrigerating and ice-making machinery. *London*, 1896. sm. 8°. (24779)

—— The sanitary arrangement of Dwelling Houses. *London*, 1894. sm. 8°. (24641)

—— Sugar machinery. (*Rider's Technical Series.*) *London*, [1895]. sm. 8°. (24785)

Taylor, A. G., *Examiner of Patents, New South Wales.* The Law and practice of New South Wales Letters Patent for inventions and improvements in the arts and manufactures. *Sydney*, 1888. 8°. (1582)

Taylor, Alfred Swaine, *M.D., F.R.S.*

See ARNOTT, N. Elements of Physics. 8th ed., by A. Bain and A. S. Taylor. 1883. sm. 8°. (21722)

BRANDE, W. T., and TAYLOR, A. S. Chemistry. 1843. 3 vols. sm. 8°. (14068)

—— On Poisons in relation to Medical Jurisprudence and Medicine. 3rd ed. *London*, 1875. sm. 8°. (15033)

Taylor, Brook, *LL.D.* Linear Perspective. *London*, 1715. 8°. (2082)

—— New principles of Linear Perspective. 3rd ed., by J. Colson. *London*, 1749. 8°. (5096)

— — *See* KIRBY, J. The Perspective of Architecture . . . deduced from the principles of Dr. Brook Taylor. 1761. fol. (483)

— — *See* MALTON, T. A compleat treatise on perspective . . . on the principles of Dr. Brook Taylor made clear by moveable schemes and diagrams. 1776. fol. (530)

Taylor, Chas. *See* DUPIN, C., *Baron.* A practical view of the . . . Public Works, *etc.* of the British Empire, *etc.* Transl. and arranged from the French by C. Taylor. 1830. 8°. (15198)

—— Useful Geometry . . . With a Vocabulary. *London*, 1832. 12°. (7166)

Taylor, D. W., *Naval Constructor, U.S. Navy.* Resistance of Ships and Screw Propulsion. (*Specialists' Series.*) *London*, 1893. 8°. (23564)

Taylor, Edward Brough, and **Taylor,** Gotfred Midgley. Water Pipe Discharge Diagrams. *London*, 1891. obl. fol. (23787)

Taylor, G. L., *F.S.A., Architect.* On Gas Works and the introduction of Cannel Coal Gas into the Metropolis. *London*, 1848. 8°. (11470)

Taylor, Geo., *of Wittin-le-Wear.* *See* SURTEES, R. The History and Antiquities of the County Palatine of Durham, *etc.* With Memoir of the Author by G. Taylor. 1816–40. 4 vols. fol. (4345)

Taylor, Gotfred Midgley. *See* TAYLOR, E. B., and TAYLOR, G. M. Water Pipe Discharge Diagrams. 1891. obl. fol. (23787)

Taylor, Henry. The Bee-keeper's manual. 2nd ed. *London*, 1839. 8°. (4002)

Taylor, I., *Architectural Bookseller, and his successors.* Taylor's Builder's Price-Book. Collected by an eminent Surveyor. (Published annually.) 1776, 1792 (9th ed.), 1801, 1822, 1827, 1830, 1835, 1846, 1870, 1879. *London*, 1801–79. 10 vols. 12°. (18875)

Taylor, Isaac, *of Ongar.* Ultimate Civilisation and other essays. *London*, 1860. sm. 8°. (14928)

Taylor, J. Scott. Descriptive handbook of modern Water colours. *London*, 1887. sm. 8°. (20861)

Taylor, Jas., *of Cumnock, Ayrshire.* Steam Engine. —Memorial and original Correspondence in support of his claims as inventor of the application of Steam to the purposes of navigation. [Edited by T. Carswell.] *Glasgow*, 1857. 4°. (9201)

—— *See* CONCISE. A concise history of the origin of Steam Navigation, comprising the invention by Jas. Taylor, *etc.* 1842. 8°. (159)

Taylor, Jas. Gas-fittings and chandeliers. *See* SOCIETY OF ARTS: Reports of Artisans . . . Paris Univ. Exhibition, 1867. 8°. (13277)

Taylor, Jas., *B.Sc.* *See* LANDAUER, J. Blowpipe Analysis. Authorized English 2nd ed. by J. Taylor. 1892. sm. 8°. (23522)

Taylor, Jas. W. *See* U.S. *Commission of Mineral Statistics.* Reports on the mineral resources of the United States. By J. R. Browne and J. W. Taylor. 1867–68. 2 vols. 8°. (13969)

Taylor, *Mrs.* Janet, *Nautical Instrument Maker.* A Guide book to Lieut. Maury's Wind and Current Charts. *London*, 1855. 8°. (11473)

—— Luni-Solar and Horary Tables, with their application in Nautical Astronomy. *London*, 1833. 8°. (74) *Imperfect.*

Taylor, John. Thesaurarium Mathematicæ: or, the Treasury of the Mathematicks, containing variety of usefull practices, Arithmetic, *etc.* Also Mensuration—Gunnery. Annexed, Tables of Logarithms, Log Series and Log Tangents. *London*, 1687. 8°. (4878)

Taylor, John, *M.D., Oculist.* An impartial inquiry into the seat of the immediate organ of Sight. *London*, 1743. 8°. (11474)

Taylor, John, *F.R.S., F.G.S.* *See* PHILLIPS, R., and others. Remarks on a communication . . . entitled, "Observations on the chemical part of the evidence, *etc.* By S. Parkes, *etc.*" 1821. (10860)

—— Records of Mining. Edited by J. Taylor. Part 1. 1829. 4°. (13443)

Taylor, John, *of Liverpool.* *See* Sheepshanks, R. Correspondence respecting the Liverpool Observatory between Mr. J. Taylor and the Rev. R. Sheepshanks. 1845. 8°. (11243)

Taylor, John T. Cotton weaving and designing. *London*, 1893. sm. 8°. (23721)

Taylor, John Traill.

See British Journal of Photography, (The). 1866–96. 4°. (15755)

British Journal Photographic Almanac, (The). 1872–79; 1887–96. sm. 8°. (15666)

Hardwich, T. F. Manual of photographic Chemistry. 9th ed. by J. T. Taylor. 1883. sm. 8°. (13018)

—— The Optics of Photography and photographic Lenses. *London*, 1892. sm. 8°. (23163)

Taylor, Joseph. Arbores mirabiles; or a description of most remarkable Trees, *etc.* *London*, 1812. 8°. (3801)

—— The complete Weather guide. *London*, 1813. 12°. (3805)

—— Naturales Curiosæ. Curiosities in natural history, *etc.* *London*, 1819. 12°. (5551)

Taylor, Philip. *See* Phillips, R., and others. Remarks on a communication . . . entitled "Observations on the chemical part of the evidence, *etc.* By S. Parkes, *etc.*" 1821. (10860)

Taylor, Philip Meadows. Tobacco: a Farmer's Crop. *London*, 1886. sm. 8°. (16255)

Taylor, Richard, *F.L.S.*

See Annals and Magazine of Natural History, (The). By Sir W. Jardine and others. 1838–58. 8°. (8713)

Philosophical Magazine, (The). 1822–58, *etc.* 8°. (1260)

Scientific Memoirs. 1836–53. 8°. (15147)

Taylor, Richard Cowling, *F.G.S.* *See* Gesner, A., *v.* Halifax Gas light Co. Deposition of R. T. respecting the Asphaltum Mine at Hillsborough. 1851. 8°. (7615)

—— Report on the Surveys for a Railroad from the Coal and Iron Mines near Blossburg to the State Line at Lawrenceville (United States). *Philadelphia*, 1833. 8°. *See* Railway Pamphlets. Vol. 5. (18699)

—— Two reports on the Coal Lands, *etc.* of the Dauphin and Susquehanna Coal Company . . . Pa. *Philadelphia*, 1840. 8°. (7200)

—— Statistics of Coal, including mineral bituminous substances. *Philadelphia*, 1848. 8°. (1041)

—— The same. 2nd ed., by Haldeman. *Philadelphia*, 1855. 8°. (11476)

Taylor, Robert Llewellyn. Analysis tables for Chemical students. *London*, 1886. sm. 8°. (11053)

Taylor, Samuel. An essay intended to establish a standard of an universal system of Stenography in Shorthand writing. *London*, 1786. 8°. (2288)

—— An universal system of Stenography. 5th ed. *London*, 1814. 8°. (2417)

Taylor, Samuel—*cont.*

—— *See* Harding, Wm. Universal Stenography upon the principles of S. Taylor. 1824. 8°. (3870)

Taylor, Samuel. Memoir of the late Samuel Taylor, of New Buckenham, Norfolk. [Reprint "Brit. Farmers' Mag.," April 1st, 1841.] *Liverpool*, 1841. 8°. (12775)

Taylor, Sedley, *M.A.* Sound and Music: a non-mathematical treatise on the physical constitution of musical sounds and harmony. *London*, 1873. 8°. (24454)

Taylor, Silvanus. Common Good; or the Improvement of Commons, *etc.* by inclosure. *London*, 1652. sm. 4°. (3100)

Taylor, Thos., *of Liverpool.* Gauges at a glance. *London*, 1895. obl. 12°. (24748)

Taylor, Thos. Glanville, *F.R.S.*

See Madras Observatory. Astronomical Observations, 1843–47. By T. G. Taylor. 1848. 4°. (1700)

—— General catalogue of the principal Fixed Stars. By T. G. Taylor. 1844. 4°. (1655)

—— Meteorological Register, *etc.* 1822–43. By J. Goldingham and T. G. Taylor. 1844. fol. (1654)

Taylor, Wm. Cooke, *LL.D.* The handbook of Silk, Cotton, and Woollen Manufactures. *London*, 1843. sm. 8°. (16247)

—— Steam superseded. Account of the newly invented magnetic engine for the propulsion of Locomotives, *etc.* From the original German [of M. H. Jacobi]. *London*, 1841. 12°. (5756)

Tchihatcheff, Peter Alexandrovich, *Geologist.* *See* Leonhard, K. C. von. Bericht über Pierre de Tchihatcheff: Voyage scientifique dans l'Altaï Oriental, *etc.* 1846. 8°. (14550)

Tea. Tea Planting in India. [Reprinted from "The Friend of India."] *Madras*, 1864. 8°. (18515)

Tea Commission, *Bengal.* Report of the Commissioners appointed to inquire into the state and prospects of Tea cultivation in Assam, Cachar, and Sylhet. *Calcutta*, 1868. fol. (17000)

Teale, T. Pridgin, *M.A.*, *M.R.C.S.* Dangers to health: a pictorial guide to domestic sanitary defects. 3rd ed. *London*, 1881. 8°. (11901)

—— Economy of Coal in House fires. *London*, 1883. 8°. (12398)

Teall, J. J. Harris, *M.A.* British Petrography: with special reference to the igneous rocks. *London*, 1888. 8°. (22697)

Teast, Richard Buckle. A few practical observations on a new method of shoeing Horses. *London*, 1821. 4°. (11479)

Tebb, Wm., and **Vollum,** Edward Perry. Premature burial and how it may be prevented, with special reference to Trance, Catalepsy, and other forms of suspended animation. *London*, 1896. sm. 8°. (25274)

Technic, (The). The Annual of the Engineering Society of the University of Michigan. *See* MICHIGAN: *University of.* Engineering Society.

Technical Repository, (The); containing practical information on subjects connected with discoveries and improvements in the useful arts. By T. Gill. Vol. i–xi. 1822–26.

[*Continued as*]

GILL'S TECHNICAL REPOSITORY; or, Discoveries and improvements in the useful arts. Vol. i–iii. 1827–29.

[*Continued as*]

GILL'S TECHNOLOGICAL AND MICROSCOPIC REPOSITORY, *etc.* Vol. iv–vi. 1829–30.

London, 1822–30. 18 vols. 8°. (1301)

Technical Society of the Pacific Coast. Transactions and Proceedings. Vol i, *etc. San Francisco*, 1884, *etc.* 8°. (8163)

Techniker, (Der). Internationales Organ für die Fortschritte der Wissenschaft, Erfindungen und Gewerbe. Hrsg. von P. Goepel. Jahrg. i–x. *New York*, 1878–88. 10 vols. fol. (6954)

Technisch-chemisches Jahrbuch. [*Later*] Ein Bericht über die Fortschritte auf dem Gebiete der chemischen Technologie. Hrsg. von R. Biedermann. [Forming the 2nd part of the "Chemiker-Kalender."] *Berlin*, 1880, *etc.* 12° and 8°. (6337)

Technische Mittheilungen. Eisenbahnwesen, Ingenieurwissenschaft, Baukunde. 1876–81. *See* SCHWEIZERISCHE ING. UND ARCH. VEREIN. (17801)

Technische Neuigkeiten. Eine bibliographisch-kritische Revue der technischen Literatur. Hrsg. von — Lehmann und — Wentzel. Nos. 1–8. *Wien*, 1871. 8°. (15462)

Technische Vorträge und Abhandlungen. Heft i–xxix. [Consisting chiefly of reprints from the "Zeitschrift des Oesterr. Ingenieur- und Architekten-Verein."] *Wien*, 1884–96. 8°. (24765)
No. 5 absent.

Technograph, (The). Published by the Civil Engineers' Club and the Mechanical Engineers' Soc. of the Univ. of Illinois. Nos. 5 and 6. 1890–92. *See* ILLINOIS, *Univ. of:* Civil Engineers Club. (6941)

Technologisches Gewerbe-Museum, *Vienna. See* KAIS. KÖNIGL. TECHN. GEWERBE-MUSEUM IN WIEN.

Technologist, (The). A monthly record of science applied to art and manufacture. Edited by P. L. Simmonds. Vol. i–vi. *London*, 1860–66. 6 vols. 8°. (11481)

Technologist, (The). Especially devoted to engineering, manufacturing and building. Edited by J. Phin [and others]. Vol. i–ii. 1870–71. 2 vols.

[*Continued as*]

INDUSTRIAL MONTHLY. A practical journal for manufacturers, mechanics, *etc.* 1872–77. 6 vols. *New York*, 1870–77. 8 vols. 4°. (15655)

Technologiste, (le), ou Archives des progrès de l'industrie française et étrangère, ouvrage utile aux manufacturiers, aux fabricants, *etc.* Rédigé par une Société de savans, *etc.* sous la direction de F. Malepeyre, Tome i–xxxi. Tome xxxii–xxxiv par F. Malepeyre, *etc.* Tome xxxv par L. Lockert avec F. Malepeyre. 1839–75. Nouv. Série. Tome i–iv [xxxvi–xxxix]. 1876–77.

[*Continued as*]

TECHNOLOGISTE, (Le), Revue mensuelle de mécanique générale, générateurs, machines, pompes, transmissions et moteurs tonnant. Redacteur: L. Lockert. [Tome i–iii avec . . . F. Malepeyre.] 3e Série. Tome i–xix [xl–lviii]. 1878–96.

[*Continued as*]

LE CHAUFFEUR. 4e Série du "Technologiste." Année lix, *etc.*

Paris, 1839, *etc.* 8° and 4°. (11482)

—— Tables alphabétique et analytique. Tome i–xx. (Oct., 1839–Sept., 1859.) *Paris*, 1867. 8°.

—— Tables alphabétique et analytique. Tome xxi–xxx. (Oct. 1859–Sept. 1869.) *Paris*, 1869. 8°.

Technology Quarterly [*later*] and Proceedings of the Society of Arts. [Published by the Students of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology.] Vol. i, *etc. Boston, Mass.*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. (8053)

Tecklenborg, H. Internationales Wörterbuch der Marine über alle im Verkehr vorkommenden technischen Ausdrücke. *Bremen*, 1870. sm. 8°. (15066)

Tecklenburg, Th. Handbuch der Tiefbohrkunde.

Band i. Das Englische, Deutsche und Canadische Bohrsystem. 1886.
„ ii. Das Spülbohrsystem. 1887.
„ iii. Das Diamantbohrsystem. 1889.
„ iv. Das Seilbohrsystem [Brunnenbohren]. 1890.
„ v. Das horizontal- und Geneigtbohren, *etc.* 1893.
„ vi. Das Schachtbohren. 1896.
Register zu Band i–vi [in Band vi].

Leipzig, 1886–96. 6 vols. in four. 8°. (21473)

Tecnico, (Il). Periodico mensile per le applicazioni delle scienze fisiche agli usi sociali. Compilato da G. Clemente e da F. Selmi. Vol. i–iii. *Torino*, 1857–61. 3 vols. 8°. (5964)

Tegg, Thos., *Bookseller.* The Young Man's Book of Knowledge. 19th ed. *London*, 1828. 12°. (5609)

Teifaschius, Achmed. *See* ACHMED, Teifaschius: (17006)

Teinturier Universel, ou Echo des applications des matières colorantes aux arts et à l'industrie. Journal spécial de la teinture et de l'apprêt des étoffes, de la production et de la préparation des matières tinctoriales, *etc.* Année i–iv. *Paris*, 1860–64. 4 vols. 4°. (6460)

Teirich, Emil, *Ph.D.* Die Thonwaaren-Industrie. Bericht. *See* VIENNA UNIVERSAL EXHIBITION, 1873. Officieller Ausstellungs-Bericht. Heft 24. 1873. 8°. (16635)

—— Die Maschinen und Werksvorrichtungen in der Thonwaaren-Industrie. Bericht. *Ibid.* Heft 42. 1873. 8°. (16635)

Teisserenc de Bort, L. Report on the present state of our knowledge respecting the general circulation of the Atmosphere. *London*, 1893. 4°. (24386)

Teknisk Tidskrift. Utgifven af Teknologföreningen i Stockholm. Ny Följd. Årg. xii, *etc.* [Årg. xxiii, 1893, *etc.*, published in sections, with separate pagination and indexes.] *Stockholm*, 1882, *etc.* fol. (15397)

—— Sak-och Namn-Register. Årg. i–xxii. *Stockholm*, 1896. 4°.

Teknisk Ugeblad. Udgivet af den Norske Ingeniör-og Arkitekt-Förening og den Polytekniske Forening. Redaktor: C. W. Talen [*later*] J. J. O. F. Dietrichsen. Årg. i, *etc.* [Med Tillaeg. Årg. i–viii. "Patenter," bekjendtgjörelser fra Departementet for det Indre. Arg. ix–x. "Norsk Patentblad." Årg. xi, *etc.* "Bekjendtgjörelse fra Patentkommission *for which see* NORWAY, *Patent Kommissionen.*] *Kristiania*, 1883, *etc.* fol. (9070)

Telegrapher, (The): published by the National Telegraphic Union (U.S.) [*later,*] a Journal of electrical progress. Vol. i–xii. *New York*, 1864–77. 12 vols. 4°. (14380) *Incorporated with the* JOURNAL OF THE TELEGRAPH. (15423) *q.v.*

Telegraphic Journal. A weekly record of electrical progress. Vol. i–ii. *London*, 1864. 2 vols. 4°. (12252)

Telegraphic Journal, (The), and Electrical Review. Vol. i–xxix. 1872–91.

[*Continued as*]

THE ELECTRICAL REVIEW. Vol. xxx, *etc.* *London*, 1872, *etc.* 8° and fol. (16048)

Télégraphie. Télégraphie domestique. Instruction sur la pose et l'entretien des sonnettes électriques. [Par Louis Bréguet.] *Paris*, 1865. 12°. (13135)

Telephone, (The). A review of electrical science. Vol. i. *London*, 1889. fol. (6934)

Telford, Thomas, *C.E.* London and Liverpool Roads.—Reports, estimates, and plans for improving the road from London to Liverpool. *London*, 1829. fol. (2528)

—— Report on the intended Edinburgh and Glasgow Union Canal. *See* REMARKS. Remarks on the Opposition of Sir J. Marjoribanks to the Union Canal Bill, *etc.* 1815. 8°. (16573)

—— Life, written by himself. Edited by J. Rickman. *London*, 1838. 4° with fol. atlas. (5733)

Telliez, René. Des Brevets d'Invention et des modifications que réclame la loi actuelle. *Paris*, 1863. 8°. (7447)

Tellkampf, Hermann. Construction der Ladevorrichtungen, Hand- und Dampfkrahne, hydraulische Hebevorrichtungen, *etc.* 1875. *See* HEUSINGER VON WALDEGG, E. Handbuch für Eisenbahntechnik. Band iv. Cap. 3. (15055)

Temminck, C. J. *See* SIEBOLD, J. P. F. von. Fauna Japonica. Conjunctis studiis C. J. Temminck, *etc.* 1850. fol. (11256)

Temple, Ralph and Chandos. Temple anecdotes. *London*, 1865. 2 vols. 12°. (13550)

Templeton, W. The Engineer's common-place book. 5th ed. *London*, 1860. 12°. (11487)

—— Operative Mechanic's workshop companion. 5th ed. *London*, 1858. 12°. (11486)

—— The practical Mechanic's workshop companion. New ed., by W. S. Hutton. *London*, 1886. sm. 8°. (5448)

Ten. Ten minutes' advice to every purchaser of a Horse out of a dealer, jockey, or groom's stable. Added, the most approved receipts for the cure of horses. *London*, 1789. sm. 8°. (43)

Tenison-Woods, J. E., *Rev. See* WOODS, *Rev.* J. E. Tenison-.

Tennant, Jas., *F.G.S.* On Gems and precious stones. *See* SOCIETY OF ARTS. Lectures on the results of the Exhibition of 1851. No. xv. 8°. (13798)

—— and **Mitchell,** W., *Rev.* Mineralogy and Crystallography. 1869. *See* ORR'S Circle of the Sciences. New ed. Vol. 4. 8°. (6471)

Tennent, *Sir* Jas. Emerson, *M.P.* Treatise on the copyright of Designs for printed fabrics . . . and notices of the state of Calico printing in Belgium, Germany, *etc.* *London*, 1841. 8°. (23260)

Tennessee. *See* ENGINEERING ASSOCIATION OF THE SOUTH.

Tennessee: *State.* Geological reconnoissance of Tennessee. By J. M. Safford. *Nashville*, 1856. 8°. (7292)

—— *University of, Agricultural Experiment Station.* Annual Report i, *etc.* *Knoxville*, 1888, *etc.* 8°. (19326)

— — Bulletin. Vol. i, 1888, *etc.* *Knoxville*, 1888, *etc.* (7342)

Teonge, Henry. The Diary of Henry Teonge, Chaplain, *etc.* 1675–79. From the original MS. *London*, 1825. 8°. (11489)

Termonia, C., *Lieut. See* LANGLOIS, A., and TERMONIA, C. Traité élémentaire de Topographie, *etc.* 1876. 8°. (18175)

Ternant, A. L. Manuel pratique de Télégraphie sous-marine. *Paris*, 1869. 12°. (14457)

Terquem, Alfred. Capillarité. 1882. *See* FREMY, E. Encycl. chim. Tome i. fasc. 2. 8°. (11342)

—— and **Damien,** B. C. Introduction à la Physique expérimentale. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. (21250)

Terquem, Olry, *D.Sc.* Nouveau manuel de Géométrie. Nouv. éd. (*Manuels Roret.*) *Paris*, 1838. 18°. (4416)

—— Nouveau manuel complet de Mécanique. 3e éd. (*ibid.*) *Paris*, 1851. 18°. (4567)

Terreil, Aug., *of the Muséum d'histoire Nat., Paris. See* FREMY, M., and TERREIL, A. Le guide du Chimiste. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. (1169)

—— Atlas de Chimie analytique minérale. *Paris*, 1861. 8°. (6499)

—— Traité pratique des Essais au Chalumeau. *Paris*, 1875. 8°. (7993)

Terrell, Thomas, *Q.C.* The law and practice relating to Letters Patent for Inventions. With Appendix containing the Patents, *etc.* Act, 1883, Patents Rules, and Privy Council Rules. *London*, 1884. 8°. (8114)

—— The same. 2nd ed. *London*, 1889. 8°. (22164)

—— The same. 3rd ed. Revised by W. P. Rylands. *London*, 1895. 8°. (24638)

Terrien, —. *See* GUILLOUD, J. J. V. Nouveau manuel complet de Physique appliquée, *etc.* [Nouv. éd. par M. Terrien.] *Paris*, 1835. 18°. (4432)

Terruggia, Amabile. *See* MILAN: *Exposizione Industriale del 1881.* Relazione generale, compilata delle A. Terruggia. 1884. 8°. (2120)

Terry, Chas., *Merchant*, and **Parker,** Wm. On the advantages of a patent process for increasing the product of Sugar from Cane Juice. [Letters Patent No. 6442 of 1833.] *London*, 1838. 8°. (11491)

Terry, Garnet. A complete round of Cyphers for the use of Engravers . . . Jewellers, Hairworkers, *etc. London*, [1800?]. 4°. *26 copper plates.* (11490)

Terry, Geo. Pigments, Paint, and Painting. *London*, 1893. sm. 8°. (23722)

Tertullianus, Quintus Septimus Florens. *See* BAUDOUIN, B. De Calceo antiquo, *etc.* 1667. 12°. (1991)

Terwangne, —, *Colonel of Belgian Grenadiers.* Des Chaudières à Foyer intérieur et du système de centralisation appliqué au menage des troupes. *Bruxelles, etc.*, [1869]. sm. 8°. (18502)

Teschemacher, Jas. Englebert. *See* STÖCKHARDT, J. A. Chemical Field Lectures, *etc.* From the Germau by J. E. Teschemacher. 1853. 8°. (4171)

Tesla, Nikola. Experiments with alternate currents of high potential and high frequency. From the "Inst. C.E. Proc." Vol. 21. 1892. 8°. (5652)

—— The same. [Reprinted.] *New York*, 1892. 12°. (24614)

—— *See* MARTIN, T. C. The Inventions, *etc.* of Nikola Tesla. 2nd ed. 1894. 8°. (23920)

Tessier, Paul, *Chemist.* Chimie pyrotechnique, ou traité pratique des feux colorés. *Paris*, [1859?]. 8°. (6003)

Teste, Alph., *M.D.* Manuel pratique de Magnetisme animal. 2e éd. *Paris*, 1843. 12°. (13194)

Testi, Laudedeo. L'arte del Fabbricare. Trattato teorico pratico. *Roma*, [1891]. fol. (23472)

Tetens, Johann Nicolaus. *See* KRAFT, J. Mechanica Latine reddita et aucta a J. N. Tetens. 1773. 4°. (7040)

Tetmajer, L. *See* ZURICH: *Schweizerische Polytechnikum.* Mittheilungen zur Prüfung von Baumaterialien. Bearbeitet von L. Tetmajer. 1884–80. 3 vols. 8°. (20967)

—— Über das Verhalten der Thomasstahlschienen im Betriebe. *Zürich*, 1894. 8°. (24606)

Tetzen, Johann de. Processus de Lapide Philosophorum. *See* TETZEN, J. de, and others. Drey . . . chymische Bücher, *etc.* 1670. sm. 8°. (3187)

—— and others. Drey vortreffliche und noch nie im Druck gewesene chymische Bücher. Als i. Johannis Ticinensis Processus de lapide Philosophorum. ii. A. de Abbatia ein Send-Brieff von Verwandelung der Metallen. iii. Ed. Kellaei Tractat. 1596. Allen in deutscher Sprach übersetzet, *etc. Hamburg*, 1670. sm. 8°. (3187)

Texas, *Agricultural Experiment Station.* Annual Report, iv, 1891, *etc. Bryan*, 1892, *etc.* 8°. (19952)

— — Bulletin. No. i, *etc. Bryan*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. (8043)

—— *Dept. of Agriculture.* Texas Geological and Mineralogical Survey. Reports of Progress. 1888, *etc.* [By E. T. Dumble.] *Austin*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. (16118)

—— *Geological Survey.* A partial report of the Geology of Western Texas. By Prof. G. G. Shumard. *Austin*, 1886. 8°. (16130)

— — Reports. 1888, *etc. See* TEXAS: *Dept. of Agriculture.* Texas Geological and Mineralogical Survey. 8°. (16118)

Textil-Industrie (Die). Erste Deutsche-österr. ungar. Organ für die Woll-, Baumwoll-, Seiden- und Leinen-Industrie, für Spinnerei, Weberei, Druckerei, Färberei, Bleicherei und Appretur. Hrsg. von G. Pappenheim. *Wien*, 1886–88. 2 vols. fol. (20310) *Set imperfect.*

Textil-Zeitung. Central-Organ für die Gesammtinteressen der Wollen-, Baumwollen-, Seiden-, Leinen-, Hanf- und Jute-Industrie, sowie für den Textil-Maschinenbau, *etc.* Officielles Organ der Norddeutschen Textil- Berufs- Genossenschaft. *Berlin*, 1895, *etc.* fol. (6736)

Textile Colorist. A monthly journal devoted to practical dyeing, bleaching, printing, and finishing Dyes, Dyestuffs, *etc.* Vol. i, *etc. Philadelphia*, 1879, *etc.* fol. (19248)

Textile Colourist. A journal of bleaching, printing, dyeing, and finishing textile fabrics, *etc.* By C. O'Neill. Vol. i–iv. *Manchester*, 1876–77. 4 vols. 8°. (17351)

Textile Industries and Journal of Fabrics. *See* JOURNAL OF FABRICS AND TEXTILE INDUSTRIES. (20890)

Textile Manufacturer. A monthly review, [*later*] A practical journal for millowners, machinists, dyers, calico-printers, bleachers, *etc.* Vol. i, *etc. Manchester*, 1875, *etc.* fol. (16982)

Textile Mercury. A representative weekly journal for Spinners, *etc.* Vol. i, *etc.* Edited by R. Marsden, 1893, *etc. Manchester*, 1889, *etc.* fol. (7628)

Textile News. A journal of practical information on textile work and engineering connected with cotton spinning, manufacturing, calico-printing, dyeing, *etc.* Vol. i–ii. *Manchester*, 1888–90. 2 vols. fol. (16815)

Textile Recorder. Vol. i, *etc.* *Manchester*, 1883, *etc.* fol. (12711)

Textile Review, and scientific and mechanical Record. Conducted by W. Gadd. Vol. i–iv. *Manchester*, 1883–87. 4 vols. sm. 4°. (3238)

Thackeray, —, *Capt.* Three lectures on the practice of Rifle Firing at various distances. *London*, 1853. 8°. (1083)

Thackrah, C. Turner, *Physician.* The effects of arts, trades, and professions, and of civic states and habits of living on health and longevity. 2nd ed. *London*, 1832. 8°. (16139)

Thackwray, W., *Teacher of Writing, etc.* A key to his "Practical Treatise" [on the use of the globes]. Illustrated by notes and observations. *London*, 1811. 12°. (18876)

Thaer, Albrecht Daniel, *M.D.* Principes raisonnés d'Agriculture, traduits de l'Allemand, par E. V. B. Crad. *Paris*, 1811–16. 4 vols. 4°. (11492)

—— The principles of Agriculture. Transl. by W. Shaw and C. W. Johnson. 1844. 2 vols. 8°. (4069)

—— *See* ANNALEN DER LANDWIRTHSCHAFT. [Supplement, *etc.*] Denkmal, A. Thaer zu Berlin. [1860.] fol. (8766)

Thaler, Richard. Die Müllerei. Ein Handbuch des Mühlenbetriebes. (*Chem.-techn. Bibliothek*, 210.) *Wien*, 1894. sm. 8°. (24127)

Thalmann, Friedr. Die Fette und Oele. (*Chem. techn. Bibliothek*, 83.) *Wien*, 1881. sm. 8°. (8889)

Thames and Isis Navigation Commission. *See* MYLNE, R. Report on three New Cuts, *etc.* 1802. 8°. (5436)

Thames Bank Improvement Co. Lithographic sketch of the North Bank of the Thames, from Westminster to London Bridge, showing the proposed Quay, *etc.* Annexed, a survey and prospectus. *London*, 1825. obl. fol. (15047)

Thames Navigation Committee. Thames Embankment.—Report to the Court of Common Council. *London*, 1842. fol. (2630)

Thames Tunnel Co. An explanation of the works of the Tunnel under the Thames from Rotherhithe to Wapping. New ed. *London*, 1836. obl. 8°. (16607)

—— The same. Another ed. *London*, 1838. obl. 12°. (14641)

—— The same. 13th ed. *London*, 1843. obl. 12°. (11496)

—— History and description of the Thames Tunnel. *London*, 1839. Broadside. *See* COLLECTANEA. Vol. 2. fol. (12947)

Thane, Geo. Dancer. *See* QUAIN, J. Elements of Anatomy. Edited by A. Thomson, E. A. Schäfer, and G. D. Thane. 9th ed. 1882. 2 vols. 8°. (12202)

Thanhoffer, Ludwig von, *Ph.D.* Das Mikroskop und seine Anwendung. Ein Leitfaden der allgemeinen mikroskopischen Technik. *Stuttgart*, 1880. 8°. (22992)

Tharel, A. *See* LAMI, E. O., and THAREL, A. Dictionnaire encyclopédique, *etc.* Tome i. Par E. O. Lami et A. Tharel. 1881. 8°. (19531)

Thausing, Julius E., *Prof. in Mödling.* Die Theorie und Praxis der Malzbereitung und Bierfabrikation. *Leipzig*, 1877. 8° and 4° atlas. (18138)

—— The same. 3te Aufl. *Leipzig*, 1888. 8° and fol. atlas. (21474)

—— The theory and practice of the preparation of Malt and the fabrication of Beer. From the German by W. T. Brannt. Edited by A. Schwarz and A. H. Bauer, M.A.C.S. *Philadelphia*, 1882. 8°. (6533)

Thearle, Samuel J. P. The modern practice of Shipbuilding in Iron and Steel. *London*, [1886]. 8° and 4° atlas. (20644)

—— Naval Architecture: a treatise on laying off and building wood, iron and composite ships. *London*, [1874]. 12° and 4° atlas. (12456)

—— Theoretical Naval Architecture. *London*, 1877. 12° and 4° atlas. (12446)

Themel, Johann Christian, *M.D. and Recorder of St. Annaberg.* *See* OBER-ERZGEBÜRGISCHES JOURNAL. 1750–56. sm. 8°. (14572)

Thenard, Louis Jacques, *Baron.* Traité de Chimie, élémentaire, théorique et pratique. 4e éd. *Paris*, 1824. 5 vols. 8°. (15501)

—— The same. 6e éd. *Paris*, 1834–36. 6 vols. 8°. (6341)

Thenius, Geo., *Ph.D.* Die Fabrikation der Leuchtgase nach den neuesten Forschungen . . . Nebst einem Anhang: Ueber die Untersuchung der Leuchtgase nach den neuesten Methoden. (*Chem.-techn. Bibliothek*, 189.) *Wien*, 1891. sm. 8°. (23139)

—— Die Harze und ihre Producte. (*ibid.*, 55.) *Wien*, 1879. sm. 8°. (19470)

—— Das Holz und seine Destillations-Producte. (*ibid.*, 67.) *Wien*, 1880. sm. 8°. (19482)

—— Die Meiler- und Retorten-Verkohlung. (*ibid.*, 127.) *Wien*, 1885. sm. 8°. (8733)

—— Die technische Verwerthung des Steinkohlentheers. (*ibid.*, 40.) *Wien*, 1878. sm. 8°. (18790)

Thénot, J. P. *See* COMPLETE. A complete scientific, *etc.* treatise upon Perspective, *etc.* By a pupil of Mons. J. P. Thénot. 1836. 8°. (7177)

Theobald, John, *M.D.* *See* MEDULLA. Medulla Medicinæ Universalis; or a new compendious Dispensatory. By the King's Physicians and Surgeons, *etc.* 3rd ed. 1749. 8°. (2155)

Theobald, Zachary, *Junr.* De Halitu minerali, quem Metallici vocant den Schwaden. *See* BRUSCH, C. Gründtliche Beschreibung des Fichtelbergs, *etc.* 1612. 4°. (14090)

Theodosius, Tripolita. Sphærica. *See* BARROW, J. Archimedis opera, *etc.* 1675. 4°. (2008)

Theological. A theological and philosophical treatise of the nature and goodness of Salt. *London*, 1612. 4°. (11458)

Theophilus or **Rugerus,** *Presbyter and Monk.* Libri iii de diversis Artibus. Operâ R. Hendrie. With English translation. *London*, 1847. 8°. (1025)

Theophrastus. Theophrastus von den Steinen, aus dem Griechischen. Nebst Hill's physicalischen und critischen Anmerkungen, *etc.* Aus dem Englischen übersetzt mit Anmerkungen, *etc.* von A. H. Baumgärtner. *Nürnberg*, 1770. sm. 8°. (14582)

—— The history of Stones. Translated by Sir J. Hill. 2nd ed. *London*, 1774. 8°. (2240)

Theophrastus *of Hohenheim. See* PARACELSUS. (390)

Theoretical. Theoretical and practical essay on Bitumen. *London*, 1839. 8°. (12042)

Theory. The theory and history of Earthquakes. *London*, [1750 ?]. 8°. (3506)

Thesaurus. Thesaurus Geometriæ practicæ. [By Séb. Leclerc.] *London*, 1737. 8°. (4330)

—— Thesaurus secretorum curiosorum, in quo curiosa non solum ad omnes corporis humani morbos curandos, sed etiam ad cutis, faciei, aliarumque partium ornatum, formam, nitorem, et elegantiam conciliandos continentur secreta. [By Gabriel Cramer. Published by his son, I. Cramer.] *Coloniæ Allobrogum*, 1709. 4°. (3352)

Thévenet-Leboul, J., and **Dibos,** M. Rapport sur les expériences du navire rouleur "Ernest-Bazin." 20 Juillet, 1897. *Paris*, 1897. 4°. (10909)

Thevenot, Melchisedech. The art of Swimming. 2nd ed. *London*, 1764. 12°. (5195)

—— and others. *See* VETERES MATHEMATICI. Veterum Mathematicorum . . . Opera. 1693. fol. (26)

Thevin, F., and **Houry,** C. Annuaire général de la Vélocipédie et des industries qui s'y rattachent. *Paris*, 1894. 12°. (23859)

Theyls, Severin. De propagatione et communicatione Motuum. *See* HAAR, C., and others. Disputationes physicæ ad problemata Aristotelis, *etc.* 1651–52. 4°. (10978)

Thibault, J. T. General remarks on Linear Perspective. From the French. 2nd ed. *London*, 1887. sm. 8°. (1656)

Thibaut, P.. *Chemist.* The art of Chemistry as it is now practised. From the French, by a Fellow of the Royal Society. *London*, 1675. 8°. (4843)

Thiboust, Claude Louis, *Printer.* Typographiæ excellentia. Carmen, cum notis Gallicis illustratum. *Lutetiæ Parisiorum*, 1718. 8°. (3372)

—— L'Excellence de l'Imprimerie. Nouv. éd. [Latin and French.] *Paris*, 1754. 8°. (3528)

Thiébaut de Berneaud, Arsenne de. Nouveau manuel complet de la Laiterie. (*Manuels Roret.*) *Paris*, 1842. 18°. (4468)

—— Nouveau manuel complet du Cultivateur Français. Nouv. éd. (*ibid.*) *Paris*, 1841. 2 vols. 18°. (4460)

—— Nouveau manuel complet du Vigneron Français, ou l'art de cultiver la vigne, *etc.* 5e éd. par F. Malepeyre. (*ibid.*) *Paris*, 1851. 18°. (4572)

Thieffry, —. *See* ALBUM ENCYCLOPÉDIQUE DES CHEMINS DE FER. Par Broise, Thieffry, et Courtier. 1861–76. fol. (6477)

Thiel, Carl Eugen, *Ph.D.* Chocolade, Zuckerwaaren und Kaffeesurrogate. Bericht. *See* VIENNA UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1873: *German Comm.* Amtlicher-Bericht. Band i. 1874. 8°. (17109)

—— (1) Conserven, Extracte und Fleischwaaren. Bericht. (2) Mehl und Mehlfabrikate von J. J. Wyngaert und C. E. Thiel. *Ibid.* Band i. 1874. 8°. (17109)

Thielmann, L. H., *C.E.* Handbuch über stationäre Dampfkessel der Gross- und Klein-Industrie und deren Feuerungen. *Berlin*, 1889. 8°. (21887)

Thieme, Friedr. Wilh. *See* THIEME-PREUSSER.

Thieme-Preusser. Neues vollständiges kritisches Wörterbuch der englischen und deutschen Sprache. Neue Stereotyp-Aufl., bearbeitet von I. E. Wessely. *Hamburg*, 1883. 2 vols. in one. 8°. (21237)

Thierbach, M. Die geschichtliche Entwickelung der Handfeuerwaffen. *Dresden*, 1886. 8°. (21387)

Thierfelder, H. *See* HOPPE-SEYLER, F. Handbuch der physiologisch-und pathologisch-chemischen Analyse. 6te Aufl. Neue bearbeitet von F. Hoppe-Seyler und H. Thierfelder. 1893. 8°. (23321)

Thierry-Poux, Olgar. *See* CORRARD DE BREBAN. Recherches sur l'établissement et l'exercise de l'Imprimerie à Troyes. 3e éd. par O. Thierry-Poux. 1873. 8°. (16427)

Thiers, Louis-Adolphe. *See* MOLÉ-GENTILHOMME, P., and others. Histoire de la Coiffure, *etc.* 1851. 8°. (16267)

Thiéry, Edmond. Restauration des Montagnes, Correction des Torrents, Reboisement. (*Encycl. des Travaux publics.*) *Paris*, 1891. 8°. (24498)

Thiersch, August. Die Proportionen in der Architektur. 2te Aufl. 1893. *See* DURM, J. Handbuch der Architektur. Theil iv. Band 1. 8°. (22285)

Thillaye, L. J. S., *Prof. of Chemistry.*

See BLANCHARD, E. T., and others. Nouveau manuel complet du Coloriste. Nouv. éd. 1886. 18°. (4636)

GACON-DUFOUR, *Mme.*, and others. Nouveau manuel du Savonnier. Nouv. éd. 1852. 18°. (4587)

Thillaye, L. J. S.—*cont.*

See Riffault des Hêtres, J. R. D., and others. Nouveau manuel complet du Teinturier. Nouv. éd. 1854. 18°. (4614)

—— The same. Nouv. éd. 1880–90. 12°. (23452)

—— Manuel du Fabricant d'Indiennes. (*Manuels Roret.*) *Paris*, 1834. 18°. (11501)

—— Nouveau manuel complet du Fabricant d'Indiennes, *etc.* Nouv. éd. Par P. Vergnaud. (*ibid.*) *Paris*, 1857. 18°. (4658)

—— Nouveau manuel complet du fabricant de produits chimiques. Nouv. éd. (*ibid.*) *Paris*, 1842. 3 vols. 18°. (4466)

Thillot, A. *See* Mendelejeff, D. I. Grundlagen der Chemie. Aus dem Russischen übersetzt von L. Jawein und A. Thillot. 1891. 8°. (22960)

Thim, J. H. van Scherpenzeel. *See* Scherpenzeel-Thim, J. H. van.

Thimmonier, Barthélemy. *See* Ernouf, *Baron.* Histoire de quatre Inventeurs français. . . . Sauvage, Heilmann, Thimmonier, Giffard. 1884. sm. 8°. (8514)

Thiout, Antoine, *l'ainé.* Traité de l'Horlogerie, méchanique et pratique, approuvé par l'Académie Royale des Sciences. *Paris*, 1741. 2 vols. 4°. (18199)

Thirion, Chas., *C.E.* *See* Inventions Brevetées, (Les). 1885–88. fol. (4520)

—— Tablettes de l'Inventeur et du Breveté . . . Tableau synoptique . . . des legislation française et étrangères, *etc.* *Paris*, 1865. 8°. (7844)

—— Législations française et étrangères sur les Brevets d'Invention. Tableau synoptique. *Paris*, 1878. fol. (554)

—— Carnet de l'Inventeur et du Breveté. Précis des législations Française et étrangères, *etc.* *Paris*, 1880. 16°. (19255)

—— Dessins et Modéles de fabrique en France et à l'étranger. *Paris*, 1877. 8°. (7354)

Thom, Charles, and **Jones,** Willis H. Telegraphic Connections ; embracing recent methods in Quadruplex Telegraphy. *New York*, 1892. 8°. (23511)

—— Amerikanische Schaltungen für die mehrfache Telegraphie. Frei bearbeitet von K. E. Zetzsche. 1894. *See* Zetzsche, K. E. Handbuch der elektrischen Telegraphie. Theil iii. Hälfte 2. Ergänzung. 8°. (17670)

Thomas, Brice. *See* Thomas, Pierre Brice Marc Antoine.

Thomas, Chas. Xavier. (Calculating Machine, the "Arithmometer.") *See* Reuleaux, F. Thomas'sche Rechenmaschine. 2te Aufl. 1892. 8°. (25230)

Thomas, Corbinianus, *Benedictine Monk.* Mercurii philosophici Firmanentum Firmianum descriptionem et usum globi artificialis cœlestis . . . exhibens. *Francofurti, etc.*, 1730. obl. 4°. coloured plates. (6970)

Thomas, Eustace. *See* Thompson, S. P., and Thomas, E. Electrical Tables and Memoranda. 1893. obl. 64°. (23247)

Thomas, Francis Sheppard, *of the Public Record Office.* Handbook to the Public Records. *London*, 1853. 8°. (325)

—— Notes of materials for the history of Public Departments. *London.* 1846. fol. (2665)

Thomas, H., *Telegraph Engineer.* Traité de Télégraphie électrique. *Paris*, 1894. 8°. (23860)

Thomas, Isaiah, *LL.D., Printer.* The History of Printing in America. With a biography of printers, and an account of newspapers. *Worcester, U.S.*, 1810. 2 vols. 8°. (3789)

—— The same. 2nd ed. (*Archæologia Americana*, Vol. 5.) *Albany, N.Y.*, 1874. 2 vols. 8°. (17767)

Thomas, J. L. Steam, *etc.* for mining purposes. *See* Iron and Coal Trades Review. Prize Essays. No. ii. [1897.] 4°. (12699)

Thomas, John. Local Register, and chronological account of occurrences and facts connected with the town and neighbourhood of Sheffield. [By John Thomas.] *Sheffield*, 1830. 8°. (6197)

Thomas, Joseph, *A.M., M.D.* Universal pronouncing Dictionary of Biography and Mythology. *Philadelphia*, 1870–71. 2 vols. 8°. (15146)

Thomas, Joseph Wm., *F.C.S.* A treatise on Coal, Mine-Gases, and Ventilation ; with copies of researches on the Gases enclosed in coal, *etc.* *London*, 1878. sm. 8°. (18519)

Thomas, Lynall. *See* Δυνάμικος, *pseud.* Rifled Ordnance ; a practical treatise on the application of the principle of the Rifle to Guns and Mortars. 1857. 8°. (9583)

—— Rifled Ordnance ; a practical treatise, *etc.* Added, a new theory of the initial action of fired Gunpowder. 4th ed. *London*, 1859. 8°. (16610)

Thomas, P. P. U., *Commissary of Marine.* Mémoire sur la fabrication des Toiles à Voiles en France, depuis le XVIIe Siècle, et notamment sur les Toiles à Voiles en Coton dites tissus nautiques, *etc.* *Rouen*, 1835. 8°. (16538)

Thomas, Pierre Brice Marc Antoine. *See* Guide du Carrossier. 1868–91. fol.

—— Instructions sur l'entretien et la conservation des Voitures et Harnais. [Issued with "Le Guide du Carrossier."] *Paris*, [1879 ?]. 8°. (20330)

—— Traité de Menuiserie en Voitures. *Paris*, 1870–1886. 2 vols. fol. (22274)

Thomas, Rd., *Surveyor, etc.* Report of a survey of the mining district of Cornwall, from Chasewater to Camborne. *London*, 1819. 4°. (12333)

Thomas, Robt., *M.D.* The modern practice of Physic. 11th ed. by A. Frampton. *London*, 1853. 2 vols. 8°. (2797)

Thomas, S. F., *Engineer.* Les Tulles et les Dentelles à l'Exposition de Paris de 1867. *See* Lacroix, E. Études sur l'Exposition de 1867. Vol. 1. 8°. (13101)

Thomas, Sydney Gilchrist.

See Burnie, R. W. Memoir and Letters of S. G. Thomas. 1891. 8°. (24297)

Ehrenwerth, J. von. Studien über den Thomas-Gilchrist-process. 1881. sm. 8°. (19525)

Thomas, W. Cave. Suggestions for a Crystal College or New Palace of Glass, for combining the intellectual talent of all nations; or, a sketch of a practical philosophy of education. *London*, 1851. 8°. (18276)

Thomas-Anquetil, A. Notice sur les Pistolets tournants et roulants, dits Revolvers. *Bruxelles*, 1854. 8°. (13585)

—— Die Dreh- und Repetirpistolen. Übersetzt von C. H. Schmidt. 2te Aufl. (*Neuer Schauplatz der Künste, etc.*, 222.) *Weimar*, 1858. 8°. (6768)

Thomason, *Sir* Edward, *Kt.* Memoirs during half a Century. *London*, 1845. 2 vols. 8°. (1403)

Thomason Civil Engineering College, *Roorkee. See* Professional Papers on Indian Engineering. 1863–86. 8°. (17313)

—— Papers prepared for the use of the Thomason Civil Engineering College:—

No. i. Building Materials. 1862.
ii. Strength of Materials. 3rd ed. 1860.
iii. Technical Vocabulary and Dialogues. Part ii. 1862.
„ iv. Earthwork. 1857.
„ vi. Construction of Buildings. [By J. R. O.] 1859.
„ vii. Surveying. By F. Firebrace. 2nd ed. 1871.
„ viii. Roads. By J. G. Medley. 2nd ed. 1870.
„ ix. Bridges. By J. G. Medley. 2nd ed. 1870.
„ xi. Carpentry. 2nd ed. 1870.
„ xii. Railways. [By J. G. M(edley).] 1864.

Roorkee, 1857–71. 10 vols. 8°. (13775)

—— [Professional Papers.]

(1) Notes and Memoranda on the Eastern Jumna, or Doab Canal, *etc.* By P. T. Cautley. 1853.
(2) Memoranda on Irrigation by Rajbuhas. By W. E. Morton. 1853.
(3) Earthwork and constructions in Pisé. By R. Maclagan. 1853.
(4) Notes and experiments on the Stone and Timber of the Gwalior territory. By A. Cunningham. 1853.
(5) Statement showing the method followed in computing the Scantlings of Beams for flat roofs. By I. T. Boileau. 1855.

Roorkee, 1853–55. 8°. (1785)

—— Roorkee Treatise on Civil Engineering in India. Compiled by J. G. Medley. Vol. i. 3rd ed. by A. M. Lang. Vol. ii. 2nd ed. *Roorkee*, 1871–73. 2 vols. 8°. (1668)

—— Manuals, compiled by the College Staff. New Series:—

No. i. Building Materials. 5th ed. by A. M. Lang. 1873.
„ ia. Limes, Mortars, and Cements. Compiled by C. C. S. Monerieff. 4th ed. by A. M. Lang. 1873.
„ iiia. Applied Mechanics. (Part i.) Compiled and edited by A. Cunningham. 1873.
„ x. Irrigation Works. 2nd ed. by J. G. Medley. 1873.

Roorkee, 1873. 3 vols. 8°. (18151)

Thomé, Otto W., and **Bennett,** Alfred W. Text-book of structural and physiological Botany. 5th ed. (*Text-books of Science.*) *London*, 1885. sm. 8°. (11017)

Thomé de Gamond, A., *C.E.* Carte d'étude pour le tracé et le profil du Canal de Nicaragua. Précédée de Documents publiés sur cette question par F. Belly. *Paris*, 1858. 4°. (14041)

—— Mémoire sur les Plans du projet nouveau d'un Tunnel sous-marin entre l'Angleterre et la France. 2e éd. avec Atlas de planches, *etc. Paris*, 1869. 2 vols. 4°. (17150)

Thommen, A. Mein Gutachten über A. Thommen's "Gotthardbahn." Von M. Hellwag. 1877. *See* Schweizer. Ingenieur und Archit. Verein: Techn. Mittheilungen. Heft 7. 8°. (17801)

Thompson, Benjamin. *See* Rumford, Benjamin Thompson, *Count.*

Thompson, Benj., *Colliery Engineer.* His inventions, improvements and practice in the combined character of Colliery Engineer and General Manager. With particulars as to Watts' Steam Engine, *etc. Newcastle*, 1847. 8°. (4108)

Thompson, Chas. Thomason, *M.D.* Remarks on the treatment of Consumption. *London*, 1859. 8°. (11502)

Thompson, Chas. W., *F.R.G.S.* Manual of the Sextant. *London*, 1887. 8°. (21600)

Thompson, Corrie L. Catalogue of Books, Reports, Papers, *etc.* relating to Light Railways. *London*, 1895. 8°. (25078)

Thompson, Dwinel F., *B.Sc. See* Mahan, D. H. Industrial Drawing, *etc.* Revised, *etc.*, by D. F. Thompson. 1877. 8°. (18351)

Thompson, Edward, *M.E.* Roentgen Rays and phenomena of the Anode and Cathode. Principles, applications, and theories. Concluding chapter by W. A. Anthony. *New York*, [1896]. 8°. (5837)

Thompson, Fred. Leather, harness, saddlery, whips, portmanteaus, *etc. See* Society of Arts. Reports of Artisans . . . Paris Univ. Exhibition, 1867. 8°. (13277)

—— Leather, harness, saddlery, whips, portmanteaus, purses, pocket-books, *etc. See* Soc. for the promotion of Scientific Industry. Artisans' reports on the Vienna Exhibition, [1873]. 8°. (16413)

Thompson, *Sir* Henry. A catalogue of blue and white Nankin Porcelain, forming the Collection of Sir Henry Thompson, illustrated by the autotype process from drawings by J. Whistler, and Sir H. Thompson. *London*, 1878. sm. 4°. (18343)

Thompson, Isaac. A description of the Orrery. *Newcastle*, [1770 ?]. sm. 8°. (9757)

Thompson, J. L. Silos and Ensilage. *See* Victoria: *Dept. of Agriculture.* Reports, *etc.* 1895. 8°. (1489)

Thompson, P., *of Boston, Lincolnshire. See* Enquirer, (The). Edited [Vol. i–ii] by W. Marrat and P. Thompson. 1811–12. 12°. (14131)

Thompson, Robert. The Gardener's Assistant: practical and scientific. New ed., by T. Moore and others. *London*, 1881. 8°. (12659)

Thompson, Silvanus Phillips.

See DREDGE, J. Electric Illumination. By C. Cooke and others. 1882. 2 vols. 4°. (16728)

GUILLEMIN, A. Electricity and Magnetism. From the French. Revised, *etc.* by S. P. Thompson. 1891. 8°. (23236)

—— The Arc Light. 1895. *See* SOCIETY OF ARTS. Cantor Lectures. [Vol. 5.] 8°. (19945)

—— The development of the Mercurial Air-Pump. Reprinted with additions from the "Journal of the Society of Arts." *London*, 1888. 8°. (23723)

—— Dynamo-electric machinery. 1883. *See* SOCIETY OF ARTS. Cantor Lectures. [Vol. 1.] 8°. (19945)

—— Dynamo-electric machinery. A manual for Students of electro-technics. *London*, 1884. 8°. (11085)

—— The same. 2nd ed. *London*, 1886. 8°. (9676)

—— The same. 3rd ed. *London*, 1888. 8°. (21397)

—— The same. 4th ed. *London*, 1892. 8°. (23175)

—— The same. 5th ed. *London*, 1896. 8°. (24844)

— — Latest dynamo-electric machines. A [American] supplement to the 6th ed. of Dynamo-electric machinery. *New York*, 1897. 8°. (4100)

—— Electricity in Mining. *London*, 1891. 8°. (23261)

—— The Electromagnet. 1890. *See* SOCIETY OF ARTS. Cantor Lectures. [Vol. 4.] 8°. (19945)

—— The Electromagnet, and electromagnetic mechanism. *London*, 1891. 8°. (23106)

—— Elementary Lessons on Electricity and Magnetism. *London*, 1881. 12°. (19597)

—— The same. 3rd ed. *London*, 1882. 12°. (14135)

—— The same. New ed. *London*, 1895. sm. 8°. (24291)

—— The Influence Machine, from 1788 to 1888. From the "Soc. of Telegraph Engrs. Journal." Vol. xvii. 1888. 8°. (12025)

—— Light, visible and invisible. A series of lectures delivered at the Roy. Inst. of Great Britain, Christmas, 1896. *London*, 1897. sm. 8°. (11237)

—— Philipp Reis: Inventor of the Telephone. A biographical sketch. *London*, 1883. 8°. (12789)

—— Polyphase electric currents and alternate-current Motors. (*Finsbury Technical Manuals.*) *London*, 1895. 8°. (24639)

—— and **Thomas,** E. Electrical tables and memoranda. *London*, 1893. obl. 4°. (23247)

Thompson, Theophilus. Annals of Influenza or epidemic catarrhal fever in Great Britain from 1510 to 1837. (*Sydenham Society.*) *London*, 1852. 8°. (2793)

Thompson, Thomas Perronet, *F.R.S.* On the principles and practice of just Intonation . . . as illustrated on the enharmonic organ. With appendix tracing the identity of design with the enharmonic of the Ancients. 6th ed. *London*, 1862. 8°. (16285)

Thompson, Wm. A. Handbook of Nautical terms and technical and commercial phrases in English, Italian, French, and Turkish. *Constantinople*, 1892. obl. 8°. (23361)

Thompson, Wm. Phillips, *C.E., and Patent Agent.* Handbook of Patent Law, British and Foreign. With a chapter on Trade Marks. *Liverpool*, 1874. 12°. (16745)

—— Handbook of Patent Law, of all countries. 5th ed. *London*, 1882. 12°. (19194)

—— The same. 6th ed. *London*, 1884. 12°. (17768)

—— The same. 8th ed. By W. P. Thompson and A. J. Boult. *London*, 1889. 16°. (9948)

Thoms, Merton A. *See* PULLEYN, W. The etymological compendium; or portfolio of origins and inventions. 3rd ed. by M. A. Thoms. 1853. 8°. (2809)

Thoms, Sam., *Cambridge. See* PELLISON-FONTANIER. P. A Miscellany of divers Problems, *etc.* [Edited by S. Thoms.] 1662. 12°. (3146)

Thoms, W. A. Flour testing Table. From the "Miller," March 1885. *Alyth, N.B.*, [1885?]. 16°. (23262)

Thomsen, Hans Peter Jürgen Julius, *Ph.D., M.D.* Thermochemische Untersuchungen. *Leipzig*, 1882–86. 4 vols. 8°. (24234)

Thomson, Adam, *Watchmaker.* Time and Time-keepers. *London*, 1842. sm. 8°. (15833)

Thomson, Allen, *M.D. See* QUAIN, J. Elements of Anatomy. Edited by A. Thomson and others. 9th ed. 1882. 2 vols. 8°. (12202)

Thomson, Anthony Todd, *M.D. See* SALVERTE, A. J. E. B. The Occult Sciences, *etc.* From the French, with notes, *etc.*, by A. T. Thomson. 1846. 2 vols. 8°. (14726)

—— An essay on the general study of experimental Philosophy, and the utility of Chemistry. *London*, [1800?]. 8°. (11507)

—— The London Dispensatory. 11th ed. by A. B. Garrod. *London*, 1852. 8°. (5867)

Thomson, Chas., *Bar.-at-Law. See* MEXICO. The Ordinances of the Mines of New Spain. From the Spanish, *etc.*, by C. T. 1825. 8°. (11505)

Thomson, *Sir* Chas. Wyville, *F.R.S. See* "CHALLENGER" EXPEDITION. Report on the scientific results of the Voyage of H.M.S. Challenger, 1873–76. Prepared under the superintendence of Sir C. W. Thomson and J. Murray. 4°. (9943) and (12317)

Thomson, D., *M.I.* Engineer's guide to the Naval and Local Marine Boards. 3rd ed. *London*, 1870. sm. 8°. (14984)

Thomson, David, *Inventor of the Longitude Scale.* Description and use of the Longitude Scale. *London*, 1816. 8°. (2435)

—— Directions for acquiring a knowledge of the principal Fixed Stars, with Tables. *London*, 1824. 8°. (11510)

Thomson, Elihu. Induction of Electric Currents and Induction Coils. 1891. *See* FRANKLIN INSTITUTE: Reprints. [Vol. 2.] 8°. (1759)

—— *See* THOMSON ELECTRIC WELDING CO.

—— *See* THOMSON-HOUSTON ELECTRIC CO.

Thomson, Geo., *M.D.* Epilogismi chymici Observationes nec non Remedia Hermetica, *etc.* *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1673. 24°. (3205)

Thomson, J., *Capt. R.A.* *See* PAPACINO D'ANTONI, A. V. A treatise on Gunpowder, *etc.* From the Italian by Capt. J. Thomson. 1789. 8°. (2305)

Thomson, J., *F.R.G.S.* *See* TISSANDIER, G. History and handbook of Photography. Edited by J. Thomson. 1878. sm. 8°. (20646)

Thomson, J. H., *Capt. R.A.* *See* CUNDILL, J. P. Dictionary of Explosives. 2nd ed., by J. H. Thomson. 1895. 8°. (7609)

Thomson, Jas., *F.R.S., F.L.S.* A Letter to the Vice-President of the Board of Trade on protection to original Designs and Patterns. *Clitheroe*, 1840. 8°. (8135)

—— The same. 2nd ed. *Clitheroe*, [1840]. 8°. (11559)

—— A Letter to Sir Robert Peel on Copyright in original Designs and Patterns for Printing. *Clitheroe*, 1840. 8°. (11512)

—— Notes on the present state of Calico Printing in Belgium. *Clitheroe*, 1841. 8°. (8481)

—— The same. 2nd ed. *London*, 1841. 12°. (11513)

Thomson, Jas., *C.E.* Lecture on sanitary Plumbing. *Edinburgh*, [1892]. 8°. (10326)

—— Sanitary Engineering: its present and future positions in relation to the other branches of the Architect's work. [Address.] *Edinburgh*, [1891]. 8°. (7255)

Thomson, John, *Hatter.* A treatise on Hat-making and Felting. *Philadelphia*, 1868. 8°. (13625)

Thomson, John Millar, *F.R.S.E.*

See BLOXAM, C. L. Chemistry, inorganic and organic. 7th ed. by J. M. Thomson and A. G. Bloxam. 1890. 8°. (22112)

—— The same. 8th ed. 1895. 8°. (24625)

—— Chemistry of certain metals and their compounds used in building, and the changes produced on them by air, moisture, and noxious gases, *etc.* 1896. *See* SOCIETY OF ARTS. Cantor Lectures. [Vol. 5.] 8°. (19945)

—— Chemistry of Pigments. 1885. *Ibid.* [Vol. 1.] 8°. (19945)

—— Chemistry of substances taking part in Putrefaction and Antisepsis. 1887. *Ibid.* [Vol. 3.] 8°. (19945)

Thomson, Joseph John, *F.R.S.* Applications of Dynamics to Physics and Chemistry. *London*, 1888. sm. 8°. (21867)

—— Elements of the mathematical theory of Electricity and Magnetism. *Cambridge*, 1895. sm. 8°. (24742)

—— Notes on recent researches in Electricity and Magnetism. *Oxford*, 1893. 8°. (23724)

—— Treatise on the motion of Vortex Rings. *London*, 1883. 8°. (22809)

Thomson, Richard.

See CHRONICLES. Chronicles of London Bridge. By an Antiquary. [R. Thomson.] 1827. 8°. (14057) *Large paper copy.*

—— The same. 2nd ed. 1839. sm. 8°. (18002)

Thomson, Robt. Dundas, *M.D., F.R.S.* Dictionary of Chemistry, with its application, *etc.* New ed. *London*, [1856?]. 8°. (6420)

—— Experimental researches on the Food of Animals, and the fattening of Cattle, with remarks on the Food of Man. *London*, 1846. 12°. (1006)

—— Sketch of the recent progress of physical Science. *See* POPULAR ENCYCLOPEDIA, *etc.* Div. 1 and 2. New ed. [1862.] 8°. (13445)

Thomson, Theodore, *M.A.* Lecture on "Sanitary Inspection with reference to infectious diseases." 1893. *See* THOMSON, T., and others. Lectures on sanitary science. 1893. 8°. (6228)

—— and others. Lectures on sanitary science. *Huddersfield*, 1893. 8 pts. 8°. (6228)

Thomson, Thos., *M.D., F.R.S.* *See* ANNALS OF PHILOSOPHY, (The). 1813–26. 8°. (1274)

—— Account of the improvements in physical Science during 1815. From "Annals of Philosophy." 1816. 8°. (1280)

—— An attempt to establish the first principles of Chemistry by experiment. *London*, 1825. 2 vols. 8°. (745)

—— Chemistry of animal bodies. *London*, 1843. 8°. (5770)

—— Chemistry of organic bodies.—Vegetables. *London*, 1838. 8°. (5734)

—— Some experiments on Gold. 1827. *See* CHEMISTRY. Excerpta. Vol. 1. 4°. (8741)

—— Explanation of a new Saccharometer, appointed by Act of Parliament for the use of Distillers and Brewers. *Edinburgh*, 1816. 8°. (16508)

—— The history of Chemistry. *London*, 1830–31. 2 vols. 12°. (13418)

—— History of the Royal Society from its institution to the end of the eighteenth Century. *London*, 1812. 4°. (13387)

—— On a new combustible Gas. 1827. *See* CHEMISTRY. Excerpta. Vol. 1. 4°. (8741)

—— An outline of the sciences of Heat and Electricity. 2nd ed. *London*, 1840. 8°. (5752)

—— Sketch of the progress of physical Science. *See* POPULAR ENCYLOPEDIA, *etc.* New ed. Div. 1. [1862.] 8°. (13445)

Thomson, Wm., *F.C.S., of Manchester.* On the principal agencies of Putrefaction and Decomposition. *Manchester*, 1875. 8°. 22094)

Thomson, *Sir* Wm. *See* KELVIN, *Baron.*

Thomson Electric Welding Co. Welding, tempering, brazing, forging, and shaping of metals by Electricity. *Boston, Mass.*, 1888. sm. 4°. (1512)

Thomson-Houston Electric Co. Maps of the United States showing the Central Station plants and Electric Railways and systems in operation. *Boston, Mass.*, 1891. fol. (8159)

Thon, Christian Friedr. Gottlieb. Abhandlungen über Klavier-Saiten Instrumente, *etc.* 3te Aufl. (*Neuer Schauplatz der Künste, etc.*, 89.) *Weimar*, 1843. 12°. (6640)

—— Anleitung zur Branntweinbrennen. 2te Aufl. (*ibid.*, 95.) *Weimar*, 1841. 12°. (6646)

—— Anleitung alle Arten meerschaumener, *etc.* Pfeifenköpfe zu verfertigen. 2te Ausg. (*ibid.*, 60.) *Weimar*, 1843. 12°. (6615)

—— Der Fabrikant bunter Papiere. 3te Aufl. (*ibid.*, 25.) *Weimar*, 1844. 12°. (6583) *Forms part 2 of "Die Kunst Bücher zu binden." infra.*

—— Die Kunst Bücher zu binden. 5te Aufl. von A. Kirsch. (*ibid.*, 2.) *Weimar*, 1856. 12°. (6561)

—— Die Holzbeizkunst oder Holzfärberei. 3te Aufl. (*ibid.*, 107.) *Weimar*, 1859. 12°. (6658)

—— Die Kittkunst. 2te Aufl. (*ibid.*, 136.) *Weimar*, 1859. 12°. (6687)

—— Die Löthkunst. 2te Aufl. (*ibid.*, 137.) *Weimar*, 1858. 12°. (6688)

—— Die Staffirmalerei und Vergoldungskunst. 2te Aufl. von C. H. Schmidt. (*ibid.*, 87.) *Weimar*, 1846. 12°. (6638)

—— Vollständige Anleitung zur Lackirkunst. 6te Aufl. von C. H. Schmidt. (*ibid.*, 14.) *Weimar*, 1855. 12°. (6573)

Thon, G. P. F. Das Fleischerhandwerk mit seinen Nebenzweigen. 3te Aufl. von F. A. Reimann. (*Neuer Schauplatz der Künste, etc.*, 12.) *Weimar*, 1858. 12°. (6571)

Thon, Theodor C. G. Die Drehkunst. Nach dem Französischen [of Desormeaux, Art du Tourneur] frei bearbeitet von Dr. Th. Thon. 5te Aufl. von A. W. Hertel. (*Neuer Schauplatz der Künste, etc.*, 15.) *Weimar*, 1855. 12° and 4° atlas. (6574)

Thonindustrie-Zeitung. Wochenschrift für die Interessen der Ziegel-, Terracotten-, Töpferwaaren-, Steingut-, Porcellan-, Cement- und Kalkindustrie. Jahrg. xix, *etc.* *Berlin*, 1895, *etc.* fol. (2472)

Thorington, James, *M.D.* Retinoscopy (or shadow test) in the determination of refraction at one meter distance with the plane mirror. *Philadelphia*, 1897. 8°. (6278)

Thorley, John, *Rev., of Oxford* Μελισσηλογία; or, the Female Monarchy: being an inquiry into the nature, order, and government of Bees. *London*, 1744. 8°. (3476)

Thorman, Robert. The Taunus Railway. Frankfurt to Wiesbaden. 1845. *See* Weale, J. Quarterly Papers on Engineering. Vol. 5. 4°. (975)

Thorn, W. H. *See* Reed, T., and Co. Reed's Engineer's hand book. 12th ed. by W. H. Thorn. 1887. 8°. (21443)

Thorne, Joseph. *See* Thorne Machine Co.

Thorne, Wm., *Surveyor.* The perpetual guide, for the equitable adjustment of Builder's prices. *London*, 1824. 8°. (7144)

Thorne Machine Co. The "Thorne" combined Type-setting and distributing machine. *Hartford, Conn.*, [189 ?]. Sheet. (20686)

Thornley, Thos. Draw Frames and Fly Frames, a practical treatise. *Manchester*, 1898. sm. 8°. (16700)

—— Practical treatise upon Self-acting Mules. *Manchester*, [1894]. sm. 8°. (24199)

Thornthwaite, Wm. Henry, *Optician.* A guide to Photography. 4th ed. *London*, 1852. 12°. (11515)

—— The same. [5th ed.] *London*, 1852. 8°. (12515)

—— Hints on reflecting and refracting Telescopes and their accessories. 5th ed. *London*, 1890. 8°. (22488)

Thornton, Edward, *G.C.B., F.R.S.* A Gazetteer of the territories under the government of the East India Company, *etc.* *London*, 1854. 4 vols. 8°. (1797)

Thornton, Edward, *of Brighton.* Quadrature of the Circle. *London*, 1868. 8°. (16044)

Thornton, John, *Bookseller.* Table of the Latitude and Longitude of notable Capes, Headlands, *etc.* *See* Hardingham, J. The accomplished Shipwright and Mariner, *etc.* 1706. 4°. (4956)

Thornycroft, John Isaac, *M.Inst.C.E.* Water-tube Steam-Boilers for Marine Engines. From the "Inst. C.E. Proc." Vol. 99. 1890. 8°. (19351)

Thorold, Wm., *C.E.* An inquiry into the means of making Norwich a Port. *Norwich*, 1826. 8°. (10724)

—— Remarks on the present state of the Law relative to Patents for Inventions, in a letter to Davies Gilbert, Esq. *London*, [1829]. 8°. (12891)

Thorp, Robert, *M.A.* *See* Newton, *Sir* I. Mathematical principles of natural Philosophy, *etc.* Translated with commentary, by R. Thorp. 1777. 4°. (533)

Thorp, Wm., *B.Sc.* *See* Groves, C. E., and Thorp, W. Chemical Technology. 1889, *etc.* 8°. (21969)

Thorpe, Thomas Edward, *F.R.S.* The Chemistry of Coal. *See* Thorpe, T. E. Coal: its history, *etc.* 1878. 8°. (18729)

—— Coal, its history and uses. By Profrs. Green, Miall, Thorpe, Rücker, and Marshall, of the Yorkshire College. Edited by T. E. Thorpe. *London*, 1878. 8°. (18729)

—— Dictionary of applied Chemistry. By T. E. Thorpe . . . assisted by eminent contributors. *London*, 1890–93. 3 vols. 8°. (22100)

—— Essays in historical Chemistry. *London*, 1894. 8°. (23725)

—— Manual of inorganic Chemistry. New ed. (*Collins' Advanced Science Series.*) *London*, [188 ?]. 2 vols. sm. 8°. (23263)

Thorpe, Thomas Edward—*cont.*

—— Quantitative Chemical Analysis. 6th ed. (*Text-Books of Science.*) *London*, 1885. sm. 8°. (14300)

—— and **Muir,** M. M. Pattison. Qualitative Chemical Analysis and Laboratory Practice. 4th ed. (*Ibid.*) *London*, 1886. sm. 8°. (11332)

Thorwaldsen, Albert, *Sculptor.* Intera Collezione di tutte le Opere. Con illustrazioni del Abate Misserini. *Rome*, 1832. 2 vols. fol. (818)

Thoughts. Some thoughts on the state of Literary property. [By A. Donaldson ?] *London*, 1764. 8°. (9545)

—— Some thoughts on the Tillage of Ireland. *Dublin*, 1738. 8°. (12645)

—— Some thoughts on the Woollen Manufactures of England: in a letter from a Clothier to a Member of Parliament. *London*, 1731. 8°. (16817)

Thouin, André. Monographie des Greffes. (*Manuels Roret.*) *Paris*, [1852]. 18°. (4435)

Thoulet, Marie Julien Olivier, *Prof. in Nancy. See* Cornwall, H. B. Manuel qualitative et quantitative au Chalumeau. Traduit sur la 2e éd. Américaine par J. Thoulet. 1874. 8°. (10217)

—— Guide d'Océanographie pratique. (*Encycl. Scientifique des Aide-mémoire.*) *Paris*, [1895]. sm. 8°. (24535)

—— Océanographie (Dynamique). From the "Revue maritime." *Paris*, 1896, *etc.* 8°. (13862) *In progress.*

—— Océanographie (Statique). (*Ibid.*) *Paris*, 1890. 8°. (13866)

Thouret, Michel-Augustin, *M.D.* Recherches et doutes sur le Magnétisme animal. *Paris*, 1784. 12°. (5302)

Thousand. A thousand notable things of sundrie sorts, *etc.* [By Thos. Lupton.] *London*, 1631. 8°. (1952)

Thovez, Cesare. Filati e tessuti di Cotone. 1883. *See* Milan: *Expos. Industr. Italiana del 1881.* Relazioni dei Giurati. [Vol. 3.] 8°. (4646)

Thrasher, Wm. *See* T., W., *Philo-Astro Medicus.* The marrow of chemical physick. 1669. 12°. (3184)

Threale, Thos. The complete Family Brewer. Added, the art of brewing porter and making British wines. *London*, 1802. 8°. (11516)

Threlfall, Richard, *M.A., Prof. at the Univ. of Sydney.* On Laboratory Arts. *London*, 1898. sm. 8°. (17076)

Thresh, John C., *D.Sc., M.D. See* Journal of State Medicine. 1897, *etc.* 8°. (1659)

Thrupp, Edgar Chas. Paper on a new formula for the flow of Water in Pipes and open channels. Read before the "Society of Engineers," Dec. 1887. 8°. (2684)

Thrupp, Geo. A. *See* Farr, W., and Thrupp, G. A. Coach Trimming. 1888. 8°. (22098)

—— The history of the art of Coach-building. 1876. *See* Society of Arts. Cantor Lectures. [Vol. 2.] 8°. (19945)

—— The history of Coaches. *London*, 1877. 8°. (19089)

Thudichum, Johann Ludwig Wilh., *M.D. See* Annals of Chemical Medicine. Vol. i. 1879. 8°. (19517)

—— The discoveries and philosophy of Liebig. 1876. *See* Society of Arts. Cantor Lectures. [Vol. 1.] 8°. (19945)

—— Diseases of Plants, with special regard to Agriculture and Forestry. 1887. *Ibid.* [Vol. 3.] 8°. (19945)

—— The progress of Medical Chemistry, comprising its application to Physiology, Pathology, and the practice of medicine. *London*, 1896. sm. 8°. (1084)

—— The spirit of Cooking. A popular treatise on the history, science, practice, *etc.* of Culinary Art. *London*, 1895. sm. 8°. (24476)

—— Treatise on Wines, their origin, nature, and varieties. *London*, [1893, reprinted] 1896. sm. 8°. (25079)

—— and **Dupré,** August. A treatise on the origin, nature, and varieties of Wine. *London*, 1872. 8°. (15745)

Thuillier, H. L., *Capt. Bengal Artillery. See* Smyth, R., and Thuillier, H. L. A manual of Surveying for India. 1851. 8°. (17416)

Thuillier, L. Les vingt Arrondissements de Paris: accompagné d'un plan . . . de l'Exposition de 1878. 2e éd. *Paris*, 1878. sm. 4°. (18751)

Thurber, Chas. D. *See* Henthorn, J. T., and Thurber, C. D. The Corliss Engine, *etc.* 3rd ed. 1894. 16°. (23731)

Thurber, Francis B. Coffee: from plantation to cup. A brief history of Coffee production and consumption. With Appendix. *New York*, 1881. 8°. (15835)

Thurber, Geo. Silos and Ensilage. *New York*, 1882. sm. 8°. (252)

Thureau, G. Synopsis of a Report on Mining in California and Nevada, U.S.A. *Melbourne*, [18 ?]. 8°. (5641)

Thuringia: *Zweite Allgemeine Gewerbe Ausstellung.* Illustrirter Bericht mit Streifblicken auf Thüringens Industrie. Von E. H. Kohl. *Weimar*, 1862. fol. (7369)

Thurlow, Thos. J. Hovell-. Trade Unions abroad and hints for home legislation: reprinted from a Report on the Amsterdam Exhibition of Domestic Economy. *London*, 1870. 8°. (16004)

Thurneysser, Leonard. Historia und Beschreibung influentischer elementischer und natürlicher Wirckungen, *etc.* [*Berlin, M. Hentzske*], 1578. fol. (11517)

—— Μεγάλη Χυμία, vel magna Alchymia. *Berlin, N. Voltz*, 1583. fol. (4704)

Thurneysser, Leonard—*cont.*

—— יְהוָה *καὶ Ερμηνέια*, das ist ein Onomasticum und interpretatio, *etc.* *Berlin, N. Voltz*, 1583. fol. (11518)

Thurston, Geo. H. Pittsburgh's progress, industries, and resources. *Pittsburgh*, 1886. 8°. (20143)

Thurston, Robt. Henry, *M.A., C.E.*

See Carnot, N. L. S. Reflections on the motive power of Heat, *etc.* From the French, edited by R. H. Thurston. 1890. 8°. (22667)

Vienna Universal Exhibition, 1873, *U.S. Commission.* Reports. Edited R. H. Thurston. 1876. 4 vols. 8°. (17905)

—— Introduction to the Reports of the Commissioners. By R. H. Thurston. 1876. 8°. (17904)

Weyrauch, J. J. Strength and determination of the dimensions of structures of Iron and Steel, *etc.* With an Appendix by R. H. Thurston. 1877. 8°. (18478)

Yale and Towne Mfg. Co. Report on the efficiencies of Chain Blocks. [By] Prof. Thurston. [1890.] 8°. (10014)

—— The Animal as a Machine and a prime motor, and the laws of Energetics. *New York*, 1894. 8°. (24364)

—— On the distribution of internal Friction of Engines. 1888. *See* Franklin Institute. Reprints. [Vol. 1.] 8°. (1759)

—— Friction and Lubrication. Determination of the laws and co-efficients of friction by new methods and with new apparatus. *London*, 1879. 8°. (18817)

—— Handbook of Engine and Boiler Trials, and of the Indicator and Prony Brake. *New York*, 1890. 8°. (22406)

—— Heat as a form of Energy. (*Riverside Science Series.*) *Boston, Mass.*, 1890. 16°. (22625)

—— History of the growth of the Steam Engine. 3rd ed. (*International Scientific Series.*) *London*, 1883. sm. 8°. (20079)

—— Histoire de la Machine à Vapeur. Revue, annotée et augmentée d'une introduction par J. Hirsch. *Paris*, 1880. 2 vols. 8°. (5118)

—— Manual of Steam Boilers: their design, construction and operation. *New York*, 1888. 8°. (21120)

—— The same. 5th ed. *New York*, 1896. 8°. (25275)

—— Manual of the Steam Engine. 2nd ed. *New York*, 1892. 2 vols. 8°. (23461)

—— The materials of Engineering. Part 1. Non-metallic materials. Part 2. Iron and Steel. Part 3. Non-ferrous Metals and Alloys. *New York*, 1883–84. 3 vols. 8°. (832)

—— Philosophy of the multi-cylinder or compound Engine; its theory, *etc.* 1889. *See* Franklin Institute: Reprints. [Vol. 1.] 8°. (1759)

—— The problem of Air-navigation. From the "Forum." Vol. viii. 1890. 8°. (22905)

Thurston, Robt. Henry—*cont.*

—— Report on Machinery and Manufactures, with an account of European Manufacturing districts. *See* Vienna Univ. Exhibition, 1873: *U.S. Comm.* Reports. Vol. 3. 1875. 8°. (17905)

—— Stationary Steam Engines; especially as adapted to Electric Lighting purposes. *New York*, 1884. sm. 8°. (6348)

—— Steam Boiler explosions, in theory and practice. *New York*, 1887. sm. 8°. (21119)

—— Thermal and mechanical properties of Air. Engraved table representing 100 cubic feet at 60° Fahrenheit undergoing changes of temperature, pressure, and volume. *Hoboken, New Jersey*, 1874. Broadside. (18356)

—— Treatise on Friction and lost work in machinery and millwork. *New York*, 1885. 8°. (10382)

Thury, Cassini de. *See* Cassini de Thury. (17925)

Thury, René. *See* Palaz, A., and Thury, R. L'industrie électrique, *etc.* 1894. 8°. (24718)

Thwaite, Benjamin Howarth. Our Factories, Workshops, and Warehouses, their sanitary and fire-resisting arrangements. *London*, 1882. sm. 8°. (19074)

—— The failure of chilled Rolls. From the "S. Staff. Inst. of Iron and Steel Works' Managers." Sess. 1892–93. *Brierley Hill*, 1892. 8°. (76)

—— Gaseous Fuel including Water Gas, its production and application. *London*, 1889. sm. 8°. (7531)

—— Notes on luminous and non-luminous Combustion. From the "Journal of Gas-lighting." 1895. 8°. (18421)

—— The theoretic rationale of an improved design of an open-hearth Furnace. From the "S. Staffs. Inst. of Iron and Steel Works' Managers," Feb., 1891. *Brierley Hill*, 1891. 8°. (8130)

—— Engineering Heliography, or the sun-print copying of engineering drawings. From the "Federated Inst. of Mining Engineers: Trans." 1895. *London*, 1893. 8°. (21100)

—— Mill Engines. Abstract of a lecture delivered before the Yorkshire College Textile Society. *Leeds*, [1895?]. 8°. (2856)

Thylesius. *See* Tilesio. (1905)

Tibaldi, Tancredi Giuseppe Innocenzo Manzetti di Aosta [l'inventore del Telefono]. Appunti e spigolature di T. [G.] Tibaldi. *Torino*, 1897. sm. 8°. (7596)

Tibbins, J., *Prof. in Paris. See* Fleming, C., and Tibbins, J. Grand Dictionnaire Anglais-français et Français-anglais, *etc.* 1852. 4°. (1428)

Tiberghien, Adolfo, *Prof. of French.* Vocabulario nautico em Portuguez-Francez et Francez-Portuguez. *Rio de Janeiro*, 1869. sm. 8°. (15449)

Tichborne, Chas. R. C., *Ph.D.* The utilization of Carbonic Acid Gas of Breweries and Distilleries. 1892. *See* Brewing. Papers on brewing. Vol. I. (6279)

Tichborne, Chas. R. C.—*cont.*

—— and **James,** Prosser. The Mineral Waters of Europe: including a short description of artificial Mineral Waters. *London*, 1883. sm. 8°. (4999)

Tichomiroff, W. *See* LIDOFF, A., and TICHOMIROFF, W. Le Blanchiment électrique des fibres végétales. 1883. 12°. (21352)

Tichy, Anton, *Railway Engineer.* Graphische Logarithmen-Tafeln. Beilage zur "Zeitschrift des Oesterr.-Ingenieur- und Architekten-Vereines." *Wien*, 1897. 8°. (9631)

—— Das Schlussergebnis der Betrachtungen auf dem Gebiete der graphischen Tachymetrie. 1894. *See* TECHNISCHE VORTRÄGE, *etc.* Heft 21. 8°. (24765)

Tidball, John C., *Brig. General, U.S.A.* Manual of heavy Artillery Service. 4th ed. *Washington*, 1891. sm. 8°. (23143)

Tidning för Patent och Varumärken. Supplement to "Norden Industritidning." *Stockholm*, 1885, *etc.* fol. (18298)

Tidy, Chas. Meymott.

See CROOKES, W., and others. Reports on the composition and quality of the London Water Supply. 1881–93. sm. 4°. (18644)

NATIVE GUANO CO. Report of Dr. C. M. Tidy and Prof. J. Dewar on the A. B. C. Sewage process. [1885.] fol. (24097)

WOODMAN, W. B., and TIDY, C. M. Handybook of Forensic Medicine and Toxicology. 1877. 8°. (12121)

—— Handbook of modern Chemistry, inorganic and organic. *London*, 1878. 8°. (8751)

—— The same. 2nd ed. *London*, 1887. 8°. (21601)

—— The Story of a Tinder-box. *London*, 1889. sm. 8°. (22163)

—— The treatment of Sewage. From the "Society of Arts Journal." Vol. 34. Oct. 8, 1886. 8°. (19990)

Tiedemann, B. von. *See* WAR OFFICE. The Siege Operations in the Campaign against France, 1870–71. Transl. by Major Tyler, R.E. 1877. 8°. (21319)

Tiedemann, Ludwig von. Die Lüftung der Viehställe mit erwärmter Luft. 1895. *See* DEUTSCHE LANDW. GESELLSCHAFT: Arbeiten. Heft 10. 8°. (24681)

—— Medicinische Lehranstalten der Universitäten. 1888. *See* DURM, J. Handbuch der Architektur. Theil iv. Band vi. Heft 2. 8°. (22285)

Tiemann, Conrad. Der elektrische Telegraph. *Berlin*, 1882. 8°. (9438)

Tiemann, Ferdinand, *Ph.D.* Bor und seine Verbindungen. Bericht. *See* VIENNA UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1873: *German Comm.* Amtlicher-Bericht. Band iii. Abt. 1. Heft 1. 1875. 8°. (17109)

—— Die Verwerthung der Sodarückstände, (Regeneration des Schwefels und Darstellung von unterschwefligsaurem Natrium). Bericht. *Ibid.* Band iii. Abt. 1. Heft 2. 1875. 8°. (17109)

Tiemann, Geo., and Co. The American Armamentarium Chirurgicum. [Illustrations and descriptions of Surgical Instruments.] *New York*, [1889]. 4°. (8188)

Tiemann, Johann Carl Wilh. Ferd., *Ph.D.*, and **Gärtner,** A. Die chemische und mikroskopisch-bakteriologische Untersuchung des Wassers. 3te Aufl. *Braunschweig*, 1889. 8°. (22363)

— — Handbuch der Untersuchung und Beurtheilung der Wässer. 4te Aufl. bearbeitet von G. Walter and A. Gärtner. *Braunschweig*, 1895. 8°. (25190)

Tietjen, Friedr., *Ph.D.* Geographische Ortsbestimmung. *See* NEUMAYER, G. Anleitung zu wissenschaftlichen Beobachtungen auf Reisen, *etc.* 1875. 8°. (16899)

—— The same. *Ibid.* 2te Aufl. Band i. 1888. 8°. (24690)

Tijdschrift toegewijd aan het Zeewezen. Met goedkeuring van den Directeur General voor de Marine. Uitgegeven door A. E. Tromp en C. Verweer. Deel i–iv. 1831–35. Tweede Reeks. Deel i–xi. 1841–52. 15 vols. 8°.

[*Continued as*]

VERHANDELINGEN EN BERIGTEN BETREKKELIJK HET ZEEWEZEN EN DE ZEEVAARTKUNDE. Door J. Swart and others. [3rd Series] Nieuwe Volgorde. Deel xii–xxx. 1852–70. 4 vols. 8°.

[*Continued as*]

TIJDSCHRIFT VOOR HET ZEEWEZEN. [4th Series] Nieuwe Serie. Jaarg. i–x. 1871–80. 10 vols. 8°. *Amsterdam*, 1831–80. 29 vols. 8°. (1332)

Tijdschrift voor het Zeewezen. *See* TIJDSCHRIFT TOEGEWIJD AAN HET ZEEWEZEN.

Tijdschrift voor Photographie. Uitgegeven door de Amsterdamsche Photographen-Vereeniging; [*later*] On der Redactie van het Bestuur der Nederlandsche Vereeniging von Dilettant-Photographen "Helios." Jaarg. i–xxvi. *Amsterdam*, 1872–97. 8°. (16368)

Tilas, Daniel, *Baron.* Entwurf einer Schwedischen Mineralhistorie, *etc.* Aus dem Schwedischen von J. Beckmann *Leipzig*, 1767. sm. 8°. (14584)

Tilden, Wm. Augustus, *F.R.S.* *See* WATTS, H. Manual of Chemistry. 13th ed. Vol. ii. Organic Chemistry. 2nd ed., by W. T. Tilden. 1886. sm. 8°. (20200)

—— Introduction to the study of chemical Philosophy. The principles of theoretical and systematic Chemistry. (*Text-books of Science.*) *London*, 1876. sm. 8°. (18100)

—— The same. 3rd ed. With answers to problems. 2nd ed. (*ibid.*) *London*, 1884–86. sm. 8°. (11018)

—— The same. New [8th] ed. (*ibid.*) *London*, 1895. sm. 8°. (24640)

—— A manual of Chemistry, theoretical and practical (based on Watt's edition of Fownes' Manual.) [Vol. 1.] *London*, 1897. sm. 8°. (6338)

Tilesio or **Thylesius,** Antonio. De Coloribus libellus. *See* BAYF, L. Annotationes in L. ii. de Captivis, *etc.* 1536. 4°. (1905)

—— The same. *Ibid.* 1549. 4°. (1911)

Tilghman, Rich. Albert, *Chemist.* Specifications of his patents for improvements in the manufacture of certain Acids, Alkalies, and Alkaline Salts. [Letters Patent Nos. 11555 and 11556 of 1847.] *London*, 1847. 8°. (16842)

Tillet, Mathieu. *See* Duhamel du Monceau, H. L., and Tillet, M. Histoire d'un Insecte qui dévore les grains de l'Angoumois, *etc.* 1762. 8°. (2193)

Tillet, Titon du. *See* Titon du Tillet. (3433)

Tilllère, Thos., *Advocate.* Traité théorique et pratique des Brevets d'Invention. *Bruxelles*, 1856. 8°. (11519)

Tilloch, Alexander, *LL.D. See* Mechanic's Oracle, (The). 1824–25. 4°. (753)

Tilly, Joseph Marie de. Études de Mécanique abstraite. 1868. *See* Acad. Roy. de Belgique: Mém. in 8°. Vol. 21. (17798)

—— Études sur le Frottement. 1870. *Ibid.* Vol. 22. (17798)

Tilp, Emil. Transport-mittel und anderes Betriebsmaterial für Eisenbahnen. Bericht. *See* Vienna Universal Exhibition, 1873. Officieller Ausstellungs-Bericht. Heft 9. 1873. 8°. (16635)

Tilsley, Edward Hugh. *See* Tilsley, H. Treatise on the Stamp Laws. 3rd ed., by E. H. Tilsley. 1871. 8°. (18268)

Tilsley, Hugh, *of the Inland Revenue.* Treatise on the Stamp Laws. 3rd ed., by E. H. Tilsley. *London*, 1871. 8°. (18268)

Timber. A weekly journal devoted to the Timber and kindred industries. Vol. i–iii. 1885–87.

[*Continued as*]

Timber and Wood-working Machinery. A weekly journal for all dealers in, and users of Wood and Wood-working Machinery. Vol. iv, *etc.* *London*, 1885, *etc.* fol. (11983)

Timber Market, (The), and Saw-mill Reporter. Vol. i–v. *London*, 1893–95. 5 vols. in three. fol. (24141)

Timber News and Joiners,' Builders', and Contractors' Journal [*later*] and Saw-mill Engineer. [Nos. 1–33 published as the "Timber Merchant."] Vol. ii, iv–vii, xiv, *etc.* *Liverpool*, 1892–94, 1898, *etc.* 4°. (2142)

Timber Trades Journal. A fortnightly paper for the use of Timber importers . . . Builders, Cabinet makers, Joiners, Carpenters, Pianoforte-makers, *etc.* Vol. i–vii. 1873–79.

[*Continued as*]

Timber Trades Journal, (the) and Saw-mill Advertiser: a weekly newspaper for foreign, colonial, and English Timber Merchants and the mahogany and hardwood trades. Vol. viii, *etc.* *London*, 1873, *etc.* 4° and fol. (14389)

—— The "Timber Trades Journal" List of Shipping Marks on deals, battens, boards, timber, joinery, *etc.*, exported from Sweden, Norway, Finland, Russia, Germany, and Canada. Revised ed. *London*, 1897. obl. 16°. (7582)

Timbs, John, *F.S.A.*

See Arcana of Science and Art, (The). 1827–37. 12°. (6325)

Literary World, (The). 1839–41. 8°. (14620)

Year Book of Facts, (The). 1838–73. 12°. (6350)

—— Stories of Inventors and Discoverers in Science and the useful arts. *London*, 1860. 8°. (11520)

Times, (The). Issues. A reprint of the Prospectuses of Public Companies, *etc.* advertised in "The Times." No. 1–6, 8, 12, *etc.* *London*, 1891, *etc.* 4°. (9598)

—— The Times' Law Reports. Vol. i. *etc.* *London*, 1884, *etc.* 4°. (15402)

Time's Telescope; or, a complete guide to the Almanack, [containing "Astronomical occurrences," "Notes of a Naturalist," *etc.*] *London*, 1814–34. 21 vols. 12°. (14350)

Timiryazef, Dmitri A. Статистическій Атласъ, *etc.* [Statistical Atlas of the principal branches of Russian Industry. Parts 1 and 2.] *St. Petersburgh*, 1869–70. 8°. (15616)

Timme, Thos. *See* Quersitanus, J. The practise of chymicall and hermeticall physicke. From the Latin, by T. Timme. 1605. 4°. (10965)

Timmerhans, F. *See* Meckel, —. Guide du Jeu de Guerre, *etc.* Traduit de l'Allemand par F. Timmerhans. 1875. 8°. (17834)

Timmins, Samuel. The resources, products, and industrial history of Birmingham and the Midland Hardware District. (*British Association.*) *London*, 1866. 8°. (13114)

Timmins, Thos., *C.E.* Examples of Iron Roofs. *London*, 1882. 4°. (14705)

—— A simple and practical method of obtaining by diagrams the strains in, and strength of rivetted Girders and curved Roofs, with examples. *London* 1882. 4°. (3692)

Timonoff, V. E. Землесосъ съ Часовой Производительностью, *etc.*, [or,] Étude sur les Dragages à succion en Europe, Asie, Afrique, Amérique, et Australie. *St. Petersbourg*, 1894. 8°. (24620) *Title in Russian and French, Work in Russian only.*

—— Travaux d'agrandissement et d'amélioration des ports, *etc.* Odessa, Libau, Rotterdam. From the "Nouvelles Annales de la Construction," 1886–94. *Paris*, 1886–94. fol. (24622)

Timperley, C. H., *Printer.* A Dictionary of Printers and Printing. *London*, 1839. 8°. (11521)

—— The Printer's manual. *London*, 1838. 8°. (5610)

Tindal, Nicholas, *M.A. See* Calmet, A. Antiquities, *etc.* From the French by N. Tindal. 1727. 4°. (5025)

Tingle, J. Bishop. *See* Hjelt, E. Principles of general organic Chemistry. From the German, by J. B. Tingle. 1890. sm. 8°. (22435)

Tingry, Pierre François, *Prof. of Chemistry.* The Painter and Varnisher's guide. *London,* 1804. 8°. (3760)

—— The Painter's and Colourman's complete guide. 3rd ed. *London,* 1830. 12°. (3916)

Tinners, Parliament of. *See* STANNARIES OF CORNWALL.

Tintometer, Limited. The Tintometer, an instrument for the analysis, accurate measuring, and recording of all colors. Lovibond's Patent. [Letters Patent No. 6221 of 1890.] *London,* 1895. 8°. (7898)

Tioga Railroad Company. Report on the Surveys for a Railroad from the Coal and Iron Mines near Blossburg to the State Line at Lawrenceville, *etc.* By R. C. Taylor. *Philadelphia,* 1833. 8°. *See* RAILWAY PAMPHLETS. Vol. 5. (18699)

Tipaldo, Emilio Amedeo de. Biografia degli Italiani illustri . . . del secolo xviii e de contemporanei. Vol. 1–10. *Venezia,* 1834–45. 10 vols. 8°. (5704)

Tipton, T. C. *See* SINSABAUGH, L. W., and TIPTON, T. C. Digest of Cotton Bale-ties of U.S. Patents. 1877–81. 8°. (11726)

—— Digest of English Patents relating to Propelling Cars by Traveling Ropes or Cables, 1808–81. *Washington,* 1883. 8°. (20703)

Tirado, Anselmo Sanchez, and **Roure,** Jacobo García. Aerostacíon Militar. *Madrid,* 1889. 8°. (22615)

Tirado, Pedro S. Los Instrumentos Topograficos. Su descripcion, verificaciones y correcciones. *Madrid,* 1884–86. 2 vols. 16°. (21989)

Tissandier, Gaston.

See GLAISHER, J., and others. Voyages aériens, 1870. 8°. (14479)

NATURE (La) : Revue, *etc.* 1873–96. (19263)

—— Histoire des Ballons et des Aéronautes célèbres. Vol. 1. 1783–1800. Vol. 2. 1801–1890. *Paris,* 1887–90. 2 vols. 8°. (21251)

—— History and handbook of Photography. Translated and edited by J. Thomson. 2nd ed. With an Appendix by H. Fox Talbot. *London,* 1878. sm. 8°. (20646)

—— La Navigation aérienne, l'aviation, *etc.* (*Bibliothèque des merveilles.*) *Paris,* 1886. sm. 8°. (19741)

—— Les Récreations scientifiques. 5e éd. *Paris,* 1888. 8°. (22273)

Tisserand, Francois Félix, *Dr. ès. Sc.* Traité de Mécanique céleste. *Paris,* 1889–96. 4 vols. 4°. (22877)

Tissier, Alex. *See* TISSIER, C., and TISSIER, A. Guide pratique de la recherche, *etc.* de l'Aluminium. 1874 18°. (18168)

Tissier, Chas., *Chemist,* and **Tissier,** Alex. Guide pratique de la recherche, de l'extraction, et de la fabrication de l'Aluminium et des metaux alcalins. Nouv. éd. (*Bibliothèque des Professions industrielles et agricoles.*) *Paris,* 1874. 18°. (18168)

Tissington, —. *See* LETTER. A letter to a Friend on the Mineral Custom of Derbyshire. By a Derbyshire Working Miner [— Tissington]. 1766. 8°. (11525)

Tissot, Simon André, *M.D., F.R.S.* A letter to M. Hirzel in answer to M. Linguet's Treatise on Bread, Corn, and Bread. From the French. 3rd ed. 1792. *See* BATH AND WEST OF ENGLAND SOCIETY. Letters and Papers on Agriculture, *etc.* Vol. i. 8°. (15063)

Titon du Tillet, Evrard. Essais sur les honneurs et sur les monuments accordés aux illustres Sçavans pendant la suite des siècles. *Paris,* 1734. 12°. (3433)

Tivoli, V. de. "Preservation of animal substances." A short account of Prof. Raddi's processes ; with . . . life of Girol. Legato. [*London,* 1840?] 8°. (7547)

Tizard, Wm. Littell. The theory and practice of Brewing, illustrated. 4th ed. *London,* 1857. 8°. (13040)

—— A voice from the Mash-tun : being a dissertation on the recently-discovered principles of saccharification. With a description of the patent apparatus. [Letters Patent No. 8921 of 1841.] *London,* 1845. 12°. (18877)

Toaldo, Giuseppe, *Abate.* Dell' uso de' Conduttori mettallici a preservazione degli edifizj contre de' Fulmini. *Venetia,* 1774. 4°. (8384)

—— Dei Conduttori per preservare gli edifizj da' Fulmini. Added, Nuove considerzioni sopra i Conduttori, del Barbier di Tinan. *Venezia,* 1778. 4°. (13894)

—— Lettere. *See* VASSALLI, A. M. Lettere fisico-meteorologiche de Senebier, *etc.* 1789. 8°. (8406)

Tobacco : a monthly trade journal. Vol. iv, *etc.* *London,* 1884, *etc.* 4°. (9611)

Tobler, Adolf. Die elektrischen Uhren und die elektrische Feuerwehr-Telegraphie. (*Elektro-techn. Bibliothek,* 13.) *Wien,* 1883. sm. 8°. (9301)

—— and **Zetzsche,** K. E. Der Betrieb und die Schaltungen der elektrischen Telegraphen. 1891. *See* ZETZSCHE, K. E. Handbuch der elektrischen Telegraphie. Band iii. Hälfte 2. 8°. (17670)

Toch, Franz. Auszug aus dem Reisebericht. Nebst einem Anhang : Mittheilungen über die Milchwirthschaft im Allgäu. 1894. *See* ÖSTERR. CENTRALVEREIN FÜR MILCHWIRTHSCHAFT : Publicationen. No. 5. 8°. (25218)

Tod, David, *M.R.C.S.L.* A brief essay on the nature and treatment of Herniæ or Ruptures. 5th ed. 1850. *See* LONDON INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITION OF 1851. Prospectuses of Exhibitors. Vol. 10. 8°. (1127)

Todaro, Agostino. Relazione sulla Cultura dei Cotoni in Italia, seguita da una monografia del genere Gossypium. [Tavole.] *Roma,* 1877–78. fol. (19228)

Todd, John, and **Whall,** W. B. Practical Seamanship for use in the Merchant Service. *London,* 1890. 8°. (22489)

Todd, John, and **Whall,** W. B.—*cont.*

— — *See* Mühleisen, A. Handbuch der Seemannschaft. Frei bearbeitet nach dem englischen Werke: Practical Seamanship . . . by J. Todd and W. H. Whall. 1893. 8°. (24001)

Todd, Robt. B., *M.D.* The Cyclopædia of Anatomy and Physiology. *London*, 1835–59. 6 vols. 8°. (5715)

Todd, S. Edwards. The American Wheat culturist. *New York*, 1868. 8°. (13503)

—— Young Farmers' Manual. *New York*, 1860–68. 3 vols. 8°. (21225)

Todhunter, Isaac, *D.Sc.*, *F.R.S.*, and **Pearson,** Karl. History of the theory of Elasticity and of the strength of materials from Galilei to the present time. By the late I. Todhunter. Edited and completed by K. Pearson. *Cambridge*, 1886–93. 2 vols. in three. 8°. (20007)

Todzi, Julius. *See* Eppner, F. Die deutsche Wurstfabrikation. 5te Aufl. Hrsg. von J. Todzi. 1890. 12°. (4774)

Töpfer, J. G. Lehrbuch der Orgelbaukunst. (*Neuer Schauplatz der Künste, etc.*, 208–211.) *Weimar*, 1855. 2 vols. 12° and fol. atlas. (6757)

—— Die Theorie und Praxis des Orgelbaues. 2te Aufl. des "Lehrbuches der Orgelbaukunst." Hrsg. von M. Allihn. (*ibid.*, 208.) *Weimar*, 1888. 8° and 4° atlas. (21332)

Töpfer, Karl Aug. Friedr. Der praktische Gasschlosser mit besonderer Rücksicht auf die heutige, mannigfaltige Verwendbarkeit des Gases. (*Neuer Schauplatz der Künste, etc.*, 122.) *Weimar*, 1893. 8°. (23214)

Toft, Chas. Pottery and Porcelain. *See* Society of Arts: Artisan reports on the Paris Univ. Exhibition, 1878. 8°. (18854)

Toifel, Wilh. F. Die Glas-Industrie als Kunstgewerbe. Musterblätter zum praktischen Gebrauche, nebst erläuterndem Text. Band i. Heft 1 only. *Leipzig*, 1877. 4°. (18147)

—— Handbuch der Chemigraphie, Hochätzung in Zink für Buchdruck, *etc.* (*Chem.-techn. Bibliothek*, 100.) *Wien*, 1883. sm. 8°. (10241)

—— The same. 2te Aufl. (*ibid.*, 100) *Wien*, 1896. sm. 8°. (4422)

Toilet. The Toilet of Flora. A Collection, *etc.* for the use of the Ladies. New ed. *London*, 1784. 12°. (11843)

Toldt, Friedr. *See* Jüptner von Jonstorff, H. von, and Toldt, F. Chemisch-calorische Studien über Generatoren und Martinöfen. 1888. 4°. (24239)

—— Die Chemie des Eisens. Tabellarische Zusammenstellung der dem Eisen beigemengten Elemente und deren Einfluss auf die Eigenschaften dieses Metalles. *Leoben*, 1898. 8°. (16351)

—— Ueber details von Siemens-Martinöfen. Eine Fortsetzung der chemisch-calorischen Studien über Generatoren und Martinöfen von H. von Jüptner von Jonstorff und F. Toldt. From the "Berg- und Hüttenmännischen Jahrbuch, *etc.*" Band xli. *Leipzig*, 1893. 8°. (24032)

Tolhausen, Alexandre, *Ph.D.*, *Translator to the Patent Office.*

See Deutsche Vierteljahrs-Schrift. Common Patent Law for . . . Germany. From the German, by A. Tolhausen. MS. fol. (8649)

English and American Intelligencer. 1855. fol. (66)

Paris Universal Exhibition, 1855. System of classification. From the French by A. Tolhausen. 1855. 8°. (379)

—— A dictionary of Engineering terms. (i.) French-English and English-French. (ii.) German-English and English-German. (iii.) Italian-English and English-Italian. [Supplements to the "Engineer."] *London*, [1868–73]. 8°. (10749)

—— A Dictionary of technical terms relating to Iron [and Steel], in German, English, and French. [Supplement to the "Engineer."] *London*, 1870–72. 8°. (15110)

—— A synopsis of the Patent Laws of various countries. *London*, 1857. sm. 8°. (12824)

—— The same. 2nd ed. *London*, 1868. sm. 8°. (15165)

—— The same. [3rd ed.] *London*, 1868 [1870 ?]. sm. 8°. (17077)

—— Technological Dictionary, in the French, German and English Languages. Revised by L. Tolhausen.

Part 1. French—German—English. 1873.
„ 2. English—German—French. 1874.
„ 3. German—English—French. 1876.

Leipzig, 1873–76. 3 vols. sm. 8°. (17620)

—— The same. 2nd ed. Revised by L. Tolhausen.

Part 1. Français—Allemand—Anglais. 1877.
„ 2. English—German—French. With Supplement. 1878.

Leipzig, 1877–78. 2 vols. sm. 8°. (18362)

— — Grand supplément. Français-Allemand-Anglais. 3e éd. *Leipzig*, 1883. sm. 8°. (18362)

—— and others. Technological Dictionary, English, French, and German. *Paris*, 1854–55. 3 vols. 12°. (351)

Tolhausen, Anatole, *C.E.* *See* Uhland, W. H. Corliss-Engines, *etc.* A translation, with additions, by A. Tolhausen. 1879. 4° and fol. (19368)

Tolhausen, Fréd., *Patent Agent.* *See* Tolhausen, A., and others. Technological Dictionary. 1854–55. 3 vols. 12°. (351)

Tolhauson, Louis, *French Consul at Leipzig.* *See* Tolhausen, A. Technological Dictionary. Revised by L. Tolhausen. 1873–76. 3 vols. sm. 8°. (17620)

Tollard, Henri, *M.D.* *See* Julia de Fontenelle, J. S. E., and Tollard, H. Manuel de l'Herboriste. 1828. 2 vols. 18°. (4350)

Tollens, Bernhard Christian Gottfried, *Ph.D.* *See* Journal für Landwirthschaft. 1896, *etc.* 8°. (4335)

—— Kurzes Handbuch der Kohlenhydrate. [Sonderabdruck aus dem Handworterbuch der Chemie von A. Ladenburg.] *Breslau*, 1888–95. 2 vols. sm. 8°. (24696)

Tollens, Bernhard Christian Gottfried—*cont.*

—— Sur quelques hydrocarbures de la série aromatique. 1869. *See* Société Chimique de Paris. Leçons de Chimie. 1868-69. 8°. (21952)

Tollens, M. *See* Hollandsche Maatschappij Fraaije Kunsten en Wetenschappen, Werken. [Door M. Tollens, *etc.*] 1824. 8°. (7919)

Tomalin, Lewis R. S.

See Jaeger, G. Essays on Health-culture. Transl. *etc.* by L. R. S. Tomalin. Revised ed. 1887. 12°. (17268)

—— Health culture. Transl. *etc.* by L. R. S. Tomalin. Revised ed. 1892. 16° (8619)

Tomes, Chas. Sissmore, *F.R.S. See* Tomes, *Sir* J. A system of Dental Surgery. 3rd ed. by C. S. Tomes. 1887. sm. 8°. (25302)

—— Manual of Dental Anatomy, human and comparative. 4th ed. *London*, 1894. sm. 8°. (25276)

Tomes, *Sir* John, *F.R.S.* On the construction and application of Forceps for extracting Teeth. [Excerpt.] *London*, 1843. 8°. (18879)

—— Description of new preparations of gold for stopping carious Teeth. From the "London Medical Gazette." *London*, 1851. 8°. (9147)

—— A system of Dental surgery. 3rd ed. by C. S. Tomes. *London*, 1887. sm. 8°. (25302)

Tomkins, Edward. Principles of Machine construction. 2nd ed. Revised, *etc.* by H. Evers. *London*, 1878. 12° and 4° atlas. (19722)

Tomlins, *Sir* Thos. Edlyne, *Bar.-at-Law.*

See Brown, Josiah. Reports of Cases upon Appeals, *etc.* 2nd ed. with notes and cases brought down to 1800, by T. E. Tomlins. 1803. 8 vols. 8°. (1267)

Parliament, *Acts.* Statutes at Large, *etc.* 1769–1869. [Edited by Tomlins and others.] 55 vols. 4°. (1252)

—— The Law Dictionary. 4th ed. by J. C. Granger. *London*, 1835. 2 vols. 4°. (1351)

Tomlinson, Chas., *Lecturer at King's College, Lond. See* Hobbs, A. C. Locks and Safes, *etc.* Edited by C. Tomlinson. 1868. 12°. (13914)

—— Cyclopædia of useful arts, *etc. London*, [1854]. 2 vols 8°. (2840)

—— The same. (New ed. with Appendix.) *London*, 1866. 3 vols. 8°. (13138)

—— Illustrations of the useful Arts. No. 3. The manufacture of Paper, with sixteen specimens. *London*, 1859. 32°. (14642)

— — *See* Wieck, J. G. Bilder aus der Gewerbs-Kunst, *etc.* Nach Tomlinson's "Objects in Art Manufacture." 1855. sm. 8°. (17809)

—— Introduction to the study of Natural Philosophy. 3rd ed. (*Weale's Series.*) *London*, 1853. 12°. (2811)

—— Pneumatics for the use of beginners. 3rd ed. (*ibid.*) *London*, 1854. 12°. (2820)

—— Rudimentary Mechanics. 4th ed. (*ibid.*) *London*, 1855. 12°. (2849)

Tomlinson, Chas.—*cont.*

—— Rudimentary treatise on the construction of Locks. (*ibid.*) *London*, 1853. 12°. (2814)

—— A rudimentary treatise on Warming and Ventilating. (*ibid.*) *London*, 1850. 12°. (262)

Tomlinson, Lewis, *M.A.* Nouveau manuel complet d'Astronomie amusante. Traduit de l'Anglais par A. D. Vergnaud. (*Manuels Roret.*) *Paris*, 1844. 18°. (4482)

Tomlinson, Thos., *C.E.* Utilization of Town refuse for Power production. *See* Jones, C. Refuse Destructors. 2nd ed. 1894. 8°. (24195)

Tommaseo, Nicolo, and **Bellini,** Bernardo. Dizionario della Lingua Italiana. *Torino*, [18 ?]. 4 vols. in eight. 4°. (23129)

Tommasi, Donato.

See Annuaire de la Chimie Industrielle, *etc.* 1889. 12°. (22275)

El. Éclairage des Trains de Chemin de fer. Système de D. Tommasi. 1884. 8°. (22241)

—— Traité des Piles électriques. *Paris*, 1889. sm. 8°. (22276)

—— Traité . . . d'Électrochimie. *Paris*, 1889–90. 8°. (21716)

Tommasi, Salvatore. Istituzioni di Fisiologia. 3a ed. *Torino*, 1860. 8°. (23128)

Tompkins, A. E. A text-book of marine Engineering. *Portsmouth*, 1896. 8°. (24865)

Tompkins, C. R, *M.E.* History of the Planing-mill, with practical suggestions for the construction, care, and management of Wood-working machinery. *New York*, 1889. sm. 8°. (21888)

—— The Woodworker's manual. *Dover, N.H.*, 1892. 8°. (7819)

Toms, Fred. *See* Field, (The). Sporting guns, *etc.* By the Editor of the "Field." Part 1. 1897. 8°. (4065)

Tonks, Edmund, *B.C.L. See* Botanical Magazine, (The). General Index . . . of the plants depicted in [Vol. i–cvii of] Curtis's Botanical Magazine. Edited by E. Tonks. 1883. 8°. (9072)

Tonks, J. Wm. Design as applied to Jewellery, real and imitation; also to trinkets in glass, iron, *etc. See* Soc. for the promotion of Scientific Industry. Artisans' reports on the Vienna Exhibition, [1873]. 8°. (16413)

Tooke, Wm., *F.R.S.*, and others. *See* New. A new and general Biographical Dictionary. New ed. 1798. 15 vols. 8°. (2341)

Toone, Wm., *Attorney-at-Law.* A Glossary and etymological dictionary of obsolete and uncommon words. 2nd ed. *London*, 1834. 12°. (2563)

Toothed. Toothed gearing. A practical handbook for Offices and Workshops. By a Foreman Pattern Maker. [By J. Horner.] *London*, 1892. sm. 8°. (3625)

Topley, Wm. The Geology of the Weald. 1875. *See* GEOLOGICAL SURVEY *of England and Wales.* General Memoirs. (ix.) 8°. (9308)

Toplis, John, *B.D.* Observations on the Weather. *London,* 1849. 8°. (2723)

Topographical. The topographical, statistical, and historical Gazetteer of Scotland. *Glasgow, Fullarton & Co.,* 1842. 2 vols. 8°. (4045)

Topographical Engineers, *U.S. Army. See* U.S. WAR DEPT.: *Bureau of Engineers.*

Topography. The Topography of all the known Vineyards. [From the French.] *London,* 1824. 8°. (3871)

—— The same. Reprint, with altered title. *See* GUIDE. A Guide to importers and purchasers of Wines, *etc.* 1828. 8°. (10008)

Torinus, Albanus. *See* ÆGINETA, P. De Facultatibus Alimentorum, *etc.*, A. Torino interprete. 1541. 8°. (12730)

Tormin, R. *See* CREUZBURG, H. Lehrbuch der Lackierkunst. 10te Aufl. von R. Tormin. 1884. 8°. (1725)

—— Der erfahrene Gehilfe für Haus- und Stubenmaler und Firmaschreiber. 7te Aufl. (*Neuer Schauplatz der Künste, etc.*, 204.) *Weimar,* 1889. sm. 8°. (21511)

Toronto. *See* SCHOOL OF PRACTICAL SCIENCE, *Toronto.* 1888, *etc.* 8°. (2779)

—— *Harbour Commissioners.* Reports on the improvement and preservation of Toronto Harbour. [By H. Y. Hind, S. Fleming, and others.] [Supplement to the "Canadian Journal."] *Toronto,* 1854. 4°. (20060)

—— *Water Works.* Annual reports of the City Engineer, *etc.* 1880–90. *Toronto,* 1881–91. 3 vols. 8°. (1685)

Torrey, Bates. Practical Typewriting. *New York,* 1889. 4°. (23264)

Torrey, John, *M.D., F.L.S.* A Flora of the State of New York. 1843. *See* NEW YORK: *State.* Natural History of New York, *etc.* 1842–47. 4°. (943)

—— A Flora of the northern and middle sections of the United States. *New York,* 1824. Vol. 1. 8°. (7145)

—— [Appendix of plants.] *See* EMORY, W. H. Notes of a military reconnaissance from Fort Leavenworth in Missouri to San Diego in California. 1848. 8°. (7234)

—— and **Gray,** Asa. A Flora of North America. Vol. 1 and Vol. 2, Parts 1–3. *New York,* 1838–43. 2 vols. 8°. (7186)

Torricolli, Evangelista. De Sphæra et solidis Sphæralibus libri duo. *See* ROBERTUS, G. Miscellanea Italica physica-mathematica, *etc.* 1692. 4°. (12611)

Torrilhon, G. Lamy-. *See* LAMY-TORRILHON, G.

Tory, Geofroy. *See* BERNARD, Aug. Geofroy Tory, peintre et graveur, premier imprimeur royal. 1857. 8°. (4251)

Tosch, Josef. *See* WATHNER, J. Praktischer Eisen- und Eisenwaaren-kenner. 5te Aufl. Hrsg. von J. Tosch. 1885. fol. (19665)

Totten, Benj. J., *Commander, U.S.N.* Naval Textbook. Letters ... on Masting, Rigging, and managing Vessels of War. Also, a set of stationing tables, a naval gun exercise, and a marine dictionary. *Boston, Mass.,* 1841. 8°. (17501)

Totten, Stevens, *Citizen and Mercer of London.* The humble representation of S. T. to the Lord Mayor, *etc.* [relative to a plan introduced by him in 1768 for constructing the City sewers]. *London,* 1795. 8°. (11532)

Touaillon, C., *Fils.* Meunerie, Boulangerie, Biscuiterie, *etc.* 2e éd. *Paris,* 1879. 8°. (21940)

Touchet, J. H. Guide pratique de la Vidange agricole. Description de moyens faciles, économiques, et pratiques de recueiller, de désinfecter et d'employer l'engrais humain. (*Bibliothèque des Professions, etc.*) *Paris,* 1864. 12°. (19813)

Toulon, *Marine Glue Commission.* Report (Feb. 19th, 1845) of the Commission ... on Marine Glue at the port of Toulon. From the French by B. and J. Newton. *Limehouse,* 1845. 8°. (12510)

Tour. Tour to Cheltenham Spa; or, Gloucestershire display'd. [By S. Moreau.] *Bath,* 1783. 12°. (12284)

Tournamira, Francisco Vicente de. Chronographia, y Repertorio de los Tiempos. *Pamplona, T. Porralis de Sauova,* 1585. 4°. (11527)

Tournay, Julien. Poudres et Explosifs considérés au point de vue des destructions militaires. Partie 1e. *Liége,* 1893. 8°. (23861)

Tourte, François. *See* FÉTIS, F. J. Antoine Stradivari, Luthier célèbre ... suivi d'analyses théoriques sur l'archet et sur François Tourte, Auteur de ses derniers perfectionnements. 1856. 8°. (10265)

Tousard, Louis de. *See* DE TOUSARD.

Toussaint *de Sens,* Claude Jacques, *Architect.*

See RIFFAULT DES HÉTRES, J. R. D., and VERGNAUD, A. D. Nouveau manuel complet du Fabricant de Couleurs, *etc.* Nouv. éd, par Toussaint de Sens. [1850.] 18°. (4555)

—— and others. A practical treatise on the manufacture of colors for painting. From the French. 1874. 8°. (16749)

—— Nouveau manuel complet d'Architecture, *etc.* Nouv. éd. (*Manuels Roret.*) *Paris,* 1857. 2 vols. 18°. (4662)

—— Nouveau manuel complet de la Coupe des Pierres, *etc.* Nouv. éd. (*ibid.*) *Paris,* 1856. 18°. (4638)

—— Nouveau manuel complet du Maçon-Platrier, *etc.* Nouv. éd. (*ibid.*) *Paris,* 1853. 18°. (4596)

—— Traité de Géométrie et d'Architecture, théorique et pratique. *Paris,* 1811–12. 2 vols. 4°. (15667)

Toussaint, G. Alvar, *Architect. See* B., —, and G., —. Nouveau manuel complet du Serrurier, *etc.* 1854. 18°. (4622)

Toustain, Félix. Nouveau manuel complet de la fabrication des Tissus de toute espèce. (*Manuels Roret.*) *Paris*, 1859. 2 vols. 12° and 8° atlas. (20026)

Tovey, Chas. Champagne ; its history, manufacture, properties, *etc.* With some prefatory remarks upon Wine and Wine merchants. *London*, 1870. sm. 8°. (15003)

Towers, Joseph, *Rev., LL.D.* *See* BRITISH. British Biography . . . from Wickliff to the present time. Vol. i–vii by the Rev. J. Towers. [2nd ed.] 1773–80. 10 vols. 8°. (2236)

Towler, John, *M.D.* *See* RAMMELSBERG, C. F. Guide to a course of quantitative chemical analysis. Transl. by J. Towler. 1872. 8°. (11088)

—— The Magic Photograph. *New York*, 1866. 12°. (8610)

—— The Silver Sunbeam. 3rd ed. *New York*, 1864. 8°. (7814)

—— The Porcelain Picture. *New York*, 1865. 12°. (7845)

Towne, Henry R. A treatise on Cranes ; including also a description of light Hoisting Machinery. *Stamford, Conn.*, 1883. 8°. (12794)

Towne, Thos., *Rev.* The art of painting on Velvet without . . . Spirit Colours. *Cambridge*, 1811. obl. fol. (5501)

Townsend, Chas. Harrison. Mosaic : its history and practice. 1893. *See* SOCIETY OF ARTS. Cantor Lectures. [Vol. 5.] 8°. (19945)

Townsend, Geo. H. The manual of Dates.—A dictionary of reference of the most important facts and events in the history of the World. 5th ed., by F. Martin. *London*, 1877. 8°. (18352)

Townsend, Joseph, *A.M., Rector of Pewsey, Wilts.* The character of Moses established for veracity as an Historian, *etc.* [Vol. 1. With later title "Geological and mineralogical Researches . . . wherein . . . the veracity of the Mosaic account is established." *Bath*, 1824.] *Bath*, 1813. 4°. (12519)

Townshend, George, *Viscount.* *See* WINDHAM, Wm., and TOWNSHEND, Geo., *Visc.* A plan of Discipline for the Norfolk Militia. 2nd ed. 1768. 4°. (5188)

Towson, John Thos. Tables to facilitate the practice of Great Circle Sailing and the determination of Azimuths. (*Hydrographic Office.*) 3rd ed. *London*, 1850. 8°. (12444)

Toynbee, Henry, *Capt. R.N., F.R.A.S.* *See* METEOROLOGICAL COUNCIL. Report on the use of Isobaric Curves, *etc.* by H. Toynbee. 1869. 8°. (21292)

—— Report to the Committee of the Meteorological Office on the Meteorology of the North Atlantic between the Parallels of 40° and 50° N. With Remarks on the difference in the winds and weather experienced according as the ship's course is westerly or easterly, *etc.* *London*, 1869. 8°. (18440)

Toynbee, Joseph, *F.R.S.* *See* VENTILATION. Ventilation illustrated. A tract, *etc.* 1848. 8°. (7592) *Preface subscribed J. Toynbee.*

Tozzetti, A. Targioni. Allevamento degli Animali acquatici. 1880–82. *See* CANTONI, G. Enciel. Agraria. Vol. 3. Pt. 6. Sect. 23. 8°. (23059)

—— Note sur les Cochenilles à laques. *See* GASCARD, A. Contribution à l'étude des Gommes laques, *etc.* 1893. (23818)

Tractatus. Tractatus de Pileo ceterisque capitis teguminibus. *Lugduni*, 1655. 4°. (8634)

Trade. The trade to India critically and calmly consider'd, and prov'd to be destructive to the general trade of Great Britain, as well as to the woollen and silk manufactures in particular. *London*, 1720. 8°. (3383)

Trade and Industry . . . Journal of Commerce. Incorporating [with No. 2] "The Industrial Review of Reviews." Vol. i, *etc.* *London*, 1897, *etc.* 4°. (15781)

Trade Firms: Catalogues, *etc.* *See* MANUFACTURERS AND TRADE FIRMS. (13494)

Trade Mark Laws. Collection of Trade Mark, Merchandise Mark, and Designs Laws, Rules, and Regulations ; arranged alphabetically. Part i. British Colonies and Dependencies. Part ii. Foreign Countries. fol. (10630)

Trade Mark Protection Association. Practical guide for Trade Mark owners. Edited by H. Kerby and P. Varnals. *London*, 1887. sm. 8°. (18959)

Trade Mark Times and Patents Record. A journal for Inventors, Patentees, Trade Mark and Design owners, *etc.* Vol. i–ii. *London*, 1891–92. 2 vols. in one. fol. (6155)

Trade Marks. A journal of all matters connected with British, Colonial, and Foreign Trade Marks, *etc.* Edited by E. Johnson. Vol. i. Nos. 1–9. July–Oct., 1877.

[*Continued as*]

BRITISH AND FOREIGN JOURNAL OF COMMERCE, TRADE MARKS, AND INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITIONS. Vol. i. Nos. 10–26. Nov., 1877–Dec., 1878. *London*, 1877–78. 4°. (16761)

Trade Marks Journal. List of Applications for the registration of Trade Marks vol. i–viii. [under the Trade Marks Registration Act, 1875]. Vol. ix, *etc.* *London*, 1876, *etc.* 4° and 8°. (17661)

—— Alphabetical list of Proprietors of Trade Marks registered . . . from 1876–80. *London*, n.d. 4°.

Trade Marks Registration Office. Trade Marks.—Rules under the Trade Marks Registration Acts, 1875–77 ; together with the Acts, and the Registrar's Instructions to Applicants. *London*, 1878. 8°. (18282) *For publications under the Patents etc. Act 1883, see under* PATENT OFFICE.

—— *See also* TRADE MARKS JOURNAL, 1876–83. 4°. (17661)

Tradescant, John. Musæum Tradescantianum ; or a Collection of Rarities preserved at South Lambeth, near London, by J. T. *London*, 1656. 8°. (3115)

818 **Tozer & Son.**—A Catalogue of Tin and Japanned Ware, manufactured by Tozer & Son, Wholesale Tin-plate Workers, No. 3, Dean Street, Oxford Street, London, 1840. *Orig. cl., 73 plates* £2 2s

A very scarce catalogue of coffee pots, watering cans, cheese toasters, showerbaths, moulds, sandwich-boxes, saucepans, &c., with price list.

Trail, Wm., *LL.D., F.R.S.* Account of the life and writings of Robert Simson, M.D., late Professor of Mathematics in the University of Glasgow. *London*, 1812. 4°. (2405)

Traill, Thos. Wm., *M. Inst. C.E.* Boilers: their construction and strength. *London*, 1888. sm. 8°. (21602)

—— Boilers, marine and land: their construction and strength. 3rd ed. *London*, 1896. 8°. (25277)

—— Chain Cables and Chains. *London*, 1885. fol. (18919)

Train, Geo. Francis. Observations on Street Railways. [Letters Patent No. 1051 of 1860.] 2nd ed. With Appendix. *London*, 1860. 8°. (9027)

—— Report of the Banquet given by him to inaugurate the opening of the first Street Railway in London, March 23rd, 1861. With opinions of the press, *etc.* *London*, 1861. 8°. (10670)

—— Reports of Debates in the Vestry of St. Mary's, Lambeth, upon the application of G. F. Train to establish Street Railways in London: with opinions of the press. *London*, 1860. 8°. (16513)

Traité. Traité de la Défense des places par les Contre-Mines, *etc.* [Par le Marquis J. F. de Vallière.] *Paris*, 1768. 8°. (12238)

—— Traité de Serrurerie et construction en fer. Par un Comité d'Ingenieurs, Constructeurs, Architectes, *etc.* *Dourdan*, [1896]. 8° and fol. atlas. (24963)

—— Traité des causes, des accidens, et de la cure de la Peste. Imprimé par ordre du Roy. [Par F. Chicoyneau and J. B. Senac.] *Paris*, 1744. 4°. (5078)

—— Traité des Feux d'Artifice pour le spectacle et pour la guerre. [Par Perrinet d'Orval.] *Berne*, 1750. 12°. (5097)

—— Traité des Fleurs en Papier, orné de 12 planches de patrons, *etc.* 2e éd. *Paris*, [1860?]. sm. 8°. (18064)

—— Traité des moyens de rendre les Rivières navigables. *Amsterdam*, 1696. 8°. (22711)

Tramezzino, Michele, *Printer.* *See* AGRICOLA, G. De la generazione de la Cose, *etc.* Recato dal Latino [da M. Tramezzino]. 1550. sm. 8°. (17052)

Tramway and Railway World. A monthly review of current progress in Steam, Electric, Cable, and other traction. Nos. i–vi. 1892. *See* RAILWAY WORLD. (8073)

Tramways Institute of Great Britain and Ireland: Quarterly Journal. No. v, *etc.* *London*, 1891, *etc.* 4°. (9667)

Tranchant, L., *Editor of "La Photographie."* La Linotypie, ou l'art de décorer photographiquement les étoffes pour faire des Écrans, des Éventails, des Paravents, *etc.* (*Bibliothèque Photographique.*) *Paris*, 1896. sm. 8°. (1618)

Transport: a weekly review of Docks and Harbours, Canals and Railways. Vol. i, *etc.* *London*, 1892, *etc.* fol. (2172)

Transvaal. *See* SOUTH AFRICAN REPUBLIC.

Traphagen, Frank W. Index to the literature of Columbium. 1888. pp. 27. *See* SMITHSONIAN MISC. COLL. Vol. 34. 8°. (1110)

Trapp, —, *Surgeon.* Die methoden der Fleischconservirung. Von — Plagge und — Trapp. 1893. *See* VERÖFFENTLICHUNGEN AUS DEM GEBIETE DES MILITAR-SANITÄTSWESEN. Heft 5. 8°. (25183)

Trask, A. K. P. Trask's practical Ferrotyper *Philadelphia*, 1872. sm. 8°. (16623)

Trask, John B. *See* CALIFORNIA. *State.* Report of the Geology of Northern and Southern California. By J. B. Trask. 1856. 8°. (7293)

Tratman, E. E. Russell, *A. M. Am. Soc. C.E.* Railway track and track work. *New York*, [1897]. 8°. (11239)

—— Preliminary report on the use of Metal track on Railways as a substitute for wooden Ties. [*Added*] Experiments in Wood seasoning, *etc.* Compiled by E. Fernow. 1889. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE: *Div. of Forestry.* Bulletin 3. 8°. (19922)

—— Report on the substitution of Metal for Wood in Railroad ties. With a discussion on economies in use of wood for Railway purposes. By B. E. Fernow. 1890. *Ibid.* Bulletin 4. 8°. (19922)

—— Report on the use of Metal Railroad ties and on preservative processes and Metal tie-plates for wooden ties. 1894. *Ibid.* Bulletin 9. 8°. (19922) *Supplementary to preceding report.*

Trautwine, John C., *Senr., C.E.* The Civil Engineer's Pocket-book. Revised by J. C. Trautwine, Junr. *New York*, 1886. sm. 8°. (19738)

—— Field practice of laying out circular Curves for Railroads. *See* SIMMS, F. W. Treatise on Levelling. 6th ed. 1875. 8°. (4038)

—— The Field practice of laying out circular Curves for Railroads. 12th ed. by J. C. Trautwine, Junr. *New York*, 1886. sm. 8°. (20228)

—— New method of calculating cubic contents of Excavations, *etc.* 2nd ed. *Philadelphia*, 1853. 8°. (7271)

Trautwine, John C., *Junr., C.E.*

See BAZIN, H. Experiments upon the contraction of the liquid vein issuing from an orifice. From the French by J. C. Trautwine, Junr. 1896. 8°. (1710)

—— Recent experiments on the flow of Water over Weirs. Transl. by A. Marichal and J. C. Trautwine. 1890. 8°. (22897)

GANGUILLET, E., and KUTTER, W. R. A general formula for the flow of Water. From the German by R. Hering and J. C. Trautwine. 1889. 8°. (21997)

TRAUTWINE, J. C., *Senr.* The Civil Engineer's Pocket-book. 12th ed. by J. C. Trautwine, Junr. 1886. sm. 8°. (19738)

—— The Field practice of laying out circular curves. 12th ed. by J. C. Trautwine, Junr. 1886. sm. 8°. (20228)

Trauzl, Isidor. Die Dynamite, ihre Eigenschaften und Gebrauchsweise, sowie ihre Anwendung in der Landwirthschaft und im Forstwesen. (*Thaer-Bibliothek.*) *Berlin*, 1876. sm. 8°. (21045)

—— Explosive Nitril-verbindungen insbesondere Dynamit und Schiesswolle, deren Eigenschaften und Verwendung in der Sprengtechnik. 2te Aufl. *Wien*, 1870. 8°. (15364)

Trauzl, Isidor—*cont.*

—— Ueber neue Sprengstoffe. From the "Sitzungsberichte des Vereins zur Beförderung des Gewerbfleisses." Jahrg. lxii. 1883. [*Berlin*, 1883.] 4°. (5157)

—— Sprengtechnische Fragen. i. Zur Schlag-wetterfrage. ii. Die neue Sprengstoffe. Abt. 1. *Wien*, 1885. 2 parts. 8°. (21074)

Travail et Propriété. Journal agricole, manufacturier et commercial. *Bruxelles*, 1861–62. (8774)

Travail National, (Le). Année i–iv. *Gand*, 1857–60. fol. (11537)

Traverso, G. B. L'Antimonio. Storia, proprietà minerali, *etc.* *Alba*, 1897. 8°. (10577)

Treadwell, John H. A manual of Pottery and Porcelain for American Collectors. *New York*, 1872. 8°. (17008)

Treadwell, T. J., *Major, U.S. Army.* *See* U.S. WAR DEPT: *Ordnance Bureau.* Metallic Cartridges. 1873. (*Ordnance Memoranda*, No. 14.) 4°. (22698)

Treasury. The Treasurie of hidden Secrets, commonly called the Good-huswife's Closet, *etc.* Newly enlarged. [By J. Partridge.] *London*, 1637. 4°. (4754)

Treasury, Lords Commissioners of the. *See* MINT, *Deputy Master of the.* Annual Reports, 1870, *etc.* 8°. (17136)

—— Report of the Committee on the Signet and Privy Seal Offices; with minutes of evidence and appendix. *London*, 1849. fol. (253)

Treatise. A treatise of the Revenue and false Money of the Romans. [With the] manner of distinguishing antique Medals. *London*, 1741. 8°. (12493)

—— A treatise on Calico Printing . . . with suggestions relative to various manufactures. [By Chas. O'Brien.] *London, etc.*, 1792–93. 2 vols. 12°. (45) *Without pagination.*

—— A treatise on Mercury, shewing the danger of taking it crude. With remarks on The Ancient Physician's Legacy. [By T. Dover.] *London*, 1733. 8°. (3426)

—— Treatise on Naval Discipline [and] Phrenology. Added, Phrenological deductions from the cerebral developement of J—h H—e, Esq., [*i.e.*, Joseph Hume]. [By Sir John Ross.] *London*, 1825. 8°. (10886)

—— A treatise on practical Surveying, *etc.* [By G. D. Burr.] *London*, 1829. 8°. (13402)

—— The same. 2nd ed. *See* BURR, G. D. Instructions in practical Surveying. 1847. 8°. (1017)

—— A treatise on Soils and Manures. By a Practical Agriculturist. *London*, 1818. 8°. (12707)

—— Treatise on Statics, exhibiting the Laws of equilibrium as given by the French Mathematicians Poisson and Poinsot. With the nature of physical agency, *etc.* *Cambridge*, 1833. 8°. (9765)

—— A treatise on the Arts, Manufactures, Manners and Institutions of the Romans. [By T. D. Fosbroke.] (*Lardner's Cabinet Cyclopædia.*) *London*, 1835. 2 vols. 12°. (5634)

—— Treatise on the Coco-Nut Tree. With an account of its original discovery, *etc.* By a Fellow of the Linnæan, *etc.* *London*, 1831. 8°. (12505)

Treatise—*cont.*

—— A treatise on the origin, progressive improvement, and present state of the manufacture of Porcelain and Glass. [By G. R. Porter.] (*Lardner's Cabinet Cyclopædia.*) New ed. *London*, 1852. 12°. (5660)

—— Treatise on the origin, progressive improvement and present state of the Silk manufacture. [By G. R. Porter.] (*ibid.*) *London*, 1830. 12°. (5659)

—— A treatise on the progressive improvement and present state of the manufactures in Metals. [By John Holland.] New ed. by R. Hunt. (*ibid.*) *London*, 1853. 3 vols. 12°. (5643)

—— A treatise on the theory and practice of Seamanship. By an officer in the service of the India Company [R. H. Gower]. *London*, 1793. 8°. (2327)

—— A treatise on the virtues and efficacy of a Crust of Bread eat early in the morning fasting, *etc.* By a Physician [N. Robinson]. *London*, 1756. 8°. (5133)

—— The same. 5th ed. *London*, 1767. 8°. (5183)

—— A treatise upon Terrestrial Magnetism. *Edinburgh*, 1871. 8°. (15471)

Trebra, Friedr. Wilh. Heinrich von. Erklärungen der Bergwerks-Charte von dem wichtigsten Theil der Gebürge im Bergamtsrevier Marienberg. [By von Trebra]. *Annaberg*, [1770]. 8°. (14775)

—— Das Silberausbringen des Chursächsischen Erzgebirges . . . 1762 bis 1801. [By von Trebra. Mit Zusatz von Huebler.] 2te Aufl. *Freyberg*, 1803. 8°. (14776) *Reprinted by Gerlach.*

Trebuchet, Ad. *See* SEINE, *Conseil d'Hygiene publique.* Rapport général sur les travaux, 1849–58, redigé par Ad. Trebuchet. 1861. 4°. (7779)

Tredgold, Thos., *C.E.*

See BUCHANAN, R. Practical essays on Mill work, *etc.* 2nd ed. by T. Tredgold. 1823. 8°. (732)

—— The same. 3rd ed. 1841. 8° and 4°. (926)

ROBISON, J., and TREDGOLD, T. A rudimentary treatise on the principles of construction in Carpentry. 1859. 12°. (2973)

—— and others. A rudimentary treatise on the principles of Carpentry and Joinery of Roofs. 1859. 12° and 4°. (2975)

—— Elementary principles of Carpentry. *London*, 1820. 4°. (14891)

—— The same. 3rd ed. With appendix on Roofs, by P. Barlow. *London*, 1840. 4°. (910)

—— The same. 5th ed. *London*, 1870. 4°. (15464)

—— Elementary principles of Carpentry. Revised and partly re-written by J. T. Hurst. 4th ed. *London*, 1883. sm. 8°. (16378)

—— Practical essay on the strength of Cast Iron and other Metals. 3rd ed. *London*, 1831. 8°. (4047)

—— A practical treatise on Railroads and Carriages. *London*, 1825. 8°. (747)

—— The same. 2nd ed. *London*, 1835. 8°. (13583)

—— The principles of warming and ventilating Public Buildings, *etc.* 3rd ed. With appendix by T. Bramah on heating by means of warm-water, *etc.* *London*, 1836. 8°. (860)

Tredgold, Thos.—*cont.*

—— Remarks on Steam Navigation, and its protection, regulation, and encouragement. *London*, 1825. 8°. (9888)

—— The Steam Engine, its invention and progressive improvement . . . also its application to Navigation, *etc.* *London*, 1827. 4°. (779)

—— The same. New ed. extended to the science of Steam Naval Architecture. Edited by W. S. B. Woolhouse. [With appendix by various authors.] *London*, 1838–40. 2 vols. 4° and fol. (6353)

—— The same. Appendices A–G by various authors. *London*, 1840–44. 2 vols. 4° and fol. (6353)

—— Tracts on Hydraulics. [By Smeaton, Venturi, Young, and Eytelwein.] Edited, *etc.*, by T. T. *London*, 1826. 8°. (767)

— — *See* VERGNAUD, A. D. Nouveau manuel de Mécanique appliquée à l'industrie. 2e Partie. Hydraulique d'après Tredgold, *etc.* par Janvier. 1838. 18°. (4408)

Tredinnick, Rd., *Mine Agent.* A review of Cornish and Devon mining enterprise, 1850–56. *London*, 1857. 8°. (4257)

Treglohan, Thos. P. Frictional Electricity. *London*, 1886. 12°. (20647)

—— Magnetism. *London*, 1882. 12°. (5305)

Treiches, B. de, and **La Roche,** C. Observations et projet sur la Librairie et les arts et professions auxiliaires. *Paris*, 1808. 4°. (3780)

Trelease, Wm., *Director of the Missouri Botanical Garden.*

See MISSOURI, *Botanical Garden.* Reports 1890, *etc.* 8°. (8145)

POULSEN, V. A. Botanical Micro-Chemistry. Transl., *etc.*, by W. Trelease. 1884. sm. 8°. (20053)

SALOMONSEN, C. J. Bacteriological Technology. From the 2nd Danish ed. by W. Trelease. 1890. 8°. (23039)

—— Botanical observations on the Azores. From the 8th Annual Report of the Missouri Botanical Garden. [*St. Louis, Mo.*, 1897.] 8°. (9420)

—— Detail illustrations of Yucca and description of Agave Engelmanni. From the 3rd Report of the "Missouri Botanical Garden." 1892. 8°. (8183)

—— Medical Botany. From the "Journal of the Amer. Med. Assoc." Sept. 4, 1897. *Chicago*, 1897. sm. 8°. (9413)

—— The species of Rumex occurring North of Mexico. *Ibid.* (8091)

Treloar and Sons. Straw Matting from China and Japan. An account of the material from which it is made, and the process of manufacture. *London*, [189 ?]. obl. 12°. (8224)

Trémeau de Rochebrune, Alphonse, (*fils*). *See* ROCHEBRUNE, A. T. de.

Tremenheere, G. B., *Capt.* Report on the Tin and other mineral productions of the Tenasserim provinces, 1852. *See* BENGAL, *Govt. of.* Selections from the records, *etc.* No. 6. 8°. (1740)

Trempenau, Wm. Wie werden im Deutschen Reiche Handel und Gewerbe, Industrie, Künste und Erfindungen geschützt und wie erlangt man ein Patent? *Leipzig*, 1885. 16°. (20938)

Trench, *Sir* Fred. Wm., *K.C.H., General, M.P.* A collection of Papers relating to the Thames Quay; with hints for some further improvements in the metropolis. *London*, 1827. 4°. (15187)

—— Letter to the Viscount Duncannon, First Commissioner of Woods and Forests [containing Proposal for Thames Embankment, with railroad, promenade, and carriage road]. *London*, 1841. 4°. (18880)

Trendall, E. W., *Architect.* Examples for Roofs, *etc.* A book of working drawings. *London*, 1851. 4°. (13367)

Trenkle, J. B. Geschichte der Schwarzwälder Industrie von ihrer frühesten Zeit bis auf unsere Tage. *Karlsruhe*, 1874. 8°. (16638)

Trenton Iron Co., *Trenton, N.J.* Wire Rope transportation in all its branches. *New York*, 1896. 8°. (2049)

Tresca, Alfred. Le Matériel Agricole moderne. (*Bibliothèque de l'Enseignement Agricole.*) *Paris*, 1893–95. 2 vols. 8°. (24675)

Tresca, Henri Édouard.

See CONSERVATOIRE DES ARTS, *etc.* Description de la Salle des Expériences de Mécanique au Conservatoire, *etc.* Par M. Tresca. 1861. 8°. (12120)

MORIN, A. J., and TRESCA, H. E. Mécanique pratique. Des machines à Vapeur. Tome i. 1863. 8°. (14377)

—— Principaux Appareils d'Observation employés dans les expériences de Mécanique au Conservatoire Impérial des Arts et Métiers. From the "Annales du Conservatoire des Arts et Métiers." Tome i. 1860–61. *Paris*, [1861 ?]. 8°. (12119)

—— Visite à l'Exposition Universelle de Paris, en 1855. Publié avec la collaboration de MM. Alcan, Baudement, *etc.* *Paris*, 1855. 16°. (17520)

Tressan, Louis-Élisabeth de La Vergne, *Marquis de Broussin, Comte de.* Essai sur le fluide électrique considéré comme agent universel. *Paris*, 1786. 2 vols. 8°. (2284)

Treuberz, J. *See* BERGWERKS- UND INDUSTRIE ANZEIGER. 1859–66. fol. (6454)

Treuenfeld, R. von Fischer-. *See* FISCHER-TREUENFELD, R. von.

Treutler, H. *See* STERNHEIM, Herm. Populäre Gnomonik und Chronometrie. 3te Aufl. von H. Treutler. 1858. 12°. (6630)

Trevert, Edward. Electricity and its recent applications. *Lynn, Mass.*, 1891. sm. 8°. (23397)

—— Everybody's Hand-book of Electricity. With Glossary of electrical terms and tables for incandescent wiring. *Lynn, Mass.*, 1890. 12°. (22384)

—— Practical directions for Armature and Field-magnet Winding. *Lynn, Mass.*, 1892. 12°. (23398)

Trevithick, Francis, *C.E.* Life of Richard Trevithick, with an account of his Inventions. *London*, 1872. 2 vols. 8°. (15812)

Trevithick, Richard, *C.E.* The high-pressure Steam Engine and Trevithick. From the "Railway Register," Feb. 1. 1847. 8°. (5795) *A review of Dr. Albans' work.*

—— *See* TREVITHICK, Fr. The life of R. Trevithick, with an account of his Inventions. 1872. 2 vols. 8°. (15812)

Trevor, Joseph E. *See* JOURNAL OF PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY. Edited by W. D. Bancroft and J. E. Trevor. 1896, *etc.* 8°. (25287)

Trey, J. Anlage, Konstruktion, und Einrichtung von Bleicherei- und Färberei-Lokalitäten. *Berlin*, 1889. 8°. (21717)

Tribe, Alfred, *F.I.C.* *See* GLADSTONE, J. H., and TRIBE, A. The Chemistry of the secondary Batteries of Planté and Faure. 1883. sm. 8°. (14024)

Tribune Chronométrique, scientifique et biographique à l'usage des membres de la corporation des Horlogers. Rédigée par P. Dubois. *Paris*, 1852. sm. fol. (9561)

Trick. The tricks of trade in the Adulteration of Food and Physic, with directions for their detection and counteraction. *London*, 1856. 12°. (13976)

Tricker, Wm. The Water Garden, embracing the construction of Ponds, *etc.* *New York*, 1897. 4°. (11257)

Triest Hafenbau Commission. Das Triester Hafenproject nach den Beschlüssen der in Triest abgehaltenen Commission. *Wien*, 1862. 8°. (16090)

Trillat, Jean Joseph Aug. Les produits chimiques employés en Médicine. (*Encyclopédie de Chimie Industrielle.*) *Paris*, 1894. 12°. (23862)

Trimble, Henry, *Ph.M.* *See* SADTLER, S. P., and TRIMBLE, H. Text-book of Chemistry. 1895. 8°. (24473)

—— The Tannins. A Monograph on the history, preparation, properties, *etc.* of vegetable astringents. *Philadelphia*, 1892-94. 2 vols. sm. 8°. (23265)

Trimmer, Joshua, *F.G.S.* The Keythorpe system of Land Drainage, *etc.* *London*, 1852. 8°. (13706)

Trimmer, Joshua Kirby. A brief inquiry into the present state of Agriculture in the southern part of Ireland, *etc.* *London*, 1809. 8°. (11542)

Trinidad. *See* SCIENTIFIC ASSOCIATION OF TRINIDAD. (14522)

Trinidad, *Govt. of.* Merchandise Marks Laws. *See* TRADE MARK LAWS. Collection. fol. (10630)

— — Patent Laws. *See* PATENT LAWS. Collection. fol. (10629)

—— *Geological Survey.* *See* WEST INDIES, *Geological Survey.*

Trinidad Petroleum Co. On the use of Trinidad Bitumen for the purpose of increasing the illuminating power of Coal Gas. *London*, 1868. 8°. (12700)

Trinity House, Elder Brethren of the.

See BOARD OF TRADE. Lighthouse Illuminants: Report to the Trinity House, *etc.* 1885–[93]. fol. (11866)

WESTON, R. H. Letters, *etc.*, relative to the Edystone Lighthouse; added, a report . . . by the Trinity Corporation. 1811. 4°. (665)

Trinquier, A., *Capt.* La pratique de la Topographie vulgarisée au moyen de l'Échelle-Rapporteur à Boussole-éclimètre. *Paris*, 1874. 8°. (16595)

"Triplex," *pseud.* Marine Boilers. A treatise on the causes and prevention of their Priming, with remarks on their general management. *Sunderland*, [1891]. sm. 8°. (23266)

Tripon, J. B. Études de Projections, d'Ombres, et de Lavis à l'usage de toutes les Écoles, *etc.* *Paris*, 1848. 1 vol. 8° and 2 vols. fol. atlas. (11543)

—— Études du Dessin au Lavis. Mécanique. 37 pl. *Paris*, [184 ?]. fol. (1701) *Imperfect.*

—— Études élémentaires de Lavis appliquées à l'Architecture, la Mécanique et à l'Ornementation. 2e Partie. Mécanique. 50 pl. *Paris*, [184 ?]. fol. (1697)

Tripplin, Julien, *F.R.A.S.*

See SAUNIER, C. Treatise on modern Horology. From the French by J. Tripplin and E. Rigg. 1880. 8° (11797)

—— The Watchmakers' handbook. English ed. by J. Tripplin and E. Rigg. 1881. sm. 8°. (16729)

—— Watch and Clock making in 1890. *London*, 1890. 8°. (22490)

Tritschler, L. *See* NANOT, J., and TRITSCHLER, L. Traité pratique du sèchage des Fruits, *etc.* 1893. 12°. (23846)

Troidover, De, *Counsellor of the French King.* Une Lettre à M. Barrillon . . . contenant la relation et la description des travaux qui se font en Languedoc pour la communication des deux Mers. *Toulouse*, 1672. 8°. (3200)

Troilius, Magnus. Notes on the Chemistry of Iron. *New York*, 1886. 8°. (17070)

—— The same. 2nd ed. *New York*, 1886. 8°. (20663)

Trolliet, L. F., *M.D.* *See* SOCIÉTÉ ROY. D'AGRICULTURE . . . DU RHÔNE. Rapport sur les Paragrêles. 1825. 8°. (8453)

Trombelli, Gio. Crisostomo. *See* COLLINA, A. Considerazioni istoriche . . . sopra l'origine della Bussola Nautica: responsive alla Dissertazione . . . dal P. Abbate D. G. C. Trombelli. 1748. 4°. (12912)

Trombini, Gio. Batt. Filati e Tessuti di Canape, Lino, *etc.* 1883. *See* MILAN: *Espos. Industr. Italiana del 1881.* Relazioni dei Giurati. [Vol. 3.] 8°. (4646)

Trommsdorff, Johann Bartholomäus, *Ph.D.* *See* ANNALEN DER PHARMACIE. 1835–37. 8°. (1341)

Tromp, T. H. A. Navires cuirassés de l'Angleterre, de la France et de l'Allemagne. *Utrecht*, 1880. 4°. (15802)

Tronquoy, Camille. *See* PERNOT, L. T. Guide pratique du Constructeur. Augmentée, *etc.*, par C. Tronquoy et C. Baye. Nouv. éd. [1868.] 12°. (20930)

—— Photographie. *See* LACROIX, E. Études sur l'Exposition de 1867. Vol. 7. 8°. (13101)

Tropical Agriculturist: a monthly record of information for Planters of Tea, Cacao, Coffee, *etc.* Compiled by A. M. and J. Ferguson. Vol. i, *etc.* *Colombo*, 1881, *etc.* 4°. (20016)

Troske, L. Die Londoner Untergrundbahnen. *Berlin*, 1892. 4°. (23349)

Trotman, John. The Admiralty Anchor scandal. *London*, 1874. 8°. (16949)

—— The Board of Admiralty and Mr. Trotman. The Official Correspondence, *etc.*, [relative to the refusal by the Admiralty to adopt Trotman's anchor]. *London*, 1861. 8°. (19207)

— — *See* PRIVY COUNCIL : *Judicial Committee.* Judgment in the petition of J. Trotman for prolongation of his patent . . . in anchors. 1866. fol. (15611)

Trotter, Alexander Pelham, *B.A.* The distribution and measurement of Illumination. From the "Inst. C. E. Proc." Vol. 110. *London*, 1892. 8°. (12430)

—— Notes on the Light of the Electric Arc. From the "Inst. E. E. Proc." Vol. 21. 8°. (12431)

Trotter, Thos., *M.D.* Proposal for destroying the Fire and Choak-damps of Coal Mines. *Newcastle*, 1805. 8°. (11544)

Trouessart, Édouard Louis. Microbes, Ferments, and Moulds. (*International Scientific Series.*) *London*, 1886. sm. 8°. (20090)

—— Les Parasites des habitations humaines, et des Denrées alimentaires ou commerciales. (*Encyl. Scientifique des Aide-mèmoire.*) *Paris*, [1896]. 16°. (25024)

Troughton and **Bevan,** *Engineers in Gravesend.* Preservation of Life at Sea.—A treatise illustrative of Russell's patent method of lowering Ships' Boats at Sea. [Letters Patent No. 1190 of 1853.] *Gravesend*, 1856. sm. 8°. (12674)

Troughton, Edward, *F.R.S., Optician.* An account of a method of dividing astronomical and other instruments by ocular inspection. From "Phil. Trans." *London*, 1809. 4°. (2387)

—— An account of the repeating Circle and of the Altitude and Azimuth Instrument. From "Trans. Astr. Soc." *London*, 1821. 4°. (2462)

Troughton, Nicholas, *of Swansea.* Specification of patent for improvement in dressing ores. [Letters Patent No. 9800 of 1843.] *London*, 1843. 8°. (177)

Troup, Jas. Railway Reform, and rights of shareholders and the public in the railway highways of the United Kingdom. *London*, 1846. 8°. (11546)

Trousset, Jules. Nouveau Dictionnaire encyclopédique universal illustré. *Paris*, [1884–86]. 5 vols. fol. (9644)

Trouvé, Gustave. *See* BARRAL, Geo. Histoire d'un Inventeur. Exposé des découvertes . . . de M. Trouvé dans le domain de l'Électricité. 1891. (22830)

Trowbridge, J. M. The Cider makers' handbook. *New York*, 1890. sm. 8°. (23042)

Trowbridge, Wm. Petit, *Prof. at Yale College.* Heat as a source of power: with applications of general principles to the construction of Steam Generators. *New York*, 1874. 8°. (16711)

Truchot, Paul, *Chemical Engineer.* L'Ammoniaque, ses nouveaux procédés de fabrication. (*Bibliothèque des Actualités industrielles*, 64.) *Paris*, [1897]. sm. 8°. (10585)

Trudelle, L. Navigation des Batiments à Vapeur entre La Manche et les États-Unis. *Fontainebleau*, 1882. 8°. (20971)

True. A true and particular relation of the dreadful Earthquake which happened at Lima, on the 28th of October, 1746. From the original Spanish. Added, a description of Callao, Lima, and of Peru in general, *etc.* 2nd ed. *London*, 1748. 8°. (3490)

—— A true relation of the wonderful cure of Mary Maillard lame almost ever since she was born, on Sunday the 26th of November 1693. Added, a Letter from Dr. Welwood. *London*, 1694. 8°. (3308)

True, A. C. Agricultural Experiment Stations: their objects and work. 1895. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE : Expt. Station Bulletin. No. 26. 8°. (8295)

Trueb, R. Tabak. 1884. *See* SCHWEIZERISCHE LANDESAUSSTELLUNG : Berichte. Gruppe 25. Abt. 6. 8°. (23052)

Trübner, Karl J. *See* MINERVA. Jahrbuch der gelehrten Welt. Hrsg. von K. [J.] Trübner. 1897–98. sm. 8°. (12492)

Truelle, A. L'art de reconnaitre les Fruits de Pressoir (Pommes et Poires). *Paris*, 1893. 12°. (23863)

Truffaut, H. Guide pratique des Inventeurs et des Brevetés, contenant l'analyse des lois en vigueur sur les brevets en France, *etc.* *Paris*, 1844. 8°. (187)

Truman, Edwin Thomas, *Dentist.* Construction of artificial Teeth with a view to the introduction of the patent auroplastic principle. [Letters patent No. 12241 of 1848]. *London*, 1849. 18°. (258)

Truran, Wm., *C.E.* *See* SCOFFERN, J., and others. The useful metals and their alloys. 1857. 8°. (11210)

—— The Iron manufacture of Great Britain. *London*, 1855. 4°. (11547)

—— The same. 2nd ed. By J. A. Phillips and W. H. Dorman. *London*, 1862. 4°. (7390)

Trusler, John, *Rev*, *LL.D.*

See DIFFERENCE. The difference between words esteemed synonymous in the English language, *etc.* [By the Rev. J. Trusler.] 1776. 2 vols. in one. 12°. (3639)

HONOURS. The Honours of the Table—with the whole art of Carving. [By J. Trusler.] 2nd ed. 1791. 12°. (5364)

—— Practical Husbandry . . . with directions for measuring timber. *London*, 1780. 8°. (11548)

Trutat, Eugène. Traité général des Projections. *Paris*, 1897, *etc.* 8°. (7870) *In progress.*

Tryon, Henry. Inquiry into diseases affecting the Fruit-trees, *etc.* 1889. *See* QUEENSLAND: *Dept. of Agriculture.* Reports on Insect and Fungus pests. 8°. (1442)

Tryon, Thos., *M.D.* *See* PHILOTHEOS PHYSIOLOGUS, *pseud.* The Countryman's Companion, *etc.* [1684 ?] 12°. (3261)

—— A new art of Brewing Beer, Ale, *etc.* 3rd ed. *London*, 1691. 12°. (3294)

Tschermak, Gustav, *Prof. in Vienna.* *See* MINERALOGISCHE UND PETROGRAPHISCHE MITTHEILUNGEN. Neue Folge. 1878, *etc.* 8°. (6439)

—— Lehrbuch der Mineralogie. *Wien*, 1881–84. 8°. (11394)

—— The same. 5te Aufl. *Wien*, 1897. 8°. (7970)

Tscherning, —, *M.D.* Optique physiologique. Leçons professées à La Sorbonne. *Paris*, 1898. 8°. (13881)

Tscheuschner, Emil, *Ph.D.*

See GRAEGER, N. Handbuch der Metalldekorierung. 5te Aufl. Hrsg. von E. Tscheuschner. 1883. 8°. (21715)

LENG, H. Handbuch der Glasfabrikation. 5te Aufl. von Leng-Graeger's Handbuch, *etc.* von E. Tscheuschner. 1885. 8° and fol. (11851)

STRELE, K. Handbuch der Porzellan- und Glasmalerei. 4te Aufl. Hrsg. von E. Tscheuschner. 1883. 8°. (1509)

Tschewkin, K. W., *Lieut.-General*, and **Oserki,** A. O. Russlands Bergwerksproduction. Aus dem Russischen uebertragen, *etc.*, von C. Zerrenner. *Leipzig*, 1852. 8°. (14741)

Tschichatschew, Peter Alexandrovich. *See* TCHIHATCHEFF, P. A.

Tschirch, A. Untersuchungen über das Chlorphyll. *Berlin*, 1884. 8°. (23480)

Tsiology. Tsiology; a discourse on Tea. By a Tea-dealer. *London*, 1826. 12°. (2499)

Tubeuf, Karl, *Freiherr* von, *of the University of Munich.* Pflanzenkrankheiten durch kryptogame Parasiten verursacht. Eine Einführung in das Studium des parasitären Pilze, Schleimpilze, Spaltzpilze.und Algen. *Berlin*, 1895. 8°. (12030)

—— Diseases of Plants induced by cryptogamic Parasites. English ed., by W. G. Smith. *London*, 1897. 8°. (640)

Tubeuf, Karl—*cont.*

—— Die Nadelhölzer mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der in Mitteleuropa winterharten Arten. *Stuttgart*, 1897. 8°. (12024)

—— Samen, Früchte und Keimlinge der in Deutschland heimischen oder eingeführten förstlichen Culturpflanzen. *Berlin*, 1891. 8°. (12032)

Tucker, Benj. *See* CORNWALL, *Duchy of.* Report concerning the formation of a Roadstead within the Islands of Scilly. 1810. 8°. (9089)

Tucker, J. H., *Ph.D.* A manual of Sugar Analysis, with an introduction on the Chemistry of Sugars. *New York*, 1881. 8°. (17043)

Tucker, Robt. *See* CLIFFORD, W. K. Mathematical Papers. Edited by R. Tucker. 1882. 8°. (7429)

Tucker, Wm., *Dyer, etc.* The Family Dyer and Scourer. *London*, 1817. 12°. (5538)

Tuckerman, Alfred. Bibliography of the chemical influence of Light. 1891. pp. 22. *See* SMITHSONIAN MISC. COLL. Vol. 34. 8°. (1110)

—— Index to the literature of the Spectroscope. 1888. pp. 433. *Ibid.* Vol. 32. 8°. (1110)

—— Index to the literature of Thermodynamics. 1890. pp. 243. *Ibid.* Vol. 34. 8°. (1110)

Tuckerman, Arthur Lyman. *See* VIGNOLA, G. Barozzi da. The Five Orders of Architecture. Edited and transl. by A. L. Tuckermann. 1891. 4°. (23490)

Tuckerman, Edward. *See* JOSSELYN, J. New England's Rarities discovered. 1672. Reprinted, with introduction, *etc.*, by E. Tuckermann. 1860. 8°. (6314)

Tudsbery, John Henry Tudsbery, *D.Sc.*, *Sec. Inst. C.E.* *See* INST. OF CIVIL ENGINEERS. Minutes of Proceedings. Vol. cxxvii, *etc.* 1897, *etc.* 8°. (5746)

Tull, Jethro. Horse-hoeing Husbandry. 3rd ed. *London*, 1751. 8°. (470)

Tulloch, Hector, *Major, R.E.*

See BOMBAY, *Municipality.* The drainage and sewerage of Bombay; being a Report by H. Tulloch. 1872. 8°. (17161)

— — The Water-supply of Bombay: being a Report, *etc.* by H. Tulloch. 1872. 8°. (17156)

Tumble, Timothy, and others. A trip to the Man in the Moon, from Terra Firma, in an air balloon. *London*, 1806. 32°. *See* NORMAN, G. J. Aëronautica Illustrata. Vol. 3. (5834)

Tumlirz, Ottokar Anton Alois, *Ph.D.* Die elektromagnetische Theorie des Lichtes. *Leipzig*, 1883. 8°. (19623)

—— Das Potential und seine Anwendung zu der Erklärung der elektrischen Erscheinungen. (*Elektrotechn. Bibliothek*, 23.) *Wien*, 1884. sm. 8°. (11907)

—— Potential and its application to the explanation of electrical phenomena. Transl. by D. Robertson. *London*, 1889. sm. 8°. (22165)

Tunis, *Govt of.* Patent Laws. *See* PATENT LAWS. Collection. fol. (10629)

— — Trade Mark Laws. *See* TRADE MARK LAWS. Collection. fol. (10630)

Tunner, Peter, *Ritter* von.

See ÅKERMAN, R. Studien über die Wärmeverhältnisse des Eisenhohofenprozessen, *etc.* Uebersetzt *etc.* von P. Tunner. 1872. 8°. (16109)

BERG- UND HÜTTENMÄNNISCHES JAHRBUCH. 1866. 8°. (12149)

—— Bericht über jene Gegenstände der Londoner Weltindustrie- Ausstellung von 1862, die den metallurgischen Prozessen angehören, *etc.* From the "Berg- und Huttenmännisches Jahrbuch," N. F xii. *Wien*, 1863. 8°. (14615)

—— Das Eisenhüttenwesen der Vereinigten Staaten von Nordamerika. *Wien*, 1877. 8°. (18157)

—— Producte des Bergbaues und Hüttenwesens. Theil ii. Das Eisenhüttenwesen. *See* PARIS UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1867: *Austrian Comm.* Berichte 6. 8°. (13249)

—— Russlands Montan-Industrie insbesondere dessen Eisenwesen, *etc.* *Leipzig*, 1871. sm. 8°. (15446)

—— A treatise on Roll-turning for the manufacture of Iron. From the German and adapted by J. B. Pearse. *New York*, 1869. 8°. (15002)

Tunzelmann, Georg Wilh., *Baron* von, *B.Sc.* Electricity in modern life. *London*, 1889. sm. 8°. (22166)

Tuomey, Michael. *See* SOUTH CAROLINA, *Geological Survey.* Report on the Geology of South Carolina. By M. Tuomey. *Columbia*, 1848. 4°. (7240)

Tupper, *Sir* Chas., *G.C.M.G., C.B.* *See* CONGRÈS INTERNAT. DES CHEMINS DE FER, 5e Sess: Note sur le développement des Chemins de fer dans le Dominion of Canada. Par Sir C. Tupper. 1895. 4°. (24318)

Turbilly, H. T. de Menon, *Marquis de.* *See* MÉMOIRE. Mémoire sur les Défrichemens. [Par De Turbilly.] 1760. 8°. (12732)

Turchetti. Odoardo, *M.D.* Cenni storico-critici sul Magnetismo animale. *Firenze*, 1841. 8°. (15847)

Turgan, Julien. *See* GRANDES USINES, (Les). 1860[–85]. 8°. (6040)

Turgan, Louis. *See* GRANDES USINES, (Les). Nouv. Série. 1897, *etc.* 8°. (6040)

Turin.

See R. ACCADEMIA DELLE SCIENZE DI TORINO.

R. MUSEO INDUSTRIALE ITALIANO, *Turin.*

R. UNIVERSITÀ DI TORINO.

—— *Esposizione Nazionale, 1884.* *See* ADAMI, L. I combustibili fossili, i materiali refrattari e l'industria siderurgica all' Esposizione, *etc.* 1886. 8°. (20418)

Turini, Pietro. Considerazioni intorno all'Elettricita delle nubi, *etc.* *Venetia*, 1780. 4°. (8393)

Turkey, *Govt. of.* Patent Laws. *See* PATENT LAWS. Collection. fol. (10629)

— — Trade and Merchandise Mark and Design Laws. *See* TRADE MARK LAWS. Collection. fol. (10630)

Turley, B.

See ÅKERMAN, R. Das Rösten der Eisenerze. Nach dem Schwedischen bearbeitet von B. Turley. 1880. 8°. (19829)

ÅNGSTRÖM, C. A. Ueber Gesteinbohrmaschinen, aus "Jernkontorets Annalen," 1874, übersetzt von B. Turley. 1874. 8°. (16962)

Turnbull, J. S., *of Manchester.* Watchmaking. *See* SOC. FOR THE PROMOTION OF SCIENTIFIC INDUSTRY. Artisans' reports upon the Vienna Exhibition. [1873.] 8°. (16413)

Turnbull, John, *Junr.* A short treatise on the compound Steam Engine, with a new method of finding the relative areas of the two cylinders. (*Van Nostrand's Science Series*, 8.) *New York*, 1874. 18°. (18319)

Turnbull, Laurence, *M.D.* The advantages and accidents of artificial Anæsthesia. A manual of anæsthetic agents. 2nd ed., with an Appendix on Hydrochlorate of Cocaine. *Philadelphia*, 1885. 8°. (20730)

—— Lectures on the electro-magnetic Telegraph. *Philadelphia*, 1852. 8°. (1545)

Turnbull, Wm. An essay on the Air Pump and Atmospheric Railway. *London*, 1847. 12°. (7080)

—— An essay . . . on the construction of the five architectural sections of cast-iron Beams. *London*, 1833. 8°. (11553)

—— A practical treatise on the strength and stiffness of Timber. *London*, 1833. 8°. (13453)

—— A treatise on the strength and dimensions of Cast Iron Beams and Columns. [Added, the theory of Bramah's hydromechanical Press] *London*, 1831. 8°. (11552)

—— The same. New ed. *London*, 1832. 8°. (13454)

Turnbull, Wm. *See* DUERR, G. Bleaching and Calico-printing . . . assisted by W. Turnbull. 1896. 8°. (24835)

Turneaure, F. E., *Prof. at the Univ. of Wisconsin.* *See* JOHNSON, J. B., and others. The theory and practice of modern Framed Structures. 2nd ed. 1894. 4°. (23877)

Turner. The Turner's Companion. With patterns. *Philadelphia*, 1851. 12°. (7251)

Turner, Edward, *M.D., F.R.S.* Elements of Chemistry. 8th ed., by Baron Liebig and W. Gregory. *London*, 1847. 2 vols. 8°. (13999)

Turner, Ernest, *F.R.I.B.A.* Paris Exhibition, 1889. (British Section.) Report to the Social Economy Committee [of the Mansion House Council] . . . on Public Baths and Wash-houses. *London*, 1889. 4°. (10013)

Turner, Geo., *Bar.-at-Law*, and **Russell,** Jas. Reports of cases argued and determined in the High Court of Chancery during the time of Lord Chancellor Eldon. (1822-24.) *London*, 1832. 8°. (1338)

Turner, H. F., *Major, R.E.* Notes on Military Telegraph Instruments, with Diagrams of Connections. Revised ed. *London*, 1885. obl. 12°. (3443)

Turner, Henry. Stone carving. *See* SOCIETY OF ARTS: Artisan reports on the Paris Univ. Exhibition, 1878. 8°. (18854)

Turner, Jas. Hovell, *Postmaster*. The Penny considered as the foundation of a Decimal currency. *Cambridge*, 1855. 8°. (13659)

Turner, John Henry Tudsbury, and **Brightmore,** Arthur Wm. Principles of Waterworks Engineering. *London*, 1893. 8°. (23726)

Turner, Joseph Mallord Wm., *R.A.* The Harbours of England. Engraved by Thomas Lupton, from original drawings made expressly for the work. With illustrative text by J. Ruskin. New ed. *London*, 1877. 4°. (18078)

Turner, Mansfield, and **Harris,** Wm. A guide to the Institutions, *etc.* for the Blind with lists of books and appliances for their use, *etc.* *London*, 1871. 8°. (15475)

Turner, Nicholas, *of Bignor, Sussex.* An essay on draining and improving Peat Bogs. *London*, 1784. 8°. (16649)

Turner, Rd.

See COMBACH, L. Sal, Lumen, *etc.* From the Latin by R. Turner. 1657. 8°. (3126)

PARACELSUS, P. A. P. T. B. von H. Of the supreme mysteries of Nature, *etc.* Englished by R. Turner. 1656. 8°. (3122)

Turner, Robt., *Rev.* An easy introduction to the Arts and Sciences. *London*, 1783. 12°. (3658)

—— The same. 10th ed. *London*, 1804. 12°. (3759)

—— Electricology: or, a discourse upon Electricity [the sensitive plant—the torpedo, *etc.*]. *Worcester*, 1746. 8°. (9009)

—— The Heavens Survey'd, and the true system of the Universe delineated so as to form a curious astronomical instrument. *London*, 1783. fol. (5292)

—— A view of the Heavens. 3rd ed. *London*, 1798. fol. (5415)

Turner, Robt., *F.S.S.* The Ceramics of Swansea and Nantgarw; a history of the Factories, with biographical notices of the Artists. *London*, 1897. 4°. (12931)

Turner, Sharon.

See CLAIMS. The Claims of Literature to a modification of the Act of Ann, *etc.* [By S. Turner.] 1813. 8°. (8062)

REASONS. Reasons for a modification of the Act of Anne respecting the delivery of books and copyright. [By S. Turner.] 1813. 8°. (8061)

Turner, Thos., *Bar.-at-Law.* On Copyright in Design in Art and Manufactures. *London*, 1849. 8°. (1413)

—— Counsel to Inventors of improvements in the useful Arts. *London*, 1850. 12°. (1414)

—— The Law of Patents and registration of Invention and Design. *London*, 1851. 8°. (1422)

—— Remarks on the Amendment of the Law of Patents for Inventions. *London*, 1851. 8°. (288)

Turner, Thos., *F.C.S., F.I.C.* The Metallurgy of Iron and Steel. Vol. i. The Metallurgy of Iron. (*Griffin's Metallurgical Series.*) *London*, 1895. 8°. (24550)

—— Varieties of Tap Cinder. From the "S. Staffs. Inst. of Iron and Steel Works' Managers Proc.," 1891. *Brierley Hill*, 1892. 8°. (1277)

Turner, Thos. Hudson. Some account of domestic Architecture in England. Vol. i (from Conquest to the end of XIII Cent. by T. H. Turner. 2nd ed. 1877). Vol. ii (from Ed. I—Rich. II by the Editor of the Glossary of Architecture, *i.e.*, J. H. Parker. 1853). Vol. iii. Pts. 1 and 2. (From Rich. II—Henry VIII, by the same. 1859). *Oxford*, 1853-77. 3 vols. in four. 8°. (333)

Turner, Wm., *M.D.* English Baths. *See* VICARY, T. The Englishman's Treasure, *etc.* 1596. 8°. (3035)

Turner, Wm., *M.A., Viear of Walberton in Sussex.* A compleat History of the most remarkable Providences, *etc.* Added, whatever is curious in the works of Nature and Art. *London*, 1697. fol. (3322)

Turner, Wm. Sound anatomis'd, in a philosophical essay on Music. *London*, 1724. 4°. (5016)

Turner, Wm., *M.B., LL.D., F.R.S.* *See* ROLLESTON, G. Scientific Papers and Addresses. Edited by W. Turner. 1884. 2 vols. 8°. (4911)

Turnor, Christopher Hatton. "Astra Castra." Experiments and Adventures in the Atmosphere. *London*, 1865. 4°. (21475)

Turnor, Edmund, *F.R.S., F.S.A.* A short view of the proceedings of the several committees and meetings held in consequence of the intended Petition to Parliament, from the County of Lincoln, for a limited Exportation of Wool. 1782. *See* PAMPHLETEER: Excerpta. No. xxviia. 8°. (5514)

Turton, Wm., *M.D.* Dissertatio medica inauguralis de Diabete. *Tragetti ad Rhenum*, 1710. 4°. (11555)

—— A treatise on cold and hot Baths. 2nd ed. *Swansea*, 1803. 8°. (11556)

Tuson, Richard V., *F.C.S.*

See COOLEY, A. J. Cyclopædia of practical Receipts, *etc.* 5th ed. by R. V. Tuson. 1872. 8°. (16057)

—— The same. 6th ed. 1880. 2 vols. 8°. (19123)

—— A Pharmacopœia, including the outlines of Materia Medica and Therapeutics, for the use of Students of Veterinary Medicine. *London*, 1869. sm. 8°. (14324)

—— The same. 3rd ed. *London*, 1880. 8°. (13428)

Tusser, Thos. A Hundreth good pointes of Husbandrie. [From 1st ed., 1557, reprinted] *London*, 1810. 8°. (6181)

—— Five Hundred points of good Husbandry. New ed. by Wm. Mavor. *London*, 1812. 8°. (666)

Tuthill, W. B., *A.M., Architect.* The suburban Cottage, its design and construction. *New York*, 1885. 8°. (19753)

Tuttell, Thos., *Mathematical Instrument Maker. See* Moxon, Jos. Mathematics made easie; or a compleat mathematical Dictionary. By J. Moxon and T Tuttel. 1701. 8°. (10603)

—— and **Moxon,** Jos. The description and explanation of mathematical Instruments alphabetically disposed. *London*, 1701. 8°. (3336)

Twamley, Josiah, and others. Essays on the management of the Dairy. New ed. *London*, 1816 12°. (7562)

Tweeddale, W., *Col. C.E. See* Kansas: *State Board of Agriculture.* Report on the subject of electrical Irrigation. By W. Tweeddale. 1890. 8° (17394)

Tweedie, Wm., *R.P.* Domestic Hot Water Supply. *Edinburgh*, 1891. 8°. (1172)

Twelve. Twelve Designs of Country-Houses. By a Gentleman. *Dublin*, 1757. 8°. (8730)

Twenty. The Twenty Styles of Architecture. Illustrated by Plates of the finest Edifices of the World. By the Editor of "The Hundred Greatest Men" [Dr. Wallace Wood]. *London*, 1881. 8°. (19391)

Twerdy, Emil. Papier-Industrie. Bericht. *See* Vienna Universal Exhibition, 1873. Officieller Ausstellungs-Bericht. Heft 38. 1873. 8°. (16635)

Twisden, John Francis, *Rev., M.A.* Elementary examples in practical Mechanics. *London*, 1860. 8°. (13222)

—— First lessons in theoretical Mechanics. *London*, 1882. sm. 8°. (17641)

—— The same. 6th ed. *London*, 1888. 8°. (21868)

—— Planes, spherical Trigonometry, Series, Logarithms, and Mensuration. 1860. *See* Orr's Circle of the Sciences. New ed. Vol. 8. 8°. (6471)

Twiss, Wm. Handrailing on the Block System. *Manchester*, 1878. 8°. (12827)

Twysden, John, *M.D. See* Foster, S. Miscellanies, *etc.* Published, *etc.*, by G. Twisden. 1659. fol. (6899)

—— The use of the general Planisphere called the Analemma in the resolution of some of the chief and most useful problems of Astronomy. *London*, 1685. sm. 4°. (15287)

Tydeman, H. W. Proeve, *etc.* [Verhandeling over de Uitvinding der Boekdrukkonst doer Laurens J. Koster.] [Reprint.] *Dordrecht*, 1815. 8°. (11558)

Tyer, Edward. *See* Ogan, A. Railway Collisions prevented [Tyer's electro-magnetic Railway Signals. Letters Patent No. 13906 of 1852]. 1855. 8°. (5928)

Tyer, Edward—*cont.*

—— and **Norman,** John Musgrave, *Telegraph Engineers.* Descriptions of Tyer's patent Train Signalling Telegraphs. 5th ed. *London*, 1874. sm. 8°. (16922)

Tylar, W.

See Kernel, *pseud.* Photography in a Nutshell. 1891. sm. 8°. (22718)

—— The same. 4th ed. 1891. sm. 8°. (23148)

Tyler, —, *Major, R.E. See* War Office. The Siege Operations in the Campaign against France, 1870-71, by B. von Tiedemann. Transl. by Major Tyler. 1877. 8°. (21319)

Tylor, Alfred, *F.G.S. See* Paris Universal Exhibition, 1855. Report on general Metal work, by A. Tylor. Part i [with] Supplemental Report. 1857. 8°. (7737)

Tylor, Joseph John. On Meters for registering small flows of water. From the "Inst. Mech. E. Proc.," Jan. 1882. 8°. (10852)

Tylor, Wm. Alfred. House Drainage. *London*, [1884?]. 8°. (10851)

Tyndall, John, *LL.D., F.R.S.*

See Clausius, R. J. E. The mechanical theory of Heat, *etc.* Edited by T. A. Hirst. With an introduction by J. Tyndall. 1867. 8°. (13278)

Philosophical Magazine, (The). 1854-63. 8°. (1260)

Scientific Memoirs, *etc.* 1852-53. Edited by J. Tyndall. 8°. (15147)

—— Contributions to molecular Physics in the domain of radiant Heat. *London*, 1872. 8°. (15804)

—— Essays on the Floating-matter of the Air in relation to Putrefaction and Infection. *London*, 1881. sm. 8°. (14800)

—— Faraday as a Discoverer. *London*, 1868. 8°. (13267)

—— The same. 5th ed. *London*, 1894. sm. 8°. (24578)

—— The Forms of Water in Clouds and Rivers, Ice and Glaciers. 9th ed. (*International Scientific Series.*) *London*, 1885. sm. 8°. (20067)

—— Fragments of Science for unscientific People. 3rd ed. *London*, 1871. 8°. (15324)

—— The Glaciers of the Alps. *London*, 1860. 8°. (13045)

— — *See* Forbes, J. D. Reply to Prof. Tyndall's remarks in his work "On the glaciers of the Alps," relating to Rendu's "Théorie des Glaciers." 1860. 8°. (9703)

—— Heat considered as a mode of Motion. *London*, 1863. 8°. (7448)

—— The same. 4th ed. *London*, 1870. sm. 8°. (14955)

—— The same. 6th ed. *London*, 1880. sm. 8°. (6554)

—— Notes of a course of seven Lectures on Electrical phenomena and theories. New ed. *London*, 1876. sm. 8°. (17916)

Tyndall, John—*cont.*

—— Notes of a course of nine lectures on Light, delivered at the Royal Institution of Great Britain, 1869. *London*, 1870. sm. 8°. (14869)

—— Six Lectures on Light, delivered in the United States in 1872–73. 4th ed. *London*, 1885. sm. 8°. (22810)

—— On a peculiar case of Colour Blindness. From "Phil. Mag." 1856. 8°. (7725)

—— On some physical properties of Ice. 1857. *See* GEOLOGY, *etc.* Excerpta. 4°. (7622)

—— Researches on Diamagnetism and Magne-crystallic action, including the question of Diamagnetic Polarity. *London*, 1870. 8°. (14870)

—— The same. New ed. *London*, 1888. 8°. (21393)

—— Sound.—A course of eight Lectures delivered at the Royal Institution. *London*, 1867. 8°. (13118)

—— Sound. 4th ed., revised. *London*, 1883. 8°. (3994)

—— *See* JEANS, W. T. Lives of the Electricians. Prof. Tyndall, Wheatstone, and Morse. 1887. sm. 8°. (20604)

Tyne, *River.* Proceedings on a Deputation relative to the construction of a Harbour of Refuge at the River Tyne. March 6 and 7, 1854. *Gateshead*, 1854. 8°. (12230)

Tyneside Naturalists' Field Club. *See* NATURAL HISTORY TRANSACTIONS OF NORTHUMBERLAND, *etc.* (10347)

—— Transactions. *Newcastle*, 1850–61. 4 vols. 8°. (11536)

—— Monthly Register of the Rainfall for 1856 and 1857. Also of Fall of Rain at Stamfordham, Northumberland, 1854–58. *Newcastle*, 1858. 8°. (5968)

Type-founders and Printers. Collection of type specimen books (16449)

Austin Letter Foundry. *See* Wood and Sharwood.
Besley, R. and Co. *London*, 1848. 4°.
—— Another ed. *London*, 1863. 4°.
Bose, I. C., and Co. *Calcutta*, [1855]. 8°.
Brandenburgh. (Dutch.) *Workum*, 1828. fol.
Brill, E. J. Lord's Prayer in 14 European Languages. (Dutch.) *Leyden*, 1855. 4°.
Caslon, H. *London*, 1841. 8°.
Caslon, W. *London*, 1785. 8°.
Caslon, W., and Son. *London*, 1744. 8°.
—— Another ed. *London*, 1764. 8°.
Cumplido, J. (Spanish.) *Mexico*, 1836. 12°.
Enschedé, J. (Dutch.) *Haarlem*, 1768. 8°.
Eyre, G. E., and Spottiswoode, W. Specimen types from Her Majesty's Printing Office. *London*, 1861. 8°.
Figgins, V. and J. *London*, 1838. 4°.
Fournier, P. S. (French.) *Paris*, 1764. 8°.
Fry, E. *London*, 1816. 8°.
Fry, E., and Steele, J. *London*, 1794. 8°.
Fuhri, E. J. L. (Dutch.) *Hague*, 1846. 4°.
Gando, N. (French.) *Paris*, 1745. 4°.
Gauthier-Villars. (French.) *Paris*, 1867. cr. 4°.
Gillé, J. (French.) *Paris*, 1773. 4°.
Holtzapffel, C., and Co. *London*, 1846. 8°.
Lamesle, C. (French.) *Paris*, 1742. 4°.
Laurent and de Berny. (French.) *Paris*, 1844. 8°.
Loyson and Briquet. (French.) *Paris*, 1751. 8°.
Moyes, J. *London*, 1831. 8°.
—— Another ed. *London*, 1834. 8°.
Neill and Co. *Edinburgh*, 1843. 4°.
Rignoux. (French.) *Paris*, 1829. 8°.

Type-founders and Printers—*cont.*

Roorda, T. (Dutch.) Javanese type. *Amsterdam*, 1830. 4°.
St. Petersburg Imperial Academy of Sciences, Type-foundry and Printing Office of. *St. Petersburg*, 1870. roy. 4°.
Sharwood, T. and S. Wood type. *London*, [1852]. obl. fol.
Sharwood, S. and T. Bookbinders' tools. *London*, [1852]. obl. fol.
Tarbé, E., and Cie. (French.) *Paris*, 1839. 8°.
Vatican Printing Office. (Italian.) *Rome*, 1628. 4°.
Vlissingen, P. van. Javanese Characters for the first Javanese Printing Office. (French and Dutch.) *Haarlem*, 1824. 4°.
Wood and Sharwood, S. [Austin Letter Foundry.] *London*, 1839. 4°.
—— Another ed. *London*, 1844. 4°.

Typographia. Typographia: oder die Buchdruckerkunst eine Erfindung der Deutschen. *Essen*, 1823. 12°. (7897) *Preface signed R.*

—— Typographia: of Betoog, dat de Boekdrukkunst eene Uitvinding der Duitschers is. [From the German, by G. H. M. Delprat.] *Franeker*, 1823. 8°. (7901) *For the original of this work see preceding entry.*

Typographisch Jaarboekje. *See* JAARBOEKJE VOOR TYPOGRAPHISCHE VEREENIGINGEN. 1856. 12°. (7998)

Tyrwhitt, *Sir* Thomas. Herculaneum Rolls.—Correspondence with Dr. F. C. L. Sickler relative to a proposition made by him upon the subject of their development. *London*, 1817. 4°. (15541)

Tytler, Alexander Fraser, *Lord Woodhouselee.* Memoirs of the life and writings of the Hon. Henry Home of Kames. 2nd ed. *Edinburgh*, 1814. 3 vols. 8°. (676)

Tytler, Jas., *Chemist.* Experiments made in the month of December, 1769, on waters in and near Newcastle-upon-Tyne, with observations thereon. [*Newcastle*, 1770.] 8°. (13061)

Tyzack, David. Notes on the Coal-fields and Coal-mining operations in North Formosa (China). From the "N. of England Inst. of Mining Engrs. Proc." Vol. 34. 1884. 8°. (12573)

Tzschoppe, J. M. *See* RAZUMOWSKY, G. Graf von. Mineralogische und physikalische Reisen, *etc.* Aus dem Französischen übersetzt von J. M. Tzschoppe. 1788. 8°. (14245)

U.

Ubaldi, Guido, *Marchese del Monte.* Mechanicorum liber. [De libra. De vecti. De trochlea. De axe in peritrochio. De cuneo. De cochlea.] *Pisauri, apud H. Concordiam*, 1577. fol. (6868)

—— Le Mechaniche. Tradotto in volgare dal F. Pigafetta. *Venetia*, 1615. sm. 4°. (4733)

Ueberholz, W. Lehrgang einer einheitlichen Stenografie (ohne Sigel). *Fulda*, [1894]. 8°. (3522)

Uffenbach, Zacharias Conrad von. Merkwürdige Reisen durch Niedersachsen, Holland, und Engelland. *Frankfort*, 1753–54. 3 vols. 8°. (6280)

Uggla, G. L., *Naval Architect.* Anleitung zum Schiffbau. Aus dem Schwedischen von J. Prömmel. 1850. 8°. (13575)

Uhl, Friedr. Kleider für beide Geschlechter und künstliche Blumen. *See* Paris Univ. Exhibition, 1867: *Austrian Comm.* Berichte. Heft 8. 8°. (13249)

Uhl, Roman. Producte der Brot- und Kuchenbäckerei. *See* Paris Univ. Exhibition, 1867: *Austrian Comm.* Berichte. Heft 7. 8°. (13249)

Uhland, Wilh. Heinrich, *C.E.*

See Kalender für Maschinen-Ingenieure. 1890. 12°. (22364)

Kalender für Textil-Industrie. 1880, *etc.* 16°. (19146)

Practische Maschinen-Constructeur (Der). 1868, *etc.* 4° and fol. (14823)

Wochenschrift für Industrie und Technik. 1886, *etc.* fol. (20373)

—— Anhang über Mälzerei und Anlage von Malztennen, *etc.* *See* Fasbender, F. Die Anlage von Bierbrauereien, *etc.* 1872. 8°. (16182)

—— Corliss-Engines and allied steam-motors. With supplement on slide and piston-valve geared Steam-Engines. Transl. by A. Tolhausen. *London*, 1879–82. 2 vols. 4° and 2 vols. fol. atlas. (19368)

—— Das elektrische Licht und die elektrische Beleuchtung. *Leipzig*, 1884. 8°. (17535)

—— Fortschritte der Industrie und Technik. Berichte über Construction, Anlage, und Betrieb der Maschinen, *etc.* Band i. Die Hebeapparate. *Jena*, 1882–83. 8°. (22993)

—— The same. Band ii. Die Brotbäckerei, *etc.* *Jena*, 1885. 8°. (19200)

—— Handbuch für den praktischen Maschinen-Constructeur. *Leipzig*, 1883–84. 5 vols. 4°. (21749)

—— Illustrirter Katalog der Pariser Weltausstellung von 1878. Theil 1. Kunst-Industrie. *Leipzig*, 1880 [1878–80]. fol. (18747)

—— Die Woolf'schen und Compound-Dampfmaschinen. Eine Darstellung der Entwickelung, Fortschritte, und Konstruktionsprinzipien dieser Systeme. *Leipzig*, 1882. 4°. (20908)

Uhlenhuth, Eduard. Techniker Handbuch der Photogen- und Paraffin Fabrikation aus Torf, *etc.* [Added] Ueber dem Heiz-effect des Torfes und seine kunstliche Bearbeitung von Dr. Fischer, *etc.* *Quedlinburg*, 1858. 8°. (6434)

Uhlenhuth, Eduard, *Sculptor.* Die Technik der Bildhauerei, oder theoretisch-praktische Anleitung zur Hervorbringung plastischer Kunstwerke. (*Chem.-techn. Bibliothek*, 202.) *Wien*, 1893. sm. 8°. (24119)

—— Vollständige Anleitung zum Formen und Giessen, oder genaue Beschreibung aller in den Künsten und Gewerben dafür angewandten Materialien. (*ibid.*, 49.) *Wien*, 1879. sm. 8°. (19464).

Uitvinding. De Uitvinding der Boekdrukkunst. *Haarlem*, 1854. sm. 4°. (7986)

—— De Uitvinding der Boekdrukkunst. [Excerpt.] *Leiden*, 1857. 4°. (8001)

Ulbricht, —. *See* Ledig, —, and Ulbricht, —. Die schmalspurigen Staatseisenbahnen im Königr. Sachsen. 2te Aufl. 1895. 8°. (24860)

Ulbricht, R., *Ph.D.*, and **Wágner,** L. von. Handbuch der Spiritusfabrikation. Eine Anleitung zum rationellen Branntweinbrennereibetrieb. (*Neuer Schauplatz der Künste, etc.*, 215.) *Weimar*, 1888. 8° and 4° atlas. (17374)

Ulffers, Franz., *Capt.* Handbuch der Seemannschaft. *Berlin*, 1872. 2 vols. 8° and 8° atlas. (17553)

Ullmann, Bernhard, **and Co.** "The Bronze Powder and Leaf Metal Industry." *Fuerth* (*Bavaria*), 1893. 4°. (4854)

Ulrich, Georg Heinr. Friedr. Observations on the mode of occurrence and the treatment of Auriferous, Lead, and Silver ores at Schemnitz, Upper Hungary. *Melbourne*, 1868. 8°. (5593)

Ulrich, Louis. *See* Riffault des Hêtres, J. R. D., and others. Nouveau manuel complet du Teinturier, *etc.* Nouv. éd. 1880–90. 12°. (23452)

Ulrich, Wilh., *Ph.D.* Internationales Wörterbuch der Pflanzennamen in Lateinischer, Deutscher, Englischer, und Französischer Sprache. [Title repeated in French and English.] *Leipzig*, 1871–72. 8°. (15709)

Ulstadius, Phillip, *M.D.* Cœlum Philosophorum, seu de Secretis Naturæ liber. [*Argentorati, J. Grienynger*, 1528.] fol. 63 numbered leaves. (11561)

Ulug Beg or **Ulugh Beigh,** Mirza Mohamed, *Nephew of Tamerlane the Great.* Tabulæ long. ac lat. Stellarum fixarum. Ex tribus invicem collatis MSS. Persicis jam primum luce ac Latio donavit, et commentariis illustravit T. Hyde. In calce libri accesserunt Mohammedis Tizini Tabulæ declinationum et rectarum ascensionum. *Oxonii*, 1665. 4°. (6906)

—— Prolégomènes des tables astronomiques d'Oloug-Beg. Texte, traduction, et Commentaire, par L. P. E. A. Sédillot. *Paris*, 1847–53. 2 vols. 8°. (5799)

Umfreville, Thos., *M.D.* The case of Mr. John Ferguson, who hath lived above eighteen years only on water, whey, or barley-water; together with observations thereon, *etc.* *London*, 1743. 8°. (3471)

Unbreakable Pulley Co., *Ardwick, Manchester.* Treatise on the economical transmission of Power. With Appendix of dimensions, *etc.* *Glasgow*, [1890?]. 8°. (4937)

Undertakers' and Funeral Directors' Journal and Monumental Masons' Review. A monthly record of the Funeral furnishing and allied industries. Vol. i–xi. *London*, 1886–96. 11 vols. 4°. (20236) *Vol. xi imperfect.*

Underwood, Arthur S., *M.R.C.S.* Surgery for Dental Students. *London*, 1881. sm. 8°. (13321)

Ungár-Szentmiklóssy, G. Ad. *See* Electrotechniker, (der). 1882, *etc.* 8°. (5958)

Union Aérophile de France. *See* Aérophile, (L'). 1893, *etc.* 8°. (9357)

Union Centrale des Beaux-Arts. Les Arts du Métal. Recueil descriptif et raisonné des principaux objets ayant figuré à l'Exposition de 1880. Par J. B. Gerand. *Paris*, 1881. fol. (19570)

Union Industrial Argentina. Boletin. Año i-iii. *Buenos Ayres*, 1888–89. fol. (2987) *Año i commences with No. 41.*

Union Pacific Railway Company. Report of Surveys across the Continent in 1867–68, on the 35th and 32nd Parallels for a route extending the Kansas Pacific Railway to the Pacific Ocean at San Francisco and San Diego. By W. J. Palmer. 1868. *Philadelphia*, 1869. 8°. (14342)

Union pour la protection de la Propriété Industrielle: *Bureau International.* Organe Officiel. *See* Propriété Industrielle. 1885, *etc.* 4°. (5497)

—— Conférences: Procès-verbaux, *etc.* Tome i. Rome. 1886. Tome ii. Madrid. 1890. *Berne*, 1886, *etc.* fol. (19846) *In progress.*

—— Recueil général de la Législation et des Traités concernant la Propriété Industrielle. Brevets d'Invention—Dessins et modèles de fabrique—Marques de fabrique et de commerce, *etc.* *Berne*, 1896, *etc.* 8°. (13647) *In progress.*

—— *See also* Parliament: *Returns.* Industrial Property.

United Kingdom. *See* Geological Survey *of the United Kingdom.*

United Kingdom Mineral Water Trade Review and Guardian. A monthly journal for the protection, union and interests of the trade. [1st Series.] Vol. i–iii. 1873–75. New Series. Vol. iv–x, xiii, *etc.* 1876, *etc.* *London*, 1873, *etc.* 4°. (16323)

—— The Mineral Water Makers' Manual, [*later*] and Diary. 1884, *etc.* *London*, 1884, *etc.* 8°. (1706)

United Mexican Mining Association: Reports of Directors. 1826–29. *See* Mining Companies. Reports. [Vol. 2.] 8°. (8612)

United Service Gazette. Auxiliary, reserve, and Colonial forces Chronicle. [Vol. liii.] Nos. 2777–2816. 1886.

[*Continued as*]

United Service Gazette, and Organ of Imperial Federation. Nos. 2817–2921. [Vols. liv–lvi.] 1887–88.
London, 1886–88. 4 vols. fol. (1528)

United Service Institution. *See* Royal United Service Insitution. (11127)

United Service Institution of Victoria: Journal. 1890, *etc.* *Melbourne*, 1892, *etc.* 8°. (8031)

United Service Journal and Naval and Military Magazine. 1829–41.

[*Continued as*]

United Service Magazine and Naval and Military Journal. 1842–43. 8°.

[*Continued as*]

Colburn's United Service Magazine. 1843–88. *London*, 1829–88. 145 vols. 8°. (1327)

United States.

See Military Service Institution of the United States.

—— *Army. See War Dept., infra.*

—— —— *Corps of Engineers. See War Dept., Bureau of Engineers, infra.*

—— *Artillery School. See* Journal of the United States Artillery. 1892, *etc.* (5767)

—— *Bureau of Construction, etc. See* U.S. *Navy Dept.* Report of the Secretary. (7727)

—— *Bureau of Education.* Public Libraries in the United States of America: their history, condition, and management. Special Report. Parts i and ii. *Washington*, 1876. 2 vols. 8°. (17900)

—— *Bureau of Equipment. See* U.S. *Navy Dept.* Report of the Secretary. (7727)

—— *Bureau of Medicine and Surgery. See* U.S. *Navy Dept.* Report of the Secretary. (7727)

—— *Bureau of Navigation. See* U.S. *Navy Dept.* Report of the Secretary. (7727)

—— *Bureau of Ordnance. See* U.S. *Navy Dept.* Report of the Secretary. (7727)

—— *Bureau of Provisions and Clothing. See* U.S. *Navy Dept.* Report of the Secretary. (7727)

—— *Bureau of Steam Engineering. See* U.S. *Navy Dept.* Report of the Secretary. (7727) and (12379)

—— *Bureau of Yards and Docks. See* U.S. *Navy Dept.* Report of the Secretary. (7727)

—— *Census Office.*

(*8th Census 1860.*)

—— —— Preliminary report. By J. C. G. Kennedy. [Containing pp. 59–119, Report on the "Products of Industry."] *Washington*, 1862. 8°. (10180)

—— —— Agriculture of the United States in 1860. By J. C. G. Kennedy. *Washington*, 1864. 4°. (11564)

(*10th Census 1880.*)

—— —— Report on the Population, Industries and Resources of Alaska. By I. Petroff. *Washington*, 1888. 4°. (7557)

—— —— Report on the Seal Islands of Alaska. By H. W. Elliott. *Washington*, 1888. 4°. (7603)

—— —— Report on Building Stones, and Statistics of the Quarry Industry. *Washington*, 1883. 4°. (21405)

—— —— Report on Canals. By T. C. Purdy. *Washington*, 1883. 4°. (16701)

—— —— Report on Cattle, Sheep, and Swine. By C. W. Gordon. *Washington*, 1883. 4°. (15907)

United States—*cont.*

—— *Census Office*—*cont.*

(*10th Census 1880*)—*cont.*

— — Report on Cereal production. By W. H. Brewer. *Washington*, 1883. 4°. (17646)

— — Report on the manufacture of Coke. By J. D. Weeks. *Washington*, 1885. 4°. (20413)

— — Report on Cotton production. By E. W. Hilgard and others. *Washington*, 1884. 2 vols. 4°. (3979)

— — Report on the manufacture of Engines and Boilers, with a review of the principal types of Engines for manufacturing purposes. By C. H. Fitch. *Washington*, 1888. 4°. (10492)

— — Report on the Factory system of the United States. By C. D. Wright. *Washington*, 1883. 4°. (20150)

— — Report on Flour-milling processes. By K. Neftel. *Washington*, 1883. 4°. (15867)

— — Report on the Forests of N. America (exclusive of Mexico). By C. S. Sargent. *Washington*, 1884. 4° and fol. atlas. (11692)

— — Report on the manufacture of Glass. By J. D. Weeks. *Washington*, [1883]. 4°. (20158)

— — The Ice Industry of the U.S. By H. Hall. *Washington*, 1888. 4°. (7756)

— — Statistics of the Iron and Steel production of the United States. By J. M. Swank. *Washington*, 1883. 4°. (20415)

— — Report on Machine Tools and Wood-working Machinery. By F. R. Hutton. *Washington*, 1888. 4°. (20412)

— — Report on Manufactures: Statistics. *Washington*, 1883. 4°. (7990)

— — Report on Marine Engines and Steam Vessels in the U.S. Merchant service. By C. H. Fitch. *Washington*, 1888. 4°. (7552)

— — Report on Mining Industries (exclusive of the Precious Metals). By R. Pumpelly. *Washington*, 1886. 4°. (20628)

— — Report on the production, technology, and uses of Petroleum and its products. By S. F. Peckham. *Washington*, 1888. 4°. (10432)

— — Report on the Postal Telegraph Service in Foreign countries. By R. B. Lines. *Washington*, 1883. 4°. (4535)

— — Report on the Ship-building Industry. By H. Hall. *Washington*, 1888. 4°. (15915)

— — Report on the Silk manufacturing Industry of the United States. By W. C. Wyckoff. *Washington*, 1883. 4°. (20154)

— — Statistics and Technology of the Precious Metals. By S. F. Emmons and G. F. Becker. *Washington*, 1885. 4°. (20492)

— — Report on Steam Pumps and Pumping Engines. By F. R. Hutton. *Washington*, 1888. 4°. (17383)

— — Report on Steam Navigation. By T. C. Purdy. *Washington*, 1883. 4°. (16627)

— — Report on the culture and curing of Tobacco. By J. B. Killebrew. *Washington*, 1883. 4°. (16879)

— — U.S. Mining Laws and Regulations. By C. King. *Washington*, 1885. 4°. (15654)

— — Reports on Water-Power. By G. F. Swain and others. *Washington*, 1885–87. 2 vols. 4°. (12971)

— — Report on Wool and Silk Machinery. By K. Neftel. *Washington*, 1888. 4°. (7631)

United States—*cont.*

—— *Census Office*—*cont.*

(*11th Census 1890.*)

— — Report on the Population and Resources of Alaska. *Washington*, 1893. 4°. (12979)

— — Report on Manufacturing Industries. Vol. iii. Selected Industries. 1895. *Washington*, 1895, *etc.* 4°. (13970)

— — Report on the Mineral Industries. By D. T. Day and others *Washington*, 1892. 4°. (16349)

— — Report on Transportation business. Part ii. Transportation by Water. 1894. *Washington*, 1894, *etc.* 4°. (18248)

—— *Centennial Commission. See* PHILADELPHIA INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITION, 1876. (18118)

—— *Coast Survey.* Annual Reports of the Superintendent [A. D. Bache]. 1851–65. *Washington*, 1852–67. 14 vols. 8° and 4°. (1230)

— — Meteorological researches. By W. Ferrel. Part 1. On the Mechanics and the general motions of the Atmosphere. *Washington*, 1877. 4°. (9699)

—— *Commission of Fish and Fisheries.* Bulletin. Vol. i, *etc.* *Washington*, 1881, *etc.* sm. 8° and 8°. (20685)

— — Reports. Part 3. 1873–74, *etc.* *Washington*, 1876, *etc.* 8°. (18295) *Parts 1, 2, and 6 deficient.*

— — The Fisheries and Fishery Industries of the United States. Prepared by G. B. Goode and others. Section 1. *Washington*, 1884. 2 vols. fol. (19878)

— — *See* LONDON INTERN. FISHERIES EXHIBITION, 1883: *U.S. Commission of Fisheries.* The Whale Fishery. By J. T. Brown. 1883. 8°. (24554)

—— *Commission of Mineral Statistics.* Reports upon the Mineral Resources of the United States. Preliminary Reports, 1866. By J. R. Browne and J. W. Taylor. 1867. Reports for 1867. By J. R. Browne and J. W. Taylor. 1868. *Washington*, 1867–68. 2 vols. 8°.

[*Continued as*]

—— Statistics of Mines and Mining in the States and Territories West of the Rocky Mountains. By R. W. Raymond. 1869–72. *Washington*, 1870–73. 4 vols. 8°. (13969) *For continuation see* U.S. *Geological Survey.*

—— *Congress.* Discussion of the Nicaragua Ship Canal and the Tehuantepec Ship Railway Schemes. [*Washington*, 18 ?]. 8°. (1480)

— — Investigation of the Fur-seal and other Fisheries of Alaska. Report from the Committee on Merchant Marine. *Washington*, 1889. 8°. (3022)

—— *Dept. of Agriculture.* Report of the Commissioner [*since 1889*, Secretary] of Agriculture, 1862–92.

[*Continued as*]

— — Yearbook of the U.S. Department of Agriculture, 1895, *etc.*

Washington, 1863, *etc.* 8°. (25320) *For Reports 1841–61 see* U.S. *Patent Office.* Report of the Commissioner, *etc.* (1165)

— — A General Index of the Agricultural Reports of the Patent Office, 1837–61; and of the Department of Agriculture, 1862–76. *Washington*, 1879. 8°.

— — Fibre Investigations. Reports. *Washington*, 1891, *etc.* 8°. (7044)

— — Miscellaneous. Special Reports. No. i, *etc.* *Washington*, 1883, *etc.* 8°. (19925)

— — Album of agricultural Graphics. *Washington*, 1890. obl. fol. (8239)

United States—*cont.*

—— *Dept. of Agriculture—cont.*

— — Irrigation in the United States. A report prepared by R. J. Hinton. *Washington*, 1887. 8°. (20911)

— — Report on the use of Maize (Indian Corn) in Europe. [By C. J. Murphy and others.] *Washington*, 1891. 8°. (8036)

— — Report upon an examination of Wools and other animal fibres. By W. McMurtrie. *Washington*, 1886. 4°. (17148)

(*Bureau of Animal Industry.*)

— — Annual Report viii-ix. 1891-92. *Washington*, 1893. 8°. (20531)

— — Special Reports.

Hog Cholera, its history, *etc.* 1889.
The Animal Parasites of Sheep. By C. Curtice. 1890.
The Diseases of the Horse. By C. B. Michener and others. 1890.
Cause and prevention of Swine Plague. By T. Smith. 1891.
Diseases of Cattle and on Cattle Feeding. By A. Murray and others. 1892.

Washington, 1889, *etc.* 8°. (9585)

— — *Division of Biological Survey. See* U.S. *Dept. of Agriculture. Division of Ornithology, etc.*

(*Division of Botany.*)

— — Bulletin, No. i, *etc.* *Washington*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. (19927)

(*Division of Chemistry.*)

— — Bulletin, No. iv, *etc.* *Washington*, 1884, *etc.* 8°. (19923) *Nos. v, vi, viii, x, and xi deficient.*

(*Division of Entomology.*)

— — Bulletin, No. iv, *etc.* *Washington*, 1884, *etc.* 8°. (19928) *Nos. v, vi, and viii deficient.*

— — Periodical Bulletin. Insect Life. Devoted to the economy and life-habits of Insects, *etc.* Vol. i and ii. *Washington*, 1888-90. 2 vols. 8°. (7465) *Vol. ii imperfect.*

— — Technical Series. No i, *etc.* *Washington*, 1895, *etc.* 8°. (9393)

(*Division of Forestry.*)

— — Report, 1886, *etc.* By B. E. Fernow. *Washington*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. (20681) *Prefixed, Prel. report on the Forestry of the Mississippi Valley. 1883. 8°.*

— — Bulletin No. i, *etc.* *Washington*, 1887, *etc.* 8° and 4°. (19922)

(*Division of Ornithology and Mammalogy* [*later*] *Div. of Biological Survey.*)

— — Bulletin, No. i, *etc.* *Washington*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. (19926)

— — North American Fauna. No. i, *etc.* *Washington*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. (10256)

(*Division of Pomology.*)

— — Bulletin, No. i, *etc.* *Washington*, 1888, *etc.* 8°. (19924)

(*Division of Statistics.*)

— — Reports of the Statistician. No. 88, *etc.* *Washington*, 1891, *etc.* 8°. (13544)

(*Division of Vegetable Pathology.*)

— — Bulletin, No. i, *etc.* *Washington*, 1891, *etc.* 8°. (22373)

(*Office of Experiment Stations.*)

— — Experiment Station Bulletin. No. i, *etc.* *Washington*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. (8295)

— — Experiment Station Record. Vol. i, *etc.* Sept. 1889, *etc.* *Washington*, 1890, *etc.* 8°. (5042)

United States—*cont*

—— *Dept. of Agriculture—cont.*

(*Office of Experiment Stations*)—*cont.*

— — Handbook of Experiment Station Work. [Experiment Station Bulletin, No. 15.] *Washington*, 1893 8°. (11790)

— — *Weather Bureau. See* U.S. *Weather Bureau, infra.*

—— *Dept. of the Interior.*

See also U.S. *Bureau of Education.*
Census Office.
Geological Survey.
Patent Office.

—— *Dept. of State. See* U.S. *State Dept., infra.*

—— *Director of the Mint.* Annual Report. 1884, *etc.* *Washington*, 1884, *etc.* 8°. (4138)

— — Reports . . . upon the production of the precious metals in the United States. 1884, *etc.* *Washington*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. (4139)

—— *Fish Commission. See* U.S. *Commission of Fish, etc. supra.*

—— *Geographical Survey, west of 100th Meridian.* Vol. iii. Supplement. Report upon the Geological Examinations in Southern Colorado and Northern New Mexico. 1878-79. By J. J. Stevenson. With Appendix by C. A. White. *Washington*, 1881. 4°. (5207)

—— *Geological Survey.* Report on the Geology and Topography of a portion of the Lake Superior Land district. By J. W. Foster and J. D. Whitney. *Washington*, 1850-51. 2 vols. 8°. (1203)

— — Preliminary Field Report of the . . . Survey of Colorado and New Mexico. Conducted by F. V. Hayden. *Washington*, 1869. 8°. (15156)

— — Preliminary Report of the . . . Survey of Montana and portions of adjacent Territories. 5th Annual Report of Progress. By F. V. Hayden. *Washington*, 1872. 8°. (15838)

— — 9th Annual Report of Progress for 1875. By F. V. Hayden. *Washington*, 1877. 8°. (18296)

— — Annual Report, iv-xv, 1882-94, by J. W. Powell; xvi, 1894, *etc.*, by C. D. Walcott. *Washington*, 1884, *etc.* fol. (20368)

— — Fur-bearing Animals: a monograph of North American Mustelidæ. By E. Cones. (*Miscellaneous Publications*, 8.) *Washington*, 1877. 8°. (18297)

— — Mineral Resources of the United States. 1882-84. A. Williams, Junr., [from 1885-93, by D. T. Day]. *Washington*, 1883-94. (8641) *From 1894 these Reports form Parts iii-iv of the Annual Reports of the U.S. Geol. Survey.* (20368)

— — Monographs.—Vol. 4. Comstock Mining and Miners. By E. Lord. 1883. 4°. (10344)

—— *Internal Revenue Dept. See* U.S. *Treasury Dept.*

—— *Irrigation Commission.* Report . . . on the Irrigation of San Joaquin, Tulare, and Sacramento Valleys of the State of California. *Washington*, 1874. 8°. (18020)

—— *Life-saving Service.* Annual Reports of the Operations of the United States Life-saving Service. 1882, *etc.* (*Treasury Dept.*) *Washington*, 1883, *etc.* 8°. (10611)

—— *Light-house Board.* [Annual] Reports 1873, *etc.* (*Treasury Dept.*) *Washington*, 1873, *etc.* 8°. (17504)

—— *Mint. See* U.S. *Director of the Mint, supra.*

—— *Naval Observatory, etc.* Astronomical and Meteorological Observations. 1847-64. *Washington*, 1853-67. 5 vols. 4°. (12491)

United States—*cont.*

—— *Naval Observatory, etc.*—*cont.*

— — November Meteors of 1868. Reports by B. F. Sands and J. R. Eastman. *Washington*, 1868. 8°. (13932)

— — Discussion of the West India Cyclone of October 29 and 30, 1867. Prepared by J. R. Eastman. *Washington*, 1868. 8°. (13931)

— — Subject-Index to the publications of the U.S. Naval Observatory, 1845–75. By E. S. Holden. (Washington Astronomical observations for 1876. Appendix i.) *Washington*, 1879. 4°. (24734)

—— *Navy Dept.*

See EADS, J. B. System of Naval defences. Report to the . . . [U.S.] Navy. 1868. 4°. (12677)

U.S. *Naval Observatory.*

U.S. ARCTIC EXPEDITION. Scientific results. Vol. i. 1876. 4°. (18284)

U.S. NAVAL EXPEDITION TO THE CHINA SEAS AND JAPAN. (7294)

— — Report of the Secretary of the Navy. *Washington*, 1856, *etc.* 8°. (7727) *1857–61, 1865, 1868–70 and 1872 wanting.*

— — American Coals applicable to Steam Navigation. Report by W. R. Johnson. *Washington*, 1844. 8°. (963)

— — European Dockyards. Report by P. Hichborn. *Washington*, 1886. 8°. (20127)

— — The same. Reprinted. *Washington*, 1889. 4°. (12488)

— — European Ships of War, and their armaments, *etc.* Report of Chief Engineer, J. W. King. *Washington*, 1877. 8°. (18299)

— — Exploration of the Valley of the Amazon. By W. L. Herndon and L. Gibbon. *Washington*, 1853–54. 2 vols. 8°. (1193)

— — Interoceanic Canals and Railroads between the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans. Report by C. H. Davis. *Washington*, 1867. 8°. (13937)

— — Panama Canal. Intelligence report, by C. E. Rogers. *Washington*, 1889. 8°. (9539)

— — Tests of John McAdams and Sons' "Patent Marine Brake," to the Commandant of the Navy Yard, N.Y. Report by J. W. Moore and others. *New York*, 1886. fol. MS. (20219)

— — [Letters from the Secretary of the Navy in answer to Resolutions, *etc.*, in relation to the operations of Armoured Vessels.] *Washington*, 1864. 8°. (11569) *Title deficient.*

— — Letter from the Secretary of the Navy, transmitting . . . Report of the Selfridge Board relative to the Torpedo machinery of the Destroyer. (*United States Senate.*) *Washington*, 1884. 8°. (22621)

— — Letter from the Secretary of the Navy on the Dockyards and Iron Works of Great Britain and France. [*Washington,*] 1864. 8°. (7817)

— — Tables of the Moon, *etc.* Arranged by B. Pierce. (*American Ephemeris and Nautical Almanack.*) *Washington*, 1853. 4°. (5878)

— — Second and Third Reports on Meteorology. By J. P. Espy. *Washington*, 1850–51. 4°. (1233)

— — Tables of the Moon's Parallax. Constructed from Walker and Adams's formulæ, arranged as Supplement to the First edition of Pierce's Tables of the Moon. (*American Ephemeris and Nautical Almanack.*) *Washington*, 1856. 4°. (12596)

United States—*cont.*

—— *Navy Dept.*—*cont.*

(*Bureau of Navigation.*)

— — *See also* U.S. *Navy Dept.*: *Office of Naval Intelligence.*

— — Navy Scientific Papers. 1868–83.

[*Continued as*]

— — Naval Professional Papers. 1883, *etc.* *Washington*, 1868, *etc.* 8°. (21291)

— — Coaling, docking, and repairing facilities of the Ports of the World, with analyses of different kinds of Coal. *Washington*, 1888. 8°. (5793)

— — Intelligence Report of the Panama Canal. By C. C. Rogers. *Washington*, 1889. 8°. (9539)

(*Office of Naval Intelligence.*)

— — General Information Series: Information from Abroad.

No. iii. Modern Naval Tactics. By W. Bainbridge-Hoff. 1884.
„ vi. Recent Naval Progress. June, 1887.
„ vii. Naval Reserves, Training, and Matériel. June, 1888.
„ viii. Naval Mobilization and Matériel. June, 1889.
„ ix. The Year's Naval Progress. June, 1890.
„ x. The Year's Naval Progress. July, 1891.
„ xi. The Year's Naval Progress. July, 1892.
„ xii. International Columbian Naval Rendezvous and Review of 1893, *etc.*
„ xiii–xv. Notes on the Year's Naval Progress. July, 1894, July, 1896.

[*Continued as*]

„ xvi. Notes on Naval Progress. Oct., 1896, *etc.*

Washington, 1884, *etc.* 8°. (21813)

(*Ordnance Bureau.*)

See BUCKNER, W. P. Calculated tables of ranges for Navy and Army Guns, *etc.* 1865. 8°. (13933)

PARKER, F. A. The Naval Howitzer afloat. By F. A. Parker. 1866. 8°. (13935)

—— The Naval Howitzer ashore. 1865. 8°. (13934)

— — Calculated tables of ranges for Navy and Army Guns, with a method of finding the distance of an object at sea. By W. P. Buckner. *New York*, 1865. 8°. (13933)

— — Exercises in Small-arms and Field Artillery, arranged for the Naval Service. [By H. H. Lockwood.] *Philadelphia*, 1852. 8°. (17419)

— — Ordnance Instructions to the United States Navy. 4th ed. *Washington*, 1866. 8°. (13936)

— — *See* U.S. *Senate.* Report of Joint Committee on Ordnance. 1867. 8°. (14352)

(*Bureau of Steam Engineering.*)

— — Annual Reports of the Chief of the Bureau of Steam-Engineering. *Washington*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. (12379) *Reprinted from the Report of the Secretary of the Navy.*

— — Report of a Board of U.S. Naval Engineers on the Mallory Steering and Propelling Screw, as applied to the U.S. Torpedo boat "Alarm," and on the experiments with it in that vessel. *Washington*, 1882. 8°. (2639)

United States—*cont.*

—— *Ordnance Bureau.*

See U.S. *War Dept.: Ordnance Bureau.*

U.S. *Navy Dept.: Ordnance Bureau.*

—— *Patent Office.*

See FRANCE, *Ministère de l'Agriculture, etc.* Subject-matter Index of Patents, *etc.* granted in France from 1791–1876. 1883. 4°. (19586)

ITALY, *Ministero d'Agricoltura, Industria e Commercio.* Subject-matter Index of Patents for Inventions (Attestati di Privative Industrali) granted in Italy from 1848 to May, 1882. 1885. 4°. (20404)

— — The Laws of the United States relating to Patents and the Patent Office. Also the opinion of the Chief Justice upon appeals from the decisions of the Commissioner, *etc.* Arranged by the Commissioner, *etc.* *Washington*, 1848. 8°. (2705)

— — Patent Laws [in force]. Editions, Dec., 1852, and March, 1861, [including Trade Mark Laws]. Editions, 1870, 1875, 1878, and Dec., 1889. [*Washington.*] 8°. (12811)

[*Continued as*]

— — Patent Laws, and Laws relating to the registration of Trade Marks and Labels, with Annotations; and Rules of Practice of the United States Patent Office in force February 9, 1897. [*Washington*, 1897.] 8°. (2324)

— — Die Patentgesetzgebung der Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika. Übersetzt von A. Ott & Co. *Leipzig*, 1872. 8°. (15707)

— — Statutes and Rules relating to the Registration of Trade-Marks and Labels. Editions, July 1, 1881, Jan., 1885, Nov., 1886, Jan., 1892. *Washington*, 1881, *etc.* 8°. (12291)

— — Rules and directions for proceeding in the Patent Office. [Editions of] Feb. 20th, 1854, May 1st, 1861, Aug. 1st, 1867, and Aug. 1st, 1869.

[*Continued as*]

— — Rules and Regulations for proceedings in the Patent Office. [Editions of] July, 1870, Aug., 1871, and March, 1873.

[*Continued as*]

— — Rules of practice in the United States Patent Office. Revised, July 1, 1873, Sept., 1, 1873, April 1, 1875, Nov. 15, 1883, Nov. 15, 1885, April 18, 1888, July 1, 1891, April 1, 1892, Feb. 9, 1897, June 18, 1897, with appendix of Amendments up to and including Dec. 1, 1897. *Washington*, 1854–97. 8°. (1120)

(*Patent Lists.*)

— — Letter from the Secretary of State transmitting List of all Patents granted in the United States [from 1790 to 1829], the Acts of Congress relating thereto, and the Decisions of Courts, *etc.* *Washington*, 1831. 8°. (808)

— — List of Patents granted by the United States from April 10, 1790, to December 31, 1836; with an Appendix containing Reports on the condition of the Patent Office in 1823, 1830, and 1831. (Facsimiles of original documents by Photolithography.) *Washington*, 1872. 8°. (16221)

— — List of Patents for Inventions and Designs, 1790–1847, with the Laws and Decisions. *Washington*, 1847. 8°. (1020)

United States—*cont.*

—— *Patent Office*—*cont.*

(*Specifications, etc.*)

— — Report of the Commissioner of Patents, [containing indexes of patents and, *later*, patent claims with drawings; *also*, Annual report on Agriculture from 1841–61]. 1837–71. *Washington*, 1837–72. 78 vols. 8°. (1165)

— — Official Gazette. Vol. i, *etc.* *Washington*, 1872, *etc.* 8°. (15585) *Weekly publication in continuation of the "Reports of the Commissioner, etc." Since April, 1892, it includes illustrated lists of Design patents and Trade Marks.*

— — Patents [of 1877, containing claims and reduced drawings,] expired, Jan. 2 to June 26, 1894. [Issued as a supplement to the U.S. Official Gazette.] [*Washington*, 1894.] 8°. (10972) *All published.*

— — Specifications of Patents, Re-issues, Design Patents, *etc.*, with Drawings, 1861. [*Washington*, 1862.] 13 vols. 4°. (7456) *Nos. 1–579 of 1861 deficient.*

— — Specifications of Patents, No. 60,658–115,263; Re-issues, 2430–4398; Design Patents, 2533–5064. 1867–71. 179 vols. fol. (14231) *Imperfect.*

— — Specifications of Patents, Re-issues, *etc.* May 30th, 1871, *etc.* [*Monthly and weekly issues.*] 8°. (15593) *In progress.*

— — Subject-matter Index of Patents, Re-issues, Designs, *etc.* 1790 to 1873. *Washington*, 1874. 3 vols. 8°. (16763)

— — General Index of the Official Gazette and Monthly Volumes of Patents. 1872–1875. *Washington*, 1873–76. 4 vols. 8°. (15585)

[*Continued as*]

— — Annual Report of the Commissioners of Patents. 1876, *etc.* [Containing Indexes of Patents, Designs, and Trade Marks.] *Washington*, 1877, *etc.* 8°. (20117)

— — Specifications and Drawings of Patents relating to Electricity issued by the United States prior to July 1, 1881. *Washington*, 1881. 16 vols. 8°. (19590)

— — Index[es] of Patents relating to Electricity granted by the United States [1833–July, 1881]. With Annual Appendix, July, 1881, *etc.* *Washington*, 1882, *etc.* 8°. (12053) *In progress.*

— — [Advance] Reports of the Commissioner of Patents [without the general indexes, *etc.*]. *Washington*, 1855, *etc.* 8°. (12816)

— — Alphabetical list of patented models, with the location of each, *etc.* [By A. Hunter.] *Washington*, 1859. 8°. (11570)

— — Catalogue of the Library. Edited by Weston Flint, Librarian. *Washington*, 1878. 8°. (18494)

— — Catalogue of additions to the Library. 1878–83. *Washington*, 1883. 8°. (18494)

— — Classification of subjects of Invention adopted in the United States Patent Office, January 1, 1868. *Washington*, 1868. 8°. (15419)

— — The same. Revised Jan. 1881, 1887, 1891, 1893, 1895, *etc.* (*Supt. to Official Gazette.*) *Washington*, 1881, *etc.* 8°. (19560)

United States—*cont.*

—— *Patent Office*—*cont.*

— — Decisions of the Commissioner of Patents, [with 1876, *etc.*] and of the U.S. Courts in patent cases. 1869, *etc.* *Washington*, 1870, *etc.* 8°. (14002)

— — Digest of opinions of the Attorney General [of the United States] relating to the Patent Laws. *Washington*, 1867. 8°. (15418)

— — History of the International Union for the protection of Industrial Property, including a discussion of the articles of the Union and their effect upon Industrial Property of Citizens of the United States. Prepared by F. A. Seely. *Washington*, 1887. 8°. (22383)

— — Message of the President of the U.S. transmitting a Communication from the Commissioner of Patents, *etc.* March 15, 1872. *Washington*, 1872. 8°. (15663)

— — Patent and Trade-Mark Laws and Conventions. Preliminary Report to the Commissioner of Patents upon the requirements of Senate resolution of March 3, 1893. By F. A. Seely. *Washington*, 1893. 8°. (917)

— — Report on Steam-boiler Explosions. 1848. [*Washington*, 1849.] 8°. (1118)

— — Results of Meteorological observations, 1854–59. Report by the Commissioner of Patents. Vol. 2, Part i. *Washington*, 1864. 8°. (8347)

— — Women Inventors to whom Patents have been granted by the United States Government. 1790–1888. With Appendices. 1888, *etc.* *Washington*, 1888, *etc.* 4°. (10761)

—— *Senate.* Alcohol in the Manufactures and Arts. Report of the Joint Select Committee. [With] Reports . . . by H. Dalley . . . on the use of Alcohol free of tax in Great Britain, Germany, Belgium, Switzerland, and France. 1896. *Washington*, 1897. 8°. (12320)

— — Report of the Joint Committee appointed 30th March, 1867, to investigate the purchases, contracts, and experiments of the Ordnance Dept. *Washington*, 1869. 8°. (14352)

— — Report of the Select Committee on Ordnance and War Ships, with an Appendix. *Washington*, 1886. 8°. (21336)

— — Report of the Select Committee of the United States Senate on the Irrigation and Reclamation of Arid Lands. *Washington*, 1890. 4 vols. in two. 8°. (4592)

—— *State Dept.*

See ANDREWS, C. C. Report on the Forests, *etc.* of Sweden. 1872. 8°. (16462)

BUREAU OF AMERICAN REPUBLICS. Bulletin, No. ii–xlvi. 8°. (4977)

(*Consular Service.*)

— — Consular Reports. Commerce, Manufactures, *etc.* Oct. 1880, *etc.* *Washington*, 1880, *etc.* 8°. (18841)

— — Index. 1–59. (1880–85.) *Washington*, 1887. 8°.

— — Index. 60–111. (Vols. 18–31.) 1886–89. *Washington*, 1890. 8°.

— — General Index. Nos. 112–151. (Vols. 32–41.) [1890–93.] *Washington*, 1894. 8°.

— — Special Consular Reports. *Washington*, 1890, *etc.* 8°. (4356)

United States—*cont.*

—— *State Dept.*—*cont.*

(*Consular Service*)—*cont.*

— — Consular Reports. Asphalt of Trinidad. (*Excerpt.*) [*Washington*, 1892.] 8°. (5485)

— — Consular Reports. Cattle and Dairy Farming. *Washington*, 1887. 2 vols. 8°. (20869)

— — Cotton and Woolen Mills of Europe. Reports from the Consuls of the United States on the Cotton and Woolen Industries of Europe. *Washington*, 1882. 8°. (12886)

— — Gas in Foreign Countries. Special Consular Reports. *Washington*, 1891. 8°. (2425)

— — India Rubber. Special Consular Reports. *Washington*, 1892. 8°. (4414)

— — Reports, from the Consuls of the United States, on the Licorice Plant, Licorice manufacture, and Licorice Trade. *Washington*, 1885. 8°. (10933)

— — Local Transportation and Underground Conduits. Consular Reports. (*Excerpt.*) *Washington*, 1892. 8°. (10846)

(*Bureau of Statistics.*)

— — Streets and Highways in Foreign Countries. Special Consular Reports. *Washington*, 1891. 8°. (11601)

—— *Treasury Dept.*

See also U.S. *Commission of Mineral Statistics.*

U.S. *Director of the Mint.*

U.S. *Life saving Service.*

U.S. *Lighthouse Board.*

— — Letter from the Secretary of the Treasury transmitting tables and notes on the cultivation, manufacture, and foreign trade of Cotton. *Washington*, 1836. 8°. (14361)

— — Letter from the Secretary of the Treasury transmitting . . . information . . . in relation to the growth and manufacture of Silk. *Washington*, 1828. 8°. (3900)

— — Report on the principal Fisheries of the American Seas. Prepared by L. Sabine. *Washington*, 1853. 8°. (17502)

(*Bureau of Statistics.*)

— — Labor in Europe and America: a special report on the rates of wages, the cost of subsistence, and the condition of the working classes in Great Britain, Germany, France, Belgium, *etc.* By Edward Young. *Washington*, 1876. 8°. (17968)

— — Wool and manufactures of Wool. *Washington*, 1894. 8°. (23909)

(*Office of Internal Revenue.*)

— — Instructions and regulations concerning the Testing of Sugar by the Polariscope. [With] Report . . . as to Standards and methods for the polarimetric estimation of Sugars, by C. A. Crampton and others. *Washington*, 1891. 8°. (18655)

—— *War Dept.* Annual Report of the Secretary at War, *etc.* 1866. *Washington*, 1866. 8°. (12212)

— — Army Meteorological Register for 12 years, 1843–54. Prepared under direction of T. Walker. *Washington*, 1855. 4°. (12614)

— — Geological report of the exploration of the Yellowstone and Missouri Rivers, by F. V. Hayden. *Washington*, 1869. 8°. (15155)

United States—*cont.*

—— *War Dept.*—*cont.*

— — Instruction for Field Artillery, Horse and Foot. Compiled by a Board of Artillery Officers. *Baltimore*, 1845. 12°. (17513)

— — Instruction for Heavy Artillery: prepared by a Board of Officers for the use of the Army of the United States. *Washington*, 1851. 12°. (17519)

— — Reports of the Secretary of War, with Reconnaissances of Routes from San Antonio to El Paso, by J. E. Johnston, Smith, and others. Also Marcy's Report of Route from Fort Smith, *etc.* *Washington*, 1850. 8°. (7250)

— — Reports of Explorations and Surveys to ascertain the most practical and economical Route for a Railroad from the Mississippi River to the Pacific Ocean, made 1853–54. Vol. 1. *Washington*, 1855. 4°. (1195)

— — Report of the tests of Metals and other materials for industrial purposes made with the United States Testing Machine at the Watertown Arsenal, Massachusetts. 1884, 1886, *etc.* *Washington*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. (8204)

— — Index. [1882–95.] From "Engineering News," May 13, 1897. [*At end of Vol. for 1895.*]

(*Adjutant-General's Office.*)

— — Artillery Circulars. Series of 1893. No. 1. Modern Guns and Mortars adopted in the U.S. Land Service, their carriages, projectiles, fuzes, and sights. By C. C. Morrison and J. C. Ayres. *Washington*, 1895. 4°. (24825)

(*Bureau of Engineers.*)

— — Annual Reports of the Chief of Engineers. 1879, *etc.* *Washington*, 1879, *etc.* 8°. (8611)

— — Analytical and topical index to the reports, *etc.*, and Works and Surveys for River and Harbour improvement. [*Vol. 1 deficient.*] Vol. 2, 1880–87. Vol. 3, 1888–92. *Washington*, 1880–92. 8°.

— — Papers on practical Engineering [*afterwards*] Professional Papers.

No. 9. Limes, Hydraulic Cements, *etc.* Q. A. Gillmore. 1872. (17879)

„ 14. Siege Artillery in the campaigns against Richmond. H. L. Abbot. 1868. (13370)

„ 16. Engineer and Artillery operations against the defences of Charleston Harbor. 1863. (7834)

„ 21. Report on the fabrication of Iron for defensive purposes. J. G. Barnard and others. 1871. (17325)

„ 22. Report on the North Sea Canal of Holland, *etc.* J. G. Barnard. 1872. (17999)

„ 23. Report on Experiments, *etc.* to develop a system of Submarine Mines for defending the Harbours of the U.S. H. L. Abbot. 1881. (7364)

„ 26. Notes on Mitering Lock Gates. H. F. Hodges. 1892. (23557)

— — Report on the International Exhibition of Electricity, 1881. By D. P. Heap. *Washington*, 1884. 8°. (23019)

United States—*cont.*

—— *War Dept.*—*cont.*

(*Ordnance Bureau.*)

— — *See* MORDECAI, A. Report of experiments on Gunpowder. 1845. 8°. (993)

— — Report of the Chief of the Bureau of Ordnance to the Secretary of War, for 1869. *Washington*, 1869. 8°. (14653)

— — Firing regulations for small arms for the U.S. Army. By Capt. S. E. Blunt. 8th ed. *New York*, 1896. sq. 32°. (7584)

— — Ordnance Memoranda, Nos. 2–9. *Washington*, 1863–68. 8°. (13930)

— — Notes on the construction of Ordnance. No. 52, *etc.* *Washington*, 1890, *etc.* 4°. (5661)

— — Metallic Cartridges (regulation and experimental), as manufactured and tested at the Frankfort Arsenal, Philadelphia. By T. J. Treadwell. (*Ordnance Memoranda*, No. 14.) *Washington*, 1873. 4°. (22698)

— — The Ordnance Manual for the use of the Officers of the United States Army. 3rd ed. (Revised by T. T. S. Laidley.) *Philadelphia*, 1862. 12°. (13929)

— — Reports of Experiments on the strength and other properties of Metals for Cannon. With a description of the machines for testing the classification of cannon in service. By Officers of the Ordnance Department, U.S. Army. [Edited by H. K. Craig.] *Philadelphia*, 1856. 4°. (2878)

— — Reports of Experiments with Small Arms, for the Military Service, by Officers of the Ordnance Department of the United States Army. *Washington*, 1857. 8°. (11563)

— — Reports of experiments on the properties of Metals for Cannon and the qualities of Cannon-powder; with an account of the fabrication and trial of a 15-inch gun. By T. J. Rodman. *Boston, Mass.*, 1861. 4°. (7476)

— — Report . . . on experimental rifled guns, on the proof of an eight-inch converted rifle. *See* BUTLER, J. C. Projectiles and rifled cannon. With appendix, *etc.* 1875. 4°. (10221)

— — *See* U.S. *Senate.* Report of the Joint Committee on Ordnance. 1867. 8°. (14352)

(*Signal Office.*)

— — Report of the Chief Signal Officer. 1887. Part 2. Appendix 46. *See* ABBE, C. Meteorological Apparatus and Methods. 1888. 8°. (13840)

— — Information relative to the construction and maintenance of Time-Balls. By W. B. Hazen. (*Prof. Papers*, 5.) *Washington*, 1881. 4°. (22620)

— — Irrigation and Water Storage in the Arid Regions. Letter from the Secretary of War, transmitting a Report of the Chief Signal Officer of the Army. *Washington*, 1891. 4°. (13226)

— — Popular essays on the movements of the Atmosphere. By W. Ferrel. (*Prof. Papers*, 12.) *Washington*, 1882. 4°. (9700)

— — Weather Maps. *Washington*, 1872. 3 sheets. (15996)

United States—*cont.*

—— *War Dept.*—*cont.*

(*Surgeon-General.*)

— — Catalogue of the U.S. Army Medical Museum. Edited by E. Curtis. 1. Surgical Section by A. A. Woodhull. 2. Medical Section, by J. J. Woodward. 3. Microscopical Section. by E. Curtis. *Washington*, 1866–67. 4°. (13928)

— — Report on Epidemic Cholera and Yellow Fever in the Army of the United States during 1867. By J. J. Woodward. (*Circular*, No. 1.) *Washington*, 1867. 4°. (13941)

— — A report on exeisions of the head of the Femur for Gunshot injury. [By G. A. Otis.] (*Circular*, No. 2.) *Washington*, 1869. 4°. (14071)

— — A report of surgical cases treated in the Army of the United States from 1865–71. (*Circular*, No. 3.) *Washington*, 1871. 4°. (15591)

— — A report on Barracks and Hospitals. [By J. S. Billings.] With descriptions of Military Posts. (*Circular*, No. 4.) *Washington*, 1870. 4°. (15134)

— — Approved Plans and Specifications for Post Hospitals. (*Circular*, No. 2.) *Washington*, 1871. 4°. (15590)

— — Report on epidemic Cholera in the Army of the United States during the year 1866. By J. J. Woodward. (*Circular*, No. 5.) *Washington*, 1867. 4°. (13939)

— — Reports on the extent and nature of the materials available for the preparation of a surgical History of the Rebellion. By J. J. Woodward. (*Circular*, No. 6.) *Philadelphia*, 1865. 4°. (13938)

— — A report on amputating at the Hip-joint in military surgery. By G. A. Otis. (*Circular*, No. 7.) *Washington*, 1867. 4°. (13940)

—— *Weather Bureau.* Bulletin. No. 13. *Washington*, 1894. 8°. (12571)

— — Instrument room Circulars. A, *etc.* *Washington*, 1892, *etc.* 8°. (8316)

— — An improved Sunshine Recorder. By D. T. Maring. From the "Monthly Weather Review," Nov. 1897. *Washington*, 1898. 8°. (15275)

— — A monograph on the Mechanics and equilibrium of Kites. By C. F. Marvin. *Washington*, 1897. 8°. (7789)

— — Report 1891–92 [containing description of Instruments, Instrumental Correction, *etc.*]. *Washington*, 1893. 4°. (8710)

United States and Mexican Boundary Survey. Reports on the Survey. Geology—Palæontology — Botany — Zoology. By W. H. Emory and others. *Washington*, 1857–59. 3 vols. 4°. (12792)

United States Arctic Expedition. Scientific results. Vol. i. Physical observations. By E. Bessels. (*U.S. Navy Department.*) *Washington*, 1876. 4°. (18284)

United States Army and Navy Journal, and Gazette of the Regular and Volunteer Forces. *New York*, 1863–94. fol. (17179)

United States Association of Charcoal Iron Workers. Journal. Vol. i–viii. *Harrisburg*, 1880–88. 8 vols. in seven. 8°. (22063)

United States Exploring Expedition. *See* PICKERING, Chas. The Races of Man. 1849. 4°. (10869)

—— Narrative of the United States Exploring Expedition during the years 1838–42. By C. Wilkes. *Philadelphia*, 1845. 5 vols. 8° and atlas. (988)

—— Report of the Exploring Expedition to the Rocky Mountains, *etc.* 1842–44. By J. C. Fremont. *Washington*, 1845. 8° with map in case. (987)

—— Atlas.—Botany.—Phanerogamia. By A. Gray. *New York*, 1857. fol. (11567)

—— Atlas.—Crustacea. By J. D. Dana. *Philadelphia*, 1855. fol. (11566)

—— Vol. 10. Geology. By J. G. Dana. With atlas. *Philadelphia*, 1849. 4° and fol. atlas. (7241)

—— Atlas. — Herpetology. By C. Girard. *Philadelphia*, 1858. fol. (2955)

—— Atlas.—Mammalogy and Ornithology. By J. Cassin. *Philadelphia*, 1858. fol. (2952)

—— Atlas. — Zoophytes. By J. A. Dana. *Philadelphia*, 1849. fol. (11565)

United States National Museum. Bulletin and Proceedings. 1878, *etc.* *Forming part of the "Miscellaneous Collections" of the Smithsonian Institution.* (1110) *q.v.*

—— Reports. 1853, *etc.* *Forming part of the "Annual Reports" of the Smithsonian Inst.* (1109) *q.v.*

United States Naval Astronomical Expedition. Expedition to the Southern Hemisphere. By Lieut. J. M. Gillies and others. *Washington*, 1855–56. 4 vols. 4°. (1235)

United States Naval Expedition to the China Seas and Japan. Narrative of the Expedition of an American Squadron to the China Seas and Japan, in 1852, 1853, and 1854, under the Command of Commodore M. C. Perry. Compiled by F. L. Hawks. *Washington*, 1856. 2 vols. 4°. (7294)

United States Naval Institute. Papers and Proceedings. Vol. i, *etc.* *New York*, 1874. 8°. (4027)

—— Index. Vol. i–xv. *Annapolis*, [1890]. (4027)

United States Service Magazine. Vol. i–v. *New York*, 1864–66. 5 vols. 8°. (7497)

United States Trade Mark Association. Bulletin. December, 1897, *etc.* *New York*, 1897, *etc.* 8°. (16552)

—— The Trade Mark Laws of the States of the United States. By F. Forbes. *New York*, 1880. 8°. (18195)

Universal Engineer. *L'Ingénieur Universel.* A foreign supplement to the "Ironmonger." Vol. xxxvi–xxxviii. *London*, 1886–88. 3 vols. fol. (15396)

Universal Review of Mining, Metallurgy, Public Works, Science, and the Industrial Arts: being the English ed. of the "Revue Universelle des Mines," *etc.* Vol. i. Text and atlas. *London*, 1874. 2 vols. 8° and 4°. (16447)

Unna, Paul Gerson. Die Rosanilinе und Pararosaniline. Eine bakteriologische Farbenstudie. *Hamburg*, 1887. 8°. (21046)

Unterricht. Unterricht eines Papiermachers an seine Söhne. Nebst Gedanken von den neuen Papierproben des Herren D. Schäfers [*i.e.*, Dr. J. C. Schäffers] zu Regensburg. *Leipzig*, 1766. 12°. (6282)

Unverzagt, Wilh.

See Beil, J. A., and others. Technologisches Wörterbuch der deutschen, französischen, und englischen Sprache. 2nd ed. Vol. i by W. Unverzagt. 1869. 8°. (13629)

Rumpf, C., and others. Technisches Taschen-Wörterbuch. 1872. sm. 16°. (15739)

Unwin, Wm. Cawthorne, *C.E., F.R.S.* *See* Worthington, C. C. The Worthington high duty pumping engine. Reports [by W. C. Unwin and others]. 1889. 8°. (12161)

—— The co-efficient of Friction in Air flowing in long pipes. From "Inst. C.E. Proc.," Vol. 63. 1880. 8°. (6388)

—— *See* Society of Arts. Howard Lectures on the development, *etc.* of Power. By W. C. Unwin. 1893. 8°. (16509)

—— On the development and transmission of Power from Central Stations. *London*, 1894. 8°. (24210)

—— On the discharge of Water from orifices at different temperatures. From "Phil. Mag.," Oct., 1878. 8°. (12900)

—— The elements of Machine Design. (*Text-books of Science.*) *London*, 1877. sm. 8°. (18101)

—— The same. 7th ed. (*ibid.*) *London*, 1885. sm. 8°. (16374)

—— The same. 11th ed. (*ibid.*) *London*, 1890–91. 2 vols. sm. 8°. (22549)

—— The employment of autographic Records in testing materials. From "Soc. Arts Jl." *London*, 1886. 8°. (16150)

—— Exercises in Wood-working for Handicraft Classes. *London*, 1887. fol. (21987)

—— Experiments on the friction of Disks rotated in Fluid. From "Inst. C.E. Proc.," Vol. 80. 1885. 8°. (270)

—— Formulæ for the flow of Water in pipes. From "Industries." *Manchester*, 1886. 4°. (7498)

—— On the friction of water against solid surfaces of different degrees of roughness From "Roy. Soc. Proc." 1880. 8°. (5137)

—— Machines for testing materials, especially Iron and Steel. *See* Society of Arts. Cantor Lectures. [Vol. 3.] 8°. (19945)

—— Measuring-Instruments used in mechanical testing. From "Phil. Mag.," March, 1887 8°. (2478)

—— On the movement of Water in a Tidal River, with reference to the position of Sewer outfalls. *London*, 1883. 8°. (16625)

—— Petroleum Engines. From "Inst. C.E. Proc." Vol. 109. 1892. 8°. (15079)

—— On the rate of hardening of Cement and Cement Mortars. *Ibid.* Vol. 84. 1886. 8°. (8093)

Unwin, Wm. Cawthorne—*cont.*

—— The relations of pressure, temperature, and volume in saturated vapours. From "Phil. Mag.," April, 1886. 8°. (8082)

—— Report upon Atkinson's Patent Cycle Gas Engine. [British Gas Engine and Engineering Co., Limited.] *London*, 1887. 8°. (20811)

—— The testing of Materials of construction. A text-book for the Engineering Laboratory. *London*, 1888. 8°. (21186)

—— Transmission of power by compressed Air. From "Inst. C.E. Proc.," Vol. 93. 1888. 8°. (14899)

—— On the use of theory in the work of the Engineer. (Address.) *London*, 1888. 8°. (10739)

—— Water-Motors. *See* Inst. Civil Engineers. Theory and practice of Hydro-Mechanics. 1885. 8°. (9189)

—— Wrought-Iron Bridges and Roofs. Lectures delivered at the Royal Engineer Establishment, Chatham. *London*, 1869. 8°. (14011)

Unzer, Johann August, *M.D.* The principles of Physiology. And a dissertation on the functions of the Nervous System by G. Prochaska. Translated and edited by T. Laycock. (*Sydenham Society.*) *London*, 1851. 8°. (2758)

Upcott, Wm.

See Biographical. A biographical Dictionary of the Living Authors of Great Britain and Ireland. [By W. Upcott and F. Shoberl.] 1816. 8°. (9294)

Evelyn, J. Miscellaneous Writings, *etc.* With occasional notes, by W. Upcott. 1825. 2 vols. 4°. (5588)

Upham, Wm. P. Brief history of the art of Stenography, with a proposed new system of phonetic Short-hand. *Salem, Mass.*, 1877. 8°. (15024)

Upmann, J., *Ph.D.* Das Schiesspulver. 1874. *See* Bolley, P. A. Handbuch der chemischen Technologie. Band vi. Gruppe 3. Abt. 1. 8°. (16252)

—— and **Meyer,** E. von. Traité sur la Poudre, les corps explosifs et la pyrotechnie. Traduit de l'allemand par E. Desortiaux. *Paris*, 1878. 8°. (21450)

Uppenborn, F., *Electrical Engineer.*

See Centralblatt für Elektrotechnik. 1883–89. 8°. (19425)

Kalender für Elektrotechniker. 1884, *etc.* 12°. (14149)

Zeitschrift für angewandte Elektricitätslehre, [*later*, Centralblatt für Elektrotechnik]. 1879–89. 8°. (19425)

—— History of the Transformer. From the German. *London*, 1889. sm. 8°. (21889)

Uppenkamp, Julius, *Ph.D.* Ueber Chromverbindungen. Bericht. *See* Vienna Univ. Exhibition, 1873: *German Comm.* Amtlicher-Bericht. Band iii. Abt. 1. Heft 2. 1875 8°. (17109)

Upton, Geo., and **Roberts,** John. *Patentees.* Important information addressed to Mine proprietors, *etc.* on the security of their new Safety Lamp. [Letters Patent No. 5567 of 1827.] *London,* 1833. 8°. (11581)

Upton, H. M. Profitable Dairy Farming. *London,* 1888. sm. 8°. (21162)

Upton, Wm. Geometria vindicata, *etc.,* trisectionis anguli circulique quadraturæ, solutio, per Euclidea effecta. *London,* 1847. 8°. (11582)

Urangia, Roberto. Vocabolario militare Italiano. *Milano,* 1893. 16°. (24071)

Urbain, Victor. Air atmosphérique. 1882. *See* FREMY, E. Encycl. chim. Tome ii. Sect. 1. 8°. (11342)

—— Ammoniaque. 1882. *Ibid.* Tome ii. Sect. 1. fasc. 2. (11342)

—— Arsenic. 1883. *Ibid.* Tome ii. Sect. 2. fasc. 1. (11342)

—— Charbon de Bois. Noir de fumée. 1885. *Ibid.* Tome ii. Complément i. (11342)

—— La Conservation des substances alimentaires. 1892. *Ibid.* Tome x. [fasc. 11.] (11342)

—— Oxygène. 1882. *Ibid.* Tome ii. Sect. 1. fasc. 1. (11342)

—— Ozone. 1882. *Ibid.* Tome ii. Sect. 1. fasc 1. (11342)

—— Les succédanés du Chiffon en Papeterie. (*Encycl. Scient. des Aide-mémoire.*) *Paris,* [1897]. sm. 8°. (10604)

Urban, Franz. Das Buch des Conditors. Anleitung zur praktischen Erzeugung verschiedensten Artikel aus dem Conditorei-Fache. Handbuch für Zucker-Bäcker. (*Chem.-techn. Bibliothek,* 176.) *Wien,* 1890. sm. 8°. (21823)

Urbana. *See* SCIENTIFIC ASSOCIATION OF URBANA.

Urbanitzky, Alfred von. *See* SCHWARTZE, T., and others. Die Elektricität. 4te Aufl. 1892. 8°. (23200)

—— Blitz und Blitz-Schutzvorrichtungen. (*Elektrotechn. Bibliothek,* 29.) *Wien,* 1886. sm. 8°. (10781)

—— Electricity in the service of Man. A popular and practical treatise on the applications of Electricity in modern life. From the German. Edited, with additions, by R. Wormell. With an introduction by J. Perry. *London,* 1886. 8°. (13675)

—— The same. [3rd ed.] Revised and enlarged by R. M. Walmsley. *London,* 1893. 8°. (23727)

—— Elektricität und Magnetismus im Alterthume. (*Elektro-techn. Bibliothek,* 34.) *Wien,* 1887. sm. 8°. (20109)

—— Die elektrische Beleuchtung und ihre Anwendung in der Praxis. (*Chem.-techn. Bibliothek,* 95.) *Wien,* 1882. sm. 8°. (11878)

—— Die elektrischen Beleuchtungs-Anlagen. (*Elektrotechn. Bibliothek,* 11.) *Wien,* 1883. sm. 8°. (12778)

—— Das elektrische Licht und die hierzu angewendeten Lampen, Kohlen und Beleuchtungskörper. (*ibid.,* 3.) *Wien,* 1883. sm. 8°. (682)

Urbicus, Aggenus. In librum Julii Frontini de Limitibus Agrorum Commentarii. *See* FLACCUS, S., and others. De Agrorum conditionibus, *etc.* Auctores varii. 1554. 4°. (8633)

Urbin, E., *Engineer.* A practical guide for puddling Iron and Steel. A prize essay. Added, a comparison of the resisting properties of iron and steel, by A. Brüll. From the French, by A. A. Fesquet. *Philadelphia,* 1868. 8°. (17954)

Ure, Andrew, *M.D., F.R.S.* Chemistry simplified in its application to the testing of alkalis, acids, and bleaching substances. A lecture, *etc.* *London,* 1844. 8°. (4068)

—— The Cotton manufacture of Great Britain. *London,* 1836. 2 vols. 12°. (127)

—— The same. 2nd ed., by P. L. Simmonds. *London,* 1861. 12°. (6500)

—— Handbuch des Baumwollen-Manufacturwesens. Übersetzt von C. Hartmann. 2te Ausg. (*Neuer Schauplatz der Künste, etc.,* 93.) *Weimar,* 1843. 12°. (6644)

—— A Dictionary of Arts, Manufactures, and Mines. *London,* 1839. 8°. (1093)

—— The same. 4th ed. *London,* 1853. 2 vols. 8°. (11586)

—— The same. 5th ed., by R. Hunt. *London,* 1860. 3 vols. 8°. (6041)

—— The same. 6th ed., by R. Hunt. *London,* 1867. 3 vols. 8°. (13132)

—— The same. 7th ed., by R. Hunt, assisted by F. W. Rudler. With Supplement. *London,* 1875–78. 4 vols. 8°. (17103)

—— Recent improvements in Arts, *etc.,* being the 2nd ed. of a Supplement to the 3rd ed. of his Dictionary. *London,* 1846. 8°. (1002)

—— A Dictionary of Chemistry on the basis of Mr. Nicholson's. 2nd ed. *London,* 1823. 8°. (721)

—— A Dictionary of Chemistry and Mineralogy, with their applications. 4th ed. *London,* 1830. 8°. (114)

—— *See* WATTS, H. Dictionary of Chemistry, *etc.* founded on that of the late Dr. Ure. 1863–68. With Supplements, 1872–81. 8°. (7449)

—— Experiments on the relation between Muriatic Acid and Chlorine. Added, description of a new Instrument for the analysis of Gases by explosion. 1818. *See* CHEMISTRY. Excerpta. Vol. 1. 4°. (8741)

—— New experimental researches in some of the leading doctrines of Caloric. 1818. *Ibid.* (8741)

—— The general Malaria of London and the peculiar Malaria of Pimlico investigated, *etc.* *London,* 1850. 8°. (11585)

—— The Philosophy of Manufactures, or an exposition of the . . . factory system of Great Britain. 2nd ed. *London,* 1835. 12°. (125)

—— Professional Reports. (Ventilation, Bude Light, Potato Sugar, *etc.*) *London,* 1842. 8°. (11583)

—— Results of authentic experiments made with the Guano Manure . . . and a chemical analysis of Guano. *Liverpool,* 1843. 8°. (11584)

Ure, Andrew—*cont.*

—— The Revenue in danger from spurious Chemistry demonstrated in researches upon wood spirit and vinous spirit. *London*, 1843. 8°. (182)

Urling, R. W., *of Brussels.* The Laws of Patents in foreign countries. Translated with notes, *etc.* *London*, 1845. 8°. (199)

Urquhart, David, *Junr.* Furniture and accessories. 1891. *See* PARIS UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1889 : *U.S. Comm.* Reports. Vol. 2. 8°. (8243)

Urquhart, Geo. Institutes of Hydrostatics. Added, a philosophical essay on Air Balloons [By G. Urquhart]. *London*, 1786. 8°. (2287)

Urquhart, John W., *C.E.* Dynamo construction. *London*, 1891. sm. 8°. (23729)

—— Electric Light : its production and use. Edited by F. C. Webb. *London*, 1880. sm. 8°. (19271)

—— The same. 3rd ed. *London*, 1890. sm. 8°. (22167)

—— The same. 6th ed. *London*, 1898 [1897]. sm. 8°. (11268)

—— Electric Light Fitting. A handbook for working Electrical Engineers. *London*, 1890. sm. 8°. (22491)

—— Electric Ship Lighting. *London*, 1892. sm. 8°. (24387)

—— Electro-motors. *Manchester*, 1882. sm. 8°. (5920)

—— Electro-plating : a practical handbook. Including the practice of electro-typing. *London*, 1880. sm. 8°. (19142)

—— Electro-plating. A practical handbook on the deposition of Copper, Silver, Nickel, Gold, *etc.* 3rd ed. *London*, 1894. sm. 8°. (23728)

—— Electro-typing. A practical manual. *London*, 1881. sm. 8°. (19380)

—— Sewing Machinery. A practical manual of the Sewing Machine. *London*, 1881. 12°. (19395)

Urquhart, Thos., *Engineer.* On the Compounding of Locomotives burning Petroleum Refuse in Russia. From the "Inst. Mech. E. Proc.," Jan., 1890. 8°. (6461)

—— On the use of Petroleum Refuse as Fuel in Locomotive Engines. *Ibid.*, Jan., 1889. 8°. (5824)

Uruguay, *Republic. See also* MONTEVIDEO.

— — General description and statistical data. The Country in the Paris Exhibition. 1888–89. *Liverpool*, 1889. 4°. (1916)

— — Patent Laws. *See* PATENT LAWS. Collection. fol. (10629)

— — Trade Mark Law. *See* TRADE MARK LAWS. Collection. fol. (10630)

Usage. Usage des Postes chez les Anciens et les Modernes. Nouv. éd. [Par J. Le Quien de la Neufville.] *Paris*, 1730. sm. 8°. (17526)

Useful. Useful and practical observations on Agriculture. With essays on Inclosures, *etc.* By a Clergyman. *London*, 1783. 12°. (12285)

—— The useful Arts employed in the production of Clothing. 2nd ed. *London*, 1851. sm. 8°. (16913)

Useful Transactions in Philosophy and other sorts of Learning. Jan.–April, 1709. [By W. King, LL.D.] *London*, 1709. 2 pts. 12°. (6277)

Usill, Geo. Wm. *See* MERRETT, H. S. Practical treatise on Land and Engineering Surveying, *etc.* 4th ed. With appendix by G. W. Usill. 1885. 8°. (19614)

—— Practical Surveying. *London*, 1889. sm. 8°. (21603)

Uslar, Justus Ludewig von, *of Mühlenbeck.* Ueber einige Mineral-Reichthümer der Cimbrischen Halb-Insul zwischen der Elbe und dem Limfiord. *Hamburg*, 1847. 8°. (14264)

Ussher, Wm. Augustus Edmond, *F.G.S.* The post-tertiary Geology of Cornwall. *Hertford*, 1879. 8°. (10822)

—— The recent Geology of Cornwall. From the "Geol. Mag." 1879. 8°. (15837)

Usurers. Usurers and Ryots : being an answer to the question, "Why does not India produce more cotton?" By an Indian Civil Servant. *London*, 1856. 8°. (14366)

Utah, *Agricultural Experiment Station.* Annual [*later*, Biennial] Reports, 1890, *etc.* *Logan*, 1891, *etc.* 8°. (22404)

—— Bulletin, No. iii, *etc.* [1891, *etc.*] 8°. (20169)

Utilization. The utilization of the Metropolitan Sewage and reduction of local taxation, *etc.* A Letter to F. Doulton, M.P. From a Ratepayer. *London*, [1862]. 8°. (16927)

Uwins, David, *M.D.* Modern Maladies, and present state of Medicine. 1818. *See* PAMPHLETEER. Excerpta. No. 33. 8°. (5514)

—— A treatise of those Diseases which are connected with Indigestion, *etc.* *London*, 1827. 8°. (11580)

V.

V., C. The art of tanning and currying Leather : with an account of the different processes made use of in Europe and Asia for dyeing leather red and yellow. Collected and published at the expence of the Dublin Society. *London*, 1774. 12°. (9654)

Vaassen, Jacob van. *See* MEERMAN, G. Epistolæ ad eum, *etc.* Edidit ac præfatione instruxit Jac. van Vassen. 1767. sm. 8°. (15824)

Vacher, Arthur, *F.C.S.*

See FRESENIUS, C. R. Qualitative chemical analysis. 7th ed. Edited by A. Vacher. 1869. 8°. (14811)

— — Quantitative chemical analysis. 5th ed. Edited by A. Vacher. 1870. 8°. (14812)

— — The same. 7th ed. From the 6th German ed. Vol. 1. By A. Vacher. 1876. 8°. (20275)

Vacher, Francis. Defects in Plumbing and Drainage work. *London*, 1889. 8°. (21869)

Vachon, Marius. Les arts et les industries du Papier en France, 1871–94. *Paris*, [1894]. 4°. (24536)

"Vagabond," *pseud.* Motor carriages: the vehicles of the future. A new embodiment of an old idea. Reprinted from the "Newcastle Daily Chronicle." *London*, 1895. sm. 8°. (25130)

Vaile, Chas. A. Galvanized-iron Cornice-worker's manual. *Philadelphia*, 1872. 4°. (4098)

Vaillant, Jas., *M.A.* *See* Dyer, *Sir* J. Reports of Cases, temp. Henry VIII. *etc.* Transl., *etc.* by J. Vaillant. 1794. 8°. (1257)

Vaines, F. J. de, *Benedictine Monk.* Dictionnaire raisonné de Diplomatique. *Paris*, 1774. 2 vols. 8°. (2239)

Vakhin, V. V. Краткій Морской Словарь *etc.* [Nautical Dictionary in Russian, French, and English.] *St. Petersburgh*, 1874. sm. 8°. (17657)

Valadier, Giuseppe, *Prof. in Rome.* L'Architectura pratica dettata nella Scuola e Cattedra nell' Accademia di S. Luca. Data alla luce dall' incisori G. Rocrue ed E. Catesi. *Roma*, 1829–31. 2 vols. fol. (14336)

Vale, Benj., *LL.D.* Geology in miniature, including . . . Mineralogy and a description of shells. *London*, 1840. 12°. (14351)

Valenta, Eduard.

See Eder, J. M., and Valenta, E. Spectralanalytische Untersuchung des Argons. 1896. 4°. (1855)

— — Versuchs über Photographie mittelst der Röntgen'schen Strahlen. 1896. fol. (25150)

—— Die Klebe- und Verdickungsmittel. Ihre Eigenschaften, Keunzeichen, Verfälschungen, technische Prüfung, *etc.* (*Ally. Waarenkunde und Rohstofflehre*, vi.) *Kassel*, 1884. sm. 8°. (18156)

—— Die Photographie in natürlichen Farben, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Lippmann'schen Verfahren. *Halle a. S.*, 1894. sm. 8°. (24246)

Valentin, Wm. George, *F.C.S.* A course of practical Chemistry, or qualitative chemical analysis. 8th ed. by W. R. Hodgkinson. *London*, 1893. 8°. (3633)

—— A Laboratory text-book of practical Chemistry, or introduction to qualitative analysis. *London*, 1871. 8°. (15108)

Valentine, Chas. R. Butter-making. *London*, 1889. 8°. (22194)

Valentine, M. Rammen und zugehörige Hilfsmaschinen. Von R. Graepel und M. Valentine. 1897. *See* Heusinger von Waldegg, E. Handbuch der Ingenieur-wissenschaften. 2te Aufl. Band iv. Abt. 1. 8°. (22393)

Valentine, Wm. J. *See* Paris Universal Exhibition, 1867. Report on Munitions of War. By C. B. Norton and W. J. Valentine. 1868. 8°. (13514)

Valentinus, Basilius, *Benedictine Monk.* [His last Will and Testament and other treatises from the Latin originals by J. W.?] *London*, 1658 [1656–58]. 8°. (3116)

—— Haliographia. De præparatione, usu, ac virtutibus omnium salium mineralium, *etc.* *Bononiæ*, 1644. 8°. (3084)

—— The Salt of Antimony, with its use. *See* Suchten, A. van. Of the Secrets of Antimony *etc.* 1670. 32°. (3189)

Valerio, Oscar. *See* Jullien, C. E., and Valerio, O. Nouveau manuel complet du Chaudronnier. 1846. 18°. (4506)

Valérius, —. La Belgique industrielle. *See* Faure, —, and others. Compte rendu de l'Exposition des produits de l'Industrie [Belge] en 1835. 1836. 8°. (851)

Valérius, Benoit, *Ph.D.* Theoretisch-praktisches Handbuch der Roheisen Fabrikation, *etc.* Deutsch bearbeitet von C. Hartmann. *Freiberg*, 1851. sm. 4°. (13573)

Valérius, Hubert. Mémoire sur les vibrations de fils de verre, *etc.* 1865. *See* Acad. Roy. de Belgique: Mém. in 8°. Vol. 17. (17798)

—— Sur un nouveau chronoscope électrique à cylindre tournant, fondé sur l'emploi du diapason. 1865. *Ibid.* Vol. 17. (17798)

Valette, A. Manuel pratique du Lithographe, *Lyon*, 1891. 8°. (23449)

Valicourt, E. de.

See Robert, F. B. Nouveau manuel complet du Mouleur en Médailles, *etc.* Nouv ed. par de Valicourt. 1843. 18°. (4476)

Sella, V. J. Guide . . . du Photographe, *etc.* Traduit de l'Italien et annoté par E. de Valicourt. 1857. 18°. (4657)

Selmi, F., and others. Nouveau manuel complet de dorure et d'argenture par la méthode électro-chimique et par simple immersion. Nouv. éd. 1856. 18°. (4641)

Smee, A. Nouveau manuel complet de Galvano-plastie, *etc.* Publié par E. de Valicourt. Nouv. éd. 1854. 2 vols. 18°. (4615)

—— Nouveau manuel complet du Tourneur, ou traité théorique et pratique de l'art du tour. 4e éd. (*Manuels Roret.*) *Paris*, 1896. 8°. (18864)

Valk, Francis, *M.D.* Lectures on the errors of Refraction and their correction with glasses. *New York*, 1889. 8°. (22288)

Vallance, John. A Letter to the Kensington Canal Company on the substitution of the Pneumatic Railway for the common railway. *London*, 1833. sm. 4°. (1682) *Autograph letter inserted.*

—— Vallance's method of artificial Congelation. [Letters Patent Nos. 4884 and 5001 of 1824.] *Brighton*, 1824. 8°. (2486)

Vallardi, Giuseppe. Cenni storici dell' Ornato decorativo Italiano. *See* Reale Accademia di Belli Arti. Opera ornamentale di G. Borsato. 1831. fol. (8440)

Vallée, Louis Léger, *Inspecteur des Ponts et Chaussées.* Traité de la Géométrie descriptive. 2e éd. *Paris,* 1825. 4°. (7151)

Vallet, Lucien, *Engineer.* Principes de la construction des Turbines d'après une nouvelle méthode pour la détermination rationelle de la forme des aubes. *Paris,* 1875. 8°, with 4° atlas. (17711)

Vallet d'Artois, —. Manuel du Fabricant de Gants. 2e éd. (*Manuels Roret.*) *Paris,* 1835. 18°. (4381)

—— Handbuch der Handschuhfabrikation. Nebst einem Anhange. Nach dem Französischen von H. Leng. (*Neuer Schauplatz der Künste, etc.,* 84.) *Weimar,* 1836. 12°. (6635)

Vallhonesta y Vendrell, José, *Industrial Engineer.* El Arte del Tintorero. *Barcelona,* 1880. 8°. (10393)

—— Colores derivados de la Anilina. Historia, fabricacion, y aplicacion a la Tintoreria y otros varios ramos de la industria. (*Monografías Industriales, iii.*) 1874. 8°. (8436) *Issued with Vol. 10 of La Gaceta Industrial.*

Valli, Eusebio, *M.D.* Lettera sull' Elettricita Animale. *Pavia,* 1792. 4°. (8410)

Vallier, D. A., *Chef de Bataillon d'Artillerie.* Addition à la note sur les Obusières, publiée en 1823. *Paris,* 1826. 8°. (15857)

Vallier, E., *Officer of Artillery.* Balistique des nouvelles Poudres. (*Encycl. Scientifique des Aide-mémoire.*) *Paris,* [1896 ?]. sm. 8°. (6957)

—— Balistique expérimentale. [Avec Supplément.] Plaques et Projectiles. État de la question en Janvier, 1895. From the "Revue d'Artillerie." *Paris,* 1894–95. 8°. (24676)

—— Cuirassés et Projectiles de Marine. (*Encycl. Scientifique des Aide-mémoire.*) *Paris,* [1897]. sm. 8°. (6982)

Vallière, Jean Florent, *Marquis de.* *See* Traité. Traité de la Défense des places par les Contremines, *etc.* 1768. 8°. (12238)

Vallin, Émile Arthur. Établissements publics. Par J. Rochard and E. Vallin. 1891. *See* Rochard, J. Encyclopédie d'Hygiène. Tome iii. 8°. (23448)

—— Traité des Désinfectants et de la Désinfection. *Paris,* 1882. 8°. (399)

Valturio, Roberto, *of Rimini.* De re militari, libri xii. *Parisiis, apud Chr. Wechelum,* 1532. fol. (1901)

—— The same. [Reprint.] *Parisiis,* 1534. fol. (1902)

Valuable. Valuable Secrets in Arts and Trades; containing upwards of 1000 approved receipts, *etc.* [Based upon the French work entitled "Secrets concernans les Arts et Métiers."] *London,* [174 ?]. 12°. (10857)

—— The same Another ed. *London,* [17 ?]. 12°. (10723)

—— The same. Another ed. *London,* [17 ?]. 12°. (2354)

Van Beneden, P. J. *See* Beneden, P. J. van.

Vandael, —, *Tailor.* Manuel . . . du Tailleur. (*Manuels Roret.*) *Paris,* 1833. 18°. (4369)

Van Delden-Laërne, C. F. *See* Delden-Laërne, C. F. van.

Van Deman, H. E. The Fruit Industry in the United States. 1891. *See* Paris Univ. Exhibition, 1889: *U.S. Comm.* Reports. Vol. 5. 8°. (8243)

Van den Steen, Albijn. *See* Steen, A. van den.

Van der Burg, A. R., and **Van der Burg,** P. School of Painting for the imitation of Woods and Marbles. *London,* [1886 ?]. fol. (19801)

Van der Burg, P. *See* Van der Burg, A. R., and Van der Burg, P. School of Painting for the imitation of woods, *etc.* [1886 ?] fol. (19801)

Vanderstegen, Wm. The present state of the Thames considered: and a comparative view of Canal and River Navigation. *London,* 1794. 8°. (17258)

Vanes, Benj., *Ironmonger.* A treatise on the British Nail Trade. *London,* 1841. obl. 4°. (5757)

Van-Geyzel, —. South Indian Fodders. 1890. *See* Madras, *Agricultural Dept.* Bulletin. No. 5. 8°. (8358)

Van Heurck, Henri. *See* Heurck, Henri van.

Van Lew, John N. Natural Force: a new view *Richmond, Va.,* 1871. 8°. (15491)

Vannetelle, L., *Commandant.* Fabrication et emploi des Filets de Pêche. (*Bibliothèque des Actualités industrielles,* 43.) *Paris,* [1898]. sm. 8°. (13912)

Van Nostrand's Eclectic Engineering Magazine. Vol. i–xxxv. *New York,* 1869–86. 35 vols. 8°. (14483) *Incorporated in 1887 with the* American Railroad Journal *and issued under the title of the* Railroad and Engineering Journal. (20367) *q.v.*

Van 't Hoff, J. H. *See* Hoff, J. H. van 't.

Vanuxem, Lardner. Geology of New York. *See* New York, *State.* Natural History of New York, Part 4. Geology, Part 3. 1842. 4°. (943)

Van Wagenen, Theodore F., *E.M.* Manual of Hydraulic Mining. *New York,* 1880. 12°. (8724)

—— The same. 2nd ed. *New York,* 1897. 12°. (18937)

Vapereau, Gustave. Dictionnaire universel des Littératures. *Paris,* 1876. 8°. (17760)

Vapour Bath. The Vapour Bath in Miniature. [By the Hon. B. Cochrane.] (Jekyll's Patent, No. 4725 of 1822.) *London,* 1825. 8°. (8468)

Varignon, Pierre. Nouvelle Mécanique ou Statique. *Paris,* 1725. 2 vols. 4°. (24455)

Varigny, Henry de, *M.D., D.Sc.* Air and Life. 1896. *See* Smithsonian Misc. Collection. Vol. 39. 8°. (1110)

Various. Various methods to prevent Fires in houses and shipping, *etc.* Approved by the Society of Arts. *London*, 1775. 8°. (12236)

Varlet, —. Recueil des Lois et Réglements en vigueur en Belgique sur les Brevets d'Invention, *etc. Bruxelles*, 1838. 8°. (7187)

Varley, Cornelius, *Artist.* A treatise on optical Drawing Instruments ; also a method of preserving pictures, *etc. London*, 1845. 8°. (13397)

Varley, D. Rudimentary treatise on Mineralogy. 3rd ed. Added, a treatise on Rocks, *etc.* by Jas. Dana. (*Weale's Series.*) *London*, 1856. 12°. (2893)

Varley, John, *Water-colour Painter.* Studies for Drawing Trees. *London*, 1819. 4°. Five aquatint plates. (12331)

—— A treatise on Zodiacal Physiognomy. *London*, 1828. 8°. (3899)

Varley, Samuel Alfred. Reprints and Papers on Electricity, *etc.* [*London*, 1887–92.] 8°. (9827)

Varlo, C. The guide of Reason ; or floating ideas of Nature, suited to the Philosopher, Farmer, and Mechanic. *London*, 1798. 2 vols. 12°. (3723)

Varnals, Peregrine. *See* KERBY, H., and VARNALS, P. Practical guide for Trade Mark Owners. 1887. sm. 8°. (18959)

Varney, Wm. H., *Assist. Naval Constructor, U.S.N.* Ship-builder's manual ; or mould loft guide. *New York*, 1877. 8° and fol. atlas. (12450)

Vasari, Giorgio, *Architect and Painter.* Lives of the most eminent Painters. *See* AGLIONBY, W. Choice observations upon the art of Painting, *etc.* 1719. 8°. (4984)

Vaschy, A. Traité d'Électricité et de Magnétisme. *Paris*, 1890. 2 vols. 8°. (22542)

Vasey, Geo. Forage Plants and Grasses of the United States. 1891. *See* PARIS UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1889 : *U.S. Comm.* Reports. Vol. 5. 8°. (8243)

—— Reports on Grasses. 1886, *etc. See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE : *Div. of Botany.* Bulletin, Nos. 1, 3, 6. 8°. (19927)

Vassalli-Eandi, Antonio Maria. Expériences électrométriques. 1792. *See* ELECTRICITY, *etc.* Excerpta. Vol 2. 4°. (10302)

—— Lettere fisico-meteorologiche de Sonebier, de Saussure, e Toaldo con le risposte di A. M. Vassalli. *Torino*, 1859. 8°. (8406)

—— Memorie fisiche. *Torino*, 1789. 8°. (8405)

—— Memoria sopra il Bolide degli xi. Settembre 1784, e sopra i Bolidi in generale. *Torino*, [1786]. 12°. (8401)

—— Sperienze elettriche sopra l'acqua e sopra il ghiaccio. 1788. *See* ELECTRICITY, *etc.* Excerpta. [Vol. 3.] 4°. (10302)

Vassar Brothers Institute: *Poughkeepsie, New York.* Scientific Papers and Transactions of its scientific section. *Poughkeepsie, N.Y.*, 1881, *etc.* 8°. (19825)

Vassart,—, *Abbé.* Étude sur l'Alizarine artificielle. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. (22392)

Vasserot, Chas., *Advocate.*

See CRINON, J. L. F., and VASSEROT, C. Le Forestier-praticien, *etc.* 1852. 18°. (4585)

LAUDIER, —. Nouveau manuel complet des Marchands de Vins, *etc.* Nouv. éd. par Malepeyre et Vasserot. 1852. 8°. (4582)

—— Traité élémentaire du Bornage. *See* LACROIX, S. F. Nouveau manuel complet d'Arpentage, *etc.* 1845. 18°. (4549)

Vathaire, A. de. Construction et conduite des Hauts-Fourneaux. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. (11686)

Vauban, Sébastien le Prestre de. Œuvres militaires. Nouv. éd., par F. P. Foissac. *Paris*, 1795. 3 vols. 8°. (2331)

—— De l'Attaque et de la Défense des Places. *La Haye*, 1737. 4°. (6975)

Vaucanson, Jacques de. Le Mécanisme du Flauteur automate. Présenté à . . . l'Académie des Sciences. *Paris*, 1738. 4°. (5060)

—— An account of the mechanism of an Automaton or Image playing on the German Flute, *etc.* With a description of an artificial Duck. From the French, by J. T. Desaguliers. *London*, 1742. 4°. (2137)

Vauclain, Samuel F.

See BALDWIN LOCOMOTIVE WORKS. Description, *etc.* of the Vauclain system of Compound Locomotives. 1896. 8°. (24553)

See BARRUS, G. H. Report of test of a compound locomotive (Vauclain's patent). 1891. 8°. (8247)

Vaudou, L. Le Menuisier en Escaliers. *Tours*, 1882. fol. (1496)

Vaudrey, Paul Em. *See* ROUSSELLE, H., and DARCEL, J. Notice nécrologique sur E. Vaudrey. 1877. 8°. (18529)

Vaughan, Rice, *of Gray's Inn.* A discourse of Coin and Coinage : the first invention, use, *etc. London*, 1675. 12°. (2009)

Vaughan, Rowland. Most approved and long-experienced Water Workes, *etc. London*, [1610]. 4°. (11596) *Wants plate.*

Vaughan, Victor C., *M.D.* Healthy Homes and Foods for the working classes. 1886. *See* AMERICAN PUBLIC HEALTH ASSOCIATION : Lomb Essays. No. 1. 8°. (15592)

Vaughan, Wm., *F.R.S.* Tracts on Docks and Commerce. Printed between 1793 and 1800. *London*, 1839. 8°. (4005)

Vaunois, Albert, *Advocate.* Les Dessins et Modèles de Fabrique. Doctrine—Législation—Jurisprudence. *Paris*, 1898. 8°. (13919)

Vauquelin, Louis Nicolas. Manuel complet de l'Essayeur. Suivi de l'instruction de Gay-Lussac sur l'essai de matières d'argent par la voie humide : et des dispositions du Laboratoire de la Monnaie de Paris, par D'Arcet. Nouv. éd. par A. D. Vergnaud. (*Manuels Roret.*) *Paris*, 1836. 18°. (4392)

Vaux, *Viscount* de. *See* GRANT, C., *Viscount* de *Vaux.*

Vaux, C. Bowyer. Canoe handling. The Canoe; history, uses, management, *etc.* 2nd ed. *New York*, 1888. sm. 8°. (21829)

Vaux, Carra de. *See* CARRA DE VAUX, Alex., *Baron.*

Vaux, Thos., *Surveyor.* Specification of "Improvements in tilling and fertilizing Land," [Letters Patent No. 7905 of 1838]. *London*, 1838. 8°. (16828)

—— Outlines of a new plan for tilling and fertilizing Land. *London*, 1840. 8°. (4018)

—— The same. Another ed. *London*, [n. d.]. 8°. (14169)

Vawser, Robert, *M. Inst. C.E.* Sewerage works in urban districts. Paper read before the Assoc. of the Manchester Students of the Inst. C.E. *Manchester*, 1886. 8°. (19973)

Vazquez, D. Angel, *Ph.D.* Estudios sobre la conservacion de las Carnes alimenticias, *etc.* *Buenos Aires*, 1872. 8°. (17473)

Vecchio, James. Instructions for painting Transparencies. Published and sold by Jas. Vecchio. *London*, [1810?]. 12°. (11598)

Vecellio, Cesare, *Printer.* Corona delle nobili et virtuose Donne, nal qual si dimostra in varij dissegni, tutte le sorti di Mostre di punti tagliati, punti in aria, punti à reticello, e d'ogni altra sorte, *etc.* In four books, of which Books 1–3 are of the fourth edition [1600] and Book 4 the first edition [1593]. *Venetia*, 1593–1600. obl. 8°. [Heliotype facsimile of the original; published by F. Ongania, Venice. 1876.] (18224)

Veegens, D. Jacobus Koning. *s'Gravenhage*, 1843. 8°. (7967)

Vegetius, Flavius Renatus. De Re Militari libri iv. *See* VETERES SCRIPTORES DE RE MILITARI. 1534. fol. (1903)

Veitch, Jas., *M.D.* A fasciculus, including a letter to . . . the Admiralty on the assimilation of the medical departments of the Army and Navy. With a description of the medico-chirurgical ambulance, the invention of Dr. Veitch. *London*, 1847. 8°. (215)

Veitch, Robert, **and Son.** Report upon experiments made for the prevention and cure of the Potato Disease. *Plymouth*, 1892. 8°. (8171)

Veith, Alexander. Das Erdöl (Petroleum) und seine Verarbeitung. 1892. *See* BOLLEY, P. A. Handbuch der chem. Technologie. Band i. Gruppe 2. Abt. 2. Theil 1. Lief 2. 8°. (16252)

—— *See* BRANNT, W. T. Petroleum. Chiefly from the German of H. Hoefer and A. Veith. 1895. 8°. (24295)

Veith, Franz Anton. Diatribe de origine et incrementis artis typographicæ in urbe Augusta Vindelica. *See* ZAPF, G. W. Annales Typographiæ Augustanæ, *etc.* 1778. 4°. (11833)

Veith, Heinrich. Deutsches Bergwörterbuch mit Belegen. *Breslau*, 1871 [1870–71]. 8°. (14858)

Velasco, Palomino. An account of the lives and works of the most eminent Spanish Painters, Sculptors, and Architects. From the "Musaeum Pictorium." *London*, 1739. sm. 8°. (3455)

Velazquez de la Cadena, Mariano. A pronouncing Dictionary of the Spanish and English Languages. *New York*, 1877. 8°. (18288)

Veley, Victor Herbert. *See* LANDOLT, H. Handbook of the Polariscope. From the German by D. C. Robb and V. H. Veley. 1882. 8°. (12217)

Veloce Co., *London.* The Veloce. [By F. F. Villepigue.] *London*, 1869. sm. 4°. (14140)

Velox, *pseud.* Velocipedes, Bicycles, and Tricycles: how to make and how to use them. *London*, 1869. 12°. (13955)

Velpeau, Alfred Armand Louis Marie. A treatise on the diseases of the Breast and mammary regions. From the French by M. Henry. (*Sydenham Society.*) *London*, 1856. 8°. (4241)

Veltheim, Aug. Ferd. *Graf* von, *Ph.D.* Sammlung einiger Aufsätze historischen, antiquarischen, mineralogischen, und ähnlichen Inhalts. *Helmstedt*, 1800. 2 vols. 8°. (14764)

Venables, Robert, *A.M.* Manual of Chemistry and Toxicology. 2nd ed. *London*, 1836. 8°. (3961)

Venator, Max, *Mining Engineer.* English-German-Spanish-French Dictionary of the terms employed in Mining, Metallurgy, and Chemistry, *etc.* *Leipzig*, 1897. 8°. (13396)

Vender, V., *Ph.D.* La fabbricazione dell' Acido solforico, dell' acido nitrico, del solfato sodico, dell' acido muriatico. (*Manuali Hoepli.*) *Milano*, 1897. 12°. (19357)

Vendrell, José Vallhonesta y. *See* VALLHONESTA Y VENDRELL, J.

Vène, A., *Chef de Bataillon of French Engineers.* Essai sur une nouvelle théorie de l'Électricité; contenant une réfutation du système des deux fluides, *etc.* *Arras*, [1819]. 8°. (8437)

Venel, Gabriel François, *M.D.* Instructions pour l'usage de la Houille . . . pour faire au feu. *Avignon*, 1775. 8°. (5238)

Venerand, Wolfgang. Asbest und Feuerschutz. (*Chem.-techn. Bibliothek*, 133.) *Wien*, 1886. sm. 8°. (19670)

Venezuela. *See* ECO CIENTIFICO DE VENEZUELA. (18037)

—— *Govt. of.* Patent Laws. *See* PATENT LAWS. Collection. fol. (10629)

— — Trade Mark Law. *See* TRADE MARK LAWS. Collection. fol. (10630)

Venice. *See* REALE ACCADEMIA DI BELLE ARTI, *Venezia.*

Venner, Thos. or Tobias, *M.D.* The Baths of Bath: or a necessarie compendious treatise concerning the nature, use, and efficacy of those famous hot Waters. *London*, 1628. *See* HARLEIAN MISCELLANY. Vol. 2, p. 311. (5474)

Venner, Thos. or Tobias—*cont.*

—— Via recta ad Vitam longam. Annexed a treatise of the baths of Bathe—also concerning Tobacco. Enlarged ed. *London*, 1650. 4°. (3096)

Ventilation. Ventilation illustrated. A tract *etc.* [issued by the Samaritan Fund Committee of the St. George's and St. James's Dispensary]. *London*, 1848. 8°. (7592) *Preface subscribed Joseph Toynbee, F.R.S.*

Ventris, *Sir* Peyton, *Kt.* Reports of cases in the King's Bench and Common Pleas, *etc.* 4th ed. *London*, 1726. fol. (1241)

Venturi, Giovanni Battista. *See* GALILEO, G. Memorie e Lettere inedite finora o disperse di Galilei, ordinate ed illustrate con annotazioni dal Cav. G. B. Venturi. 1818–21. 2 vols. 4°. (7131)

—— Experimental inquiries concerning the principle of the lateral communication of motion in Fluids, *etc.* *See* TREDGOLD, T. Tracts on Hydraulics, *etc.* 1823. 8°. (767)

Venturini, Giovanni Francesco, *Artist and Engraver.* *See* ROSSI, G. G. Le Fontane di Roma, *etc.* Disegnate et intagliate da G. B. Falda ed G. F. Venturini. 1691. obl. fol. (405)

Ventureli, Giuseppe, *Prof. of Mathematics.* Elementi di Meccanica e d'Idraulica. 3a ed. *Milano*, 1817. 2 vols. 8°. (11599)

—— Elements of practical Mechanics, *etc.* From the Italian by D. Cresswell. *Cambridge*, 1823. 8°. (729)

—— Elements of the theory of Mechanics. From the Italian by D. Cresswell. Added a selection of problems in Mechanics. *Cambridge*, 1822. 8°. (18207)

Venuti, Domenico. Interprétation des Peintures dessinées sur un Service de Table, travaillé d'après la bosse dans la royale Fabrique de Porcelaine, *etc.* [*From the Italian original of 1782.*] *Naples*, 1787. 4°. (2292)

Verard, Anthoiné. *See* RENOUVIER, J. Des Gravures en Bois dans les livres d'Anthoiné Verard. 1859. 8°. (4290)

Vérardi, *pseud.*, [*i.e.*, *P. Boitard*]. Nouveau manuel complet du destructeur des animaux nuisibles. 1re partie. Par M. Vérardi. Nouv éd., par N. Joly. (*Manuels Roret.*) *Paris*, 1852. 18°. (4584) *For 2e partie see* RATZEBURG, J. T. C. (4518)

Veratti, Giovanni Giuseppe, *Ph.D. and M.D.* Osservazioni fisico-mediche intorno alla Elettricità. *Bologna*, 1748. 4°. (8359)

Verband Deutscher Dampfkessel-Ueberwachungs-Vereine. Neuere Dampfkessel-Konstructionen und Dampfkessel-feuerungen mit Rücksicht auf Rauchverbrennung. *Berlin*, 1890. obl. fol. (22965)

—— Zeitschrift. *See* MITTHEILUNGEN AUS DER PRAXIS DES DAMPFKESSEL-DAMPFMASCHINEN-BETRIEBES. (20357)

Verdam, Giden Jan. Grundsätze der angewandten Werkzeugswissenschaft und Mechanik. Aus dem Holländischen von C. H. Schmidt. (*Neuer Schauplatz der Künste, etc.*, 66–69.) *Ilmenau und Weimar*, 1834–48. 4 vols. 12°. (6621) *Vol. 4, 2nd ed.*

—— The same. Ergänzungsband. (*ibid.*, 100.) *Weimar*, 1839. 12°. (6651)

Verdet, Marcel Émile. Oeuvres, publiées par les soins de ses élèves. Tome i. Notes et Mémoires. ii–iii. Cours de physique. iv. Conférences de physique. v–vi. Lecons d'optique physique. vii–viii. Théorie mécanique de la chaleur. Tables i–viii. *Paris*, 1868–72. 8 vols. 8°. (22878)

—— Théorie mécanique de la Chaleur. *See* RÜHLMANN, R. Handbuch der mechanischen Wärmetheorie, *etc.* 1876. 8°. (17832)

—— Exposé de la théorie mécanique de la Chaleur. 1862. *See* SOCIÉTÉ CHIMIQUE DE PARIS. Leçons de chimie. 1862. 8°. (21952)

Verdier, —. Nouveau manuel complet de Marine. 1re partie: Gréement.—2e partie: Manœuvres du Navire et de l'Artillerie. (*Manuels Roret.*) *Paris*, 1837. 2 vols. 18°. (4401)

Verdier, F., *C.E.* *See* CHEMIN, O., and VERDIER, F. La Houille. 1888. 8°. (21625)

Verdun de la Crenne, —, *Lieut.* Mémoire sur la Tactique Navale. *Paris*, 1787. 4°. (12925)

Vereeniging van Gasfabrikanten in Nederland. Rapport der Photometrie-Commissie, 1893. *Leiden*, 1894. 8°. (24365)

Verein der Wollinteressenten Deutschlands. Zeitschrift. Redigirt von Dr. H. Grothe. *Berlin*, 1870–72. 3 vols. 8°. (15266)

Verein Deutscher Eisenbahn-Verwaltungen. *See* ORGAN FÜR DIE FORTSCHRITTE DES EISENBAHNWESENS.—Zeitung. Jahrg. i, *etc.* 1861, *etc.* 4°. (11839)

—— Reglement für den Vereins-Güterverkehr auf den Bahnen des Vereins Deutscher Eisenbahn-Verwaltungen. *Berlin*, 1862. 8°. *See* RAILWAY PAMPHILETS. Vol. i. (18699)

—— Zusammenstellung der Resultate der von den Vereins-Verwaltungen in der Zeit vom 1 Oktober, 1883 bis dahin 1884 mit Eisenbahn-Material angestellten Qualitäts-Proben. *Berlin*, 1887. fol. (21028)

—— [Commemoration of the 50th anniversary on 28th July, 1896.] *See* PRUSSIA: *Ministerium der öffentlichen Arbeiten.* Berlin und seine Eisenbahnen. 1846–96. 2 vols. fol. (12544)

Verein Deutscher Ingenieure. Zeitschrift. Band i, *etc.* Redigirt, Band i–x, von F. Grashof, *etc.*; xi–xxiii von R. Ziebarth; xxiv–xxv von W. Bersch; xxvi, *etc.*, von Th. Peters. *Berlin*, 1857, *etc.* 4°. (12247)

— — Inhalts-Verzeichniss des 16 bis 27 Bandes. Jahrg. 1872–83. *Berlin*, 1884. 4°.

—— Wochenschrift. Redigirt von R. Ziebarth. *Berlin*, 1877–83. 7 vols. 4°. (17953) *Set imperfect.*

Verein Deutscher Ingenieure—*cont.*

—— Inhalt der mechanisch-technischen Zeitschriften, umfassend das gesammte Gebiet des Maschinenwesens. Bearbeitet von Joh. Zeman. *Berlin*, 1890, *etc.* 4°. (14785) *Issued with the "Zeitschrift, etc."*

—— Zur Patentfrage. Zwei Denkschriften nebst den Principien für ein allgemeines deutsches Patent-Gesetz, *etc.* [Reprint.] *Berlin*, 1864. 8°. (7818)

—— Zur deutschen Patentgesetzgebung. Denkschrift. (Supplement to the "Zeitschrift des Ver. D. Ing.") *Osnabrück*, 1868. 4°. (13688)

Verein für die Berg- und Hüttenmännischen Interessen in Aachener Bezirke: Berichte. *Aachen*, 1877, *etc.* 4°. (3643)

—— Mittheilungen. *Aachen*, 1874, *etc.* 8°. (11422)

Verein für die Rübenzucker-Industrie des Deutschen Reichs: Zeitschrift. Band xxxvii–xliii, Redacteur, K. Stammer; xliv, *etc.*, A. Herzfeld. *Berlin*, 1887, *etc.* 4°. (20401)

Verein "Hutte," (Der).

See Brix, A. Praktischer Schiffbau. Bootsbau, von A. Brix. Hrsg. von dem Verein "Hutte." 3te Aufl. 1892. fol. (7155)

Reuleaux, F. Skizzenbuch der angewandte Kinematik. Hrsg. vom Verein "Hutte." 1880–92. 8° and obl. 4°. (22365)

—— Das Ingenieurs Taschenbuch. 12te Aufl. *Berlin*, 1883. 12°. (18695)

—— The same. 13te Aufl. *Berlin*, 1886. sm. 8°. (11050)

—— Taschenbuch für Chemiker und Hüttenleute. *Berlin*, 1883. sm. 8°. (11217)

—— Sachregister technischer Journale. *Berlin*, 1864–65. 2 vols. sm. 8°. (15321)

Verein zur Beförderung der Landwirthschaft, *Schwarzburg-Sondershausen.* Die Land- und Forstwirthschaft des Fürstenthums Schwarzburg-Sondershausen, in ihrer Entwickelung aus der Vergangenheit in die Gegenwart. *Sondershausen*, 1862. 8°. (17558)

Verein zur Beförderung des Gewerbfleisses in Preussen. Verhandlungen des Vereins, *etc.* Redakteur: E. L. Schubarth, Jahrg. i–xxxvii; A. Altgelt, xxviii–xliii; Prof. Reuleaux xliv–lv; H. Wedding, lvi–lxi; A. Slaby, lxii, *etc.* *Berlin*, 1822, *etc.* 4°. (1151)

—— Sitzungsberichte des Vereins, *etc.* Redakteur: H. Wedding, 1877–82; A. Slaby, 1883, *etc.* *Berlin*, 1877, *etc.* 4°. (23268)

— — Inhalts-Verzeichniss für die ersten 60 Bände. 1822–81. Von H. Kempert. *Berlin*, 1883. 4°.

— — Inhalts-Verzeichniss. Jahrg. 1882–95. Von H. Kempert. *Berlin*, 1895. 4°.

Verein zur Ermunterung des Gewerbsgeistes in Böhmen. *See* Encyclopädische Zeitschrift des Gewerbewesens. (9617)

Verein zur Förderung der Moorkultur im Deutschen Reiche: Mittheilungen. Hrsg. von H. Grahl. Jahrg. v, xi, *etc.* *Berlin*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. (8882)

Verein zur Hebung der Zuckerfabrikation im Böhmen. *See* Zeitschrift für Zuckerindustrie, *etc.* 1872–74. 3 vols. 8°. (16134)

Verfasser, Julius. The Half-tone Process. A practical manual of Photo-engraving in Half-tone on zinc and copper. *London*, 1894. sm. 8°. (24155)

Vergé, C., *LL.D.* *See* Loiseau, U., and Vergé, C. Loi sur les Brevets d'Invention promulguée le 5 Juillet, 1844. 1845. 18°. (7218)

Vergil, Polydore. Dialogorum de Prodigiis libri tres ab ipso auctore jam denuo recogniti. *Basileæ, ex off. Bebeliana*, 1533. 8°. (11602)

—— De rerum Inventoribus libri octo. Nova ed. *Argentorati, L. Zetzner*, 1606. 8°. (11603)

—— De Rerum Inventoribus. Transl. into English by J. Langley. With an account of the Author and his works by W. A. Hammond. [*Agathymian Club Publications*, No. 2.] *New York*, 1868. 8°. (13246)

Vergnaud, —, *fils*, *Capt. of French Artillery.* *See* Launay, J. B. Nouveau manuel complet du Fondeur, *etc.* Nouv. éd. par Vergnaud fils, *etc.* 1854. 2 vols. 18°. (4608)

Vergnaud, Amand Dennis, *Col. of Artillery.*

See Blanchard, É. T., and others. Nouveau manuel complet du Coloriste. Nouv. éd. 1856. 18°. (4636)

Brewster, *Sir* D. Nouveau manuel de Magie naturelle et amusante. Publié par A. D. Vergnaud. 1839. 18°. (4419)

Davy, *Sir* H. Nouveau manuel de Chimie agricole. Trad. par A. D. Vergnaud. 1838. 18°. (4412)

Herschel, *Sir* J. F. W. Nouveau manuel complet d'Astronomie. Nouv. éd. Trad. par A. D. Vergnaud. 1853. 18°. (4598)

Lardner, D. Manuel complet du travail des Métaux, *etc.* Trad . . . par A. D. Vergnaud. 1835. 2 vols. 18°. (4380)

Launay, J. B. de. Nouveau manuel complet du Fondeur. Nouv. éd. par A. D. Vergnaud, *etc.* 1854. 2 vols. 18°. (4608)

Le Normand, L. S. Nouveau manuel complet du Fabricant d'Étoffes imprimées, *etc.* Nouv. éd. par Vergnaud. 1854. 12°. (4613)

Riffault des Hêtres, J. R. D., and Vergnaud, A. D. Nouveau manuel complet du fabricant de Couleurs et de Vernis. Nouv. éd. 1850. 18°. (4555)

— — A practical treatise in the manufacture of Colours, *etc.* From the French. 1874. 8°. (16749)

— — Nouveau manuel complet du Peintre en bâtiments, *etc.* Nouv. éd. 1843. 18°. (4546)

— — Nouveau manuel complet du Brasseur. Nouv. éd. 18°. (4594)

Vergnaud, Amand Dennis—*cont.*

See THILLAYE, L. J. S. Nouveau manuel complet du Fabricant d'Indiennes, *etc.* Nouv. éd. par — Verguaud. 1857. 18°. (4658)

TOMLINSON, L. Nouveau manuel complet d'Astronomie amusante. Trad. . . . par A. D. Vergnaud. 1844. 18°. (4482)

VAUQUELIN, L. N. Manuel complet de l'Essayeur, *etc.* Nouv. éd. par A. D. Vergnaud. 1836. 18°. (4392)

—— Nouveau manuel complet d'Art militaire. (*Manuels Roret.*) *Paris*, 1840. 18°. (4446)

—— Nouveau manuel complet de l'Artificier du Poudrier et du Salpêtrier. Nouv. éd. (*ibid.*) *Paris*, 1852. 18°. (4579)

—— Nouveau manuel complet de Chimie, *etc.* Suivi d'un Dictionnaire de Chimie. Nouv. éd. (*ibid.*) *Paris*, 1845. 8°. (4500)

—— Nouveau manuel complet de Chimie amusante. Nouv. éd. (*ibid.*) *Paris*, 1854. 18°. (4617)

—— Nouveau manuel complet d'Équitation. Nouv. éd. (*ibid.*) *Paris*, 1842. 18°. (4469)

—— Nouveau manuel de Mécanique appliquée. 1re Partie. Statique et Hydrostatique, d'après Moseley par A. D. Vergnaud. 2me Partie. Hydraulique, d'après Tredgold, *etc.* par — Janvier. (*ibid.*) *Paris*, 1838. 2 vols. 18°. (4408)

—— Nouveau manuel complet de Perspective, du Dessinateur et du Peintre. Nouv. éd. (*ibid.*) *Paris*. 1841. 18°. (4454)

—— Nouveau manuel complet du Teinturier. Nouv. éd. (*ibid.*) *Paris*, 1842. 18°. (11604)

— — *See* RIFFAULT DES HÈTRES, J. R. D., and others. Nouveau manuel complet du Teinturier, *etc.* Nouv. éd. par A. D. Vergnaud. 1854. 18°. (4614)

— — *Ibid.* Nouveau manuel complet du Teinturier. Nouv. éd. 1880–90. 18°. (23452)

Vergnaud, Paul. Manuel des Jeunes Gens. Traduit de l'Anglais. (*Manuels Roret.*) *Paris*, 1831. 2 vols. 18°. (4366)

Verhandelingen en Berigten betrekkelijk het Zeewezen. 1853–70. *See* TIJDSCHRIFT TOEGEWIJD AAN HET ZEEWEZEN. (1332)

Verity, John B., *M. Inst. E.E.* Electricity up to date, for Light, Power, and Traction. *London*, [1891]. 16°. (21487)

Verkannte. Der verkannte Werth des Sächsischen Bergbaues und desselben gute Sache. *Leipzig*, 1781. 8°. (14539)

Verkerk, G. C. J. *See* ELECTRA. Onder redactie von G. C. J. Verkerk. Jahrg. i, 1895, *etc.* 4°. (10239)

Vermiglioli, Giovanni Battista. Principj della Stampa in Perugia e suoi progressi per tutto il Secolo xv. 2a ed. *Perugia*, 1820. 8°. (14852)

Vermin. The Vermin Killer. Being a very necessary family book, *etc.* [1800?] 12°. (10806)

Vermont, *State.* Report on the Geology of Vermont, by E. Hitchcock and others. *Claremont, U.S.*, 1861. 2 vols. 4°. (8567)

—— *Agricultural Experiment Station.* Annual Report, i, 1887, *etc. Burlington*, 1888, *etc.* 8°. (15399)

— — Bulletin, No. i, *etc. Burlington*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. (25224)

Vermuyden, *Sir* Cornelius, *Engineer.* Discourse touching the Drayning the great Fennes lying within the several counties of Lincolne, Northampton, Huntingdon, Norfolke, Suffolke, Cambridge, and the Isle of Ely. *London*, 1642. 4°. (6121) *Map deficient.*

Vernede de Corneillan, *La Comtesse* de, *Daughter of Philip de Girard.* Reclamation d'un Million et les Interêts. (Inventions of P. de Girard.) *Paris*, 1856. 4°. (11970)

—— Petition au Sénat, *etc.* (Respecting claims of the family of P. de Girard.) *Paris*, 1862. 4°. (11971)

Vernet, Jean Émile Horace, *Historical Painter.* Du Droit des Peintres et des Sculpteurs sur les Ouvrages. *Paris*, 1841. 8°. (8146)

Verneuil, Philippe Édouard Poulletier de. *See* MURCHISON, *Sir* R. J., and others. The Geology of Russia, *etc.* 1845. 2 vols. 4°. (6373)

Vernois, Maxime, *M.D.* Traité pratique d'Hygiène, industrielle et administrative. *Paris*, 1860. 2 vols. 8°. (21941)

Vernon, Gay de. *See* GAY DE VERNON. (2366)

Vernon, John. The compleat Compting-House. 5th ed. *London*, 1722. 12°. (3388)

Vernon-Harcourt, L. F. *See* HARCOURT, L. F. Vernon-.

Verny, Ét. Monographie du Graissage des Machines et du Matériel roulant des Chemins de fer. *See* VIGREUX, C. Revue technique, *etc.* Pt. 11. Tome 2. 8°. (21983)

Veröffentlichungen aus dem Gebiete des Militär-Sanitätswesen. Hrsg. von der Medicinal-Abtheilung des Königl. Preussischen Kriegsministeriums. Heft i, *etc. Berlin*, 1892. 8°. (25183)

Verole, Pietro. Macchine dinamo-elettriche e Trasformatori elettrici. *Torino*, 1891. 8°. (23130)

Veronese, Carlo, *M.D.* Narrazione storica degli esperimenti di Magnetismo animale. *Venezia*, 1852. 8°. (15868)

Verschaffelt, J., *D.Sc.* Le poids moléculaire de l'eau et de l'iode. 1895. *See* ACAD. ROY. DE BELGIQUE: Mém. in 8°. Vol. lv. (17798)

Verson, E. Del Filugello e del suo allevamento. 1880–82. *See* CANTONI, G. Enciel. Agraria. Vol. 3. Part. 6. Sect. 22. 8°. (23059)

Verständige. Der verständige, kluge, und ehrliche, auch der unverständige, dumme, und betrügerische Saltz- und Berg- Geist, *etc.* [By Von Happe.] 1717. 4°. (14234)

Verstegan, Rd. A restitution of decayed intelligence in Antiquities concerning the most noble and renowned English Nation. By R. V. *London*, 1673. 8°. (2003)

Vertue, Geo., *Engraver*. *See* BIRCH, T. The Heads of Illustrious Persons of Great Britain, engraved by Houbraken and Vertue. New ed. 1813. fol. (2410)

Very. A very proper treatise, wherein is set forth the art of Limming, *etc.* A worke verye meete to be adjoyned to the bookes of armes. *London*, 1596. 4°. (4715)

Very, E. W., *Lieut. U.S.N.* The development of Armor for Naval use. From the "U.S. Naval Inst. Proc." Vol. ix. 1883. 8°. (16821)

Vesey, Francis, *Senr., Bar. at-Law.* Reports of Cases argued and determined in the High Court of Chancery in the time of Lord Chancellor Hardwicke. 1746–55. 4th ed. By R. Belt. *London*, 1818. 8°. (1291)

Vesey, Francis, *Junr., Bar.-at-Law.* Reports of Cases argued and determined in the High Court of Chancery (1789–1817). *London*, 1801–33. 20 vols. 8°. (1263)

—— A digested Index to the 19 volumes of his Reports of cases in Chancery. By a Barrister. *London*, 1822. 8°. (1303)

—— and **Beames,** J. Reports of Cases argued and determined in the High Court of Chancery during the time of Lord Chancellor Eldon. 1812–14. *London*, 1813–14. 3 vols. in two. 8°. (1275)

Vesque, Julien, *D.Sc.* Traité de Botanique, agricole et industrielle. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. (11920)

Vestiges. Vestiges of the Natural History of Creation. [By R. Chambers.] *London*, 1844. 12°. (14831)

—— The same. 10th ed. *London*, 1853. 8°. (2801)

Vetch, Jas., *Capt. R.E., F.R.S., etc.* An inquiry into the means of establishing a Ship Navigation between the Mediterranean and Red Seas. *London*, 1843. 8°. (11605)

—— On the advantages of employing a Frame-work of malleable Iron in the construction of Jetties and Breakwaters, *etc.* 1844. *See* WEALE, J. Quarterly Papers on Engineering. Vol. 1. 4°. (975)

—— On Havens of Safety. 1844. *Ibid.* Vol. 2. 4°. (975)

Veterani, Simon Laurenz. *See* TACQUET, A. Opera mathematica, *etc.* 1669. fol. (14487)

Veteres Mathematici. Veterum Mathematicorum Athenæi, Apollodori, Philonis, Bitonis, Herouis et aliorum opera Græce et Latine nunc primum edita. [Edited by Thevenot, Boivin, and P. de Lahire.] *Parisiis*, 1693. fol. (26)

Veteres Scriptores de re Militari. Vegetii de re militari libri iv. Frontini Strategematum libri totidem. Æliani de instruendis Aciebus liber i. Modesti de Vocabulis rei militaris liber i. Item picturæ bellicæ cxx passim Vegetio adjectæ. Collata sunt omnia ad antiquos codices maxime Budœi. *Parisiis*, 1534. fol. (1903) *Title page deficient.*

Veterinarian, (The): for 1828. 1829–32, Vol. ii–v, edited by Percivall and Youatt; Vol. vi–ix, 1833–36, by W. Dick, *etc.*; Vol. x–xiv, 1837–41, by W. Youatt; Vol. xv–xix, 1842–46, by Youatt and Percivall; Vol. xx–xxvii, 1847–54, by — Percivall; Vol. xxviii–xl, 1855–67, by Prof. Morton and Simonds; Vol. xli–lxvi, 1868–93, by Prof. Simonds, *etc.*; Vol. lxvii–lxviii, 1894–95, by Prof. Aitken, *etc.*; Vol. lxix, 1896, *etc.*, by Prof. Mettam. *London*, 1828, *etc.* 8°. (11606)

Vethake, Henry, *LL.D. See* LIEBER, Francis, and WIGGLESWORTH, E. Encyclopædia Americana. New ed. Supplementary Vol. (14) by H. Vethake. 1854. 8°. (9615)

Vétillart, Marcel. Études sur les Fibres végétales textiles employées dans l'industrie. *Paris*, 1876. 8°. (21458)

Vetter, P. J. Art of practical Cutting [for Tailors]. [3rd ed.] *London*, [1887 ?]. sm. 8° and 8° atlas. (20997)

Veyrines, P. L'Artillerie à l'Exposition de 1889. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. (22543)

Viaggiana. Viaggiana; or detached remarks on the Buildings, Pictures, Statutes, Inscriptions, *etc.*, of Rome. *London*, 1776. 12°. (5250)

Vial de Sainbel, Chas. Elements of the Veterinary Art. With Lectures on Farriery, or the Art of Horse-shoeing, *etc.* 3rd ed. *London*, 1797. 4°. (826)

Vial du Clairbois, Honoré Sébastien. Traité élémentaire de la construction des Vaisseaux. *Paris*, 1787. 4°. (7068)

Viala, Pierre. *See* REVUE DE VITICULTURE. 1898, *etc.* 8°. (12420)

—— Les Maladies de la Vigne. 3e éd. *Montpellier*, 1893. 8°. (23864)

Viallet, Guillaume. *See* BOSSUT, C., and VIALLET, G. Recherches sur la construction . . . des digues. 1764. 4°. (13982)

Vianne, Ed., *Agricultural Engineer.* Guide de l'Agriculteur. Parts 1–3. *Paris*, 1861–63. 8°. (6104)

Viard, A. Le Cuisinier Impérial. 7e éd. *Paris*, 1812. 8°. (2408)

—— The same. 18e éd. Par Fouret et Délau. *Paris*, 1842. 8°. (4048)

Viator. *See* PÉLERIN, J.

Vicajee, Framjee R., *LL.B.* Political and social effects of Railways in India. (Read before the National Indian Association.) *London*, 1875. 8°. (17411)

Vicary, Thos., *M.D.* The Englishman's Treasure; With the true Anatomie of Man's bodie. Annexed, many secretes appertaining to Chirurgerie, *etc.* Also, the rare Treasure of the English baths. By W. Turner. Gathered, *etc.*, by W. Bremer. *London*, *Thos. Creede*, 1596. 8°. (3035)

Vicat, Louis Joseph. Recherches expérimentales sur les Chaux de Construction, les Bétons et les Mortiers ordinaires. *Paris*, 1818. 4°. (11607)

Vicat, Louis Joseph—*cont.*

—— A practical and scientific treatise on calcareous Mortars and Cements. From the French, *etc.*, by J. F. Smith. *London*, 1837. 8°. (862)

Vickerman, Chas. Woollen Spinning. *London*, 1894. sm. 8°. (23730)

—— The Woollen Thread; its nature and history, its structure and use. 2nd ed. *London*, 1881. 12°. (19508)

Victoria. The Victoria (St. Lawrence) Bridge. *London*, [1859]. 8°. (12233)

Victoria.

See BALLARAT, *School of Mines.*

ROYAL SOCIETY OF VICTORIA.

—— *Dept. of Agriculture.* 2nd annual Report of the Secretary for Agriculture. *Melbourne*, 1874. 8°. (17415)

— — Bulletin. Nos. 1–14. *Melbourne*, 1888–91. 8°. (3984)

— — Guides to Growers. No. 9, *etc.* [*Melbourne*, 1894, *etc.*] 8°. (6853)

— — Handbook of the destructive Insects of Victoria. By C. French. Part 1. *Melbourne*, 1891, *etc.* 8°. (5565)

— — Systematic arrangement of Australian Fungi, together with host index and list of works on the subject. By D. McAlpine. *Melbourne*, 1895. 4°. (16107)

— — [Agricultural Reports, Lectures, *etc.*] 1891, *etc.* *Melbourne*, 1891, *etc.* 8°. (1489)

—— *Dept. of Mines.* Annual report of the acting Secretary for Mines and Water Supply on . . . Mines and Mining Machinery. 1884–87.

[*Continued as*]

— — Annual Report of the Secretary for Mines. 1888, *etc.*
Melbourne, 1885, *etc.* fol. (20237)

— — Gold Fields of Victoria. Report of the Mining Registrars for the quarter ending the 31st March, 1886–89.

[*Continued as*]

— — Reports and statistics of the Mining Department for the quarter ended 31st March, 1890, *etc.* *Melbourne*, 1886, *etc.* fol. (20239)

— — Diamond Drills in Victoria. [1st] report to 30th June, 1884. 2nd report on Diamond Drills and Water Augers, 1st July, 1884–31st March, 1886. *Melbourne*, 1885–86. fol. (20240)

— — Mineral Statistics of Victoria for the years 1884–88. *Melbourne*, 1885–89. fol. (15312)

— — Report on the treatment of tailings by the Lührig system. With plans and description of Plant. By J. C. Newbery. *Melbourne*, 1892. fol. (4328)

—— *Fruit-growers' Associations.* Proceedings of Conference. 1895. *See* VICTORIA: *Dept. of Agriculture.* Reports, *etc.* 1895. 8°. (1489)

—— *Geological Survey.* Geological Survey of Victoria.—Report of Progress, [No. i, *etc.*] by R. B. Smyth. [Including] A report on the mineral resources of Ballarat, by R. A. F. Murray; and reports on the Coalfields of Loutit Bay, Apollo Bay, and the Wannon. *Melbourne*, 1874, *etc.* 8°. (17060)

Victoria—*cont.*

—— *Geological Survey*—*cont.*

— — Observations on new vegetable Fossils of the auriferous drifts. By Baron F. von Mueller. Decade i–ii. *Melbourne*, 1874–83. 2 vols. 8°. (2350)

— — Prodromus of the Palæontology of Victoria; or, figures and descriptions of Victorian organic remains. By F. McCoy. *Melbourne*, 1876. 8°. (5393) *Imperfect set.*

—— *Horticultural Societies and Fruit-growers' Associations.* Proceedings of Conference. 1894. *See* VICTORIA: *Dept. of Agriculture.* Reports, *etc.* 1894. 8°. (1489)

—— *Legislature.* 25 Vict., No. 131. An Act to protect the rights of Inventors of articles at the Exhibition in Victoria, 1861. *Melbourne*, 1861. 4°. Printed on white Satin, in morocco case. (12115)

— — The same. Impression on parchment from Stereotype plates sent therewith. (12857)

— — Victorian Government Prize Essays. 1860. *Melbourne*, 1861. 8°. (11608)

— — Pyrites. Report . . . on the methods of treating Pyrites and Pyritous Vein-stuffs as practised on the Goldfields, *etc.* *Melbourne*, 1874. fol. (8019)

— — *Royal Commission on Gold Mining.* Report. *Melbourne*, 1891. fol. (5627)

— — *Royal Commission on Vegetable Products.* Handbooks:—

No. 2. Perfume plants and essential Oils. 1890.
„ 3. Viticulture in Victoria. 1891.

Melbourne, 1890, *etc.* 8°. (4717)

— — Progress reports. Nos. 1–10. With Minutes of Evidence. *Melbourne*, 1886–94. 10 parts. 8°. (8291) *Vol. 8 contains a general index to Vol. 1–8.*

—— *Patent Office.* Victoria. Patents and Patentees, compiled from Specifications lodged in the Patent Office. Vol. i. 1854–66. With annual Supplement, 1867, *etc.* By W. H. Archer. *Melbourne*, 1868, *etc.* 4°. (13484)

— — Abstracts of Specifications of Patents applied for from 1854–66. Metals.—Parts 1 and 2. *Melbourne*, 1872–76. 2 vols. 4°. (18238)

— — Abstracts of Specifications of Patents applied for from 1854–66. Ac to Bu. By W. H. Archer. *Melbourne*, 1870. 4°. (14979)

— — Abstracts of English and Colonial Patent Specifications relating to the Preservation of Food, *etc.* Comprising England, New South Wales, and Victoria. By W. H. Archer. *Melbourne*, 1870. 8°. (14647)

— — Abstracts of Specifications, 1880–88. MS. fol. (18689) *In continuation of those published in the Commissioners of Patents Journal.*

— — Official list of Applications for Patents. July, 1881–Aug., 1890. [Partly in MS. and reprints from the "Govt. Gazette."] 2 vols. fol. (1144)

— — Official list of Patents and Trade Marks. 1890, *etc.* *See* VICTORIA GOVT. GAZETTE: Supplement. 1st Sept., 1890, *etc.* fol. (11370)

— — Patent Laws, Rules, *etc.* *See* PATENT LAWS. Collection. fol. (10629)

— — Trade Marks in the Colony of Victoria. 1876–81. (From the "Victorian Govt. Gazette.") fol. (16874)

Victoria—*cont.*

—— *Patent Office*—*cont.*

— — Trade and Merchandise Marks Laws and Rules. *See* TRADE MARK LAWS. Collection. fol. (10630)

—— *Registrar-General. See also* VICTORIA: *Patent Office.*

— — Statistical notes on the progress of Victoria in relation to Agriculture and Live Stock from the foundation of the Colony. 1835–60. With annual continuation. 1861–67. By W. H. Archer. *Melbourne*, 1835–67. 4°. (8772)

— — Statistical Register of Victoria, from the foundation of the Colony. By W. H. Archer. *Melbourne*, 1854. 8°. (8738)

—— *School of Horticulture.* Lectures on Horticulture. 1892–93. *See* VICTORIA: *Dept. of Agriculture.* Reports, *etc.* 1894. 8°. (1489)

—— *Vine-growers' Associations.* Proceedings of Conference. 1894. *See* VICTORIA: *Dept. of Agriculture.* Reports, *etc.* 1894. 8°. (1489)

Victoria Government Gazette: Supplement. [Containing] Official list of Patents and Trade Marks. 1st Sept., 1890, *etc.* *Melbourne*, 1890, *etc.* fol. (11370)

Victoria Institute, or Philosophical Society of Great Britain. Journal of Transactions. Vol. i, [1866–67, *etc.*]. *London*, 1867, *etc.* 8°. (9999)

Victorian Engineers' Association: Transactions and Proceedings. Vol. i. 1883–85. *Melbourne*, 1886. 8°. (20439)

Victorian Exhibition, 1861: *Royal Commission.* Catalogue of the Victorian Exhibition, 1861 [preliminary to the London International Exhibition of 1862], with prefatory essays, by W. H. Archer, F. Mueller, R. B. Smyth, Prof. Neumayer, F. McCoy, A. R. C. Selwyn, and W. Birkmyre. *Melbourne*, 1861. 8°. (10081)

—— Essais divers, servant d'introduction au Catalogue de l'Exposition des produits de la Colonie de Victoria: mettant en relief les progrès, ressources, et caractère physique de la Colonie. Par W. H. Archer, F. Mueller, et autres. *Melbourne*, 1861. 8°. (10083)

—— Die Colonie Victoria in Australien; ihr Fortschritt, ihre Hilfsquellen, und ihr physikalischer Charakter. Mit Abhandlungen von W. H. Archer, F. Müller, R. B. Smyth, G. Neumayer, F. M'Coy, A. R. L. Selwyn, und W. Birkmyre. Ins Deutsche übertragen von B. Loewy. *Melbourne*, 1861. 8°. (10082)

Vicuña, G. *See* ALCOVER, J., and VICUNA, G. Motores empleados en la Industria. 1871–72. 3 vols. in one. 8°. (8487)

Vidal, Antoine. Les Instruments à Archet.—Les fesenrs, les joueurs d'instruments; leur histoire sur le continent Européen. Suivi d'un Catalogue général de la musique de chambre. *Paris*, 1876–77. 2 vols. 4°. (18517)

Vidal, Léon. *See* MONITEUR DE LA PHOTOGRAPHIE. 1879, *etc.* 4° and 8°. (6490)

—— Calcul des Temps de Pose et tables photométriques. 2e éd. *Paris*, 1884. sm. 8°. (20102)

Vidal, Léon—*cont.*

—— Cours de reproductions industrielles. *Paris*, [1879]. sm. 8°. (20101)

—— Instruction pour l'emploi du Photomètre. [*In case. Without place or date.*] (20005)

—— La Photographie appliquée aux Arts industriels de reproduction. *Paris*, 1880. sm. 8°. (20104)

—— Photographie au Charbon . . . procédés Swan, Marion, Jeaurenaud, *etc.* *Paris*, 1869. 12°. (14138)

—— Photographie des Couleurs. Sélection photographique des couleurs primaires, son application à l'exécution de clichés et de tirages propres à la production d'images polychromes à trois couleurs. (*Bibliothèque photographique.*) *Paris*, 1897. 12°. (18862)

—— La Photographie des Débutants, procédé négatif et positif. *Paris*, 1886. sm. 8°. (20105)

—— Traité pratique de Photoglyptie. *Paris*, 1881. sm. 8°. (19626)

—— Traité pratique de Photographie au Charbon, complété par la description de divers procédés d'impressions inaltérables: Photochromie et tirages photomécaniques. 3e éd. *Paris*, 1877. sm. 8°. (20100)

—— Traité pratique de Photolithographie. *Paris*, 1893. sm. 8°. (23865)

—— Traité pratique de Phototypie, ou l'impression à l'encre grasse, *etc.* *Paris*, 1879. sm. 8°. (20103)

Vidié or **Vidi?,** Lucien, *Advocate. See* ANÉROIDES. Les Anéroides (brevétés par L. Vidi or Vidié). 1862. 8°. (10250)

Vieil, Pierre de. L'art de la teinture sur Verre et de la Vitrerie, 1774. *See* ACADÉMIE DES SCIENCES, *Paris.* Description des Arts et Métiers, *etc.* Vol. 6. fol. (2192)

Vieille, Paul, *Ingénieur des Poudres et Salpêtres.* A study of the mode of Combustion in explosives. From the "Mémorial des Poudres et Salpêtres." Tome vi. Transl. by S. E. Stuart. 1896. *See* U.S. WAR DEPT.: *Ordnance Bureau.* Notes, *etc.* No. 72. 4°. (5661)

—— A study of the wave pressures produced by explosives in a closed chamber. From the "Mémorial des Poudres et Salpêtres." Tome iii. Transl. by S. E. Stuart. 1895. *Ibid.* Notes, *etc.* No. 66. 4°. (5661)

Vienna.

See ELEKTROTECHNISCHER VEREIN IN WIEN.

INTERNATIONAL PATENT CONGRESS, *Vienna.*

KAISERL. AKADEMIE DER WISSENSCHAFTEN ZU WIEN.

KAISERL.-KÖNIGL. GEOLOGISCHE REICHSANSTALT IN WIEN.

KAISERL.-KÖNIGL. POLYTECHNISCHES INSTITUT IN WIEN.

KAISERL. KÖNIGL. TECHNOLOGISCHES GEWERBE-MUSEUM IN WIEN.

KAISERL.-KÖNIGL. WIENER PORZELLANFABRIK.

Vienna—*cont.*

—— *Internationale elektrische Ausstellung, 1883.* Bericht über die von der wissenschaftlichen Commission an Dynamomaschinen und elektrischen Lampen ausgeführten Messungen. *Wien*, 1886. 8°. (19866)

— — *See* INTERNATIONALE ELEKTROTECHNISCHE ZEITSCHRIFT und Bericht über die elektrischen Ausstellung in Wein, 1883. fol. (12786)

— — *See* KLEIN, F. Bericht über die Internat. elektrische Ausstellung, 1883. 1885. 8°. (7708)

—— *K. K. Hof- und Staatsdruckerei.* Alfabete des gesammten Erdkreises. 2te Aufl. *Wien*, 1876. 4°. (17733)

— — Brief survey of the objects of graphic art exhibited by the Imp. Printing Establishment at Vienna. [By A. Auer?] 1851. 8°. *See* LONDON INT. EXHIBITION, 1851. Prospectuses of Exhibitors. Vol. xi. (1127)

— — *See* AUER, A. Der polygraphische Apparat, oder die verschiedenen Kunstfächer der K. K. Hof- und Staatsdruckerei zu Wien. 1853. 8°. (322)

— — *K. K. Landwirthschafts-Gesellschaft. See* ALLG. LAND- UND FORSTWIRTHSCHAFTLICHE ZEITUNG. 1867. 2 vols. 8°. (3539)

—— *Military, Transport, and Life-saving Exhibition, 1894.* British Fire Brigades' Contingent. Notes on Fire Brigades, *etc.* [1894.] 8°. (24391)

Vienna Universal Exhibition, 1873. Official Publications. Programmes, Regulations, *etc.* Nos. 1–18, 20, 21, 39–59. *Vienna*, 1873. 4°. (16380)

—— Amtliches Verzeichniss der Aussteller. 2te Ausg. *Wien*, 1873. 4°. (16621)

—— Officieller Ausstellungs-Bericht. [Unter Redaction von C. T. Richter.] *Wien*, 1873–74. 85 parts. 8°. (16635)

—— Officieller General-Catalog. 2te Aufl. *Wien*, 1873. 8°. (20344)

—— *British Commission.* The British section, *etc.* Official Catalogue, with plans and illustrations. *London*, 1873. sm. 4°. (16226)

— — Reports on the Vienna Universal Exhibition of 1873. *London*, 1874. 4 vols. 8° and fol. With Appendices, Technical Papers on special subjects of the [Vienna] Exhibition. And Atlas, *entitled*, A Record of the Vienna Universal Exhibition. By W. H. Maw and J. Dredge. (16762)

— — Austrian tariff of import Duties, *etc.*, with Austrian patent laws, *etc. London*, 1873. sm. 4°. (16225)

—— *Carinthian Mining Exhibitors.* Special-Katalog der Collectiv-Ausstellung im Pavillon der Kärntnerischen Montan-Industriellen. *Klagenfurt*, 1873. 8°. (8896)

—— *French Commission.* Produits Indnstriels. [Catalogue Français.] 1re éd. *Paris*, 1873. 8°. (20340)

—— *German Commission.* Amtlicher-Bericht über die Wiener Weltausstellung im Jahre 1873. *Braunschweig*, 1874–77. 3 vols. in four. 8°. (17109)

—— *Hamburgische Landes - Commission.* Berichte Hamburger Gewerbetreibender über die Wiener Weltausstellung, 1873. *Hamburg*, 1875. sm. 8°. (17599)

Vienna Universal Exhibition—*cont.*

—— *Indian Dept.* Classified and descriptive catalogue of the Indian Department. By J. Forbes Watson. *London*, 1873. 8°. (20338)

—— *Japanese Commission.* Catalog der Kais. Japanischen Ausstellung. *Wien*, 1873. 8°. (20343)

—— *Netherlands Commission.* Special-Catalog der Ausstellung des Königreichs der Niederlande. *Wien*, 1873. 8°. (20339)

—— *Riga Delegation.* Bericht der Riga'schen Delegation über die Wiener Weltausstellung, 1873. *Riga*, 1874. 8°. (17073)

—— *Spanish Commission.* Catalogue général de la section Espagnole. *Vienne*, 1873. 8°. (20341)

—— *Swiss Commission.* Katalog für die Schweizerische Abtheilung der Wiener Welt-Ausstellung, 1873. *Winterthur*, 1873. 8°. (20342)

— — Suisse.—Rapport sur le Groupe xxvi.—Éducation, Enseignement, Instruction. 1re Partie. Par F. de Tschudi.—2de Partie. Par E. Rambert. *Schaffhouse*, 1874–75. 8°. (17685)

—— *U.S. Commission.* An introduction to their reports. Edited by R. H. Thurston. *Washington*, 1876. 8°. (17904)

— — Reports. Edited by R. H. Thurston. *Washington*, 1876. 4 vols. 8°. (17905)

— — Report on the working of stone, and on artificial stones. By T. J. Hinton. *Washington*, 1876. 8°. (18481)

—— A-N., W. Die Waffen in der internat. Welt-Ausstellung zu Wien, 1873. 1874. 8°. (16593)

—— *See* AITKEN, W. C. Report . . . on manufactures similar to those of Birmingham in the Exhibition, *etc.* 1873. 8°. (19186)

—— *See* ALLGEMEINE ILLUSTRIRTE WELTAUSSTELLUNGS-ZEITUNG. 1872–73. 4°. (15751)

—— *See* FONTAINE, H. Description des machines les plus remarquables . . . à l'Expos. de Vienne en 1873. 8°. (16604)

—— *See* GROTHE, H. Technische Mittheilungen von der Weltausstellung in Wien, 1873. 4°. (16891)

—— *See* HESSE, E. A. Die Werkzeug-Maschinen zur Metall- und Holzbearbeitung, nach den Ergebnissen der Wiener Weltausstellung. 1874. 8°. (16959)

—— *See* LORENZ, J. R. Die Bodencultur auf der Wiener Weltausstellung, 1873. 1874. 3 vols. 8°. (17106)

—— *See* SCHOTT, Ed. Kurzer Bericht über die bei der Wiener Weltausstellung, 1873. . . . Eisen Producte, *etc.* 8°. (16433)

—— *See* SOCIETY FOR THE PROMOTION OF SCIENTIFIC INDUSTRY. Artisans' reports upon the Vienna Exhibition, 1873. 8°. (16413)

Viergol, Fernando Martinez de, *Capt. See* CORREA, M., and VIERGOL, F. M. de. Ensayo teorico-practico sobre las Armas portatiles. 1ra parte. 1858. 8°. (13590)

Vierow, C. S. *See* ALBRECHT, M. F., and VIEROW, C. S. Lehrbuch der Navigation. 7te Aufl. 1892. 8°. (23944)

Vierteljahresschrift für technische Chemie, landwirthschaftliche Gewerbe, *etc.* Hrsg. von W. Artus. Jahrg. i–x. *Quedlinburg*, 1859–69. 10 vols. 8°. (11609)

Vierthaler, Fr. M. Meine Wanderungen durch Salzburg, Berchtesgaden, und Österreich. *Wien*, 1816–17. 2 vols. 12°. (14134)

Vietelle, I. de. *See* De Vietelle, I.

Vieth, G., and others. Maschinen-Industrie. 1884. *See* Schweizerische Landesausstellung, 1883: Berichte. Gruppe 22. 8°. (23052)

Vieth, Paul, *Ph.D., F.C.S.* Easy methods for the examination of Milk. *London*, 1887. 8°. (20563)

Vieuille, G. Nouveau guide pratique du Photographe Amateur. 3e éd. (*Bibliotheque Photographique*). *Paris*, 1892. sm. 8°. (23450)

View. A view of the advantages of Inland Navigation: with a plan of a navigable canal between Liverpool and Hull. *London*, 1765. 8°. (18061)

—— Views of the Universe, in French, Russian and German. [*temp. title.*] *St. Petersburg*, 1793. 8°. (11993)

Vieyra, Antonius, *LL.B.* A Dictionary of the Portuguese and English and English and Portuguese Languages. New ed. by J. P. Aillaud. *London*, 1813. 2 vols. 8°. (1276)

—— Novo Diccionario portatil das linguas Portugueza e Ingleza, em duas partes, Portugueza e Ingleza, Ingleza e Portugueza. Resumido do Diccionario de Vieyra. Nova ed. *London*. 2 vols. 12°. (17738)

Vigani, Giovanni Francesco, *of Verona.* Medulla Chymiæ. *Londoni*, 1683. 8°. (3252)

Vigenaire, Blaise de. *See* Blaise de Vigenaire.

Vigil, *pseud.* Railway Eccentrics: Inconsistencies of Men of Genius, exemplified in . . . M. I. Brunel, *etc.* *London*, 1846. 8°. (4085)

Viglezzi, Ippolito. Armi a ripetizione. *Roma*, 1890. 8°. (22659)

Vignola, Giacopo Barozzi da. Vignola, or the compleat Architect. Translated [from the Italian] by J. Moxon. 2nd ed. *London*, 1665. 8°. (3166)

—— Regles des Cinq Ordres d'Architecture. Nouv. éd. *Paris*, 1747. 4°. (8845)

—— The Five Orders of Architecture. Edited and transl. by A. L. Tuckerman. *New York*, 1891. 4°. (23490)

Vignoles, Chas., *Junr., C.E.* Vignoles' Steam Railway and rotary engine. [*Bradford*, 1846.] 8°. (214)

—— Statements respecting the method and cost of producing Coke from Turf. *London*, 1850. 8°. (5056)

Vignon, Léo. La Soie au point de vue scientifique et industriel. *Paris*, 1890. 12°. (22195)

Vigreux, Chas., *C.E.*

See Clémencet, A. Cours pratique de Travaux publics. Revu, *etc.* par C. Vigreux. 1891. obl. fol. (22838)

Vigreux, L. Théorie, *etc.* de l'art de l'Ingénieur. Continuée sous la direction de C. Vigreux. Livr. 1vii. 1894, *etc.* 8° and fol. atlas. (18142)

—— Revue technique de l'Exposition Universelle de 1889. Par un Comité d'Ingénieurs, de Professeurs, d'Architectes, et de Constructeurs. Organe Officiel du Congrés International de Mécanique appliquée. *Paris*, 1889–90. 18 vols. 8° and fol. (21983)

Vigreux, Léon, *C.E.* Description des appareils servants à la fabrication du Papier. 1881. *See* Payen, A., and others. Fabrication du Papier, *etc.* 3e éd. 8°. (19411)

—— La Papeterie à l'Exposition de 1878. 1881. *Ibid.* 3e éd. 8°. (19411)

—— Machines-outils à travailler le bois. Par A. Raux et L. Vigreux. *See* Lacroix, E. Études sur l'Exposition de 1867. Vol. 4 and 8. 8°. (13101)

—— La Papeterie. Par A. Payen et L. Vigreux. *Ibid.* Vol. 8. 8°. (13101)

—— Projet d'utilisation de la puissance d'une chute d'eau pour l'éclairage électrique d'une ville. (*Théorie et pratique de l'Art de l'Ingénieur, livr. xliv.*) *Paris*, 1889. 8° and fol. atlas. (21719)

—— Théorie et pratique de l'art de l'Ingénieur, du Constructeur de Machines et de l'Intrepreneur de Travaux publics.

[Livr. 1–37.] Cinématique. Introduction i. Projet i. 1883. Hydraulique appliquée. Tome i. Introductions. Tome ii. Projets. 1883. Mécanique appliquée. Introduction i. Projets i–ii. 1883. Physique industrielle. Tome i. Introductions. Tome ii. Projets. 1883–86. Résistance des Matériaux. Tome i. Introductions. Tome ii. Projets. 1883.

Livr. 38–48. Travaux d' Édilité. Projets i–iii. 1887–89.

„ 49. Construction des Machinés à Vapeur. [Partie i.] 1891.

„ 50–54. Application de l'Eau sous pression. Projet de manutention hydraulique dans une Gare de Chemin de fer. 1891.

„ 55–56. Méçanique appliquée. 2e partie. Projet i. Étude et trace des principaux appareils de distribution et de détente des Machines à vapeur. 1892.

„ [57–59.] Ponts métalliques. Par L. A. Barré. 1894.

„ [60.] Étude d'une usine élévatoire pour irrigations, avec machines à vapeur et roues élévatoires. Par C. Vigreux en collaboration avec C. Milandre. 1896.

„ [61.] Projet de Locomotives. Par C. Vigreux en collaboration avec C. Milandre. 1898.

Paris, 1883, *etc.* 8° and fol. atlas. (18142) *In progress.*

—— and **Loppè,** F. Les Chemins de fer à crémaillère. [1889.] *See* Vigreux, C. Revue technique, *etc.* Part 5. 8°. (21983)

—— Les Chemins de fer funiculaires à crémaillère. [1889.] *Ibid.* Part 5. (21983)

— — L'Hydraulique à l'Exposition [de 1889]. *Ibid.* Part 7. Tome i. (21983)

—— and **Raux,** A. Moteurs hydrauliques. *See* Lacroix, E. Études sur l'Expos. de 1867. Vol. 3 and 8. 8°. (13101)

Vigvier, S. F. Constant, and others. Nouveau manuel complet de Miniature de Gouache, du Lavis à la Sépia, de l'Aquarelle, et de la Peinture à la Cire. Nouv. éd. (*Manuels Roret.*) *Paris*, 1845. 18°. (4491)

Vilas, C. H., *M.A.*, *M.D.* The Ophthalmoscope ; its theory and practical uses. *Chicago*, 1882. sm. 8°. (7492)

—— Spectacles ; and how to choose them. *Chicago*, 1881. sm. 8°. (7523)

Villa. Villa and Cottage Architecture. *London*, 1868. fol. (13376)

Villain, Henri, Boulangerie et Patisserie. *See* LACROIX, E. Études sur l'Exposition de 1867. Vol. 2 and 7. 8°. (13101)

—— Cuirs et Peaux. Tannage, Corroyage, Mégisserie, *etc.* *Ibid.* Vol. 7. 8°. (13101)

Villa Nova, Arnold de. *See* ARNALDUS DE VILLA NOVA.

Villarceau, Yvon, and **Magnac,** Aved de. Nouvelle Navigation astronomique. *Paris*, 1877. 4°. (20035)

Villaret, A., *M.D.* Erste Hülfe bei Kranken Verunglückten und Verletzten. *See* BERLIN : *Allg. deutsche Ausstellung der Hygiene, etc., 1882–83.* Bericht. Gruppe xv. 8°. (20568)

—— Gewerbe und Industrie. *Ibid.* Gruppe xxv. 8°. (20568)

—— Militar- und Marine-Sanitätswesen. *Ibid.* Gruppe xvii. 8°. (20568)

Villaret, P., *Hairdresser.* Art de se coiffer soi-même. (*Manuels Roret.*) *Paris*, 1828. 18°. (4351)

—— and **Normandin,** *frères* [*i.e.*, *Julia de Fontenelle*]. Das Haar als Schmuck, oder Handbuch der Frisirkunst. (*Neuer Schauplatz der Künste, etc.*, 42.) *Ilmenau*, 1829. 12°. (6600)

Villars, Montfaucon de. *See* MONTFAUCON DE VILLARS.

Villatte, Césaire, *Ph.D.* *See* SACHS-VILLATTE. Encyklopädisches Wörterbuch des französischen und deutschen Sprache. 5te Aufl. 1883–85. 2 vols. 8°. (10373)

Ville, Georges, *Prof. in Paris.* Recherches expérimentales sur le Végétation. *Paris*, 1857. 8°. (14827)

—— On artificial Manures : their chemical selection and scientific application to Agriculture. From the French, *etc.* by W. Crookes. *London*, 1879. 8°. (18816)

—— The School of chemical Manures, *etc.* From the French by A. A. Fesquet. *Philadelphia*, 1872. 12°. (18307)

Villefosse, A. M. H. de. *See* HÉRON DE VILLEFOSSE.

Villenave, Théodore. Le Ballon monstre.—Vers sur la 228me Ascension de M. Green. *Paris*, 1837. 8°. *See* NORMAN, G. J. Aëronautica illustrata. Vol. 5. (5834)

Villeneuve, Hureau de. *See* HUREAU DE VILLENEUVE.

Villepigue, F. F., *C.E.* *See* VELOCE CO. The Veloce. 1869. sm. 4°. (14140)

Villet, F., *C.E.* Traité pratique du lever des plans souterrains. *Saint-Étienne*, 1884. 8°. (4922)

Villette, Chas., *Marquis* de. Œuvres. (Printed on paper made from the bark of the lime tree ; with specimens of 20 other papers at end.) *Londres*, 1786. 16°. (7510)

Villette, François. Description du grand Miroir ardent, fait par les Sieurs Villette Père et Fils. *Liège*, 1715. 8°. (12557)

—— A description of the great Burning Glass made by M. Villette and his two Sons. *London*, 1718. 8°. (3375)

Villié, Édouard Alexandre. Traité de Cinématique. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. (23000)

Villiers, Chas. Antoine Théodore. Ammonium. Sels ammoniacaux. 1884. *See* FREMY, E. Encycl. chim. Tome iii. fasc. 3. 8°. (11342)

—— Chimie organique, généralités. 1883. *Ibid.* Tome v. [fasc. 1.] 8°. (11342)

Villiers, Alexandre de. *See* DEVILLIERS.

Villiers, O. W. Handbook of Brewing calculations ; giving also reduction of Spirits and method of ascertaining alcoholic strength of Wines. *London*, 1887. sm. 8°. (22550)

Villon, A. M.

See PRADAL, P., and MALEPEYRE, C. F. Nouveau manuel complet du Parfumeur. Nouv éd. par A. M. Villon. 1895. 2 vols. 12°. (24672)

REVUE DE CHIMIE INDUSTRIELLE. 1890–95. 4°. (22504)

RIFFAULT DES HÉTRES, J. R. D., and VERGNAUD, A. D. Nouveau manuel complet du Teinturier. Nouv. éd. Supplément par A. M. Villon. 1890. 12°. (23452)

—— Les Corps Gras. Huiles, beurres, graisses, suifs, cires, corps gras minéraux. *Paris*, 1890. sm. 8°. (22279)

—— Dictionnaire de Chimie industrielle . . . avec la traduction russe, *etc.* . . . des termes techniques. [Tome ii, *etc.*, continued by P. Guichard.] *Paris*, [1893, *etc.*]. 4°. (23613) *In progress.*

—— L'Éclairage, le chauffage, et la force motrice par les hydrocarbures lourds. *Paris*, 1892. 8°. (23453)

—— Les emplois industriels, médicaux et hygiéniques de l'Oxygène, de l'Ozone et de l'Acide carbonique. 2e éd. *Paris*, 1892. 8°. (23614)

—— Métallurgie du Nickel et du Cobalt. 1891. *See* FREMY, E. Encycl. chim. Tome v. Sect. 2. Part 2. [fasc. 10.] 8°. (11342)

—— Nouveau manuel complet du Dessinateur et de l'Imprimeur Lithographe. (*Manuels Roret.*) *Paris*, 1891. 2 vols. 12°. (23451)

—— La Soie. *Paris*, 1890. sm. 8°. (22280)

—— Traité pratique de la fabrication des Cuirs et du Travail des Peaux. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. (21651)

Villon, A. M.—*cont.*

—— Traité pratique des matières colorantes artificielles dérivées du goudron de houille. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. (22278)

Vilmorin-Andrieux et Cie. Les Plantes potagères ; description et culture de principaux Légumes des climats tempérés. 2e éd. *Paris*, 1891. 8°. (24893)

Vimercati, Guido. *See* Rivista Scientifico-Industriale. 1870, *etc.* 8°. (13719)

Vimercato, Giovanni Battista. Dialogo . . . de gli Horologi solari. Nuovamente posto in luce con le figure. *Vinegia, G. Giolito*, 1567. 4°. (4692)

Vinant, Michel de. Traité pratique de Teinture et Impression. 2e éd. *Paris*, [1872]. 8°. (22879)

Vinçard, B., *Printer.* L'art du Typographe. 2e éd. *Paris*, 1823. 8°. (3863)

Vince, *Rev.* Sam., *F.R.S.* A complete system of Astronomy. *Cambridge*, 1797–99. 2 vols. 4°. (587)

—— A plan of a course of Lectures in Natural Philosophy. *Cambridge*, 1793. 8°. (574)

—— The principles of Hydrostatics ; designed for the use of Students in the University. Vol. iii. Part 2 [of Wood's Principles of Mathematics, *etc.*]. *Cambridge*, 1796. 8°. (1564)

—— The principles of Hydrostatics. 5th ed. *Cambridge*, 1820. 8°. (11614)

—— A treatise on plane and spherical Trigonometry. *Cambridge*, 1800. 8°. (600)

—— A treatise on practical Astronomy. *Cambridge*, 1790. 4°. (562)

Vincent, Alexandre Joseph Hidulphe. Extraits des Manuscrits relatifs à la Géométrie pratique des Grecs : (1) Traité de la Dioptre, par Héron d'Alexandrie. (2) Géodésie attribuée à un Héron de Byzance. [Excerpt : Notices, *etc.*, des Manuscrits de la Bib. Imp., *etc.* Tome 19. 2e part.] 1848. 4°. (17324)

Vincent, Benj., *of the Roy. Institution.*

See Haydn, J. Dictionary of Dates. 12th ed. 1866. 8°. (12997)

—— The same. Supplement to the 13th ed. [1868–70.] 1871. 8°. (15064)

—— The same. 14th ed. 1873. 8°. (16369)

—— The same. 16th ed. 1878. 8°. (19147)

—— The same. 21st ed. 1895. 8°. (24724)

Vincent, C. W. *See* Muspratt, J. S. Chemistry . . . as applied to the Arts and Manufactures. [New ed. by C. W. Vincent.] 1875–80. 3 vols. 8°. (17309)

Vincent, Camille Philippe. Industrie des produits ammoniacaux. 1884. *See* Fremy, E. Encycl. chim. Tome x. [fasc. 4.] 8°. (11342)

Vincent, J. B., *Printer.* Essai sur l'histoire de l'Imprimerie en Belgique, depuis le xvme jusqu'a la fin du xviiime Siècle. *Bruxelles*, 1867. 8°. (17822)

Vincent, J. E. Matthew. The Australian Irrigation Colonies on the River Murray in Victoria and South Australia. *London*, 1888. fol. (9454)

Vincent, L. Die Drainage, deren Theorie und Praxis. 6te Aufl. von G. Abel and O. Vincent. *Leipzig*, 1882. 8°. (20984)

Vincent, Otto. *See* Vincent, L. Die Drainage. 6te Aufl. von G. Abel and O. Vincent. 1882. 8°. (20984)

Vincenzi, Engenio, *of Modena.* Avvisatore elettrico delle Locomotive. Sistema del . . . E. V. *Milano*, 1861. 8°. (11615)

Vinci, Leonardo da.

See Grothe, H. Leonardo da Vinci als Ingenieur und Philosoph. 1874. 4°. (17436)

Heaton, *Mrs.* C. W. L. da Vinci and his works, with an essay on his scientific and literary works by C. C. Black. 1874. 8°. (18414)

Vindication. Vindication of the new theory of the Earth. [By Thos. Burnet.] *London*, 1698. 8°. (9148)

Vines, Sydney Howard. *See* Prantl, K. Elementary text-book of Botany. Edited by S. H. Vines. 4th ed. 1886. 8°. (21163)

—— Lectures on the Physiology of Plants. *Cambridge*, 1886. 8°. (22818)

—— Students' text-book of Botany. *London*, 1894–95. 8°. (24292)

Vinne, Theo. L. de. *See* De Vinne, T. L.

Vintner. The Vintner's, Brewer's, Spirit Merchant's, and Licensed Victualler's guide. 2nd ed. *London*, 1826. 12°. (2498)

Violet, Thos. The case of T. V., Citizen and Goldsmith of London, before Parliament for regulating the abuses in making gold and silver wyre and lace. *London*, [1661 ?]. 4°. (18991)

Violette, Henry. Guide pratique de la fabrication des Vernis. (*Bibliothèque des Professions, etc.*) *Paris*, [1866]. 12°. (19708)

Violle, Jules Louis Gabriel. Éclairage électrique. 1883. *See* Fremy, E. Encycl. chim. Tome v. Sect. 2. Part 1. fasc. 2. 8°. (11342)

Viollet, J. B. *See* Combes, C. P. M., and Viollet, J. B. Die rauchverzehrenden Oefen. 1859. 12°. (6772)

—— Notice sur l'exactitude et l'usage du Frein dynamométrique. *Paris*, 1839. 8°. (11616)

Viollet-le-Duc, Eugène Emmanuel. Dictionnaire raisonné de l'Architecture Française du xie et xvie Siècle. Tome i–ix. Dictionnaire. Tome x. Table des mots, *etc.* *Paris*, 1865–68. 10 vols. 8°. (14270)

—— Dictionnaire raisonné du Mobilier Française de l'époque Carlovingienne à la Renaissance. Tome i–vi. *Paris*, 1865–75. 8°. (14806) *Tome i is of 2nd ed. Tome vi wants pp. 1–144 incl.* ...

Viollet-le-Duc, Eugène Emmanuel—*cont.*

—— Comment on devient un Dessinateur. 8e éd. (*Bibliothèque des Professions, etc.*). *Paris*, [1883]. 12°. (19723)

—— Lectures on Architecture. From the French, by B. Bucknall. *London*, 1877–81. 2 vols. 8°. (21425)

—— Military Architecture. From the French by M. Macdermott. 2nd ed., with a preface by J. H. Parker. *Oxford*, 1879. 8°. (25241)

—— Rational Building. Translation of the article "Construction" in the "Dict. raisonné de l'Architecture Française," by G. M. Huss. *New York*, 1895. 8°. (25278)

—— and **Narjoux,** Félix. Habitations modernes. *Paris*, 1875–77. 2 vols. fol. (17725)

—— and others. *See* GAZETTE DES ARCHITECTES.

Études sur l'Exposition Universelle de 1867 à Paris. [1867–73?] 4°. (16470)

Vion, Chas. Synoptical table of English and French Measures, Weights, Thermometers, and Moneys. *London*, 1857. Broadside. (1558)

Virchow, C., *Ph.D.* Analytische Methoden zur Nahrungsmittel-Untersuchung, nebst einem Anhang. *Berlin*, 1891. 8°. (24422)

Virchow, Rudolf, *Ph.D.* Anthropologie und prähistorische Forschungen. *See* NEUMAYER, G. Anleitung zu wissenschaftlichen Beobachtungen auf Reisen, *etc.* 1875. 8°. (16899)

Virey, Julien Joseph, *M.D.*, and **Potel,** François André. Précis historique sur la vie et la mort de Joseph-Louis Lagrange. *Paris*, 1813. 4°. (11617)

Virginia. *See* ASSOC. OF ENGINEERS OF VIRGINIA.

Virginia, (*State.*) *Agr. and Mech. Experiment College.* Annual Report. 1889, *etc.* *Lynchburg, Va.*, 1891, *etc.* 8°. (8117)

— — Bulletin, No. 2. 1889, *etc.* [*Lynchburg, Va.*] 8°. (23511)

Virginia, West. *See* WEST VIRGINIA.

Virlet d'Aoust, Pierre Théodore, *Mining Engineer.* Coup d'œil . . . sur la Métallurgie. *Paris*, 1837. 8°. (11618)

Virloys, Chas. Fr. Roland le. *See* ROLAND LE VIRLOYS.

Viry, Chas., *M.D.* Hygiène militaire. 1895. *See* ROCHARD, J. Encycl. d'Hygiène, *etc.* Tome vii. Livr. 7. 8°. (23448)

—— Manuel d'Hygiène militaire. *Paris*, 1886. 12°. (20914)

Visdelou, C. *See* HERBELOT DE MOLAINVILLE, B. d'. Bibliothèque Orientale, *etc.* Tome iv, continuée par C. Visdelou. *etc.* 1779. 4°. (9946)

Vispré, T. X.

See MOYEN. Le moyen de devenir Peintre en trois heures, *etc.* [Par T. X. Vispré?] 1756. 8°. (3544)

—— The same. Nouv. éd. 1772. 12°. (3606)

Visser, J. D. J. *See* CAPE OF GOOD HOPE: *Dept. of Agriculture.* Report on wheat growing, *etc.* By W. Halse and J. D. J. Visser. 1896. 8°. (17260)

Visser, J. E. Die Reinlichkeit in den Städten, oder die Abortfrage und das Abfuhrwesen. (*Deutsche bautechnische Taschenbibliothek.*) *Leipzig*, 1876. sm. 8°. (18244)

Visser, Jakob. Naamlyst der Boeken, in de Nederlanden gedrukt voor 't Jaar 1500. *See* MEERMAN, G. Uitvinding der Boekdrukkunst, *etc.* 1767. 4°. (4334)

Vitale, Geronimo. Lexicon mathematicum, astronomicum, et geometricum. *Paris*, 1668. 8°. (4809)

Vitalis, Hieronymus. *See* VITALE, G.

Vitalis, J. B. Lehrbuch der gesammten Färberei. 6te Aufl. von C. H. Schmidt. (*Neuer Schauplatz der Künste, etc.*, 6.) *Weimar*, 1854. 12°. (6565)

Viton de Saint Allais.

See ART. l'Art de verifier les Dates, *etc.* Réimprimé et continué par [V.] de Saint Allais. 1818–19. 4°. (2445)

—— l'Art de verifier les Dates avant l'Ère Chrétienne. Par M. de Saint Allais. 1820. 4°. (2445)

Vitoux, Georges. La Photographie du Mouvement. Chronophotographie, Kinétoscope, Cinématographe. *Paris*, 1896. 8°. (6985)

Vitruvius Pollio, Marcus. Di Lucio Vitruvio Pollione de Architectura Libri dece, traducti de Latino [da Cesare Cesariano]. *Gotardus de Ponte.* [*Como*, 1521.] fol. (4686)

—— De Architectura libri decem, cum commentariis D. Barbaro. *Venetiis, apud Fr. Franciscium Senensem*, 1567. fol. (13979)

—— I dieci Libri dell' Architettura di M. Vitruvio. Tradotti, *etc.* da D. Barbaro. *Venetia, Fr. de' Franceschi Senese*, 1584. 4°. (4706)

—— Les dix Livres d'Architecture de Vitruve: corrigez et traduits nouvellement en François, *etc.* 2e éd. par [C.] Perrault. *Paris*, 1684. fol. (13690)

—— The Architecture of M. Vitruvius Pollio. Transl. by W. Newton. *London*, 1791. 2 vols. fol. (569)

—— The Civil Architecture of Vitruvius. Transl. by W. Wilkins. *London*, 1812. 4°. (13668)

—— Architectura . . . cum exercitationibus cum notisque novissimis J. Poleni et commentariis variorum. Additis studiis S. Stratico. *Utini*, 1825–30. 4 vols. in eight. 4°. (7152)

—— The Architecture of M. Vitruvius Pollio. Transl. by J. Gwilt. (*Weale's Series.*) *London*, 1860. 12°. (6014)

—— *See* ALDRICH, H. Elementa Architecturae Civilis ad Vitruvii veterumque disciplinam. With translation. 1789. 8°. (5344)

—— *See* POLENI, G. Exercitationes Vitruvianae. 1739. fol. (2130)

Vitry, Urbain, *Architect.* Le Propriétaire Architecte. Parties 1–2. *Paris*, 1827. (14508)

Vitu, Auguste. Histoire de la Typographie. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. (20939)

937
P 18089
423 Violet (T., *Gold-smith*) A True Narrative of Remarkable Proceedings concerning the Ships Samson, Salvador, etc. [*engaged in the "transportation" of silver*], *folding table*, 1653, and Mysteries and Secrets of Trade and Mint Affairs (*imprint on title cut away*), 1653, *engraving on both titles*, 2 vols in 1, folio, *calf*

Vivant, E., *Marine Engineer.* Dictionnaire technique Anglais-Français. Marine, Chemins de Fer, Métallurgie, Mines. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. (11378)

Vivarez, Henri. *See* WEILLER, L., and VIVAREZ, H. Traité général des Lignes, *etc.* 1892. 8°. (23615)

—— Construction des réseaux électriques aériens en fils de Bronze silicieux. 2e éd. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. (8867)

—— L'Électricité à l'Exposition universelle de 1889. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. (22281)

—— . . . Des progrès récents réalisés dans la construction des lignes télégraphiques et téléphoniques. *Paris*, [1883]. 8°. (14630)

Vivenair, Monsieur, *pseud.* A journey lately performed through the air in an Aerostatic Globe, commonly called an Air Balloon, from this terraqueous Globe to the newly discovered Planet Georgium Sidus. *London*, 1784. 8°. (5832) *See* NORMAN, G. J. Aëronautica illustrata. Vol. 1. (5834)

Vivenot, Franz von, *Ph.D.* Bergbau und Hütten-Wesen. Montanproducte, mit Ausnahme der fossilen Brennstoffe. Bericht. *See* VIENNA UNIVERSAL EXHIBITION, 1873. Officieller Ausstellungs-Bericht. Heft 16. 1873. 8°. (16635)

Vives y Vich, Pedro, *Capt. of Engineers.* Tranvias movidos por Cables subterráneos. *Madrid*, 1886. 8°. (21254)

Vivian, John. *See* PARLIAMENT: *Reports.* Copper. A short abstract of the evidence *etc.* on the Copper Mines, *etc.* of this Kingdom. With Observations [by J. V.]. 1800. 8°. (12547)

—— Statements of Accounts of Cornish Copper Mines, 1799, and Reply, *etc.* *London*, 1800. 8°. (11620)

Vivian, Thos., *Vicar of Cornwood, Devon.* Cosmology. An enquiry into the cause of what is called Gravitation or Attraction, *etc.* *Bath*, 1792. 12°. (5369)

Vix, E. Feuerbestattung und Crematorien, dargestellt vom Standpunkte der Geschichte und fortschreitenden Technik. *See* LEIMBACH, K. Die Feuerbestattungs-Anstalt in Heidelberg. 1892. 8°. (25213)

Vizetelly, Henry. Reports on Wines tasted [and] Beers exhibited at the Vienna Univ. Exhibition of 1873. *See* VIENNA UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1873: *British Comm.* Reports. Part iv. 8°. (16762)

Vocabolario. Vocabolario dei Termini di Marina. Excerpt. (Supplement to a General Dictionary, Italian-English and English-Italian.) 12°. (10257)

Vocabulary. A vocabulary of Sea Phrases and terms of art used in Seamanship and Naval Architecture. Part 1, English and French. Part 2, French and English. By a Captain of the British Navy. *London*, 1799. 2 vols. 12°. (18831)

Vocanson. *See* VAUCANSON.

Voelcker, Johann Christoph August, *Ph.D., F.R.S.* Report on Phospho-Guano. *See* LAWSON, P., and SON. Phospho-Guano, *etc.* 1863. 8°. (13705)

Voelcker, Johann Christoph August—*cont.*

—— Report on the culture of Beet-root in Great Britain, and the distillation of Beet-root Spirit. *See* SAVALLE, D., and Co. Beet-root distillation, *etc.* 1870. 8°. (15043)

Völckers, J. Der Indicator. Anleitung zum Gebrauch desselben bei der Prüfung von Dampf-Maschinen. *Berlin*, 1863. 8°. (7451)

—— The same. 2te Aufl. *Berlin*, 1878. 8°. (14897)

Voellus, Jean, *Jesuit.* De Horologiis sciothericis libri tres. *Turnoni*, 1668. 4°. (4811)

Vogdes, Anthony W., *Capt. of Artillery, U.S.A.* A Bibliography relating to the Geology, Palæontology, and Mineral resources of California. 1896. *See* CALIFORNIA: *State Mining Bureau.* Bulletin. No. 10. 8°. (24271)

Vogel, August, *Ph.D. M.D.* Der Torf, seine Natur und Bedeutung. *Braunschweig*, 1859. 8°. (4285)

Vogel, C. F. Practischer Unterricht von Taschen-Uhren. *Leipzig*, 1774. 8°. (3631)

Vogel, Friedr., *Ph.D.*, and **Rössing,** Adelbert. Handbuch der Elektrochemie und Elektrometallurgie. *Stuttgart*, 1891. 8°. (24033)

Vogel, Hermann Wilh. *See* PHOTOGRAPHISCHE MITTHEILUNGEN. 1867, *etc.* 8°. (14867)

—— Die chemischen Wirkungen des Lichts und die Photographie in ihrer Anwendung in Kunst, Wissenschaft, und Industrie. *Leipzig*, 1874. sm. 8°. (16637)

—— The Chemistry of Light and Photography in its application to art, science, and industry. From the German. *London*, 1875. sm. 8°. (17167)

—— Handbuch der Photographie.

Theil i. Photochemie und Beschreibung der photographischen Chemicalien. 1890.
„ ii. Das Licht im Dienste der Photographie und die neuesten Fortschritte der photographischen Optik. 1894.
„ iii. Die photographische Praxis. Abt. i. Die photographischen Arbeitsräume, *etc.* Der photographische Negativprozess mit Kollodium und Gelatine-emulsion. 1897.
„ iv. Photographische Kunstlehre oder die künstlerischen Grundsätze der Lichtbildnerei. 1891.
Ergänzungsband. Die Elemente der photographischen Optik. Bearbeitet von H. Schroeder. 1891.

Berlin, 1890, *etc.* 4 vols. 8°. (22994) *In progress.*

—— Lehrbuch der Photographie. Nach Vorlesungen gehalten an der Königl. Gewerbe-Akademie zu Berlin. *Berlin*, 1867–70. 8°. (14974)

—— Photographer's pocket Reference-Book and Dictionary. From the German, by E. F. Moelling. *Philadelphia*, 1873. sm. 8°. (16624)

—— The progress of Photography since the year 1879. Transl. by E. Wallace, Jr., M.D. Revised by E. L. Wilson. *Philadelphia*, 1883. 8°. (8030)

—— Die Spektral-Apparate. *See* BERLIN, *Gewerbe Ausstellung, 1879.* Bericht über die wissenschaftlichen Instrumente. 1880. 8°. (19387)

Vogel, I. H. Die Verwertung der städtischen Abfallstoffe. 1896. *See* DEUTSCHE LANDW. GESELLSCHAFT: Arbeiten. Heft 11. 8°. (24681)

Vogel, Julius, *M.D.* On the laws, according to which the mixing of fluids and their penetration into permeable substances occurs, with special reference to the processes in the human and animal organisms. *See* GRAHAM, T. Chemical reports, *etc.* iii. 1848. 8°. (228)

—— The pathological Anatomy of the human body. From the German, with additions, by G. E. Day. *London*, 1847. 8°. (2680)

Vogel, Karl. Papier-Industrie, keramische- und Glas-Industrie auf der Weltausstellung in Chicago. *See* CHICAGO EXHIBITION, 1893 : *Austrian Central Committee*. Officieller Bericht. Heft iv. 1894. 8°. (24435)

Vogel, W. *See* BERLEPSCH, A. von. Bienenzucht, bearbeitet von W. Vogel. 3te Aufl. 1891. sm. 8°. (25170)

Vogelsang, Hermann Peter Joseph. Ueber die natürlichen Ultramarin-Verbindungen. *Bonn*, 1874. 8°. (22995)

Vogl, August, *Ph.D.* Nahrungs- und Genussmittel aus dem Pflanzenreiche. *Wien*, 1872. 8°. (16194)

Vogl, Josef Florian. Gangverhältnisse und Mineral-Reichthum Joachimsthals. *Teplitz*, 1856. 8°. (14556)

Vogler, Christian Wilh. Jacob August. Abbildungen geodätischer Instrumente. *Berlin*, 1892. fol. (24034)

—— Lehrbuch der praktischen Geometrie. Teil i. Vorstudien und Feldmessen. 1885. Teil ii. Höhen-Messungen. i. Anleitung zum Nivellieren oder Einwägen. 1894. *Braunschweig*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. (7972) *In progress.*

Vogt, Adolf, *M.D.* Ueber Städtereinigung (Kanalisation, Abfuhr) und ein neues System ventilirter Latrinenfässer, nebst einem neuen Ventilationshut. *Bern*, 1873. 8°. (18162)

Vogt, J. G. Die illustrierte Welt der Erfindungen. *Leipzig*, 1896–97. 5 vols. 8°. (13401)

Voice. A voice from the Signal-box : or Railway accidents and their causes. By a Signalman. *London*, 1874. 8°. (16953)

Voigt, Fr. Hermann. Die Weberei als Handwerk, Kunst, und Fabrikgewerbe. (*Neuer Schauplatz der Künste, etc.*, 256, 257, 258.) *Weimar*, 1863. 3 vols. 12° and 2 vols. 4° atlas. (7450)

—— Die Weberei im ihrer sozialen und technischen Entwicklung und Fortbildung. 3te Aufl. (*ibid.*, 256.) *Weimar*, 1882. 8° and 4° atlas. (350)

Voigt, Franz. Die Rohmaterialien zur Bierproduktion unter Lupe und Mikroskop, nebst Mittheilungen über Malzdarren. (*Landwirthschaftliches Central-Blatt für Deutschland. Supplement.*) *Berlin*, 1872. 8°. (16197)

Voigt, Johann. *See* HEINRICH VON PLAUEN. Heinrich von Plauen, der Führer durch das Ordenshaus Marienburg in Preussen. [By J. Voigt.] 2te Aufl. 1825. 8°. (17281)

Voigt, Johann Carl Wilh. *See* FERBER, J. J. Relation von der ihm aufgetragenen mineralogischen, *etc.* Reise, hrsg. von J. C. W. Voigt. 1804. 8°. (14428)

—— Mineralogische Beschreibung des Hochstifts Fuld und einiger merkwürdigen Gegenden am Rhein und Mayn. *Dessau, etc.*, 1783. 8°. (14760)

—— Mineralogische Reisen durch das Herzogthum Weimar und Eisenach, *etc.*, in Briefen. Theil i. Neue Aufl. 1794. Theil ii. 1785. *Leipzig*, 1785–94. 2 vols. 8°. (14109)

—— Mineralogische Reise von Weimar über den Thüringer Wald, Meiningen, die Rhönberge, bis Bieber und Hanau, im Herbst 1786. *Leipzig*, 1787. 8°. (14316)

Voigt, Otto. Fabrikation, Berechnung und Visiren der Fässer, Bottiche und anderer Gefässe. (*Chem.-techn. Bibliothek*, 201.) *Wien*, 1893. sm. 8°. (24118)

Voinesson de Lavelines, H. Cuirs et Peaux. (*Encycl. de Chimie Industrielle.*) *Paris*, 1894. 12°. (23867)

Voirin, J. Manuel pratique de Phototypie. *Paris*, 1892. 16°. (23454)

Voit, A. von. Das chemische Laboratorium der Königl. Akademie der Wissenschaften in München, erbaut A. von Voit unter Mitwirkung von J. von Liebig. *Braunschweig*, 1859. 8° and fol. (13386)

Voit, Ernst, *Prof. in Munich.*

See SAMMLUNG ELEKTROTECHNISCHER VORTRÄGE. Hrsg. von E. Voit. 1896, *etc.* 8°. (9132)

STEINHEIL, A., and VOIT, E. Handbuch der angewandten optik. 1891, *etc.* 8°. (23054)

—— Der elektrische Lichtbogen. 1896. *See* SAMMLUNG ELEKTROTECHNISCHER VORTRÄGE. Band i. Heft 1. 8°. (9132)

Voith, Ignaz, *Baron* von. Das Königl. Berg- und Hüttenamt Bodenwöhr. *Regensburg*, 1841. sm. 8°. (14575)

Vojáček, Ladislav. Schwebende Draht- und Seil-Bahnen. 1878. *See* HEUSINGER VON WALDEGG, E. Handbuch für Eisenbahn-technik. Band v. Cap. 6. 8°. (15055)

—— Secundäre Bahnen. Von E. Heusinger von Waldegg und L. Vojáček. 1878. *Ibid.* Band v. Cap. 2. 8°. (15055)

—— Unterirdische Städtebahnen. 1878. *Ibid.* Band v. Cap. 9. 8°. (15055)

Volckmar, Ernest. *See* SOCIÉTÉ FRANÇAISE D'ACCUMULATEURS ÉLECTRIQUES. Accumulateurs électriques. (Faure—Sellon—Volckmar.) [1890.] 8°. (3535)

Volkelt, Johann Gottlieb. Gesammelte Nachrichten von Schlesischen Bergwerken. *Berlin*, 1775. sm. 8°. (14580)

Volkmann, Georg Anton, *Ph.D.*, *M.D.* Silesia subterranea, oder Schlesien, mit seinen unterirdischen Schätzen, Seltsamheiten, *etc.* *Leipzic*, 1720. 4°. (14087)

Volkmann, M. Strafanstalten und Besserungs-Anstalten. *See* BERLIN: *Allg. deutsche Ausstellung der Hygiene, etc., 1882–83.* Bericht. Gruppe ix. 8°. (20568)

Volkmer, Ottomar, *Director of the State Printing Office in Vienna.* Betrieb der Galvanoplastik mit dynamo-elektrischen Maschinen zu Zwecken der graphischen Künste. (*Chem.-techn. Bibliothek,* 160.) *Wien,* 1888. sm. 8°. (20904)

—— Die Photo-galvanographie zur Herstellung von Kupferdruck- und Buchdruckplatten nebst den dazu nöthigen Vor- und Nebenarbeiten. *Halle,* 1894. 8°. (25223)

—— Die Photo-Gravure zur Herstellung von Tief-Druckplatten in Kupfer, Zink und Stein. Nebst einem Anhang über Kupferdruck-Maschinen. *Halle,* 1895. sm. 8°. (18811)

—— Die Technik der Reproduction von Militar-Karten und Plänen. (*Chem.-techn. Bibliothek,* 122.) *Wien,* 1885. sm. 8°. (20322)

Volksvlijt, (De). Tijdschrift voor Nijverheid, Landbouw, Handel, en Scheepvaart, uitgegeven door de Vereeniging voor Volksvlijt, te Amsterdam. Deel i–iv. *Amsterdam,* 1855–58. 4 vols. 8°. (1560)

Volkswirthschaftliche Rundschau und Gewerbliche Anzeiger. Beiblatt zur "Neuen Deutschen Gewerbe-zeitung." (16994) *q.v.*

Voller, Wm. R. Modern Flour Milling. A handbook for millers, *etc. Gloucester,* 1889. 8°. (19739)

—— The same. 2nd ed. [*Gloucester,* 1892.] 8°. (12290)

Vollkommene. Der vollkommene Parfümeur, *etc.* Aus dem Französischen. 3te Aufl. (*Neuer Schauplatz der Künste, etc.,* 16.) *Weimar,* 1856. 12°. (6575)

Vollständige. Der Vollständige Schreibmaterialist. 3te Aufl. (*Neuer Schauplatz der Künste, etc.,* 176.) *Weimar,* 1854. 12°. (6725)

Vollum, Edward Perry, *M.D. See* TEBB, W., and VOLLUM, E. P. Premature burial. 1896. 8°. (25274)

Volpi, Giannantonio, and **Volpi,** Gaetano. Notizie intorno la vita e gli studj de' Fratelli Volpi. *See* FEDERICI, F. Annali della Tipografia Volpi-Cominiana. 1809–17. 8°. (14207)

Volta, A., and **Penso,** R. Commentario teorico-sperimentale di macchine ed apparecchi elettrici. Con elenchi degli apparecchi in vendita presso la Società Elettrica Industriale Franco-Italiana. Parte i. Elettrologia. Per A. Volta. Parte ii. Elettrotecnica. Per R. Penso. *Milano,* 1889. 12°. (22010)

Volta, Alessandro, *Prof. in Padua.* Collezione dell' Opere. [Published by V. Antinori.] *Firenze,* 1866. 3 vols. in five. 8°. (8427)

—— De vi attractiva ignis electrici ac phænomenis independentibus. *Nova Corni,* 1769. 4°. (8376)

Volta, Alessandro—*cont.*

—— L'identita del fluido elettrico col cosi detto fluido galvanico vittoriosamente dimostrata, *etc.* [With preface by Configliachi and list of Volta's works at end.] *Pavia,* 1814. 4°. (8426)

—— Risposta al Sig. Marzari relativa ai cosi detti Paragrandini. *Como,* 1823. 8°. (8445)

— — *See* BELLAMI, A. Difesa della lettera supposta del Sig. Conte Volta al Sig. Marzari. 1823. 8°. (8444)

(*Biographical.*)

—— Della vita del Conte A. Volta. *Como,* 1829. 8°. (8462)

—— *See* CONFIGLIACHI, P. Elogio scientifico di A. Volta. 1831. 12°. (8466)

— — The same. Another ed. 1834. 4°. (8475)

Voltaire, François Marie Arouet de. Elements of Sir Isaac Newton's Philosophy. From the French by J. Hanna. *London,* 1738. 8°. (5059)

Voltz, Philippe Louis, *Mining Engineer.* Ueberblick der Mineralien der beiden Rhein Departemente. [Followed by other papers relating to Alsace by Voltz, Kirschleger, *etc.* [*Strasburg,* 1828 ?] 8°. (14409) *Without title.*

Volunteer Rifle Corps. *See* RIFLE CONFERENCE. (11055)

Volunteer Service Gazette (The), and Military Despatch [*later,* "The Volunteer Service Gazette."] Vol. i–xxvi. *London,* 1859–85. 26 vols. fol. (7500)

Volz, Wilh. Ludwig von, and **Karmarsch,** Karl. *See* POLYTECHNISCHE MITTHEILUNGEN, *etc.* 1844–46. 4°. (4066)

Vomácka, Adolf. Haus-Specialitäten. (*Chem.-techn. Bibliothek,* 159.) *Wien,* 1888. sm. 8°. (20903)

—— Taschenbuch bestbewährter Vorschriften für die gangbarsten Handverkaufsartikel der Apotheken und Drogenhandlungen. (*ibid.,* 181.) *Wien,* 1890. sm. 8°. (22282)

Von Dadelszen, E. J. *See* DADELSZEN, E. J. von.

Von Langer Engineering and Water-Gas Co., Ld. The Pietzka Patent Quadruple Puddling Furnace. *Leeds,* 1890. 8°. (8208)

—— Water Gas, its various uses and the method of producing it most economically. *Leeds,* 1890. 8°. (8275)

Voorhees, Clark G. *See* OSBORNE, T. B., and VOORHEES, C. G. The Proteids of the Wheat kernel. 1893. 8°. (11380)

Voorhees, Edward B. Food and nutrition investigations in New Jersey in 1895 and 1896. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE: Expt. Station Bull. No. 35. 8°. (8295)

—— Notes on Irrigation in Connecticut, *etc.* By C. S. Phelps and E. B. Voorhees. 1897. *Ibid.* No. 36. 8°. (8295)

Vorhauser, Johann. *See* LIEBENER, L., and VORHAUSER, J. Die Mineralien Tirols. 1852. sm. 8°. (14795)

Vortmann, Georg, *Ph.D.* Anleitung zur chemischen Analyse organischer Stoffe. *Leipzig*, 1891. 8°. (22002)

Vose, Geo. Leonard, *Prof. of Civil Engineering.* A graphic method for solving certain algebraic problems. (*Van Nostrand's Science Series*, 16.) *New York*, 1875. 18°. (18326)

—— Manual for Railroad Engineers and Engineering Students. *Boston, Mass.*, 1881. sm. 8°. (6441)

Vosmaer, A. The mechanical and other properties of Iron and Steel in connection with their chemical composition. *London*, 1891. sm. 8°. (23267)

Voss, Wm. Railway Car construction. *New York*, 1892. 4°. (23748)

Vossius, Gerhard Johann. Dissertatio de vera ætate Mundi. *Hagæ Comitum*, 1659. 4°. (6900)

—— De quatuor artibus popularibus, de Philologia et Scientiis mathematicis. *Amstelodami*, 1660. 4°. (1979)

Vossius, Isaac S., *LL.D.* A treatise concerning the motion of the Seas and Winds. From the Latin [by A. Lovel]. *London*, 1677. 12°. (3229)

Vostre, Simon. *See* RENOUVIER, J. Des Gravures sur Bois dans les livres de Simon Vostre. 1862. 8°. (6550)

Voyage. A Voyage to Shetland, the Orkneys, and the Western Isles of Scotland. [With an account of the Herring Fishery.] *London*, 1751. 8°. (11652)

Voyle, Geo. Elliot, *Maj.-Gen.*, and **Stevenson,** G. de Saint-Clair. Military Dictionary. 3rd ed. With supplement. *London*, 1876. sm. 8°. (4060)

Vream, Wm., *Pneumatical Instrument Maker.* A description of the Air-pump, according to the late Mr. Hawksbee's best and last improvements. *London*, 1717. 8°. (18076)

Vries, Abraham de. Bewijsgronden der Duitschers voor hunne Aanspraak op de Uitvinding der Boekdrukkunst. *s'Gravenhage*, 1844. 8°. (7971)

—— Arguments des Allemands en faveur de leur prétension à l'Invention de l'Imprimerie. *La Haye*, 1845. 8°. (11622)

—— Brief . . . aan A. D. Schinkel over Guichard's notice sur le Speculum Humanæ Salvationis, *etc.* *'s Gravenhage*, 1841. 8°. (7964)

—— Bijdragen tot de Geschiedenis der Uitvinding van de Boekdrukkunst. *'s Gravenhage*, [1841 ?]. 8°. (7962)

—— Éclaircissements sur l'histoire de l'Invention de l'Imprimerie. Trad. du Hollandais par J. J. F. Noordziek. *La Haye*, 1843. 8°. (4050)

—— Hedendaagsche Voorstelling van Coster en de Uitvinding der Boekdrukkunst in Frankrijk. *'s Gravenhage*, 1853. 8°. (7981)

—— The same. Another copy. Accompanied by critical notices, and various MS. notes; the latter by J. Koning. (18261)

Vries, Abraham de—*cont.*

—— Lijst der Stukken betrekkelijk de Geschiedenis van de Uitvinding der Boekdrukkunst, berustende op het Raadhuis te Haarlem. *Haarlem*, 1862. 8°. (8009)

Vriese, W. H. de, *M.D.* *See* REINWARDT, C. G. C. Reis naar het Oostelyk Gedeelte van den Indischen Archipel in het Jaar 1821, *etc.* Opgesteld . . . door W. H. de Vries. 1858. 8°. (10627)

—— Descriptions et figures des Plants nouvelles et rares du Jardin botanique de l'Université de Leide, *etc.* *Leide*, 1847. fol. (7587)

—— and **Harting,** Pieter. Monographie des Marattiacées; suivie de recherches sur l'anatomie, *etc.*, du genre Angiopteris et de considérations sur la structure des Fougères en général. *Leide*, 1853. fol. (12083)

Vrolik, Gerard, *M.D.* Waarnemingen en Proeven over de Onlangs geheerscht hebbende ziekte der Aardappelen. *Amsterdam*, 1845. 8°. (7575)

Vulcan Monthly Fire Journal. Issued by the Fire Appliances Manufacturing Co. Vol. i–ii. *London*, 1892–94. 2 vols. in one. 4°. (23541)

Vulliamy, Benj. Lewis. Some considerations on the subject of public Clocks, particularly church clocks. *London*, 1828. 4°. (2519)

—— The same. 2nd ed. Added, Testimonials respecting clocks made by B. L. V. *London*, 1831–37. 2 parts. 8°. (11789)

—— A supplement to the paper entitled "Some considerations on public Clocks," *etc.* *London*, 1830. 4°. (2536)

—— The same. [New ed.] *London*, 1844. 8°. (12657)

—— On the construction and theory of the dead Escapement for Clocks. *London*, 1846. 8°. (2663)

—— A portion of the Papers relating to the Great Clock for the New Palace at Westminster. *London*, 1848. 4°. (11625)

—— *See* MANBY, Chas. Memoir of B. L. Vulliamy, F.R.S., *etc.* 1855. 8°. (10452)

W.

W., C. John Gutenberg, the first Master Printer. From the German by C[aroline] W[intour]. *London*, 1860. 8°. (11888)

W., C., and **W.,** A., [*i.e.*, *C. and A. White*]. A complete description of St. George's Cathedral, *etc.* Southwark. *London*, 1851. 8°. (8705)

W., H. L., *Kgl. Preuss. Hauptmann, etc.* Die Kriegführung unter Benutzung der Eisenbahnen und der Kampf um Eisenbahnen. *Leipzig*, 1868. 8°. (15278)

W., I., *Esq.*, [*i.e., John Wells?*]. Sciographia, or the art of shadowes. [With introduction by H. Gellibrand.] *London*, 1635. 8°. (4752)

W., J., [*i.e., John White*]. A rich Cabinet, with variety of inventions; unlocked . . . for the recreation of ingenious spirits, *etc.* Being receipts and conceipts . . . collected by J. W. 5th ed. *London*, 1677. 8°. (3232)

W., J., *Gent.* Apiarium; or, a discourse of the government and ordering of Bees, *etc.* 3rd ed. 1691. *See* WORLIDGE, or WOOLRIDGE, John. Vinetum Britannicum, *etc.* 3rd ed. 1691. 8°. (4893)

—— Systema Horti-culturæ; or, the art of Gardening. 2nd ed. *London*, 1683. 8°. (11801)

W., J. *See* O-YES. An O-Yes from the Court of Heaven to the Northern Nations by the streaming lights, *etc.* 1741. 8°. (5065)

W., J., [or J. W.]. Photographic memoranda, consisting of MS. notes and cuttings from various publications prior to 1859. 4°. (15270)

W., R., [*i.e., Rob. Wallace*]. The history of the Steam Engine. (*Cassell's Library*, Vol. 22.) *London*, 1852. sm. 8°. (15714) *Pref. subscribed W. R.*

W., R., [*i.e., Robt. Wood*], *LL.D., F.R.S.* The Times mended: or a rectified account of time, by a new luni-solar year, *etc. London*, 1681. fol. (12257)

W., S. *See* PRACTICAL. The practical Surveyor, *etc.* 1725. 8°. (3396) *Preface subscribed S. W.*

W., T., *F.R.S.* A treatise containing the description and use of a . . . Quadrant made . . . by John Rowley. *London*. 1756. 4°. (7008)

W., W. The Country-man's guide: or, plain directions for ordering, curing . . . and feeding of horses, cows, *etc. London*, 1679. 12°. (4856)

Wachter, J. P., *Junr., C.E.* Plan for preventing Railway Trains from running off the rails. *Rotterdam*, 1852. 8°. (2778)

Waddell, John Alexander Low. The designing of ordinary Highway Bridges. *New York*, 1884. 8°. (8581)

—— General Specifications for Highway Bridges of Iron and Steel. 2nd ed. *Kansas City, Mo.*, 1889. 8°. (15182)

—— Iron Viaducts for Highways. *Kansas City, Mo.*, 1889. 8°. (7537)

Waddington, Robt., *Mathematical Master.* A Supplement to the "Practical Sea-Gunner's Companion," *etc. London*, 1781. 8°. *See* MOUNTAINE, Wm. Practical Sea-Gunner's Companion. [New ed.] 1781. 8°. (13109)

Wade, Joseph M. *See* WADE'S FIBRE AND FABRIC. 1887, *etc.* fol. (20432)

Wade's Fibre and Fabric. A practical paper for the Cotton and Woolen trades [*later*] a record of new industries in the Cotton and Woolen trades. Vol. v–xx. 1886–95.

[*Continued as*]

FIBRE AND FABRIC. A record of American textile industries in the Cotton and Woolen trades. Vol. xxi, *etc.* 1895, *etc.*
Boston, Mass., 1886, *etc.* fol. (20432)

Wächter, Friedr. Die Anwendung der Elektricität für militärische Zwecke. (*Elektro-techn. Bibliothek*, 15.) *Wein*, 1883. sm. 8°. (12324)

Waffenlehre. Die Waffenlehre für Offizier-aspiranten. 3te Aufl. [With] Zeichnungen zur Waffenlehre, *etc.* 6te Aufl. *Potsdam*, 1870–78. 8° and fol. atlas. (15276)

Wagenbau-Journal. *See* ZIMMERMANN'S WAGENBAU-JOURNAL. 1867. (12675)

Wagenbau-Zeitung. *See* DEUTSCHE ILLUSTRIRTE ALLG. WAGENBAU-ZEITUNG. (7405)

Wagenen, T. F. van. *See* VAN WAGENEN, T. F.

Waggett, John Francis, *Bar.-at-Law.* The Law and practice relating to the prolongation of the term of Letters Patent for Inventions. *London*, 1887. 8°. (20704)

Wagner, A., *Ph.D.* Facts and Fallacies of Mesmerism. Two Lectures. *London*, 1845. 8°. (11627)

Wagner, Alex. Gold, Silber und Edelsteine. Hand-Buch für Gold-, Silber-, Bronze-Arbeiter und Juweliere. (*Chem.-techn. Bibliothek*, 85.) *Wien*, 1881. sm. 8°. (11874)

Wagner, Carl. Das elektrische Glühlicht, sein Wesen und sein Betrieb durch Batteriestrom. *Berlin*, 1890. sm. 8°. (22616)

Wagner, Heinrich, *Prof. in Darmstadt.* Die Anlage des Gebäudes. 2te Aufl. 1893. *See* DURM, J. Handbuch der Architektur. Theil iv. Band i. 8°. (22285)

—— Die architektonische Composition. Allgemeine Grundzüge. 2te Aufl. 1893. *Ibid.* Theil iv. Band i. 8°. (22285)

—— Geschäftshäuser für staatliche Provinz-, Kreis- und Ortsbehörden. Von F. Schwechten and H. Wagner. 1887. *Ibid.* Theil iv. Band vii. 8°. (22285)

—— Museen. 1893. *Ibid.* Theil iv. Band vi. Heft 4. 8°. (22285)

—— Schank- und Speise-Locale; Kaffeehäuser und Restaurants. 1885. *Ibid.* Theil iv. Band iv. 8°. (22285)

—— Vorräume, Treppen-, Hof- und Saal-Anlagen. 2te Aufl. 1893. *Ibid.* Theil iv. Band i. 8°. (22285)

—— and **Wallot,** Paul. Parlamentshäuser und Ständehäuser. 1887. *Ibid.* Theil iv. Band vii. 8°. (22285)

—— and others. Gebäude für Erholungs, Beherbergungs- und Vereins-Zwecke. 1885. Von H. Wagner, *etc. Ibid.* Theil iv. Band iv. 8°. (22285)

Wagner, Johann Rudolf von, *Ph.D.* *See* JAHRES-BERICHT ÜBER DIE FORTSCHRITTE DER CHEMISCHEN TECHNOLOGIE. 1856–83. 8°. (5953)

—— Theorie und Praxis der Gewerbe. Hand- und Lehrbuch der Technologie. Band i–v and Register. *Leipzig*, 1858–64. 6 vols. 8°. (6432)

—— The same. 13te Aufl. von F. Fischer. *Leipzig*, 1889. 8°. (21988)

—— The same. 14te Aufl. von F. Fischer. *Leipzig*, 1893. 8°. (24331)

Wagner, Johann Rudolf von—*cont.*

—— A handbook of chemical Technology. From the 8th German edition, with additions, by W. Crookes. *London*, 1872. 8°. (16121)

—— Manual of chemical Technology. Transl. *etc.* by W. Crookes, from the 13th German edition, as remodelled by F. Fischer. *London*, 1892 8°. (23732)

—— and **Gautier,** L. Nouveau traité de Chimie industrielle. 2e éd., publiée sur la 10e éd. Allemand. *Paris*, 1878–79. 2 vols. 8°. (21252)

Wágner, Ladislaus von. *See* Ulbricht, R., and Wágner, L. von. Handbuch der Spiritusfabrikation. 1888. 8°. (17374)

—— Dampf-pflüge und Dampf-Culturen. *See* Paris Univ. Exhibition, 1867: *Austrian Comm.* Berichte. Heft 10 8°. (13249)

—— Handbuch der Bierbrauerei. (*Neuer Schauplatz der Künste, etc.*, 96.) *Weimar*, 1884. 2 vols. 8° and 4° atlas. (16208)

—— Milch- und Milchproducte. *See* Paris Univ. Exhibition, 1867: *Austrian Comm.* Berichte. Heft 7. 8°. (13249)

—— Die Stärkefabrikation in Verbindung mit der Dextrin- und Traubenzuckerfabrikation. 1876. *See* Otto, F. J. Lehrbuch der . . . landwirthschaftlichen Gewerbe. 7te Aufl. Theil v. 8°. (17989)

—— The same. Another copy. *Braunschweig*, 1876 [77.] 8°. (17812)

— — *See* Frankel, J. Practical treatise on the manufacture of Starch, *etc.* Based on the German of L. von Wagner. 1881. 8°. (19516)

—— Tabakkultur, Tabak- und Zigarrenfabrikation. 4te Aufl. (*Neuer Schauplatz der Künste, etc.*, 183.) *Weimar*, 1884. 8°. (19762)

Wagner, Paul, *Prof. in Darmstadt. See* Stutzer, A. Nitrate of Soda. Edited by P. Wagner. 1887. sm. 8°. (20642)

—— The increase in the produce of the soil through the rational use of nitrogenous Manure. Transl. by G. C. Henderson. *London*, 1888. 8°. (21053)

—— Lehrbuch der Düngerfabrikation. 1877. *See* Otto, F. J. Lehrbuch der . . . landwirthschaftlichen Gewerbe. 7te Aufl. Theil xii. (17989)

—— Die Stickstoffdüngung der landwirthschaftlichen Kulturpflanzen. Von P. Wagner, unter Mitwirkung von R. Dorsch. [*Forschungen auf dem Gebiete der Pflanzenernährung.* Theil i.] *Berlin*, 1892. 8°. (24035)

—— Die Thomasschlacke, ihre Bedeutung und Anwendung als Düngemittel. *Darmstadt*, 1887. 8°. (21083)

Wagner, W. von. Pferde-Ausstellung. *See* Paris Univ. Exhibition, 1867: *Austrian Comm.* Berichte. Heft 10. 8°. (13249)

Wagner Free Institute of Science: Transactions. Vol. i, *etc. Philadelphia*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. (6537)

Wahl, Wilb. H., *Ph.D.*

See Brannt, W. T., and Wahl, W. H. The techno-chemical Receipt book. 1886. sm. 8°. (20096)

Kerl, B The Assayer's manual. From the German, by W. T. Brannt. Edited by W. H. Wahl. 1883. 8°. (22009)

—— Galvanoplastic manipulations. A practical guide for the gold and silver electroplater and the galvanoplastic operator. Based on the Manipulations hydroplastiques of A. Roseleur. *Philadelphia*, 1883. 8°. (17618)

Wahlburg, Victor. Die Schleif-, Polir- und Putz-Mittel für Metalle aller Art, Glas, Holz, *etc.* (*Chem.-techn. Bibliothek*, 128.) *Wien*, 1886. sm. 8°. (7905)

Wahlenberg, Göran, *M.D.* Auszug aus Wahlenberg's Topographie von Kemi-Lappmark. *See* Hermelin, S. G., *Baron.* Minerographie von Lappland, *etc.* 1813. 12°. (14299)

Wahnschaffe, Gustav Albert Bruno Felix, *Ph.D.* Guide to the scientific examination of Soils. From the German, with additions, by W. T. Brannt. *Philadelphia*, 1892. sm. 8°. (24214)

Wainewright, Jeremiah, *M.D.* A mechanical account of the Non-Naturals: being a brief explication of the changes made in human bodies by air, diet, *etc.* 3rd ed. *London*, 1718. 8°. (11628)

Wainwright, Jacob T. Method of operating a Blast Furnace for cheaply and rapidly making Steel therein, directly from impure ore and fuel. *Chicago*, 1893. 8°. (8252)

Wainwright, Wm. Pratt. Radical-mechanics of Animal Locomotion. With remarks on the setting-up of Soldiers, *etc. New York*, 1880. sm. 8°. (24743)

Wait, Chas. E., *Prof. at the Univ. of Tennessee.* Dietary studies at the University of Tennessee. 1895. *See* U.S. Dept. of Agriculture: Expt. Station Bulletin. No. 29. 8°. (8295)

Wait, John C. *See* Master Car-builders' Association. Car-builders' Dictionary. By J. C. Wait and others. [3rd ed.] 1895. fol. (24457)

Wakefield, Arthur, *Lieut., R.N. See* Letter. A Letter to the Earl of Liverpool on the build and admeasurement for Tonnage of Merchant Ships. 1825. 8°. (12986)

Wakeley, Andrew, *Mathematician.* The Mariner's Compass rectified. Enlarged by J. Atkinson. *London*, 1722. 12°. (5004)

—— The same. Enlarged by J. Atkinson, and revised by W. Mountaine. *London*, 1758. 8°. (14171)

Wakeman, Geo. General Ironmongery. *See* Soc. for the promotion of Scientific Industry. Artizans' reports on the Vienna Exhibition, [1873]. 8°. (16413)

Wakley, James G. *See* Lancet, (The). 1861–86. 4°. (10266)

Wakley, Thos., *M.D.* *See* LANCET, (The). 1823–61. 8° and 4°. (10260)

Wakley, Thos., *Junr.* *See* LANCET, (The). 1887, *etc.* 4°. (10260)

Wakley, Thos. H., *F.R.C.S.* *See* LANCET, (The). 1887, *etc.* 4°. (10260)

Walckenaer, C., *Mining Engineer.* Note sur la traction électrique à prise de courant-aérienne. *Paris*, 1897. 8°. (7880)

Wald, F. Die Energie und ihre Entwertung. *Leipzig*, 1889. 8°. (22366)

Waldack, Chas. Treatise on Photography. 4th ed. *Cincinnati*, 1865. 12°. (8591)

Waldeck-Pyrmont, *Principality of.* Verzeichniss . . . der Erfindungs-Patente. 1854. fol. lithogr. (16318)

Waldegg, Edmund Heusinger von. *See* HEUSINGER VON WALDEGG.

Walden, Paul, *Ph.D.* *See* BISCHOFF, C. A. Hand-Buch der Stereochemie. Unter Mitwirkung von P. Walden. 1894. 8°. (24342)

Waldheim, R. von. Eisenbahn-Stations-Lexikon . . . der Oesterreichisch-ungarischen Monarchie. 2te Aufl. *Wien*, 1871. 8°. (15359)

Waldkirch, Conrad, *Printer.* Artis auriferæ, quam Chemiam vocant, volumina duo. *Basileæ, Conr. Waldkirch*, 1593. 2 vols. 8°. (3033)

Waldner, A. *See* SCHWEIZERISCHE BAUZEITUNG. 1897, *etc.* fol. (677)

Waldo, F. J., *M.D.*, and **Walsh,** David. Bread, Bakehouses, and Bacteria. *London*, 1895. 8°. (24388)

Waldo, Frank, *Ph.D., of the U.S. Signal Service.* Modern Meteorology. *London*, 1893. sm. 8°. (24529)

Waldow, Alex.

See ARCHIV FÜR BUCHDRUCKERKUNST, *etc.* 1892, *etc.* 4°. (1739)

FRANKE, C. A. Katechismus der Buchdrucker-Kunst. 5te Aufl., von A. Waldow. 1886. 12°. (20745)

KÜNZEL, H., [*pseud.* A. Waldow]. Die Schnell-Presse, *etc.* Theil ii. 1872. 4°. (19798)

—— Die Zurichtung und der Druck von Illustrationen. 2te Aufl. 1879. 4°. (20759)

—— Anleitung zum Druck auf Tiegeldruck-Maschinen. *Leipzig*, 1880. sm. 8°. (20760)

—— Anleitung zum Farbendruck auf der Buchdruckpresse und Maschine. *Leipzig*, [1883]. 8°. (20027)

—— Anleitung zum Satz und zum Druck von Actien. Separatabdruck aus dem "Archiv. für Buchdruckerkunst." (Illust. Wörterbuch der graph. Künste.) (*Waldow's Typographische Bibliothek*, Heft 15.) *Leipzig*, 1873. sm. 8°. (20757)

Waldow, Alex.—*cont.*

—— Anleitung zum tabellarischen Satz. Separat-Abdruck aus "Die Buchdruckerkunst." (*ibid.*, Heft 3.) *Leipzig*, 1872. sm. 8°. (20756)

—— Anleitung zum Zeichnen von Correcturen auf Druckarbeiten. 2te Aufl. *Leipzig*, 1878. 8°. (20764)

—— Die Buchdruckerkunst und die ihr verwandten Geschäftszweige in ihrem technischen und kaufmännischen Betriebe. *Leipzig*, 1874–77. 2 vols. 4°. (15434)

—— Hilfsbuch für Maschinenmeister an Buchdruck-Cylinderschnellpressen. *Leipzig*, 1886–92. 3 vols. in one. 8°. (20762)

—— Illustriertes Wörterbuch der graphischen Künste und der verwandten Zweige. *Leipzig*, 1886. 8°. (1216)

—— Kurzer Ratgeber für die Behandlung der Farben bei Ausführung von Bunt-, Ton-, Bronce-, Blattgold- und Prägedrucken auf der Buchdruckpresse und Maschine. 3te Aufl. *Leipzig*, 1884. 8°. (20761)

—— Lehrbuch für Schriftsetzer. 2te Aufl. Kleine . . . Ausgabe von "Die Buchdruckerkunst, *etc.*" Band i. *Leipzig*, 1887. 8°. (20763)

—— Die Lehre vom Accidenz-Satz. Leitfaden für Schriftsetzer. Separatabdruck aus "Die Buchdruckerkunst, *etc.*" *Leipzig*, 1875. 4°. (20758)

—— Winke über die Preisberechnung von Druckarbeiten. Separatabdruck aus "Encyklopädie der graphischen Künste." (Illust. Wörterbuch des graph. Künste.) *Leipzig*, 1884. 8°. (20765)

Walenn, Wm. Henry, *F.C.S.* On the Electro-deposition of Copper and Brass. Read before the Brit. Assocn. *London*, 1870. 8°. (15077)

—— Little experiments for little Chemists. *London*, 1866. 12°. (11229)

Wales, Wm., *F.R.S.* The method of finding the Longitude at Sea by Time-keepers. *London*, 1794. 8°. (11631)

Walford, Edward.

See ANTIQUARY, (The). 1880–86. 4°. (1709)

MEN OF THE TIME. New ed. 1857. 8°. (2918)

Walford, Thos., *F.S.A.*, *F.L.S.* The scientific tourist through Ireland. *London*, 1818. 12°. (3831)

Walke, Willoughby, *Lieut. U.S. Artillery.* Lectures on Explosives. 2nd ed. *New York*, 1897. 8°. (7682)

Walker, Adam, *Lecturer on Natural Philosophy.* Account of the Eidouranion, or transparent Orrery invented by A. Walker. *See* WALKER, W. An Epitome of Astronomy, *etc.* 13th [and following editions]. 1798–[1824]. 8°. (18905)

—— Analysis of a course of lectures on natural and experimental philosophy. 7th ed. *London*, [1794?]. 8°. Prefixed, Syllabus of a course, *etc.* (578)

—— Analysis of a course of lectures in natural and experimental philosophy. 11th ed. *London*, [1795]. 8°. (5391)

Walker, Adam—*cont.*

—— A philosophical estimate of the causes, effects, and cure of unwholesome Air in large cities. Prefixed, a dissertation on the causes and cure of smoking Chimnies. *London*, 1777. 8°. (11633)

—— A system of familiar Philosophy, in twelve lectures. *London*, 1799. 4°. (48)

—— The same. New ed. *London*, 1802. 2 vols. 4°. (609)

Walker, Albert H. Text-book of the Patent Laws of the United States of America. 2nd ed. *New York*, 1889. 8°. (22634)

Walker, Arthur. Breech-loaders for the Army and Gun Cotton. From the "Jl. of Roy. U.S. Inst." *London*, 1865. 8°. (11636)

—— The Rifle: its theory and practice. 2nd ed. *Westminster*, 1864. 12°. (11635)

—— Rifle trajectories and Rifles. From the "Jl. Roy. U.S. Inst." 1862. 8°. (11634)

Walker, Chas. Vincent.

See De la Rive, A. A. A treatise on Electricity. From the French by C. V. Walker. 1853–58. 3 vols. 8°. (2806)

Electrical Magazine. 1843–47. 8°. (9604)

Kaemtz, L. F. A complete course of Meteorology. Transl. *etc.* by C. V. Walker. 1845. 12°. (980)

Lardner, D., and Walker, C. V. A manual of Electricity, Magnetism, and Meteorology. 1841–44. 12°. (5651)

London Electrical Society. Proceedings. 1841–43. 8°. (10362)

—— The effects of a Lightning stroke on the Steeple of Brixton Church, *etc.* From "Proc. London El. Soc." 1842. 8°. (5753)

—— Electric Telegraph manipulation. *London*, 1850. 8°. (11637)

—— Nouveau manuel complet de la Télégraphie électrique. Traduit de l'Anglais par D. Magnier. Suivi d'un Appendice. (*Manuels Roret.*) *Paris*, 1851. 18°. (4573)

—— Electrotype manipulation. 3rd ed. *London*, 1841. 12°. (150)

—— Galvanoplastik. Übersetzt von C. H. Schmidt. 4te Aufl. (*Neuer Schauplatz der Künste, etc.*, 123.) *Weimar*, 1862. 12°. (6674)

— — *See* Binder, F. Handbuch der Galvanoplastik. 5te Aufl. von Walker's Galvanoplastik, *etc.* 1884. 8°. (1727)

—— The work-value of Electro-magnets enclosed in Iron. From "Soc. Telegraph Engineers." 1876. 8°. (8246)

Walker, D. F.

See Walker, W. An epitome of Astronomy, as lectured upon by his son, D. F. Walker. 27th ed. 1818. 8°. (18909)

—— The same. 31st ed. 1824. 8°. (18910)

Walker, David. Machine tools. *See* Society of Arts: Artisan reports on the Paris Univ. Exhibition, 1878. 8°. (18854)

Walker, Donald. Defensive Exercises; comprising Wrestling, Boxing, Fencing, *etc.* *London*, 1840. sm. 8°. (4019)

Walker, Ezekiel. Philosophical Essays . . . from the Philosophical journals. 1802–17. *Lynn*, 1823. 8°. (731)

Walker, F. Brickwork: a practical treatise on Bricklaying, cutting, and setting. 2nd ed. 1885. (*Weale's Series.*) *See* Dobson, E., and others. Practical Brick and Tile book. 12°. (21420)

Walker, Francis A. *See* Philadelphia Internat. Exhibition, 1876: *U.S. Centennial Comm.* Reports and Awards. Edited by F. A. Walker. 1877–78. 8°. (9713)

Walker, Fred. W., *Engineer.* Practical Dynamo-building for Amateurs. *London*, 1887. sm. 8°. (21164)

—— Tables and Memoranda for Electrical Engineers. *London*, [1889 ?]. obl. 32°. (22429)

Walker, Geo., *Rev., F.R.S.* On the doctrine of the Sphere. With Appendix on Latitude and Longitude. *London*, 1777. 4°. (7052)

Walker, Geo., *Tailor.* The Tailor's Masterpiece; or the art of cutting all kinds of Coats, *etc.* 3rd ed. *London*, [1834 ?]. 8°. (11407)

Walker, Geo. Alfred, *Surgeon.* The Warm-vapour cure. *London*, 1847. 8°. (2678)

Walker, Geo. J., *of Teignmouth, Devon.* A list of Anniversiries of remarkable astronomical discoveries and occurrences, deaths of eminent Astronomers, *etc.* 1869. *See* Astronomical Register, *etc.* Vol. vii. 8°. (14921)

Walker, James, *Patentee of Copper Powder Barrels.* Remarks, *etc.* on the safe conveyance and preservation of Gunpowder. [Letters Patent No. 3373 of 1810.] *London*, 1814. 12°. (18217)

Walker, James, *C.E., F.R.S.*

See Liverpool and Manchester Railway. Report on the comparative merits of locomotive and fixed Engines. By J. Walker and J. W. Rastrick. 1829. 8°. (12888)

—— The same. (Omitting Rastrick's report.) 1829. 8°. (12905)

—— Isle of Man Harbours.—Report dated 26th January, 1856. *Westminster*, 1856. 8°. (11640)

—— Kurrachee Harbour in Scinde. Report. *Westminster*, 1856. 8°. (11639)

—— Port of Edinburgh.—Report on its improvement. *London*, 1835. 8°. (12385)

—— Report . . . on the improvement of the Navigation of the River Welland. *London*, 1839. 8°. (11638)

—— Report to the Committee of the proposed Railway from Leeds to Selby. Dated July 18th, 1829. *London*, 1829. 8°. (18925)

—— and **Cubitt,** Wm. Leith Harbour and Docks. —Plans and reports for the improvement of Leith Harbour; and Treasury Minutes, *etc.* *Edinburgh*, 1839. 8°. (18052)

—— and others. Reports to the Commissioners of the Haven of Great Yarmouth respecting the proposed Lock upon the River Wensum. *Yarmouth*, 1838. 8°. (12085)

Walker, James, *D.Sc., Ph.D.*

See OSTWALD, W. Manual of physico-chemical measurements. Transl. by J. Walker. 1894. 8°. (24166)

—— Outlines of general Chemistry. Transl. by J. Walker. 1890. 8°. (22701)

—— The theory and use of a physical Balance. *Oxford*, 1887. 8°. (21268)

Walker, James Scott. An accurate description of the Liverpool and Manchester Railway, *etc.* 2nd ed. *Liverpool*, 1830. 8°. (12889)

—— The same. 3rd ed. *Liverpool*, 1831. 8°. (11641)

Walker, John, *D.D., M.D.* Experiments on the motion of the sap in Trees. From the "Edinb. Trans.," 1785. 4°. (12287)

Walker, John, *Surgeon.* The Philosophy of the Eye. *London*, 1837. 12°. (13474)

Walker, Joshua, *M.D.* An essay on the Waters of Harrogate and Thorp-Arch in Yorkshire. Prefixed, Observations on mineral waters in general, *etc.* *London*, 1784. 8°. (17257)

Walker, Ralph, *of Jamacia.* A treatise on Magnetism ; with a description and explanation of a meridional and azimuth compass. *London*, 1794. 8°. (5383)

Walker, Robt., *M.A.* The elements of the theory of Mechanics. *Oxford*, 1830. 8°. (803)

Walker, Sydney Ferris. Electricity as applied to Colliery working. *See* PERCY, C. M. Colliery Machinery, *etc.* [189 ?] 16°. (22695)

—— Electricity in our homes and workshops. A practical treatise on auxiliary electrical apparatus. *London*, 1889. sm. 8°. (21968)

—— How to light a Colliery by Electricity. *London*, 1892. 4°. (23169)

—— On the principles of Electric Lighting, and the construction and arrangement of Electric Light apparatus. From the "N. of England Inst. of Engineers," Vol. 34. *Newcastle*, 1884. 8°. (11126)

Walker, T. P., *Commander, R.N.* *See* NARES, *Sir* G. S. Seamanship. 7th ed. by T. P. Walker. 1897. 8°. (7650)

Walker, Thos., *Portrait Painter.* A treatise on the art of Flying by mechanical means. *Hull*, 1810. 8°. (2398)

—— The same. Another copy. *See* NORMAN, G. J. Aëronautica illustrata. Vol. 3. (5834)

—— The same. [Reprint.] *See* AERONAUTICAL ANNUAL. Vol. 1. 1895. 8°. (24355)

Walker, Thos., *M. Inst. C.E., Borough Surveyor, Croydon.* Some of the Public Works of Croydon. Paper read before the "Assoc. of Municipal and Sanitary Engineers," July, 1890. 8°. (7486)

Walker, Thos. A. The Severn Tunnel : its construction and difficulties. 1872–87. *London*, 1888. 8°. (21446)

Walker, Thos. Larkins, *Architect.* *See* PUGIN, A., and others. Examples of Gothic Architecture, *etc.* 2nd ed. 1838–39. 3 vols. 4°. (882)

—— An essay on architectural practice. Sections 1–2. On the construction of general and detail working drawings. *London*, 1841–42. 2 pts. 8°. (11644)

—— The history and antiquities of the Vicar's Close, Wells, Somersetshire. 1836. *See* PUGIN, A. C. Examples of Gothic Architecture. Vol. iii. 4°. (882)

Walker, W., *Lecturer on Mining.* Two lectures on practical Coal Mining, dealing with the gases met with in mines . . . the Coal Dust theory—its history from 1803–92. *Nottingham*, 1892. 8°. (23533)

Walker, W. E. An introduction to the art of Cutting ; and a refutation of the system adopted by Oliver, the American. *London*, 1840. 8° (17218)

Walker, Wm., *Lecturer on Astronomy.* An epitome of Astronomy, with the new discoveries : including an account of the Eidouranion, or transparent Orrery ; (invented by A. Walker) as lectured upon by his son, W. Walker. 13th ed. *London*, 1798. 8°. (18905)

—— The same. 15th ed. *London*, 1802. 8°. (18906)

—— The same. 16th ed. *London*, 1804. 8°. (18907)

—— The same. 21st ed. *London*, 1810. 8°. (5491)

—— The same. 22nd ed. *London*, 1811. 8°. (18903)

—— An epitome of Astronomy, with the new discovered Planets, and the late Comet, as illustrated by the Eidouranion, or transparent Orrery, invented by A. Walker, and as lectured upon by his son, W. Walker. 24th ed. *London*, 1812. 8°. (18908)

—— The same. 25th ed. *London*, 1813. 8°. (18901)

—— An epitome of Astronomy . . . as lectured upon by his son, D. F. Walker. 27th ed. *Maidstone*, 1818. 8°. (18909)

—— The same. 31st ed. *Edinburgh*, 1824. 8°. (18910)

Walker, Wm., *Engineer.* Useful hints on Ventilation. *Manchester*, 1850. 12°. (11645)

Walker, Wm., *Commander R.N.* The Magnetism of Ships and the Mariner's Compass. *London*, 1853. 12°. (13103)

Walker, Wm. Wood-cutting machinery. *See* SOCIETY OF ARTS : Reports of Artisans . . . Paris Univ. Exhibition, 1867. 8°. (13277)

Walker, Wm. *See* DELABORDE, H., *Vicomte.* Engraving : its origin, *etc.* Transl. by R. A. M. Stevenson. With an additional chapter on English Engraving, by W. Walker. 1886. sm. 8°. (20095)

Walker, Wm., *Commander U.S.N.* Notes on Screw propulsion, its rise and progress. *New York*, 1861. 8°. (6105)

Walkhoff, Louis. Der praktische Rübenzucker-Fabrikant und Raffinadeur. 4te Aufl. *Braunschweig*, 1871–72. 2 vols. 8°. (22039)

—— Traité complet de fabrication et raffinage du Sucre de Betteraves. 2e éd. Traduit sur la 4e éd. Allemand par E. Merijot et J. Gay-Lussac. *Paris*, 1874. 2 vols. 8°. (10229)

Wall, Alfred H. A manual of artistic Colouring as applied to Photographs. *London*, 1861. 12°. (6501)

Wall, E. J. *See* FRITZ, G. Photo-Lithography Transl. by E. J. Wall. 1895. 8°. (24643)

—— Carbon Printing. (*Amateur Photographers' Library.*) *London*, 1894. sm. 8°. (24154)

—— Dictionary of Photography for the amateur and professional Photographer. *London*, 1889. sm. 8°. (21547)

—— The same. 6th ed. *London*, 1895. sm. 8°. (24576)

—— The same. 7th ed. by T. Bolas. *London*, 1897. sm 8°. (2970)

—— (i.) Early work on Invisible Rays. (ii.) Comparison of Cathodic and "X Rays." 1896. *See* PHOTOGRAM, (The). The New Light and the New Photography. 8°. (1998)

Wall, Geo. Parkes, *F.G.S.*, and **Sawkins,** J. G. *See* WEST INDIES, *Geological Survey.* Report on the Geology of Trinidad. 1860. 8°. (12527)

Wall, John, *M.D.* *See* PORCELAIN CO., *Worcester.* Partnership Deeds of the original Porcelain Co. founded by Dr. Wall. 1751. 1883. 8°. (17602)

—— Experiments and observations on the Malvern Waters. 3rd ed. *Worcester*, 1763. 8°. (5167)

Wall, Martin, *M.D.* Syllabus of a course of Lectures on Chemistry. *Oxford*, 1782. 8°. (11646)

Wall, Robt., *Lieut. R.N.* Suggestions for the establishment of a Naval University, *etc.* *London*, 1838. 8°. (11647)

Wall, Wm. E. Practical graining. *Philadelphia*, 1891. 8°. (23937)

Wallace, —, *of Glasgow.* Report of experiments upon plan for extinguishing Fire by Steam, and trials of his Smoke Protector, *etc.* *Glasgow*, 1838. 8°. (11648)

Wallace, Alexander, *M.D.* Report on the culture of the Japanese Silkworm, Bombyx Yama-Mai, in England, in 1867–68. *Colchester*, 1869. 8°. (17223)

Wallace, Ellerslie, *Junr., M.D.* *See* VOGEL, H. W. The progress of Photography. From the German, by E. Wallace. 1883. 8°. (8030)

—— The amateur Photographer. A manual of photographic manipulation. *Philadelphia*, 1884. sm. 8°. (20706)

Wallace, John. Sanitary Engineering in India. *Bombay*, 1893. 8°. (23875)

Wallace, R. Hedger-. (1) What is scientific Agriculture? (2) Practice with science. Two lectures. *See* VICTORIA: *Dept. of Agriculture.* Reports, *etc.* 1895. 8°. (1489)

Wallace, Robt., *M.A.* *See* R., W. The history of the Steam Engine. 1852. sm. 8°. (15714)

—— Remarks on Weights and Measures; containing an exposure of the errors in Mr. Cleland's Exemplification. 2nd ed. containing a vindication of the author. *Glasgow*, 1823. 8°. (18904)

Wallace, Robt., *F.L.S., F.R.S., Edin.* The rural Economy and Agriculture of Australia and New Zealand. *London*, 1891. 8°. (5952)

—— Farming Industries of Cape Colony. *London*, 1896. 8°. (25080)

—— India in 1887. *Edinburgh*, 1888. 8°. (21363)

—— and **Kinch,** Edward. The natural and artificial Food of Scotch Hill Sheep. From the "Highland and Agric. Soc. of Scotland: Trans." Vol. 16. 8°. (6498)

Wallace, Roger Wm., *Q.C.* Patents, Designs, and Trade Marks Act, 1883. With notes, cases, rules, *etc.* *London*, 1884. sm. 8°. (7761)

Wallace, Thos. An essay on the manufactures of Ireland. *Dublin*, 1798. 8°. (3724)

Wallace, W. M., *M.R.C.S.* A treatise on Desk Diseases. *London*, 1826. 8°. (8666)

Wallace, Wm., *Mining Engineer.* The laws which regulate the deposition of Lead Ore in Veins; illustrated by . . . the mining districts of Alston Moor. *London*, 1861. 8°. (13028)

Wallace, Wm., *Ph.D., F.R.S.E.* Analyses of Ironstones, Coals, Limestones, Fire Clays, Pig Irons, and Furnace Slags, illustrative of the Scottish Iron Manufacture. *Glasgow*, 1877. 8°. (22096)

Wallace-Dunlop, A. M. *See* DUNLOP, A. M. Wallace-.

Wallace-Dunlop, Robt. Henry, *C.B.* *See* DUNLOP, R. H. Wallace-.

Wallach, Otto, *Ph.D.* Tabellen zur chemischen Analyse. 2te Aufl. *Bonn*, 1889. 8°. (22367)

Wallack, A. Handbuch des Gürtlers und Bronce-Arbeiters. (*Neuer Schauplatz der Künste, etc.*, 108.) *Weimar*, 1840. 12°. (6659)

Wallem, Fredrik M. Om de franske fiskerier og nogle fiskeri-industrielle forholde samt skibsfarts-afdelingen på udstillingen. *Christiania*, 1880. 8°. (19342)

Wallentin, Ignaz Gustav. Die Generatoren hochgespannter Elektricität. (*Elektro-techn. Bibliothek*, 22.) *Wien*, 1884. sm. 8°. (11906)

Waller, Elwyn, *Ph.D.*

See CAIRNS, F. A. Manual of quantitative chemical Analysis. New ed. Revised, *etc.*, by E. Waller. 1881. sm. 8°. (17063)

—— The same. Revised, *etc.*, by E. Waller. 3rd ed. 1896. 8°. (11346)

Waller, Richard. *See* ACCADEMIA DEL CIMENTO, *Florence.* Essayes of Natural experiments. Englished by R. W. 1784. 4°. (4873)

Waller, Thos. Hutchinson.

See KOHLRAUSCH, F. Introduction to physical Measurements. 2nd ed. From the 4th German ed. by T. H. Waller and H. R. Procter. 1883. 8°. (21578)

—— The same. 3rd ed. From the 7th German ed. by H. R. Procter and T. H. Waller. 1894. 8°. (24204)

Waller, Wm. An essay on the value of the Mines, late of Sir Carbery-Price. *London*, 1698. 8°. (3326)

Walley, Thos., *M.R.C.V.S.* Practical guide to Meat Inspection. *Edinburgh*, 1890. sm. 8°. (22168)

Wallington, Richard Archer, *Solicitor.* Amendment of the Patent Laws.—Suggestions. *Leamington*, 1851. *See* PATENT LAW REFORM. Collection of Circulars, Letters, *etc.* fol. (237)

Wallis, Alfred, and **Bemrose,** Wm., *Junr.* The Pottery and Porcelain of Derbyshire : a sketch of the history of fictile art in the county. *London*, 1870. 8°. (14988)

Wallis, Chas. Dictionary of Water-colour technique. 3rd ed. *London*, 1885. sm. 8°. (20854)

Wallis, Frank, *A.I.E.E.*

See HAWKINS, C. C., and WALLIS, F. The Dynamo. 1893. sm. 8°. (23471)

—— The same. 2nd ed. 1896. sm. 8°. (3050)

Wallis, Geo., *F.S.A.* *See* HAWKINS, B. W. Comparative Anatomy, *etc.* Edited by G. Wallis. 1883. sm. 8°. (20850)

—— Jewellery. 1876. *See* BEVAN. G. P. British Manufacturing Industries [xi]. sm. 8°. (17584)

—— New York Industrial Exhibition. Special Report. *See* NEW YORK INDUSTRIAL EXHIBITION : General Report, *etc.* 1854. fol. (345)

—— Report on Bronzes, and other Art-castings, and Repoussé-work. *See* PARIS UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1867 : *British Comm.* Reports. Vol. 2. 1868. 8°. (13626)

Wallis, John, *D.D.* Opera mathematica. *Oxoniæ*, 1693–95. 3 vols. fol. (2048)

—— A treatise of Algebra, both historical and practical. *London*, 1685. fol. (11650)

Wallis, N., *Architect.* The Carpenter's treasure ; a collection of designs for Temples . . . in the Gothic taste. New ed. *London*, 1773. 8°. (3626)

Wallis-Tayler, A. J. *See* TAYLER, A. J. Wallis-.

Wallner, A. Obermayer-. *See* OBERMAYER-WALLNER, A.

Wallon, E. Traité élémentaire de l'objectif photographique. *Paris*, 1891. 8°. (23868)

Walloth, K. Die Drahtseilbahnen der Schweiz. *Wiesbaden*, 1893. 4°. (24036)

Walmesley, Chas., *B.A.*, *F.R.S.* The theory of the motion of the Apsides, *etc.* From the French [by J. Brown]. *London*, 1754. 8°. (5126)

Walmisley, Arthur T., *Assoc. I.C.E.* Iron Roofs. Examples of designs. Description, illustrated with working drawings. *London*, 1884. fol. (15762)

Walmsley, Herbert Edward. Cotton Spinning. A practical treatise. *Manchester*, 1883. 8°. (4039)

Walmsley, R. Mullineux, *D.Sc.* *See* URBANITZKY, A. R. von. Electricity in the service of man. [3rd ed.] Revised, *etc.* by R. M. Walmsley. 1893 8°. (23727)

Walpole, Horatio, *Fourth Earl of Oxford.* Works. *London*, 1798. 5 vols. 4°. (2344)

—— A Catalogue of Engravers who have been born, or resided in England. *London*, 1794. 12°. (11653)

Walsh, David, *M.D.* *See* WALDO, F. J., and WALSH, D. Bread, Bakehouses and Bacteria. 1895. 8°. (24388)

—— The Röntgen rays in medical work. With an introductory section upon electrical apparatus and methods. By J. E. Greenhill. *London*, 1897. 8°. (10228)

Walsh, J. H., ["*Stonehenge*"]. The modern Sportsman's Gun and Rifle. *London*, 1882–83. 2 vols. 8°. (17305)

Walsh, Thos. The Manufacturers' handbook, or, Cotton and Silk Yarn Calculator. *Manchester*, 1889. 32°. (22204)

Walsham, Wm. J., *F.R.C.S.* *See* SMITH, T., and WALSHAM, W. J. Manual of operative Surgery. 2nd ed. 1876. 8°. (18381)

Walshe, Hayle, *M.D.* *See* LOUIS, P. C. A. Researches on Phthisis, *etc.* From the French by H. Walshe. 1846. 8°. (2673)

Walsingham, Thos. De Gray, *Baron*, and **Gallwey,** *Sir* R. Payne-. Shooting. 2nd ed. (*Badminton Library.*) *London*, 1887. 2 vols. sm. 8°. (20989)

Waltenhofen, Adalbert Carl von, *Ph.D.* Ueber Blitzableiter. *Braunschweig*, 1890. 8°. (22617)

Walter, A. Walter's Chiffrir- und Telegraphir-System. *Winterthur*, 1877 [1876]. 8°. (17860)

Walter, G., *Chemist in Freiburg.* *See* TIEMANN, F., and GÄRTNER, A. Handbuch der Untersuchung, *etc.* der Wässer. Bearbeitet von G. Walter und A. Gärtner. 4te Aufl. 1895. 8°. (25190)

Walter, Thos., *Teacher of Mathematics.* A new mathematical Dictionary. *London*, [1763?]. 8°. (487)

Walter, Thos. U., *Architect*, and **Smith,** J. Jay. A guide to Workers in Metals and Stone. [A collection of designs, *etc.*] *Philadelphia*, 1846. 4°. (2668)

Walters, John, *Architect.* Explanation of certain improvements in Naval Architecture, being the subject of a Patent obtained by J. Walters. [Letters Patent No. 3850 of 1814.] *London*, 1815. 8°. (11654)

Waltham Watch Company, *Waltham, Mass.* *See* MARSH, E. A. The evolution of automatic machinery as applied to the manufacture of watches . . . by the Amer. Waltham Watch Co. 1896. sm. 8°. (7757)

Walther, Friedrich Ludwig, *Ph.D.* De re rustica Libri iii. *Giessæ*, 1819. 8°. (17025) *Imperfect.*

Walthew, Richard. Artificial Incubation. By the Projector, *etc.* *London*, 1824. 8°. (7514)

Walton, Thos. Know your own Ship : a simple explanation of the stability, construction, tonnage, and freeboard of Ships. (*Griffin's Nautical Series.*) *London*, 1896. sm. 8°. (24955)

Walton, Thos. H., *Mining Engineer.* Coal Mining described and illustrated. *Philadelphia*, 1885. 4°. (17887)

Walton, Wm., *British Resident at St. Domingo.* The facilities and advantages of navigating the Ebro by Steam. *London*, 1846. 8°. (11658)

—— An historical and descriptive account of the Peruvian Sheep called Carneros de la Tierra, *etc.* *London*, 1811. 8°. (16652)

—— A Memoir addressed to Proprietors of Mountain and other Waste Lands, *etc.*, on the naturalizatiou of the Alpaca. *London*, 1841. 8°. (11657)

Wampe, Henry. Instruction in mathematical proportions and construction of models for Gentlemen's Dresses, *etc.* From the German, by the Author. *London*, 1837. 4°. (132)

Wand, Theodor von. Ueber die Elasticität der festen Körper und die optischen Erscheiuungen. *München*, 1868. 8°. (14153)

Wanderley, Germano. Die Stallgebäude in ihrer Konstruktion, ihrer Anlage und Einrichtung. *Karlsruhe*, [1887]. 8°. (21388)

—— Traité pratique de Constructions civiles. Traduit de l'Allemand par A. Bieber. *Paris*, 1881–85. 3 vols. 8°. (5602)

Wangenheim, Ernst. Die Fabrikation der künstlichen und geformten Brennmaterialen, *etc.* (*Neuer Schauplatz der Künste, etc.*, 254.) *Weimar*, 1862. 12°. (6799)

Wanklyn, James Alfred, *M.R.C.S.* Analytical reports on "Carferal" a new and improved filtering medium, *etc.*, by W. S. Saunders and J. A. Wanklyn. *See* CARFERAL CHARCOAL COMPANY. "Carferal," *etc.* [1878.] 8°. (18411)

—— The Gas Engineer's chemical manual. *London*, 1886. 12°. (19956)

—— Milk Analysis. 2nd ed. *London*, 1886. sm. 8°. (23788)

—— Tea, Coffee, and Cocoa : a practical treatise on the analysis of Tea, *etc.* *London*, 1874. sm. 8°. (1105)

—— and **Chapman,** Ernest Theophron. Water Analysis. *London*, 1868. 12°. (13375)

— — The same. 5th ed., by J. A. Wanklyn. *London*, 1879. sm. 8°. (18737)

— — The same. 9th ed., by J. A. Wanklyn. *London*, 1894. sm. 8°. (24477)

Wanklyn, James Alfred—*cont.*

—— and **Cooper,** W. J. Air Analysis. With an Appendix on Illuminating Gas. *London*, 1890. sm. 8°. (22757)

— — Bread-Analysis, a practical treatise on the examination of Flour and Bread. *London*, 1881. sm. 8°. (4057)

— — The same. [New ed.] *London*, 1886. sm. 8°. (20648)

Wanner, Martin. Geschichte des Baues der Gotthardbahn. *Luzern*, 1885. 8°. (4858)

Wannhal, Johann. Anfangsgründe des Generalbasses. *Wien*, [1820?]. 8°. (10457)

Wansbrough, Wm. Dyson. The portable engine ; its construction and management. A practical manual for owners and users of Steam Engines. *London*, 1887. sm. 8°. (20285)

Wansey, Henry. Practical observations on Wool and the woollen manufacture : or Wool encouraged without exportation. 2nd ed. *Salisbury*, 1800. 8°. (14175)

War Office.

See also ORDNANCE COMMITTEE.
SCHOOL OF MILITARY ENGINEERING, *Chatham.*
(*Reports, etc.*)

—— Abstract of replies on the experimental Martini-Henry Arms issued for trial in 1869, together with the remarks of a special Committee appointed to consider the same. *London*, 1870. fol. (8085)

—— Army (Breech-loaders). Report of the Committee upon Breech-Loaders for the Army. *London*, 1864. fol. (8244)

—— Army Manufacturing Departments. Report of the Committee appointed to inquire into the organization and administration of the Manufacturing Departments of the Army ; with evidence and appendix. *London*, 1887. fol. (21505)

—— Army (Rewards to Inventors). Reports and Correspondence. *London*, 1870. fol. (10812)

—— Army (Rifles). Report of the Committee on small-bore rifles, and the various systems of rifling. *London*, 1863. fol. (8203)

—— Barracks. Reports of the Commission appointed for improving the sanitary condition of barracks and hospitals. With Appendix. *London*, 1861–63. 2 vols. fol. (10772)

—— Barrack and Hospital Improvement Commission. Report on the sanitary condition and improvement of the Mediterranean Stations. *London*, 1863. fol. (4947)

—— Barrack and Hospital Improvement Commission. Report on ventilation of Cavalry Stables. *London*, 1864. fol. (10770)

—— Barracks. Interim Report on the sanitary condition of the Royal Barracks, Dublin. By R. Field. *London*, 1889. fol. (22295)

—— Bray's Traction Engine. Report to the War Department respecting the applicability of Bray's improved Traction Engine, relative to the transport or conveyance of heavy artillery. [*London*, 1858.] fol. (24968)

War Office—*cont.*

(*Reports, etc.*)—*cont.*

—— Breech-loaders. Reports of Special Committee on Martini-Henry Breech-loading Rifles. *London*, 1871. fol. (8287)

—— Enfield and Whitworth Committee. Report of the Enfield and Whitworth [Rifle] Committee. *London*, 1861. fol. (8190)

—— *See* Whitworth, J. T. The Report of the Armstrong and Whitworth Committee, with a Letter thereon to Earl de Grey, and Appendices. 1866. fol. (17206)

—— Explosions. Report of the Committee appointed to enquire into the Accident of the 13th December, 1893, at the Royal Gunpowder Factory, Waltham Abbey, *etc.* With Evidence and Appendices. *London*, 1894. fol. (24180)

—— Report of the Committee appointed to enquire into the Explosion of the 7th May, 1894, at the Nitro-glycerine Factory, Waltham Abbey. With Evidence, *etc.* *London*, 1894. fol. (24181)

—— Field Guns. Report of the Special Committee on M.L. *v.* B.L. Field Guns. *London*, 1875. fol. (8301)

—— Gas furnaces. Report on the Gas reverberatory Furnaces used in Silesia. By F. Eardly Wilmot and F. A. Abel. *London*, 1857. fol. (12476)

—— Gun Cotton, *etc.* . . . Reports on Gun Cotton, *etc.* . . . to guide the employment of such substances for mining purposes. *London*, 1869. fol. (8271)

—— Indian Army. Report of the Commissioners appointed to inquire into the sanitary state of the Army in India. *London*, 1864. 8°. (21327)

—— Martini-Henry Rifles. i. Précis of reports . . . on Rifles as first issued. ii. Reports . . . with respect to alleged defects, and report of Committee thereon. iii. Reports . . . on altered Rifles. *London*, 1876. fol. (8317)

—— Military education. Report of the Commissioners appointed to consider the best mode of reorganising the system for training Officers for the Scientific Corps. Together with an account of Foreign and other Military Education. *London*, 1857. fol. (1479)

—— Moncrieff Gun Carriages. Reports, *etc.* . . . by the Special Committee on Moncrieff Carriages, *etc.* *London*, 1875. fol. (8314)

—— Ordnance. Report of the Commission appointed by Lord Panmure to make inquiries into the state of the manufacture of Iron and Brass Ordnance in various Continental States. *London*, 1856. fol. (1477)

—— Photographs shewing experiments carried on at Shoeburyness by the special Committee on Iron. *London*, 1862–[64]. 3 vols. fol. (15012)

(*Publications.*)

—— Aide-Mémoire for the use of Officers of Royal Engineers. By Col. A. C. Cooke. *London*, 1878–83. 2 vols. 12°. (21301)

—— Ammunition. A descriptive treatise, *etc.* Part i. Ammunition for smooth-bore Ordnance By V. D. Majendie. Part ii. Ammunition for Rifled Ordnance. By C. O. Browne. *London*, 1867–70. 2 vols. 8°. (15933)

—— Treatise on Ammunition. 5th ed. *London*, 1892. 8°. (23371)

—— The same. 6th ed. *London*, 1897. 8°. (11094)

War Office—*cont.*

(*Publications*)—*cont.*

—— Some applications of theory to the practice of Construction, being part of the course of instruction at the School of Military Engineering, Chatham. By Col. H. Wray. *London*, 1880. 8°. (20259)

—— Cyprus. By Captain A. R. Savile. *London*, 1878. 8°. (21320)

—— Derricks, Sheers, and Holdfasts. *London*, 1890 32°. (8778)

—— Field Exercise and Evolutions. Revised 1861. *London*, 1862. 8°. (11974)

—— Field Exercise, *etc.*, of Infantry. *London*, 1861. 8°. (6502)

—— A guide to Meat inspection. By Capt. J. Stackpole and Lieut. W. S. Melvill. *London*, 1894. sm. 8°. (24439)

—— Handbook for Field Service. Vol. i. Field Artillery. *London*, 1884. 12°. (21302)

—— Handbooks for Guns. *London*, 1876, *etc.* 8°. (5804) *In progress.*

—— Handbook for Military Artificers. 5th ed. *London*, 1886. sq. 32°. (20250)

—— The same. 6th ed. *London*, 1889. 32°. (9322)

—— Handbook for Telescopic Sights. Land Service. *London*, 1894. 8°. (24186)

—— Handbook for the depression Range-finder for elevated Batteries. *London*, 1885 8°. (20253)

—— Handbook for the depression Range-finder for elevated Batteries. Land Service. *London*, 1892. 8°. (23369)

—— The same. 1895 ed. *London*, 1895. 8°. (24946)

—— Handbook for Field Range-finding with Watkins' Field Range-finder and Telemeter. For use with movable Armament and Batteries of position. *London*, 1897. 8°. (9588)

—— Handbook of the Mekometer. *London*, 1897. 8°. (9577)

—— Handbook for the Position-finding Instruments. *London*, 1894. 8°. (24442)

—— The same. Another ed. *London*, [1897]. 8° (9277)

—— Handbook of Gunpowder and Guncotton. By W. H. Wardell. *London*, 1888. 8°. (10430)

—— A handbook of the manufacture and proof of Gunpowder as carried out at the Royal Gunpowder Factory. By Capt. F. M. Smith. *London*, [1870]. 8°. (15931)

—— Infantry Sword Exercise. 23rd April, 1842. *London*, 1843. 12°. (15671)

—— The same. Revised ed. *London*, 1862. 12°. (6556)

—— Instructions to military Cooks. *London*, 1878. (Reprinted 1888.) 8°. (21306)

—— Magazine and Small-bore Rifles. [Report by Col. C. G. Slade.] *London*, 1888. fol. (21654)

—— Manual for Regimental Transport (Infantry). *London*, 1878. sq. 16°. (21309)

—— Manual of Drills for Heavy Guns, *etc.* Also Howitzers and Mortars. Compiled from the new ed. of Instructions for the Service of Heavy Ordnance, *etc.* *Woolwich*, 1855. 12°. (15670)

War Office—*cont.*

(*Publications*)—*cont.*

—— Manual of elementary Field Engineering. *London*, 1883. sq. 16°. (20435)

—— Manual of Field Range-finding. *London*, 1890. 8°. (15950)

—— Manual of Hydraulics for Garrison Artillery. [By S. G. Horton.] *London*, 1895. 8°. (12793)

—— Manual of Instruction in Army Signalling. *London*, 1886. sq. 32°. (20249)

—— Manual of Instruction in Army Telegraphy. Field Telegraphs. *London*, 1897. 8°. (9591)

—— Manual of military Cooking. *London*, 1895. sm. 8°. (24443)

—— The manual of Platoon Exercises. April 20th, 1792. *Edinburgh*, 1797. 12°. (9279)

—— The manual of Platoon Exercises, *etc.* 1st November, 1804. *London*, 1804. 12°. (8843)

—— The manual and Platoon Exercises for Percussion Carbines. Royal Regiment of Artillery. *London*, 1847. 12°. (15674)

—— Manual of Saddles and Sore Backs. By Fred Smith. *London*, [1891]. 8°. (23366)

—— The same. 3rd ed. *London*, 1897. 8°. (9576)

—— Manual of Siege Artillery. With corrigenda. *London*, 1886. 8°. (21307)

—— Memoir on the preparation and use of Rockets, [whereby Rockets may be used as shot or shell. By J. Cockburn]. *London*, 1844. 8°. (9327)

—— Military Reports: addressed to the French War Minister. By Col. Baron Stoffel. 1866–70. Translated by Capt. R. Home. *London*, 1872. 8°. (21322)

—— A military system of Gymnastic Exercises, and a system of Fencing. By A. Maclaren. *London*, 1877. [Reprinted 1882.] sm. 8°. (21315)

—— Military Transport. By Lieut.-Col. G. A. Furse. *London*, 1882. 8°. (20260)

—— Narrative of the Field operations connected with the Zulu War of 1879. *London*, 1881. 8°. (21311)

—— Notes on Electricity. By J. R. J. Jocelyn. *London*, 1891. sm. 8°. (23367)

—— Notes on Explosives. By Dr. W. R. Hodgkinson. *London*, [1891]. 8°. (23368)

—— Notes on Mechanism as applied to Artillery. By S. B. von Donop. *London*, [1897]. 8°. (10303)

—— Notes on Transport and on Camel Corps. By Major D. B. Burn. *London*, 1887. 8°. (21330)

—— Précis of Modern Tactics. By Col. R. Home, C.B. *London*, 1882. 8°. (21310)

—— Provisional Handbook for the Weldon Range-finder. *London*, 1886. 8°. (20254)

—— Range Tables for Guns. *London*, 1882. 4°. (20252)

—— Regulations and Instructions for Encampments. *London*, 1883. sq. 32°. (20248)

—— Regulations for, and details of the equipment of Her Majesty's Army. *London*, 1890–92. sm. 8°. (23373)

—— Regulations for Magazines, Ammunition Stores, Laboratories, *etc.* *London*, 1894. sm. 8°. (24187)

—— Regulations for Musketry Instruction. 1887. *London*, 1887. sq. 32°. (21331)

War Office—*cont*

(*Publications*)—*cont.*

—— Regulations for the Instruction in, and practice with, the Watkin Range-finder. *London*, 1882. 8°. (20255)

—— Regulations for the Medical Department of Her Majesty's Army. *London*, 1885. 8°. (19653)

—— Regulations for the Royal Engineer Department. With Appendix. *London*, 1882. 8°. (21312)

—— Regulations for working Telegraphs in War. *London*, 1897. sm. 8°. (9592)

—— Reports of experiments made with the Bashforth Chronograph to determine the resistance of the Air to the motion of Projectiles. *London*, 1870. 8°. (15170)

—— Sapper's Manual, compiled for the use of Engineer Volunteer Corps. By Capt. W. A. Frankland, R.E. *London*, 1868. sq. 32°. (21325)

—— Scott's Telescopic Sight. Land Service. Description and Instructions for using, *etc.* *London*, 1886. 8°. (21324)

—— The Siege operations in the Campaign against France, 1870–71. By B. von Tiedemann. Translated by Major Tyler, R.E. *London*, 1877. 8°. (21319)

—— Steppe Campaigns. Translated from the Russian, by Capt. F. C. H. Clarke. *London*, 1874. 8°. (21323)

—— Text-book for military Small Arms and Ammunition. *London*, 1894. 8°. (24441)

—— Text-book for Officers at Schools of Musketry, Addenda to. *London*, 1881. sm. 8°. (20256)

—— Text-book of Fortification and Military Engineering. New ed. *London*, 1878–84. 2 vols. 8°. (12718)

—— The same. Another edition. *London*, 1892–93. 2 vols. 8°. (23370)

—— Text-book of military Topography. By W. H. Richards. *London*, 1883. 8°. (1208)

—— A text-book of the construction and manufacture of the rifled Ordnance in the British service. By Capt. F. S. Stoney and Lieut. C. Jones. *London*, 1872. 8°. (15932)

—— Text-book on Gunnery. By Capt. G. Mackinlay, R.A. *London*, 1883. 8°. (1117)

—— The same. 2nd ed. *London*, 1887. 8°. (21308)

—— The same. [3rd ed. revised to 1896.] *London*, 1897. 8°. (9593)

—— Treatise on Military Carriages and other Manufactures of the Royal Carriage Department. 4th ed. *London*, 1888. 8°. (21339)

—— The same. 5th ed. Corrected to Feb., 1895. *London*, [1895]. 8°. (24947)

—— Treatise on the construction and manufacture of Ordnance in the British service. Prepared in the Royal Gun Factory. [2nd ed. By J. J. Owen and M. Porter.] *London*, 1879. 8°. (19077)

—— Treatise on the manufacture of Guns, and text-book of Service Ordnance. 3rd ed. [Added] Notes . . . by Capt. D. F. Downing. *London*, 1886. 8°. (20257)

—— Treatise on Service Ordnance. 4th ed. *London*, 1893. 8°. (23578)

War Office—*cont.*

(*Publications*)—*cont.*

—— War Office Library.—Index to the several articles in the Periodical Publications received in the War Office. 1867–69. *London*, 1868–69. 3 vols. in one. 4°. (16555)

—— *Topographical etc. Dept. See* HOLLAND, T. J., and HOZIER, H. M. Record of the Expedition to Abyssinia. 1870. 2 vols. and case of maps, *etc.* 4°. (14961)

Ward, F. W. *See* NEW SOUTH WALES: *Public Works Dept.* Report on the utilisation of the River Darling. By H. G. McKinney and F. W. Ward. 1893. fol. (24106)

Ward, Fred. Oldfield. Sur l'adoucissement, la purification, et l'aëration artificielle de l'Eau des grandes Villes, d'après de nouveaux procédés Anglais. Discours prononcé, *etc.* *Bruxelles*, 1857. 8°. (17482)

—— Letter on the purification of the Thames. *London*, 1858. 8°. (2982)

Ward, G. G., *Machine Maker.* An essay on the Lever . . . and its application in the construction of machines, *etc.* *London*, 1829. 8°. (11661)

Ward, Geo., *Gauger.* The Gauger's practice. With a table of Cylinders in Ale-gallons in centesimal parts. Added, Lightbody's elements of Gauging. 3rd ed. *London*, 1704. 12°. (11660)

Ward, H. Snowden.

See HENRY, W. E., and WARD, H. S. Photo-Ceramics. [1895.] sm. 8°. (24789)

JUST, E. A. Bromide Paper. Transl. by W. E. Woodbury and H. S. Ward. 1891. 8°. (23181)

—— The practical Ferrotyper. 2nd ed. *Bradford*, 1893. 12°. (23869)

—— Practical Radiography. A handbook of the applications of the X rays. With chapters by E. A. Robins and A. E. Livermore. *London*, 1896. 16°. (25131)

Ward, H. W., *F.R.H.S.* My Gardener: a practical handbook. *London*, 1891. 8°. (23165)

Ward, Harry Marshall, *F.R.S.*

See HARTIG, R. Text-book of the diseases of Trees. Transl. by W. Somerville. Revised *etc.* by H. M. Ward. 1894. 8°. (24165)

SACHS, J. von. Lectures on the Physiology of Plants. Transl. by H. M. Ward. 1887. 8°. (21865)

—— Timber and some of its Diseases. (*Nature Series.*) *London*, 1889. sm. 8°. (21870)

Ward, Jas. A History of Gold. *London*, [1852]. 12°. (11663)

—— Railways for the many and not for the few. *London*, 1846. 8°. (11662)

—— The same. 2nd ed. *London*, 1847. 8°. (18913)

—— The World in its Workshops. (Exhibition of 1851.) *London*, 1851. 8°. (15233)

Ward, James, *of the Macclesfield School of Art.* Historic Ornament. Treatise on decorative art and architectural ornament. *London*, 1897. 2 vols. 8°. (11274)

—— The principles of Ornament. Edited by G. Aitchison. New ed. *New York*, 1896. 8°. (18458)

Ward, James Clifton, *F.G.S.* Elementary Natural Philosophy. *London*, 1871. sm. 8°. (15801)

Ward, James H., *Lieut. U.S.N.* An elementary course of instruction on Ordnance and Gunnery . . . With a concise treatise on Steam. *Philadelphia*, 1845. 8°. (981)

—— The same. Another edition. *Philadelphia* 1851. 8°. (1070)

—— Steam for the Million.—A popular treatise on Steam, and its application . . . to navigation. New ed. *New York*, 1860. 8°. (6043)

Ward, John, *Teacher of Mathematics.* The young Mathematician's guide. With an appendix of practical gauging. *London*, 1707. 8°. (4961)

—— The same. 2nd ed. *London*, 1713. 8°. (15598)

Ward, Robt. The constitution of the Earth. *London*, 1880. sm. 8°. (19125)

Ward, Sam., *Prebendary of York.* Magnetis reductorium theologicum tropologicum, in quo ejus novus, verus et supremus usus indicatur. *Londini*, 1637. sm. 8°. (17696) *Dedication subscribed S. Ward.*

Ward, Wm. *See* CALVERT, J. Calvert's practical notes on Screw cutting. [2nd ed.] By W. Ward. [1888.] 18°. (21604)

Ward, Wm. Henry. Illustrated descriptions of Ward's Bullet machine, Shell moulding machine, and self-centering Railway turntable. [Letters Patent No. 2585 of 1859.] *London*, 1863. 8°. (11664)

—— Ward's Ocean marine Telegraph illustrated. [Letters Patent No. 1600 of 1859.] 4th ed. *London*, 1861. 8°. (11659)

—— Description du Télégraphe océanique et naval brevété, *etc.* Trad. par F. Tolhausen. *Paris*, 1861. 8°. (12933)

—— Ward's international prize-medal Signal Telegraph. 7th ed. *London*, 1863. 8°. (11665)

Warde, Wm.

See ALEXIS, *of Piedmont.* The Secretes of Alexis. Out of the Frenche by W. Warde. 1559–66. 8°. (3019)

—— The Secrets of Alexis. [Parts 1–3, from the Italian, by W. Warde.] 1614. 4°. (1940)

ARCANDAM. His most excellent, profitable, and pleasant book, *etc.* Turned out of French by W. Warde. 1649. 8°. (3089)

Wardell, Wm. Henry, *Major-Gen. R.A.* *See* WAR OFFICE: Handbook of Gunpowder and Guncotton. By W. H. Wardell. 1888. 8°. (10430)

—— Notes on Gunpowder and Gun-Cotton. Extracted from those printed by order of the Secretary of State for War. *Woolwich*, 1882. 8°. (1467)

Warden, Alexander J., *Merchant, Dundee.* The Linen trade, ancient and modern. *London*, 1864. 8°. (12929)

—— The same. 2nd ed. *London*, 1867. 8°. (6028)

Warder, John A., *M.D.* Report on Forests and Forestry. *See* VIENNA UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1873: *U.S. Comm.* Reports. Vol. 1. 1875. 8°. (17905)

Warder, Joseph, *of Croydon.* The true Amazons; or the Monarchy of Bees. 3rd ed. *London*, 1716. 8°. (3368)

Wardle, *Sir* Thos., *F.S.C., F.G.S. See* SCIENCE AND ART DEPT.: *S. Kensington Museum.* Handbook of the collection of wild silks of India. 1881. sm. 8°. (19100)

—— On the present development of Power-Loom weaving of Silk Fabrics at Lyons. *Manchester*, 1893. 8°. (24170)

—— Report on the English Silk Industry. From the 2nd Report of the Roy. Commrs. on Technical Instruction. Vol. iii. *London*, 1884. 8°. (17957)

—— On Sewage treatment and disposal. *Manchester*, [1893]. 8°. (23870)

—— Silk: its entomology, history, and manufacture. *London*, [1887?]. 8°. (21816)

—— and **Bell,** J. Carter. On the recent continental system of the adulteration of Silk by chemical weighting. Two Papers read before the Society of Chemical Industry, *etc.* [Reprint.] 2nd ed. *Manchester*, 1898. sm. 8°. (17302)

Wardle, W., *F.S.Sc., Mining Engineer.* Reference book of practical and scientific information for the use of Colliery Managers. *London*, 1880. 8°. (14142)

—— Comprehensive reference book on practical Coal Mining. *London*, 1887. 8°. (21361)

Wardle, W. W. Ventilating and drying in Laundries, under the new Act. [Lecture.] *London*, [1895]. 8°. (4465)

Wardrop, James, *F.R.S.E.* History of James Mitchell, a boy born blind and deaf, with an account of the operation performed for the recovery of his sight. 1813. *See* PAMPHLETEER: Excerpta. 8°. (5514)

Wardroper, Wm., *M.R.C.S.* The structure, diseases, and treatment of the Teeth considered with a view to the abolition of the practice of Tooth-drawing. *London*, 1838. 8°. (18916)

Ware, I. D., *Bookseller in Philadelphia.*

See COACH-MAKER. The Coachmaker's Illustrated Handbook. 1875. 8°. (19521)

COACHMAKERS' JOURNAL. (The). 1866, *etc.* 12° and 4°. (15272)

Ware, Isaac, *of H.M. Board of Works.* A complete body of Architecture. [With] Some designs of Inigo Jones never before published. *London*, 1768. fol. (502)

Ware, Lewis S., *C.E., M.E.* The Sugar Beet: including a history of the Beet Sugar industry in Europe. *Philadelphia*, 1880. 8°. (19126)

Ware, Sam., *Architect.* Remarks on Theatres; and on the propriety of vaulting them with brick and stone, *etc.* *London*, 1809. 8°. (13853)

Warehousemen and Drapers' Trade Journal and review of the Textile Fabric manufactures. With which is incorporated the "Draper." Vol. xvi–xxi. 1887–92.

[*Continued as*]

THE WAREHOUSEMAN AND DRAPER, incorporating the "Warehousemen and Drapers' Trade Journal" and the "Draper." Vol. xxii, 1893, *etc.* *London*, 1887, *etc.* sm. fol. (894)

Warhanek, Carl. Conserven, Extracte, und Fleischwaaren. Bericht. *See* VIENNA UNIVERSAL EXHIBITION, 1873. Officieller Ausstellungs-Bericht. Heft 23. 1873. 8°. (16635)

Waring, Edward John, *C.I.E., M.D.* Remarks on the uses of some of the Bazaar Medicines and common medical Plants of India, *etc.* 5th ed. *London*, 1897. sm. 8°. (6371)

Waring, Geo. E., *Junr.* The Drainage question in Philadelphia. (Lecture.) *Philadelphia*, 1885. 8°. (21394)

—— Earth Closets and Earth Sewage. *New York*, 1872. 8°. (16458)

—— Modern methods of Sewage disposal for Towns, Public Institutions, and isolated houses. *New York*, 1894. sm. 8°. (24478)

—— Report on Sewerage. [Reprint.] [*Norristown, Pa.*,] 1885. 8°. (21395)

—— The sanitary condition of City and Country Dwelling Houses. (*Van Nostrand's Science Series*, No. 31.) *New York*, 1877. 18°. (18341)

—— The sanitary drainage of houses and towns. 2nd ed. *Boston, U.S.*, 1881. sm. 8°. (13050)

—— Street-cleaning and the disposal of a City's wastes. *New York*, 1897. sm. 8°. (14929)

—— Sewerage and Land Drainage. *New York*, 1889. 4°. (22014)

—— Suggestions for the sanitary drainage of Washington City. (*Toner Lectures.*) 1880. pp. 26. *See* SMITHSONIAN MISC. COLL. Vol. 26. (1110)

—— The Trunk Sewer of Buffalo, New York. Its construction, cost, and operation. *Buffalo, N.Y.*, 1886. 8°. (21396)

Waring, John Burley, *Architect.*

See CRYSTAL PALACE CO. The Byzantine and Romanesque Court in the Crystal Palace. By M. D. Wyatt and J. B. Waring. 1854. sm. 8°. (15297)

—— The Italian Court in the Crystal Palace. By M. D. Wyatt and J. B. Waring. 1854. sm. 8°. (15304)

—— The Mediæval Court in the Crystal Palace. By M. D. Wyatt and J. B. Waring. 1854. sm. 8°. (15302)

—— The Renaissance Court in the Crystal Palace. By M. D. Wyatt and J. B. Waring. 1854. sm. 8°. (15303)

—— Art Treasures of the United Kingdom; consisting of Examples selected from the Manchester Art-Treasures Exhibition, 1857. With descriptive Essays by O. Jones, M. D. Wyatt, A. W. Franks, J. C. Robinson, G. Scharf, Junr., and J. B. Waring. *London*, 1858. fol. (6444)

P 1069

Waring, John Burley—*cont.*

—— Essay on decorative Art. *See* WARING, J. B. Art Treasures of the United Kingdom, *etc.* 1858. fol. (6444)

Waring, Thos. A treatise on Archery. 9th ed. *London*, 1832. sm. 8°. (15230)

Warington, Geo., *F.C.S.* The phenomena of Radiation as exemplifying the wisdom and beneficence of God. *London*, 1865. sm. 8°. (16908)

Warington, Robert, *Junr., F.C.S.* The Chemistry of the Farm. *London*, 1881. sm. 8°. (13086)

Warlich, H., *Ph.D.* Die Koblenstaubfeuerung, ihre Entwickelung und ihr gegenwärtiger Stand. *Cassel*, 1896. 8°. (5362)

Warman, John W., *A.C.O.* The Organ. Its compass, tablature, and short and incomplete octaves. *London*, 1884. 8°. (17266)

Warn, Reuben Henry, *Tin-Plate Worker.* The Sheet-Metal Worker's Instructor, for zinc, sheet iron, copper, and tin-plate workers, *etc.* With preface by H. Pratt. *London*, 1869. 8°. (14346)

Warne, Wm., **and Co.** Polyglot Catalogue of India Rubber terms. *London*, [188 ?]. 8°. (19936)

Warner, Francis, *M.D.* Physical Expression, its modes and principles. (*International Scientific Series.*) *London*, 1885. sm. 8°. (20088)

Warner, Rd., *Rev.* Antiquitates culinariæ, or curious tracts relating to the culinary affairs of the old English. *London*, 1791. 4°. (566)

Warner, S. A. *See* HOWARD, *Sir* D. Speech on Lord Ingestre's motion for . . . another Commission for the investigation of Mr. Warner's alleged discoveries [of the "Long Range" and "invisible shells"]. 1846. 8°. (9552)

Warner, Sam. *See* HAMMOND, J. The practical Surveyor. *etc.* 2nd ed., enlarged by S. Warner. 1731. 8°. (3420)

Warnes, John. On the cultivation of Flax, the fattening of Cattle, *etc.* *London*, 1846. 8°. (1011)

Warren, *le Comte* Édouard de. European interests in Railways in the Valley of the Euphrates. *London*, 1857. 8°. *See* RAILWAY PAMPHLETS. Vol. 4. (18699)

Warren, G. K., *Lieut., U.S.A.* *See* U.S. WAR DEPT. Reports of Explorations and Surveys for Railway Route from the Mississippi to the Pacific, *etc.* Vol. i. [Part 2. Examination of the Reports of the several routes explored. By A. A. Humpreys and G. K. Warren.] 1855. 4°. (1195)

Warren, Henry. Artistic Anatomy of the human figure. 25th ed. *London*, 1886. 8°. (20837)

—— An artistic treatise on the human figure. 8th ed. *London*, 1885. sm. 8°. (20836)

—— Half-hour lectures on Drawing and Painting. 7th ed. *London*, [18 ?]. sm. 8°. (20819)

Warren, Isaac, *Rev., M.A.* Elementary treatise on Mechanics. Part i. Statics. Part ii. Dynamics. *London*, 1889–91. 2 vols. sm. 8°. (21871)

Warren, J. Neville, *C.E.* The report of the Board of Health on the supply of water to the Metropolis weighed in its own balance and found wanting. *London*, 1859. 8°. (11668)

Warren, Samuel Edward, *C.E.* The elements of descriptive Geometry, shadows and perspective. *New York*, 1877. 8°. (18294)

—— Elements of Machine Construction and Drawing. *New York*, 1874. 8° and 4° atlas. (17948)

—— Manual of Drafting Instruments and operations. *New York*, 1865. 8°. (7847)

—— Drafting Instruments and operations. 2nd ed. (*Industrial Science Drawing.* Part 2.) *New York*, 1879. 8°. (18804)

—— A manual of elementary problems in the liuear Perspective of form and shadow. *New York*, 1863. 8°. (7799)

—— Stereotomy. Problems in Stone Cutting. *New York*, 1884. 8°. (19873)

Warren, Wm. Henry. Engineering Construction in Iron, Steel, and Timber. *London*, 1894. 8°. (24564)

Warrington, Robert. Six Lectures on the investigations at Rothamsted Experimental Station. 1891. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE: Expt. Station Bulletin. No. 8. 8°. (8295)

Warrington Literary and Philosophical Society: Proceedings. Sess. 1884–85—1891–92. *Warrington*, 1885–92. 8 vols. 8°. (11655)

Warrior. The "Warrior" and "La Gloire." [By Sir E. J. Reed.] From the "Cornhill Mag." Feb., 1861. 8°. (12378)

Wartensleben, H. Praktischer Lehrgang-der Türkischroth-Garn-Färberei. *Leipzig*, [1880 ?]. 12°. (19658)

Wartmann, Élie François, *Prof.* Notice sur les Météores périodiques du 13 Novembre. 1836. *See* ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM. Excerpta. 8°. Vol. 1. (8412)

—— De la méthode dans l'Électricité et le Magnetisme. A propos du Trattato del Magnetismo dell' Abbate Fr. Zantedeschi. *Ibid.* Vol. 1. 8°. (8412)

—— Note sur quelques expériences faites avec le Fixateur électrique. *Genève*, 1852. 8°. *Ibid.* Vol. 1. 8°. (8412)

—— Mémoire sur la Diathermansie électrique des couples métalliques. 1840. *Ibid.* Vol. 2. 4°. (10302)

—— Recherches sur la conductibilité des Minéraux pour l'Électricité voltaïque. 1851. *Ibid.* Vol. 2. 4°. (10302)

Warton, Thos., *D.D.*, and others. Essays on Gothic Architecture. *London*, 1800. 8°. (11672)

Warwick, B. W. Clocks and Watches. *See* SOCIETY OF ARTS: Artisan reports on the Paris Univ. Exhibition, 1878. 8°. (18854)

Waschnitius, Heinrich. Uebersicht der im Kaiserthume Oesterreich in den Jahren 1853–56, erliehenen, *etc.* Industrie-Privilegien, *etc.* *Wien*, 1857. Sheet. (11673)

Washbourne, Henry. *See* Book. The Book of Family Crests. 13th ed. 1882. 2 vols. 8°. (21404)

Washburn and Moen Manufg. Co. Pocket Handbook of Copper and Iron Wire in electric transmission, and the world's facts of electric science. 6th ed. *Worcester, Mass.*, 1888. 24°. (9618)

Washington, John, *Rear Admiral, F.R.S.* On the progress of Naval Architecture, as indicating the necessity for scientific education, and for the classification of ships and of steam-engines; also on lifeboats. *See* Society of Arts. Lectures on the results of the Exhibition of 1851. No. xii. 8°. (13798)

—— The same. Another copy. *London*, 1852. 8°. (18482)

Washington, Max Emanuel von. Die künstliche Fischzucht. *See* Paris Univ. Exhibition, 1867: *Austrian Comm.* Berichte. Heft 10. 8°. (13249)

Washington, (*City*).

See Chemical Society of Washington.

Philosophical Society of Washington.

—— Astronomical Observations. *See* U.S. Naval Observatory. (24734)

—— *International Marine Conference. See* Parliament (*Returns*). *Marine Conference.*

—— *Patent Centennial Celebration.* Proceedings and addresses. Celebration of the beginning of the second Century of the American patent system, April, 1891. *Washington*, 1892. 8°. (14743)

Washington, (*State*), *Agricultural Expt. Station.* Annual Report. 1891, *etc. Olympia*, 1892, *etc.* 8°. (8107)

—— Bulletin, No. i. 1891, *etc. Olympia*, 1892, *etc.* 8°. (18513)

Wasielewski, Wilh. Jos. von. Das Violoncell und seine Geschichte. *Leipzig*, 1889. 8°. (25191)

Wassmuth, Anton. Die Elektrizität und ihre Anwendungen. *Leipzig*, 1885. sm. 8°. (20042)

Watchmaker and Metalworker (The). A journal for horologers, gold and silversmiths, engravers, electro-platers, opticians, and lapidaries, [*later*] a journal for watchmakers and jewelers. Vol. xi–xiv. 1884–87.

[*Continued as*]

The Chicago Jeweler, [*later*] Chicago Jeweler, Watchmaker and Metalworker. A magazine for the jewelry trade. Vol. xv–xvi. 1887–89.

[*Continued as*]

The Jeweler. Vol. xvii. 1889–90.

Chicago, 1884–90. 7 vols in six. 4°. (8887)

Watchmaker, Jeweller, and Silversmith; a monthly trade journal. Devoted to the interests of watchmakers, jewellers, silversmiths, opticians, *etc.* Vol. i–v and xii, *etc.* [Vols. iv and v published under title of "Watchmakers', Jewellers', and Silversmiths' Trade Journal."] *London*, 1875–80, 1886, *etc.* 4° and fol. (17298)

Watchmakers', Jewellers', and Silversmiths' Trade Journal. *See* Watchmaker, Jeweller, and Silversmith.

Watelet, Claude Henri. L'art de peindre. Poëme. Nouv. éd. augmentée par C. A. Dufresnoy et l'Abbé de Marsy. *Amsterdam*, 1761. 12°. (3570)

—— The same. Nouv. éd. *Amsterdam*, 1790. 8°. (3696)

Waterhouse, James, *Col. Indian Army.* Practical notes on the preparation of Drawings for Photographic reproduction. With a sketch of the principal photo-mechanical Printing processes. *London*, 1890. sm. 8°. (22424)

Waterman, John, *Rear Admiral.* The Great Western Railway, its form and pressure. *London*, [1855?]. 8°. (18915)

Water-Works. The Water-Works of Brooklyn, Historical and descriptive account of. *Brooklyn*, 1873. 12°. (11316)

Watherston, James H., *Goldsmith.* A familiar explanation of the art of Assaying gold and silver. *London*, 1847. 12°. (11674)

Wathner, Josef. Praktischer Eisen- und Eisen-Waaren-Kenner. 5te Aufl. Hrsg. von J. Tosch. *Graz*, 1885. 2 vols. in one. fol. (19665)

Watin, Jean-Félix, *Colour Merchant.* L'art du Peintre, Doreur, et Vernisseur. 10e éd. par C. Bourgeois. *Paris*, 1828. 8°. (2518)

—— Die Kunst des Staffirmalers, Vergolders, Lackirers, und Farbenfabrikanten. 2te Aufl. Von F. Bourgeois. Aus dem Französischen von A. W. Hertel. (*Neuer Schauplatz der Künste, etc.*, 207.) *Weimar*, 1854. 12°. (6756)

Watkin, Henry Samuel Spiller, *Col. R.A.*

See War Office. Handbook for Field Range-finding, with Watkin's Field Range-finder, *etc.* 1897. 8°. (9588)

—— Handbook of the [Watkin] Mekometer. 1897. 8°. (9577)

—— Regulations for the instruction in, and practice with, the Watkin Range-finder. 1882. 8°. (20255)

Watkins, Francis, *Optician, Charing Cross.* L'Exercise du Microscope. [*Added*] Description d'un Microscope . . . construit sur un nouveau plan par F. W. *Londres*, 1754. 12°. (5128)

Watkins, Francis, *Curator at the London Univ.* A popular sketch of Electro-Magnetism. *London, Watkins & Hill.* 1828. 8°. (3897)

Watkins, Geo., *Brewer.* The compleat English Brewer. *London*, 1767. 12°. (17406)

Watkins, John, *LL.D.* The universal Biographical Dictionary. New ed. *London*, [1840?]. 8°. (12766)

Watreman, Wm. The Fardle of Facions; conteining the auncient maners, customes, and lawes of the peoples enhabiting Afrike and Asie. *Colophon, London, John Kyngston and H. Sutton*, 1555. 12°. (3017) *Wants title and one leaf.*

Watrin, N. Les Ardoisières des Ardennes. Description et exploitation du schiste ardoisier, fabrication des ardoises, *etc.* *Charleville*, 1897. 8°. (18504)

Watson, Egbert P. *See* Henthorn, J. T., and Thurber, C. D. The Corliss Engine, *etc.* Edited by E. P. Watson. 3rd ed. 1894. 16°. (23731)

—— Manual of the Hand Lathe. *Philadelphia*, 1879. sm. 8°. (2962)

—— The modern practice of American Machinists and Engineers. *Philadelphia*, 1867. 12°. (13129)

Watson, F. B. Companion to the Planispherical Planetarium ; to which is prefixed an elementary introduction to the sciences of Astronomy and geography. By the author of the Planispherical planetarium. *London*, 1797. 8°. (18917)

—— A Companion to the Synopsis of the Universe ; or, descriptive guide to the plates exhibiting the northern and southern sideral Hemispheres. *London*, 1798. 8°. (18918)

Watson, Henry. *See* Euler, L. A complete theory of the construction and properties of Vessels, *etc.* Transl. by H. Watson. New ed. 1790. 8°. (560)

Watson, Henry Wm., *Rev.*, *F.R.S.* The elements of plane and solid Geometry. *London*, 1871. sm. 8°. (15429)

—— Treatise on the kinetic theory of Gases. 2nd ed. *Oxford*, 1893. sm. 8°. (23750)

—— and **Burbury,** S. H. The mathematical theory of Electricity and Magnetism. Vol. i. Electro-statics. 1885. Vol. ii. Magnetism and Electro-dynamics. 1889. *Oxford*, 1885–89. 2 vols. 8°. (21166)

Watson, James, *Printer in Edinburgh.* The history of the art of Printing, containing an account of it's invention and progress in Europe ; with the names of the famous printers, the places of their birth, and the works printed by them. *Edinburgh*, 1713. 12°. (19258)

Watson, James Craig. Horological instruments. 1878. *See* Philadelphia Internat. Exhibition, 1876 : *U.S. Centennial Comm.* Reports and Awards. Group xxv. 8°. (9713)

Watson, John, *Apothecary.* *See* Hauksbee, F. An account of the effects of Mr. Hauksbee's Alterative Medicine as applied in the cure of the venereal disease, by John Watson. 1742. 8°. (5069)

Watson, John, *Patentee of the Damask Power Loom.* The art of Spinning and Thread making. *Glasgow*, 1878. 8°. (9394)

—— Manufacturers' Warp Tables, and Warper's Assistant. *Glasgow*, 1872. 8°. (4126)

—— The theory and practice of the art of Weaving by hand and power. *Glasgow*, 1863. 8°. (13035)

—— The same. 2nd ed. *Glasgow*, 1873. 8°. (16989)

—— The same. 3rd ed. *Glasgow*, 1888. 8°. (21165)

Watson, John Forbes, *A.M.*, *M.D.*

See London Internat. Exhibition, 1862 : *Indian Commission.* A classified and descriptive catalogue of the Indian Department. By J. F. Watson. 1862. 8°. (6829)

Vienna Universal Exhibition, 1873 : *Indian Commission.* Classified and descriptive catalogue of the Indian Department. By J. F. Watson. 1873. 8°. (20338)

—— Index to the native and scientific names of Indian and other Eastern economic plants and products. *London*, 1866. 8°. (12588)

—— Report on Cotton Gins, and on the cleaning and quality of Indian Cotton. *London*, 1879. 2 vols. 8°. (19134)

—— Report on the preparation and use of Rhea Fibre. *London*, 1875. fol. (21362)

—— The Textile Manufactures and the Costumes of India. *London*, 1867. fol. (13234)

Watson, Joseph J. W., *Ph.D.*, *F.G.S.* A few remarks on the present state of electrical Illumination. With a description of the author's patented inventions in galvanic batteries and electric lamps. *London*, 1853. 8°. (11675)

—— The same. 2nd ed. *London*, 1853. 8°. (12883)

Watson, Joseph Yelloly. A compendium of British Mining, with statistical notices of the principal Mines in Cornwall, *etc.* *London*, 1843. 8°. (14733)

Watson, P. W., *F.L.S.* Dendrologia Britannica. *London*, 1825. 2 vols. 8°. (6321)

Watson, Ralph. A brief explanatory statement of . . . a plan for preventing Ships foundering at sea, invented by R. W. *London*, 1827. 8°. (11676)

Watson, Rd., *D.D.*, *Bishop of Landaff.* Chemical essays. 5th ed. *London*, 1789. 5 vols. 12°. (559)

—— Anecdotes of his Life. Published by his son, R. Watson. *London*, 1817. 4°. (688)

Watson, Samuel, *Watchmaker.* His chronological Automaton, or self-moving Ephemeris of the celestial motions, *etc.* [And] proposals, by way of lot, for its sale. *Coventry*, 1690. fol. 2 broadsides. (11677)

—— Rule for adjusting a Pendulum Clock by the fixed stars. *See* Smith, John. Horological Disquisitions, *etc.* 2nd ed. 1708. 12°. (11302)

Watson, Sereno. Bibliographical Index of North American Botany. 1878. pp. 484. *See* Smithsonian Misc. Coll. Vol. 15. 8°. (1110)

—— Botany of California. Vol. 1. Polypetalæ by W. H. Brewer and S. Watson. *See* California : *Geological Survey.* Botany. Vol. 1. 1876. sm. 4°. (17979)

Watson, Thomas Colclough, *M.I.C.E.* On the use of Fascines in the Public Works of Holland. From " Inst. C.E. Proc," Vol. 41. 1875. 8°. (17352)

Watson, W., *of Kew Gardens.* Orchids : their culture and management. By W. Watson, assisted by W. Bean. *London*, 1890. 8°. (22492)

Watson, White, *F.L.S.* A delineation of the strata of Derbyshire. *Sheffield*, 1811. 4°. (14718)

Watson, *Sir* Wm., *M.D., F.R.S.* *See* SUTTON, S. An historical account of a new method of extracting the foul air out of ships, *etc.* 2nd ed. Annexed two relations given thereof . . . by Dr. Mead and Mr. Watson. 1749. 8°. (1250)

—— Experiments and observations tending to illustrate the nature and properties of Electricity. With sequel. *London*, 1746. 8°. (1090)

—— The same. 3rd ed. *London*, 1746. 8° (12641)

—— A sequel to the "Experiments and observations," *etc.* *London*, 1746. 8°. (12642)

—— Expériences et observations pour servir à l'application de la nature de l'Électricité, *etc.* *See* WINKLER, F. H., and others. Recueil de traités sur l'Électricité, *etc.* 1748. 12°. (8361)

Watson, Wm., *Ph.D.* Civil Engineering, Public Works, and Architecture. *See* VIENNA UNIV EXHIBITION, 1873: *U.S. Comm.* Reports. Vol. 3. 1875. 8°. (17905)

—— Report on Civil Engineering, Public Works, and Architecture. 1891. *See* PARIS UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1889: *U.S. Comm.* Reports. Vol. 3. 8°. (8243)

Watson, Wm. Henry. Treatise on the law of Arbitration and Awards. With Appendix. *London* 1825. 8°. (10235)

Watt, Alexander. *See* ELECTRO-METALLURGIST, (The). 1880. 4°. (19087)

—— The art of Leather manufacture. *London*, 1885. sm. 8°. (19253)

—— The art of Paper-making. A practical handbook on the manufacture of Paper. *London*, 1890. sm. 8°. (22169)

—— The art of Soap-making. *London*, 1884. sm. 8°. (12110)

—— The same. 5th ed. With an Appendix on modern Candle-making. *London*, 1896. sm. 8°. (24744)

—— Electro-deposition: a practical treatise on the Electrolysis of Gold, Silver, Copper, Nickel, *etc.* and several chapters on Electro-metallurgy. *London*, 1886. sm. 8°. (10156)

—— Electro-metallurgy practically treated. (*Weale's Series.*) *London*, 1860. 12°. (6017)

—— The same. 8th ed. *London*, 1882. 12°. (17791)

—— The same. 9th ed. *London*, 1889. 12°. (19141)

—— Mechanical Industries explained. *Edinburgh*, *etc.*, 1881. sm. 8°. (19075)

—— Scientific Industries explained. *Edinburgh*, 1881. 12°. (19538)

Watt, Chas. *See* CHEMIST, (The). Edited by Chas. and John Watt. 1840–58. 8°. (9266)

Watt, Geo., *M.B., C.M.* *See* CROSS, C. F., and others. Report on Indian Fibres, *etc.* With notes of methods of treatment, *etc.* by Dr. G. Watt. 1887. 8°. (20891)

Watt, Geo.—*cont.*

—— Dictionary of the Economic Products of India. *Calcutta*, 1889–93. 6 vols. in nine. 8°. (23749)

— — Index. Prepared by E. Thurston. *Calcutta*, 1896. 8°.

Watt, James. *See* MACKELL, R., and WATT, J. An account of the navigable canal proposed to be cut from the River Clyde to the River Carron. 1767. 4°. (10429)

—— Correspondence on his discovery of the theory of composition of Water. Edited by J. P. Muirhead. *London*, 1846. 8°. (1005)

—— The same. Large paper copy. 1846. 4°. (6375)

(*Biographical.*)

—— *See* ARAGO, D. F. J. Life of James Watt. 3rd ed. 1839. 12°. (901)

—— *See* SMILES, S. Lives of Boulton and Watt. 1865. 2 vols. 8°. (12999)

—— *See* MUIRHEAD, J. P. The origin and progress of the mechanical invention of J. Watt. 1854. 3 vols. 8°. (2839)

—— *See* MUIRHEAD, J. P. Life of J. Watt. 1859. 8°. (6449)

—— *See* RUMFORD, Benjamin Thompson, *Count.* Inventions, *etc.* of Benjamin Thompson . . . With some interesting particulars relative to Watt's Steam Engine. 1847. 8°. (4108)

—— *See* WILLIAMSON, Geo. Memorials of the lineage, *etc.* of Jas. Watt. 1856. 4°. (1548)

—— and **Boulton,** Matthew. Indenture of Agreement between Watt and Boulton, and James Lees, *etc.*, for erecting two steam engines at Wernett Colliery. Dated June 1, 1799. (*Original.*) (15967)

— — Indenture of Agreement between Watt and Boulton and Joseph Beauchamp and Partners for erecting two steam engines in the United Mines in Gwennap, *etc.* Dated December 30, 1799. (*Original.*) (15968)

— — Contributions to the history of the Steam Engine being two deeds relating to the erection by Messrs. Boulton and Watt of Steam Engines at Gwennap, *etc.* From the originals in the Patent Office Library. 1872. *See* PATENT OFFICE. Supplement to Letters Patent. 8°. (2993)

—— *See also* BOULTON and WATT *v.* HORNBLOWER and MABERLY. (14492)

—— *Monument Committee.* Proceedings of the Public Meeting held for erecting a Monument to James Watt. *London*, 1824. 8°. (11680)

Watt, John. *See* CHEMIST, (The). Edited by Chas. and J. Watt. 1840–58. 8°. (9266)

Watt, Robt., *M.D.* Bibliotheca Britannica; or a general index to British and Foreign Literature, in 2 parts. Authors and Subjects. *Edinburgh*, 1824. 4 vols. 4°. (1310)

Watté, John, *Surveyor and Engineer.* Report on the Drainage of the South and Middle Levels of the Fens bordering upon the River Ouse. [*Wisbeach?*], 1791. 4°. (12295)

Watteville, A. de. *See* DE WATTEVILLE.

Watteyne, Victor, and **Demeure,** Adolphe. Emploi des Cables continus pour l'extraction dans les Mines. From the "Annales des Travaux Publics." Tome 48. *Bruxelles*, 1891. 8°. (23763)

Watts, Francis, *F.C.S., F.I.C.* Introductory manual for Sugar growers. *London*, 1893. sm. 8°. (23512)

Watts, Henry, *B.A., F.R.S., etc.*

See CHEMICAL SOCIETY: Journal. 1848–84. 8°. (2726)

— — General index. Vol. i–xxv, 1848–72, and to the Memoirs, *etc.* 1841–47. 1874. 8°. (2726)

FOWNES, G. A manual of elementary Chemistry, *etc.* 10th ed. [By H. B. Jones and H. Watts.] 1868. sm. 8°. (14981)

—— The same. 12th ed. By H. Watts. 1877. 2 vols. sm. 8°. (9557)

GMELIN, L. Handbook of Chemistry. Transl. by H. Watts. 1848–72. 8°. (9221)

RICHARDSON, T., and WATTS, H. Chemical Technology. 2nd ed. Vol. 1. Parts 3–5, Acids, Alkalies, and Salts. 1863–67. 8°. (1408)

—— A Dictionary of Chemistry and the allied branches of other Sciences. 1863–68. 5 vols. 8°.

—— The same. 1st Supplement. 1872. 8°.

—— The same. 2nd Supplement. 1875. 8°.

—— The same. 3rd Supplement. 1879–81. 2 vols. 8°.

London, 1863–81. 8 vols. in nine. 8°. (7449)

—— Dictionary of Chemistry. Revised and entirely rewritten by H. F. Morley and M. M. P. Muir. *London*, 1888–94. 4 vols. 8°. (21187)

—— Manual of Chemistry, theoretical and practical. (Based on Fownes' Manual.) 13th ed. Vol. 1. Physical and inorganic, by H. Watts. Vol. 2. Organic. 2nd ed. by W. A. Tilden. *London*, 1883–86. 2 vols. sm. 8°. (20200)

— — *See* TILDEN, W. A. A manual of Chemistry . . . (based on Watts edition of Fownes' manual). 1897. sm. 8°. (6338)

Watts, Isaac, *D.D.* The knowledge of the Heavens and the Earth made easy . . . by the use of Globes, *etc.* 4th ed. *London*, 1745. 8°. (6988)

Watts, Isaac, *C.B.* *See* RANKINE, W. J. M. Shipbuilding, theoretical and practical. By I. Watts and others. 1866. fol. (13085)

Watts, Isaac. Cotton. 1876. *See* BEVAN, G. P. Brit. Manufacturing Industries. [v.] (17584)

—— The Cotton Supply Association: its origin and progress. *Manchester*, 1871. 16°. (12525)

Watts, Thos. A description of an aërial Pontoon Railway Suspension Bridge, to cross the Channel, from England to France, *etc.* With plate. sm. 8°. *See* LONDON INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITION of 1851. Prospectuses of Exhibitors. Vol. 2. (1127)

Watts, W. L. Gas and Petroleum yielding formations of the Central Valley of California. 1894. *See* CALIFORNIA: *State Mining Bureau.* Bulletin, No. 3. 8°. (24271)

Watts, Wm. Marshall, *D.Sc.* Index of Spectra. With a preface by H. E. Roscoe. *London*, 1872. 8°. (15808)

—— The same. Revised edition. With Appendices. B–H. *Manchester*, 1889–97. 8°. (24908)

Wauchope, Robt., *Capt., R.N.* Plan for ascertaining the rates of Chronometers by an instantaneous signal. [*Edinburgh*, 1830.] 4°. (11685)

Waud, Samuel Wilkes, *Rev.* *See* SOCIETY FOR THE DIFFUSION OF USEFUL KNOWLEDGE. A treatise on Algebraical Geometry. By Rev. S. W. Waud. 1835. 8°. (13810)

Waugh, John, *Engineer.* Report on the Newlands Mills Chimney Disaster. *Bradford*, 1883. fol. (11990)

Wauwermans, H., *Lieut. Col.* Les Machines Infernales dans la Guerre de Campagne. Application de la théorie des Mines. 2e éd. *Bruxelles*, 1876. sm. 8°. (18516)

—— Mines militaires. Études sur la science du Mineur et les effets dynamiques de la Poudre (application de la Thermo-dynamique). *Bruxelles*, 1868. 8°. (13559)

Wazon, A., *C.E.* Chauffage et ventilation des édifices privés et publics. (2 parts.) *See* LACROIX, E. Études sur l'Exposition de 1878. Vol. 4. 8°. (1177)

—— Chauffage et Ventilation des Édifices Publics et Privés, chauffage des serres, précédé d'une étude pratique sur les combustibles. 2e éd. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. (3505)

Weale, John, *Bookseller.* The Builder's and Contractor's Price Book. 3rd ed. (*Weale's Series.*) *London*, 1858. 12°. (2969)

—— Ensamples of Railway Making . . . not of English practice. *London*, 1843. 8°. (952) *The work consists of B. F. Isherwood's Utica and Syracuse Railroad and E. Dobson's Railways of Belgium, with introduction by J. W.*

—— The Great Britain Atlantic Steam Ship. Engravings. *London*, 1847. fol. (1024)

—— Iron roof of the new Houses of Parliament. By J. W. 1845. *See* WEALE, J. Quarterly Papers on Engineering. Vol. 3. 4°. (975)

—— Letter to Lord John Russell on the Defence of the Country. *London*, 1847. 8°. (11687)

—— Quarterly Papers on Architecture. Edited, *etc.* by J. Weale. Vol. i–iv. *London*, 1844–45. 4°. (974)

—— Quarterly Papers on Engineering. Edited, *etc.* by J. Weale. Vol. i–v. [*Later*] Papers on Engineering. Vol. vi. *London*, 1844–49. 6 vols. 4°. (975)

—— Rudimentary Dictionary of terms used in Architecture, Engineering, *etc.* (*Weale's Series.*) *London*, 1849–50. 12°. (2724)

—— The same. 2nd ed. *London*, 1860. 12°. (12768)

—— The same. 4th ed. by R. Hunt. (*Weale's Series.*) *London*, 1873. 12°. (16240)

Weare, T. W. Some remarks on the Church of Great Haseley, Oxfordshire. 2nd ed. 1848. *See* MEMOIR. Memoirs of Gothic Churches. (i.) 8°. (11688)

Weaver. A further examination of the Weavers' pretences. By the Author of "The Weavers' pretences examined." *London*, 1719. 8°. (6951)

—— The Weavers' true Case; or, the weaving of printed callicoes and linnen destructive to the woollen and silk manufacturies. By a Weaver. *London*, 1719. 8°. (16779)

Weaver, Henry, *Architect.* Hints on Cottage Architecture. *Bath*, 1848. obl. fol. (1033)

Weaver, Thomas, *F.R.S.* On the geological relations of the south of Ireland. 1835. *See* GEOLOGY, *etc.* Excerpta. 4°. (7622)

Weaver, W. D. *See* DAVIS, C. M. Standard Tables for electric Wiremen. 4th ed. by W. D. Weaver. 1893. (24064)

Webb, Allen, *M.D.* The historical relations of ancient Hindu with Greek Medicine, *etc.* *Calcutta*, 1850. 8°. (1735)

Webb, C. Locock. A Letter . . . on Railways' their accounts and dividends, *etc.* *London*, 1849. 8°. (11690)

Webb, E. Warp sizing: a practical, theoretical, and chemical treatise. *Manchester*, 1878. 8°. (4185)

Webb, Edward Brainerd, *C.E.* *See* BRUNLEES, J., and WEBB, E. B. Proposed Ship Railway across the Isthmus of Suez. 1859. 8°. (6004)

—— On Iron Breakwaters and Piers. *London*, 1862. 4°. (16788)

Webb, F. H. *See* COOKE, *Sir* W. F. Extracts from the private letters of the late Sir W. F. Cooke, 1836–39. Edited by F. H. Webb. 1895. 8°. (24479)

Webb, Francis. Panharmonicon: An attempt to prove that the principles of harmony prevail throughout nature. *London*, 1815. 4°. (3815)

Webb, Fred. Chas., *M. Inst. C.E.* *See* URQUHART, J. W. Electric Light. Edited by F. C. Webb, *etc.* 1880. sm. 8°. (19271)

—— A treatise on the principles of electrical Accumulation and Conduction. Part 1. *London*, 1862. sm. 8°. (13188)

Webb, Henry J., *B.Sc.*, and **Moul,** *Mrs.* Edward. The art of Butter making, with demonstrations in practical Dairy work. 2nd ed. *Whitehaven*, [1892]. 8°. (12065)

Webb, Herbert Laws. Practical guide to the testing of Insulated Wires and Cables. *New York*, 1891. sm. 8°. (23939)

Webb, John. Description of a combined Wheel for impelling Machinery by human weight and labour. [By J. Webb.] *London*, 1824. 8°. (11691)

Webb, W. Walter. Index to the Literature of Electrolysis, 1784–1880. From the "N.Y. Acad. of Sciences: Annals." 1882. 8°. (2393)

Webb, Walter, *Solicitor.* *See* BOWER, G. S., and WEBB, W. The Law relating to Electric Lighting. 2nd ed. 1889. sm. 8°. (22114)

Webb, Walter Loring, *C.E.* Problems in the use and adjustment of Engineering Instruments. *New York*, 1895. 16°. (24943)

Webber, Chas. Edmund, *Major-Gen. R.E.* Electric Lighting from Central Stations, with special reference to the Chelsea system. From the "Inst. of Elect. Engrs. Journal." Vol. 20. 1891. (5682)

—— Report on apparatus and processes for Ventilating, Warming, Cooking, and Lighting. *See* PARIS UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1867: *British Comm.* Reports. Vol. 4. 1868. 8°. (13626)

—— and **Rowden,** W. T. Testing house Report. Sect. i and ii. *Ibid.* Vol. 4. 1868. 8°. (13626)

Webber, Sam. A short account of the state of our Woollen Manufactures, from the Peace of Ryswick to this time. *London*, 1739. 8°. (16781)

—— *See* CONSEQUENCES. Consequences of Trade. With a narrative of steps taken by Mr. Webber for an universal registry, *etc.* 2nd ed. 1740. 8°. (11692)

—— *Ibid.* The same. 3rd ed. 1740. 8°. (16782)

Webber, Sam., *C.E.* Manual of power for Machines, Shafts, and Belts. With the history of Cotton manufacture in the United States. *New York*, 1879. 8°. (19499)

—— Tests of Turbine Water Wheels. 1878. *See* PHILADELPHIA INTERNAT. EXHIBITION, 1876: *U.S. Centennial Comm.* Reports and Awards. Group XX. 8°. (9713)

—— The same. Another copy. *Philadelphia*, 1877. 8°. (9721)

Webber, T. W., *Forest Dept. N.W.P.* Report on Timbers and Forest produce. *See* PARIS UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1867: *British Comm.* Reports. Vol. 5. 1868. 8°. (13626)

Weber, C. L., *Ph.D.* Erläuterungen zu den Sicherheits-Vorschriften des Verbandes Deutscher Elektrotechniker. *Berlin*, 1896. sm. 8°. (25147)

Weber, Friedr. Aug., *M.D.* Mineralogische Beschreibungen merkwürdiger Gebirge und Vulkane Italiens. Aus dem Italianischen übersetzt. *Bern*, 1792. 2 vols. 12°. (14304)

Weber, Gotthold Aug. *See* DIETRICH, E. V., and WEBER, G. A. Kurze Uebersicht der Geschichte des Bergbaues im Königl. Sächsischen Erzgebirge, *etc.* 1822. 8°. (14774)

Weber, Heinrich. *See* ZEITBLATT FÜR GEWERBTREIBENDE, *etc.* 1828–32. 8°. (2514)

Weber, Heinrich, *Prof. in Brunswick.* Elektro-Dynamik mit Berücksichtigung der Thermo-Elektricität, der Elektrolyse, und der Thermo-Chemie. *Braunschweig*, 1889. 8°. (22368)

Weber, Heinrich Friedrich, *Prof. in Zurich.* Physikalische Industrie. Wissenschaftliche Instrumente. Unter Mitwirkung von Ed. Hagenbach-Bischoff, *etc.* 1884. *See* SCHWEIZERISCHE LANDESAUSSTELLUNG: Berichte. Gruppe 32. 8°. (23052)

Weber, Hermann, *Engineer.* Der Bau der Locomobilen und transportablen Dampfmaschinen. *Leipzig,* 1871. 8° and fol. atlas. (20956)

Weber, Karl. Die Malz-Fabrikation. (*Chem.-techn. Bibliothek,* 145.) *Wien,* 1887. sm. 8°. (20674)

Weber, M. M. *Freiherr,* von, *Engineer.* Die Praxis des Baues und Betriebes der Secundärbahnen, mit normaler und schmaler Spur, *etc.* *Weimar,* 1873. 8°. (16202)

—— Die Stabilität des Gefüges der Eisenbahn-Gleise. *Weimar,* 1869. 8°. (14829)

Weber, Martin. Die Kunst des Bildformers und Gypsgiessers. (*Neuer Schauplatz der Künste, etc.,* 94.) *Weimar,* 1861. 12°. (6645)

Weber. Rud., *Prof. in Berlin.* Papier-Industrie. Bericht. *See* VIENNA UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1873: *German Comm.* Amtlicher-Bericht. Band i. 1874. 8°. (17109)

Weber, W., *Advocate.* Die deutsche Patentgesetzgebung und ihre Reform. *Berlin,* 1890. 8°. (22369)

Weber, Wilh., *Prof. in Göttingen.* Werke. Hrsg. von der Kön. Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften zu Göttingen.

Band i. Akustik, Mechanik, Optik, und Wärmetheorie. 1892.
„ ii. Magnetismus. 1892.
„ iii. } Galvanismus und Elektrodynamik. 1893–94.
„ iv. }
„ v. Wellentheorie. 1893.
„ vi. Mechanik der menschlichen Gehwerkzeuge. 1894.

Berlin, 1892–94. 6 vols. 8°. (24423)

Weber von Ebenhof, Alfred. Bau, Betrieb, und Verwaltung der natürlichen und künstlichen Wasserstrassen auf den internationalen Binnenschiffahrts-Congressen in den Jahren 1885 bis 1894. Bericht erstattet im Auftrage des K. K. Ministeriums des Innern . . . *Wien,* 1895. fol. (24766)

—— Die Etschregulirung in Tirol und Italien. [1892.] *See* TECHNISCHE VORTRÄGE, *etc.* Heft 18. 8°. (24765)

—— Der vi. Internationale Binnenschifffahrts-Congress in Haag im Jahre 1894. Bericht. 1895. *Ibid.* Heft 23. 8°. (24765)

Webster, Angus, D. Charcoal: its manufacture and uses. *See* RATTRAY, J., and MILL, H. R. Forestry and Forest products. 1885. 8°. (21015)

—— Practical Forestry. (*Rider's Technical Handbooks.*) *London,* [1893]. sm. 8°. (23733)

Webster, Alphonsus Wm. A new and familiar treatise on the structure of the Ear, and on Deafness. [With a chapter on the Otaphone, invented by the Author. Letters Patent No. 7033 of 1836.] *London,* 1836. 8°. (16909)

Webster, Arthur Gordon, *B.A., Ph.D.* The theory of Electricity and Magnetism, being lectures on Mathematical Physics. *London,* 1897. 8°. (8507)

Webster, H., *Assist. Engineer U.S. N.* Screw Propellers of United States Naval Vessels. From the "Soc. of Amer. Naval Engineers." Vol. iv. No. 2. 8°. (8336)

Webster, John, *M.D.* Metallographia: or, an History of Metals. *London,* 1671. 4°. (396)

Webster, John James. Dredging operations and appliances. From the "Inst. C.E., Proc." Vol. 89. *London,* 1887. 8°. (17562)

—— Fire-proof Construction. *Ibid.,* 105. *London,* 1891. 8°. (10595)

—— Notes on Constructional Ironwork. Paper read before the Liverpool Engrs. Soc., March, 1885. 8°. (8015)

Webster, Noah, *LL.D., D.D.* A Dictionary of the English Language. Revised, *etc.* by C. A. Goodrich. *London,* 1856. 4°. (1457)

—— Dr. Webster's complete Dictionary of the English Language. Revised, *etc.* by C. A. Goodrich and N. Porter. *London,* 1869. 4°. (17105)

—— An American Dictionary of the English Language. New ed., with Supplement. Revised, *etc.* by C. A. Goodrich and N. Porter. With Appendix. *Springfield, Mass.,* 1889. 4°. (21772)

—— Webster's International Dictionary of the English Language . . . comprising the issues of 1864, 1879, and 1884. Revised, *etc.* by N. Porter. With Appendix. *London, etc.,* 1890. 4°. (22699)

Webster, Thos., *M.A., F.R.S., Q.C.* Amendment of the law and practice of Letters Patent for Inventions, outline scheme, and suggestions. *London,* 1850. fol. *See* PATENT LAW REFORM. Collection of Circulars, *etc.* fol. (237)

—— The same. 2nd ed. *London,* 1852. 8°. (310)

—— The case of Josiah Marshall Heath, the inventor and introducer of the manufacture of welding cast steel from British iron. *London,* 1856. 8°. (1209)

—— The law and practice of Letters Patent for Inventions. Statutes; forms and digest of cases. *London,* 1841. 8°. (155)

—— Minutes of evidence and of proceedings in the Liverpool and Birkenhead Dock Bills in the Sessions of 1848, 1850, 1851, and 1852. With Plans, *etc.* *London,* 1853. 8°. (16611)

—— Minutes of evidence and proceedings on the Liverpool and Birkenhead Dock Bills in the Sessions of 1855 and 1856. With Plans, *etc.* *London,* 1857. 8°. (16612)

—— The new Patent Law: its history, *etc.* 2nd ed. *London,* 1852. 12°. (316)

—— The same. 3rd ed. *London,* 1853. 12°. (1111)

—— The same. 4th ed. *London,* 1854. 12°. (353)

—— The Port and Docks of Birkenhead. *London,* 1848. 8°. (8334)

—— The principles of capillary Attraction. *Cambridge,* 1838. 8°. (11693)

—— The principles of Hydrostatics. 3rd ed. *London,* 1847. 12°. (4110)

—— On Property in Designs and Inventions. *London,* 1853. 8°. (329)

Webster, Thos.—*cont.*

—— On the protection of Property in intellectual labour. From the "Trans. Nat. Ass. Social Science." 1859. 8°. (11694)

—— Report on the International Patent Congress. *See* VIENNA UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1873 : *British Commission.* Reports. Part iv. 8°. (16762)

—— Reports and notes of Cases on Letters Patent for Inventions. Vol. 1 and Vol. 2, Part 1. *London*, 1844–55. 8°. (189)

—— On the subject-matter of Letters Patent for Inventions. Being a supplement to the "Law and Practice of Letters Patent for Inventions." *London*, 1841. 8°. (154)

—— The subject-matter of Letters Patent for Inventions, and registration of designs. 3rd ed. *London*, 1851. 8°. (293)

—— On the subject-matter, title, and specification of Letters Patent for Inventions and Copyright of Designs, *etc. London*, 1848. 8°. (232)

—— The theory of the equilibrium and motion of Fluids. *Cambridge*, 1836. 8°. (861)

Webster, Wm. The description and use of a complete set or case of Pocket Instruments. 2nd ed. *London*, 1739. 8°. (2133)

Webster, Wm. Henry Bayley, *Surgeon R.N.* The recurring monthly periods and periodic system of the atmospheric actions, *etc. London*, 1857. 8°. (13171)

Wechmar, Ernst von. Der aviatische oder dynamische Flug. Ein Beitrag zur neueren Luftschiffahrtskunde. *Wien*, 1888. 8°. (21269)

—— Fundamentalsätze der Flugtechnik. *Wien*, 1886. 8°. (20561)

—— Der Wechmar'sche Flugapparat. Anleitung zu Flugübungen mit demselben. *Wien*, 1886. 8°. (20562)

Wechsler, J., *Ph.D. See* DEUTSCH-OESTERR. VEREIN FÜR DEN SCHUTZ DES GEWERBLICHEN EIGENTHUMS. Berichte, *etc.* der Deut.-Oesterr. Gewerbeschutz-Conferenz. 1896. 8°. (3327)

Wecker, Johann Jacob, *M.D.* De Secretis libri xvii. Ex variis authoribus collecti, methodiceque digesti, et tertiùm iam aucti. *Basileæ, ex off. Pernea*, 1587. 12°. (10983)

—— De Secretis libri xvii. *Basileæ*, 1642. 8°. (3083)

—— Les Secrets et Merveilles de Nature. Revue, corrigé, *etc. Rouen*, 1620. 8°. (3055)

—— Eighteen Books of the Secrets of Art and Nature. Enlarged by R. Read. *London*, 1660. fol. (393)

Wecker, Louis de, and **Masselon,** J. Échelle métrique pour mesurer l'acuité visuelle, le sens chromatique et le sens lumineux. 2e éd. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. (20949)

Weddell, Hugh Algernon. Monographie de la Famille des Urticées. *Paris*, 1856–57. 4°. (21617)

Wedderburn, Alex. J. A popular treatise on the extent and character of Food adulterations. 1890. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE : *Div. of Chemistry.* Bulletin. No. 25. 8°. (19923)

Wedderburn, Alex. J.—*cont.*

—— Special report on the extent, *etc.*, of Food adulteration, including State and other laws relating to foods and beverages. 1892. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. *Div. of Chemistry.* Bulletin No. 32. 8°. (19923)

Weddige, Anton Johann Julius, *Prof. in Leipzig. See* GRAHAM-OTTO. Ausführliches Lehrbuch der Chemie. Band v. Organische Chemie, von H. Kolbe. Band iii. Abt. i. bearbeitet von E. von Meyer und A. Weddige. 1878. 8°. (11138)

Wedding, Gustav Friedr. Hermann, *Ph.D.*

See KÖNIGL. TECHNISCHEN VERSUCHSANSTALTEN, *Berlin.* Mittheilungen. 1883, *etc.* 8°. (20130)

VEREIN ZUR BEFÖRDERUNG DES GEWERBFLEISSES IM PREUSSEN. Verhandlungen. 1877, *etc.* 4°. (1151)

—— Sitzungsberichte. 1877, *etc.* 4°. (23268)

—— Ausführliches Handbuch der Eisenhüttenkunde. *Braunschweig*, 1868. 8°. *See* PERCY, J. Die Metallurgie. Band ii. Abt. 2. (15778)

—— The same. 2te Aufl. Band i. Allgemeine Eisenhüttenkunde. 1891–96. ii. Die Grundstoffe der Eisenerzeugung. 1897, *etc. Braunschweig*, 1891, *etc.* 8°. (23350) *In progress.*

—— Die Darstellung des schmiedbaren Eisens in pratischer und theoretischer Beziehung. *Braunschweig*, 1875. 8°. *See* PERCY, J. Die Metallurgie. Band ii. Abt. 3. 8°. (15778)

—— Der basische Bessemer- oder Thomas Process. *Braunschweig*, 1884. 8°. *Ibid.* Ergänzungsband i. 8°. (15778)

—— Basic Bessemer process. Transl. by W. B. Phillips and E. Prochaska. *New York*, 1891. 8°. (23043)

—— Die Berechnungen für Entwurf und Betrieb von Eisenhochöfen. *Braunschweig*, 1888. *See* PERCY, J. Die Metallurgie. Band ii. Abt. 3. Ergänzungsband ii. 8°. (15778)

—— Grundriss der Eisenhüttenkunde. *Berlin*, 1871. 8°. (15643)

—— The same. 2te Aufl. *Berlin*, 1880. 8°. (3825)

—— The same. 3te Aufl. *Berlin*, 1890. 8°. (22370)

—— Zusammenhang zwischen der chemischen Zusammensetzung und dem Kleingefüge einerseits und der Leitungs-güte des Telegraphendrahtes andrerseits. *See* KÖNIGL. TECHN. VERSUCHSANSTALTEN : Mittheilungen. Ergänzungshefte. 1888. No. 1. 8°. (13534)

—— and **Carliczeck,** —. Versuche mit horizontalen Wasserrädern. Aus den Verh. Ver zur Beförd. Gewerbfleisses in Preussen. *Berlin*, 1837. 4°. (1160)

Wedekind, G. W. von. Forstwissenschaft. 1858. *See* NEU. Neue Encykl. der Wissenschaft, *etc.* 2te Aufl. Band iii 8°. (5992)

Wedgwood, Hensleigh. A Dictionary of English Etymology *London*, 1859–65. 3 vols. 8°. (12181)

Wedgwood, Josiah, *F.R.S.* Additional observations on making a Thermometer for measuring the higher degrees of Heat. Read at the Royal Society. *London*, 1786. 4°. (2286)

—— and **Bentley,** —. A catalogue of Cameos, Intaglios, Metals, Busts, *etc.* made by them. *London*, 1774. 8°. (3632)

—— *See* JONVEAUX, E. Histoire de trois Potiers célèbres. 1874. sm. 8°. (17515)

—— *See* METEYARD, E. The life of Jos. Wedgwood. 1865–66. 2 vols. 8°. (13393)

—— *See* SCIENCE AND ART DEPT. (*South Kensington Museum*). Wedgwood ware. 1868. fol. (21426)

Wedgwood Family. *See* METEYARD, E. A group of Englishmen (1795–1815): being records of the younger Wedgwoods. 1871. 8°. (15514)

Wedl, Carl, *M.D.* Rudiments of pathological Histology. From the German, *etc.*, by G. Busk. (*Sydenham Society.*) *London*, 1854–55. 8°. (4173)

Weed, Clarence M., *D.Sc.* Fungi and Fungicides. *New York*, 1894. sm. 8°. (24325)

—— Insects and Insecticides. *Hanover, N.H.*, 1891. 8°. (23940)

Weekes, Henry. *M.R.C.S.* The warm Water remedy: a treatise on the warm, vapour, and medicated Baths, with directions for their use. *London*, 1844. 8°. (18920)

Weekly Memorials for the Ingenious; or, an account of Books lately set forth in several languages. With other accounts relating to Arts and Sciences. *London, Faithorne and Kersey*, 168$^1/_2$–1683. 8°. (4868)

Weekly Reporter, (The). Issued weekly during the sittings of the Courts; containing cases decided in the Superior Courts . . . [With Digest of Cases and Statutes.] Vol. i–xxxii. *London*, 1852–84. 32 vols. 8°. (11696)

Weeks, Joseph D.

See U.S. CENSUS OFFICE: *10th Census, 1880.* Report on the manufacture of Coke. By J. D. Weeks. 1885. 4°. (20413)

—·— Report on the manufacture of Glass. By J. D. Weeks. 1883. 4°. (20158)

Wegener, —. *See* HAHN, R., and WEGENER, —. Die Schiffs-Dampfmaschine, *etc.* 2te Aufl. 1891. 8°. (23364)

Wegmann, Edward, *Junr., C.E.* The design and construction of Masonry Dams, giving the method employed in determining the profile of the Quaker Bridge Dam. *New York*, 1888. 4°. (21549)

Wehmer, R. Abdeckereiwesen. *See* WEYL, T. Handbuch der Hygiene. Band ii. Abt. 2. Lief 1. 1893. 8°. (24547)

Wehrenfenning, Edm. *See* OESTER. INGENIEUR- UND ARCHITEKTEN VEREIN. Défauts des Chaudières de Locomotives, *etc.* Rapporteur: E. Wehrenfenning. 1895. 4°. (24510)

Wehrlin, C., *Engineer.* Les Moteurs à gaz et les Moteurs à pétrole à l'Exposition Universelle de 1889. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. (22880)

Wehrs, Georg Friedr. Vom Papier, den vor der Erfindung desselben üblich gewesenen Schreibmassen, und sonstigen Schreibmaterialien. *Halle*, 1789. 8°. (6290)

Weichselbaum, A., *Prof. in Vienna.* Parasitologie. 1898. *See* WEYL, T. Handbuch der Hygiene. Band ix. Lief 2. 8°. (24547)

Weickert, Karl Friedr. De Micrometris duplicem objecti imaginem proferentibus. *Lipsiæ*, 1811. 4°. (11697)

Weidenfeld, Johann Segerus. Four Books concerning the Secrets of the Adepts, *etc.* *London*, 1685. 4°. (3273)

Weidler, Johann Friedrich. Historia Astronomiæ. *Vitembergae*, 1741. 4°. (6980)

Weidman, J. Bronzegalanterie-, Ledergalanterie- und Taschnerwaaren. Bericht. *See* VIENNA UNIVERSAL EXHIBITION, 1873. Officieller Bericht. Heft 47. 1874. 8°. (16635)

Weigall, Chas. H. The art of Figure drawing. 29th ed. *London*, 1884. sm. 8°. (20835)

Weigand, Friedr. Ludwig Karl. Deutsches Wörter-Buch. 3te Aufl. von F. Schmitthenner's kurzes deutsches Wörterbuch. *Giessen*, 1857–71. 3 vols. 8°. (15279)

Weigel, T. O., and **Zestermann,** A. C. A. Die Anfänge der Druckerkunst in Bild und Schrift. *Leipzig*, 1866. 2 vols. fol. (8607)

Weigelt, Curt. Die Abfälle der Seefischerei. Experimentelle Untersuchungen über deren Natur, Menge, Verarbeitung und Verwerthung. From the Mittheilungen der Sektion für Küsten und Hochseefischerei des Deutschen Fischerei-Vereins. *Berlin*, 1891. 8°. (1774)

Weigert, Max, *Ph.D.* Der Musterschutz. Seine theoretische Berechtigung, seine praktische Nothwendigkeit. *Berlin*, 1875. 8°. (17672)

—— Textil- und Bekleidungs-Industrie. Bericht. *See* VIENNA UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1873: *German Comm.* Amtlicher-Bericht. Band i. 1874. 8°. (17109)

—— The same. Another copy. *Braunschweig*, 1874. 8°. (21890)

Weigle, Carl, *Architect. See* GEWERBEHALLE . . . redigirt von L. Eisenlohr und C. Weigle. 1881–93. fol. (12194)

Weigmann, H. Die Methoden der Milchconservirung speciell das Pasteurisiren und Sterilisiren der Milch. *Bremen*, 1893. sm. 8°. (23605)

Weiler, Aug., *Ph.D. See* ZEITSCHRIFT FÜR ZUCKER-INDUSTRIE. 1872–73. 8°. (16134)

Weiler, W. Die Dynamomaschine. Physikalische Prinzipien . . . und Konstruktion. *Magdeburg*, 1892. sm. 8°. (23606)

Weill, Sigismund. Der Transportdienst der Eisen-Bahnen. *Wien*, 1885. sm. 8°. (23352)

Weiller, Lazare, and **Vivarez,** Henry. Traité général des Lignes et Transmissions électriques. *Paris*, 1892. 8°. (23615)

Weimar. *See* THURINGIA: *Zweite Allgemeine Gewerbe-Ausstellung.* Bericht. 1862. fol. (7369)]

Wein, Ernst, *Ph.D.* Tables for the quantitative estimation of the Sugars, with explanatory notes. Transl., with additions, by W. Frew. *London*, 1896. sm. 8°. (1103)

Weinhold, Adolf Ferd, *Ph.D.* Introduction to experimental Physics. Transl. and edited by B. Loewy. *London*, 1875. 8°. (23073)

Weinholz, W., *Ph.D.* Vollständiges theoretisch-praktisches Handbuch der Mühlenbaukunst und der Mehlfabrication. 3te Aufl. von C. Hartmann. (*Neuer Schauplatz der Künste, etc.*, 57, 58.) *Weimar*, 1843. 3 vols. 12° and 4°. (6613)

Weinmann, Fr. L. Memorandum on the Congress held in Vienna for discussing the question of a uniform numbering of Yarn. *See* VIENNA UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1873: *British Commission.* Reports. Part iv. 8°. (16762)

—— Memorandum on the Proceedings of the International Congress of Cultivators and Spinners of Flax and manufacturers of Linen. *Ibid.* Part iv. 8°. (16762)

Weintz, M. Das Fleischer- und Wurstlergeschäft, *etc.* 2te Aufl. (*Neuer Schauplatz der Künste, etc.*, 149.) *Weimar*, 1858. 8°. (6699)

Weinwurm, Rudolf. Musikalische Lehrmittel und das musikalische Erziehungs- und Bildungs-Wesen. Bericht. *See* VIENNA UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1873. Officieller Ausstellungs-Bericht. Heft 8. 1873. 8°. (16635)

Weis, Wilh. Die Herstellung von Tonplatten. *Leipzig*, [1887]. 8°. (20767)

Weisbach, Albin, *Ph.D. See* FRAZER, P. Tables for the determination of Minerals . . . based on the system of A. Weisbach. 1897. sm. 8°. (11019)

Weisbach, Ludwig Julius, *Ph.D., Prof. in Freiberg.* Lehrbuch der Ingenieur- und Maschinen-Mechanik. Theil iii. Die Mechanik der Zwischen- und Arbeits-Maschinen. Abt. 1. Die Zwischenmaschinen. 1855. Abt. 2. Die Arbeitsmaschinen. [1860.] *Braunschweig*, 1855[–60]. 8°. (259)

—— The same 2te Aufl. von G. Hermann. Theil iii. Die Mechanik der Zwischen- und Arbeitsmaschinen. Abt. 1. Die Zwischenmaschinen. 1876–79. Abt. 2. Die Maschinen zur Ortsveränderung. 1880–82. Abt. 3. Hälfte 1. Die Maschinen zur Formveränderung. 1896. *Braunschweig*, 1876–96. 3 vols. 8°. (1638)

—— The same. 4te Aufl. Theil i. Theoretische Mechanik. 1863. Theil ii. Statik der Bauwerke und Mechanik der Umtriebsmaschinen. 1865. *Braunschweig*, 1863–65. 2 vols. 8°. (13230)

—— The same. 5te Aufl. von G. Hermann. Theil i. Theoretische Mechanik. 1875. Theil ii. Abt. 1. Die Statik der Bauwerke. 1882–83. Abt. 2. Die Mechanik der Umtriebsmaschinen. 1883–87. *Braunschweig*, 1875–87. 3 vols. 8°. (22371)

Weisbach, Ludwig Julius—*cont.*

—— Die ersten Grundlehren der höhern Analysis, oder der Differenzial- und Integralrechnung. (Supplement to Weisbach's Lehrbuch der Mechanik.) *Braunschweig*, 1860. 8°. (13230)

—— Principles of the Mechanics of Machinery and Engineering. [From the German by J. R.] (*Library of Illustrated Standard Scientific Works.*) *London*, 1847–48. 2 vols. 8°. (11758)

—— A manual of the Mechanics of Engineering, *etc.*; with an introduction to the Calculus. From the 4th German edition. Vol. i. Theoretical Mechanics by E. B. Coxe. 1872. Vol. ii. Applied Mechanics. Section 2. Hydraulics, *etc.*, by A. J. Du Bois. 1877. *New York*, 1872–77. 2 vols. 8°. (17100)

—— Mechanics of Engineering and of Machinery. From the 2nd German ed. by G. Hermann. Transl. by J. F. Klein. Vol. iii. Part 1. Sect. 1 and 2. Mechanics of the Machinery of Transmission. 1883–90. *New York*, 1883–90. 2 vols. 8°. (1649)

—— and **Hermann,** Gustav. The Mechanics of Hoisting Machinery, including Accumulators, Excavators, and Pile-drivers. From the 2nd German ed. by K. P. Dahlstrom. *London*, 1893. 8°. (23734)

— — The Mechanics of Pumping Machinery. From the 2nd German ed. by K. P. Dahlstrom. *London*, 1897. 8°. (3634)

Weishaupt, Heinrich. Gesamtgebiet des Steindruckes, oder vollständige theoretisch-praktische Anweisung zur Ausübung der Lithographie. 6te Aufl. von T. Reineck. (*Neuer Schauplatz der Künste, etc.*, 43.) *Weimar*, 1895. 8° and 4° atlas. (24338)

Weise, Johann Christoph Gottlob. *See* PÉCLET, J. C. E. Die Kunst der Gebäude; Zimmer- und Strassen-Erleuchtung, *etc.* Nach dem Französischen, *etc.* von J. C. G. Weise. 3te Aufl. 1833. 12°. (6598)

Weiske, Heinrich Adolf, *Ph.D.*

See DISDÉRI, —. Die Photographie als bildende Kunst, *etc.* Nach dem Französischen von A. H. Weiske. 1864. 8°. (15373)

RUSSELL, C. Photographie mit Trocken-Platten. Das Tannin-Verfahren. Nach den Englischen von A. H. Weiske. 1864. 8°. (15374)

—— Mathematik. 1875. *See* BILDER-ATLAS. 2te Aufl. Band i, obl. fol. and Text Band i, 8°. (8174)

—— Atlas der Mathematik, nebst erläuterndem Text. (Separat-Ausgabe aus der 2te Aufl. des Bilder-Atlas.) *Leipzig*, 1875. 8°. (17757)

Weiss, Carl. Die chemische Verfahrungsweisen für Bleicherei, *etc.* Von E. von Hein and C. Weiss. *See* PARIS UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1867: *Austrian Comm.* Berichte. Heft 8. 8°. (13249)

Weiss, Edmund, *Ph.D.* Anweisung zur Beobachtung allgemeiner Phänomene am Himmel mit freiem Auge, *etc. See* NEUMAYER, G. Anleitung zu wissenschaftlichen Beobachtungen auf Reisen, *etc.* 1875. 8°. (16899)

—— The same. *Ibid.* 2te Aufl. 1888. Band i. 8°. (24690)

Weiss, Fred. Foveaux, *Surgical Instrument Maker. See* GRAEFE, C. F. von. Description of his encircling Ligature, *etc.* Transl. by F. F. Weiss. 1834. 8°. (9830)

Weiss, Heinrich, *Engineer.* Die Werkzeugmaschinen zur Bearbeitung der Metalle. Grundzüge der Construction nnd Entwickelung nach den Erfahrungen der Praxis. (*Mech.-techn. Bibliothek*, viii.) *Wien*, 1897. 8°. (6166)

Weiss, Johann Baptist, *Machinist in Wien.* Atlas Österreichischer Werkzeuge für Holzarbeiter, *etc.* der . . . Werkzeug-Fabrik, von J. Weiss und Sohn, in Wien. *Wien*, 1861. fol. (6503)

Weiss, John, *Surgical Instrument Maker.* An account of inventions and improvements in Surgical Instruments. 2nd ed. *London*, 1831. 8°. (806)

Weiss, Julius. Die Galvanoplastik ; oder sichere Anleitung und ausführliche Darstellung des galvanoplastischen Verfahrens in all' seinen Theilen. (*Chem.-techn. Bibliothek*, 38.) *Wien*, 1878. sm. 8°. (18788)

Weiss, Karl. Die Bergwerks-Vergleiche zwischen der Krone und den Ständen Böhmens, aus dem sechszehnten Jahrhunderte, *etc.* *Prag*, 1849. 12°. (14265)

Weiss, Paul. Le Cuivre. (*Encycl. de Chimie Industrielle.*) *Paris*, 1894. 12°. (23871)

Weiss, Theodor, *Prof. in Brunn.* Mechanische Technik. Von E. Hartig and T. Weiss. 1875. *See* BILDER ATLAS. 2te Anfl. Band iii, obl. fol. and Text Band i, 8°. (8174)

Weissenbach, Carl Gustav Adalbert von. Sachsens Bergbau, nationalökonomisch betrachtet. *Freyberg*, 1833. 8°. (14542)

Weissenborn, G., *Mech. Engr.* American Locomotive Engineering and Railway Mechanism. *New York*, [1871]. 2 vols. in one. fol. and obl. fol. atlas. (12453)

Weissenbruch, L , *Engineer.* Les applications de l'Electricité aux Chemins de Fer. *Paris*, 1886. fol. (16404)

Welby, Frances A. *See* BIEDERMANN, W. Electrophysiology. Transl. by F. A. Welby. 1896–97. 2 vols. 8°. (25253)

Welch, Edward J. Cowling, *M.I.M.E.* Designing Belt gearing. *London*, 1875. 12°. (21054)

—— Designing Valve gearing. *London*, 1875. sm. 8°. (17299)

Welch, Geo. Aug., *Paymaster R.N.* Perils of the Deep ! with explanatory description of an important invention for saving and preserving life at Sea. [Letters Patent 1354 of 1868.] *London*, 1868. 8° (14473)

Welch, Geo. S. The yonng Naval Painter's handbook. *Portsmouth*, 1891. 16°. (23735)

Welch, J. J., *Assist. Constructor R.N.* A text-book of Naval Architecture for the use of Officers of the Royal Navy. *London*, 1889. 8°. (22428)

Welch, W., *of Stonehouse, Devon.* Religiosa Philosophia ; or a new theory of the Earth. With an appendix on the plurality of inhabited worlds. *Plymouth Dock*, 1821. 8°. (18838)

Welcker von Gontershausen, Heinrich. Der Clavierbau in seiner Theorie, Technik, und Geschichte. *Frankfurt-am-Main*, 1870. 8°. (21090)

—— Der Flügel, oder die Beschaffenheit des Piano's in allen Formen. Eine umfassende Darstellung der Fortepiano-Baukunst. Neue Anfl. *Frankfurt-am-Main*, 1856. 4°. (21091)

—— Ueber den Bau der Saiteninstrumente und deren Akustik. *Frankfurt-am-Main*, 1870. 8°. (21089)

Weld, Chas. Rd. A History of the Royal Society. *London*, 1848. 2 vols. 8°. (11698)

—— Report on Horological Instruments. *See* PARIS UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1867 : *British Comm.* Reports. Vol. 2. 1868. 8°. (13626)

—— Report on Philosophical Instruments and Apparatus for teaching Science. *Ibid.* Vol. 2. 1868. 8°. (13626)

Weld, Isaac. Narrative of the voyage of the "Thames" steam yacht from Glasgow to Dublin and London. *See* DODD, G. An historical and explanatory dissertation on Steam Engines, *etc.* *London*, 1818. 8°. (692)

Weldon, Francis, *Col. Indian Staff Corps. See* WAR OFFICE. Provisional handbook for the Weldon Range-finder. 1886. 8°. (20254)

Weldon, Walter. A popular explanation of the elements and general Laws of Chemistry. *London*, 1825. 8°. (3878)

Welford, Walter D.

See CYCLING : a monthly magazine of Bicycling and Tricycling. 1878–81. sm. 4°. (17395)

PHOTOGRAPHIC REVIEW OF REVIEWS, (The). 1892–95. 8°. (8980)

—— The Photographer's Indispensable Handbook : a complete Cyclopædia upon the snbject of photographic apparatus, material, and pocesses. Edited by H. Sturmey. *London*, 1887. 8°. (21167)

—— and **Sturmey,** Henry. The "Indispensable Handbook" to the Optical Lantern. *London*, 1888. 8°. (22422)

Weller, Edward. An improved Dictionary : English and French, and French and English. 3rd ed. *London*, 1864. 8°. (23476)

Weller, Emil, *of Zurich.* Index Psendonymorum. 2te Ausg. Mit Nachtraege. 1857–62. *Leipzig*, 1862. 8°. (17442)

Wellington, Arthur Mellen, *M. Am. Soc. C.E.* The economic theory of the location of Railways. Revised ed. *New York*, 1887. sm. 8°. (20791)

—— Methods for the computation from Diagrams of preliminary and final estimates of Railway Earthwork. *New York*, 1874–75. 8° and fol. atlas. (20790)

—— and others. The comparative merits of various systems of Car Lighting. *New York*, 1892. 16°. (23592)

10s 1840

63 **Welles** (E. F.) Twelve FINE ETCHINGS of the HEADS of CATTLE, Shorthorn, Longhorn, Hereford, Devon, Alderney and Argyle, BRILLIANT IMPRESSIONS, 2 vols, 4to, *cl.*, 10s *circa* 1840

Wells, Chas., *Ph.D.* *See* Redhouse, J. W. Turkish Dictionary. 2nd ed. Revised, *etc.*, by C. Wells. 1880. 8°. (23475)

Wells, David A., *A.M.* *See* Annual of Scientific Discovery. 1850–70. 12°. (7242)

—— The relation of the Government to the Telegraph. With appendices. *New York*, 1873. 8°. (16463)

Wells, Edward, *D.D.* The young Gentleman's Dialling. 3rd ed. *London*, 1725. 12°. (11700)

Wells, Hardy, *C.E.* India and Russia.—The Scinde Railway Company: its origin and policy. A Letter, *etc.* *London*, 1869. 8°. (16948)

Wells, Henry P. Fly-rods and Fly-tackle, suggestions as to their manufacture. *London*, 1885. sm. 4°. (11391)

Wells, J. Soelberg, *M.D.* On long, short, and weak Sight, and their treatment by the scientific use of Spectacles. 3rd ed. *London*, 1869. 8°. (13975)

Wells, John. *See* W., I. Sciographia, or the art of shadowes. 1635. 8°. (4752)

Wells, Robert. The modern practical Bread Baker. *Manchester*, [1894]. sm. 8°. (23736)

Wells, Samuel, *Bar.-at-Law.* The History of the Drainage of the Great Level of the Fens, called Bedford Level; with the Constitution and Laws of the Bedford Level Corporation. *London*, 1830. 2 vols. 8°. (17279)

—— Map of the Great Level of the Fens, called Bedford Level, and parts adjacent. *London*, 1829. In case. (18837)

Wells, Sidney Herbert. Engineering Drawing and Design. *London*, 1893. 2 vols. sm. 8°. (23737)

Wells, Wm. Chas., *M.D.*, *F.R.S.* An essay on Dew, *etc.* 2nd ed. *London*, 1815. 8°. (678)

—— The same. Edited by L. P. Casella; and an Appendix by R. Strachan. *London*, 1866. 8°. (16906)

—— An essay upon single Vision with two eyes. *London*, 1792. 8°. (13676)

—— Observations and experiments on the colour of the Blood. From the "Phil. Trans." 1797. 4°. (12308)

—— Observations on the influence which incites the muscles of animals to contract in Mr. Galvani's Experiments. 1795. *See* Electricity and Magnetism. Excerpta. Vol. I. 4°. (10302)

Welper, Eberhard. Gnomonica oder grundliche Unterricht, *etc.* Zum andermal aufgeleget und vermehret durch einer Liebhaber der math. Wissenschaften. *Nürnberg*, 1672. 4°. (11701)

—— Neu-vermehrte Welperische Gnomonica. *Nürnberg*, 1708. fol. (11702)

Welsbach, Carl Auer von. *See* Auer von Welsbach, C.

Welsby, Wm. Newland. *See* Meeson, R., and Welsby, W. N. Reports of Cases in the Courts of Exchequer and Exchequer Chamber. 1837–47. 8°. (1372)

—— and others. The Exchequer Reports. *London*, 1849–53. 11 vols. 8°. (1412)

Welter, Henri. Essai sur l'histoire du Café. *Paris*, 1868. sm. 8°. (13271)

Welwood, James, *M.D.* Letter on the cure of Mary Maillard. *See* True. A true relation of the wonderful cure of Mary Maillard. 1694. 8°. (3308)

Wenghöffer, Ludwig Johann, *Ph.D.* Kurzes Lehrbuch der Chemie der Kohlenstoff-Verbindungen. *Stuttgart*, 1882. 8°. (20013)

—— Lehrbuch der anorganischen reinen und technischen Chemie. *Stuttgart*, 1884. 8°. (19767)

Wentscher, E., *Mech. Eng.* Das Setzmaschinen-Problem und seine Lösungen. *Berlin*, 1890. 8°. (2006)

Wentz, G., *Ph.D.*, and others. Der Kugeltorf. *Freising*, 1867. 8°. (18911)

Werdet, Edmond. Histoire du Livre en France . . . jusqu'en 1789. *Paris*, 1861. 2 vols. 12°. (6106)

Werge, John. The evolution of Photography. With a chronological record of discoveries, inventions, *etc.* *London*, 1890. sm. 8°. (22811)

Werneck, Luiz Peiscoto de Lacerda. *See* Paty do Alferes, *Baron.* Memoria sobre a fundação e costeio de uma Fazenda, *etc.* Annotada pelo L. P. de L. Werneck. 2a ed. 1863. sm. 8°. (18024)

Werner, Abraham, *M.D.* Oratio de confectione ejus Potus qui . . . Cerevisia vocatur. *Witebergæ*, *J. Schwertel*, 1567. 8°. (3026)

Werner, Abraham Gottlob. *See* Syme, P. Werner's Nomenclature of Colours, *etc.* 2nd ed. 1821. 8°. (2464)

—— Letztes Mineral-System. Hrsg. von J. C. Freiesleben. *Freyberg*, 1817. 8°. (11703)

Werner, Reinhold, *Naval Capt.* Seewesen. 1875. *See* Bilder-Atlas. 2te Aufl. Band iv, obl. fol. and Text Band ii, 8°. (8174)

—— Atlas des Seewesens. Separat-Ausgabe aus der 2te Aufl. der Bilder-Atlas. *Leipzig*, 1871. obl. fol. (15439)

Wernich, Albrecht Ludwig Agathon, *M.D.* Desinfectionslehre. Zum praktischen Gebrauch auf kritischer und experimenteller Grundlage. 2te Aufl. *Wien, etc.*, 1882. 8°. (12589)

—— Leichenwesen, einschliesslich der Feuerbestattung. *See* Weyl, T. Handbuch der Hygiene. Band ii. Abt. ii. Lief. 1. 1893. 8°. (24547)

—— Verhütung von Volkskrankheiten. *See* Berlin: *Allg. deutsche Ausstellung der Hygiene, etc., 1882–83.* Bericht. Gruppe xiv. 8°. (20568)

Wornicke, Gustav Adolph, *C.E.* Lehrbuch der Mechanik in elementar Darstellung. 3te Aufl. Theil i. Mechanik fester Körper. 1877. Theil ii. Mechanik flüssiger Körper. 1873. *Braunschweig*, 1873–77. 2 vols. in one. 8°. (21942)

Werrecoren, Pierre, *Printer. See* EVEN, E. van. Notice sur P. Werrecoren, Imprimeur à St. Maertensdyk (1478). 1851. 8°. (7983)

Wershoven, F. J., *Ph.* Naturwissenschaftlich-technisches Wörterbuch. Englisch - Deutsch, Deutsch-Englisch. *Berlin*, 1885. 2 vols. sm. 8°. (23781)

—— Vocabulaire technique Français - Allemand. Technisches Vocabulaire für technische Lehranstalten sowie zum Selbststudium, *etc. Leipzig*, 1878. sm. 8°. (18779)

Wertheim, Franz, *Ritter* von. Messerschmied Waaren, Sensen und Sicheln. *See* PARIS UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1867 : *Austrian Comm.* Berichte. Heft 4. 8°. (13249)

Wertheim, Otto. Das Röhrennetz der Wiener Hochquellen-Wasserleitung.—Eine Denkschrift, *etc. Leipzig*, 1872. 8°. (16101)

Wertheim, Wm., *M.D. See* CHEVANDIER, E., and WERTHEIM, W. Mémoire sur les propriétés mécaniques du Bois. 1848. 8°. (13294)

Wesley, John, *M.A.* A survey of the wisdom of God in the Creation or a compendium of Natural Philosophy. [By John Wesley.] 2nd ed. [with appendix]. *Bristol*, 1770. 3 vols. sm. 8°. (16764)

—— The Desideratum : or Electricity made plain and useful. By a Lover of Mankind, *etc*, the Rev. John Wesley, 1759. 2nd ed., with Appendix on the Electricity of modern times [edited by J. L. Pulvermacher?]. *London*, 1871. sm. 8°. (15325)

Wessely, I. Emanuel, *Ph.D. See* THIEME-PREUSSER. Neue vollständiges kritisches Wörterbuch der Englischen und Deutschen Sprache. Neue Aufl. bearbeitet von I. Wessely. 1883. 8°. (21237)

Wessely, Joseph, *Director of the School of Forestry in Mariabrunn.* Producte der Forstwirthschaft und der forstlichen Industrien. *See* PARIS UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1867 : *Austrian Comm.* Berichte. Heft 10. 8°. (13249)

Wessmann, Martin F. Instructions for using the "Snapper Sounder," or Wessmann's pocket Telegraph Instrument. *London*, 1874. 32°. (17583)

West, E. *See* PESCHEL, C. F. Elements of Physics, *etc.* From the German, by E. West. 1845–46. 3 vols 12°. (984)

West, J., *Land Agent.* Remarks on the management or rather mismanagement of Woods, Plantations, and Hedge-row Timber. *Newark*, 1842. 8°. (14815)

West, Nathaniel. A guide to the Coal Trade ; or the factor's *etc.* assistant, containing tables, *etc. London*, 1795. 8°. (11704)

West, Theodore. An outline of the growth of the Locomotive and a few early Railway Carriages. *Darlington*, 1885–86. fol. (20211)

West, Thos. D. American Foundry practice. 2nd ed. *London*, 1883. sm. 8°. (4026)

—— Metallurgy of cast Iron. *Cleveland, Ohio*, 1897. sm. 8°. (7561)

—— Moulders' text-book . . . With a practical treatise upon the construction of Cranes and Cupolas. *New York*, 1885. sm. 8°. (9928)

West, Wm., *Chemist, F.R.S.* An account of the patent and other methods of preventing or consuming Smoke. *London*, 1842. 8°. (161)

—— On Water for Locomotive Engines and its chemical analysis. From "Inst. C.E. Proc.," Vol. 5. *London*, 1846. 8°. (2664)

West Indies : *Geological Survey.* Report on the Geology of Trinidad : or Part i of the West Indian Survey. By G. P. Wall and J. G. Sawkins. (*Memoirs of the Geological Survey.*) *London*, 1860. 8°. (12527)

—— Reports on the Geology of Jamaica ; or Part ii of the West Indian Survey. By J. G. Sawkins and others. (*ibid.*) *London*, 1869. 8°. (9316)

West London Working Classes Industrial Exhibition, *Covent Garden*, 1865. [Catalogue.] Revised ed. *London*, [1865]. sm. 8°. (11063)

West London Medicated Vapour Bath Institution : For the cure of Scrofula and glandular diseases. [Whitlaw's Patent No. 5336 of 1826.] Report and Addresses. *London*, 1844. 8°. (8455)

West of England Journal of Science and Literature. [Edited by G. T. Clark.] Vol. i. No. 1–5. 1835–36. *Bristol*, 1836. 8°. (6342)

West of England Magazine, or Miscellany of town and country information, combining the investigations of local topics, *etc.* Conducted by R. Shiells. Vol. i. *Bath*, 1813. 8°. (6304)

West of Scotland Association of Gas Managers : Reports. 1883, *etc. See* ASSOCIATIONS OF GAS ENGINEERS AND MANAGERS. (11242)

West of Scotland Iron and Steel Institute. Journal. Vol. i, *etc. Glasgow*, 1892, *etc.* 8°. (2300)

West Virginia : *Agricultural Experiment Station.* Annual Report, i, 1887, *etc. Charleston*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. (14052)

—— Bulletin. No. i, *etc. Charleston*, 1888, *etc.* 8°. (25312)

Westcott, Thompson. The life of John Fitch, the Inventor of the Steamboat. *Philadelphia*, 1857. 8°. (11707)

Westcott, W. Wynn, *M.B.*

See MARTINDALE, W. The Extra Pharmacopœia. Medical references and a therapeutic index of diseases, by W. W. Westcott. 5th ed. 1888. 18°. (21490)

—— The same. 8th ed. 1895. 18°. (25128)

Western Australia *Legislature.* Patent ordinances. 1863-68. 5 Nos. sm. 4°. (18117)

—— Patent Laws. *See* PATENT LAWS. Collection. fol. (10629)

—— Trade and Merchandise Marks and Designs Laws and Rules. *See* TRADE MARK LAWS. Collection. fol. (10630)

—— *Geological Survey.* Reports by the Government Geologist, [H. P. Woodward]. 1888, *etc. Perth*, 1890, *etc.* 8°. (5467) *In progress.*

Western Australia—*cont.*

—— *Patent Office.* List of Patents issued at the Patent Office, 26th July, 1876, to 31st Dec., 1889. [with] Return . . . of Letters Patent sealed, Provisional Specifications accepted, Letters of Registration issued, *etc.* 1st Jan., 1892 to 30th June, 1893. [*Perth*, 1892–93.] fol. (1658) *See also* West Australian Gov't. Gazette.

— — Reports of the Registrar of Patents, *etc.* 1888, *etc.* *Perth*, 1890, *etc.* fol. (1652)

Western Australian Government Gazette. Supplement [containing notices relating to Patents and Trade Marks]. *Perth*, 1897, *etc.* fol. (1650)

Western Chronicle of Science. Edited by J. H. Collins. Vol. i. Nos. 1–13. *Falmouth*, 1871–72. 8°. (15131)

Western Electrician. Vol. iii, *etc.* *Chicago*, 1888, *etc.* fol. (16810)

Western India. *See* Agricultural and Horticultural Society of Western India.

Western Society of Engineers. Journal. Vol. i, *etc.* *Chicago*, 1896, *etc.* 8°. (8694) *Prior to this date included in the* Association of Engineering Societies' Journal, *etc.* (10764)

Westgarth, Wm. *See* Banks, J. The power of Machines, *etc.*, including . . . Westgarth's Engine, *etc.* 1803. 8°. (625)

Westgarth, Wm. Victoria; late Australia Felix, or Port Philip District of New South Wales: being an historical and descriptive account of the Colony. *Edinburgh*, 1853. 8°. (14236)

—— Victoria and the Australian Gold Fields in 1857. With notes on the overland route, *etc.* *London*, 1857. 8°. (14275)

Westhofen, W. *See* Engineering. The Forth Bridge. By W. Westhofen. [Reprint.] 1890. fol. (11917)

Westinghouse, Chas. J. *See* Edison, T. F., and Westinghouse, C. J. Mechanics' Library of modern rules, *etc.* 1890. 24°. (22899)

Westinghouse Air Brake Co., *Pittsburgh*, Automatic Brakes and Couplers. Progress made in the equipment of Freight Cars. *Pittsburgh*, 1890. sm. 4°. (17398)

—— The effect of Brakes upon Railway Trains. Reprint of Papers by Capt. D. Galton and G. Marié. *Pittsburgh*, *Pa.*, 1891. 8°. (12435)

—— *See* Phelan, J. E. Air Brake practice. Description of the . . . Westinghouse automatic Air Brake. 4th ed. [1890.] 8°. (23926)

Westinghouse Brake Co., Ld., *London.* The quick-acting Westinghouse Brake. General reference book. 2nd ed. *London*, 1889. 4°. (15028)

—— Reference book [to the Westinghouse automatic Brake]. *London*, 1881. fol. (6948)

—— The same. Ed. of 1889. *London*, 1889. 4°. (8319)

—— The Westinghouse automatic Brake described and illustrated. 6th ed. *London*, 1889. 8°. (7384)

Westinghouse, Church, Kerr & Co. Notes on Power Plants for Electric Railways, Electric Lighting, *etc.* [*New York*, 1891.] 8°. (5744)

Westinghouse Electric and Manufacturing Co. The Ganlard-Gibbs System of Electrical Distribution. 2 pamphlets. [*New York*, 1886.] sm. 8°. (20425)

—— Transmission of Power. Description of systems and apparatus. By L. B. Stillwell. *Pittsburg*, *Pa.*, 1893. 4°. (22549)

—— *See* Hutchinson, F. L., and Phillips, L. A. Westinghouse Electric Street Car equipments. 1896. 12°. (2039)

Westminster Fish Market. A plan for the improvement of the Fishery in the Thames. *London*, 1787. 8°. (5339)

Westminster Medical Society. Report of Committee on arsenicated Candles. *London*, 1837. 8°. (11708)

Westminster Review. Invention and Patent Law. From the "Westminster Review," July, 1882. 8°. (4233)

Weston, Edmund Brownell. *See* Rhode Island, (*State*) *Board of Health.* Report of . . . experimental filters. By E. B. Weston. 1896. 8°. (17455)

—— Description of some experiments on the flow of water . . . also investigations relating to the height of Jets of Water. From the "Amer. Soc. C.E. Trans." Vol. 13. 1884. 8°. (12946)

—— Description of some experiments . . . to ascertain the force of Water Ram in Pipes. *Ibid.* Vol. 14. 1885. (9858)

—— Tables showing loss of head due to friction of water in pipes. *New York*, 1896. 12°. (2043)

Weston, Richard. Tracts on practical Agriculture and Gardening. Added, chronological catalogue of the English Authors on Agriculture, *etc.* 2nd ed. *London*, 1773. 8°. (15242)

Weston, Robert Harcourt. Letters and important documents relative to the Eddystone Lighthouse. Added, a Report by the Trinity Corporation, *etc.* *London*, 1811. 4°. (665)

Weston, Thos., *Master of the Academy at Greenwich. See* Galileo, G. Mathematical discourses concerning . . . Mechanics and Local Motion, *etc.* Transl. by T. Weston. 2nd ed. 1734. 4°. (2116)

Weston, Thos. A. *See* Yale and Towne Manufacturing Co. Chain Blocks. Weston's Patents. [1890.] 8°. (10014)

Westphal, A., *Ph.D. See* Zeitschrift für Instrumentenkunde. Jahrg. iii–xiv. 1883–94. 8°. (10352)

Westreenen van Tiellandt, W. H. J. *Baron* van. Korte Schets van den Voortgang der Boekdrukkunst in Nederland in de xv^de^ en haare verdere Volmaaking in de xvi^de^ en xvii^de^ Eeuw. *s'Gravenhage*, *etc.*, 1829. 8°. (14857)

Westreenen van Tiellandt, W. H. J.—*cont.*

—— Rapport sur les recherches relatives à l'Invention première et à l'usage le plus ancien de l'Imprimerie stéreotype. [In Dutch and French.] *La Haye*, 1833. 8°. (13879)

—— Verhandeling over de Uitvinding der Boekdrukkunst. *s'Gravenhage*, 1809. 8°. (7877)

Westropp, Hodder M. Handbook of Pottery and Porcelain, or history of those Arts from the earliest period. *London*, 1880. sm. 8°. (22499)

Westwood, John Obadiah, *F.L.S.*

See CUVIER, G. L. C. F. D., *Baron*. The Animal Kingdom, *etc.* With additions by W. B. Carpenter and J. O. Westwood. 1863. 8°. (18074)

SCIENCE AND ART DEPT.: *S. Kensington Museum*. Descriptive Catalogue of the Fictile Ivories in the South Kensington Museum. By J. O. Westwood. 1876. 8°. (21326)

Wethered, John, *of Baltimore, Maryland*. Wethered's combined Steam. Description, *etc.* [*London*, 1857?] 8°. (2936)

Wetherill, Chas. M., *M.D.* The manufacture of Vinegar: its theory and practice. *London*, 1860. 8°. (6044)

Wetli, Caspar, *of Zurich*. *See* HARLACHER, A. R Wetli's Eisenbahn-System zur Ueberwindung starker Steigungen. 1871. 8°. (15447)

—— Secundärbahn nach System Wetli. Von H. Sternberg. 1878. *See* HEUSINGER VON WALDEGG, E. Handbuch für Eisenbahn-Technik. Band v. Cap. 4. Abt. 3. (15055)

Wettendorfer, G. *See* KRÜGER, J Ausführliches Lehrbuch der Destillation. Redigirt, *etc.*, von G. Wettendorfer. 2te Aufl. 1891. 8°. (23482)

Wettengel, Gustav Adolph. Die vollständige theoretisch-praktische Geigen und Bogenmacher-Kunst. (*Neuer Schauplatz der Künste, etc.*, 37.) *Ilmenau*, 1828. 12°. (6595)

Wetter, Rodolphe van. Les applications de la Lumière électrique. *Bruxelles*, 1888. sm. 8°. (21529)

—— L'Éclairage électrique à la guerre. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. (22277)

—— Traité de Télégraphie optique appliquée aux Arts militaires. 2e éd. *Bruxelles*, 1886. 8°. (24226)

Wetzler, Joseph. *See* MARTIN, T. C., and WETZLER, J. The Electric Motor. 1887. 4°. (20719)

Wex, Gustav. Hydrodynamik. Entwickelung neuer genauer Formeln zur Berechnung der Wasser-Abflussmengen. *Leipzig*. 1888. 8°. (22372)

Weyer, Georg Daniel Eduard., *Prof. at the Univ. of Kiel*. *See* KARSTEN, G., and others. Einleitung in die Physik. 1869. 8°. (17865)

Weygand, Hermann. Die modernen Ordonnanz-Präcisionswaffen der Infanterie. Ihre Entwickelung. Construction, Leistung, *etc.* Theil i. Die technische Entwickelung. 2te Aufl. 1878. Theil ii. Construction und Leistung. 1875. Theil iii. Das Schiessen mit Handfeuerwaffen. 1876. *Berlin*, 1875–78. 3 vols. in one. 8°. (21334)

Weyl, Émile. Les Industries du Creusot. La cuirasse, la machine marine, le canon. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. (22544)

Weyl, Th., *M.D.* Flussverunreinigung, Klärung der Abwässer, Selbstreinigung der Flüsse. 1897. *See* WEYL, T. Handbuch der Hygiene. Band ii. Abt. 1. Lief. 3. 8°. (24547)

—— Die Gebrauchsgegenstände im Anschluss an die Gesetzgebung des Deutschen Reichs, *etc.* 1894. *Ibid.* Band iii. Abt. I. Lief. 3. 1894. 8°. (24547)

—— Handbuch der Hygiene. *Jena*, 1896 [1894], *etc.* 8°. (24547) *In progress.*

—— Studien zur Strassenhygiene mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Müllverbrennung. Reisebericht dem Magistrat der Stadt Berlin. *Jena*, 1893. 8°. (1936)

—— Die Theerfarben, mit besonderer Rücksicht auf Schädlichkeit und Gesetzgebung hygienisch- und forensisch-chemisch untersucht. Lief. 1 and 2. *Berlin*, 1889. 8°. (21751)

Weymouth, F. Marten. Drum Armatures and Commutators (theory and practice). ("*Electrician*" *Series.*) *London*, 1894. 8°. (15163)

Weyrauch, Jakob Johann. Festigkeit und Dimensionenberechnung der Eisen- und Stahlconstructionen, mit Rücksicht auf die neueren Versuche. *Leipzig*, 1876. 8°. (17777)

—— Strength and determination of the dimensions of Structures of Iron and Steel, with reference to the latest investigations. From the German by A. Jay Du Bois. With an appendix by R. H. Thurston. *New York*, 1877. 8°. (18478)

Whall, W. B. *See* TODD, J., and WHALL, W. B. Practical Seamanship. 1890. 8°. (22489)

Whalley, J., *Printer*. A treatise on Eclipses. *Dublin*, 1701. 12°. (4944)

Wharton, B. F., and **Soxhlet,** V. H. Die Kattun Druckerei. Praktisches Handbuch der Bleicherei, Färberei, Druckerei und Appretur der Baumwollgewebe. (*Chem.-techn. Bibliothek*, 197.) *Wien*, 1892. sm. 8°. (23197)

Wharton, C. J. *See* DU MONCEL, *Count* T. Elements of construction for Electro-magnets. From the French by C. J. Wharton. 1883. sm. 8°. (4073)

Wharton, Wm. E. Turner's handbook on Screw cutting, Tables of Wheels on Screw Threads. *Birmingham*, [1892?]. 16°. (12495)

Wharton, *Patent Salt Works*. *See* FURNIVALL, W. [Description and plans of the Salt Works at Wharton in Cheshire.] 1839. fol. (2609)

Whately, Geo. N. Hints for the improvement of the Irish Fishery. *London*, 1803. 8°. (11711)

Wheatley, Henry Benjamin, *F.S.A.* Handbook of Art Industries in Pottery and the Precious Metals. *London*, 1886. 8°. (21427)

—— What is an Index? A few notes on Indexes and Indexers. *London*, 1878. 8°. (19094)

Wheatley, Henry Benjamin—*cont.*

—— and **Delamotte,** Phillip H. Art work in Earthenware. (*Handbooks of Practical Art.*) *London*, 1882. 8°. (15117)

— — Art work in Gold and Silver, Mediæval. (*ibid.*) *London*, 1882. 8°. (15118)

— — Art work in Gold and Silver, modern. (*ibid.*) *London*, 1882. 8°. (15119)

— — Art work in Porcelain. (*ibid.*) *London*, 1883. 8°. (15116)

Wheatstone, *Sir* Chas., *D.C.L., F.R.S.*

See COOKE, *Sir* W. F. The Electric Telegraph: was it invented by Prof. Wheatstone? 1854. 8°. (7674)

—— The same. Another ed. Parts 1 and 2. 1856–57. 2 vols. 8°. (13264)

—— The same. 4th ed. 1866. 8°. (13265)

—— and WHEATSTONE, *Sir* C. Cooke and Wheatstone's Patents. MS. copies of patent claims. [185 ?] fol. (24932)

—— and others. Electric Telegraph Specifications, 1837–46. fol. (9272)

—— Scientific Papers. Published by the Physical Society of London. *London*, 1879. 8°. (13839) *With Diagram in case.*

—— On the resonances, or reciprocated vibrations of columns of air. From "Quart. Jl. Sc." N. S. No. 5. [1828.] 8°. (11712)

—— A reply to Mr. Cooke's pamphlet, "The Electric Telegraph," *etc.* *London*, 1855. 8°. (7711)

—— *See* COOKE, *Sir* W. F. The electric Telegraph: was it invented by Prof. Wheatstone? A reply to Mr. Wheatstone's answer. 1856. 8°. (4217)

—— and **Brewster,** *Sir* David. Letters respecting the original invention of the Stereoscope. *Liverpool*, 1856. 8°. (7728)

—— *See* JEANS, W. T. Lives of the Electricians: Profs. Tyndall, Wheatstone, and Morse. 1887. sm. 8°. (20604)

Wheeler, Chas. B., *Lieut. Ordnance Dept. U.S.A.* Report of experiments with an 8-inch B.L. Rifle mounted on a free-recoil carriage. 1896. *See* U.S. WAR DEPT.: *Ordnance Bureau.* Notes, *etc.* No. 69. (5661)

Wheeler, Cyrenus, *Junr.*, *v.* **The Clipper Mower and Reaper Co.** Argument of G. Harding for Complainant. In the Circuit Court of the U.S. Southern District of New York. *Philadelphia*, 1872. 8°. (19171)

Wheeler, E. W. [Atlantic and Pacific Steam Service.] The new . . . communication between Europe, Australia, and New Zealand through America, in less than forty days. [Explanatory statement.] With map. [*London*, 1870.] 8°. (18450) *Without title page.*

Wheeler, Geo., **and Co.** Wheeler's Exposure Tables and Register. *Manchester*, [188 ?]. obl. 16°. (1507)

Wheeler, Gerald John, *M.A., LL.B., Bar.-at-Law.* Notes on the Prolongation of Letters Patent for Inventions . . . and the new Rules of the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council. *London*, 1898. 8°. (16709)

Wheeler, H. A. Vitrified Paving Brick. A review of present practice in the manufacture, testing and uses of vitrified paving brick. *Indianapolis*, 1895. sm. 8°. (24854)

Wheeler, Jas., *Gardener.* The modern Druid, containing instructions founded on physical reasons, *etc.*, for the culture of young Oaks more particularly, *etc.* *London*, 1747. 8°. (16714)

Wheeler, Junius Brutus, *Brevet Col. U.S. Army.* An elementary course of Civil Engineering for the use of cadets in the U.S. Military Academy. *New York*, 1877. 8°. (18485)

—— Elements of Field Fortifications. *New York*, 1882. sm. 8°. (3989)

—— A text-book of Military Engineering. Part 2–3. Siege operations and Military mining. With appendix . . . on fortification drawing. *New York*, 1883. 2 vols. 8°. (2471)

Wheeler, Maurice, *Rev.* A Letter . . . concerning a movement that measures Time after a peculiar manner, being a clock descendant on an inclined plane. *Oxford*, 1684. 4°. (3267)

Wheeler, Owen Edelstone. Military Photography. *London*, 1891. 12°. (23109)

—— Practical Photography. Part 1. Wet Collodion process. Part 2. Dry-plate Photography. *London*, 1879. 8°. (19270)

Wheeler, Schuyler, S., *D.Sc.* *See* CROCKER, F. B., and WHEELER, S. S. Practical management of Dynamos and Motors. 1892. sm. 8°. (23645)

Wheeler, Wm., *Patentee.* Bewys van de Hoedanigheyt en Werckingder geoctroyeerde Waterschepraden, geinventeert by Iker Willem Wheler; vergeleken tegen de tegenwoordigh gebruyckelijcke Heef-raden, Door J. B. W. *Amsterdam*, 1645. fol. [Letters Patent No. 127 of 1642] (23)

—— Description of the nature and working of the Patent Water-scoop Wheels, *etc.* By J. B. W. From the Dutch by A. Tolhausen. *See* PATENT OFFICE. Supplement to the Series of Letters Patent, *etc.* 1858. 8°. (2993)

Wheeler, Wm. Henry, *C.E.* The Drainage of Fens and Low Lands by gravitation and steam power. *London*, 1888. 8°. (21545)

—— History of the Fens of South Lincolnshire. *Boston*, 1868. 8°. (13779)

—— The same. 2nd ed. *Boston*, [1896]. 8°. (25303)

—— Tidal Rivers; their hydraulics, improvement, navigation. (*Civil Engineering Series.*) *London*, 1893. 8°. (23738)

Wheeler, Zenas, and **Randall,** P. M. The Quartz Operator's Handbook. *San Francisco*, 1865. 18°. (8592)

—— The same. By Z. Wheeler. Revised edition. *New York*, 1871. sm. 8°. (15354)

Wheelwright, Wm. Statements and documents relative to the establishment of Steam Navigation in the Pacific. *London*, 1838. 8°. (12394)

—— *See* ALBÈRDI, J. B. Life, *etc.* of Wm. Wheelwright. 1877. 8°. (18152)

Whellams, C. J., and **Beswetherick,** C. R. What is Tobogganing and What is a Toboggan? *London*, [1887]. 8°. (5389)

Whetham, Wm. C. D. Solution and Electrolysis. (*Cambridge Nat. Science Manuals.*) *Cambridge*, 1895. sm. 8°. (24845)

Whewell, Wm., *D.D.* Architectural notes on German churches. 3rd ed. With notes on Churches of the Rhine by F. de Lassaulx. *Cambridge*, 1842. 8°. (2631)

—— Astronomy and general Physics considered with reference to Natural Theology. 3rd ed. *London*, 1834. 8°. *See* BRIDGEWATER TREATISES, No. iii. (2572)

—— Conic Sections. 2nd ed. *Cambridge*, 1849. 8°. (11720)

—— Demonstration that all matter is heavy. From the "Camb. Phil. Trans." *Cambridge*, 1841. 4°. (7550)

—— An elementary treatise on Mechanics. 5th ed. *Cambridge*, 1836. 8°. (842)

—— The general bearing of the great Exhibition on the progress of art and science. *See* SOCIETY OF ARTS. Lectures on the results of the Exhibition of 1851. No. i. 8°. (13798)

—— On Glacier theories. From the "Phil. Mag.," Feb., 1845. 8°. (11719)

—— History of the inductive sciences. *London*, 1837. 3 vols. 8°. (867)

—— The same. 3rd ed. *London*, 1857. 3 vols. 8°. (7305)

—— —— *See* STRICTURES. Strictures on Dr. Whewell's History of the inductive sciences. (Excerpt.) 1847. 8°. (12637)

—— History of scientific Ideas. (First part of the 3rd ed. of *The Philosophy of the Inductive Sciences.* Vol. 1 and 2.) *London*, 1858. 2 vols. 8°. (7317)

—— An introduction to Dynamics. *Cambridge*, 1832. (11715)

—— The mechanics of Engineering. *London*, 1841. 8°. (930)

—— On the nature of the truth of the Laws of Motion. From "Camb. Phil. Trans." *Cambridge*, 1834. 4°. (11716)

—— Newton and Flamsteed.—Remarks on an article in No. 109 of the "Quarterly Review." 2nd ed. *Cambridge*, 1836. 8°. (11718)

—— Novum Organum renovatum. (2nd part of the 3rd ed. of *The Philosophy of the Inductive Sciences.*) *London*, 1858. 8°. (7316)

—— Researches on the Tides. Series vi, vii, viii, x, and xi. From the "Phil. Trans." *London*, 1836–39. 4°. (7532)

Whewell, Wm.—*cont.*

—— Syllabus of an elementary treatise on Mechanics. With corrections and additions. [*Cambridge*?], 1821. 8°. (11713)

—— A treatise on Dynamics. *Cambridge*, 1823. 8°. (725)

—— *See* RANKINE, J. Results of observations made with Whewell's anemometer. 1839. 4°. (10991)

—— *See* SYMONS, J. C. Prof. Whewell's reasons for describing the Moon's motion as a motion about her axis, *etc.* 1856. 8°. (5933)

Whichcord, John, *Junr., Architect.* Observations on Kentish Ragstone as a building material. *London*, 1846. 8°. (11721)

Whildin, J. K., *C.E.* Memoranda on the strength of Materials used in engineering construction. *New York*, 1860. 12°. (7334)

—— The same. 2nd ed. *New York*, 1867. 12°. (13128)

Whimster, J. Prize essay on Smoke abatement. *See* "GAS AND WATER." Smoke abatement. Prize essays . . . 1885. 12°. (19937)

Whipple, Fred. H. The Electric Railway. *Detroit*, 1889. 8°. (19419)

—— Municipal Lighting. *Detroit, Mich.*, 1889. 8°. (13795)

Whipple, S., *C.E.* An elementary and practical treatise on Bridge building. 2nd ed. *New York*, 1873. 8°. (17877)

Whishaw, Francis, *C.E.* The Railways of Great Britain and Ireland. *London*, 1840. 4°. (915)

Whiston, Wm., *M.A., Lucasian Prof. of Mathematics.*

See EUCLID. The Elements of Enclid. Abridged, *etc.* by W. Whiston. 3rd ed. 1727. 8°. (6964)

HAUKSBEE, Fr. A course of mechanical . . . experiments. To be performed by F. Hauksbee; and the explanatory Lectures read by W. Whiston. 1713. 4°. (4963)

—— Account of a surprising Meteor seen in the Air, March 6, 1715–16, at night. *London*, 1716. 8°. (11723)

—— The Astronomical Year, [1736] or an account . . . of the late Comet. *London*, 1737. 8°. (5055)

—— The calculation of Solar Eclipses without parallaxes. *London*, 1724. 8°. (11724)

—— The Longitude and Latitude found by the inclinatory or dipping Needle. Prefixed, an historical preface. Subjoyned Mr. Rob. Norman's "Newe Attractive." [Bound separately. (422)] *London*, 1721. 8°. (423)

—— The Longitude discovered by the Eclipses, Occultations, and Conjunctions of Jupiter's Planets. *London*, 1738. 8°. (2128)

—— and **Ditton,** Humphrey. New method of discovering the Longitude. *London*, 1714. 8°. (11727)

Whitaker, Tobias, *M.D.* The Tree of Humane Life, or the Bloud of the Grape. *London*, 1638. 8°. (3075)

Whitaker, Wm., *of the Geological Survey.*

See Geological Record, (The). 1874-84. 8°. (17356)

Geological Survey *of England and Wales.* General Memoirs. xix. Guide to the Geology of London and neighbourhood. 2nd ed. 1875. 8°. (2036)

—— The same. 4th ed. 1884. 8°. (7573)

—— The same. 5th ed. 1889. 8°. (12478)

—— List of works on the Geology, *etc.* of [the following Counties, *viz.*] Cambridgeshire, Cheshire, Cornwall, Devonshire (2 pts.), Hampshire, Hertfordshire and Wiltshire. [Reprints.] 1870-76. 8 parts. 8°. (1669)

—— On sub-aërial Denudation, and on Cliffs and Escarpments of the Chalk and the Lower Tertiary Beds. (Excerpt.) *Hertford*, 1867. 8°. (18254)

White, —. *See* Brown, John. The description and use of the Carpenter's Rule . . . Together with the use of . . . Mr. White's sliding rules. 1704. 24°. (3338)

White, C., and **White,** A. *See* W., C., and W., A. A complete description of St. George's Cathedral, Southwark. 1851. 8°. (8705)

White, Chas. Abiathar, *M.D.* *See* Stevenson, J. J. Report upon the geological examination of Southern Colorado, *etc.* 1878-79. With Appendix by C. A. White. 1881. 4°. (24145)

White, Edward Skeate. The Maltster's guide. *London*, 1860. 12°. (15827)

White, Francis Selon, *F.A.S.* A history of Inventions and Discoveries, alphabetically arranged. *London*, 1827. 8°. (768)

White, Geo. A practical treatise on Weaving. *Glasgow*, 1846. 8°. (5782)

White, Geo. Preston, *C.E.* Letter . . . on the expediency of promoting Railways in Ireland. *London*, 1849. 8°. (5819)

—— Three suggestions for the investment of capital. 2nd ed. *London*, 1851. 8°. (11731)

White, Geo. S. Memoir of Samuel Slater, the Father of American Manufactures. 2nd ed. *Philadelphia*, 1836. 8°. (11733)

White, Gilbert, *Rev.* The Natural History of Selborne. 6th ed. *Edinburgh*, 1836. 8°. (11732)

White, Gleeson. Drawing for reproduction. *See* White, G. Practical Designing. 1894. 8°. (23739)

—— Practical Designing. A handbook on the preparation of working Drawings. [2nd ed.] *London*, 1894. sm. 8°. (23739)

White, Henry, *P.L. Surveyor.* Geology, Oil Fields, and Minerals of Canada West. *Toronto*, 1865. 8°. (7848)

White, Henry. *See* Museum of Practical Geology, *etc.* Catalogue of the Library. Compiled by H. White and T. W. Newton. 1878. 8°. (19084)

White, J. Walwyn, *F. I. Inst.* Light Railways. Papers read before the Liverpool Chamber of Commerce and the Society of Chemical Industry. Reprinted from "Engineering." *London*, 1895. 4°. (25246)

White, Jas., *Engineer, of Manchester.* Memoir on a new system of cog or toothed Wheels. (Reprint.) *Manchester*, 1819. 8°. (5546)

—— A new Century of Inventions. 2nd ed. *Manchester*, [1824 ?]. 4°. (737)

White, James, *Engineer in Lambeth.* Description of . . . a newly-invented Railway chair, and of a slate block constructed by machinery. *London*, 1837. 8°. (11735)

White, John. *See* W., J. A rich Cabinet . . unlock'd, *etc.* 5th ed. 1677. 8°. (3232)

White, John, *Baker.* A treatise on the art of Baking, with a number of valuable receipts, *etc.* *Edinburgh*, 1828. 8°. (13399)

White, John, *Architect.* On cementitious Architecture as applicable to the construction of Bridges. From the "Phil. Mag." *London*, 1832. 8°. (11736)

—— An essay on the formation of Harbours of Refuge, *etc.* *London*, 1840. 8°. (13452)

White, John Bazley, **and Sons,** *Manufacturers of Cements, etc.* Experiments on the strength of Portland and Roman Cements. *London*, 1852. 8°. (5865)

White, Robt., *M.D.* The use and abuse of Sea Water impartially considered and exemplified in several cases. *London*, 1775. 8°. (18921)

White, Stephen, *M.A.* Collateral Bee-boxes, or, a new, easy, and advantageous method of managing Bees. 2nd ed. *London*, 1759. 8°. (12499)

White, Thos. Peripateticall Institutions, in the way of Sir K. Digby, *etc.* *London*, 1656. 12°. (3121)

White, Thos. Charters. *See* Mills, F. W. Photography applied to the Microscope, with a chapter on mounting objects, by T. C. White. 1891. sm. 8°. (23147)

—— Manual of elementary microscopical manipulation. *London*, 1887. 12°. (21447)

White, W. L., *Capt. R.A.* Field Artillery Fire. *Woolwich*, 1892. 8°. (8332)

White, Wm. Biography of Sheridan Muspratt. *London*, 1869. 8°. (14472)

—— Emanuel Swedenborg, his life and writings. 2nd ed. *London*, 1868. 8°. (16436)

White, Wm., *F.S.A., F.R.I.B.A.* Domestic Plumbing and Water Service. *London*, 1880. 16°. (19345)

White, Wm., **Ltd.** White's Hardware Trade Marks. Edited by H. Hughes. *Sheffield*, 1892. 4°. (23534)

White, Wm. Henry, *Engineer.* The new patent automatic self-acting Lever [Sewing] Machine. [Letters Patent No. 2892 of 1874.] [*London*, 1874 ?] lithogr. broadside. (17446)

White, *Sir* Wm. Henry, *K.C.B., LL.D., F.R.S., Director of Naval Construction, etc.* The influence of scientific methods on Shipbuilding. *London*, 1893. 8°. (8125)

—— Lecture on the turning powers of Ships. 1882. *See* U.S. *Navy Dept.*: Navy Scientific Papers. No. 7. (21291)

—— A manual of Naval Architecture. *London*, 1877. 8°. (18359)

—— The same. 3rd ed. *London*, 1894. 8°. (23740)

Whitebrook, W. The art and mystery of Brewing, and receipts for . . . English Wines. *London*, 1800? 8°. (11738)

Whitehead, Chas., *F.L.S., F.G.S.*

See Board of Agriculture. Annual Report on Insects and Fungi injurious to crops, *etc.* 1889–92. By C. Whitehead. 1890–93. 8°. (1681)

—— Report on the attack of the Diamond-back Moth Caterpillar. 1891. 8°. (4439)

Privy Council, *Agricultural Dept.* Annual Reports of the Agricultural Adviser. By C. Whitehead. 1887-88. 8°. (1681)

—— Report on the Hessian Fly. By C. Whitehead. 1887. 8°. (21509)

—— Reports on Insects injurious to Hop plants, *etc.* 1885–87. 3 vols. 8°. (19637)

—— Fifty years of Fruit Farming. From the "Roy. Agric. Soc. Journal." Vol. 25. *London*, 1889. 8°. (3797)

—— Fruit-farming in Kent. From the "Bath and West of England Soc. Journal." 3rd Ser. Vol. 15. *London*, 1884. 8°. (10780)

—— Fruit-growing in Kent. From the "Roy. Agric. Soc. Journal." 2nd Ser. Vol. 13. *London*, 1881. 8°. (10779)

—— Hints on Vegetable and Fruit Farming. 3rd ed. *Ibid.* 2nd Ser. Vol. 18. *London*, 1890. 8°. (15551)

—— Hops: From the set to the sky-lights. *London*, 1881. 8°. (10777)

—— Market-Gardening for Farmers. From the "Mark Lane Express." *London*, 1880. 8°. (10774)

—— Methods of preventing and checking the attacks of Insects and Fungi. *London*, 1891. 8°. (8284)

—— Mould or Mildew on Hop Plants. From the "Bath and West of England Soc. Journal." 3rd Ser. Vol. 15. *London*, 1884. 8°. (10778)

—— Profitable Fruit-farming. An essay written for the Worshipful Company of Fruiterers. *London*, 1884. 8°. (10773)

—— Report on the Exhibition of Hops at Maidstone. From the "Bath and West of England Soc. Journal." 3rd Ser. Vol. 15. *London*, 1885. 8°. (10776)

—— Report upon the Market-Garden and Market-Garden Farm Competition, 1879. From the "Roy. Agric. Soc. Journal." 2nd Ser. Vol. 15. *London*, 1880. 8°. (10775)

Whitehead, E. E. Cement-crushing Machinery. *See* Society of Arts: Artisan reports on the Paris Univ. Exhibition, 1878. 8°. (18854)

Whitehead, Jessup. The American Pastry Cook. 4th ed. *Chicago*, 1887. 4°. (20731)

Whitehead, John, *Stock-broker.* Railway and Government guarantee. Which is preferable? 2nd ed. *London*, 1847. 8°. *See* Railway Pamphlets. Vol. 1. (16699)

—— The same. 7th ed. *London*, 1850. 8°. *Ibid.* Vol. 1. (16699)

—— Railway Management. *London*, 1848. 8°. *Ibid.* Vol. 1. (16699)

Whitehead, Robert, *of Fiume. See* "Guns," *pseud.* The Autobiography of a Whitehead torpedo. 1886. 4°. (10558)

Whitehorne, Peter, *Student at Gray's Inn.* Certaine wayes for the ordering of Souldiours in Battelray, *etc. London, W. Williamson*, 1573. 4°. (11740)

Whitehouse, Benjamin. Railway carriage and waggon building. *See* Society of Arts: Reports of Artisans . . . Paris Univ. Exhibition, 1867. 8°. (13277)

Whitehouse, Edward Orange Wildman. The Atlantic Telegraph. *London*, 1858. 8°. (2981)

Whitehouse, W. F. *See* Henny, T., and others. Treatises on the cultivation of the Sugar-cane. 1843. 8°. (11236)

Whitehurst, John, *F.R.S.* An inquiry into the original state and formation of the Earth. *London*, 1778. 4°. (11742)

—— The same. 2nd ed. *London*, 1786. 4°. (2283)

—— Observations on the ventilation of Rooms; on the construction of Chimneys; and on Garden Stoves. Principally collected from his papers [by R. Willan]. *London*, 1794. 4°. (15918)

—— Tracts, philosophical and mechanical. Prefixed, Memoirs of his life, *etc. London*, 1812. 4°. (2406)

Whitelaw, A. *See* Popular Encyclopedia, *etc.* [Edited by A. Whitelaw.] New ed. [1862.] 7 vols. in fourteen. 8°. (13445)

Whitelaw, Jas., *Engineer.* Description of Whitelaw and Stirrat's Patent Water Mill. [Letters Patent No. 9099 of 1841.] *London*, 1840. 8°. (11743)

Whitelegge, B. Arthur, *M.D., B.Sc.* Hygiene and Public Health. *London*, 1890. 16°. (22812)

Whiteley, George Crispe, *Bar.-at-Law. See* Mozley, H. N., and Whiteley, G. C. A concise Law Dictionary. 1876. 8°. (17702)

Whiteman, Wm. Thos., *F.I.P.A.* A few words on Letters Patent for Inventions. *London*, 1884. sm. 8°. (16289)

Whitham, Jay M., *M.E., C.E.* Descriptive treatise on constructive Steam Engineering. *New York*, 1893. 8°. (23751)

—— Steam Engine Design. *London*, 1889. 8°. (21998)

Whiting, F. Report and details of Rajbuhas. 1856. *See* THOMASON CIVIL ENGINEERING COLLEGE. Papers, *etc.* 8°. (13775)

Whiting, Geo.

See LONDON INTERNAT. EXHIBITION, 1862: *Tasmanian Comm.* The products and resources of Tasmania. Compiled by G. Whiting. 1862. 8°. (10079)

— — The same. 2nd ed. 1862. 8°. (16525)

Whiting, Harold. Short course of experments in physical Measurements. Part i. Density, Heat, Light, and Sound. Part ii. Sound, Dynamics, Magnetism, and Electricity. Part iii. Principles and methods. Part iv. Appendix. *Cambridge, Mass.*, 1890–91. 4 vols. 8°. (22626)

Whiting, Sydney. Report on Leather work, Fancy articles, and Basket-work. *See* PARIS UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1867: *British Comm.* Reports. Vol. 2. 1868. 8°. (13626)

—— Report on Perfumery. *Ibid.* Vol. 2. 1868. 8°. (13626)

Whiting, Thos. Mathematical, geometrical, and philosophical Delights. *London*, 1798. 4°. (7086)

Whiting Paper Co. How Paper is made. [*Holyoke, Mass.*, 1893?] 32°. (17605)

Whitlaw, Chas. *See* WEST LONDON MEDICATED VAPOUR BATH INSTITUTION. Report, *etc.* [Whitlaw's Patent.] 1844. 8°. (8455)

Whitley, Geo., *M.D. See* OESTERLEN, F. Medical Logic. Transl. *etc.*, by G. Whitley. 1855. 8°. (4192)

Whitling, Henry John, *Architect.* A series of original designs for Shop-fronts. *London*, 1834. 4°. (11745)

Whitman, Chas. Sidney. Patent laws and practice of obtaining Letters Patent for Inventions in the United States and foreign Countries; including Copy-right and Trade-mark Laws. *Washington*, 1871. sm. 8°. (15351)

Whitman, Edmund A. Flax culture: an outline of the history and present condition of the Flax industry in the United States, *etc.* With an introduction by J. R. Leeson. *Boston*, 1888. 8°. (21481)

Whitmore, W. W. Letter . . . on Railways. *London*, 1847. 8°. (4101)

Whitney, Asa. A project for a Railroad to the Pacific. *New York*, 1849. 8°. (4132)

Whitney, Josiah Dwight, *United States Geologist.*

See CALIFORNIA: *Geological Survey.* Report of progress, *etc.* 1865–66. 4°. (8583)

— — The Yosemite guide-book. [By J. D. Whitney.] 1869. sm. 4°. (15173)

Whitney, Josiah Dwight—*cont.*

See UNITED STATES, *Geological Survey.* Report on the geology and topography of a portion of the Lake Superior Land district, *etc.* By J. W. Foster and J. D. Whitney. 1850–51. 2 vols. 8°. (1203)

Whitney, Milton. Rice culture in South Carolina. 1891. *See* PARIS UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1889: *U.S. Comm.* Reports. Vol. 5. 8°. (8243)

Whitney, W. R. *See* LE BLANC, M. Electrochemistry. Transl. by W. R. Whitney. 1896. 8°. (25268)

Whitney, Wm. Dwight. The Century Dictionary. An encyclopedic Lexicon of the English Language. *New York*, 1889–91. 6 vols. 4°. (22026)

Whittesey, Chas. Ancient Mining on the shores of Lake Superior. 1863. pp. 32. *See* SMITHSONIAN CONTR. TO KNOWLEDGE. Vol. 13. 4°. (11314)

—— On fluctuations of level in the North American Lakes. *Ibid.* Vol. 12. 4°. (11314)

—— The same. Another copy. *Washington*, 1860. 4°. (8181)

Whittet, Robt. Photo-engraving by the half-tone enamel process. Edited by A. C. Lamoutte. *New York*, 1895. 8°. (9263)

Whitty, John Irwine, *C.E.* Proposed Water supply and Sewerage for Jerusalem. (*Syrian Improvement Association.*) *London*, 1863. 8°. (14047)

Whitwell, Catherine Vale. The introduction to an intended Catechism of Astronomy. [*London*, 1831?] 12°. (18899)

Whitwell, Thos., *M.I.M.E.* Whitwell's Iron Smelter's Pocket Analysis book. *London*, 1877. obl. 8°. (18472)

Whitworth, *Sir* Chas., *M.P.* State of the Trade of Great Britain in imports and exports from 1697. *London*, 1776. fol. (3638)

Whitworth, *Sir* Joseph, *F.R.S.*

See NEW YORK (*City*), *Industrial Exhibition*, 1853–54. Special Report of Mr. J. Whitworth. 1854. fol. (345)

— — The same. [8th ed.] 1854. 8°. (11935)

WAR OFFICE. Enfield and Whitworth Committee. Report. 1861. fol. (8190)

—— On the advantages and economy of maintaining a high degree of cleanliness in Roads and Streets; with an account of . . . the Street-sweeping Machine. [Letters Patent No. 9433 of 1842.] From "Inst. C.E. Proc." *London*, 1847. 8°. (2676)

—— Copy of an article on his rifled Cannon in the "Illustrated London News," March 10th, 1860. *Manchester*, 1860. 8°. (11750)

—— Explanations and descriptions of the true Planes, Measuring machines, and specimens of fluid compressed Steel, Guns, and Projectiles, in his Library, No. 18, Berkeley Square, London. [*London*, n. d.] sm. 4°. (19154)

Whitworth, *Sir* Joseph—*cont.*

—— Letter to the "Times" relating to experiments with his rifled Cannon at Southport, February 28th, 1860. *Manchester*, 1860. 8°. (11751)

—— Miscellaneous papers on mechanical subjects. *London*, 1858. 8°. (4279)

—— Miscellaneous papers on mechanical subjects. —Guns and Steel. *London*, 1873. sm. 4°. (19153)

—— Papers on mechanical subjects. Part i. True Planes, Screw Threads, and Standard Measures. *London*, [reprinted 1882]. 4°. (4055)

—— The same. Part ii. Rifled Small Arms. *London*, [reprinted 1882]. 4°. (1852)

—— Observations addressed to the Committee on Standards of Length and Weight. MS. fol. [1854 ?] (9746)

—— The Report to the Secretary of War of the Armstrong and Whitworth Committee, with a Letter thereon to Earl de Grey, and Appendices. *Manchester*, 1866. fol. (17206)

—— On standard decimal Measures of Length for mechanical engineering work, *etc.* From "Inst. Mech. Eng. Proc." *Birmingham*, 1858. 8°. (11749)

—— *See* Goodeve, T. M., and Shelley, C. P. B. The Whitworth measuring machines. 1877. 4°. (18110)

Whitworth, Robt., *Engineer.* Report and survey of proposed Canal from Waltham Abbey to Moorfields. To which is subjoined an Address to the City of London by James Sharp. *London*, 1774. fol. (3624)

Whole. The whole art of Bookbinding. *Oswestry*, 1811. 12°. (5492)

—— The whole art of Dyeing. Translated from the German and French. *London*, 1705. 8°. (6929)

—— The whole art of War. From the French [of De Birac and others] by an English Officer. *London*, 1733. (8951)

Whytehead, W. Keld, *C.E.* The City Smoke prevention Act, with suggestions on the use of smoke-consuming furnaces. *London*, 1851. 8°. (11752)

Wichmann, C. J. Das Veranschlagen von Bauarbeiten. [2te Aufl.] (*Deutsche bautechn. Taschen-Bibliothek.*) *Leipzig*, [1882 ?]. sm. 8°. (6146)

Wickersheimer, —, *Mining Engineer.* L'Aluminium et ses Alliages. 1890. *See* Fremy, E. Encycl. chim. Tome v. Sect. 2. Part 2. [fasc. 2.] 8°. (11342)

Wickham, Moses. The utility and advantages of broad high Wheel-carriages demonstrated rationally and mathematically. *London*, [1755]. 8°. (18912)

Wicksteed, Thos., *C.E.*

See Metropolitan Commission of Sewers.—Report upon the . . . Sewage matter of the Metropolis, *etc.* By T. Wicksteed. 1854. 8°. (11755)

Yarmouth, *Great.* Preliminary and 2nd reports upon a Supply of Water to Great Yarmouth. 1845–6. [By T. Wicksteed.] 8°. (11753)

Wicksteed, Thos.—*cont.*

—— Cornish and Boulton and Watt Pumping Engines at the East London Water Works. *London*, 1842. 4°. and fol. (163)

—— An experimental inquiry concerning the . . . Cornish and Boulton and Watt Pumping Engines, *etc.* *London*, 1841. 4°. (147)

Widenmann, Johann Friedr. Wilh. *See* Gross, J. F. Grundsätze der Blitzableitungskunst, *etc.* Hrsg. von J. F. W. Widenmann. 1796. 8°. (14677)

Widmann, E., *Marine Engineer.* Étude des principes de la construction des Machines marines. *Paris*, 1890. 4°. (22283)

Widmark, P. F. *See* Nilsson, L. G., and others. Engelsk-Svensk Ordbok. 1875. sm. 8°. (22057)

Wiebe, Friedr. Karl Hermann. *See* Skizzen-Buch für den Ingenieur und Maschinenbauer. 1859–82. fol. (11756)

—— Allgemeine Theorie der Turbinen. From the "Zeitschrift für Bauwesen," Jahrg. 1866 and 1867. *Berlin*, 1868. 4°. (7394)

—— Die Königliche Artillerie-Werkstatt Spandau. From the "Skizzenbuch für den Ingenieur, *etc.*" [Heft 54–70, Jahrg. 1869–70.] *Berlin*, 1871. fol. (7536)

—— Die Königliche Geschützgiesserei in Spandau. [From the "Skizzenbuch für den Ingenieur und Maschinenbauer." Vol. i. Heft 9, 10, 15 and 16.] *Berlin*, [1859]. fol. (7404)

—— Die Mahlmühlen, eine Darstellung des Baues und des Betriebes der gebräuchlichsten Mühlen. *Stuttgart*, 1861. 8° and fol. atlas. (19821)

—— Die neuen Berliner Wasserwerke, erbaut unter Leitung von Henry Gill. From the "Skizzenbuch für den Ingenieur und Maschinenbauer." *Berlin*, 1872. fol. (7423)

—— Ueber die Darstellung der Verhältnisse der Schieberbewegung bei den Dampfmaschinen durch Schaulinen. 4te Aufl. *Berlin*, 1879. fol. (21092)

Wiebeking, Karl Friedr. von. Mémoire sur l'état de l'Architecture Civile dans le Moyen Age. *Followed by* Projet de deux Museés . . . à Londres. [Reprint.] *Munich*, 1824. 4°. (11757)

Wiechmann, Ferd. G. Sugar Analysis. *New York*, 1890. sq. 8°. (23133)

Wieck, Friedr. Georg. *See* Gewerbe-blatt für Sächsen [*later*, Deutsche Gewerbe Zeitung]. 1845–59. 4° and fol. (12206)

—— Bilder aus der Gewerbs-Kunst. Für Handels- und Gewerbschulen. Nach Tomlinson's "Objects in Art-manufacture." I. Papier. *Leipzig*, 1855. sm. 8°. (17809)

—— Grundsätze des Patentwesens. *Chemnitz*, 1839. 8°. (7193)

Wieck's Deutsche Illustrirte Gewerbe-Zeitung. *See* Gewerbe-Blatt für Sächsen. 1860, *etc.* (12206)

Wiedemann, Eilhard Ernst Gustav, and **Ebert,** Hermann. Physikalisches Praktikum mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der physikalisch-chemischen Methoden. 3te Aufl. *Braunschweig*, 1897. 8°. (7975)

Wiedemann, Gustav Heinrich, *Prof. of Physics.*

See Annalen der Physik, *etc.* 1877, *etc.* 8°. (1261)

—— Beiblätter. 1878, *etc.* 8°. (17903)

—— Anhang über elektrische Beleuchtung. *See* Bolley, P. A. Das Beleuchtungswesen, *etc.* 1862. 8°. (*Bolley's Handbuch chem. Techn.* Band i. Gruppe 1.) (16252)

—— Die Lehre vom Galvanismus und Electro-Magnetismus. *Braunschweig*, 1861–63. 2 vols. 8°. (13355)

—— The same. 2te Aufl. *Braunschweig*, 1874. 3 vols. 8°. (18148)

—— Die Lehre von der Elektricität. Zugleich als 3te Aufl. der Lehre von Galvanismus und Elektro-Magnetismus. *Braunschweig*, 1882–85. 4 vols. 8°. (18694)

—— The same. 2te Aufl. Zugleich als 4te Aufl. der Lehre von Galvanismus und Electromagnetismus. *Braunschweig*, 1893, *etc.* 8°. (24777) *In progress.*

Wiegand, Thos. S. *See* Parrish, E. Treatise on Pharmacy. 4th ed. By T. S. Wiegand. 1874. 8°. (4161)

Wiegleb, Johann Christian. *See* Bergman, T. O. Geschichte des Wachsthums und der Erfindungen in der Chemie, *etc.* Aus dem Lateinischen übersetzt, *etc.* von J. C. Wiegleb. 1792. 8°. (14281)

Wiener, Ferd., *Leather Manufacturer.* Die Lederfärberei und die Fabrikation des Lackleders. (*Chem.-techn. Bibliothek*, 82.) *Wien*, 1881. sm. 8°. (8957)

—— Die Lohgerberei; oder die Fabrikation des lohgaren Leders. (*ibid.*, 19.) *Wien*, 1877. sm. 8°. (18155)

—— Die Weissgerberei, Sämischgerberei, und Pergamentfabrikation. (*ibid.*, 20.) *Wien*, 1877. sm. 8°. (18172)

Wiener Feuerwehr-Zeitung. Populäre Blätter für Feuerlöschwesen, Wasserleitungs- und Pumpen-Anlagen. Redigirt von M. Willfort. Jahrg. i–xviii. *Wien*, 1871–88. 18 vols. 4°. (16236)

Wiener Freiwillige Rettungs-Gesellschaft. Das elektrische Licht in seiner Anwendung auf die Kriegsheilkunde. 2te Aufl. *Wien*, 1891. 8°. (23363)

Wiener landwirthschaftliche Zeitung. *See* Allgemeine land und forstwirthschaftliche Zeitung. (12805)

Wiener Weltausstellung, 1873. *See* Vienna Universal Exhibition, 1873.

Wiesbaden. *See* Nassauische Kunst- und Gewerbe-Ausstellung in Wiesbaden, 1863. 8°. (14080)

Wiesemann, T. La théorie de l'Invention élaborée pour servir d'étude et de criterium en matière de brevetabilité et de contrefaçon. *Bruxelles*, 1891, 8°. (23455)

Wiesner, August. Thomasschlacke und natürliche Phosphate. (*Chem.-techn. Bibliothek*, 221.) *Wien*, 1896. sm. 8°. (24722)

Wiesner, Julius, *Ph.D.* Elemente der wissenschaftlichen Botanik. *Wien*, 1889–91. 3 vols. 8°. (22996)

—— Die mikroskopische Untersuchung des Papiers mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der ältesten orientalischen und europäischen Papiere. *Wien*, 1887. fol. (21389)

—— Ölsamen, vegetabilisches Wachs, Gerbematerialien und exotische Pflanzenfasern. *See* Paris Univ. Exhibition, 1867: *Austrian Comm.* Berichte. Heft 10. 8°. (13249)

—— Die Rohstoffe des Pflanzenreiches. *Leipzig*, 1873. 8°. (24339)

—— Sammel-Producte. *See* Paris Univ. Exhibition, 1867: *Austrian Comm.* Berichte. Heft 10. 8°. (13249)

—— Stärkemehl-, Arrowroot-, Sago-, und Tapioca-Sorten. *Ibid.* Heft 7. 8°. (13249)

—— Würzen und Reizmittel. *Ibid.* Heft 7. 8°. (13249)

Wietlisbach, Johann Victor von, *Ph.D.* Die Technik des Fernsprechwesens. (*Elektro-techn. Bibliothek*, 31.) *Wien*, 1886. sm. 8°. (19664)

Wietz, Hugo. Die isolierten elektrischen Leitungs-Drähte und Kabel. Ihre Erzeugung, Verlegung und Unterhaltung. *Leipzig*, 1897. 8°. (9096)

Wigan, Gordon, *M.A.* *See* Hospitalier, E. The Electrician's Pocket-book. Transl., with additions, by G. Wigan. 1884. sm. 8°. (9861)

Wigan Free Public Library. Index Catalogue of books and papers relating to Mining, Metallurgy, and Manufactures, in the Reference Department. By H. T. Folkard. *Southport*, 1880. 8°. (19363)

Wiggins, John, *Land Agent and Surveyor.* The practice of embanking Lands from the Sea. (*Weale's Series.*) *London*, 1852. 12°. (2773)

Wigglesworth, E.

See Lieber, F., and Wigglesworth, E. Encyclopædia Americana. 1835. 13 vols. 8°. (9711)

—— The same. New ed. 1854. 14 vols. 8°. (9615)

Wight, —, *M.D.* *See* Coimbatore: *Govt. Cotton Farms.* Extract Notes on American Cotton Agriculture as practised on the Government Cotton Farms in Coimbatore, by Dr. Wight, the Superintendent. 1843. fol. (1639)

Wightman, John, *Rev., D.D.* *See* Hogg, D. Life and times of the Rev. John Wightman. 1873. sm. 8°. (15964)

Wightwick, Geo., *Architect.* Hints to young Architects. *London*, 1846. 8°. (1008)

—— The Palace of Architecture. A romance of art and history. *London*, 1840. 8°. (913)

Wigner, Geo. Wm.

See Lock, C. G. W., and others. Sugar growing and refining. 1882. 8°. (17792)

Sillar, W. C., and others. The A. B. C. Sewage process. 1868. 8°. (16030)

Wigney, Geo. Adolphus, *Brewer.* An elementary dictionary for the use of Maltsters, *etc. Brighton*, 1838. 8°. (878)

Wigram, Robert, *Surgeon.* Directions for a Medicine Chest. [1800?] 4°. (11761)

Wilars de Honecort, *an Architect of the 13th Century.* Facsimile of his Sketch-Book; with commentaries and descriptions by J. B. A. Lassus and J. Quicherat. Transl. and edited by R. Willis. *London*, 1859. 4°. (16725)

Wilcke, C. Grundzüge der Gewölbetheorie. 1880. *See* Heusinger von Waldegg, E. Handbuch der Ingenieurwissenschaften. Band ii. Abt. 1. 8°. (15500)

Wilckens, Martin, and others. Die landwirtschaftliche Tierhaltung und die landwirtschaftlichen Nebengewerbe. 1890. *See* Goltz, T. von der. Handbuch der Landwirtschaft. Band iii. 8°. (23315)

Wilcocks, J. C., *of Teignmouth.* The Sea-Fisherman: comprising the chief methods of Hook and Line Fishing in the British and other Seas, *etc.* 3rd ed. *London*, 1875. sm. 8°. (17287)

Wilcox, Cadmus Marcellus, *General U.S. Army.* Rifles and Rifle practice. *New York*, 1859. 12°. (7328)

Wild, Chas. Select examples of architectural grandeur in Belgium, Germany, and France . . . etched by Le Keux and others. *London*, 1838. fol. (888)

Wild, Henrich, *Ph.D.* Anleitung zur Bestimmung der Elemente des Erdmagnetismus auf Reisen. *See* Neumayer, G. Anleitung zu wissenschaftlichen Beobachtungen auf Reisen, *etc.* 1875. 8°. (16899)

—— The same. *Ibid.* 2te Aufl. 1888. Band 1. 8°. (24690)

—— Der magnetische Bifilar-Theodolith. *St. Pétersbourg*, 1886. fol. (21075)

Wilda, Adolf. *See* Landwirthschaftliches Centralblatt für Deutschland, *etc.* 1853–77. 8°. (7267)

Wildberger, A.

See Brannt, W. T. Metallic Alloys. From the German of A. Krupp and A. Wildberger. 1889. 8°. (22033)

—— The same. New ed. 1896. 8°. (25281)

Wilder, John. Causes and effects of Explosions in Steam Engines investigated. *New York*, 1847. 8°. (5802)

Wildermann, Max., *Ph.D.* *See* Jahrbuch der Naturwissenschaften. 1886, *etc.* 8°. (2356)

Wildman, Daniel. A complete guide for the management of Bees throughout the year. 2nd ed. *London*, 1779. 8°. (5266)

—— The same. 16th ed. *London*, 1802. 8°. (5441)

Wildman, Thos., *London.* A treatise on the culture of Peach Trees. Added, a treatise on the management of Bees, *etc. London; reprinted Dublin*, 1768. 12°. (3596)

—— A treatise on the management of Bees. 3rd ed. *London*, 1778. 8°. (3645)

Wildner, Friedr. Otto. Handbuch der Feilenkunde. *Düsseldorf*, 1884. 4°. (21076)

Wilds, Wm., *Surveyor.* Elementary and practical instructions in the art of building Cottages and Houses for the humbler classes. *London*, 1835. 8°. (13528)

Wildt, E., *Ph.D.* Katechismus der Agricultur-Chemie. 6te Aufl. *Leipzig*, 1884. 12°. (19840)

Wiley, John and Son, *Publishers.* Wiley's American Iron trade manual of the leading Iron industries of the United States. Compiled by Thos. Dunlap. *New York*, 1874. sm. 4°. (16668)

Wiley, Harvey W. Dairy products. *See* U.S. Dept. of Agriculture: *Div. of Chemistry.* Bulletin 13. Part 1. 1887. 8°. (19923)

—— The economical aspects of Agricultural Chemistry. From the "Amer. Assoc. for the Advancement of Science, Proc." Vol. 35. 1886. 8°. (21084)

—— Experiments in the manufacture of Sugar, *etc.* Reports. 1886, *etc. See* U.S. Dept. of Agriculture: *Div. of Chemistry.* Bulletin. Nos. 14, 15, 17, 20, 21, 26, 34. 8°. (19923)

—— Experiments with Sugar Beets. 1891. *Ibid.* No. 33. 8°. (19923)

—— Lard and Lard Adulterants. 1889. *Ibid.* No. 13. Part 4. 8°. (19923)

—— The Northern Sugar Industry. A record of its progress during the season of 1883. *Washington*, 1884. 8°. (1589)

—— Principles and practice of agricultural Analysis. Vol. i. Soils. Vol. ii. Fertilisers. Vol. iii. Agricultural products. *Easton, Pa.*, 1894–97. 3 vols. 8°. (24261)

—— The Sugar-Beet Industry. Culture of the Sugar-Beet and manufacture of Beet Sugar. 1890. *See* U.S. Dept. of Agriculture: *Div. of Chemistry.* Bulletin, No. 27. 8°. (19923)

—— The Sugar Industry of the United States. 1891. *See* Paris Univ. Exhibition, 1889: *U.S. Comm.* Reports. Vol. 5. 8°. (8243)

—— Sugar, molasses and sirup, confections, honey and beeswax. 1892. *See* U.S. Dept. of Agriculture: *Div. of Chemistry.* Bulletin, No. 13. Part 6. 8°. (19923)

—— Sweet Cassava; its culture, properties, and uses. *Ibid.* No. 44. 1894. 8°. (19923)

Wilfert, Adolf. Die Kartoffel- und Getreidebrennerei. (*Chem.-techn. Bibliothek*, 118.) *Wien*, 1885. sm. 8°. (11506)

—— Presshefe, Kunsthefe und Backpulver. (*ibid.*, 96.) *Wien*, 1882. sm. 8°. (2867)

Wilford, Ernest Christian, *Col.* Class book for the School of Musketry, Hythe. *Hythe*, 1861. 4°. (6108)

—— Three Lectures upon the Rifle. 2nd ed. *London*, 1860. 12°. (6045)

Wilhelm, Thos., *Capt. U.S. Army.* Military Dictionary and Gazetteer. Revised ed. *Philadelphia*, 1881. 8°. (12214)

Wilke, Arthur.

See Sack, J. Elektrotechnisches Wörterbuch. Mit Zusätzen versehen von A. Wilke. 1895. 8°. (24674)

Schwartze, T., and others. Die Elektricität. 4te Aufl. 1892. 8°. (23200)

—— Die elektrischen Mess- und Präcisions-Instrumente. (*Elektro-techn. Bibliothek*, 8.) *Wien*, 1883. sm. 8°. (12779)

Wilkes, Chas., *Commander U.S.N.* *See* U.S. Exploring Expedition. Narrative, 1838–42. By C. Wilkes. 1845. 5 vols. 8° and atlas. (988)

Wilkie, Thos. J. Wood-cutting machinery. *See* Society of Arts: Reports of Artisans . . . Paris Univ. Exhibition, 1867. 8°. (13277)

Wilkins, Gastrill. The care and management of Wire Ropes. *See* Colliery Managers' Pocket book. Colliery Machinery, *etc.* Part i. [189 ?]. sm. 8°. (22695)

Wilkins, Henry St. Clair, *Lieut.-Gen. R.E.* Treatise on Mountain Roads, Live Loads, and Bridges. With appendix. *London*, 1879. 8°. (7386)

Wilkins, John, *D.D., Bishop of Chester.* Mathematical and Philosophical Works. Prefixed, the Author's life, *etc.* *London*, 1802. 2 vols. 8°. (615)

—— An Essay towards a real Character and a philosophical Language. *London*, 1668. fol. (3180)

—— Mathematical Magick, or the wonders that may be perform'd by mechanical Geometry. *London*, 1680. sm. 8°. (7505)

—— The same. 5th ed. *London*, 1707. sm. 8°. (2070)

Wilkins, Thos., *C.E.* How to apply for a British Patent under the Patents' Act, 1883; a manual of the amended Patent Law. *London*, 1884. 8°. (20197)

Wilkins, Wm., *M.A.* *See* Vitruvius Pollio, M. Civil Architecture, *etc.* Translated by W. Wilkins. 1812. 4°. (13668)

Wilkinson, Chas. Henry, *M.D.* Elements of Galvanism. *London*, 1804. 2 vols. 8°. (630)

Wilkinson, Chas. Smith. *See* New South Wales: *Dept. of Mines.* Notes on the Geology of New South Wales, by C. S. Wilkinson. 1887. 4°. (2304)

Wilkinson, F. *See* Morris, John, and Wilkinson, F. The elements of Cotton spinning. 1897. sm. 8°. (8505)

Wilkinson, Geo., *Surgeon.* Experiments and observations on the Cortex Salicis Latifoliæ; or broad-leaved Willow Bark. *Newcastle*, 1803. 8°. (7097)

Wilkinson, Geo., *Architect.* Practical Geology and Ancient Architecture of Ireland. *London*, 1845. 8°. (991)

Wilkinson, H. D., *M.I.E.E.* *See* Kennelly, A. E., and Wilkinson, H. D. Practical notes for Electrical students. 1890. 8°. (17399)

—— Submarine Cable laying and repairing. ("*Electrician*" *Series.*) *London*, [1896]. 8°. (25061)

Wilkinson, Henry, *M.R.A.S., Gunmaker.* Engines of War: or . . . observations on ancient and modern warlike machines, *etc.* *London*, 1841. 8°. (2623)

—— Observations on Swords; addressed to Civilians. 3rd ed. *London*, 1846. 12°. (13608)

Wilkinson, T. J. Table and fancy glass. *See* Society of Arts: Reports of Artisans . . . Paris Univ. Exhibition, 1867. 8°. (13277)

Wilkinson, W. T. Photo-engraving and Photolithography in line and in half-tone, also Collotype and Heliotype. 2nd ed. *London*, 1887. sm. 16°. (21168)

—— The same. Revised and enlarged by E. L. Wilson. 3rd (American) ed. *Philadelphia*, 1888. sm. 4°. (22448)

—— Photogravure. *London*, 1890. 12°. (22442)

Will, Heinrich, *Ph.D.*

See Fresenius, R., and Will, H. Guide pratique pour reconnaitre, *etc.*, des Potasses, des Soudes, *etc.* Trad. par G. W. Bichon. [1870.] 12°. (19688)

Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte der Chemie, *etc.* 1857–67. 8°. (5796)

—— Anleitung zur chemischen Analyse. 12te Aufl. *Leipzig*, 1883. 8°. (19806)

—— Tafeln zur qualitativen chemischen Analyse. 12te Aufl. *Leipzig*, 1883. 8°. (19807)

—— and others. Nouveau manuel complet de Chimie analytique. Traduit de l'Allemand, *etc.*, par F. Malepeyre. (*Manuels Roret.*) *Paris*, 1855. 2 vols. 12°. (4634)

Willard, X. A. Practical Dairy Husbandry. *New York*, 1872. 8°. (16211)

Willcock, Joseph, *C.E.* Five hundred mechanical movements . . . illustrated, *etc.* In 2 parts. (*Pt. 1 entitled Kinematics or the transformation of Motion.*) *London*, [1862 ?]. 8°. (6109)

Willcocks, Wm., *M.Inst.C.E.* Egyptian Irrigation. With Introduction by Lieut. Col. J. C. Ross. *London*, 1889. 8°. (21872)

Wille, R., *Major-General.* Das Deutsche Feld-Artillerie-Material. 3te Aufl. *Berlin,* 1890. 8°. (25192)

—— Das Feldgeschütz der Zukunft. *Berlin,* 1891. 8°. (25193)

—— Das Feldgeschütz der Zukunft und die Kritik der Gegenwart. *Berlin,* 1892. 8°. (25194)

—— Fortschritt und Rückschritt des Infanterie-Gewehrs. *Berlin,* 1894. 8°. (24608)

—— Die kommenden Feldgeschütze. *Berlin,* 1893. 8°. (25195)

—— Mauser-Selbstlader. *Berlin,* 1897. 8°. (7439)

—— Selbstspanner. (Automatische Handfeuerwaffen.) *Berlin,* 1896. 8°. (8653)

—— Wolfram-Geschosse. [Mieg's Patent No. 1849 of 1883.] *Berlin,* 1890. 8°. (25196)

Willemin, Nicolas Xavier. Monuments Français inédits pour servir à l'histoire des Arts depuis le VIe Siècle jusqu'au commencement du XVIIe. Classés, *etc.* par A. Pottier. *Paris,* 1839. 2 vols. fol. (6356)

Willems, Alphonse. Les Elzevier: Histoire et Annales Typographiques. *Bruxelles,* 1880. 8°. (19284)

Willems, J. F., and **Koning,** Jacobus. Over de Antwerpsche Boekprinters der 15de eeuw en den Drukker van het Breviarium Tornacense. [Consisting of three papers, dated 1828, with collective title-page in MS.] 8°. (7931)

Willett, Ralph, *F.R.S.* Memoir on British Naval Architecture. From the "Archæologia." Vol. xi. 1793. 4°. (7082)

—— Memoir on the origin of Printing. *Ibid.* Vol. xi. 1794. 4°. (1788)

—— The same. (*Newcastle Reprints, etc.*) *Newcastle,* 1820. 8°. (13430)

Willfort, Moritz. *See* WIENER FEUERWEHR-ZEITUNG. 1871-88. 4°. (16236)

Williams, Albert, *Junr. See* U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY: Mineral Resources of the United States. 1882-85. 8°. (8641)

Williams, Arthur John, *Bar.-at-Law.* The appropriation of the Railways by the State. *London,* 1869. sm. 8°. (15234)

Williams, C. Greville. A handbook of chemical manipulation. *London,* 1857. 12°. (6426)

Williams, Chas. Wye. The combustion of coal and the prevention of Smoke, *etc.* Part I. 2nd ed. With coloured diagrams. *London,* 1841. 8° and 4° plates, [folded to 8°]. (156)

—— The same. [Another edition without diagrams.] *London,* 1854. 8°. (11768)

—— An elementary treatise on the combustion of Coal and the prevention of Smoke. With Appendix, containing Report on the Newcastle Steam Coal. (*Weale's Series.*) *London,* 1858. 12°. (2966)

Williams, Chas. Wye—*cont.*

—— Fuel: its combustion and economy. Consisting of Abridgments of "Treatise on the Combustion of coal," *etc.* by J. Williams, and "The economy of fuel" by T. S. Prideaux. With additions on "Recent practice in the combustion and economy of fuel," by D. K. Clark. (*Weale's Series.*) *London,* 1879. 12°. (18742)

—— The same. 3rd ed. (*ibid.*) *London,* 1886. 12°. (10910)

—— On Heat, in its relations to Water and Steam. *London,* 1860. 8°. (11769)

—— On increasing the evaporative power of Boilers. Selected from the "Mech. Mag." *Manchester,* 1842. 8°. (166)

—— Observations on the Inland Navigation of Ireland . . . suggested by the report of the select Committee of . . . 1830. 2nd ed. *London,* 1833. 8°. (3930)

—— Observations on the modes of applying the chemical principles on which Combustion is effected to Furnaces of different kinds. A postscript to 2nd ed. of the "Treatise on the combustion of Coals." *Liverpool,* [1854?]. 8°. (11767)

—— Prize essay on the prevention of the Smoke Nuisance. [Improved edition.] *London,* 1851. 8°. (12511)

—— Remarks on the proposed Asylum Harbour at Holyhead. [*Liverpool,* 1847.] 8°. (2683)

Williams, D. H.

See INDIA: *Geological Survey.* A geological report . . . on the Damoodah Valley. By D. H. Williams. 1853. 8°. (17011)

— — A geological report on the Kymore Mountains, the Ramghur Coal Fields, and on the manufacture of iron, *etc.* By D. H. Williams. 1852. 8°. (1765)

Williams, Edward, *Lieut.-Col., R.A.,* and others. An account of the trigonometrical Survey carried on in the years 1791-94. From "Phil. Trans." 1795. 4°. (12579)

Williams, Edward H., *Junr. See* COLLIERY ENGINEER. Coal and Metal Miners' Pocket-book. Compiled by E. H. Williams. 1893. sm. 8°. (24207)

Williams, F. Fisk. A guide to the Indian Photographer. Followed by a Catalogue of photographic apparatus selected by R. C. Lepage & Co. *Calcutta,* 1860. 2 parts. 12°. (4301)

Williams, Francis H., *M.D. See* BRUNTON, T. L. Text-book of Pharmacology, *etc.* Adapted to the U.S. Pharmacopœia by F. H. Williams. 1885. 8°. (10381)

Williams, Fred. Sims. The Midland Railway: its rise and progress. 3rd ed. *London,* 1877. 8°. (12706)

—— Our Iron Roads: their history, construction, *etc. London,* 1852. 8°. (11770)

—— The same. 2nd ed. *London,* 1883. 8°. (2958)

Williams, H. W., *Rev. See* SILLIG, J. Dictionary of the Artists of Antiquity, *etc.* Transl. by the Rev. H. W. Williams. 1837. 8°. (2598)

Williams, Harry. *Chief Inspector of Machinery, R.N.* The Steam Navy of England : past, present, and future. 2nd ed. *London*, 1894. 8°. (23741)

Williams, Henry S. The combustion of Coal, *etc.* By H. S. W[illiams]. *See* Mason Regulator Co. Key to Steam Engineering. 1890. 16°. (11737)

Williams, J. Butler, *C.E.* Practical Geodesy. 3rd ed. *London*, 1855. 8°. (13516)

Williams, J. D. *See* Young, J. R. Elements of analytical Geometry, *etc.* Edited by J. D. Williams. 1835. 8°. (7173)

Williams, J. Fred. Lake. An historical account of inventions and discoveries in those Arts and Sciences which are of utility or ornament for man. *London*, 1820. 2 vols. 8°. (709)

Williams, John, *Stationer.* An historical account of Subways in the British Metropolis for the flow of pure Water and Gas, including the projects of 1824 and 1825. By the Patentee. [Letters Patent No. 4716 of 1822.] *London*, 1828. 8°. (783)

Williams, John. British and French Calculator : shewing the comparative values of English and French quotations at any rate of Exchange . . . with Tables for the conversion of Metrical Weights and Measures. *Walsall*, [1892]. 4°. (5775)

Williams, John Dingwall, *of the Inner Temple. See* Deadly. Deadly adulteration and slow poisoning, *etc.* By an Enemy of fraud and villany [J. D. Williams?]. [1830.] 12°. (15826)

Williams, John R., *Lieut., U.S. Army.* Defensive and Offensive Weapons and Engines of the Ancients and of the Middle Ages. *Fort Monroe*, 1886. 4°. (20732)

Williams, Jonathan. Thermometrical Navigation. *Philadelphia*, 1799. 8°. (5418)

Williams, *Sir* Monier Monier-, *Prof. of Sanscrit.* A Sanskrit-English Dictionary, etymologically and philologically arranged with special reference to cognate Indo-European Languages. *Oxford*, 1872. 4°. (17744)

Williams, R. *See* Grandjean, H., and Williams, R. Der einspurige Zwillingstunnel. 1878. 8°. (17801)

Williams, R. P., *A.M.* An introduction to chemical Science. Edited by B. P. Lascelles. 2nd English ed. *London*, [1890]. sm. 8°. (23044)

—— Laboratory manual of general Chemistry. *Boston, Mass.*, 1888. sm. 8°. (21891)

Williams, Robert Folkestone. An historical sketch of the art of Sculpture in wood. *London*, 1835. 8°. (11772)

Williams, Samuel G. Applied Geology. (*Appleton's Science Text-books.*) *New York*, 1886. sm. 8°. (20225)

Williams, W., *Artist. See* Essay. An essay on the mechanic of Oil Colours, *etc.* By an Artist, [W. Williams]. 1787. sm. 4°. (13645)

Williams, W.—*cont.*

—— The art of Landscape Painting in Oil Colours. 61st ed. *London*, [1887]. sm. 8°. (20828)

—— Transparency Painting on Linen. 5th ed. *London*, 1883. sm. 8°. (20843)

Williams, W., *Supt. of Indian Govt. Telegraphs.* Manual of Telegraphy. *London*, 1885. 8°. (8727)

Williams, Wm., *F.R.C.V.S., F.R.S.E.* The Principles and practice of Veterinary Medicine. 3rd ed., with Supplement. *Edinburgh*, 1882. 8°. (8853)

—— The Principles and practice of Veterinary Surgery. 4th ed. *Edinburgh*, 1882. 8°. (8863)

Williams, Wm. Carleton, *B.Sc., F.C.S. See* Meyer, L. Modern theories of Chemistry. From the German, (5th ed.), by P. P. Bedson and W. C. Williams. 1888. 8°. (21181)

Williams, Wm. Mattieu, *F.R.A.S., F.C.S.* The Chemistry of Cooking. *London*, 1885. sm. 8°. (10553)

—— The Chemistry of Iron and Steel making, and of their practical uses. *London*, 1890. sm. 8°. (23104)

—— Explosive Compounds. 1876. *See* Bevan, G. P. British manufacturing Industries. [ii.] sm. 8°. (17584)

—— Iron and Steel. 1876. *Ibid.* [i.] sm. 8°. (17584)

—— Iron and Steel manufacture. 1876. *See* Society of Arts. Cantor Lectures. [Vol. 2.] 8°. (19945)

—— Mathematical Instruments. 1879. *Ibid.* [Vol. 1.] 8°. (19945)

—— Oils and Candles. 1876. *See* Bevan, G. P. British manufacturing Industries. [iv.] sm. 8°. (17584)

—— Scientific basis of Cookery. 1884. *See* Society of Arts. Cantor Lectures. [Vol. 1.] 8°. (19945)

—— A simple treatise on Heat. *London*, 1880. sm. 8°. (19422)

Williamson, Alexander Wm., *F.R.S., F.C.S.* Chemistry for Students. 3rd ed. *Oxford*, 1873. sm. 8°. (7636)

—— A plea for pure Science : an inaugural lecture. *London*, 1870. 8°. (19220)

Williamson, Benjamin, *F.R.S.*, and **Tarleton,** Francis A. Elementary treatise on Dynamics, containing applications to Thermodynamics. *London*, 1885. sm. 8°. (14218)

Williamson, Geo., *President of the Watt Club of Greenock.* Memorials of the lineage, early life, education, and development of the genius of James Watt. *Edinburgh*, 1856. 4°. (1548)

Williamson, R. S., *Major, Corps of Engineers, U.S. Army.* On the use of the Barometer on Surveys and Reconnaissances. *New York*, 1868. 4°. (7029)

Williamson, Thos., *Capt. of Bengal Army.* Agricultural Mechanism . . . with . . . improvements and inventions never before offered to the public. *London*, 1810. 8°. (656)

Williamson, Thos.—*cont.*

—— Two letters on the advantages of Railway communication in Western India, addressed to the Right Hon. Lord Wharncliffe. *London*, 1846. 8°. (11774)

Willich, A. F. M., *M.D.* The domestic Encyclopædia. *London*, 1802. 4 vols. 8°. (613)

Willich, Jodocus, *Physician.* Ars magirica, hoc est, coquinaria, *etc.* Huic accedit Jac. Bifrontis Rhæti de operibus lactariis epistola. *Tiguri, J. Gesner*, [1563?]. 8°. (3020)

Willis, Chas. Hope, *Lieut., Royal Marines.* The handbook of Naval Ammunition. *London*, 1885. 16°. (9141)

Willis, Henry. Illustrated prospectus of Scudamore organs. *See* BARON, J. Scudamore organs, *etc.* 2nd ed. 1862. 8°. (14273)

Willis, Robert, *M.A., F.R.S.*

See ATTEMPT. An attempt to analyze the automaton Chessplayer of M. de Kempelen, *etc.* [By R. Willis.] 1821. 8°. (12507)

WILARS DE HONECORT. Facsimile of his Sketch Book, *etc.* Transl. *etc.* by R. Willis. 1859. 4°. (16725)

—— An essay on the effect produced by passing Weights over elastic Bars. *See* BARLOW, P. A treatise on the strength of Materials, *etc.* 1867. 8°. (13831)

—— Machines and tools for working in metal, wood, and other materials. *See* SOCIETY OF ARTS. Lectures on the results of the Exhibition of 1851. No. viii. 8°. (13798)

—— Principles of Mechanism, designed for the use of Students, *etc.* *London*, 1841. 8°. (13683)

—— The same. 2nd ed. *London*, 1870. 8°. (15041)

—— Remarks on the Architecture of the Middle Ages especially of Italy. *Cambridge*, 1835. 8°. (2585)

—— A system of apparatus for the use of Lecturers and Experimenters in Natural Philosophy. *London*, 1851. 4°. (14661)

—— On the Vowel sounds and on Reed Organ Pipes. From the "Camb. Phil. Trans." *Cambridge*, 1829. 4°. (11775)

Willis, Robt., *M.D.* *See* HARVEY, W. Works. Transl. with Life of the Author, by R. Willis. 1847. 8°. (2694)

Willkomm, Gustav Ad. *See* LIMBACH: *Fachschule für Wirkerei.* Einladungschriften, *etc.* [Von G. Willkomm.] 1872–91. 8°. (11787)

—— Deutsche Reichspatente im Gebiete der Wirkerei ertheilt während der Jahre 1886 und 1887. [Excerpt.] *Limbach*, [1888]. 8°. (11678)

—— Die Technologie der Wirkerei für technische Lehranstalten und zum Selbstunterrichte. *Leipzig*, 1875–78. 4 vols. 8° and fol. (17728)

—— The same. 2te Aufl. *Leipzig*, 1887–93. 2 vols. 8° and 4° atlas. (24235)

—— Technology of Framework Knitting. From the German by W. T. Rowlett. *Leicester*, 1885. 8° and 4° atlas. (4458)

Willkomm, Heinrich Moritz, *Prof. of Botany, Prague.* Botanik. 1875. *See* BILDER-ATLAS. 2te Aufl. Band ii, obl. fol. and Text Band i, 8°. (8174)

Willmann, Leo von. Maschinelle Hilfsmittel für Brückenbauten. 1887. *See* HEUSINGER VON WALDEGG, E. Handbuch der Ingenieurwissenschaften. Band iv. Abt. 3. Lief. 3. 8°. (15500)

—— Strassenbau. 1895. *See* FORTSCHRITTE DER INGENIEURWISSENSCHAFTEN. 2te Gruppe. Heft 4. 8°. (23598)

Willmore, Graham, and others. Reports of Cases argued and determined in the Court of King's Bench and upon Writs of Error from the Court of the Exchequer Chamber and in the Bail Court. 1837. *London*, 1839. 8°. (1378)

— — Reports of Cases argued and determined in the Court of Queen's Bench and upon Writs of Error from that Court to the Exchequer Chamber and in the Bail Court. *London*, 1839. 8°. (1379)

Willoughby, Edward F., *M.B.* Hygiene: its principles as applied to Public Health. *London*, 1884. sm. 8°. (19849)

Willoughby D'Eresby, Peter Robert Drummond Willoughby, *19th Baron.* Ploughing by steam. *London*, 1850. 4°. (2745)

Wills, Geo. S. V., *M.S.C.I., F.R.M.S.* Manual of practical Analysis. 8th ed. *London*, [1885]. sm. 8°. (22170)

Willsford, Thos. Nature's Secrets, or the history of the generation of Meteors. *London*, 1658. 8°. (3136)

Willson, Edward Jas., *F.S.A., Architect.*

See PUGIN, A. C. Examples of Gothic Architecture, *etc.* The literary part by E. J. Willson. 2nd ed. 1838–39. 3 vols. 4°. (882)

—— Specimens of Gothic Architecture, *etc.* With historical and descriptive accounts by E. J. Willson. 1821–22. 2 vols. 4°. (713)

Willson, Fred. Newton, *C.E.* Theoretical and practical Graphics. An educational course on the theory and practical applications of descriptive Geometry and mechanical Drawing. [*Princeton,*] 1897. 4°. (18673)

Willson, H. Bowlby. The science of Ship-building considered, *etc.* *London*, 1863. 8°. (13467)

Willson, Jas. S., and **Robb,** Chas. The Metals in Canada. A manual for Explorers. *Montreal*, 1861. 12°. (7352)

Wilmer, Bradford, *Surgeon.* Observations on the poisonous Vegetables indigenous or cultivated for ornament in Great Britain. *London*, 1781. 8°. (3654)

—— Practical observations on Hernia. *London*, 1788. 8°. (3685)

Wilmot, Arthur Parry Eardley, *C.B., Capt. R.N.* Complete and universal Dictionary of Signals for Boats of Her Majesty's Fleet. 2nd ed. *London*, 1851. 18°. (271)

Wilmot, F. Eardley. *See* WAR OFFICE: Gas Furnaces. Report on the Gas Reverberatory Furnaces used in Silesia. By F. E. Wilmot and F. A. Abel. 1857. fol. (1478)

Wilmot, Samuel. *See* CANADA: *Dept. of Marine, etc.* Report on Fish-breeding in the Dominion of Canada. [By S. Wilmot and others.] 1881. 8°. (20146)

Wilson, Alexander Stephen. A Bushel of Corn. *Edinburgh,* 1883. sm. 8°. (10145)

Wilson, Benj., *F.R.S. See* HOADLY, B., and WILSON, B. Observations on a series of electrical experiments. 1756. 4°. (8371)

—— An account of experiments made at the Pantheon on the nature and use of [Lightning] Conductors. Added, some experiments with the Leyden phial. *London,* 1778. 4°. (2257)

—— An essay towards an explication of the phenomena of Electricity deduced from the Æther of Sir Isaac Newton. *London,* 1746. 8°. (11778)

—— A series of experiments relating to phosphoric and the prismatic Colours. With translation of two Memoirs upon the same subject, by J. B. Beccari. *London,* 1775. 4°. (2246)

—— A treatise on Electricity. 2nd ed. *London,* 1752. 8°. (15871)

Wilson, D., *Dairy Expert.* Report of the results of his visit to Europe in the interests of the Dairying and other industries of Victoria. *See* VICTORIA: *Dept. of Agriculture.* Reports, *etc.* 1894. 8°. (1489)

Wilson, David Muir. *See* MUIR, M. M. P. Elements of thermal Chemistry. . . . Assisted by D. M. Wilson. 1885. 8°. (21182)

Wilson, Edward, *Physicist. See* HOPKINSON, J., and WILSON, E. Dynamo-Electric Machinery. [Reprint.] 1892. 8°. (8335)

Wilson, Edward Livingstone.

See PHILADELPHIA PHOTOGRAPHER. 1864, *etc.* 8°. (12179)

PHOTOGRAPHIC MOSAICS. 1872, *etc.* 12°. (16422)

PHOTOGRAPHIC WORLD, *etc.* 1871–72. 8°. (15208)

VOGEL, H. W. Progress of Photography. Revised by E. L. Wilson. 1883. 8°. (8030)

WILKINSON, W. T. Photo-engraving, *etc.* Revised and enlarged by E. L. Wilson. 1888. sm. 4°. (22448)

—— Cyclopædic Photography. A complete handbook of the terms, processes, formulæ and appliances available in Photography. *London,* [1894]. 8°. (24480)

—— Wilson's Quarter Century in Photography. A collection of hints on practical Photography. *New York,* 1887. 8°. (21390)

Wilson, *Sir* Erasmus, *F.R.S.* On the management of the Skin. 2nd ed. *London,* 1847. 8°. (1021)

—— Healthy Skin: a popular treatise on the Skin and Hair, their preservation and management. 8th ed. *London,* 1876. sm. 8°. (7034)

Wilson, Ernest, *M. Inst. E.E.* Electrical traction. (*Arnold's Practical Science Manuals.*) *London,* 1897. sm. 8°. (12936)

Wilson, Eugene B., *M.E.* The Chlorination process. *New York,* 1897. sm. 8°. (7499)

—— Cyanide processes. 2nd ed. *New York,* 1897. 12°. (7695)

—— A treatise on practical and theoretical Mine Ventilation. *New York,* 1884. sm. 8°. (8686)

—— The same. 5th ed. *New York,* 1892. sm. 8°. (23752)

Wilson, Fred. J. F. Modern printing machines. *See* SOUTHWARD, J. Principles and progress of printing Machinery. 1890. sm. 8°. (22161)

—— Stereotyping and Electrotyping: a guide for the production of plates by the papier-mâché and plaster processes. With instructions for depositing copper by the battery or by the dynamo machine. *London,* 1880. sm. 8°. (19290)

—— The same. 5th ed. *London,* [1896]. sm. 8°. (24944)

—— Typographic printing machines and Machine printing. *London,* 1880. sm. 8°. (19397)

—— and **Grey,** Douglas. Practical treatise upon modern Printing machinery and Letterpress printing. *London,* 1888. 8°. (21169)

Wilson, Geo., *M.D., F.R.S.E.* The life and works of the Hon. H. Cavendish. (*Cavendish Society's Publications,* 3.) *London,* 1851. 8°. (4148)

—— Chemistry. (*Chambers's Educational Course.*) *Edinburgh,* 1860. 12°. (6046)

—— Inorganic Chemistry. 3rd ed. by S. Macadam. (*ibid.*) *London,* [1866]. sm. 8°. (1776)

—— Electricity and the Electric Telegraph: together with the Chemistry of the Stars. *London,* 1852. sm. 8°. (11062)

—— The same. Another ed. *London,* 1857. 8°. (2921)

—— The progress of the Telegraph: being the introductory Lecture on Technology for 1858–59. *Cambridge,* 1859. sm. 8°. (11393)

Wilson, Geo., *M.A., M.D.* Handbook of Hygiene and sanitary science. 4th ed. *London,* 1879. sm. 8°. (12031)

—— The same. 7th ed. *London,* 1892. sm. 8°. (23530)

—— Healthy Life and Healthy Dwellings: a guide to personal and domestic Hygiene. *London,* 1880. sm. 8°. (12057)

Wilson, Henry, *Mathematician. See* SPECULUM. Speculum Mundi: or an exact account of the great and formidable Eclipse of the Sun which will be visible, *etc.* May 11, 1724. [By H. Wilson.] 1723. 8°. (5005)

—— Surveying improved. 3rd ed. Added, Geodæsia accurata, by W. Hume. *London,* 1743. 8°. (3470)

Wilson, Herbert M. American Irrigation Engineering. From the "Amer. Inst. C.E. Trans." Vol. 25. 1891. 8°. (12100)

—— Irrigation in India. *Ibid.* Vol. 24. 1890. 8°. (3380)

—— Manual of Irrigation Engineering. 2nd ed. *New York,* 1897. 8°. (3708)

SON, GEORGE. Researches on Colour-Blindness. With a supplement on the Danger ding the present System of Railway and Marine coloured signals. Edinburgh, 1855. xx + 180 pp. Cloth. £—.15s.
Presentation copy inscribed by the author.

Wilson, Horace Hayman, *Prof. of Sanscrit.* A Sanskrit and English Dictionary: being an Abridgment of Professor Wilson's Dictionary. With an Appendix explaining the use of affixes in Sanskrit, by Rám Jasan. *Benares and London,* 1870. 8°. (17665)

Wilson, J. Edwards. *See* COUCHE, C. Permanent Way, Rolling Stock, *etc.* From the French, by J. E. Wilson. Vol. 2–3. 1878. 4° and obl. 4°. (4042)

Wilson, J. Mitchell, *M.D.* Water Supply in rural districts. 1893. *See* THOMSON, T., and others. Lectures on Sanitary Science. 8°. (6228)

Wilson, J. Veitch. The Lubrication of Bearings. Paper read before the Manchester Assoc. of Employers, *etc.*, March, 1883. *Manchester,* [1883]. 8°. (1800)

Wilson, Jas., *M.D.* Account of the life and writings of Benjamin Robins, F.R.S. *See* ROBINS, B. New principles of Gunnery, *etc.* New ed. 1805. 8°. (634)

Wilson, John, *F.R.S.E., F.G.S.* Agricultural products and implements. *See* SOCIETY OF ARTS. Lectures on the results of the Exhibition of 1851. No. xiii. 8°. (13798)

—— New York Industrial Exhibition. Special Report. *See* NEW YORK, *Industrial Exhibition, 1853–54.* General Report, *etc.* 1854. fol. (345)

Wilson, John, *of Rodgers and Son, Sheffield.* Cutlery. *See* SOCIETY OF ARTS. Reports of Artisans . . . Paris Univ. Exhibition, 1867. 8°. (13277)

—— Cutlery. *See* SOC. FOR THE PROMOTION OF SCIENTIFIC INDUSTRY. Artisans' reports upon the Vienna Exhibition, [1873]. 8°. (16413)

Wilson, John M., *Rev.* The Rural Cyclopædia. *Edinburgh,* 1847. 4 vols. 8°. (4116)

Wilson, Joseph, *Prof. at St. Gregory's College. See* NUGENT, Thos. Nugent improved: a French and English Dictionary. By J. Wilson. 1845. 24°. (194)

Wilson, Joseph, *M.D.* Manual of Naval Hygiene. 2nd ed. *London,* 1879. 8°. (22185)

Wilson, Joseph M., *C.E.* On Schools: with particular reference to Trades Schools. 1890. *See* FRANKLIN INSTITUTE: Reprints. [Vol. 1.] 8°. (1759)

Wilson, Maria. *See* GLASSE, H. The complete Confectioner. New ed. By M. Wilson. 1800. 8°. (5422)

Wilson, Robt., *Engineer.* The Screw Propeller: who invented it? *Glasgow,* 1860. 8°. (11780)

Wilson, Robt., *C.E.* Boiler and Factory Chimneys, their draught-power and stability: with a chapter on lightning conductors. *London,* 1877. sm. 8°. (18463)

—— On the Report of the Patent Law Commissioners. (*National Society for the Promotion of Social Science, etc.*) [Reprint.] *London,* 1865. 8°. (19195)

Wilson, Robt.—*cont.*

—— A treatise on Steam Boilers: their strength, construction, and economical working. *London,* 1873. 12°. (16336)

—— The same. 5th ed. *London,* 1879. 12°. (1786)

Wilson, Theodore Delavan, *Naval Constructor, U.S.N.* An outline of Shipbuilding, theoretical and practical. *New York,* 1880. 8°. (3668)

Wilson, Thos., *Rev.* The second Catechism of common things. *London,* [1850?]. 24°. (4133)

Wilson, W. H. A manual of practical Pattern making and Moulding. *Manchester,* 1894. 8°. (13159)

Wilson, Wm., *Engineer. See* FOWLER, *Sir* J., and others. International Communication between England and the Continent. 1869. 8°. (19308)

Wilson, Salamon, and Co., Ld. The advantages of Saccharin in the manufacture of Aërated Waters, Cordials, *etc.* [*London,* 189?] 8°. (15658)

Wilson's Photographic Magazine. *See* PHILADELPHIA PHOTOGRAPHER. (12179)

Wilt. Wilt thou be made whole? Or the virtues and efficacy of the Water of Glastonbury. Collected by an inhabitant of Bath. *London,* 1751. 8°. (6147)

Wiltner, Friedr., *Soap Manufacturer.* Die Fabrikation der Toilette-Seifen. (*Chem.-techn. Bibliothek,* 114.) *Wien,* 1884. sm. 8°. (11967)

—— Die Seifen-Fabrikation. Handbuch für Praktiker. 2te Aufl. (*ibid.,* 5.) *Wien,* 1879. sm. 8°. (19431)

Wilton, Mary Margaret, *Countess of.* The art of Needlework from the earliest ages. 2nd ed. *London,* 1840. 12°. (2614)

Wilts County Council: *Technical Education Committee.* Report on demonstrations in the culture of Potatoes and Onions in Warminster and District. 1895. Also, Report by F. J. Lloyd on the demonstrations in Vegetable culture at Lick Hill and Quemerford. *London,* 1896. 4°. (24900)

Wiltshire, Thos., *M.A., F.G.S.* The history of Coal. A Lecture. *London,* 1878. 8°. (18732)

Wimshurst, James. *See* MENDHAM, W. P. The Wimshurst Electrical Influence Machine. 1890. 8°. (8289)

Winaricky, Chas. Jean Gutenberg, né en 1412 à Kuttenberg en Bohême, *etc.* Essai historique et critique. Traduit par Jean de Carro. *Bruxelles,* 1847. 12°. (11782)

Winchell, Alexander, *LL.D.* Sparks from a Geologist's Hammer. *Chicago,* 1881. sm. 8°. (10874)

Winchell, H. V. The Iron ores of Minnesota. By N. H. Winchell and H. V. Winchell. 1891. *See* MINNESOTA: *Geol. Survey.* Bull. No. 6. 8°. (6185)

[738] [WIMPEY (Joseph)]. Rural Improvements: or, Essays on the most rational methods of improving Estates; accommodated to the Soil, Climate, and Circumstances of England.
Second Edition, with Additions.

Winchell, Newton Horace. *See* MINNESOTA: *Geol. Survey.* Reports, *etc.* 1889, *etc.*

—— and **Winchell,** H. V. The Iron Ores of Minnesota. 1891. *See* MINNESOTA: *Geol. Survey.* Bull. No. 6. 8°. (6185)

Winckelmann, Johann Joachim. Critical account of the situation and destruction, by the first eruption of Vesuvius, of Herculaneum, Pompeii, and Stabia. *London,* 1771. 8°. (2191)

—— The history of Ancient Art among the Greeks. From the German by G. H. Lodge. *London,* 1850. 8°. (13451)

—— Reflections concerning the imitation of the Grecian Artists in Painting and Sculpture. *Glasgow,* 1766. 12°. (2207)

—— Reflections on the Painting and Sculpture of the Greeks. From the German by J. H. Fuseli. *London,* 1765. 8°. (2203)

Winckler, Axel, *M.D.* Ueber Schwitzbäder. Nebst einem Anhange: Das Dampfbad im Hause. *Berlin,* 1890. sm. 8°. (25228)

Winckler, Emil, *Ph.D.* *See* BRADE, L., and WINCKLER, E. Das illustrirte Buchbinderbuch. 1860. sm. 8°. (15862)

—— Handbuch zur Herstellung von Metallüberzügen. 3te Aufl. von F. Elsner. *Halle,* 1881. 8°. (19772)

—— Mannfacture and applications of Varnishes, *etc.* *See* ANDRES, E. Practical treatise on the fabrication of volatile and fat varnishes. 1882. 8°. (16377)

—— Technisch-chemisches Recept-Taschenbuch. (*Otto Spamer's Bibliothek des Wissenswürdigsten aus der technischen Chemie, etc.* 1. *Serie.*) Band iv–x. *Leipzig,* 1863–85. 7 vols. sm. 8°. (14932)

—— The same. 2te Aufl. Band ii–vi. (*ibid.*) *Leipzig,* 1867–81. 5 vols. sm. 8°. (1789)

—— The same. 3te Aufl. Band i–iii. (*ibid.*) *Leipzig,* 1864–78. 3 vols. sm. 8°. (1791)

—— The same. 5te Aufl. von S. Mierzinski. Band i. (*ibid.*) *Leipzig,* 1878. sm. 8°. (3409)

—— *See* BRANNT, W. T., and WAHL, W. H. Technochemical receipt-book. From the German of E. Winckler and others. 1886. sm. 8°. (20096)

Winckler, Ferd., *Chemist.* Theoretisch-praktisches Recept-Taschenbuch der Anilinfarben-Technik und gesammten Anilinfärberei und Druckerei, *etc.* *Ratibor,* 1871. 8°. (15452)

Windham, Wm., and **Townshend,** Geo., *Viscount, Lord Lieut. of Ireland.* A plan of discipline for the Norfolk Militia. In three parts. 2nd ed. *London,* 1768. 4°. (5188)

Windisch, Wilh., *Ph.D.* *See* MORITZ, E. R., and MORRIS, G. H. Handbuch der Brauwissenschaft. Ins Deutsche übertragen von W. Windisch. 1893. 8°. (8603)

Wine. The Wine-drinker's manual. *London,* 1830. 8°. (3917)

Wine, Spirit, and Beer Exchange and Reporter. A monthly journal . . . Edited by W. C. Hazlitt. Vol. i. 1887.

[*Continued as*]

WINE, SPIRIT, AND BEER. The monthly [*later* weekly] organ of the entire liquor trade. A social, literary, and scientific paper. Edited by W. C. Hazlitt. Vol. ii–v. 1888–89.

[*Continued as*]

BREWERIES AND DISTILLERIES. With which is incorporated "Wine, Spirit, and Beer." Edited by W. C. Hazlitt. Vol. vi–ix. 1890–91.

London, 1887–91. 9 vols. 4°. (1873)

Wine Trade Review, (The). A monthly trade journal. Vol. viii–xiv. *London,* 1868–74. 7 vols. 4°. (12317) *Set imperfect.*

Wing, H. H. The Dairy Industry of the United States. 1891. *See* PARIS UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1889: *U.S. Comm.* Reports. Vol. 5. 8°. (8243)

Wing, Vincent. Astronomia Instaurata, or, a new and compendious restauration of Astronomie. *London,* 1656. fol. (4781)

—— and **Leybourn,** Wm. Urania practica, or practical Astronomie. 2nd ed. *London,* 1652. 12°. (4778)

Wingate, Edmund. Arithmetic. 8th ed. by J. Kersey. *London,* 1689. 12°. (6919)

Wingham, Arthur, *F.I.C.* *See* SCIENCE AND ART DEPT. (*South Kensington Museum*). Analysis of various examples of Oriental Metal-work, *etc.* made . . . by A. Wingham. 1892. 8°. (12902)

Winhold, Georg Andreas. Programma de quibusdam notis et insignibus Bibliopolarum et Typographorum. *See* ROTH-SCHOLTZ, F. Thesaurus Symbolorum et Emblematum, *etc.* 1730. fol. (6968)

Winiwater, J., and **Winiwater,** G., *Manufacturers.* *See* LONDON INTERNAT. EXHIBITION, 1862. Galvanised iron and its applications to Buildings; a description of Winiwater's manufactory in Gumpoldskirchen. 1862. obl. 8°. (6801)

Winkelmann, Adolf August, *Prof. in Hohenheim.* Physikalische Lehren. *See* GRAHAM-OTTO. Ausfuhrliches Lehrbuch der Chemie. Band i. 3te Aufl. Abt. 1. 1885. 8°. (11138)

—— Handbuch der Physik. Hrsg. von A. Winkelmann. (*Encykl. der Naturwissenschaften,* Abt. 3.) *Breslau,* 1891–96. 3 vols. in five. 8°. (22997) *General Index in Band ii. Abt. 2.*

Winkhaus, —, *Berg Assessor.* *See* HOME OFFICE. Explosives. Report of a visit to the Experimental Station for the trial of Explosives at Schalke . . . to witness experiments of Herr Winkhaus. 1896. fol. (2469)

Winkler, Clemens Alexander, *Ph.D., Prof. in Freiberg.* *See* WINKLER, K. A. Geschichtliche Mittheilungen über die erloschenen Silber, Blei und Kupfer-Hütten des Erzgebirges, *etc.* 1871. sm. 8°. (16103)

Winkler, Clemens Alexander—*cont.*

—— Anleitung zur chemischen Untersuchung der Industrie-Gase. Abt. 1. Qualitative Analysis. Abt. 2. Quantitative Analysis. *Freiberg*, 1876–77 [1879]. 2 parts. 8°. (17825)

—— Lehrbuch der technischen Gasanalyse. *Freiberg*, 1885. 8°. (4970)

—— Handbook of technical Gas-Analysis. Transl., with additions, by G. Lunge. *London*, 1885. 8°. (11084)

—— Die Maassanalyse nach neuem titrirmetrischem System. *Freiberg*, 1883. 8°. (19860)

—— i. Wismuth. ii. Arsen. iii. Antimon. Berichte. *See* Vienna Univ. Exhibition, 1873: *German Comm.* Amtlicher-Bericht. Band iii. Abt. 1. Heft 2. 1875. 8°. (17109)

Winkler, Eduard, *Prof.* Der Brückenbau. Theorie der Brücken. Heft i. Aeussere Kräfte gerader Träger. Lief. 1. *Wien*, 1872. 8°. (16198)

—— Festigkeitstheorie der Schienen. 1871. *See* Heusinger von Waldegg, E. Handbuch für Eisenbahn-technik. Band i. 2te Aufl. Cap. 8. (15055)

—— Theoretische Gewichtsbestimmung eiserner Brücken. 1882. *Ibid.* Handbuch der Ingenieur-wissenschaften. Band ii. Abt. 2. 8°. (15500)

—— Vorträge über Brückenbau. 2te Aufl.

Theorie der Brücken. Heft ii. Theorie der gegliederten Balkenträger. 1881.

Eiserne Brücken. Heft iv. Die Querkonstruktionen der eisernen Brücken. 1884.

Hölzerne Brücken. Heft i. Die hölzernen Balkenbrücken. 1887.

Wien, 1881, *etc.* 8°. (20388) *In progress.*

—— The same. 3te Aufl.

Theorie der Brücken. Heft i. Aeussere Kräfte der Balkenträger.

Wien, 1886. 8°. (25316)

—— Vorträge über Eisenbahnbau.

Heft iii. Schiebebühnen und Drehscheiben, von W. Fränkel. 1872.

„ xi. Das Signalwesen. Von E. Schmitt. 1878.

Prag, 1872–78. 2 vols. 8° and 4°. (2843)

—— The same. 2te Aufl.

Heft i. Lief. i. Der Eisenbahn-Oberbau. Von E. Winkler. 1871.

„ iii. Schiebebühnen und Drehscheiben. Von W. Fränkel. 1876.

Prag, 1871–96. 2 vols. 8°. (15281)

—— The same. 3te Aufl.

Heft i. Der Eisenbahn-Oberbau. 1875.

„ ii. Die Weichen und Kreuzungen. Von F. Steiner. 1888.

„ v. Der Eisenbahn-Unterbau. 1877.

Prag, 1875–88. 3 vols. 8°. (3839)

Winkler, Eduard, *Ph.D.* Vollständiges Real-Lexikon der medicinisch-pharmaceutischen Natur-Geschichte und Rohwaarenkunde. *Leipzig*, 1840–42. 2 vols. 8°. (13513)

Winkler, Emil, and others. Sicherung gegen Störung durch Schnee und Schutz gegen Zündungen. 1875. *See* Heusinger von Waldegg, E. Handbuch für Eisenbahn-technik. Band iv. Cap. 17. (15055)

Winkler, Johann Heinrich, *Prof. in Leipzig.* Elements of Natural Philosophy. From the 2nd German ed. *London*, 1757. 2 vols. 8°. (5143)

Winkler, Johann Heinrich—*cont.*

—— Essai sur la nature, les effets et les causes de l'Électricité, *etc.* Trad. de l'Allemand. *Paris*, 1748. sm. 8°. (14665)

—— The same. *See* Winkler, J. H., and others. Recueil de traités sur l'Électricité. 1748. 12°. (8361)

—— and others. Recueil des traités sur l'Électricité, traduits de l'Allemand et de l'Anglois. *Paris*, 1748. 12°. (8361)

Winkler, Kurt Alex. Beschreibung der Freyberger Schmelzhüttenprozesse. *Freiberg*, 1837. 8°. (13621)

—— Die europäische Amalgamazion der Silbererze und silberhaltigen Hüttenprodukte. 2te Aufl. *Freiberg*, 1848. 8°. (13581)

—— Geschichtliche Mittheilungen über die erloschenen Silber-, Blei- und Kupferhütten des Erzgebirges und Voigtlandes. Bearbeitet von C. A. Winkler. *Freiberg*, 1811. sm. 8°. (16103)

Winkles, R. B. Winkles' architectural and picturesque illustrations of the Cathedral Churches of England and Wales. Drawings by Garland. With descriptions by T. Moule. *London*, 1835–42. 3 vols. 8°. (2590)

—— The same. New ed. *London*, 1851–60. 3 vols. 8°. (21429)

Winlaw, Wm., *Engine-Maker and Patentee.* A description of some Engines and Implements used in Husbandry, *etc.* Also a list of sundry improved Ploughs, Horse-hoes, *etc.* *London*, 1786. obl. 4°. (19260)

Winlock, Wm. Crawford. Bibliography of Astronomy, for the year 1887. 1888. pp. 63. *See* Smithsonian Misc. Coll. Vol. 34. 8°. (1110)

Winslow, Arthur, *State Geologist of Missouri. See* Missouri: *Geological Survey.* Biennial Reports. 1891, *etc.* 8°. (10927)

—— The Geology and mineral products of Missouri. [Reprint.] *St. Louis*, 1893. 4°. (13704)

—— Lead and Zinc Deposits [of Missouri.] By A. Winslow, assisted by J. D. Robertson. *See* Missouri: *Geol. Survey.* [*Subject reports.*] Vol. vi–vii. 1894. 8°. (9467)

—— Preliminary report on the Coal deposits of Missouri. 1891. *Ibid.* [i.] 8°. (9467)

Winslow, Forbes Lyttelton Stewart, *M.D.*

See Journal of Psychological Medicine, *etc.* 1848–60. 8°. (5805)

Medical Critic and Psychological Journal, (The). 1861–64. 8°. (6082)

Winslow, Reginald, *Bar.-at-Law.* The Law of Artistic Copyright, including Copyright in Paintings, Drawings, Photographs, Engravings, Sculpture and Designs. *London*, 1889. 8°. (22493)

Winsor, Fred. Albert. *See* Light and Heat Co. Considerations on the nature and objects of the intended Light and Heat Co. [Winsor's process.] 1808. 8°. (9269)

—— Analogy betweeen animal and vegetable Life. *London*, 1807. 12°. (11784)

Winsor, Fred. Albert—*cont.*

—— A National Light and Heat Company. Prospectus, with prefixes, *etc.* *London*, [1808 ?]. 8°. (6297)

—— Plain questions and answers refuting every possible objection against the . . . Coke and Gas Lights. *London*, 1807. 12°. (6296)

Winsor, Wm, and **Newton,** Henry. *Artists' Colourmen, etc.* Remarks on the white Pigments used by Water-Colour Painters: being a Letter addressed to G. H. Bachhoffner. *London*, 1837. 8°. (16473)

Winstanley, T. Ornamental wrought-iron work. *See* SOCIETY OF ARTS: Reports of Artisans . . . Paris Univ. Exhibition, 1867. 8°. (13277)

Winstanley, Wm. Historical Rarities and curious observations, domestic and foreign. *London*, 1684. 8°. (3268)

Winston, Chas. *See* INQUIRY. An inquiry into the difference of style observable in ancient Glass Paintings, especially in England: with hints on Glass Painting. By an Amateur, [C. Winston]. 1847. 2 vols. 8°. (16883)

—— Memoirs illustrative of the art of Glass-painting. By the late Chas. Winston. Illustrated with engravings, from the Author's original drawings, by P. H. Delamotte. *London*, 1865. 8°. (6157)

Winter, Wilh. Der Vogelflug. Erklärung der wichtigsten Flugarten der Vögel, mit Einschluss des Segelns und Kreisens. *München*, 1895. sm. 8°. (25041)

Winthrop, John, *F.R.S.* Two lectures on Comets. *Boston, U.S.*, 1759. 8°. (12551)

Winton, John G., *Engineer.* Modern Workshop practice as applied to Marine, Land, and Locomotive Engines, Floating Docks, Dredging Machines, Bridges, Shipbuilding, Cranes, *etc.* 4th ed. (*Weale's Series.*) *London*, 1889. 12°. (21605)

—— and **Millar,** Wm. J. Modern Steam practice and Engineering. *London*, 1883. 8°. (12781)

Wintour, Caroline. *See* W., C. John Gutenberg, *etc.* From the German by C[aroline] W[intour]. 1860. 8°. (11888)

Winzer, Anton. Die Bereitung und Benutzung des Papiermaché und ähnlicher Kompositionen. 3te Aufl. (*Neuer Schauplatz der Künste, etc.*, 151.) *Weimar*, 1884. 12°. (5168)

Wipplinger, Ludwig. Die Keramik, oder die Fabrikation von Töpfer-Geschirr, Steingut, Fayence, *etc.* (*Chem-techn. Bibliothek*, 98.) *Wien*, 1882. sm. 8°. (7974)

Wirsing, Adam Ludwig, *Engraver.* Marmora et adfines aliquos lapides coloribus suis. [Engraved specimens of Marbles, with descriptions in Latin and German. With supplementary volume of Drawings.] *Nürnberg*, 1775. 2 vols. fol. (6284)

Wirth, Franz. Die Patent Reform. *Frankfurt a-M.*, 1875. sm. 8°. (17681)

—— Die Reform der Patent-Gesetzgebung in der Neuzeit. *Frankfurt am Main*, 1883. 8°. (5444)

Wisconsin, (*State*), *Agricultural Experiment Station.* Annual Report, ii, *etc.* *Madison*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. (19871)

—— Bulletin. No. i, *etc.* *Madison*, 1883, *etc.* 8°. (25313)

Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, *etc.* Transactions. Vol. ii, 1873. *etc.* *Madison*, 1874, *etc.* 8°. (1950)

— — Index. Vol. i–viii. (In Vol. viii.)

Wisconsin Farmers' Institutes: Bulletin. No. vi, *etc.* *Madison*, 1892, *etc.* 8°. (10179)

Wisdom. Wisdom reputed Folly: or the composition and reality of the Philosopher's Stone. *London*, 1732. 8°. (5040)

Wise, Francis, *C.E.* Notes on Letters Patent for Inventions and the Registration of Designs. *London*, [1860 ?]. 8°. (12820)

Wise, Thos. A., *M.D.* Commentary on the Hindu system of Medicine. *Calcutta*, 1845. 8°. (1671)

—— History of Paganism in Caledonia . . . *London*, 1884. 4°. (5665)

Wise, Wm. Lloyd, *F.C.I.P.A.* [Selected Papers on Patent Law, *etc.* *London*, 1870–93.] Twelve reprints. 8°. (18419)

—— Abstracts of Specifications having reference to Electric Lighting. 1837–82. *See* DREDGE, J. Electric Illumination. Vol. 2. 1882. 4°. (16728)

—— Gleanings from Patent Laws of all countries, with information as to points of practice, *etc.* Part 1. A.–G. *London*, 1895, *etc.* sm. 8°. (11850)

Wislicenus, Johannes, *Prof. in Würzburg.*

See STRECKER, A. Adolph Strecker's short text-book of organic Chemistry. By J. Wislicenus. Transl. and edited, with additions, by W. R. Hodgkinson and A. J. Greenaway. 1881. 8°. (19573)

—— The same. 2nd ed. 1885. 8°. (19844)

Wislicenus, W. Ueber Tautomerie. 1897. *See* SAMMLUNG CHEMISCHER, *etc.*, VORTRÄGE. Band ii. Heft 6, 7. 8°. (24855)

Wissenschaften, (Die) **im neunzehnten Jahrhundert,** ihr Standpunkt und die Resultate ihrer Forschungen. Hrsg. von einem Verein von Gelehrten, Künstlern und Technikern, unter der Redaction von J. A. Romberg. *Sondershausen*, 1856–63. 8°. (12138)

Wisser, John Philip, *Lieut. U.S. Army.* *See* FÖRSTER, M. von. Compressed Gun Cotton, *etc.* From the German with an introduction on modern Gun-cotton, by J. P. Wisser. 1886. 12°. (21270)

Wissett, Robt., *F.R.S.* A treatise on Hemp. With an Appendix by Lord Somerville. *London*, 1808. 4°. (15052)

Wit, Paul de. *See* ZEITSCHRIFT FÜR INSTRUMENTENBAU. 1895, *etc.* 4°. (8419)

Witcomb, Henry, and **Tirot,** Edmond. Dictionnaire des termes de Marine. Français-Anglais et Anglais-Français. *Paris*, 1883. 2 vols. 8°. (7948)

Witestein, or **À Petra Alba,** Carl, *M.D.* Disceptatio philosophica de quinta Chymicorum essentia. Accessit A. Careii Patavini quæstio an Mettalla artis beneficio permutari possint. *Basiliæ*, 1583. 8°. (4703)

With, Émile, *C.E.* *See* Brosius, —, and Koch, —. Le Mécanicien de Chemins de Fer. Éd. Française par É. With. 1883. 8°. (5019)

—— Les Inventeurs et leurs Inventions. *Paris*, 1864. 8°. (8579)

—— Les Machines, leur histoire, leur description, leurs usages. *Paris*, 1873. 2 vols. 8°. (4989)

—— Les Métaux, Mines, Mineurs et industries métallurgiques. *Paris*, [1872]. 8°. (8723)

—— Nouveau manuel complet de la construction de Chemins de Fer. (*Manuels Roret.*) *Paris*, 1857. 18°. (4656)

Witham, Henry, *F.G.S.* On the red Sandstones of Berwickshire. 1830. *See* Geology, *etc.* Excerpta. 4°. (7622)

Withering, Wm., *M.D.*, *F.R.S.*, *etc.* A chemical analysis of the Water at Caldas da Rainha. [*In Portuguese and English.*] *Lisbon*, 1795. sm. 4°. (16678)

Withers, Wm., *of Holt*, *Norfolk.* A Letter to Sir Henry Steuart, Bart., on the improvement in the quality of Timber to be effected by the high cultivation and quick growth of Forest-trees, *etc.* *Holt*, 1829. 8°. (8541)

Withers, Wm., *Junr.* A Memoir addressed to the Society of Arts on the planting and rearing of Forest trees. *Holt*, 1826. 8°. (11785)

Withorne, Peter. *See* Machiavel, N. The arte of Warre. Set forth in English by P. Withorne. 1573. 4°. (10423)

Witswatersrand Mining and Metallurgical Review. *Johannesburg*, 1890–91. 2 vols. sm. 4°. (5677) *Incorporated with the* South African Mining Journal. (14844) *q.v.*

Witt, Otto Nicolaus, *Ph.D.*

See Chemische Industrie, (die). 1895, *etc.* 8°. (9239)

Prometheus. Illustrirte Wochenschrift, *etc.* 1889, *etc.* 8°. (6475)

—— Chemische Homologie und Isomerie in ihrem Einflusse auf Erfindungen aus dem Gebiete der organischen Chemie. *Berlin*, 1889. 8°. (21986)

—— Chemische Technologie der Gespinnstfasern, ihre Geschichte, Gewinnung, Verarbeitung und Veredelung. 1888, *etc.* *In progress* *See* Bolley, P. A. Handbuch der chem. Technologie. Band v. Gruppe 2. 8°. (16252)

—— Die deutsche chemische Industrie in ihren Beziehungen zum Patentwesen. *Berlin*, 1893. 8°. (24236)

Witte, *le Baron* J. de. Les Miroirs chez les Anciens. From "Acad. Arch. de Belgique." *Bruxelles*, 1872. 8°. (17678)

Witte, W. Gemeinfassliche Waffenlehre. [Appended] Fortschritte und Veränderungen im Gebiete des Waffenwesens in der neuesten Zeit (als Ergänzung und Fortsetzung). *Berlin*, 1887–95. 2 vols. 8°. (24609)

Wittenstein, Carl. *See* Witestein.

Wittie, Robert, *M.D.* Scarbrough Spaw. *London*, 1660. 12°. (3142)

—— The same. Another ed. *York*, 1667. 12°. (11788)

— — *See* Simpson, Wm. Hydrologia chymica . . . with some animadversions on Dr. Wittie's treatise of the Scarbrough Spaw. 1669. 8°. (3183)

—— *Ουρανοσκοπία.* Or, a survey of the Heavens. Added, the Gout-raptures. In English, Latine, and Greeke lyrick verse. *London*, 1681. 8°. (3239)

Wittlin, Jacob, *M.D.* De l'action de l'Arrosage sur la teneur en germes des Poussières des Rues. From the "Annales de Micrographie." Tome viii. No. 10. Oct. 1896. 8°. (4117)

Wittmack, Max Karl Ludwig. Landwirthschaftliche Culturpflanzen. 1888. *See* Neumayer, G. Anleitung zu wissenschaftlichen Beobachtungen auf Reisen. 2te Aufl. Band ii. 8°. (24690)

Wittstein, Georg Christoph. *See* Archiv der Pharmacie. Autoren- und Sach-Register. Band i–cxxx. [1822–57.] 1859. 8°. (12663)

—— Anleitung zur Darstellung und Prüfung chemischer und pharmaceutischer Präparate. 4te Aufl. *München*, 1867. 8°. (19810)

—— Practical pharmaceutical Chemistry. An explanation of chemical and pharmaceutical processes, with the methods of testing the purity of the preparations. From the 2nd German ed., by S. Darby. *London*, 1853. 12°. (10186)

—— The organic constituents of Plants and Vegetable substances, and their chemical Analysis. From the German, with additions, by Baron F. von Mueller. *Melbourne*, 1878. 8°. (21618)

Witty, Richard, *C.E.* A letter addressed to the proprietors of Steam Boats and to passengers pointing out the cause of Explosion. 2nd ed. *Hull*, 1840. 12°. (18898)

—— A treatise on the nature of Fire; and of economy of fuel effected by Witty's Patent Gas Furnace. [Letters Patent No. 5427 of 1826.] *London*, 1832. 12°. (13734)

Witz, Aimé Maric Joseph, *D.Sc.*, *Prof. in Lille.* Cours de Manipulations de Physique. *Paris*, 1883. 8°. (19816)

—— The same. 2e éd. *Paris*, 1897. 8°. (7917)

—— Essai sur l'effet thermique des parois d'une enceinte sur les gaz qu'elle renferme. (*Thèse.*) *Paris*, 1878. 4°. (10607)

—— Étude théorique et expérimentale sur les machines à vapeur à détentes successives. *Lille*, 1890. 8°. (23017)

—— Études sur les Moteurs à gaz tonnant. *Paris*, 1884. sm. 8°. (3301)

Witz, Aimé Marie Joseph—*cont.*

—— Exercices de Physique et applications. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. (10609)

—— La Machine à Vapeur. *Paris*, 1891. 12°. (23269)

—— Moteurs à Gaz. [1889.] *See* VIGREUX, C. Revue technique, *etc.* Partie 6. Tome i. 8°. (21983)

—— Les Piles électriques à l'Exposition Universelle de 1889. *Ibid.* Partie 8. 8°. (21983)

—— Problèmes et calculs pratiques d'Électricité. *Paris*, 1893. 8°. (10613)

—— Traité théorique et pratique des Moteurs à Gaz. *Paris*, 1886. sm. 8°. (21546)

—— The same. 3e éd. *Paris*, 1892–95. 2 vols. 8°. (24326)

Witzel, Ernst. Vocabulaire Allemand-Français des termes de la Marine à Vapeur. Publié sous la direction de E. Pâris. *Paris*, [1875]. 8°. (16216)

Witzleben, A. von, *Capt.* Deutschlands Militär-Literatur im letzten Jahrzehend, *etc.* *Berlin*, 1850. 8°. (15682)

Wobbe, J. G., *Gas Engineer.* Die Verwendung des Gases zum Kochen, Heizen und in der Industrie. *München*, 1885. 8°. (21093)

Wochenblatt für Land- und Forstwirthschaft. Hrsg. von der Kön. Württemburgischen Centralstelle für die Landwirthschaft. Jahrg. xxvii–xxix. 1875–77.

[*Continued as*]

WÜRTTEMBURGISCHES WOCHENBLATT FÜR LANDWIRTHSCHAFT. Hrsg. von der K. Württ. Centralstelle für die Landwirthschaft. Jahrg. i–iv. 1878–81.
Stuttgart, 1875–81. 7 vols. 4°. (17530)

Wochenschrift für Brauerei. Eigenthum des Vereins: Versuchs- und Lehranstalt für Brauerei in Berlin. Hrsg. von M. Delbrück und M. Hayduck. Jahrg. xii, *etc.* *Berlin*, 1895, *etc.* fol. (10353)

Wochenschrift für Industrie und Technik. [Consisting of i. Industrielle Rundschau, *later*, Verkehrs Zeitung und industrielle Rundschau; ii. Technische Rundschau. The latter issued since 1896 in 8 groups with separate title pages and pagination.] In Verbindung mit den "Praktische Maschinen-Constructeur." Hrsg. von W. H. Uhland. Jahrg. i, *etc.* *Leipzig*, 1886, *etc.* fol. (20373)

Wochenschrift für Spinnerei und Weberei. Illustrirte Fachblatt für die gesammte Textil-Industrie. Hrsg. . . . von G. Reinhard. Jahrg. i–vii. 1884–90.

[*Continued as*]

ALLGEMEINE ZEITSCHRIFT FÜR TEXTIL-INDUSTRIE. Jahrg. viii, *etc.*
Leipzig, 1884, *etc.* fol. (20299)

Wöhler, A. Achsen, deren Dimensionen, Form der Achsschenkel, Material. 1870. *See* HEUSINGER VON WALDEGG, E. Handbuch für Eisenbahntechnik. Band ii. Cap. 3. 8°. (15055)

—— Die Eisenbahntransportmittel. Bericht. *See* VIENNA UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1873: *German Comm.* Amtlicher-Bericht. Band ii. 1874. 8°. (17109)

Wöhler, Friedr., *Prof. at the Univ. of Göttingen.*

See LIEBIG, J. von, and POGGENDORFF, J. C. Handwörterbuch der . . . Chemie. [Vol. ii–vi, edited by Liebig, Poggendorff and Fr. Wöhler.] 1837–64. 8°. (7180)

FITTIG, R. Traité de chimie organique d'après Wöhler. Trad. française par C. De La Harpe et F. Reverdin. 1878. 8°. (17842)

HOFMANN, A. W. von. Aus Justus Liebig's und Friedr. Wöhler's Briefwechsel. 1888. 2 vols. 8°. (21683)

—— Die Mineral-Analyse. 2te Aufl. *Göttingen*, 1861. 8°. (19932)

Wölfer, Marius. Gründliche Anweisung zum Treppenbau für Tischler, Zimmerleute, und Maurer, *etc.* 5te Aufl. (*Neuer Schauplatz der Künste, etc.*, 19.) *Weimar*, 1854. 12°. (6578)

—— Das Seilerhandwerk. 3te Aufl. Von L. Hartung. (*ibid.*, 91.) *Weimar*, 1861. 12°. (6642)

Woepcke, Franz, *Ph.D.* Über ein in der Königlichen Bibliothek zu Berlin befindliches Arabisches Astrolabium. *Berlin*, 1858. 4°. (5996)

Woglom, Gilbert Totten. Parakites: a treatise on the making and flying of tailless Kites for scientific purposes, *etc.* *New York*, 1896. 4°. (25279)

Wolf, Christian, *Baron* von. Der Anfangsgründe aller mathematischen Wissenschaften. Neue Aufl. *Wien*, 1763. 4 vols. 8°. (12568)

Wolf, Wilh. Fahrrad und Radfahrer. *Leipzig*, 1890. 8°. (23607)

Wolff, Alfred R. The Ventilation of Buildings. *New York*, [188 ?]. 8°. (5304)

—— The Windmill as a Prime Mover. *New York*, 1885. 8°. (8658)

—— The same. 2nd ed. *New York*, 1894. 8°. (24916)

Wolff, Carl. Das städtische Schwimmbad zu Frankfurt a. M. 1897. *See* FORTSCHRITTE AUF DEM GEBIETE DER ARCHITEKTUR. No. 11. 1897. 8°. (12801)

Wolff, Emil Theodor von, *Ph.D.* Aschen-Analysen von landwirthschaftlichen Producten, Fabrik-Abfällen und wildwachsenden Pflanzen. *Berlin*, 1871–80. 2 vols. 4°. (15800)

—— Die chemischen Forschungen auf dem Gebiete der Agricultur und Pflanzenphysiologie. *Leipzig*, 1847. 8°. (21619)

—— Praktische Düngerlehre, mit einer Einleitung über die allgemeinen Nährstoffe der Pflanzen und die Eigenschaften des Kulturbodens. 10te Aufl. (*Thaer Bibliothek.*) *Berlin*, 1886. sm. 8°. (19842)

—— The same. 12te Aufl. (*ibid.*) *Berlin*, 1892. sm. 8°. (25197)

—— Quellen-Literatur der theoretisch-organischen Chemie . . . vom Anfang des letzten Viertheils des vorigen Jahrhunderts bis zum Schluss des Jahres 1844. *Halle*, 1845. 8°. (5708)

Wolff, H., *Teacher in Winterthur.* Die Beizen : ihre Darstellung, Prüfung und Anwendung. (*Chem.-techn. Bibliothek*, 120.) *Wien*, 1885. sm. 8°. (11529)

Wolff, Johann Christian. Monumenta Typographica. *Hamburgi*, 1740. 2 vols. 8°. (5061)

Wolff, Victor. *See* FROMME, C. Fromme's Montanistischer Kalender für Oesterreich - Ungarn. Redigirt von V. Wolff. Jahrg. iv–vi. 1880–82. 32°. (18795)

Wolffhügel, Gustaf Alfred. Wasserversorgung. 1882. *See* PETTENKOFER, M. von, and ZIEMSSEN, H. von. Handbuch der Hygiene, *etc.* Theil ii. Abt. 1. 8°. (20988)

Woll, F. W. *See* GROTENFELT, G. Modern Dairy practice, *etc.* American ed. by F. W. Woll. 1894. sm. 8°. (24359)

Wollaston, F. L., *Bar.-at-Law.*

See HARRISON, S. B., and WOLLASTON, F. L. Term Reports. 1835–37. 2 vols. 8°. (1349)

WILLMORE, G., and others. Reports of Cases in King's Bench, *etc.* 1839. 8°. (1378)

— — Reports of Cases in Queen's Bench, *etc.* 1839. 8°. (1379)

Wollaston, Francis, *Rev., LL.B., F.R.S.* A description of a Transit Circle for determining the place of celestial objects as they pass the meridian. From the "Phil. Trans." *London*, 1793. 4°. (12298)

—— The preface to a specimen of a general Astronomical Catalogue, *etc.* *London*, 1789. 8°. (5349)

Wollaston, Wm. Hyde, *M.D., F.R.S.* On the apparent direction of eyes in a portrait. From the "Phil. Trans." *London*, 1824. 4°. (12354)

—— On the cutting Diamond. 1816. *See* GEOLOGY, *etc.* Excerpta. 4°. (7622)

—— On the elementary particles of certain Crystals. 1812. *Ibid.* 4°. (7622)

—— On a new Metal, found in crude Platina. 1804. *Ibid.* 4°. (7622)

—— On a new method of rendering Platina malleable. 1829. *See* CHEMISTRY. Excerpta. 4°. (8741)

—— Observations and Experiments on a mass of native Iron found in Brazil. 1816. *See* GEOLOGY. Excerpta. 4°. (7622)

—— A synoptic scale of chemical Equivalents. 1813. *See* CHEMISTRY. Excerpta. 4°. (8741)

—— On the Water of the Mediterranean. 1828. *See* GEOLOGY. Excerpta. 4°. (7622)

Wollheim, Albert, *C.E.* Foreign Sewage Precipitation works. From the "Soc. of Engineers : Trans." 1893. 8°. (8551)

—— Modern Sewage Precipitation works, their design, construction, and management. From the "C. and M. Engineers' Soc. Trans." Sess. 1891–92. *London*, 1892. 8°. (17382)

Wollny, Martin Ewald, *Ph.D., Prof. in Munich.* Saat und Pflege der landwirthschaftlichen Kulturpflanzen. *Berlin*, 1885. 8°. (19611)

—— Die Zersetzung der organischen Stoffe und die Humusbildungen. Mit Rücksicht auf die Boden-Cultur. *Heidelberg*, 1897. 8°. (4427)

Wolpert, Adolf, *Ph.D.* Theorie und Praxis der Ventilation und Heizung. 2te Aufl. der "Principien der Ventilation und Luftheizung." *Braunschweig*, 1880. 8°. (18234)

—— The same. 4te Aufl. Bearbeitet von A. Wolpert und H. Wolpert. Band i. Physikalisch-chemische Propædeutik. 1896. *Leipzig*, 1896. 8°. (25143) *In progress.*

—— Sieben Abhandlungen aus der Wohnungs-Hygiene. Zugleich Anhang zu "Theorie und Praxis der Ventilation und Heizung." [2te Aufl., 1880.] *Leipzig*, 1887. 8°. (21476)

Wolpert, Heinrich. *See* WOLPERT, A. Ventilation und Heizung. 4te Aufl., von A. und H. Wolpert. 1896. (25143)

Wonders. Wonders and Mysteries of Animal Magnetism displayed. *London*, 1791. 12°. (13193)

—— The Wonders of Nature and Art ; being an account of whatever is most curious and remarkable throughout the world. 2nd ed. *London*, 1768. 6 vols. 12°. (14433)

—— The Wonders of the Microscope. [By Sir R. Phillips.] *London*, [1804]. 12°. (7099)

—— The Wonders of the Telescope. [By Sir R. Phillips.] New ed. [by C. Blunt]. *London*, 1809. 12°. (18846)

Wonnacott, Ernest Wm. Malpas, *A.R.I.B.A.* The history and development of Vaulting in England from the Norman Conquest to the Reformation. *London*, 1891. lithogr. fol. (5780)

Wood, Anthonyà, *M.A.* The ancient and present state of the City of Oxford. With additions by the Rev. Sir J. Peshall. *London*, 1773. 4°. (5227)

—— Athenæ Oxonienses, *etc.* Added, the Fasti, or annals of the said University. New ed. With a continuation by P. Bliss. *London*, 1813. 4 vols. 4°. (4344)

—— The history and antiquities of the Colleges and Halls in the University of Oxford. From the original [Latin] MS. With a continuation by J. Gutch. *Oxford*, 1786. 4°. (5326)

—— The same. Appendix, with a continuation, and indexes to the whole. By John Gutch. *Oxford*, 1790. 4°. (5326) *Bound with preceding.*

—— The history and antiquities of the University of Oxford. In two books. From the original [Latin] MS. *Oxford*, 1792. 2 vols. 4°. (5370)

Wood, Benjamin. Comprehensive guide to the Steam-Engine Indicator and its Diagrams. *Leeds*, 1880. 8° and 4° atlas. (19366)

Wood, De Volson, *C.E.* The elements of analytical Mechanics. *New York*, 1876. 8°. (17985)

—— The principles of elementary Mechanics. *New York*, 1878. 12°. (18308)

—— Theory of Turbines. *New York*, 1895. 8°. (24559)

208 **CHEMISTRY.**—Wollaston (F. J. H.) A Plan of a Course of Chemical Lectures, *interleaved copy*, 8vo, *half sheep*, 4/6
Cambridge, 1794

Wood, De Volson—*cont.*

—— Thermodynamics, Heat Motors, and Refrigerating Machines. 3rd ed. *New York*, 1889. 8°. (22217)

—— Treatise on the theory of the construction of Bridges and Roofs. 2nd ed. *New York*, 1876. 8°. (17950)

—— A treatise on the resistance of Materials, and Appendix on the preservation of Timber. 5th ed. *New York*, 1885. 8°. (20733)

Wood, Edward J. Curiosities of Clocks and Watches from the earliest times. *London*, 1866. 8°. (13117)

Wood, Geo. B., *M.D.*, and **Bache,** F. The Dispensatory of the United States. 16th ed. by H. C. Wood and others. *Philadelphia*, 1889. 8°. (22557)

Wood, Harrie. *See* NEW SOUTH WALES : *Dept. of Mines.* Mineral products of New South Wales. 1887. 4°. (2304)

Wood, *Sir* Henry Trueman, *M.A.* *See* COLONIAL AND INDIAN EXHIBITION, 1887 : Reports on the Colonial sections. 8°. (9473)

—— Light, an elementary treatise. *London*, 1891. sm. 8°. (23160)

—— Modern methods of illustrating Books. *London*, 1887. sm. 8°. (19445)

Wood, Horatio C., *M.D.*, *LL.D.* *See* WOOD, G. B., and BACHE, F. The Dispensatory of the United States. 16th ed. by H. C. Wood and others. 1889. 8°. (22557)

—— Fever : a study in morbid and normal Physiology. 1878. *See* SMITHSONIAN CONTR. TO KNOWLEDGE. Vol. 23. 4°. (11314)

—— A treatise on Therapeutics, comprising Materia Medica and Toxicology. 6th ed. *London*, 1886. 8° (19804)

Wood, James, *M.D.* General conclusions on the nature and cure of Hydrophobia, *etc.* *Newcastle*, 1814. 8°. (16170)

—— Plain remarks on Fever, with the view to explain the origin and nature of the fever which lately appeared in Newcastle. *Newcastle*, 1803. 12°. (16168)

— — *See* OBSERVATIONS. Observations on a Pamphlet, intitled "Plain remarks on Fevers." 1803. 8°. (16166)

Wood, John, *Lieut., Indian Navy.* Report on the Inundation of the Indus, *etc.* 1836. *See* CARLESS, T. G. Official report on the state and navigation of the Indus, *etc.* 1837. 8°. (16681)

Wood, John Bigland, *LL.D., Bar.-at-Law.* The Law of Trade Marks : including the Merchandise Marks Act, 1862, and the Trade Marks Registration Act, 1875, with the Rules, *etc.* *London*, 1876. 12°. (17624)

Wood, John Geo. Six lectures on the principles and practice of Perspective, as applicable to drawing from Nature, accompanied with a mechanical apparatus. *London*, 1804. 4°. (14192)

Wood, Nicholas, *Colliery Viewer.* A practical treatise on Railroads, and interior communication in general, *etc.* *London*, 1825. 8°. (18839)

—— The same. 2nd ed. *London*, 1832. 8°. (815)

—— The same. 3rd ed. *London*, 1838. 8°. (12639)

— — *See* GRAHAME, T. A letter addressed to Nicholas Wood, Esq., on . . . Chap. ix of his treatise on Railroads, *etc.* 1831. 8°. (9838)

Wood, Robt., *LL.D., F.R.S.* *See* W., R. The Times mended, *etc.* 1681. fol. (12257)

Wood, Thos., *Ph.D., F.C.S.* Chemical notes for the Lecture room on Heat, *etc.* 2nd ed. *London*, 1868. sm. 8°. (13268)

Wood, W. P. Speech on summing up the Engineering evidence in support of the Bill for Stephenson's [London and Brighton] line of railway, before the Lord's Committee, 22nd July, 1836. *London*, 1836. 8°. (18948)

Wood, Wallace. *See* TWENTY. The twenty styles of Architecture. By the Editor of the Hundred Greatest Men [Dr. W. Wood]. 1881. 8°. (19391)

Wood, Wm., *M.D.* A mechanical essay upon the Heart. In three anatomical lectures. *London*, 1729. 4°. (11793)

Wood, Wm., *F.R.S., F.L.S.* *See* BUFFON, G. L. L. *Comte* de. Natural History. New ed., with life of de Buffon by W. Wood. 1812. 20 vols. 8°. (5503)

Wood Vulcanizing Co. Wood Vulcanizing. *New York*, [188 ?]. 12°. (7301)

Woodberry, Geo. Edward. A history of Wood Engraving. *London*, 1883. 4°. (9792)

Woodbury, Chas. J. H. Electric welding. 1888. *See* FRANKLIN INSTITUTE. Reprints. [Vol. 1.] 8°. (1759)

—— The fire Protection of Mills ; and construction of Mill Floors. 2nd ed. *New York*, 1882. 8°. (4062)

Woodbury, Walter Edward. *See* JUST, E. A. Bromide Paper. Transl. by W. E. Woodbury and H. S. Ward. 1891. 8°. (23181)

—— Aristotypes, and how to make them. *New York*, 1893. 8°. (23941)

—— The Encyclopædia of Photography. *London*, 1890[-91]. 8°. (22426)

—— Encyclopædic Dictionary of Photography. [Issued with the "Photographic Times."] *New York*, 1896, *etc.* 4°. (23351) *In progress.*

—— The Gelatino-chloride of Silver Printing-out process. *London*, 1891. sm. 8°. (23270)

Woodcroft, Bennet, *F.R.S.*

See HERO *of Alexandria.* Pneumatics . . . edited by B. Woodcroft. 1851. 4°. (296)

PATENT MUSEUM.

PATENT OFFICE.

—— A collection of documents relating to Steam Navigation. *Various dates.* 7 vols. fol (92)

WOOD (John). A New Compendious Treatise of
y . . . the Disorders incident to Horses, and their respective

Edition.
Contemp. half calf, uncut.

Woodcroft, Bennet—*cont.*

—— Amendment of the Law and Practice of Letters Patent for Inventions. [*London*, 1851.] 8°. (273) *Privately printed. With specimen pages of indexes of patents.*

—— Appendix to the Specifications of English Patents for Reaping Machines. *London*, 1853. 8°. *See* PATENT OFFICE. [Collection of Patent Specifications relating to reaping machines. 1799–1852.] (12963)

—— Brief Biographies of Inventors of machines for the manufacture of Textile fabrics. *London*, 1863. 8°. (8630)

—— Scale showing the number of Weft threads in an inch of twilled Nankeen Cloth, *etc.* *Manchester*, 1828. 4°. (*Engraved.*) (11794)

—— Specification of Patent [for a revolving Spiral Paddle. Letters Patent No. 6250 of 1832]. *London*, 1832. 8°. (117)

—— In the Privy Council. Petition for Prolongation of Patent for a Revolving Spiral Paddle, *etc.* *London*, 1846. 8°. (209)

—— Steam Navigation. Notice . . . of Woodcroft's Patent Spiral Propeller, with increasing and varying pitches. *Manchester*, 1846. 8°. (210)

—— A sketch of the origin and progress of Steam Navigation. *London*, 1848. 4°. (227)

—— Memoir. [By R. B. Prosser.] From the "Engineer," Feb. 14, 1879. *See* COLLECTANEA. Vol. 2. fol. (12947)

Woodhead, Geo. Atmosphere : a philosophical work. *London*, 1852. 8°. (22097)

Woodhead, German Sims, *M.D.* Bacteria and their products. With Appendix on bacteriological methods, *etc.* *London*, 1891. sm. 8°. (23067)

Woodhouse, Robt., *M.M.*, *F.R.S.* A treatise on Astronomy. New ed. Vol. 1. Parts 1–2 [containing the theories of the fixed Stars, Sun, Planets, and Moon]. *Cambridge*, 1821–23. 8°. (14205)

Woodhull, Alfred Alexander, *Surgeon Major, U.S. Army. See* U.S. WAR DEPT., *Surgeon-General.* Catalogue of the U.S. Army Medical Museum. 1. Surgical section, by A. A Woodhull. 1866. 4°. (13928)

Woodley, Wm., *Capt. R.N.* A treatise on the divine system of the Universe and as demonstrated by his universal Time-piece, *etc.* [*Added*] The descriptive use of the universal Time-piece, *etc.* *London*, 1834. 8°. (16535)

—— Theory of the Universe. Strictures on Commander George Woodley's "Divine System." [By Sir J. F. W. Herschel.] From the "United Service Journal," July, 1831. 8°. (10597)

Woodman, W. Bathurst, *M.D.*, and **Tidy,** Chas. Meymott. A handy-book of Forensic Medicine and Toxicology. *London*, 1877. 8°. (12121)

Woodrow, Ernest Augustus Eckett. *See* SACHS, E. O., and WOODROW, E. A. E. Modern Opera Houses and Theatres. 1896, *etc.* fol. (24922)

Woods, Arthur Tannatt. Compound Locomotives. *New York*, 1891. 12°. (23045)

—— The same. 2nd ed., revised *etc.* by D. L. Barnes. *Chicago*, 1893. 8°. (23942)

Woods, Chas. D., *B.S.* The chemical composition of American Food materials. By W. O. Atwater and C. D. Woods. 1892. *See* U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE : Expt. Station Bulletin. No. 28. 8°. (8295)

Woods, Edward, *C.E.* A review of the circumstances which have affected the consumption of fuel in the Locomotive Engines of the Liverpool and Manchester railway. 1844. *See* WEALE, J. Quarterly Papers on Engineering. Vol. 2. 4°. (975)

Woods, H. D. Report on Bricks and Tiles, and Machinery for their manufacture. 1891. *See* PARIS UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1889 : *U.S. Comm.* Reports. Vol. 3. 8°. (8243)

Woods, Henry. Ensilage : its origin, history, and practice. With an account of experimental trials and results ; and plans of Silos. *Norwich*, 1883. 8°. (12771)

Woods, J. *Chief Gunner, H.M.S. "Excellent." See* ADMIRALTY. Notes on Naval Guns, their stores and fittings. 1866. Corrected to January, 1875. 8°. (20247)

Woods, J. E. Tenison-, *Rev.*, *F.G.S.*, *F.L.S.* Fish and Fisheries of New South Wales. *Sydney*, 1882. 8°. (1587)

Woods, Samuel, *Junr.* On the preservation of documents from Fire. Paper read before the Liverpool Polytechnic Society. *Liverpool*, 1843. 8°. (19204)

Woodville, Wm., *M.D.* Medical Botany. 3rd ed. by Sir W. Hooker and G. Spratt. *London*, 1832. 5 vols. 8°. (6335)

Woodward, Calvin M. History of the St. Louis Bridge ; containing a full account of its construction and erection, and including the theory of the Ribbed Arch and the tests of materials. *St. Louis*, 1881. fol. (19847)

Woodward, Chas. Josiah, *B.Sc.* A.B.C. Five-figure Logarithms. *London*, 1893. 12°. (25081)

—— Arithmetical exercises for chemical students. *Birmingham*, [1869 ?]. 10 folding cards in case. sm. 8°. (14327)

—— Crystallography for beginners, with an appendix on the use of the Blowpipe and the determination of common Minerals. *London*, 1896. sm. 8°. (25082)

Woodward, Harry Page. *See* WESTERN AUSTRALIA : *Geological Survey.*

Woodward, Horace Bolingbroke, *F.G.S.* The Geology of England and Wales. *London*, 1876. 8°. (11981)

—— Geology of the East Somerset and the Bristol Coal fields. And Appendix on the microscopic character of the eruptive rocks. By F. Rutley. 1876. *See* GEOLOGICAL SURVEY *of England and Wales.* General Memoirs. [xii.] 8°. (9955)

Woodward, Horace Bolingbroke—*cont.*

—— The Lias of England and Wales (Yorkshire excepted). 1893. *See* GEOLOGICAL SURVEY *of the United Kingdom.* General Memoirs. (1.) Vol. 3. 8°. (1521)

—— The Lower Oolitic Rocks of England (Yorkshire excepted). 1894. *Ibid.* Vol. 4. 8°. (1521)

—— The middle and upper Oolitic Rocks of England (Yorkshire excepted). 1895. *Ibid.* Vol. 5. 8°. (1521)

Woodward, John, *M.D.* An attempt towards a Natural History of the Fossils of England, *etc.* *London*, 1728–29. 2 vols. 8°. (2107)

Woodward, Joseph Janvier.

See UNITED STATES: *War Dept., Surgeon-General.* Catalogue of the U.S. Army Medical Museum. 2. Medical section. 1867. 4°. (13928)

— — Report on Epidemic Cholera, *etc.* By J. J. Woodward. 1867. 4°. (13941)

— — Report on Epidemic Cholera in the U.S. Army, 1866. By J. J. Woodward. 4°. (13939)

— — Reports on . . . materials . . . for a Surgical history of the Rebellion. By J. J. Woodward. 1865. 4°. (13938)

Woodward, Robert S. Smithsonian Geographical Tables. 1894. pp. 182. *See* SMITHSONIAN MISC. COLL. Vol. 35. 8°. (1110)

Woodward, Samuel P., *F.G.S.* A manual of the Mollusca, *etc.* [Parts 1–3.] (*Weale's Series.*) *London*, 1851–56. 12°. (2760)

Wool combing. List of Patents relating to Wool combing. 1790 – 1847. [*Prepared by Messrs. Carpmael and Sons.*] MS. fol. (14524)

Wool Merchants *of Great Britain.* An account of the proceedings of the merchants, *etc.* concerned in the wool and woollen trade of Great Britain, in their application to Parliament that the Laws respecting the exportation of Wool might not be altered, *etc.* *London*, 1800. 8°. (10445)

Wooldridge, Leonard Chas., *M.D.* *See* BUNGE, G. Text-book of physiological and pathological Chemistry. From the 2nd German ed. by L. C. Wooldridge. 1890. 8°. (22496)

Woolf, Arthur. *See* UHLAND, W. H. Die Woolf'schen und Compound-Dampfmaschinen. 1882. 4°. (20908)

Woolhouse, W. S. B., *F.R.A.S.*

See GREGORY, O., and others. Tables for the use of nautical men, *etc.* 1843. 12°. (13512)

TREDGOLD, T. The Steam Engine. New ed. Edited by W. S. B. Woolhouse. 1838–40. 2 vols. 4° and fol. (6353)

—— The elements of the Differential Calculus. 2nd ed. (*Weale's Series.*) *London*, 1854. 12°. (2819)

—— The Measures, Weights, and Moneys of all Nations, *etc.* (*ibid.*) *London*, 1856. 12°. (4236)

Woolhouse, W. S. B.—*cont.*

—— Supplement to every Almanack for the year 1838; comprising a chart of the apparent paths of the planets, a table of comets, a calendar, *etc.* From the German. [By Carl Graf.] *London*, 1837. 4°. (18923)

Woollams, John, *Cook.* *See* COLLINGWOOD, F., and WOOLLAMS, J. The universal Cook. 1806. 8°. (5461)

Woollen, Worsted, and Cotton Journal: a monthly journal of industry. *Bradford*, 1853. 8°. (8819)

Woollet, Wm., *Architect.* Villas and Cottages, or homes for all. Plans, elevations, and views of twelve villas and ten cottages, *etc.* *New York*, 1876. obl. fol. (17967)

Woolley, Hannah. The Gentlewoman's Companion, *etc.* *London*, 1673. sm. 8°. (4833)

Woolley, Joseph. *See* NAVAL SCIENCE: Vol. iii–iv. 1874–75. Edited by E. J. Reed and J. Woolley. 2 vols. 8°. (15652)

Woollgar, J. W. Description and use of the Pocket calculator; a modification of the Slide rule, *etc* *Lewes*, 1831. 12°. (11796)

Woolnough, C. W. The whole art of Marbling as applied to Paper, Book-edges, *etc.* *London*, 1881. 8°. (19596)

Woolridge, John. *See* WORLIDGE, J.

Woolrych, Edmund Humphry. The Metropolis Local Management Acts. *London*, 1863. 12°. (2138)

Woolwich.

See ROYAL MILITARY ACADEMY.

ROYAL ARTILLERY INSTITUTION.

Woostor, David, *Curator of the Ipswich Museum.* *See* LOUDON, J. C. Encyclopædia of Plants. New ed., by Mrs. Loudon, *etc.* 1855. 8°. (2858)

Worcester, Edward Somerset, *Marquis of.* A Century of the names and scantlings of such Inventions as at present I can call to mind to have tried and perfected. *London*, 1663. *See* HARLEIAN MISCELLANY. Vol. 4, p. 515. (5474)

—— The same. Reprint. *London*, 1746. 8°. (3481)

—— The same. Another ed. *Glasgow*, 1767. 12°. (2213)

—— The same. Another ed. *London*, 1813. sq. 12°. (5516)

—— The Marquis of Worcester's Century of Inventions. With an appendix, *etc.* by J. Buddle. *Newcastle*, 1813. 8°. (13496)

—— The same. Reprinted in the "Mechanic's Magazine," Vol. 3. *London*, 1824–25. 8°. (12176)

—— The same. Edited by C. F. Partington. *London*, 1825. 12°. (94)

Worcester, Edward Somerset—*cont.*

—— An exact and true definition of the most stupendous Water-commanding Engine invented by The Right Hon. Edward Somerset, Lord Marquess of Worcester, *etc.* [*London*, 1663.] Reprint. *See* PATENT OFFICE. Supplement to the Series of Letters Patent, *etc.* 1858. 8°. (2993)

—— *See* DIRCKS, Hy. The life, *etc.* of the Marquis of Worcester. 1865. 8°. (12765)

— — Worcesteriana. 1866. 8°. (8595)

— — Scientific Studies. i. The life of the Marquis of Worcester. 1869. 12°. (13962)

Worcester Royal Porcelain Co., Ld. Catalogue of a Collection of Worcester Porcelain in the Museum at the Royal Porcelain Works. By R. W. Binns. *Worcester*, 1882. 8°. (13670)

Worcestershire Natural History Society. *See* LEES, E. The affinities of Plants with Man and Animals. A lecture delivered before the Worcestershire Natural History Soc. 1834. 8°. (10299)

Wordsworth, Charles Favell Forth, *Q.C.* A summary of the Law of Patents, and of Extension of Patents With forms, *etc.* *London*, 1853. 12°. (1552)

—— The same. 2nd ed. *London*, 1857. 12°. (4253)

Work. An illustrated magazine of practice and theory for all Workmen, professional and amateur. Vol. i, *etc.* *London*, 1889, *etc.* 4°. (21753)

—— General Index. Vol. i–x. 1889–96. 1897. 8°.

Workington Agricultural Society. The President's Report. 1819. By J. C. Carwen, M.P. *London*, 1820. 8°. (9203)

Workmen's International Exhibition, 1870, *London.* Official Catalogue. *London*, 1870. 8°. (14971)

Workshop. Workshop Receipts. Series 5. *See* SPON, E., and SPON, F. N. Workshop Receipts. 1892. sm. 8°. (16350)

Workshop, (The) : a monthly journal devoted to progress of the useful arts. Edited by W. Baumer and others. New Series. Vol. i. *London*, [186 ?]. fol. (21248)

World's Columbian Exposition, *Chicago*, 1893. *See* CHICAGO EXHIBITION, 1893.

World's Paper Trade Review. A weekly journal for Paper-makers and Engineers. Conducted by J. Stonhill. Vol. xix, *etc.* *London*, 1893, *etc.* 4°. (427)

Worlidge or **Woolridge,** John. *See* W., J. Systema Horti-culturæ, *etc.* 2nd ed. 1683. 8°. (11801)

—— Systema Horti-culturæ, or the art of gardening. 3rd e l. *London*, 1688. 8°. (4880)

—— Vinetum Britannicum, or a treatise of Cider and other wines, *etc.* 3rd ed. Added, [with separate pagination, *etc.*] a discourse teaching the best way of improving Bees. [3rd ed. by J. W.] *London*, 1691. 12°. (4893)

Worlidge, Thos. A select collection of Drawings, from curious antique Gems, *etc.* *London*, 1768. 4°. (2222)

Worm, Olaus, *Prof. at the University of Copenhagen.* De aureo Cornu Danico ad Licetum Responsio. *See* BARTHOLINUS, T. De Armillis Veterum Schedion, *etc.* 1676. 12°. (3223)

Wormald, Arthur Richard. Practical index of Photographic exposure. With appendix on Sensitometer numbers and rapidity of plates. *Sutton*, 1889. obl. 32°. (22423)

Wormald, John, *C.E.* The value of artificial Fuels, *etc.* *See* SIEMENS, C. W. Fuel, *etc.* 1874. 18°. (18320)

Wormell, Richard, *D.Sc., M.A.*

See URBANITZKY, A. Electricity in the service of Man. From the German. Edited by R. Wormell. 1886. 8°. (13675)

—— The same. 4th ed. 1893. 8°. (23727)

—— A course of Natural Philosophy, containing the elements of mechanics, hydrostatics, and optics. *London*, 1871. sm. 8°. (15488)

—— The Principles of Dynamics. New ed. *London*, 1887. sm. 8°. (21000)

Wormley, Theodore G., *M.D.* Micro-chemistry of Poisons, including their physiological, pathological, and legal relations. With an Appendix on the detection, *etc.* of Blood. 2nd ed. *Philadelphia*, 1885. 8°. (19744)

Worms, Eugène, and **Balé,** Jean. Procédé de Tannage par l'Électricité. [Letters Patent No. 9515 of 1887.] [*Paris*, 1888.] 8°. (16773)

Worms, Henry, *F.R.A.S.* The Earth and its mechanism : being an account of the various proofs of the rotation of the earth, with a description of the instruments used, *etc.* Added, the theory of Foucault's pendulum and gyroscope. *London*, 1862. 8°. (6558)

Wormull, Thos. *See* CLARK, H., and WORMULL, T. A short and easy introduction to Heraldry. 1775. 8°. (3636)

Wornum, Ralph Nicholson. On the progress of the Fine Arts during the present century, more especially in Great Britain. *See* POPULAR ENCYCLOPEDIA, *etc.* New ed. [1862.] Division 8. 8°. (13445)

—— Prize essay: the Exhibition of 1851 as a lesson in taste. *See* ART JOURNAL. Illustrated Catalogue of the Exhibition of 1851. 1851. 4°. (16720)

Worsaae, Jens Jacob Asmussen. *See* SCIENCE AND ART DEPT.: *South Kensington Museum, etc.* The Industrial Arts of Denmark. By J. J. A. Worsaae. 1882. sm. 8°. (4074)

Worsdale, John, *of Lincoln.* Astronomy and elementary Philosophy ; containing the nativity of . . . Princess Charlotte Augusta, *etc.* *London*, [1819]. 8°. (11803)

—— Celestial Philosophy, or genethliacal Astronomy. *Lincoln*, 1828. 8°. (11804)

Worsley, *Sir* Rich., *Bart.* Museum Worsleyanum; or a collection of antique basso-relievos, bustos, statues, and gems, with views of places in the Levant, *etc.* *London*, 1824. 2 vols. fol. (3869)

Worsley, *Sir* Wm., *Bart. M.A.* Thames Reform; a new plan for the drainage of the Metropolis, *etc.* *London*, 1856. 8°. (11805)

—— Thames store water. *London*, 1866. 8°. (14496)

Worssam, Wm. Samuel. The history of the Band-saw. *Manchester*, 1892. 8°. (5633)

Worthen, Amos Henry. *See* ILLINOIS: *Geological Survey.*

Worthen, Wm. E.

See APPLETON, D., and Co. Appleton's Cyclopædia of Drawing. Edited by W. E. Worthen. 1857. 8°. (7306)

—— The same. Another ed. 1892. (23883)

—— and others. *See* LYNN, *Public Water-Board.* Reports . . . on the trial of duty and capacity of the Pumping Engine. Dec., 1873. 1874. 8°. (16589)

Worthington, Arthur Mason. First course of Physical Laboratory practice. *London*, 1886. sm. 8°. (21005)

Worthington, Benj., *Lieut. R.N.* Proposed plan for improving Dover Harbour by an extension of the South Pier Head, *etc.* *Dover*, 1838. 8°. (12396)

Worthington, Chas. Campbell. *See* WORTHINGTON PUMPING ENGINE CO.

Worthington, Lewis Nicholas, *M.D.* Chimie inorganique et organique, Botanique, Zoologie. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. (21943)

Worthington, Rich., *M.D.* An invitation to the inhabitants of England to the manufacture of Wines, from the fruits of their own country, *etc.* *Worcester*, 1812. 8°. (17252)

Worthington Pumping Engine Co. The Worthington High-duty Pumping Engine. *New York*, 1889. obl. 4°. (9397)

—— The Worthington High-duty Pumping Engine patented. [Reports of] Trials of Engines [by W. C. Unwin and others]. [*London*,] 1889. 8°. (12161)

—— The Worthington Steam Pumping Engine. History of its invention and development. [*New York*,] 1876. 8°. (3444)

Wostrowitz, E. B. Fleissner von. *See* FLEISSNER VON WOSTROWITZ, E. B.

Wottitz, Ignaz, *Engineer.* Arbeitsmaschinen. *See* PARIS UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1867: *Austrian Comm.* Berichte. Heft iv. Theil 2. 8°. (13249)

—— Locomobilen und Strassen-locomotiven. *Ibid.* Bericht. Heft 10. 8°. (13249)

Wotton, *Sir* Henry. The elements of Architecture. *See* FREART, R. A Parallel of the Ancient Architecture, *etc.* 4th ed. Collected by Sir H. Wotton. 1733. fol. (22207)

Wotton, *Sir* Henry—*cont.*

—— The Ground-rules of Architecture, collected from the best authors and examples, *etc.* *See* SCAMOZZI, V. The Mirror of Architecture, *etc.* 4th ed. 1693. 4°. (2045)

Wouwermans, Alwin von. Farbenlehre. (*Chem.-techn. Bibliothek*, 48.) *Wien*, 1879. sm. 8°. (19463)

Wragge, Edmund, *C.E.* *See* GROVER, J. W., and WRAGGE, E. Thames Valley outfall and interception of the Kingston district drainage. 8°. 1867. (16040)

Wray, Henry, *Col. R.E.* *See* WAR OFFICE. Some applications of theory to the practice of Construction. By Col. H. Wray. 1880. 8°. (20259)

Wray, Leonard. The practical Sugar Planter, *etc.* *London*, 1848. 8°. (1046)

—— The Zulu-Kaffir Imphee, or "Sweet Reed," (the *Holcus Saccharatus* of Linnæus, *etc.*). *See* OLCOTT, H. S. Sorgho and Imphee, *etc.* Part 2. 1857. sm. 8°. (17409)

Wreath. The Wreath, or Ornamental Artist: containing instructions for making flowers of wax, rice paper, lambswool, and cambric. By a Lady. *Exeter*, 1835. 12°. (17221)

Wrede, L. Zucker. Bericht. *See* VIENNA UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1873: *German Comm.* Amtlicher-Bericht. Band i. 1874. 8°. (17109)

Wren, *Sir* Christopher.

See ELMES, J. E. Sir C. Wren and his times. 1852 8°. (2788)

—— Memoirs of the life and works of Sir C. Wren. 1823. 4°. (730)

Wrey, Wm. Long, "*New Zealand Colonist.*" Steam Navigation direct to Australia and New Zealand *viâ* the Cape of Good Hope. *London*, [1867?]. 8°. (13707) [*Relates to Author's improvements in Ships, Letters Patent No. 2657 of 1866.*]

Wright, Andrew, *of the Inner Temple.* Courthand restored; or the student's assistant in reading old deeds, *etc.* 8th ed. *London*, 1846. 4°. (2660)

Wright, Augustine W., *Engineer.* American Street Railways: their construction, equipment and maintenance. *Chicago*, 1888. sm. 8°. (21391)

Wright, Bryce, *F.R.G.S.* Native Silica. A treatise upon a series of specimens of Quartz, Rock crystal, Chalcedony, Agates, and Jaspars, *etc.* With a chapter upon the formation of Agates, cutting, polishing, and staining; with a descriptive catalogue of the collection [in the] Liverpool Free Museum. *London*, 1894. 8°. (13093)

Wright, Carroll Davidson. *See* U.S. CENSUS DEPT.: *10th Census, 1880.* Report on the Factory system of the United States. 1883. 4°. (20150)

—— The industrial evolution of the United States. *Meadville, Pa.*, 1895. sm. 8°. (24778)

Wright, Chas. H., *C.E.* The designing of Drawspans. *New York*, 1897. 8°. (3641)

Wright, Charles Romley Alder. Animal and Vegetable Fixed Oils, Fats, Butters, and Waxes; their preparation and properties, and the manufacture therefrom of Candles, Soaps, *etc.* *London*, 1894. 8°. (23742)

—— Manufacture of Toilet Soaps. 1885. *See* Society of Arts: Cantor Lectures. [Vol. 1.] 8°. (19945)

—— Metals and their chief industrial applications. *London*, 1878. sm. 8°. (14909)

Wright, Edward. Certain errors in Navigation detected and corrected. [3rd ed. by Moxon.] *London*, 1657. 4°. (3125)

Wright, Elias George. *See* Ford, A. H., and Wright, E. G. Patent Ventilating Sewer, *etc.* 1888. obl. 8°. (16772)

Wright, F. A., *Architect.* *See* Rossiter, E. K., and Wright, F. A. Modern House painting. 1882. obl. fol. (17789)

—— Architectural Studies. Vol. 1–2. *New York*, 1886–[90]. 2 vols. fol. (11960)

Wright, Gabriel. The description and use of a new constructed Octant, Sextant, and Quintant, *etc.* *London*, [1779?]. 8°. [Letters Patent No. 1229, A.D. 1779.] (5269)

—— The description and use of both the Globes, the Armillary Sphere, and Orrery, *etc.* *London*, 1783. 8°. (3659)

Wright, Henry Lowndes, *B.A.*, *Solicitor.* The Merchandise Marks Act, 1887, in its relation to the Cotton Trade. 2nd ed. *Manchester*, 1887. sm. 8°. (21170)

Wright, Herbert Edwards, *B.A.* Handbook for young Brewers. *London*, 1877. sm. 8°. (22506)

—— Handy book for Brewers, being a practical guide to the art of Brewing and Malting. *London*, 1892. sm. 8°. (23743)

—— Malting. 1890. *See* Brewing. Papers on Brewing. Vol. i. fol. (6279)

Wright, Horatio Gates, *Lieut.-Colonel, U.S.A.* *See* Barnard, J. G., and others. Report on the fabrication of Iron for defensive purposes, *etc.* 1871. 4°. (17325)

Wright, J. M. F., *B.A.*

See Newton, *Sir* I. Commentary on Newton's Principia. By J. M. F. Wright. 1828. 2 vols. 8°. (780)

—— The same. Another ed. 1833. 2 vols. 8°. (2557)

Wright, *Sir* James, *Bart.* Observations upon the important object of preserving Wheat and other Grain from Vermin, *etc.* *London*, 1796. 4°. (585)

Wright, John, *M.D.* An essay on Wines, especially on Port Wine; intended to instruct every person to distinguish . . . adulteration. *London*, 1795. 8°. (11808)

Wright, John, *F.R.H.S.* Mushrooms for the million. A practical treatise on the cultivation, *etc.* 4th ed. *London*, 1886. sm. 8°. (19974)

Wright, Lemuel Wellman, *C.E.*

See King, D. Observations, *etc.*, on Mr. Wright's inventions . . . in Steam machinery, *etc.* 2nd ed. 1853. 8°. (328)

Patent Vulcan Machine Co. Chimney Sweeping by machinery (Wright's patent). 1849. 8°. (16816)

Wright, Lewis. The Book of Poultry. New ed. *London*, 1893. 4°. (24293)

—— The Clifton and other remarkable Suspension Bridges of the World. *London*, 1865. sm. 8°. (12697)

—— The Induction coil in practical work, including Röntgen X rays. *London*, 1897. sm. 8°. (7697)

—— Light: a course of experimental optics. *London*, 1882. sm. 8°. (2756)

—— Optical Projection. A treatise on the use of the Lantern in exhibition and scientific demonstration. *London*, 1891. sm. 8°. (22729)

Wright, Mark R. Heat. *London*, 1893. sm. 8°. (23744)

—— Sound, Light, and Heat. 4th ed. *London*, 1892. sm. 8°. (23191)

Wright, Robert Alfred, *C.E.* Smoke, its causes and means of prevention [by means of the Author's Smoke consuming apparatus, Letters Patent No. 195 of 1864]. *London*, 1866. 8°. (12633)

Wright, Robert Patrick, *F.H.A.S.*, *F.R.S.E.* *See* Fleischmann, W. Book of the Dairy. From the German . . . by C. M. Aikman and R. P. Wright. 1896. 8°. (25259)

Wright, T. W., *C.E.* A treatise on the adjustment of Observations, with applications to geodetic work and other measures of precision. *New York*, 1884. 8°. (10813)

Wright, Theodore. Horticulture [of Queensland]. *See* Colonial and Indian Exhibition, *London*, 1886: Reports, *etc.*, relating to Queensland. 1886. 8°. (20149)

Wright, Thos., *of Durham.* Clavis Cœlestis.—Being the explication of a diagram entituled a Synopsis of the Universe, *etc.* *London*, 1742. 4°. (12262)

—— A calculation of the Eclipse of the Sun, July 14, 1748, *etc.* *London*, 1747. 8°. (11809)

Wright, Thos., *Rev.* The advantages and method of watering Meadows by art. 2nd ed. *Cirencester*, 1790. 8°. (5356)

Wright, Wm., *M.D.*, *F.R.S.* A botanical and medical account of the Quassia Simaruba. From the "Royal Soc. Edin.: Trans." *Edinburgh*, 1778. 4°. (12280) found in Jamaica

Wright, Wm. The Oil regions of Pennsylvania, *etc.* *New York*, 1865. 12°. (7849)

Wrighte, Wm., *Architect.* Grotesque Architecture; or rural amusement, *etc.* New ed. *London*, 1815. 8°. (12326)

Wrightson, John, *Prof. of Agriculture.* Agricultural machinery. 1876. *See* BEVAN, G. P. British Manufacturing Industries. [x.] sm. 8°. (17584)

—— Principles of agricultural practice. *London,* 1888. 8°. (21728)

—— and **Munro,** J. M. H. Report on experiments to test the manurial value of Basic Cinder. *Middlesborough,* 1886. 8°. (20216)

Writing Telegraph Co. The Writing Telegraph. A new electrical invention. *New York,* [188 ?]. sm. 8°. (9632)

Wrobel, E., *Ph.D.* Die Physik in elementarmathematischer Behandlung. Band i. Die Mechanik. *Rostock,* 1885. 8°. (19882)

Wronski, J. Hoëné-. *See* HOËNÉ-WRONSKI, J.

Wrottesley, John, *2nd Baron.* Speech in the House of Lords on Lieut. Maury's plan for improving Navigation. 2nd ed. 1853. 8°. (7669)

Wüllner, Friedr. Hugo Anton Adolph. Grundzüge der Lehre vom Schall und von der Wellenbewegung. 1887. *See* HANDBUCH. Handbuch der Baukunde. Abt. I. Heft 4. 8°. (22321)

—— Lehrbuch der Experimentalphysik. 2te Ausg. *Leipzig,* 1866. 2 vols. 8°. (13354)

—— The same. 4te Aufl. *Leipzig,* 1882–86. 4 vols. 8°. (20950)

—— The same. 5te Aufl.

Band i. Allgemeine Physik und Akustik. 1895.
„ ii. Die Lehre von der Wärme. 1896.
„ iii. Die Lehre von Magnetismus und von der Elektricität, *etc.* 1897.

Leipzig, 1895–97. 3 vols. 8°. (24509)

Wünschendorff, Eugène, *Telegraph Engineer.* Traité de Télégraphie sous-marine. Historique, composition et fabrication des cables télégraphiques. *Paris,* 1888. 8°. (21530)

—— *See* BRIGHT, C. Submarine Telegraphs . . . Founded in part on Wünschendorff's "Traité de Télégraphie sous-marine." 1898. 8°. (17804)

Württemberg, *Königl. Centralstelle für die Landwirthschaft. See* WOCHENBLATT FÜR LAND- UND FORSTWIRTHSCHAFT. 1875. 4°. (17530)

—— *Königl. Centralstelle für Gewerbe und Handel, Stuttgart.* Katalog über die Sammlungen. *Stuttgart,* 1868–75. 5 vols. sm. 8°. (17393)

— — Katalog der Bibliothek. 2te Aufl. (1848–73.) *Stuttgart,* 1874. sm. 8°. (5606)

—— *Kingdom of.* Neue Gewerbeordnung vom 12 Februar, 1862. Handausgabe von L. Bullinger. *Stuttgart,* 1862. 12°. (7356)

— — Patent Laws. *See* PATENT LAWS. Collection. fol. (10629)

—— *Ministerium des Innern.* Das Feuerlösch-wesen im Königreich Württemberg. Festschrift des Ministeriums des Innern für den zehnten deutschen Feuerwehrtag in Stuttgart, August, 1877. *Stuttgart,* 1877. 4°. (18228)

Württemberg—*cont.*

—— *Ministerium des Innern.* Das Feuerlösch-wesen im Königreich-Württemberg. Denkschrift des Ministeriums des Innern aus Anlass der Brüsseler Ausstellung für Gesundheits- Pflege und Rettungs-Wesen. *Stuttgart,* 1876. 4°. (17596)

— — Die oeffentliche Wasser-Versorgung im Königr. Württemberg. Denkschrift . . . von V. Ehmann. *Stuttgart,* 1881. fol. (19523)

— — Das öffentliche Wasser-Versorgungswesen im Königreich Württemberg, unter Hervorhebung der Versorgung der wasserarmen rauhen Alb mit fliessenden Trink- und Nutzwassern. Denkschrift, *etc.* Verfasst von Von Ehmann. *Stuttgart,* 1876. 4°. (17597)

Würtz, Karl Adolph. *See* WURTZ, C. A.

Wüst, Albert, *Ph.D.* Landwirthschaftliche Maschinenkunde. Handbuch für den praktischen Landwirt. *Berlin,* 1882. 8°. (11534)

—— Die Mähemaschinen der Neuzeit. Eine Darstellung ihrer Theorie und Construction. *Leipzig,* 1875. 8°. (20934)

Wüst, F. Handbuch der Metallgiesserei. Enthaltend die Arbeitseigenschaften der Metalle und Legierungen. 2te von Grund aus neu bearbeitete Auflage der "Metallgiesserei" von Abbass. *Weimar,* 1897. 8°. (8692)

Wulverhorst, J. A. Verster van. *See* SCHLEGEL, H., and WULVERHORST, J. A. V. van. Traité de Fauconnerie. 1844–53. fol. (12047)

Wunder, Moritz. Über Preisberechnung von Druckarbeiten. 2te Aufl. *Leipzig,* 1888. 8°. (20766)

Wurtemberg. *See* WÜRTTEMBERG.

Wurtz, Chas. Adolphe. *See* RÉPERTOIRE DE CHIMIE, *etc.* 1858–61. 8°. (6002)

—— The Atomic Theory. Transl. by E. Cleminshaw. 3rd ed. (*International Scientific Series.*) *London,* 1881. sm. 8°. (17318)

—— Dictionnaire de Chimie pure et appliqué. Tome 1–3. *Paris,* 1868–78. 3 vols. in five. 8°. (13632)

—— The same. [Première] Supplément. Partie 1–2. *Paris,* [1880–86]. 2 vols. 8°. (13632)

—— Deuxième Supplément. Partie 1, *etc.* publié sous la direction de Ch. Friedel. *Paris,* 1892, *etc.* 8°. (13632) *In progress.*

—— Elements of modern Chemistry. From the 4th French ed. by W. H. Greene. *Philadelphia,* 1879. sm. 8°. (18801)

—— The same. 2nd Amer. ed. by W. H. Greene. From the 5th French ed. *Philadelphia,* 1885. sm. 8°. (20047)

—— The same. 5th Amer. ed. by W. H. Greene and H. F. Keller. *Philadelphia,* 1895. sm. 8°. (1107)

—— Histoire chimique de l'Aldol. 1883. *See* SOCIÉTÉ CHIMIQUE DE PARIS. Conférences. 1883–86. 8°. (20946)

—— Histoire générale des Glycols. 1860. *Ibid.* Leçons de Chimie. 1860. 8°. (21952)

Wurtz, Chas. Adolph—*cont.*

—— Introduction à l'étude de la Chimie. *Paris,* 1885. 8°. (5198)

—— Progrès de l'industrie des matières colorantes artificielles. *Paris,* 1876. 8°. (17821)

—— Traité de Chimie biologique. *Paris,* [1880–]1885. 8°. (19831)

—— Sur quelques points de Philosophie Chimique. 1863. *See* Société Chimique de Paris. Leçons de Chimie. 1863. 8°. (21952)

—— Ueber die Fabrikation des Aluminiums. Bericht. *See* Vienna Univ. Exhibition, 1873: *German Comm.* Amtlicher-Bericht. Band iii. Abt. 1. Heft ii. 1875. 8°. (17109)

—— Ueber die neuesten Fortschritte in der Ausnutzung der Mutterlaugen in den Salzgärten. Bericht. *Ibid.* Band iii. Abt. 1. Heft ii. 1875. 8°. (17109)

Wurtz, Henry. The Chemistry and composition of the Porcelains and Porcelain-rocks of Japan. 1877. *See* Philadelphia Internat. Exhibition, 1876: *U.S. Centennial Comm.* Reports and Awards. Group ii. 8°. (9713)

—— Geometrical Chemistry.—First, or introductory Memoir. From "The American Chemist," March, 1876. *New York,* 1876. 8°. (17614)

Wurtz, Robert, *M.D.* Technique bactériologique. 2e éd. (*Encycl. Scient. des Aide-mémoire.*) *Paris,* [1898]. sm. 8°. (18084)

Wurzel, L. *See* Petroff, N. Neue Theorie der Reibung. Aus dem Russischen übersetzt von L. Wurzel. 1887. 8°. (21282)

Wurtzler, G. Der elektrische Betrieb in der Landwirtschaft. *Dresden,* 1897. 8°. (14031)

Wuttke, Otto, *Architect,* and **Lenzner,** —. Die Ventilations-Anlagen in dem Garnison-Lazareth zu Pasewalk. *Danzig,* 1884. 8°. (23018)

Wyatt, Francis, *Ph.D.* American Lager Beer. 1895. *See* Brewing. Papers on Brewing. Vol. i. fol. (6279)

—— Modern High Farming. A treatise on Soils, Plants, and Manures. *New York,* 1886. sm. 8°. (20734)

—— The Phosphates of America. With practical treatises on the manufacture of Sulphuric Acid, Phosphates, *etc.* 4th ed. *New York,* 1892. 8°. (23391)

Wyatt, Geo., *Architect.* A compendious description of a design for a Theatre, *etc.* *London,* 1812. 4°. (11811)

Wyatt, John, *Bar.-at-Law.* *See* Dickens, J. Reports of Cases . . . in Chancery, [1559–1792]. Revised by J. Wyatt. 1803. 2 vols. 8°. (1266)

Wyatt, John. John Wyatt, Master Carpenter and Inventor, A.D. 1700–1766. Compiled from original MSS. *London,* 1885. 8°. (19639)

—— *See* Cole, R. Some account of Lewis Paul and his invention of the Machine for Spinning Cotton, *etc.*, and his claim to such invention to the exclusion of John Wyatt. 1858. fol. (5971)

Wyatt, *Sir* Matthew Digby, *Architect.*

See Crystal Palace Company. The Byzantine and Romanesque Court, *etc.* By M. D. Wyatt and J. B Waring. 1854. sm. 8°. (15297)

—— The Italian Court, *etc.* By M. D. Wyatt and J. B. Waring. 1854. sm. 8°. (15304)

—— The Mediæval Court, *etc.* By M. D. Wyatt and J. B. Waring. 1854. sm. 8°. (15302)

—— The Renaissance Court, *etc.* By M. D. Wyatt and J. B. Waring. 1854. sm. 8°. (15303)

Society of Arts, *London.* Report on the 11th French Exposition, *etc.* By M. D. Wyatt. 1849. fol. (244)

—— The Industrial Arts of the Nineteenth Century . . . at the great Exhibition, *etc.* *London,* 1851. 2 vols. fol. (2751)

—— An attempt to define the principles of form in decorative Arts. *See* Society of Arts. Lectures on the results of the Exhibition of 1851. No. xix. 1852. 8°. (13798)

—— Metallic Art. *See* Waring, J. B. Art Treasures of the United Kingdom, *etc.* 1858. fol. (6444)

—— On the most characteristic features of the buildings of the Vienna Exhibition of 1873 as compared with the buildings erected for previous International Exhibitions. *See* Vienna Univ. Exhibition, 1873: *British Comm.* Reports. Part iii. 8°. (16762)

—— Reports on Carpets, Tapestry, and other Stuffs for Furniture. *See* Paris Univ. Exhibition, 1867: *British Comm.* Reports. Vol. 2. 1868. 8°. (13626)

—— Report on Decorative work and Upholstery. *Ibid.* Vol. 2. 1868. 8°. (13626)

—— Report on Paper-hangings. *Ibid.* Vol. 2. 1868. 8°. (13626)

Wyatt, Vitruvius. The transport of Material for Gas works. *London,* 1881. fol. (5601)

Wyckoff, Wm. Cornelius. *See* U.S. Census Dept.: *10th Census, 1880.* Report on the Silk manufacturing Industry of the United States. 1883. 4°. (20154)

—— The Silk goods of America: a brief account of the recent improvements and advances of Silk manufacture in the United States. *New York,* 1880. 8°. (23046)

Wyl Bucke, *pseud.* *See* Lacy, John. Wyl Bucke. His Testament, *etc.* [Reprint.] 1827. sq. 8°. (3888)

Wyld, Geo., *M.D.* Homœopathy: an attempt to state the question with fairness. 2nd ed. *London,* 1857. 8°. (4260)

Wyld, James, *Geographer to the Queen.* Gold Fields of Australia.—Notes on the distribution of Gold throughout the world, including Australia, *etc.* 2nd ed. *London,* 1853? 8°. (11815) *Dedication subscribed James Wyld.*

Wylde, James. The Industries of the World. *London*, [188 ?]. 2 vols. 8°. (9287)

Wyler, Franciscus, *Minorite Friar. See* CRESCENZIO, P. Von dem Nutz der Ding die in Ackeren gebuwt werde, *etc.* [From the original Latin by F. Wyler. 3rd German ed.] 1518. fol. (9410)

Wylie, Claude. Iron and Steel founding. *Sunderland*, [1881 ?]. sm. 8°. (19571)

—— The same. 2nd ed. *Sunderland*, [189 ?]. sm. 8°. (23075)

Wylson, James. The mechanical Inventor's guide: comprising familiar treatises on the laws of motion, *etc.* and nearly 300 mechanical movements, *etc.* *London*, 1859. 12°. (11816)

Wyman, C. W. H., *Printer. See* BIGMORE, E. C., and WYMAN, C. W. H. A Bibliography of Printing. 1880. 8°. (19136)

—— List of technical terms relating to Printing Machinery. Compiled by the Editor of the "Printing Times," *etc.* (*Wyman's Technical Series.*) *London*, [1882 ?]. sm. 8°. (17942)

Wyman and Sons. The Cabinet-makers' Pattern Book: being examples of modern Furniture. 5th Series. *London*, 1886. fol. (20116)

—— Dictionary of Stationery. 2nd ed. *London*, 1876. 4°. (19416)

Wyngaert, Jos. J. van den, and **Thiel,** C. E. Mehl und Mehlfabrikate. *See* VIENNA UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1873: *German Comm.* Amtlicher-Bericht. Band i. 1874. 8°. (17109)

Wynne, Walter Wm., *Attorney-at-Law.* The Bovill Patent. A collection of the summings-up and judgments in the litigation, *etc.* *London*, 1873. 8°. (16333)

Wynter, Andrew, *M.D., M.R.C.P.* Subtle Brains and Lissom Fingers, *etc.* *London*, 1863. 12°. (7452)

—— Curiosities of Toil and other papers. *London*, 1870. 2 vols. sm. 8°. (14952)

Wynter, John, *M.B.* Cyclus Metasyncriticus: or an essay on chronical diseases, the methods of cure; and herein, more fully, of the medicinal waters of Bath and Bristol, their several virtues and differences. *London*, 1725. 8°. (3397)

Wyoming: *Agricultural Experiment Station.* Annual Report, i, *etc.* *Laramie*, 1891, *etc.* 8°. (8261)

— — Bulletin. No. i, *etc.* *Laramie*, 1891, *etc.* 8°. (25314)

—— *University of.* Dept. of Chemistry and Mechanical Engineering. Bulletin. Jan., 1895, *etc.* [*Laramie,*] 1895, *etc.* 8°. (2096)

— — School of Mines. Petroleum series. Bulletin. No. i, *etc.* *Laramie*, 1896, *etc.* 8°. (2080)

Wyrouboff, G. Manuel pratique de Cristallographie. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. (22881)

Wyse, Lucien Napoléon Bonaparte. Le Canal de Panama. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. (5545)

Wythes, Joseph H., *M.D.* The Microscopist, or a complete manual on the use of the Microscope. *Philadelphia*, 1852. sm. 8°. (13476)

X.

X, Y, Z. Bells and Bellfounding. A practical treatise on Church Bells. *Bristol*, 1879. sm. 4°. (19943)

X, Y, and Z. Truth triumphant: or Fluxions for the Ladies. *London*, 1752. 8°. (12556)

Xenophon *Atheniensis.* Xenophon's rules for the choice, management, and training of Horses, *etc.* *London*, 1802. 4°. (12312)

Ximenes, Leonardo, *Abate.* Nuove sperienze idrauliche fatte ne' Canali, e ne' Fiumi, per verificare le principali leggi e fenomeni delle Acque correnti. *Siena*, 1780. 4°. (13985)

Y.

Y., W., *M.D. See* Y-WORTH, Wm.

Yacht, (le). Journal de la Navigation de plaisance. Année vi-ix. 1883–86.

[*Continued as*]

JOURNAL DE LA MARINE, LE YACHT. Année x. 1887, *etc.*
Paris, 1883, *etc.* fol. (20303)

Yale and Towne Manufacturing Co. Chain Blocks. Weston's Patents. [With] Prof. Thurston's Report on the efficiencies of Chain Blocks. *Stamford, Conn.*, [1890]. 8°. (10014)

Yapp, Geo. Wagstaffe. Art Industry. Furniture, Upholstery, and House Decoration. *London*, [1878]. fol. (13379)

—— Art Industry. Metal Work. *London*, [18 ?]. fol. (14148)

Yarmouth, *Great.* Preliminary and 2nd Report upon a supply of Water to Great Yarmouth. [By T. Wicksteed.] *Yarmouth*, 1845–46. 2 parts. 8°. (11753)

—— *Harbour Commission.* Report of G. Edwards as to the necessity of building a Lock at Norwich. *Yarmouth*, 1838. 8°. (9597)

— — *See* WALKER, Jas., and others. Reports . . . respecting the proposed lock upon the river Wensum at Norwich. 1838. 8°. (12685)

Yarn Congress. *See* VIENNA UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1873: *British Commission.* Reports. Part iv. 8°. (16762)

Yarranton, Andrew. England's Improvement by Sea and Land, *etc.* [In 2 parts.] *London*, 1677–81. 4°. (398)

Yarrow, Thos., and **Lynn,** Thos. New methods of finding the Longitude at Sea or on shore. *London*, 1826. 8°. (12608)

Yates, James, *M.A.*, *F.R.S.*, *etc.* Descriptive Catalogue of a collection of current coins of all countries in the International Exhibition, *London*, 1862. 8°. (13655)

—— Memorials of Dr. [Joseph] Priestley. From the "Christian Reformer." 1860. *London*, [1860?]. 8°. (11819)

—— Narrative of the origin and formation of the International Association for obtaining a uniform Decimal System of Weights, Measures, and Coins. 2nd ed. *London*, 1856. 8°. (1215)

—— Textrinum Antiquorum: an account of the art of weaving among the ancients. Part 1. On the raw materials used for weaving. With an appendix on the period of the invention of linen paper, on felting, on netting, on Pliny's Natural History, on the Onomasticon of Julius Pollux. *London*, 1843. 8°. (178)

—— What is the best Unit of Length? An enquiry . . . with answers . . . shewing the best unit of length is the metre. *London*, 1858. 8°. (11818) *Preface subscribed James Yates.*

Yates, John. Some account of the largest steamship in the world, belonging to the Eastern Steam Navigation Company. *London*, 1855. 8°. (18922) *Dedication subscribed John Yates.*

—— The same. Another ed. *See* ACCOUNT. Some account of the largest Steamship, *etc.* [By John Yates?] 1855. 8°. (12723)

Yates, John A., *C.E.* Standard Specifications for Railroad and Canal construction. *Chicago*, 1886. sm. 8°. (22374)

Yates, Jos. Brooks. Memoir on the rapid and extensive changes . . . at the entrance to the River Mersey, *etc.* *Liverpool*, 1840. 8°. (11820)

Yates, Wm. Re-issue of a sketch (with additions and annotations) of various plans which have been proposed as a means to effect Puddling Iron by Machinery, *etc.* *Westminster*, 1872. 8°. (16152)

—— Yates' Patent Safety Lamp, *etc.* *Westminster*, [1873]. sm. 8°. [Letters Patent No. 2677 of 1871.] (16153)

Yatman, Matthew, *Apothecary.* Animal Electricity; or observations on the origin and identity of the electric and galvanic fluids; with a practical review of the use of the metallic conductors. 2nd ed. *London*, [1805]. 8°. (16800)

Year-book of Agricultural Facts. Edited by R. Scott Burn. 1859–62. *London*, 1860–63. 4 vols. sm. 8°. (15177)

Year-book of Facts in Science and Art: exhibiting the most important discoveries and improvements . . . in Mechanics, Natural Philosophy, Electricity, Chemistry, *etc.* By the Editor of the "Arcana of Science" [J. Timbs] 1838–73; 1874–75 by C. W. Vincent; 1876–80 by J. Mason. *London*, 1839–81. 42 vols. sm. 8°. (6350)

—— Extra Volume. The Year-book of Facts in the Great Exhibition of 1851. By John Timbs. *London*, 1851. sm. 8°. (6350)

—— —— The Year-book of Facts in the International Exhibition of 1862. By John Timbs. *London*, 1862. sm. 8°. (6350)

Year-book of Pharmacy, comprising abstracts of Papers relating to Pharmacy, *etc.*, contributed to British and foreign journals. With the Proceedings [*later*] Transactions of the British Pharmaceutical Conference. 1870, *etc.* *London*, 1870, *etc.* 8°. (15081)

—— General Index. 1864–85. *London*, 1886. 8°.

Year-book of Photography. *See* PHOTOGRAPHIC NEWS ALMANAC, *etc.* (13269)

Year-book of Science. 1891–92. Edited by T. G. Bonney. *London*, 1892–93. 2 vols. 8°. (23271)

Year-book of Scientific and Learned Societies of Great Britain and Ireland: giving an account of their origin, constitution, and working. Compiled from official sources. With Appendix comprising a list of the leading Scientific Societies throughout the world; [*later*] comprising lists of the Papers read . . . before societies engaged in fourteen departments of research, with the names of their authors. 1st Annual Issue, *etc.* *London*, 1884, *etc.* 8°. (11427)

Year-book of Treatment, a critical review for practitioners of Medicine and Surgery. [3rd Year.] *London*, 1896. sm. 8°. (20364)

Yearsley, James, *M.R.C.S.* Deafness practically illustrated: being an exposition of original views as to the nature, causes, and treatment of diseases of the Ear. 3rd ed. *London*, 1850. 8°. (13607)

Yeatman, John Pym, *Bar.-at-Law.* The Trade Marks Registration Act, 1875. A handy book on the Law, *etc.* *London*, 1876. 12°. (17882)

Yeats, John, *LL.D.*, *F.G.S.*, *etc.* The Natural History of Commerce. With a copious list of commercial terms and their synonymes in several languages. *London*, 1870. sm. 8°. (14985)

—— The Natural History of the raw materials of Commerce. With a copious list of commercial terms in several languages. 2nd ed. *London*, 1872. sm. 8°. (15725)

—— The technical history of Commerce; or skilled labour applied to production. *London*, 1871. sm. 8°. (15478)

Yeo, Isaac Burney, *M.D.* Food in health and disease. New ed. *London*, 1896. sm. 8°. (9206)

Yeo, Wm. The method of ullaging and inching all sorts of casks, *etc.* *London*, 1749. 8°. (11821)

Yeoman, Henry. *See* HILL, H., and YEOMAN, H. Manual of Boot and Shoe manufacture. 1887. 8°. (22128)

Yeoman, Thos., *Engineer. See* BRINDLEY, Jas., and others. Report relative to a navigable communication betwixt the Friths of Forth and Clyde. 1768. 4°. (3597)

Yetts, Wm. (1) Letter . . . on Yarmouth Bar and Harbour and the effect of the winds upon the coast. (2) On . . . Yarmouth Haven, the improvement of Breydon and the entrance to the Harbour. *Yarmouth*, 1845. 8°. (11822)

Ylla, Aug. *See* ILLA, A.

Yolland, Wm., *Lieut.-Col. R.E. See* BOARD OF TRADE. Railway Breaks. Report by Lieut.-Col. W. Yolland. 1858. fol. (21318)

Yon, Gabriel, and **Surcouf,** Edouard. Aérostats, Aérostation militaire. [1889.] *See* VIGREUX, C. Revue technique, *etc.* Part 9. 8°. (21983)

York Buildings Waterworks Company. A brief account of the origin and present state of the Company, *etc.* [*London*], 1850. 8°. (17210)

Yorke, Eug. H. Essential facts in Lighting with Kerosene, Electricity, Gas. [*Brocton, Mass.*], 1890. 12°. (20352)

Yorkshire. *See* IRON MASTERS, *of the Counties of York and Derby.*

Yorkshire and Derbyshire Magazine. [Vol. i.] *Sheffield*, 1824. 8°. (12022)

Yorkshire Geological and Polytechnic Society. *See* GEOLOGICAL AND POLYTECHNIC SOCIETY OF THE WEST RIDING OF YORKSHIRE. (2271)

Yorkshire Institute of Brewing. *See* FEDERATED INSTITUTES OF BREWING: Transactions. 8°. (23532)

Yorkshire Philosophical Society. Annual Reports. 1825, *etc. York*, 1826, *etc.* 8°. (11823)

—— Proceedings. [Vol. i.] 1847–54. *London*, 1855. 8°. (11824)

Yosida, Hikorokuro. Lacquer. Description, cultivation, and treatment of the Tree, the Chemistry of its juice, and its industrial applications. *See* RATTRAY, J., and MILL, H. R. Forestry and Forest products. 1885. 8°. (21015)

Youatt, Wm., *Vet. Surgeon.*

See SOCIETY FOR THE DIFFUSION OF USEFUL KNOWLEDGE. Cattle, their breeds, *etc.* [By W. Youatt.] 1844. 8°. (15249)

—— The Horse, *etc.* [By W. Youatt.] 1831. 8°. (13823)

—— The complete Grazier and Farmer's and Cattle-breeder's Assistant. 12th ed. by R. S. Burn. *London*, 1877. 8°. (19630)

—— The same. 13th ed. by W. Fream. *London*, 1893. 8°. (24389)

Youmans, Edward Livingston. *See* POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY, (The). 1872–87. 8°. (19246)

Youmans, Wm. Jay. *See* POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY, (The). 1877, *etc.* 8°. (19246)

Young. The young Brewer's Monitor. By a Brewer of thirty years' practical experience, *etc. London*, 1824. 8°. (3872)

—— The young Clerk's Assistant: or Penmanship made easy . . . curiously engraved. [Consisting of (1) A discourse of the Pen by Wm. Leekey. (2) A new drawing book of modes by Mons. B. Picart.] *London*, [1764, 1733]. 8°. (10298)

—— The Young Mechanic. A book for boys, containing directions for the use of all kinds of Tools, *etc.* 7th ed. [By the Rev. J. Lukin.] *London*, 1891. sm. 8°. (19107)

Young, Arthur, *F.R.S.*

See ANNALS OF AGRICULTURE and other useful arts, *etc.* 1786–1808. 45 vols. 8°. (3694)

BOARD OF AGRICULTURE AND INTERNAL IMPROVEMENT. On the advantages which have resulted from the establishment of the Board of Agriculture, *etc.* . . . by the Secretary to the Board [A. Young]. 1809. 8°. (11828)

—— On the Husbandry of three celebrated British Farmers . . . by the Secretary to the Board [A. Young]. 1811. 8°. (11028)

FARMER. The Farmer's Letters to the people of England. [By A. Young.] 2nd ed. 1768. 8°. (504)

—— The Farmer's Tour through the East of England, *etc.* By the author of the Farmer's Letters, *etc. London*, 1771. 4 vols. 8°. (3613) *Dedication subscribed Arthur Young.*

—— Travels during the years 1787–89; undertaken . . . with a view of ascertaining the cultivation, *etc.* of France. 2nd ed. *London, etc.*, 1794. 2 vols. in one. 4°. (6292)

Young, Chas. Augustus. The Sun. 3rd ed. (*International Scientific Series.*) *London*, 1888. sm. 8°. (21171)

—— Text-book of general Astronomy. *Boston, Mass.*, 1888. 8°. (21720)

Young, Chas. D. A short treatise on the system of Wire Fencing, Gates, *etc.* as manufactured by C. D. Young and Co. Appended, an illustrated and descriptive Catalogue, *etc. Edinburgh*, 1850. 8°. (8842)

—— **and Co.** *See* DREDGE AND STEPHENSON, *Civil Engineers.* Description of suspension bridges manufactured by C. D. Young and Co. 1851. 4°. (2748)

Young, Chas. Fred. T., *C.E.* The economy of Steam Power on Common Roads, *etc.*, by C. F. T. Young; and its progress in the United States, by Alex. L. Holley and J. K. Fisher. *London*, [1860]. 6°. (13021)

—— Fires, Fire Engines, and Fire Brigades, *etc London*, 1866. 8°. (16125)

—— The fouling and corrosion of Iron Ships: their causes and means of prevention, *etc. London*, 1867. 8°. (14272)

Young, Edward, *Ph.D.* *See* U.S. TREASURY DEPT. *Bureau of Statistics.* Labor in Europe and America, *etc.* By E. Young. 1876. 8°. (17968)

Young, Edward Wm., *M.I.C.E.* Simple practical methods of calculating Strains on Girders, Arches, and Trusses; with a supplementary essay on economy in Suspension Bridges. *London*, 1873. 8°. (17157)

Young, Geo., *A.M.* A geological Survey of the Yorkshire Coast. 2nd ed. *Whitby*, 1828. 4°. (2517)

Young, J. Denholm. On a system of mechanical aid to the investigation of Speed Curves. From the "N.E. Coast Inst. of Engrs. Trans." Vol. 9. 1892. 8°. (1628)

Young, James. *See* BINNEY, E. W. AND CO. *v.* CLYDESDALE CHEMICAL CO. Report of jury trial for infringement of [James Young's] patent, No. 13,292 of 1850, for the manufacture of paraffine oil and paraffine from bituminous coal. 1860. 4°. (11863)

—— [Suit to restrain infringement of Letters patent No. 13,292 of 1850. Judgment of Stuart, *V.C.*, with evidence, *forming*] Appendices i–xc to the Appeal report in the House of Lords. [*London*, 1864.] 4°. (22095)

Young, John, *M.D.* The Geology and Palæontology of the West of Scotland. 1876. *See* ARMSTRONG, J., and others. Catalogue of the Western Scottish Fossils. 8°. (17917)

Young, John, *Junr., F.G.S.* *See* ARMSTRONG, J., and others. Catalogue of the Western Scottish Fossils. 1876. 8°. (17917)

Young, John Radford. Elements of analytical Geometry, *etc.* Edited by J. D. Williams. *Philadelphia*, 1835. 8°. (7173)

—— Navigation and Nautical Astronomy. (*Weale's Series.*) *London*, 1858. 12°. (2964)

—— Tables intended to facilitate the operations of Navigation and Nautical Astronomy. (*ibid.*) *London*, 1859. 12°. (6010)

—— Mechanical Philosophy, by W. Mitchell and others. *See* ORR's Circle of the Sciences. New ed. Vol. 9. 8°. (6471)

—— Nautical Astronomy. 1860. *Ibid.* Vol. 5. 8°. (6471)

—— Simple Arithmetic, Algebra, and the elements of Euclid. 1860. *Ibid.* Vol. 8. 8°. (6471)

Young, Mathew, *Rectifier, etc.* Tables showing how to reduce Spirits, *etc.* *Newcastle*, 1830. 8°. (11831)

Young, Robert. An essay on the powers and mechanism of Nature, *etc.* *London*, 1788. 8°. (2298)

Young, Stewart Woodford. Review of Stereo-Chemistry. 1894. *See* FRANKLIN INSTITUTE: Reprints. [Vol. 2.] 8°. (1759)

Young, Thos., *M.D., F.R.S.* *See* HERSCHEL, *Sir* J. F. W. Letter . . . [on Young's mathematical and physical investigations]. 1830. 8°. (9951)

Young, Thos.—*cont.*

—— Miscellaneous Works. Vol. 1 and 2, including his Scientific Memoirs, edited by G. Peacock; Vol. 3, Hieroglyphical Essays, *etc.*, edited by J. Leitch. *London*, 1855. 3 vols. 8°. (12995)

—— An account of some recent discoveries in Hieroglyphical Literature, *etc.*, including the Author's original Alphabet as extended by M. Champollion. *London*, 1823. 8°. (722)

—— *See* SALT, H. Essay on Young and Champollion's phonetic system of Hieroglyphics. 1825. 8°. (2496)

—— Copy of a Report to the Board of Customs, containing a description of an improved Sliding Rule for gauging Casks. From the "Quarterly Journal of Science." Vol. 16. [*London*, 1823.] 8°. (2550)

—— A course of lectures on Natural Philosophy and the Mechanical Arts. *London*, 1807. 2 vols. in three. 4°. (643) *Vol. 2 contains a systematic Catalogue of works relating to Natural Philosophy and the mechanical Arts.*

—— A numerical table of Elective Attractions; with remarks on the sequences of double decompositions. Reprinted from the "Phil. Trans." 1809. *See* CHEMISTRY. Excerpta. 4°. (8741)

—— Outlines of experiments and inquiries respecting Sound and Light. Reprinted from the "Phil. Trans." *London*, 1800. 4°. (3735)

—— Remarks on the employment of oblique Riders, *etc.* in the construction of Ships. Being the substance of a Report presented to the Board of Admiralty. Reprinted from the "Phil. Trans." *London*, 1814. 4°. (12926)

—— A summary of the most useful parts of Hydraulics, chiefly extracted and abridged from Eytelwein's Handbuch der Mechanik, *etc.* *See* TREDGOLD, T. Tracts on Hydraulics, *etc.* 1823. 8°. (767)

—— A syllabus of a course of lectures on Natural and Experimental Philosophy. *London*, 1802. 8°. (608)

—— *See* PEACOCK, Geo. Life of Thos. Young, *etc.* 1855. 8°. (12998)

Young, Wm., *Rev.* A new Latin-English Dictionary, *etc.*, to which is prefixed a new English-Latin Dictionary, *etc.* 7th ed. *London*, 1787. 8°. (42)

Young, Wm., *Architect.*

See SPON, E., and SPON, F. N. Spon's Architects' and Builders' Pocket-book of Memoranda and Prices. 14th ed. By W. Young. 1887. 32°. (20683)

—— Spon's Architects' and Builders' Price-book. 15th ed. Edited by W. Young. 1888. sm. 8°. (1792)

—— Town and country mansions and suburban houses; with notes on the sanitary and artistic construction of houses. *London*, 1879. 4°. (18723)

Yousopoff, *Prince* Nicolas. *See* LUTHOMONOGRAPHIE, historique et raisonnée. Par un Amateur [*Prince* Nicolas Yousopoff]. [1856.] 8°. (10076)

Yrubslips, F. [Anagram of Spilsbury.] The art of Etching and Aqua Tinting strictly laid down by the most approved masters : added, the most useful liquid colours adapted for staining and colouring the above. *London*, 1794. 8°. (16683)

Yvart, Jean Auguste Victor. Assolements, jachère et succession des cultures. Annotè par V. Rendu. (*Manuels Roret.*) *Paris*, 1842. 3 vols. 18°. (4472)

Yvon-Villarceau, Antoine Joseph François, *Astronomer.* Sur l'établissement des Arches de Pont, envisagé au point de vue de la plus grande stabilité. Mémoire, *etc.* Extrait de "l'Acad. Sciences, Paris, Savants étrangers." Tome xii. *Paris*, 1853. 4°. (13892)

Y-Worth, Wm., *M.D., of Rotterdam.* The Britannian Magazine, or a new art of making English Wines, *etc.* 3rd ed. Added, the foundation of the art of Distillation [and a general treatise of the original of diseases] by W. Y., M.D. *London*, 1691. 12°. (3297) *Preface subscribed W. Y-Worth.*

—— Introitus apertus ad artem Distillationis, *etc. London*, 1692. 8°. (3298)

—— A new treatise of artificial Wines, or a Bacchean Magazine. By W. Y. *London*, 1690. 24°. (4887)

Z.

Zabel, H., *Director of Fire-Brigade.* Der electrische Feuerwehr-Telegraph. *Breslau*, 1873. sm. 8°. (16442)

Zacaire or **Zocaire,** Dion, *Alchemist.* Opuscule très excellent de la vraye Philosophie Naturelle des Métaux. Plus le Traitté de M. Bernard, Compte de la Marche Trevisane. Dernière éd. *Lyon*, 1612. 16°. (3045)

Zacatecas, *Mining Commissioners.* Notice of the silver mines of Fresnillo, in the State of Zacatecas, Mexico, *etc.* [By R. O. Auld and J. H. Buchan.] *London*, 1834. 8°. (14092)

Zacharius, Dionysius. *See* Zacaire.

Zacharias, J. Die Glühlampe. Ihre Herstellung und Anwendung in der Praxis. (*Elektro-techn. Bibliothek*, 42.) *Wien*, 1890. sm. 8°. (22222)

—— Die elektrischen Leitungen. (*ibid.*, 16.) *Wien*, 1883. sm. 8°. (12777)

—— Die Unterhaltung und Reparatur der elektrischen Leitungen. (*ibid.*, 24.) *Wien*, 1884. sm. 8°. (11908)

Zaehnsdorf, Joseph Wm., *Bookbinder.* The art of Bookbinding. *London*, 1880. sm. 8°. (18855)

—— The same. 2nd ed. *London*, 1890. sm. 8°. (22813)

Zaengerle, Max, *Ph.D.* Lehrbuch der Chemie. 3te Aufl. Band i. Unorganische. Band ii. Organische. *Braunschweig*, 1885. 2 vols. in one. 8°. (5184)

Zaffauk, Josef, *Capt.* Militär Kartographie. *See* Vienna Universal Exhibition, 1873. Officieller Ausstellungs-Bericht. Heft 35. 1873. 8°. (15635)

Zahn, Johann, *Canon at Würzburg.* Specula physico-mathematico-historica notabilium ac mirabilium seiendorum, *etc. Norimbergæ*, 1696. 3 vols. fol. (15050)

Zahner, Robt., *M.E.* The transmission of Power by Compressed Air. Reprint from "Van Nostrand's Magazine." (*Van Nostrand's Science Series*, No. 40.) *New York*, 1878. 12°. (18798)

Zalud, Ph. *See* Allgemeine Zeitschrift für Textil-Industrie. 1879–86. 4°. (19424)

Zambelli, Andrea, *M.D. See* Busoni, D., and Zambelli, A. Sulla distribuzione nei Motori a vapore ottenuta mediante un solo cassetto. 1871. 8°. (16095)

Zamboni, Giuseppe, *Abate.* Della Pila elettrica a secco. *Verona*, 1812. 8°. (8425)

—— L'Elettromotore perpetuo. Trattato, *etc.* Diviso in due parte. Parte 1ª. *Verona*, 1820. 8°. (8967)

Zamminer, Friedr. Die Physik der Erdrinde und der Atmosphäre. 1858. *See* Neu. Neue Encykl. der Wissenschaften, *etc.* 2te Aufl. Band i. 8°. (5992)

—— Die Physik in ihren wichtigsten Resultaten. 1858. *Ibid.* 8°. (5992)

Zander, C. G. Photo-trichromatic Printing in theory and practice. *Leicester*, [1896]. 8°. (25168)

Zanelli, Antonio, *Prof.* Del Pascolo, del Prato e della Marcita. Della Risaia. 1880–82. *See* Cantoni, G. Encicl. Agraria. Vol. ii. Pt. 4. Sect. 10. 8°. (23059)

Zanon, Giannantonio. Le Ipotesi fisiche analizzate. *Venezia*, 1885. 8°. (20045)

Zanotti, B. Fortificazione permanente. *Torino*, 1891. 4°. (24062)

Zantedeschi, Francesco, *Abate, Ph.D.* Della condizione magnetica e diamagnetica proprie del regno inorganico, *etc.* 1848. *See* Electricity. Excerpta. Vol. 3. 4°. (10302)

—— Della Elettrotipia. *Venezia*, 1841. 4°. (8494)

—— Le Leggi del Magnetismo nel Filo congiuntivo percorso dalla corrente Voltiana. *Venezia*, 1843. 8°. *See* Electricity. Excerpta. Vol. 2. 8°. (8412)

—— Del Movimento verticoso o a spirale della luce voltiana, *etc.* 1845. *Ibid.* Vol. 3. 4°. (10302)

—— De mutationibus quæ contingunt in Spectro Solari fixo. Aus den "Abhandlungen der k. bayer. Akademie." *München*, 1857. 4°. (8524)

—— Della Polarizzazione dei Conduttori isolati, *etc.* 1837. *See* Electricity. Excerpta. Vol. 2. 8°. (8412)

—— Relazione intorno alla Forza Elettrometrice del Magnetismo. *Ibid.* Vol. 2. 8°. (8412)

Zantedeschi, Francesco—*cont.*

—— Saggi dell' Elettro-magnetico e Magneto-elettrico. *Venezia*, 1839. 8°. (16250)

—— Della struttura dell' organo elettrico della Torpedine. 1845. *See* ELECTRICITY. Excerpta. Vol. 3. 4°. (10302)

—— Trattato di Fisica elementare. Vol. iii. Parte ii. [Dell' Elettro-Magnetico, *etc.*] *Venezia*, 1845. 8°. (16053)

—— and **Mayer,** Federico. Esperienze intorno alle alterazioni della Virtu Magnetica per l'azione del Calorico, *etc.* *See* ELECTRICITY, *etc.* Excerpta. Vol. 2. 8°. (8412)

—— Nuove esperienze intorno all' origine dell' Elettricita terrestre. 1832. *Ibid.* Vol. 2. 8°. (8412)

Zanzibar, *Govt. of.* Patent Laws. *See* PATENT LAWS. Collection. fol. (10629)

—— Trade and Merchandise Marks Laws. *See* TRADE MARK LAWS. Collection. fol. (10630)

Zapf, Georg Wilh. Älteste Buchdruckergeschichte Schwabens. *Ulm*, 1791. 8°. (7079)

—— Annales Typographiæ Augustanæ ab ejus origine 1466 usque ad annum 1530. Accedit F. A. Veith. Diatribe de origine et incrementis artis typographicæ in urbe Augusta Vindelica. *Augustæ Vindelicorum.* 1778. 4°. (11833)

Zasius, Theodor. De materia subtili. Pars prior. *See* HAAR, C. ter, and others. Disputationes physicæ ad problemata Aristotelis. 1651–52. 4°. (10978)

Zayas Enriquez, R. de. Avicultura práctica. Apuntes sobre el origen de las Aves de Corral. *Mexico*, 1897. 8°. (5656)

Zech, Julius August Christoph, *Ph.D.* Astronomische Untersuchungen über die Mondfinsternisse des Almagest. *Leipzig*, 1851. 8°. (11834)

Zech, Paul Heinrich von. Elektrisches Formelbuch. Mit einem Anhange enthaltend die elektrische Terminologie in deutscher, französischer und englischer Sprache. (*Chem.-techn. Bibliothek*, 10.) *Wien*, 1883. sm. 8°. (9296)

—— Das Spectrum und die Spektralanalyse. *München*, 1875. sm. 8°. (19857)

Zedler, Johann Heinr, *Bookseller.* Grosses vollständiges Universal Lexicon aller Wissenschafften und Künste. [By J. A. Frankenstein, P. du Longolius, and others.] Nebst einer Vorrede von J. P. von Ludewig. Vol. 1–64, with Supplements 1–4. *Halle, etc.*, 1732–54. 68 vols. fol. (11835)

Zeeb, Heinrich, and **Martin,** Wilh. Handbuch der Landwirtschaft. 3te Aufl., von W. Martin. *Stuttgart*, 1890. (22618)

Zeising, Adolf. Das Normalverhältniss der chemischen und morphologischen Proportionen. *Leipzig*, 1856. 8°. (7729)

Zeitblatt für Gewerbtreibende und Freunde der Gewerbe. Unter Mitwirkung mehrerer Techniker und Fabrikanten, hrsg. von H. Weber. [From Band 5, fortgesetzt von C. F. A. Hartmann.] Band i–vii. *Berlin*, 1828–34. 7 vols. 8°. (2514)

Zeitfragen. Zeitfragen. Heft i. Abt. Gewerberecht. Beiträge zur Patentfrage. *Berlin*, 1877. 8°. (18500)

Zeitschrift des mährischen Gewerbevereines. *See* MÄHRISCHER GEWERBE-VEREIN.

Zeitschrift für analytische Chemie. Hrsg. von C. R. Fresenius, [*later*] unter Mitwirkung von H. Fresenius. Jahrg. i, *etc.* *Wiesbaden*, 1862, *etc.* 8°. (10862)

—— Autoren- und Sach-register. Band i–x. Jahrg. 1862–71. Bearbeitet von H. Casselmann. *Wiesbaden*, 1872. 8°.

—— Autoren- und Sach-register. Band xi–xx. Jahrg. 1872–81. Bearbeitet von H. Fresenius. *Wiesbaden*, 1881. 8°.

—— Autoren und Sach-register. Band xxi–xxx. Jahrg. 1882–91. Bearbeitet von H. Fresenius. *Wiesbaden*, 1894. 8°.

Zeitschrift für angewandte Chemie. Organ der Deutschen Gesellschaft für angewandte Chemie. Hrsg. von F. Fischer. [Fortsetzung der "Zeitschrift für die Chemische Industrie" und des "Repertorium für analytischen Chemie."] *Berlin*, 1888, *etc.* 8°. (20893)

Zeitschrift für angewandte Elektricitäts-Lehre, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Telegraphie, des elektrischen Beleuchtungswesen, der Galvanoplastik, *etc.* Hrsg. von P. Carl, [*later*] von F. Uppenborn. Jahrg. i–iv. 1879–82.

[*Continued as*]

CENTRALBLATT FÜR ELEKTROTECHNIK. Erste deutsche Zeitschrift für angewandte Elektricitäts-Lehre. Hrsg. von F. Uppenborn. Band v–xii. 1883–89.

München, 1879–89. 12 vols. 8° and fol. (19425)
Incorporated with the "ELEKTROTECHNISCHE ZEITSCHRIFT." *q.v.*

Zeitschrift für anorganische Chemie. Band i–viii, hrsg. von G. Krüss; Band ix, *etc.* von R. Lorenz. *Hamburg*, 1892, *etc.* 8°. (8222)

Zeitschrift für Architektur und Ingenieurwesen. *See* ARCHITEKTEN- UND INGENIEUR-VEREIN FÜR DAS KÖNIGREICH HANNOVER. Zeitschrift, *etc.* (6406)

Zeitschrift für Bauhandwerker unter Mitwirkung der Lehrer der Baugewerkschule zu Holzminden, hrsg. von L. L. Haarmann. Jahrg. 1857–64.

[*Continued as*]

L. L. HAARMANN'S ZEITSCHRIFT FÜR BAUHANDWERKER. Hrsg. von G. Haarmann, Jahrg. 1864–91; von L. Haarmann, 1892, *etc.*

Braunschweig, etc., 1857, *etc.* 4° and fol. (11838)

Zeitschrift für Baukunde. Organ der Architekten- und Ingenieur-Vereine von Bayern, Württemberg, Baden, Elsass-Lothringen, Frankfurt-A.-M. Mittelrhein, Niederrhein-Westphalen, und Oldenburg. Redacteur: W. Wittmann. Band i–vii. *München*, 1878–84. fol. (11771)

Zeitschrift für Bauwesen. Hrsg. unter Mitwirkung der Königl. Technischen Bau-Deputation und des Architekten-Vereins zu Berlin. Jahrg. i redigirt von C. Hoffmann. Jahrg. ii–xxv von G. Erbkam. Jahrg. xxvi–xxx von F. Endell ; xxxi, *etc.* hrsg. im Ministerium der öffentlichen Arbeiten. Jahrg. i, *etc.* *Berlin*, 1851, *etc.* fol. with fol. atlas. (1369)

—— General-Register. Jahrg. i–x. 1851–60. fol.

—— Inhalts-Verzeichniss. Jahrg. i–xv. 1851–65. *Berlin*, 1866. fol.

—— Inhalts-Verzeichniss. Jahrg. i–xxx. 1851–80. *Berlin*, 1881. fol.

Zeitschrift für Bierbrauerei und Malz-Fabrikation. Unter Mitwirkung tüchtiger Fachmänner hrsg. von F. Fasbender. Jahrg. xii, *etc.* *Wien*, 1884, *etc.* 4°. (10752)

Zeitschrift für Calciumcarbid - Fabrikation und Acetylen-Beleuchtung. Jahrg. i, *etc.* *Berlin*, 1897, *etc.* 4°. (5690)

Zeitschrift für Chemie. Archiv für das gesammte Gebiet der Wissenschaft. Jahrg. viii, Neue Folge i, hrsg. von H. Hübner ; ix–xiv, Neue Folge, Band ii–vii, von F. Beilstein, *etc.*, *Göttingen*, [*later*] *Leipzig*, 1865–71. 7 vols. 8°. (13032)

Zeitschrift für comprimirte und flüssige Gase. Hrsg. von M. Altschul. Jahrg. i, *etc.* *Berlin*, 1897, *etc.* sm. fol. (12937)

Zeitschrift für das Berg- Hütten- und Salinen-Wesen in dem Preussischen Staate. Hrsg. mit Genehmigung der Ministerial-Abtheilung für Berg-, Hütten- und Salinenwesen von R. von Carnall, [*later*] in dem Ministerium für Handel, Gewerbe, und öffentliche Arbeiten. Band i, *etc.* *Berlin*, 1854, *etc.* 4° and fol. atlas. (13218) *Text in 3 sections*, (*a*) *Verwaltung.* (*b*) *Abhandlungen.* (*c*) *Literatur.*

—— Hauptregister. Band i–x. (1853–62.) [*Berlin*,] 4°.

—— Hauptregister. Band i–xxv. (1853–77.) *Berlin*, 1879. 4°.

Zeitschrift für das gesammte Brauwesen. *See* BAYERISCHER BIERBRAUER.

Zeitschrift für den physikalischen und chemischen Unterricht. Hrsg. von F. Poske. Jahrg. i, *etc.* *Berlin*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. (20888)

Zeitschrift für die chemische Industrie, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der chemisch-technischen Untersuchungsverfahren. Hrsg. von F. Fischer. Band i–ii. *Berlin*, 1887. 2 vols. 8°. (21341) *For continuation see* ZEITSCHRIFT FÜR ANGEWANDTE CHEMIE. 8°. (20893)

Zeitschrift für die gesammte Kälte-Industrie. Hrsg. von H. Lorenz. Jahrg. i, *etc.* *München*, 1894, *etc.* 4°. (24269)

Zeitschrift für Elektrotechnik. Hrsg. vom [*later* Organ des] Elektrotechnischen Verein in Wien. Redigirt von J. Kareis. Jahrg. ii, *etc.* *Wien*, 1884, *etc.* 8°. (12103) *For Jahrg. i see* ELEKTROTECHNISCHER VEREIN IN WIEN : Zeitschrift.

Zeitschrift für Elektrotechnik und Elektrochemie. Organ der Deutschen elektrochemischen Gesellschaft. Unter Mitwirkung von Dr. W. Ostwald, hrsg. von W. Borchers. Jahrg. i.

[*Continued as*]

ZEITSCHRIFT FÜR ELECTROCHEMIE. Hrsg. von W. Nernst und W. Borchers. Jahrg. ii, *etc.* *Halle*, 1894, *etc.* 8°. (24244)

Zeitschrift für Gewerbe, Handel und Volkwirthschaft. Organ des Oberschlesischen-berg- und hüttenmännischen Vereins. 1870–79. *See* OBERSCHLESISCHER BERG- UND HÜTTENMÄNNISCHER VEREIN. sm. 4°. (12135)

Zeitschrift für gewerblichen Rechtsschutz. Jahrg. i, 1892, *etc.* *München*, *etc.* 8°. (6844)

Zeitschrift für Hygiene und Infections-Krankheiten. Hrsg. von R. Koch und C. Flügge. Band xxi, *etc.* *Leipzig*, 1895, *etc.* 8°. (7852)

Zeitschrift für Instrumentenbau. Officielles Organ der Berufsgenossenschaft der Musikinstrumenten-Industrie, des Vereins Deutscher Pianoforte-Fabrikanten und des Vereins Deutscher Orgelbaumeister. Hrsg. von P. de Wit. Jahrg. xvi, *etc.* *Leipzig*, 1895, *etc.* 4°. (8419)

Zeitschrift für Instrumentenkunde. Organ für Mittheilungen aus dem gesammten Gebiete der wissenschaftlichen Technik. Redacteur : G. Schwirkus, Jahrg. i–ii ; A. Leman und A. Westphal, Jahrg. iii–vii ; A. Westphal. Jahrg. viii–xiv ; St. Lindeck, Jahrg. xv, *etc.* Hrsg. unter Mitwirkung der Physikalisch-Technischen Reichsanstalt. *Berlin*, 1881, *etc.* 8°. (10352)

—— Generalregister. Jahrg. i–x. (1881–90.) Bearbeitet von A. Westphal. *Berlin*, 1892. 8°.

—— Beiblatt. *See* DEUTSCHE GESELLSCHAFT FÜR MECHANIK UND OPTIK : Vereinsblatt. 1896, *etc.* 8°. (2636)

Zeitschrift für Kleinbahnen. Hrsg. im Ministerium der öffentlichen Arbeiten. Zugleich Organ des Vereines Deutscher Strassenbahn- und Kleinbahn-Verwaltungen. Jahrg. i, *etc.* *Berlin*, 1894, *etc.* 8°. (7747)

Zeitschrift für Krankenpflege. 1894, *etc.* *See* ILLUSTRIRTE VIERTELJAHRSSCHRIFT DER ÄRZTLICHEN POLYTECHNIK. (19426)

Zeitschrift für Krystallographie und Mineralogie, unter Mitwirkung zahlreicher Fachgenossen des In- und Auslandes. Hrsg. von P. Groth. Band i, *etc.* *Leipzig*, 1877, *etc.* 8°. (20355)

—— Generalregister. Band i–x. Hrsg. von P. Groth. *Leipzig*, 1886. 8°.

—— Repertorium der mineralogischen und krystallographischen Literatur, 1885–91, und Generalregister der Zeitschrift für Krystallographie, *etc.* Hrsg. von P. Groth und F. Grünling. Band xi–xx. *Leipzig*, 1893. 8°.

Zeitschrift für Locomotivführer. Hrsg. von Locomotivführern. Jahrg. i. *Hannoversch Münden*, 1863. 8°. (7453)

Zeitschrift für Luftschifffahrt. Hrsg. vom Deutschen Verein zür Forderung der Luftschifffahrt in Berlin, und von "Flugtechnischen Verein in Wien. 1888, *etc.* *See* DEUTSCHER VEREIN ZUR FÖRDERUNG DER LUFTSCHIFFFAHRT. (8556)

Zeitschrift für physikalische Chemie, Stöchiometrie und Verwandtschaftslehre. Hrsg. von W. Ostwald and J. H. Van't Hoff. Band vii, *etc.* *Leipzig*, 1890, *etc.* 8°. (3350)

Zeitschrift für physiologischen Chemie. Hrsg. von F. Hoppe-Seyler. Band xx, *etc.* *Strassburg*, 1894, *etc.* 8°. (24392)

Zeitschrift für praktische Baukunst. Eine Monatsschrift zur Verbreitung gemeinnütziger Kenntniss im Gebiete des gesammten Bauwesens, *etc.* Hrsg. von J. A. Romberg. Jahrg. i–xxv. 1841–65. 4° and fol.

[*Continued as*]

ROMBERG'S ZEITSCHRIFT FÜR PRAKTISCHE BAUKUNST. zur Verbreitung gemeinnütziger Kenntniss, sowie der neueste Erfindungen und Entdeckungen im Gebiete des gesammte Bauwesens. Jahrg. xxvi–xli. 1866–81. fol.

[*Continued as*]

DEUTSCHES BAUGEWERKS-BLATT. Wochenschrift für die Interessen des praktischen Baugewerks. Redaction: 1882–83, O. Ostmann; 1883–85, H. Diesener; 1885–91, R. Matthey. Neue Folge von J. A. Romberg's "Zeitschrift für praktische Baukunst." Jahrg. i. 1882, *etc.*

Berlin, 1841, *etc.* 4° and fol. (12183)

Zeitschrift für praktische Geologie, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Lagerstättenkunde. Hrsg. von M. Krahmann. *Berlin*, 1896, *etc.* 8°. (4362)

Zeitschrift für Rübenzucker-Industrie. *See* NEUE ZEITSCHRIFT FÜR RÜBENZUCKER-INDUSTRIE. (10052)

Zeitschrift für Spiritusindustrie. Wochenschrift für die gesammt-Interessen des Kartoffelbaues, der Stärke-, Spiritus, Presshefe- und Essig-Fabrikation . . . Organ des Vereins der Stärke-Interessenten in Deutschland [*later*] Offizielles Organ des Vereins der Spiritus-Fabrikanten in Deutschland, *etc.* Neue Folge. Jahrg. vii, *etc.* *Berlin*, 1884, *etc.* 4° and fol. (12049)

—— Ergänzungshefte. Jahrg. 1887–92. *Berlin*, 1887–92. 4°.

Zeitschrift für Transportwesen und Strassenbau. Organ . . . für das gesammte Strassenbahn- und Kleinbahnwesen . . . für den Strassenbau, die Strassenunterhaltung, *etc.* Jahrg. xii, *etc.* *Berlin*, 1895, *etc.* fol. (13381)

Zeitschrift für Werkzeugmaschinen und Werkzeuge. Hrsg. von. E. Dalchow. Jahrg. i. 1896, *etc.* *Berlin*, [1897, *etc.*]. fol. (11102)

Zeitschrift für wissenschaftliche Mikroskopie und der mikroskopische Technik. Hrsg. von W. J. Behrens. Band i, *etc.* *Braunschweig*, 1884, *etc.* 8°. (7060)

—— Register. Band i–x. Jahrg. 1884–93. *Braunschweig*, 1896. 8°.

Zeitschrift für Zuckerindustrie. Organ des Vereins zur Hebung der Zuckerfabrikation im Königr. Böhmen. Unter Mitwirkung der A. Weiler, redigirt von K. Preis. Band i–iii. *Prag*, 1872–74. 3 vols. 8°. (16134)

Zeitschrift für Zuckerindustrie in Böhmen. Redigirt von M. Nevole. Jahrg. ix, *etc.* *Prag*, 1884, *etc.* 8°. (2093)

Zeitschrift für Zündwaarenfabrikation. Organ für die gesammte Zündwaaren-Industrie und die verwandten Fächer. *Clausthal a. Harz*, 1895, *etc.* 4°. (12413)

Zellner, Eduard. Die praktische Filzhut-Färberei, nebst Walkfarben- und Stoff-Färberei. *Berlin*, 1887. sm. 8°. (22003)

Zellner, L. A. Vorträge über Akustik. *Wien*. 1892. 2 vols. 8°. (24340)

Zeman, Johann. *See* VEREIN DEUTSCHER INGENIEURE. Inhalt der mechanisch-technischen Zeitschriften. Bearbeitet von J. Zeman. 1890, *etc.* 4°. (14785)

—— Die Spinnereimaschinen. *See* VIENNA UNIVERSAL EXHIBITION, 1873. Officieller Ausstellungs-Bericht. Heft 10. 1873. 8°. (16635)

Zenger, Karel Václav. Die Spannungs-Elektricitat, ihre Gesetze, Wirkungen und technische Anwendung. (*Elektro-techn. Bibliothek*, 19.) *Wien*, 1884. sm. 8°. (12165)

Zenker, Wilh. Lehrbuch der Photochromie (Photographie in naturlichen Farben) . . . Nebst einer physikalischer Erklärung des Entstehens der Farben. *Berlin*, 1868. 8°. (5178)

Zernin, Eduard. Die Repetir-Gewehre. Ihre Geschichte, Entwickelung, Einrichtung und Leistungsfähigkeit. *Darmstadt*, 1882. sm. 8°. (12229)

Zerolo, Elias. Historia de la Máquina de Vapor. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. (22433)

Zerrenner, Carl Michael, *Ph.D.* *See* TSCHEWKIN, K W., and OSERSKI, Al. O. Russland's Bergwerks-Production. Aus dem Russischen uebertragen, *etc.*, von C. Zerrenner. 1852. 8°. (14741)

—— Eine mineralogische Excursion nach Halle an der Saale. *Leipzig*, 1869. sm. 8°. (16968)

—— Mineralogische Nachrichten. Erste Reihe. Separatabdruck der "Berg- und Hüttenmännischen Zeitung." *Leipzig*, 1869. 8°. (14155)

Zerrenner, J. F. Der Cur- und Hufschmied. 3te Aufl., von C. F. Ziersch. (*Neuer Schauplatz der Künste, etc.*, 109.) *Weimar*, 1861. 12°. (6660)

Zestermann, Aug. Chr. Ad., *Ph.D.* *See* WEIGEL, T. O., and ZESTERMANN, A. C. A. Die Anfänge der Druckerkunst in Bild und Schrift. 1866. 2 vols. fol. (8607)

Zetter, J. T. Der Asphalt und seine Verwendung in der Bautechnik. 1880. *See* SCHWEIZER. INGENIEUR UND ARCH. VEREIN: Technische Mittheilungen. Heft 19. 8°. (17801)

Zetzner, Lazarus, Theatrum Chemicum. [Vol. 6 edited by J. J. Heilman.] *Argentorati*, 1659–61. 6 vols. 8°. (3137)

Zetzsche, Karl Eduard. *See* ELEKTROTECHNISCHE ZEITSCHRIFT. 1880–86. 8°. (19275)

—— Die Entwickelung der automatischen Telegraphie. *Berlin*, 1875. 8°. (17115)

—— Handbuch der elektrischen Telegraphie.

Band i. Geschichte der elektrischen Telegraphie. Von K. E. Zetzsche. 1877.
„ ii. Die Lehre von der Elektricität und dem Magnetismus. Von O. Frölich. 1878.
„ iii. Hälfte 1. Die elektrische Telegraphie in engeren Sinne. Von O. Henneberg, O. Frölich, und K. E. Zetzsche. 1887. Hälfte 2. Der Betrieb und die Schaltungen der elektrischen Telegraphen. Von A. Tobler und K. E. Zetzsche. 1891. Ergänzung. Amerikanische Schaltungen für die mehrfache Telegraphie. Nach Thom und Jones' Telegraphic Connections. Hrsg. von K. E. Zetzsche. 1894.
„ iv. Die elektrischen Telegraphen für besondere Zwecke. Von L. Köhlfürst und K. E. Zetzsche. 1881.

Berlin, 1877–94. 4 vols. in six. 8°. (17670)

—— Katechismus der elektrischen Telegraphie. 6te Aufl. *Leipzig*, 1883. sm. 8°. (21477)

—— Die Telegraphen-Apparate. *See* BERLIN, *Gewerbe-Ausstellung, 1879*. Bericht über die wissenschaftlichen Instrumente. 1880. 8°. (19387)

Zeuner, Gustav Anton.

See CIVILINGENIEUR, (der). Neue Folge. Band i–ii. 1854–55. 4°. (9284)

FERRINI, R. Technologie der Wärme, *etc.* Mit Vorwort von G. Zeuner. 1878. 8°. (18397)

—— Grundzüge der mechanischen Wärmetheorie. 2te Aufl. *Leipzig*, 1866. 8°. (8608)

—— Technische Thermodynamik. 3te Aufl. der "Grundzüge der mechanischen Wärmetheorie." *Leipzig*, 1887–90. 2 vols. 8°. (21271)

—— Das Locomotiven-Blasrohr. Experimentelle und theoretische Untersuchungen über die Zugerzeugung durch Dampfstrahlen, *etc.* *Zürich*, 1863. 8°. (7454)

—— Die Schiebersteuerungen. Mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Locomotiven-Steuerungen. 5te Aufl. *Leipzig*, 1888. 8°. (22619)

—— Treatise on Valve-Gears, with special consideration of the Link-Motions of Locomotive Engines. From the German, by M. Müller. 3rd ed. *London*, 1869. 8°. (13758)

—— The same. [Revised ed.] From the 4th German ed., by J. F. Klein. *London*, 1884. 8°. (3889)

— — *See* SPANGLER, H. W. Valve-Gears. Analysis by the Zeuner diagram. 1890. 8°. (23041)

Žežula, F. Im Bereiche der Schmalspur. Eine Darstellung der hervorragendsten Errungenschaften auf dem Gebiete des schmalspurigen Eisenbahnwesens. *Sarajevo*, 1893. 8°. (24037)

Zichy, Heinrich, *Baron.* Cerealien und Mehl. *See* PARIS UNIV. EXHIBITION, 1867: *Austrian Comm.* Berichte. Heft 7. 8°. (13249)

Zickler, Karl, *Engineer.* Die Elektrotechnik in ihren Anwendung auf das Bauwesen. Von H. Görges und K. Zickler. 1890. *See* HEUSINGER VON WALDEGG. Handbuch der Ingenieur-wissenschaften. 2te Aufl. Band iv. Anhang. 8°. (22393)

Ziebarth, R., *C.E.*

See VEREIN DEUTSCHER INGENIEURE. Wochenschrift, *etc.* 1879–81. 4°. (17953)

— — Zeitschrift. Band xi–xxiii. 1867–79. 4°. (12247)

VÖLCKERS, J. Der Indicator. 2te Aufl. Erweitert und nach metrischen Mass und Gewicht, bearbeitet von R. Ziebarth. 1878. 8°. (14897)

Ziegler, —. Les arts militaires aux États-Unis, *etc.* Von — Métivier und — Ziegler. *See* GRILLE, C. J. A., and FALCONNET, H. Revue technique de l'Expos. de Chicago, 1893. Part 5. 8°. (23823)

Ziegler, Victor von. *See* JULIA DE LA FONTENELLE, J. S. E. Handbuch der Essigfabrikation, *etc.* 7te Aufl. von V. von Ziegler. 1895. 12°. (24116)

Ziemssen, Hugo von, *M.D.* *See* PETTENKOFER, M. von, and ZIEMSSEN, H. von. Handbuch der Hygiene, *etc.* 1882, *etc.* 8°. (20988)

Ziese, R., *C.E.* Ueber neuere Schiffs-Maschinen. 2te Aufl. *Kiel*, 1883. 8°. (20223)

Zimmer, And. *Edler* von. Abhandlung über die Kriegs-Minen. Theile i–iii mit Atlas. *Wien*, 1852. 4 vols. in one. 4°. (11840) *Dedication subscribed And. Edler von Zimmer.*

Zimmermann, Albrecht, *Prof. in Tübingen.* Das Mikroskop. Ein Leitfaden der wissenschaftliche Mikroskopie. *Leipzig*, 1895. 8°. (12035)

Zimmermann, Carl Friedr. Mémoire sur la manière dont le Saffre ou la couleur bleue tirée du Cobalt se fait en Saxe. 1752. *See* NERI, Ant. Art de la Verrerie de Neri, Merret, et Kunckel, *etc.* 4°. (7003)

—— Ober-Sächsische Berg-Academie, in welcher die Bergwercks-Wissenschaften nach ihren Grund-Wahrheiten untersuchet, und nach ihrem Zusammenhange entworffen werden, *etc.* Stücke 1–3. *Dresden, etc.*, 1746. 4°. (14084)

Zimmermann, E. *See* ZIMMERMANN'S WAGENBAU-JOURNAL.

Zimmermann, H., *Ph.D.* Genietete Träger. Tabellen der Trägheitsmomente; Niderstands-Momente und Gewichte. 2te Aufl. *Berlin*, 1885. 8°. (21077)

Zimmermann, Johann Christian, *Ph.D.* Darstellungen aus der Mineralogie, Mathematik, Physik, und Bergwerkskunde. Band i only. *Heildelberg*, 1808. 8°. (14568)

—— Das Harzgebirge in besonderer Beziehung auf Natur- und Gewerbskunde geschildert. Theile 1–2. *Darmstadt*, 1834. 2 vols. in one. 8°. (14412)

Zimmermann, W. F. A. Naturkräfte und Natur-Gesetze. Ein populäres Handbuch der Physik. Band i. Elektricität, Magnetismus, Galvanismus. Band ii. Akustik, Calorik, Optik. Band iii. Allgemeine Physik. Technische Anwendung der Wärme und des Lichtes. *Berlin*, 1856–57. 3 vols. 8°. (5954)

—— Die Wunder der Urwelt. 11te Aufl. *Berlin*, 1860. 8°. (6048)

Zimmermann's Wagenbau-Journal, für Wagenbauer, Stellmacher, Sattler, Schmiede, Schlosser, Gürtler, Tapezierer, *etc.* Unter Mitwirkung tüchtiger Fachmänner herausgegeben. Jahrg. 1867. *Berlin.* 4°. (12675)

Zincken, C. F. Die Physiographie der Braunkohle. *Leipzig,* 1867. 8°. (21121)

Zincken, Johann Carl Ludwig. *See* ESCHWEGE, W. C. von. Nachrichten aus Portugal und dessen Colonien, *etc.* Hrsg. von J. C. L. Zincken. 1820. 8°. (14417)

Zinner, Emerich. Das Pionnierwesen. *See* VIENNA UNIVERSAL EXHIBITION, 1873. Officieller Ausstellungs-Bericht. Heft 59. 1874. 8°. (16635)

Zippe, Franz Haver Maximilian, *Ph.D.* Geschichte der Metalle. *Wien,* 1857. 8°. (7307)

Zippel, Hermann. Ausländische Handels- und Nährpflanzen. *Braunschweig,* 1885. 8°. (21944)

Zipperer, Paul, *Ph.D.* Untersuchungen über Kakao und dessen Präparate. *Hamburg,* 1887. 8°. (5210)

Zipser, Christian Andreas von, *Ph.D.* Versuch eines topographisch-mineralogischen Handbuches von Ungern. *Oedenburg,* 1817. 8°. (14122)

Zipser, Julius, *Prof. in Bielitz.* Apparate, Geräthe und Maschinen der Wascherei, Bleicherei, Färberei, Garn- und Zeugdruckerei. *Leipzig,* 1894. 2 vols. 8° text and atlas. (24263)

—— Die textilen Rohmaterialien und ihre Verarbeitung zu Gespinsten. (Die Materiallehre und die Technologie der Spinnerei.)

Theil i. Die textilen Rohmaterialen (Die Materiallehre). 1895. Theil ii. Die Verarbeitnng der textilen Rohstoffe zu Gespinsten (Die Technologie der Spinnerei). 1er Hälfte. Die Verarbeitung der pflanzlichen Rohstoffe. 1897.

Leipzig, 1895, *etc.* 8°. (8484) *In progress.*

Zirkel, Ferd., *Ph.D.*

See NAUMANN, C. F. Elemente der Mineralogie. 10te Aufl. von F. Zirkel. 1877. 8°. (18383)

—— The same. 13te Aufl. von F. Zirkel. 1897, *etc.* 8°. (4326) *In progress.*

—— Lehrbuch der Petrographie. 2te Aufl. *Leipzig,* 1893–94. 2 vols. 8°. (24038)

Ziurek, O. A. Technologische Tabellen und Notizen. *Braunschweig,* 1863. 8°. (12137)

Ziwet, Alexander. Elementary treatise on theoretical Mechanics. Part i. Kinematics. Part ii. Dynamic Statics. Part iii. Kinetics. *London,* 1893–94. 3 vols. 8°. (24390)

Zizmann, Paul. Mittheilungen aus dem officiellen Bericht der im französischen Ministerium der öffentlichen Arbeiten gebildeten Commission des Méthodes d'essai des matériaux de construction. Band i. Allgemeine Grundlagen. *See* KÖNIGL. TECHN. VERSUCHSANSTALTEN : Mittheilungen. Ergänzungshefte. 1896. No. 1. 8°. (13534)

Zoéga, Fréd. *See* BLACHETTE, L. J., and ZOÉGA, F. Nouveau manuel complet du Fabricant et du Raffineur de Sucre. 1841. 18°. (4455)

Zöllner, Johann Carl Friedrich, *Prof. in Leipzig.* Transcendental Physics. Transl. by C. C. Massey. *London,* 1880. 8°. (19359)

Zöllner, Johann Friedr. Briefe über Schlesien, Krakau, Wieliczka, und die Grafschaft-Glatz auf einer Reise in Jahr 1791. *Berlin,* 1792–93. 2 vols. 8°. (14106)

Zöllner, Julius. *See* ENGELMANN, J., and others. Der Weltverkehr und seine Mittel. 1880. 2 vols. 8°. (12377)

—— Die chemische Behandlung der Rohstoffe. Von F. Luckenbacher, *etc.* 1872. 8°. *See* BIRNBAUM, C., and others. Das neue Buch der Erfindungen. 6te Aufl. Band iv. 8°. (15738)

—— Einführung in die Geschichte der Erfindungen. Bildungsgang und Bildungsmittel der Menschheit. Von J. Zöllner, *etc.* 1872. *Ibid.* Band i. 8°. (15738)

—— Die Kräfte der Natur und ihrer Benutzung. Eine physikalische Technologie. 1872. *Ibid.* Band ii. 8°. (15738)

Zonca, Vittorio, *Architect.* Novo Teatro di Machine et Edificii, *etc.* *Padova,* 1607. fol. (1930)

—— The same. [Reprint.] *Padova,* 1621. fol. (4736)

—— The same. [Reprint.] *Padova,* 1656. fol. (1971)

Zoological Society of London. Proceedings. *London,* 1859–90. 32 vols. 8°. (12199)

— — Index. 1848–60. *London,* 1863. 8°.

— — Index. 1861–70. *London,* 1872. 8°.

— — Index. 1871–80. *London,* 1882. 8°.

—— Revised list of the Vertebrated Animals now or lately living in the Gardens of the Society. 1872. With Supplement, containing additions received in 1872, 1873, and 1874. *London,* [1872–] 1875. 2 vols. 8°. (17198)

—— The same. 7th ed. With Supplement, containing additions received in 1879. *London,* 1879 [–80]. 2 vols. 8°. (18819)

—— The same. 8th ed. *London,* [1883]. 8°. (8149)

Zoologist, (The) : a popular miscellany [*later,* a monthly journal] of Natural history. Vol. i–xxiii, 1843–65, [and] 2nd Series, Vol. i–xi, 1866–76, conducted by E. Newman. 3rd Series, Vol. i–xix, 1877–95, edited by J. E. Harting. *London,* 1843–95. 53 vols. 8°. (5771)

Zoppetti, V., *of the Corpo R. delle Miniere.* Arte mineraria. Nozioni sulla coltivazione delle Miniere. *Milano,* 1882. 2 vols. 8°. (5586)

—— Arte Siderurgica. Nozioni sulla produzione delle Ghisa, del Ferro et dell' Acciaio. *Milano,* 1883. 2 vols. 8°. (7707)

—— Disegni dei Forni, Macchine ed Apparecchi per la Siderurgia. *Milano,* 1874. 8° and obl. fol. atlas. (24039)

Zoppino. *See* ARISTOTILE, Nicolo d'.

Zschokke, Conradin. Druckluft-Gründungen. 1896. *See* FORTSCHRITTE DER INGENIEURWISSENSCHAFTEN. Gruppe i. Heft 1. 8°. (23598)

Zucker and Levett and Loeb Co. Practical Plating and Polishing, with a special article on Nickel-plating and polishing, *etc.* *New York*, [1897]. 12°. (12064)

Zückert, Johann Friedr., *M.D.* Die Naturgeschichte und Bergwercksverfassung des Ober-Hartzes. *Berlin*, 1762. (14310)

—— Die Naturgeschichte einiger Provinzen des Unterharzes, nebst einem Anhange von den Mannsfeldischen Kupferschiefern. *Berlin*, 1763. 12°. (14311)

Zuinger, Jacob. Principiorum chymicorum Examen, *etc.* *Basileæ*, 1606. 12°. (4722)

Zune, Aug. J., *Chemist.* Analyse des Eaux potables et détermination rapide de leur valeur hygiénique. *Bruxelles*, 1889. 8°. (21721)

—— Traité de Microscopie médicale et pharmaceutique. *Bruxelles*, 1889. 8°. (22011)

—— Traité général d'analyse de Beurres. *Paris*, 1892. 2 vols. 8°. (23616)

Zunini, Luigi. Corso di Misure elettriche. *Milano*, 1888. 4°. lithogr. (22660)

Zurich. *See* SCHWEIZERISCHE LANDESAUSSTELLUNG, *Zürich*, 1883.

—— *Schweizerische Polytechnikum.* Mittheilungen der Anstalt zur Prüfung von Baumaterialien am eidg. Polytechnikum in Zürich. Bearbeitet von L. Tetmajer.

Heft 1. Methoden und Resultate der Prüfung natürlicher und künstlicher Bausteine. 1884.
„ 2. Methoden und Resultate der Prüfung der schweiz. Bauhölzer. 1884.
„ 3. Methoden und Resultate der Prüfung von Eisen und Stahl und anderer Metalle. 1886.

Zürich, 1884–86. 3 vols. 8°. (20967)

Zusammenstellung. Zusammenstellung der vergleichenden Versuche über die Heizkraft und andere in technischer Beziehung wichtige Eigenschaften verschiedener Steinkohlen, Presskohlen und Coaks. Angeführt auf den Kais, Werften zu Wilhelmshaven, Kiel und Danzig vom Jahre 1874 bis 1 Oktober 1894. *Berlin*, [1895]. 8°. (24751)

Zweifel, Gaspard, and others. Projets de Stations Centrales d'Énergie mécanique. (*Société Industrielle de Mulhouse.*) *Paris*, 1893. 8°. (5477)

Zweyer, Karl, *Capt.* Abhandhung über die Feld-Befestigung, *etc.* 2te Aufl. *Graz*, 1850. 8°. (4135)

Zwiauer, Peter, *Engineer.* Spritzen und Pumpen. *See* VIENNA UNIVERSAL EXHIBITION, 1873. Officieller Ausstellungs-Bericht. Heft 80. 1874. 8°. (16635)

Zwick, Hermann, *Ph.D.* *See* DEUTSCHES JAHRBUCH ÜBER DIE LEISTUNGEN UND FORTSCHRITTE AUF DEM GEBIETE DER PRACTISCHEN BAUGEWERBE. 1870–76. 8°. (15144)

—— Hydraulischer Kalk und Portland-Cement. (*Chem.-techn. Bibliothek*, 58.) *Wien*, 1879. sm. 8°. (19473)

—— Kalk und Luftmortel. (*ibid.*, 51.) *Wien*, 1879. sm. 8°. (19466)

—— Die Natur der Ziegelthone und die Ziegel-Fabrication der Gegenwart. (*ibid.*, 32.) *Wien*, 1878. 16°. (18782)

—— Das Wasserglas, seine Natur und seine Bedeutung für die Industrie und Technik. 1877. *See* SCHWEIZER. INGENIEUR UND ARCHIT. VEREIN: Technische Mittheilungen. Heft 6. 8°. (17801)

Zwicker, Philip Henry, *Engineer.* Instructor for Machinists, Firemen, and Steam Engineers. *Philadelphia*, [1888]. 16°. (21795)

Zyl, Johann van, *Millwright.* Theatrum machinarum universale: of groot algemeen Moolen-Boek, *etc.* 1. Deel. (*all pub.*) *Amsterdam*, 1734. fol. (6973) *For sequel to this volume see* HORST, T. van der, and POLLEY, J. (13784)

LONDON:

PRINTED FOR HER MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE,

By DARLING & SON, Ltd., 1–3, Great St. Thomas Apostle, E.C.

Published at the PATENT OFFICE, 25, Southampton Buildings,

Chancery Lane, London, W.C.

1898.

129E **EUMORFOPOULOS COLLECTION (The)**: CATALOGUE of CHINESE, COREAN, and PERSIAN POTTERY and PORCELAIN, by R. L. HOBSON, Keeper of the Department of Ceramics and Ethnography, British Museum, WITH 450 FINE COLLOTYPE PLATES (130 BEING BEAUTIFULLY REPRODUCED IN COLOURS *and mounted at large*) *illustrating several thousand examples of early keramic art*, 6 vols. roy. folio, *original cloth gilt covers, uncut, t.e.g.* (ONLY 725 COPIES PRINTED), £80. 1925-28

VOL. I. The EARLY WARES from the CHOU to the END of the T'ANG DYNASTY.

VOL. II. FROM T'ANG to MING: JU, KUAN, KO, LUNG-CHÜAAN, and CHIEÑ WARES.

VOL. III. ———: CHÜN, TING, and TZ'U CHOU WARES.

VOL. IV. The MING DYNASTY.

VOL. V. The CH'ING DYNASTY PORCELAIN: K'ANG HSI, YUNG CHÊNG, CH'IÊN LUNG, and later periods.

VOL. VI. CHINESE POTTERY, and COREAN and PERSIAN WARES, and recent additions.

The finest catalogues of Chinese keramics ever issued.

£1 $4.00

1149 **EVELYN (J.)**. Sculptura: or the History, and Art of Chalcography and Engraving in Copper. With an ample enumeration of the most renowned Masters, and their Works. To which is annexed A new manner of Engraving, or Mezzo Tinto, communicated by his Highness Prince Rupert to the Authour of this Treatise . . . London, Printed by J. C. . . . 1662.

Sm. 8vo., FIRST EDITION, *with engraved frontispiece, plate, and a fine original impression of the very rare mezzotint head by Prince Rupert; polished calf gilt, binding slightly worn.* 1662 **£22 10s. $90.00**

VERY RARE. THE FIRST ENGLISH BOOK TREATING OF MEZZOTINT ENGRAVING

[EVELYN (John)]. Of Gardens. Four Books. First written in Latine Verse by Renatus Rapinus, and now made English by J. E. Etched vignette of Arms on the title-page. **£10 10s**

Scarce First Edition.

Sm. 8vo. Orig. calf (repaired).

London: T. R. & N. T. for Thomas Collins and John Ford, 1673.

2613a **EVELYN (John,** F.R.S., *diarist*) NAVIGATION and COMMERCE, their Original and Progress. Containing a succinct Account of Traffick in General; its Benefits and Improvements: Of Discoveries, Wars and Conflicts at Sea, from the Original of Navigation to this Day; with special Regard to the English Nation; Their several Voyages and Expeditions, to the Beginning of our late Difference with Holland; In which His Majesties Title to the Dominion of the Sea is Asserted, against the Novel, and late Pretenders, large 12mo. *contemporary sheep (back of binding very slightly damaged, otherwise a* REMARKABLY FINE FRESH COPY), £12. 12*s*

T. R. for Benj. Tooke, 1674

According to *D.N.B.*, this formed the 'first part of an intended 'History of the Dutch War . . . undertaken by the king's desire from official materials', which apparently did not give satisfaction.' The above, the only part published, was suppressed at the request of the Dutch ambassador, which would account for its rarity.

The present is an unusually fine copy, and contains at end 2 ll. with the 'Errata,' and the list of publications of Benj. Tooke.

68 *FERNELIUS, JOHANNES.* Monalosphaerium, partibus constans quatuor. Paris, Simon Colinaeus, 1526. Folio. 42 ll. With a magnificent woodcut border on title-page, decorated "à entrelacs," and with busts of symbolical figures, some fine ornamental initials beautifully executed on criblée ground, several fine woodcuts illustrating surveying operations, and numerous diagrams in the text. Boards. £18.18.

A very rare work by the great Paris mathematician, Jean Fernel (1497-1558), describing his newly invented instrument, the "monalosphaerium." In some respects he anticipates Finé's Quadrant, the description of which appeared in print a year later. The "monalosphaerium," which is fully described and illustrated, was to be used not only for astronomical and time measurements, but also for height and distance measurements in surveying.

A beautifully printed book, with many delicately cut initial letters, and a splendid border on the title-page. It is one of the finest employed by Colines for his scientific books, and was very probably designed by Oronce Finé. Fine copy.

62 [DEFOE (Daniel)] THE HISTORY OF THE PRINCIPAL DISCOVERIES AND IMPROVEMENTS IN THE SEVERAL ARTS AND SCIENCES; particularly in the several great Branches of Commerce, Navigation and Plantation in all parts of the known World, 1727 £7 7s

Old calf (joints a little weak). FIRST EDITION. VERY SCARCE not being mentioned in the long bibliography of him in the D.N.B. nor in Macculloch, or Palgrave. With the advertisement leaf at the end. It contains numerous references to the American Continent.

76 *DESAGULIERS, JEAN THEOPHILE.* Leçons Physico-Mechaniques ou Abrégé du Cours de Philosophie, Mechanique et Experimentale. London, 1717. 8vo. 2 ll. + 84 pp. + 1 plate of 35 mathematical figures. Contemp. panelled calf. £3.15.

Original edition of this book of lectures in various branches of physics by J. T. Désaguliers (1683-1744), the French scientist who was brought to England in a tub as a Huguenot refugee when only two years old. He studied and lectured at Oxford and became a Fellow of the Royal Society in 1714. This little book, as he explains in the preface, is the summary of his lectures to date and contains the results of much original research in experimental physics and astronomy. Besides working on the principles of barometers, thermometers, microscopes, telescopes, the compass-needle, etc., and inventing the "planetarium," which served to determine the exact distances of the heavenly bodies according to the systems of Newton and Copernicus, he developed considerably Newton's theories of light and optics. Rare. See Wheeler Gift Cat., 249 (Engl. edition of 1719).

THE DISCOVERY OF ALUMINIUM.

[297] **CLOCKS AND WATCHES. [DERNHAM (W.)]. The Artificial Clock-maker.** A Treatise of Watch and Clock-work.
Engraved frontispiece and folding plates.
Third Edition, with large Emendations and Additions.
Sm. 8vo. Orig. calf (rebacked).
London: for James Knapton, 1714. £5 10s

A little browned and some pencil notes in the margins. One leaf a little imperfect where it has been stuck to the succeeding page.

ALMAIN ARMOURER'S ALBUM. Selections from an original MS. in the Victoria and Albert Museum, South Kensington. With Introduction and Notes by Viscount Dillon.
Roy. folio, *with photographic reproduction of the Armourer's Hall, London, coloured plate of the Estates Plate of the Armourers and Brasiers Company, coloured plate of Grant of Arms, plate of the Charter of Incorporation of the Armourers Company, and 31 coloured plates of armour; vellum.* Griggs, 1905
£6 15s. $27.00

[477] ——— **DOVER (Thos.) The Ancient Physician's Legacy to his Country.** Being what he has collected himself in forty-nine years practice: or, an Account of the several Diseases incident to Mankind, etc.
Second Edition.
8vo. Unbound.
London: for the Author, 1732.
£1 15s

[476] ——— **DOUGLAS (John). A Short Account of Mortifications,** and of the surprizing Effect of the Bark, in putting a stop to their Progress, &c.
First Edition.
8vo. Unbound.
London: for John Nourse, 1732.
£2 2s

DUNCAN (Andrew). **Observations on the Operation and Use of Mercury in the Venereal Disease.**
First Edition.
12mo. Unbound.
Edinburgh: for A. Kincaid and W. Creech, 1772. £3 10s

69 *FERRARI, G. B.* Flora, overo Coltura di Fiori, distinta in quattro libri. Rome, P. A. Facciotti, 1638. 4to. With engraved title and 45 full page engravings of plants, gardening instruments, etc. Vellum.

Pritzel 3166. A good, clean copy of a fine Italian gardening book, much esteemed on account of its fine plates. £1.10.

)ERICK—WESSEL—LINDEN. Lettres sur la Minéralogie et la Métallurgie pratiques. , 1752. 8vo. 11 ll. + 201 pp. Boards. £2.2.

159 [FITZHERBERT (John)] SURVEYINGE. 12mo, black and Roman letter, calf, FINE LARGE COPY. £40 0 0

Thomas Berthelet: London, 1546

*** "An estate agent's handbook or vade mecum." From this book "may be learned a good deal of the economy of the feudal system in its decline." With the bookplate and stamp of Francis Henry Cripps-Day, M.A. Encyclopaedia Britannica I., pp. 390-391; English Historical Review XII., pp. 225-236.

SEE ILLUSTRATION ON PAGE 33.

93 [FITZGERALD (R.)] FURTHER ADDITIONS TO A TREATISE CALLED SALT WATER SWEETENED; shewing the great advantages both by Sea and Land of Sea-water made fresh. Together with the Hon. Mr. Boyle's letter and the approbation of the Colledge of Physicians of the wholesomeness of this water. 1685.

bound with:

GREW (Neh.) NEW EXPERIMENTS AND USEFUL OBSERVATIONS CONCERNING SEA-WATER, made fresh according to the patentees invention. 1685.

2 vols. bound in 1, 12mo, new half calf, first title-page discoloured. £4 4s

335 **FISCHER VON ERLACHEN (J. B.).** Entwürff Einer historischen Architectur, In Abbildüng unt erschiedener berühmten Gebaüde, des Alterthüms, und fremder Völcker . . . In dem Ersten Büche. Die von der Zeit vergrabene Bau-arten der Alten Jüden, Egÿptier, Sÿrer, Perser, und Griechen. In dem Andren, Alte unbekante Römische. In dem Dritten. Einige fremde, in-und aüser-Europaische, als die Araber, und Turcken, etc., aüch neüe Persianische, Siamitische, Sinesische, und Japonesische Gebaüde. In dem Vierten, einige Gebaüde von des Autoris Erfindung und Zeichnüng . . . Wien, MDCCXXI.

5 vols. in 1, oblong roy. folio, *German and French text; with engraved general title and dedication,* 5 *engraved sectional titles, and* 86 *plates, contemporary calf, neatly repaired. Vienna,* 1721 **£30 $120.00**

EXTREMELY SCARCE. DESCRIPTIVE TEXT WAS PUBLISHED FOR ONLY SOME OF THE PLATES. THE COPY OFFERED HERE HAS BEEN COLLATED WITH THE 1725 EDITION IN THE LIBRARY OF THE VICTORIA AND ALBERT MUSEUM. IT LACKS ONLY THE SECOND LEAF OF TEXT TO PL. 12, BOOK I.

[283] **CHIMNEYS. FRANKLIN** (Benjamin). **Observations on Smoky Chimneys,** their causes and cure; with considerations on fuel and stoves.

Two folding engraved plates.

London: for I. and J. Taylor, 1793.

76 *GALILEI, GALILEO.* Istoria e Dimostrazioni intorno alle Macchie Solari e loro accidenti comprese in tre lettere scritte all' illustrissimo signor Marco Velseri Linceo. Rome, Giacomo Mascardi, 1613. 4to. With portrait by Villamoena, 44 copper-engravings and 8 woodcuts. Old vellum. £37.10.

First issue of the First Edition, containing Galilei's discovery of sunspots—the priority of which is, however, claimed for John Fabricius.

The discovery of the solar spots soon led to the important conclusion that the sun has a rotatory motion round a fixed axis, the most important step in astronomy since Copernicus. This pronouncement brought him under the suspicion of the Roman Curia, and finally led to his imprisonment after the publication of the Dialogo (see next item). A fine copy of a very rare and important book.

79 *GALILEI.—CAMPANELLA, THO.* Apologia pro Galileo, ubi disquiritur, utrum ratio philosophandi, quam Galileus celebrat, faveat sacris scripturis, an adversetur. Frankfurt, G. Tampach, 1622. 4to. 58 pp. Boards. £5.5.

First edition. In February, 1616, the theologians of the Holy Office characterized Galilei's propositions that the sun is immovable in the centre of the world, and that the earth has a diurnal motion of rotation, as heretical and Galilei had to recant. Campanella, although strictly orthodox, was a follower of Cusa and Telesio and a precursor of modern empirical science. He defended Galilei in this rare treatise and several years later he wrote to Galilei that the Pope had told him in conversation of his disapproval of the prohibitory decree. Uncut copy, but browned.

[1380] ——— **FREEMAN** (Strickland). **Observations on the Mechanism of the Horse's Foot; its natural spring explained, and a mode of shoeing recommended, by which the foot is defended from external injury, with the least impediment to its spring.**

With sixteen plates of hoofs by W. Skelton after G. Kirtland (in two states—coloured and in out-line).

First Edition. 4to. Cloth.

London: W. Bulmer for the Author, 1796. **£4 10s**

77 *GALILEI, GALILEO.* Dialogo . . . sopra i due Massimi Sistemi del Mondo Tolemaico e Copernicano. Florence, Giov. Batt. Landini, 1632. 4to. With engr. title showing Aristotle, Ptolemy and Copernicus. 4 ll. + 458 pp. + 16 ll. Vellum. £31.10.

First Edition of this epoch-making work, a masterly defence of the Copernican system, which brought about Galilei's imprisonment and subsequent submission to torture.

The work having been rigidly suppressed, not only for its "heretical" views, but also for having offended Pope Urban VIII.'s vanity, who believed himself satirised as the dull interpreter of the Aristotelian system, the first edition has become exceedingly rare.

A few ll. slightly browned, as in the other known copies.

Thomas Gray was a native of Leeds, and as a boy had seen Blenkinsopp's famous locomotive at work on the Middleton railroad (see fifth plate). He was one who advocated the building of a 'general iron road' more especially between Liverpool and Manchester. This work has done more to familiarise the idea of a general railway system than any other.

GEDDE (Walter) A Booke of Sundry Draughtes, Principaly serving for Glasiers: And not Impertinent for Plasterers, and Gardiners: be sides sundry other professions. Wherunto is Annexed the manner how to anniel in Glas: And also the true forme of the Fornace, and the secretes thereof. *Title within a broad woodcut border.* 4°. London, Printed in Shoolane, at the signe of the Faulcon by Walter Dight, 1615.

The copy in the British Museum, C. 21. b 2, may be the only perfect copy recorded, as it contains intact the folding sheet after Q4 (page 103). This folding sheet contains four oblong "draughtes," of which three only are present in this copy.

Pickering, in his reprint of 1848, reproduces only three "draughts" from the folding sheet, and the later reprint of 1868 (Leadenhall Press) does not reproduce any portion of the folding sheet.

In this copy, three of these "draughtes" are present, half of the sheet having been pasted on to page 3, and one draught (cut at foot) pasted on to a fly-leaf.

In addition to the copy in the B.M., the *S.T.C.* records only copies in the Bodleian and Cambridge libraries.

The title is soiled, some leaves are slightly cut, and a few margins frayed or soiled.

The preliminary instructions are accompanied by a diagram and seven woodcuts.

"The first part of square draughtes" has a separate title dated 1615, and contains Nos. 1-66; then follow "Sundrie sortes, of Circuler, or Compas Draughtes" with separate title, undated, containing Nos. 67-103. "The manner Howe to Anneile" has a separate title dated 1616, and is followed by a woodcut of *The true forme of the furnace.* The titles are all within woodcut compartments.

Old calf, gilt border. £15

Statical Essays: containing Hæmastaticks; or, An Account of the some Hydraulick and Hydrostatical Experiments made on the Blood and Blood-Vessels of Animals. Also an Account of some Experiments on Stones in the Kidneys and Bladder; with an Enquiry into the Nature of those anomalous Concretions. To which is added, an Appendix, containing Observations and Experiments relating to several Subjects in the first Volume . . . With an Index to both volumes.

First Edition.

London: for W. Innys and R. Manby and T. Woodward, 1733.

3 vols. 8vo. Original calf (joint cracked).

London: 1727-33. **£27 10s**

This is Hales's most important work, and may be said to have laid the foundation of vegetable physiology.

"Much of his work was devoted to the study of the loss of water which plants suffer by evaporation, and to the means by which the roots make good this loss. In these subjects many of his experiments remain of fundamental importance . . . Finding that gas could be obtained from plants by dry distillation, he was led to believe that gas might be condensed or in some way changed into the substances found in plants. In thus recognizing that the air may be a source of food to plants, he was a forerunner of Ingenhousz and de Saussure . . . In first opening the way to a correct appreciation of blood pressure, Hales's work may rank second in importance to Harvey's founding the modern science of physiology."—D.N.B.

"He not only exactly measured the amount of blood pressure under varying circumstances, the capacity of the heart, the diameter of the blood-vessels and the like, but also by an ingenious method measured the rate of flow of blood in the capillaries in the abdominal muscles and lungs of a frog."—Sir M. Foster.

A passage in the first volume shows him to have known in one of its aspects the important phenomenon called *Osmosis*—completely recognised and explained only in 1877 by Wilhelm Pfeiffer.

5 AGRICULTURE.—A Collection of Four Very Rare Pamphlets by Sam. Hartlib. . . . An Invention of Engines of Motion lately brought to Perfection. Whereby may be despatched any work now done in England or elsewhere . . . either by Wind, Water, Cattel or Men. First Edition. Sm. 4to, 12 pages, perfect, including the leaf A2, which is often missing. 1651.—The Reformed Husband-Man ; or a Brief Treatise of the Errors, Defects, and Inconveniences of our English Husbandry, in ploughing and sowing for Corn ; with the reasons and general remedies. . . . . Sm. 4to. First Edition. 14 pp. 1651.—An Essay for Advancement of Husbandry-Learning or Propositions for the Erecting a Colledge of Husbandry . . . for the taking in of Pupills or apprentices. . . . Sm. 4to. First Edition. 17 pp. 1651.—Samuel Hartlit His Legacie : or an Enlardgement of the Discourse of Husbandry used in Brabant and Flaunders . . . the second edition, augmented with an Appendix. Complete with all titles, including that to the third part. . . . An Interrogatory relating more particularly to the Husbandry and Natural History of Ireland. . . . 146 pp. They are all together in one volume, contemporary half calf, and are really unusually tall and clean, with wide margins £10/10/-

[1381] ——— **GIBSON (W.). The Farrier's New Guide.** Containing, first, The Anatomy of a Horse . . . secondly, An Account of all the Diseases incident to Horses, etc. . .

Folding frontispiece and engraved plates.

8vo. Original calf (joints cracked). London: 1738. **£1 5s**

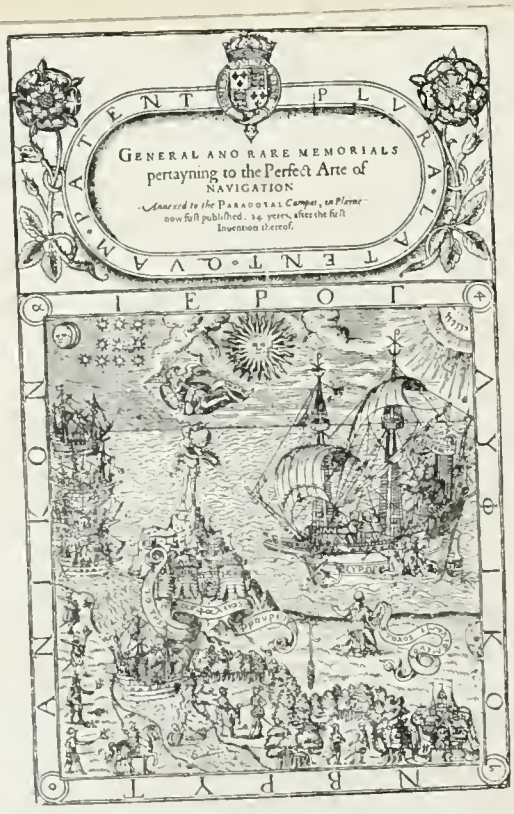
[1251] **HALE** (General John). **A Letter to the People of England,** recommending a simple, cheap, and effectual method of defending themselves and their Country, at this alarming juncture.

With frontispiece illustrating a proposed bayonet-pike.

First Edition. 8vo. Fine copy, unbound, uncut, sewn as issued.

London: for R. Faulder, 1781. **£3 10s**

Written during the American War of Independence, when there was evidently some fear of the Americans joining with the French and together invading Gt. Britain. A form of bayonet-pike is advocated as the best mode of defence.



John Dee's Arte of Navigation

[645] **CORYAT** (Thomas). **Coryats Crudities** hastily gobled up in five Moneths travells in France, Savoy, Italy, Rhelia comonly called the Grisons country, Helvetia alias Switzerland, some parts of high Germany, and the Netherlands; Newly digested in the hungry aire of Odcombe in the County of Somerset, and now dispersed to the nourishment of the travelling Members of this Kingdome. [Printed title] "Three Crude Veines are presented in this Booke following (besides the foresaid Crudities) no lesse flowing in the body of the Booke, than the Crudities themselves, two of Rhetoricke and one of Poesie," etc. Rare Engraved title by Wm. Hole, at the bottom of which is a small portrait of the author (very slightly shaved at the top), and engraved plates.

Excessively Rare First Edition.

Sm. 4to. Orig. calf, gilt back, with clasps (joint repaired).

London: Printed by W. S. Anno Domini 1611. £50

This very curious and rare volume is especially difficult to find in complete state. The above copy is complete, with all the plates. Owing to these latter being engraved larger than the volume they are usually defective. In this case these defects are as follows:—

At Page 262. The author with the Venetian courtezan (tear repaired).

At Page 311. Amphitheater of Verona (laid down and a little imperfect in the centre where once folded).

At Page 452. Strasbourg Clock (slightly shaved at the head).

One or two tears in the text have been carefully repaired.

This copy has the two errata leaves at the end, seldom found.

THE INVENTION OF POCKET WATCHES.

51 *COCHLAEUS, JO.* Cosmographia Pomponii Mele, parvo quodam Compendio aucta, quo Geographiae Principia generaliter comprehenduntur . . . Germaniae descriptio. . . .—(Nürnberg, H. Weyssenburger, 1512). 4to.—Goth. 58 leaves. With a full-page woodcut of the Armillary Sphere. Boards. £24.

To his commentary on Mela, which also contains a passage on America not noticed by Harrisse, Joh. Cochlaeus, who was a schoolmaster at Nürnberg, has added a "Brief Description of Germany," since the ancient Mela had little to say on that country.

Naturally, he devotes an entire chapter of six pages to Nürnberg, in which he praises the ingenuity and skill of the Nürnberg artists and craftsmen, and after enumerating Albert Dürer the painter, Peter Vischer the bronzefounder, and Erhart Etzlaub the map maker, he mentions "Petrus Hēlē" = Peter Henlein, who, "though still a young man turns out work which the most learned scientists are admiring. For out of a little steel he manufactures watches, made up of a number of small wheels, which, however you turn them, and without any weights, show and strike the time for 40 hours, even when carried in the bosom or in a pocket.

This passage is the earliest known reference to the invention of portable watches, which throughout the sixteenth century were known all over Europe as "Nürnberg Eggs."

97 FURNITURE. CHIPPENDALE (Thomas) THE GENTLEMAN AND CABINET-MAKER'S DIRECTOR. Being a large Collection of the most Elegant and Useful Designs of Household Furniture in the Gothic, Chinese and Modern Taste: including a great Variety of Book-Cases, Commodes, Library and Writing Tables, Buroes, Breakfast-Tables, Dressing and China Tables, China-Cases, Hanging-Shelves, Tea-Chests, Trays, Fire-screens, Chairs, Settees, Sopha's, Beds, Presses, Cloaths-Chests, Pier-Glass Sconces, Slab Frames, Brackets, Candle-Stands, Clock-Cases, Frets, and other Ornaments. With a short Explanation of the Five Orders of Architecture and Rules of Perspective; with proper Directions for executing the most difficult Pieces, the Mouldings being exhibited at large, and the Dimensions of each Design specified. *London, Printed for the Author, and sold at his House in St. Martin's Lane*, 1754. FIRST EDITION, folio, WITH 161 FINELY ENGRAVED PLATES *of Chippendale's designs for all varieties of furniture, etc., contemporary panelled calf, back very skilfully renewed, with original label replaced, apart from a crease in the title a* FINE COPY, *complete with half title*, £50

THE RARE FIRST EDITION of a celebrated book, including the 2 plates numbered "No. 25" (each different) and the misnumbered plates 88 and 111 as issued. The back has been renewed so skilfully in antique style that it is hardly noticeable.

57 CONJUROR'S MAGAZINE (The), OR, MAGICAL AND PHYSIOGNOMICAL MIRROR, from September, 1791, to July, 1793, in two volumes, with the Continuation from August, 1793, to January, 1794, now titled The Astrologer's Magazine £3 3s

3 vols, boards, uncut (corner of title to Vol. 3 torn). Diagrams and illustrations, but plates in vol. one missing.

463 **CHATTERTON (E. K.).** Ship-Models. Edited by Geoffrey Holme.
4to., *with* 142 *illustrations* (8 *coloured*) ; *small indelible name-stamp on title ; buckram, back-strip slightly faded. Studio,* 1923
VERY SCARCE. ONLY ONE THOUSAND COPIES PRINTED. **£7 10s. $30.00**

50 *CHASLES, MICHEL.* Bibliothèque scientifique, historique et littèraire. Paris, Claudin, 27 June, 1881. 8vo. Orig. wrappers. £—.10s.

Of the 3936 lots of this valuable sale cat., 3200 are books on the History of Science, Mathematics, Physics, Astronomy, Chemistry, etc. It contains the description of a great number of extraordinarily rare books in these fields of the XVth to the XVIIth century, some of which may have been unique.

[790] **CHARLETON** (Walter). **Chorea Gigantum:** or, the most famous antiquity of Great-Britain, vulgarly called Stone-heng, standing on Salisbury Plain, restored to the Danes.

With two woodcut plates.

Large Paper Copy of the First Edition.

Small 4to. Original calf (joint little cracked).

London: for Henry Herringman, 1663. **£12 10s**

With "Imprimatur" leaf before the title-page.

A very celebrated little work, intended to prove that Stonehenge was made by the Danes, and used by them as a place of assembly, and of the inauguration of kings.

"The 'Chorea Gigantum' will always be kept in memory by the fine epistle which John Dryden wrote in its praise, the noblest poem in which English science has been celebrated by an English poet."—D.N.B.

"The longest Tyranny that ever sway'd
Was that wherein our Ancestors betray'd
Their free-born Reason to the Stagirite,
And made his Torch their universal night." Etc.

47 *CAVALIERI, BONAVENTURA.* Trigonometria, plana et sphaerica, linearis et logarithmica. Bologna, 1643. 4to. With frontispice and one plate. Sewn. £1.1.

Cavalieri introduced the use of logarithms into Italy. The book contains "the author's discovery of the expression for the area of a spherical triangle in terms of the spherical excess."

48 *CAVALIERI, BONAVENTURA.* Exercitationes Geometricae Sex. Bologna, J. Montius, 1647. 4to. 6 ll. + 543 pp. With numerous diagrams. Sewn. £2.2.

First edition. This book contains the earliest demonstration of the theorems of Pappus, and the first determination of focal distances of glass lenses.

DISCOVERY OF THE COMPOSITION OF WATER.

49 *CAVENDISH, HENRY.* Experiments on Air. Phil. Trans., London, 1784-85. With folding plate. Boards. £4.15.

"The first experimental proof of the fact that when inflammable air (hydrogen) is burned in ordinary air, water is produced."

"Cavendish's greatest discovery was his determination of the composition of water. He was the first to prove that water is not a simple or elementary substance, as supposed by the ancients, but is a compound of hydrogen and oxygen." (*Sir Edw. Thorpe*).

These two important papers were read on January 15th, 1784, and June 2nd, 1785, before the Royal Society.

CATS (Jacob) **ALLE DE WERCKEN SO OUDEN ALS NIEUWEN.** *With engraved title, portrait of the author, 3 double-page plates, and very numerous fine copper cuts in the text (many circular within square frames), showing machines, occupations and diversions, monsters, etc.*, thick folio, *cont. vellum, red edges.* AMSTERDAM, *by Jan. Jacobsz Schipper,* 1658. SOUND CLEAN COPY £4/10/0

Familiarly known as "Cats' Emblems"; the second title reads "Emblemata Moralia et Oeconomica." The square cuts measure 5ins. each way, approximately, and the others 5¼ by 4¼ins. A curious and entertaining work.

Case

59 DESIGNERS, ETCHERS, &c.—The Case of designers, Engravers, Etchers, &c. stated in a letter to a Member of Parliament. 7 pages folio. 18th Century.

Shows how the shopkeepers defraud designers and others of the reward to which their labour and their brains entitle them.

Signed in pencil "J. H." A well-written and interesting letter. 10/-

46 *CASTELLI, BENEDETTO.* Della Misura dell'Acque Correnti. Rome, nella Stamparia Camerale, 1628. 4to. With a fine engraved title, a second title (p. 43), with the Barberini arms and several diagrams. Old limp vellum, gilt, with the Barberini bees in the four corners of both covers. £5.5.

Original edition. Castelli (1577-1644), Professor of Mathematics at Rome, was a close friend of Galilei and Torricelli's teacher. His treatise on the speed of liquids in channels and on the measurement of that speed is the first containing the well-known theorem in hydraulics known by the author's name.

The book is dedicated to Pope Urban VIII. and is in a nice Barberini binding. Small marginal stain on the first four leaves.

40 *CAPO BIANCO, ALESSANDRO.* Corona e Palma Militare di Artiglieria, nellaquale si tratta dell' Inventione di essa . . . & d'un Nuovo Instrumento per misurare distanze. Con una giunta della Fortificatione moderna . . . Venice, F. Bariletti, 1602. Fol. 4 + 58 leaves. With large woodcut on title showing the author with instruments, plans and cannon, and 96 woodcuts in the text. Contemp. vellum dyed green, with arms gilt on sides. £6.6.

The first book to recommend the use of cartridges in cannon to supersede the difficult, tedious and dangerous earlier method of loading with loose powder, and also interesting for the description of a remarkable measuring instrument, consisting of five component parts, invented by the author. The woodcuts show for the most part cannon and their construction, their correct positions for the bombardment of certain objectives, and plans of fortifications. Six woodcuts illustrate the measuring instrument and its use for calculating heights, depths and distances.

117 [CARTWRIGHT (Rev. Edmund, D.D.) Constantia, an Elegy, To the Memory of a Lady lately deceased. 4°. 1768.

Cartwright was the inventor of the power-loom and wool-combing machine. According to Watt this poem was written in memory of Mrs. Langhorne.

Has the half-title. Unbound. 10/-

43 *CARNOT, L. N. M.* Géometrie de Position. Paris, 1803. 4to. 22 ll. + 489 pp. With 15 folding plates. Half calf. £2.15.

Original edition. "By his effort to explain the meaning of the negative sign in geometry Carnot established a geometry of position." (*Cajori*).

It contains an elaborate discussion of the geometrical meaning of negative roots of an algebraic equation.

316 **CAMPBELL** (C.), **J. WOOLFE,** and **J. GANDON.** Vitruvius Britannicus, or the British Architect, containing the Plans, Elevations, and Sections of the regular Buildings, both publick and private, in Great Britain. With variety of new Designs. Drawn either from the Buildings themselves, or the original Designs of the Architects.

5 vols., roy. folio, *with* 500 *engraved plates; contemporary calf, neatly repaired.*
£28 $112.00

13 Book (A) Drawing, limning, washing or colouring of maps and prints: and the art of painting, with names and mixtures of colours used by the picture-drawers. Or, The young man's time well spent. In which he hath the groundwork to make him fit for doing any thing by hand, when he is able to draw well. By the use of this work, you may draw all parts of a man, leggs, arms, hands and feet, severally and together. And directions for birds, beasts, landskips, ships, and the like. Moreover, grounds to lay silver or gold upon; and how silver or gold shall be laid or limned upon size; and the way to temper gold and silver, and other mettals, and divers kinds of colours to write, or to limne withall upon vellum, parchment, or paper, and how to lay them upon the work which thou intendest to make; and how to varnish it when thou hast done. How also to diaper and shadow things, and to heighten them to stand off; to deepen them and make them glister. In this book you have the necessary instruments for drawing, and the use of them; and how to make artificiall pastiles to draw withall. Very usefull for all handicrafts, and ingenuous gentlemen and youths. By hammer and hand, all arts doe stand. Infoelix qui pauca capit, spernit que (*sic*) doceri. Folio (10⅝ by 7 in.), 5 pp., 1 p., ll. 2-20 (A-L2), numerous diagrams, calf. £29 0 0 *M[atthew] Simmons for Thomas Jenner: London,* 1656

∴ Plomer's *Dict. of Booksellers,* 164.

596 **BRADBURY** (F.). A History of Old Sheffield Plate, being an Account of the Origin, Growth, and Decay of the Industry and of the Antique Silver and White or Britannia Metal Trade. With chronological Lists of Makers' Marks.

4to., *with frontispiece and a large number of illustrations from photographs; cloth,*

28 *BOTTAZZO, GIOANJACOPO.* Dialogi Maritimi. Et alcune Rime Maritime di M. Nicolo Franco, e d'altri diversi spiriti dell' Accademia de gli Argonauti. Mantua, Jacopo Ruffinelli, 1547. 8vo. 168 ll. Device on title. Vellum. £4.15.

A very rare little book containing three treatises (written in dialogue form) on matters relating to Navigation; while they have respectively the general titles of Geography, the Winds, and the Sphere, each is composed with a view to its being read by sailors ("Dialogi Maritimi"), and contains in concise form the knowledge then available under each of these heads for navigation purposes. According to the title of each dialogue, the hearing took place in the "Accademia de' Marinari."

Ff. 128 to the end contain verses on maritime subjects by Nicolo Franco, G. F. Arrivabene (whose work on the compass and the inventors of other naval instruments is announced on fol. 127), and others.

BONARDO, GIOVANNI MARIA. Le Ricchezze dell' Agricoltura. Venetia, F. & A. Fratelli, 1586. 8vo. 88 ll. With woodcut portrait. Stamped pigskin. Not seen by Pritzel.

Early Italian book on agriculture, horticulture and gardening. £—.15s.

41 *CARDANUS, HIERONYMUS.* Ars Magna, sive de Regulis Algebraicis. Nürnberg, Jo. Petreius, 1545. Fol. 82 leaves including last blank. Woodcut portrait on title. Old calf, worn. £21.

FIRST EDITION of Cardano's classic work, the foundation of modern Algebra.

Among many mathematical achievements here first announced in print some of the most revolutionary are the Solution of Cubic Equations, the confident use of roots of negative quantities and even of imaginary roots and quantities. This original edition of Cardano's most important contribution to the advance of science is of great rarity.

Bound with :

ARCHIMEDES. Opera nonnulla, a Fed. Commandino nuper in Latinum conversa et Commentariis illustrata. Venice, Aldus, 1558. Fol. With diagrams.

42 *CARDANUS, HIERON.* Liber de Libris Propriis. Lyons, Guil. Rouillius, 1557. 8vo. 192 pp. Device on title. Calf. £2.2.

See Bibliotheca Osleriana 4654, with note. This is the second, much enlarged version of the "De libris propriis," dated 1554, but not issued until 1557 with the short appendix on pp. 191-2. The first appeared in 1544 at the end of the "De Sapientia," and the third in 1562 in "Somniorum Synesiorum libri IV"; all three are reprinted as different works in the Opera, 1663.

Cardanus, learned in Philosophy and Medicine, is one of the most interesting personalities of the Italian Renaissance (b. 1501, d. 1575). He was a prolific writer, and his books include treatises in almost every department of philosophy and natural science, mathematics, astronomy, physics, medicine, divination, etc., etc. This little autobiographical work, dealing with the books he wrote and the studies he made, names a number of famous contemporaries in the world of philosophy and medicine, and on p. 110 we find Vesalius. Tear on p. 15 repaired.

1722

224. **Bry, H. D. von.** Sonderbahre und biszher verborgen-gewesene Geheime Künste wovon die erste genannt wird: Ort-Forschung, dadurch einer dem andere durch die freye Lufft über Wasser und Land von einem sichtbaren Orte zum andern, alle Heimlichkeiten offenbahren und in kurtzer Zeit zu erkennen geben kann. Die andere: Wasser-Harniseh, vermöge dessen jemand etliche Stunden, ohne Gefahr.... unter Wasser seyn und sein Vorhaben verrichten kan. Die dritte: Lufft Hosen, mit welchen man ohne Gefahr über die grösten Wasser gehen kan. Der vierdte: Schwimm-Gürtel. Franckfurt, 1722. W. 4 remarkable pl. sm. 8vo. boards. £ 110.–

The first work which treats of a scaphander (Wasser-Harnisch). A very remarkable and scarce little work.

- **BROMFIELD** (William). **An Account of the English Nightshades, and their Effects.** With the original Case of Dr. Lawbergen, as delivered in his inaugural Thesis. Also Practical Observations on the Use of **Corrosive Sublimate** . . . and some Hints offered to the Faculty, on the Cure of the **Lues Venerea** by the Secretion of Urine instead of Salivation.

With folding plate of the three types of Nightshades (coloured by hand as issued).

Scarce Original Edition.

12mo. Contemp. half calf (rebacked).

London: for R. Baldwin, 1757. **£15 15s**

Bromfield formed, with Mr. Martin Madan, the plan of the Lock Hospital for the treatment of venereal disease, to which he was appointed surgeon.

38 *BRIGGS, WILLIAM.* Ophthalmo-Graphia sive Oculi descriptio anatomica, nec non eiusdem Nova Visionis Theoria Regiae Societati Londinensi proposita. Leyden, P.v.d.Aa, 1686. 16mo. With frontispiece and 3 plates.

[10] **BICKHAM** (George). **The Universal Penman**; or, the Art of Writing.

Engraved frontispiece-portrait by H. Gravelot, title-pages, decorative dedication, and text engraved throughout by Geo. Bickham, many of the leaves having pictorial head-pieces including illustrations representing Gaming, Music, Commerce, London, etc.

Folio. Fine copy in full contemporary red morocco gilt, g.e. (rebacked).

London: for Robt. Sayer. [1743]. £35

With large bookplate of Cecil, Earl of Salisbury. Small repair to blank portion of last leaf, but a very attractive copy of a rare book.

1788(–1820)

262. **Beschrijving, Volledige**, van alle konsten, ambachten, handwerken, fabrieken, trafieken enz., ten deele overgenomen uit .... buitenlandsche werken. Dordrecht, 1788–1820. 24 vols. in 11. W. numerous pl. Hfcalf. / 150.-

Collection of extensive monographs on different professions, such as the paper-maker, the organ-builder, the potter (very important monograph), the engraver, the manufacturer of porcelain, the glass-blower, etc.

I. **(Kasteleyn, P. J.)**, De indigobereider en blauwverwer. — II. **Demachy,** De sterkwaterstooker, enz., d. P. J. Kasteleyn. — III. **De Milly,** De porceleinfabriek, d. idem. — IV. **Kasteleyn, P. J.,** De leerlooijer en leertouwer, etc. — V. De kaarsenmaker. — VI. **Martinet, J. F.,** Het houtskoolenbranden. — VII. **Macquer,** De zijdeverwer, d. P. J. Kasteleyn. — VIII. **Du Hamel Du Monceau, e.a.,** De zeepsieder, d. idem. — IX. **De la Lande,** De papiermaaker, d. idem. — X. **Du Hamel Du Monceau,** De waschbleeker en waschkaarsenmaaker, d. idem. — XI. **Reisig, J. H.,** De suikerraffinadeur. — XII. **Paape, G.,** De plateelbakker. — XIII. **Fokke Sz., A.,** De graveur. — XIV. De boningbijenteelt. — XV. De zijdenteelt. — XVI. **Buys, J.,** De bierbrouwer. — XVII. **Kanter Phz., J. de,** De meekrapteler. — XVIII. **Olivier Schilperoort, T.,** De azijnmaker. — XIX—XXI. **Heurn, J. van,** De orgelmaker. — XXII. **Haas, H. de,** De boekbinder. — XXIII. **(Dalen, van),** De bouwkunstenaar. — XXIV. **Boot, C.,** De verwer.

Very important publication for the knowledge of the arts and professions at the end of the 18th century.

Complete collections are very scarce.

---

173 BLANCHARD and McKEAN. TUNELLING BY MACHINERY: description of perforators and plans of operations in mining and tunnelling, desired by Herman Haupt. 8vo, folding plates, original printed wrapper. 12/6 *H. J. Leisenning: Philadelphia* 1867

---

[628] **BLAGDEN** (Sir Charles), 1748-1820. Secretary to the Royal Society. **Manuscript Notebook**, comprising Medical and Scientific observations, extending to eighty pages, entirely in his autograph. 8vo. Old half calf. Circa 1800.

£5

183 **Agriculture.**—General View of the Agriculture of the Counties of England, Wales and Scotland, *some with plates*, 4to, *unbound*, 7s 6d each, *as follows* :— [25]

	V.D.
Stone (T.) Bedford	1794
Pearce (W.) Berkshire	1794
Clark (J.) Brecknock	1794
Jones (W.) and Malcolm (J.) Buckingham	1794
Bailey (J.) and Culley (G.) Cumberland	1794
Fraser (R.) Cornwall	1794
Brown (W.) Derby	1794
Fraser (R.) Devon	1794
Granger (J.) Durham	1794
Vancouver (C.) Essex	1795
Griggs (—) Essex	1794
Turner (G.) Gloucester	1794
Driver (A. and W.) Hampshire	1794
Clark (J.) Hereford	1794
Walker (D.) Hertford	1795
Boys (J.) Kent	1794
Holt (J.) Lancashire	1794
Monk (J.) Leicester	1794
Stone (T.) Lincoln	1794
Quayle (B.) Isle of Man	1794
Foot (P.) Middlesex	1794
Fox (J.) Monmouth	1794
Donaldson (J.) Northampton	1794
Bailey (J.) and Culley (G.) Northumberland	1794
Lowe (R.) Nottingham	1794
Clark (J.) Radnor	1794
Martin (A.) Renfrew	1794
Crutchley (J.) Rutland	1794
Bishton (J.) Shropshire	1794
Billingsley (J.) Somerset	1794
Pitt (W.) Stafford	1794
James (W.) and Malcolm (J.) Surrey	1794
Young (A.) Sussex	1793
Davis (T.) Wiltshire	1794
Pomeroy (W. T.) Worcester	1794
Leatham (J.) East Riding of Yorkshire	1794
Rennie, Brown and Shirreff. West Riding of Yorkshire	1794
Tuke (—) North Riding of Yorkshire	1794
Lloyd (T.) and Turner (—) Cardigan	1794
Hassall (C.) Carmarthen	1794
Fox (J.) Glamorgan	1796
Kay (G.) North Wales	1794
Roger (—) Angus and Forfar	1794
Robson (J.) Argyll	1794
Donaldson (J.) Banff	1794
Ure (D.) Dumbarton	1794
Johnston (B.) Dumfries	1794
Donaldson (J.) Elgin	1794
Beatson (R.) Fife	1794
Donaldson (J.) Carse of Gowrie (Perth)	1794
Heron (R.) Hebrides	1794
Marshall (—) Central Highlands of Scotland	1794
Donaldson (J.) Kincardine	1795
Midlothian (Abridged Report)	1795
Donaldson (J.) Nairn	1794
Robertson (J.) Southern Districts of Perth	1794
Ure (D.) Roxburgh	1794
Johnston (T.) Selkirk	1794
—— Tweedale	1794
Sinclair (J.) Northern Counties and Islands of Scotland	1795
Erskine (F.) Clarkmannan	1795
Ure (D.) Kinross	1797
Belsches (R.) Stirling	1796

[277] **BLOME** (Richard) and **COX** (Nicholas). **The Gentleman's Recreation.**

In Two Parts. The First being an Encyclopedy of the Arts and Sciences. . . . The Second Part, treats of Horsemanship, Hawking, Hunting, Fowling, Fishing, and Agriculture. With a short Treatise of Cock-Fighting.

With numerous engraved plates, including four on Horsemanship, six on Hawking, twenty-two on Hunting, six on Fowling, three on Fishing, four on Agriculture, two on Music, five on Painting, etc.

First Edition.

Folio. Fine tall copy in original calf (joints repaired).

London: S. Roycroft, for Richard Blome, 1686. **£31 10s**

An extremely difficult book to find complete.

as a Specimen of Typography. 4to, numerous woodcuts by Henry Hole, original boards, skilfully repaired, uncut. £3 10 0

Printed by J. McCreery: Liverpool, 1803

** An important item in the history of typography. Straus and Dent, *John Baskerville* (1908), pp. 21 and 65; D.N.B. xii. 456. The beautiful types from which this book was printed were cut by the brother of Baskerville's foreman, William Martin. The D.N.B. remarks upon the typographic beauty, and Dibdin, for whom McCreery printed "Bibliomania," highly praises the printer-poet's work. The text is interesting, and "contains a few well-written notes upon the origin and development of the art of printing."—D.N.B. Timperley dwells upon the beauties of the poem, remarking upon the "general chasteness of language and a glowing love of freedom."

360 MACFARLANE (John) Antoine Verard. 4to, frontispiece showing a facsimile of a woodcut from "Politiques d'Aristote," 1489, many facsimiles of illustrations and type, original brown printed wrappers, uncut, unopened. £2 0 0

Bibliographical Society: Illustrated Monograph, 1899-1900

** The standard bibliography, containing descriptions of 256 books.

361 MACFARLANE (John) Antoine Verard. 4to, eighty facsimiles of cuts, types, etc., brown morocco roxburghe. £2 15 0

Bibliographical Society: Illustrated Monograph, 1900

362 MADAN (Falconer) The Early Oxford Press. A Bibliography of Printing and Publishing at Oxford "1468"-1640, with Notes, Appendices and Illustrations. 8vo, facsimiles, one in colour, inserted at end are three original specimens of printing, original blue cloth, t.e.g. £1 1 0

Clarendon Press: Oxford, 1895

363 MAINZER FRAGMENT VOM WELTGERICHT (Das). Der Canon Missae vom Jahre 1458. 4to, with 11 double-page illustrations of the Canon, and many other facsimiles. Original wrapper. £1 10 0

Mainz, 1904

364 [MAITTAIRE (Michael)] Historia Typographorum aliquot Parisiensium Vitas et Libro complectens, 2 vols. in 1. 8vo. Illustrated with facsimiles of devices, ornaments, etc., nice clean copy in old panelled calf. £5 10 0

Christopher Bateman: London, 1717

** FIRST EDITION. Brunet, Vol. III, p. 1328.

365 MALLINCKROT (Bernard von) De ortu ac progressu artis typographicae dissertatio historica, in qua praeter alia pleraque ad cal-

BEMESE (SIR RICHARDE DE) THE BOKE OF MEASURYNG OF LANDE as well of Woodland as Champaigne & pasture in the feddo: & to compt the true nombre of Acres of the same. Newly corrected, & compiled by Sir Richarde de Bemese. Black Letter, 23 long lines to a page, numerous diagrams sm. 8vo., modern wrappers. Imprynted at London, by Thomas Colwell (ca. 1562). RARE 30/-

Lacks title and last leaf of Preface & F2-F8, G1-G8 (last leaf), text slightly defective at fore-margins of two leaves, other fore-margins slightly frayed by damp, small wormhole at top margins. Except for imperfections mentioned, a large copy of this rare item.

318 TRADESMEN'S CARDS. HEAL (Ambrose) London Tradesmen's Cards of the Eighteenth Century. An account of their origin and use. 4to, illustrated by 102 full-page facsimiles in collotype, antique style boards, buckram back. AS NEW. £2 2 0

B. T. Batsford, Ltd.: London, 1925

** Limited to 700 copies. This is the first book to deal with its subject, the author has assidnously collected rare and interesting specimens of these cards, which together with others from the important collections in the London Museum, are reproduced for the first time in this work. In addition to giving the traders' names and address, and the nature of his calling, these finely engraved sheets of handmade paper are, more often than not, veritable works of art to whose fashioning such men as Hogarth, Kirk, Bartolozzi, Delegel, and many other artists have contributed. Apart from their artistic qualities, they possess marked historical and heraldic interest. To topographers and students of costume the value of the subjects is equally obvious, for by their aid it possible to identify the position of the shops of the eighteenth century tradesmen, and follow the change in fashion of the costume throughout the Georgian reigns.

311 SPORT. DAVIS (A[lexander]) THE VELOCIPEDE AN HOW TO USE IT. Sm. 8vo, wood engravings, modern wrapper. £2 5 0

Joseph Bruton for A .Davis: London, 1869

∴ FIRST EDITION. VERY RARE.

We have only been able to trace one other copy (British Museum). According to the printed catalogues it is not in the London Library, the National Library of Scotland, the Signet Library, Edinburgh University Library, Trinity College (Dublin), Rylands Library, or the Bibliothèque Nationale.

As the first pedal driven bicycle was constructed about 1865 (Encyc. Brit. VII., 683), THIS MUST BE ONE OF THE EARLIEST BOOKS ON THE SUBJECT.

29 *BOUGUER, PIERRE (& DE LA CONDAMINE).* La Figure de la Terre, déterminée par les Observations . . . au Pérou. Paris, 1749. 4to. 266 ll. + 9 plates. Old calf, gilt back. £4.4.

Original edition of this valuable treatise, which is almost contemporary with Clairaut's and Maupertuis' books, dealing with the same subject. Bouguer spent nearly 8 years in Peru (1735-1743) to measure the circumference of the earth near the equator. A monument erected in 1742 in the college of the Jesuits at Quito commemorates the end of the long and exact measurements.

[328] **HEPPLEWHITE (A.). The Cabinet-Maker and Upholsterer's Guide;** or, Repository of Designs for every Article of Household Furniture, in the newest and most approved taste; displaying a great variety of patterns for Chairs, Stools, Side Boards, Desk and Book-Cases, Library Cases and Tables, Tea Caddies, Wardrobes, Lamps, Pier Glasses, etc., etc., in the plainest and most enriched styles.
Containing 300 designs engraved on 128 plates.
Third and Best Edition.
Folio. Fine copy in contemporary calf (joints cracked).
London, 1794

£75

101 *HOGREWE, J. L.* Beschreibung der in England seit 1759 angelegten, und jetzt gröstentheils vollendeten schiffbaren Kanäle, zur innern Gemeinschaft der vornehmsten Handelstädte. Nebst einem Versuch einer Geschichte der inländischen Schiffahrt. Hannover, H. M. Pockwitz, 1780. 4to. 9 ll. + 164 pp. + 1 leaf. With vignette on title of a wharf at Birmingham and 10 fine folding engr. plates in colour, illustrating the geography and construction of English canals. Boards. £5.5.

This rare early book on Canals is divided into two sections: the first deals with the principles underlying the construction of these waterways and gives an account of canals in Russia, Sweden, Denmark, Germany, the Netherlands, France and Italy. The last part of the book (pp. 83-164) deals with English canals in detail, and all the 10 plates are devoted to maps and constructional details of these canals, e.g., Bridgewater, Oxford-Lichfield, Trent-Mersey, Liverpool-Leeds, Lincoln-Cambridge. These plates are splendidly engraved and appropriately and delicately coloured.

The author was a German engineer in the service of King George III. of England, to whom he dedicates this book. Fine copy.

THE FIRST SKETCH OF A THEORY OF THE EARTH

[333] **[HUTTON (James)]. Transactions of the Royal Society of Edinburgh.**

[Vols. 1, 3 and 4]. 4to. Covers missing. £7 10s

Edinburgh: for J. Dickson, 1788-98.

Vol. I contains the first appearance of Hutton's original sketch of a "Theory of the Earth" (pp. 209-304. Two plates). It also contains his "Theory of Rain" and Volumes 3 and 4 also contain pieces by him.

408 **Waterfalls.**—HERBINIUS (Joh.) Dissertationes de Admirandis Mundi Cataractis Supra et Subterraneis, earumque Principio, Elementorum circulatione, ubi eadem occasione Aestus Maris Reflui. *Amstelodami, Janssonio-Waesbergios,* 1678 £1 10s

Sm. 4to. Calf, shabby, back strip broken. Engraved title and many engraved plates in the text. Curious book on Waterfalls, Whirlpools, Canal Locks, etc.

[742] **HUTTON (James). Theory of the Earth,** with proofs and illustrations.

With six folding plates.

Excessively Rare First Edition.

2 vols. 8vo. Fine copy in original calf.

Edinburgh: for Messrs. Cadell, Junior, and Davies, 1795. £130

An epoch-making work, setting forth the author's revolutionary theories on geology, evolution and biology: "Hutton realised that the stratification of rocks and the embedding of fossils were processes which were still going on in sea, river and lake . . ."

BAIRD (D. G.). Dissertatio Medica inauguralis de usu et effectu Digitalis Purpureae.

Roy. 8vo. Fine copy bound in contemporary full red morocco decorative gilt border round sides, gilt panel back, silk end leaves with gilt borders, g.e.

Edinburgh: 1808. £3 3s

BEWICK'S FIRST ATTEMPTS AT WOOD ENGRAVING

[45] **HUTTON (Charles). A Treatise on Mensuration,** both in Theory and Practice.

First Edition.

Thick 4to. Old calf (old rebacking).

Newcastle upon Tyne: T. Saint for the Author, 1770. £6 10s

The diagrams in this book were Thomas Bewick's first attempts at wood-engraving, and in one of them he has introduced his favourite subject the celebrated steeple of St. Nicholas' Church, Newcastle. The book is scarce and is item No. 1 in Hugo's Bewick Collection. Some leaves browned.

566 **INCE AND MAYHEW.** The Universal System of Household Furniture. Consisting of above 300 Designs in the most elegant taste, both useful and Ornamental. Finely Engraved, in which the nature of Ornament & Perspective, is accurately exemplified. The Whole made convenient to the Nobility and Gentry in their choice, & comprehensive to the Workman, by directions for executing the several Designs, with Specimens of Ornament for Young Practitioners in Drawing.

Roy. folio, *text in English and French, with* 2 *engraved title-pages, engraved dedication, and* 101 *plates on* 95 *leaves; contemporary calf neatly repaired; Ince & Mayhew, Cabinet-Makers & Upholders, in Broad Street, Golden Square, London* (1762) £185 $740.00

A VERY TALL, AND FINE COPY OF AN EXTREMELY SCARCE WORK.

116 *KEPLER, JOHANN.* De Stella Nova in pede serpentarii, et qui sub ejus exortum de novo iniit, Trigono Igneo. Accesserunt I., De Stella incognita Cygni narratio Astronomica. II., De Jesu Christi Servatoris Vero Anno Natalitio. Pragae, Paulus Sessius and Francofurti, Wolfg. Richter, 1606. 8vo. 6 ll. + 212 pp. + 1 plate, 35 + 3 pp. Vellum. £12.12.

First edition. The new stars of 1572 (on which Brahe wrote his famous first book) and 1604, of which this book deals, are memorable in the history of astronomy for the extraordinary splendour with which they suddenly burst forth upon the world. The 1604 star was first seen by Kepler on the 17th of October in the constellation of Serpentarius. "Kepler was of opinion that it was generated from an ethereal substance, not confined exclusively to the region of the Milky Way, as Tycho Brahe had supposed in the case of the star of 1572, but pervading all space." (*Grant.*)

The book was printed partly at Prague, partly at Frankfort; the last part, often separately offered, deals with astronomical researches into the real date of Christ's birth. Library stamp on title.

117 *KEPLER, JOHANN.* Astronomia Nova, aitiologetos, seu Physica coelestis, tradita comment. de Motibus stellae Martis ex observationibus C. V. Tychonis Brahe. Prague, 1609. Fol. Title, 18 ll. + 2 ll. (table) + 337 pp. With numerous woodcut diagrams and illustrations. Old calf. £135.

Editio Prineeps of Kepler's greatest work, in which he first proclaimed the first and second of his three famous laws. A good and perfect copy; a few leaves slightly browned. Of outstanding rarity.

99 FIRE-EXTINGUISHING. KNOX (William) LETTER . . . RESPECTING THE IMPORTANT DISCOVERY LATELY MADE IN SWEDEN of a method to extinguish fire . . . and hints of means of preserving timber . . . from that destructive element. Sm. 8vo, frontispiece, wrapper. £1 5 0

For William Creech and P. Hill: Edinburgh, 1793

*** FIRST EDITION. Allibone, p. 1045.

120 *KUNST* und reeht *ALCHAMEIBUCHLIN* wie es dann die altenn practicirt haben. . . . Worms, Hans Meihel zum Lieehtensteyn, 1529. 8vo. 68 leaves. Vellum. £6.6.

Very early edition, printed at Worms, of this practical handbook for goldsmiths and metal-workers, containing chemical recipes for the preparation of colours (cinnabar, vermilion), many methods of gilding and coating with silver, copper, etc., the preparation of alloys and the grading of gold.

520 **LABELYE** (C. de) A Description of the Carriages made use of by Ralph Allen, Esq., to carry Stone from his Quarries situated on the top of a Hill to the Water-side of the River Avon, near the City of Bath. [1734.] Sm. 4to. Calf, broken. 3 engraved folding plates. In Desaguliers' *Course of Experimental Philosophy*, Vol I, pp. 274-279 and plts. 21-23, 1734. This is the FIRST DESCRIPTION OF A RAILWAY (the vague reference in Gray's Chorographia of 1649 cannot be said to be a description). Charles Labelye was an Engineer of whom very little is known but who in 1751 became the engineer for the new Westminster Bridge. The Railway itself was of wooden beams apparently partly embedded in the soil and without cross ties. The waggons, however, were evidently a great advance of anything in existence elsewhere. They were 13 ft. long and 3½ ft. wide on four iron wheels of 20 ins. in diameter, and with a 6 in. flange. The waggons cost £30 each. Brakes or stops were provided for each wheel. The brakes and the flanged wheels are two inventions which appear here for the first time in print. Whether either was used before is impossible to state with any certainty. Name on title

£3 10s

[1379] **HORSES. La Fosse.** Observations and Discoveries made upon Horses, with a New Method of Shoeing.
Folding engraved plates.
8vo. Original calf. London: 1755.

£2 10s

9 *AGRIPPA, CAMILLO.* Trattato di trasportar la Guglia in su la Piazza di San Pietro. Rome, Zanetti, 1583. 4to. 47 pp. and a fine large folding plate, showing the scaffolding and machinery used in erecting the obelisk in front of St. Peters.

AGRIPPA, CAMILLO. Modo di comporre il moto nella Sfera. Rome, Blado, 1575. 4to. 8 pp. and a large engraved folding plate, showing the mechanism of a Planetarium constructed by Agrippa.

AGRIPPA, CAMILLO. Dialogo sopra la Generatione de Venti, Baleni, Tuoni, Fulgori, etc. Rome, 1584. 4to. 46 pp. + 1 blank leaf.

PIGAFETTA, FILIPPO. Discorso intorno all'historia della Aguglia, et alla ragione del muoverla. Rome, Grassi, 1586. 4to. 36 pp. Together in one vol. Vellum. £6.6.

The feat of moving and erecting the huge Egyptian Obelisk, which in Roman days had stood in the Circus Maximus, into the centre of the Piazza of St. Peter's, involved the solution of a great mechanical problem in those days when steam and steel were both unknown. The question of how the Romans had done it and the achievement of the Papal engineers who completed the task, gave rise to a large monograph by Fontana and to several smaller treatises, of which we here have two. The fine plate shows clearly the immense scaffolding of timber and ropes erected for this purpose.

THE FIRST ENGLISH COUNTY HISTORY

[572] **NORDEN (John). Speculum Britanniae.** The first parte. An historicall, and chorographicall discription of Middlesex. Wherein are also alphabeticallie sett downe, the names of the cyties, townes, parishes, hamlets, howses of name, &c. With direction spedelie to finde anie place desired in the mappe and the distance betwene place and place without compasses.

Etched title-page with decorative border by Pieter Vanden Keere; three etched folding maps of Middlesex, London, and Westminster; etched and woodcut coats-of-arms in the text.

Rare First Edition.

Sm. 4to. Full calf, gilt inside borders.

[London], 1593. £25

Several small tears repaired in the maps, otherwise a very good copy.

Dedicated to Queen Elizabeth and with an Address to Lord Burleigh.

Norden was the first Englishman who designed a complete series of County histories, but he only succeeded in publishing the "Middlesex" (1593) and "Hertfordshire" (1596), although he finished in manuscript full surveys of five other counties.

The map of London is described as "the best plan of London in Shakespeare's time that has come down to us." It was re-published and enlarged, accompanied by an admirable essay, by Mr. H. B. Wheatley, for the New Shakespeare Society in 1877.

ONLY TWO COPIES LISTED

[573] ——— **The Surveyors Dialogue.** Divided into five Bookes; very profitable for all men to peruse, that have to do with the revenues of Land, the manurance, use, or occupation thereof, both Lords and Tenants: as also and especially for such as indevor to be seene in the faculty of surveying of Mannors, Lands, Tenements, &c.

Scarce First Edition.

Sm. 4to. Old half calf (joints cracked).

London: for Hugh Astley, 1607. £26

S.T.C. 18639, only two copies listed, namely those in the B.M. and Bodleian Libraries.

Title-page and some margins stained. Slight worming in some blank margins.

temporary limp vellum (corner of a few ll. water-stained, otherwise a fine copy), £3. 10*s*
Basileæ, apud Henricum Petrum, 1541

43 **K[EEPE] (H[enry],** *Inner Temple*) MONUMENTA WESTMONASTERIENSIA: or an historical Account of the Original, Increase, and present State of ST. PETER'S, or Abbey Church of WESTMINSTER, with all the Epitaphs, Inscriptions, Coats of Arms, etc. belonging to the Tombs and Grave-Stones, 8vo. *contemporary sheep (rebacked)*, £3. 3*s* 1682

'Keepe projected a splendid edition of this work, with copperplate engravings, on the plan of Dugdale's 'St. Paul's,' and he issued a printed prospectus to solicit subscriptions, but failing to obtain sufficient encouragement, be abandoned his design.'—*D.N.B.*

44 **KEMPIS (Thomas à)** De IMITANDO CHRISTO, contemnendisque Mundi Vanitatibus Libellus, Interprete SEBASTIANO CASTELLIONE, 12mo. *contemporary calf, with stamped ornament in centres (corners, etc. worn)*, £3. 10*s*
Basileæ, 1576

This Translation is (as the 'interpreter' explains in his preface) from the crude original Latin into a more polished one.

The improver (whose real name was Sébastien Chastillon), was at first a friend and then an opponent of Calvin, and only escaped the fate of Servetus by a timely death.

45 **LAMBARDE (William,** *author of 'A Perambulation of Kent'*) EIRENARCHIA: or, of the OFFICE of the IUSTICES of PEACE, gathered 1579, first published 1581, and now secondly reuised, corrected, and enlarged agreeably to the reformed commission of the Peace . . . , *printed partly in Gothic type, with marginal notes*, sm. 8vo. (pp. 600 + 86), *contemporary calf, with embossed blind stamp on sides (rebacked)*, £12. 12*s*
Ralph Newbery, 1592

At end is the Table of Statutes, Index, Precedents, and Processes, etc.

Lambarde, a bencher of Lincoln's Inn, was appointed a justice of the peace for Kent, and 'fulfilled his duties honourably, and expounded them in *Eirenarchia* . . . Written in a clear and unaffected style, this manual remained for a long time the standard authority.' (*D.N.B.*).

6 **MACHIAVELLI (Nicolo)** DISCOURSES upon the First Decade of T. LIVIUS, Translated out of the Italian, to which is added his PRINCE, with some Animadversions noting and taxing his Errors by E[DWARD D[ACRES], second Edition, much corrected and amended, *with portrait by R. White*, thick sm. 8vo. (pp. xxii + 686), *new sheep gilt*, £2. 15*s* 1674

[88] **NAPIER** (John). **Raddologia,** overo Arimmetica Virgolare in due libri divisa; con appresso un'expeditissimo prontuario della molteplications, and poi un libro di Arimmetica Locale. . . . tradottore dalla Latina nella Toscana lingua Il Cavalier Marco Locatello.

With six folding tables and diagrams.

Sm. 8vo. Original vellum. **£10**

Verona, appresso Angelo Tamo, 1623.

One leaf torn and repaired and small hole affecting a few letters.

Napier's "Rabdologiae," originally published in Edinburgh in 1617, is the earliest known attempt at the invention of a calculating machine.

"These rods, being usually made of bone or ivory, were familiarly called 'Napier's bones.' By means of them multiplication and division could be performed by methods which were received throughout Europe as a valuable aid to the rude arithmetic of the day. The extraction of the square and cube root could also be performed by their help, in conjunction with two larger rods, the method of constructing which is described. In an appendix (here 'Prontuario della Molteplicatione') he explains another invention for the performance of multiplication and division—'the most expeditious of all'—by means of metal plates arranged in a box. This is the earliest known attempt at the invention of a calculating machine. There is also added his 'Local Arithmetic,' wherein he describes how multiplication and division, and even the extraction of roots, may be performed on a chess board by the movement of counters."—D.N.B.

"This Italian translation is much rarer than the original Latin work."—Libri Catalogue.

52 [Monardes (Nicolas)]. Joyfull Newes of the New-Found Worlde: wherein are declared the rare and singular virtues of divers herbs, trees, plantes, oyles, and stones, with their application, as well to the use of Phisicke, as of Chirurgery; which being well applyed, bring such present remedy for all diseases, as may seem altogether incredible: notwithstanding by practice found out to be true. Also the portraiture of the said hearbs, very aptlie describ'd. Englished by John Frampton, marchant. Newly corrected as by conference with the old copies may appeare. Whereunto are added three other books treating of the bezaar stone, the herb escuerconera, the properties of iron and steel in medicine, and the benefit of snow. Sm. 4to, lace border round title, woodcuts and woodcut initials, last leaf slightly defective, old calf, sound copy. £45 0 0 *E. Allde for Bonham Norton: London,* 1596

See illustration on page 16.

53 [Monardes (N.)]. Joyful Newes out of the New-Found World. [*Another edition*]. Sm. 4to, numerous woodcut initials, etc., title in facsimile, lacks ff. 24 and 171-187, a few leaves repaired or discoloured, calf gilt, g.e. £16 0 0 *William Norton: London,* 1580

72 *FISHBOOK.—MANGOLT, GREGORIUS.* Von der natur und eigenschafft der Vischen, insonderheit deren so gefangen werdend im Bodensee. . . .—Item ein ander Büchlin wie man Visch und Vögel fahen sölle, mit dreyssig neuwen und bewärten Recepten. (*In the end*:) Getruckt zu Zürych. Zürich, (Froschauer? about 1550). 12mo. 70 pages. With twelve woodcuts, one for each month of the year, each showing two different fishes which are at their best in that season. Half vellum. £10.10.

An extremely rare little book on fishes by a Swiss author, who deals chiefly with those sweet-water fishes caught in the lakes of Constance and Zürich.

After a general chapter on fishes there is a chapter on their proper preparation for the table: (Wie man die visch kochen solle). Then follow the detailed and exact descriptions of different kinds of fish, with indications of the best way to serve each one.

The "Fischbuch" ends on p. 43 and is followed by the "Büchlin wie man Visch und Vögel fahen sölle" (pp. 44-46). This is a reprint of a very old book of advice on the best methods for fowling and fishing. According to the interesting note given to another edition of this book in Schwerdt's: Hunting, Hawking, Shooting, Vol. II., pp. 161-2, the oldest of all known printed versions is an edition in Flemish printed at Antwerp in 1492 and there are a number of German issues of the XVIth century, of which Schwerdt possesses and describes two. The first of those has only 27 recipes, as against 30 in this edition; in the other (Ein Wunder Kunstreiches Büchlin, ab. 1531), the text is followed by an appendix: "Zu welcher zeit ein jeder Fisch am besten ist." This forms part also of this edition and occupies pp. 67-70.

There does not appear to be another edition of Mangolt's Fischbuch, which is a remarkable

99 FIRE-EXTINGUISHING. KNOX (William) LETTER . . . RESPECTING THE IMPORTANT DISCOVERY LATELY MADE IN SWEDEN of a method to extinguish fire . . . and hints of means of preserving timber . . . from that destructive element. Sm. 8vo, frontispiece, wrapper. £1 5 0
For William Creech and P. Hill: Edinburgh, 1793
** FIRST EDITION. Allibone, p. 1045.

363 **LA MOTTE (P. H. de).** On the various Applications of Anastatic Printing and Papyrography. 8vo., *with frontispiece and* 13 *plates* (*numbered* 1-4, 6-8, 10, 12-16); *half morocco.* 1849 **£3 10s. $14.00**
VERY SCARCE. PLATES 5, 9, AND 11 MAY NEVER HAVE BEEN PUBLISHED.

[1415] **HUNTER (A.). Georgical Essays.**
8vo. Fine copy in orig. calf, gilt backs.
York: A. Ward, for J. Dodsley, 1777.
These Essays deal mainly with Agriculture.

87 FENS (The).—[LEAFORD (John)] SOME OBSERVATIONS MADE OF THE FREQUENT DROWNED CONDITION OF THE SOUTH LEVEL OF THE FENNS, and of the Works made for draining the same: With a Scheme for relieving that Level, *Printed in the Year of Our Lord*, 1740: The Result of a View of the Great Level of the Fens, taken at the Desire of the Duke of Bedford and the Gentlemen of the Corporation of the Fens in July, 1745, by Charles Labelye, Engineer, 1745, with a Third Work by Nathaniel Kinderley, being "The Ancient and Present State of the Navigation of the Towns of Lyne, Wisbeach, Spalding and Boston," 1751 £4 4s
Folding map of the Great Level.
The three publications bound in one volume, contemporary calf.

237 *PAPIN, DENYS.* Nouvel usage de la poudre à Canon; la Description d'une Machine inventée pour cet effet. La Description d'une Nouvelle Machine pour transporter la force des Rivières dans des lieux fort éloignez. *In*: Nouvelles de la République des Lettres. Amsterdam, 1688. 16mo. With one full-page illustration and a folding plate. Vellum. £3.3.
First editions of two memoirs sent to "Les Nouvelles de la République des Lettres" The engine of Papin, which is driven by explosions of gunpowder, is very similar to that described by Huygens.
The same book contains an extract of Papin's most famous book: "La Manière d'amollir les os" (the invention of the steam-pot), the second edition of which [Amsterdam, Henri Desbordes, 1688] is announced.

171 LEFEBURE. Aperçu Général des Mines de Houille exploitées en France, de leurs produits, et des moyens de circulation de ces produits. 8vo, folding engraved plate. Original pink boards, edges of leaves uncut, contemporary MS. notes in margins and with presentation inscription from the author (to the Director of Mines) on flyleaf. *Paris*, 1803 £4 0 0

*** Bound with: "Considérations relatives à la législation et à l'administration des mines," by Lefebure, 1804.

987 LEIGH (Valentine) The Most Profitable and Commendable Science of Surveying of Lands, Tenementes and Hereditamentes. £5 5s.
London, J. Windet for R. Dexter, 1592

Sm. 4to, unbd., some blank margins wormed, large and sound copy, with the 4 large folding tables (one of which is defective), also a stub of a duplicate one at end, probably cancelled: has blank for A1. Device of Dexter at end (McKerrow 257): **black letter.** Not in Sayle. Haz. II. 340. "2 folded leaves."

THE INVENTION OF THE SEWING MACHINE.

164 *MADERSPERGER, JOS.* Beschreibung einer Nähmaschine.—(Vienna, 1814).—8vo. Copperplate figure of the Sewing Machine and 14 pages of explanatory text in German.—Boards. £12.12.

The first picture of a sewing-machine and very probably of the first sewing machine which ever actually was constructed and worked satisfactorily. Madersperger, the inventor, was a native of Kufstein in Tyrol, as he states in this practically unknown pamphlet.

The first sewing-machines by I. M. Singer were not constructed and put on the market before 1851, and they are the first which made the invention common property. The history of various antecedent attempts and constructions seems to be rather involved and obscure as far as we could ascertain. A patent for a sewing machine was granted in England as early as 1755 to Ch. F. Weisenthal, but nothing much is known about it; a machine patented by Thos. Saint in England in 1790 was intended for bootmaking only. The earliest sewing-machine in America was constructed by the Rev. John A. Dodge at Monckton (N.J.) in 1818, but in view of the furious opposition of the journeymen tailors he never made another.

This sewing-machine by Madersperger received an Imperial Austrian privilege (= patent) and was undoubtedly working in 1814. Its construction is in principle the same as a modern machine and it was capable of producing a great variety of plain and very complicated stitches (e.g., scallop-edging).

THE EARLIEST PICTURE OF A TELESCOPE.

136 *MARIUS, SIMON.* Mundus Jovialis anno 1609 detectus ope perspicilli belgici, hoc est quatuor Jovialium planetarum cum Theoria, tum Tabulae, propriis observationibus maxime fundatae . . . Nürnberg, 1614. 4to. 38 leaves (the last blank). With a fine woodcut portrait of the author showing his Telescope (perspicillum) lying beside him. Boards. £35.

The original edition of Marius on his discovery of the Satellites of Jupiter is one of the greatest rarities among all books in the field of old science.

Its importance is threefold: (1) It contains the earliest known pictorial representation of a telescope;

(2) In his Preface Marius gives a circumstantial account of his acquisition of this telescope from a Dutchman at the Frankfurt Fair of 1608; this very probably may have been Zach. Janssen of Middelburg, who is said to have constructed a telescope in 1604, or Jan Lipperhey, who in 1608 applied to the States General for a patent for telescopes. Galilei constructed his first telescope himself in 1609 from descriptions given to him of these Dutch instruments;

(3) The account and observations of the satellites of Jupiter, the first discovery immediately made with these telescopes, for which Marius claims the priority against Galilei and other rivals.

[833] **HUSBANDRY. LISLE** (Edward). **Observations in Husbandry.**
Engraved portrait.
First Edition.
4to. Orig. calf, gilt back (one joint little cracked).

628 **LODDIGES** (**Conrad**) **and SONS :** The BOTANICAL CABINET : Coloured Delineations of Plants from all Countries, with Account of each, Directions for Management, etc., etc., LARGE PAPER COPY, *with* 1959 (*of* 2000) *delicate plates engraved by G. Cooke*, ALL MOST BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED BY HAND, 20 vols. sm. 4to. *half red roan boards*, UNCUT (*vv.* 17 *and* 18 *imperfect—see below*), **very rare**, £84. 1818-33

This delightful work is in FINE FRESH STATE, but lacks 40 pages of text and 41 plates, *viz :* plates and text to Nos. 1641-60 and 1681-90 in vol. 17 ; and plates and text to Nos. 1771-80 and plate 1735 in vol. 18. Plates 1981, 4, 5, 91, 95 and 2000 in vol. 20 are from a shorter copy. The last 7 vols. are a little shorter than the rest, and the binding of vol. 15 is not uniform.

One of the most beautiful botanical works ever issued, published by the celebrated florists of Hackney, whose gardens have long since been devoured by the builder. For both beauty and correct colouring the series has never been rivalled.

199 HATS. LLOYD (R.) DISSERTATIO CASTORUM : Delineations of Lloyd's Incomparable Beaver Hats. 8VO, NUMEROUS WOODCUTS OF HATS. Wrapper. 15/- *Robert Lloyd, at his Hat Manufactory : London*, 1830

137 *MATTHEW, PATRICK.* On Naval Timber and Arboriculture. London, 1831. 8vo, xvi + 391 pp. Original cloth, with original paper label and 16 pp. of advertisements. £10.10.

A most important book in the development of the idea of Natural Selection.

In the "Historical Sketch" attached to a later edition of the Origin of Species, Darwin wrote : "In 1831 Mr. Patrick Matthew published his work on Naval Timber, in which he gives precisely the same view on the origin of species as that propounded . . . by myself . . ."

Matthew's book has become rare, especially in its original state, like our copy.

141 *MEYER, CORNELIUS.* L'Arte di restituire a Roma la tralasciata Navigatione del suo Tevere.—Rome, Varese, 1685.—Folio. 98 leaves. With engr. Title and 62 fine engravings. Old calf, arms on sides. £12.12.

A strikingly fine book by a Dutch engineer, an expert in canal construction and drainage of land, called to Rome by the Papal government. He primarily strives to set out in detail how the Tiber could be regulated and made navigable again to the sea, a project which he illustrates with many fine views, a big map of the Pontine marshes and also many illustrations of technical details, devices and inventions of his own.

Beside his river-regulation proposals he sets out in this book a number of other projects for the improvement and embellishment of Rome, which give occasion for a number of excellent views of Roman buildings and street scenes, among them a splendid double-page view of the Piazza at St. Peter's.

Other conceits of this inventive genius are described in passing, such as a mechanically driven carriage without horses, of which an illustration is given as Fig. 35, one of the earliest forerunners of the automobile.

118 **MACQUOID** (**Percy**) HISTORY of ENGLISH FURNITURE : The Ages of Oak, Mahogany, Walnut, and Satin Wood, *with over* 800 *illustrations, including the series of* FINE COLOURED PLATES, 4 vols. roy. 4to. *buckram, t.e.g.*, £35. 1904-8

119 ——— LATER ISSUE, 4 vols. roy. 4to. *buckram, t.e.g.* (VERY FRESH COPY), £35. 1919

120 ———, and **Ralph EDWARDS :** The DICTIONARY of ENGLISH FURNITURE, from the Middle Ages to the late Georgian Period, with general Introduction by H. AVRAY TIPPING, *with* 49 COLOURED PLATES *and over* 2,200 *other illustrations from photographs*, 3 vols. roy. folio, *cl., t.e.g.* (SCARCE), £68. 1924-27

SHERATON (T.). The Cabinet-Maker and Upholsterer's Drawing Book. *First Edition, with frontispiece and 65 plates.* 1793-94.—Appendix to the Cabinet-Maker and Upholsterer's Drawing-Book. *First Edition, with 41 plates.* 1793.—An Accompaniment to the Cabinet-Maker and Upholsterer's Drawing-Book. *With 14 plates. n.d.*

Together in one volume, 4to., *some slight staining on a few leaves and plates and 2 plates neatly repaired; newly bound in half calf gilt, gilt top.* 1793-94

£68 $272.00

COMPLETE COPIES OF THIS BOOK ARE VERY RARELY MET WITH. THE ABOVE EXAMPLE HAS THE SECOND TITLE-PAGE (FOR BINDING THE WORK IN 2 VOLUMES) DATED 1794 AND, BOUND WITH THE *Accompaniment*, THE EXTRA 8 PLATES PUBLISHED WITH THE SECOND EDITION OF THE *Drawing Book*.

[694] **POWER** (Henry). **Experimental Philosophy,** in Three Books: Containing New Experiments Microscopical, Mercurial, Magnetical. With some Deductions, and Probable Hypotheses, raised from them, in Avouchment and Illustration of the now famous **Atomical Hypothesis.**

With folding engraved plate (laid down) and some woodcuts.

Sm. 4to. Old calf.

London: T. Roycroft, for John Martin, and James Allestry, 1664. **£10**

Concludes with "Subterraneous Experiments: or, Observations about Cole-Mines." Tear in woodcut repaired.

221 *VIETA, FRANC.* Opera Mathematica, in unum Volumen congesta, ac recognita, opera atque studio Francisci à Schooten. Leyden, B. & A. Elzevir, 1646. Fol. 6 + 272 leaves (wrongly numbered 554 pp.). With large woodcut device on title, numerous diagrams in text, and a leaf inserted between pp. 464-465, containing 3 woodcuts to be cut out and used as vol-velles. Contemp. rough doeskin binding. £12.12.

The only edition of the collected works of François Viette (1540-1603)—"the greatest mathematician of the XVIth century." This volume is becoming as rare as the original editions of the treatises it comprises.

There are 16 treatises, of which we mention: I., "Isagoge in Artem Analyticam," the earliest work on symbolic algebra, explaining how algebra could be applied to the solution of geometrical problems; III., IV., V. on equations, with a method of approximating to the values of positive roots, based on a principle similar to that of Newton's rule; IX.: "Theoremata ad Sectiones Angulares"; XIV., XV. on the Calendar, etc.

[743] **WITHERING** (William). **An Account of the Foxglove,** and some of its Medical Uses: with practical remarks on Dropsy, and other Diseases.

Folding plate of the Foxglove (coloured by hand as issued).

Very Rare Original Edition.

8vo. Fine copy in half calf.

Birmingham: M. Swinney; G. G. J. and J. Robinson, 1785. £135

With the half-title.

This very important book has now become extremely scarce.

"There is one other book which must be mentioned, because it is now so famous and so rare, that it will be looked for by the critical, and especially the American, reader. This book stands at the head of all modern research in drug therapy. It is *An Account of the Foxglove, and some of its Medical Uses*, and was published in 1785. The author was William Withering, a physician of Birmingham. The book is an account of a long series of experiments in the effect of digitalis on the heart and as a remedy in dropsy, and is one of the great and outstanding classics in English medical literature."

57 SINCLAIR (George) THE PRINCIPLES OF ASTRONOMY and Navigation: or, A Clear, Short yet Full Explanation, of all Circles of the Celestial, and Terrestial Globes, and of their Uses, being the whole *Doctrine of the Sphere,* and Hypotheses to the Phenomena of the *Primum Mobile.* To which is Added a Discovery of the Secrets of Nature, which are found in the *Mercurial Weather-Glass,* &c. As also A New Proposal for *Buoying up a Ship* of any Burden from the Bottom of the Sea. 12mo, old mottled calf. £7 10 0

Printed by the Heir of Andrew Anderson: Edinburgh 1688

---

[269] **SILKWORMS. [STALLENGE (W.)]. Instructions for the increasing of Mulberie Trees,** and the breeding of Silke-wormes, for the making of Silke in this Kingdome. Whereunto is annexed his Maiesties Letters to the Lords Liefetenants of the severall Shieres of England, tending to that purpose.

With three full-page woodcut illustrations.
Very Rare Original Edition.
23 pp. Sm. 4to. Rebound in half morocco.
London: E. A. for Eleazor Edgar, 1609. £36
S.T.C. 23138, three copies listed.

STEWART (James). Plocacosmos: or The Whole Art of Hair Dressing; wherein is contained, ample Rules for the Young Artizan, more particularly for Ladies Women, Valets, etc. as well as directions for Persons to dress their own Hair.
With engraved frontispiece ("Shakespear's Seven Ages") and plates.
First Edition.
8vo. Orig. boards, edges uncut.
London: for the Author, 1782.
Slight corner stains.

£10 10s

---

140 *MELANCHTHON, PH.* Initia doctrinae physicae. Frankfurt, Chr. Egenolff, 1550 De anima. Strassburg, in officina Crato Myliana, 1548. 8vo. With printer's mark. Stamped pigskin. £6.6.

Melanchthon's importance as a religious reformer has tended to overshadow his achievements as a writer on Science and Medicine. His two principal works in that field are contained in this volume. His course of lectures on Natural Science as held in the University of Wittenberg mentions Copernicus, but he does not accept his theory.

More interesting still is the De Anima, which comprises a complete Anatomy and Physiology of the human body (120 pp.). In later editions Melanchthon adopted the Vesalian anatomy. Fine copy.

222 *VOLTA, ALESSANDRO.* Lettere sull' Aria infiammabile nativa delle Paludi. Milan, Giuseppe Marelli, 1777. 8vo. 147 pp. + 1 leaf. With engr. vignette on title and 13 vignettes in the text, of which 6 illustrate experiments. Boards. £4.15.

Original edition of these 7 letters by Alessandro Volta, the celebrated pioneer in electrical research (1745-1827), relating his investigations into marsh-gas. Previously marsh-gas, like some other combustible gases, had not been distinguished from inflammable air, or hydrogen, until Volta showed that inflammable air, when burnt, required only one-fourth of the volume of oxygen which was needed for the complete combustion of marsh-gas, and that in this latter case alone was carbonic acid formed.

Fine copy of a rare early work in this field of scientific research.

FIRST ANNOUNCEMENT OF "VOLTA'S PILE."

223 *VOLTA, ALESSANDRO.* On the Electricity excited by the mere contact of conducting substances of different kinds. In a letter . . . to the Rt. Hon. Sir Joseph Banks. Phil. Trans. London, 1800. 4to. With 1 plate. Boards. £4.4.

"The famous first announcement of the 'Pile,' actually discovered by Volta in 1796. It opened a new era in electricity, the first fruit in England being Nicholson's and Carlyle's electrolysis of water and the brilliant isolation of sodium and potassium by Sir Humphrey Davy."

Game of Produce and Manufactures

113 **WALLIS'S** (E.) **Picturesque Round Game of the Produce and Manufactures of the Counties of England and Wales,** *illustrating Cornish Tin-mines ; Gloucestershire Pin-making ; Northampton Shoes ; Herefordshire Cider ; Birmingham Guns and Toys ; Cheshire Cheese and Salt, etc., etc., other illustrations include famous Abbeys, Castles, Churches, Mansions, etc., the subterranean scenes being in silhouette, with fishing vessels, steam-ships and other craft round the coast* ; A HIGHLY FINISHED AQUATINT BEAUTIFULLY PRINTED IN COLOURS, *size* 26 x 20 *ins.*, folding to cr. 8vo., *enclosed in the original flowered cloth slip-off case*, WITH PAMPHLET OF INSTRUCTIONS, CIRCA 1840 (FINE ORIGINAL CONDITION) **£4 4s.**

518 **TIJOU (J.).** A New Booke of Drawings. Invented and Desined by John Tijou. Containing severall sortes of Iron worke as. Gates, Frontispieces, Balconies, Staircases, Pannells &c. of which the most part hath been wrought at the Royall Building of Hampton Court, and to severall persons of Qualityes Houses of this Kingdome. all for the Use of them that will worke Iron in Perfection, and with Art. Sold by the Author in London. 1693.

Folio, 20 *engraved plates, including the title ; a small tear in plate* 19 *neatly repaired, newly bound in crushed red morocco extra, gilt edges, by Rivière.* 1693

£50 $200.00

FINE COPY OF ONE OF THE SCARCEST BOOKS OF DESIGNS BY THIS FAMOUS ARTIST.

[273] **SPEECHLY** (William). **A Treatise on the Culture of the Vine,** exhibiting new and advantageous methods of propagating, cultivating, and training that Plant, so as to render it abundantly fruitful. Together with new hints on the formation of Vineyards in England.

With engraved plates.

First Edition. Large Paper Copy.

4to. Original boards, edges uncut (back strip repaired).

York: for the Author, by G. Peacock, 1790. £8 10s

228 *(WOLF, CASPAR).* Diodori Euchyontis de Polychymia libri quatuor. S.l. (Zürich or Basel). 1567. 8vo. 128 ll. With a woodcut of a chemical furnace on title, repeated at end. Vellum. £3.3.

A very rare handbook of chemical experiments by a friend of Conrad Gesner's. Caspar Wolf, a physician and Greek scholar best known for his editions of ancient obstetric treatises. Not wishing to be suspected of alchemistic pursuits, against which he energetically inveighs in his preface, he issued this interesting and truly scientific book on chemistry anonymously, and pretended to present an ancient Greek work from an unique MS. by a certain Diodorus Euchyon, who is only an imaginary person, of course.

Library stamp on title, but a fine copy of a very scarce book.

139 *MEDICO, JOSEPH BEN ELIAS DE.* Sefer Elim. Sefer Ma 'ajan. Amsterdam, Menasse ben Israel, 1629. 4to. 4 ll. + 1 blank leaf + 83 pp. + 192 pp. + 80 pp. Title within fine typographieal border. With a fine engraved portrait of the author, several woodcuts of instruments and numerous diagrams. Old calf. £9.9.

In 1629 Joseph de Medico, a Hebrew physician from Crete, published his father Elias de Medico's book on Mathematics and Astronomy (Sefer Elim), together with his own tracts in the entire field of Natural Science and Philosophy (Sefer Ma'ajan). After the preface there are two pages in Latin giving an account of the contents.

Elias de Medico, a philosopher and physician, was an early follower of Copernicus; his son Joseph was in touch with modern European science; text and illustrations deal with the problems of the early XVIIth century in mathematics, astronomy, physics, chemistry, and even music (with woodcut of a violoncello).

A very fine, clean copy of a rare early Hebrew book on the exact sciences.

167 *POMODORO, GIOVANNI.* Geometria Prattica . . . Opera uttile che necessaria a Misuratori di terreni, di fabriche, et altri simmili, ma'in 'oltre ancora a Geografi, Cosmografi, Architetti Civili et Milittari . . . Rome, Stefano Paolini, 1599. Folio. With engraved title and 56 ll., with 51 engraved plates. Boards. £4.15.

A sixteenth century handbook of surveying and map-making by a Venetian mathematician. It consists of an atlas of plates, with an explanatory text opposite. Some exquisite plates show the equipment of a surveyor with all the necessary instruments, and a plate later on (pl. 31) illustrates the use of those instruments. We draw attention to the 12 fine plates on map-making, one of which (pl. 43) gives the picture of an Italian town on the borders of a river with many details.

77 **POPE (A. U.).** A Survey of Persian Art, from prehistoric Times to the Present. Edited by A. U. Pope and P. Ackerman.
6 vols., roy. 4to., and 1 vol. 8vo., *with about* 200 *coloured plates,* 1300 *plates in collotype, and over* 400 *drawings in the text; buckram. Oxford,* 1938-39
£50 $200.00

THE (8vo.) BIBLIOGRAPHY HAS NOT YET BEEN PUBLISHED. IT IS INCLUDED IN THE CATALOGUED PRICE AND WILL BE FORWARDED TO THE PURCHASER ON ITS APPEARANCE.

UC SOUTHERN REGIONAL LIBRARY FACILITY
D 000 801 723 8